

PRIAMUS

Serial Publication of the Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara

Supplement

Number 21

25 11 2010

ISSN 1015-8243

Evaluation of the Lepidopterological Bibliography based upon the Info-system of the Cesa

Ahmet Ö Koçak¹ Muhabbet Kemal²

Abstract: Evaluation of the lepidopterological bibliography based upon the Info-system of the Cesa. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* (Supplement) 21: 1-1185, 59 figs. 3 graphics.

In this bibliographical study, totally 8234 publications of the Lepidoptera are listed as author index. The items are related with the results of the Cesa projects, previously published in various Cesa serials. They are interested mainly in 12 asian and african countries or region, i.e., Turkey, Iran, Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan, India, Thailand, Philippines , Russia, Caucasus, Ethiopia, and South Africa. Bibliographical lists of selected 12 major families are also added. These are as follows; *Hesperiidae*, *Papilionidae*, *Pieridae*, *Satyridae*, *Lycaenidae*, *Pyrilidae*, *Geometridae*, *Lymantriidae*, *Lasiocampidae*, *Noctuidae*, *Aganaiidae*, and *Arctiidae*.

Key words: *Lepidoptera*, bibliography, Old World.

This is the first attempt on bibliographical evaluation of the Lepidoptera of the Cesa ³ projects. The following states are currently in the focus of the info-system of the Cesa; in Asia; Turkey, and the countries of the Middle East and Caucasus, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Kashmir, Indo-China, especially Thailand, and the Philippines; in Africa; Ethiopia, Somalia, Sudan, Egypt, North-West Africa, and South Africa.

In the last decade, numerous faunistical lists of the Lepidoptera, as well as other pterygot insects of the Old World have been prepared and published by the authors within the Cesa projects.⁴ Bibliographical

¹<http://zoobank.org/?lsid=urn:lsid:zoobank.org:author:4755104C-24B4-4E00-8831-5F5E08B9E831>

<http://www.researcherid.com/rid/C-3731-2009> e-mail cesa_tr@yahoo.com.tr

² <http://zoobank.org/?id=urn:lsid:zoobank.org:author:671DD110-BDF1-49C8-964D-2A9251BE7824>

<http://www.researcherid.com/rid/C-3734-2009> e-mail muhabbet_kemal@yahoo.com.tr

³ <urn:lsid:biocol.org:col:35261> ; homepage: <http://www.cesa-tr.org/>

⁴ Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Results of the International Projects of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World- I. *Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs* 3-4: v+1-1989pp., 49 Col. Plates.

In the various chapters of this study, diversity of the Old World Lepidoptera were published. The results of the project "The Diversity of the Lepidoptera in the World (DLW)" are given in the Chapter 2 as synonymous list of the valid genus-group names (8251 valid taxa) and in the Chapter 3 as synonymous list species-group names (82189 valid taxa), in accordance with the

evaluations of most of them have been omitted when published. The aim of the present study is to complete the bibliographical lacks of the previous publications and to evaluate them from various standpoints.

The present study is composed of three parts. These are as follows; author index of the publications of the Cesa Library, bibliography of selected 12 states, and bibliography of selected 13 families.

Author Index of 8234 publications used in the projects of the Cesa (pages 3-391);

- Bibliography of the *Lepidoptera* of Turkey (pages 392-469);
- Bibliography of the *Lepidoptera* of Iran (pages 470-515);
- Bibliography of the *Lepidoptera* of Iraq (pages 516-536);
- Bibliography of the *Lepidoptera* of Afghanistan (pages 537-561);
- Bibliography of the *Lepidoptera* of Pakistan (pages 562-586);
- Bibliography of the *Lepidoptera* of India (pages 587-614);
- Bibliography of the *Lepidoptera* of Thailand (pages 615-638);
- Bibliography of the *Lepidoptera* of the Philippines (pages 639-662);
- Bibliography of the *Lepidoptera* of Russia (pages 663-707);
- Bibliography of the *Lepidoptera* of Caucasus (pages 708-743);
- Bibliography of the *Lepidoptera* of Ethiopia (pages 744-760);
- Bibliography of the *Lepidoptera* of South Africa (page 761-774);

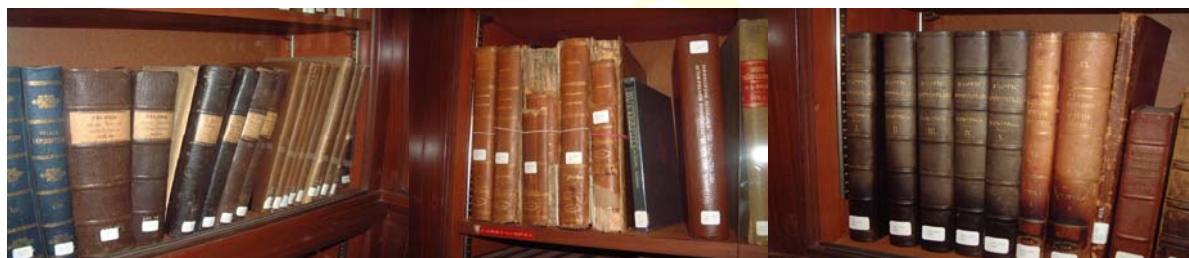
- Bibliography of the family *Hesperiidae* (pages 775-812);
- Bibliography of the family *Papilionidae* (pages 813-867);
- Bibliography of the family *Pieridae* (pages 868-917);
- Bibliography of the family *Satyridae* (pages 918-969);
- Bibliography of the family *Lycaenidae* (pages 970-1035);
- Bibliography of the family *Pyrilidae* (pages 1036-1057);
- Bibliography of the family *Geometridae* (pages 1058-1087);
- Bibliography of the family *Lymantriidae* (pages 1088-1101);
- Bibliography of the family *Lasiocampidae* (pages 1102-1117);
- Bibliography of the family *Noctuidae* (pages 1118-1163);
- Bibliography of the family *Aganaidae* (pages 1164-1165);
- Bibliography of the family *Arctiidae* (pages 1166-1185).

current ICZN Rules. The temporary results of the Project "Bibliography of the Lepidoptera (BL)" are given as the list of the publication used in the Cesa's projects (7500 publications) in the Chapter 4. The original references to the genus- and species group names in the Lepidoptera have been preparing by the author within the project "BL". Temporary result for more than 14500 taxa is published in Chapter 5 with their original references. Some results of the following projects are also mentioned and discussed under the following chapters: In Chapter 6, results of the animal - plant interaction: Food-Plants of the Lepidoptera (FL) (for 3950 lepidopterous taxa); In Chapter 7, one of the results of the Projects, Faunas of Actual States, is published entitled "Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in the Transvaal (South Africa) (LZA)" (2125 species); In Chapter 8, one of the results of the Projects, Faunas of Actual States, is published entitled "Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Uighur Ili (LUI)" (1271 species); In Chapter 9, one of the results of the Projects, Faunas of Actual States, is published entitled "List of the Lepidoptera recorded in Iraq (LAS)" (1184 species); In Chapter 10, one of the results of the Projects, Faunas of Actual States, is published entitled "List of the Lepidoptera recorded in Doi Inthanon (North Thailand) (LTH)" (438 species); In Chapter 11, one of the results of the Projects, Faunas of Actual States, is published entitled "Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Chiang Dao (North Thailand)" (LTH) (618 species); In Chapter 12, one of the results of the Projects, Faunas of Actual States, is published entitled "Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Chiang Mai University Campus (North Thailand) (LTH)" (328 species); In Chapter 13, one of the results of the Projects, Faunas of Actual States, is published entitled "List of the Lepidoptera recorded in Afghanistan (LAS)" (1599 species); In Chapter 14, one of the results of the Projects, Faunas of Actual States, is published entitled "Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Iran (LIR)" (3295 species); In Chapter 15, one of the results of the Projects, Faunas of Actual States, is published entitled "List of the Lepidoptera recorded in the Philippines (LPH)" (2337 species), and in Chapter 16, one of the results of the Projects, Faunas of Historical States, is published entitled "Lepidoptera of Eretna Sultanate in Asia Minor (LER)" (4067 species or subspecies).

Author Index of 8234 publications used in the projects of the Cesa

Previous publication within the Cesa Project BL” was published by the authors in 2007.⁵ Number of listed publications as author index increased here from 7503 to 8234. Separately, codes of the countries and subjects that the publication is related are mentioned, together with the availability in the Cesa Library. Code of the countries used here are the same with those of faunistical publications of the Cesa. It may be freely obtainable.⁶ Apart from this, explanations of the codes of the 31 subjects used here are as follows together with the number of the related publications; **ATL** (Atlas, images) (2569), **BIB** (Bibliography) (2192), **BIO** (Biology, Bionomy) (949), **CAT** (Catalog, list) (397), **CLA** (Classification) (243), **CON** (Conservation) (65), **CYT** (Cytology) (1), **DIS** (Distribution) (1346), **ECO** (Ecology) (1512), **EGG** (Egg) (137), **ETH** (Ethology) (29), **EVO** (Evolution) (12), **FAU** (Fauna) (6267), **GEN** (Genitalia) (1841), **HAB** (Habitat) (112), **HER** (Heredity) (15), **KAR** (Karyology) (62), **KEY** (Keys) (333), **LAR** (Larva) (292), **MAP** (Map) (272), **MET** (Method) (54), **MIG** (Migration) (65), **MOR** (Morphology) (5579), **NOM** (Nomenclature) (422), **PER** (Personal) (52), **PHY** (Phylogeny) (121), **PUP** (Pupa) (224), **REF** (Reference) (1), **SEM** (Sem-images) (25), **TAX** (Taxonomy) (5530), and **TRA** (Travel) (67).

The classical books that presented here with 59 selected pages were scanned by the second author during research studies in the Transvaal Museum, Pretoria (South Africa) in 2004, as well as in other native or european libraries in recent years. The scanned documents are currently kept in the Cesa Library for scientific evaluations.



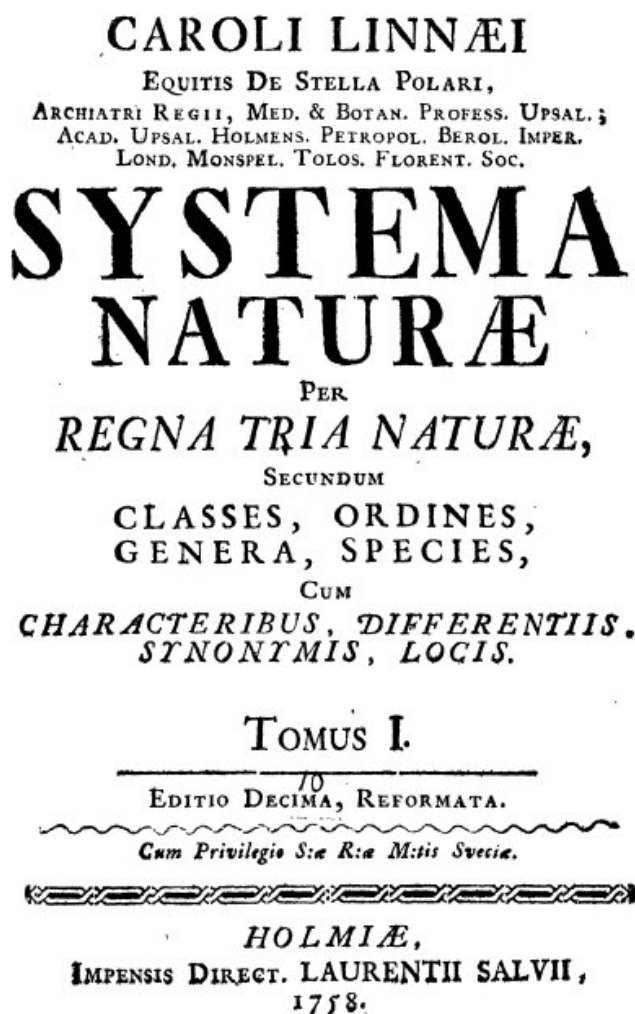
1. **Aarvik,L. & K.Berggren**, 2004, Description of *Elachista tanaella* sp.n. (Elachistidae) from Arctic Norway. *Nota lepid.* 26 (3/4): 83-87, figs. **NO TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
2. **Aarvik,L. & K.Larsen**, 1984, *Clepsia mehli* (Opheim,1964) a distinct species (Lepidoptera Tortricidae). *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 187-192, 12 figs. **NO RU JP TAX MOR GEN ATL BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
3. **Aarvik,L. & O.Karsholt**, 1993, New and little known Grapholitini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from the Mediterranean area. *Nota lepid.* 15 (3/4): 164-178, figs. **GR MA DZ TN TR 33 46 TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4. **Aarvik,L.**, 2004, A new genus and species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) from Africa. *Norw. J. Ent.* 51: 67-70. **TZ TAX MOR FAU**
5. **Aarvik,L.**, 2004, Revision of African *Cryptaspasma* Walsingham,1900 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Norw. J. Ent.* 51: 193-201. **MG TAX MOR FAU**
6. **Aarvik,L., Karsholt,O., Larsen,K., & K.Schnack**, 1988, New and interesting records of Lepidoptera from Norway. *Fauna norv. Ser. B* 33: 77-90. **NO FAU**
7. **Abadjiev,S. & J.Ganev**, 1990, *Anthocharis gruneri macedonica* (Buresch,1921) syn.nov. of *Anthocharis gruneri gruneri* (Herrich-Schäffer,1851) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Phegea* 18 (2): 65-66. **MK BG TR TAX** [available in Cesa Library]

⁵ “Bibliography of the Lepidoptera (BL)” are given in Chapter 4. Totally 7503 items [stand 1 May 2007] are listed alphabetically according the author names and date of the publications.

⁶ <http://www.members.tripod.com/Cesa88/Code.pdf>

8. **Abadjiev,S. & S.Beshkov**, 1996, *Gonepteryx farinosa* (Zeller,1847) and *Pieris krueperi* Staudinger,1860 confirmed for Albania, with a list of species observed in June 1995 (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Phegea* 24(2): 81-82. **AL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
9. **Abadjiev,S. & S.Beshkov**, 2000, On the identity of taxa of the genus *Boloria* (Smoljana) *rhodopensis* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Heliconiinae). *Phegea* 28 (1): 19-24, figs. **BG TAX MOR ATL GEN BIB DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
10. **Abadjiev,S.**, 1992, Butterflies of Bulgaria Part 1. Papilionidae & Pieridae. 91 pp. Verena Publishers, Sofia. **BG TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR** ???
11. **Abadjiev,S.**, 1993, Butterflies of Bulgaria Part 2, Nymphalidae, Libytheinae, Satyrinae. 127pp. Verena Publishers, Sofia. **BG TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR**
12. **Abadjiev,S.**, 1994, The larval foodplant of *Colias caucasica balcanica* (Rebel,1901) in Bulgaria (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Phegea* 22(3): 97-98. **BG BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
13. **Abadjiev,S.**, 1994, On the occurrence of *Pseudochazara orestes* de Prins & van der Poorten,1981 in Bulgaria (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Phegea* 22(2): 73-74, 1 fig. **BG FAU ECO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
14. **Abos Castel,F.**, 1975, *Euchloe tagis* Hübner en la provincia de Huesca. *Revta Lepid.* 3: 221-222. **ES Ag Hue FAU**
15. **Abos Castel,F.**, 1976, *Parnassius mnemosyne* en el Pirineo de Huesca. *Revta Lepid.* 3 (1975): 295-298. **ES Ag Hue FAU**
16. **Abos Castel,F.**, 1978, Protección de la especie *Parnassius mnemosyne* (Linneo). *Revta Lepid.* 6: 12. **ES FAU CON**
17. **Abos Castel,F.**, 1981, Lepidopteros de la provincia de Huesca Zona 4.- Cuencas de los ríos Cinqueta y alta del Cinca (II). *Revta Lepid.* 9: 67-68, 141-144. **ES Ag Hue FAU**
18. **Abos Castel,F.**, 1982, Lepidopteros de la provincia de Huesca Zona 5.- Cuencas de los ríos Ara y Arazas. *Revta Lepid.* 10: 115-120, 197-201. **ES Ag Hue FAU**
19. **Abos Castel,F.**, 1983, Capturas interesantes en la provincia de Huesca. *Revta Lepid.* 11: 60. **ES Ag Hue FAU**
20. **Abos Castel,F.**, 1983, Lepidopteros de la provincia de Huesca Zona 6.- Cuenca alta y media del gallego. *Revta Lepid.* 11: 157-160, 249-254. **ES Ag Hue FAU**
21. **Abud,G.A.Q.**, 1987, Aspectos ecológico y taxonómico de insectos (orden Lepidoptera e Hymenoptera) en el Bosque-Escuela de la Sierra de la Primavera. Tesis de Licenciado en Biología. Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad de Guadalajara. 323 pp. **MX ECO TAX**
22. **Abud,G.A.Q.**, 1988, Aspectos ecológico y taxonómico de insectos (orden Lepidoptera e Hymenoptera) en el Bosque-Escuela de la Sierra de la Primavera. *Amatl. Bol. Dif. Inst. Madera Cel. Pap. U. G.México* 2: 12-21. **MX ECO TAX**
23. **Acatay,A.**, 1953, Çam kese böceği (*Thaumatopoea pityocampa* Schiff., *Thaumatopoea wilkinsoni* Tams) hakkında araştırmalar ve adalardaki mücadeleleri. *Ist. Univ. Orman Fak. Dergisi* 3(1/2): 29-47, 9 şekil **TR 34 BIO ECO FAU ATL EGG LAR PUP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
24. **Acatay,A.**, 1972, *Thaumatopoea* Hbst. (Lep., *Thaumatopoeidae*) Arten in der Türkei. 13Int. Congr. Ent. Moscow, Proceedings 3: 8-9. **TR FAU 34**
25. **Ackery,P.R.**, 1973, A list of the type-specimens of *Parnassius* in the British Museum (Natural History). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 29: 1-35. **ES FR DE CH IT AT BG GR MK TR Cc GG AM AZ TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch BY UA PL CZ HU SS KK KG RU CN Ui Ti Ts YU MN KP KR JP TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
26. **Ackery,P.R.**, 1975, A Guide to the genera and species of *Parnassiinae* (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 31 (4): 71-105, 32 figs., 16 pls. **ES FR DE CH IT AT BG GR MK TR Cc GG AM AZ TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch BY UA PL CZ HU SS KK KG RU CN Ui Ti Ts YU MN KP KR JP SY IQ IR LB IL JO Sz Yu TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
27. **Ackery,P.R.**, 1987, The danaid genus *Tellervo* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) - a cladistic approach. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 89: 203-274. **AU PG ID TS SB TAX MOR FAU PHY CLA ATL GEN KEY**
28. **Ackery,P.R., Smith,C.R. & R.I.Vane-Wright**, 1995, Carcasson's African Butterflies. An annotated Catalogue of the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of the Afrotropical Region. xi+803pp., CSIRO Publ., Australia. **DZ MA TN LY EG IL LB SA SD OM YE Sk BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW JO KE LR LS MG ML MR MU MW MZ NA NE RE SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA Tva Lpo Spb Nta ZM ZR ZW TAX NOM CAT BIB DIS BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
29. **Adamczewski,S.**, 1951, On the systematics and origin of the generic group *Oxyptilus* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Alucitidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 1 (5): 301-388, pls. **FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG Cc AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN KEY** [available in Cesa Library]

30. **Adams, M.J. & G.I. Bernard**, 1977, Pronophilinae butterflies (Satyridae) of the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta Colombia. Syst. Ent. 2: 263-281, figs. **CO c14 StM VE TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIB BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
31. **Adamski, D. & O. Karsholt**, 1999, First records of brachyptery in the gelechioid taxa Elachistidae-Blastobasinae and Coleophoridae- Agonoxeninae: Three new species from the High Andes of Peru (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Steenstrupia (in press). **PE TAX MOR FAU**
32. **Adamski, D.**, 2002, Blastobasinae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea, Coleophoridae) of Thailand I. Four new species of Calosima Dietz, 1910. Insecta Koreana 19 (3/4): 233-239, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
33. **Adamski, D.**, 2003, Blastobasinae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea, Coleophoridae) of Thailand II. Four new species of Blastobasis Zeller, 1855. Insecta Koreana 20 (1): 1-6, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
34. **Adkin, R.**, 1911, The Lepidoptera of a London garden. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1910/11: 1-12. **GB FAU**
35. **Adkin, R.**, 1913, Labelling entomological specimens. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1912/13: 7-12. **MET**
36. **Adkin, R.**, 1915, Colias edusa in Britain. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1914/15: 22-30. **GB FAU**
37. **Adkin, R.**, 1915, Some lepidopterous pupal habitations and some reminiscences. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1914/15: 59-69. **GB PUP**
38. **Adkin, R.**, 1916, The autumn butterflies at Eastbourne and some other notes. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1915/16: 62-67. **GB FAU**
39. **Adkin, R.**, 1918, The weather of 1916 and the occurrence of some of the commoner butterflies at Eastbourne. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1917/18: 8-12. **GB FAU**
40. **Adkin, R.**, 1923, The lepidopterous enemies of man. With special reference to species that occur in Britain. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1922/23: 26-27. **GB**
41. **Adkin, R.**, 1925, Some phases of parallel variation in the British Lepidoptera. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1924/25: 8-15. **GB**
42. **Adkin, R.**, 1927, The balance in nature. With special reference to local species of British Lepidoptera and their protection. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1926/27: 45-54. **GB CON ECO**
43. **Adkin, R.**, 1929, On the white-spotted forms of Dryas paphia and some other species. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1928/29: 32-36. **GB MOR**
44. **Aerheiler, T.**, 1980, Beschreibung einer Zucht von Melanargia galathea magdalenae Reichel. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 1: 72-76. **BIO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
45. **Agassiz, D. & O. Karsholt**, 1989, Cydia medicaginis (Kuznetzov, 1962) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in the British Isles. Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 193-196. **GB FAU**
46. **Agassiz, J.L.R.**, 1846-1847, Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium [Lepidoptera: fascicle 9-10 (1846), index universalis (1847)]. Soloduri, Jent and Grassman. **BG GR MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA YE OM AE QA KW IQ IR Cc GG AM AZ TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN NOM CAT**



47. **Agassiz, R.D. & B. Skinner**, 1980, The apparent absence from Britain of *Thera variata* (Denis & Schiffermueller) and related changes in the nomenclature. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 92(7/8): 162-166, pls. **BG GR MK TR Cc GG AM AZ TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
48. **Agénjo, R.**, 1934, Estudio sobre las formas espanoles de *Melitaea* del grupo *athalia* Rott. *Eos* 9: 99-122. **ES TAX MOR FAU**
49. **Agénjo, R.**, 1934, Nuevas formas de *Rhopaloceros* y *Gripoceros* de Espana. *Eos* 9: 311-320. **ES TAX MOR FAU**
50. **Agénjo, R.**, 1935, Primeros datos lepidopterologicos sobre la provincia de Alava. *Eos* 10: 197-219. **ES Alv FAU**
51. **Agénjo, R.**, 1941, Monografia de la Familia *Thaumetopoeidae* (Lepidoptera). *Eos* 17: 69-130, 5 pls. **FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG Cc AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX FAU BIO DIS MOR ?? ??** [available in Cesa Library]
52. **Agénjo, R.**, 1944, Sobre la Morfologia y distribucion geografica del *Chrysophanus hippothoe* (Linneo) en la Peninsula Ibérica (Lep., Lycaen.). *Eos* 20: 71-82, Lam.II. **ES TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
53. **Agénjo, R.**, 1948, Catalogo ordenador de los Lepidopteros en Espana. *Graellsia* 5: **ES CAT FAU**
54. **Agénjo, R.**, 1948, Sobre la morfologia y distribucion geografica de *Issoria lathonia* (L.) en Espana. *Eos* 24: 29-35. **ES FAU GEO DIS MOR**
55. **Agénjo, R.**, 1952, Faunula lepidopterologica Almeriense. 370pp., 35 figs., 24 Pls., Consejo Superior de invest. Cientificas, Madrid. **ES An Alm FAU ATL MOR**
56. **Agénjo, R.**, 1953, Subespecies nuevas de Lepidopteros santanderinos. *Graellsia* 11: 1-4. **ES FAU**
57. **Agénjo, R.**, 1956, Monografia del genero *Narraga* Wlk. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Eos* 32: 7-56, pls. **TR ES RO RU KG KK CN TAX FAU DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
58. **Agénjo, R.**, 1956, Consideraciones sobre el estedio de las formulas chromosomicas en los Lepidopteros y sobre todo en el complejo de formas del grupo *Plebejus* (*Lysandra*) *coridon* (Poda) con la descripcion de tres nuevas subespecies. *Graellsia* 14: 73-87. **ES KAR TAX MOR FAU**
59. **Agénjo, R.**, 1958, Tribus y Subtribus de la Subfamilia *Phycitinae* Cotes, 1899 (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae). *Eos* 34: 205-208. **BG GR MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA YE OM AE QA KW IQ IR Cc GG AM AZ TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
60. **Agénjo, R.**, 1959, Existe la *Gegenes pumilio* (Hoffm., 1804) en Espana? *Eos* 35: 197-208, 6 figs. **ES TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
61. **Agénjo, R.**, 1961, Morfologia y distribucion geografica de *Hipparchia statilinus* (Hfn., 1766) en Espana (Lep., Satyridae). *Eos* 37: 7-15. **ES TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL GEN**
62. **Agénjo, R.**, 1961, Morfologia y distribucion geografica en Espana de *Hipparchia alcyone* (Schiff., 1776) (Lep., Satyridae). *Graellsia* 19: 3-10. **ES TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL GEN**
63. **Agénjo, R.**, 1961, Morfologia y distribucion geografica de la *Chazara briseis* (L., 1764) en la peninsula Espana. *Eos* 37: 113-123. **ES Abr Act Ag Alc Alm Alv An Atu Av B-I Bad Bar Bb Bgs Bg C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cl Cn Cor Cs Ct Cue Cz Ex For Fv Gc Gi Gna Gp Grn Hi Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Lug Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Ov Peu Ple Pv Rio Seg Sma Snv Sor Sul Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Vit Zg Zm TAX MOR FAU**
64. **Agénjo, R.**, 1962, Una nueva raza espanola de *Brenthis pales* (Schiff., 1776). *Eos* 38: 337-338. **ES TAX MOR FAU**
65. **Agénjo, R.**, 1963, Morfologia y distribucion geografica de los *Satyrus actaea* (Esp., 1780) y *bryce* (Hb., 1790-93) en Espana (Lep., Satyridae). *Eos* 39: 313-336, Lam. III. **ES TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
66. **Agénjo, R.**, 1963, Distribucion geografica y morfologia del *Pyrgus alveus* (Hb., 1802) en Espana. Una cline de su andropigio (Lep., Hesperidae). *Eos* 39: 7-22, Lam. **ES TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
67. **Agénjo, R.**, 1963, Sobre la morfologia y distribucion geografica del *Zegris eupheme* (Esp., 1800) en Espana. *Eos* 39: 313-336. **ES TAX MOR FAU**
68. **Agénjo, R.**, 1964, Los nombres vulgares de las mariposas espanolas. *Graellsia* 20: 149-162, 163-190. **ES Abr Act Ag Alc Alm Alv An Atu Av B-I Bad Bar Bb Bgs Bg C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cl Cn Cor Cs Ct Cue Cz Ex For Fv Gc Gi Gna Gp Grn Hi Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Lug Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Ov Peu Ple Pv Rio Seg Sma Snv Sor Sul Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Vit Zg Zm FAU**
69. **Agénjo, R.**, 1966, Morfologia y distribucion geografica en Espana de la "Nina Hoceillas" *Plebejus* (*Plebejus*) *argus* (L., 1758) (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Eos* 41: 163-179, 5 figs. **ES TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
70. **Agénjo, R.**, 1966, Morfologia y distribucion geografica en Espana de la "Falsa Inerme" *Plebejus* (*Lycaeides*) *idas* (L., 1761) (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Eos* 41: 515-528, 4 figs. **ES TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
71. **Agénjo, R.**, 1966, Morfologia y distribucion geografica en Espana de la "manchas verdes" *Glauopsyche alexis* (Poda, 1761) (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Eos* 42: 291-298, 3 figs. **ES TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]

72. **Agenjo,R.**, 1967, Morfologia y distribucion geografica en Espana de la "Nina del Astragalo" Plebejus (Plebejus) pylaon (F.D.W., 1824) (Lep., Lycaenidae). Eos 43: 21-25, 3 figs. **ES TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
73. **Agenjo,R.**, 1967, Morfologia y distribucion geografica en Espana de la "escamas azules" Glaucopsyche melanops (B.,1828) (Lep., Lycaenidae). Eos 43: 13-20, 3 figs. **ES TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
74. **Agenjo,R.**, 1968, Tres nuevas razas de la "superspecies" Plebejus (Lysandra) coridon (Poda,1761). Graellsia 24: 45-48. **ES TAX MOR FAU**
75. **Agenjo,R.**, 1968, Morfologia, distribucion geografica y bionomia en Espana del al "cuatro colas" Charaxes jasius (L.,1767). Eos 43: 345-355. **ES TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO DIS GEO**
76. **Agenjo,R.**, 1970, Sobre la presencia en Espana de la Colotis evagore nouna Lucas,1849 (Lep., Pieridae). Graellsia 25: 141-148. **ES FAU BIB**
77. **Agenjo,R.**, 1970, Morfologia y distribucion geografica en Espana de Hipparchia fagi (Sc., 1763). Eos 45: 15-28 figs. **ES FAU**
78. **Agenjo,R.**, 1970, La "cuatro colas" o "mariposa del madrono" Charaxes jasius (L.,1767). Boln. Serv. Plagas for. 13: 3-10. **ES FAU**
79. **Agenjo,R.**, 1970, Sobre la presencia en Espana de la Colotis evagore nouna Lucas,1849. Graellsia 25: 141-148. **ES Mu FAU**
80. **Agenjo,R.**, 1973, Las Apatura F.,1807 de Espana. Graellsia 26 81971): 3-20. **ES TAX MOR FAU**
81. **Agenjo,R.**, 1973, Nuevas subespecies de Rhopaloceros ibericos. Graellsia 26 (1971): 25-36. **ES TAX MOR FAU**
82. **Agenjo,R.**, 1975, Las Melitaea (Melicta) deione Gey.,1827-1832, athalia (Rott.,1775) y parthenoides Kef.,1851 en Espana. Graellsia 30: 3-61. **ES TAX MOR FAU**
83. **Agenjo,R.**, 1976, Erebia alberganus luciulupoi Agenjo, 9 de enero de 1975 (+Erebia alberganus barcoi Gomez, 10 de julio de 1975), con retificaciones sobre datos falsos y errores conceptuales de este autor. Eos 51: 17-38. **ES TAX**
84. **Agenjo,R.**, 1977, Emendata II. Graellsia 32: 19-34. **ES FAU**
85. **Agenjo,R.**, 1977, Rectificacion. Graellsia 32: 35-38. **ES FAU**
86. **Aguiar,A.M.F. & O.Karsholt**, 2006, Systematic catalogue of the Entomofauna of the Madeira Archipelago and Sevens Islands Lepidoptera vol.1. Bol. Mus. Mun. Funchal Suppl. 9: 5-139, figs. **Md CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
87. **Aharoni,J.**, 1912, Lepidopteren, [in] Blanckenhorn,M., Naturwissenschaftliche Studien am Toten Meer und im Jordantal. Berlin. **IL JO FAU**
88. **Ahmad,T.**, 1946, Insect Fauna of Afghanistan-IV. Lepidoptera. Ind. J. Ent. 8: 202-223. **AF FAU ???**
89. **Ahola,M.**, 1986, Larvae of European Polia Ochsenheimer (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), with proposals on a subgeneric division and phylogeny. Ent. scand. 17: 55-74, figs. **BG GR MK TR IQ IR Cc GG AM AZ TAX BIO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
90. **Aigner-Abafi,L.v.**, 1901, Zur Biologie der Agrotiden. Allg. Z. Ent. 6: 72-74. **HU ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
91. **Aigner-Abafi,L.v.**, 1901, Lepidopteren Wanderungen in Ungarn. Allg. Z. Ent. 6: 102-103. **HU MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
92. **Aigner-Abafi,L.v.**, 1901, Smerinthus quercus. Allg. Z. Ent. 6: 137-138. **HU TAX MOR BIO LAR PUP ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
93. **Aigner-Abafi,L.v.**, 1901, Nemeophila metelkana Led. Allg. Z. Ent. 6: 153-154. **HU TAX MOR BIO LAR PUP ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
94. **Aigner-Abafi,L.v.**, 1901, Über Deilephila nerii L. Allg. Z. Ent. 6: 226-228. **HU MOR ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
95. **Aigner-Abafi,L.v.**, 1902, Über Mimikry. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 368-372, 405-409. **ECO MOR MIM** [available in Cesa Library]
96. **Aigner-Abafi,L.v.**, 1906, Neue Falterformen aus Ungarn. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 19: 207-209. **CY HU TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
97. **Aigner-Abafi,L.v.**, 1910, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna des ungarischen Litorale, von Kroatien und Dalmatien. Rovart. Lap. 17: 55-57, 71-105. **HU DI HV FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
98. **Aistleitner,E. & L. Rezbanyai**, 1982, Neu für Österreich: Diachrysa nadeja Obth. 1880 auch nördlich der Alpen nachgewiesen (Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 55-56, 1 Abb. **AT FAU ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
99. **Aistleitner,E.**, 1983, Eine neue Unterart von Erebia meolans (de Prunner,1798) aus dem ENE der provinz Teruel / Hispania. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 4: 105. **ES Ag Ter TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
100. **Aistleitner,E.**, 1989, Lysandra hispana Herrich-Schäffer,1852 gudarensis subspec.n. aus dem NE der Provinz Teruel/Hispania centr. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Atalanta 19 (3/4): 75-86, figs. **ES TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

101. Aizpurua, C.G.de, 1974, Catalogo de los Lepidopteros. Caja de Ahorros Provincial de Guipozcoa, San Sebastian. **ES Bq Gp CAT FAU**
102. Ajac, J. & A. Ajac, 1969, Rhopaloceres de l'Aude. Alexanor 6: 17-24. **FR FAU**
103. Ajac, J. & A. Ajac, 1969, Callophrys avis Chapman dans l'Aude. Alexanor 6: 97. **FR FAU**
104. Akbulut, S., Yüksel, B. & A. Ketten, 2003, The Lepidoptera (Insecta) Fauna of Düzce Province, Turkey. Türk J. Zool. 27: 257-268 [with some nomenclatural errors!]. **TR 81 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
105. Akın, K., 2008, Ceylanpınar (Şanlıurfa) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) faunası ve ekolojisi üzerine araştırmalar. 107s., şekil, harita. Yükseköğretim Kurulu Ulusal Tez Merkezi, 213464[1]pdf <http://tez2.yok.gov.tr/> [accessed 15.9.2009]. **63 63D FAU ECO DIS MAP ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
106. Akın, Ç., 2000, Edirne kelebekleri hakkında notlar (Lepidoptera). Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 63: 5-8. **TR 22 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
107. Al-Houty, W., 2000, Some Lepidoptera from Kuwait. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (2): 109-111. **KW FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
108. Albers, T. & F. Diehl, 1938, Beitrag zur Verbreitung von Chloridea dipsacea L. und maritima Grasl. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 461-465. **TR MK BG UA RU IL CN IR FAU DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
109. Albert, H.L., 1969, Albinismus bei Satyriden-Weibchen. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 19: 114-115. **MOR**
110. Alberti, B. & K. Fritsch, 1983, Über einige bemerkenswerte Funde von Lepidoptera aus dem Grossen Kaukasus. Nota lepid. 6 (4): 192-202, figs. **TR GG Cc FAU MOR ATL BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
111. Alberti, B., 1922, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. Z. wiss. Insektbiol. 17: 33-40, 73-82. **MK FAU ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
112. Alberti, B., 1928, Über Lycaena thesites Cant. Dt. ent. Z. 1928: 211-217. **FR IT CH DE TR TAX MOR**
113. Alberti, B., 1937, Revision und Neubeschreibungen asiatischer Procris-Arten. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 27(2): 67-101; 27(3): 116-126, 3 Taf. **TR UZ IR KK TM TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
114. Alberti, B., 1938, Procris-Arten aus Farsistan. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 397-402, 12 Abb. **IR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
115. Alberti, B., 1938, Nachtrag zur Revision asiatischer Procris-Arten. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28(2): 92-96, figs. **TR IR PK TAX MOR GEN FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
116. Alberti, B., 1939, Hesperia badachschan nov.sp. Ent. Rdsch. 56: 107-109. **AF TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
117. Alberti, B., 1939, Neue Procris-Arten aus Iran. Ent. Rdsch. 56(1/2): 1-5; (5): 28-32. **IR TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
118. Alberti, B., 1939, Eine neue Schmetterlingsart- Procris drenowskii nov. sp. aus Bulgarien. Izv. tsarsk. prirodnauch. Ins. Sof. 12: 43-47. **BG TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
119. Alberti, B., 1953, Über Colias hyale und erate Esp. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 63: 65-67. **? TAX MOR**
120. Alberti, B., 1954, Über die stammesgeschichtliche Gliederung der Zygaenidae, nebst Revision einiger Gruppen (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 30: 115-480, 33 pls. **BG GR MK TR SY LB IQ IR GG AM AZ Cc TAX FAU DIS MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
121. Alberti, B., 1955, Zur Stammesgeschichte und Systematik der Zygaenini (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 2: 301-321, 5 figs., 5 Pls. **BG GR MK TR Cc GG AM AZ TAX MOR GEN CLA PHY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
122. Alberti, B., 1955, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Carcharodus Hbn., mit einer Betrachtung zum Art-, und Gattungsbegriff. Z. Lepid. 3: 105-142, figs. **DZ MA TN ES PT FR IT Si HV EG UA AT DE BG GR MK TR 65 SY LB IL IQ IR Cc GG AM AZ TM AF PK CY RU KG Sa TAX FAU MOR GEN DIS BIB CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
123. Alberti, B., 1955, Eine neue Vikariante der Pyrgus malvae L.-Gruppe (Lep., Hesperidae). Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 40: 43-46, figs. **MK TR IR CN Ui Ku RU KG TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
124. Alberti, B., 1956, Zur Umgrenzung und Gliederung von Zygaena F. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 66: 200-206. **TR SY LB IQ IR Cc GG AM AZ TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
125. Alberti, B., 1957, Wesen und praktische Bedeutung des Gattungs-Begriffes. Wanderversamml. dt. Ent. 8: 138-147. **NOM**
126. Alberti, B., 1959, Nomenklatorsorgen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 69: 57-62. **NOM**
127. Alberti, B., 1960, Individualismus oder Gemeinschaftsgedanke in der Handhabung von Taxonomie und Nomenklatur? Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 70: 60-65. **NOM**

128. **Alberti, B.**, 1962, Anmerkungen zur Theorie der Artspaltung. Zool. Anz. 169: 492-497. **NOM TAX**
129. **Alberti, B.**, 1962, Bemerkungen zur Frage des Prioritätsprinzips in der zoologischen Nomenklatur. Entomophaga 7: 33-35. **NOM**
130. **Alberti, B.**, 1962, Priorität- oder Kontinuitätsprinzip in der Zoologischen Nomenklatur seit London 1958. Zool. Anz. 168: 142-146. **NOM**
131. **Alberti, B.**, 1964, Über Verbreitungsbild und systematische Wertung von *Carcharodus orientalis* Rev. and *altheae* Hbn. (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 99-103, figs. **TR TAX FAU DIS MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
132. **Alberti, B.**, 1965, Zur Kenntnis der *Plusia modesta* Hb.-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 12(4/5): 365-369, figs. **TR Cc GG AM TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
133. **Alberti, B.**, 1965, Westasiatische und nordkaukasische *Procris* Funde (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Opusc. zool. 88: 1-7, figs. **TR Cc GG AM AZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
134. **Alberti, B.**, 1965, Über *Eupithecia subfenestrata* Stgr. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 12(4/5): 375-377, 2 Abb. **GG Cc TAX FAU MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
135. **Alberti, B.**, 1967, Eine neue *Procris*-Art aus Persien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 57: 99-101, 2 figs. **IR Ke TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
136. **Alberti, B.**, 1968, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Großen Kaukasus. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 16(1/3): 189-203, 3 Taf., 1 Karte. **Cc GG TAX FAU ECO MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
137. **Alberti, B.**, 1968, Zur Kenntnis des Genus *Procris* F. in Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Reichenbachia 10: 249-253, 4 figs. **AF TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
138. **Alberti, B.**, 1969, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Großen Kaukasus. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 16(1/3): 189-203, 3 Taf., 1 Karte. **Cc GG AZ AM RU TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
139. **Alberti, B.**, 1970, Über zwei Taxa der Gattung *Procris* F. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 58: 78-83, 1 Abb. **Cc AM GR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
140. **Alberti, B.**, 1971, Über *Zygaena dorycnii* O. und forma *araratica* Stgr. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 20: 1-4. **TR TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
141. **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Zweite Mitteilung ueber einige neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Grossen Kaukasus und Transkaukasien (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 4(6): 380-393, 2 pls. **TR Cc GG RU Kb TAX FAU DIS MOR BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
142. **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu Higgins & Riley "A field guide to the butterflies of Britain and Europe", nebst Beschreibung der *Lycaena pyrenaica latedisjuncta* n.subsp. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83: 217-223. **PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY MA DZ TN NO SE FI GG Cc Kb TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
143. **Alberti, B.**, 1974, Ergebnisse der tschechoslovakisch- iranischen entomologischen Expedition nach der Iran 1970 (mit Angaben ueber einige Sammelresultate in Anatolien). Nr.5 Lepidoptera: Hesperidae, Syntomidae, Zygaenidae. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae (suppl.) 6: 79-85. **TR IR TAX FAU ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
144. **Alberti, B.**, 1974, Zur Kenntnis der Artgruppe um *Melitaea athalia* im Kaukasus (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84: 157-164, figs. **TR Cc GG TAX FAU ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
145. **Alberti, B.**, 1974, Über die Identität von *Procris staudingeri* Alberti, mit *Procris hector* Jordan, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von *Procris volgensis* (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84: 48-51, 6 figs. **TR Cc GG AM AZ TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
146. **Alberti, B.**, 1975, Über eine neue Form von *Endromis versicolora* (Lep., Endromidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85(8): 85-89, Abb. **TR Cc GG TAX FAU ATL ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
147. **Alberti, B.**, 1975, Über einige Artprobleme in der Gattung *Zygaena* (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 22: 8-15. **TR TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
148. **Alberti, B.**, 1978, Quelques considerations sur le probleme du "genre". Linn. belg. 7: 175-177. **NOM**
149. **Alberti, B.**, 1979, Artenschutz vordringlich über Rote Listen oder Biotopschutz? Nota lepid. 2(1/2): 3-7. **CON** [available in Cesa Library]
150. **Alberti, B.**, 1981, Über Wesen und Aussagegrenzen der "Phylogenetischen Systematik" von Hennig, untersucht am Beispiel der Zygaenidae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 71: 1-31, 7 figs. **TR Cc SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
151. **Alberti, B.**, 1983, In Memoriam Erst und Herta Urbahn. Nota lepid. 6 (2/3): 67-68, fig. **OBI PER** [available in Cesa Library]
152. **Alberti, B.**, 1983, Dr.Burchard Alberti Autobiographie. Nota lepid. 6 (1): 3-4. **PER** [available in Cesa Library]

153. **Alberti,B.**, 1983, Autobiographie 1922-1982. *Nota lepid.* 6 (1): 5-16. **PER BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
154. **Alberti,B.**, 1984, Zur Taxonomie der *Pyrgus alveus* Hb.- Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Nota lepid.* 7 (1): 2-6. **TR Cc GG AM TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
155. **Albrecht,M. & M.Goldschalt**, 1993, Beitrag zur Biologie des Heilziest-Dickkopffalters (*Carcharodus flocciferus* Zeller,1847) in Oberschwaben (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 14(3): 201-211, figs. **DE Bw Bv All ECO BIO BIB ATL LAR PUP CON** [available in Cesa Library]
156. **Albrecht,M., Goldschalt,M. & R.Treiber**, 1999, Der Heilziest-Dickkopffalter *Carcharodus flocciferus* (Zeller,1847) (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo*, Suppl. 18: 1-256, 76 Abb. Tab. **ES FR DE CH IT Si AT PL UA CZ HU YU HV SS MK AL BY RU TR RO BG GR AZ Nv AM GG Cc SL LT AD Sb KG At TAX MOR FAU ATL SEM DIS BIB BIO ECO HAB EGG LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
157. **Alderson,J.**, 1921, Some notes on rearing *Erebia epiphron*. *Entomologist* 54: 56-63. **GB BIO**
158. **Aldin,A.**, 1930, Matériaux pour servir a un catalogue des Macrolepidopteres du departement de l'Oise. *Encycl. ent. (B)* 3(3): 153-185. **FR FAU**
159. **Aliev,S.V.**, 1984, Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) of Azerbaidzhan. *Elm, Baku* 1984:1-277, figs. **Cc AZ FAU**
160. **Alipanah,H. & P.Ustjuzhanin**, 2005, An annotated checklist of the Pterophorinae (Oidaematophorini and Pterophorini) of Iran (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). *Ent. fennica* 16: 129-143, figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU CAT**
161. **Alipanah,H.**, 2003, Faunal study of *Euchromius* Guenée (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Crambinae) species in Iran. *J. Ent. Soc. Iran* 23 (1): 115-134. **IR FAU**
162. **Alipanah,H.**, 2009, Synopsis of the Cochylini (Tortricidae, Tortricinae, Cochylini) of Iran, with a description of a new species. *Zootaxa* 2245: 1-31, figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN GEO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
163. **Alipanah,H., Ahmadian,H.A. & A.Pazuki**, 2003, Introduction of *Marasmarcha ehrenbergianus* (Zeller) (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) as first record for fauna of Iran. *Appl. Ent. phytopath.* 71 (1): 139. **IR FAU**
164. **Alkan,B.**, 1946, Kızılcahamam, Bolu (Abant) ve Düzce ormanlarında entomolojik araştırmalar. 28pp. 26 figs. *Hüsnütabiat Basımevi, İstanbul* [in Turkish]. **TR o6 o6R 14 81 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
165. **Allan,P.B.M.**, 1949, Larval foodplants. 126 pp. Watkins & Doncaster, London. **ECO BIO LAR**
166. **Allan,P.B.M.**, 1956, The Middle Copper, *Heodes virgaureae* L. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 68: 68-73. **GB FAU**
167. **Allan,P.B.M.**, 1958, *Papilio machaon* L., in England. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 78: 161-168. **GB FAU ECO**
168. **Allan,P.B.M.**, 1966, Copper butterflies in the West Country. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 78: 161-168. **GB FAU**
169. **Allcard,H.G. & A.Valletta**, 1981, The Canary Island revisited in 1979. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 93: 120-125. **ES Cn FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
170. **Allcard,H.G. & A.Valletta**, 1982, Two weeks at the Canary Islands in 1981. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 94: 111-116. **ES Cn FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
171. **Allcard,H.G. & A.Valletta**, 1984, A week in La Palma, Canary Islands, in 1982. *Revta Lepid.* 11 (1983): 319-321. **ES Cn FAU**
172. **Allen,M.**, 1993, Marvellous moths of Nepal. 72pp., 188 figs., 2 maps. Bangkok. **NP FAU ECO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
173. **Allenspach,V.**, 1965, Eine entomologische Sammelreise nach dem Tessin vor 100 Jahre. *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 15: 10-12. **CH FAU**
174. **Alpheraky,S.**, 1897, Memoire sur differents lépidoptères, tant nouveaux que peu connue de la faune paléarctique, [in] Romanoff, *Mém. lépid.* 9: 185-227. **RU TAX MOR FAU**
175. **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1876, Die Schmetterlinge der Umgegend von Taganrog. *Trudy russk. ent. Obshch.* 8: 150-226. **TR Cc GG AM AZ TAX FAU MOR**
176. **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1877, Lepidoptera Caucasi Septentrionalis. *Trudy russk. ent. Obshch.* 10: 3-34. **TR Cc GG AM AZ TAX MOR**
177. **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1880, *Hypenodes balneorum* sp.n. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 15: 137-138. **TR Cc GG TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
178. **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1880, Die Lepidopteren der Umgegend von Taganrog. *Trudy russk. ent. Obshch.* 11: 45-50. **TR Cc GG AM AZ TAX MOR**

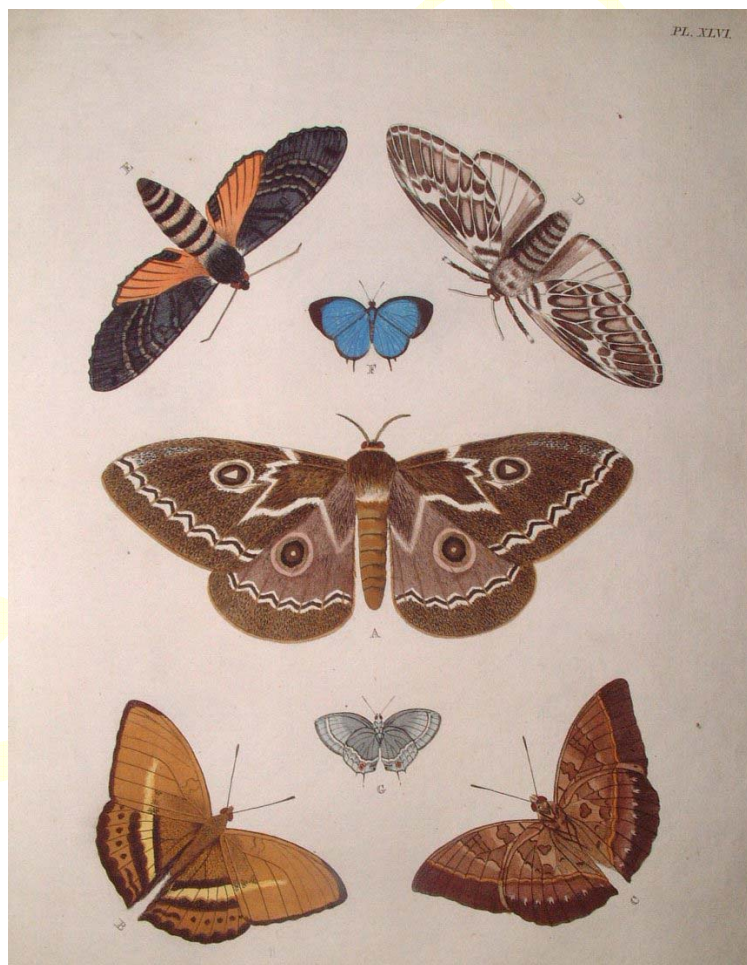
179. **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1881, Lépidoptères du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environnantes. Iere Partie. Rhopalocera. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: 334-435, pls. **TR TM UZ TJ AF Ch KK T-S KG CN Ui Ku TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
180. **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1882, Lépidoptères du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environnantes II.Partie. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 17: 15-103, pls. **TR TM UZ TJ AF Ch KK T-S KG CN Ui Ku TAX FAU ECO MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
181. **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1883, Ueber die Gattung Colias F. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 488-495. **MK B-H RO RU Cc GG AZ AM IR TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
182. **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1887, Diagnosen einiger neuer centralasiatischer Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 167-171. **CN Ui TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
183. **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1888, Neue Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 66-69. **CN MN Ui RU TJ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
184. **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1889, Lépidoptères rapportés du Thibet par le Général N.M. Przewalsky de son voyage de 1884-1885. [In] Romanoff,N.M., Mém. Lépid. 5: 59-89, Taf. iv. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
185. **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1889, Le Pamir et sa faune lépidoptérologique. Noctuelites. [In] Romanoff,N.M., Mém. Lépid. 5: 124-191. **TR TM UZ TJ AF KK KG TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
186. **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1889, Lépidoptères rapportés de la Chine et de la Mongolie par G.N.Potanine. [In] Romanoff,N.M., Mém. Lépid. 5: 90-123, pl.5. **CN MN TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
187. **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1891, Kuldzha i Tyan-Shan. Putevye zametki. [Kuldja and Tien-Shan, Traveller's Notes]. Zapiski Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva 23(1): 1-192. **CN Ui Ku T-S TRA**
188. **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1892, Lépidoptères de la Chine et de la Mongolie par G.N.Potanine. [In] Romanoff,N.M., Mém. Lépid. 6: 1-81. **CN MN TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
189. **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1892, Lepidoptera nova a Gr. Grum-Grshimailo in Asia Centrali novissime lecta. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 26: 444-459. **CN Ts Amd Ui KG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
190. **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1893, Metopoplus gen.n., [in] Christoph,A.,Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearcticae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 92. **Cc TR IR AM TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
191. **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1897, Lepidopteren aus Kamtschatka gesammelt von O.Herz. [In] Romanoff,N.M., Mém. Lépid. 9: 301-347. **RU Kmt TAX MOR FAU**
192. **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1897, Lepidoptera de l'Amour et la Corée. [In] Romanoff,N.M., Mém. Lépid. 9: 151-184. **RU Am KP KR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
193. **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1908, Schmetterlinge der Umgebung von Taganrog. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 38: 558-627. **TR Cc GG RU Kr AM AZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
194. **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1913, Quelques données sur les races de la Zegris eupheme Esper. Etud. Lépid. comp. 7: 221-234. **MA ES TR CN RU TAX MOR FAU**
195. **Alpheraky,S.N.**, [1894], Lepidoptera nova Asiae Centralis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 346-347. **CN UZ Ui Ga Ts Amd Smk TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
196. **Altena,O.C.R.v.**, 1948, Macrolepidoptera collected in Teneriffe and La Palma in the spring of 1947. Tijdschr. Ent. 91: 12-22. **Cn FAU**
197. **Altena,O.C.R.v.**, 1953, A revision of the genus Nyctalemon Dalman (Lepidoptera, Uraniidae) with notes on the biology distribution and evolution of its species. Zool. Verh. 19: 1-57, 4 pls. **ID IN MY CN Adm Sum Ja Bor PH Luz Mno PG SB MM TH SG VN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIO EVO BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
198. **Altınayar,G.**, 1981, Orta Anadolu Bölgesi tahıl tarlalarındaki böcek faunasının saptanması üzerine çalışmalar. Bitki Koruma Bült. 21 (2): 53-88 [80-81]. **TR o6 15 18 26 32 42 58 66 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
199. **Alvarez,J. & J.Templado**, 1982, Zur Lebensgeschichte eines ibero-marokkanischen Falters - der Weissling Zegris eupheme. Natur Mus., Frankf. 112: 230-234. **ES MA DZ ECO FAU**
200. **Amr,Z.S., Al-Melhim,W.N., Katbeh-Bader,A. & W.Schneider**, 1997, On the common Insecta of Al Azraq, Jordan. Entomologist's Gaz. 48: 55-66. **JO FAU**
201. **Amsel,H.G.**, 1933, Die Lepidopteren Palästinas. Eine zoogeographisch-ökologisch-faunistische Studie. Zoogeographica 2(1): 1-146. **IL Pa GEO DIS CAT BIB ECO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
202. **Amsel,H.G.**, 1935, Zur Kenntnis der Microlepidopterenfauna des südlichen Toten-Meer-Gebietes, nebst Beschreibung neuer palästinensischer Macro- und Microlepidoptera. Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. 1(2): 203-221, 2 Taf. **IL Pa TR TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR** [available in Cesa Library]

- 203.** Amsel, H.G., 1935, Weitere Mitteilungen ueber palaestinensische Lepidopteren. Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. 1(2): 223-277. **TR SY LB IL Pa EG TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 204.** Amsel, H.G., 1936, Die palaearktischen Isophrictis- Arten (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. Bremen. 1(3): 369-376. **TR TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 205.** Amsel, H.G., 1938, Beiträge zur Kleinschmetterlingsfauna der Balkanländer und Kleinasien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 52: 152-159, pl. **TR TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 206.** Amsel, H.G., 1939, Grundsätzliche Bemerkungen zur Frage der Faunenelemente. Zool. Jb. 72: 1-16. **GEO**
- 207.** Amsel, H.G., 1942, Revision der Gattung Holcopogon Stgr. (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. Bremen 3(3): 224-237, pls. **TR TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 208.** Amsel, H.G., 1942, Die Gattung Epidola Stgr. (Lep., Scythrididae). Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. Bremen 3(3): 217-223. **ES DZ IT KG Uk Sa TAX MOR FAU KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 209.** Amsel, H.G., 1949, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute I. Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 227-269, figs. **TR IQ IR TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 210.** Amsel, H.G., 1949, On the Microlepidoptera collected by E.P. Wiltshire in Iraq and Iran. Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 271-351, figs. **TR IQ IR TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 211.** Amsel, H.G., 1950, Die Lepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute II. Ark. Zool. 1(17): 223-257, figs. **TR IQ IR TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 212.** Amsel, H.G., 1951, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute III. Ark. Zool. 1(36): 525-563, figs. **IQ IR TR TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 213.** Amsel, H.G., 1952, Neue Kleinschmetterlinge aus Syrien. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent 36: 127-134, 11 Abb. **SY TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 214.** Amsel, H.G., 1952, Über einige von Hampson beschriebene palaearktische Pyraliden (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 42: 40-70, figs. **TR IR TM UZ RU TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 215.** Amsel, H.G., 1952, [in] Hartig & Amsel, Lepidoptera Sardinica 3. Fragm. ent., Roma 1: 101-144, figs. **IT Sa TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 216.** Amsel, H.G., 1953, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute IV. Ark. Zool. 6 (16): 255-326, figs. **TR IQ IR EG TN AF o6 65 TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 217.** Amsel, H.G., 1953, Über einen tiergeographisch interessanten Kleinschmetterlingen Süddeutschlands. Die Unterart- Bildung bei *Pristophora florella* Mn. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 12: 12-16, pl. **TR TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 218.** Amsel, H.G., 1953, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der zoologischen Expedition des National Museum in Prag nach der Türkei. Sb. ent. Odd. nar. Mus. Praze 28: 411-429, figs. **TR TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]

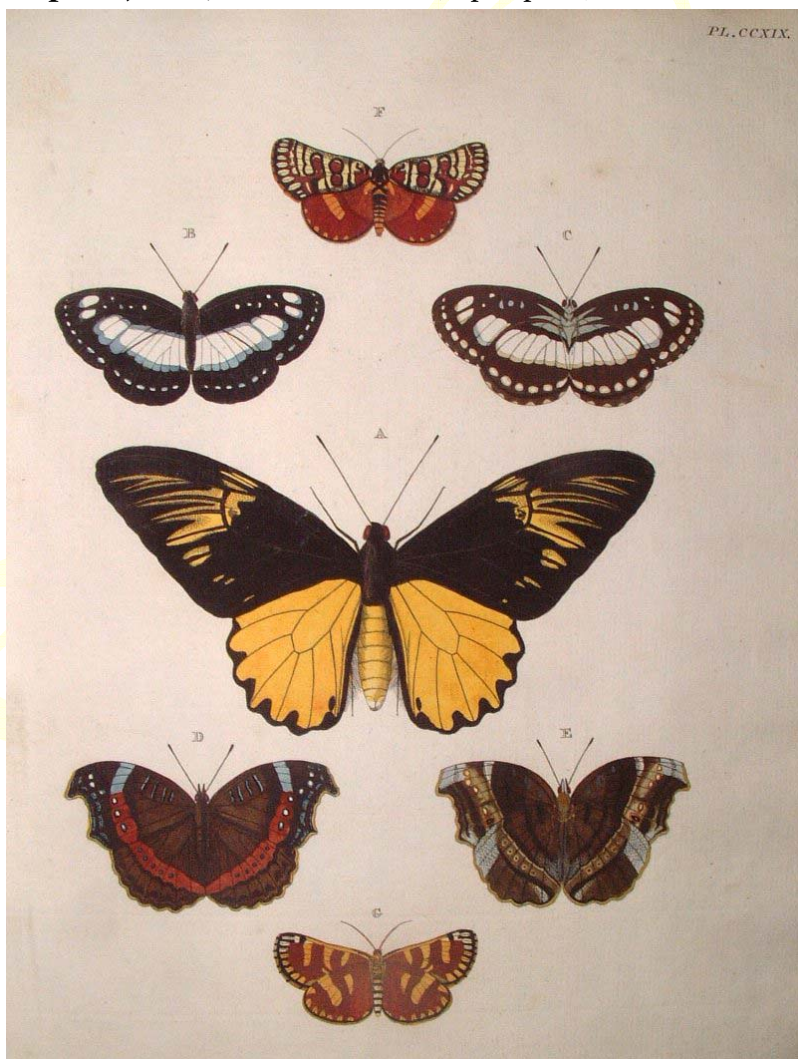


219. Amsel, H.G., 1953, Ueber einige von Ragonot und Dumont beschriebene palaearktische Microlepidopterendes Pariser Museums. Revue fr. Ent. 20 (3): 223-230, 11 figs. **TN TR IR RU IL CN Ui TAX MOR FAU BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
220. Amsel, H.G., 1954, Neue Pterophoriden, Gelechiiden und Tineiden aus Palästina und Malta (Microlepidoptera). Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 38: 51-57, 8 figs. **IL MT TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
221. Amsel, H.G., 1954, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Kleinschmetterlinge aus Syrien. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 38: 47-50, figs. **TR SY TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
222. Amsel, H.G., 1955, Irakische Kleinschmetterlinge. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 14 (2): 119-129, pl. **TR 30 65 IQ Shq Bgd Kbl KW IR TAX FAU MOR GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
223. Amsel, H.G., 1955, Über mediterrane Microlepidopteren und einige transcaspische Arten. Bull. Inst. R. Sci. nat. Belg. 31: 1-64. **TR TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
224. Amsel, H.G., 1955, Berichtigung Postsalebria nom.nov. für Praesalebria Amsel, 1954. Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 40: 357. **TR IQ IR NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
225. Amsel, H.G., 1955, Zur Synonymie von Coleophora lassella Stgr. Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 40: 42. **IL TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
226. Amsel, H.G., 1956, Kleinschmetterlinge vom mittleren Jordantal. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWtl. 15(1): 56-62, 6 Abb., Taf. IV. **JO IL TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
227. Amsel, H.G., 1957, Pyraliden Studien I. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 16: 105-109, pl. **EG KE UZ TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
228. Amsel, H.G., 1958, Cyprische Kleinschmetterlinge. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 43: 51-58, 69-75, 135, pl. **TR CY TAX FAU MOR GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
229. Amsel, H.G., 1959, Microlepidopteren aus dem Kaukasus und der Ukraine. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 33: 419-422. **TR Cc GG AM TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
230. Amsel, H.G., 1959, Irakische Kleinschmetterlinge II. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 43: 41-83, Taf. **TR 65 IQ IR TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
231. Amsel, H.G., 1959, Microlepidoptera aus Iran (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, Stuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956 - Nr. 25). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 1-47, Abb., 5 Taf. **TR 65 IR Ke Ss Gh Kz AF TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
232. Amsel, H.G., 1961, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute V. Ark. Zool. 13 (17): 323-445, figs. **AF TR 65 IQ IR TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
233. Amsel, H.G., 1961, Zwei neue Evippe- Arten aus Afghanistan, Iran und Nordsyrien (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 20: 99-103, figs. **TR 46 IR AF TAX FAU MOR ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
234. Amsel, H.G., 1961, Zur Systematik von Margaretania superba Amsel, 1961 (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SW-Deutschl. 20(2): 105. **IR TAX CLA MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
235. Amsel, H.G., 1964, Ein neuer Kleinschmetterling als Pistazien-Schädling aus Iran (Lepidoptera, Oinophilidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SW-Deutschl. 23(2): 107-109, 4 figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
236. Amsel, H.G., 1966, Neue Synonymien und Bemerkungen zu paläarktischen Pyraliden (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 51: 53-55. **PG IL IT PK EG KE ZR SD CH IQ TR SA IR DZ TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
237. Amsel, H.G., 1967, Die afghanischen Arten des Anarsia- Komplexes. Zugleich eine vorläufige Revision der sonstigen palaearktischen Arten (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(3): 17-31, figs. **TR IR AF TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
238. Amsel, H.G., 1967, Eine neue afghanische Stenoptilia-Art (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(1): 15-16, 1 Abb. **AF TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
239. Amsel, H.G., 1967, Die zweite Deutsch Afghanistan-Expedition 1966 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde Karlsruhe. Ein Reisebericht. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(1): 3-14. **AF TRA MAP HAB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
240. Amsel, H.G., 1968, Zur Kenntnis der Microlepidopterenfauna von Karachi (Pakistan). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 191: 1-48, 12 Taf. **PK Sd Krc IR IN TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
241. Amsel, H.G., 1969, Die afghanische Ethmia-Arten (Lepidoptera, Ethmiidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 28(2): 115-119, 2 Abb. **AF TAX FAU DIS MOR GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
242. Amsel, H.G., 1970, Afghanische Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 29: 25-66, 27 textfigs., 4 pls. **TR 65 IR AF TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
243. Amsel, H.G., 1972, Depressarien aus Afghanistan, Iran, Irak und Arabien (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWtl. 31: 133-144, 5 Taf. **AF IR IQ SA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

244. Amsel, H.G., 1974, Neue iranische Kleinschmetterlinge. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 33: 197-203, 2 Abb. **IR TAX FAU MOR GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
245. Amsel, H.G., 1977, Vier neue Kleinschmetterlingsarten aus Iran (Lepidoptera). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 36: 227-236, 4 figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
246. Amsel, H.G., 1979, Zur Unterartbildung bei *Axia theresiae* (Korb, 1900) (Lepidoptera, Axiidae). Atalanta 10 (1): 70-77, pl. **IR TR 30 65 TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
247. Amsel, H.G., 1983, Die Gattungen *Lymira* Ragonot, 1888 und *Hosidia* Hampson, 1901 (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae, Peorini). Andrias 3: 55-58, 10 Abb. **LB TAX NOM DIS GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
248. Andreini, A., 1913, Materiali per lo studio della fauna Eritrea raccolti nel 1901-03. Bull. Soc. ent. ital. 44: 115-147, 6 figs. **ER FAU**
249. Andrews, C.W., 1900, A monograph of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean). xiii+337pp. 32 Pls. Stephen Austin & Sons. London. **AU TAX MOR FAU**
250. Andrews, H.W., 1917, Some entomological notes from Egypt and Palestine. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 29: 223-226. **PI IL JO EG FAU**
251. Andrews, H.W., 1920, Further notes from Palestine. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 32: 130-140. **IL PI JO FAU**
252. Angulo, A.O., 1973, Estados postembrionales y algunas consideraciones sistemáticas acerca de *Euxoa lutescens* (Blanchard) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepción. 46: 177-184. **CL LAR MOR TAX**
253. Angulo, A.O., 1973, Estados preimaginales de *Syngrapha gammoides* (Blanchard) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepción. 46: 155-162 **CL LAR MOR TAX**
254. Angulo, A.O., 1978, La subfamilia Phytometrinae en Chile (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Brenesia 14/15: 57-95 **CL TAX MOR FAU**
255. Angulo, A.O., 1978, Las fases geobiónticas en lepidópteros nóctuidos (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Medio ambiente. 3 (2): 14-19 **CL ECO**
256. Angulo, A.O., 1984, A new *Melipotis* Hübner from Chile (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment. 19 (4): 181-184. **CL TAX MOR FAU**
257. Angulo, A.O., 1984, Morfofuncionalidad en larvas de lepidópteros. Gayana Zool. 48 (3-4): 75-91 **CL LAR MOR**
258. Anikin, V.V. & V.I. Piskunov, 1999, Two species of the genus *Scrobipalpa* Janse, 1951 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae, Gnorimoschemini) new for the fauna of Russia. Russ. ent. J. 7 (1998) (1/2): 69-70. **RU FAU**
259. Anikin, V.V., 1998, The Casebearers of the Volga-Ural inter-river region (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Entomofauna 19(2): 33-44, 8 figs. **RU Sr Ur Ao VI TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
260. Anikin, V.V., 1999, A record of the moth *Cephitinea colonella* (Erschov, 1874) (Lepidoptera, Tineidae) in the Lower Volga Region. Russ. ent. J. 7 (1998): 219. **RU FAU**
261. Anikin, V.V., Sachov, S.A. & V.V. Zolotuhin, 1993, "Fauna lepidopterologica Volgo-Uralensis" 150 years later: changes and additions. Part 1. Rhopalocera (Insecta, Lepidoptera).



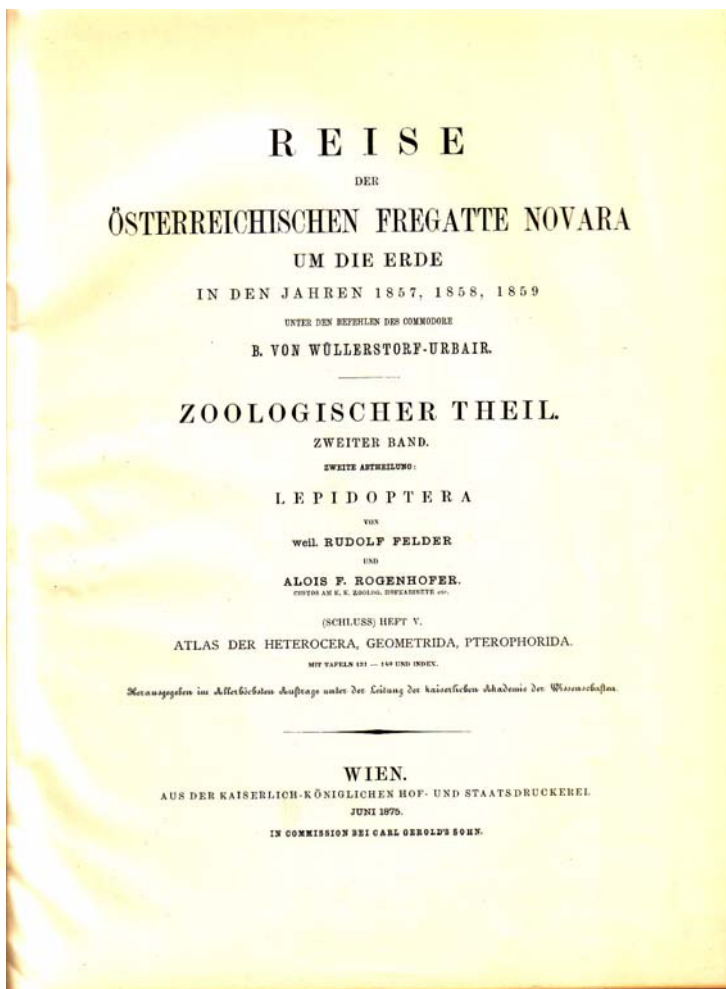
- Atalanta 24 (1/2): 89-120. **RU Sm Ba VI Sr So Ao KG Uk FAU DIS BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
262. **Anikin,V.V., Sachov,S.A., Zolotuhin,V.V. & S.Y.Sinev**, 2007, "Fauna Lepidopterologica Volgo-Uralensis" 150 years later: Changes and additions. Part 14. Elachistidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 395-402, figs. **RU Ur FAU ECO BIO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
263. **Anken,R.H. & M.H.Pinto Bivar**, 1996, Further remarks on the occurrence of the southern African Butterfly *Cacyreus marshalli* (Butler,1898) on the European mainland. Entomologist's Gaz. 47(3): 151-155. **EU?? FAU**
264. **Anker,L.**, 1870, Ein neues Microlepidopteron aus Ungarn. Butalis emichi. Stettin ent. Ztg. 31: 143-144. **HU TR LV 05 TAX MOR FAU**
265. **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008]. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC... CAT**
266. **Antonova,E.M. & M.A.Klepikov**, 2000, Geometrid moths(Lepidoptera) of Yaroslav Area. Russ. ent. J. 9 (1): 79-90. **RU FAU**
267. **Antonova,E.M.**, 1981, Type-material of Lepidoptera deposited in the collection of the Zoological Museum of Moscow State University. Sb. Trud. zool. Mus. MGU 19: 208-227. **RU TAX**
268. **Antonova,E.M.**, 1981, Type-material of Lepidoptera deposited in the collection of the Zoological Museum of Moscow State University. Sb. Trud. zool. Mus. MGU 19: 208-227. **RU TAX**
269. **Antonova,E.M., Mironov,V.G., Sviridov,A.V. & I.V.Shmytova**, 1999, New and rare records of moths (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) for the upper Oka river basin. Russ. ent. J. 8 (1): 53-56. **RU FAU**
270. **Antram,C.B.**, 1924, Butterflies of India. Calcutta & Simla. **IN FAU**
271. **Antram,C.B.**, 1947, Note on the butterflies of the New Forest area in 1947, in connection with weather conditions. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 63: 128-130. **GB FAU**
272. **Antram,C.B.**, 1947, Note on the butterflies of the New Forest area in 1947, in connection with weather conditions. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 63: 128-130. **GB FAU**
273. **Aoki,T. & S.Yamaguchi**, 1984, Notes on Butterflies of the Genus *Mycalesis* Collected in Thailand, together with Description of a New Species. (Lepidoptera: Satyridae). Res. Inst. Evol. Biol. Sci. Rep. 2: 45-60. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
274. **Aoki,T. & Y.Uémura**, 1982, Description of new species and new subspecies of South-east Asian Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the family Satyridae, with some taxonomic notes. Mem. Tsukada Coll. 4: 1-64, 8 Pls. **ID PH MY TAX NOM MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]



275. Aoki,T. & Y.Uémura, 1984, Studies on the genus Ypthima (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) in Thailand. Tokurana 6/7: 71-103, 43 figs., Pl.5. **TH TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
276. Aoyama,J., 1998, Butterflies of China 409pp., 232 col. pls. **CN TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB**
277. Archer-Loch,A. & E.C.M. Haes, 1983, The Red Admiral early in 1983. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 95: 112. **GB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
278. Archer-Loch,A., 1981, The White-letter Hairstreak: Strymonidia w-album. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 92 (1980): 254-255. **GB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
279. Archer-Loch,A., 1981, The Monarch: Danaus plexippus Linn. in England. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 93: 199-201. **GB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
280. Archer-Loch,A., 1982, The White-letter Hairstreak: Strymonidia w-album Knoch. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 93: 16-17. **GB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
281. Areekul,S., Bhonuangpol,C. & D.Ekapat, 1971, Effects of humidity temperature and light on the growth and development of Chilotraea polychrysa (Meyrick) and Tryporyza incertulas (Walker). Proc. Symp. Rice Insects 1971: 49-62. **TH ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
282. Arenberger,E. & J.Wimmer, 1996, Erster Nachtrag zur Mikrolepidopterenfauna Zyperns. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17 (2): 209-224. **CY FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
283. Arenberger,E. & M.Lödl, 1993, Preliminary contribution to the Endotricha species from the Cameron Highlands, Peninsular Malaysia (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 21 (81): 55-58. **MY TH FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
284. Arenberger,E., 1972, Eine neue Agdistis-Art aus Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 31: 151-152. **TR TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
285. Arenberger,E., 1975, Pterophoriden aus Aegypten (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85(10): 111-116 4 Abb. **EG TAX MOR GEN DIS ECO FAU BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
286. Arenberger,E., 1975, Eine neue Agdistis- Art aus der Caradja-Sammlung (Lepidoptera,Pterophoridae). Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr.Antipa" 16: 205-206, 2 figs. **TR TAX FAU MOR GEN**
287. Arenberger,E., 1977, Die palaearktischen Agdistis- Arten (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 36: 185-226, figs. **TR TAX FAU MOR GEN**
288. Arenberger,E., 1981, Die Pterophorus- Arten West- und Zentralasiens. 2.Beitrag (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 33(1/2): 17-29, figs. **TR IR SY Cc GG RU CN SA AF MN TAX FAU MOR GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
289. Arenberger,E., 1981, Die Pterophorus- Arten West- und Zentralasiens. 1.Beitrag (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 32(3/4): 97-110, figs. **TR TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
290. Arenberger,E., 1983, Ergänzungen zur Gattung Agdistis (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Andrias 3: 51-54, 5 Abb. **CY IR TAX MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
291. Arenberger,E., 1985, Zur Synonymie einiger Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 244-250, 4 figs. **TR TAX NOM MOR GEN**
292. Arenberger,E., 1985, Contribution to the distribution of the Pterophoridae in Saudi Arabia. Fauna Saudi Arabia 7: 165-171, figs. **SA TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB**
293. Arenberger,E., 1986, Die Pterophoriden (Lepidoptera) aus der Oman-Ausbeute von T.B.Larsen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 96: 102-106, 4 Abb. **OM TAX MOR GEN FAU DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
294. Arenberger,E., 1986, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zur Familie Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37 (3/4): 76-80, figs. **CN Ui Kml EG SA GR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
295. Arenberger,E., 1988, Pterophoridae aus Kaschmir. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 40(1/2): 23-32, 13 Abb. **CH IN TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
296. Arenberger,E., 1988, Taxonomische Klarstellungen bei den Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). Staphia 16: 1-12, 18 figs. **SS HV YU RO BG GR B-H MK TR IR Cc GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF KK KG TAX NOM MOR GEN**
297. Arenberger,E., 1989, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-australischen Pterophorus-Arten (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(7): 81-88, 7 Abb. **LK IN TH PG TAX MOR GEN BIB FAU KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
298. Arenberger,E., 1995, Eine neue Art der Gattung Hexadactilia Flecher 1910 von Sabah (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 105: 138-140, 2 Abb. **MY TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
299. Arenberger,E., 2002, Die Pterophoridae der 2. Jemen-Expedition durchgeführt im Frühjahr 1998 von den Herren Bischof,A., Bittermann,J., Fibiger,M., Hacker,H., Peks,H. & H.-P.Schreier. Esperiana **YE FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]

300. **Arenberger,E.**, 2002, Pterophoridae aus Zentralasien und angrenzenden Territorien (5.Teil) (Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 54: 133-143, figs. **TM AZ Cc KK T-S Ik KG Tk CN Yu RU At TJ UZ TR 06 07 17 42 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
301. **Arenberger,E.**, [1987], Pterophoridae aus dem östlichen Mittelmeerraum (Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 38(3/4): 103-106, figs. **TR 06 07 66 JM EG TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
302. **Arheilger,T. & J.Wolf**, 1991, Zum Vorkommen von *Euchloe penia* Freyer auf dem Peloponnes (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 12 (2): 93-95, 1 Abb. **GR FAU ECO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
303. **Arita,Y. & A.Kallies**, 2003, A new species of the genus *Trilochana* Moore,1879 (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Sulawesi. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 54 (4): 229-232, figs. **ID Cib TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
304. **Arita,Y. & O. Gorbunov**, 1996, New and unrecorded clearwing moths of the genus *Melittia* Hübner,1819 (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Thailand. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 47 (3): 157-173. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
305. **Arita,Y. & O.G.Gorbunov**, 2000, On the tribe Melittiini (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Tinea 16 (4): 252-291. **JP RU TAX MOR FAU**
306. **Arita,Y. & O.Gorbunov**, 1995, A review of the genus *Macrotarsipus* Hampson,[1893] (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) of the Oriental Region. Trans. lep. Soc. Japan 46 (2): 103-111, figs. **IN TH TAX MOR FAU ATL**
307. **Arita,Y.**, 1983, Six new species of *Glyphipterix* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterigidae) from Thailand. Tyo to Ga 33: 149-156, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
308. **Arita,Y.**, 1985, A new *Carmentina* (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterigidae) from Thailand. Tyo to Ga 36: 87-90, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
309. **Arita,Y.**, 1985, Two new species of *Glyphipterix* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterigidae) from Thailand. Tyo to Ga 36: 97-101, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
310. **Arita,Y.**, 1987, Description of a new species of *Carmentina* from Thailand (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterigidae), [in] Kuroko,H. & S.Moriuti, Microlepidoptera of Thailand 1: 57-59, figs. University of Osaka. **TH Nna Kao TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
311. **Arita,Y.**, 1987, *Brenthiinae* (Lepidoptera, Choreutidae) of Thailand. [in] Kuroko,H. & S.Moriuti, Microlepidoptera of Thailand 1: 7-55, figs. University of Osaka. **TH Nna Kao Cbi Int CMa Fn TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
312. **Arita,Y.**, 1989, Two new and an unrecorded Clearwing Moths (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Thailand. [in] Microlepid. Thailand 2: 9-14. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
313. **Arnaud,J.-P.**, 2000, *Cacyreus marshalli* Butler en France: contribution a l'ébauche de la cartographie de son extention (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Alexanor 21 (2): 111-112. **FR DIS FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
314. **Arnold,E.**, 1909, Auf die Suche nach *Parnassius nordmanni*. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 23(36): 159-161, 2 figs. **Cc GG TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR TRA**
315. **Arnold,E.**, 1912, Aparte *Parnassier*formen aus den Alpen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 3: 26-28. **DE FAU**
316. **Arnold,E.**, 1921, Festnummer zur Ehren des 70. Geburtstages von Max Korb. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 11: 45-49. **PER**
317. **Arnscheid,W. & P.Ross**, 1976, Eine neue Subspecies von *Erebia cassioides* aus Norditalien. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 86: 69-71. **IT FAU**
318. **Arnscheid,W. & P.Ross**, 1976, *Erebia ligea suederlandica* ssp.nov. Dortmund. Beitr. Landeskd 11: 25-34. **TAX MOR FAU**
319. **Arnscheid,W. & P.Ross**, 1977, Spezifität von *Erebia orientalis* Elwes,1900. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Erebien VI. Atalanta 8: 110-112. **BG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
320. **Arnscheid,W. & P.Ross**, 1977, Differenzierung der Subspecies von *Erebia euryale* Esper in Mitteleuropa unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Mischpopulationen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87: 201-211. **DE CH AT FR TAX MOR FAU**
321. **Arnscheid,W. & P.Ross**, 1978, Über die Zucht und die Preimaginalstadien von *Erebia alberganus* Prunner. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88: 66-68. **DE MOR EGG LAR**
322. **Arnscheid,W. & P.Ross**, 1981, Ein Beitrag zum Vorkommen von *Erebia pharte* (Hübner,1804) in den Vogesen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 91: 66-69. **FR F88 FAU**
323. **Arnscheid,W. & P.Ross**, 1984, Die Preimaginalstadien von *Erebia medusa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Erebien XV. Entomofauna 4: 77-84. **DE MOR LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
324. **Arnscheid,W. & V.Sterba**, 1978, Eine neue Subspecies von *Erebia epiphron* aus dem Pelistergebirge in Mazedonien (Lep., Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88(22): 257-260, 3 Abb. **MK TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]

325. **Arnscheid,W.**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopteren-Fauna des südlichen Ruhrgebietes: Der Isenberg bei Hattingen an der Ruhr.-Dortmud. Beitr. Landeskd. 8: 3-20. **DE FAU**
326. **Arnscheid,W.**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopteren-Fauna des südlichen Ruhrgebietes: Der Isenberg bei Hattingen an der Ruhr.-Dortmud. Beitr. Landeskd. 8: 3-20. **DE FAU**
327. **Arnscheid,W.**, 1976, Ist *Gonepteryx cleopatra* (Linne,1767) ein Wanderfalter? *Atalanta* 7: 141-142. **MIG ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
328. **Artemyeva,E.A.**, 1992, Wing pattern seasonal variation in *Polyommatus icarus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Vest. zool.* 1992 (4): 61-64, 4 figs. **RU MOR MAP DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
329. **Artemyeva,E.A.**, 1998, The blue butterfly *Agrodiaetus ripartii* (Freyer,1830) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from the Middle Volga. *Russ. ent. J.* 6 (1997) (1/2): 127-128. **RU FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
330. **Arutyunyan,R.G.**, 1989, New data on Phycitinae (Lepidoptera) of Armenia. *Ent. Obozr.* 69 (3): 642-656, figs. **Cc AM TR TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
331. **Ashby,E.B.**, 1924, Digne and Basses-Alpes in July 1924. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 36: 102-106, 122-126. **FR Fo4 FAU**
332. **Ashby,E.B.**, 1929, Hyères and Draguignan in April,1928. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 41: 134-136, 150-152. **FR F83 FAU**
333. **Ashby,E.B.**, 1930, Cavalaire and the new Riviera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 42: 9-11, 38-39. **FR Fo6 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
334. **Ashby,E.B.**, 1931, Draguignan and St.Aygulf, Var, France as collecting centres in April-may,1930. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 43: 131-133, 149-151. **FR F83 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
335. **Ashby,E.B.**, 1932, Aigle and the Rhone Valley, Switzerland, in May,1931. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 44: 55-58, 72-74. **CH FAU**
336. **Ashby,E.B.**, 1933, Paris and Mouthier (Doubs), July/August 1932. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 45: 84-85, 119-123, 150-151. **FR F25 FAU**
337. **Ashby,E.B.**, 1934, The Cottian Alps and Turin in June-July,1933. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 46: 81-83, 105-107, 116-117. **IT Pmt FAU**
338. **Ashby,E.B.**, 1935, Coutrexeville, Vosges, France in June,1934 and Lacquignol, Forest of Mormale, France, in July,1934. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 47: 7-8, 29-32. **FR F88 FAU**
339. **Ashby,E.B.**, 1936, Ozoir-la-Ferriere; Puy de Dome mountain; and Le Mont Dore, France, in June-August 1935. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 48: 70-73, 81-83. **FR FAU**
340. **Asselbergs,J.E.F.**, 1975, Lepidoptera verzameld tijdens een reis naar Ohrid (Jugoslavisch-Macedonie) en tijdens het verblijf aldaar. *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 35: 20-26. **MK FAU**
341. **Asselbergs,J.E.F.**, 1978, A contribution to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera fauna of Samos. *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 38: 55-57. **GR Sms FAU**
342. **Asselbergs,J.E.F.**, 1994, *Sefidia clasperella* sp.n. from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). *Nota lepid.* 16(3/4): 171-178, 5 figs. **TR IR TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
343. **Asselbergs,J.E.F.**, 1997, *Merulempista wolschrijni* spec. nov from The Netherlands and *Merulempista bruceella* (Staudinger) stat.nov. from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae).



- Ent. Ber., Amst. 57(1): 8-13, 20 figs. **NL TR TAX MOR ATL BIB BIO DIS GEN KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
344. **Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 1997, A new Euzophera species from Turkey (Pyrilidae, Phycitinae). Nota lepid. 20 (3/4): 305-309, figs. **TR 27 TAX MOR FAU**
345. **Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 2004, Three new species of Phycitinae from Central Asia (Pyrilidae, Pyralidae). Nota lepid. 27 (1): 51-58, figs. **TM KG TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
346. **Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 2006, Ancylosis (Syria) limoniella (Chrétien, 1911) new to the fauna of the Canary Islands, Spain (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 34 (135): 253-254, figs. **Cn MA DZ TN LY Cy EG EG11 YE SA SA63 SD IL Hf Pa IR Elb Th AF FAU ATL GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
347. **Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 2009, Descriptions of new Pyraloidea from the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Pyralidae, Pyralinae, Phycitinae, Crambinae). Phegea 37 (2): 55-68, figs. **Cn GR TR 07 38 TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
348. **Atahan, A., Bozacı, V., Çelikkaya, D., Gül, O., Hançer, M. & K.Şimşek**, 2009, Illustrated list of the butterflies of İzmir Province (Turkey). Cesa News 45: 1-132, 239 figs. **TR 35 FAU ECO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
349. **Atay, E.**, 2004, Herpetogramma licarsisalis (Walker, 1859) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae): the Grass Webworm new for Turkey. Zool. Middle East 31: **TR FAU**
350. **Atkins, A.F. & E.D. (Ted) Edwards**, 1996, Hesperioidea, [in] Nielsen, Edwards & Rangsi, Monographs on Australian Lepidoptera vol.4, Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Australia, 232-236pp. CSIRO Division of Entomology, Canberra, Australia. **AU CAT TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
351. **Aubert, J.-F.**, 1959, Les Geometrides palaearctiques du genre Entephria Hb. Description d'un genre nouveau pour argentiplumbea Hamps. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 44 (11/12): 177-209, 6 pls., figs. **ES PT FR CH IT DE AT HU PL GB LU BE NL DK SE NO FI RU BG GR TR YU SS HV B-H MK AL UA CN TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
352. **Aubert, J.-F.**, 1961, Papillons d'Europe I. Diurnes et Ecaillés. 237 pp. 56 Pls., 45 figs. Delachaux & Niestlé S.A., Neuchâtel (Suisse). **ES PT FR CH IT DE AT HU PL GB LU BE NL DK SE NO FI RU BG GR YU SS HV B-H MK AL UA Sa Si Ca MT FAU ECO BIO ATL BIB MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
353. **Aubert, J.-F.**, 1962, Révision des Géométrides asiatiques du groupe de Xanthorhoe (recte Odontorhoe gen.nov.) tianschanica Alph., avec description d'une espèce nouvelle. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 28-38, 44-51, 60-65, 4 pls., 8 figs. 1 carte. **CN Ui Ku T-S KG KK UZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
354. **Aue, A.U.E.**, 1927, Zuchten von Erebia evias God. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 41: 364-367. **DE BIO ECO MOR LAR**
355. **Aue, A.U.E.**, 1936, Chamaepora (Acronicta) euphorbiae F. (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 53: 388-389. **DE BIO ECO LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
356. **Auel, H.**, 1902, Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von Pieris brassicae L. (Kohlweissling). Beobachtungen über das Erscheinen der Generationen. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 113-117, 139-142, 184-187. **DE ECO BIO LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
357. **Auriol, H.de**, 1916, Des variations de Parnassius apollo dans le Jura. Bull. Soc. lepidopt. Genève 3: 129-151. **CH Jr FR TAX MOR FAU**
358. **Auriol, H.de**, 1917, Etudes sur les Pierides du Jura. Archs. Sci. phys. nat. (4)44: 32-47, 111-121. **CH FR Jr TAX MOR FAU**
359. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1894, Die palaearktischen Gattungen der Lasiocampiden, Striphropterygiden und Megalopygiden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 121-192. **TR CY SY LB IL EG SA YE OM AE QA KW IQ IR Cc GG AM AZ TM UZ TJ AF PK CH KK KG CN TAX NOM CAT FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
360. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1901, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Afrika. Ent. Tidskr. 22 (2): 113-128, figs. **ZR TZ ZW TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
361. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1902, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna von Kamerun No.11. Lepidoptera Heterocera. Ent. Tidskr. 23 (4): 273-288, Taf.4-6. **CM TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
362. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1903, Zwei neue Afrikanische Heteroceren. Ent. Tidskr. 24 (1): 106. **TG ZR CM TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
363. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1908-1925, Die afrikanischen Tagfalter, [in] Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (2) 13: [iii]+ [x]+ 614pp., 80 Pls. Lehmann/Kernen, Stuttgart. **SD BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS MG ML MR MU MW MZ NA NE RE SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA Tva Lpo Spb Nta ZM ZR ZW TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB**

364. **Aurivillius,C.**, 1911, Chrysopolomidae. [in] Aurivillius,C. & H.Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 1. app. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. **ZR ZA TZ KE CM GA NOM CAT BIB CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
365. **Aurivillius,C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs. **KE UG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
366. **Aurivillius,P.O.C.**, [1898], Bemerkungen zu den von J. Chr. Fabricius aus danischen Sammlungen beschriebenen Lepidopteren. Ent. Tidskr. 18 (3/4): 139-174. **MY TAX MOR**
367. **Aussem,B. & G.Hesselbarth**, 1980, Die Präimaginalstadien von Pseudochazara cingowskii (Gross,1973). Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 17-23, 15 figs. **MK BIO ECO MOR EGG LAR PUP ATL BIB ETH** [available in Cesa Library]
368. **Aussem,B.**, 1978, Beitrag zur systematischen Stellung von Pseudochazara graeca und Beschreibung einer neuen Subspecies (Lep., Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88 (3): 13-22, 21 Abb. **GR TR TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
369. **Aussem,B.**, 1980, Ein Freiland-Hybrid der Gattung Pseudochazara (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Satyriden-Studie 2. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90 (15): 161-165, Abb. **TR MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
370. **Aussem,B.**, 1980, Eine neue Satyride der Gattung Pseudochazara de Lesse,1951 aus Afghanistan (Satyridae). Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 5-15, figs. **AF TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
371. **Aussem,B.**, 1980, Die Präimaginalstadien der Gattung Pseudochazara de Lesse,1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) Teil 1. Pseudochazara graeca (Staudinger,1870). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 69: 1-7, figs. **GR ATL MOR FAU ECO BIO LAR PUP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
372. **Aussem,B.**, 1980, Satyriden-Studie III. Sonderbildung an den Mandibeln der Raupen des Tribus Satyrini Boisduval,1836. Entomofauna 1: 226-233. **LAR MOR BIB**
373. **Aussem,B.**, 1980, Satyriden-Studie I. Zur Kenntnis der Androkonienfelder von Pseudochazara telephassa (Geyer,1827) und Pseudochazara anthelea (Hübner,1824). Entomofauna 1: 354-356. **TR TAX MOR FAU**
374. **Aussem,B., Freina,J.J.de & T.Witt**, 1985, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Zur Situation der Gattung Paidia Hbn. [1819] 1816 in Europa und Nordwestafrika (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) VII. Atalanta 16: 109-113. **TR SY LB IQ IR Cc GG AM AZ TAX NOM CAT MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
375. **Austaut,J.L.**, 1879, Description d'un Lépidoptère nouveau d'Algerie. Naturaliste 1: 138. **DZ TAX MOR FAU**
376. **Austaut,J.L.**, 1880, Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Algerie. Naturaliste 2: 284. **DZ TAX MOR FAU**
377. **Austaut,J.L.**, 1885, Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Algerie. Naturaliste 7: 141-142. **DZ TAX MOR FAU**
378. **Austaut,J.L.**, 1889, Les Parnassiens de la faune Palearctique. 222pp., 32 Pls., Leipzig. **ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR Cc GG AZ AM KG CN AF PK IN Ch Ui Sz Ts TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO ECO BIB**
379. **Austaut,J.L.**, 1905, Notice sur quelques Lepidopteres nouveaux. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 18: 143. **DZ TR TAX FAU MOR**
380. **Austaut,J.L.**, 1908, Notice sur quelques formes nouvelles ou peu connues du genre Oeneis. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22: 43, 44, 56. **TAX MOR FAU**
381. **Austaut,J.L.**, 1909, Notice sur quelques Oeneis nouveaux. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 23: 23-26. **TAX MOR FAU**
382. **Avci,M.**, 1997, Marmara Bölgesi Ormanlarının Tortricidae (Lep.) Faunası. Ist Univ. Orman Fak. Derg. (A) 47 (1): 111-138. **TR 16 17 22 34 39 41 ECO BIO FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
383. **Avinoff,A. & W.R.Sweadner**, 1951, The Karanasa butterflies, a study in evolution. Ann. Carneg. Mus. 32 (1): 1-250, figs. **RU KK KG TJ CN PK Ch Ui Ku Ti UZ Pm T-S TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB ECO EVO CLA**
384. **Avinoff,A.**, 1912, Quelques formes nouvelles du genre Parnassius Latr. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 40(5): 1-21, 2 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
385. **Avinoff,A.**, 1915, Some new forms of Parnassius. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1915: 351-360. **KK KG TJ RU TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
386. **Avinoff,A.N.**, 1910, Formes nouvelles de Rhopaloceres du Ferghana. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 39: 247-250, pl.14. **UZ Fe KK TJ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
387. **Avise,J.**, 1974, Systematic value of electrophoretic data. Syst. zool. 23: 465-481. **ELE MET TAX**
388. **Ayala,F.J.**, 1975, Genetic differentiation during the speciation process. Evolutionary biol. 8: 1-78. **TAX HER MET**
389. **Ayvalı,C.**, 1989, Metamorfoz sırasında Agrotis ipsilon (Hufn.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) hemositleri üzerine araştırmalar Ankara Univ. Ziraat Fak. Yay. no.1149, 20 s., 21 şek. **TR MOR BIO CYT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

390. **Azuma,S.**, 1990, Some Sphingidae collected in Thailand (Lepidoptera). Esakia 1 (special issue): 155-160, figs. **TH Khn Chy FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
391. **Bacallado Aranega,J.J.**, 1976, Biología de Cyclirius webbianus (Brulle) especie endemica de las Islas Canarias. Vieraea 6: 139-150. **ES Cn BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
392. **Baccetti,B.**, 1963, Roger Verity. Atti Accad. naz. ital. Ent. Rc. 11: 17-33. **PER**
393. **Bachelard,P. & H.Descimon**, 1999, Lycaena helle (Denis & Schiffermüller,1775) dans le Massif central (France): une analyse écogéographique (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 17(1): 23-41, figs. **FR ECO BIO BIB ATL EGG LAR PUP HAB CON** [available in Cesa Library]
394. **Bachmann,O.**, 1911-1913, Beobachtungen über blütenbesuchende Insekten in der Eichstätter Alb. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 1 (1911): 74-80, 91-94; 2(1912): 14-16, 3(1913): 28-32, 41-48, 59-64, 96-105. **DE ECO BIO**
395. **Bachmetjew,P.**, 1901, Warum fliegen die Tagschmetterlinge nur am Tage und die meisten Nachtschmetterlinge in der Nacht? Societas ent. 15: 171-173, 179-181. **ETH**
396. **Bachmetjew,P.**, 1902, Die Schmetterlinge Bulgariens. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 35: 356-466. **BG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
397. **Bachmetjew,P.**, 1909, On questions regarding lepidopterous fauna of Bulgaria. Russk. ent. Obozr. 9: 278-289. **BG FAU**
398. **Back,H.-E.**, 1977, Die Lepidopterensammlung im Zoologischen Forschungsinstitut und Museum Alexander Koenig. Bonn. zool. Beitr. 28: 198-205. **TAX**
399. **Back,H.-E.**, 1977, Die Lepidopterensammlung im Zoologischen Forschungsinstitut und Museum Alexander Koenig. Bonn. zool. Beitr. 28: 198-205. **TAX**
400. **Back,H.E.**, 1973, Untersuchungen über die Systematik und Zoogeographie der Gattung Pleurota (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). 413 pp., figs. Saarbrücken. **TR CY LB IQ IR Cc GG AM AZ TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
401. **Back,H.E.**, 1978, Pyronia bathseba (Fabricius,1793) en Tunisie. Alexanor 10: 343-344. **TN FAU**
402. **Back,H.E.**, 1978, Vorkommen und Verbreitung der Rhopaloceren in der zentralen Sahara. Nota lepid. 1(2): 53-63. **DZ ECO BIO HAB FAU DIS BIB GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
403. **Back,H.E.**, 1981, Beitrag zur Faunistik und Zoogeographie der Lepidopteren in der östlichen Sahara. Nota lepid. 4 (4): 111-124, map. **EG SD LY FAU GEO BIB MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
404. **Back,W. & E.J.Reissinger**, 1989, Euchloe tagis reisseri subsp. n. eine gut charakterisierte Unterart aus dem Rif-Gebirge (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Nota lepid. 12: 86-102, Abb. **MA Rf TAX MOR FAU**
405. **Back,W. & R.Leestmans**, 2001, Une nouvelle sous-espèce d'Euchloe lessei Bernardi,1957 dans la chaîne de Qohrud (Iran central): E. lessei qohrudicus ssp.nov. (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belg. 18 (4): 187-190, figs. **IR Es Yz TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
406. **Back,W. & R.Leestmans**, 2001, Une nouvelle sous-espèce d'Euchloe penia (Freyer,1852) du Nord-Ouest de l'Iran: taleschicus ssp. nova (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belg. 18 (4): 193-198, figs. **IR Zj MK TR 15 TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
407. **Back,W. & U.Eitschberger**, 1976, Die Unterarten von Euchloe charlonia Donzel,1842. Atalanta 7 (3): 142-160, pls. **TR MA DZ TN LY MK GR JO IQ IR TM UZ PK AF Cn TAX DIS MOR ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
408. **Back,W. & U.Eitschberger**, 1977, Corrigenda und Ergänzungen zu dem Beitrag "Die Unterarten von Euchloe charlonia Donzel,1842". Atalanta 8 (1): 40. **IR TM IL LB TAX DIS FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
409. **Back,W.**, 1976, Ist Pontia chloridice (Hübner,1808) ein Binnenwanderer II. Ordnung? Atalanta 7: 22-24. **IR MK MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
410. **Back,W.**, 1977, Zur Artenverschiedenheit von Anthocharis belia belia (Linné,1767) und A. euphenoides euphenoides (Staudinger,1869) (Lep., Pieridae). Atalanta 8 (1): 30-39, 11 Abb. **DZ MA TN FR TAX MOR FAU BIB ECO BIO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
411. **Back,W.**, 1979, Zur Biologie der europäischen und nordwestafrikanischen Populationen von Euchloe ausonia Hübner,1804. Atalanta 10: 225-243, figs. **DE IT FR MA DZ ECO BIO BIB MOR LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
412. **Back,W.**, 1982, Über die Biologie von Euchloe charlonia amseli Gross & Ebert,1975. Atalanta 13: 48-60, figs. **IR ECO BIO BIB MOR LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
413. **Back,W.**, 1984, Beschreibung der Präimaginalstadien von Euchloe tagis pechi Staudinger,1885 (Lep., Pieridae). Atalanta 15 (1/2): 152-164, Taf. **DZ PT ES FR ECO BIO BIB ATL EGG LAR PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]

414. **Back, W.**, 1984, Die Präimaginalstadien von *Euchloe falloui* Allard, 1867 (Lep., Pieridae). *Atalanta* 15 (1/2): 165-166, Taf. **IL DZ ECO BIO EGG LAR PUP HAB BIB ATL MOR** [available in *Cesa Library*]
415. **Back, W.**, 1985, Zur Biologie von *Anthocharis damone* (Boisduval, 1836) und *Anthocharis grueneri* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 16: 105-108. **IT BIO ECO** [available in *Cesa Library*]
416. **Back, W.**, 1991, Taxonomische Untersuchungen innerhalb der Artengruppe um *Euchloe ausonia* (Hübner, 1804) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 21 (3/4) (1990): 187-206, Taf. ii, iii. **RU SJ Als Sb Ya CA TR SY LB IQ IR Cc GG AM AZ TAX MOR FAU ATL EGG LAR PUP BIO ECO BIB** [available in *Cesa Library*]
417. **Back, W.**, 1991, Die Präimaginalstadien von *Euchloe charlonia* (Donzel, 1842) im Vergleich zu *Euchloe penia* (Freyer, 1852) und *Euchloe transcaspica* ssp. *amseli* (Gross & Ebert, 1975) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 22 (2/4): 357-366, Pls. **TR IQ IR TM BIO ECO MOR BIB** [available in *Cesa Library*]
418. **Back, W.**, 2001, Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von *Euchloe tagis* Hübner, 1804: *Euchloe tagis piemonti* subsp. nov. (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 32 (1/2): 99-102, pls. iii, iv. **IT TAX MOR FAU ECO ATL BIB** [available in *Cesa Library*]
419. **Back, W.**, 2001, Zur Biologie von *Euchloe belemia hesperidum* Rothschild, 1913 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 32 (1/2): 103-106, pl. v, vi. **ES Cn ECO BIO LAR PUP ATL BIB** [available in *Cesa Library*]
420. **Back, W.**, & **Leestmans, R.** & **A.R. Naderi**, 2003, Discovery of the female of *Euchloe ziyani* Leestmans & Back, 2001 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Linneana Belg.* 19 (1): 1-3, figs. **IR MOR FAU ATL** [available in *Cesa Library*]
421. **Bacot, A.W.**, 1895, The genus *Smerinthus*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 6(8): 173-181. **TR SY LB IQ IR Cc GG AM AZ TM UZ TJ KK KG TAX MOR** [available in *Cesa Library*]
422. **Bacot, A.W.**, 1896, Notes on the life-history of *Papilio machaon*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 8: 240-241. **GB EGG BIO LAR MOR** [available in *Cesa Library*]
423. **Bacot, A.W.**, 1897, Notes on the cocoon and pupa of *Saturnia pyri*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 9: 144-146. **FR PUP COC MOR** [available in *Cesa Library*]
424. **Bacot, A.W.**, 1897, Note on the newly emerged larva of *Polygonia egea*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 9: 178. **FR LAR MOR** [available in *Cesa Library*]
425. **Bacot, A.W.**, 1900, Newly hatched larva of *Erebria ceto*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 12: 108-109. **FR LAR MOR** [available in *Cesa Library*]
426. **Bacot, A.W.**, 1900, Eggs of Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 12: 131-132. **FR EGG MOR** [available in *Cesa Library*]



427. **Bacot,A.W.**, 1901, Larvae of *Lasiocampa quercus* and its vars. *callunae*, *Palm.*, *viburni*, *Gn.*, *meridionalis*, *Tutt.* and *sicula*, *Staud.*, and of cross-pairings between these races. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 114-117, 142-144. **GB FR ECO BIO TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
428. **Bacot,A.W.**, 1903, Notes on the life-history of *Coenonympha corinna*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 15: 94-96. **Co Sa El FR IT ECO BIO MOR LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
429. **Baisch,G.**, **Beshkov,S.V.**, **Gelbrecht,J.**, **Hacker,H.**, **Huber,K.**, **Kallies,A. et al.**, 1998, Bausteine zur Fauna der Noctuoidea der Türkei mit einer Übersicht aller in der Türkei bisher beobachteten Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera). *Esperiana* 6: 213-373. **TR 01 02 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 14 15 17 18 20 21 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 38 39 40 42 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 56 58 60 62 63 65 65D 66 CY Cc FAU TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
430. **Baker,R.R.**, 1968, A possible method of evolution of the migratory habit in butterflies. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. (B)* 253: 309-341. **MIG EVO ECO MET**
431. **Baker,R.R.**, 1968, Sun orientation during migration in some British butterflies. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A)* 43: 89-95. **GB MIG**
432. **Baker,R.R.**, 1969, The evolution of the migratory habit in butterflies. *J. anim. Ecol.* 38: 703-746. **MIG EVO ECO**
433. **Baker,R.R.**, 1972, The geographical origin of the British spring individuals of the butterflies *Vanessa atalanta* (L.) and *V. cardui* (L.). *J. Ent. (B)* 46: 185-196. **GB ECO**
434. **Baker,R.R.**, 1978, The evolutionary ecology of animal migration. 7+1012 pp., illustr. Hodder & Stoughton, London. **MIG**
435. **Baker,R.R.**, 1983, Insect territoriality. *A. Rev. Ent.* 28: 65-89. **ECO**
436. **Bakowski,M.**, 1998, A contribution to the knowledge of the clearwing moths of Turkey (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Phegea* 26 (3): 85-86. **TR 06R 31 59 39 FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
437. **Balazuc,J. & J.Bourgogne**, 1968, Nouvelles observations teratologiques chez les Lépidoptères. *Alexanor* 5: 339-342. **FR MOR**
438. **Baldizzone,G. & H.W. van der Wolf**, 2003, A review of the genus *Ischnophanes* Meyrick,1891, with descriptions of two new species (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 31 (123): 205-215, figs. **DZ TN ES IR TM TJ Cn TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
439. **Baldizzone,G. & J.Nel**, 1994, Nouvelles données sur quatre especes méconnues du genre *Coleophora* Hübner,1822 (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *Linneana Belgica* 14(7): 351-367, 17 figs. **TAX ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR PUP GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
440. **Baldizzone,G. & J.Nel**, 2004, Description d'une nouvelle espece du genre *Coleophora* Hübner: *C. retrodentella* Baldizzone & Nel, sp.n., de France et d'Italie (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 32 (126): 161-167, 10 figs. **FR IT TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
441. **Baldizzone,G. & J.Tabell**, 1999, *Coleophora conspersa* Baldizzone & Tabell, sp.n., *C. daglarica* Baldizzone & Tabell, sp.n., and some further notes on the coleophorids from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *Revta lepid.* 27 (108): 525-537, figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
442. **Baldizzone,G. & J.Tabell**, 2006, Three new species of the genus *Coleophora* Hübner from Bulgaria and adjacent countries (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 34 (133): 93-102, figs. **BG TR 35 GR UA Cm TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
443. **Baldizzone,G. & M.F.V.Corley**, 2004, *Coleophora lusitanica* Baldizzone & Corley, sp.n., a new species from Portugal (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 32 (126): 149-152, 5 figs. **PT TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
444. **Baldizzone,G.**, 1967, *Brenthis hecate* razza lemmis nov. *Boll. Ass. romana Ent.* 22: 59-61. **IT TAX MOR FAU**
445. **Baldizzone,G.**, 1971, La femmina dell'*Erebia manto* Schiff. ssp. *valmaritima* Floriani. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 101: 42-43. **IT MOR**
446. **Baldizzone,G.**, 1979, Les espèces de Coleophoridae décrites par Pierre Chretien. *Alexanor* 11 (3): 111-130, 115 figs. **Co TN Gf FR AT HU DE IT ES Mu MK DZ IR Kz LY IL Pa MA YU Cn TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
447. **Baldizzone,G.**, 1982, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae xxv. Les taxa décrits par H.Rebel (2e partie). *Linneana Belgica* (8) 10: 425-438, 48 figs. **IR FR MK B-H TR HV HU SW AT SD CZ SS TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB NOM DIS BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
448. **Baldizzone,G.**, 1982, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae, xxx. Nouvelles espèces du genre *Coleophora* Hübner en France, Espagne, Maroc et Isles Canaries (Coleophoridae). *Nota lepid.* 5 (2/3): 57-76, 57 figs. **ES Cn MA FR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]

449. **Baldizzone,G.**, 1983, Infurcitinea tribertii n.sp. et I. nedae n. sp. Les femelles de I.banatica Petersen, I.teriolella (Amsel) et I.ochridella Petersen (Tineidae). Nota lepid. 6 (1): 17-23, 11 figs. **GR MK TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR GEN**
450. **Baldizzone,G.**, 1984, Insects of Saudi Arabia Lepidoptera Fam. Coleophoridae. Fauna Saudi Arabia 6: 376-387, figs. **SA TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB**
451. **Baldizzone,G.**, 1984, Deux nouvelles espèces du genre Infurcitinea Spuler (Tineidae). Nota lepid. 7 (3): 193-198, 10 figs. **ES TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
452. **Baldizzone,G.**, 1984, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae, xxxvii. Ischnophanes canariella n.sp. Nota lepid. 7 (2): 101-106, 13 figs. **ES Cn TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
453. **Baldizzone,G.**, 1985, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae XXXVI. Coleophora anitella n.sp. (Lepidoptera). Alexanor 13 (8) (1984): 349-353, 12 figs. **ES TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
454. **Baldizzone,G.**, 1987, Sur quelques especes de Coleophoridae de Libye (Lepidoptera). Alexanor 15 (1): Suppl.: [3]-[16], 29 figs. **LY TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
455. **Baldizzone,G.**, 1987, Sue quelques Coleophoridae de la collection von Heyden (Lepidoptera). Alexanor 15 (1): Suppl.: [17]-[28], 2 figs. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
456. **Baldizzone,G.**, 1989, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae LIV. Deux nouvelles especes du genre Coleophora Hübner: C. aporiella sp.n. et C. longiductella sp.n. (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 12 (2): 103-112, 18 figs. **IR PK TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
457. **Baldizzone,G.**, 1989, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae LIV. Deux nouvelles especes du genre Coleophora Hübner: C. aporiella sp.n. et C. longiductella sp.n. (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 12 (2): 103-112, 12 figs. **IR PK TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
458. **Baldizzone,G.**, 1990, Lepidoptera Fam. Coleophoridae of Saudi Arabia. Fauna Saudi Arabia 11: 82-90. **SA TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB**
459. **Baldizzone,G.**, 1993, Tetanocentria sinevi n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Momphidae, Blastodacninae). Shilap, Revta lepid. 21(84): 245-248, 6 figs. **IR TAX FAU ATL MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
460. **Baldizzone,G.**, 1994, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Coleophoridae LXXV. Coleophoridae dell'Area Irano-Anatolica e regioni limitrofe (Lepidoptera). Assoc. natur. Piemont. Memorie 3: 1-423, 699 figs. **AF AM TR IR CY LB IL JO Cc GG SY IQ PK TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
461. **Baldizzone,G.**, 1996, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Coleophoridae. LXXXVI.I Coleophoridae di Cipro (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Shilap 24 (96): 359-367, 12 figs. **CY TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB ATL CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
462. **Baldizzone,G.**, 2001, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza del Coleophoridae XCV. Nuove specie di Coleophoridae della collezione Klimesch (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Revta lepid. 29 (114): 131-144, figs. **TR 06 26 73 GR MA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
463. **Baldizzone,G.**, 2007, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Coleophoridae CXV. Su alcune interessanti specie di Coleophoridae della Turchia e regioni limitrofe (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 35 (139): 355-367, figs. **TR Cc GR IR 17 31 33 35 36 38 41 42 44 65 68 76 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
464. **Baldizzone,G., Gozmany,L.A., Huemer,P., Karsholt,O., Lvovsky,A., Parenti,U.**, 1995, Lepidoptera Gelechioidea. Checklist delle specie delle fauna Italiana, fasc. 83: 1-41. **IT CAT FAU**
465. **Baldizzone,G., Tokar,Z., Kovacs,Z. & S.Kovacs**, 2004, New records of Coleophoridae from Romania (Lepidoptera). Beitr. Ent. 54 (1): 127-146, figs. **RO TAX MOR FAU DIS ECO BIO BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
466. **Baldock,D.W. & R.F.Brentherton**, 1988, Some butterflies from Turkish Asia Minor. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 100: 133-134. **TR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
467. **Baldock,D.W. & R.F.Bretherton**, 1981, Butterflies in Corfu (Kerkyra) in late August,1980, with a provisional list of all species known from it. Proc. Trans. Br. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 8-10, 101-107. **GR Kf FAU**
468. **Balfour-Browne,F.**, 1958, The origin of our British Swallowtail and our Large Copper butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 70: 33-36. **GB FAU**
469. **Balfour-Browne,R.**, 1963, A code of entomological nomenclature. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 75: 209-214. **GB NOM**

470. **Balinsky,B.I.**, 1991, New and inadequately described genera and species of Phycitinae (Pyralidae, Lepidoptera) from Southern Africa. S. Afr. J. Zool. 26 (3): 93-114, 87 figs. (7 col.). **ZA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
471. **Balinsky,B.I.**, 1991, On genitalia of some southern African Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Phycitinae). S. Afr. J. Zool. 26 (1): 11-35, 67 figs. (3 col.). **ZA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
472. **Balinsky,B.I.**, 1994, A Study of African Phycitinae in the Transvaal Museum. 208 pp. 542 figs. Vanderbilpark. **ZA KE EG ZW NA TAX MOR GEN FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
473. **Balint,J., Kertesz,A. & V.A.Lukhtanov**, 1992, A survey of the subgenus Plebejides Sauter,1968 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 71 (4): 863-886, 74 figs. **SS YU RO BG GR B-H MK TR SY LB IL IQ IR Cc GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK CH KK KG CN TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
474. **Balint,Z. & G.Szabo**, 1981, Lycaena helle Den. & Schiff. from Roumanian part of the Szatmar lowland. Folia ent. hung. 42: 235-236. **RO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
475. **Balint,Z. & K.Johnson**, 1997, Reformation of the Polyommatus section with a taxonomic and biogeographic overview (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommataini). Neue ent. Nachr. 40: 1-68, Pls., figs. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR PHY CLA BIB GEN DIS GEO NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
476. **Balint,Z. & V.A.Lukhtanov**, 1990, Plebejus (Plebejides) pylaon (Fischer de Waldheim,1832) s.str. et ses sous-especies (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 12 (7): 274-292, 13 figs. **KK KG RU TAX NOM FAU BIO ECO DIS GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
477. **Balint,Z.**, 1985, Plebicula dorylas magna nov.ssp. (Lep., Lycaenidae) from the Eastern Carpathians, Rumania. Neue ent. Nachr. 14: 14-20. **RO TAX MOR FAU**
478. **Balint,Z.**, 1987, Description of a new subspecies of Plebejus (Plebejides) sephyrus Frivaldsky,1835 from Macedonia with short note on the pylaon complex (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Galathea 3/4: 98-108. **MK TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
479. **Balint,Z.**, 1989, Hairstreaks, Coppers and Blues from Mongolia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 19: 87-100, figs. Pl. **MN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
480. **Balint,Z.**, 1992, A new species of Plebejides Sauter,1968 from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) Atalanta 23 (1/2): 133-138, pl.viii. **TJ TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
481. **Balint,Z.**, 1995, Two new Polyommatus species from the Himalayan region (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommataini). Annln. hist. nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 87: 93-102. **NP TAX MOR FAU**
482. **Balint,Z.**, 1997, A new Orthomiella species from Nepal (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Folia ent. hung. 58: 5-8, figs. **NP MM IN CN TW TH TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
483. **Balint,Z.**, 1997, A report of an entomological expedition in Peru with special reference to lycaenid butterflies (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) Folia ent hung. 58: 9-17, figs. **PE TRA FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
484. **Balint,Z.**, 1999, Annotated list of the type specimens of Polyommatus sensu Eliot of the Natural History Museum London (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 46: 1-89, 4 Pls. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR Cc GG AM AZ TAX NOM ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
485. **Balint,Z., Herczig,B., Hreblay,M. & A.Uherkovich**, 1996, Contribution to the knowledge of the butterfly fauna of the northeastern Caucasus region (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera and Hesperidae). Linneana Belgica 15 (8): 348-355, 1 Pl. **RU FAU ATL GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
486. **Ball,S.**, 1990, The conservation of insects and their habitats. Antenna 14: 28-32. **CON HAB**
487. **Ballacado Aranega,J.J.**, 1976, Biologia de Cyclirius webbianus (Brulle) especie endemica de las Islas Canarias. Vieraea 6: 139-150. **ES Cn ECO BIO MOR DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
488. **Balletto,E. & G.G.Toso**, 1975, Reperti di Ropaloceri nelle Alpi Liguri. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 107 (9/10): 160-163. **IT Lig FAU**
489. **Balletto,E. & G.G.Toso**, 1976, Euphydryas aurinia tiragalloi n.ssp. dell'Apenino Ligure-Piemontese. Doriana 5: 1-7. **IT Lig Pmt TAX MOR FAU**
490. **Balletto,E. & G.G.Toso**, 1978, Nuovi reperti di Ropaloceri nelle Alpi Liguri. Secondo contributo. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 108: 49-52. **IT Lig FAU**
491. **Balletto,E. & G.G.Toso**, 1978, Nuovi reperti di Ropaloceri nelle Alpi occidentali. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 110: 35-38. **IT FAU**
492. **Balletto,E. & G.G.Toso**, 1979, On a new species of Agrodiaetus (Lycaenidae) from southern Italy. Nota lepid. 2(1/2): 13-25, 7 figs. **IT TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB ECO KAR GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]

- Novara-Exp. Zoolog. Theil. Bnd. II, Abth. 2.
- Tab. CXXXVIII.
-
- 68
- Del. 1871.
Fec. Joh. 1875.
- C. Geyer pinx. d. sc.*

505. **Balsac, H.H. & M. Choul**, 1973, Les Lépidoptères de la Gaume franco-belge II. Alexanor 8: 3-14, 85-96, 161-172. **BR FR FAU**
506. **Balsac, H.H. & M. Choul**, 1974, Les Lépidoptères de la Gaume franco-belge III. Alexanor 8: 203-215, 257-268, 321-332. **BR FR FAU**
507. **Balsac, H.H. & M. Choul**, 1975, Les Lépidoptères de la Gaume franco-belge IV. Alexanor 9: 85-96, 173-184. **BR FR FAU**
508. **Balsac, H.H. & M. Choul**, 1976, Les Lépidoptères de la Gaume franco-belge V. Alexanor 9: 259-270, 291-302. **BR FR FAU**
509. **Balsac, H.H. & M. Choul**, 1978, Les Lépidoptères de la Gaume franco-belge VI. Alexanor 10: 205-216, 253-264, 345-356. **BR FR FAU**
510. **Balsac, H.H. & M. Choul**, 1979, Les Lépidoptères de la Gaume franco-belge VII. Alexanor 11: 2-12. **BR FR FAU**
511. **Bandermann, R.**, 1915, Ueberwintert Pyrameis cardui? Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 29: 75-76. **DE ECO**
512. **Bandermann, R.**, 1917, Geruchs- und Farbsinn bei Tagfaltern. Societas ent. 32: 49. **MOR**
513. **Bang-Haas, A.**, 1906, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 19: 127-129. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
514. **Bang-Haas, A.**, 1907, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 20: 69-88, Taf. **UA RU TN TR DZ LB TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
515. **Bang-Haas, A.**, 1910, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 27-51, 2 Taf. **CN Ui Ju IL JO TR IT DZ KG Db TM RU Ur Uk DsA TN KK GR UZ TJ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
516. **Bang-Haas, A.**, 1913, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren VII. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 27: 108. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
517. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1915, Rhopalocera der Chotan-Ausbeute 1914. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 29: 92-100. **CN Ui Cho TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
518. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1915, Zur Kenntnis von Parnassius delphius Eversmann und verwandte Arten. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 29: 148-170, Pls. 4,5. **KG CN Ui DsA Aa At Tar RU KK TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
519. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1915, Einiges über Parnassius. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 29: 170-175, Pl.5 **CN Ui Ts KK Fe UZ KG DsA TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
520. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1926, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 1. Bis zum Jahre 1920. Novit. macrolepid. 1: xx+ 238pp. **ES PT IT AT FR DE BE DK SE NO FI RU RO CH YU MK BG GB GR TR SY IR KK KG CN TM PK AF UZ TJ UA BY PL CZ SK SL HU TN EG LB IL IQ DZ MA JP BIB**
521. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 2. Vom Jahre 1921 bis 1926. Novit. macrolepid. 2: xxii+ 301pp. **ES PT IT AT FR DE BE DK SE NO FI RU RO CH YU MK BG GB GR TR SY IR KK KG CN TM PK AF UZ TJ UA BY PL CZ SK SL HU TN EG LB IL IQ DZ MA JP BIB**
522. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, Horae Macrolepidopterologicae regionis palaearcticae Vol. 1. Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna. xxviii+ 128S. 11 Taf. Dresden-Blasewitz. **TR IR TM KK KG UZ RU CN AF PK CH JP CZ TJ Cc GG AM AZ LB IN SY TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
523. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1928, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 3. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1927. Novit. macrolepid. 3: xvi+ 104pp. **ES PT IT AT FR DE BE DK SE NO FI RU RO CH YU MK BG GB GR TR SY IR KK KG CN TM PK AF UZ TJ UA BY PL CZ SK SL HU TN EG LB IL IQ DZ MA JP BIB**
524. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1928, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna 1. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 42: 59-61. **TAX MOR FAU**
525. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1929, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 4. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1928. Novit. macrolepid. 4: xvi+ 80pp. **ES PT IT AT FR DE BE DK SE NO FI RU RO CH YU MK BG GB GR TR SY IR KK KG CN TM PK AF UZ TJ UA BY PL CZ SK SL HU TN EG LB IL IQ DZ MA JP BIB**
526. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1929, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna II. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 43: 122-124. **TAX MOR FAU**
527. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, Novitates Macrolepidopterologicae Band vi. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. Dresden-Blasewitz. **ES PT FR DE BL BE GB NO SE FI DK PL CH AT IT YU RO RU NL MK GR BG TR UA KK KG CN JP MN HU B-H HV Cr CY LB IR IQ Cc GG AM AZ TM TJ AF PK BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
528. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. Novit. macrolepid. 5: xvi+ 1-152. **ES PT IT AT FR DE BE DK SE NO FI RU RO CH YU MK BG GB GR TR SY IR KK KG CN TM PK AF UZ TJ UA BY PL CZ SK SL HU TN EG LB IL IQ DZ MA JP BIB**

529. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Novit. macrolepid. 5: 153-207. **ES PT IT AT FR DE BE DK SE NO FI RU RO CH YU MK BG GB GR TR SY IR KK KG CN TM PK AF UZ TJ UA BY PL CZ SK SL HU TN EG LB IL IQ DZ MA JP BIB**
530. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1932, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna III. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 46: 200. **TAX MOR FAU**
531. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1933, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna IV. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 46: 261-263. **TAX MOR FAU**
532. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1933, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna V. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 47: 90-92. **TAX MOR FAU**
533. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1933, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna VI. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 47: 97-100. **CN Gn Rth Ti RU KK KG PL FR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
534. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1933, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna IV. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 46: 261-263. **CH IN TAX MOR FAU**
535. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1934, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna VII. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 47: 178-179. **TAX MOR FAU**
536. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1934, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna VIII. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 48: 7-8. **TAX MOR FAU**
537. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1934, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna IX. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 48: 16. **TAX MOR FAU**
538. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1934, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna X. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 48: 48. **TAX MOR FAU**
539. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1934, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XIII. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 48: 108-110. **TAX MOR FAU**
540. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1934, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XIV. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 48: 128. **TAX MOR FAU**
541. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1934, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XV. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 48: 135. **TAX MOR FAU**
542. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1934, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XVI. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 48: 152. **TAX MOR FAU**
543. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1934, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XVII. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 48: 183-184. **TAX MOR FAU**
544. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1935, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XIX. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 49: 35. **TAX MOR FAU**
545. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1935, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XX. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 49: 111-112. **TAX MOR FAU**
546. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1935, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XXI. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 49: 128. **TAX MOR FAU**
547. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1936, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XXII. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 50: 108-109. **TAX MOR FAU**
548. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1936, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XXIV. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 50: 287-288. **TAX MOR FAU**
549. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1936, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XXV. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 50: 345-348. **TAX MOR FAU**
550. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1937, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XXVII. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 50: 562-564, 4 Abb. **MK AL BG GR TR Cc GG AM AZ RU IR IW PK AF TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
551. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1937, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna xxxi. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 302-304. **PK Ch TJ Pm Ci Ld TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
552. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1937, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna xxix. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 120. **LB TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
553. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1937, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna xxxii. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 329-330. **PK Bt Gg TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
554. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1937, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna xxviii. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 35-36. **KP LB TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
555. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1938, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XXIII. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 351-352. **TAX MOR FAU**

556. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1938, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XXXVI. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 52: 177-180. **TAX MOR FAU**
557. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1938, Die Unterarten von Parnassius des westlichen China. Parnassiana 5: 61-65. **CN Ui TAX MOR FAU**
558. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1938, Parnassius epaphus beresowskyi Staudinger. Parnassiana 5: 59-60. **CN TAX FAU MOR**
559. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1939, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XXXVIII. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 53: 49-60. **TAX MOR FAU**
560. **Banks,C.S.**, 1919, Iontha ida, a new Philippine Noctuid. Philipp. J. Sci. 14: 71-73, 1 Pl. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL**
561. **Barakanova,N.I.**, 1986, Review of Lepidoptera found on legumes in eastern Kirgizia. Ent. Obozr. 66 (3): 503-512. **KK Ik ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
562. **Baraniak,E., Bakowski,M. & J.Nowacki**, 1994, A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Lepidoptera of European Turkey Part I.Macrolepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 9: 1-5. **TR 39 22 34 FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
563. **Baraniak,E., Gaedike,R., Karsholt,O., Triberti,P. & S.Zangheri**, 1995, Lepidoptera Tineoidea II. Checklist delle specie delle fauna Italiana, fasc. 82: 1-9. **IT CAT FAU**
564. **Baraud,J.**, 1961, Pieris ergane Geyer dans les Pyrenees-Orientales. Alexanor 2: 7-8. **FR Py FAU**
565. **Barlow,H.S.**, 1982, An Introduction to the Moths of South East Asia. x+305pp., 50 Pls., 72 figs. Kuala Lumpur. **MY ID PH PG HK CN SG VN LA TH KH TAX NOM MOR ECO DIS GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
566. **Baron,T.**, 2007, Araschnia levana (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), a new species for the Turkish fauna. Phegea 35 (2): 65-68, fig. [see also Göbekçioğlu,Z. & N.Aktaş,1990] **TR 22 39 39C FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
567. **Barou,J.**, 1967], Contribution a la connaissance de la Faune des Lépidopteres de l'Iran. 18pp. 1 map. [Teheran]. **IR FAU**
568. **Barraud,P.J.**, 1920-1923, Entomology in the Holy Land. Entomologist 53: 170-173, 225-227; 56: 38-41, 58-62. **IL JO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
569. **Barrett,J.P.**, 1911, The butterflies of Sicily. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1910/1911: 30-38. **IT Si FAU**
570. **Bartel,M. & A.Herz**, 1902, Handbuch der Gross-Schmetterlinge des Berliner Gebietes. 92 pp. A.Böttcher, Berlin. **DE Brd FAU MOR**
571. **Bartel,M.**, 1899-1902, Nachtfalter. [In] Rühl,F., Die Palaearktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Vol.2. (Lief.17-23). 336 pp. Leipzig. **Cc FR IT DE BE NL ES PT DZ MA TN YU AT PL HU SE NO FE CZ SL HV MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA Ui Ku AF PK TJ Ch IN PH ID TAX MOR FAU BIO DIS KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
572. **Bartel,M.**, 1902, Lepidopteren des südlichen Urals. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15: 181-230. **RU Ur FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
573. **Bartel,M.**, 1903, Neue aethiopische Arctiidae der Sammlung des Kgl. Museums für Naturkunde in Berlin. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 170-220. **TZ UG MW AO NA CM TG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
574. **Bartel,M.**, 1904, Eriogaster philippsi n.sp. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 17: 10-11. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
575. **Bartel,M.**, 1904, Zwei neue Arten aus Palästina. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 17: 158. **IL JO PI TAX MOR FAU ??** [available in Cesa Library]
576. **Bartel,M.**, 1912, Aegeriidae (Sesiidae). [In] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 2: 375-416, pls. Stuttgart. **Cc FR IT DE BE NL ES PT DZ MA TN YU AT PL HU SE NO FE CZ SL HV MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA Ui AF PK TJ Ch IN TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
577. **Bartel,M.**, 1914, Über einige Lepidopteren-Arten der Uralsteppen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 56: 5-25. **RU Ur FAU**
578. **Barth,R.**, 1949, Vergleichende morphologische Studien über die Duftschnuppen der Pieriden Pieris brassicae und Pieris rapae und der Satyrine Coenonympha pamphilus. Zool. Jb. [Anatomie] 70: 397-426, Abb. **DE MOR**
579. **Bartol,B., Bartol,V. & S.Michieli**, 1964, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna der adriatischen Insel Krk (Veglia). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 13: 33-36, 44-48, 55-59. **SL FAU**
580. **Bassi,N.**, 1969, Una sottospecies inedita di Lepidottero dell'Appennino Marchigiano: Euphydryas aurinia teobaldeli subspecies nova. Boll. Ass. romana Ent. 24: 97-98. **IT TAX MOR FAU**

581. **Bast,B.de**, 1985, La notion d'espece dans le genre *Lysandra* Hemming,1933 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) (Prem. Partie) *Linneana Belgica* 10(3): 98-110. **ES FR IT MA TAX MOR FAU DIS MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
582. **Bastelberger,M.**, 1904, Beschreibung drei neuer *Dysphania*- (früher *Euschema*) Arten aus meiner Sammlung. *Ent. Z., Stuttgart* 18(29): 115-116. **MY ID TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
583. **Bastelberger,M.**, 1905, Neue Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. *Ent. Z., Stuttgart* 20(2): 5-6. **MY ID IN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
584. **Bastelberger,M.**, 1905, Neue *Dysphaniinae* aus meiner Sammlung und kritische Bemerkungen zu einigen Arten dieser Familie. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 66(2): 177-224. **ID MY PG PH TH TAX MOR FAU**
585. **Bastelberger,M.**, 1907, Neue exotische Geometriden. *Berl. ent. Z.* 52: 53-62. **MX Ch VE CL AU PG CR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
586. **Bastelberger,M.**, 1907, Neue afrikanische Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. *Int. ent. Z.* 1: 167-168. **TAX MOR FAU**
587. **Bastelberger,M.**, 1908, Besprechung und Beschreibung einiger neuer oder sonst interessanter Arten von exotischen Geometriden in Naturhistorischen Museum zu Wiesbaden. *Jb.Nassau. Ver. Naturk.* 59: 71-77. **TAX MOR FAU**
588. **Bastelberger,M.**, 1908, Neue exotische *Acidaliden* aus meiner Sammlung. *Int. ent. Z.* 2(5): 33-34; 2(6): 37-38. **ID MG MX PG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
589. **Bastelberger,M.**, 1908, Weitere neue Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. *Int. ent. Z.* 2: 98-99. **TZ DE BO TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
590. **Bastelberger,M.**, 1909, Nachtrag zu Neue Geometriden aus Central-Formosa. *Ent. Z., Stuttgart* 23(16): 77. **TW TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
591. **Bastelberger,M.**, 1909, Ein neues Genus und neun neue afrikanische Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. *Int. ent. Z.* 3: 100-101. **MW TZ ZR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
592. **Bastelberger,M.**, 1909, Beschreibung eines neuen genus und fünf neuer Spannerarten aus Angola in meiner Sammlung. *Ent. Z., Stuttgart* 45: 281-285. **AO TAX MOR FAU**
593. **Bastelberger,M.**, 1911, Neue Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. *Int. ent. Z.* 5(21): 148-150. **PE CO ID MX CR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
594. **Bastelberger,M.**, 1911, Neubeschreibungen von Geometriden aus dem Hochgebirge von Formosa. *Int. ent. Z.* 4: 241-242, 248-249. **TW TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
595. **Bastelberger,M.**, 1911, Neue *Milionia*-Formen aus meiner Sammlung. *Int. ent. Z.* 4(47): **ID TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
596. **Bastelberger,M.**, 1911, Sechs neue *Hemitheinae* aus meiner Sammlung. *Int. ent. Z.* 5(8): 53-54. **ID PG PE CO TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
597. **Bastelberger,M.**, 1911, Drei neue *Dysphanien*-Formen aus meiner Sammlung. *Int. ent. Z.* 5(8): 54-55. **IN MM TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
598. **Bastelberger,M.**, 1911, Eine neue *Braccine* aus Borneo. *Int. ent. Z.* 5(8): 54. **MY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
599. **Bastelberger,M.J.**, 1907, Neue afrikanische Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. *Int. ent. Z.* 1: 167-168. **CF UG KE TZ ZM ZW MZ ZA Mal ZA16 Mpu Tva Lpo Kru Prt Dbn Gau Pre Nta Kzu TAX MOR FAU**
600. **Bata,L.**, 1929-1931, Versuch einer faunistischen Bearbeitung der Makrolepidopteren des südlichsten Böhmens. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 14 (1929): 49-51, 62-64, 82-83, 91-92, 127-128; 15 (1930): 73-76, 83-84, 90-92, 122-123; 16 (1931): 6-7, 14-16. **CZ FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
601. **Bata,L.**, 1930, Fauna motyli a flora jiznich Cech s hlediska biocenosity. *Roc. vlastived. Spol. jihoceska.* 1 (1929): 92-110. **CZ FAU ECO**
602. **Bata,L.**, 1933, Dosavadni vysledky zoologickeho vyzkumu jiznich Cech. 67 pp. *Vlastivedna Spolecnost Jihoceska Ceske Budejovice.* **CZ FAU**
603. **Bate,D.C.**, 1895, Stray notes on the Macro-Lepidoptera of Dulwich and Neighbourhood. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 7: 301-306. **GB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
604. **Bates,H.W.**, 1870, Order Lepidoptera, [in] Henderson,G. & A.O.Huwe, Lahore to Yarkand, pp.305-307. **Ui CN PK TRA TAX MOR FAU**
605. **Bates,H.W.**, 1875, Appendix "Diurnal Lepidoptera of Siam", [in] Thomson,J., The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, or ten years' Travels, Adventures and Residence abroad. vx. pp. 546-547, figs. pls. London. **TH KH MY TAX MOR FAU**
606. **Bates,H.W.**, [1868], A Catalogue of *Erycinidae*, a family of Diurnal Lepidoptera. *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* (1866) 9: 367-459. **IN MM BT SI TH Ass LK CN TW PH ID MY LA KH VN TAX MOR FAU CAT**
607. **Batkowski,S., Palik,E. & R.Szpor**, 1972, Motyle wieksze Tatr Polskich. *Polskie Pismo ent.* 42: 637-688. **PL FAU**

608. **Battenfeld,P.**, 1978, Sammelergebnisse von Ankara (08.07-4.07.197). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 3: 44-47,54-58. **TR 06 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
609. **Battenfeld,P.**, 1981, Reiseerlebnisse in Israel. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 2(2): 64-68. **IL FAU TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]
610. **Bauer,E.**, 1982, Bundesartenschutzverordnung: Artenschutz statt Biotopschutz? Eine kritische Analyse I. Neue ent. Nachr. 2: 27-29. **DE CON**
611. **Bauer,E.**, 1983, Bundesartenschutzverordnung: Artenschutz statt Biotopschutz? Eine kritische Analyse II. Neue ent. Nachr. 4: 29-31. **DE CON**
612. **Baumann,E.**, 1967, Eine erste Bestandaufnahme und zoogeographische Analyse der Gross-Schmetterlinge im Naturschutzpark "Hoher Vogelsberg". Ber. oberhess. Ges. Nat. u. Heilk. 35: 53-92. **DE FAU GEO ECO**
613. **Baumann,E.**, 1981, Erfolgreiche Wiedereinbürgerung von *Zerynthia polyxena* auf einem ehemaligen Weinberg am Stadtrand von Graz. Beih. Veröff. Natursch. Landschaftspfl. Bad.-Württ. 21: 177-179. **AT ECO CON BIO**
614. **Baumann,H. & K.Rehnelt**, 1969, Beitrag zur Tagfalterfauna des Thinnebachtales bei Klausen. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 18: 33-42. **DE FAU**
615. **Baumann,U.**, 1970, Wanderfalter bei Alassio. Atalanta 3: 14-15. **ES MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
616. **Bayard,A.**, 1946, *Heodes dispar* en Charente-Maritime. Revue fr. Lepidopt. 10: 345-349. **FR F17 FAU**
617. **Bayle,B.G.**, 1809, Saggio intorno agli Insetti nocivi ai vege-tabili oeconomici, agli animali utili, all'agricultura ed ai prodotti dell'oeconomia rurale. 180pp., 2pls. Milano. **GR TR SY LB TAX MOR FAU**
618. **Bayne,F.**, 1892, The Lepidoptera of Epping forest. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 82-84, 114-115, 133-135, 165-166. **GB FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
619. **Baynes,E.S.A.**, 1950, The Irish race of *Argynnis euphrosyne* L. Entomologist 83: 105-108. **IE FAU TAX**
620. **Baynes,E.S.A.**, 1958, *Aricia agestis* Denis and Schiff. in Ireland? Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 70: 183-184. **IE FAU**
621. **Baynes,E.S.A.**, 1960, A list of Irish butterflies. 10 pp. Stationary Office, Dublin. **IE FAU**
622. **Baynes,E.S.A.**, 1964, A revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera. 110 pp. E.W.Classey, Hampton. **IE CAT FAU**
623. **Baynes,E.S.A.**, 1970, Supplement to a revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera (butterflies and moths). 28 pp. E.W.Classey, Hampton. **IE FAU CAT**
624. **Baynes,E.S.A.**, 1973, A revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera (Edn.2). 3 + 110 pp. E.W.Classey, Hampton. **IE CAT FAU**
625. **Baz,A.**, 1988, On the distribution of *Tarucus theophrastus* (Fabricius,1793) in Marocco. Nota lepid. 11(2): 177-181. **MA DIS FAU**
626. **Başaran,A.**, 1974, Gündoğdu köyü (İzmit) gündüz kelekleri. Diyarbakır Univ. Tıp Fak. Derg. 3 (1): 117-128, şekil. **TR 41 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
627. **Başaran,A.**, 1975, Diyarbakır ve Çevresi Gündüz Keleklerinin Sistematiği Araştırılması. Diyarbakır Üniv. Tıp Fak. Derg. 3 (3): 529-547. **TR 21 FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
628. **Başoğlu,M. & N.Öztürk**, 1955, İstanbul civarındaki gündüz kelekleri için familyalara kadar bir tayin anahtarı. Biyoloji 5: 74-81. **TR 34 KEY MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
629. **Beadle,H.A.**, 1895, Macro-Lepidoptera taken in Keswick and district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 276-283. **GB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
630. **Beall,G.**, 1946, Seasonal variation in sex proportion and wing length in the migrant butterfly, *Danaus plexippus* L. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 97: 337-353. **GB MIG**
631. **Beattie,J.R.**, 1976, The Rhopalocera directory. 13 + 365 pp. JB Indexes, Berkeley, California. **CAT**
632. **Beaulaton,J.**, 1972, Contribution a l'etude du peuplement en Lépidoptères du departement du Puy-de-Dome (Massif Central) I. Inventaire faunistique. Annls Stn. biol. Besse-en-Chandesse 6/7 (1971/1972): 77-240. **FR F63 FAU CAT**
633. **Beaulaton,J.**, 1975, Contribution a l'etude du peuplement en Lépidoptères du departement du Puy-de-Dome (Massif Central) II. Donnees ecologiques et biogeographiques. Annls Stn. biol. Besse-en-Chandesse 9 (1974/1975): 327-341. **FR F63 ECO GEO**
634. **Beaulaton,J.**, 1975, Contribution a l'etude du peuplement en Lépidoptères du departement du Puy-de-Dome (Massif Central) III. Premier complement et corrections a l'inventaire faunistique. Annls Stn. biol. Besse-en-Chandesse 9 (1974/1975): 343-355. **FR F63 FAU CAT**
635. **Beck,H.**, 1974, Zur Beschreibung der Zeichnung (Ornamentik) von Insektenlarven. Eine Anleitung am Beispiel von Noctuidenlarven. Atalanta 5: 121-143. **DE LAR MOR** [available in Cesa Library]

636. **Beck, H.**, 1989, Verantwortungsvolles Taxieren, Appell an den "Internationalen Trust for Zoological Nomenclature". Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von *Cucullia blattariae* (Esper, 1790): *Cucullia blattariae eugeniae* subsp.n. Synonymien im Genus *Cucullia* (Lep., Noctuidae). *Atalanta* 19: 189-217, figs. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX MOR FAU NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
637. **Beck, H.**, 1991, Taxonomische Aenderungen bei den Noctuinae, Cuculliinae und Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* 22 (2/4): 175-232. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
638. **Beck, H.**, 1992, New view of higher classification of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). *Nota lepid.* 15(1): 3-28, 7 figs. **IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH PG AU LA KH PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld TAX MOR CLA PHY LAR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
639. **Beck, H.**, 1993, III. Corrigenda and Addenda zu Beck (1991): "Taxonomische Aenderungen bei den Noctuinae, Cuculliinae und Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae)". Beschreibung der Raupe von *Perplexhadena syriaca* (Osthelder, 1933) comb.nov. *Atalanta* 23 (3/4): 605-611, pls. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX NOM LAR MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
640. **Beck, H.**, 1996, Systematische Liste der Noctuidae Europas (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 36: 1-122. **IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH PG AU LA KH PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld TAX MOR LAR CAT NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
641. **Beck, H.**, 1999-2000, Die Larven der europäischen Noctuidae. 4 Bde. *Herbipoliana* vol.5. Marktleuthen. **MA PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR Cc o6 o6R o7 o8 o9 18 20 33 35 36 50 58 70 ECO BIO MOR LAR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
642. **Beck, H., Kobes, L. & M.Ahola**, 1993, Die generische Aufgliederung von *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). *Atalanta* 24 (1/2): 207-264, 16 Pls. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX MOR NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
643. **Beck, J. & I.J.Kitching**, 2004, The Sphingidae of Southeast Asia (incl. New Guinea, Bismarck and Solomon Islands). Version 1.3. <http://www.sphingidae-sea.biozentrum.uni-wuerzburg.de> **TH MY SG ID IN PH Sum Ja Clb Bor Swk BN Flo Tim Alo Aru Hm Crm Bli PG Ij SB Bsm ECO DIS MAP ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
644. **Beck, J.**, 2005, The macroecology of Southeast-Asian hawkmoths (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). 213 pp., figs., Würzburg. **TH MY SG ID IN PH Sum Ja Clb Bor Swk BN Flo Tim Alo Aru Hm Crm Bli PG Ij SB Bsm ECO DIS FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
645. **Beck, K.-R. & T.Karisch**, 2004, Eine neue Spezies aus der Gattung *Achrosis* Guenée, [1858] (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). *Ent. Z., Stuttg.* 114 (6): 259-261, figs. **PH Bal TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
646. **Becker, F.**, 1935, Schmetterlingsausbeute einer Reise durch Italien. *Int. ent. Z.* 29: 76-77. **IT FAU**
647. **Beer, S.**, 1942, Ricerche sulla morfologia dei disegni nelle ali dei Papilionidi. *Commentat. pontif. Acad. Scient.* 6: 27-181. **IT FAU MOR**
648. **Beer, S.**, 1945, Osservazioni sulle variazioni di colore della larva di *Zerynthia hypsipyle* Schulz. *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.* 84: 114-124. **IT FAU MOR**
649. **Beer, S.**, 1946, Ricerche sulla biologia di *Zerynthia hypsipyle* Schulz. *Memoire Soc. ent. ital.* 25: 34-73. **IT MOR BIO LAR PUP**
650. **Beer, S.**, 1954, Recensioni. *Verity, R.: Le farfalle diurne d'Italia*, vol.5. *Natura*, Milano 45: 89-94. **IT REF**
651. **Beer, S.**, 1959, *Ruggero Verity*. *Natura*, Milano 50: 129-132. **PER**
652. **Beer, S.**, 1960, *Ruggero Verity*. *Memoire Soc. ent. ital.* 38 (1959): 137-148. **PER**
653. **Behounek, G. & H.Hacker**, 1986, *Lygephila schachtii* n.sp., eine neue Noctuidenart aus der Ost-Türkei, nebst faunistischen Angaben für neunundzwanzig weitere Noctuiden Arten aus der Ost-Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Entomofauna* 7 (3): 41-53, 8 Abb. **TR Cc 25 30 33 46 53 63 65 75 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
654. **Behounek, G. & L.Ronkay**, 1999, On the taxonomy and biogeography of the Plusiinae of south-east Asia (Noctuidae, Plusiinae). *Spixiana* 22 (2): 109-142, figs. **PH Luz Mno ID Ja Flo Bli Clb PG TH Nan LA VN IN NP LK TAX MOR GAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]

655. **Behounek,G. & V.S.Kononenko**, 2010, Fourteen new species of the genus *Stenoloba* Staudinger,1892 from the South East Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Bryophilinae). *Zootaxa* 2679: 1-31, figs. **TH ID VN TAX MOR FAU GEN**
656. **Behounek,G. & W.Speidel**, 2007, The taxonomical status of *Wittstrotia flavannamica* nunta (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 97: 127-130, 4 figs. **TH CMa TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
657. **Behounek,G.**, 1983, Kleiner Beitrag zur Noctuidae-Fauna Kleinasiens. *Entomofauna* 4 (25): 401-404. **TR 04 30 73 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
658. **Behounek,G.**, 1984, Ergebnisse einer Sammelreise durch Nordgriechenland und Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 4(3): 71-80. **GR MK TR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
659. **Behounek,G.**, 1986, Beitrag zur Noctuiden-Fauna der Türkei und des Irans. Neue Erkenntnisse zur Verbreitung von *heliophobus reticulata* (Goeze,1780) (Lep., Noctuidae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 36: 115-122, 3 figs. **TR 25 30 36 53 61 63 73 IR FAU DIS MAP GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
660. **Behounek,G.**, 1992, Die holarktischen Arten der Gattung *Lacanobia* Billberg,1820 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). *Esperiana* 3: 33-65, Abb. **Cc EU AF AE AM AZ BH CY DJ EG ER ET GG IL IN IQ IR JO KG KK KW LB OM PK QA RU SA SD SK SO SY TJ TM TR UZ YE TAX MOR GEN ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
661. **Behounek,G.**, 1997, Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus der Gattung *Clethrorsa* Hampson,1910 aus Nord Vietnam und Süd China (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Amphipyridae). *Spixiana* 20 (3): 281-284, figs. **VN CN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
662. **Behounek,G.**, 1999, Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten aus der Gattung *Borbotana* Walker,1858 aus Südost Asien (Noctuidae, Amphipyridae). *Spixiana* 22 (2): 103-107, figs. **PH Luz Mno ID Ja Flo PG TAX MOR GAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
663. **Behounek,G., Speidel,W. & H.Thöny**, 1996, Revision der Gattung *Baorisa* Moore,1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 4: 53-64, 12 Abb. Taf. **PH NP TH CMa VN ID MY IN SI Flo Clb VN NP Ja Bor TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS MAP KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
664. **Beirne,B.P.**, 1942, The morphology of the male genitalia of the lepidoptera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 54: 17-22, 37-39. **MET GEN**
665. **Beirne,B.P.**, 1942, The morphology of the female genitalia of the lepidoptera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 54: 81-83. **MET GEN**
666. **Beirne,B.P.**, 1942-1943, Notes on the morphology and taxonomy of the genitalia of the British Rhopalocera. *Entomologist* 75 (1942): 211-216; 76 (1943): 50-54. **GB GEN MOR**
667. **Beirne,B.P.**, 1943, The distribution and origin of the British Lepidoptera. *Proc. R. ir. Acad. (B)* 49: 27-59. **GB GEO DIS**
668. **Beirne,B.P.**, 1943, The relationships and origin of the Lepidoptera of the Outer Hebrides, Shetlands, Faroes and Iceland. *Proc. R. ir. Acad. (B)* 49: 91-101. **GB Sht Hbr GEO DIS**
669. **Beirne,B.P.**, 1945, The Lepidoptera of Shetland. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 57: 37-40. **GB Sht FAU**
670. **Beirne,B.P.**, 1947, The effects of human activities on the distribution and abundance of the Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 59: 37-42. **GB FAU ECO DIS**
671. **Beirne,B.P.**, 1947, The origin and history of the British Macro-Lepidoptera. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 98: 273-372. **GB DIS FAU GEO BIB**
672. **Beirne,B.P.**, 1947, The seasonal abundance of the British Lepidoptera. *Entomologist* 80: 49-53. **GB ECO**
673. **Beirne,B.P.**, 1954, British Pyralid & Plume Moths. 208 pp. 405 figs. 16 Pls. Frederick Warne, London & New York. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX KEY MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
674. **Beirne,B.P.**, 1955, Natural fluctuation in the abundance of British Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 6: 21-52. **GB ECO**
675. **Belik,A. & R.V.Yakovlev**, 1998, Confirmed occurrence of *Oeneis jutta* in the Altai Mts. (Russia) with description of a new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Phegea* 26(4): 131-139, figs. **RU At TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
676. **Belik,A.G.**, 1996, A new subspecies of *Parnassius phoebus* Fabricius,1793 from the Northwest of Eastern Siberia (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Atalanta* 27 (1/2): 189-193, Pl. **RU Sb TAX MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
677. **Belik,A.G.**, 1996, New subspecies of *Erebia anyuica* Kurentsov,1966 and *Clossiana erda* (Christoph,1893) from the Vostochnyy Sayan mountains, Russia (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Phegea* 24(4): 157-166, 2 Pls., 7 figs. **RU TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]

678. Beljaev, E.A. & S.V. Vasilenko, 1998, New and little known Ennominae from Turkmenistan with description of two new species (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Atalanta* 28 (3/4): 315-326, 4 figs. **TM TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
679. Beljaev, E.A., 2000, Remarkable new genus and new species of the geometrid moths from Central Asia, related to the genus *Desertobia* Viidallepp, 1989 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae) with notes on the taxonomy of the Desertobiini. *Tinea* 16 (4): 240-245. **RU TAX MOR FAU CLA**
680. Beljaev, E.A., 2008, A new concept of the generic composition of the Geometrid moth tribe Ennomini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) based on functional morphology of the male genitalia. *Ent. Obozr.* 87(1): 152-165, figs. [Ent. Rev. 88 (1): 50-60, figs.] **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX MOR GEN CLA BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
681. Bell, E.L. & W.P. Comstock, 1941, The synonymy of *Papilio coridon* Poda, *Papilio phocion* Fabricius and others. *Jl. N. Y. ent. Soc.* 49: 371-374. **US AT YU FR IT TR GR BG MK NOM TAX**
682. Bell, T.R.D. & F.B. Scott, 1937, The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Moths. Sphingidae. Vol. 5. xviii+ 537pp., 15 pls., figs. 1 map, London. **PK Ch IN SI MM MY SG TH VN ID PH TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
683. Bellier, C., 1858, *Agrotis celsicola*. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 3 (6): ccliii. **FR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
684. Bellier, C., 1859, Observations sur les Lépidoptères des Basses-Alpes Environs de Larche. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 3 (7): 177-193, pl. **FR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
685. Belter, G., 1931, *Fabriciana niobe chinensis* nov. subspec. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 45(4): 62-63. **CN Sz TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
686. Belter, G., 1934, Neues aus der Melitaea didyma Esp.- Gruppe, mit Berücksichtigung des Materials des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 1: 105-115, figs. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR SY IR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
687. Belter, G., 1935, Zwei neue Brenthis-Rassen aus Kleinasien. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 49: 71-72. **TR 42 46 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
688. Bender, R. & C.M. Naumann, 1980, Eine neue *Arctia intercalaris*- Subspezies aus dem Hindukusch (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Atalanta* 11 (1): 21-28, figs. **AF TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
689. Bender, R. & W. Dierl, 1982, Zur Kenntnis der Lepidoptera Sumatras. Eine neue Art der Gattung *Streblote* Hübner, [1820] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). *Entomofauna* 3 (23): 367-370, 2 Abb. **ID Sum TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
690. Bender, R., 1963, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Rhodos. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 48: 11-20, 2 Taf. **GR Rd FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
691. Bender, R., 1985, Notodontidae von Sumatra. *Heterocera Sumatrana* 5: 1-122, 16 Taf. **ID Sum TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
692. Benedek, B. & L. Ronkay, 2001, Two new Noctuidae species from Iran (Lepidoptera). *Folia ent. hung.* 62: 191-198, figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
693. Benedek, B. & L. Ronkay, 2002, Two new species of the *Polymixis*-Mniotype complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Asia. *Esperiana* 9: 411-419, pl. 22. **PK IR Kh TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
694. Bengtsson, B.A. & G.R. Langohr, 1989, *Scythris lempkei* n.sp. from Southwest Europe (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 49: 72-74, figs. **FR ES TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
695. Bengtsson, B.A. & J. Liska, 1996, Notes on Asian scythridids with description of four new species (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Phegea* 24 (1): 33-39, 15 figs. **RU Sb TM KP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
696. Bengtsson, B.A. & P. Passerin d'Entrèves, 1988, Description of two new species from southwest Europe, *Enolmis vivesi* n.sp. and *Scythris lhommei* n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 16: 90-101, figs. **FR ES TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
697. Bengtsson, B.A. & R. Sutter, 1992, Die fallacella-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Nota lepid.* 15: 90-101, figs. **PT ES FR IT GB DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU AL BG GR TR TAX MOR FAU GEN**
698. Bengtsson, B.A., 1977, Two new species of Microlepidoptera from the northern Sweden (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae, Scythrididae). *Ent. scand.* 8: 55-58, figs. **SE TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
699. Bengtsson, B.A., 1984, The Scythrididae (Lepidoptera) of Northern Europe. *Fauna ent. scand.* 13: 1-137, figs. **SE FI DK NO DE PL EE LT LV RU GB NL BE BY FAU TAX MOR DIS**

700. **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 1989, Two new scythridis species from South Europe - *Scythris jaeckhi* n.sp. and *S. nieukerkeni* n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Phegea* 17: 75-81, figs. **Cc ES AM GR TR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
701. **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 1991, Review of the fuscoaenea species-group of *Scythris* (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Ent. scand.* 21: 405-414, 25 figs. **TR ES IT TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
702. **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 1996, Scythridids found by H.Hacker in Pakistan 1988 and India 1992. *Esperiana* 4: 467-481, Abb. **PK IN IR SD AF IL Pa TR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
703. **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 1997, Scythrididae, [in] Huemer,P. Karsholt,O. & L.Lyneborg, *Microlepidoptera of Europe* 2: 1-301, Pls. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL IQ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
704. **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 2002, Scythridids of the Arabian Peninsula I. Oman (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Phegea* 30 (3): 105-118, 25 figs. **OM IR SD SA PK IL Pa BW IN GA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
705. **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 2002, Scythridids of the Arabian Peninsula, II. Yemen (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Esperiana* 9: 61-127, 156 figs. **YE OM IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
706. **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 2005, Notes on Palaearctic scythridids, with descriptions of nine new species (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Ent. fennica* 16 (4): 207-220, figs. **TR Cc 13 33 42 76 TN Ch NP TAX MOR FAU**
707. **Benjamini,D.**, 1983, Distribution list of the butterflies of Israel West of the Jordan river (Lepidoptera). *Israel J. Ent.* 17: 23-36. **IL FAU**
708. **Benjamini,D.**, 1984, The butterflies of the Sinai Peninsula (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Nota lepid.* 7 (4): 309-321, figs. **EG Sn FAU ?? ?? ?? ??** [available in Cesa Library]
709. **Benjamini,D.**, 1990, *Gomalia elma* Trimen,1862, new to Israel and the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Nota lepid.* 12 (4): 238-245, figs. **IL FAU ECO DIS MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
710. **Benjamini,D.**, 1990, A field guide to the butterflies of Israel including butterflies of Mt. Hermon and Sinai. 234 pp. Keter Publishing House Ltd. **IL EG Sn LB SY JO He TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS**
711. **Benjamini,D.**, 1993, The butterflies of Mt Hermon (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera and Hesperidae). *Linneana Belgica* 14(4): 167-204, pls. **SY LB IL He FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
712. **Bennett,N.H.**, 1950, A revision of the echerius group of the genus *Abisara*. *Entomologist* 83: 1-9, 34-42. **TAX MOR FAU ??**
713. **Bennett,N.H.**, 1954, The two new species of *Lycaenidae* from South East Africa. *Entomologist* 87: 170-173. **ZA TAX MOR FAU**
714. **Bennett,N.H.**, 1981, *Les Papillons du Zaïre*. Weissenbruch, Bruxelles. **ZR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB ECO**
715. **Benyamini,D. & M.Avni**, 2001, *Muschampia proteides stepporum* subsp.nov. from the steppe belts of eastern Israel and western Jordan (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Linneana Belgica* 18 (1): 45-54, figs. **IL Pa JO LB TR 01 03 05 06 07 08 13 14 15 21 24 25 32 33 38 42 43 44 46 49 51 58 60 65 70 73 76 TAX MOR FAU ATL LAR PUP ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
716. **Benyamini,D.**, 1983, Distribution list of the butterflies of Israel west of the Jordan river (Lepidoptera). *Israel J. Ent.* 17: 23-36, maps. **IL FAU DIS GEO BIB ECO CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
717. **Benyamini,D.**, 1984, The butterflies of the Sinai peninsula (Lep., Rhopalocera). *Nota lepid.* 7 (4): 309-321, map. **EG Sn ECO FAU BIO BIB MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
718. **Benyamini,D.**, 1987, The butterflies of Mt. Hermon. *News Israeli lepidopterists Soc.* 4(2): 4-7, 11-15 [in Hebrew]. **IL He FAU**
719. **Benyamini,D.**, 1988, The zoogeography of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Israel and nearby areas. *Monogr. biol.* 62: 309-324, 6 figs. **IL JO EG Sn LB TR ET IR SA GEO FAU BIB**
720. **Benyamini,D.**, 1990, A field guide to the butterflies of Israel. Keter Publ. House, Jerusalem [in Hebrew]. **IL FAU ECO ATL HAB BIO BIB DIS TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
721. **Benyamini,D.**, 1990, The zoogeography and the uniqueness of the butterflies in the Hermon Mt. The Hermon research group. *Golan Inst.* 1989-1990: 6-12 [in Hebrew]. **IL He FAU ECO**
722. **Benyamini,D.**, 1990, A mountain of butterflies. The uniqueness and zoogeography of the butterflies of Mt. Hermon. *Teva va-Aretz* 32 (6): 13-16 [in Hebrew]. **IL He FAU ECO**

723. **Benyamini,D.**, 1992, The butterflies of the Golan. News Israeli lepidopterists Soc. 9: 4-7 [in Hebrew]. **IL FAU**
724. **Benyamini,D.**, 1993, The butterflies of Mt. Hermon (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera and Hesperidae). Linneana Belg. 14 (4): 167-204, 6 pls., 4 tab., 4 figs. **IL He ECO FAU ATL BIB DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
725. **Benyamini,D.**, 1999, The biology and conservation of *Iolana alferii* Wiltshire, 1948 the Burning Bush Blue (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belg. 17 (4): 119-134, 7 figs., 3 pls. **Sn EG IL JO ECO BIO ATL HAB LAR PUP GEN BIB CON** [available in Cesa Library]
726. **Benyamini,D.**, 1999, The butterflies of South Jordan (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). News Israeli lepidopterists Soc. 16(1): 3-7 [in Hebrew]. **JO IL FAU**
727. **Berard,R.**, 1996, *Ekboarmia fascianaria* (Staudinger, 1859), espece nouvelle pour le faune de France (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Alexanor 19 (3) (1995): 171, 1 fig. **FR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
728. **Berger,L.A.**, 1950, Catalogue raisonnés de la faune entomologique du Congo Belge Lépidoptères - Rhopalocères 1. Fam. Papilionidae. Annls Mus. R. Congo Belge (C) Zool. 8: 1-102. **ZR CAT FAU**
729. **Berger,L.A.**, 1969, Note sur *Graphium olbrechtsi* Bger. Lambillionea 67: 84-85. **TAX FAU**
730. **Berger,L.A.**, 1977, Hesperidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 94-95. **ET DJ KE FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
731. **Berger,L.A.**, 1978, *Abantis meneliki* n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Lambillionea 78: 67-69, figs. **ET TAX GEN FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
732. **Berger,L.A.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaïre. 543pp. 213 Pls. Bruxelles. **ZR TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB**
733. **Berger,L.A.**, 1984, Hesperidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc. II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 59, Pl. 12. **ET FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
734. **Bergh,P.J.v.d.**, 1915, *Attacus staudingeri* Rothschild (nieuw voor de Fauna van Sumatra). Tijdschr. Ent. 58: 277, pl. 9. **ID Sum FAU**
735. **Bergmann,A. & H.Thöny**, 1996, Zwei neue Arten aus der Gattung *Pseudopseutis* Hampson, 1910 aus Turkmenien (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Amphipyrae). Facetta 13(2): 11-17, figs. **TM TAX MOR MAP GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
736. **Bergmann,A.**, 1952, Die Großschmetterlinge Mitteldeutschlands Bd. 2 Tagfalter. Urania Verlag. Leipzig, Jena. **DE AT CH CZ SL HU PL DK BE NL TAX MOR FAU ATL GEO BIO ECO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
737. **Bergmann,A.**, 1995, Eine neue Unterart von *Parnassius* (Koramius) *maximinus* (Staudinger, 1891) aus Usbekistan (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 26 (1/2): 139-142, Abb. **UZ TAX FAU ATL MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
738. **Bergsträßer,J.A.B.**, 1779, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 2: 1-79, Pls. 15-48. Hanau. **Cc PT Co Si Sa GB ES FR DE BE NL DK IT CH AT HU CZ SK NO SE FI EE LT LV MK B-H SS HV YU BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA TAX MOR FAU**
739. **Bergsträßer,J.A.B.**, 1779, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 3: 1-48, Pls. 49-72. Hanau. **Cc PT Co Si Sa GB ES FR DE BE NL DK IT CH AT HU CZ SK NO SE FI EE LT LV MK B-H SS HV YU BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA TAX MOR FAU**
740. **Bergsträßer,J.A.B.**, 1780, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 4: 1-47, Pls. 73-96. Hanau. **Cc PT Co Si Sa GB ES FR DE BE NL DK IT CH AT HU CZ SK NO SE FI EE LT LV MK B-H SS HV YU BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA TAX MOR FAU**
741. **Berio,E.**, 1934, Lepidotteri raccolti dal Prof. L. Cipriani del Fezzan (1932). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 66(6): 124-127, 3 figs. **? TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
742. **Berio,E.**, 1935, Nuove Arctiidae d'Africa del Museo di Genova. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 59: 26-27. **UG CM TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
743. **Berio,E.**, 1936, Contributo alla conoscenza della variazione di *Agrotis puta* (Hb., 1802) Ochs., 1816 Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 59: 69-117, 4 Tav. **TR SY CY IL LB JO IT DZ LY ES TN BG SA TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
744. **Berio,E.**, 1936, Descrizione di una nuova Limantride dell'Etiopia (Lepidoptera). Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 59: 42. **ET TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]

745. **Berio,E.**, 1936, Specie nuove di Lepidotteri della Somalia Italiana (Arctiidae, Erastrinae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58(1/2): 27-28, 2 figs. **SO TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
746. **Berio,E.**, 1937, Eteroceri Africani Apparentemente Nuovi. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 59: 370-393. **SO ER ET ZR UG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
747. **Berio,E.**, 1937, Spedizione zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934 Nuove Specie di Eteroceri Amatidae Arctiidae Noctuidae. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 58: 56-65, 7 figs. **SO TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
748. **Berio,E.**, 1937, Spedizione zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934 Nuove Specie di Eteroceri Noctuidae Lymantriidae Limacodidae Geometridae. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 58: 174-181, figs. **SO TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
749. **Berio,E.**, 1938, Spedizione Zoologica del Marchese saverio patrizi nel Basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 58: 189-203. **SO FAU TAX MOR ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
750. **Berio,E.**, 1938, Una nuova specie di Chaerocina di Eritrea (Lepid., Sphingidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 70(5): 85-86, fig. **ER TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
751. **Berio,E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri eteroceri dell'Eritrea II. Eteroceri raccolti dal Cap. Antonio Richini e Famiglia nella zona di Adua. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 71(8): 164-165. **ER TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
752. **Berio,E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entita raccolte negli anni 1934 al 1937 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-62, 2 Tav. **ER ET TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
753. **Berio,E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza del Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entita raccolte negli anni 1934 dal. Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-61, 2 Tav. **ER TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
754. **Berio,E.**, 1939, Lepidoptera. Missione Biol. Paese dei Borana 3: 9-15, 4 figs. **ET TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
755. **Berio,E.**, 1940, Lepidotteri raccolti dal Col. Mommeret ad Asmara del Luglio-Ottobre 1934 con descrizione di una nuova Asticta (Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(3): 42-44. **ET FAU TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
756. **Berio,E.**, 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea V. Diagnosi di nuove Noctuidae raccolte da F. Vaccaro nel 1934-37. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(8): 122-126. **ER TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
757. **Berio,E.**, 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea III. Eteroceri Raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) in Marzo-Aprile 1939-xvii. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72: 21-24, 6 figs. **ER TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
758. **Berio,E.**, 1940, Diagnosi di Eteroceri Africani. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 125-128. **UG ZR ET SO TA MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
759. **Berio,E.**, 1940, Contributi per una Monografia del genere Ozarba Hb. (Lep., Noctuidae) I. Diagnosi di alcune nuove specie del globo. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 173-189, 33 figs. **IN ZA ZR ER TZ KE SO MG SI CM SA NA ET TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
760. **Berio,E.**, 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea IV. Eteroceri Raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Giugno-Luglio 1939-xvii. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 190-192. **ER TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
761. **Berio,E.**, 1941, Contributi allo Studio dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea VII. Euchromiidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae, Lymantriidae, Lasiocampidae, Noctuidae raccolte dal Sig. G. Vaccaro nel 1938. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 61: 176-190. **ER FAU TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
762. **Berio,E.**, 1941, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea VI. Eteroceri raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Marzo 1940. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(10): 161-165, figs. **ER TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
763. **Berio,E.**, 1941, Elenco di Lepidotteri Eteroceri raccolti da Querci-Romei in Somalia con diagnosi di nuove specie. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 20: 118-124, 4 figs. **SO TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
764. **Berio,E.**, 1943, Descrizione dell'Armatura genitale di alcune Hypotacha e diagnosi di una nuova specie (Lep., Noctuidae). Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 62: 25-29, 2 figs. **SO ET TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
765. **Berio,E.**, 1944, Missione Biologia Sagan-Omo Diretta dal Prof. E. Zavattari Lepidoptera Agaristidae e Noctuidae. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 23: 74-79. **ET TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

766. **Berio,E.**, 1945, Reperti di nuove Noctuidae dell'Africa orientale. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 24: 81-83. **ET TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
767. **Berio,E.**, 1947, Contributo alla conoscenza del genere Ozarba Hb. (Lep., Noctuidae) II. Note critiche sulla sinonimia e distribuzione geografica di alcune specie. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 77(3/4): 27-30. **SK ZA MM JP AU TAX MOR GEN KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
768. **Berio,E.**, 1947, Diagnosi di alcune Erastrinae Africane (Lep., Noctuidae). Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 26: 12-15, 4 figs. **SO ET ER ZR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
769. **Berio,E.**, 1950, Terzo Contributo alla conoscenza del gen. Ozarba Wlk. (Lep., Noctuidae) sulla sistematica di alcune specie ascritte a questo genere. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 64: 131-157, 98 figs. **ER ET TZ SO SE ZA CA ZR KE TW CN TR GR IL FAU TAX MOR GEN ATL DIS CLA CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
770. **Berio,E.**, 1950, Diagnosi di nuove specie di Nottue (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae=Agrotidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80(9/10): 89-92. **IN ZA SO ER TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
771. **Berio,E.**, 1953, Contributo alla conoscenza di Noctuidae poco note, diagnosi di nuove specie e note critiche. Doriania 1(34): 1-6, 13 figs. **ET SO TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
772. **Berio,E.**, 1954, Trigonodes hyppasia Cram. e T.exportata Guén. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 66: 295-300, 8 figs. **ER ET TZ SO SE ZA CA ZR KE VN AU CN IN FAU TAX MOR GEN ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
773. **Berio,E.**, 1954, Diagnosi di nuove Catocalinae Africane (Lep., Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 84(3/4): 55-58, figs. **TZ SO ET ER TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
774. **Berio,E.**, 1954, Osservazioni su Polydesma umbricola Bdv. e sul genere Polydesma Bdv. (Lep., Noctuidae). Doriania 1(50): 1-8, 13 figs. **SO ET ER KE ZR ZW ZA MG SN TZ RE MU IN MM VN NH NC PH AU TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
775. **Berio,E.**, 1955, Sulla distribuzione geografica della Noctua algira L. e sulle specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 85(9/10): 140-148, 24 figs. **Cc DZ TN ES FR IT GR TR IQ IR LB SY GG ZR IN MA EG JO YE PK LK SC MG MU SO ET ER DJ KE UG TZ FP SL ZA ZW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
776. **Berio,E.**, 1955, Appunti sul genere Pericyma H.-S. e affini (Lep., Noctuidae). Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 33: 147-154, 17 figs. **RU IQ IN PK SD ER MG TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
777. **Berio,E.**, 1955, Georyx muscosa Gey. e le specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). Revue zool. bot. Afr. 51 (3/4): 212-222, 10 figs. **ZR ER ZA KE ET MG TZ CA TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
778. **Berio,E.**, 1956, Grammodes geometrica F. e le specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 86(3/4): 34-43, 12 figs. **IN MM CN TH VN TW SG ID MY NP PH AU MG SN ZR UG TZ KE LK ZA SO ES FR IT DE GR IL SY IQ DZ EG SL LR PG CM ET ZW MU RE TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
779. **Berio,E.**, 1956, Appunti su alcune specie del genere Calpe Tr. (Lep., Noctuidae). Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 35: 109-119, 20 figs. **PH TW AU SI IN LK CN TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]



780. **Berio,E.**, 1960, Diagnosi di una nuova specie di Heteropalpia (Lep., Noctuidae, Catocalinae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 90(5/6): 102-103, 8 figs. **ER TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
781. **Berio,E.**, 1962, Descrizione di nuove Noctuidae Africane (Euxoinae). Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 73: 196-208, 12 figs. **ET ZR TZ SO UG TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
782. **Berio,E.**, 1962, Diagnosi di alcune specie di Noctuidae Africane. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 91 (7/8): 122-126, figs. **ER ZR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
783. **Berio,E.**, 1963, Descrizione di alcune Jaspidiinae Africane del British Museum (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 42(5/6): 72-74. **KE UG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
784. **Berio,E.**, 1964, Considerazioni su alcuni taxa appartenenti alla sottofamiglia delle Westernmanniinae (Lep., Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 94(9/10): 152-159, 18 figs. **ZR ER TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
785. **Berio,E.**, 1965, Le Catocaline Africane a tibie spinose del Museo di Tervuren. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 75: 181-332, 18 Taf. **ZR KE UG ET SO SD ER TAX MOR FAU PHY CLA GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
786. **Berio,E.**, 1967, Revisione di alcune Hyblaea del gruppo di puera Cr. (Lep., Noctuidae). Doriana 4(182): 1-10, 10 figs. **ER ZR CM MG TZ KE TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
787. **Berio,E.**, 1969, Nuovo genere e specie di Noctuidae d'Africa (Lepidoptera). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 99-101: 45-48, 2 figs. **SA PG SD TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
788. **Berio,E.**, 1982, Egira servadeii n.sp. del Pamir (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 60: 61-62, 3 figs. **TJ TR TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
789. **Berio,E.**, 1984, Noctuidae (Quadrifinae, en majorité) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A, Zool.) 128: 42-48, Pl.3 8 figs. **ET DJ KE TAX MOR GEN DIS FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
790. **Bernardi,G. & M.Lagnel**, 1966, Une espèce jumelle méconnue du genre Maniola Schrank (Lep., Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 71: 35-40, 11 figs. **TR IR TAX MOR FAU BIB GEN NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
791. **Bernardi,G.**, 1945, Etudes sur le genre Euchloe Hb. (Lep., Pieridae). Misc. Ent. 42: 65-103, Pls. **Cc PT ES FR DE IT AT CH YU MK GR BG RO RU HU CZ SS SK TR IR AZ AM GG TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
792. **Bernardi,G.**, 1957, Contribution a l'étude des pseudodualspecies: une nouvelle espece iranienne d'Euchloe Hb. (Lep., Pieridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 62: 38-41, 4figs. **IR Elb Es Fa TM TR TAX FAU DIS MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
793. **Bernardi,G.**, 1964, Lépidoptères Lycaenidae (sauf Agrodiaetus) récoltés en Iran par H.de Lesse en 1955 et 1958. Alexanor 3: 209-216, 273-278. **IR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
794. **Bernardi,G.**, 1970, Note sur la Variation géographique d>Allancastris cerisyi Godart (Papilionidae). Lambillionea 70: 55-64. **Cc BG MK GR TR GG AM IR IQ TR o6 65 SY LB IL JO TAX MOR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
795. **Bernardi,G.**, 1970, La Variation géographique de l'Anthocharis grüneri H.S. Lambillionea 70: 1-13, figs. **Cc BG MK GR TR GG AM IR IQ Nv IL o1 o5 o6 21 27 38 43 44 45 47 65 TAX MOR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
796. **Bernardi,G.**, 1977, Danaidae, Nymphalidae (sauf Charaxinae, Euphaedra et Acraeinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 104-108. **ET DJ FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
797. **Bernardi,G.**, 1977, Pieridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 96-101. **ET DJ FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
798. **Bernardi,G.**, 1980, Contribution a la biogeographie des montagnes africaines 2. Le genre Issoria Hübner (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Compte r. Séanc. Soc. Biogéogr. 55(487), 1978: 189-199, figs. **KE ET .. GEO ECO BIO DIS BIB ATL**
799. **Bernardi,G.**, 1984, Pieridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 60-61, fig.9. **ET FAU DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
800. **Bernardi,G.**, 1986, Les Papillons menacés: disparitions, responsabilités, protection. Bull. Rech. agron. Gembloux 21(2): 227-244. **CON**
801. **Beshkov,S. & D.Vassilev**, 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera species in Bulgaria, 1994. Atalanta 27 (1/2): 127-155. **BG MIG ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
802. **Beshkov,S. & K.Misja**, 1995, A Contribution to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera fauna of Albania. I. Some materials from the collection of K.Misja in the Natural History Museum Tirana and some results of the collecting trip of Beshkov during 1992 (Lep., Macrolepidoptera). Atalanta 26 (1/2): 345-363. **AL FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 803. Beshkov,S. & S.Abadjiev**, 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera species in Macedonia and Albania, 1994. *Atalanta* 27 (1/2): 157-164. **MK AL MIG ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 804. Beshkov,S. & Z.Kolev**, 1996, A new Chersotis Boisduval,1840 species for the Bulgarian fauna and a second record of its closely related species from Bulgaria with a review of their nomenclature (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). *Esperiana* 4: 98-101, 5 figs. **BG TAX NOM ATL GEN FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 805. Beshkov,S.**, 1995, A Contribution to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera fauna of Albania 2. Some findings of a collecting trip in September 1993 (Lep., Macrolepidoptera). *Atalanta* 26 (1/2): 365-399, figs. **AL FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 806. Beshkov,S.**, 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera Species in Bulgaria in 1995 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Atalanta* 27 (3/4): 517-533. **BG FAU MIG BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 807. Beshkov,S.**, 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera Species in Albania and Macedonia in 1995 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Atalanta* 27 (3/4): 535-543. **MK AL FAU MIG BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 808. Beshkov,S.**, 1996, *Yigoga flavina flavina* (Herrich-Schäffer,1852) = *Yigoga flavina pretiosa* (Caradja,1931) syn.n.,stat.rev. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). *Phegea* 24(2): 69-80, 13 figs., 2 Pls. **TR BG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 809. Beshkov,S.**, 1996, A new subspecies of *Erebia cassioides* (Reiner & Hohenwarth,1792) from Bulgaria: *Erebia cassioides kinoshitai* ssp.n. (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Phegea* 24(3): 109-124, 44 figs. **BG TAX MOR FAU ATL EGG HAB BIO ECO CON GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 810. Beshkov,S.**, 1997, A new noctuid moth from Bulgaria: *Oncocnemis confusa michaelorum* ssp.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Phegea* 25(4): 153-161, figs. **BG TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO DIS HAB ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 811. Beshkov,S.**, 2006, *Nola ronkayorum* sp n., a new species from Bulgaria and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nolidae). *Phegea* 34 (1): 17-32, figs. **BG TR 07 25 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 812. Beshkov,S., K.Misja & S.Abadjiev**, 1996, A contribution to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera fauna of Albania. 3. Some results of the collecting in April 1994 and some materials from the collection of the Natural History Museum of Tirana (Lepidoptera, Macrolepidoptera, Heterocera). *Atalanta* 27 (3/4): 623-648, figs., Pls. **AL FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 813. Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1891, Notes on the Lepidoptera collected in Madeira by the late T.Vernon Wollaston. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1891: 197-221. **Md PT TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 814. Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1897, Four new species of *Arhopala*. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 33 (9): 202-205. **MY Prk ID Sgr TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 815. Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1903, A revision of the *Amblypodia* group of butterflies of the family *Lycaenidae* *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 17 (1): 1-164, pls.1-5. **MY TH MM IN ID TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 816. Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1903, A new species of *Arhopala* from Singapore. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 39 (9): 218. **SG MY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 817. Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1905, Notes on a small collection of *Heterocera* from the Fiji Islands with descriptions of some new species. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 75: 88-95, pls. viii-ix **FJ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 818. Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1908, Descriptions of new *Rhopalocera* from the Upper Congo. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 8 (2): 469-482. **ZR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 819. Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1910, A revision of the African species of the *Lycaenesthes* group of *Lycaenidae*. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1910: 1-84, figs. **ZA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 820. Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1911, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera from Tropical Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 8: 506-544. **AO KE UG PG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 821. Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1913, Notes on the specific distinction of certain species in the orbitulus and pheretiaes section of the genus *Plebeius*. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1913: 205-212, pls.vi-viii. **Cc UZ TJ Ch AF IR TR GG AZ AM MK BG TAX MOR GEN CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 822. Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1914, Eighteen days on Mount Canigu Pyrenées orientales. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 26: 53-. **FR F66 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 823. Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1921, A new palaearctic species of the *Lycaeninae*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 33 (4): 63-64. **IR TAX MOR FAU**
- 824. Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1923, A monograph of the genus *Catochrysops* Boisd. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1922: 275-366. **ZA TAX MOR FAU**
- 825. Bettag,E.**, 1997, *Bembecia joesti* sp.n., ein neuer Glasflügler aus Marokko (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F.* 18 (1): 23-27, 2 Abb. **MA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 826. Betti, G.**, 1977, Nouvelles sous-espèces des Lycaenidae paléarctiques. *Alexanor* 10 (2): 87-95, Tab.i-iv. **TR 50 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 827. Betti, G.**, 1989, Contribution a la connaissance des Parnassius d'Anatolie (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Linneana Belg.* 12 (2): 67-76, 3 figs. **TR 30 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 828. Betts, E.B.C.**, 1922, Rhopalocera from Rhodes, Samos, Gallipoli etc. *Entomologist* 55: 137-138. **TR 17 Rd FAU**
- 829. Beuret, H.**, 1938-1939, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der alpinen Formen von Lycaeides idas L. (=argyrognomon auct. nec Bergstr.). *Ent. Rdsch.* 55 (1938): 507-512, 575-577, 638-644, 680-683; 56 (1939): 21-23, 52-54, 83-86, 143-144, 205-207, 261-264. **DE CH FR ES IT AT TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 830. Beuret, H.**, 1951, Eine interessante Form von Aricia agestis Schiff. *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 1: 53-55, fig. **TR 46 MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 831. Beuret, H.**, 1952, Palaeochrysophanus candens H.S., eine bisher verkannte Art (Lycaenidae). *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 2: 57-64, figs. **Cc BG TR 06 65 Cbo GG IR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 832. Beuret, H.**, 1955, Zizeeria karsandra Moore in Europa und die systematische Stellung der Zizeerinae (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 5 (9): 123-130, figs. **ET SO SA IR PK AF UZ TM PK Ch IN SI MM MY SG TH VN ID PH TAX MOR FAU KEY GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 833. Beuret, H.**, 1958, Zur systematischen Stellung einiger wenig bekannten Glaucopsyche (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 8: 61-79, 81-100, pls. **Cc MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA TAX MOR FAU KEY GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 834. Beuret, H.**, 1960, Versuch einer taxonomischen Deutung der schweizerischen agestis-Formen. *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.)* 10: 1-96. **CH TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO BIB**
- 835. Beutelspacher, C.R.**, 1998, Lepidopteros de Los Altos de Chiapas, Mexico I (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Revta lepid.* 26 (102): 117-123. **MX FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 836. Beutelspacher, C.R.**, 1998, Lepidopteros de Rizo der Oro, Chiapas, Mexico II (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Revta lepid.* 26 (104): 187-195. **MX FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 837. Bianchini, R.**, 1995, Observations de Colias palaeno Linné, 1761, et de ses sous-espèces du cap Nord aux Alpes-Maritimes (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Alexanor* 18(8): 471-474, 1 fig. **CZ DE NO SE FI RU Fo6 FR RO AT CH DIS FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 838. Bianchini, R.**, 1995, Melanargia galathea Linné, 1758, et ses formes individuelles voisines de tenebrosa dans les Alpes-Maritimes (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Alexanor* 18(8): 503-504, figs. **FR Fo6 ATL FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 839. Bidzilya, O. & H.Li**, 2009, A review of the genus Athrips Billberg (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in China. *Dt. ent. Z.* 56 (2): 323-333, figs. **CN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 840. Bidzilya, O.**, 1996, A new species of the genus Bryotropha (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from the South Ukraine. *Vestn. zool.* 1996: 83. **UA Cm BG GR TR MK CY 16 33 41 63 77 TAX MOR FAU**
- 841. Bidzilya, O.**, 2005, A review of the genus Athrips (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in the Palearctic Region. *Dt. ent. Z.* 52 (1): 3-72, figs. **Cc GB BE DK SE NO FI DE PL FR IT AT HU CZ SL YU MK GR AL ES PT DZ MA TN Sa Co Si CH BG TR IT GG RU RO AM AZ IR TM IQ SY LB EG LY TM Rd CY BY EE LT NL UA KK KG AF TJ CN UZ TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP CLA CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 842. Bidzilya, O.V.**, 2005, Three new species of the genus Syncopacma (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from Central Asia. *Vestnik Zool.* 39 (1): 77-82, figs. **KK TJ RU At TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 843. Biermann, H. & F.-J.Hesch**, 1982, Beitrag zur Tagfalterfauna Sardinines (Lep., Rhopalocera u. Hesperidae). *Atalanta* 13 (4): 266-293, Karte, Abb. **Sa IT FAU DIS ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 844. Biermann, H.**, 1990, Nachtrag zu "Beitrag zur Tagfalterfauna Sardinines (Lep., Rhopalocera u. Hesperidae)". *Atalanta* 21 (1/2): 81-82. **IT Sa FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 845. Biermann, H.**, 1998, Tabellarische Übersicht über die Tagfalter der tyrrhenischen Inseln und des angrenzenden Festlands. *Atalanta* 28 (3/4): 277-287. **IT Sa Co El Cpr Ggl FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 846. Bigger, T.R.L.**, 1960, Chromosome numbers of Lepidoptera. Pt.1. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 11: 149-152. **KAR**
- 847. Bigot, L. & J.Picard**, 2002, Les Stenoptilia de la section grisescens en France. *Stenoptilia mariae-luisae* nov.sp. et *Stenoptilia inopinata* nov.sp. (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). *Alexanor* 21 (5): 301-311, figs. **FR ES TN DZ Cr TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 848. Bigot, L.**, 1963, Les Pterophoridae de l'île de Crète. *Lambillionea* 63: 9-12, figs. **GR Cr TAX MOR FAU GEN**

849. **Bigot,L.**, 1968, Les Pterophoridae de l'Iran [Lep]. Ark. Zool. (2) 20 (12): 243-251, 12 figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
850. **Bigot,L.**, 1977, Pterophoridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 30. **ET FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
851. **Bigot,L.**, 1984, Pterophoridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 9-10. **ET FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
852. **Bigot,L., Gibeaux,C., Nel,J. & J.Picard**, 1998, Réflexion sur la classification des Ptérophores français Utilité et utilisation de la notion de section (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Alexanor 20(5): 287-302. **FR TAX MOR CAT CLA GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
853. **Billberg,G.J.**, 1820, Enumeratio insectorum in Museo Billberg, 138pp., Holmiae. **Cc MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA PK Ch IN SI MM MY SG TH VN ID PH TAX MOR KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
854. **Binagot,J.F. & D.Lartique**, 1998, Une nouvelle entité subspécifique de Zerynthia rumina (Linné,1758) dans le Sud-ouest marocain (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Linneana Belgica 16(8): 323-334, figs. **MA TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB HAB KEY ECO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
855. **Binder,A.**, 1994, Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna Böhmens (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 32: 150S. **CZ Bhm FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
856. **Birket-Smith,S.J.R.**, 1974, Morphology of the male genitalia of Lepidoptera II. Monotrysia, Zeugloptera, and discussion. Ent. scand. 5: 161-183, 28 figs. **MOR GEN CLA**
857. **Bischoff,H.**, 1932, Über einen bisher unbeachteten Sexualcharakter der Parnassier. Parnassiana 2: 16-19, figs. 3-4. **MOR**
858. **Bivar de Sous,A. & L.F.Mendes**, 2007, On the genus Eagris Guenée,1863 in Angola (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Shilap Revta lepid. 35 (139): 311-316, figs. **AO TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
859. **Bjorn,P., Jernes,J.E. & O.Karsholt**, 1976, Eupithecia selinata Herrich-Schäffer,1861 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) i Danmark. Ent. Meddr 44: 19-22. **DK FAU**
860. **Bjorn,P., Jernes,J.E. & O.Karsholt**, 1976, Eupithecia selinata Herrich-Schäffer,1861, i Danmark. Lepidoptera, Kbh. N. S. 3: 15-18. **DK FAU**
861. **Blab,J. et al.**, 1977, Rote Liste der gefährdeten Tiere und Pflanzen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Naturschutz Aktuell 1: 1-66. **DE CON BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
862. **Blachier,C.**, 1905, Lépidopteres du Moaroc. Remarques sur diverses especes et descriptions de variétés nouvelles. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 77(2): 209-222, Pl.4. **MA TAX MOR FAU ATL**
863. **Blachier,C.**, 1912, Especies ou formes nouvelles de Lépidopteres africains appartenant aux genres Acraea et Mylothris. Bull. Soc. lepid. Genève 2: 173-177, Pl.15. **ET TAX MOR FAU ATL**
864. **Blachier,C.**, 1912, Notes complémentaires sur quelques Papillons d'Algérie et du Maroc, récemment décrits. Bull. Soc. lepid. Genève 2: 251-253. **DZ MA TAX MOR FAU**
865. **Blanchard,E.**, 1840-1841, Histoire naturelle des insectes Orthopteres Neuropteres Hemipteres Hymenopteres Lepidopteres et Dipteres; avec une introduction par M.Brulle. 3 vols. 150 pls. Paris. **FR DE AT IT HU TAX MOR FAU LAR BIO**
866. **Blanchard,E.**, 1844], Les Insectes, [in] Jacquemont,V., Le Voyage dans l'Inde. 1841-1844, 31pp., pl. col. Paris. **IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL**
867. **Blanchard,E.**, 1871, Remarques sur la faune de la principauté thibétaine du Moupin. C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris 72: 807-813. **CN Sz Yu She TAX MOR FAU**
868. **Blaschke,P.**, 1914, Die Raupen Europas mit ihren Futterpflanzen. 29+264+75S. 28 Taf. Grasers Verlag, Annaberg. **PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR IR GB LAR ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
869. **Blasius,R.**, 1993, Neues vom Eichenzweig-Glaslügler Paranthrene insolita. Melanargia 5 (2): 37-45. **DE FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
870. **Bleszynski,S. & R.J.Collins**, 1962, A short catalogue of the world species of the family Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 7: 197-389. **Cc MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA PK Ch IN SI MM MY SG TH VN ID PH AU NH NC SW FJ ET SO SD EG DJ SA KE TW TAX CAT BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
871. **Bleszynski,S.**, 1955, Materialien zur Kenntnis der Crambinae X. Über die systematische Stellung der Crambus delicatellus Zeller- Gruppe. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40:266-269, 3 figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
872. **Bleszynski,S.**, 1957, Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XIV. Revision of the European species of the generic group Crambus (s.l.). Acta zool. cracov. 1: 161-622, pls.27-92. **Cc MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

873. Bleszynski, S., 1960, Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XXIII. New species of the generic group Crambus F. Polski Pismo Ent. 30(2):11-22, 10 figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
874. Bleszynski, S., 1961, Studies on the Crambinae (Lepidoptera). part xxvi. Preliminary study on the genus Euchromius Gn. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 34: 451- **ZA SA TR AF ET IQ IR RU TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
875. Bleszynski, S., 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XV. Lepidoptera Crambidae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 66: 471. **SD FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
876. Bleszynski, S., 1965, Crambinae, [In] Amsel, H.G., Reisser, H. & F. Gregor: Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 1: xlvii + 533pp. 133 pls., Wien **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO DIS KEY LAR PUP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
877. Bleszynski, S., 1969, Crambinae aus der Türkei und aus Griechenland (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 79:25-27. **TR GR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
878. Bleszynski, S., 1970, A revision of the world species of Chilo Zincken (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 25: 101-195, 5 pls. **Cc PT ES FR MA DZ TN LY EG IT CH AT DE DK BE NL GB PL HU CZ SK SE FI NO BY MK HV SS YU UA B-H RO BG GR AL RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK AF IN LK SA SD ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM JP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIO ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
879. Bleszynski, S., 1970, New genera and species of tropical Crambinae (Studies on the Crambinae, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, part 48). Tijdschr. Ent. 113 (1): 1-28, 48 figs. **ZA Nta Tva Lpo ID MG AU TH IN SD KA TAX FAU GEN NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
880. Bleszynski, S., 1970, A revision of the oriental species of the genus Ancylolema Hübner (Studies on the Crambinae, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, part 49). Tijdschr. Ent. 113 (1): 27-43, 33 figs. **ID Ja NP LK BE PK Krc TH CN AU AF MY Tim Bor JP TAX MOR NOM GEN BIB GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
881. Bleszynski, S., 1970, A revision of the genus Culladia Moore (Studies on the Crambidae, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, part 50). Tijdschr. Ent. 113 (1): 44-59, 28 figs. **SD KA ET TZ CF ZR ZA Nta MG CN IN Ja AU TAX MOR FAU NOM GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
882. Blom, W. & C. Eisner, 1979, Parnassiana nova LV. Allancastria louristana boyrahmediensis subsp. nov. Zool. Meded. 54(18): 277-278, 1 Pl. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
883. Blom, W.L., 1979, Descriptions of new butterflies from Iran. Ent. Ber., Amst. 39: 10-14, 15 figs. **IR TAX FAU ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
884. Blom, W.L., 1979, New butterflies from Iran (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Ent. Ber., Amst. 39: 185-188, 12 figs. **IR TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
885. Bodenheimer, F.S., 1930, Die Schädlingsfauna Palästinas. Berlin. **IL PI JO FAU**
886. Bodenheimer, F.S., 1930, Zur Kenntnis der Mikrolepidopterenfauna Palästinas. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 44: 169-175. **IL JO PI FAU**
887. Bodenheimer, F.S., 1932, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna Palästinas. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 46: 93-96. **IL FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
888. Bodenheimer, F.S., 1936, The Zoogeography of the Sinai Peninsula. Comptes Rendus xii. congrès Int. Zool., Lisbonne 1935: 1138-1164. **EG Sn GEO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
889. Bodenheimer, F.S., 1941, Türkiye Entomolojisi II. Türkiye Haşerat Familyalarının Resimli Teşhis Anahtarı. 103 S., xxxiii Tablo. T.C. Ziraat Vekaleti Neşriyatı, Sayı 531, Nebat Hastalıkları 7, Çankaya Matbaası, Ankara. **TR MOR KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
890. Bodenheimer, F.S., 1951, Citrus Entomology in the Middle East with special references to Egypt, Iran, Irak, Palestine, Syria, Turkey. xii+663pp. s'Gravenhage. **EG IR IQ IL SY TR LB JO AGR ECO BIO BIB**
891. Boeber, J.de, 1809, Descriptions de quelques nouvelles especes de Papillons découvertes en Sibérie. Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou 2: 305-310, tab.19. **RU Sb MN Am Ya Sj At Mc CN TAX MOR FAU**
892. Bogdanov, P.V., 1997, Geographical division, [in] Tusov, V.K., Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 1. 480 pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia. **RU KK KG UZ TM GEO MAP DIS**
893. Bogdanov, P.V., Samodurov, G.D. & V.K. Tusov, 1997, Family: Satyridae, [in] Tusov, V.K., Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 1. 480 pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia. **RU KK KG UZ TM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
894. Bogner, A., 1999, Eine Zuchtbeschreibung von Streblote panda (Hübner, 1820) (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 20 (2): 127-132, 12 Abb. **ES LAR PUP MOR BIO ECO BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]

895. Bohatsch,O., 1880, Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Syriens. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 29 (1879): 405-410. **LB TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
896. Bohatsch,O., 1883, Eine neue Boarmia aus Ungarn Wien. ent. Ztg. 2: 111-114, fig. **FR IT CH CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
897. Bohatsch,O., 1886, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Transkaukasiens. Wien. ent. Ztg. 5: 123-128, 200-203. **GG TR 75 Cc FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
898. Bohatsch,O., 1893, Mittheilungen über Eupitheciën. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6:1-35. **TR LB TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
899. Bohatsch,O., 1909, Neue palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. Jber. wien. ent. Ver.19: 163-164. **TR Cc KK Ik 76 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
900. Boillat,H., 1989, Coenonympha (superspecies dorus) austauti Oberthür Etüde taxinomique et biogéographique (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Alexanor 15 (7): 393-417, figs. **DZ MA TN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO BIB MAP EGG LAR PUP HAB** [available in Cesa Library]
901. Boillat,H., 1991, Coenonympha (superspecies gardetta) orientalis Rebel Mise au point taxinomique (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Alexanor 16 (7): 395-412, figs. **B-H AL GR YU CH AT TAX ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
902. Boisduval,B.B.A.D.de, 1832, Voyage de decourvetes de l'Astrolabe..., Première Partie Lépidoptères. 267 pp. Paris. **PG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
903. Boisduval,J.B.A., 1828, Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus. 103pp., Paris. [issued Nov.1828; vide Bibl.Franc. 1828: 845] **Cc LU ES FR IT DE BE PL CZ HU CH PT GB NL MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
904. Boisduval,J.B.A., 1828, Essai sur une Monographie des Zygénides, suivie d'un tableau méthodique de classification des Lépidoptères. xxvi+132 pp. 8 pls. Paris. [issued Nov.1828; vide Bibl. Franc. 1828: 836] **Cc LU ES FR IT DE BE PL CZ HU CH PT GB NL MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA TAX MOR FAU**
905. Boisduval,J.B.A., 1832, Voyage de Décourvetes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par Ordre du Roi pendant des Années 1826-1829 sous le Commandement de M.J.Dumont d'Urville. Faune Entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique avec l'illustration des Insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le Voyage. I. Lépidoptères. [iv], I-IV, 5-8, 10-267 pp. Pls. Ins. 1-5. Paris **AU PG NC ID MY TH PH VN MM IN TAX MOR FAU ATL**
906. Boisduval,J.B.A., 1832-1843, Collection iconographique et historique des Chenilles d'Europe...42 livr. 2 pls. Roret, Paris. **FR DE AT IT HU ES LAR ATL MOR**
907. Boisduval,J.B.A., 1832-[1834], Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes vol.1, 252 pp., 47 pls. Paris. **Cc LU ES FR IT DE BE PL CZ HU CH PT GB NL MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA TAX MOR FAU**
908. Boisduval,J.B.A., 1834-[1841], Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes vol.2, 208 pp., 37 pls. Paris. **Cc LU ES FR IT DE BE PL CZ HU CH PT GB NL MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA TAX MOR FAU**
909. Boisduval,J.B.A., 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidoptères vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris. **Cc LU ES FR IT DE BE PL CZ HU CH PT GB NL MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA PK Ch IN SI MM MY SG TH VN ID PH AU NH NC SW FJ ET SO SD EG DJ SA KE TW TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
910. Boisduval,J.B.A., 1840, Genera et Index Methodicus Europaeorum Lepidopterorum, 238 pp. Paris. [out by 9 May; vide Bibl. Franc.]. **Cc LU ES FR IT DE BE PL CZ HU CH PT GB NL MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
911. Boisduval,J.B.A., 1847, Catalogue des Lépidoptères recueillie par M.Delegorgue pendant les années 1838-1844 à Port Natal, au pays de Amazoulous et dans la contrée de Massilicatzi. [in] Delegorgue,A., Voyage dans l'Afrique australe 2: 585-602. Paris. **ET ZA ZR AO RW UG KE TAX MOR FAU ATL**
912. Boisduval,J.B.A., 1848, Note relative aux Lépidoptères recueillis par Kindermann aux environs d'Odessa et au pied du Caucase. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 2(6): xxviii- xxx. **Cc GR TR GG AZ AM IR RU UA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
913. Boisduval,J.B.A., 1852, Trois nouvelles espèces de Psyche. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 2(10): xxii. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
914. Boisduval,J.B.A., 1859, Lépidoptères nouveaux de la Nouvelle Calédonie. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (3) 7: Bull.: 154-157. **NC TAX MOR FAU**

915. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1869, Lépidoptères de la Californie. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12: 5-94. **US TAX MOR FAU**
916. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1870, Considérations sur des Lépidoptères envoyés du Guatemala a M. de l'Orza. ii+100 pp. Paris. **GT TAX MOR FAU**
917. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, [1875], Spécies général des Lépidoptères Héterocères 1. Sphigidés, Sesiidés, Castniidés, [in] Boisduval & Guenee, Histoire naturelle d'Insectes 1. 380 pp. Paris. **AU PG NC ID MY TH PH VN MM IN TAX MOR FAU**
918. **Bollino, M. & G.Sala**, 1992, Papilio alexanor eitschbergeri, a new subspecies from Samos Island (Greece) and Western Turkey (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 23(1/2): 127-131, pl.vii. **GR Sms TR o6 TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
919. **Bollino, M. & G.Sala**, 1995, Considerations about proposed synonymy of some Papilio alexanor subspecies (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16(2/3): 253-258. **GR TR SY IL LB JO TAX ECO DIS BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
920. **Bollino, M. & J.A.Salazar**, 2001, Una nouva sottoespecie colobiana del genre Parides (Lep., Papilionidae). Lambillionea 101 (4): 641-644. **CO TAX MOR FAU**
921. **Bollow, C.**, 1929, Gattung Parnassius Latr. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 20-91, pls. Stuttgart. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM TM UZ TJ KK KG CN Ui AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
922. **Bollow, C.**, 1929-1930, Gattung Parnassius Latr. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 20-83. Stuttgart. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM TM UZ TJ KK KG CN Ui AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
923. **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Familie Pieridae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 96-125. Stuttgart. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG CN JP AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
924. **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Familie Nymphalidae. Gruppe: Apaturidi. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 191-196. Stuttgart. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM TM UZ TJ KK KG CN Ui AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
925. **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Subfam. Nymphalinae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 191-198, pl. Stuttgart. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM TM UZ TJ KK KG CN Ui AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
926. **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Fam. Lycaenidae (Gattung Virachola-Taraca). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 251-306, pls. Stuttgart. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM TM UZ TJ KK KG CN Ui AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
927. **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Fam. Pieridae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 93-125, pls. Stuttgart. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM TM UZ TJ KK KG CN Ui AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
928. **Bollow, C.**, 1930-1931, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (Suppl.) 1: 249-296. Stuttgart. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG CN JP AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
929. **Bollow, C.**, 1931, Nachträge zur Familie Papilionidae, Pieridae, Satyridae (Lethe-Erebia). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 327-339, pl. Stuttgart. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM TM UZ TJ KK KG CN Ui AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
930. **Bollow, C.**, 1931, Nachträge zu den Lycaenidae (Gruppe der Lycaenini), Hesperidae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 353-354. Stuttgart. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM TM UZ TJ KK KG CN Ui AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
931. **Bollow, C.**, 1931, Nachträge zur Fam. Nymphalidae (Nymphalinae). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 341-342. Stuttgart. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM TM UZ TJ KK KG CN Ui AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
932. **Bollow, C.**, 1932, Familie Saturniidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 129-135. Stuttgart. **Cc SL CR SE RO BG AL GR B-H MK TR IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR**
933. **Boness, M.**, [1990], Wanderfalter aus dem Bergland Andalusiens. Atalanta 20 (1989): 127-130. **ES MIG** [available in Cesa Library]

934. **Boonvanno,K. Watanasit,S. & S.Permkam**, 2000, Butterfly diversity at Ton Nga-Chang Wildlife Sanctuary, Songkla Province, Southern Thailand. Science Asia 26: 105-110. **TH Sgk FAU**
935. **Booth,G.**, 1892, Attractiveness of flowers to moths. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 17. **GB ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
936. **Bordoni,A.**, 1984, Limenitis populi (L.) dans les Alpes Ligures (Lep., Nymphalidae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 107-108. **IT FAU MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
937. **Bordoni,A.**, 1984, Limenitis populi (L.) dans les Alpes Ligures. Nota lepid. 7 (2): 107-108, 1 fig. **IT FAU DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
938. **Borkhausen,M.B.**, 1788, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung,Tome 1. 288pp. Frankfurt. **Cc RO BG GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK KK KG FAU TAX MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
939. **Borkhausen,M.B.**, 1789, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung,Tome 2. 239pp. pl., Frankfurt. **Cc MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA TAX MOR FAU**
940. **Borkhausen,M.B.**, 1790, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung,Tome 3. 476pp. Frankfurt. **Cc MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA TAX MOR FAU**
941. **Borkhausen,M.B.**, 1792, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung,Tome 4. 809pp. Frankfurt. **Cc MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA TAX MOR FAU**
942. **Borkhausen,M.B.**, 1794, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung,Tome 5. 572pp. Frankfurt. **Cc MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA TAX MOR FAU**
943. **Borodin,A.M., Bannekov,A.G. & V.E. Sokolov et al.**, 1984, Red Book of the SSSR 1: 390pp. figs. Moscow. **RU CON ECO DIS BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
944. **Bortolin,A. Fabiano,F. & A.Sforzi**, 1998, A contribution to the knowledge of the Sphingidae of North India (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (2): 141-148. **IN Ass Hp Up Slo MM TH CAT FAU ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
945. **Boudinot,J.**, 1986, Observations sur le cycle biologiques d'*Azuritis reducta* (Stgr.) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) Alexanor 14 (7): 315-322, 12 figs. **Cc RO BG GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IQ IR GG AM AZ MOR ECO BIO ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
946. **Boudinot,J.**, 1986, Description d'un genre nouveau parmi les Limenitini paléarctiques (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) Nouv. Rev. Ent. (n.s.) 2 (4): 403-409. **Cc RO BG GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IQ IR GG AM AZ TAX MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
947. **Boudinot,J.**, 1987, Ethologie et cycle biologique de *Limenitis populi* (Linné) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Alexanor 15 (2): 67-79, 27 figs. **FR MOR EGG LAR PUP ECO ETH BIO BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
948. **Boudinot,J.**, 1988, Biologie de *Ladoga camilla* (L.) comparée a celle de deux taxa voisins (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Limenitini). Alexanor 15 (3) (1987): 161-167, 23 figs. **FR MOR EGG LAR PUP ECO ETH BIO BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
949. **Bourgogne,J. & H. de Lesse**, 1951, Un Rhopalocere de plus inscrire au catalogue des Lépidoptères de France: *Euphydryas ichnea* dv. (= *intermedia* Mén.). Revue fr. Lepidopt. 13: 143-152. **FR FAU**
950. **Bourgogne,J. G.C.Luquet**, 1977, Un exemple a ne pas suivre. Alexanor 10: 34. **FR**
951. **Bourgogne,J.**, 1939, Une Psychide nouvelle de Syrie (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1939: 199-200, 2 figs. **SY TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
952. **Bourgogne,J.**, 1949, Un type nouveau d'appareil génital femelle chez les Lépidopteres. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 115: 69-80, 9 figs. **MOR GEN CLA TAX**
953. **Bourgogne,J.**, 1949, Note sur la systématique des Lépidopteres et création de deux superfamilles. Revue fr. Ent. 16 (2): 74-77. **TAX MOR CLA PHY**
954. **Bourgogne,J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidopteres, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR CLA PHY ECO BIO BIB EGG LAR PUP GEN MET**
955. **Bourgogne,J.**, 1953, *Melitaea athalia* *athalia* Rott. et *M. athalia helvetica* Rühl (pseudoathalia Rev.) en France. Etude biogeographique. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 122: 131-176. **FR TAX MOR FAU**
956. **Bourgogne,J.**, 1954, La sous-espece *helvetica* Rühl (pseudoathalia Rev.) de *Melitaea athalia* existe-t-elle en Gironde? Revue fr. Lepidopt. 14 (1953): 116-118. **FR TAX MOR FAU**
957. **Bourgogne,J.**, 1956, Particularites de deux aires contigues chez un Lepidoptere Rhopalocere. C.r.Somm. Seanc. Soc. Biogeogr. 1956: 4-9. **FR GEO DIS**

958. **Bourgogne,J.,** 1960, Observations sur les lycenes des landes du Finistre. Alexanor 1: 129-134. **FAU ECO**
959. **Bourgogne,J.,** 1960, Euphydryas intermedia Men. dans les Hautes-Alpes. Alexanor 2: 253-254. **FR FAU**
960. **Bourgogne,J.,** 1962, Une bonne localite: Pralognan-la-Vanoise. Alexanor 2: 201-206, 255-262. **FR HAB**
961. **Bourgogne,J.,** 1962, Sur la presence de Melanargia russiae Esp. dans les Pyrenees françaises. Alexanor 2: 276. **FR FAU**
962. **Bourgogne,J.,** 1964, Reflexions au sujet d'une espece singulaire, Erebia serotina. Alexanor 3: 363-368. **FR TAX FAU**
963. **Bourgogne,J.,** 1964, Presentation de deux notes inedites de Rene Oberthür. Alexanor 3: 363-368. **FR PER**
964. **Bourgogne,J.,** 1965, Une nouvelle localite pyreneenne pour Boloria napaea. Alexanor 4: 2. **FR FAU**
965. **Bourgogne,J.,** 1968, Notions elementaires sur les types. Alexanor 5: 193-202. **FR NOM TAX**
966. **Bourgogne,J.,** 1969, Un Lepidoptere americain capture dans les Pyrenees. Alexanor 6: 15-16. **FR FAU**
967. **Bourgogne,J.,** 1969, Danaus plexippus observe en France. Alexanor 6: 192. **FR FAU**
968. **Bourgogne,J.,** 1973, Premier inventaire des Macrolepidopteres et Pyralides du Parc National de la Vanoise. Trav. scient. Parc. natn. Vanoise 3: 115-131. **FR FAU**
969. **Bourgogne,J.,** 1977, Psychidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 19. **DJ FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
970. **Bourgogne,J.,** 1980, Un Acanthopsyche nouveau d'Ethiopie (description, observation éthologiques) (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). Revue fr. Ent. (N.S.). 2(4): 162-168, figs. **ET TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB**
971. **Bourgogne,J.,** 1984, Psychidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 7. **ET DJ FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
972. **Bourgogne,J.,** 1986, Un Psychidae nouveau de l'Arabie Saoudite (Lepidoptera). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 22(2): 277-279, 2 figs. **SA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
973. **Bourgogne,J.,** 1986, Lepidoptera Fam. Psychidae from Saudi Arabia and Africa. Fauna Saudi Arabia 8: 246-248, 1 fig. **SA MOR FAU DIS BIB**
974. **Bourquin,H.-D.,** 1997, Anmerkungen zu den Artikeln über die Gefährdung des Mosel-Apollos (Parnassius apollo ssp. vinningensis Stichel,1899) Melanargia 9(2) 1997. Melanargia 9(4): 90-93. **DE CON ECO**
975. **Boursin,C.,** 1932, Zwei neue Athetis us dem Libanon. Int. ent. Z. 26: 245-248, Pl. **LB TR 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
976. **Boursin,C.,** 1933, Neue Cucullia und Athetis von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien, von der Expedition L.Osthelder und E.Pfeiffer. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 23(1): 8-26, 6 pls. **TR 46 TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
977. **Boursin,C.,** 1934, Contributions a l'etude des Noctuidae-Trifidae. Revue fr. Ent. 58(1): 143-153, 12 figs, 3 tab. **CN Ui Ku Au RU Us TM Ke TAX MOR GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
978. **Boursin,C.,** 1936, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" XVII. Eine neue Heterographa aus Russisch - Turkestan. Ent. Rdsch. 54 (2): 17-21; (6): 54-57, Taf.1, 8 figs. **UZ Br TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
979. **Boursin,C.,** 1939, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae XXII. Elaphria Arten aus der 1937 Expedition von Herrn F.H.Brandt in Farsistan. Ent. Rdsch. 56: 289-293, 321-325, pls. **IR TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
980. **Boursin,C.,** 1940, Contributions a l'etude des Agrotidae-Trifinae XXVI. Description d'un Copiphana nouveau de Macédonie. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 9(5): 70-75, 1 pl. **MK GR TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
981. **Boursin,C.,** 1940, Contributions a l'etude des Agrotidae-Trifinae XXIV. Une nouvelle Stilbia du Maroc. Revue fr. Ent. 7 (1): 83-85, pl.2. **MA TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
982. **Boursin,C.,** 1940, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" XXIII. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 30: 474-543, Taf.viii-xii. **Cc TR LB GG RU Da CN Ui IR HU IQ AM TM MA LY KK CY DZ Si HV GR Gn Ti TN JO IL UZ Fe AZ Nv TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
983. **Boursin,C.,** 1940, Nouveaux Agrotidae Paléarctiques (Contributions a l'Etude des "Agrotidae-Trifinae". XXVII) Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris. 12 (4): 303-330, Pl.9-10, 26 figs. **CN Ti Tat She Pkn Gn MA Bt VN Ann FAU TAX GEN MOR BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
984. **Boursin,C.,** 1941, Die Cucullia-Arten aus Dr.H.Höne's China-Ausbeuten während der Jahre 1931 bis 1938. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 55: 28-84, pls.7-13. **CN Ui Ts Yu MN TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]

985. Boursin,C., 1942, Die Elaphria-Arten der 1937/38- Sammelreisen von Herrn Fred H. Brandt in Süd- und Nordost-Iran (Laristan, Iranisch-Belutchestan und Khorassan), nebst Beschreibung von 4 neuen Arten und mehreren Formen. Z. wien. EntVer. 27: 89-101, Taf. 6-7. **IR Lo Ss Kh TAX FAU MOR NOM GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
986. Boursin,C., 1943, Über die systematische Stellung einiger Typen von Moore aus der Sammlung des Zoologischen Museums Berlin, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae - Trifinae" XXXIII. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 28: 337-343, Taf. XLI-XLII, 18 figs. **CN TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
987. Boursin,C., 1943, Eine neue Gattung der Unterfamilie Zenobiinae aus Iran. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 28: 314-316, Taf. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
988. Boursin,C., 1945, Un nouveau Chersotis d'Arménie: Chersotis elegantula n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Agrotinae). Revue fr. lépid. 10: 64-69, pl. **TR Cc 76 TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
989. Boursin,C., 1946, Trois nouveaux genres paléarctiques de la sous-famille des Agrotinae. Revue fr. lépid. 10: 186-192. **Cc YU BG GR MK AL AT IT HU CZ RO TR IR AF PK TJ KK KG CN Ui TM UZ RU AM AZ GG UA IQ SY LB TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
990. Boursin,C., 1947, Über zwei Autophila-Arten aus den Brandtschen Ausbeuten in Süd- und Ost-Iran. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 32: 142-148, pls.8-10. **LB IR Fa Elb Th Mz Kh Ss TM Kp UZ Fe KG Tk TR 42 46 TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
991. Boursin,C., 1948, Neue palaearktische Agrotis-Arten aus dem naturhistorischen Museum in Wien, nebst Synonymie-Notizen. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae xlv. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 33: 97-136, 14 Taf. **CN KG KK IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
992. Boursin,C., 1949, Eine neue Gattung der Unterfamilie Zenobiinae aus dem Syr-Darja-Gebiet. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 34: 158-160, Taf.16, 5 figs. **KG Syr TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
993. Boursin,C., 1951, Eine neue Agrochola Hb.(Orthosia auct.) aus Kleinasien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 36: 158-161. **TR TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
994. Boursin,C., 1952, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae, XLIX. Synonymie Notizen nebst verschiedenen Bemerkungen,III. Z. f. Lepidopt. 2 (1): 49-68. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 05 06 42 44 46 65 67 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
995. Boursin,C., 1953, Über die Gattung "Allophytes" Tams nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus Klein-Asien Lep. Phalaenidae (Noctuidae) (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae", LIX). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 239-247, Taf. ii-v. **TR 46 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
996. Boursin,C., 1954, Die "Agrotis"- Arten aus Dr.h.c. H.Höne's China-Ausbeuten I. Die Gattung Diarsia Hb. (= Oxira Wlk.). Bonn. zool. Beitr. 5(3/4): 213-309, 14 pls. 1 map. **CN TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
997. Boursin,C., 1954, Contribution to the knowledge of the Agrotidae-Trifinae of Kashmir lxiv (Lepidoptera). Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 38: 81-106, 4 pls. **Ch PK IN CN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
998. Boursin,C., 1954, Zwei neue Cryphia Hb. (Bryophila)-Arten aus dem vorderasiatisch-mediterranen Faunenkreis (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" LXVI (66)). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 85-89, 2 Taf. **TR IL IR KG CN TM KK TJ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
999. Boursin,C., 1954, Eine neue palaearktische (und europäische) Cryphia Hb. (Bryophila)-Art. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 78-85, Taf. 5,6. **RU Us Ur PL CN Ui Au KG Tj T-S ES Kml TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1000. Boursin,C., 1954, Zwei neue Cryphia Hb. (Bryophila)-Arten aus Französisch- Nordafrika. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 123-126, 7 Abb. **DZ MA TR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1001. Boursin,C., 1955, Die Apoestes Hb.-und Autophila Hb.-Arten aus Dr.h.c.H.Höne's China-Ausbeuten. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40: 164-171, pls.13-15. **CN TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1002. Boursin,C., 1955, Eine neue südchinesische Synvaleria Btl. (Valeria Steph.) aus Dr. H. Höne's China- Ausbeuten. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40: 47-48, Abb. 1. **CN TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1003. Boursin,C., 1956, Über die Gattung Lophotyna Hps. (Lep. Phal. Zenobiinae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 298-301, Taf.30-31, 10 figs. **CN Stg Yu TAX MOR GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1004. Boursin,C., 1956, Eine neue Arenostola Hb. aus Zentral-Asien (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" LXXXVI [86]). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 306-307, Taf.13. **KK Ik TJ Pm TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1005. Boursin,C., 1957, Description de huit nouvelles Caradrina O. d'Afghanistan, de l'expédition Klapperich, et de deux Oedibrya Hps. (Perse et Afghanistan) (Lep., Phalaenidae) (Diagnoses

- préliminaires) (Contribution a l'étude des Agrotidae-Trifinae xc/90). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 26(6): 158-163. **IR AF TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1006. Boursin,C.,** 1957, Eine neue Allophytes Tams aus Mittelchina (Aus Dr.Höne's China-Ausbeuten) (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae xciii(93)). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 42: 103-106, 1 Taf. **CN IL Pa Hf TR CY TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1007. Boursin,C.,** 1957, Nouvelles "Trifinae" d'Afghanistan de l'expédition Klapperich (Lep., Noct.). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 26 (9): 242-250. **AF Pag Kab Nu IR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1008. Boursin,C.,** 1959, Über zwei für Europa neue Haden-Arten (=Dianthoecia B.) Haden clara Stgr. (1901), bona sp.! und Haden urumovi Dren. (1931), bona sp.! Z. wien. ent. Ges. 44: 113-131, pls.5-11. **Cc TR 05 42 46 IL Pa Hf IR Kh RU Da IT FR ES MA BG GR MK TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1009. Boursin,C.,** 1960, Eine neue Eremodrina Brsn. aus dem Thian-Schan. Opusc. zool. 50: 1-3, 6 figs **KK KG TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1010. Boursin,C.,** 1960, Eine neue Apamea O. aus Iranisch-Belutschistan. Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 43: 1-3, pls. **IR Ss FR IN SI TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1011. Boursin,C.,** 1961, Ergebnisse der Deutschen Afghanistan-Expedition 1956 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde Karlsruhe Noctuidae-Trifinae (Lep.). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 19(3): 373-398, pls.5-10, 1 map. **AF TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1012. Boursin,C.,** 1962, Eine neue Cosmia Hb. (Calymnia auct.) aus dem Balkan und Kleinasien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 65-69, pls. **TR BG GR MK TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1013. Boursin,C.,** 1962, Eine neue Aegle Hb. aus Anatolien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 183-186, pl. **TR TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1014. Boursin,C.,** 1962, Eine neue Mythimna O. aus Südwestchina. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 140-142, Taf.13, 2 figs. **CN Sz TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1015. Boursin,C.,** 1962, Eine neue Cardepias Hps. aus Turkestan. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 160-162, Taf.14. **Cc CN Ui KG TM UZ AZ TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1016. Boursin,C.,** 1962, Nouvelles races de Noctuidae Palaearctiques avec une note synonymique (Lep.). Bull. mens Soc. linn. Lyon 31: 302-305. **Cc AM Eri Co ES GR LB Bsa SY Dms TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1017. Boursin,C.,** 1962, Lithophane semibrunnea Haw. Eine vorderasiatisch-mediterrane Art mit Beschreibung einer neuen Subspecies. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 92-94, Taf.11. **TR 44 IQ BG DZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1018. Boursin,C.,** 1963, Nouvelles races de Noctuidae Palaearctiques (Lep., Noctuidae). Bull. mens Soc. linn. Lyon 32: 254-262. **ES SA TM IR CN Ui SY AF TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]



1019. **Boursin,C.**, 1963, Die Isochlora Stgr.- und Grumia Alph.-Arten aus Dr. h.c. H. Hönes China - Ausbeuten. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48: 123-127, Taf. 21-23. **CN Yu Ti TAX MOR GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1020. **Boursin,C.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XII. Lepidoptera: Noctuidae-Trifinae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 66: 459-461. **SD FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
1021. **Boursin,C.**, 1963, Eine neue Pseudohadena Stgr. aus Chinesisch-Turkestan (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Noctuidae-Trifinae, 131). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48: 38-40, 2 Taf. **Cc CN Ku Ui AM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1022. **Boursin,C.**, 1964, Lepidoptera der Deutschen Nepal Expedition 1955, Teil II. Noctuidae Trifinae. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna der Noctuidae von Nepal. Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch. 8: 3-40, 5 textfigs., 23 pls. **NP TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1023. **Boursin,C.**, 1964, Eine neue Haderonia Stgr. aus Russisch - Turkestan (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Noctuidae-Trifinae") Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 173-176. Taf.22, 4 figs. **KK Ik TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1024. **Boursin,C.**, 1964, Eine neue Anamecia Brsn. aus Westpakistan. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 34-35, Taf.3. **MN UZ TM Rpt MA DZ TN LY EG IL Pa Jer SA TR IQ Bsr IR Fa Hz Lo Ss PK Krc Sd TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1025. **Boursin,C.**, 1966, Eine neue Conisania Hps. aus Sining nebst Synonymie-Notizen. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 154-159, Tab.13-17, 17 figs. **CN Yu ID Ja RO LB DZ MA IR Ab Elb Clu TR o6 13 13G 44 67 RU At TJ Pm TM Kp TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1026. **Boursin,C.**, 1967, Die neuen Hermonassa Wlk.-Arten aus Dr. H. Höne's China-Ausbeuten. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 25-37, Taf. 1-9. **CN TAX MOR GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1027. **Boursin,C.**, 1967, Eine neue Mythimna O. aus Ostanatolien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 90-91, pl. **TR 65 TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1028. **Boursin,C.**, 1970, Description de 40 especes nouvelles de Noctuidae Trifinae paléarctiques et de deux genres nouveaux des sous-familles Noctuidae et Amphipyridae 2e série. Contributions a l'etude des Noctuidae Trifinae, 166. Entomops 18: 45-79, figs.52-122. **AF IR CN TM TR RU Ch PK SI IN UZ OM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1029. **Bouyer,T.**, 1993, Maltagorea n.gen. un nouveau genre de Saturniidae malgache (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae, Saturniinae, Pseudapheliini). Lambillionia 93 (1): 97-102. **MG TAX MOR**
1030. **Bowden,S.R.**, 1954, Pieris napi L. f. hibernica Schmidt, eine künstliche Aberration? Der gegenwärtige Stand der Frage. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 4: 9-15, 17-22. **HER MOR**
1031. **Bowden,S.R.**, 1956, Hybrids within the European Pieris napi - species group. Proc. Trans. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1954/55: 135-159. **GB MOR**
1032. **Bowden,S.R.**, 1979, Ultra-Violet Photography of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2(1/2): 27-30, figs. **MET** [available in Cesa Library]
1033. **Bowell,E.W.**, 1891, The Rhopalocera of Herefordshire. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 2: 136-138. **GB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1034. **Boy,P.**, 2005, Beobachtungen auffälliger Tagfalter (Lep., Papilionidae) im Khao Yai Nationalpark / Thailand. 2. Teil: Papilionini - Gattungen Chilasa, Atrophaneura und Papilio. Galathea 21 (2): 59-66; 21 (4): 155-166, figs. **TH Kao NNa FAU ATL ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
1035. **Bozaci,V.**, 2010, "K" lar haftası. Cesa News 55: 20-87, 133 figs. **KE ECO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1036. **Bozano,G.C. & E.Giacomazo**, 1988, The Moroccan Anti-Atlas: a four day survey of the Rhopalocera in April 1987 (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 11: 83-84. **MA FAU ECO**
1037. **Bozano,G.C. & F.Fantoni**, 1997, New records of Zerynthia rumina (Linnaeus,1758) in the Moroccan Anti-Atlas (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Linneana Belgica 16 (1): 3-4, figs. **MA FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
1038. **Bozano,G.C.**, 1990, A contribution to the knowledge of the butterfly fauna of East Jordan. Nota lepid. 13 (1): 2-7. **JO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1039. **Bozano,G.C.**, 1991, Note on a little known Chinese lycaenid: Lycaena svenhedini (Nordström). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 12 (3): 211-213, 3 figs. **CN Gn FAU ATL GEN MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1040. **Bozano,G.C.**, 1993, A new lycaenid butterfly from China: Satyrium redae sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 15 (3/4): 179-183. **CN TAX MOR FAU**
1041. **Bozano,G.C.**, 1996, Satyrium giacomazzoi spec. nov. from Shaanxi, China (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Theclinae). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 329-332, 5 figs. **CN TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1042. **Braby,M.F.**, 2000, Butterflies of Australia: their identification, biology and distribution. Vol.1: xx+1-458pp; Vol.2: vii+549-976pp. CSIRO Publishing Collinwood. **AU TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB**

1043. **Bradley, J.D. & M. Schaffer**, 1969, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Microlepidoptera. Cas. morav. Mus. Brne 54 (suppl.): 415-430, 3 figs. **AF TAX MOR GEN DIS FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1044. **Bradley, J.D.**, 1953, A new species of Ochseneimeria Huebner from Central Himalaya (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 6: 832-833, Pl. **IN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1045. **Bradley, J.D.**, 1953, A new species of Casmara Walker, 1863, from Malaya (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 6: 319-320. **MY TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1046. **Bradley, J.D.**, 1956, Records and Descriptions of Microlepidoptera, from Lord Howe Island and Norfolk Island Collected by the British Museum (Natural History) Kennell Island Expedition, 1953. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 4 (4): 143-164, 26 figs. **AU NF TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1047. **Bradley, J.D.**, 1961, Microlepidoptera from the Solomon Islands and additional records and descriptions of Microlepidoptera collected in the Solomon Islands by the Rennell Island Expedition 1953-54. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 10 (4): 113-168, 2 figs. Pls. 5-19. **SB PH ID PG TAX MOR GEN DIS FAU ATL ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
1048. **Bradley, J.D.**, 1962, Microlepidoptera from the New Hebrides Records and Descriptions of Microlepidoptera collected on the islands of Aneityum by Miss Evelyn Cheesman, O.B.E. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 12 (5): 247-271, 14-27 Pls. **NH TAX MOR GEN FAU ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
1049. **Bradley, J.D.**, 1965, Ruwenzori Expedition 1952. Volume II, Number 12. Microlepidoptera. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London. **UG ET KE ZR TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1050. **Bradley, J.D.**, 1965, A new species belonging to the genus Anonaepestis Ragonot (Lepidoptera, Phycitinae) attacking Black Pepper (Piper nigrum) in West Africa. Bull. ent. Res. 56 (2): 299-302, pl. viii. **CG CM TH IN Ben TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
1051. **Bradley, J.D.**, 1966, A comparative study of the coconut flat moth (Agonoxena argaula Meyr.) and its allies, including a new species (Lepidoptera, Agonoxenidae). Bull. ent. Res. 56: 453-472, figs. 1-38. **ID Ja TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
1052. **Bradley, J.D.**, 1980, A new species of Phyllonorycter (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) on Lonicera quinquelocularis in northern Pakistan. Bull. ent. Res. 70(1): 61-63, figs. **PK TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
1053. **Bradley, J.D.**, 1980, Patna rhizolineata sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) on Johnson grass (Sorghum halepense) in Pakistan. Bull. ent. Res. 70(2): 273-276, figs. **PK TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
1054. **Bradley, J.D.**, 1986, Identity of the South-East Asian cocoa moth, Conopomorpha cramerella (Snellen) (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae), with descriptions of three allied new species. Bull. ent. Res. 76: 41-51, figs. 1-20. **TH MY TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
1055. **Bradley, J.D., Jacobs, S.N.A. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1969, A key to the British and French species of Phyllonorycter Hübner (Lithocolletis Hübner) (Lep. Gracillariidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 20: 3-34, figs. **GB FR CAT KEY MOR ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
1056. **Braine, S.F. & G.A. Henning**, 1984, The life history and habits of Acraea hypoleuca Trimen from South West Africa (Namibia). Metamorphosis 1 (10): 6. **ZA NA ECO BIO**
1057. **Bramson, K.L.**, 1910, Analytische Uebersicht der Formen von Melitaea didyma O. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 39: 391-410. **Cc FR DE HU RU TM UZ GG AM AZ TR o6 65 LB GR MK BG IR AF PK Ch CN TJ KK KG Ui MOR TAX KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1058. **Brandt, W.**, 1938, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 497-505, 516-523, 548-554, 558-561, 567-574, 584-588, 597-602, 616-621, 632-634, 671-675, 698-699, 701-702, Abb. Taf. **IR TAX FAU MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1059. **Brandt, W.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). Ent. Rdsch. 56: 11-15, 23-24, 32-34, 59-61, 86-88, 109-111, 139-142, 161-163, Abb. **IR TAX MOR FAU ECO GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1060. **Brandt, W.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Einige neue Agrotiden aus Laristan und Baloutchistan. Ent. Rdsch. 56(23): 241-245; (25): 268-273; (27): 294-300, 3 Taf. **IR TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1061. **Brandt, W.**, 1941, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Iran (4). Geometridae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 864-886, figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1062. **Brandt, W.**, 1941, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Iran (3). Agrotiden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 835-863, figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1063. Brechlin,R.**, 1997, Saturnia (Rinaca) witti n.sp., eine neue Saturniide aus Nepal (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(4): 423-433, figs. **NP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1064. Brechlin,R.**, 1997, Eine weitere neue Schwärmerart aus Vietnam: Callambulyx schintlmeisteri n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(4): 367-376, figs. **VN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1065. Brechlin,R.**, 1997, Zwei neue Saturniiden aus dem Gebirgsmassiv des Fan Si Pan (nördliches Vietnam): Salassa fansipana n.sp. und Loepa roseomarginata n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 18 (1): 75-87, figs. **VN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1066. Brechlin,R.**, 2000, Saturnia (Rinaca) winbrechlini n.sp., eine neue Saturniide aus China (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (1): 5-10, figs. **CN Sha TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1067. Brechlin,R.**, 2000, Eine neue Art der Gattung Actias Leach, 1815 aus Südvietnam: Actias australovietnama n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (1): 33-37, figs. **VN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1068. Brechlin,R.**, 2001, Rhodinia broschii n.sp., eine neue Saturniide aus China (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 22 (1): 45-48, figs. **CN Yu TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1069. Bremer,O. & W.Grey**, 1852, Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux trouvés par Mss. Tatarinoff et Gaschkewitsch aus environs de Pekin, [in] Motschulsky, Etüd. Ent. 1: 58-67. **CN Pkn TAX MOR FAU**
- 1070. Bremer,O. & W.Grey**, 1853, Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna des nördlichen Chinas mit 50 colorirten Abbildungen neuer Species. 23 pp., X Tab., St. Petersburg. **CN Pkn TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1071. Bremer,O.**, 1861, Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost-Sibirien und dem Amur Lande, gesammelt von Radde und Maack. Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg. 3 (7): 461-496. **RU Sb Am TAX MOR FAU**
- 1072. Bremer,O.**, 1864, Lepidopteren Ost-Sibiriens, insbesondere der Amur-Landes, gesammelt von Herren G. Radde, R. Maack und P. Wulfius. Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Petersburg. (Ser. 7) 8(1): 1-103. **RU Am Sb TAX MOR FAU**
- 1073. Bretherton,P.M.**, 1971, Butterflies in the island of Rhodes, May 1971. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 83: 327-332. **Rd FAU ECO**
- 1074. Bretherton,R.F. & O.Kudrna**, 1977, The discovery of Brenthis daphne (Denis & Schiffermüller) in south Spain (Nymphalidae). Nota lepid. 1(3): 17-18. **ES FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1075. Bretherton,R.F.**, 1966, A distribution list of the butterflies of western and southern Europe. Trans. Soc. Br. ent. 17: 1-94. **PT ES FR IT CH YU SS HV B-H MK GR AL BG Co Sa SI MT DIS FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1076. Bretherton,R.F.**, 1970, Butterflies in central Greece, June 1970. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 82: 277-285. **GR FAU**
- 1077. Brevignon,C.**, 1985, Les Lépidoptères printaniers du Maroc (deuxième note) Alexanor 13 (8) (1984): 339-347, 12 figs. **MA TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1078. Bridges,C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of the family-group genus-group and species-group names of the Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the World. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag). **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR CH DE DK NO SE FI IT DZ MA TN EG HU RO PL EE LT LV HV SL GB TH LA KH VN MX CO VE BR PE C CAT BIB NOM TAX**
- 1079. Bridges,C.A.**, 1993, Catalogue of the family group, genus-group and species-group names of the Sphingidae of the World. C.A. Bridges, Urbana, Illinois. **B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR Cc IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN JO IN MM TH RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ JP US CA 04 06 08 14 25 30 36 47 76 63 65 CAT BIB**
- 1080. Brink,H.v.d. & H.v.Oorschot**, 1996, Additions and corrections to "Die Tagfalter der Türkei". I. Interesting observations of butterflies in Turkey during the 37th expedition of the "Werkgroep Grieks-Turkse dagvlinders" (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae, Pieridae, Lycaenidae). Phegea 24(1): 19-23, 1 fig. Pl. 1. **TR FAU ATL ECO MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1081. Brock,J.P.**, 1971, A contribution towards an understanding of the morphology and phylogeny of the ditrysian Lepidoptera. J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102. **TAX MOR PHY CLA BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1082. Brock,J.P.**, [1968], The systematic position of the Choreutinae (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterygidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag. 103: 245-246. **Cc PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT**

- IT TR GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN
MN KP KR TAX CLA PHY MOR BIB
1083. Brockmann,E. & R.Thust, 1993, Bestimmungsschlüssel der mitteleuropäischen, nitchalpinen Pyrgus-Arten (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(3): 189-200, figs. DE CH IT FR AT TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB [available in Cesa Library]
1084. Brooks,C.J., 1950, A revision of the genus Tenaris Hübner. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101: 179-238, 8 pls. 1 map, 1 fig. IN MM TH MY SG ID PH TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP
1085. Bros,E.de & W.Schmidt-Koehl, 1979, Beitrag der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Rif-Atlas in Nord-Marokko. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 29(1): 1-26. MA Rf TAX MOR FAU
1086. Bros,E.de, 1965, Eine jemenitische Lepidopteren-Ausbeute. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 15: 29-32. YE FAU BIB [available in Cesa Library]
1087. Bros,E.de, 1991, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 41(4): 112-135, 6 Abb. TR 07 MOR FAU ECO BIB [available in Cesa Library]
1088. Bros,E.de, 1993, November in Israel. Lepidopterologische Stichprobe. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 42 (3): 88-97, 11 figs. IL FAU
1089. Bros,E.de, 1994, Corrigenda zum "Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei" (Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 41(4), 112-135,1991). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 44(2): 74-75. TR 07 BIB [available in Cesa Library]
1090. Brosch,U., Naumann,S., Paukstadt,L.H., Paukstadt,U., Tcherniak,I. & M.Beeke, 1999, Anmerkungen zur Brahmaeiden- und Saturniidenfauna von Laos und Kambodscha (Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea). Galathea Suppl. 6: 33-58, figs. LA KH TH MY FAU ATL DIS BIB
1091. Brown,J. & C.G.M.de Worms, 1975, Agrodiaetus damone (Eversmann) (Lep., Lycaenidae) discovered in the Peloponnese. Entomologist's Gaz. 26: 191-196, pl. GR FAU ATL BIB MOR [available in Cesa Library]
1092. Brown,J., 1976, A Review of the genus Pseudochazara de Lesse 1951 (Lep., Satyridae) in Greece. Entomologist's Gaz. 27: 85-90, 13 figs. GR TR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB [available in Cesa Library]
1093. Brown,J., 1976, Notes on Gonepteryx cleopatra Linnaeus,1767 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) in Greece. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 88: 93. GR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
1094. Brown,J., 1976, Notes regarding previously undescribed European taxa of the genera Agrodiaetus Hübner,1822 and Polyommatus Kluk,1901 [sic!] (Lep., Lycaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 27: 77-84, 10 figs. GR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB KAR GEN [available in Cesa Library]
1095. Brown,J., 1976, On two previously undescribed subspecies of Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from Greece. Ent. Ber., Amst. 36: 46-47. GR TAX MOR FAU
1096. Brown,J., 1976, Plebejus pylaon brethertoni Brown in Attica. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 88: 195. GR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
1097. Brown,J., 1976, An extension of the known range of Colias aurorina heldreichi Staudinger. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 88: 299. GR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
1098. Brown,J., 1976, Aricia anteros Freyer on Mt. Taygetos. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 88: 314. GR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
1099. Brown,J., 1977, A new subspecies of Pseudochazara graeca (Staudinger,1870) (Lep., Satyridae) from Greece. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 89: 68-69. GR TAX MOR FAU
1100. Brown,J., 1978, Subspeciation in the butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Peloponnesos with notes on adjacent parts of Greece. Entomologist's Gaz. 28: 141-174. GR TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB [available in Cesa Library]
1101. Brown,J.W. & J.A.Powell, 2000, Systematics of Anopina Obraztsov (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Euliini). Univ. Calif. Publs. Ent. 120: 1-127, 174 figs. MX GT CO VE CR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB
1102. Brown,J.W., 1999, A new euliane genus from Costa Rica and Venezuela (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). J. N.Y. ent Soc. 106: 177-184, figs. CR VE TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB
1103. Brown,J.W., 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 5 Tortricidae 741 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark. Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J CAT BIB [available in Cesa Library]
1104. Bruna,C.D., Gallo,E., Lucarelli,M. & V.Sbordoni, 2000, Eugrumia, a new name for Grumia (Lepidoptera, Satyridae, Satyrinae, Ypthimini). Fragm. ent., Roma 32 (2): 297-298. CN MN Amd Ts Ti NOM TAX [available in Cesa Library]
1105. Brusseaux,G., 1995, Ceutholopha isidis Zeller,1867, sur l'Ile de Beauté (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Alexanor 18 (7) (1994): 389-390, 1 fig. FR Co ZA MA MT TN EG FAU DIS ATL [available in Cesa Library]

1106. **Brusseaux, G.**, 1995, Cinquième contribution a l'inventaire des Lépidoptères de Corse Onze Lépidoptères nouveaux pour l'Ile (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Noctuidae et Pyralidae). Alexanor 18 (6) (1994): 369-374, 15 figs. **Co ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1107. **Brusseaux, G.**, 1996, Septieme contribution a la connaissance des Lépidoptères de Corse. Six nouvelles espèces inédites pour l'Ile (Lep., Geometridae, Sterrhinae, Larentiinae). Alexanor 19 (3) (1995): 165-166. **Co FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1108. **Brusseaux, G.**, 1998, Une Pyrale nouveau pour la France: Phycita meliella Mann, 1864 (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Alexanor 20 (3): 161-162, 1 fig. **FR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1109. **Bryk, F.** 1942, Entomological results from Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India, Lepidoptera Thyatiridae. Arkiv Zool. 34A (11): 1-16, 2 Pls., 1 Map **IN Ass MM TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
1110. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1929, Eine neue subspecies von Parn. apollo aus Piedmont. Societas Ent. 44: 27. **IT Pmt TAX MOR FAU**
1111. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1929, Parn. stubbendorfi Elwes subspecies diabolicus (n.). Societas Ent. 44: 47-48, figs. 1-4. **CN Mc TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1112. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1930, Parnassius apollo L. in Klein-Asien. Parnassiana 1 (4): 1-3, figs. **TR TAX FAU MOR ATL**
1113. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1930, Parn. mnemosyne subspecies gallicus (n.). Societas Ent. 45: 4, figs. 1-3. **FR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1114. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1930, Eine neue Rasse von Parnassius acdestis Gr. Gr. (Lep. Parnass.). Mitt. dt. ent. Ges. 1: 7-8, figs. 1-2. **KuA KK TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1115. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1930, Parnassius apollo eubohemicus subsp. nov. (Lep., Rhop.). Mitt. dt. ent. Ges. 1: 37-38. **CZ TAX MOR FAU**
1116. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1930, Eine neue Rasse von Parnassius simo. Parnassiana 1 (1): 1-3, figs. 1-4. **KK KuA TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1117. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1930, Zur Präzisierung von Parn. mnemosyne hungaricus Rothsch. Parnassiana 1 (2): 1-3, figs. 1-4. **HU TAX**
1118. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1930, Parnassius mnemosyne L. subspecies balcanica (n.). Parnassiana 1 (2): 3-4, figs. 5-6. **MK TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1119. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1931, Parnassius mnemosyne L. in Klein-Asien. Parnassiana 1 (7/8): 1-3 figs. **TR 32 60 06 TAX FAU MOR ATL**
1120. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1931, P. stenosemus Honr. subspecies divinus (n.). Parnassiana 1 (5): 3-4, fig. 3. **IN Ld TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1121. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1931, Neue Parnassius-Formen. Parnassiana 1 (5): 4. **TAX MOR FAU**
1122. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1931, Zwei neue Phoebus-Rassen. Parnassiana 1 (5): 5-7, , figs. 4-7. **US RU Sb Id TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1123. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1931, Parnassius actius Ev. und seine Rassen. Parnassiana 1 (6): 1-3, figs. 1-4. **CN Ui M-A TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1124. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1931, Parnassius apollo L. subsp. bellingi (nom. nov.). Parnassiana 1 (6): 5. **IT NOM TAX**
1125. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1931, Variabilität der Antennen bei der Gattung Parnassius. Parnassiana 1 (6): 5-6. **MOR**
1126. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1931, Parnassius mnemosyne L. subsp. mixtus Fr. ab. pleth. intermediatus (m.). Parnassiana 1 (6): 6, fig. 5. **CH MOR ATL TAX**
1127. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1931, Über Parnassius szechenyi Friv. Parnassiana 1 (7/8): 6-8, figs. 6-9. **CN Gn Ts TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1128. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1931, Parnassius jacquemonti tibetanulus (subspecies nova). Parnassiana 1 (7/8): 9-10, fig. 10-11. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1129. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1931, Zwei neue Abarten von Parnassius apollonius Eversm. Parnassiana 1 (7/8): 15. **MOR TAX FAU**
1130. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1931-1939, Kritische Revision der Gattung unter Benutzung des Materials der Kollektion Eisner, Dahlem. Parnassiana 1 (7/8): 11-15; 2: 27-30, 34-42, 51-65, 69-102, 3: 3-22, 33-37, 47-62, 69-75, 77-95; 4: 9-14, 60-63; 5: 9-15, 21-28, 60; 6: 6-12, 24-31, 33-38, 50-57, figs. **TAX MOR FAU**
1131. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1932, Neue Parnassier. Parnassiana 2: 6-9, 23-25, 104-105, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1132. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1932, Beschreibung der von Herrn O. Bang-Haas i.l. aufgestellten Rassen von P. nomion F. d. W. Parnassiana 2: 26-27. **CN Mc She Gn TAX MOR FAU**
1133. **Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1932, Neue Parnassius-Rassen aus Kansu. Parnassiana 2: 33-34. **CN Gn TAX MOR FAU**

1134. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner, 1932, Ein neuer Delphius Ev. Parnassiana 2: 42. **KK TeA TAX MOR FAU**
1135. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner, 1932, Die Variabilität von P. cephalus Gr. Gr. Parnassiana 2: 44-46, fig.2. **CN Gn TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1136. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner, 1932, Die Rassen von P. tenedius Eversm. Parnassiana 2: 22-23. **RU At Sb TAX MOR FAU**
1137. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner, 1932, Ein neuer Charltonius. Parnassiana 2: 66. **IN Ld TAX MOR FAU**
1138. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner, 1934, Eine neue geographische Konvergenzerscheinung aus dem Kansu-Gebiet. Parnassiana 3: 24-27, figs. 3-8. **CN Gn GEO**
1139. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner, 1934, Zwei neue Rassen von P. mnemosyne L. aus Armenien. Parnassiana 3: 38-39, figs. 3-4. **TR Cc RU Da 36 TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1140. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner, 1934, Eine neue Form von Parnassius orleans Oberthür. Parnassiana 3: 39. **CN Sz TAX MOR FAU**
1141. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner, 1934, Das Männchen von P. stoliczkanus Feld. subsp. tytlerianus (n.). Parnassiana 3: 40. **PK Ci Ya TAX MOR FAU**
1142. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner, 1934, P. epaphus Oberth., subspecies epicus (subsp. nova). Parnassiana 3: 41. **IN TAX MOR FAU**
1143. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner, 1934, P. actius subspecies sulla (subsp. nova). Parnassiana 3: 42. **AF TAX MOR FAU**
1144. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner, 1935, Parnassius actius subspecies sulla (subsp.nova). Parnassiana 3: 42. **PK Ci TAX MOR FAU**
1145. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner, 1935, K. cephalus subsp. capitalis (subsp. nova). Parnassiana 3: 63, fig.5. **CN Sz TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1146. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner, 1935, Koramius stoliczkanus tytlerianus. Parnassiana 3: 64, fig.6. **PK Ya Ci TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1147. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner, 1935, Zur Prazisierung des Fundortes von P. apollo ssp. graslini Oberth. Parnassiana 3: 67-68, 3 figs. **TR TAX FAU**
1148. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner, 1935, Die Frühlingsform von Sericinus ssp. montela Gray. Parnassiana 3: 67-68, 3 figs. **CN MOR**
1149. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner, 1935, Eine auffallende Form von Koramius cephalus Gr. Gr. Parnassiana 3: 69. **CN Sz MOR TAX**
1150. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner, 1937, Eine neue Parnassius-Ausbeute aus der Burchan-Buddhakette. Parnassiana 4: 57-58. **CN Ts TAX MOR FAU**
1151. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner, 1937, Eine neue Unterart von Parnassius apollo L. Parnassiana 4: 63. **TAX MOR FAU**
1152. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner, 1937, Parnassius stubbendorfi aus Peiling-Shan. Parnassiana 4: 64. **CN TAX MOR FAU**
1153. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner, 1939, Die grichischen Unterarten von Parnassius mnemosyne L. Parnassiana 6: 43-44. **GR TAX MOR FAU**
1154. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner, 1939, Parnassius epaphus subspecies sculptor (subsp.n.). Parnassiana 6: 48. **PK Gg TAX MOR FAU**
1155. Bryk,F., 1911, Eine seltsame Aberration der neuen karelischen Rasse von Parnassius apollo L. (Lep., Rhop.). Berl. ent. Z. 55 (1910): 255-261, Taf.iii, fig.8. **FI TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1156. Bryk,F., 1911, Über eine neue Aberration von Parnassius apollo, im finnischen Ladogagebiete (Karelia ladogensis) carelius nov. subsp. Bryk). Societas Ent. 25: 97-98, 1 fig. **FI TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1157. Bryk,F., 1911, Der Linnésche Apollo. Int. ent. Z. 5: 155-156, figs. 6,9. **SE TAX**
1158. Bryk,F., 1911, Über die karelische Mnemosyne (Parn. mnemosyne var. karjala nov. subsp. Bryk). Societas Ent. 26: 37-40, figs. 1-4. **FI TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1159. Bryk,F., 1911, Über eine unbekannte Neuerung in der Flügeltracht der Gattung Parnassius Latr. Societas Ent. 26: 54-55. **SE MOR**
1160. Bryk,F., 1911, Parnassiana. Nova subspecies seu nova species (Parnassius mnemosyne adolphi m. nov. subsp. seu? Parnassius adolphi m. nov. species? (Syn.: Parnassius mnemosyne var. hyrcana Bang-Haas i.l.). Societas Ent. 26: 60, 62-63, figs. 1-3. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1161. Bryk,F., 1912, Syntomidae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 7. 179pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US NOM CAT BIB CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
1162. Bryk,F., 1912, Vornehme Parnassiusformen. Jb. Nassau. Ver. Natruk. 65: 2-35, pl.1 **TAX MOR FAU ATL**

1163. Bryk, F., 1912, Referat von A. Pagenstecher, Über die Geschichte, das Vorkommen und die Erscheinungsweise von *Parnassius mnemosyne* L. Societas Ent. 27: 64-66, 1 fig. **ECO FAU ATL**
1164. Bryk, F., 1912, Parnassiana viii. Noch einmal über den Linnéschen Apollo. Societas Ent. 27: 95-97, figs. 1-5. **TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1165. Bryk, F., 1912, Parnassiana vi. Über die Aeuglein des amerikanischen Delius. Societas Ent. 27: 57-58, figs. 1-4. **US MOR**
1166. Bryk, F., 1912, Parnassiana iii. Der Apollo aus dem Sajangebirge. Societas Ent. 27: 11-12, figs. 1-4. **RU Sj TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1167. Bryk, F., 1912-1914, Parnassiana v. Zur Synopsis der asiatischen Mnemosyne. Societas Ent. 27 (1912): 24-25, 38-40, 48-50, 52-53, 61-62, 87-89, 99-101, 106-107, 25 figs.; ibid. 28 (1913): 14-16; 29 (1914): 42-44, 66-71, figs. **Cc TR 65 LB AM SY IR TM RU KG TJ KK TAX MOR FAU**
1168. Bryk, F., 1913, Parnassiana viii. Noch einmal über den Linnéschen Apollo. Die nomenklatorische Behandlung des fennoskandischen Apollos. Societas Ent. 28: 31-34, figs. 1-3. **FI SE TAX NOM**
1169. Bryk, F., 1913, Parnassiana xi. Neue Spielarten von *Parnassius apollo* L. Societas Ent. 28: 65-66. **SE TAX MOR FAU**
1170. Bryk, F., 1913, Parnassiana xii. Neue Aberrationen von *Parnassius nomion* F. d. W. Societas Ent. 28: 71, figs. 1-2. **RU TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1171. Bryk, F., 1913, Eine neuer Parnassius. Arch. Naturgesch. 79 A (6): 123-124. **TAX MOR FAU**
1172. Bryk, F., 1913, Parnassiana xiii. Zehn neue Namen! Societas Ent. 28: 94-95. **TAX NOM**
1173. Bryk, F., 1913, *Parnassius mnemosyne ugrjumovi* n. subsp. Berl. ent. Z. 58: 201-210, figs. a-d, pl.2. **KG TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1174. Bryk, F., 1914, Randbemerkungen zu Dr. Pagenstechers *Parnassius apollo* in Kaukasien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 4: 70-74, figs. **Cc GG TR 05 36 44 76 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1175. Bryk, F., 1914, Parnassiana xiv. Ein neuer *Acdestis* (*Tadumia acdestis* Gr. Gr. subsp. priamus B.-Hs. i.l.). Societas Ent. 29: 24-25, figs. 1-3. **KK CN Ui TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1176. Bryk, F., 1914, Über die Variabilität von *Parnassius bremeri* Feld. (Lep. Rhop.). Ent. Mitt. 3: 74-83, figs. 1-2, pl. **RU TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1177. Bryk, F., 1914, Referat von Charles Oberthür, A propos des races géographiques de *Parnassius apollo*. Societas Ent. 29: 27-29, figs. 1-2. **TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1178. Bryk, F., 1914, Neue Parnassiiden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 5: 26-34, figs. 1-2, pl.1. **CN Mc T-S TJ Pm RU Sb DZ IL Pa Js Na KK KG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1179. Bryk, F., 1914-1915, Über das Abändern von *Parnassius apollo* L. Untersuchungen über Biologie und Zeichnungsverhältnisse des Formenkreis *Parnassius apollo* L. Arch. Naturgesch. 80 A (5): 131-160, figs. 1-9, pl. 1-3 [1914]; (6): 149-180, figs. 10-29, pl.4-8 [1914]; (7): 153-184, figs. 30-36, pl.9-13 [1915]; (8): 143-174, pl.14-21 [1915]; (9): 133-164, pl.22-29 [1915]; (10): 147-167, pl.30-35 [1915]. **Cc ES FR DE NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO RU TR GG AZ AM TM UZ TJ KK KG TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1180. Bryk, F., 1920, Zur nomenklaturfrage der schwedischen *Argynnis improba* Btlr. Ent. Tidskr. 41: 129-132. **SE NOM**
1181. Bryk, F., 1921, Bibliotheka sphragiodologica. Arch. Naturgesch. (A) 85 (5) (1919): 102-183. **MOR BIB**
1182. Bryk, F., 1921, Zur nomenklaturfrage von *Parnassius mnemosyne* var. bohemien Bryk. Societas Ent. 36: 27. **CZ NOM**
1183. Bryk, F., 1921, *Parnassius mnemosyne* in Europa. Die nordischen Rassen. Societas Ent. 36: 17-19, figs. 1-3; 21-23, figs. 2,4,5. **SE NO FI DK TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1184. Bryk, F., 1921, Die Variabilität der Flügelzeichnung im Genus *Luehdorfia* Crüger. Z. Öster. EntVer. 6: 31-34, figs. 1-5. **RU MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1185. Bryk, F., 1921, Neue Parnassiiden. Ent. Tidskr. 42: 112-119, figs. 1-13. **TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1186. Bryk, F., 1921, *Parnassius mnemosyne* in Europa. Die estnische Form. Societas Ent. 37: 5-6. **EE TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1187. Bryk, F., 1922, *Parnassius mnemosyne* in Europa. Einige südländische Formen meiner Sammlung. Societas Ent. 37: 11-12, 13-16, 18-20, 22-23, 25-26, 15 figs. **FR IT CH AT YU TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1188. Bryk, F., 1922, Eine neue Mnemosyneform aus Niederösterreich. Z. Öster. EntVer. 7: 1-2. **AT TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1189. Bryk, F., 1922, Über das Abändern von *Parnassius apollo* L. Nachtrag. Arch. Naturgesch. 87 A (10): 230-243, fig. 1-9. **TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1190. Bryk, F., 1923, Parnassiana. Eine neue spanische Apollorasse. Societas Ent. 43: 29-30, figs. 1-2. **ES TAX MOR FAU ATL**

1191. Bryk,F., 1923, Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae. [in] Strand,E. Lepidopterorum Catalogus 24 (27): 1-247. Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM TM UZ TJ KK KG CN Ui AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL
1192. Bryk,F., 1923, Neue Parnassier. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 36: 56, 1 fig. TAX MOR FAU ATL
1193. Bryk,F., 1925, Parnassiana. Parnassius mnemosyne L. in Galizien und Rumänien. Societas Ent. 40: 29-30. RO TAX MOR FAU
1194. Bryk,F., 1928, Parnassius phoebus ab ernae Eisner. Societas Ent. 43: 38, figs. 1-2. CH MOR
1195. Bryk,F., 1929, Parnassiana. Eine neue Rasse von Parnassius phoebus. Societas Ent. 44: 17-18, figs. 1-15. FR TAX MOR FAU ATL
1196. Bryk,F., 1930, Über Melanismus bei Parnassius apollo L. Parnassiana 1 (4): 3-5, fig.5. FI TAX MOR FAU ATL
1197. Bryk,F., 1931, Kailasius charltonius subsp. eisnerianus (m.) Parnassiana 1 (5): 1-2, figs. 1-2. IN Ld Rup TAX MOR FAU ATL
1198. Bryk,F., 1931, Parnassius rothschildianus m. Parnassiana 1 (6): 4. TAX MOR FAU ATL
1199. Bryk,F., 1931, Eine neue Form von Baronia. Parnassiana 1 (7/8): 8-9. MX TAX MOR FAU ATL
1200. Bryk,F., 1931, Die Abhängigkeit der Augenflecke vom Flügelgeäder in der Gattung Parnassius Latr. Ein Beitrag zur Zeichnung der Lepidopteren. Zool. Jb Syst. 62: 149-174, figs. 1-32. MOR ATL
1201. Bryk,F., 1932, Parnassius honrathi ssp. ernesti (ssp.nova). Parnassiana 2: 65. TJ TAX MOR FAU
1202. Bryk,F., 1932, Neue Thais-Rassen. Parnassiana 2: 66. TAX MOR FAU
1203. Bryk,F., 1932, Neue Zerynthiinae. Parnassiana 2: 102-104. Cc KR KP TR MK GR BG IR GG AM AZ LB SY JO TAX MOR FAU
1204. Bryk,F., 1932-1934, Parnassiologische Studien aus England. Parnassiana 2: 1-6, 19-21, 31-33, 46-50, 67-68; 3: 27-28, 31-32, figs. TAX MOR FAU ATL
1205. Bryk,F., 1934, Lymantriidae, [in] E.Strand, Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 62: 1-441 pp. W.Junk, Berlin. Cc AF AL AM AO AU AZ MK BG GR TR GG IQ IR TM UZ KK KG Ch PK IN BW CM CN CR CY DJ ET ER SD SO KE UG EG LB IL SY SA OM YE SK ID MM MY TH VN TW PH NC NH FJ SB WS TAX CAT BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]
1206. Bryk,F., 1934, Lepidoptera Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae Pt.1 Tierreich 64: xxiii + 129 pp., 87 figs. Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM TM UZ TJ KK KG CN Ui AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL
1207. Bryk,F., 1935, Koramius cephalus Leech forma ven. met. tadumica Bryk (forma nova). Parnassiana 3: 63. CN TAX MOR FAU
1208. Bryk,F., 1935, Lepidoptera Parnassiidae Pt.II (Subfam. Parnassiinae). Tierreich 65: li + 788 pp., 698 figs. Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM TM UZ TJ KK KG CN Ui AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL
1209. Bryk,F., 1935, Parnassiinae (Lepid.). [in] Visser,P.C. & J.Visser-Hooft, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Niederländischen Expeditionen in den Karakorum und die angrenzenden Gebiete in den Jahren 1922,1925 und 1929/30: 337-340, figs.1-2, pl.1 fig.2. PK Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL
1210. Bryk,F., 1936, H. Hönes Parnassiusausbeute vom Jahre 1936. Parnassiana 4: 1-4, 1 fig. CN TAX MOR FAU ATL
1211. Bryk,F., 1936, Zygaenidae II. [in] Bryk,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 71. 95-332 pp. Dr.W.Junk 's-Gravenhage. Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US NOM CAT BIB CLA [available in Cesa Library]
1212. Bryk,F., 1937, Arctiidae Subfam. Callimorphinae et Nyctemerinae. [in] Bryk,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 82. 105 pp. Dr.W.Junk 's-Gravenhage. Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US NOM CAT BIB CLA [available in Cesa Library]
1213. Bryk,F., 1938, Die Zeichnung der Flügelunterseite von Kailasius autocrator Avinoff. Parnassiana 5: 19-21, 2 figs. AF MOR ATL
1214. Bryk,F., 1938, Die Zeichnung der Flügelunterseite von Kailasius autocrator Avinoff. Parnassiana 5: 19-21, figs. 1-2. TJ MOR
1215. Bryk,F., 1938, Neue Parnassiiden aus dem Zoologischen Reichmuseum Alexander Koenig in Bonn. Parnassiana 5: 50-54, figs. 1-3; 6: 1-5, fig.1. TAX MOR FAU ATL
1216. Bryk,F., 1938, Ein neuer Genus-Namen. Parnassiana 5: 54. TAX NOM
1217. Bryk,F., 1940, Geographische Variabilität von Melitaea didyma (Esper). Folia zool. hydrobiol. 10: 293-353, 6 pls. TR 05 31 34 46 TAX FAU MOR ATL
1218. Bryk,F., 1942, Zur Kenntnis der Grossschmetterlinge der Kurilen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 56: 1-90, 2 Taf., 4 figs. RU Krl TAX MOR FAU ATL ???

- 1219. Bryk,F.,** 1943, Neue Tibetanische Parnassier aus dem Reichsmuseum König (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 33: 26-32, pl.5-6. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 1220. Bryk,F.,** 1943, Entomological results from Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India, Lepidoptera Drepanidae. Arkiv Zool. 34A (13): 1-30, 3 Pls., 1 Map **IN Ass MM TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 1221. Bryk,F.,** 1944, Entomological results from Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India, Lepidoptera: Saturniidae, Bombycidae, Eupterotidae, Uraniidae, Epiplemidiae und Sphingidae, gesammelt von René Malaise. Arkiv Zool. 35A (8): 1-55, 6 Pls. **IN Ass MM TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 1222. Bryk,F.,** 1946, Zur Kenntnis der Großschmetterlinge von Korea. Pars I. Rhopalocera, Hesperioidea et Macrofrenatae I (Sphingidae). Arkiv. Zool. 38A (3): 1-74, 4 Pls. **KP KR RU Am TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS GEO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1223. Bryk,F.,** 1949, Entomological results from Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India, Lepidoptera Notodontidae Stephens, Cossidae Newman and Hepialidae Stephens collected by René Malaise. Arkiv Zool. 42A (19): 1-51, 4 Pls. 1 Map. **IN Ass MM TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 1224. Bryk,F.,** 1951, Neue achine-Formen. Ent. Tidskr.72: 181-183. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 1225. Bryner,R.,** 1987, Zur Insektenfauna vom Chasseral, Berner Jura. II. Lepidoptera 1. Rhopalocera und heliophile Macroheterocera (Tagfalter und tagaktive "Nachtgrossfalter"). Ent. Ber., Luzern 18: 17-30. **CH FAU ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1226. Brännlich,M.T.,** 1863, Insecta Lepidoptera [in] Pontoppidan,E., Den Danske Atlas I: 684-689, pl.30, figs. Kiøbenhavn. **Cc TR GR BG MK GG AM AZ RO RU TAX MOR FAU**
- 1227. Buakwun,O., Watanasit,S. & C.Pholpunthin,** 2000, Biological control of rice leafroller, Cnaphalocrocis medinalis (Guenee) (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) by nematode Steinernema carpocapsae Weiser (Rhabditidae, Steinemematidae). Songklanakarin J. Sci. Technol. 22 (3): 293-300. **TH ECO**
- 1228. Bubacek,O.,** 1915, Eine Sammeltour in die Ostpyraeneen. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 65: 101-111. **FR Py FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1229. Bubacek,O.,** 1923, Sammelausbeute aus Korsica. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 72: 28-34. **FR Co FAU**
- 1230. Bubnova,T.V.,** 1980, The noctuid fauna of western Altai (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Trudy biol. Inst. sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR 43: 52-121. **RU FAU ??**
- 1231. Buchan,P.B. & O.Kudrna,** 1980, An improved dissecting technique of genitalia of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 39-40. **GEN MET TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1232. Buchsbaum,U.,** 2000, Eine neue Pyralide der Gattung Vitessa Moore,[1860], aus Sabah, North-Borneo, malaysia (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 110 (11): 337-339, figs. **MY Bor Sbh TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 1233. Buckell,F.J.,** 1892, The ova state of Geometrae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 255. **GB ECO EGG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1234. Buckell,F.J.,** 1893, Specific nomenclature: present, past and future. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 127-140. **BIB NOM TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1235. Buckell,F.J.,** 1893, Notes on the early stages of certain Geometrina. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 241-242. **GB EGG MOR LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1236. Buckell,F.J.,** 1893, The history of butterfly classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 315-325. **CLA TAX MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1237. Buckell,F.J.,** 1894, Danais archippus, Anosia plexippus, or what? Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 1-5. **DK DE NL GB IE BE FR ES TAX NOM MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1238. Buckell,F.J.,** 1894, Have we two indigenous species of Euchloe? Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 172-173. **GB MOR TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1239. Buckell,F.J.,** 1894, Erebia epiphron, and its named varieties. A study in synonymy. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5(7): 161-165. **PL CZ SK DE GB FR ES IT CH AT YU SS HV B-H MK RO BG AL GR TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1240. Buckell,F.J.,** 1895, On a uniform terminal for superfamily names. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 258. **NOM TER** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1241. Buckle,A.S.,** 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10. **YE Ad ZA Tva Gau Pre FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1242. Buckmaster,M.A.,** 1898, Polyommatus iolas and P. zephyrus var.lycidas in Switzerland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 280. **CH FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1243. Buckmeister,C.J.,** 1897, Spring Lepidoptera at Hyères in 1897. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 303-304. **FR F83 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1244. Buckwell,P.,** 1954, Quelques chenilles et papillons nouveaux de la région d'Ifrane. Bull. Soc. sci. Nat. Maroc. 34: 351-356. **MA TAX MOR FAU LAR BIO**

1245. **Budashkin,J. & V.A.Lukhtanov**, 1993, Eine neue Art Untergattung *Agrodiaetus* von der Krim (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Atalanta* 24 (1/2): 85-87, Pl.V. **UK TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR BIB** [available in *Cesa Library*]
1246. **Budashkin,J.**, 1990, Biology of *Agrodiaetus poseidon krymaeus* (Shelj.). *Vestn. zool.* 1990: 85 **UA ECO BIO**
1247. **Bugnion,C.**, 1837, Description de quatre nouvelles especes de Lépidopteres de la Syrie et de l'Egypte. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 6: 439-444, pl.16. **SY LB EG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in *Cesa Library*]
1248. **Bugnion,C.**, 1839, Note sur la *Sphinx cretica*. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 1839: 113-116. **GR Cr ECO FAU**
1249. **Buhl,O., Falck,P., Jorgensen,B., Karsholt,O. & K.Larsen**, 1992, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1991 (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Meddr* 60: 101-110. **DK FAU**
1250. **Buhl,O., Falck,P., Jorgensen,B., Karsholt,O. & K.Larsen**, 1992, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1991 (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Meddr* 60: 101-110. **DK FAU** [available in *Cesa Library*]
1251. **Buhl,O., Falck,P., Jorgensen,B., Karsholt,O., Larsen,K. & F.Vilhelmsen**, 1993, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1992 (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Meddr* 61: 135-147. **DK FAU** [available in *Cesa Library*]
1252. **Buhl,O., Falck,P., Jorgensen,B., Karsholt,O., Larsen,K. & F.Vilhelmsen**, 1993, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1992 (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Meddr* 61: 135-147. **DK FAU**
1253. **Buhl,O., Falck,P., Jorgensen,B., Karsholt,O., Larsen,K. & F.Vilhelmsen**, 1994, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1993 (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Meddr* 62: 106-115. **DK FAU** [available in *Cesa Library*]
1254. **Buhl,O., Falck,P., Jorgensen,B., Karsholt,O., Larsen,K. & F.Vilhelmsen**, 1994, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1993 (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Meddr* 62: 106-115. **DK FAU**
1255. **Buhl,O., Falck,P., Jorgensen,B., Karsholt,O., Larsen,K. & F.Vilhelmsen**, 1995, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1994 (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Meddr* 63: 61-74. **DK FAU** [available in *Cesa Library*]
1256. **Buhl,O., Falck,P., Jorgensen,B., Karsholt,O., Larsen,K. & F.Vilhelmsen**, 1995, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1994 (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Meddr* 63: 61-74. **DK FAU**
1257. **Buhl,O., Falck,P., Jorgensen,B., Karsholt,O., Larsen,K. & F.Vilhelmsen**, 1996, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1995 (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Meddr* 64: 277-287. **DK FAU**
1258. **Buhl,O., Falck,P., Jorgensen,B., Karsholt,O., Larsen,K. & F.Vilhelmsen**, 1997, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1996 (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Meddr* 65: 148-159. **DK FAU**
1259. **Buhl,O., Falck,P., Jorgensen,B., Karsholt,O., Larsen,K. & F.Vilhelmsen**, 1998, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1997 (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Meddr* 66: 105-115. **DK FAU**
1260. **Buhl,O., Falck,P., Jorgensen,B., Karsholt,O., Larsen,K., & K.Schnack**, 1992, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1990 (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Meddr* 60: 1-12. **DK FAU** [available in *Cesa Library*]
1261. **Buhl,O., Falck,P., Karsholt,O., Larsen,K., & K.Schnack**, 1987, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1985 (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Meddr* 55: 43-56. **DK FAU** [available in *Cesa Library*]
1262. **Buhl,O., Falck,P., Karsholt,O., Larsen,K., & K.Schnack**, 1988, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1986 (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Meddr* 56: 99-112. **DK FAU** [available in *Cesa Library*]
1263. **Buhl,O., Falck,P., Karsholt,O., Larsen,K., & K.Schnack**, 1989, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1987 (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Meddr* 57: 123-135. **DK FAU** [available in *Cesa Library*]
1264. **Buhl,O., Falck,P., Karsholt,O., Larsen,K., & K.Schnack**, 1990, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1988 (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Meddr* 58: 33-41. **DK FAU** [available in *Cesa Library*]
1265. **Buhl,O., Falck,P., Karsholt,O., Larsen,K., & K.Schnack**, 1991, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1989 (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Meddr* 59: 29-40. **DK FAU** [available in *Cesa Library*]
1266. **Buhl,O., Karsholt,O., Larsen,K., Nielsen,E.S., Pallesen,G., Palm,E. & K.Schnack**, 1981, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1979 (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Meddr* 49: 19-27. **DK FAU** [available in *Cesa Library*]
1267. **Buhl,O., Karsholt,O., Larsen,K., Nielsen,E.S., Pallesen,G., Palm,E. & K.Schnack**, 1982, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1980 (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Meddr* 49: 49-57. **DK FAU** [available in *Cesa Library*]
1268. **Buhl,O., Karsholt,O., Larsen,K., Nielsen,E.S., Pallesen,G., Palm,E. & K.Schnack**, 1983, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1981. *Ent. Meddr* 50: 11-20. **DK FAU** [available in *Cesa Library*]

- 1269. Buhl,O., Karsholt,O., Larsen,K., Nielsen,E.S., Pallesen,G., Palm,E. & K.Schnack,** 1983, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1982 (Lepidoptera). Ent. Meddr 50: 119-136. **DK FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1270. Buhl,O., Karsholt,O., Larsen,K., Palm,E. & K.Schnack,** 1984, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1983 (Lepidoptera). Ent. Meddr 52: 1-21. **DK FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1271. Buhl,O., Karsholt,O., Larsen,K., Palm,E. & K.Schnack,** 1987, Fund af smasommerfugle fra Danmark i 1984 (Lepidoptera). Ent. Meddr 54: 97-112. **DK FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1272. Bulgakova,L.L. & A.V.-A.Kreuzberg,** 1985, Connection of papilionids (Lepidoptera,Papilionidae) with plant communities in the eastern part of Vakhan Ridge. Byulleten' Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. (Otd.Biol.) 90(5): 33-41, figs. **TJ FAU BIO ECO**
- 1273. Bullini,L., Cianchi,R. Stefani,C. & V.Sbordoni,** 1981, Biochemical Taxonomy of the Italian Species of the Amata phegea complex (Ctenuchidae, Syntominiæ). Nota lepid. 4(4): 125-127. **IT ELE MET TAX BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1274. Bunge,H.,** 1918, Kriegserlebnisse in Palästina. Int. ent. Z. 12: 31-32, 44-47. **IL PI JO FAU**
- 1275. Buntebarth,G.,** 1979, Zur Biologie der Zygaena formosa und der Zygaena carniolica kappadokiae (Lep., Zygaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89 (9): 100-104, 2 figs. **TR 50 MOR ECO BIO LAR**
- 1276. Buresch,I. & K.Tuleschcow,** 1929, Die horizontale Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge (Lepidoptera) in Bulgarien (1). Izv. tsarsk. prirodonauch. Ins. Sof. 2: 145-250. **BG FAU DIS**
- 1277. Buresch,I. & K.Tuleschcow,** 1930, Die horizontale Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge (Lepidoptera) in Bulgarien (2). Izv. tsarsk. prirodonauch. Ins. Sof. 3: 145-248. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
- 1278. Buresch,I. & K.Tuleschcow,** 1943, Die horizontale Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge (Lepidoptera) in Bulgarien 5. Izv. tsarsk. prirodonauch. Ins. Sof. 16: 79-188. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
- 1279. Buresch,I. & N.Karnojicki,** 1942, Biologische Beobachtungen über die Schmetterlinge der Varna-Gegend. Izv. bulg. ent. Druzh. 12: 127-162. **BG FAU BIO ECO**
- 1280. Buresch,I.,** 1915, Biology of Doritis apollinus Hbst. and its distribution in the Balkan Peninsula. Spis. bulg. Akad. Nauk. 12: 15-36. **BG GR MK TR 22 FAU BIO ECO MOR**
- 1281. Buresch,I.,** 1918, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Piringebirges in Mazedonien. Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 14: 97-107, 137-144, 224-231, 271-281. **BG PI FAU ECO**
- 1282. Buresch,I.,** 1925, Zwei in Europa selten vorkommende Arten der Schmetterlingsgattung Euchloe nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart Euchloe grüneri macedonica m. Mitt. bulg. ent. Ges. 2: 61-64. **BG MK TAX MOR FAU**
- 1283. Buresch,I.,** 1930, Zweiter Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna vom Schlosspark Euxinograd bei der Stadt Varna am Schwarzen Meer. Izv. bulg. ent. Druzh. 5: 207-252. **BG FAU ECO**
- 1284. Burgeff,H.,** 1914, Kommentar zum paläarktischen Teil der Gattung Zygaena des von Chr. Aurivillius und H. Wagner herausgegebenen Catalogue Lepidopterorum. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 5 (5/8): 35-70; (9/12): 77-78, Taf.ii-vi. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 01 05 16 31 33 36 44 65 76 CAT TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1285. Burmann,K. & G.Tarmann,** 1986, Zwei neue Unterarten von Noctua comes (Hübner,[1809-1813]) aus dem Ostalpenraum (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 88/89B: 727-732,figs. **AT TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1286. Burns,J.M.,** 1964, Evolution in Skipper Butterflies of the genus Erynnis. 217 pp., 1 pl. University of California Press, Berkeley & Los Angeles. **US TAX EVO ECO CLA NOM BIB MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1287. Burr,M.,** 1944, Parnassius apollo, race kosswigi, de Lattin. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 56: 41, 57-58. **TR 16 FAU TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1288. Burr,M.,** 1944, Bithynian Mt. Olympus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 56: 100-104. **TR 16 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1289. Burr,M.,** 1949, Catocala fraxini commits suicide. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 61: 119. **TR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1290. Burrows,C.R.N.,** 1901, The food-plants of Phorodesma smaragdaria Fab. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 197-198. **GB BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1291. Buschbaum,U.,** 2002, Leucoblepsis taiwanensis sp.nov., a new species of Drepanidae from Taiwan (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Formosan Ent. 22: 101-114, figs. **TW TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1292. Buszko,J.,** 1997, A distributional atlas of butterflies in Poland 1986-1995. 170pp. maps. **PL DIS MAP BIB**

- 1293. Butler, A.G., 1865,** Description of six new species of exotic butterflies in the collection of the British Museum. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865: 455-459, Pl.26. **IN BR MX ID VE TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1294. Butler, A.G., 1865,** Description of six species of diurnal Lepidoptera in the British Museum Collection. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1865: 430-434, Pl 25. **SY LB TR ID Bor SD PH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1295. Butler, A.G., 1865,** Monograph of species of Charaxes, a genus of diurnal Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1865: 622-639, 2 pls. **ZA TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB**
- 1296. Butler, A.G., 1868,** An Essay towards an arrangement of the genera of the family Satyridae. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 193-197. **TR IR PK BG MK TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1297. Butler, A.G., 1868,** Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridae in the Collection of the British Museum. 211 pp. 5 Pls. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1298. Butler, A.G., 1869,** Descriptions of species of Lepidoptera, confounded with others described by Linnaeus and Fabricius. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 5: 270-273. **ES FR DZ MA IT PT TAX MOR FAU NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1299. Butler, A.G., 1870,** Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. 303 pp. 2 pls. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 1300. Butler, A.G., 1870,** On new diurnal Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 5: 362-365. **FJ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1301. Butler, A.G., 1870,** List of the species in a small collection of butterflies from the South Seas. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 5: 357-361. **FJ FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1302. Butler, A.G., 1874,** List of the diurnal Lepidoptera of the South-Sea Islands. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874: 274- ,Pl.xliv. **NC... TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB**
- 1303. Butler, A.G., 1874,** Notes on the Aegeriidae with descriptions of new genera and species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 14: 407-411. **IN BR ZA Nta Kzu TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1304. Butler, A.G., 1874,** Notes on a collection of butterflies recently brought from Cape Coast, West Africa with description of a new species from Natal. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 11: 57-58. **ZA Nta Kzu TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]



- 1305. Butler, A.G., 1875, On a collection of Southern Africa with descriptions of new genera and species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 16: 394-420. [ZA Wca Nta Kzu TAX MOR FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 1306. Butler, A.G., 1875, Contributions towards a knowledge of the Rhopalocera of Australia. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1875: 1-10. [AU TAX MOR FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 1307. Butler, A.G., 1875, A list of the Lepidoptera referable to the genus Hypsa of Walker's list, with descriptions of new genera and species. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1875 (4): 315-329. [ID Ja Clb Crm Tim Aru IN MM SG PG CN BD LK TW SL ZA Nta Kzu MY AU Bor Swk TAX MOR FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 1308. Butler, A.G., 1875, Descriptions of thirty-three new or little known species of Sphingidae in the collection of the British Museum. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1875: 3-16, pls.1-2. [IN SI BD Syl CN HK LK ID Ja ZR SL HT AU QAU Syd NSw PG CO EC BR ZA Kzu Nta MM Mm TH TAX MOR FAU ATL](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 1309. Butler, A.G., 1875, Descriptions of new species of Sphingidae. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1875: 238-261, pls.36-37. [IN MM TH VN CN PH ID Ja LK SI Djl Syl Bba BD MY BR HT VE MX NP TAX MOR FAU ATL](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 1310. Butler, A.G., 1875, Descriptions of four new species of Protogonius. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1875: 35-36, pl.v. [HN MX GT EC TAX MOR FAU ATL](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 1311. Butler, A.G., 1875, Descriptions of several new species of Sphingidae. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1875: 621-623. [CN IN BR MN LK PK AU QAU TAX MOR FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 1312. Butler, A.G., 1875, Revision of the genus Spilosoma and allied groups of the family Arctiidae. Cist. ent. 2: 21-44. [Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU](#)**
- 1313. Butler, A.G., 1876, Revision of the heterocerous Lepidoptera of the family Sphingidae. Trans zool. Soc. Lond. 1876 (3): 511-644, Pls.90-94. [AU TAX MOR FAU ATL](#)**
- 1314. Butler, A.G., 1876, Notes on the Lepidoptera of the family Zygaenidae with descriptions of new genera and species. J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 12: 342-406, pls.xxvii-xxviii [IN MM TH ID MY AU LK ZA CO BR TAX MOR FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 1315. Butler, A.G., 1877, On the lepidoptera from Japan and Shanghai. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 19: 91-97. [JP CN TAX MOR FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 1316. Butler, A.G., 1877, On two collections of Heterocerous Lepidoptera from New Zealand with descriptions of new genera and species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877: 379-407, pls. xlii-xliii. [NZ TAX MOR FAU ATL](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 1317. Butler, A.G., 1877, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in Northern Formosa bu H.E.Hobson, Esq. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1877: 810-816. [TW FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 1318. Butler, A.G., 1877, Descriptions of new species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera in the collection of the British Museum. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1877: 168-170. [MG MY Bor Swk TAX MOR FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 1319. Butler, A.G., 1877, Descriptions of several African and Australian Lepidoptera in the collection of the British Museum. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 19: 458-462. [TZ ZA Nta Kzu ZM AU QAU TAX MOR FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 1320. Butler, A.G., 1879, The butterflies of Malacca. Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2), Zool. 1 (8): 553-568, pls. 68, 69. [MY TH TAX MOR FAU](#)**
- 1321. Butler, A.G., 1882, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera, chiefly from Duke-of-York Island and New Britain. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 10: 36-43, 149-160, 226-238. [PG AU TAX MOR FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 1322. Butler, A.G., 1883, List of Lepidoptera collected by Mr. H.O.Forbes in the Islands of Timor Laut. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883: 365-371, Pl.xxxviii. [ID FAU TAX MOR ATL DIS](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 1323. Butler, A.G., 1884, On an undescribed butterfly of the genus Teracolus from Arabia. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 21: 81. [SA YE TAX MOR FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 1324. Butler, A.G., 1885, An account of two collections of Lepidoptera recently received from Somali-land. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 756-776, Pl.47. [SO YE ET ZA KE DJ TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL BIB](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 1325. Butler, A.G., 1887, Descriptions of new species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera (Pyrallites) from the Solomon Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 20: 114-124. [SB TAX MOR FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 1326. Butler, A.G., 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 56-85. [ZR UG SD TZ TAX MOR FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 1327. Butler, A.G., 1891, Revision of the noctuid moths in the Natural History Museum hitherto referred to Eriopus and Callopietria. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 8: 70-78, plate ix. [Cc MX CR HN NI](#)**

PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI
PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG
CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL [available in Cesa Library]

- 1328. Butler, A.G.**, 1891, List of Lepidoptera in a collection made by Emin Pasha in Central Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 40-51. **CF TZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1329. Butler, A.G.**, 1892, On a collection of Lepidoptera from Sandakan, N.E.Borneo. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1892: 120-133, Pl.vi. **MY Bor TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1330. Butler, A.G.**, 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H.Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 643-684, Pl.60 **ZR MW TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1331. Butler, A.G.**, 1896, On the butterflies obtained in Arabia and Somaliland by Capt. Chas. G. Nurse and Col. J.W. Yerbury in 1894 and 1895. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 242-256, Pl.10. **SO YE TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1332. Butler, A.G.**, 1897, On a new Nymphalid butterfly from N.E.Borneo. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 469-470. **MY Bor TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1333. Butler, A.G.**, 1897, On a new African Pierine Butterfly of the genus Mylothris. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 627. **CM TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1334. Butler, A.G.**, 1897, A revision of the Pierine butterflies of the genus Delias. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 143-167. **?? TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1335. Butler, A.G.**, 1897, Revision of the species of butterflies belonging to the genus Teracolus Swain. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 385-399, 451-473, 495-507. **ZA TAX MOR FAU ??** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1336. Butler, A.G.**, 1897, On a collection of Lepidoptera obtained in the Arusa Galla country in 1894 by Mr.F.Gillet. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 692-694-? **ET FAU CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1337. Butler, A.G.**, 1898, A revision of the species of the genus Hebomoia. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (1): 289-293. **IN TH MM MY CN LK Ja Lb Tim PH Clb Adm Nia Amb TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1338. Butler, A.G.**, 1898, Revision of the butterflies of the genus Ixias. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (1): 133-143. **ID Flo Tim Lb Bli Clb Ja TW CN MM Tns Ti Hn Bor MY Prk LK SI Djl PK Adm Sum TH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1339. Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On the Pierine butterflies of the genus Catopha. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (2): 392-401, 458-467. **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1340. Butler, A.G.**, 1898, Revision of the Pierine butterflies of the genus Terias of the Old World. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (1): 56-82. **IR AF PK CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Spb MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU JP DZ MA TN LY EG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1341. Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls.32,33. **KE TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]



1342. **Butler,A.G.**, 1898, On the lepidopterous insects collected by G.A.K.Marshall in Natal and Mashonaland in 1895 and 1897. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 186-201. **ZA Nta Kzu FAU**
1343. **Butler,A.G.**, 1898, Descriptions of some new species of butterflies of the subfamily Pierinae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (1): 294-295. **CO AU TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1344. **Butler,A.G.**, 1899, A revision of the Dismorphina of the New World, with descriptions of new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 373-393. **EC MX VE BR BO PE CO PA CR GT TAX MOR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1345. **Butler,A.G.**, 1899, A revision of the Pierine genus Huphina, with notes on the seasonal phases and descriptions of new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 201-214. **TH MY FJ NC ID Clb SB Ij Aru Tim Ja Sum PG Lb Bia PH Mno Luz Nlr NBr MM Tns Ass Djl MY Mm Prk Swk Egg Nia Pal LK TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1346. **Butler,A.G.**, 1900, Insecta (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) [in] Günther,R.T., Contributions to the Natural History of Lake Urmi, N.W. Persia, and its neighbourhood. J. linn. Soc., Zool. 27: 408-411. **IR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1347. **Butler,A.G.**, [1898], On three consignments of butterflies collected in Natal in 1896 and 1897 by Mr. Guy A. K. Marshall, F.Z.S. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 835-857, 1 pl. **ZA Cap Tva Lpo Nta Kzu ZW MZ BE FR PT MA TAX MOR FAU**
1348. **Butler,G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy. **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Lj CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
1349. **Buvat,R.**, 1996, Phyllonorycter neli n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Gracilariidae, Lithocolletinae). Alexanor 19 (3) (1995): 167-170, figs. **FR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1350. **Buxton,D.A.J.**, 1916, Lepidoptera at the Dardanelles. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 28 (10): 213-217. **TR 17 FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
1351. **Buxton,P.A.**, 1920, A Liparid moth, Ocnogryia amanda Staud., destructive to figs in Mesopotamia. Bull. ent. Res. 11:181-186. **TR IQ IR BIO ECO MOR**
1352. **Buxton,P.A.**, 1921, Butterflies of Ghilan, N.W.Persia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 33: 29-32. **IR FAU MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1353. **Bytinski-Salz,H. & W.Brandt**, 1937, New Lepidoptera from Iran. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 49: 1-15. **TR IR Th Kdj TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1354. **Bytinski-Salz,H.**, 1936, New Lepidoptera from Asia Minor. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 48: 1-6. **TR 44 TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1355. **Bytinski-Salz,H.**, 1939, New Amatidae from Asia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 51: 149-153, pl.x. **Cc TR AM MM TH CN Hn Sz KG IQ TAX FAU MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1356. **Bänziger,H. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1985, Three new zoophilous moths of the genus Scopula (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from South-east Asia. J. nat. Hist. 19: 851-860, 17 figs. **TH Cma CDo CN Yu MT Prk ID Sum TAX MOR FAU GEN LAC BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1357. **Bänziger,H. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1988, Description of five new lachryphagous and zoophilus Semiothisa moths from SE Asia, with five new synonymies (Lepid., Geometridae). Revue suisse Zool. 95 (4): 933-952, 44 figs. **TH Cma Dst Cdo TAX MOR ATL GEN ECO LAC BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1358. **Bänziger,H. & W.Büttiker**, 1969, Records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from man. J. med. Ent. 6: 53-58, 4 figs. **TH Cma LAC** [available in Cesa Library]
1359. **Bänziger,H.**, 1973, Biologie der lachryphagen Lepidopteren in Thailand und Malaya. Revue suisse Zool. 79: 1381-1469, Abb. **TH MY LAC BIO ECO GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1360. **Bänziger,H.**, 1979, Description of 3 new species of Calyptra Ochsenh. [Calpe Treit.] (Lep., Noctuidae). Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 52: 103-108, 14 figs. **IN MM SI BT TH TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1361. **Bänziger,H.**, 1980, Skin-piercing blood-sucking moths III. Feeding act and piercing mechanism of Calyptra eustrigata (Hmps.) (Lep., Noctuidae). Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 53: 127-142, 28 figs. **TH Cma MOR ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1362. **Bänziger,H.**, 1982, Fruit-piercing moths in Thailand: A general survey and some new perspectives. Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 55: 213-240, 17 figs. **TH Cma TAX MOR ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1363. **Bänziger,H.**, 1983, Lachryphagous Lepidoptera recorded for the first time in Laos and China. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 56: 73-82, 11 figs. **LA CN TAX MOR ATL GEN ECO LAC BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1364. **Bänziger,H.**, 1983, A taxonomic revision of the fruit and blood-sucking moths genus Calyptra Ochsenheimer [=Calpe Treitschke] (Lep., Noctuidae). Ent. scand. 14: 467-491, figs. **TH Cma LK IN CN KP KR ID Ja PG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
1365. **Bänziger,H.**, 1984, Description of Adris suthpensis n.sp., a suspected fruit-piercing moth (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from N. Thailand and contiguous mountain regions. Mit. Schweiz. ent.

- Ges. 57: 173-177, figs. **TH CMa Dst MM IN Ass BT MY Prk TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1366. Bänziger, H.**, 1985, Description of three new lachryphagous moths of the genus Mabira from Thailand, Malaysia, and China (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 58: 23-30, 14 figs. **TH CMa Cdo TAX MOR ATL GEN ECO LAC BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1367. Bänziger, H.**, 1986, Anomis fructusterebrans sp.nov., a new fruit-piercing moth of Northern Thailand, with notes on agriculturally important Anomis spp. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 34: 59-64, figs. **TH CMa Cdo Fn TAX MOR ATL FAU ECO GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1368. Bänziger, H.**, 1987, Biological and taxonomic studies on immature and adult fruitpiercing moths in Nepal, with reference to Thailand. Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 35: 1-17. **TH CMa Dst NP ECO FAU ATL ECO BIO LAR EGG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1369. Bänziger, H.**, 1987, Description of new moths which settle on man and animals in S.E.Asia (genera Thliptoceras, Hemiscopsis, Toxobotys, Pyralidae, Lepid.). Revue suisse Zool. 94 (4): 671-681, 33 figs. **TH CMa Cdo TAX MOR ATL GEN ECO LAC BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1370. Bänziger, H.**, 1988, The heaviest tear drinkers: Ecology and systematics of new and unusual Notodontid moths. Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 36: 17-53, figs. **TH CMa IN BT TAX MOR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1371. Bänziger, H.**, 1988, Lachryphagous Lepidoptera recorded for the first time in Indonesia (Sumatra) and Papua New Guinea. Heteroc. Sumatr. 2: 133-144, figs. **TH ID Sum PG LAC ECO BIO ATL BIB MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1372. Bänziger, H.**, 1988, Unsuspected tear-drinking and anthropophily in thyatirid moths, with similar notes on sphingids. Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 36: 117-133, figs. **TH CMa Cdo Dst ECO LAC BIO BIB ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1373. Bänziger, H.**, 1989, A persistent tear drinker: Notodontid moth Poncetia lacrimisaddicta sp.n., with notes on its significance to conservation. Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 37: 31-46, figs. **TH CMa TAX MOR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1374. Bänziger, H.**, 1992, Remarkable new cases of moths drinking human tears in Thailand (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae, Sphingidae, Notodontidae). Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 40: 90-102, 9 figs. **TH CMa ECO LAC FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1375. Bänziger, H.**, 1995, Microstega homocolorum sp.n. - the most frequently observed lachryphagous moth of man (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Pyraustinae). Revue suisse Zool. 102 (2): 265-276, 18 figs. **TH CMa TAX MOR ATL GEN ECO LAC BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1376. Börner, C.**, 1939, Die Grundlagen meines Lepidopterensystems. Verh. VII. Int. Kongr. Ent. 1938, 2: 1372-1424, 51 figs. **TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1377. Böttcher, A.**, 1905, Neue und wenig bekannte Arctiiden aus Turkestan. Ent. Z. Stuttgart 19 (11): 53-55; (12): 61-63, Abb. **KK Ik KG RU CN Ui At Ti Na TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1378. Cadiou, J.-M.**, 2000, A new Lithosphingia from Tanzania and a new Craspedortha from China (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Ent. Africana 5 (1): 135-152, figs. **TZ CN TAX MOR FAU**
- 1379. Cadiou, J.M. & I.J.Kitching**, 1990, New Sphingidae from Thailand (Lepidoptera). Lambillionea 90 (4): 3-34, figs. **TH Int CMa TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 1380. Cadiou, J.M. & J.D.Holloway**, 1989, Endemic Sphingidae from Sulawesi (Lepidoptera). Lambillionea 89 (9/12): 130-158. **ID Clb FAU ECO MOR ?**
- 1381. Cadiou, J.M.**, 1988, A new Sphingid from Sulawesi: Daphnis hayesi (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Lambillionea 88 (9/10): 138-143, figs. **ID Clb TAX MOR FAU**
- 1382. Cadiou, J.M.**, 1990, A new Sphingid from Thailand: Rhodambulyx schnitzleri (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Lambillionea 90 (2): 42-48, figs. **TH CMa Int TAX MOR FAU**
- 1383. Cadiou, J.M.**, 1991, A further new Sphingid from Thailand: Gehlenia pinratanai (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Lambillionea 91 (1): 66-70, figs. **TH CMa Int TAX MOR FAU**
- 1384. Calberla, H.**, 1887, Die Macrolepidopterenfauna der römischen Campagna und der angrenzenden Provinzen Mittelitaliens. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 119-158. **IT Cmp FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1385. Calberla, H.**, 1891, Verzeichniss der von Herrn Dr. Alphons Stuebel in Palestina und Syrien gesammelten Lepidopteren, darunter 3 neue Arten. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 34-52 **IL TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1386. Calle, J.A.**, 1977, Nuevas ediciones de Noctuidae en Guadalajara. Shilap Revta lepid. 18: 142. **ES FAU**
- 1387. Calle, J.A.**, 1977, Rectificaciones a trabajos de V. Redondo y J.J.Pérez, y algunos lepidopteros de Benicasim (Castellon). Shilap Revta lepid. 19: 216-217. **ES TAX FAU**
- 1388. Calle, J.A.**, 1978, Ensayo a los Noctuidae de Murcia. Shilap Revta lepid. 20: 293-302; 21: 27-36. **ES Mu TAX FAU**

- 1389. Calle, J.A.**, 1979, Los Noctuidae de la Sierra de Cazorla (Jaén). Shilap Revta lepid. 24: 283-285. **ES Jae FAU**
- 1390. Calle, J.A.**, 1979, Revision de las Alexia de Laever, 1979 y Agrochola Hübner, 1816 de Espana. Shilap Revta lepid. 25: 23-30. **ES TAX MOR FAU**
- 1391. Calle, J.A.**, 1979, Glosario critico y nuevas adiciones de Guadalajara. Shilap Revta lepid. 26: 133-135. **ES TAX FAU**
- 1392. Calle, J.A.**, 1980, Los Noctuidae de Segovia. Shilap Revta lepid. 28: 247-252; 29: 27-32; 30: 107-112. **ES Seg FAU**
- 1393. Calle, J.A.**, 1980, Noctuidae recolectados en Sierra Nevada (Granada). Shilap Revta lepid. 31: 210-212. **ES Snv Grn FAU**
- 1394. Calle, J.A.**, 1981, Contribucion a los Noctuidae espanoles Nr. 24. Bol. Soc. Esp. Ent. 4: 79-84. **ES TAX FAU**
- 1395. Calle, J.A.**, 1981, Noctuidae del valle de Aran (Lérida), colectados en 1979. Bull. Soc. Cat. Lep. 32: 17-20. **ES Lda FAU**
- 1396. Calle, J.A.**, 1981, Contribucion a los Noctuidae espanoles Nr. 28. Shilap Revta lepid. 32: 263. **ES FAU TAX**
- 1397. Calle, J.A.**, 1981, Noctuidae de los Picos de Europa. Revta Apatura 2: 29-47. **ES Peu FAU**
- 1398. Calle, J.A.**, 1981, Nuevas ediciones de Noctuidae en Guadalajara. Shilap Revta lepid. 34: 124. **ES FAU**
- 1399. Calle, J.A.**, 1982, Noctuidos Espanoles. 430pp., 56 Lam., 681 figs. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion, Madrid. **ES Abr Act Ag Alc Alm Alv An Atu Av B-I Bad Bar Bb Bgs Bg C-L C-M CRE Cas Ccs Cd Cl Cn Cor Cs Ct Cue Cz Ex For Fv Gc Gi Gna Gp Grn Hi Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Lug Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Ov Peu Ple Pv Rio Seg Sma Snv Sor Sul Ter Tol Trg Val Vel Vit Zg Zm FAU ATL KEY GEN DIS MAP ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1400. Calle, J.A., Lencina, F. & A.S.Ortiz**, 2002, Contribucion al conocimiento faunistico de los macrolepidopteros de Murcia, Espana (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 30 (118): 135-148, figs. **ES Mu FAU MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1401. Calle, J.A., Lencina, F. Gonzalez, F. & A.S.Ortiz**, 2000, Las mariposas de la Region de Murcia. Macrolepidopteros diurnos y nocturnos. 396pp. Pls., Nausicaä, Murcia. **ES Mu FAU ATL MAP DIS ECO BIO BIB CON** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1402. Calora, F.B.**, 1966, A revision of the species of the Leucania Complex occurring in the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). The Philip. Agric. 50: 633-728, figs. **VN TH CMa NP IN PH TAX MOR FAU**
- 1403. Cama, A.**, 1997, Etude faunistique des Lépidoptères de l'Indre-et-Loire (suite) (Heterocera, Pterophoridae). Alexanor 19(7): 413-414. **FR F37 FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1404. Cameron-Curry, P., Leigh, G., Riboni, E. & V.Cameron-Curry**, 1983, Euchloe tagis Hb. and Artogeia ergane G.-H. in Piedmont (North Italy) (Pieridae). Nota lepid. 6 (1): 35-37, fig. **IT Pmt DIS GEO MAP FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1405. Can, F. & N.Arap**, 2005, On the geometrid moths (Lepidoptera) of northern Cyprus, including three new records. Zool. Middle East 35: 79-86. **CY FAU**
- 1406. Can, F. & V.Mironov**, 2006, Perizoma onurcani sp.n. from Turkey (Geometridae, Larentiinae). Nota lepid. 28 (3/4): 163-166, figs. **TR 61 TAX MOR FAU**
- 1407. Can, F.**, 2008, Geometrid moths (Lepidoptera) from the middle and eastern Black Sea Regions of Turkey. Turk J. Zool. 32: 1-8. [new record reports unknown]. **TR 05 28 29 37 52 55 57 60 61 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1408. Can, F.**, 2009, DNA barcoding confirms species rank for a cryptic geometrid species from Turkey and Bulgaria (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Zootaxa 2314: 63-68, figs. **TR 01 03 04 06 15 18 25 29 31 38 40 42 44 50 51 52 58 TAX MOR FAU MAP GEN DNA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1409. Can, F., Garrevoet, T. & A.I.Sağiroğlu**, 2010, Synanthedon syriaca, a new species to the Turkish fauna (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Phegea 38 (1): 8-10. **JO IL Pa SY TR 31 FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1410. Candeze, L.**, 1927, Lépidopteres Hétérocères de l'Indochine française. Ency. Ent. (Ser.B) II, 2: 73-133. **VN Ton TAX MOR FAU**
- 1411. Cannaviello, E.**, 1900, Contributo alla Fauna Entomologica. Della Colonia Eritrea. Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. 32: 289-308. **ER TAX MOR FAU**
- 1412. Cano, J.M.**, 1983, Species densities and geographical distribution of Lycaenids on the Iberian Peninsula. Nota lepid. 6 (1): 24-34, figs. **ES DIS GEO MAP MET ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1413. Canterer, L.P.**, 1834-[1835], Histoire naturelle des Lépidopteres Rhopaloceres ou Papillons diurnes, des Départements des Haut et Bas-Rhin, de la Moselle, de la Meurthe et des Vosges. 166 pp., 39 pls. Paris. **Cc FR Vs DE AT CH ES PT IT YU SS HV B-H MK TR SY LB IQ IR GG AM AZ TAX MOR FAU**

1414. **Capdeville,P. & P.-C.Rougeot**, 1969, Une nouvelle sous-espece ibérique de *Parnassius apollo* (Linné) (Lep., Papilionidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 74(7/8): 200. **ES TAX MOR FAU**
1415. **Capdeville,P.**, 1967, Note sur la classification des races ibériques de *Parnassius apollo* (Papilionidae). Alexanor 5(4): 167-172. **ES TAX MOR FAU CLA DIS BIB**
1416. **Capdeville,P.**, 1978-1980, Les races géographiques de *Parnassius apollo*. 6 parts. 191pp. 24 col. pls. **Cc ES FR CH AT DE CZ SK HU RU RO BG AL SS HV B-H MK GR TR AM AZ GG KG KK TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS**
1417. **Capronnier,J.B.**, 1889, Liste des Lépidoptères captures au Congo par Messieurs Thys. Legat. Martini et Machado en 1887. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 33: Bull., cxviii-cxxvi. **ZR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1418. **Capronnier,J.B.**, 1889, Liste d'une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis au Gabon. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 33: Bull., cxli-cxviii. **GA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1419. **Capuse,I. & D.Dogof**, 1969, Contribution a l'étude de *Janthinea frivaldszkyi* (Dup) de Bulgarie (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1969: 81-84, 3 figs. **BG TR TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
1420. **Capuse,I.**, 1958, *Ancata* n.g. (*Taeniocampa* Gn., partim, Lepidoptera). Polski Pismo Ent. 28: 167-171. **TR TAX MOR**
1421. **Capuse,I.**, 1966, New and rare palaearctic Tineidae (Lepidoptera). Tijdschr. Ent. 109 (5): 103-124, 49 figs. **TR RO PL AT GR TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL GEN BIB KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
1422. **Capuse,I.**, 1967, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Tineiden (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 27: 109-118, 25 figs. **RO TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL GEN BIB KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
1423. **Capuse,I.**, 1971, Recherches Morphologiques et Systematiques sur la famille des Coleophoridae (Lepidoptera). 66 pp., pls. Bucharest. **TR TAX MOR FAU**
1424. **Capuse,I.**, 1972, Über den Genitalapparat der *Nycteola*-Arten (Lep., Noctuidae) nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Untergattung *Dufayella*. Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M. 82: 87-92, Abb.1-2. **GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1425. **Capuse,I.**, 1973, Zur Systematik und Morphologie der Typen der Sesiidae (Lepidoptera) in der R. Puengeler- Sammlung des Zoologischen Museums zu Berlin. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 63: 134-171, figs. **TR TAX MOR**
1426. **Caradja, A.v.**, 1929, *Antigastra catalaunalis* nov.ab.sionensis. Eine noch unbeschriebene Pyralidenformen aus Palästina. Acad. Roum. Bull. Sect. Sci. 12:6. **IL PI TAX MOR FAU**
1427. **Caradja,A.v. & E.Meyrick**, 1934, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren-Fauna Kwangtungs. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 28-43. **CN TAX MOR FAU**
1428. **Caradja,A.v. & E.Meyrick**, 1935, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren-Fauna der chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan. 96S. Berlin. **CN Yu Hun TAX MOR FAU**
1429. **Caradja,A.v. & E.Meyrick**, 1937-1938, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren-Fauna des Yülingsshanmassivs (Provinz Yünnan). Dt. ent. Z., Iris 51: 137-182; 52: 1-29. **CN Yu TAX MOR FAU**
1430. **Caradja,A.v. & E.Meyrick**, 1938, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren-Fauna des Taipei-shanmassivs (Tsinlinshan), Provinz Shensi. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 52: 104-111. **CN TAX MOR FAU**
1431. **Caradja,A.v.**, 1895, Die Großschmetterlinge des königreiches Rumänien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 8: 1-102. **RO TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1432. **Caradja,A.v.**, 1900, Die Mikrolepidopteren Rumäniens. Bull. Soc. scient. Bucarest 10: 111-168. **RO FAU**
1433. **Caradja,A.v.**, 1910, Beitrag zur Kenntnis über die geographische Verbreitung der Pyraliden des europäischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung einiger neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 105-147. **TR Cc 05 42 46 76 TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1434. **Caradja,A.v.**, 1916, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographische Verbreitung der Pyraliden und Tortriciden des europäischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 30: 1-88. **TR Cc 05 42 46 76 TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1435. **Caradja,A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179. **ES GG Cc AM DZ LB RO TR 05 42 46 76 IR TM UZ KK KG CN Ui RU TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1436. **Caradja,A.v.**, 1925, Über Chinas Pyraliden, Tortriciden, Tineiden nebst kurzen Betrachtungen, zu denen das Studium dieser Fauna Veranlassung gibt (Eine biogeographische Skizze). Memle. Sect. stiint. Acad. rom. (Ser.3) 3: 257-383, 2 Taf. **CN GEO DIS TAX MOR FAU**
1437. **Caradja,A.v.**, 1927, Die Kleinfalter der Stötzner'schen Ausbeute, nebst Zuträge aus meiner Sammlung (zweite biogeographische Skizze: "Zentralasien"). Memle. Sect. stiint. Acad. rom. (Ser.3) 4: 361-428. **CN GEO DIS TAX MOR FAU**

1438. **Caradja, A.v.**, 1935, Beitrag zur Kleinfalterfauna Inneranatoliens. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 183-184. **TR 42 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1439. **Carbonell, F. & A. Karbalaye**, 1998, Contribution a la connaissance des genres *Allancastris* Bryk, 1934 et *Archon* Hübner, 1822 en Iran (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Linneana Belgica* 16 (6): 245-248, figs. **IR FAU DIS MAP ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1440. **Carbonell, F. & A. Naderi**, 2007, *Melanargia grumi* lorestanensis n. ssp. dans le sud-ouest de l'Iran (Lep., Nymphalidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 112 (4): 454, figs. **TR IR II Kd Km Bkn Lo Drd Krr Mml Pld TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1441. **Carbonell, F. & A.R. Naderi**, 2000, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (1822), *A. arasbarani* nouvelle espèce dans le nord-ouest de l'Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belg.* 17 (5): 218-220, figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
1442. **Carbonell, F. & C. Brevignon**, 1982, Une nouvelle sous-espèce d'*Archon apollinus* de Turquie (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Alexanor* 12 (8): 339-343, figs. **TR 51 TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1443. **Carbonell, F. & C. Brevignon**, 1983, Notes sur les Lépidoptères de la Turquie du sud a Paques. *Alexanor* 13 (2): 50-53. **TR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
1444. **Carbonell, F. & P. Skala**, 2005, *Sublysandra myrrha bahramii* n.ssp. et *S. myrrha garrina* n.ssp. du nord-ouest de l'Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 110 (4/5): 381-382. **IR TAX MOR FAU**
1445. **Carbonell, F.**, 1991, Une espèce jumelle méconnue du genre *Polyommatus* (*Neolysandra*) Koçak, 1977. *Linneana Belgica* 13 (1): 35-45, figs. **IR TR 04 30 65 LB TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1446. **Carbonell, F.**, 1991, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Archon* Hübner, 1822. Découverte de zones de sympatrie pour *Archon apollinus* (Herbst) et *A. apollinaris* Staudinger (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Linneana Belgica* 13 (1): 3-12, figs. **TR 06 65 TAX MOR FAU GEO ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1447. **Carbonell, F.**, 1991, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Polyommatus* en Turquie orientale (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 13 (4): 221-235, figs. **RU Cc Kc TR 30 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
1448. **Carbonell, F.**, 1993, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (1822): le complexe ultraspécifique d'*A. transcaspica* Staudinger (1899) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 14 (2): 89-116, 12 figs. Tab. **TR 30 65 IR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1449. **Carbonell, F.**, 1994, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Polyommatus* Latreille (1804): le complexe ultraspécifique de *Polyommatus eros-eroides* au Moyen-Orient et en Transcaucasie (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) (1re partie: descriptions de nouveaux taxa). *Linneana Belgica* 14 (4): 227-234, figs. **Cc TR IR GG AM AZ TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1450. **Carbonell, F.**, 1994, Le complexe d'*Agrodiaetus poseidon* Herrich-Schäffer (1851) en Turquie et au Liban. Description d'une nouvelle sous-espèce d'*A. theresiae* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 14 (6): 291-302, Pls. **TR 01 LB SY TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO BIB MAP DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
1451. **Carbonell, F.**, 1995, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Polyommatus* Latreille (1804): le complexe ultraspécifique de *Polyommatus eors-eroides* au Moyen-Orient et en Transcaucasie (2ème partie). *Linneana Belgica* 14 (8): 439-454, figs. **TR IR TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1452. **Carbonell, F.**, 1996, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (1822): *A. lycius* nouvelle espèce en Turquie méridionale. *Linneana Belgica* 15 (7): 89-116, figs. **TR 07 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
1453. **Carbonell, F.**, 1996, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Allancastris* Bryk (1934). Morphologie, biologie et ecologie d'*Allancastris louristana* (Le Cerf, 1908). *Linneana Belgica* 15 (6): 231-236, figs. **IR FAU ECO MOR ATL LAR PUP HAB BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1454. **Carbonell, F.**, 1996, Contribution a la connaissance des genres *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, (1822) *Agrodiaetus lycius* n.sp. en Turquie méridionale (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 15 (7): 281-285, figs. **TR 42 70 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO DIS BIB KAR** [available in Cesa Library]
1455. **Carbonell, F.**, 1997, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Allancastris* Bryk (1934) Morphologie, biologie et écologie d'*Allancastris cretica* (Rebel, 1904) (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Linneana Belgica* 15 (8): 303-308, 1 Pl. 3 figs. **GR Cr BIO ECO LAR EGG PUP ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1456. **Carbonell, F.**, 1997, *Hyponphele shirazica* n.sp. en Iran méridionale (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyridae). *Linneana Belgica* 16 (3): 99-104, 9 col. figs., 1 text-figs. **IR PK AF KK TJ TR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO HAB BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

1457. **Carbonell,F.**, 1997, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (1822): *A. actis artvinensis* nouvelle sous-espèce en Turquie orientale. *Linneana Belgica* 15 (11): 139-142, figs. **TR Cc o8 TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1458. **Carbonell,F.**, 1998, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (1822), position taxinomique d'*Agrodiaetus anticarmon* Koçak, 1983 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 16 (7): 263-265, 6 figs.; 16(8): 349. **TR 30 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1459. **Carbonell,F.**, 1998, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822 *Agrodiaetus cilicius* n.sp. en Turquie méridionale (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 16 (8): 343-349, maps, pl. **TR o3 42 46 TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1460. **Carbonell,F.**, 2000, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (1822), *A. barmifiruze* n.sp. et *A. musa esfahensis* n.ssp. en Iran méridional (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 17 (5): 211-217, figs., maps. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL KAR MAP BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
1461. **Carbonell,F.**, 2000, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Chazara* Moore, 1893 *Chazara egina mortezai* n.ssp. en Iran (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Linneana Belgica* 17 (6): 247-254, figs. map. **TR IR TJ TM UZ KG AF KK TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP DIS CAT BIB HAB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1462. **Carbonell,F.**, 2000, Découverte de la femelle d'*Hyponphele shirazica* Carbonell, 1977 [sic!] (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Linneana Belgica* 17 (7): 271-272, figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1463. **Carbonell,F.**, 2002, *Agrodiaetus erzindjanensis* n.sp. de Turquie (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 107: 524. **TR 24 TAX MOR FAU**
1464. **Carcasson,R.H.**, 1975, The Swallowtail Butterflies of East Africa (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). 30pp, 11 Pls. (reprint) Clasesy Ltd., Faringdon, Oxon, England. **SO UG KE ET SD FAU DIS MOR KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
1465. **Carpenter,G.D.H. & T.H.E.Jackson**, 1950, New butterflies from East Africa and the Ituri forest. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 19: 97-108, 1 pl. **SO TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1466. **Carpenter,G.D.H.**, 1928, Two collections of butterflies from the S.E. corner of the Sudan. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 76 (1): 25-54, 3 Pls., 2 figs. **SD TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1467. **Carpenter,G.D.H.**, 1935, The *Rhopalocera* of Abyssinia. A Faunistic Study. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 83(3): 313-447, 6 Pls., 1 Map. **SO UG KE ET ER SD TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB TRA** [available in Cesa Library]
1468. **Carpenter,G.D.H.**, 1937, Description of *Charaxes jahluca ganaleensis* subsp.n. from Abyssinia (Lep., *Rhopalocera*). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 6: 64. **ET TAX MOR FAU**
1469. **Carpenter,G.D.H.**, 1938, Some interesting *Rhopalocera* from the southern Sudan. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 87: 217-232, 1 pl. **SD TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1470. **Carpenter,G.D.H.**, 1951, *Colotis fausta somalica* Hale Carpenter and Jackson, 1950 (Lep., Pieridae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 20: 106. **SO TAX NOM**
1471. **Carter,D.**, 1992, Butterflies and Moths. 304pp., figs. Dorling Kindersley, London **Cc GB ES FR DE BE NL DK IT CH AT HU CZ SK NO SE FI EE LT LV MK B-H SS HV YU BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA ATL MOR DIS BIO ECO LAR PUP EGG CON MET GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
1472. **Casale,A. & S.A.Cecchin**, 1990, Further data on *Parnassius apollo* Linné, 1758 in the Peloponnesos (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Nota lepid.* 13(1): 8-11, 4 figs. **GR TR FAU ATL ECO HAB BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1473. **Casini,P.M.**, 1981, Distribution and voltinism of *Lycaena dispar* Haw. (Lycaenidae) populations in Northern Italy. *Nota lepid.* 4(1/2): 12-15, figs., map. **IT FAU ECO CON ATL MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
1474. **Casini,P.M.**, 1983, Distribution of *Heteropterus morpheus* Pallas (Hesperiidae) in Northern Italy. *Nota lepid.* 6 (2/3): 81-83, 2 figs. **IT FAU ATL MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
1475. **Casini,P.M.**, 1984, First confirmed report of *Thersamonia thersamon* Esp. (Lycaenidae) in Tuscany, Northern-Central Italy. *Nota lepid.* 7 (2): 109-112, fig.1. **IT Tc FAU MAP ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1476. **Casini,P.M.**, 1993, Première station pour l'Italie péninsulaire d'*Euchloe tagis* (Hübner, 1804) et description de la ssp. *calvensis* (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Linneana Belg.* 14 (1): 3-14, figs. **IT TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1477. **Casini,P.M.**, 1999, *Heodes tityrus subalpinus* (Speyer, 1851) *Linneana Belgica* 17 (1): 5-10, 5 figs. **IT ECO FAU ATL BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1478. **Celik,T.**, 1994, Najjužnejša najdišča vrste *Maculinea teleius* Bergstr. v Sloveniji (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). [The southernmost localities of the species *Maculinea teleius* Bergstr. in Slovenia (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae)]. *Acta ent. Slovenica* 2: 19-24. **SL FAU**

1479. **Cerf,F.le**, 1912, Notes sur les differentes formes d'Epinephele jurtina L., et E. telmessia Z. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1912: 225-231, 6 figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1480. **Cerf,F.le**, 1912, Une variete nouvelle de Callimorpha dominula L. (Lepidoptera, Hypsidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1912: 248-250. **IR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1481. **Cerf,F.le**, 1914, Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre Zenodoxus Gr. et Rob. (Lep., Aegeriidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1914: 272-275,1 figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1482. **Cerf,F.le**, 1918, Description d'une Triphosa nouvelle de Corse et observations sur les formes apparente es a Triphosa sabaudiata Dup. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris 24: 403-417, pl.9. **TR IR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1483. **Cerf,F.le**, 1923, Lépidoptères nouveaux recueillis au Maroc par M.H.Ungemach. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923: 197-200. **MA TAX MOR FAU**
1484. **Cerf,F.le**, 1928, Lépidoptères africains nouveaux I. Maroc. Ency. ent., Lepid. 3: 117-120. **MA TAX MOR FAU**
1485. **Cerf,F.le**, 1932, Lépidoptères nouveaux du Maroc. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1932: 163-166. **MA TAX MOR FAU**
1486. **Cerf,F.le**, 1932, Lépidoptères nouveaux du Maroc. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 37: 163. **MA TAX MOR FAU**
1487. **Cerf,F.le**, 1937, Aegeriade [sic!] nouvelles d'Asie Mineure. Bull. ent. Soc. Fr. 42: 172-176. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1488. **Cerf,F.le**, 1937, Aegeriidae nouvelles ou peu connues d'Asie Anterieure. Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 81-89, 96-99, 103-109, 1 pl. 6 figs. **TR IR TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1489. **Cerf,F.le**, 1938, Aegerides nouvelles d'Iran. Notul. ent. 18: 92-104. **IR TAX FAU MOR**
1490. **Cerf,F.le**, [1910], Collections recueillies en Perse par M.J. de Morgan. Lépidopteres. Description d'espèces nouvelles des genres Lycaena et Phlyctaenodes. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris 3: 535-536. **TR IR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1491. **Cerny,K.**, 1986, Carcinopyga lindti spec. nov. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) aus Tian-Schan. Neue ent Nachr. 19: 31-36. **UZ KK TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1492. **Cerny,K.**, 1986, Lepidopterologische Eindrücke aus Mittelasiien. Neue ent Nachr. 19: 37-38. **UZ KK FAU**
1493. **Cerny,K.**, 1993, A Contribution to the knowledge of the genus Doliche Walker (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Lithosiinae) from the Philippines. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 13: 31-97, 111 figs. **PH TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
1494. **Cerny,K.**, 1995, A Contribution to the knowledge of the Arctiidae (Lepidoptera) of the Philippines. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 14: 149-174, 50 figs. **PH TAX DIS MOR GEN ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1495. **Chainey,J.E.**, 2005, The species of Papilionidae and Pieridae (Lepidoptera) described by Cramer and Stoll and their putative type material in the Natural History Museum in London. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 145: 283-337, 43 figs. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX NOM MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1496. **Champion,H.G.**, 1926, Entomological notes on a tour of Kumaon-Tibet border. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 62: 271-275, Pls.2,3. **IN Hp Ti CN FAU**
1497. **Chapman,M.D.**, 1902, On Hypotianae, a new subfamily of Pyralidae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1902: 49-55. **TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1498. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1893, New classification of the Lepidoptera-Heterocera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 73-74. **GB CLA TAX MOR PUP LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
1499. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1893, The pupal and imaginal wings of Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 195-196. **GB PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1500. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1893-1894, On the larva of Arctia caia, with special reference to its correlated variations in plumage, moulting and hybernation. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4 (1893): 265-268, 288-290; 5 (1894): 11-12, 32-35, 131-133, pl. **GB LAR MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1501. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1894, Hair tufts and androconia in Eustroma reticulata. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 5-6. **GB MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1502. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1894, The evolution of the lepidopterous pupa. A sketch. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 25-28. **GB PUP EVO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1503. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1894, Notes on the breedings of Cyclopides palaemon, Acronycta psi and Pachetra leucophaea. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 174-175. **GB LAR MOR** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1504. Chapman, T.A., 1895, Notes on the butterfly pupae with some remarks on the phylogenesis of the Rhopalocera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 101-107, 125-131, 147-152, pl. GB PUP MOR PHY CLA TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1505. Chapman, T.A., 1896, The characters of the eggs of Lepidoptera, as affording a basis for classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 287-289. GB EGG CLA TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1506. Chapman, T.A., 1897, Notes on Charaxes jasius: its life-history, protective resemblance, etc, with some observations on moulting and pupation. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 192-194, 217-220. FR ES PT Co Sa Si IT HV SS YU GR Cr Rd TR ECO BIO MOR LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1507. Chapman, T.A., 1897, On the wing-scales and their pigment in Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 78-79. GB MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1508. Chapman, T.A., 1898, The structure of the spiracles in Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 215-216. GB LAR PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1509. Chapman, T.A., 1899, On the unity of the Psychidae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 200-203. GB CLA TAX MOR PUP KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1510. Chapman, T.A., 1899, Lepidoptera at Locarno. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 116-117. CH Tsn FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1511. Chapman, T.A., 1899, The larva of Melitaea cynthia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 249. FR LAR MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1512. Chapman, T.A., 1899, Entomological notes from the Riviera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 96-97, 114-117. FR Fo6 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1513. Chapman, T.A., 1900, The pupa of Libythea celtis. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 284-286. MOR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1514. Chapman, T.A., 1900, Some points in the evolution of the lepidopterous antenna. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1899: 1-19. MOR EVO ANT**
- 1515. Chapman, T.A., 1900, Notes on the habits and structure of Acanthopsyche opacella H.-S. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1900: 403-410, 1 Pl. IT MOR ETH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1516. Chapman, T.A., 1900, On some wing structures in Lepidoptera. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1900: 31-45, 2 pl. MOR WIN**
- 1517. Chapman, T.A., 1901, Butterflies at Cannes. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 188-189. FR Fo6 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1518. Chapman, T.A., 1901, Eggs of Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 226. MT EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1519. Chapman, T.A., 1901, Ovum of Lachneis lanestris. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 225-226. GB EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]

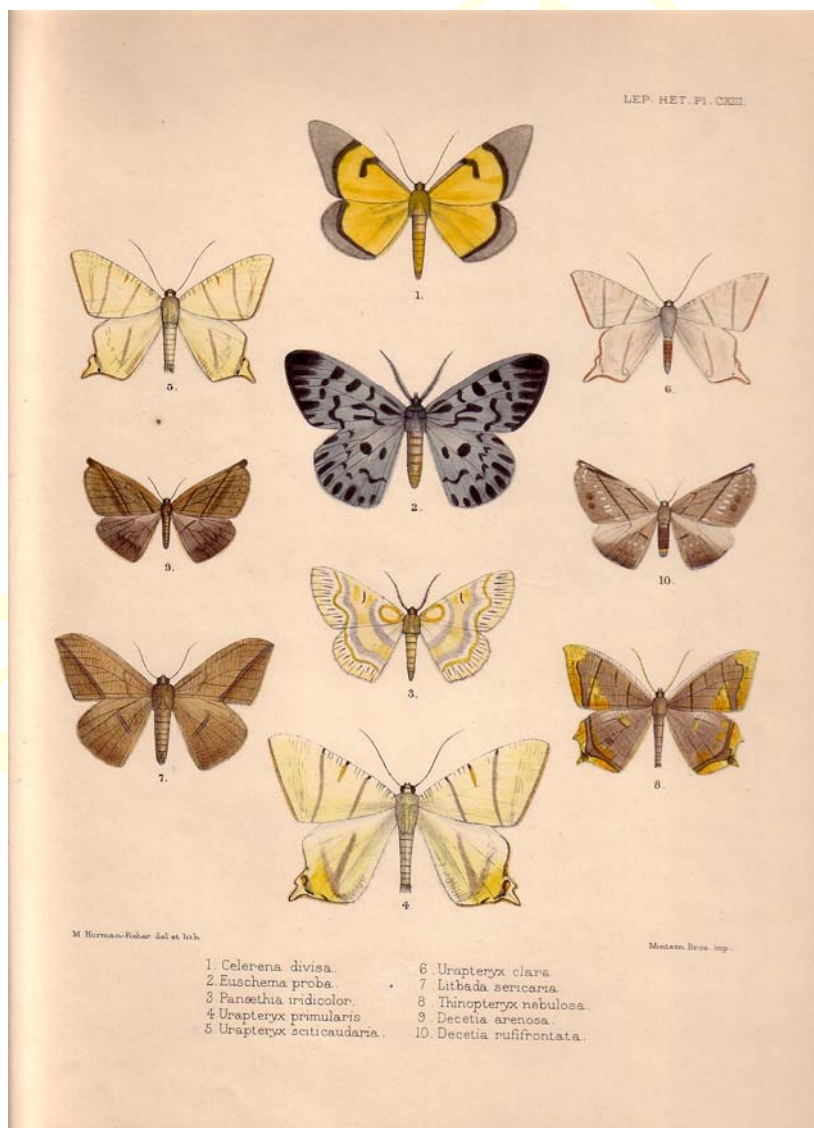


1520. Chapman, T.A., 1901, *Luffia maggiella* n.sp. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 80-81. **CH Tsn TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1521. Chapman, T.A., 1901, Notes on *Luffias*- with incidental remarks on the phenomenon of parthenogenesis Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 91-95, 149-153, 178-180. **FR TAX MOR FAU BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
1522. Chapman, T.A., 1901, The cry of *Acherontia atropos*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 127-128. **GB MOR ANA** [available in Cesa Library]
1523. Chapman, T.A., 1901, Eggs of *Lepidoptera*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 160. **GB EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1524. Chapman, T.A., 1901, Notes on *Bankesia conspurcatella*, &c. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 173-174. **GB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1525. Chapman, T.A., 1905, Cryptic form and colouring of *Melitaea* larvae. Entomologist 38: 73. **GB MOR LAR**
1526. Chapman, T.A., 1905, Sculpturing of the pupa of *Thestor ballus*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 145. **ES FR PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1527. Chapman, T.A., 1905, Pupal skin of *Chrysophanus phlaeas*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 172-173. **GB PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1528. Chapman, T.A., 1905, Trumpet-hairs on a skipper larva. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 281-282. **GB PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
1529. Chapman, T.A., 1905, Trumpet-hairs on the pupa of *Chrysophanus dispar*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 322-324. **GB PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1530. Chapman, T.A., 1905, On *Erebia palarica* n.sp., and *Erebia stygne*; chiefly in regard to its association with *E. evias*, in Spain. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1905: 9-35. **ES TAX MOR FAU**
1531. Chapman, T.A., 1905, On the pupal suspension of *Thais*. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1905: 203-218. **PUP**
1532. Chapman, T.A., 1906, The pupa of *Chrysophanus dispar*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 15-17. **PUP MOR**
1533. Chapman, T.A., 1906, Trumpet-hairs on the pupa of *Chrysophanus virgaureae* var. *miegi*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 89. **PUP MOR**
1534. Chapman, T.A., 1906, Trumpet-hairs on full-grown larva of *Urbicola comma*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 117-118. **GB LAR MOR**
1535. Chapman, T.A., 1906, The butterflies at rest. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 168-170. **GB ECO**
1536. Chapman, T.A., 1906, Pupal skin and pupal hairs of *Zephyrus quercus*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 237. **GB PUP MOR**
1537. Chapman, T.A., 1908, *Erebia lefebvrei* and *Lycaena pyrenaica*. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1908 (2): 307-316, pls. viii-xiii. **Cc BG ES FR GR TR Arr YU RU Voo GG IR Ab UA Kkv TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1538. Chapman, T.A., 1908, Are *Everes argiades* and *coretas* distinct species? Trans. ent. Soc. London 1908 (2): 371-374, pls. xix-xx. **AL Ao Am At Bn AT Ba BE BG BY CH CN CZ DE EE ES FI FR GB Cc GG GR HU Ii IT Ku LT LU LV MK NL PL RO RU SE Si SK Sm So Sr TR UA VI YU KG Or Bs Cb Ty Kw Om Pw Sp Mn No To Kuz Sli Tar SI BT JP PK Ch IN Ci Kma T-S TrA TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1539. Chapman, T.A., 1910, On *Zizeeria* Chapman, *Zizera* Moore. A Group of *Lycaenid* Butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1910 (4): 479-497, pl. 51-60, 4 text figs. **ES FR IT YU GR TR EG SY IL LB IQ IR PK AF IN MM TH MY VN CN PH ID LK ZA ET SO SD KE TZ MG ZW ZA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1540. Chapman, T.A., 1911, Two new species of *Lycaenopsis* from Borneo (Sarawak). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1911 (1): 184-186, pl. 28. **MY Bor Swk TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1541. Chapman, T.A., 1912, The food-plant of *Callophrys avis*. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912 (2): 409-411. **ES Cz Mlg Ter FR PT F66 F83 Fo6 MA DZ TN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
1542. Chapman, T.A., 1912, An unrecognised European *Lycaena* identified as *Agriades thersites* (Boisd.MSS), Canterer. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912 (2): 662-677, figs. **Cc AZ Sms Kos AL AT Ba BE B-H BY CH CZ DE ES Mu FR GR HU HV IR Ak Ab Elb Th IT KG KK LB MA MK MN PL PT Rd RO RU SK Sm So Sr SS SY TM TR UA YU TrA TeA T-S DsA Tar Sau Sj GG Tbl TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1543. Chapman, T.A., 1914, A contribution to the life history of *Agriades thersites*, Canterer. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1914: 285-308, pls. **Cc AZ Sms Kos AL AT Ba BE B-H BY CH CZ DE ES Mu FR GR HU HV IR Ak Ab Elb Th IT KG KK LB MA MK MN PL PT Rd RO RU SK Sm So Sr SS SY TM TR UA YU TrA TeA T-S DsA Tar Sau Sj GG Tbl ECO BIO MOR LAR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1544. Chapman, T.A., 1917, *Micropteryx* entitled to ordinal rank. Order *Zeugloptera*. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1916: 310-314, 12 figs. **Cc MK GR BG TR CY GG AM RU LB IL ... TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

1545. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1920, An undescribed Lycaenid butterfly from Cyprus, *Glaucopsyche paphos*, sp.n. (Lycaenidae). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1920 (1/2): 166-169, Pl.v. **CY TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1546. **Chapman,T.A.**, [1915], A contribution to the life history of *Polyommatus eros*. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1914: 469-481, pls. **Ak AT CH DE ES FR GR IR IT YU KG DsA Ket TeA KuA TrA AF Hk PK Bl Wa Zh Qu Zi Ci Nwf Hyb IN Kma T-S RU Kr Cc Tai ECO BIO MOR LAR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1547. **Charet,G. & M. Charet**, 1999, Contribution a l'etude des Rhopalocères du Maroc (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Alexanor* 20 (7) (1998): 435-446, figs. **MA FAU HAB ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1548. **Charmeux,J.-F. & J.-M.Desse**, 2006, Bilan de huit séjours au Pakistan et description de *Cupido nagarensis* sp. nova et de *Paralasa gohlshali* sp. nova. *Bull. Lépid. Parisiens* 15 (35): 81-136, figs. **PK TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1549. **Charmeux,J.-F.**, 2001, Une nouvelle espece de Lasiommata (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae) du nord-ouest Pakistan. *Phegea* 29 (3): 113-119, figs. **PK Ci TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1550. **Chauliac,A.**, 1981, Répartition d'*Agrodiaetus dolus* Hb et d'*A.ripartii* Freyer en France (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Alexanor* 12 (2): 70-72, figs. **FR DIS FAU MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
1551. **Cheesman,W.**, 1898, Lepidoptera captured in the Orkney Islands. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 10: 204-206. **GB Ork FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1552. **Chen,S. & H.Wang**, 1993, On new species of Endromididae from China (Lepidoptera, Endromididae). *Acta ent. Sinica* 36: 85-87. **CN TAX MOR FAU**
1553. **Chiba,H. & J.N.Eliot**, 1991, A revision of the genus *Parnara* Moore (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae) with special reference to the Asian species. *Tyo to Ga* 17: 179-194, figs. **PH ??? TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB**
1554. **Chnéour,A.**, 1954, Macrolépidoptères de Tunisie I,II. Rhopalocera, Grypocera. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., Tunis* 7: 207-239, 5 Pls. **TN MOR FAU ATL ??**
1555. **Choi,S-W. & S.-S.Kim**, 2006, Taxonomic review of the genus *Trichopterigia* Hampson (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) in Korea. *Ent. Res.* 36: 24-26, figs. **KP KR JP TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1556. **Choi,S.-W.**, 1998, Systematics of the genus *Cidaria* Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). *Zool. J.linn. Soc.* 122: 555-580, 29 figs. **Cc PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX MOR FAU PHY KEY GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1557. **Choi,S.-W.**, 1999, Taxonomic review of a new genus, *Diathera* gen.n. from southeast Asia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). *J. nat. Hist.* 33: 1039-1048, figs. **CN Yu She TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1558. **Choi,S.-W.**, 2000, A cladistic analysis of the Therini: A new synonym of the *Cidariini* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 3295: 1-25, 61 figs., 3 tab. **Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ CLA MOR ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1559. **Choi,S.-W.**, 2001, Phylogeny of *Eulithis* Hübner and related genera (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) with an implication of wing pattern evolution. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 3318: 1-37, 24 figs., 2 Tab. **Cc VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ TH MX ZA CM AF TAX MOR EVO CLA PHY** [available in Cesa Library]
1560. **Chou,I. & Y.Chiang-Chu**, 1979, A taxonomic study on the steppe caterpillars (Lep., Lymantriidae). *Entomotaxonomia* 1: 23-28. **CN ECO LAR BIO MOR**
1561. **Chou,I.**, 1998, Classification and Identification of Chinese Butterflies. ca. 340pp. 1317 figs. **CN TAX MOR KEY ATL BIB**
1562. **Chou,I.**, 1998, Monographia Rhopalocerorum Sinensium. 2 vols. (2nd Edn.) 900pp. figs. **CN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIO ECO BIB**
1563. **Chouvalitwongporn,P. & A.Vattanatumgum**, 1994, The research for Potato Tuber Moth (*Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller)). The Second National Plant Protection Conference 1: 108-115. **TH ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
1564. **Christ,H.**, 1889, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Canarischen Inseln. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 8(3): 97-101. **Cn ES FAU**

1565. **Christoph,H.**, 1862, Der Begattungsact von Orgyia dubia und wahrscheinlich noch mehrerer Orgyia-Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 154-155. **RU ECO BIO MOR ETH** [available in Cesa Library]
1566. **Christoph,H.**, 1867, Biologische Notizen über einige Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 28: 240-246. **RU MOR BIO ECO LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
1567. **Christoph,H.**, 1872, Neue Lepidoptera des europaeischen Faunengebietes. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 9: 3-39, 2 Tab. **RU IR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1568. **Christoph,H.**, 1881, Eine Reise im westlichen Caucasus. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(4/6): 157-166. **Cc TR GG FAU ECO TRA** [available in Cesa Library]
1569. **Christoph,H.**, 1885, Lepidoptera aus dem Achal-Tekke Gebiete 2.Theil. [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 2: 119-171, Pls. vi-viii,xv. **TM Kp TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1570. **Christoph,H.**, 1887, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Tekke. Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 162-167. **TM UZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1571. **Christoph,H.**, 1888, Diagnosen zu einigen neuen Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 308-314. **Cc TR GG IR RU AZ TM TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1572. **Christoph,H.**, 1892, Pellonia tabidaria Z. und Pellonia sieversi Chr. Stettin ent. Ztg. 53: 245-247. **Cc TR AZ TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1573. **Christoph,H.**, 1893, Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearcticae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 86-96. **TR Cc GG IR TM CN Ui Ku RU Sb Kp Da AM Nv Vv Am AZ Sj Ur 76 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1574. **Chrétien,P.**, 1912, Note sur les premiers états de trois Euchloe (Anthocharis) (Lep., Pieridae) de Mauritanie. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1912: 301-304. **MT BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
1575. **Churkin,S. & J.Grieshuber**, 2001, Taxonomic notes on Colias Fabricius,1807 from North Russia (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) with descriptions of new subspecies. Helios 2: 174-189, Taf.15-16. **RU TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1576. **Churkin,S., Grieshuber,J. Bogdanov,P. & D.Zamolodchikov**, 2001, Taxonomic notes on Colias tyche Böber,1812 and Colias nastes Boisduval,1832 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) from the Russian Far East with the description of new subspecies. Helios 2: 103-115, Taf.8-10. **RU TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1577. **Churkin,S.V. & V.K.Tusov**, 2000, Revision of the Erebia radians species-group from Tian-Shan and Pamiro-Alai regions (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 87-112, figs., 3 pls. **KG KK T-S TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1578. **Churkin,S.V.**, 2000, Taxonomical notes on Melitaea ambrisia Higgins,1935 and Melitaea alraschid Higgins,1941 stat.nov. from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 113-122, pl.iv. **KK UZ TJ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1579. **Churkin,S.V.**, 2002, Taxonomic notes on the Thersamonia solskyi species group (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) with description of a new subspecies. Helios 3: 172-196, figs. **T-S UZ KG Syr Tm Al Tls Smk KK T-A CN Ui TAX MOR FAU**
1580. **Churkin,S.V.**, 2005, A review of Agriades glandon (de Prunner,1798) from the Asian part of Russia and Mongolia with notes on the zoogeography of the complex (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Helios 6: 3-38, figs. **RU MN TAX MOR FAU GEO**
1581. **Churkin,S.V.**, 2006, A new subspecies of Vacciniina fergana (Staudinger,1881) from Kazakhstan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Helios 7: 9-13, figs. **KG TAX MOR FAU**
1582. **Claassens,A.J.M. & A.Heath**, 1997, Notes on the myemecophilous early stages of two species of Thestor Hübner (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from South Africa. Metamorphosis 8(2): 56-61, 4 figs. **ZA ECO BIO LAR PUP MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1583. **Claassens,A.J.M.**, 1996, Description of a later instar larva of Thestor yildizae. Metamorphosis 7(3): 139-140. **ZA LAR PUP BIO ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1584. **Clark,F.N.**, 1900, Photographing the eggs of Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 281-282, Pl.xi. **FR EGG MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1585. **Clark,J.A.**, 1892, A melanic race of Liparis monacha. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 222-224, pl. **GB MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1586. **Clarke,C.A. & T.B.Larsen**, 1986, Speciation problem in the Papilio machaon group of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Syst. Ent. 11: 175-181, 3 figs. 2 Tab. **YE EG OM IR IQ TR BG GR MK FR ES DZ SA TAX MOR FAU MAP BIB GEN BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
1587. **Clarke,J.F.G.**, 1958, Catalogue of the type specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick. Vol. III. Tortricidae, Olethreutidae, Noctuidae. 600 pp., 298 Pls. London. **TR CY IN ID MY MM PG FJ MG PH CO PE VE TW Ch BR CR CA ET ZA IL FP AU UG JP TAX NOM ATL GEN MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1588. **Clarke,J.F.G.**, 1971, The Lepidoptera of Rapa Island. Smiths. Contr. Zool. 56: 1-282, 175 figs. 29 Pls. **RA TAX MOR DIS BIB KEY BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1589. Clerck, C.**, 1759-[1764], Icones Insectorum Rarioum cum Nominibus eorum Trivialibus, Locisque e C. Linnae. Sectio Primo: 1-12 pls. (1759); Sectio Secundo: 13-55 Pls. Holmiae. **Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1590. Closs, A.**, 1911, Neue SpHINGIDEN-Formen in meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 5(7): 50-51. **TZ UG IN CU CA MOR ECO BIO TAX FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1591. Cockerell, T.D.A.**, 1930, A new moth from Siam. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 25: 42-43. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
- 1592. Coenen, F. & A. Olivier**, 1989, Au sujet du statut taxonomique d'Euchloe belemia moslemi Seyer, 1988 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Phegea 17 (1): 19-25, 2 Pls. **IQ TAX ATL BIB MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1593. Coenen, F.**, 1990, Révision du statut taxonomique de quelques populations de Pieris napi (Linnaeus, 1758) du sud-est de l'Europe et du Proche-Orient (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Phegea 18 (2): 89-124, 38 figs. **Cc SS HV YU RO BG AL GR TR LB MK TR SY GG AZ AM IR IQ TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1594. Collenette, C.L.**, 1931, New African Lymantriidae in the British Museum Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 79 (2): 341-363, pls. 12, 13. **CM SD ZR UG KE KM MG ZW NG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1595. Collenette, C.L.**, 1932, The Lymantriidae of Malay Peninsula. Novit. zool. 38: 49-102. **MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 1596. Collenette, C.L.**, 1936, On a collection of Lymantriidae (Heterocera) from North Yunnan. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 17: 329-346, pl. vii. **CN Yu TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1597. Collenette, C.L.**, 1937, New African Lymantriidae (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 604-617, Pl. 13. **KE UG ZW PG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1598. Collenette, C.L.**, 1938, New Palaearctic and Indo-Australian Lymantriidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 2: 368- **IQ R wz IR TX MOR FAU**
- 1599. Collenette, C.L.**, 1939, New Lymantriidae (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) from Asia and the East Indies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 4: 329-338, Pl. XII. **CN Ti Yu Sz VN PH Luz Sam TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1600. Collenette, C.L.**, 1947, The Lymantriidae of Celebes. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 14: 1-60, 5 Pls. **ID Clb TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1601. Collenette, C.L.**, 1948, The Lymantriidae of Java. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 1: 685-744, Pl. 13-15. **ID Ja TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1602. Collenette, C.L.**, 1949, The Lymantriidae of Bali. Entomologist 82: 169-175. **ID Bli TAX MOR FAU**



- 1603. Collenette, C.L.**, 1953, Notes on African Lymantriidae, with descriptions of some new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 6: 561- Pl.13. **PG ZA Tva Nta Wca ZW UG ZR KE MG TAX NOM MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1604. Collenette, C.L.**, 1953, New and little known Indonesian Lymantriidae (Lep.). Treubia 22: 225-232. **ID TAX MOR FAU**
- 1605. Collenette, C.L.**, 1960, Entomological results from the Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Lepidoptera Heterocera: Lymantriidae, collected by Dr. Rene Malaise in Burma. Ent. Tidskr. 81: 74-76, 3 figs. **MM Kam TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 1606. Collenette, C.L.**, 1960, New African Lymantriidae (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) 3: 91-101, 1 pl. **KE NG UG GO TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 1607. Collenette, C.L.**, 1960, Some new Lymantriidae from the Congo. Lambillionea 60: 95-106, 1 pl. **ZR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 1608. Collins, N.M. & M.G. Morris**, 1985, Threatened Swallowtail Butterflies of the World. 401pp. 8 Pls. IUCN, Gland & Cambridge. **PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR IR GB IN ID CN PH JP CON** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1609. Common, I.F.B.**, 1966, A new family of Bombycoidea (Lepidoptera) based on Carthaea saturnioides Walker from Western Australia. J. ent. Soc. Queensl. 5: 29-36. **AU TAX MOR PHY CLA**
- 1610. Common, I.F.B.**, 1975, Evolution and classification of the Lepidoptera. Ann. rev. Ent. 20: 183-203. **TAX MOR CLA PHY EVO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1611. Conradt, L.**, 1886, Auszug aus brieflichen Mittheilungen. Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 300-303. **CN KK UZ Ui TRA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1612. Corbet, A.S.**, 1933, A new Delias from the Malay Peninsula (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Entomologist 66 (3): 66. **MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 1613. Corbet, A.S.**, 1937, Observations on species of Papilionidae, Pieridae and Danaidae from the Malay Peninsula. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 6 (3): 45-52. **MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 1614. Corbet, A.S.**, 1937, A revision of the Malayan species of Curetis Hübner. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 6: 224-233, figs. **MY ID PH TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB KEY**
- 1615. Corbet, A.S.**, 1937, A revision of the Malayan species of Celastrina (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 86 (2): 19-33, 12 figs. **ID MY PH TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY BIB**
- 1616. Corbet, A.S.**, 1937, Observations on species of Nymphalidae and Riodinidae from the Malay Peninsula. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 6: 99-104. **MY TH MM TAX MOR FAU**
- 1617. Corbet, A.S.**, 1938, A revision of the Malayan species of the Nacaduba group of genera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 87 (5): 125-146, 26 figs. 1 Pl. **MY Bor Pah Swk SG ID Crm Sum Ja PH TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1618. Corbet, A.S.**, 1938, New Celastrina and Taraka forms from Malay Peninsula (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 87 (5): 161-164, pl.1. **MY TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1619. Corbet, A.S.**, 1939, A revision of the Malayan species of Allotinus Felder & Felder (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 89 (5): 63-77, 23 figs., 1 pl. **MY MM Bor Sum Prk ID Ja Tns TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1620. Corbet, A.S.**, 1939, A revision of the Malayan species of Rapala Moore. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 8: 25-31. **MY ID PH TAX MOR FAU KEY GEN BIB**
- 1621. Corbet, A.S.**, 1939, A revision of the Malayan species of Miletus Hübner (Gerydus Boisduval). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 8: 25-31, figs. **MY ID PH TH SG VN TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB**
- 1622. Corbet, A.S.**, 1940, A revision of the Malayan species of Poritiinae (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90 (11): 337-350, figs. **MY ID PH TH SG MM Sum BT Ass IN SI Ja Ged Swk Krn TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY DIS BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1623. Corbet, A.S.**, 1940, A revision of the Malayan species of Tajuria Mre (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90 (5): 107-120, 24 figs. 1 Pl. **ID MY PH TH MM Sum Bor Ja IN SI Ass Nia Tns Prk SG TAX MOR FAU KEY GEN ATL BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1624. Corbet, A.S.**, 1940, Revisional notes on Malayan Rhopalocera. Entomologist 73 (2): 39-43. **TH MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 1625. Corbet, A.S.**, 1941, The Linnean Names of Indo-Australian Rhopalocera. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 10: 8-16. **MM IN TH MY ID SG PG AU TAX NOM**
- 1626. Corbet, A.S.**, 1941, A key to the Indo-Malayan species of Arhopala Boisduval (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 10: 149-183. **IN MM TH MY LA VN KH ID TAX MOR FAU KEY**
- 1627. Corbet, A.S.**, 1941, The distribution of butterflies in the Malay Peninsula (Lepid.). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 16 (10/12): 101-116. **MY DIS GEO MET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1628. Corbet, A.S.**, 1942, Revisional Notes on the Genus Euploea F. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 9: 253-267. **PG IN AU MY PH TH TAX MOR KEY DIS GEN** [available in Cesa Library]

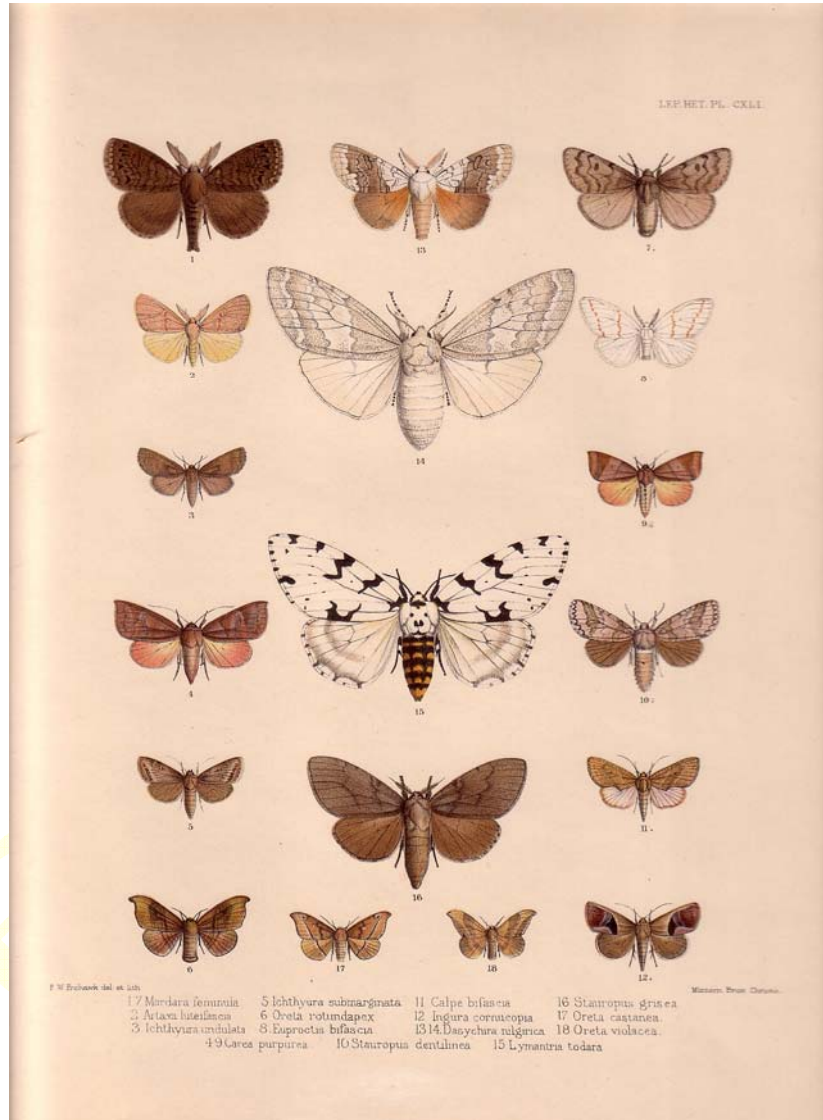
1629. Corbet,A.S., 1942, Spolia Mentawiensis. Rhopalocera Danaidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 9: 267-271. **ID Pad Pgi Sum Sip Sbt TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1630. Corbet,A.S., 1945, The species of the aconthea group of the genus Euthalia Hübner. Entomologist 78: 177-183. **TAX MOR FAU ??**
1631. Corbet,A.S., 1946, Observations on the Indo-Australian species of the genus Arhopala Boisduval (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 96: 73-88, 6 Pls. **IN MM TH MY LA VN KH ID AU TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1632. Corbet,A.S., 1947, The "Preliminary list of the Rhopalocera of Borneo" by W.B.Pryer and D.Cator. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 14: 415-420. **ID MY Bor TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1633. Corbett,H.H., 1895, Some varieties of Noctuae from Doncaster. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 250-255. **GB MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1634. Corley,M.F.V., 2001, Pseudosophronia, a new genus of Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 213-225, figs. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1635. Cormier,A.C.du, 1982, Boloria banghaasi Seitz, espèce méconnue (Lep., Nymphalidae). Alexanor 12(7): 290-295, figs. **RU Sb Ir MN Sj TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS**
1636. Cormier,A.C.du, Guérin,P. & H.de Lesse, 1957, Une nouvelle forme de Boloria aux Alpes Pontiques. Lambillionea 57(5/6): 34-37. **TR 29 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1637. Cornes,M.A., 1969, A checklist of the Nigerian Lycaenoidea. Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria 3: 1-23. **NG CAT FAU**
1638. Cornes,M.A., 1971, A checklist of the Nigerian Hesperidae. Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria 7: 1-10. **NG CAT FAU**
1639. Corti,A. & H.Zerny, 1933, [in] Zerny,H., Lepidopteren aus dem nördlichen Libanon (Fortsetzung) Noctuidae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 47: 66-84. **LB TAX MOR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
1640. Corti,A., 1927, Studien über die Subfamilie der Agrotinae (Lep.) XIV. Zwei neue palaearktische Agrotinae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 17: 9-12, 1Taf. **CN KK TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1641. Costa,O.G., 1840, Catalogo dei Lepidotteri del regno di Napoli. Napoli. **IT Cmp CAT TAX FAU MOR**
1642. Cotty,A. & M.Dethier, 1981, Les Lépidoptères d'une pelouse alpine au Parc national suisse. Nota lepid. 4(4): 129-150, figs. **CH ECO FAU HAB BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1643. Courtois,J.M., 1987, Les Lépidoptères Eupitheciini du pays Messin (Lep., Geometridae, Larentiinae). Alexanor 15 (2): 81-86. **FR ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
1644. Courvoisier,L.G., 1911, Einige neue oder wenig bekannte Lycaeniden Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 25: 103-109, pl.2. **TR 05 06 07 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1645. Courvoisier,L.G., 1913, Zur Nomenklatur und Diagnose der europäischen Theclinen. Int. ent. Z. 7: 231-233, 239-240, 243-244, 251-253. **TR .. TAX MOR NOM**
1646. Coutsis,J.G. & Borie, J.-P., 2007, Turanana dushak new to Iran, a re-description of its valva and of the valva of Turanana panaegides, and new sampling locality data for Turanana endymion endymion and Turanana endymion ahasveros (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 35 (2): 57-63, figs. **IR Kh Ha TR 01 33 42 51 GR TM FAU ECO DIS MAP GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1647. Coutsis,J.G. & J. de Prins, 2005, A new brown Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) from northern Greece (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 33 (4): 129-137, figs. **GR TAX MOR FAU ATL KAR MAP BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1648. Coutsis,J.G. & N.Ghavalas, 1988, Neptis rivularis (Scopoli,1763), new to Greece (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Phegea 16 (2): 59-60, 1 fig. **GR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
1649. Coutsis,J.G. & N.Ghavalas, 1991, Agriades pyrenaicus (Boisduval,1840) from N.Greece and notes on Apatura metis (Freyer,[1829]) from N.E.Greece (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Nymphalidae). Phegea 19 (4): 133-135, 3 figs. **GR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
1650. Coutsis,J.G. & N.Ghavalas, 1996, Ultra-violet reflection pattern in Polyommatus andronicus Coutsis & Ghavalas,1995 and Polyommatus icarus (Rottemburg,1775) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 24 (4): 167-169, 17 figs. **GR TAX MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1651. Coutsis,J.G., 1969, List of Grecian butterflies. Entomologist 102: 264-268. **GR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1652. Coutsis,J.G., 1972, List of Grecian butterflies: Additional records 1969-1971. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 84: 145-151. **GR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1653. Coutsis,J.G., 1978, List of Grecian butterflies: Additions and corrections. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 90: 137-140. **GR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1654. Coutsis, J.G.**, 1986, Notes concerning the taxonomic status of *Turanana panagaea taygetica* Rebel (Lep. Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 9 (1/2): 35-38, 2 figs. **GR TR TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1655. Coutsis, J.G.**, 1988, Records of *Zygaena Fabricius*, 1775, from Greece (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 39: 49-64, 27 figs. 13 maps. **GR TAX MOR FU DIS MAP GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1656. Coutsis, J.G.**, 1994, Larvae found in the abdomen of *Pyrginae* Burmeister, 1878 (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Phegea* 22 (3): 115-116, 1 fig. **GR BIO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1657. Coutsis, J.G.**, 1996, Additional butterfly records from the Greek islands of Santorini and Siros (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Phegea* 24 (1): 13-16, 2 Pls. **GR FAU ATL GEN MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1658. Coutsis, J.G.**, 2001, The male genitalia of the butterflies placed in the subgenus *Neolysandra* of the genus *Polyommatus* (Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 24 (1/2): 65-72, figs. **Cc TR GR IR AM TAX MOR GEN**
- 1659. Coutsis, J.G.**, 2004, Revision of the *Turanana endymion* species-group (Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 27 (4): 251-272. **Cc GR TR AZ AM IR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1660. Coutsis, J.G.**, 2006, Revision of the *Turanana endymion* species-group (Lycaenidae) - a correction. *Nota lepid.* 28 (3/4) (2005): 202. **Cc GR TR AZ AM IR TAX MOR FAU**
- 1661. Coutsis, J.G.**, 2006, Additional revisionary actions and corrections in the *Turanana endymion* species-group (Lepidoptera). *Nota lepid.* 29 (1/2): 17-25. **Cc GR TR AZ AM IR TAX MOR FAU**
- 1662. Coutsis, J.G.**, 2008, *Pseudophilotes bavius casimiri*, the most differentiated subspecies of the *P. bavius* species-group. *Pseudophilotes fatma*, a distinct species (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Scolitantiditi). *Phegea* 36 (4): 121-125, 24 figs. **GR TR DZ TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1663. Coutsis, J.G., Prins, W.de & D.v.d. Poorten**, 1997, *Turanana laspura* Evans separated from *T. cytis* (Christoph) as a distinct species (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Phegea* 25 (3): 135-140, 9 figs. **TR 30 65 IR PK UZ KK TAX MOR GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1664. Cowan, C.F.**, 1965, The nomenclature of *Cheritra freija* (Fab.). *Entomologist* 98: 68-72. **TAX NOM ??**
- 1665. Cowan, C.F.**, 1966, Indo-Oriental *Horagini* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 18: 103-141, 3 pls. **IN Ass MM BT SI TH LK CN TW PH ID MY LA KH VN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1666. Cowan, C.F.**, 1967, Indo-Oriental *Cheritini* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 20: 75-103, 4 pls. **IN MM BT SI TH Ass LK CN TW PH ID MY LA KH VN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1667. Cowan, C.F.**, 1974, The Indo-Oriental genus *Drupadia* Moore (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 29 (6): 281-356, 6 Pls. **AS AU BN HK ID IN KH LA LK MM MY PG PH PK SB SG SI TH TP TW VN TAX GEN DIS FAU MOR ATL KEY BIB**
- 1668. Cowan, C.F.**, 1985, The type-species of *Hipparchia* Fabricius, 1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 36: 284. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ NOM**
- 1669. Cramer, P.**, [1775], *Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie werelddelen Asia, Africa en America 1: parts (1)-(7): xxx, 16 pp. 1-132, pls. 1-84, "1779".* Amsterdam & Utrecht. **IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH PG AU LA KH PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1670. Cramer, P.**, [1776], *Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie werelddelen Asia, Africa en America 1: part (8): pp. 133-156, pls. 85-96,* Amsterdam & Utrecht. **IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH PG AU LA KH PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1671. Cramer, P.**, [1777], *Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie werelddelen Asia, Africa en America 2: parts (9)-(16): pp. 1-152, pls. 97-192,* Amsterdam & Utrecht. **IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH PG AU LA KH PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1672. Cramer, P.**, [1779], *Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie werelddelen Asia, Africa en America 3: parts (17)-(21): pp. 1-104, pls. 193-252,* Amsterdam & Utrecht. **IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH PG AU LA KH PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]

1673. **Cramer,P.**, [1780], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 3: parts (22)-(24): pp. 105-176, pls. 253-288, Amsterdam & Utrecht. **IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH PG AU LA KH PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1674. **Cramer,P.**, [1780], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4: parts (25)-(26a): pp. 1-28, pls. 289-304, Amsterdam & Utrecht. **IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH PG AU LA KH PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1675. **Cretschmar,M.**, 1963, Die Stammform des Maulbeerseidenspinners. Mitt. dt. ent. Ges. 22 (2): 27-35, (3): 45-54. **CN TW IN JP TAX MOR FAU ECO**
1676. **Crompton,S.E.**, 1895, A few remarks on the Lepidoptera of Tenerife. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 9-11. **Cn FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1677. **Crowley,P.**, 1890, On some new species of African diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890 (3): 551-556, pls. xvii,xviii. **GA CM SL MG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1678. **Crumb,S.E.**, 1934, A classification of some Noctuid larvae of the subfamily Hypeninae. Ent. Amer. 14: 133-196, 7 figs. **TAX MOR LAR CLA PHY BIB**
1679. **Crüger,C.**, 1874, Lepidopteren von Turkestan, bearbeitet von N.G.Erschoff, wirkkl. Mitglied der russ. entomol. Gesellschaft von Petersburg. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417. **TM UZ KG KK TJ BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1680. **Culot,J.**, 1917-[1918], Noctuelles et Géomètres d'Europe. Iconographie complete de toutes les Espèces européennes. Deuxième Partie Géomètres (vol.iii). 268 pp., 1-37 pls. Genève. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX MOR ECO BIO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1681. **Culot,J.**, 1919-1920, Noctuelles et Géomètres d'Europe. Iconographie complete de toutes les Espèces européennes. Deuxième Partie Géomètres (vol.iv). 167 pp., 38-69 pls. Genève. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX MOR ECO BIO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1682. **Curtis,J.**, 1823-1840, British Entomology, being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland; containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found. 16 vols. 770 pls. London. **Cc PT ES FR IT CH AT DE LU BE GB IC NO SW FI RU PL BY UA MD RO YU CZ HU DK SS MK B-H HV BG GR TR GG AM AZ SA LB IL JO IQ IR TM UZ TJ AF KK KG TAX MOR NOM ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1683. **Cyrillo,D.**, 1787-1792, Entomologiae Neapolitanae Specimen primum. 8 pp., 12 Tab., Napoli. **IT TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1684. **Çelikkaya,D.**, 2009, 19 yıl sonra 19 Temmuz... Cesa News 48: 1-60, 111 figs. **TR 78 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1685. **D'Abrera,B.**, 1977, Butterflies of the Australian Region (2nd Edn.). xx + 415 pp. Melbourne. **AU ID NZ FJ PG NH SB NC TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
1686. **D'Abrera,B.**, 1980, Butterflies on the Afrotropical Region. 593 pp., Pls. Lansdowne Ed., Melbourne. **BG GR MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA YE OM AE QA KW IQ IR TAX ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1687. **D'Abrera,B.**, 1982, Butterflies of the Oriental Region 1. Papilionidae, Pieridae and Danaidae. xxi + 244 pp. Ferny Creek, Australia. **IN MM BT SI TH Ass LK CN TW PH ID MY LA KH VN TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
1688. **D'Abrera,B.**, 1985, Butterflies of the Oriental Region 2. Nymphalidae, Satyridae and Amathusiidae 245-534 pp. Ferny Creek, Australia. **IN MM BT SI TH Ass LK CN TW PH ID MY LA KH VN TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
1689. **D'Abrera,B.**, 1986, Butterflies of the Oriental Region 3. Lycaenidae and Riodinidae. 535-672 pp. Ferny Creek, Australia. **IN MM BT SI TH Ass LK CN TW PH ID MY LA KH VN TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
1690. **D'Abrera,B.**, [1987], Sphingidae Mundi: Hawk Moths of the World. x+226pp., Faringdon. **Cc AF AL AM AO AU AZ MK BG GR TR GG IQ IR TM UZ KK KG Ch PK IN BW CM CN CR CY DJ ET ER SD SO KE UG EG LB IL SY SA OM YE SK ID MM MY TH VN TW PH NC NH FJ SB WS TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL ??**
1691. **Dabrowski,J.S.**, 1981, Selected problems of Lepidoptera protection in Soviet Central Asia, Armenia and the Caucasus Mountains. Nota lepid. 4(3): 93-98, 4 figs. **Cc KK KG UZ AM GG RU CON ECO HAB BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1692. **Dacie,J.V., Dacie,M.K.V. & P.Grammaticos**, 1972, Butterflies in northern and central Greece, July 1971. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 84: 257-266. **GR FAU**

- 1693. Dacie,J.V., Dacie,M.K.V., Grammaticos,P. & J.Coutsis,** 1982, Butterflies in northern Greece, June-July 1980. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 94: 18-20. **GR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1694. Dacie,J.V., Dacie,M.K.V., Grammaticos,P., Higgins,L.G. & N.Higgins,** 1979, Butterflies in northern Greece, June-July 1979. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 91: 311-314. **GR FAU**
- 1695. Dadd,E.M.,** 1901, Finding cocoons of *Hybocampa milhauseri* and *Cerura bicuspis*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 158-159. **GB ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1696. Dadd,E.M.,** 1911, *Acidalia myrtillata* n.sp. Berl. ent. Z. 55 (1910): 262-263. **DE Bv TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1697. Dahl,F.,** 1921-1923, Grundlagen einer ökologischen Tiergeographie 1,2. Jena. **GEO ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1698. Dalglish,A.A.,** 1901, Lepidoptera from south-west Scotland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 133-135. **GB Sc FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1699. Dall'asta,U.,** 1977, Lymantriidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 39-42. **ET KE DJ FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1700. Dalla Torre,K.W.v.,** 1914, Thyrididae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 20. 55pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. **Cc Si Co Sa YU MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ui Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US CA MX CR PE BR AR PT ES FR DE AT IT CH DZ MA TN LY EG CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1701. Dalla Torre,K.W.v.,** 1923, Cossidae. [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 29. 63pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. **Cc YU MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ui Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US CA MX CR PE BR AR PT ES FR DE AT IT CH DZ MA TN LY EG NOM CAT BIB CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1702. Dalman,J.W.,** 1816, Försök till systematik Upptällning af Sveriges Fjarilar. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37: 48-105, 199-225, 2 Taf. **Cc PT ES FR GB DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR IR GG AZ AM GB KK KG CN TJ PK AF TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1703. Daniel,F. & L.Kolb,** 1929-1930, Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Zentral-Ungarns. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 335-346; 20: 49-92. **HU FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1704. Daniel,F. & W.Forster,** 1955, Ernst Pfeiffer. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 45: 532-536, Taf.ix. **OBI PER BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1705. Daniel,F.,** 1932, Neue Schmetterlingsformen und -Arten aus Marasch in Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22: 15-16. **TR 46 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1706. Daniel,F.,** 1932, Zygaenidae-Cymatophoridae. [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22 (2): 52-73, pls. **TR 46 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1707. Daniel,F.,** 1932, *Cossus osthelderi* spec.nov. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22: 95. **TR 46 TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1708. Daniel,F.,** 1932, Thyrididae-Hepialidae. [In] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22(2):74-82. **TR 46 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1709. Daniel,F.,** 1933, [in] Zerny,H., Lepidopteren aus dem nördlichen Libanon (Fortsetzung) Arctiidae, Cossidae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 47: 102-104, 106-108, Taf. **LB TAX MOR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1710. Daniel,F.,** 1934, Beitrag zur Syntomis Fauna der Balkan-Halbinsel. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 24: 58-60, Taf.3, Abb.7-9. **BG MK TAX FAU DIS MOR**
- 1711. Daniel,F.,** 1935, Beiträge zur Verbreitung und Rassebildung von *Chelis maculosa* Gerning. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25(2): 45-55, pl. **TR 42 B-H MK IR BG YU TAX FAU MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1712. Daniel,F.,** 1935, *Roeselia taurica* sp. nova. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25(2): 42. **TR 46 TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1713. Daniel,F.,** 1935, Beiträge zur Verbreitung und Rassebildung von *Chelis maculosa* Gerning. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25(2): 45-55, pl. **Cc TR BG GR GG AM AZ IR ... TAX MOR FAU ATL ...** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1714. Daniel,F.,** 1937, Zwei neue Cossidae aus Persien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 27: 49-51, Taf.iii. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1715. Daniel,F.,** 1937, *Lacydes elbursi* sp.n. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 27(1): 37-38. **IR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1716. Daniel,F.,** 1938, Neuheiten aus Vorderasien (Lepidoptera). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28(1): 2-6, pl. **TR IR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

1717. **Daniel,F.**, 1939, Gedanken zu einigen Arctiiden Formen (Lepidoptera). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 354-368, Taf. xi (25 figs). **FR TR RO MK IR Elb SS TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1718. **Daniel,F.**, 1939, Zygaenidae-Hepialidae. [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 84-103, pl. **TR 46 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1719. **Daniel,F.**, 1940, Die Cossidae und Hepialidae der Ausbeuten Höne. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 30: 1004-1024, Taf.28-31. **CN TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1720. **Daniel,F.**, 1943, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Arctiidae Ostasiens unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ausbeuten H.Höne's aus diesem Gebiet. I. Callimorphinae und Nyctemerinae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 33: 247-269, Taf.13. **CN TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1721. **Daniel,F.**, 1943, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Arctiidae Ostasiens unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ausbeuten H.Höne's aus diesem Gebiet. II. Hypsinae, Micrarctiinae, Spilosominae, Arctiinae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 33: 673-759, Taf.14-22. **CN TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1722. **Daniel,F.**, 1949, Die Cossidae und Hepialidae der Ausbeuten Höne.-Nachtrag. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 35-39: 226-230, Taf.I. **CN TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1723. **Daniel,F.**, 1949, Malacosoma tianshanica spec. nov. Entomon 1: 163-164. **CN KK KG T-S TAX MOR FAU**
1724. **Daniel,F.**, 1949, Neue palaearktische Heterocera (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 39: 235-236, Taf.viii,ix. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1725. **Daniel,F.**, 1951, Zygaenidae- Hepialidae, [in] Daniel,F., Forster, W. & L.Osthelder, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch. 2: 18-35, Taf. **MK TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
1726. **Daniel,F.**, 1951-1955, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Arctiidae Ostasiens unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ausbeuten von Dr. h.c.H.Höne aus diesem Gebiet. III. Teil. Lithosiinae. Bonn. zool. Beitr. 2 (1951): 291-327, Taf.I; 3 (1952): 75-90, 305-324; 5 (1954): 89-138; 6 (1955): 132-145. Taf. **CN TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1727. **Daniel,F.**, 1953, Neue Heterocera-Arten und -Formen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 252-261, Taf.vii. **Ce RU CN GR TR AF PL TM AM IR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1728. **Daniel,F.**, 1955, Monographie der Cossidae-I. Kritische Beurteilung der bisher dem Genus Stygia Latr. zugeteilten Arten. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 44/45: 159-181, pl. **TR IR TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]



1729. Daniel, F., 1956, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae II. Die Genera Cossus Fabr. und Lamellacossus gen.n. (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 243-288, Taf.viii-x, 4 Abb. **Cc B-H MK GR BG TR GG AZ AM RO RU LB AF CN IR TM IL TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1730. Daniel, F., 1956, Die Formen von Trichiura crataegi L. (Lep., Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 5: 67-71, 78-80, 87-94. **TR FR ES MA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1731. Daniel, F., 1956, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae II. Die Genera Cossus Fabr. und Lamellacossus gen. n. (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 243-288, pls. **TR IR TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1732. Daniel, F., 1957, Bemerkungen zu einigen Zygaena- und Dysauxes Arten Mazedoniens (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). Acta Mus. maced. Sci. nat. 4: 211-222. **MK TAX MOR FAU**
1733. Daniel, F., 1958, Zwei neue Rethera-Arten aus Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SW-Deutschl. 17(1): 83-84, Taf.vi. **AF TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1734. Daniel, F., 1958, Die Vertreter der Gattung Zygaena im Olympgebiet in Nordgriechenland. Fragm. balcan. 2(6): 37-46. **GR MK FAU ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1735. Daniel, F., 1959, Die Südformen der Dendrolimus pini L. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Fragm. balcan. 2(13): 97-105, 2Taf. **GR MK TR TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1736. Daniel, F., 1959, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae III. Das Genus Holcocerus Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 49: 102-160, Taf.ii-v. **Cc CN AF AM TM IR AZ KK TR IQ IL UZ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1737. Daniel, F., 1960, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae IV. Die Genera Cossulinus Kby., Dyspessacossus Dan. und Isoceras Tti. (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 50: 93-118, Taf. xiv, xv. **Cc AZ AM GG CN UZ IQ TR IR LB TM AF IL TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1738. Daniel, F., 1960, Laelia richteri, eine neue Lymantriide aus Iran (Lepidoptera) (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, Stuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956- Nr.33). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 45: 1-2, 2 Abb. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1739. Daniel, F., 1961, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae V. Die Genera Parahypopta g.n., Sinicossus Clench und Catopta Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 160-212, 10 Abb., Taf. xvi, xvii. **Cc RU GG AZ AM TR MK GR LB HU KK TM UZ CN TJ Ch IN IR DZ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1740. Daniel, F., 1961, Die Bombyces und Sphinges einer Lepidopteren-Ausbeute aus dem Iran (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, Stuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956 - Nr.38). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 53: 1-5. **IR Ss MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1741. Daniel, F., 1962, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VI. Genus Dyspessa Hbn. Erster Teil. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 52: 1-38, Taf.I,II. **Cc IQ JO EG IR PK BH TM DZ GG AM AZ TR GR MK KG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1742. Daniel, F., 1963, Ein Beitrag zur Spinner- und Schwärmerfauna des Iran und Afghanistans. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48 (9): 145-155, 26-28.Taf. **IR AF TR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1743. Daniel, F., 1964, Die Lepidopterenfauna jugoslawisch Mazedoniens II. Bombyces et Sphinges. 74S. Prirodonaucen Muzej Skopje. **MK TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1744. Daniel, F., 1964, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VII. Genus Dyspessa Hbn. Zweiter Teil. Genus Paropta Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 54: 181-236, 4 Abb., Taf. iii-vi. **Cc B-H MK GR BG TR GG AZ AM DZ MA CY IR LB EG AF CN SD TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1745. Daniel, F., 1964, Cossidae aus Afghanistan. Opusc. zool. 77: 1-8, Taf.1. **AF TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1746. Daniel, F., 1965, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VIII. Nachträge und Register zur Subfamilie Cossinae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 55: 77-114, Taf.II,III. **TR IQ GR RU AF IR EG IL SA AF BH TM SI CN TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1747. Daniel, F., 1965, Das Genus Harpyia O. (=Cerura auct.) im palaearktischen Raum unter Einschluß der naheverwandten nordamerikanischen Formen Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50: 5-47, 23 figs., 6 Taf. **Cc JP AF CN TR IR TM AZ RU LB GG US TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1748. Daniel, F., 1965, Lemonia beirutica sp.n. (Lep., Lemoniidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50: 74, fig. **LB Bei ATL TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1749. Daniel, F., 1965, Österreichische Entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 4. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50(9/10): 121-145, Taf. 8 figs. **IR AF TAX FAU ATL ECO MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1750. Daniel, F., 1966, Zwei neue Arctiidae aus Afghanistan (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 56: 161-164, Taf.iii. **AF TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]

1751. **Daniel,F.**, 1966, *Heterogynis andalusica* sp.n. (Lep., Heterogynidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51 (8): 101-103. **ES TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1752. **Daniel,F.**, 1967, Beitrag zur Kenntnis südosteuropäischer und vorderasiatischer Hepialidae (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 57: 91-97, Taf.II-IV, 3 Abb. **RO BG MK TR TAX FAU ATL ECO MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1753. **Daniel,F.**, 1970, Rassenanalytische Untersuchungen bei *Phragmatobia fluginosa* L. und *Phragmatobia amurensis* Seitz (Lep., Arctiidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 22: 2-17, figs. **AF TJ MN TR Cc 46 GG BG MK KG CA JP UA GR MT SY IR RU CN Ui Ku 01 05 46 76 TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1754. **Daniel,F.**, 1971, Österreichische Expeditionen nach Persien und Afghanistan. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 16 (3.Beitrag zur Bombyces- und Sphinges-Fauna). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 75: 651-660, 2 Taf. **AF IR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1755. **Danilevsky,A.S. & V.I.Kuznetsov**, 1968, Tortricidae, Laspeyresiini. Fauna SSSR 5(1): 1-635, figs. **Cc RU TM TJ UZ KK KG AZ AM GG UA BY MD EE LT LV TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB BIO DIS KEY**
1756. **Danilevsky,A.S.**, 1969, New Glyphipterigid moths (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterigidae) of the fauna of the U.S.S.R. Ent. Obozr. 48: 919-932, figs. **Cc RU KK KG TJ TM UZ GG AZ AM UA MD BY TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB**
1757. **Danilevsky,A.S.**, 1976, New Glyphipterygid species (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterygidae) from mountains of the Caucasus. Proc. zool. Inst. USSR 64: 34-35. **Cc GG TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1758. **Danov,R.A. & S.V. Pereladov**, 1985, List of species of hawk-moths (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) from south-western Kopetdag. Ylym, Ashkhabad 1985: 246-249. **TM FAU**
1759. **Dantchenko,A. & V.A.Lukhtanov**, 1993, Zur Systematik und Verbreitung der Arten der *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) *damome*-Gruppe Südosteuropas und Südwestsibiriens (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 24 (1/2): 75-83, Pl.IV. **UK RU KG TAX NOM FAU ECO DIS MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1760. **Dantchenko,A. & V.Lukhtanov**, 2005, New taxa of the "brown" species-complex of the genus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner,1822 from the Transcaucasia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 327-334, figs. **Cc AZ AM TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1761. **Dantchenko,A.**, 2005, A new species of the genus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner,1822 from Transcaucasia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 323-326, figs. **Cc AZ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1762. **Dantchenko,A., Andreev,S., Tchuvilin,A. & A.Sourakov**, 1996, Notes on butterfly collecting in a natural steppe reserve in Central Russia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 27 (3/4): 649-656. **RU FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1763. **Dantchenko,A.V. & V.A.Lukhtanov**, 1994, New taxa of the subgenus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner,1822 from Caucasus (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae).. Atalanta 25 (1/2): 207-213, Pl.VIII. **Cc AM AZ TAX FAU ATL MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1764. **Dantchenko,A.V.**, 1994, New taxa of the genus *Polyommatus* Latreille,1804 from Tadzhikistan (Lepidopptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 25 (1/2): 203-206, Pl.VIIb. **TJ TAX FAU ATL DIS MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1765. **Dantchenko,A.V.**, 1997, Notes on the biology and distribution of the damone and damocles species-complexes of of [sic!] the subgenus *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) (Lep., Lycaenidae) [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetu* Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 23-42, figs. **TR RU UA IR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB BIO ECO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
1766. **Dantchenko,A.V.**, 1990, A new taxon of the genus *Polyommatus* Latreille,1804 from the Transcaucasus (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 48: 69-71, 94-95 figs. **AM Cc TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1767. **Darge,P.**, 1975, Lépidopteres Attacidae et Sphingidae de la République Unie du Cameroun, du Rwanda, de l'Ethiopie (avec descriptions de deux especes et six sous-especes nouvelles). Annls Fac. Sci. Univ. féd. Cameroun (19): 76-96. **CA RW ET TAX MOR FAU**
1768. **Daricheva,M. & A.Devjatkin**, 1990, Fauna and ecology of Lepidoptera (Hesperiidae) in Turkmenistan. Izvestiya Akad. Nauk turkmen.SSR (Ser. biol. nauk.) 1990(1): 34-38. **TM ECO FAU ??**
1769. **Dastgheyb-Beheshti,N. & H.Seyedoleslami**, 1987, Forecasting Codling Moth phenology based on the degree day summation in the Apple orchards in west of Esfahan. Ent. phyt. Appl. 54(1/2): 7-12, 25-43 (persian pages). **IR ECO BIO AGR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1770. **Davenport,D.**, 1941, The butterflies of satyrid genus *Coenonympha*. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 87 (4): 214-349, 10 Tab. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM**

- TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ CA US TAX MOR FAU GEN ECO BIO BIB**
[available in Cesa Library]
1771. **Davis,D.R. & G.Deschka**, 2001, Biology and systematics of the North American Phyllonorycter Leafminers on Salicaceae, with a synoptic catalog of the Palaearctic species (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 614: iv+1-89 pp., Pls. **Cc US TR 29 ES AM FR PL DE YU GG BG TJ TM UZ RU IT SE IN Ben KG AZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO DIS CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1772. **Davis,D.R.**, 1998, A world classification of the Harmacloninae, a new subfamily of Tineidae (Lepidoptera, Tineoidea). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 597: iv+1-81 pp., Pls. **PA BZ BO BR VE PY AR ZA Nta Kzu Tra Ec Stj Umk TZ AO CM Bia GH GN CI MG MZ L-M Del ZA IN LK PG AU TH Chy Cbi CMa Dst Nna Kao Loe Ntt MY Sgo Pah Bor BN Sbh Swk PH Luz Mno Pal TW ID Ja Klt Clb Sum TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
1773. **Davis,D.R., Karsholt,O., Kristensen,N.P. & E.S.Nielsen**, 1995, Revision of the Genus Ogygioses (Palaeosetidae). Invertebr. Taxon. 9: 1231-1263. **TAX**
1774. **Daws,W.**, 1899, The butterflies and sphingids of the Penzance district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 317-319. **GB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1775. **Debauche,H.R.**, 1937, Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-1927: Lepidoptera Geometridae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 320-344, Pls.7,8. **ET TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
1776. **Degtjarjova,V.I.**, 1973, Dendrophileous Lepidoptera of the Hissar Mountains and Hissar valley. 195pp. Dushanbe. **TJ FAU ECO BIB**
1777. **Demaison,L.**, 1888, [no title]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)8: 65-67. **SD ET EG SN TAX MOR FAU**
1778. **Dempster,J.P., King,M.L. & K.H.Lakhani**, 1976, The status of the Swallowtail butterfly in Britain. Ecol. ent. 1: 71-84. **GB ECO CON**
1779. **Denis & Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien. **PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY MA DZ TN NO SE FI TAX MOR FAU BIO ECO KEY CLA BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1780. **Denmark,H.A.**, 1956, Ethyl Acetate as a killing agent for Insects. Lep. News 10: 150-151. **MET** [available in Cesa Library]
1781. **Dennis, R.L.H., Porter,K. & W.R.Williams**, 1984, Ocellation in Coenonympha tullia (Müller) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) I. Structures in correlation matrices. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 199-219, 6 figs., 3 tab. **GB MOR TAX BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1782. **Dennis,R.H.**, 1991, Kirinia roxelana Cramer,1777 (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae) oviposition on an arboreal substrate. Entomologist's Gaz. 42: 239-241, figs. 1a, 1b. **GR ECO BIO ETH ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1783. **Dennis,R.L.H. (ed.)**, 1992, The ecology of butterflies in Britain. 354pp. figs. **GB ECO BIO BIB ATL MOR DIS**
1784. **Dennis,R.L.H.**, 1977, The British butterflies. Their origin and establishment. 318pp., 20 figs. 15 tab. E.W.Classey Ltd. Faringdon, Oxon. **GB TAX MOR FAU DIS ECO BIO BIB ATL**
1785. **Denso,P.**, 1913, Celerio zygophylli O.I. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 27: 145-146, Taf.V. **TR IR IL SY EG FAU ATL MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
1786. **Denso,P.**, 1913, Celerio hippophaes Esp. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 27: 22-45, Taf.I,II. **Cc TR TM IR AZ CN Ui UZ TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1787. **Derra,G. & H.Hacker**, 1981, Contribution to the Lepidoptera fauna of Spain. Heterocera of a three week visit in summer 1980. Shilap Revta lepid. 34: 127-138. **ES FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1788. **Derra,G. & H.P.Schreier**, 1990, Beitrag zur Noctuidae-Fauna der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 393-403, 19 figs. **TR Cc 01 03 13 24 25 36 42 45 47 56 58 63 64 TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1789. **Derra,G.**, 1985, Euchromius gartheellus n.sp., eine neue Crambidae aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 237-240. **TR TAX FAU MOR ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1790. **Derra,G.**, 1990, Neue Tortricidae aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Atalanta 21 (3/4): 295-300, Taf. **TR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1791. **Derzhavets,Y.A.**, 1984, Review of the classification of the Sphingidae (Lepidoptera), with a list of the species of the USSR. Ent. Obozr. 63(4): 604-620. **Cc GR GG AM AZ TR RU RO UK IR TM UZ KK KG TAX MOR KEY CLA BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1792. **Derzhavets,Y.A.**, 1993, Phylogenetic interrelations of the Sphinx moths of the genus Hyles Hübner (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Ent. Obozr. 72(3): 648-663 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 73(4): 34-52, 23 figs.,1994] **GENEL TAX MOR PHY CLA LAR PUP BIB KEY ECO BIO**
1793. **Derzhavets,Y.A., Ivanov,A.I.,et al.**, 1986, A list of Macrolepidoptera of the Leningrad Region. Trudy vses. ent. Obshch. 67: 186-270, figs. **RU FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

1794. Deschka, G., 1970, Lithocolletis (Phyllonorycter) anatolica spec.nov. Polski Pismo ent. 40:739-743. **TR TAX FAU MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1795. Deschka, G., 1971, Lithocolletis (Phyllonorycter) macedonica n.sp. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 23(4): 105-107, 2 Abb. **MK TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1796. Deschka, G., 1972, Lithocolletis (=Phyllonorycter) libanotica spec.nov. (Lep., Lithocolletidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 32: 88-90, 3 figs. **LB TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1797. Deschka, G., 1972, Eine neue Bucculatrix-Art: Bucculatrix anthemidella n.sp. (Lep., Bucculatricidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 82(9): 81-86, 6 figs. **TR 06 TAX FAU MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1798. Deschka, G., 1973, Bucculatrix centaureae spec. nov. (Lepidoptera, Bucculatricidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 33(8): 141-144, 6 figs. **MK TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1799. Deschka, G., 1974, Neue Lithocolletiden von Zypern (Lepidoptera, Lithocolletidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 34: 174-179, 9 Abb. **CY TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1800. Deschka, G., 1979, Blattminierende Lepidopteren aus dem Nahen und Mittleren Osten II. Teil. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 30(3/4): 81-84, 8 Abb. **GR TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1801. Deschka, G., 1986, Blattminierende Lepidopteren aus dem Nahen und Mittleren Osten V. Teil. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37(3/4): 65-75, 20 Abb. **TR MK 58 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ECO BIO MIN LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
1802. Descimon, H., 1980, Heodes tityrus tityrus Poda et H. tityrus subalpina Speyer (Lycaenidae): un problème de spéciation en milieu alpin. Nota lepid. 2(4): 123-125. **FR TAX ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1803. Desmarest, E., 1857, Papillons, Nocturnes. [In] Chenu, J.C., Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle. iv+312pp., 40 pls. Paris. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU TAX NOM BIB**
1804. Dethier, V.G., 1941, The antennae of lepidopterous larvae. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 87: 455-507, figs. **MOR LAR**
1805. Devarenne, M., 1981, Contribution a l'Etude des Rhopalocères d'Algérie (Lepidoptera). Alexanor 12 (4): 167-176. **DZ FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
1806. Devyatkin, A.L., 1987, The fritillary, Melitaea turkmenica (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) in the west Kopet-Dagh. Vestn. Zool. 1987 (5): 73-75, figs. **TM FAU**
1807. Devyatkin, A.L., 1987, A little-known skipper species of the genus Carcharodus (Lepidoptera, Hesperiiidae) from west Kopet-Dagh. Vestn. Zool. 1987 (3): 79-81, figs. **TM FAU**
1808. Devyatkin, A.L., 1989, New Data on the Macrolepidoptera of West Kopetdag. Ent. Obozr. 1989 (3): 568-575. **TM FAU ECO DIS TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]
1809. Devyatkin, A.L., 1996, New Hesperiiidae from North Vietnam, with the description of a new genus (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 27 (3/4): 595-604, Pl. **VN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1810. Devyatkin, A.L., 1996, Taxonomic notes on the genus Erynnis Schrank, 1801. Atalanta 27 (3/4): 605-614, figs., Pl. **Cc PK AF AM RU CN TJ TAX MOR FAU GEN MAP DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1811. Devyatkin, A.L., 1997, A new species of Halpe Moore, 1878 from North Vietnam (Lepidoptera, Hesperiiidae). Atalanta 28 (1/2): 121-124, Pl. **VN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1812. Devyatkin, A.L., 1997, Family: Hesperiiidae, [in] Tusov, V.K., Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 1. 480 pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia. **RU KK KG UZ TM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
1813. Devyatkin, A.L., 1998, Hesperiiidae of Vietnam, 3. A new species of Celaenorrhinus Hübner, 1819 from Vietnam, with revisional notes on the C. aurivittata (Moore, 1879) group (Lepidoptera, Hesperiiidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 41: 289-294, figs. **TH Yal Cbi Nst Nna Rng Tng VN Ton TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1814. Devyatkin, A.L., 1998, Hesperiiidae of Vietnam, 4. A new species and a new subspecies of Pintara Evans, 1932 from Vietnam, with notes on the genus (Lepidoptera, Hesperiiidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 41: 295-301, figs. **VN Tda CN Hn MM TH MY ID Sum Bor TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1815. Devyatkin, A.L., 2000, Hesperiiidae of Vietnam 6. Two new species of the genera Suada de Niceville, 1895 (Lepidoptera, Hesperiiidae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 193-197, pl. xva. **VN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1816. Devyatkin, A.L., 2000, Hesperiiidae of Vietnam 7. A contribution to the Hesperiiidae fauna of the southern Vietnam (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 198-204. **VN FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1829. Diakonoff,A.,** 1941, Fauna Buruana Lepidoptera, Fam. Tortricidae (5th Communication on Indo-Malayan and Papuan Microlepidoptera). Treubia 18 (2): 213-216, Pls.7,8. **ID Bru TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1830. Diakonoff,A.,** 1941, Tortricidae chiefly from the collection of the Institute for Plant Diseases at Buitenzorg. Treubia 18 (2): 377-392, pl.16. **ID Ja TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1831. Diakonoff,A.,** 1947, Notes on Tortricidae from Malay Archipelago with description of a new species (Lepid.). Tijdschr. Ent. 87: 340-344. **MY ID PG SI CX FAU TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1832. Diakonoff,A.,** 1948, Fauna Buruana Microlepidoptera II. Treubia 19 (2): 197-219, 28 figs. **ID Bru TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1833. Diakonoff,A.,** 1948, Records and descriptions of Microlepidoptera (2). Treubia 19 (3): 483-524, figs. **ID Ja Sum Clb MM MY Bor AU IN Ass TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1834. Diakonoff,A.,** 1951, Entomological results from Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India, Lepidoptera, collected by René Malaise, Microlepidoptera I. Arkiv Zool. 3 (6): 59-94, 35 figs. 1 map. **IN Ass MM TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 1835. Diakonoff,A.,** 1952, Microlepidoptera of New Guinea. Results of the third Archbold Expedition (American- Netherlands- Indian Expedition 1938-1939) Part I. Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. 49(1): 1-167, figs.1-208. **ID Ij PG TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1836. Diakonoff,A.,** 1952, New Guinean Microlepidoptera, III. Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (Ser.C) 55(5): 643-655, 9 figs. **ID Ij PG TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1837. Diakonoff,A.,** 1952, New Guinean Microlepidoptera, I. Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (Ser.C) 55(4): 382-393, 8 figs. **ID Ij PG TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1838. Diakonoff,A.,** 1952, New Guinean Microlepidoptera, II. Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (Ser.C) 55(4): 394-406, 8 figs. **ID Ij PG TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1839. Diakonoff,A.,** 1953, Microlepidoptera of New Guinea. Results of the third Archbold Expedition (American- Netherlands- Indian Expedition 1938-1939) Part II. Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. 49(3): 1-166, figs. 209-372. **ID Ij PG TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1840. Diakonoff,A.,** 1953, New Guinean Microlepidoptera, IV. Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (Ser.C) 56(4): 474-485, 6 figs. **ID Ij PG TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1841. Diakonoff,A.,** 1954, Revision of the Hypertrophinae (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterygidae). I. Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (Ser.C) 57(3): 273-285; (4): 471-482, 483-490; (5): 686-695, 46 figs., Pl. **AU PG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1842. Diakonoff,A.,** 1954, Microlepidoptera of New Guinea. Results of the third Archbold Expedition (American- Netherlands- Indian Expedition 1938-1939) Part III. Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. 49(4): 1-164, figs.373-551. **ID Ij PG TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1843. Diakonoff,A.,** 1954, Microlepidoptera of New Guinea. Results of the third Archbold Expedition (American- Netherlands- Indian Expedition 1938-1939) Part IV. Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. 50(1): 1-192, figs.552-719. **ID Ij PG TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1844. Diakonoff,A.,** 1955, Microlepidoptera of New Guinea. Results of the third Archbold Expedition (American- Netherlands- Indian Expedition 1938-1939) Part V. Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. 50(3): 1-210, figs. 720-861. **ID Ij PG TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1845. Diakonoff,A.,** 1956, New Guinean Microlepidoptera, VIb. Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (Ser.C) 59(5): 643-651, 10-16 figs. **ID Ij PG TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1846. Diakonoff,A.,** 1956, New Guinean Microlepidoptera, VIa. Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (Ser.C) 59(5): 634-642, 9 figs. **ID Ij PG TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1847. Diakonoff,A.,** 1956, New Guinean Microlepidoptera, Vb. Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (Ser.C) 59(4): 528-534, 8 figs. **ID Ij PG TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1848. Diakonoff,A.,** 1956, New Guinean Microlepidoptera, Va. Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (Ser.C) 59(4): 520-527, 7 figs. **ID Ij PG TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1849. Diakonoff,A.,** 1957, Remarks on Cryptophlebia Walsingham and related genera (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Olethreutinae). Tijdschr. Ent. 100 (2): 129-146, 23 figs. **TW PH ID IN LK AU GU TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1850. Diakonoff,A.,** 1959, Revision of Cryptaspaema Walsingham, 1900 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Zool. Verh. 43: 1-60, 14 figs., 13 Pls. **IN LK MM TH MY SG VN CN ID PH PG ZA MG TW UG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS PHY CLA BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1851. Diakonoff,A.,** 1959, Entomological results from Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India, Lepidoptera collected by René Malaise, Microlepidoptera II. Arkiv Zool. 12 (13): 165-182, 6 figs. 7 Pls. **IN Ass MM TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 1852. Diakonoff,A.,** 1959, Additions to descriptions of new Olethreutinae and Carposinidae in the British Museum (Natural History). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 8 (3): 119-126, 5-10 Pls. 2 text-figs. **IN TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1853. Diakonoff,A.,** 1962, Preliminary survey of the Palaearctic species of the subgenus *Bactra* Stephens (*Bactra*, Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 59: 1-48, 37 figs., 13 Pls. **Cc ES FR DE AT IT YU HU BG GR TR RU RO MK AL CY DZ GG AM AZ IR AF TM UZ KK KG TJ JP IN MM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1854. Diakonoff,A.,** 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XVI. Lepidoptera Tortricidae, Olethreutinae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 66: 473-476, 3 Abb., 1 Taf. **SD SD91 TAX MOR FAU DIS GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1855. Diakonoff,A.,** 1963, African species of the genus *Bactra* Stephens (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 106(7): 285-357, 73 figs. **ZA KE UG SD TAX MOR GEN KEY DIS FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1856. Diakonoff,A.,** 1963, Records and descriptions of South Asiatic Microlepidoptera. Tijdschr. Ent. 109 (3): 49-88, figs. **IN Ass Meg Khs ID Ja Sum Ij Clb PG MY Prk Bor TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1857. Diakonoff,A.,** 1964, Further records and descriptions of the species of *Bactra* Stephens (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 70: 1-81, 59 figs. **BR PE PG LK IN ES DZ PK MG IR TR AF RU YU US MA JP NZ AO ID MY TZ ZA AU HW IL PH TW MP PF FJ SB TH SD CN UG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1858. Diakonoff,A.,** 1966, Records and descriptions of South Asiatic Microlepidoptera. Tijdschr. Ent. 109 (3): 49-86, 44 figs. 1 Pl. **IN PG ID MY TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1859. Diakonoff,A.,** 1968, Lectotype selection for south Asiatic Microlepidoptera. Ent. Ber., Amst. 28: 136-140. **ID PG TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1860. Diakonoff,A.,** 1969, Additional notes on the Microlepidoptera of New Guinea. Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (Ser.C) 72(2): 151-156. **ID Ij PG TAX NOM MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1861. Diakonoff,A.,** 1970, Designation of lectotypes for two South Asiatic Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Ent. Ber., Amst. 30: 48. **IN TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1862. Diakonoff,A.,** 1970, Notes on the Ceracini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 113 (3): 91-103, Pl.1. **SI PK CN IN TW AF MM MY NP TH TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1863. Diakonoff,A.,** 1971, South Asiatic Tortricidae from the Zoological Collection of the Bavarian State (Lepidoptera). Veröff. Zool. Staatssamml. München 15: 167-202, 15 figs. 7 pls. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 1864. Diakonoff,A.,** 1973, The South Asiatic Olethreutini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Zool. Monogr. 1: xxi+700 pp., Pls. Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, E.J.Brill. **IN LK TH CMa ID Ja Sum Clb Mlc Bsm SB PG Ass Khs PH MY CN Hn MM TW VN Ton WS SI AU TAX MOR FAU GEN CLA BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1865. Diakonoff,A.,** 1973, Papuan Tortricidae, chiefly Schenoteninae (Lepidoptera), II. Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (Ser.C) 76(5): 548-556, 16-25 figs. **ID Ij PG TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1866. Diakonoff,A.,** 1973, Papuan Tortricidae, chiefly Schenoteninae (Lepidoptera), I. Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (Ser.C) 76(5): 536-547, 19 figs. **ID Ij PG TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1867. Diakonoff,A.,** 1974, A new species of Tortricidae, injurious to Cedar in Lebanon (Lepidoptera). Ent. Ber., Amst. 34: 210-212, 1 fig. **LB TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1868. Diakonoff,A.,** 1975, A surprising new addition to the Dutch fauna of Microlepidoptera (Oecophoridae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 35: 187-189, figs. **TR NL TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1869. Diakonoff,A.,** 1979, Descriptions of new taxa of the so-called Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). Zool. Meded. 54 (21): 291-312, figs. **JP TW IN Ch RU At Us CN TN IR Fa Shr TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1870. Diakonoff,A.,** 1983, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Tortricidae, Choreutidae, Brachodidae and Carposinidae. Fauna Saudi Arabia 5: 240-287, figs. **SA TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB**
- 1871. Diakonoff,A.,** 1984, Synopsis and descriptions of new species of the South Asiatic Cochylineae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae), with an appendix. Zool. Meded. 58: 261-293, figs. **TH CMa Bnk TAX MOR FAU GEN**
- 1872. Diakonoff,A.,** 1986, Glyphipterigidae auctorum sensu lato, [in] Amsel,H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 7. Text & Taf. G.Braun Druckerei, Karlsruhe. **Cc PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]

1873. **Diakonoff,A.**, 1989, Remarks on Bactra Stephens, with the description of two new species from Bahrein and Nepal (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Olethreutinae). *Nota lepid.* 11(4): 242-250, 5 figs. **TR BH NP TAX FAU BIO MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1874. **Diakonoff,A.**, 1989, Revision of the palaearctic Carposinidae with description of a new genus and new species (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). *Zool. Verh.* 251: 1-155, 50 figs. **SA IR TR AF PK IN SI BT CN Yu Ti MM AU JP Hkk RU Us Vv Mc o6 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
1875. **Diakonoff,A.**, [1968], Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 257: 1-484, 846 figs. **PH TH TAX MOR GEN KEY DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1876. **Didmanidze,E.A.**, 1978, Lepidoptera trockener Landschaften Georgiens (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). *Trudy Georg. Tbilisi* 1978: 1-321, Pls. **Cc GG FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
1877. **Didmanidze,E.A.**, 1980, A new subspecies of a butterfly [sic] - *Lemonia balcanica vashlovani* Did. ssp. nova in the Caucasus. *Soobshcheniya Akad. Nauk Gruz.SSR* 97(2): 453-456, figs. **Cc GG TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1878. **Dierl,W.**, 1969, Die Typus-Arten von vier asiatischen Gattungen der Familie Psychidae (Lep.). *Opusc. zool.* 107: 1-10, 10 Abb., 5 figs. **TH MY TW IN ZA VN ID Sum TAX MOR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
1879. **Dierl,W.**, 1970, Compositenidae: Ein neues Taxon von Familienstatus (Lepidoptera). *Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München* 14: 1-41, figs. **ZA TZ Nta Tva TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1880. **Dierl,W.**, 1976, Neue Notodontidae (Lep.) aus Asien. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 86(8): 83-85, 2 Abb. **TH Knc ID Sum TAX GEN FAU MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1881. **Dierl,W.**, 1977, Die Identität von *Papilio machaon asiaticus* Ménétriés (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 67: 85-89. **RU Kmt IN SI Ld Pj AF Hk PK TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1882. **Dierl,W.**, 1980, Der Typus von *Ornithoptera paradisea* Staudinger, 1893 *Spixiana* 3(3): 291-294. **PG TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
1883. **Dierl,W.**, 1981, Eine neue *Benbowia*-Art aus Sumatra: *Bembowia elisabethae* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). *Entomofauna* 2 (15): 169-174, 3 Abb. **ID Sum TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1884. **Dierl,W.**, 1982, *Loboplasia vanderweelei* Roepke: a little known oriental Noctuid (Lep.). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 92: 245-246. **ID MM NP TAX FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
1885. **Dierl,W.**, 1984, New species of Noctuidae (Noctuinae) - moths from Nepal (Lep.). *Spixiana* 7 (2): 195-201, 22 figs. **NP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1886. **Dierl,W.**, 1997, *Degia* Walker, 1862 und *Mekla* Swinhoe, 1892: Zwei orientalische Psychidae-Gattungen. *Spixiana* 20 (3): 261-270, figs. **ID Sum MY TH Kbi PH TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1887. **Dietrich,K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 23: 466-479. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US TAX CLA MOR PHY** [available in Cesa Library]
1888. **Dietze,C.**, 1910-1913, Biologie der Eupitheciiden (Tafeln & Text). 1. Teil (Abbildungen): 82 Tafeln und Erklärungen der Tafeln, 1910; 2. Teil (Text): 172 pp. Pls. 83-86, 1913. Berlin. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU TAX MOR FAU BIO ECO ATL CLA BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
1889. **Dietze,K.**, 1900, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Eupitheciiden. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 12: 306-327, 1 Taf. **AT DE TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
1890. **Dietze,K.**, 1901, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Eupitheciiden. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 13: 251-264, 1 Taf. **FR DE FAU TAX MOR BIO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1891. **Dionisio,M.H.**, 2004, Estados inmaduros de Lepidoptera (xx). Dos especies del genero *Ornivalva* Gozmany, 1955 en Huelva, Espana (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 32 (126): 85-93, figs. **ES An Hv LAR PUP MOR ECO BIO KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
1892. **Dionisio,M.H.**, 2004, Estados inmaduros de Lepidoptera (xxi). *Mirificarma denotata* Pitkin, 1984 en Huelva, Espana (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 32 (126): 99-104, figs. **ES An Hv LAR PUP MOR ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
1893. **Distant,W.L. & W.B.Pryer**, 1887, On the Rhopalocera of Northern Borneo. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 19: 264-275. **MY Bor FAU ??** [available in Cesa Library]
1894. **Distant,W.L.**, 1882, Undescribed Rhopalocera from the Malay Peninsula. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 10 (57): 245-248. **MY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1895. **Distant,W.L.**, 1882, On some apparently undescribed Rhopalocera. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 10 (59): 405-407. **MY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1896. Distant, W.L., 1882-1886, Rhopalocera Malayana: A Description of the Butterflies of Malay Peninsula.** xvi, 481 [-482], [4] pp., 129 text figs., 46 pls. London & Penang. **MM MY TH TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 1897. Distant, W.L., 1883, Description of a new species of Rhopalocera.** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 11 (63): 174. **MY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1898. Distant, W.L., 1883, Contributions to a knowledge of Malayan Entomology. I.** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 12 (70): 241-243. **MY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1899. Distant, W.L., 1883, Contributions to a knowledge of Malayan Entomology. 2.** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 12 (71): 351-353. **MY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1900. Distant, W.L., 1884, Contributions to a knowledge of Malayan Entomology. 3.** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 14 (81): 198-202. **MY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1901. Distant, W.L., 1885, Description of a new species of Pierinae from the Malay Peninsula.** Entomologist 18 (5): 146-147. **MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 1902. Distant, W.L., 1885, Description of a new species of Mycalesis from the Malay Peninsula.** Entomologist 18 (11): 289. **MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 1903. Distant, W.L., 1886, Contributions to a knowledge of Malayan Entomology, Part V.** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 17 (102): 530-532. **MY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1904. Distant, W.L., 1886, Descriptions of new species and a new genus from the Malay Peninsula.** Entomologist 19 (1): 11-12. **MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 1905. Distant, W.L., 1886, Contributions to a knowledge of Malayan Entomology 4.** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 17 (99): 251-254. **MY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1906. Distant, W.L., 1897, On a collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal.** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 15-17, 197-211. **ZA Lpo Tva Gau Pre Spb Nta Kzu Dbn TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1907. Distant, W.L., 1897, On a collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal.** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 390-394, 579-580. **ZA Tva Lpo Gau Pre Mpu Brb Ly Spb TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1908. Distant, W.L., 1898, The butterflies of the Transvaal.** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 47-56. **ZA Gau Pre Tva Lpo Spb Mpu Brb Ly FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1909. Distant, W.L., 1898, On a collection of Heterocera made in Transvaal.** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 218-231. **ZA Gau Pre Jh Lpo Tva Spb Mpu Brb Wb TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1910. Distant, W.L., 1898, Heterocera from the Transvaal.** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 116-118. **ZA Lpo Tva TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1911. Distant, W.L., 1899, Some apparently undescribed insects from the Transvaal.** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 461-465. **ZA Gau Pre Ly Mpu TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1912. Distant, W.L., 1899, Some apparently undescribed species of the Heterocera from the Transvaal.** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 4: 359-362. **ZA Gau Pre Jh Ly Mpu FAU TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1913. Distant, W.L., 1899, On some South African Insects.** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 178-180. **ZA Mpu Ly Tva TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1914. Distant, W.L., 1901, Descriptions of four new species of Noctuidae from the Transvaal.** Entomologist 34: 284-285. **ZA Tva Gau Pre Ly TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1915. Distant, W.L., 1902, Descriptions of new species of Heterocera from the Transvaal.** Entomologist 34: 284-285. **ZA Tva Gau Lpo Jh Pre Ly TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1916. Distant, W.L., 1903-1906, Insecta Transvaaliensia 1:** 49-96, 167, pls. **ZA Tva Lpo Pre Spb Jh Mpu Gau Nta Kzu TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1917. Dixon, G.B., 1898, Leicestershire Lepidoptera, 1898.** Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 252-254. **GB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1918. Djakonoff, A.M., 1935, Un nouveau représentant du genre Synopsia Ld. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) de la Transcaucasie.** Lambillionea 35 (7): 142-147, 3 figs. **Cc AZ TR 13 TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1919. Doherty, W., 1889, Notes on Assam butterflies.** J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (11) 58: 118-134, 1 pl. **IN Ass TAX MOR FAU**
- 1920. Doherty, W., 1889, On certain Lycaenidae from lower Tenasserim.** J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (11) 58(4): 409-440, pl. 23pl. **MM Tns Mrg TH TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 1921. Doherty, W., 1891, A list of the butterflies of Engano, with some remarks on the Danaiidae.** J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 60 (2): 4-32, 1 pl. **ID Egg TAX MOR FAU**
- 1922. Doherty, W., 1891, The butterflies of Sumba and Sambawa, with some account of the Island of Sumba.** J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 60 (2): 141-197, 1 pl. **ID Sbw Sba TAX MOR FAU**
- 1923. Dolinskaya, L.V., 1989, Egg morphology of Notodontid Moths (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae) of the USSR.** Ent. Obozr. 1989(2): 361-368, 40 figs. **RU EGG MOR SEM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

1924. **Domingo,J., Huemer,P. & J.Baixeras**, 2003, *Ethmia penyagolosella* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Ethmiidae), a new species from Spain. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 24 (4): 183-188, figs. **ES TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO ECO GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1925. **Donevski,L. & M.Kusevska**, 1980, Extensive occurrence of *Drymonia ruficornis* Hbn. (Lep., Notodontidae) to *Quercus pubescens* Willd. in Macedonia. *Godisen Zb. Zemjob.-shumarsk. Fak. Univ. Skopje* 29: 39-48, figs. **MK ECO BIO FAU ATL**
1926. **Donovan,E.**, 1798, *An epitome of the natural history of the insects of China*, 50 pls. London. **CN TAX ATL FAU**
1927. **Dorp, K.van**, 2004, Molecular systematics of *Lycaena* F.,1807 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) - some preliminary results. *Proc. neth. ent. Soc.* 15: 65-70, 2 figs. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC MOR MOL PHY** [available in Cesa Library]
1928. **Doubleday,E.**, 1847, Description of a new species of the genus *Actias* of Hübner from northern India. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 19: 95-97, Pl.vii. **IN CN TH VN NP BD TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1929. **Douma-Petridou,E. Koutsaftikis,A. & V.Kokkinou**, 1986, Berichtigungen der Lepidopterenfauna in Achaia-Peloponnisos (Monastri, Aegion). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 4(1/2): 37-44, 2 Abb. **GR TAX MOR ECO FAU BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1930. **Doux,C.le**, 1928, *Acraea-Studien III.* (Lep., Rhop.) *Dt. ent. Z.* 1928 (2): 97-115, 2 Taf. **ET UG TZ KE FAU TAX MOR ATL GEN KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
1931. **Doux,C.le**, 1931, Eine neue Subspecies von *Acraea chilo* Godm. aus Süd-Arabien (*Acraea chilo yemensis*). *Mitt. dt. ent. Ges.* 2: 42-43. **YE TAX MOR FAU**
1932. **Dowdeswell,W.H.**, 1981, *The life of Meadow Brown*. 8+165pp. 19 Pls. 29 figs. Heinemann Educational Books, London. **GB ECO BIO MOR LAR PUP HAB CON**
1933. **Doğanlar,M. & O.Doğanlar**, 2005, Türkiye Thaumetopeidae [sic!] türleri tanımları dağılışı alanları doğal düşmanları vemücadele yöntemleri. 56s. Kültür Ofset, Antakya. **TR MOR FAU KEY GEN ATL BIO BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
1934. **Doğanlar,M., et al.**, 2005, Morphology and systematics of European species of *Traumatocampa Wallengren*,1871 with descriptions of two new species from the Mediterranean region of Turkey (Lepidoptera, Thaumetopoeidae). *Entomofauna* 26 (13): 229-240, figs. **TR 01 32 TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1935. **Doğanlar,M., Özbek,H., Ecevit,O. & H.Yüksel**, 1982, Doğu Anadolu Bölgesinin Bazı Lepidopterleri. *Bitki Koruma Bült.* 21 (3): 155-172. **TR FAU ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
1936. **Draeseke,J.**, 1926, Die Schmetterlinge der Stötznerschen Ausbeute. *Phalaenae Nachtfalter.* *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 40: 44-55. **CN TAX MOR FAU**
1937. **Draudt,M.**, 1909, Zwei neue Heteroceren aus Aegypten. *Int. ent. Z.* 3: 206-207. **EG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1938. **Draudt,M.**, 1912, Zwei neue Acidalien aus Aegypten. *Int. ent. Z.* 5(52): 374. **EG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1939. **Draudt,M.**, 1931, Familie Arctiidae. In Seitz,A., *Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl.* 2: 61-94. Stuttgart. **Cc SS HV YU RO BG AL GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR**
1940. **Draudt,M.**, 1931, Familie Syntomidae. In Seitz,A., *Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl.* 2: 53-60. Stuttgart. **Cc SS HV YU RO BG AL GR B-H MK TR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR**
1941. **Draudt,M.**, 1933, Neue Heteroceren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. *Ent. Rdsch.* 50(12): 157-160, 167-169, 186-188, 2 Taf. **IL TR IR RO GR LB CN IT TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1942. **Draudt,M.**, 1933-1934, Nachträge und Berichtigungen zum Supplementband 2. Familie Syntomidae, Arctiidae. In Seitz,A., *Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl.* 2: 278-281. Stuttgart. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX MOR FAU**
1943. **Draudt,M.**, 1935, Beiträge zur Biologie einiger kleinasiatischer Heteroceren. I. Beschreibung eines neuen Spanners. *Ent. Rdsch.* 52: 174-175. **TR TAX FAU MOR ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
1944. **Draudt,M.**, 1935, Beiträge zur Biologie einiger kleinasiatischer Heteroceren. *Ent. Rdsch.* 52 (17): 225-230, 1 fig. **TR FAU MOR ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
1945. **Draudt,M.**, 1936, Neue Arten und Formen von Noctuiden. *Ent. Rdsch.* 53: 457-462, 465-471, 491-493, 1 Taf. **Cc TR CN ES RU AZ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]

1946. Draudt, M., 1937, Zur Frage der Larentia (Euphyia) noacki Drt. Ent. Rdsch. 54: 154-156, 4 figs. **TR 06 TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1947. Draudt, M., 1938, Einiges über Chloridea maritima Grasl. und dipsacea L. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 306-309, Abb. **BG TR IL IR TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1948. Draudt, M., 1938, Zusätzliche Berichtigung zum Aufsatz über Chloridea maritima und dipsacea. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 371-372. **IR BG TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1949. Draudt, M., 1938, Neue Noctuidenrassen und Arten aus dem Elbursgebirge. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28(1): 29-31. **IR Elb Mz TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1950. Draudt, M., 1939, Die Gattung Orthogonica Fldr. (Lep., Noct.) in den Höne-Ausbeuten. Ent. Rdsch. 56 (15): 145-150, 3 Abb. **CN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
1951. Draudt, M., 1950, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotinen-Fauna Chinas. Aus den Ausbeuten Dr. H. Höne's. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 40: 1-174. **CN Sz Yu IN NP TAX MOR FAU**
1952. Drenowsky, A.K., 1909-1910, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des höchsten Teils des Zentral-Balkans (Stara Planina) in Bulgarien. Ent. Rdsch. 26 (1909): 120-121, 127-128; 27 (1910): 17-18, 22-23, 441-445. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
1953. Drenowsky, A.K., 1910, Über die vertikale Verbreitung der Lepidopteren auf dem Ryla-Gebirge (2924m) in Bulgarien. Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 6: 81-85, 174-177. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
1954. Drenowsky, A.K., 1912, Zweiter Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des höchsten Teiles des Zentral-Balkans (Stara Planina) in Bulgarien. Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 8: 309-313, 340-344, 367-371. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
1955. Drenowsky, A.K., 1920, Ein Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna des Pirin-, Maleschewska- und Belasitza-Gebirges in West Thrazien. Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 15: 231-246. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
1956. Drenowsky, A.K., 1921, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 16: 164-166. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
1957. Drenowsky, A.K., 1924-1925, Die Lepidopterenfauna der Zentral-Rhodopen in Bulgarien. Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 19(1924): 233-238; 20(1925): 1-5, 28-33, 39-44. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
1958. Drenowsky, A.K., 1925, Die vertikale Verteilung der Lepidopteren in den Hochgebirgen Bulgariens. Dt. ent. Z. 1925: 29-75, 97-125. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
1959. Drenowsky, A.K., 1928, Die Lepidopterenfauna auf den Hochgebirgen Bulgariens. Sb. bulg. Akad. Nauk. 23: 1-120. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
1960. Drenowsky, A.K., 1929, Über die Lepidopteren-Formationen in den Hochgebirgen Bulgariens. Dt. ent. Z. 1929: 129-140. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
1961. Drenowsky, A.K., 1930, Verzeichnis der auf dem Alibotusch-Gebirge gesammelten Lepidopteren. Izv. bulg. ent. Druzh. 5: 107-124. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
1962. Drenowsky, A.K., 1930, Untersuchungen über die Lepidopterenfauna des Ossogowa-Gebirges. Sb. bulg. Akad. Nauk. 16: 1-83. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
1963. Drenowsky, A.K., 1930, Die Lepidopterenfauna auf den Hochgebirgen Bulgariens 2. Sb. bulg. Akad. Nauk. 25: 1-76. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
1964. Drenowsky, A.K., 1930, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des südwestlichen Mazedonien. Sb. bulg. Akad. Nauk. 42: 129-177. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
1965. Drenowsky, A.K., 1930, Die Lepidopterenfauna auf den Hochgebirgen Bulgariens 3. Teil. Über den Charakter der bulgarischen Lepidopteren-Fauna. Trud. bulg. priir. Druzh. 14(1929): 57-98. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
1966. Drenowsky, A.K., 1931, Zweites Verzeichnis der auf dem Alibotuschgebirge gesammelten Lepidopteren. Izv. bulg. ent. Druzh. 6: 49-67. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
1967. Drenowsky, A.K., 1932, Eine vergleichende Übersicht der Gebirgsschmetterlingsfauna auf den Hochgebirgen Bulgariens. Izv. bulg. ent. Druzh. 7: 31-55. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
1968. Druce, H., 1874, A list of Lepidopterous Insects collected by Mr. L. Layard at Chentaboon and Nahconchaisee, Siam, with descriptions of new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874: 102-109, 1 pl. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1969. Druce, H., 1875, A list of the collection of diurnal Lepidoptera made by J.J. Monteiro in Angola with description of some new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875: 406-417. **AO TAX MOR FAU**
1970. Druce, H., 1877, A revision of the lepidopterous genus Paphia. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877: 632-652, pls. lxi-lxiv. **HT JM US Tx MX GT CO BR EC CR PA NI VE TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1971. Druce, H., 1883, Descriptions of new species of Zygaenidae and Arctiidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883: 372-384, pls. xxxix-xl. **EC CO PE BR BO TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1972. Druce, H., 1884, Description of new species of Heterocera. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 20: 155-157. **ID Clb KE CM TZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

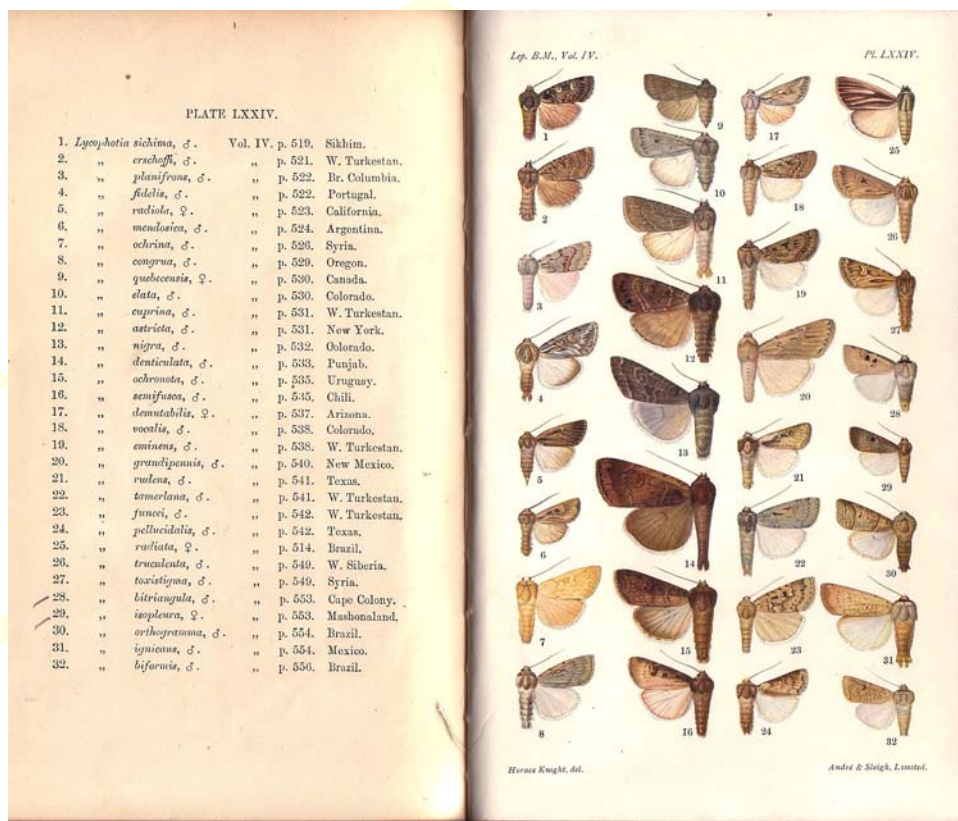
1973. **Druce,H.**, 1885, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera chiefly from South America. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 518-536, pls. xxxii-xxxiii. **MM IN Ass PH Mno Luz CO EC PY BO PE TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1974. **Druce,H.**, 1890, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Central and South America. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1890: 493-520, pls. xlii-xliii. **BO CO GT BR EC GY PA PY BR MX TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1975. **Druce,H.**, 1891, A monograph of the Lycaenid genus Hypochrysops with descriptions of new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891 (2): 179-195, 2 pls. **ID Sum Nia Tim Amb Wg Crm Kei Aru PG NBr SB AU TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
1976. **Druce,H.**, 1893, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Central and South America. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 280-311, pls. xix-xxi. **GY AR BR EC CO PA PE PY BO MX TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1977. **Druce,H.**, 1894, Descriptions of some new species of Agaristidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 14: 21-24. **PG MG ID Clb Tim CM PH Mno MY Bor MM TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1978. **Druce,H.**, 1895, A monograph of the Bornean Lycaenidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895 (3): 556-627, pls. 31-34. **MY Bor TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1979. **Druce,H.**, 1896, Contributions to our knowledge of the Bornean Lycaenidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896 (3): 650-683, pls.29-31. **MY Bor TAX MOR FAU ATL**
1980. **Druce,H.**, 1897, Descriptions of four new species of Lycaenidae from the Eastern Archipelago. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 13-16. **ID PG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1981. **Druce,H.**, 1898, Description of some new species of Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 146-149, 207-215. **MZ MY Bor TZ Dss SB PG BO PA Wd MM Tns BR EC KE GA ZA NC Fg CO TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1982. **Druce,H.**, 1899, Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera from Tropical America, Africa, and the Eastern Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 228-236. **CU EC GY ID Bru Sum PG Fg PU PE TZ CR BR MX ZA CO BO TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1983. **Druce,H.**, 1899, Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera from Tropical America. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 293-302. **VE EC GY BR PE CO AR BO BR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1984. **Druce,H.**, 1904, Descriptions of some new species of butterflies belonging to the family Erycinidae from Tropical South America. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1904: 481-489, pls. xxxiii-xxxiv. **BO PE CO AR BR GY EC TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
1985. **Druce,H.**, 1911, Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera, chiefly from Tropical South America. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 138-150. **CM CO BR PE CR ZR IN MY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1986. **Drumont,A., Delahaye,N, Sudre,J. & Bouyer,Th.**, 2005, Une nouvelle especes du complexe de Pseudoclanis postica (Walker,1856), originaire de Tanzanie (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Ent. Africana 10 (2): 43-46. **TZ TAX MOR FAU**
1987. **Drury,D.**, 1773-1782], Illustrations of Natural History. 3 vols. London. **Cc GB HU PT ES FR DE PL NO SE FI DK AT IT B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU TAX MOR FAU**
1988. **Du,Y., Li,H. & S.Wang**, 2002, A taxonomic study on the genus Ceroprepes Zeller,1867 from China (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Shilap Revta lepid. 30 (118): 113-118, figs. **CN TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1989. **Dubatulov,V.V. & J.D.Holloway**, 2006, A new species of the Creatonotos transiens-group (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) from Sulawesi, Indonesia. Bonner zool. Beitr. 55 (2): 113-121, figs. **AF IN VN JP ID Clb PH MY TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1990. **Dubatulov,V.V. & J.P.Korshunov**, 1984, New data on taxonomy of the butterflies of the USSR. Chlenistonogie i gel'minty, Sibir. Otdel. Ak. Nauk USSR, Novosibirsk: 51-57. **Cc RU GG AZ TR IR TM TJ AF LB GR TAX MOR**
1991. **Dubatulov,V.V. & O.E.Kosterin**, 1995], A new subspecies of the Euchloe ausonia Hübner species group from the highlands of the Dzhungarian Alatau (East Kazakhstan) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 25 (3/4): 513-520, Abb. **KG Tk DsA TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB HAB** [available in Cesa Library]
1992. **Dubatulov,V.V. & O.E.Kosterin**, 1998, [The history and origin of the fauna of nemoral Lepidoptera in Siberia]. [in] [Biological Diversity of Animals in Siberia], Tomsk 28-30th October 1998: 50-52. **RU Sb BIB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
1993. **Dubatulov,V.V. & P.G.Haynes**, 2008, Reviewing the African tiger-moth genera I. New genera from the late Prof. V.S.Murzin's collection (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 39 (1/4): 356-366, figs. **SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ SL GN GA GH ZM ZW ZA MZ MW BW RW UG ZR CG CM NG CI SN SL TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]

1994. Dubatolov,V.V. & P.Y.Ustjuzhanin, 1998, A new Ethmia species (Ethmiidae) from Turkmenistan. *Nota lepid.* 21 (2): 101-105. **TM TAX MOR FAU GEN**
1995. Dubatolov,V.V. & Y.Kishida, 2005, New genera of Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) from South and East Asia. *Tinea* 18 (4): 307-314, figs. **IN MM CN Yu VN ID Flo Lb TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1996. Dubatolov,V.V., 1989, A revision of the genus Axiopoenia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Vestn. Zool.* 1: 8-13. **Cc GG AM AZ RU IR AF TM IQ PK TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS**
1997. Dubatolov,V.V., 1989, New species of Diurna (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Satyridae) from Middle Asia. *Proc. zool. Inst. USSR* 200: 136-139, figs. **TM TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
1998. Dubatolov,V.V., 1992, New species of Nymphalid and Satyrid butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from Yakutia. *Vestn. zool.* 6: 40-45. **RU Ya TAX MOR FAU**
1999. Dubatolov,V.V., 1996, Three contributions to the knowledge of palaearctic Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. Sinowatsonia, a new genus of Arctiidae from Tibet (China)(on the systematics of the genus Micrarctia Seitz s.l., Part 2). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 37: 5-8, figs. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
2000. Dubatolov,V.V., 1996, Three contributions to the knowledge of palaearctic Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. A Review of the genus Palearctia Ferguson (on the systematics of the genus Micrarctia Seitz s.l., Part 3). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 37: 9-37, figs. **CN KG KK RU UZ IN AF MN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2001. Dubatolov,V.V., 1996, Three contributions to the knowledge of palaearctic Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. A list of the Arctiinae of the territory of the former U.S.S.R. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 37: 39-89, figs. **Cc GG AM AZ RU UA BY LV EE TM KK KG UZ TJ TR IR IQ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2002. Dubatolov,V.V., 2004, A new genus established for Bombyx lineola Fabricius,1793, with systematic notes on the genus Aloa Walker,1855 (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Atalanta* 35 (3/4): 403-413, figs. **IN PK LK MM PH ID MY AU TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
2003. Dubatolov,V.V., 2006, Tiger Moths (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) of the Afrotropics. <http://fen.nsu.ru/~vvdubat/Arctiidae/ArctiinaeAfrotropics.html> **ZA ZM ZW ET KE TZ UG MW MZ NG SL SN ML BF CG CF SO SD SA YE GM GA LR CI GH TG BJ CM AO NA RW MG RE MU GO Bio ST LS OM CAT FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2004. Dubatolov,V.V., 2007, New tiger moth taxa from Eurasia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Atalanta* 38 (3/4): 351-359, figs. **TR 53 GG Cc AZ AM RU Ur KG CN Sz Gn TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
2005. Dubatolov,V.V., 2008, Analysis of Insect distribution in the northern Hemisphere by the example of the subfamily Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. Genus level. *Contemporary Problems of Ecology* 1 (2): 183-193, figs. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ GEO MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
2006. Dubatolov,V.V., Korshunov,Y.P., Gorbunov,P.Y., Kosterin,O.E. & A.L.Lvovsky, 1998, A review of the Erebia ligea-complex (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) from Eastern Asia. *Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan* 49: 177-193. **RU CN KP Us Vv TAX MOR FAU NOM DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
2007. Dubatolov,V.V., Sergeev,M.G. & A.B.Zhdanko, 1994, New and little known species of the butterfly genus Hyponephele Muschamp,1915 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Atalanta* 25 (1/2): 171-177, 4 figs. **TJ KK TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
2008. Dubatolov,V.V., Ustjuzhanin,P.A. & V.K.Zintshenko, 1997, A review of the Ethmiidae of the Asian part of Russia and neighbouring territories (Lepidoptera, Ethmiidae). *Atalanta* 28 (1/2): 161-171, 19 figs. **RU KK KG TJ UZ TM FAU DIS GEN TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
2009. Dufay,C, 1961, Les Nycteola Hübner (Sarrothripus Curtis) de la Staudinger description d'une espèce nouvelle d'Asie centrale et antérieure. *Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.)* 8 (5): 431-440, 4 figs. **KG TR ES FR RU CN Ui UZ TAX MOR FAU NOM GEO BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
2010. Dufay,C, 1984, Révision du statut taxonomique de quelques Noctuidae européens (1re note préliminaire). *Nota lepid.* 7 (2): 113-116. **FR TR ES TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
2011. Dufay,C. & Z.Varga, 1995, A new noctuid species fom Iran: Chersotis eberti sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Acta zool. hung.* 41: 35-45, figs. **IR Elb Th Lo Fa TAX MOR FAU**
2012. Dufay,C., 1958, Révision des Nycteola Hübner (Sarrothripus Curtis) Paléarctiques (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Nycteolinae). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 27: 107-132, Pl.ii,iii,A,B. **Cc RO BG AL GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IQ IR GG AM AZ UK RU TM UZ KK YU HV TAX FAU ECO MOR GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2013. Dufay, C.,** 1958, Descriptions de nouvelles *Abrostola* africaines (Lep., Noctuidae). Contribution a l'étude des Noctuidae "Quadrifinae", V. Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. Noire, ser.A, 20(1): 199-216, 3 Pls. **ET KE UG TZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2014. Dufay, C.,** 1958, Mise au point de la synonymie des *Nycteola* Hb. (*Sarrothripus* Curt.) européennes. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 27: 108-120. **RO BG AL GR Cr Rd B-H MK TR CY CH SV YU TAX CAT**
- 2015. Dufay, C.,** 1963, Descriptions de trois nouvelles especes d'*Euchalcia* Hb. d'Asie Antérieure (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 32(3): 68-72. **TR IR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2016. Dufay, C.,** 1966, Description de deux nouvelles especes d'*Euchalcia* Hübner du Caucase (Lep., Noctuidae, Plusiinae) (note préliminaire). Entomops 4: 123-126, 2 figs. **Cc GG AM TAX FAU MOR**
- 2017. Dufay, C.,** 1969, Description d'*Euchalcia stilpna* n.sp., de l'Iran (Lep., Noctuidae, Plusiinae). Opusc. zool. 110: 1-4, 2 figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2018. Dufay, C.,** 1970, Insectes Lépidoptères, Noctuidae Plusiinae, [in] Faune de Madagascar 31: 1-198, 116 figs., 2 Pls. **MG ET FAU TAX MOR GEN GEO DIS ECO BIB ATL BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2019. Dufay, C.,** 1970, Descriptions de nouvelles especes et d'un genre de Plusiinae Indo-Australiens (Lep., Noctuidae) (Note Préliminaire). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 39 (3): 101-107. **IN Ass Cpj SI PG ID Sum PH Luz TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2020. Dufay, C.,** 1971, 219. Description d'*Abrostola kaszabi* n.sp., de Mongolie, et note synonymique sur des *Abrostola* asiatiques (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae). Reichenbachia 13 (30): 269-273, figs. **MN IN TW TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2021. Dufay, C.,** 1973, *Cryphia amasina* Drdt. espece nouvelle pour l'Europe (Noctuidae, Apatelinae). Entomops 30: 185-186, 1 fig. **MK FAU DIS MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2022. Dufay, C.,** 1973, Contributions a l'étude des Lépidoptères de la Macedoine Yougoslave. Six especes nouvelles pour la Macedoine. Entomops 30: 187-192, 7 figs. **MK FAU ATL DIS MOR BIB**
- 2023. Dufay, C.,** 1975, *Dryobotodes carbonis* Wgn., bona species, espece nouvelle en Europa, et en France (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 44: 24-27. **TR FR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2024. Dufay, C.,** 1976, *Agrochola dujardini* Dufay, espece française meconnue (Lep., Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Entomops 38: 211-218, 6 figs. **MK MOR GEN BIB**
- 2025. Dufay, C.,** 1977, Contributions a l'étude de la faune entomologique de la Grèce (première note). Entomops 41: 29-32. **GR FAU**
- 2026. Dufay, C.,** 1977, Seconde contribution a l'étude des Lépidopteres de la Macedonie Yougoslave. Entomops 41: 22-28. **MK FAU ECO DIS**
- 2027. Dufay, C.,** 1977, Noctuidae (Plusiinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 42-51, Pls. **ET DJ TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2028. Dufay, C.,** 1978, Contributions a l'étude de la faune entomologique de la Grèce (Seconde note). Entomops 46: 181-184, 6 figs. **GR FAU ECO DIS MOR**
- 2029. Dufay, C.,** 1978, *Thera albonigrata* (Gornik) espece française meconnue (Lep., Geometridae, Larentiinae). Entomops 46: 185-196, 11 figs. **MK MOR GEN KEY**
- 2030. Dufay, C.,** 1978, *Cryphia vandalusia* (Duponchel) espece française meconnue (Lep., Noctuidae, Acronictinae). Entomops 45: 149-158, 18 figs. **MK TR FAU ATL MOR GEN BIB**
- 2031. Dufay, C.,** 1982, Description de nouveaux Plusiinae indo-australiens (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 51(3): 71-76, 12 figs. **PH ID TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2032. Dufay, C.,** 1982, Decouverte en Grèce de *Lophoterges hoerhammeri* (F.Wagner), bona sp., espece nouvelle pour l'Europe (Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 77-80, 6 figs. **TR FR TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2033. Dufay, C.,** 1982, *Leptidea morsei* major Grund, en Grèce. Nota lepid. 5 (1): 17-19. **GR FAU ECO DIS**
- 2034. Dufay, C.,** 1983, *Ochroleura gracilis* (F.Wagner), bona sp., espece nouvelle pour l'Europe: description de sa sous- espece hellénique (Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Nota lepid. 6 (1): 41-48, 10 figs. **TR FR TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2035. Dufay, C.,** 1983, Description d'un nouveau Geometridae espagnol: *Rheumaptera gudarica* nova sp. (Geometridae, Larentiinae). Nota lepid. 6 (1): 49-52, 4 figs. **FR ES TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2036. Dufay, C.,** 1984, Noctuidae (Plusiinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 49. **ET FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2037. Dufay,C.,** 1986, Révision de la nomenclature de deux Chersotis Boisduval distingués récemment (Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Nota lepid. 9(1/2): 51-54. **Cc MK BG GR TR GG AZ AM TAX MOR GEN BIB NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2038. Dufrane,A.,** 1954, Sur quelques Lycaenidae d'Afrique. Bull. Anns. Soc. R. ent. Belg. 90: 282-286. **ET ZW TAX MOR FAU**
- 2039. Dugdale,J.S.,** 1974, Female genital configuration in the classification of Lepidoptera. N.Z. J. Zool. 1(2): 127-146, 30 figs. 2 pls. **TAX MOR GEN PHY CLA BIB**
- 2040. Dugdale,J.S.,** 1978, Notes on Lepidoptera of Lakeba and Moce Is. Lau Group, Fiji, with an annotated list of the Macrolepidoptera. Bull. R. Soc. New Zealand 17: 63-89. **FJ FAU DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2041. Dugdale,J.S.,** 1988, Lepidoptera - annotated catalogue and keys to family group taxa [in] Fauna of New Zealand, number 14. 269pp. Auckland. **NZ CAT MOR KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2042. Dujardin,F.,** 1946, Monographie succincte de Erebia aethiopellus Hoffmansegg (1806) = gorgophone Bellier de la Chavignerie (1863). Revue fr. lépid. 10: 170-172. **FR Fo6 Fo5 Bss TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2043. Dujardin,F.,** 1946, Deux curieuses aberrations de Polyommatus icarus Rott. Revue fr. lépid. 10: 172-173. **FR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2044. Dujardin,F.,** 1964, Description de sous-espèces nouvelles de Nymphalidae des Alpes-Maritimes et des Hautes-Alpes (Lepidoptera). Riviera scient. 1: 4pp. **FR Fo5 Fo6 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2045. Dujardin,F.,** 1966, Description de Maculinea arion bordei nouvelle sous-espece du sud-est la France. Riviera scient. 1: 15-16. **FR Fo6 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2046. Dujardin,F.,** 1968, Recherches sur les proximae du groupe coridon et description de 3 nouveaux taxa (Lep., Lycaenidae). Riviera scient. 3: 53-56. **FR Bss Fo6 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2047. Dujardin,F.,** 1970, Description de Zygaena loti failliei ssp. n. et ses affinités en France Centrale. Entomops 18: 41-44, 2 figs. **FR TAX MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2048. Dujardin,F.,** 1972, Description de Callophrys avis barraguei subspecies nova et observations biologiques sur la sous-espèce nominative. Entomops 25: 2-18. **MA TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO**
- 2049. Dujardin,F.,** 1976, Etude des genitalia males de Euchloe insularis Staudinger species bona. Entomops 39: 243-252, 6 figs. **FR F20 Co TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB BIO ECO**
- 2050. Dujardin,F.,** 1977, Description de deux nouvelles sous-especes de Polyommatus atlanticus Elwes avec des regroupements dans le statut génériques de soun espece (avec 14 figures). Entomops 43: 93-100. **MA TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2051. Dumont,D.,** 1998, Une nouvelle espèce de Lycaenidae du sud de la Turquie: Polyommatus bollandi n.sp. Linneana Belg. 16 (8): 335-338, 7 figs. map. **TR 31 TAX MOR FAU ATL HAB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2052. Dumont,D.,** 2000, Découverte et description de la femelle de Polyommatus bollandi Dumont,1998 et considérations nouvelles sur le male (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belg. 17 (7): 273-275, figs. **TR 31 TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2053. Dumont,D.,** 2004, Révision du genre Iolana Bethune-Baker,1914 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Description d'une nouvelle espèce: kermani n.sp. Linneana Belg. 19 (8): **Cc TJ PK Ch DZ MA ES FR IT CH AT Sa Si YU HV B-H RO HU TR Rd UA Cm AF EG JO IL Pa IR IQ GG AM AZ TM MK GR BG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB MAP DIS EGG LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2054. Duponchel,P.A.J.,** 1821-1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.1 Diurnes. 12+303+7 pp., tab. 1-12, Paris. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2055. Duponchel,P.A.J.,** 1821-1828, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.3 Crepusculaires. 200 pp., tab. 13-22, Paris. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2056. Duponchel,P.A.J.,** 1822-1823, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.4 Bombycites. 424 pp., tab. 1-40, Paris. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2057. Duponchel,P.A.J.,** 1822-1830, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.2 Diurnes. 246 pp., tab. 1-28, Paris. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2058. Duponchel,P.A.J.,** 1824-1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.5 Tineites & Noctuelites. 524 pp., tab. 41-71, Paris. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ**

- SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2059. Duponchel, P.A.J., 1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.6. Noctuelites. 475 pp., tab. 72-100, Paris. PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2060. Duponchel, P.A.J., 1827, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.7 (1). Noctuelites. 524 pp., tab. 101-132, Paris. PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2061. Duponchel, P.A.J., 1829, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.7 (2). Phalenites. 507 pp., tab. 133-170, Paris. PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2062. Duponchel, P.A.J., 1830-1832, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.8 (1). Phalenites. 597 pp., tab. 171-210, Paris. PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2063. Duponchel, P.A.J., 1833, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.8 (2). Pyralites. 402 pp., tab. 211-236, Paris. PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2064. Duponchel, P.A.J., 1834-1835, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.9. Platyomides. 626 pp., tab. 237-266, Paris. PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2065. Duponchel, P.A.J., 1836, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.10. Crambites & Yponomeutides. 384 pp., tab. 267-286, Paris. PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2066. Duponchel, P.A.J., 1836, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.11. Tineites & Pterophorites. 720 pp., tab. 287-314, Paris. PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2067. Duponchel, P.A.J., 1844-1846, Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe. 523 pp. Paris. PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX CAT FAU [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2068. Durand, R., 1961, Bilan d'un voyage en Grece. Alexanor 2: 33-35, 93-96. GR FAU ECO DIS**



- 2069. Durrant, J.H.**, 1906, Tineina, [in], Elwes, H.J., Hampson, G. & J.H. Durrant, On the Lepidoptera collected by the Officers on the recent Tibet Frontier Commission. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1906: 496-498. **SI TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2070. Durrant, J.H.**, 1916, Tineina, [in] Poulton, E.B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 179-181. **SO TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2071. Dyar, H.G.**, 1894, A classification of lepidopterous larvae. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 8: 194-232, 5 figs. **Cc GB HU PT ES FR DE PL NO SE FI DK AT IT B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU TAX MOR LAR CLA PHY BIB**
- 2072. Dyar, H.G.**, 1897, On lepidopterous larvae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 136-137. **GB LAR MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2073. Dyar, H.G.**, 1899, The phylogeny of the lasiocampids. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 141-142, Pl.ii. **Cc GB HU PT ES FR DE PL NO SE FI DK AT IT B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU CLA PHY MOR TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2074. Dyar, H.G.**, 1901, A century of larval descriptions. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 37-41. **GB DE FR PER BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2075. Dürck, H.**, 1922, Parnassius mnemosyne benacensis. Ent. Rdsch. 39: 33-34, figs. 1-2. **IT TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2076. Döring, E.**, 1955, Zur Morphologie der Schmetterlingseier. Akademie Verlag. Berlin. **DE CH AT FR ES DK BE PL CZ SK GB NO SE FI RU YU RO HU IT EGG MOR BIB**
- 2077. Ebert, G. & E. Rennwald**, 1991, Die Schmetterlinge Baden Württembergs. Tagfalter. Band 1 & 2. 552 & 535 S. Ulmer, Stuttgart-Hohenheim. **DE Bw VER ECO FAU ATL BIO BIB CON LAR PUP EGG HAB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2078. Ebert, G. & H. Hacker**, 2002, Beitrag zur Fauna der Noctuidae des Iran: Verzeichnis der Bestände im Staatlichen Museum für Naturkunde Karlsruhe, taxonomische Bemerkungen und Beschreibung neuer Taxa (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Esperiana 9: 237-409, figs. **IR Elb Th Mz Kd Km Ss Hz Fa Lo Es Kh TR 30 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2079. Ebert, G.**, 1965, Afghanische Geometriden (Lep.) I. Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 142: 1-32, 4 Taf. **AF TAX FAU ECO MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2080. Ebert, G.**, 1968, Revision der Gattung Gnophosema (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ark. Zool. (Ser.2) 22(6): 163-199, 20 figs. 1 Pl. **AF IR PK IQ TAX BIB KEY MOR GEN DIS ECO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2081. Ebert, G.**, 1971, Drei neue Macrolepidoptera-Arten aus Iran. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDTl. 30: 65-71, 1 Taf., 9 Abb. **TR 30 65 73 IR IQ TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2082. Ebert, G.**, 1973, Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges. 7. Nolidae. Ergebnisse der 2. Deutschen Afghanistan-Expedition (1966) der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde in Karlsruhe. Reichenbachia 14(24): 197-204, 7 Abb. **AF TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2083. Ebert, G.**, 1973, Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges. 6. Arctiidae. Reichenbachia 14: 47-74, figs. **AF TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2084. Ebert, G.**, 1976, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bombyces und Sphinges Irans 2. Beitrag: Eine neue Tethea-Art aus Iran (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae). J. ent. Soc. Iran 3 (1/2): 101-104, 1 fig. **Cc IR AZ Nv GG TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2085. Ebert, G.**, 1976, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bombyces und Sphinges Irans 1. Beitrag: Die Arten und Formen der Gattungen Berutana und Deilephila (Lep., Sphingidae). J. ent. Soc. Iran 3(1/2): 85-99, 3 figs. **IR TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2086. Ebert, G.**, 1994, Die Schmetterlinge Baden Württembergs. Nachtfalter. Band 3 & 4. 511 & 535 S. Ulmer, Stuttgart-Hohenheim. **DE Bw ECO FAU ATL BIO BIB CON LAR PUP EGG HAB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2087. Ebert, G.**, 1996, Hyles robertsi elisabethae nom. nov. pro Celerio robertsi orientalis Ebert, 1969 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 334. **AF TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2088. Ebert, G.**, 1997, Die Schmetterlinge Baden Württembergs. Nachtfalter. Band 5 & 6. 575 & 622 S. Ulmer, Stuttgart-Hohenheim. **DE Bw ECO FAU ATL BIO BIB CON LAR PUP EGG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2089. Ebert, G., Hesselbarth, G. & F. Kasy**, 1978, Die Bedeutung Roter Listen in der Lepidopterologie. Nota lepid. 1(2): 69-76. **DE Bw ECO CON BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2090. Eckweiler, W. & C.L. Häuser**, 1997, An illustrated checklist of Agrodiaetus Hübner, 1822, a subgenus of Polyommatus Latreille, 1804 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.), Suppl. 16: 113-168, figs. **Cc RU MK BG GR TR 06 30 65 LB SY IQ IR AZ AM GG UK TM UZ TJ AF PK CN Ch KK KG B-H HV YU IT FR ES RO UA TAX MOR CAT ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2091. Eckweiler, W. & E. Görgner, 1981, Eine neue Art der Gattung Zygaena F. aus Türkisch-Kurdistan. Atalanta 12 (2): 139-146, figs. [TR 30 TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2092. Eckweiler, W. & E. Görgner, 1981, Rhopaloceren- Fauna des Palandöken-Gebirges in Ostanatolien. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 2: 80-96, 97-116, figs. [TR 25 MOR FAU ATL BIO ECO](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2093. Eckweiler, W. & G. Hesselbarth, 1978, Eine neue Unterart von Agriades pyrenaicus Boisduval aus Ostanatolien. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 27:64-68, figs. [Cc TR GG 25 TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2094. Eckweiler, W. & K. G. Schurian, 1980, Verbreitung und subspezifische Gliederung von Neolysandra coelestina (Eversmann, 1843) (Lep., Lycaenidae). Atalanta 11 (1): 69-78, 8 figs. [Cc IR TR 30 65 GG AM AZ RU GR TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB DIS](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2095. Eckweiler, W. & K. Rose, 1988, Identität, Verbreitung und subspezifische Gliederung von Pseudochazara lydia (Staudinger, 1878) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(4): 213-223, figs. [TR 07 TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2096. Eckweiler, W. & K. Rose, 1993, Zwei neue Lycaeniden aus der Südwesttürkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13(3a): 355-364, figs. [TR Cc IR 07 32 36 TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2097. Eckweiler, W. & P. Hofmann, 1980, Verzeichnis iranischer Tagfalter. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl.1: 1-28. [IR CAT FAU BIB](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2098. Eckweiler, W. & W. Ten Hagen, 1998, Zur Taxonomie von Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) phyllis (Christoph, 1877), P. posthumus (Christoph, 1877) und P. darius spec. nov. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (2): 109-118, figs. [IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB HAB](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2099. Eckweiler, W. & W. Ten Hagen, 2003, Eine neue Art des Subgenus Superflua Strand, 1910 aus Südiran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Genus Satyrium Scudder, 1876). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (4): 213-216, figs. [IR Fa Ke Ss TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2100. Eckweiler, W., 1976, Fangtage in Griechenland (15.v-19.v und 29.v.-6.6.75). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 1: [107]-[112]. [GR FAU BIB ECO](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2101. Eckweiler, W., 1976, Fangtage in Jugoslawisch-Mazedonien (20.v. bis 6.vi.1975). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 1 (2): 37-43. [MK FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2102. Eckweiler, W., 1978, Eine neue Art der Gattung Hyponephele Muschamp aus der Südosttürkei (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 9 (4a): 375-379, 9 figs. [TR 30 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2103. Eckweiler, W., 1978, Zwei Lycaeniden-Neufunde aus Nordostanatolien. Nota lepid. 1(3): 115-118, 8 Abb. [TR Cc 25 76 TAX FAU MOR BIB](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2104. Eckweiler, W., 1979, Eine neue Subspecies von Colias aurorina aus dem Süd-Iran (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89(3): 29-32, 2 Abb. [IR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2105. Eckweiler, W., 1984, Eine neue Unterart von Turanana cytis (Christoph, 1877) aus Türkisch-Kurdistan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 5(2/3): 63-70, figs. [TR 30 65 PK TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2106. Eckweiler, W., 1987, Ergebnisse der tschechoslowakisch-iranischen entomologischen Expeditionen nach dem Iran 1970, 1973 und 1977. Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 42: 39-55, figs. [IR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2107. Eckweiler, W., 1989, Drei neue Lycaeniden aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 81-102, 50 figs. [TR 07 13 42 TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS GEN](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2108. Eckweiler, W., 1990, Eine neue Art der Gattung Karanasa Moore aus Gansu, China (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 11(3): 143-150, Abb. [CN Gn TAX MOR FAU ATL HAB GEN ECO](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2109. Eckweiler, W., 1991, Vergleich der Lepidopteren-fauna des chinesischen Altay und des Tian-Shan. Verh. Westd. Ent. Tag. Düsseldorf 1990: 355-361. [CN Ui T-S KG FAU GEO BIB](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2110. Eckweiler, W., 1997, Neue Taxa von Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) species-group (Lep., Lycaenidae). Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 7-22, figs. [Cc TR RU UA AZ GG IR KR PK AF TJ AM TAX MOR FAU BIB DIS ATL](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2111. Eckweiler, W., 1998, Neue taxa der Gattungen Polyommatus Latreille, 1804 und Plebeius Kluk, 1780 aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (3/4): 219-238, 4 Karte, 4 Taf. [IR TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP DIS GEN BIB ECO](#) [available in Cesa Library]**

- 2112. Eckweiler, W.**, 2002, Zwei neue Unterarten des Subgenus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822 aus Nordwest Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Gattung *Polyommatus*). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 23 (1/2): 77-79, figs. **IR Zj Gh Ab Ak TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2113. Eckweiler, W.**, 2004, *Lycaena* (*Phoenicurus*) *phoenicurus monalisa* ssp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 25 (3): 104, fig. **IR Kh TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2114. Eddrup, T.B.**, 1899, Lepidoptera of North Wilts[hire]. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 26-27. **GB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2115. Edge, D.A. & E.L. Pringle**, 1996, Notes on the Natural History of the Brenton Blue, *Orachrysops niobe* (Trimen) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Metamorphosis* 7(3): 109-120, 2 Pls. 4 figs. **ZA ECO BIO LAR MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2116. Edwards, E.D. (Ted)**, 1996, Papilionoidea, Lasiocampidae, [in] Nielsen, Edwards & Rangsi, Monographs on Australian Lepidoptera vol.4, Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Australia, 237-257pp. CSIRO Division of Entomology, Canberra. Australia. **AU CAT TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2117. Eecke, v.R.**, 1925, Cochlidionidae (Limacodidae), [in] Strand, E., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* 32: 1-79. W. Junk, Berlin. **Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW CAT NOM BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2118. Eecke, v.R.**, 1928, De Heterocera van Sumatra -V. *Zool. Meded.*, Leiden. 11: 49-145. **ID Sum TAX MOR FAU**
- 2119. Efetov, K.A. & G.M. Tarmann**, 1994, A revision of *Zygaenoprocris* Hampson, 1900, a subgenus of *Adscita* Retzius, 1783 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 45: 81-105, 62 figs. **Cc TR GG AZ AM IR TM ?? TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2120. Efetov, K.A. & G.M. Tarmann**, 1995, An annotated check-list of the Palaearctic Procrinae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae), with description of new taxa. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 46: 63-103, 23 figs. **Cc GB HU PT ES FR DE PL NO SE FI DK AT IT B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CAT DIS BIB**
- 2121. Efetov, K.A.**, 1991, New species of the genus *Adscita* (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae) from Turkmenia. *Zool. Zh.* 70(9): 155-159. **TM TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB**
- 2122. Efetov, K.A.**, 1993, On the reputed occurrence of *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) *cuvieri* Boisduval, [1828] (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae) in Turkmenistan. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 4: 211-215, 7 figs. **TM TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB**
- 2123. Efetov, K.A.**, 1994, *Adscita* (*Zygaenoprocris*) *naumanni* sp.n. from Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 45: 53-56, 7 figs. **AF TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2124. Efetov, K.A.**, 1994, The biology and description of the larva of *Adscita* (*Zygaenoprocris*) *minna* Efetov, 1991 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 45: 115-121, 9 figs. **TM BIO ECO LAR MOR**
- 2125. Efetov, K.A.**, 1997, Two new species of the genus *Artona* Walker, 1854 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 48: 165-177, 19 figs. **JP CN RU VN TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2126. Efetov, K.A.**, 1997, *Thibetana witti* sp.nov. from Tibet (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). *Entomofauna* 18 (30): 509-513, 10 figs. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2127. Efetov, K.A.**, 1997, Three new species of the genus *Illiberis* Walker, 1854, from Taiwan and Vietnam (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 48: 231-244, figs. **TW VN Ton Fan TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2128. Efetov, K.A.**, 1998, A revision of the genus *Goe* Hampson, [1893] (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae), with descriptions of two new species. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 49(1): 49-62, figs. **CN Ti MM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2129. Efetov, K.A.**, 2001, On the systematic position of *Zygaenoprocris* Hampson, 1900 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 52: 41-48, 15 figs. **IR TAX MOR**
- 2130. Efetov, K.A.**, 2001, An annotated check-list of Forester moths (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 52: 153-162, figs. **Cc GB HU PT ES FR DE PL NO SE FI DK AT IT B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU TAX CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2131. Effendi, R.M.E.**, 1984, Foodplants of *Anthocharis gruneri armeniaca* Christoph (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Vestn. Zool.* 1984 (5): 74. **Cc AZ ECO BIO**

- 2132. Effendi, R.M.E.,** 1987, On the colour variation of *Zygaena tamara* Christoph (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Vestn. Zool. 1987(2): 38. **Cc AZ TAX MOR**
- 2133. Eghtedar, E.,** 1988, Some researches on Codling Moth in Fars Province. Ent. phyt. Appl. 55(1/2): 27, 99-109 (persian pages). **IR AGR ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2134. Ehrlich, P.R.,** 1958, The comparative morphology, philogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370. **Cc GB HU PT ES FR DE PL NO SE FI DK AT IT B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB**
- 2135. Eimer, G. H. T.,** 1889-1895, Die Artbildung der Verwandtschaft bei den Schmetterlingen. Jena. **TR MY TH PH AU ID IN CN TAX MOR FAU PHY CLA**
- 2136. Eisner, C. & S.Wagener,** 1974, Zwei neue Unterarten von *Allancastris cerisyi* Godart aus Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Parnassidae). Zoöl. Meded. 48(10): 81-83, figs. **TR 10 42 TAX FAU MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2137. Eisner, C.,** 1928, Neue Parnassius-Formen. Int. ent. Z. 22: 302. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2138. Eisner, C.,** 1928, Eine neue spanische Apollo-Rasse, *Parnassius apollo*, forma *kricheldorffi* (m.). Int. ent. Z. 22: 309-311, figs.1-3. **ES TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2139. Eisner, C.,** 1929, *Parnassius apollo* L. var. *suevicus* Pag. (v.thiemo Fr.) ab. *complexa* (m.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 23: 11, 1 fig. **SE FAU ATL**
- 2140. Eisner, C.,** 1930, Eine neue Rasse von *P. simo* Gray. Parnassiana 1 (3): 5. **CN Gn TAX MOR FAU**
- 2141. Eisner, C.,** 1930, *P. nomion* subsp. *chosensis* O.B.H. ab. *flavoocellata* (m.). Parnassiana 1 (4): 6. **KR KP FAU MOR**
- 2142. Eisner, C.,** 1930, Eine neue Rasse von *P. simo* Gray. Parnassiana 1 (3): 5. **CN Gn TAX MOR FAU**
- 2143. Eisner, C.,** 1932, *P. actius* subsp. *pseudobrutus* Bryk & Eisner. Parnassiana 2: 11-12. **CN Ui TAX MOR FAU**
- 2144. Eisner, C.,** 1932, Eine neue subspecies von *P. cephalus* Gr. Gr. Parnassiana 2: 15-16, figs.1-2. **CN Sz T-T TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2145. Eisner, C.,** 1932, *Parnassius epaphus* subsp. *gyaella* (nova subsp.). Parnassiana 2: 68. **IN Ld TAX MOR FAU**
- 2146. Eisner, C.,** 1932, Ist *Parnassius mephisto* Hering eine gute subspecies? Parnassiana 2: 9-10. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2147. Eisner, C.,** 1933, Two new subspecies of *Parnassius acdestis* (Lep., Papilionidae). Entomologist 66: 169-170, pl.4. **Ch Bt TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2148. Eisner, C.,** 1936, Die zweite Generation von *Parnassius apollo* L. Parnassiana 3: 108. **ECO**
- 2149. Eisner, C.,** 1936, Eine neue Rasse von *Parnassius mnemosyne* L. Parnassiana 3: 108. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2150. Eisner, C.,** 1936, *P. mnemosyne* subsp. *bulgarica* (subsp. nova). Parnassiana 4: 9. **BG TAX MOR FAU**
- 2151. Eisner, C.,** 1936, *P. mnemosyne* subsp. *bulgarica* (subsp. nova). Parnassiana 4: 9. **BG TAX MOR FAU**
- 2152. Eisner, C.,** 1936, Zwei neue Parnassius-Formen. Parnassiana 4: 14. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2153. Eisner, C.,** 1937, Zwei neue Unterarten von Parn. *mnemosyne*. Parnassiana 5: 15-16. **IR TAX MOR FAU**
- 2154. Eisner, C.,** 1938, Eine neue Unterart von *P. mnemosyne* L. Parnassiana 6: 6. **CH TAX MOR FAU**
- 2155. Eisner, C.,** 1938, Randbemerkungen zu *P. actius* subsp. *sulla* (n.). Parnassiana 5: 30. **PK Ci TAX**
- 2156. Eisner, C.,** 1938, Die Beick'sche Ausbeute in Parnassiern aus Kansu im Zoologischen Museum der Universität Berlin. Parnassiana 5: 49. **CN Gn FAU**
- 2157. Eisner, C.,** 1938, Neue Parnassius-Formen. Parnassiana 5: 29. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2158. Eisner, C.,** 1938, Zwei neue Parnassier. Parnassiana 5: 29-30. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2159. Eisner, C.,** 1938, *P. mnemosyne clorinda* Kolar u. Querci. Parnassiana 5: 30. **FAU**
- 2160. Eisner, C.,** 1938, Beitrag zur Kenntnis von *T. simo* (Gray). Parnassiana 5: 55-56. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2161. Eisner, C.,** 1939, Zwei neue Parnassius-Unterarten aus Korea. Parnassiana 6: 38-39. **KR KP TAX MOR FAU**
- 2162. Eisner, C.,** 1939, Eine interessante Parnassius-Ausbeute. Parnassiana 6: 39-43. **FAU TAX MOR**
- 2163. Eisner, C.,** 1939, *P. glacialis* subsp. *shikokuensis* Nakahara. Parnassiana 6: 48. **FAU**
- 2164. Eisner, C.,** 1939, *Parnassius glacialis* subsp. *aomoriensis* (ssp.n.). Parnassiana 6: 49-50. **JP TAX MOR FAU**

- 2165.** Eisner,C., 1939, zu *P. subbendorfi koyaensis* O.Bang-Haas. *Parnassiana* 6: 59. **KP TAX**
- 2166.** Eisner,C., 1939, *Koramius delphius* im Tianschan. *Parnassiana* 6: 58. **T-S KG TrA KuA FAU TAX MOR**
- 2167.** Eisner,C., 1940, *Parnassius honrathi afghanistanus* nov. subspec. *Temminckia* 5: 264-265. **AF AF Hk**
- 2168.** Eisner,C., 1952, Eine neue Rasse von *Parnassius bremeri* Feld. *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* 3: 90. **RU Am TAX MOR FAU**
- 2169.** Eisner,C., 1954, *Parnassiana* nova i. Kritische Revision der Gattung *Parnassius* (Fortsetzung I). *Zool. Meded* 33: 41-48. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2170.** Eisner,C., 1954, *Parnassiana* nova iii. Einige neue Formen in der Familie *Parnassiidae*. *Zool. Meded* 33: 55-57. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2171.** Eisner,C., 1954, *Parnassiana* nova ii. *Archon apollinus* Herbst. *Zoöl. Meded.* 33 (7): 49-53, Leiden. **TR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2172.** Eisner,C., 1955, *Parnassiana* nova iv. Kritische Revision der Gattung *Parnassius* (Fortsetzung 2). *Zool. Meded* 33: 127-156, pl.23. **ATL TAX MOR FAU**
- 2173.** Eisner,C., 1955, *Parnassiana* nova v. *Nomina collectiva*. *Zool. Meded* 33: 177-179. **TAX**
- 2174.** Eisner,C., 1955, *Parnassiana* nova vi. Kritische Revision der Gattung *Parnassius* (Fortsetzung 3). *Zool. Meded* 33: 181-207, pl.24. **ATL TAX MOR FAU**
- 2175.** Eisner,C., 1955, *Parnassiana* nova vii. Kritische Revision der Gattung *Parnassius* (Fortsetzung 4). *Zool. Meded* 34: 1-16. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2176.** Eisner,C., 1956, *Parnassiana* nova viii. Kritische Revision der Gattung *Parnassius* (Fortsetzung 5). *Zool. Meded* 34: 155-172, pls.1-2. **ATL TAX MOR FAU**
- 2177.** Eisner,C., 1956, *Parnassiana* nova ix. Kritische Revision der Gattung *Parnassius* (Fortsetzung 6). *Zool. Meded* 34: 201-222. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2178.** Eisner,C., 1956, *Parnassiana* nova x. Zwei neue nordamerikanische *Parnassius* subspecies. *Zool. Meded* 34: 243-245, pl.3 **US ATL TAX MOR FAU**
- 2179.** Eisner,C., 1956, *Parnassiana* nova xi. Kritische Revision der Gattung *Parnassius* (Fortsetzung 7). *Zool. Meded* 34: 247-270. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2180.** Eisner,C., 1957, *Parnassiana* nova xii. Kritische Revision der Gattung *Parnassius* (Fortsetzung 8). *Zool. Meded* 35: 33-49. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2181.** Eisner,C., 1957, *Parnassiana* nova xiii. Vier neue Hybriden. *Zool. Meded* 35: 51-53, pl.1. **HER**
- 2182.** Eisner,C., 1957, *Parnassiana* nova xiv. Kritische Revision der Gattung *Parnassius* (Fortsetzung 9). *Zool. Meded* 35: 79-111, pl.4. **ATL TAX MOR FAU**
- 2183.** Eisner,C., 1957, *Parnassiana* nova xv. Kritische Revision der Gattung *Parnassius* (Fortsetzung 10). *Zool. Meded* 35: 177-203. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2184.** Eisner,C., 1957, *Parnassiana* nova xvi. Kritische Revision der Gattung *Parnassius* (Fortsetzung 11). *Zool. Meded* 35: 241-260. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2185.** Eisner,C., 1957, *Parnassiana* nova xvii. Kritische Revision der Gattung *Parnassius* (Fortsetzung 12). *Zool. Meded* 35: 283-298. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2186.** Eisner,C., 1958, *Parnassiana* nova xviii. *Varia*. *Zool. Meded* 36: 1-3. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2187.** Eisner,C., 1958, *Parnassiana* nova xix. Kritische Revision der Gattung *Parnassius* (Fortsetzung 13). *Zool. Meded* 36: 5-32. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2188.** Eisner,C., 1958, *Parnassiana* nova xx. Kritische Revision der Gattung *Parnassius* (Fortsetzung 14). *Zool. Meded* 34: 77-82. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2189.** Eisner,C., 1958, *Parnassiana* nova xxi. Kritische Revision der Gattungen *Lingamius* und *Koramius*. *Zool. Meded* 36: 83-112. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2190.** Eisner,C., 1958, *Parnassiana* nova xxii. Kritische Revision der Gattungen *Lingamius* und *Koramius* (Fortsetzung 2). *Zool. Meded* 36: 143-163. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2191.** Eisner,C., 1966, *Parnassiidae*-Typen in der Sammlung J.C.Eisner. *Zool. Verh., Leiden* 81: 1-190, 84 Pls. **Cc GB HU PT ES FR DE PL NO SE FI DK AT IT B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU TAX ATL CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2192.** Eisner,C., 1968, *Parnassiana* nova XLIII. Nachträgliche Betrachtungen zu der Revision der Subfamilie *Parnassiinae* (Fortsetzung 16). *Zool. Meded* 43 (2): 9-17, 2 Taf. **UZ TJ RU Sb IT TR 65 KP KR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2193.** Eisner,C., 1978, *Parnassiana* nova LIII. Vier neue *Parnassius* Unterarten. *Zool. Meded.* 53 (11): 107-109, Taf.2. **PK Ch TR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2194.** Eisner,C., 1979, *Parnassiana* nova LVI. *Koramius patricius haugumensis*, eine neue Unterart aus Kirgistan. *Zool. Meded.* 54 (19): 279-280, 1 Pl. **KK TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2195.** Eisner,C., 1980, Autobiographie. *Nota lepid.* 2(4): 127-135. **BIB PER** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2196.** Eitschberger, E., 1996, Herbert Seidlein, 1936-1995. Atalanta 27 (1/2): i-ii, Abb. **OBI PER** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2197.** Eitschberger, U. & H. Steiniger, 1973, Wanderfalterbeobachtungen im Sommer 1972 auf der Iberischen Halbinsel. Atalanta 4(6): 361-376, map. **ES ECO FAU MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2198.** Eitschberger, U. & H. Steiniger, 1973, Eine neue Unterart von Pieris manni aus Südsanien, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Verbreitung von P. manni und P. ergane in Spanien (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83: 65-72. **ES TAX MOR FAU MAP DIS BIB**
- 2199.** Eitschberger, U. & H. Steiniger, 1973, Beschreibung der Frühjahrsgeneration von Pieris manni roberti Eitschberger & Steiniger, 1973 und die Verbreitung dieser Unterart in Südsanien (Lep., Pieridae). Atalanta 4 (5): 335-343. **ES TAX MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2200.** Eitschberger, U. & H. Steiniger, 1975, Ergänzender Beitrag zur Verbreitung und Biologie von Pieris ergane und Pieris manni in Spanien (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85(10): 117-120, 3 Abb. **ES TAX MOR FAU MAP DIS BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2201.** Eitschberger, U. & H. Steiniger, 1975, Die geographische Variation von Eumedonia eumedon (Esper, 1780) in der westlichen Palaearktis (Lep., Lycaenidae). Atalanta 6(2): 84-125, 3 Abb., Taf. **Cc ES FR Si IT CH DE AT HU PL CZ SK SS B-H HV MK GR BG RO EE LT LV RU SE FI KG AM AZ GG TR 14 29 LB TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO DIS MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2202.** Eitschberger, U. & M. Ströhle, 1987, Eine neue Art der Gattung Isoceras Turati, 1924 aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 18: 93-95, 21 figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2203.** Eitschberger, U. & M. Ströhle, 1990, Die Strukturen des Eies von Colias crocea (Fourcroy, 1785) und Colias myrmidone (Esper, 1781) im Vergleich (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 21(3/4): 229-234, 14 Abb. **DE EGG SEM ATL MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2204.** Eitschberger, U. & M. Ströhle, 1990, Zehnte Ergänzung zu "Systematische Untersuchungen am Pieris napi-bryoniae-Komplex (s.l.)". Aufzucht und Beschreibung der Praeimaginalstadien von Pieris bryoniae adalwinda Fruhstorfer, 1909 und der Phaenotyp der Imagines (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 21(3/4): 239-252, Taf. v-ix. **SE EGG LAR SEM ATL MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2205.** Eitschberger, U. & M. Wiemers, 1990, Dreizehnte Ergänzung zu "Systematische Untersuchungen am Pieris napi-bryoniae-Komplex (s.l.)". Das Ei von Pieris cheiranthi (Hübner, 1806) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 21(3/4): 265-268, 4 Abb. **Cn EGG MOR ATL SEM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2206.** Eitschberger, U. & P. Hofmann, 2002, Morphologische Untersuchungen an einigen Aporia crataegi-Populationen aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 33 (3/4): 373-387. **Cc IR TR ES FR SE DE IT Si MK GR Rd AM AZ GG TM IR Th Elb Fa Kh LB SY IL JO CY KG UZ KK RU CN Sz JP TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2207.** Eitschberger, U. & P. Stamer, 1990, Cacyreus marshalli Butler, 1898, eine neue Tagfalterart für die europäische fauna? (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 21 (1/2): 101-108. **BE FR PT FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2208.** Eitschberger, U. & V. A. Lukhtanov, 1992, Ein Totalmelanismus bei Aporia crataegi (Linnaeus, 1758). Atalanta 23(1/2): 107, Abb. 4. **KG BIO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2209.** Eitschberger, U. & V. A. Lukhtanov, 1994, Eine neue Unterart von Oeneis tarpeia Pallas, 1717 aus Buratien im Transbaikal (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 25 (1/2): 163-166, Pl. Va. **RU Bry KG TAX FAU ATL ECO DIS MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2210.** Eitschberger, U. & V. A. Lukhtanov, 1996, Neue Unterarten und Namen bei westpalaearktischen Sphingiden (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Atalanta 27(3/4): 615-621. **KG KK UZ TJ AF TAX MOR FAU NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2211.** Eitschberger, U. & V. Zolotuhin, 1997, Die Gattung Dolbina Staudinger, 1877 mit der Beschreibung eines neuen Subgenus Elegodolba subgen. nov. (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Atalanta 28(1/2): 135-144, 5 Abb. **TR AF RU BG IR TAX MOR DIS GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2212.** Eitschberger, U., 1969, Die Unterscheidung Merkmale der europäischen Arten der Gattung Pieris Schrank. Atalanta 2: 211-233, 14 figs. **TAX KEY BIB MOR ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2213.** Eitschberger, U., 1972, Wanderfalterbeobachtungen im Juni 1970 in Spanien. Zugleich ein Beitrag über Gonadenuntersuchungen an Wanderfaltern. Atalanta 4(1): 21-43, 3 Abb. **ES FAU MIG BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2214.** Eitschberger, U., 1972, Zur Frage der Hybridnatur von Pieris napi (L.) mit bryoniae O. im nichtalpinen raum. Atalanta 4(1): 3-14 3 Taf., Abb. **DE Bv HYB MOR ATL MAP FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2215.** Eitschberger, U., 1972, Eine neue Rasse von Amathes c-nigrum (Linné) aus Spanien (Lep., Noctuidae). Atalanta 4(1): 14-21, 3 Taf. **ES Grn TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2216.** Eitschberger, U., 1976, Prof. Dr. phil. Dr. hc. Hans Burgeff 1883-1976. Atalanta 7(3): 105-109, Abb. **OBI PER BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2217. Eitschberger, U.,** 1990, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Präimaginalstadien, der Biologie und der Variabilität einer Population von *Aporia crataegi* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 21(3/4): 213-222, Taf. iv. **DE EGG LAR PUP SEM ECO BIO ATL MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2218. Eitschberger, U.,** 1990, Die REM-Darstellung des Eies und einiger Details des letzten Raupenstadiums von *Anthocharis cardamines* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 21(3/4): 223-228, 12 Abb. **DE EGG LAR PUP SEM ATL MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2219. Eitschberger, U.,** 1990, Die REM-Darstellung des Eies von *Gonepteryx rhamni* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 21(3/4): 235-237, 5 Abb. **DE EGG SEM ATL MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2220. Eitschberger, U.,** 1990, Zwölfte Ergänzung zu "Systematische Untersuchungen am *Pieris napi-bryoniae*-Komplex (s.l.)". Die Puppe von *Pieris brassicoides brassicoides* Guérin, 1849 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 21(3/4): 261-264, Taf. **ET PUP MOR ATL SEM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2221. Eitschberger, U.,** 1990, Die Taxa der *Pieris napi*-Gruppe in Südeuropa dem Balkan, der Türkei und Persien (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 21(3/4): 269-271. **TR IR TAX BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2222. Eitschberger, U.,** 1993, Zur Artverschiedenheit der europäischen *Iphiclides*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Atalanta* 24(1/2): 9-13, 12 Abb. **AT DZ TAX SEM EGG MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2223. Eitschberger, U.,** 1993, Die Struktur der Eihüllen einiger *Papilio*-Arten im Vergleich unter dem REM/SEM (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Atalanta* 24(1/2): 15-32, 46 Abb. **SA DZ Als Co Sa GR Sms CA MA TN JP Hkk YE TAX MOR EGG GEN SEM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2224. Eitschberger, U.,** 1993, *Phlogophora lamii* Schadewald, 1992- Zur Verbreitung dieser Art (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* (1992) 23(3/4): 593-597, pls. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2225. Eitschberger, U.,** 1993, *Autographa messmeri* Schadewald, 1992 und *Autographa voelkeri* Schadewald, 1992- Anmerkungen zur Verbreitung beider Arten (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* (1992) 23(3/4): 581-587, pls. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2226. Eitschberger, U.,** 2001, Fünzehnte Ergänzung zu "Systematische Untersuchungen am *Pieris napi-bryoniae*-Komplex (s.l.)" Eine neue Unterart von *Pieris napi* (Linnaeus, 1758) vom Polar Ural (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 32 (1/2): 85-88, pl. 1. **RU TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2227. Eitschberger, U.,** 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen *Amorpha* Hübner, [1819], *Laothoe* Fabricius, 1807, *Pachysphinx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 und *Phyllosphinxia* Swinhoe, 1897, mit den Abbildungen der Genitalstrukturen einiger Arten (Sphingidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 23: 151-195, figs. **B-H AL MK BG GR Cc GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN JO IN MM TH RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ JP US CA 04 06 08 14 25 30 36 47 76 63 65 TAX CAT BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2228. Eitschberger, U.,** 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen *Paonias* Hübner, [1819], sowie *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802], mit der Beschreibung neuer *Paonias*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 23: 85-149, figs. **B-H AL MK BG GR Cc GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN JO IN MM TH RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ JP US CA 04 06 08 14 25 30 36 47 76 63 65 TAX CAT BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2229. Eitschberger, U.,** 2003, Eine neue Meganoton-Art aus Südthailand (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 54: 139-147, figs. **TH Rng TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2230. Eitschberger, U.,** 2003, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Leucophlebia* Westwood, 1847 aus dem Norden Thailands (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Atalanta* 34 (1/2): 209-217, figs. **TH CMA Dst TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2231. Eitschberger, U.,** 2003, Revision und Neugliederung der Schwärmer-Gattung *Leucophlebia* Westwood, 1847 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 56: 1-400, pls. **TH IN PK Ass NP Hp CMA CI LI CM AO TZ EY ER ZR TAX MOR FAU ETL GEN DIS MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2232. Eitschberger, U.,** [1984], Systematische Untersuchungen am *Pieris napi-bryoniae*-Komplex (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Herbipoliana* 1 (1): xxii+504pp., 1(2): 601pp. Markt Leuthen. **B-H AL MK BG GR Cc GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN JO IN MM TH RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ JP US CA 04 06 08 14 25 30 36 47 76 63 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2233. Eitschberger, U., Danner, F. & B. Surholt,** 1992, Zweiter Beitrag zu "Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Sphingiden Europas" und die Beschreibung einer neuen *Sphinx*-Unterart

- aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Atalanta 23 (1/2): 245-247, pl.iv. **TR TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2234. Elekcioglu, N.Z. & N.Uygun**, 2006, The Parasitoid complex of the Citrus Leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in the East Mediterranean region of Turkey and their role in biological control. Turk. J. Zool. 30: 155-160. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da BY Cc UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa Jo SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2235. Eliot, J.N. & A.Kawazoe**, 1984, Blue butterflies of the *Lycaenopsis* group. 306 pp., 6 Pls., figs. British Museum (Natural History), London. **IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH PG AU LA KH PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2236. Eliot, J.N. & L.G.Kirton**, 2000, Revisional notes and nomenclatural changes of some peninsular Malaysian butterflies. Malayan Nat. J. 54: 131-141. **MY PH ID Clb TH TAX NOM**
- 2237. Eliot, J.N.**, 1955, Notes on the *Nacaduba hermus* (C.Felder) complex (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24 (9/10): 153-158. **MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 2238. Eliot, J.N.**, 1956, New and little known *Rhopalocera* from the Oriental Region. Bull. Raffles Mus. 27: 32-38, 3 figs. **MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 2239. Eliot, J.N.**, 1957, Notes on the genus *Poritia* Moore (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist 90 (3): 70-74, 18 figs. **MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 2240. Eliot, J.N.**, 1959, New and little known butterflies from Malaya. Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 7 (8): 369-391, 7 figs., pl.10. **MY TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2241. Eliot, J.N.**, 1960, A new species of *Potanthus* (Hesperiidae) and some other butterflies from Malaya. Entomologist 93 (12): 241-245, 2 figs. **MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 2242. Eliot, J.N.**, 1962, On some Lycaenidae and Hesperiidae from Malaya. Entomologist 95 (9): 217-225, 2 figs. pl.4 **MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 2243. Eliot, J.N.**, 1963, The *Heliophorus epicles* (Godart, 1823) [sic] (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) Complex. Entomologist 96 (8): 169-180, 14 figs. **MY TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2244. Eliot, J.N.**, 1963, A key to the Malayan species of *Arhopala* Boisduval, 1832. Malayan Nat. J. 17: 188-217. **MY SG KEY MOR**
- 2245. Eliot, J.N.**, 1964, An analysis of the genus *Deramas* Distant (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Poritiinae). Entomologist 97 (11): 241-247, 6 figs. **MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 2246. Eliot, J.N.**, 1967, The sakra Moore, 1857 Section of the satyrid genus *Ypthima* Hübner. Entomologist 100 (3): 49-61, figs. **MY TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2247. Eliot, J.N.**, 1967, Revisional notes on Oriental butterflies, with special reference to Malaya. Entomologist 100: 3-7, 137-141, 146-156, figs. **PH MY TAX MOR FAU ??**
- 2248. Eliot, J.N.**, 1969, An analysis of the Eurasian and Australian Neptini (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 15: 1-150, Pls. **Cc GG TR AM PK IN Ch CN MY MM TH LA TW LK JP VN ID PH AU PG FR CZ SK SS HV B-H HU RU RO BG GR CH AT IT TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY BIO ECO GEO GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2249. Eliot, J.N.**, 1969, More revisional notes on oriental butterflies. Entomologist 102 (12): 269-278, 8 figs. pl.9. **MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 2250. Eliot, J.N.**, 1970, A new Skipper and a Swallowtail aberration from Malaya (Lepidoptera, *Rhopalocera*). Entomologist 103 (2): 73-74, 1 pl. **MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 2251. Eliot, J.N.**, 1970, New *Deramas* from Borneo (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist 103 (2): 30-32, 2 figs. **MY Bor TAX MOR FAU**
- 2252. Eliot, J.N.**, 1972, Some *Arhopala* from Borneo with a revision of the *Arhopala cleander* Group (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). J. nat. Hist. 6 (1): 1-15, 21 figs. **MY Bor TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2253. Eliot, J.N.**, 1973, More revisional notes on Oriental butterflies. Entomologist 106 (1): 1-15, 10 figs. **MY ID Sum Bor TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2254. Eliot, J.N.**, 1973, The higher classification of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera): A tentative arrangement. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (6): 373-505, figs., 6 Pls. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS PHY KEY BIB GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2255. Eliot, J.N.**, 1975, A new lycaenid butterfly from West Malaysia, and an allied species from Papua New Guinea. Malay. Nat. J. 28 (2) (Dec.1974): 110-112, pl.1. **MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 2256. Eliot, J.N.**, 1978, [Descriptions new taxa], [in] Corbet, A.S. & H.M. Pendlebury, The Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. 3rd ed., xiv + 578 pp. 35 pls., 438 genitalia figs. Malayan Nature Society, Kuala Lumpur. **MY TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO BIB**

- 2257. Eliot, J.N.**, 1980, New information on the butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. Malay. Nat. J. 33: 137-155, 16 figs. **MY TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2258. Eliot, J.N.**, 1982, On three swallowtail butterflies from Peninsular Malaysia. Malay. Nat. J. 35: 179-182. **MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 2259. Eliot, J.N.**, 1983, *Pathysa antiphates pulauensis* nom.n. Malay. Nat. J. 36: 284. **MY NOM TAX**
- 2260. Eliot, J.N.**, 1984, On some butterflies from Malaysia and Peninsular Thailand. Malay. Nat. J. 38: 99-111, 8 figs. **MY TH TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2261. Eliot, J.N.**, 1986, Additions and nomenclatural changes to the Lycaenid and Hesperiid butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. Malay. Nat. J. 39: 221-224, 2 figs. **MY TAX MOR FAU NOM**
- 2262. Eliot, J.N.**, 1986, A review of the Miletini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 53 (1): 1-105, 108 figs. **IN MM BT SI TH Ass LK CN TW PH ID MY LA KH VN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2263. Eliot, J.N.**, 1987, On Some Butterflies from Nepal, Bhutan and Thailand. Tyo to Ga 38 (1): 21-29. **TH BT NP TAX MOR FAU**
- 2264. Eller, K.**, 1936, Die Rassen von *Papilio machaon* L. Abh. Bayer. Acad. Wiss. (N.F.) 36: xiv+96 pp. **Cc AF MK B-H TR IR BG GR AZ TM LB IL IQ SA RU PK Ch CY SY UZ KK KG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2265. Eller, K.**, 1938, Zur Rassen- und Artfrage, untersucht an dem Formenkreis von *Papilio machaon* L. (Lep., Rhopalocera). Z. angew. Ent. 24: 145-149, 2 Abb. **Cc AF MK B-H TR IR BG GR AZ TM LB IL IQ SA RU PK Ch CY SY UZ KK KG TAX MOR DIS**
- 2266. Eller, K.**, 1939, Fragen und Probleme zur Zoogeographie und zur Rassen- und Artbildung in der *Papilio machaon*-Gruppe. Verh. VII. Int. Congr. Ent. 1938 (1): 74-101, Pls. **Cc MK B-H TR IR BG GR AZ TM LB IL IQ SA RU PK Ch CY SY TAX MOR FAU DIS**
- 2267. Ellison, R.E. & E.P. Wiltshire**, 1939, The Lepidoptera of the Lebanon: with notes on their season and distribution [Introduction]. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88 (1): 1-11. **LB ECO HAB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2268. Ellison, R.E.**, 1939, [in] Ellison, R.E. & E.P. Wiltshire, The Lepidoptera of the Lebanon: with notes on their season and distribution Part I. Rhopalocera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88 (1): 11-23. **LB TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO HAB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2269. Eltringham, H.**, 1911, Preliminary description of some new or little-known forms of the genus *Acraea*. Novit. zool. 18: 149-153. **ET ZR TAX MOR FAU**
- 2270. Eltringham, H.**, 1912, A monograph of the African species of the genus *Acraea* Fab., with a supplement on those of the Oriental Region. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912: 1-374, 16 Pls. **ET SD KE SO DJ SA YE UG TZ AO ZA ZM .. TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2271. Elwes, H.J. & J. Edwards**, 1897, A Revision of the oriental Hesperiidæ. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14 (4) 101-324, pls. 18-27. **IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH PG AU LA KH PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS**
- 2272. Elwes, H.J. & J. Edwards**, 1893, A Revision of the Genus *Ypthima*, with especial reference to the characters afforded by the male genitalia. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1893: 1-54, Pl. 3. **IN ID PH SK LK PK LB SY TR Ch CN YE SO ET SD KE TZ AU JP KP KR AO GA CM RU MG ZA TAX MOR GEN KEY DIS FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2273. Elwes, H.J.**, 1881, On the butterflies of Amurland, North China and Japan. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881: 858-916. **RU Am CN Mc JP KP KR TAX MOR FAU**
- 2274. Elwes, H.J.**, 1885, On the genus *Aulocera* Butler. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 22: 10-12. **PK Ch SI IN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2275. Elwes, H.J.**, 1889, A revision of the genus *Argynnis*. Trans. Ent. soc. London 1889 (4): 535-575, [3 figs]. **Cc IN CN PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA TR AM KE GG AZ RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT KK UZ TJ AF IR PK KG Ui Ti Ch JP US CA CAT FAU MOR TAX BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2276. Elwes, H.J.**, 1890, On some moths allied to *Himantopterus* with description of a new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890 (2): 329-338, pl. x. **IN Ass MM TZ ID Ja ZA SL TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2277. Elwes, H.J.**, 1891, On butterflies collected by Mr. W. Doherty in the Naga and Karen Hills and in Perak, Part I. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1891 (2): 249-289, pl. 27. **IN MY Nag Krn Prk MM TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2278. Elwes, H.J.**, 1892, On butterflies collected by Mr. W. Doherty in the Naga and Karen Hills and in Perak, Part II. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1892 (4): 617-664, pls. 43, 44. **IN MY Nag Krn TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2279. Elwes, H.J.**, 1896, Notes on *Coenonympha tiphon* and its allies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 228-230. **NO DK SE FI EE LV LT RU BY PL CZ SK DE NL GB IE BE FR IT CH AT HU SS B-H RO TAX MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2280. Elwes,H.J.**, 1899, On the Lepidoptera of the Altai mountains. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1899: 295-367, Pls.11-14. **RU At TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2281. Elwes,H.J.**, 1906, Butterflies, [in], Elwes,H.J., Hampson,G. & J.H.Durrant, On the Lepidoptera collected by the Officers on the recent Tibet Frontier Commission. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1906: 479-485, Pl.36. **SI TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2282. Elwes,H.J.**, 1906, Lycaena atlantica Elwes, [in] Meade-Waldo,E.G.D., On a collection of butterflies made in Morocco in 1900-01-02. Trans. ent. Soc. London 53(4): 369-381, 2 Pls. **MA TAX MOR FAU**
- 2283. Embacher,G.**, 1976, Neue Macrolepidopterenfunde in Salzburg. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 25(5): 81-89. **AT Slz FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2284. Embacher,G.**, 1979, Neue Macrolepidopterenfunde in Salzburg. 2.Beitrag. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 28(3): 55-60. **AT Slz FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2285. Embacher,G.**, 1982, Neue Macrolepidopterenfunde in Salzburg. 3.Beitrag. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 31(2): 17-23. **AT Slz FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2286. Embacher,G.**, 1994, Zwei neue Sesiiden-Arten für die Fauna Salzburgs. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 43 (3/4): 46-47. **AT FAU**
- 2287. Emich,G.**, 1872, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Transkaukasiens und Beschreibung zwei neuer Arten. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 9: 40-44, Tab. **Cc GG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2288. Emmel,T.C., et al.**, 1996, A butterfly expedition to Armenia. Holarctic Lepidoptera 3(2): 36-41. **Cc AM EXP**
- 2289. Engel,D.E.**, 1987, Beitrag zur Faunistik der hessischen Tagfalter (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 7: 1-116. **DE Hss FAU CON ECO MAP DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2290. Englert,W.D.**, 1974, Revision der Gattung Metzneria Zeller (Lepid., Gelechiidae) mit Beiträgen zur Biologie der Arten. Z. angew. Ent. 75 (4): 381-421, 27 Abb. **Cc ET Cn ES PT FR BE NL DE IT AT YU B-H HV MK BG FI GR TR SY LB IL Pa AM GG AZ RU UA RO HU CZ SS SL PL GB SE NO DK US CA IR Cr DZ MA TN SA AF TM ZA Tv Sa Co Si o5 o6 16 23 46 TAX MOR FAU BIO ECO GEN DIS BIB KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2291. Epstein,H.J.**, 1980, The foodplant of Erebia aethiopella (Hoffmannsegg,1806) (Satyridae). Nota lepid. 2(4): 137-138. **Fo6 FR ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2292. Erhart,S., Kratochvil,H. & M.Lödl**, 1991, Schwimmende Gelbfallen zum Anlocken von Insekten. Entomologentagung Wien, 1991.
- 2293. Erhart,S., Kratochvil,H. & M.Lödl**, 1993, Fang von Anfluginskten mittels "schwimmender Gelbfallen". Mitt. dt. Ges. allg. angew. Entomol. 8 (Verhbd. Wien).
- 2294. Erichson,W.F.**, 1834, Lepidoptera [in] Meyens Beiträge zur Zoologie, gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde. Acta Acad. Leopold. Carol. 16 (suppl.1): 219-284, 1 Taf. **PH TAX MOR FAU**
- 2295. Erschoff,N.G.**, 1872, Notice Lépidoptèrologique. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 9: 160. **RU FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2296. Erschoff,N.G.**, 1874, Lepidopteren von Turkestan, [in] A.P.Fedtschenko, Reise in Turkestan, 2. Lieferung, Zoogeographische Untersuchungen Theil V, Abtheilung 3. 128 S., 6 Tafeln. St. Petersburg & Moskau. Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417. **TM KK KG UZ TJ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2297. Erschoff,N.G.**, 1877, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus den verschiedenen Provinzen des Russischen Reiches. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12: 336-348. **RU TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2298. Erschoff,N.G.**, 1885, Verzeichniss von Schmetterlingen aus Central Sibirien. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 2: 208-211. **RU Sb FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2299. Esaki,T.**, 1936, A new butterfly of the genus Oeneis from the Azores. Annotnes zool. jap. 15: 483-485. **Az PT TAX MOR FAU**
- 2300. Esartiya,G.K.**, 1988, Some peculiarities of distribution of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) on the southern slopes of Caucasus Major in Eastern Gruzia and description of new species. Ent. Obozr. 1988: 131-141, figs. **Cc GG FAU ECO DIS MOR TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2301. Escherich,K.**, 1897, Bilder aus der Asiatischen Türkei. Allg. Ztg. 156/157: 1-36 (Sonderabdruck aus der Beilage). **TR TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2302. Eschscholtz,J.F.**, 1821, Beschreibung neuer ausländischer Schmetterling. [in] Chamisso,A.v., Bemerkungen und Ansichten auf einer Entdeckungsreise O.v.Kutzbue's [sic] 3: 202-216. Weimar. **PH MY ID TAX MOR FAU**
- 2303. Esfandiari,M., Mossadegh,M.S., Shishehbor,P., Mikkola,K. & S.H.Hodjat**, 2010, Four noctuid (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) taxa new for the fauna of Iran. Phegea 38 (2): 62-67, figs. **IR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2304. Evans, W.H.**, 1912, A list of Indian Butterflies. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21 (2): 553-584; (3): 969-1008. **PK IR TR AF IN Ld Ci TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2305. Evans, W.H.**, 1915, A list of butterflies caught by Capt. F.M.Bailey in S.E.Tibet during 1913. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 23: 532-546, Pl. **Ti CN FAU**
- 2306. Evans, W.H.**, 1922, Butterfly collecting in India. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 500-517, 9 text-figs. **IN MET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2307. Evans, W.H.**, 1922, The identification of Indian Butterflies (Introduction). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 740-747, 2 text-figs. **IN PK MM LK Ci AF TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2308. Evans, W.H.**, 1923, The identification of Indian Butterflies, Pt. I. Papilionidae, Pieridae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 230-260, pl. i-ix. **IN PK MM LK Ci AF TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2309. Evans, W.H.**, 1923, The identification of Indian Butterflies, Pt. II. Danaidae, Satyridae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 519-537, pls. **IN PK MM LK Ci AF TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2310. Evans, W.H.**, 1923, The identification of Indian Butterflies, Pt. III. Satyridae (cont.). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 780-797, 4 pls. **IN PK MM LK Ci AF TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2311. Evans, W.H.**, 1924, Notes on Indian butterflies. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 971-973. **IN PK MM LK Ci AF TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2312. Evans, W.H.**, 1926, The Identification of Indian Butterflies. Part ix. Hesperiidæ. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31 (1): 49-83, Taf.30. **IN PK TAX MOR FAU KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2313. Evans, W.H.**, 1927, Lepidoptera- Rhopalocera obtained by Mme J.Visser-Hooft of the Hague (Holland) during an exploration of previously unknown country in the Western Karakorum, N.W.India. Tijdschr. Ent. 70: 158-162. **Ch PK TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2314. Evans, W.H.**, 1927, Identification of Indian butterflies. xviii + 302 pp., 32 Pls. Madras. **IN PK MM TH LK NP SI BT TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS**
- 2315. Evans, W.H.**, 1932, The Identification of Indian Butterflies (2nd edn.). x + 454pp., Madras. **IN AF PK LK CN Ti PH Ci Ass MM TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY BIB BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2316. Evans, W.H.**, 1934, Indo-Australian Hesperiidæ; descriptions of new genera, species and subspecies, parts 1-6. Entomologist 67: 33-36, 61-65, 148-151, 181-184, 206-209, 231-234. **PH MY TH TAX MOR FAU BIB**
- 2317. Evans, W.H.**, 1937, Indo-Australian Hesperiidæ; descriptions of new genera, species and subspecies, Parts 9-12. Entomologist 70: 16-19, 38-40, 64-66, 81-83. **PH MY TH TAX MOR FAU BIB**
- 2318. Evans, W.H.**, 1937, A Catalogue of the African Hesperiidæ indicating the classification and nomenclature adopted in the British Museum. xii+212 pp., 30pls. London. **AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2319. Evans, W.H.**, 1941, A revision of the genus Erionota Mabille (Lep., Hesperiidæ). Entomologist 74: 158-160. **PH MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 2320. Evans, W.H.**, 1941, Changes in nomenclature affecting Malayan Hesperiidæ (Lepidoptera). Entomologist 74 (11): 244-246. **MY TAX MOR FAU NOM**
- 2321. Evans, W.H.**, 1941, The callineura Group of the genus Plastingia Butler (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidæ). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 8: 66-71. **MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 2322. Evans, W.H.**, 1943, A revision of the genus Suastus Moore (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidæ). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 12 (7/8): 95-96. **MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 2323. Evans, W.H.**, 1943, A revision of the genus Aeromachus de N. (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidæ). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 12 (7/8): 97-101. **MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 2324. Evans, W.H.**, 1947, Revisional Notes on African Hesperiidæ. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 13: 641-648. **AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW TAX MOR FAU**
- 2325. Evans, W.H.**, 1949, A Catalogue of the Hesperiidæ from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). London. **Cc B-H MK RO RU GR BG TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AZ AM IR AF PK IN ID SL MM TH VN MY AU PH FJ NH NC SB NG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2326. Evans, W.H.**, 1954, A revision of the genus Curetis (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist 87: 190-194, 212-216, 241-247, 13 figs. **MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 2327. Evans, W.H.**, 1955, A revision of the genus Tarucus (Lep., Lycaenidae) of Europe, North Africa and Asia. Entomologist 88: 179-187. **Cc GR GG AM AZ TR IR TM PK AF IN TAX MOR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2328. Evans, W.H.**, 1956, Revisional notes on the Hesperidae of Europe, Asia and Australia. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9: 749-752. **MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 2329. Evans, W.H.**, 1957, A revision of the genus *Arhopala* group of the Oriental Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 5 (3): 85-141, figs. **IN MM BT SI TH Ass LK CN TW PH ID MY LA KH VN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS**
- 2330. Evans, W.H.**, [1933], Some little known or apparently unrecorded Lycaenidae and Hesperidae from the Malay Peninsula. *J. fed. Malay St. Mus.* 17 (2): 406-417. **MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 2331. Evans, W.H.**, [1939], Some interesting Malayan Hesperidae and an analysis of the genus *Sepa*. *J. fed. Malay St. Mus.* 18 (3): 395-405, pl.7. **MY TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2332. Evenhuis, N.L.**, 2006, Checklist of Fijian Lepidoptera. Bishop Museum Technical Report 35 (13): 1-46. <http://bhs.bishopmuseum.org/fiji/checklists/lepidoptera.html> **FJ CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2333. Eversmann, E.**, 1831, Enumeratio Lepidopterorum fluvium Volgam inter et montes Uralenses habitantium. *Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou* 3: 241-252. **RU TAX MOR FAU**
- 2334. Eversmann, E.**, 1832, Lepidopterorum species nollunae novae gubernium Orenburgense incolentes. *Mém. Soc. nat. Moscou* 8: 347-354, 2 Taf. **RU TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2335. Eversmann, E.**, 1842, Quaedam Lepidopterorum species novae, in Rossia orientali observatae. *Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou* 15: 543-565, 2 Taf. **RU TAX MOR FAU**
- 2336. Eversmann, E.**, 1843, Quaedam Lepidopterorum species novae, in montibus Uralensibus et Altaicis habitantes. *Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou* 16: 535-555, 3 Taf. **RU TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2337. Eversmann, E.**, 1844, De quibusdam Lepidopteris Rossicis. *Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou* 17: 538-604, 3 Taf. **RU TAX MOR FAU**
- 2338. Eversmann, E.**, 1844, Fauna lepidopterologica Volgo-Uralensis exhibens Lepidopterorum species quas per viginti quinque annos in provinciis Volgam fluvium inter et montes Uralenses sitis observavit. **RU TAX MOR FAU**
- 2339. Eversmann, E.**, 1851, Description de quelques nouvelles especes de Lépidopteres de la Russie. *Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou* 24(1): 610-644. **RU TAX MOR FAU**
- 2340. Eversmann, E.**, 1854, Beiträge zur Lepidopterologie Russlands, und Beschreibung einiger anderen Insecten aus den südlichen Kirghisensteppen, den nördlichen Ufern des Aral Sees, und des Sir-Darjas. *Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou* 27 (2): 174-205, 1 Taf. **RU UZ KG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2341. Eversmann, E.**, 1855-1859, Les Noctuérites de la Russie. *Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou* 28: 129-203, 313-427; 29(2): 161-233, Tab.3; 29(3): 1-120; 30: 48-150, 355-439; 32: 550-584. **RU ?? TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2342. Fabiano, F.**, 1993, A new subspecies of *Euchloe charltonia* Donzel, 1842 from southern Spain: *bazae* ssp. nov. (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Linneana Belgica* 14 (4): 205-216, figs. **ES TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2343. Fabiano, F.**, 1998, Lepidoptera Rhopalocera of the Hisma Basin (southern Jordan). *Linneana Belgica* 16 (8): 307-322, 9 figs. **JO FAU GEO HAB BIO ECO BIB DIS MAP ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2344. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2345. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1777, *Genera Insectorum*. Chilonii. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2346. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1781, *Species Insectorum* vol. 1, viii+ 552 pp., vol. 2, 494 pp. Hamburgi et Kilonii. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2347. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*. vol. 1 xx+348 pp., vol.2, 382pp. Hafniae. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR MM TH MY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2348. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1793, *Entomologia systematica*. vol.2, viii+519 pp. Hafniae. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR MM MY TH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2349. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1794, *Entomologia systematica*. vol.3, pars 2, 349 pp. Hafniae. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2350. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1798, *Supplementum Entomologiae systematicae*. 572 pp., Hafniae. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR MM MY TH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2351. Falck, P. & O. Karsholt**, 1993, *Cydia grunertiana* (Ratzeburg, 1868), stat. rev. - an ignored species of Tortricidae. *Nota lepid. Suppl.* 16: 79-90. **DK TAX**
- 2352. Falck, P. & O. Karsholt**, 1998, *Lobesia virulenta* Bae & Komai, 1991 recorded for the first time in Europe, with description of a new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Ent. Meddr* 66: 117-126. **DK TAX MOR FAU**
- 2353. Falkovitsh, M.I.**, 1963, New species of the family Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) from Kazakhstan and the Caucasus. *Zool. Zh.* 42: 697-703, figs. **Cc AM TM RU Da TJ KG TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2354. Falkovitsh, M.I.**, 1973, Contribution to the knowledge of Casebearers (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae) of the Kisilkum Desert. *Trudy vses. ent. Obsch.* 56: 199-233, 70 figs. **TM UZ TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN BIB**
- 2355. Falkovitsh, M.I.**, 1976, New species of the genus *Constantia* Rag. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) from Middle Asia. *Proc. zool. Inst. USSR* 64: 44-57, 20 figs. **TM KG TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2356. Falkovitsh, M.I.**, 1986, Lepidoptera of the Monadnock Mountains of Kudzhuktau and the subalpine plain (south west Kyzylkum). *Trudy vses. ent. Obsch.* 67: 131-186, 16 figs. **UZ TAX FAU ECO MOR GEN**
- 2357. Falkovitsh, M.I.**, 1987, New genera of Casebearers (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae) from the desert zone of the Palaearctic Region. *Ent. Obozr.* 1987 (4): 817-826, 5 figs. **RU TM UZ KG TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2358. Falkovitsh, M.I.**, 1988, A new genus and four new species of Casebearers (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae) from Turkmenia. *Ent. Obozr.* 1988 (4): 811-820, 10 figs. **TR TM TAX FAU ECO MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2359. Falkovitsh, M.I.**, 1989, New species of Casebearers (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae) from Kazakhstan and Central Asia. *Ent. Obozr.* 1989 (4): 759-774, 26 figs. **KG TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2360. Farid, A.**, 1987, Some bio-ecological features of *Heliothis armigera* Hb. on tomatoes in Djiruft. *Ent. phyt. Appl.* 54(1/2): 5-6, 15-24, 2 figs. (persian pages). **IR ECO BIO AGR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2361. Farid, A.**, 1987, Some bio-ecological features of Citrus Butterfly in South-East Iran. *Ent. phyt. Appl.* 54 (1/2): 49-50, 129-137, 6 figs. (persian pages). **IR ECO BIO LAR PUP AGR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2362. Faroult, V.**, 1917, Notes on captures of Algerian and Tunisian Lepidoptera. *Novit. zool.* 24: 318-322. **DZ TN FAU**
- 2363. Farren, W.**, 1893, On the variation of *Papilio machaon*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 4: 100-108. **Cc GB ES PT MA DZ TN CH IT AT PK Ch CN UZ TR CY FR SS HV AL GR MK B-H BE NL LU DK DE PL CZ SK BY RU Sm So Sr Ba Ao Vl At Sh Krl Kmt Ya Ir UA MD NO SE FI EE LT LV IR IQ SA BH QA KW OM AF MN IN Si MT Sa Co Cr Rd SY LB AM GG TM US Kr KG Uk CN Ui Ti SI KP KR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2364. Fawcett, J.M.**, 1897, On new species of Rhopalocera from Toungoo, Burma, and the Battak Mountains in Sumatra. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 20: 111-113. **MM ID TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2365. Fawcett, J.M.**, 1904, On some new and little-known butterflies, mainly from high elevations in the N.E. Himalayas. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1904: 134-141, Pl.9. **CN Ti MM SI TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2366. Fawcett, J.M.**, 1915, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1915: 91-113, 2 Pls. **KE TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2367. Fawcett, J.M.**, 1916, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1916: 707-737, Pl.1 **KE GH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2368. Fawcett, J.M.**, 1918, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1917: 233-250, 1 Pl. **KE TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2369. Fazekas, I. & T. Balazs**, 1979, Taxonomische, ökologische und faunistische Überprüfung des *Palaeochrysophanus hippothoe sumadiensis* Szabo 1956 (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 89 (20): 230-236, 4 Abb. **Cc HU CS BG TR GG AM IR GR MK B-H YU SS HV TAX MOR GEO DIS MAP GEN BIB BIO ECO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2370. Fazekas, I.**, 1977, Daten zur Verbreitung und Phenologie der Eupithecini-Fauna Süd-Transdanubiens. *Janus Pannonius Muz. Evk. H-Pecs.* 20/21: 49-56. **HU DIS ECO FAU**
- 2371. Fazekas, I.**, 1979, Die Gross-Schmetterlingsfauna des Matra-Gebirges I. Geometridae: *Eupithecia* Curt. I. *Fol. Hist.-nat. Mus. Matr., H-Gyöngyös* 5: 63-75. **HU FAU**

- 2372. Fazekas,I.,** 1980, Die Eupithecia-Fauna des Bakony-Gebirges I. A Veszpr. megyei Muz. KÖZL., H-Veszprém 15: 131-140. **HU FAU**
- 2373. Fazekas,I.,** 1982, Daten zur Verbreitung der Eupithecia-Fauna der Balkanhalbinsel (Geometridae). Nota lepid. 5 (4): 143-153, 7 Abb. **BG SS Mt YU RO GEN DIS GEO BIB FAU HAB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2374. Fazekas,I.,** 1983, Katalog der geschützten Schmetterlinge Ungarns. Nota lepid. 6 (1): 53-56. **HU CON CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2375. Fazekas,I.,** 1984, Iolana iolas obscuriolas Betti, 1977 (Lycaenidae) a synonym of I. iolas iolas Ochsenheimer, 1816. Nota lepid. 7 (1): 21-26, 4 figs. **HU TAX FAU DIS MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2376. Fazekas,I.,** 1984, Oligia latruncula erewani ssp. nova (Noctuidae, Amphipyrae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 117-120, 2 Abb. **Cc AM TR TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2377. Fazekas,I.,** 1986, Die Spialia-Arten des Karpatenbeckens und ihre Verbreitung (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 7(2/3): 49-55, 6 Abb. **RO BG AL GR MK TAX ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2378. Fazekas,I.,** 1987, Poecilocampa populi grisea Daniel 1963, neue Synonymie und neuer Status als Forma (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97: 298-301, 3 Abb. **EU TR TAX GEN MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2379. Fazekas,I.,** 1990, Catoptria aetnella (Zerny, 1943) und C. wolffi Ganév & Hacker, 1984 neue Synonyme von C. dimorphella (Staudinger 1882) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 11(2): 105-111, 11 figs. **TR IT TAX MOR GEN BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2380. Fazekas,I.,** 1993, Eine Revision der westpaläarktischen Unterarten von Crambus perlellus Scopoli, 1763 (Lepidoptera, Crambinae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 94/95B: 595-502, figs. **Cc MA PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2381. Fazekas,I.,** 1995, Systematisches und synonymisches Verzeichnis der Cochylini Ungarns (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16(1): 29-46, figs. **HU FAU DIS BIB CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2382. Fazekas,I.,** 1995, Beiträge zur Pterophoridaen-Fauna des Balkans und des Karpatenbeckens (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16(1): 99-113, figs. **RO AL BG HU IT FR ES DZ MK FAU DIS BIB CAT GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2383. Fazekas,I.,** 2009, Contribution to the Microlepidoptera fauna of Balkans Nr.1 (Lepidoptera). Natura Somogyiensis 15: 181-194, figs. **SS HV YU B-H BG AL GR TR FAU ATL GEN MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2384. Federley,H.,** 1938, Chromosomenzahlen finnländischer Lepidopteren I. Rhopalocera. Hereditas 24: 397-464. **FI KAR**
- 2385. Feige,R.,** 1976, Eine übersehene Noctuide aus Malaysia Othreis kinabaluensis n.sp. (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 86: 188-190, 2 Abb. **MY TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2386. Felder,C. & R.Felder,** 1861, Lepidoptera nova. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 5 (10): 297-306. **PH TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2387. Felder,C. & R.Felder,** 1862, Observations de Lepidopteris nonnullis Chinae centralis et Japonie. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 6: 22-32. **CN JP TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2388. Felder,C. & R.Felder,** 1863, Lepidoptera nova. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7 (4): 105-127. **PH TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2389. Felder,C. & R.Felder,** 1864, Species Lepidopterorum hucusque descriptae vel iconibus expressae in seiem systematicam digestae. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 14: 289-378. **MY PH AU KH TH VN ID IN TAX MOR FAU**
- 2390. Felder,C. & R.Felder,** 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien. **Cc RU GG AZ AM IR TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG ID MM MY PH AU NG TW SB NH NC SW FJ KH VN LA BR BO PE EC CO MX ZA CR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2391. Felder,C., Felder,R. & A.F.Rogenhofer,** 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien. **Cc RU GG AZ AM IR TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG ID MM MY TH PH AU NG TW SB NH NC SW FJ KH VN LA BR BO PE EC CO MX ZA CR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2392. Fenn,C.,** 1892, Times of flight of the Crambi. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 139. **GB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2393. Fenn,C.,** 1892, The ova state of Geometrae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 173-176. **GB ECO EGG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2394. Fenn,C.,** 1895, On the gradual disappearance of Lepidoptera from south-eastern London and its neighbourhood. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 228-232. **GB CON ECO** [available in Cesa Library]

2395. **Fernald,C.H.**, 1908, The genera of the Tortricidae and their types. 6pp. Amerst, Mass. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW NOM TAX**
2396. **Fernandez Vidal,E.H.**, 1981, Aportacion al conocimiento sobre la distribucion de *Euchloe belemia hesperidum* Rothschild (Lep., Pieridae) en la Isla de Gran Canaria. *Shilap* 9(36): 253-259. **Cn FAU ECO DIS**
2397. **Fernandez Vidal,E.H.**, 1986, Notas sobre *Rhopaloceras* de Tejeda, Gran Canaria (Islas Canarias). *Shilap* 14(54): 33-42. **Cn FAU ECO BIO DIS**
2398. **Fernandez,J., Cifuentes,J., Romera,L., Alcobendas,M. & J.L.Viejo**, 2006, Los Noctuidae de Madrid (Espana): Subfamilia: Hadeninae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 34 (136): 309-336. **ES FAU GEO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
2399. **Fernandez,J.M.**, 1970, Los Lepidopteros diurnos de las Islas Canarias. Aula de cultura, Santa Cruz de Tenerife. **ES Cn FAU**
2400. **Fernandez-Rubio,F.**, 1991, Guia de Mariposas Diurnas de la Peninsula Ibérica, Baleares, Canarias, Azores y Madeira. 824pp. 2 vols. pls., maps. **ES Abr Act Ag Alc Alm Alv An Atu Av B-I Bad Bar Bb Bgs Bg C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cl Cn Cor Cs Ct Cue Cz Ex For Fv Gc Gi Gna Gp Grn Hi Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Lug Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Ov Peu Ple Pv Rio Seg Sma Snv Sor Sul Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Vit Zg Zm MOR DIS ATL ECO BIO BIB**
2401. **Ferris,C.D. & V.G.Mironov**, 2007, Replacement name for *Eupithecia deserticola* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Eupitheciini). *Can. Ent.* 139 (1): 131-132. **US Cf NOM TAX**
2402. **Ferris,C.D.**, 2007, Three new species of *Eupithecia* Curtis from Arizona and New Mexico with discussion of associated species (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Eupitheciini). *Zootaxa* 1516: 49-60, figs. **US NMx Arz TAX MOR GAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
2403. **Ferris,C.D., Dos Passos,C.F., Ebner,J.A. & J.D.Lafontaine**, 1983, An annotated list of the butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Yukon Territory Canada. *Can. Ent.* 115: 823-840. **CA Yuk CAT FAU BIB**
2404. **Fetz,R.**, 1994, Larvalmorphologische Beiträge zum phylogenetischen System der ehemaligen Oecophoridae (Lepidoptera,Gelechioidea). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 33: 1-270, Abb. **TAX ATL BIO ECO MOR LAR PUP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
2405. **Fibiger,M. & D.Agassiz**, 2001, *Araeopteron ecphaea*, a small noctuid moth in the West Palaearctic (Noctuidae, Acontiinae). *Nota lepid.* 24 (1/2): 29-36. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Cc Da BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB ? FAU TAX MOR**
2406. **Fibiger,M. & H.Hacker**, 1992, Systematic List of the Noctuidae of Europe Corrigenda and Addenda I. [Title in english, text in german!] *Esperiana* 3: 507-511, 2 Abb. **PT ES FR DE AT IT GB LU BL RU DK SE NO NL PL CZ YU SK MK B-H EE LT LV CH RO MD TR GR AL MT TAX FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2407. **Fibiger,M. & H.Hacker**, 1998, Systematic List of the Noctuidae of Europe Corrigenda et Addenda II. *Esperiana* 6: 9-40. **PT ES FR DE AT IT GB LU BL RU DK SE NO NL PL CZ YU SK MK B-H EE LT LV CH RO MD TR GR AL MT TAX NOM CAT BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
2408. **Fibiger,M. & H.Hacker**, 2002, The Eublemma Hübner,[1821] species of Yemen with description of ten new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Eublemminae) (Part 1). *Esperiana* 9: 481-510, Pls.24,25. **YE SA ZA IR Fa TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
2409. **Fibiger,M. & J.D.Lafontaine**, 2005, A review of higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. *Esperiana* 11: 7-92. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ CLA CAT TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
2410. **Fibiger,M. & L.Ronkay**, 1992, New Autophila taxa from Sicily and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. nat. Hung.* 83: 135-137, figs. **Si IR TR 32 TAX MOR FAU**
2411. **Fibiger,M. & O.Karsholt**, 1998, First records of *Nola harouni* from Europe and comments on the taxonomic status of *N.centonalis holsatica* (Nolidae). *Nota lepid.* 21: 194-205. **TAX MOR FAU**
2412. **Fibiger,M. & R.Zahiri**, 2006, A new species of *Gortyna Ochsenheimer*,1816 from Golestan forests of Iran (Noctuidae). *Nota lepid.* 29 (3/4): 215-220, figs. **IR Go Kh TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
2413. **Fibiger,M.**, 1990, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.1 Noctuinae I. 208 pp., 16 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG Cn Az PT ES Co Sa Si FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR Cr TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY LB IR IQ TR GG AZ AM 06 42 58 65 TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO BIB ATL GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2414. Fibiger, M.,** 1992, Contribution to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera fauna of Greece. Noctuidae in Crete during November 1991- with a description of one new species and three new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 3: 379-390, 1 Pl. 9 figs. **GR Cr TAX FAU MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2415. Fibiger, M.,** 1992, Contribution to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera fauna of Turkey 1. Description of a new species in the subfamily Noctuinae: *Yigoga hackeri* Fibiger, sp.n. *Esperiana* 3: 447-449, figs **TR 33 TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2416. Fibiger, M.,** 1993, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.2 Noctuinae II. 230 pp., 11 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG Cn Az PT ES Co Sa Si FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY LB IR IQ TR GG AZ AM 06 65 TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO BIB ATL GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2417. Fibiger, M.,** 1995, *Anumeta arax* sp.n. from Turkish Armenia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Catocalinae). *Nota lepid.* 17(3/4): 107-112, 4 figs. **TR Cc 76 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2418. Fibiger, M.,** 1997, New Noctuid Moths from Cyprus with winter appearance (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ent. Meddr.* 65(1): 17-27, 21 figs. 1 Pl. **CY ATX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2419. Fibiger, M.,** 1997, *Micronoctua karsholti* gen. et sp.n.: an astonishing small noctuid moth (Noctuidae). *Nota lepid.* 20: 23-30, figs. **TR 07 IL Pa TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 2420. Fibiger, M.,** 2001, A new species of the genus *Lophoterges* Hampson, 1906 from Iran: *L. mariannae* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). *Acta zool. hung.* 46 (4): 333-336, figs. **IR Mz TAX MOR FAU**
- 2421. Fibiger, M.,** 2002, A new species in the genus *Dichagyris* Lederer, 1857 hitherto regarded as the Turkish form of *D. eremicola* (Standfuss, 1888); *Dichagyris wilsoni* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 9: 511-515, pl.9. **TR 06 25 42 50 65 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2422. Fibiger, M.,** 2007, Revision of the Micronoctuidae (Lepidoptera, Noctuoidea) Part 1. Taxonomy of the Pollexinae. *Zootaxa* 1567: 1-116, 27 pls. **TR 07 TH PH ID TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2423. Fibiger, M.,** 2008, Revision of the Micronoctuidae (Lepidoptera, Noctuoidea) Part 2. Taxonomy of the Bellulinae, Magninae, and Parachrostiinae. *Zootaxa* 1867: 1-136, 28 pls. **PH TH ID TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2424. Fibiger, M., Kravchenko, V.D., Li, C., Mooser, J. & G.C. Müller,** 2006, A new species in the genus *Pseudohadena* Alpheraky, 1889 in Israel (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Xyleninae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 34 (136): 337-343, figs. **IL Pa TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2425. Fibiger, M., Mikkola, K., Moberg, A. & P. Svendsen,** 1984, *Mesapamea secalella* Remm, 1983, a new species found in Western Europe. *Nota lepid.* 7 (2): **EE DK SE FI TAX ATL MOR GEN FAU DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2426. Fibiger, M., Nilsson, D. & P. Svendsen,** 1999, Contribution to the Noctuidae fauna of Cyprus, with descriptions of four new species, six new subspecies and reports of 55 species not previously found on Cyprus (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 7: 639-667, figs. **CY TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2427. Fiedler, K. & K.G. Schurian,** 1994, Oviposition behaviour in *Lycaena thetis* Klug (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 17(1/2): 25-29, 1 fig. **TR 51 MOR ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2428. Fiedler, K.,** 1990, New information on the biology of *Maculinea nausithous* and *M. teleius* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 12 (4): 246-256. **DE ECO BIO BIB LAR**
- 2429. Fiedler, K.,** 1990, Bemerkungen zur Larvalbiologie von *Callophrys rubi* L. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 11(3): 121-141, Abb. **DE LAR BIO MOR ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2430. Fiedler, K.,** 1991, European and North African Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) and their associations with Ants. *J. Res. lepid.* 28(4): 239-257. **ES FR DE DK NL BE LU CH AT IT MA DZ TN YU SS B-H HV MK HU CZ SK PL RU NO SE FI RO BG GR GB ECO BIO BIB LAR**
- 2431. Fiedler, K.,** 1991, Systematic, evolutionary, and ecological implications of myrmecophily within the Lycaenidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Bonner zool. Monogr.* 31: 1-210. **ES FR DE DK NL BE LU CH AT IT MA DZ TN YU SS B-H HV MK HU CZ SK PL RU NO SE FI RO BG GR GB ECO BIO BIB PHY TAX MOR LAR**
- 2432. Fiedler, K.,** 1995, Associations of Lycaenid Butterflies with Ants in Turkey. [In] Hesselbarth, et al., *Die Tagfalter der Türkei, unter Berücksichtigung der angrenzenden Länder* 1: 437-450. Bocholt. **TR GR ECO BIO LAR PUP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2433. Fiedler, K., Schurian, K.G. & M. Hahn,** 1994, The life-history and myrmecophily of *Polyommatus candalus* (Herrich-Schäffer) from Turkey (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 14(6): 315-332, figs. **TR ECO BIO DIS HAB BIB LAR PUP TAX** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2434. Filipjev, I.**, 1971, Zur Fauna der Tagfalter des Transili-Alatau. Trudy inst. zool. AN KazSSR 32: 138. **KG TrA FAU**
- 2435. Filipjev, N.**, 1931, Lepidoptera. Abhandlungen der Pamir-Expedition 1928, 8: 149-150. **TJ TAX MOR FAU**
- 2436. Filipjev, N.N.**, 1916, Liste des Lépidoptères capturés en 1913 aux Batum Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 361-367. **Cc GG Aj FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2437. Filipjev, N.N.**, 1962, New species of the Tortricinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricinae) in the fauna of the USSR. Arb. zool. Inst. Akad. Wiss. USSR 30: 369-381, figs. **Cc GG AZ TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2438. Fischer, E.**, 1901, Lepidopterologische Experimental-Forschungen. Kritische Abhandlung über Ursache und Wesen der Kälte-Varietäten der Vanesen II. Experimente. Allg. Z. Ent. 6: 305-307, 325-327, 3 figs. **DE ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2439. Fischer, E.**, 1902, Weitere Untersuchungen über die Vererbung erworbener Eigenschaften. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 201-205, 241-246, 266-272, 301-306, 452-456, 476-483, 506-514, 521-525, 31 figs. **DE HER MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2440. Fischer, H. & P.Ivinskis**, 2007, Die Geometridenfauna Madeiras (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 361-364, figs. **Md FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2441. Fischer, H.**, 2007, Eine neue Gattung mit einer neuen Art Rubukona svetlanæ gen. et spec. nov. in der Tribus Paranthrenini Niculescu, 1964 aus der afrotropischen Region (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae, Paranthrenini). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 361-364, figs. **TZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2442. Fischer, H., Saidaitis, A. & P.Ivinskis**, 2007, Eine neue Art der Gattung Eremobastis Perez-Lopez & Morente-Benitez, 1996 von der Kanareninsel Los Lobos (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 377-380, figs. **Cn TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2443. Fischer, K.**, 1999, Partielle Subitangeneration bei alpinen *Lycaena virgaureae* (Linnaeus, 1758) unter Zuchtbedingungen (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20(1): 17-18. **AT ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2444. Fisher, E.G.**, 1973, Notes on Rhopalocera found on the Elburz Mountains and at Tehran in Northern Iran, July 1970. Entomologist 106: 83-94, 3 figs. **IR Th Elb TAX FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2445. Fiumi, G.**, 1983, Bemerkungen über das Vorkommen von *Agria tau* L. in der Romagne, Italien (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 6: 65-66. **IT RO FAU MAP DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2446. Fixsen, F.**, 1887, Lepidoptera aus Korea. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 3: 233-356. **KP KR TAX MOR FAU ATL ??** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2447. Fleming, W.A.**, 1975, Butterflies of West Malaysia and Singapore. 2 vols. Kuala Lumpur. **MY SG TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2448. Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B.Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J TAX NOM BIB CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2449. Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B.Nye**, 1984, Pyraloidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol.5. xv+185pp., London. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J TAX NOM BIB CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2450. Fletcher, D.S.**, 1953, A Revision of the genus *Carecomotis* (Lep., Geometridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 6: 100-142, Pls.3-6. **PH IN MY ID PG LK MM VN CN TW JP SB AU NH TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2451. Fletcher, D.S.**, 1956, *Spodoptera mauritia* (Boisduval) and *S.triturata* (Walker), two distinct species. Bull. ent. Res. 47: 215-217, Pl. **MU MG TZ SD ER ET SO IN MM TH CN LK MY AU SB NH FJ SW FP HW DJ KE UG ZR ZA TAX MOR FAU DIS GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2452. Fletcher, D.S.**, 1959, Three new species of Heterocera from Northern Ethiopia. Entomologist 92: 45-48, 9 figs. **ET TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2453. Fletcher, D.S.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XIV. Lepidoptera Geometridae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 66: 469-470. **SD FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2454. Fletcher, D.S.**, 1963, A New species of *Comibaena* (Lep., Geometridae) from the Elburz Mts. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 53: 116-117, Pl.viii. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2455. Fletcher,D.S.,** 1967, A Revision of the Ethiopian Species and a Check List of the World Species of Cleora (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl. 8: 3-119, 14 textfigs, 14 Pls., 9 Maps. **AC AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA Nta Tva Lpo Spb ZM ZR ZW TAX CAT MOR GEN DIS BIB MAP FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2456. Fletcher,D.S.,** 1974, A Revision of the Old World Genus Zamarada (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl. 22: 1-498, 452 figs., 123 Pls., 5 Maps. **IR AF PK CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Spb MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU JP DZ MA TN LY EG TAX MOR GEN DIS FAU ATL BIB KEY CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2457. Fletcher,D.S.,** 1979, Geometridae. [In] Nye,I.W.B. The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol. 3, xx+243 pp. 2 frontispieces, London. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J TAX NOM BIB CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2458. Fletcher,T.B.,** 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW NOM TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2459. Fletcher,T.B.,** 1943, On the dates of Fischer von Röslerstamm, Abbildungen zur Berichtigung und Ergänzung der Schmetterlingskunde, &c. J. Soc. Bibli Nat. Hist. 1(12): 465-469. **NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2460. Fologne,E.,** 1860, Nepticula ulmivora. Ent. Wkly Intell. 8: 92. **PT ES FR Sa IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU Rd DK NO SE FI EE LV RU MD UA BY TAX MOR FAU**
- 2461. Forbes,W.T.M.,** 1910, A structural study of some caterpillars. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 3: 94-143, 143 figs. **TAX MOR LAR CLA PHY BIB**
- 2462. Forbes,W.T.M.,** 1955, The subdivision of the Eupterotidae (Lepidoptera). Tijdschr. Ent. 98 (2): 85-132. **TAX CLA MOR**
- 2463. Ford,E.B. & W.H.Dowdeswell,** 1948, The genetics of habit in the genus Colias. Entomologist 81: 209-212. **GB HER**
- 2464. Ford,E.B.,** 1924, The geographical races of Heodes phlaeas L. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1923: 692-743. **CN Ti Ui T-S NO RU TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2465. Ford,E.B.,** 1937, Problems of heredity in the Lepidoptera. Biol. Rev. 12: 461-503. **HER**
- 2466. Ford,E.B.,** 1941, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 2. The anthoxanthins. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 16: 65-90. **CHE**
- 2467. Ford,E.B.,** 1942, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 2. Red pigments in the genus Delias Hübner. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 17: 87-92. **CHE**
- 2468. Ford,E.B.,** 1943, Two rare Cumberland butterflies. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 18: 18. **GB FAU**
- 2469. Ford,E.B.,** 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 3. The red pigments of Papilionidae. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 19: 92-106. **Cc ES FR GB AT IT DE NL DK PL RU RO YU BG TR GR CH HU CZ SL GG AM AZ KK KG UZ TJ TM IR CN PK AF IN TH PH AU UA US ET SA JO IL LB SY IQ NO FI SE AL MK TAX MOR CHE BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2470. Ford,E.B.,** 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 4. The classification of the Papilionidae. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94: 201-223. **Cc ES FR GB AT IT DE NL DK PL RU RO YU BG TR GR CH HU CZ SL GG AM AZ KK KG UZ TJ TM IR CN PK AF IN TH PH AU UA US ET SA JO IL LB SY IQ NO FI SE AL MK TAX MOR CHE BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2471. Ford,E.B.,** 1962, The theory of genetic polymorphism. Symp. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 1 (1961): 11-19. **HER**
- 2472. Ford,E.B.,** 1975, Ecological Genetics (Edn.4). 20 + 442 pp. 18 Pls. Chapman & Hall, London. **ECO HER**
- 2473. Ford,E.B.,** 1977, Butterflies (Edn.3). 368 pp., illustr. Collins & London. **TAX MOR CHE HER BIB ATL**
- 2474. Ford,H.D. & E.B.Ford,** 1930, Fluctuation in numbers and its influence on variation in Melitaea aurinia Rott. Trans. ent. Soc. London 78: 345-351. **HER ECO**
- 2475. Ford,L.T.,** 1951, The Plutellidae. Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 1949-1950: 85-93, pl. xii. **GB MOR ATL DIS ECO BIO KEY** [available in Cesa Library]

2476. Forster, W. & T.A. Wohlfahrt, 1955, Die Schmetterlinge Mitteleuropas. Bd.II. Tagfalter: Diurna (Rhopalocera und Hesperidae). 126S., 28Taf. Stuttgart. **RO RU NL BE DK PL CZ SK HU AT CH FR LU DE FAU MOR ATL BIO ECO BIB DIS**
2477. Forster, W., 1936, Beitrag zur Systematik des Tribus Lycaenini unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der argyrognomon- und der argus-Gruppe. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 26(2): 41-140. **Cc SE NO FI CH FR IT AT HU SS SK HV B-H CZ BY UA RU RO MK AL GR TR MD GG AM AZ BG KK KG TJ IR AF PK UZ TM Gg Uk Ur VI Ao Sb At Us Am Ui Tk Sp Mn Aa Sz Gn Pm Bv Bw Kmt JP KP KR TAX MOR FAU DIS CLA PHY** [available in Cesa Library]
2478. Forster, W., 1937, Liste der von H. und E. Kotzsch im Hindukusch erbeuteten Lycaeniden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 27: 57-64. **AF TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2479. Forster, W., 1938, Die Lycaena pylaon-Gruppe. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 213-219, 236-239, 334-337, 361-364, 417-420, 485-490, 4 Pls. **Cc GG AM AZ TM BG MK GR TR o6 65 IR IL JO IQ TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
2480. Forster, W., 1940, Neue Lycaeniden Formen aus China I. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 30 (3): 870-883, figs. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU ATL**
2481. Forster, W., 1951, Rhopalocera, [in] Daniel, F., Forster, W. & L. Osthelder, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch. 2: 5-18. **MK TAX MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2482. Forster, W., 1951, Noctuidae- Geometridae, [in] Daniel, F., Forster, W. & L. Osthelder, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch. 2: 35-55. **MK TAX MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2483. Forster, W., 1956, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung Agrodiaetus Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) I. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 42-61, 70-89, 118-127, Taf. 8-13. **TR IR AF PK TM KK KG CN RU Cc GG AM AZ IQ o1 o3 o4 o5 o6 o7 o8 14 16 24 25 30 38 42 44 46 58 60 62 65 66 TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
2484. Forster, W., 1960, Einige neue Formen der Gattung Agrodiaetus Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 70 (3): 17-22. **TR Cc AM AZ GG Nv GG RU Da o1 o4 o5 10 25 34 36 38 42 60 66 76 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2485. Forster, W., 1960-1961, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung Agrodiaetus Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) II. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 45: 105-142; 46: 8-13, 38-47, 74-79, 88-94, 110-116, Taf. 10-15. **TR Cc IR AF PK TM KK KG CN RU GG AM AZ IQ o1 o3 o4 o5 o6 o7 o8 14 16 24 25 30 38 42 44 46 58 60 62 65 66 TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
2486. Forster, W., 1961, Rhopalocera [in] Lepidoptera der Deutschen Nepal-Expedition 1955. Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch. 6: 138-150, Taf. xiv. **NP TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
2487. Forster, W., 1961, Presidential address to the seventh Pacific Slope Meeting of the Lepidopterist's Society. J. Lepid. Soc. 15 (2): 116-120. [available in Cesa Library]
2488. Forster, W., 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XI. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 66: 457-458. **SD FAU DIS ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
2489. Forster, W., 1965, 58. Rhopalocera et Hesperidae Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Lepidoptera). Reichenbachia 7: 165-178. **MN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2490. Forster, W., 1967, 102. Rhopalocera et Hesperidae II. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Lepidoptera). Reichenbachia 9: 121-134. **MN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2491. Forster, W., 1970, Franz Daniel. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 19: 94-101. **OBI BIB PER** [available in Cesa Library]
2492. Forster, W., 1971, Leo Sheljuzhko 1890-1969. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 20(5): 81-86. **OBI BIB PER** [available in Cesa Library]
2493. Forster, W., 1971, 224. Rhopalocera et Hesperidae IV. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Lepidoptera). Faun. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 3(17): 187-217, 32 figs. **MN TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
2494. Forster, W., 1980, Einige neue Tagfalterformen aus Nepal (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Spixiana 3(1): 1-9, figs. **NP TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
2495. Fountaine, M., 1902, A few notes on some of the butterflies of Syria and Palestine. Entomologist 35: 60-63, 97-101. **IL PI JO FAU**
2496. Fountaine, M., 1902, Butterfly hunting in Greece, in the year 1900. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 14: 29-35, 64-67. **GR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2497. Fountaine, M., 1904, A "butterfly summer" in Asia Minor. Entomologist 37: 79-84, 105-108, 135-137, 157-159, 184-186. **TR o5 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2498. Fountaine, M., 1906, Melitaea desfontainii and M. aurinia var. iberica in central Aragon. Entomologist 39: 42-43. **ES FAU TAX**

- 2499. Fountaine,M.,** 1906, Algerian butterflies in the spring and summer of 1904. Entomologist 39: 86-89, 107-109. **DZ FAU**
- 2500. Fountaine,M.,** 1907, A few notes on some of the Corsican butterflies. Entomologist 40: 100-103. **FR Co FAU**
- 2501. Fountaine,M.,** 1925-1926, Amongst the Rhopalocera of the Philippines. Entomologist 58: 235-239, 263-265: 59: 9-11, 31-34, 53-57. **PH FAU**
- 2502. Fountaine,M.,** 1980, Love among the butterflies. 223 pp., figs., Collins, London. **ECO BIO ATL FAU**
- 2503. Fourcroy,A.F.,** 1785, Entomologia Parisiens. vol.2. Paris. **Cc FR ES PT DE AT LU BE NL DK IT GB BG GR RO HU CZ SK SS HV B-H MK TR GG AZ AM IR MD UA BY EE LT LV RU TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2504. Fox,R.M., Lindsey,A.W., Clench,H.K. & L.D.Miller,** 1965, The Butterflies of Liberia. Mem. Am. ent. Soc. 19: 1-438. **LI TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO BIB**
- 2505. Fracker,S.B.,** 1915, The Classification of lepidopterous larvae. Illinois biol. Monogr. 2: 1-169, 112 figs. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J TAX MOR LAR CLA PHY BIB**
- 2506. Franke,G. & I.Franke,** 1993, 15 Jahre Zucht: Beobachtungen an Parnassius apollo L. (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13: 457-505, Pls. **DE ES IT SI TR ECO BIO LAR PUP MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2507. Fraser,F.C.,** 1911, Colotis in Sid. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 20: 867-869. **PK Sd FAU**
- 2508. Freierabend,D.,** 1989, Erstfund von Hypolimnas misippus (Linnaeus,1764) auf La Gomera (Kanarische Inseln). Atalanta 19: 51-52. **ES Cn ECO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2509. Freina,J.J.de & A.R.Naderi,** 2003, Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von Archon apollinaris (Staudinger,[1892]) aus dem südwestlichen Zentral-Zagros, bostanchii subspec.nov. mit ergänzenden Angaben zur Gesamtverbreitung der Art (Papilionidae, Parnassini). Atalanta 34 (3/4): 429-434, pl. xxvi. **IR Lo TR 47 73 TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2510. Freina,J.J.de & B. Aussem,** 1987, Chazara bischoffi (Herrich-Schäffer,1846) und ihre nächstverwandten Arten (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 36 (1): 1-10, figs. **TR Cc 05 08 24 30 50 65 AF KG T-S UZ TM TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2511. Freina,J.J.de & B.Aussem,** 1987, Hyponephele urartua sp.n., eine neue Satyriden-Art aus Anatolien (Lep., Satyridae). Nota lepid. 9 (3/4): 200-212, 29 Abb. **TR Cc 25 30 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2512. Freina,J.J.de & H.Hacker,** 1985, Neue Arten und Unterarten der Familie Noctuidae aus Anatolien und Türkisch-Kurdistan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Entomofauna 6: 241-261, 27 figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2513. Freina,J.J.de & M.Geck,** 2003, Studien zur Ökologie, Biologie, Verbreitung und geographischen Variabilität von Akbesia davidi (Oberthür,1884) (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (4): 167-180, figs. **01 02 27 30 31 33 46 47 63 65 73 TR IQ Ssa Cc AZ IR Elb Th Fa Ss SY IL Pa Jt Gol Hal LB AF Bm Srb JO TAX MOR FAU ATL EN LAR PUP MAP DIS ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2514. Freina,J.J.de & R.Leestmans,** 2003, Une nouvelle sous-espèce mélanisante d'Archon apollinus (Herbst,1789) dans le Sud syrien et données sur la répartition générale des taxa du genre Archon Hübner,1822 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae, Parnassini). Linneana Belg. 19 (1): 21-34, figs. **SY TR 63 47 LB IL Pa TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2515. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt,** 1982, Nachweis von Brahmaea (Brahmophthalma) wallichii (Gray,1833) im westlichen Himalaya: Brahmaea wallichii saifulica ssp.n. (Brahmaeidae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 81-85, 2 Abb. **PK TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2516. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt,** 1983, Zwei neue Lycaenidae-Arten aus Türkisch-Kurdistan: Lysandra dezina sp.n. und Polyommatus ciloicus sp.n. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Entomofauna 4 (14): 181-197, figs. **TR 30 TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2517. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt,** 1983, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Stoermeriana gen. nov., eine neue Gattung der Familie Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae IV). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 73: 15-22, figs. **ES MA SA IL Pa JO OM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2518. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt,** 1984, Zwei neue Arctiidae Gattungen für den westpaläarktischen Faunenbereich: Watsonarctia gen.n. und Maurica gen.n. (Lep., Arctiidae). Entomofauna 5(28): 323-334, figs. **TR ???** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2519. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt,** 1984, Antennola gen.n.; Antennola impura (Mann, 1862) comb.n. neu für Europa (Lep., Nolidae). Entomofauna 5(23): 267-272, figs. **TR TAX MOR GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2520. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt, 1984, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Über die Berechtigung von Unterarten bei *Spris striata* (Linnaeus,1758) und *Coscinia cribraria* (Linnaeus,1758). Ergebnisse einer Teilrevision. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 223-236, **DE ES FR IT Sa HV B-H MK GR BG YU DK EE RU RO HU CZ TR TAX MOR MAP DIS NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2521. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt, 1984, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas (Lepidoptera, Noctuoidea: Nolidae I). *Nota lepid.* 7 (2): 132-142, 3 Abb. **ES MA DZ FR IT Co HU JP TAX MOR FAU BIB DIS NOM** [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2522. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt, 1984, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Über *Taleporia improvisella* (Staudinger,1859) und *Taleporia pseudoimprovisella* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). *Entomofauna* 5 (13): 153-163, 3 Abb. **TR o5 ES TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2523. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt, 1984, *Setina pontica* stat. nov., die Flechtenbaeren aus dem Nordostanatolisch-kaukasischen Raum (Lepidoptera, Lithosiidae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 33 (2): 50-57, 6 Abb. **TR o8 25 36 53 75 Cc GG AM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2524. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt, 1985, *Arctia weigerti* sp.n., eine neue Bärenspinnerart aus dem Karakorum (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Nota lepid.* 8(1): 21-24, 1 Abb. **PK Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2525. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München. **Cc PT ES AD LU BE DE DK PL IT AT MZ MA TN LY EG IL LB TR SY IQ IR AZ AM GG RU RO YU HU CZ SK SL HV CH MK GR BG GB NO FI SE CY JO AL UA BY MD TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB MAP GEN KEY ECO** [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2526. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt, 1987, Über Trennungsmerkmale und die Verbreitung von *Cilix glaucata* (Scopoli,1763) und *Cilix asiatica* Bang-Haas,1907 (Lepidoptera, Drepanidae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 36 (1): 10-14, Abb.5. **TR IR LB HU MK o6 30 32 42 46 50 TAX MOR FAU GEN MAP BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2527. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt, 1988, *Stoermeriana omana* sp.n., eine bisher unbekannte Lasiocampidae-Art aus Südarabien (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 78: 187-190, figs. **OM ET TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2528. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt, 1989, Kritische Betrachtung der um Genus *Stygia* Latreille, 1803 zusammengefaßten Taxa. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 79: 119-125.**
- 2529. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt, 1990, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 2. 142 S., 10 Pls. München. **Cc PT ES AD LU BE DE DK PL IT AT MZ MA TN LY EG IL LB TR SY IQ IR AZ AM GG RU RO YU HU CZ SK SL HV CH MK GR BG GB NO FI SE CY JO AL UA BY MD TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB MAP GEN KEY ECO****
- 2530. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt, 1997, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 4. 432 S., 32 Pls. München. **Cc PT ES AD LU BE DE DK PL IT AT MZ MA TN LY EG IL LB TR SY IQ IR AZ AM GG RU RO YU HU CZ SK SL HV CH MK GR BG GB NO FI SE CY JO AL UA BY MD TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB MAP GEN KEY ECO****
- 2531. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt, 1999, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 3. München. **Cc PT ES AD LU BE DE DK PL IT AT MZ MA TN LY EG IL LB TR SY IQ IR AZ AM GG RU RO YU HU CZ SK SL HV CH MK GR BG GB NO FI SE CY JO AL UA BY MD TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB MAP GEN KEY ECO****
- 2532. Freina,J.J.de & W.Ten Hagen, 2003, Contribution a la connaissance des Syntominiæ d'Iran: les taxons du complexe *Amata wiltshirei* Bytinski-Salz,1939 et description d'*Amata wiltshirei* kordestana ssp.n. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Syntominiæ, Syntomini). *Linneana Belg.* 19 (1): 51-60, figs. map. **IR Ab Ak TR 30 Kd Zj TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2533. Freina,J.J.de, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Spanien und Marokko unter Berücksichtigung der Wanderfalter. *Atalanta* 6(1): 35-49. **MA ES FAU MIG** [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2534. Freina,J.J.de, 1976, *Callistege mi elzei* n.subsp., eine neue Noctuidenrasse von der Schwarzmeerküste (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* 7(2): 99-101, 12 figs. **BG TR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2535. Freina,J.J.de, 1979, Eine beobachtete Massenwanderung von *Colias crocea* Fourcroy,1785 in Südost-Anatolien. *Atalanta* 10: 94-96, 1 fig. **TR 65 FAU MIG ECO** [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2536. Freina,J.J.de, 1979, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Allancastris* unter Berücksichtigung der Arten *A.cerisyi* und *A.deyrollei* (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 89: 129-142, 5 figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]**

- 2537. Freina, J.J.de**, 1980, Eine neue Unterart von *Parnassius nordmanni* Nordmann aus Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 29: 50-62, figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU ECO DIS BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2538. Freina, J.J.de**, 1980, Hinweis auf die Typusart des Genus *Wittia* de Freina, 1980 (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 29(6): 125. **TR ??** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2539. Freina, J.J.de**, 1980, *Wittia* nom.nov. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 29(4): 80. **TR ?? TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2540. Freina, J.J.de**, 1981, Über die Berechtigung von Unterarten des Wiener Nachtpfauenauges, *Saturnia pyri* (Denis & Schiffermüller) in Kleinasien. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 91:17. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2541. Freina, J.J.de**, 1982, Eine neue Population von *Brahmaea ledereri* Rogenhofer, 1873 (*Brahmaea ledereri zaba* ssp.n.) in türkisch-Kurdistan, sowie Nachweis der Konspezifität von *Brahmaea ledereri* Rogenhofer, 1873 und *Brahmaea christophi* Staudinger, 1873 (Lep., Brahmaeidae). Entomofauna 3 (9): 129-139, figs. **Cc TR 23 30 31 IR AZ TAX MOR FAU ECO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2542. Freina, J.J.de**, 1983, *Papilio alexanor orientalis* Romanoff, 1885. Angaben zur Biologie, Verbreitung und zur Frage der Berechtigung dieses Taxons (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 14: 23-30, figs. **TR 65 TAX MOR FAU ECO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2543. Freina, J.J.de**, 1985, Zur Verbreitung von *Euapatura mirza* Ebert, 1971 in Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 34(2): 49-51, figs. **TR 13 30 65 FAU DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2544. Freina, J.J.de**, 1985, Neuere Kenntnisse über die Biologie und Systematik von *Brahmaea ledereri* Rogenhofer, 1873 und deren Verbreitung in Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Brahmaeidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 74: 77-90, figs. **TR 30 TAX MOR FAU EGG LAR PUP BIO BIB DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2545. Freina, J.J.de**, 1986, Über die Verbreitung von *Trichiura verenae* Witt, 1981 (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 36(4): 113-114, 1 Abb. **TR BG GR MK FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2546. Freina, J.J.de**, 1987, Eine neue entdeckte *Lymantriiden*-Art aus Kashmir, *Arctornis kohistana* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Nota lepid. 10(2): 119-126, 16 Abb. **AF TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2547. Freina, J.J.de**, 1988, 5. Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Bombyces- und Sphinges-Fauna Kleinasiens. Eine neue *Eriogaster nippei* spec.n. aus dem Taurus (Lep., Lasiocampidae). Atalanta 18: 379-383, 3 figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2548. Freina, J.J.de**, 1989, Nachtrag zur Beschreibung der *Gonepteryx cleopatra petronella* de Freina, 1977 von Ibiza (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 19: 71-73, Pl. **ES Bal DIS ATL BIB TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2549. Freina, J.J.de**, 1989, *Gonepteryx rhamni* (Linnaeus, 1758) in Kleinasien. Bemerkungen zur Bionomie und geographischen Variabilität mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 79: 111-117, 7 Abb. **TR 12 30 47 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2550. Freina, J.J.de**, 1992, Beschreibung des Weibchens von *Eriogaster nippei* de Freina, 1988 i Vergleich mit vorderasiatischen *Eriogaster*-Arten und Angaben zur Verbreitung der Art (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 41(3): 90-95, 7 Abb. **TR IR TAX MOR FAU DIS MAP BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2551. Freina, J.J.de**, 1992, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Neoris* Moore, 1862 mit Beschreibung ihrer kleinasiatischen Vertreter (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 102 (13): 233-252, 14 Abb. **IR KG TR TM Kp CN Ui Ju Shd Ld AF TJ IN Sml SI Fe UZ TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO BIB ECO EGG LAR PUP DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2552. Freina, J.J.de**, 1994, 9. Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Bombyces- und Sphinges-Fauna Kleinasiens. Weitere Kenntnisse über Artenspektrum, Systematik und Verbreitung von Cossidae, Psychidae, Cochlididae, Syntomidae, Brahmaeidae, Drepanidae, Axiidae, Hepialidae Atalanta 25 (1/2): 317-349, Taf. xiv, xv. **TR TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2553. Freina, J.J.de**, 1994, Untersuchungen zur Eimorphologie bei *Parnassius mnemosyne* (Linnaeus, 1758) und ihrer infraspezifischen Variabilität an Hand von REM-Darstellungen (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nota lepid. 16 (3/4): 179-194, 20 figs. **DE GR TR EGG SEM MOR ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2554. Freina, J.J.de**, 1997, Nouvelles *Arctiides* de la faune paléarctique asiatique (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Arctiinae). Linnaeana Belg. 16 (1): 49-60, 11 figs. **CN Ti Ui LB TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2555. Freina, J.J.de**, 1999, 10. Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Bombyces und Sphinges-Fauna Kleinasiens. Weitere Kenntnisse über Artenspektrum, Systematik und Verbreitung der

- Lasiocampidae, Lemoniidae, Notodontidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Lymantriidae, Arctiidae... Atalanta 30 (1/4): 187-257, Taf.xi, xia. **TR Cc 03 06 07 08 10 12 13 14 17 24 25 30 36 42 44 46 47 48 50 58 60 63 64 65 70 73 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
2556. Freina, J.J.de, 2000, Zur Verbreitung von drei Procrinae-Arten im Nahen Osten (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 223-224. **TR JO IL BIB ECO BIO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2557. Freina, J.J.de, 2002, Beitrag zur Rhopalocera-Fauna der nordmalayischen Insel langkawi mit Bemerkungen zu Artstatus und Verbreitung der Lycaenide Chilades putli Kollar, 1848 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 33 (3/4): 389-402, Taf.xxiv. **MY Lkw TH PK TAX FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
2558. Freina, J.J.de, 2002, Stoemeriana nabataea sp.n., eine neue Lasiocampiden-Art aus Südwestjordanien (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Esperiana 9: 147-152, Taf.7. **JO TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
2559. Freina, J.J.de, 2002, Zur Phaenologie und Biologie von Bufonidia ledereri (Koçak, 1981) und ihrer Praeimagnetstadien mit nachweis von Saisondimorphismus (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Esperiana 9: 153-156, Taf.8. **IL Pa Js JO ECO BIO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
2560. Freina, J.J.de, 2003, Zur Kenntnis der Biologie, Morphologie und Taxonomie von Heterogynis andalusica Daniel, 1966 sowie ergänzenden Bemerkungen zum Status von Heterogynis thomasi Zilli, 1987 stat.nov. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenoidea, Heterogynidae). Atalanta 34 (1/2): 179-192, pls.xv-xix. **ES IT MA TAX MOR BIO ATL ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
2561. Freina, J.J.de, 2003, Heterogynis jellaba spec.nov. und Heterogynis rifensis spec.nov., zwei neue nordafrikanische Heterogynis Arten aus Marokko mit ergänzenden Bemerkungen zum Verbreitungsbild und Artenspektrum der Gattung Heterogynis Rambur, 1837 (Heterogynidae). Atalanta 34 (1/2): 193-208, Pl.xvi-xix. **MA IT ES FR DZ TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
2562. Freina, J.J.de, 2007, Creatonotos omanirana sp.n. aus dem Oman und dem Iran (Arctiidae, Arctiinae). Nota lepid. 30: 375-386, figs. **OM IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
2563. Freina, J.J.de, [1987], Bemerkungen zur Biologie Verbreitung und Systematik kleinasiatischen Papilioniden (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 17 (1/4) (1986): 205-208, Taf. **TR Cc 24 25 30 36 47 53 58 73 ECO BIO LAR PUP ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2564. Freyer, C.F., 1828-1830, Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 3 vols. 1 (1828): 164pp., 48 Tab.; 2 (1829): 166pp., 48 Tab.; 3 (1830): 168pp., 48 Tab. Nürnberg. **Cc PT ES FR IT CH AT DE LU BE GB IC NO SW FI RU PL BY UA MD RO YU CZ HU DK SS MK B-H HV BG GR TR GG AM AZ SA LB IL JO IQ IR TM UZ TJ AF KK KG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
2565. Freyer, C.F., 1831-1858, Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 7 vols. 700 pls. Augsburg. **Cc PT ES FR IT CH AT DE LU BE GB IC NO SW FI RU PL BY UA MD RO YU CZ HU DK SS MK B-H HV BG GR TR GG AM AZ SA LB IL JO IQ IR TM UZ TJ AF KK KG TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO ECO LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
2566. Freyer, C.F., 1860, Die Falter um Augsburg, ein weiterer Beitrag zur Bayrischen Fauna. Bericht naturh. Ver. Augsburg 1860: 19-86. **DE Bv FAU**
2567. Freytag, K., 1996, Bemerkungen zu weiteren 16 Hadeninae-Arten (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Facetta 13(2): 26-30, figs. **DE LAR MOR ATL BIO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2568. Fric, Z., Wahlberg, N., Pech, P. & J.Zrzavy, 2007, Phylogeny and classification of the Phengaris-Maculinea clade (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae): total evidence and phylogenetic species concepts. Syst. Ent. 32: 558-567. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 CN JP KP KR TAX PHY CLA MOL** [available in Cesa Library]
2569. Friedel, G., 1968, Thera juniperata ssp.n. loeberbaueri Friedel (Lep., Geometridae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 53: 17-18. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2570. Friedel, G., 1968, Perisomena caecigena ssp. parviocellata Friedel (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 53: 18-19. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2571. Friedel, G., 1968, Rhegmatochloa alpina ssp.n. osmana Friedel. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 52-54. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2572. Friedel, G., 1977, Eine neue Rasse von Cossus cossus L. aus Ost-Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 29(1/2): 29-30. **TR 58 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2573. Friese, G., 1959, Dysauxes punctata (F.) und famula (FRR.) und ihre Rassenkreise (Lep., Syntomidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 6(1/3): 251-259, 2 Abb. **Cc GG CN RU HU IT CH TR DZ ES TM IR GR IL SY LB AZ RO MK TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
2574. Frolich, F., 1828, Enumeratio Tortricum Württembergiae. Dissert. Inaug. 102S. Tübingen. **DE Bw TAX MOR FAU**
2575. Frohawk, F.W., 1934, The complete book of British butterflies. 32 Pls. **GB ECO BIO LAR PUP MOR FAU BIB**

2576. **Fröreich, v.**, 1938, Eine neue Unterart von *Celerio zygophylli* O. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 256-259, 2 Abb. **CN Ui Ln KG Tks UZ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
2577. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1894, Ein neuer Tagfalter aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Berl. ent. Z. 39: 248, Taf. XVII. **NG TAX MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2578. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1894, Neue und wenig bekannte Java-Rhopaloceren. Berl. ent. Z. 39: 241-247, Taf. XVII, XVIII. **ID Ja TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
2579. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1896, Liste javanischer Lepidopteren, gesammelt in den Jahren 1890-1893. Berl. ent. Z. 41 (4): 299-310. **ID Ja Ged TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2580. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1897, Neue Rhopaloceren aus dem malayischen Archipel. Berl. ent. Z. 41 (4): 311-314. **MY ID Lb Ja TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2581. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1897, Aufzählung der von mir auf der Insel Lombok im Jahre 1896 gefangenen Rhopaloceren. Berl. ent. Z. 42 (1): 1-14. **ID Lb TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2582. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1897, Eine neue *Delias* von Flores. Berl. ent. Z. 42 (1): 15. **ID Flo TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2583. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1897, Eine neue *Euploea* aus Borneo. Berl. ent. Z. 42 (1): 16. **MY Bor TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2584. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1897, Neue Rhopaloceren aus dem malayischen Archipel. Berl. ent. Z. 42 (1/2): 113-118. **MY ID PH TAX MOR FAU DIS CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
2585. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1897, Rhopalocera Lombokiana. Berl. ent. Z. 42 (1/2): 119-126, ... **ID Lb Sba Sbw TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2586. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1898, Neue Papilio-Formen aus dem Malayischen Archipel. Berl. ent. Z. 43: 419-430. **MY ID PH PG TAX MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2587. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1898, Neue Lepidopteren aus Asien. Berl. ent. Z. 43: 175-199. **PH ID TAX MOR DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2588. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1898, Übersicht der bekannten *Hebomoia*-Arten und Lokalformen. Berl. ent. Z. 43: 171-174. **IN ID MY SG PH CN TH MM LK DIS MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
2589. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1898, Eine neue Pieride von den Sula-Inseln. Berl. ent. Z. 43: 430. **ID Clb TAX MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2590. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1898, Neue Rhopaloceren aus dem Indo-malayischen Archipel. Berl. ent. Z. 42(3/4): 311-344. **MY ID PH SG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2591. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1898, Neue Papilioformen aus dem Indo-malayischen Peloponnes. Berl. ent. Z. 42(3/4): 303-310. **MY ID TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2592. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1898, Eine neue *Libythea* aus Asien. Berl. ent. Z. 43: 169-170. **SI TAX MOR DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2593. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Neue asiatische Lepidopteren. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 49-64. **ID PH TAX MOR DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2594. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Neue Euploeen aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Berl. ent. Z. 44 (3/4): 284. **PG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2595. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Pieriden-Studien. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 100-104. **PH SG MY ID TAX MOR DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2596. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Neue *Tirumala* und Übersicht der bekannten asiatischen Spezies. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 113-121. **PH MY ID TAX MOR DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2597. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Eine seltene Pieride vom Kina-Balu. *Huphina pactolicus* Butl. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 112. **MY Bor TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
2598. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Drei neue Papilio. Berl. ent. Z. 44 (3/4): 283-284, Taf. II. **SG MY Prk ID MM TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2599. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Eine neue *Lycaenide* aus Nias. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 157. **ID TAX MOR DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2600. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Eine neue *Phrissura*. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 111-112. **PH ID TAX MOR DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2601. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Einige neue *Doleschallien*. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 278-283, Taf. II. **ID MY MM IN TH PH PG TAX MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2602. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Übersicht der Indo-Australischen *Danaiden* und Beschreibung neuer Formen. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 64-87. **ID MY PH SG TAX MOR DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2603. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Eine neue *Zethera*. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 99. **PH TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
2604. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Zwei neue Euploeen von den Sula-Inseln. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 156-157. **PH TAX MOR DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2605. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Celebische Euploeen. Stettin ent. Ztg. 60: 145-159. **ID Clb TAX MOR FAU**
2606. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Neue *Euthalien* von Nord-Borneo. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 121-155. **MY Bor ID PH TAX MOR DIS** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2607. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Übersicht der bekannten Prioneris-Arten und Beschreibung einer neuen Lokalform und bisher unbekannten ++. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 105-111. **PH ID MY LK TAX MOR DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2608. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Revision der asiatischen Ergolis. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 88-99. **ID IN MM MY SG CN PH KH LA VN TAX MOR DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2609. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Neue Rhopaloceren aus dem malayischen Archipel. Berl. ent. Z. 44 (3/4): 285-288, Taf.ii fig.13. **MY ID Ja IN SI CN Hn Bor TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2610. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899-1900, Rhopalocera Bazilana. Verzeichnis der von W.Doherty auf der Insel Bazilan gesammelten Tagfalter. Berl. ent. Z. 44 (1899): Taf.II; 45 (1900): 1-38. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2611. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1900, Sitzungsberichte des Berliner Entomologischen Vereins für das Jahr 1899 über Arten und Localformen der indischen Rhopaloceren-Gattung Cynthia. Berl. ent. Z. 45: (26)-(28). **IN MM MY TH KH PH ID PG FAU CAT DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2612. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1900, Sitzungsberichte des Berliner Entomologischen Vereins für das Jahr 1899 über wenig bekannte Euthalien von Kina-Balu (Nord Borneo). Berl. ent. Z. 45: (25). **MY Bor FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2613. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1900, Sitzungsberichte des Berliner Entomologischen Vereins für das Jahr 1899 über neue exotische Satyriden. Berl. ent. Z. 45: (24). **PH FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2614. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1900, Sitzungsberichte des Berliner Entomologischen Vereins für das Jahr 1899 über Euripus aus dem Malayischen Gebiet. Berl. ent. Z. 45: (22)-(24). **ID PH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2615. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1900, Sitzungsberichte des Berliner Entomologischen Vereins für das Jahr 1899 über die Lepidopteren-Fauna der Fidji-Inseln. Berl. ent. Z. 45: (29)-(30). **FJ PG FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2616. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1903, Verzeichnis der in Tonkin, Annam und Siam gesammelten Papilioniden und Beschreibung verwandter Formen. Berl. ent. Z. 47 (3/4) (1902): 167-234. **TH VN Ton Ann ID MY PH TAX MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2617. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1903, Neue Colias-Unterart. Insektenbörse 17: 48. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU**
- 2618. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1904, Neue Rhopaloceren aus dem malayischen Gebiet. Berl. ent. Z. 49: 165-169, Taf.I,II. **MY ID TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2619. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1904, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren-Fauna der Insel Engano. Berl. ent. Z. 49: 170-206, Taf.I,II. **ID PH MY TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2620. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1904, Zwei neue Papilios. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 18(12): 45-46. **ID TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2621. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1904, Neue Tenaris. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 18(30): 118-119. **ID PG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2622. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1904, Ein neuer Parnassius. Parnassius delphius dolabella nov.subspec. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 18 (8): 29-30. **CN Ui Ga TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2623. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1904, Ein neuer Ornithoptera. Troides oblongomaculatus hanno nov.subspec. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 18: 27. **ID PG TAX FAU DIS MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2624. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1905, Neue Neptis- (Phaedyman) Lokalrassen. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 19(17): 89-90, **ID VN TAX FAU MOR ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2625. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1905, Neue Pieriden. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 19(17): 89. **ID TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2626. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1905, Neue Cethosia-Formen. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 19(19): 105-106. **ID TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2627. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1905, Neue Rhopaloceren aus dem Indo-Australischen Gebiet. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 19: 55-57, 63-64, figs.6-10. **IN MM TH MY PH ID SI NP TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2628. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1906, Neue Rhopaloceren. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 19: 215-216. **ID PG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2629. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1906, Verzeichnis der von mir in Tonkin, Annam und Siam gesammelten Nymphaliden und Besprechung verwandter Formen. Wien. ent. Ztg 25: 307-362, pls.1,2. **TH VN Ann Ton ID Sum Ja MY PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2630. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1907, Monographische Revision der Pieridengattung Hebomoia. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 20: 89-109. **??? TAX MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2631. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1907, Neue Lokalrassen von Paläarktischen Rhopaloceren. Int. ent. Z. 1: 386-392, 4 Abb. **GR TAX MOR**
- 2632. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1907, Eine bisher unbeachtete Lokalrasse einer Nymphalide aus Ost-Java. Stettin ent. Ztg. 68: 17-18. **ID Ja TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2633. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1907, Zwei neue Acraeen aus dem Papua Gebiet. Stettin ent. Ztg. 68: 19-21. **PG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2634. Fruhstorfer, H., 1907, Verzeichnis der von Herrn Dr. Theodor Koch-Grünberg am oberen Waupes 1903-1905 gesammelten Rhopaloceren mit Besprechung verwandter Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 1907: 117-164. CO SR CR BR PE VE TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2635. Fruhstorfer, H., 1908, Neue Curetis und Uebersicht der bekannten Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 69: 49-59. ID MY PH PG TAX MOR FAU**
- 2636. Fruhstorfer, H., 1908, Neue Papilio-Rassen. Int. ent. Z. 2(8): 49-50. ID PG LK TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2637. Fruhstorfer, H., 1908, Eine neue Neptis von der Insel Saleyer. Int. ent. Z. 2: 238-239. ? TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2638. Fruhstorfer, H., 1908, Neue Lycaeniden des Papua-Gebiets. Int. ent. Z. 2: 114. PG TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2639. Fruhstorfer, H., 1908, Neue europäische Satyriden. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22(30): 120. B-H RU TAX FAU MOR**
- 2640. Fruhstorfer, H., 1908, Neue Hesperiden. Int. ent. Z. 2: 149-150. TW ID TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2641. Fruhstorfer, H., 1908, Neues über die Gattung Waigeum. Int. ent. Z. 2(18): 113. ID PG TAX DIS FAU MOR [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2642. Fruhstorfer, H., 1908, Neue Lycaeniden. Int. ent. Z. 2: 85-86, 91-92, 99-100. PG ID YU AU TAX MOR FAU DIS [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2643. Fruhstorfer, H., 1908, Eine neue Ornithopterarasse von den Südphilippinen. Int. ent. Z. 2: 39. PH TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2644. Fruhstorfer, H., 1908, Drei neue Limenitis-Rassen. Int. ent. Z. 2(8): 50. RU AT CN TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2645. Fruhstorfer, H., 1908, Neue indische Tagfalter-Formen. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22(34): 135. MY ID CN TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2646. Fruhstorfer, H., 1908, Neue Paläarktische Satyriden-Rassen. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22: 127-128. GR TAX FAU MOR**
- 2647. Fruhstorfer, H., 1908, Lepidopterologisches Pele-Mele. VI. Neue Rhopaloceren von Formosa. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22: 118-119. TW TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2648. Fruhstorfer, H., 1908, Versuch einer monographischen Revision der Indo-Australischen Neptiden. Stettin ent. Ztg. 69: 240-412. IN MM MT TH VN LA TW CN SG ID PH PG TAX MOR FAU KEY DIS BIO LAR PUP**
- 2649. Fruhstorfer, H., 1908, Neues über die Copulationsorgane der Satyriden. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22(30): 120-122, 8 figs. Cc GG RU Ch TAX FAU MOR GEN**
- 2650. Fruhstorfer, H., 1908, Neue Argynnis und Melitaea. Int. ent. Z. 1: 550-552. GR IL TAX FAU MOR**
- 2651. Fruhstorfer, H., 1908, Neue Rhopalocerenrassen der Insel Bali. Int. ent. Z. 2: 238. ID TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2652. Fruhstorfer, H., 1908, Ein mimetischer Papilio aus Formosa. Int. ent. Z. 2: 282. TW TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]**
- 2653. Fruhstorfer, H., 1908, Zwei neue Lokalrassen von Satyrus actaea Esp. Int. ent. Z. 1: 601-603. GR TAX FAU MOR**



2654. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1908, Neue Papilio-Rassen. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22(18): 72-73. **Ch IN TAX MOR FAU**
2655. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1908, Neue Papilio-Rassen aus der Eurypilus-Gruppe. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22: 222. **CN ID TH PH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2656. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1909, Lepidopterologisches Pele-Mele. XII. Neue Rhopaloceren von Formosa und den Nachbarländern. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22(41): 167. **TW VN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2657. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1909, Lepidopterologisches Pele-Mele. XI. Neue Rhopaloceren von Formosa. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22(41): 167. **TW FAU TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
2658. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1909, Neue Hesperiden. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 23(39): 171-174. **ID PH IN SI MM VN MY TAX MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2659. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1909, Lepidopterologisches Pele-Mele. XI. Eine neue Nymphalide von der Insel Nias. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22(41): 167. **ID TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2660. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1909, Neue asiatische Papilio-Rassen. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22: 175. **JP SI MM VN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2661. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1909, Drei neue Libythea-Rassen. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22: 209. **JP CN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2662. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1909, Neue Rassen von Papilio agestor Gray. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22: 190. **MM CN TW ID TAX MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2663. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1909, Lepidopterologisches Pele-Mele. XIV. Neue Rhopaloceren von Formosa. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22: 209. **TW TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2664. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1910, Neues über Eumenis fagi und alcyone. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 24: 71-73, 75-77, 82-83, 86-88, 22 Abb. **GR TR CY RU TAX FAU MOR**
2665. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1910, Neue palaearktische Argynnisrassen. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 24(7): 37. **B-H RU TAX FAU MOR**
2666. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1910, Familia Pieridae [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 9: 119-190, pls. **PK AF IN BD LK NP CN SI MM TH MY ID LA KH VN TW PH PG AU NH NC FJ SB NF NZ BT TAX MOR FAU ATL**
2667. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1910, Neue Cyaniris-Rassen und Übersicht der bekannten Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 71 (1909): 282-305. **IN MY TH ID VN KH CN NP BT LK TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2668. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1911, Neue Papilioniden aus der Sammlung Staudinger des Berliner Zoolog. Museums. Ent. Rdsch. 28(23): 177-178. **PH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2669. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1911, Neue Papilioniden aus meiner Sammlung. Ent. Rdsch. 28(23): 178-179. **PH ID Nia TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2670. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1911, Neue Pieriden aus der Sammlung Staudinger des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. Ent. Rdsch. 28(24): 185-187. **PH ID PG MY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2671. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1911, Neue Pieriden aus der Sammlung Semper des Senckenbergischen Museums in Frankfurt a.M. Ent. Rdsch. 28(24): 187-188. **PH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2672. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1911, Satyrus geyeri aristochinus. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 9: 307-308. **TR 05 66 TAX MOR FAU**
2673. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1912, Übersicht der Lycaeniden des Indo-Australischen Gebiets. Berl. ent. Z. 56: 197-277. **LK ID PH MY IN SG CN VN TAX MOR GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2674. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1915-1924, Familia Lycaenidae [i] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 9: 803-901, pls. **PK AF IN BD LK NP CN SI MM TH MY ID LA KH VN TW PH PG AU NH NC FJ SB NF NZ BT TAX MOR FAU ATL**
2675. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1916, Eine neue deutsche Parnassiusrasse. Societas Ent. 31: 49. **DE TAX MOR FAU**
2676. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1918, Revision der Lycaenidengruppe Heliophorus auf Grund der Morphologie der Klammerorgane. Tijdschr. Ent. 61: 45-53, Taf.6. **AF CN Hn HK TW TH CMa Kao Pbu Nst Kna NP SI IN BT Ass MM Adm ID Sum Bli Clb Ja VN Ton TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
2677. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1918, Neue palaearktische Rhopaloceren. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 31 (21): 77-78, 81-82. **Cc TM RU KK KG TR HV AZ IR UA TAX MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2678. **Fröhlich,F.**, 1828, Enumeratio Tortricum Württembergiae. Dissert. Inaug. 102pp. Tübingae. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TAX MOR FAU**
2679. **Fuchs,F.**, 1908, Sesia spuleri nov.spec. Int. ent. Z. 2(5): 33. **DE TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2680. **Fuchs,J.**, 1989, Ein Vorkommen von Thersamonia thetis (Klug) in Mittelgriechenland (Lep., Lycaenidae, Lycaeninae). Galathea 5 (1): 11-18. **GR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2681. Fuchs,J.**, 1995, Beobachtungen bei der Zucht von Archon apollinus thracicus (Buresch,1915) aus Nordostgriechenland (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 26 (1/2): 145-154, Pl. **GR BIO ECO MOR EGG LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2682. Fuchs,J.**, 1996, Zwei Wochen Schmetterlingsbeobachtungen auf Zypern (4-18.6.1995). Galathea 12 (2): 57-62. **CY FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2683. Furth,D.G. & J.Halperin**, 1980, Observations on the phenology and biogeography of Thaumetopoea jordana (Staudinger) (Lepidoptera, Thaumetopoeidae). Israel J. Ent. 13: 1-11, figs. **IS JO TAX GEO ECO**
- 2684. Fänger,H. & C.M.Naumann**, 1993, Correlation between the mesodermal male genital system and the structure of the spermatophore of Zygaena trifolii (Esper, 1783) (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Acta zool. 74: 239-246. **MOR**
- 2685. Föhst,P.**, 1991, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna des südlichen Teils des Lago d'Iseo in der Lombardei (Prov. Bergamo). Atalanta 22(2/4): 271-351, Abb. **IT Lm FAU ECO BIB BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2686. Gabor,P.**, 2008, The checklist of Microlepidoptera occurred in the territory of Hungary, No.2 (Lepidoptera, Microlepidoptera). Acta nat. Pannonica 3, Suppl.2: 1-79. **HU CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2687. Gabriel,A.G.**, 1936, New forms of Papilio from the Indo-Australian Region. Entomologist 69: 281-282. **AU ID TAX MOR FAU**
- 2688. Gabriel,A.G.**, 1937, Lepidoptera Butterflies, [in] Buxton, Insects of the Lake Rudolf Rift Valley Expedition,1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 584-586. **KE ET SD SO UG FAU DIS ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2689. Gabriel,A.G.**, 1942, A new species of Bhutanitis (Lep., Papilionidae). Entomologist 75: 189. **BT TAX MOR FAU**
- 2690. Gabriel,A.G.**, 1943, A revision of the genus Ixias Hübner. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 12: 55-70. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2691. Gabriel,A.G.**, 1949, Notes on the Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 18 (11/12): 207-216, 1 Pl. **ET ER TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2692. Gabriel,A.G.**, 1954, Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. British Museum (Natural History) expedition to south-west Arabia 1937-1938. 1: 351-391, 3 Pls. **SA YE TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2693. Gaede,M.**, 1914, Über die Lepidopteren -Gattung Agape Snellen. Ent. Rdsch. 31: 74. **ID Crm Sum TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2694. Gaede,M.**, 1923, Alte und neue Arctiinae des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. Ent. Rdsch. 40: 14-15, 19-20, 27-29. **ET TAX MOR FAU**
- 2695. Gaede,M.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattung: Ypthima Hbn., Callerebia Btlr. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 130-132. Stuttgart. **PK IN Ci Ch CN RU Us JP Hkk TAX MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2696. Gaede,M.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattungen: Melanargia Meigen- Triphysa Z. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 153-179. Stuttgart. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG CN JP AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2697. Gaede,M.**, 1930, Familie Erycinidae. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 237-238. Stuttgart. **CN Ti KK IT Gn TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2698. Gaede,M.**, 1930, Familie Nymphalidae. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 196-227. Stuttgart. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG CN JP AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2699. Gaede,M.**, 1930, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 239-249. Stuttgart. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG CN JP AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2700. Gaede,M.**, 1931, Drepanidae. [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 49. 60pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US NOM CAT BIB CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2701. Gaede,M.**, 1932, Aganidae. [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 52. 39pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. **PH ZR SB PG MG IN LK SL ZA MM TH SI ID AU MY SG CN NH TW FJ TZ GN CM UG BW KE NOM CAT BIB CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2702. Gaede,M.**, 1932, Familie Lemoniidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 127-128. Stuttgart. **Cc SS HV YU RO BG AL GR B-H MK TR GG AM AZ RU TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR**

2703. Gaede, M., 1932, Familie Lymantriidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 95-106. Stuttgart. **Cc SS HV YU RO BG AL GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR**
2704. Gaede, M., 1932, Familie Thaumetopoeidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 107-108. Stuttgart. **Cc SS HV YU RO BG AL GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR**
2705. Gaede, M., 1932, Familie Lasiocampidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 109-125. Stuttgart. **Cc SS HV YU RO BG AL GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR**
2706. Gaede, M., 1933, Familie Hepialidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 247-248. Stuttgart. **Cc SS HV YU RO BG AL GR B-H MK TR GG AM AZ RU TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR**
2707. Gaede, M., 1933, Familie Aegeriidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 229-240. Stuttgart. **Cc SS HV YU RO BG AL GR B-H MK TR CY IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR**
2708. Gaede, M., 1933, Familie Drepanidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 167-170. Stuttgart. **Cc SS HV YU RO BG AL GR B-H MK TR GG AM AZ RU TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR**
2709. Gaede, M., 1933, Familie Notodontidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 173-186. Stuttgart. **Cc SS HV YU RO BG AL GR B-H MK TR CY IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR**
2710. Gaede, M., 1933, Familie Thyrididae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 227-228. Stuttgart. **SS HV YU RO BG AL GR B-H MK TR TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR**
2711. Gaede, M., 1933, Familie Cossidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 241-245. Stuttgart. **Cc SS HV YU RO BG AL GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR**
2712. Gaede, M., 1934, Nachträge und Berichtigungen zum Supplementband 2. Familie Aegeriidae, Cossidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 287. Stuttgart.
2713. Gaede, M., 1934, Nachträge und Berichtigungen zum Supplementband 2. Familie Lymantriidae, Lemoniidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 282-285. Stuttgart.
2714. Gaede, M., 1937, Gelechiidae [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 79, 630pp. **Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I CAT BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2715. Gaede, M., 1938-1939, Oecophoridae [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 92, 209-476pp. **Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I CAT BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
2716. Gaedike, R. & G. Baldizzone, 2008, Records of Lepidoptera Tineidae Epermeniidae and Acrolepiidae from Krk Island (Croatia). Ent. Croat. 12 (1): 65-80. **HV FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2717. Gaedike, R. & H. Henderickx, 1999, A new species of Eudarcia subgenus Abchagleris and description of the hitherto unknown female of E. (A.) sutteri (Tineidae). Nota lepid. 22 (1): 2-9, 7 figs. **GR Cr Rd TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
2718. Gaedike, R. & H. Kuroko, 2000, A new species of the genus Epermenia (Lepidoptera, Epermeniidae) from Japan. Tinea 16 (4): 218-221. **JP TAX MOR FAU**
2719. Gaedike, R., Kuroko, H. & K. Funahashi, 2008, A new species of Sinicaepermenia (Lepidoptera, Epermeniidae) from Thailand. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 59 (2): 149-153, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
2720. Gaedike, R., 1966, Ergebnisse der Albanien - Expedition 1961 des DEI. 53. Beitrag: Lepidoptera: Epermeniidae. Beitr. Ent. Berlin 16 (3/4): 461-466. **AL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2721. Gaedike, R., 1966, Die Genitalien der europäischen Epermeniidae. Beitr. Ent. Berlin 16 (5/6): 633-692, 12 Taf. **ES FR DE AT IT YU B-H MK BG GR TR RU RO MOR BIB GEN KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
2722. Gaedike, R., 1966, Beitrag zur Epermeniidae- Fauna Ungarns (Lep.). Folia Ent. Hung. Budapest 19 (26): 479-490. **HU FAU**
2723. Gaedike, R., 1966, Eine neue Art der Gattung Epermenia Hb. aus dem Orient (Lepidoptera, Epermeniidae). Reichenbachia 6(20): 151-154, 5 figs. **SA IQ IR AF PK TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
2724. Gaedike, R., 1966, Österreichische entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 8. Epermeniidae. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 108-109. **IR AF PK FAU ECO DIS MOR** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2725. Gaedike, R.,** 1967, Zur systematische Stellung einiger Gattungen der Heliodinidae/Schreckensteiniidae sowie Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Pancalia* Curtis, 1830 (Lepidoptera). Beitr. Ent. 17(3/4): 363-374, 23 figs. **BG GR TR TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY**
- 2726. Gaedike, R.,** 1967, Ergebnisse einer österreichischen lepidopterologischen Sammelreise nach Syrien und dem Libanon Teil V. Epermeniidae. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 85-87. **LB IQ SA IR AF PK TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2727. Gaedike, R.,** 1968, Amerikanische entomologische Dissertationen, 1962 -1965. Beitr. Ent. Berlin 18 (1/2): 153-174. **BIB**
- 2728. Gaedike, R.,** 1968, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschung Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 150. Beitrag. Lepidoptera: Epermeniidae. Beitr. Ent. Berlin 18 (1/2): 175-176. **MN FAU**
- 2729. Gaedike, R.,** 1968, Beiträge zur Insektenfauna der DDR: Lepidoptera- Epermeniidae. Beitr. Ent. Berlin 18 (3/4): 300-310, 13 figs. **DE FAU ATL BIB DIS ECO**
- 2730. Gaedike, R.,** 1968, Ergebnisse einer Österreichischen lepidopterologischen Sammelreise nach Syrien und dem Libanon. Teil V: Epermeniidae. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52 (1967): 85-88. **SY LB FAU TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2731. Gaedike, R.,** 1968, Österreichische entomologische Expeditionen nach Persien und Afghanistan. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 11, Acrolepiidae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 72: 529-533, 9 figs. **AF Kab Pag FAU TAX MOR GEN BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2732. Gaedike, R.,** 1968, Revision der Epermeniidae Australiens und Ozeaniens (Lepidoptera: Epermeniidae). Pacific Insects, Honolulu 10 (3/4): 599-627, 69 figs. **AU TAX MOR FAU**
- 2733. Gaedike, R.,** 1968, Beitrag zur Epermeniidae - Fauna der Tschechoslowakei (Lepidoptera: Epermeniidae). Acta faun. ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 13 (151): 149-153. **CZ SK FAU**
- 2734. Gaedike, R.,** 1969, Zum Erforschungsstand der Mikroleptopteren Mitteleuropas. Abh. Ber. Naturkundemus. G÷rlitz 44 (2): 101-108. **DE PL CZ SK HU AT FAU**
- 2735. Gaedike, R.,** 1969, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Acrolepiidae - Fauna der Balkanhalbinsel. Beitr. Ent. Berlin 19 (1/2): 141-146. **YU MK AL GR BG RO B-H HV FAU**
- 2736. Gaedike, R.,** 1970, Beiträge zur Insektenfauna der DDR: Lepidoptera - Acrolepiidae. Beitr. Ent. Berlin 20 (3/4): 209-222, 32 figs., 20 Farbb. **DE FAU ECO DIS BIB**
- 2737. Gaedike, R.,** 1970, Zur Anatomie des männlichen Kopulationsapparates bei *Epermenia illigerella* (Hübner) (Lepidoptera: Epermeniidae). Beitr. Ent. Berlin 20 (5/6): 429-437, 10 figs. **DE MOR GEN**
- 2738. Gaedike, R.,** 1970, Revision der paläarktischen Acrolepiidae (Lepidoptera). Ent. Abh. 38: 1-54, 101 figs. **B-H MK GR BG RU RO UA TR TM UZ AF AL TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2739. Gaedike, R.,** 1971, Zur Verbreitung der Epermeniidae und Acrolepiidae auf der Iberischen Halbinsel. Beitr. Ent. Berlin 21 (1/2): 33 - 41. **ES TAX MOR FAU GEN**
- 2740. Gaedike, R.,** 1971, Die Epermeniidae und Acrolepiidae des Vorderen und Mittleren Orients. Beitr. Ent. Berlin 21 (1/2): 43-54, 13 figs. **TR SY LB IR IQ TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2741. Gaedike, R.,** 1971, Die Acrolepiidae der China - Ausbeute H. Höne. Beitr. Ent. Berlin 21 (3/6): 273-277, 13 figs. **CN TAX MOR FAU GEN**
- 2742. Gaedike, R.,** 1972, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Epermeniidae- und Acrolepiidae-Fauna der DDR. Dt. ent. Z. (N. F.) 19 (1/3): 31 - 44. **DE FAU ECO DIS BIB**
- 2743. Gaedike, R.,** 1972, Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Epermeniidae - Fauna Australiens und Ozeaniens. Beitr. Ent. Berlin 22 (3/6): 143 - 147, 9 figs. **AU TAX MOR FAU GEN**
- 2744. Gaedike, R.,** 1972, Errata- Nomenklatorische Bemerkungen zu paläarktischen Epermeniidae und Acrolepiidae (Lepidoptera). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 19 (4/5): 301-302. **B-H MK GR BG RU RO UA TR TM UZ AF AL TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2745. Gaedike, R.,** 1973, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 233. Beitrag: Epermeniidae, Acrolepiidae, mit einer Übersicht über die Epermeniidae- und Acrolepiidae - Fauna Ostasiens (Lepidoptera). Reichenbachia 14 (12): 95-100, 6 figs. **MN FAU ECO DIS BIB**
- 2746. Gaedike, R.,** 1973, Zum Status der von Rebel, Krone und Gozmany beschriebenen *Elachista* - Arten (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. Budapest 65: 239 - 248, 40 figs. **DE TAX MOR BIB GEN**
- 2747. Gaedike, R.,** 1974, Revision der paläarktischen Douglassiidae (Lepidoptera). Acta faun. ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 15 (176): 79-102, 69 figs. **TN ES FR DE AT IT YU B-H MK BG GR TR RU RO IR IL Pa TAX MOR FAU BIB GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2748. Gaedike, R.,** 1975, Die Genitalien der Epermeniidae der orientalischen Region (Lepidoptera). Beitr. Ent. Berlin 25 (1): 33 - 38, 16 figs. **IN TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB DIS**

- 2749. Gaedike, R.,** 1975, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mikrolepidopterenfauna der Vorderen und Mittleren Orient (Epermeniidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglassiidae). Beitr. Ent. Berlin 25 (2): 213 - 219, 5 figs. **YU B-H HV MK BG GR AL TR SY LB IL IR AF 05 06 16 23 42 44 FAU BIB BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2750. Gaedike, R.,** 1986, Die Typen der orientalischen, australischen und äthiopischen Acrolepiidae (Lepidoptera) Beitr. Ent. 36: 63-68. **ZA Gau Tva Nta Kzu UG LK TH CMa CN IN Ass AU HW TAX NOM GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2751. Gaedike, R.,** 1987, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Douglassiidae (Lepidoptera). Tinagma klimeschi sp.nov. aus Rhodos. Nota lepid. 10 (2): 158-162, 16 figs. **GR Rd IL Pa TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR GEN**
- 2752. Gaedike, R.,** 1989, Was ist Tinea opimella Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 ? (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 12 (3): 172-174. **NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2753. Gaedike, R.,** 1994, Zur Kenntnis der ostpaläarktischen Acrolepiidae (Lepidoptera). Beitr. Ent. 44 (2): 319-328, 11 figs. **RU KG TAX CAT FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2754. Gaedike, R.,** 1997, 3. Nachtrag zur Revision der Gattung Infurcitinea Spuler, 1910 (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 47 (1): 35-53, 13 figs. **TR IR AF MK TM GR TAX MOR FAU CAT GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2755. Gaedike, R.,** 2000, Axel Scholz (11.6.1957-30.6.1998) Nota lepid. 23 (1): 78-80, figs., **DE PER BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2756. Gaedike, R.,** 2004, New genera and species of Epermeniid moths from the Afrotropical Region (Lepidoptera, Epermeniidae). Ann. Transv. Mus. 41: 41-59, figs. **ZA Ec Wca Gau Pre Wv Tva Mpu Brb ZW TZ MG MW UG ZR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB ECO CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2757. Gaedike, R.,** 2007, New and poorly known Lepidoptera from the West Palaearctic (Tineidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglassiidae, Epermeniidae). Nota lepid. 29 (3/4): 159-176, figs. **TR 29 33 36 48 51 GR CY AF ES Cn B-I MA TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2758. Gaedike, R., Hattenschwiler, P., Karsholt, O., Triberti, P. & S. Zangheri,** 1995, Lepidoptera Tineoidea I. Checklist delle specie della fauna Italiana, fasc. 81: 1-21. **IT CAT FAU**
- 2759. Gallo, E.,** 1989, On the presence of *Pyrgus alveus* (Hübner, 1803) in the Peloponnesus (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nota lepid. 12: 164-165. **GR FAU ECO**
- 2760. Gallo, E.,** 1998, Some new records of *Pyrgus alveus* (Hübner, [1803]) in China (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 41: 283-287, figs. **CN Sz T-T FAU GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2761. Ganev, J. & D. Kiriakov,** 1986, *Cymbalophora rivularis* (Ménétriés, 1832) eine neue Art für die bulgarische Fauna (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Articulata 2 (8): 257-259. **BG FAU**
- 2762. Ganev, J. & H. Hacker,** 1984, *Agrochola osthelderi* Boursin, 1951 eine neue Art für Europa (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Articulata 2(5): 104-105, fig. **BG TR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2763. Ganev, J. & H. Hacker,** 1984, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mikrolepidopteren der Türkei. Die Crambidae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) der Ausbeute H. Hacker aus dem Jahr 1983 nebst Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 237-250, 8 Abb. **TR 01 03 06 42 50 59 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2764. Ganev, J. & H. Hacker,** 1985, Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Crambidae Griechenlands und der Türkei. Nota lepid. 8(4): 329-330. **GR TR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2765. Ganev, J. & H. Hacker,** 1986, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Crambidae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) von Griechenland und der Türkei mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art *Euchromius siuxellus* n.sp. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37(3/4): 81-83. **GR TR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2766. Ganev, J. & S. Beschkov,** 1987, Records of Macrolepidoptera from Bulgaria (Lepidoptera). Phegea 15(2): 113-117. **BG FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2767. Ganev, J.,** 1982, *Trichiura verenae witti* ssp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Entomofauna 3 (5): 57-61, 4 figs. **BG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2768. Ganev, J.,** 1982, Records of new and local species of Heterocera from Bulgaria. Nota lepid. 5 (4): 157-168. **BG FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2769. Ganev, J.,** 1983, Some butterfly records from Bulgaria. Nota lepid. 6 (1): 57-60. **BG FAU BIB**
- 2770. Ganev, J.,** 1984, Eine neue Unterart *Archiearis puella mediterranea* n.ssp. aus Bulgarien (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 36(1/2): 15-16, figs. **BG TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2771. Ganev, J.,** 1984, Die von Josef de Freina gesammelten Mikrolepidoptera aus der Türkei, Afghanistan und Pakistan. Eine faunistische und taxonomische Studie (Lepidoptera, Ethmiidae und Crambidae). Articulata 2 (4): 80-84. **TR AF PK TAX MOR FAU**

2772. **Ganev,J.**, 1985, Zweiter Beitrag zur Noctuiden-Fauna auf der Balkan-Halbinsel. *Noctua harwardi balcanica* Slivov,1985 syn.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Articulata* 2 (7): 181-182. **BG FAU TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
2773. **Ganev,J.**, 1985, Zweiter Beitrag zur Noctuiden-Fauna auf der Balkan-Halbinsel. *Noctua haywardi balcanica* Slivov,1985 syn.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Articulata* 2(7): 181-182, Abb. **BG TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
2774. **Ganev,J.**, 1985, Red List of Bulgarian Butterflies and Larger Moths. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 36(2): 115-118. **BG CAT ECO**
2775. **Ganev,J.**, 1985, *Agriphila beieri josifovi* n.ssp. aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 34(4): 139-141, figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
2776. **Ganev,J.**, 1985, A list of the Odontiinae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) from Bulgaria. *Nota lepid.* 8(3): 279-282, map. **BG FAU DIS MAP BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
2777. **Ganev,J.**, 1985, Ein Beitrag zur Noctuidenfauna auf der Balkanhalbinsel. *Chersotis cuprea jordanovi* Tuleschkow syn.n. und *Conistra ragusae* Failla Tedaldi eine neue Art für die bulgarische Fauna. *Nota lepid.* 8(2): 129-130. **BG TAX FAU MOR**
2778. **Ganev,J.**, 1987, Beschreibung des Männchens von *Catoptria fenestrella* (Caradja,1928) (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Crambidae). *Articulata* 2 (10): 363. **BG MOR**
2779. **Ganev,J.**, 1987, Zur Systematik der Crambidae der Balkan Halbinsel -V (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). *Articulata* 2 (10): 364-366. **BG DIS TAX**
2780. **Ganev,J.**, 1987, On Crambidae in the collection of the Copenhagen Museum (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). *Entomofauna* 8 (4): 41-52, figs. **LY GR ES YU RU SA IN Up CN Ui Vv Ch TR o5 BG Cn TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
2781. **Ganev,J.**, 1988, Katalog der Unterfamilien Pyraustinae, Eulocastinae, Acentropinae und Nachtrag zur Untersuchung der Pyraloidea in Bulgarien (Lepidoptera). *Staphia* 16: 85-113. **BG CAT FAU ECO DIS**
2782. **Gardiner,A.**, 1883, On Lepidoptera from Manchuria and the Corea. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 11: 109-117, 278-279. **KP KR CN Mc TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2783. **Gardner,J.C.M.**, 1938, Immature stages of Indian Lepidoptera (I). *Lymantriidae*. *Indian Forest Rec. (N.S.)* 3: 187-212. **IN ECO BIO MOR**
2784. **Garrevoet,T. & W.Garrevoet**, 2002, *Synanthedon rubiana*, a new species to the European fauna (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Phegea* 30 (3): 103. **TR o6 14 32 50 51 GR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2785. **Garrevoet,T., Garrevoet,W. & H.Özbek**, 2005, A contribution to the knowledge of the Sesiidae of Turkey (Lepidoptera). *Turk J. Zool.* 29: 27-38. **TR Cc o5 o8 12 13 24 25 33 36 38 65 GG AZ AM IR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
2786. **Gassmann,D., Hille,A. & C.M.Naumann**, 1994, Morphometrische Variation in der Kontaktzone zweier Semispezies des *Zygaena-transalpina*-Komplexes (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). *Verh. dt. zool. Ges.* 87 (Kurzpublik.): 223. **DE TAX DIS MOR**
2787. **Gauckler,H.**, 1896, Verzeichniss der Gross-Schmetterlinge der Umgegend von Karlsruhe, mit Baden, Bruchsal, Durlach und Ettlingen nebst Angabe über deren Erscheinungszeit und Fundorte. Karlsruhe. **DE Bw Swl FAU ECO CAT BIB**
2788. **Gauckler,H.**, 1906, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Palästinas. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 19: 1-5. **IL PI JO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2789. **Gauthier,A.**, 1984, Neue Unterarten und neue Namen in den Gattungen *Papilio*, *Graphium* und *Parnassius* (Lep., Papilionidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M.* 94(21): 314-320, 6 Abb. **FP CA TAX NOM MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2790. **Geest,W.**, 1902, Eine Aberration von *Rhodocera rhamni* und Entwicklung der Pieriden-Färbung. *Allg. Z. Ent.* 7: 529-534, Abb. **Cc DE Bw IT DI HV Ui CN AT IR LB GG RU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
2791. **Gehlen,B.**, 1932, Familie Sphingidae. In Seitz,A., *Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl.* 2: 137-166. Stuttgart. **Cc SS HV YU RO BG AL GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR**
2792. **Geiger,H., Descimon,H. & A.Scholl**, 1988, Evidence for speciation within nominal *Pontia daplidice* (Linnaeus,1758) in southern Europe (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Nota lepid.* 11(1): 7-20, 5 figs. 2 Tab. **HV YU GR TR IL TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
2793. **Geiger,H.-J. & A.Scholl**, 1982, *Pontia daplidice* (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) in Südeuropa- eine Gruppe von zwei Arten. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 55: 107-114. **Cc FR IT AT DE CH YU SS HV B-H RO RU TR IR BG GR TR IQ GG AM AZ TM PK AF LB TAX KAR BIB**
2794. **Genre,C.**, 1984, *Rhopaloceres* de la République de Djibouti [in] Rougeot, *Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 128: 70-80. **DJ FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2795. Gençer,L. & S.Seven,** 2005, Chalcidoid parasitoids of *Micrurapteryx sophorivora* (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in Kuluncak, Turkey *Phytoprotection* 86 (2): 133-134. **TR 44 ECO BIO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2796. Geoffroy,E.L.,** 1785, *Lepidoptera*. [In] Fourcroy,A.F., *Entomologia parisiensis, sive catalogus Insectorum, quae in agro parisiensi reperiuntur; secundum methodum Geoffraeanam in sectiones, genera et species distributus; cui addita sunt nomina trivialia et fere trecentae novae species*. I: 1-231; 2: 233-544. Paris. **Cc MK B-H TR IR BG GR AZ TM LB IL IQ SA RU PK Ch CY SY TAX MOR FAU**
- 2797. Georghiou,G.P.,** 1977, The insects and mites of Cyprus. 347 pp. Athens. **CY CAT FAU**
- 2798. Gerasimov,A.M.,** 1931, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Mittelasien III. Neue Lithocolletis. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 45: 125-132, 5 figs. **KG UZ AF TAX MOR FAU GEN**
- 2799. Gerasimov,A.M.,** 1935, Zur Frage der Homodynamie der Borsten von Schmetterlingsraupen. *Zool. Anz.* 112: 177-194, 8 figs. **TAX MOR LAR CLA PHY BIB**
- 2800. Gerasimov,A.M.,** 1937, Hepialidenraupen (Lepid.) Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51(9): 81-84. **Cc GB DK ES FR IT B-H MK GR BG TR GG AM AZ RU RO KK KG TM UZ TJ MOR LAR KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2801. Gerhard,B.,** 1850]-[1853], Versuch einer Monographie der europäischen Schmetterlingsarten: Thecla, Polyommatus [sic!], Lycaena, Nemeobius. 21pp., 39 Taf. Hamburg. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2802. Gerhard,B.,** 1882, Lepidopterologisches. Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 125-128. **Cc RU AZ IT GR BG TR AR HU YU TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2803. Gerhard,B.,** 1883, Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Macro-Lepidopteren auf der Erde. Berl. ent. Z. 27(2): 173-185. **DIS GEO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2804. Gershenson,Z.S. & S.A.Ulenberg,** 1998, The Yponomeutinae (Lepidoptera) of the World exclusive of the Americas. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. Verh. Afd. Naturk. 1998: 1-202. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX MOR FAU**
- 2805. Gershenson,Z.S.,** 1972, New species of Ermine Moths of the genus *Yponomeuta* Latr. (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae) from Middle Asia. *Revue Ent. USSR* 51 (3): 633-636, figs. **UZ KG KK TJ RU TAX MOR FAU GEN**
- 2806. Gershenson,Z.S., Pavlicek,T. Chikatunov,V.I. & E.Nevo,** 2002, New records of Yponomeutid moths (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae, Plutellidae) from Israel. *Vestnik Zool.* 36 (5): 77-80. **IL Pa FAU ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2807. Gerstaecker,A.,** 1871, Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Zanzibar. *Archiv f. Naturg.* 1871(1): 345-363. **TZ ET TAX MOR**
- 2808. Gerstberger,M.,** 1981, *Glyptoteles leucacrinella* Z. und *Euzophera bigella* Z. Zwei verwechselte Arten (Pyrilidae, Phycitinae). *Nota lepid.* 4(4): 151-154, figs. **DK RU PL CZ SK DE GB BE FR ES PT Co Si MT IT CH AT HU YU RO BG MK AL GR TR LT TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2809. Gerwien,E.,** 1911, Deskriptives und biologisches über *Taeniocampa rorida* H.-S. (Friv?). Berl. ent. Z. 55 (1910): 174-178, Taf.iii figs.1-6. **Cc IT TR AM GG BG HV SS FR ES Co Sa GR AL Cr ECO BIO MOR ATL TAX LAR DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2810. Gess,F.W.,** 1967, *Poliana natalensis* (Butl.) and *P. oheffernani* sp.n., two hitherto confused hawkmoths (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) from South Africa. *Novos Taxa Ent.* 54: 1-10, figs. **ZA Wca Cto Nta Kzu TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN LAR ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2811. Geyer,C. [in] Hübner,J.,** [1819]-[1832], Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge 2: [5] pp., [225] Pls. Augsburg. **AF Cc AZ Bl Gg Hyb Nwf IL Pa Hf IQ IR Ab Ak Ahw Ar Ara B-A Bk Brz Bu By Dzf Es Fa Gh Gor Ha Hz Il Kaz Kd Kh Km Kz Lo Ma Mz Qz Se Ss Th Yz Zj JO LB PK SY TM TR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2812. Geyer,C. [in] Hübner,J.,** [1827]-[1838], Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge 3: [53] Pls. Augsburg. **TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2813. Geyer,C.,** [1832], Beiträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fleigmuster neuer oder rarer nichteuropäischer Gattungen. Viertes Hundert: 1-48, figs. 401-600. Augsburg. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2814. Geyer,C., [in] Hübner,J.,** 1831, Beiträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fleigmuster neuer oder rarer nichteuropäischer Gattungen. 3: 1-48, figs.401-600. Augsburg. **TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2815. Geyer,C., [in] Hübner,J.,** 1832, Beiträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fleigmuster neuer oder rarer nichteuropäischer Gattungen.

- 4: 1-48, figs.601-800. Augsburg. **FR Cc TR 01 05 06 13 30 36 39 44 46 49 56 63 65 IR GG Cc AZ AM RU KG IQ IL LB TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2816. Geyer,C., [in] Hübner,J.,** 1837, Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fleigmuster neuer oder rarer nichteuropäischer Gattungen. 1: 1-52, figs.801-1000. Augsburg. **TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2817. Gibeaux,C.,** 1983, *Dichrorampha letarfensis* sp.nov. (Lep., Tortricidae). *Alexanor* 13: 74-75. **DZ MA TN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2818. Gibeaux,C.,** 1985, *Scythris elegantella* (Lucas,1955), comb.nov.,= *Scythris limbelloides* Jäckh,1977, syn.nov. (Lep., Scythrididae). *Alexanor* 14 (1): 22-23, 6 figs. **ES MA TAX MOR ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2819. Gibeaux,C.,** 1997, Etude des Pterophoridae (40e note) Eléments pour une faune des Pterophoridae d'Asie centrale (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). *Alexanor* 19(7): 415-448, 78 figs. **UZ KK KG TM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2820. Gielis,C.,** 1988, Synonyms in the European genus complex *Stenoptilia*-*Platyptilia* and reestablishment of *Stenoptilia arvenicus* (de Peyerimhoff,1875) (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). *Phegea* 16(2): 51-58, 7 figs. **BG TR TAX MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2821. Gielis,C.,** 1993, Generic revision of the superfamily Pterophoroidea (Lepidoptera). *Zool. Verh.* 290: 1-139, 239 figs. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J TAX CAT ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2822. Gielis,C.,** 1996, Pterophoridae, [in] Huemer,P., Karsholt,O. & L.Lyneborg (eds.), *Microlepidoptera of Europe* 1: 1-222, 16 pls. 288 figs. Apollo Books, Stenstrup. **Cn PT ES Mu FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY MA DZ TN NO SE FI Cc GG Kb IR IQ CY EC PE LB ZA CA US CI ID Clb TD 13 24 28 33 36 42 50 58 65 65D 70 73 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2823. Gilbert,P. & C.J.Hamilton,** 1990, *Entomology: a guide to information sources*. 8 + 259pp., 2nd. edn., London. **GUI MOR BIB**
- 2824. Gilbert,P.,** 1978, A compendium of the biographical literature on deceased entomologists. xiv + 455pp., 27 figs. British Museum (Natural History) London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW OBI PER BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2825. Gillmer,M.,** 1902, Fünf Zwitter. *Allg. Z. Ent.* 7: 208-212, 10 figs. **CZ HV GYN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2826. Gillmer,M.,** 1904, *Lycaena icarus* Rott., ab. *persica* Bien. *Ent. Z., Stuttgart* 17(20): 76. **IR TM TR UZ TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2827. Gillmer,M.,** 1904, Nochmals *Lycaena icarus*, Rott., var. *persica*, Bien. *Ent. Z., Stuttgart* 17 (22): 84-85. **IR TR TM UZ TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2828. Girgin,S.,** 1990, Bazı Satyrinae türlerinin erginlerinde ikinci abdomen sternit yapısı üzerine araştırmalar (Satyridae, Lepidoptera). *Doğa J. Zool.* 14: 127-138, 14 figs. **TR 06 MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2829. Gistel,J.,** 1857, Achthundert und zwanzig neue oder unbeschriebene wirbellose Thiere. *Vacuna* 2 (2): 513-606. **BT SI CN IN TAX MOR FAU**
- 2830. Glaser,W.,** 1981, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Coleophoridae xii (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 32(3/4): 133-135, 6 Abb. **TR ES TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2831. Glassl,H.,** 1993, *Parnassius apollo*. Seine Unterarten. 214pp. pls. maps. H.Glassl Verlag. Möhrendorf. **Cc ES FR CH AT DE CZ SK HU RU RO BG AL SS HV B-H MK GR TR AM AZ GG KG KK TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS ECO BIO PAP LAR EGG**
- 2832. Gleichauf,R.,** 1993, Die Schmetterlingsfauna von Celle und seiner Umgebung I. Einleitung, Tagfalter. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F.* 14(3): 249-260, Abb. **DE Sx FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2833. Goater,B.,** 2003, *Evergestis pechi* (Bethune-Baker,1885) in southern Spain. A new species for Spain and Europe (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Evergestinae). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 31 (123): 225-228, fig. **ES JO DZ ATL FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2834. Godart,J.B.,** 1819-[1824], *Papillons* [in] *Encyclopédie méthodique*. vol.9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp.329-828 [1824]. Paris. **Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I TAX MOR FAU**
- 2835. Godfrey,E.J.,** 1916, The butterflies of Siam. *J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam* 2: 106-147. **TH Bnk Lop Phr FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2836. Godfrey,E.J.**, 1919, On Butterflies collected by Malcolm A. Smith and C.Boden Kloss in Southern Annam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam. 3 (4): 463-470. **VN Ann MOR FAU**
- 2837. Godfrey,E.J.**, 1927, A list of butterflies collected in Northern Siam by Mr. M.B.Tennent. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam. 7 (2): 119-127. **TH CMa FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2838. Godfrey,E.J.**, 1930, A revised list of the butterflies of Siam, with notes on their geographical distribution. J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl. 7 (4): 203-397. **TH Bnk Nst CMa CRa CSa Dst Phr Srr TAX MOR FAU BIB GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2839. Godfrey,E.J.**, 1931, On a collection of Butterflies from Kaw Tao. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 8 (3): 191-196. **TH FAU ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2840. Godfrey,E.J.**, 1932, A list of butterflies collected by Dr. A. F. G. Kerr in Peninsular Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam. 8 (4): 263-277. **TH Rng FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2841. Godfrey,E.J.**, 1932, A Supplementary List of the Butterflies of Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 8 (4): 321-331. **TH Tng Rng CMa Dst FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2842. Godman,F.D. & O.Salvin**, 1888, New species of butterflies collected by Mr. C.M.Woodford in the Solomon Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 1: 90-101. **SB TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2843. Godman,F.D.C & O.Salvin**, 1880, A list of diurnal Lepidoptera collected in the Sierra Nevada of Santa Marta Colombia and the vicinity. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1880: 119-132. **CO StM c14 FAU**
- 2844. Goeze,J.A.E.**, 1781, Entomologische Beytraege zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems 3: 1-439. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR IR GB GG AM AZ CY SY LB IL SA SD SO ER ET DJ YE IQ IR TM TJ KK KG UZ IN PK AF ID TW PH FJ SB NC NH AU MM MY SG TH TAX MOR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2845. Goldbach,G.**, 1993, Schmetterlingsarten aus dem Gebiet von Moatize/Moçambique (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(1): 71-80, 5 Abb. **MZ FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2846. Goltz,H.F.v.d.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattung: Erebia Dalm. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 132-152. Stuttgart. **Cc ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG CN AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2847. Goltz,H.F.v.d.**, 1934, Über Erebia sedakovii Ev. und alcmena Gr-Grsh. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 54-59. **RU CN Ts TAX MOR FAU**
- 2848. Goltz,H.F.v.d.**, 1934, Noch einmal Erebia sedakovii Ev. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 49: 138. **RU CN Ts TAX MOR FAU**
- 2849. Goltz,H.F.v.d.**, 1937, Erebien aus dem Hindukusch. Ent. Rdsch. 54: 357-364. **AF Hk TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2850. Goltz,H.F.v.d.**, 1938, Eine neue Erebienart aus West China. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 52: 43-47. **CN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2851. Goltz,H.F.v.d.**, 1938-1939, Die Callerebien der Ausbeute Höne. Ent. Rdsch. 55 (1938): 666-671, 56 (1939): 41-45, 102-107, 124-126, 163-166, 8 Abb. **CN TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2852. Goltz,H.F.v.d.**, 1939, Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu "Die Callerebien der Ausbeute Höne". Ent. Rdsch. 56: 174. **CN TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2853. Gomboc,S.**, 1993, Mellicta britomartis Assmann 1847 (Nymphalidae) najdena tudi v Prekmurju. [Eine neue Lokalität von Mellicta britomartis Assmann 1847 (Nymphalidae) im Prekmurje/Murgebiet]. Acta ent. Slovenica 1: 37-40. **SL FAU**
- 2854. Gomboc,S.**, 1993, Apamea sicula syriaca (Osthelder, 1993) (Lep., Noctuidae), nova vrsta za slovensko favno metuljev, najdena v Prekmurju. [Apamea sicula syriaca (Osthelder, 1993) (Lep., Noctuidae) neu für Slowenien, im Prekmurje/Murgebiet]. Acta ent. Slovenica 1: 41-42. **SL FAU**
- 2855. Gomboc,S.**, 1996, Vier weitere Neufunde für die Grossschmetterlingsfauna Sloweniens. Acta ent. Slovenica 4(2): 101-105. **SL FAU**
- 2856. Gomez-Bustillo,M.R.**, 1978, Los planes sistematicos mas destacados en los ultimos treinta anos. Shilap 6(23): [246]-261, 1 dépl. **TAX CLA PHY CAT**
- 2857. Gonseth,Y.**, 1987, Atlas de distribution des Papillons Diurnes de Suisse (Lepid. Rhopalocera). 242pp. maps. **CH DIS ATL MAP BIB**
- 2858. Gooch,W.D.**, 1880-1881, Notes on the Lepidoptera of Natal. Entomologist 13: 226-231, 273-276; 14: 1-7, 35-40. **ZA Nta Kzu FAU**
- 2859. Goodger,D.T. & A.Watson**, 1995, The Afrotropical Tiger-Moths. An illustrated catalogue, with generic diagnoses and species distribution, of the Afrotropical Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). 65pp. 198 figs. Apollo Books, Stenstrup. **ER ET SD SO KE UG TZ ZA ZR YE CAT DIS ATL GEN MOR BIB TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2860. Gorbunov, O. & K. Spatenka**, 1992, A new species of the genus *Chamaesphecia* Spuler, 1910 from the Transcaucasus and Northern Iran (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Atalanta* 23(1/2): 255-258, 5 figs. **Cc IR Elb Th Tlh AM AZ TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2861. Gorbunov, O.**, 1992, Two new species of the genus *Bembecia* Hübner, 1819 from Middle Asia (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Atalanta* 23(1/2): 249-253, 5 figs. **TM TJ TAX FAU ECO MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2862. Gorbunov, O.**, [1990], A new species of the genus *Bembecia* Hübner, 1819 from the Caucasus, USSR (Lep., Sesiidae). *Atalanta* 20 (1989): 119-123, figs. 6, 7. **Cc GG Akh Smt TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2863. Gorbunov, O. G. & Y. Arita**, 1995, New taxa of the tribe Melittiini (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from the Oriental Region. *Tinea* 14 (3): 149-156, figs. **TH MY ?? TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2864. Gorbunov, O. G. & Y. Arita**, 1999, New taxa of the clearwing moths (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Nepal. *Tinea* 16 (2): 106-143. **NP TAX MOR FAU**
- 2865. Gorbunov, O. G. & Y. Arita**, 2000, *Ravitria* nom. nov. for *Vitraria* Gorbunov & Arita, 1999 (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Tinea* 16 (4): 231. **JP TAX NOM**
- 2866. Gornik, F.**, 1935, Beobachtungen über das Entstehen von Zwergformen bei *Pieris bryoniae* O. und über deren Ein- und Mehrbrütigkeit. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 20: 75-??? [available in Cesa Library]
- 2867. Gotthardt, I.**, 1936, Tabelle zum Bestimmen mitteleuropäischer Arten der Gattung *Hesperia* an Hand der Form des männlichen Kopulationsapparates. *Ent. Rdsch.* 53: 183. **MOR KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2868. Gough, W. G. H.**, 1935, Some butterflies of Nepal. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 38: 258-265. **NP FAU**
- 2869. Gozmany, L. & W. Mey**, 2005, Eine neue Art der Familie Lecithoceridae aus der Türkei (Lep., Gelechioidea). *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 49 (2): 127-128, fig. **TR TAX MOR FAU**
- 2870. Gozmany, L. A. & L. Vari**, 1973, The Tineidae of the Ethiopian Region. *Transv. Mus. Mem.* 18: 1-238, figs. Pretoria. **AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA Cap Ec Fs Tva Nta Gau Pre ZM ZR ZW TAX MOR GEN DIS BIB KEY ECO BIO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2871. Gozmany, L. A.**, 1960, New and rare Tineids from the Palaearctic Region and one from Ethiopia (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. hung.* 6(1/2): 103-115, 6 figs. **ES HV HU TN IL MA ET GR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2872. Gozmany, L. A.**, 1960, New and rare Tineids from the Palearctic Region and one from Ethiopia (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. Acad. Sci. Hung.* 6(1/2): 103-115, 6 figs. **GR IL TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR GEN**
- 2873. Gozmany, L. A.**, 1960, Records on Microlepidoptera. *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* 52: 423-428, 2 figs. **TR 34 CN TAX MOR FAU**
- 2874. Gozmany, L. A.**, 1962, New and interesting Symmocoid species in the Zoological Collection of the Bavarian State, Munich, Germany (Lep., Gelechiidae). *Opusc. zool.* 64: 1-6, 5 figs. **ES IT TR MK RU TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2875. Gozmany, L. A.**, 1965, Some collections of Tineid Moths from Africa (Microlepidoptera). *Acta zool. hung.* 11: 253-294, figs. **ET SD TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB**
- 2876. Gozmany, L. A.**, 1967, *Perissomastix varii* spec. nov. (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). *Novos Taxa Ent.* 53: 1-3, 2 figs. **ZA Ec Ste TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2877. Gozmany, L. A.**, 1968, Some Tineid Moths of the Ethiopian Region in the collections of the British Museum (Nat. Hist) II. *Acta zool. Acad. Sci. Hung.* 14: 301-334, figs. **AF TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2878. Gozmany, L. A.**, 1968, Die von E. Arenberger in Kleinasien gesammelten Symmociden (Lepidoptera). *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 53: 20-28, 6 figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2879. Gozmany, L. A.**, 1977, Tineidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 105: 19. **ET KE FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2880. Gozmany, L. A.**, 1978, Natur- und Artenschutz, besonders bei Schmetterlingen, in Ungarn. *Nota lepid.* 1(3): 135-136. **HU CON ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2881. Gozmany, L. A.**, 1978, Pyralid, Pyraustid, and Gallerid species (Lepidoptera) from Tunisia. *Folia ent. hung.* 31 (2): 171-173. **TN Sfx Elk FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2882. Gozmany, L. A.**, 1978, Noctuid moths from Tunisia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Faun. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden* 7 (4): 25-28. **TN Sfx Elk FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2883. Gozmany, L. A.**, 1978, Symmocid, Holcopogonid, Pterolonchid, Ethmiid and Plutellid species from Tunisia (Lepidoptera). *Faun. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden* 7 (7): 61-63. **TN Sfx Elk TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2884. Gozmany, L.A.**, 1982, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Symmocidae. Fauna Saudi Arabia 4: 347-349, figs. **SA TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB**
- 2885. Gozmany, L.A.**, 1986, New Symmocid and Holcopogonid species from Eastern Mediterranean (Lepidoptera, Symmocidae, Holcopogonidae). Entomofauna 7 (14): 201-214, 8 figs. **TR CY 03 06 31 33 42 50 TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2886. Gozmany, L.A.**, 1987, A new species of Ceuthomadarus Mann, 1864 from Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae). Mus. eg. Sci. nat. Boll. (Turin) 5(2): 613-615, figs. **AF TAX FAU MOR GEN**
- 2887. Gozmany, L.A.**, 2000, Two new Holcopogonid species from Africa (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Holcopogonidae). Spixiana 23 (3): 279-281, 2 figs. **TZ NA ZA TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2888. Gozmany, L.A.**, 2002, Some Lecithocerid species from Morocco and Middle East (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae). Shilap Revta lepid. 30 (117): 33-38, figs. **MA YE IN Hp PK NP NI Ben Ch Ass Rj TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2889. Graeser, L.**, 1888, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes. Berl. ent. Z. 32 (1): 33-153. **RU Am Us Chb Ya Vv TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2890. Graeser, L.**, 1892, Neue Lepidopteren aus Central Asien. Berl. ent. Z. 37 (3): 299-318. **CN Ku Ui KK Ax TJ Pm Ga TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2891. Graeser, L.**, 1892, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes V. Berl. ent. Z. 37 (2): 209-234. **RU Am Us Chb Ya Vv TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2892. Grant, W.R.**, 1899, Description of three new species of butterflies. Bull. Lpool. Mus. 2:10-11. **SK**
- 2893. Graslin, A.de**, 1836, Notice sur une Exploration entomologique en Andalousie, suivie de la description, accompagnée de figures, de plusieurs Lépidoptères nouveaux trouvés dans cette partie de l'Espagne. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 5: 547-572. **ES FR TAX MOR FAU**
- 2894. Graves, P.P. & R.E. Ellison**, 1928, The butterflies of Jebel Qineisa, Lebanon. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 40: 177-180. **LB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2895. Graves, P.P.**, 1910, A contribution to the fauna of Syria. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 22: 271-273. **LB ALb FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2896. Graves, P.P.**, 1911, A contribution to the fauna of Syria. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 23: 31-36. **LB FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2897. Graves, P.P.**, 1912, A season's collecting at Constantinople in 1911. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 24: 10-12. **TR 34 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2898. Graves, P.P.**, 1913, Constantinople and Syrian Butterflies. Corrections and additions. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 25: 139-140. **TR LB 34 FAU TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2899. Graves, P.P.**, 1914, Near eastern Urbicolids. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 26: 193-194. **TR 34 LB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2900. Graves, P.P.**, 1919, Collecting in various places in 1916-1918. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 31: 5-8, 61-66, 156-158. **TR IL EG LB FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2901. Graves, P.P.**, 1920, Collecting in Turkey in 1919. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 32: 105-107. **TR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2902. Graves, P.P.**, 1921, Collecting in Palestine in March 1921. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 33: 193-195. **IL PI JO FAU**
- 2903. Graves, P.P.**, 1921, Some new records for the Constantinople district and Bithynia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 33: 165-166. **TR 16 34 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2904. Graves, P.P.**, 1921, Review: Lepidoptera of the Amanus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 33: 141-142. **TR 31 81 01 TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2905. Graves, P.P.**, 1925, The Lepidoptera of Constantinople. Entomologist 58: 191-194, 242-245, 260-262, 291-294. **TR 34 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2906. Graves, P.P.**, 1925, Some Pyralids from southern Palestine. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 99-101. **IL PI JO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2907. Graves, P.P.**, 1925, The Rhopalocera and Grypocera of Palestine and Transjordan. Trans. ent. Soc. London 73: 17-125, figs. **IL JO TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2908. Graves, P.P.**, 1926, Heterocera from Macedonia, Gallipoli and Central Greece. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 38: 152-158, 165-170. **TR MK GR 17 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2909. Graves, P.P.**, 1926, Additions to the Lepidoptera of the Constantinople district. Entomologist 59: 249-253. **TR 34 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2910. Graves, P.P.**, 1928, Epinephele cypricola sp. nov. Entomologist 61: 5-7, pl.1 **CY TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2911. Graves, P.P.**, 1928, Collecting in Bulgaria, 1925 and 1927. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 40: 65-67, 81-84. **BG FAU**

2912. **Graves,P.P.**, 1928, The seasonal variation of *Spilothyrus* (*Carcharodus*) *orientalis* Rev. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 40: 77. **TR TAX MOR FAU ECO**
2913. **Graves,P.P.**, 1938, A New Subspecies of *Leptidea duponcheli* Stgr. Entomologist 71: 154-155. **TR 34 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2914. **Gray,D.**, 1978, Butterflies on my mind. 125pp. pls. Angus & Robertson Publ. Brighton. **GB ECO CON MOR ATL BIO**
2915. **Gray,G.R.**, 1831, Descriptions of eight new species of Indian butterflies from the collection of General Hardwicke. Zool. Misc. 1831: 32-33. **IN PK Ch NP TAX MOR FAU**
2916. **Gray,G.R.**, 1832, Lepidoptera, [in] Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, vol.xv. **IN PK Ch TAX MOR FAU**
2917. **Gray,G.R.**, 1846, Descriptions and figures of some new lepidopterous insects chiefly from Nepaul. 16 pp., 15 pls. London. **IN NP TAX MOR FAU ATL**
2918. **Gray,G.R.**, [1853], Catalogue of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Part I. Papilionidae. 84pp., 13 pls. & supplementary plate. London. **IN PK KK KG RU CN.. TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
2919. **Greer,T.**, 1898, Lepidoptera of Ireland, 1898. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 309-310. **IE FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2920. **Grice,F.L.**, 1896, On the ovum, oviposition and food-plants of *Callophrys* (*Thecla*) *rubi*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 83-84. **GB EGG ECO BIO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
2921. **Grieshuber,J.**, 1996, Die subspezifische Gliederung von *Colias nina* Fawcett und Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart. Lambillionea 46 (3): 552-560, pl.1,2. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU**
2922. **Griffin,F.J.**, 1964, Arthur Francis Hemming, C.M.G., C.B.E., (1893-1964). J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 4 (4): 203-205. **OBI PER** [available in Cesa Library]
2923. **Grillo,N.**, 1999, Record of *Danaus chrysippus* (Linnaeus,1758) in the province of Palermo (Sicily, Italy) (Lepidoptera, Danaidae). Linneana Belgica 17(1): 3-4, figs. **IT Si FAU ECO ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
2924. **Grose-Smith,H.**, 1887, Descriptions of two new species of butterflies from south Afghanistan. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 20: 129-130. **AF PK TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2925. **Grose-Smith,H.**, 1894, Descriptions of eight new species of butterflies from New Britain and Duke of York Islands, in the collections of Hon. Walter Rothschild and Mr. Grose-Smith, captured by... Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 13: 496-502. **PG NBr DY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2926. **Grose-Smith,H.**, 1895, Descriptions of new species of butterflies captured by Mr. Doherty in the islands of the eastern Archipelago and now in the Museum of the Hon. Walter Rothschild at Tring. Part I,II. Novit. zool. 2: 75-81; 505-514. **ID TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2927. **Grose-Smith,H.**, 1897, Descriptions of new species of butterflies from the Pacific Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 172-180. **PG SB TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2928. **Grose-Smith,H.**, 1897, Descriptions of further new species of butterflies from the Pacific Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 403-407. **PG NH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2929. **Grose-Smith,H.**, 1897, Descriptions of further new species of butterflies from the Pacific Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 515-518. **PG SB ID TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2930. **Gross,F.J. & G.Ebert**, 1975, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Rhopaloceren* Irans 2.Beitrag. Neue Taxa der Pieridae, Satyridae und Nymphalidae. J. ent. Soc. Iran (suppl.1): 8-45, figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
2931. **Gross,F.J.**, 1973, *Satyrus sintenisi* auch in Europa, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83: 211-214, Abb. **MK TAX FAU MOR**
2932. **Gross,F.J.**, 1977, Über *Hyponephele narica* und *H. naricina* und deren Verbreitung in der Türkei (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 8 (2): 123-125. **TR Cc 04 13 24 30 36 44 58 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
2933. **Gross,F.J.**, 1978, Beitrag zur Systematik von *Pseudochazara*-Arten (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 9(1): 41-103, figs. **Cc AL MK GR BG TR 06 65 AM AZ GG LB IQ IR AF PK TAX MOR ATL GEN DIS ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
2934. **Gross,G.H.**, 1894, Zur Biologie der *Spilothyrus altheae* Hübner. Stettin ent. Ztg. 55: 77-78. **AT ECO BIO MOR**
2935. **Gross,G.H.**, 1901, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna von Oberösterreich und dem angrenzenden Theile von Steiermark. Jb. Wien. ent. Ver. 11 (1900): 25-83. **AT Stm UAT FAU**
2936. **Grote,A.R.**, 1895, Generic names in the Noctuidae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 27-30, 77-81. **TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
2937. **Grote,A.R.**, 1895, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 189-190. **NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
2938. **Grote,A.R.**, 1895, The Hadenoid genera with hairy eyes. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 283-286. **MOR TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
2939. **Grote,A.R.**, 1898, Classification of the Saturniades. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 145-146. **CLA TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]

2940. **Grote,A.R.**, 1901, Fossile Schmetterlinge und die Schmetterlingsflügel. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 51: 655-661. **FOS** [available in Cesa Library]
2941. **Grote,A.R.**, 1901, The century and the lepidopterist. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 41-43. **PER BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
2942. **Grote,A.R.**, 1902, Die Gattungsnamen der europäischen Noctuiden. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 395-400. **PT ES FR DE GB AT IT CH DE PL DK SE FI NO PL RU RO EE LT LV CZ SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR TR AL TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
2943. **Grote,A.R.**, 1902, Die Gattungsnamen der europäischen Geometriden. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 470-472. **PT ES FR DE GB AT IT CH DE PL DK SE FI NO PL RU RO EE LT LV CZ SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR TR AL TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
2944. **Groum-Grshimailo,G.**, 1888, Novae species et varietates Rhopalocerorum e Pamir. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 303-307. **TJ AF PK Ch TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2945. **Groum-Grshimailo,G.**, 1890, Le Pamir et sa faune lépidopterologique. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 4: 1-577, Pls. **TJ Pm AF KK UZ TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
2946. **Groum-Grshimailo,G.**, 1890, Lepidoptera nova in asia centrali novissime lecta et descripta. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25 (1890-1891): 445-465. **CN Ui Ku Bc Ga T-S Ti Sz Gn Bc TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2947. **Groum-Grshimailo,G.**, 1893, Lepidoptera Palaearctica Nova I. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 27: 127-129. **CN RU At Ui TJ Pm TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2948. **Groum-Grshimailo,G.**, 1893, Lepidoptera Palaearctica Nova II. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 27: 379-386. **CN RU Sb Gg PK Ti UZ T-S ES At Ui TJ Pm TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2949. **Groum-Grshimailo,G.**, 1894, Verzeichnis der von D.Glasunow 1892 im Gebiete des Serafschan-Thales und in der Wüste Kisilkum gesammelten Lepidopteren. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 28: 88-95. **UZ FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2950. **Groum-Grshimailo,G.**, 1895, Lepidoptera Palaearctica Nova. III. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 29: 290-293. **CN IR TM TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2951. **Groum-Grshimailo,G.**, 1899, Lepidoptera nova vei parum cognita regionis palaearticae. Ann. Mus. Zool. Akad. St. Petersb. 4: 455-472. **RU CN KG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2952. **Groum-Grshimailo,G.**, 1902, Lepidoptera nova vei parum cognita regionis palaearticae. Ann. Mus. Zool. Akad. St. Petersb. 7: 191-204. **IR RU TAX MOR FAU**
2953. **Grover,W.**, 1897, Notes on the Rhopalocera of the Guford district during the years 1896-7. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 310-314. **GB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2954. **Groß,H.**, 1887, Zur Biologie der Acidalia punctata Tr. Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 48. **DE MOR LAR PUP BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
2955. **Grund,A.**, 1905, Leptidea sinapis in der Umgebung Agrams (Kroatien) mit drei neuen Formen. Int. ent. Z. 19(26): 145-148, 20 figs. **HV TR BG MK SS YU B-H HU RO RU TAX MOR FAU**
2956. **Grünberg,K.**, 1907, Neue afrikanische Heteroceren nebst einigen synonymischen Bemerkungen. Berl. ent. Z. 52: 63-75, 6 figs. **CF CM TZ MW TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
2957. **Gu,M. et al.**, 1997, Butterflies in Hainan Island. 355p. pls. **CN Hn TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB**
2958. **Guenée,A.**, 1838, Matériaux pour servir à la classification des Noctuéliques. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 7: 107-125, 201-230. [available in Cesa Library]
2959. **Guenée,A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344 **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TAX MOR FAU CAT DIS CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
2960. **Guenée,A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TAX MOR FAU CAT DIS CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
2961. **Guenée,A.**, 1852, Noctuéliques II. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères 6. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU NG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2962. **Guenée,A.**, 1852, Noctuéliques III. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères 7. 442 pp. Paris. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU NG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
2963. **Guenée,A.**, 1852, Noctuéliques I. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères 5. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG Ch CH PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID**

- MM MY PH AU NG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
2964. Guenée, A., 1854, Deltoides et Pyralites. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A. Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 8. 448 + 6 pp., 10 Pls. Paris. Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU NG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
2965. Guillaumin, A., 1977, Nymphaidae (genre Euphaedra) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 112-114. ET TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
2966. Guillaumin, M., 1984, Euphaedra neumanni Rothschild et E. perochrata Ungemach en Ethiopie, [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc. II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 67-69. ET FAU MOR [available in Cesa Library]
2967. Gustafsson, B. (ed.), 1994, Catalogus Lepidopterorum Sueciae. 2nd ed. 198pp. SE NO DK FI CAT BIB [available in Cesa Library]
2968. Gustafsson, B., 1985, New species of Stigmella from Gambia (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 127 (8): 165-177, figs. GM TAX MOR FAU GEN
2969. Gyulai, P. & M. Hreblay, 1992, New results on the research of the Noctuid fauna of Usbekistan. Esperiana 3: 451-455. UZ FAU [available in Cesa Library]
2970. Gyulai, P. & L. Ronkay, 1995, New Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) species from West and Central Asia. Folia ent. hung. 56: 27-35, figs. TR 58 58G CN Gn Ti TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
2971. Gyulai, P. & L. Ronkay, 2002, A taxonomic survey of the genus Scotocampa Staudinger, 1888, with descriptions of a new genus and two new species (Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Esperiana 9: 420-430, Pl. 22. KG Aa TrA CN Ui Ku Au TJ MN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
2972. Gyulai, P. & L. Ronkay, 2006, Two new Isochlora species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Heliethinae) from Tibet. Esperiana 12: 247-252, figs. CN Ti TAX MOR FAU
2973. Gyulai, P. & L. Ronkay, 2006, New Noctuidae taxa from Iran and Turkey (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 12: 253-264, figs. TR IR TAX MOR FAU
2974. Gyulai, P. & L. Ronkay, 2006, Contribution to the knowledge of the Noctuidae fauna of the Levante (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 12: 265-268. TAX MOR FAU
2975. Gyulai, P. & Z. Varga, 2006, New taxa of Noctuidae, Noctuinae from Iran and Central Asia (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 12: 269-280, figs. IR TAX MOR FAU
2976. Gyulai, P., 1984, Entephria cyanata gerennae ssp. nova (Lep., Geometridae) from Hungary. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 251-256, 15 figs. HU TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN GEO [available in Cesa Library]
2977. Gyulai, P., 2002, Four new Hadula Staudinger, 1889 taxa from Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 9: 231-236, Pls. 18, 20. CN Ts KK TeA Ik IQ IR Kh TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
2978. Gyulai, P., 2006, Addenda and corrigenda "Revision of the genus Caradrina Ochsenheimer, 1816 with notes on other genera of the tribus caradrini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 12: 201-202. TAX
2979. Gyulai, P., [1990], The Noctuid Material of a Mongolian light-trap. Atalanta 20 (1989): 105-110, figs. MN FAU [available in Cesa Library]
2980. Gyulai, P., Hreblay, M. & L. Ronkay, 1992, New taxa and synonyms in the Oncocnemis exacta Christoph, 1887 Group (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. Hung. 38: 33-46, figs. TR 13 30 65 UZ AF TJ Pm KG TAX MOR FAU GEN
2981. Génè, C.G., 1839, De quibusdam Insectis Sardiniae novis aut minus cognitis. Mem. Accad. Torin 1839: 43-82, 2 pl. col. IT Sa TAX MOR FAU ATL
2982. Göbekçioğlu, Z. & N. Aktaç, 1990, Trakya Bölgesi (Istranca Dağları) Gündüz Kelebekleri (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). X. Ulusal Biyoloji Kongresi 18-20 Temmuz 1990, Erzurum: 193-202. TR 22 FAU ECO BIB [available in Cesa Library]
2983. Gömürgen, A.N., 1991, Bazı Hesperiidler üzerinde morfolojik araştırmalar (HesperIIDae, Lepidoptera). Doğa J. Zool. 15: 1-15, 18 figs. TR 06 MOR [available in Cesa Library]
2984. Gömürgen, A.N., 1992, Bazı Hesperiidlerin erkek dış genital organları üzerine araştırmalar (HesperIIDae, Lepidoptera). Doğa 16: 209-228, 19 şekil. TR TAX MOR GEN BIB FAU [available in Cesa Library]
2985. Gömürgen, A.N., 1993, Bazı Hesperiidlerin dişi dış genital organları üzerine araştırmalar (HesperIIDae, Lepidoptera). Doğa J. Zool. 17: 379-403, 17 şekil. TR 06 TAX MOR GEN BIB FAU [available in Cesa Library]

- 2986. Görgner, E.,** 1984, Beitrag zur Biologie von *Euapatura mirza* Ebert, 1971 (Lep., Nymphalidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 5(1): 7-17, figs. [Corrigendum: *ibid.*, 5 (2/3): 42]. **TR 30 65 73 MOR ECO BIO FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2987. Görgner, E.,** 1985, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren der südosttürkischen Provinz Hakkari, I. Allgemeines, Papilionidae. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 5 (4): 77-94, figs. **TR 30 FAU ECO HAB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2988. Habeler, H.,** 1974, Zum Problem Horisme tersata Schiff./ testacea Hbn. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 64: 1-12. **NO DK SE FI RU BY EE LV PL CZ SK GB BE LU Sa MT AL GR TR DE Bw AT CH FR ES Co Si IT HU RO GB TAX MOR**
- 2989. Hacker, H. & A. Moberg,** 1988, Zwei neue *Dasypolia* Guenée, 1852 Arten aus der östlichen Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 78: 179-185, figs. **TR 04 30 42 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2990. Hacker, H. & A. Moberg,** 1989, Zwei neue *Agrochola* Hübner, [1821]-Arten (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae) aus der Türkei und aus Griechenland. Nota lepid. 12 (2): 121-132, 4 figs. **TR GR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2991. Hacker, H. & A. S. Talhouk,** 1998, Contribution to the Noctuidae fauna of Lebanon with first proof of ten species and taxonomic comments (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 6: 376-380, figs. **LB TAX GEN FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2992. Hacker, H. & H. Peks,** 1990, Beschreibung neuer Taxa und Übersicht über das Artenspektrum des von Dr. W. Thomas 1980-1988 in Ladakh gesammelten Materials, Teil 1. Esperiana 1: 277-322, figs. 29-52. **PK Ch TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2993. Hacker, H. & H. Peks,** 1990, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Noctuidenfauna Russisch-Zentralasiens. Esperiana 1: 403-420, 5 figs. **TM UZ TJ KK KG TAX FAU MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2994. Hacker, H. & H. Peks,** 1992, Neue Taxa himalayanischer Noctuidae. Esperiana 3: 151-183, figs. **IN PK CN CN TAX MOR GEN FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2995. Hacker, H. & H. Peks,** 1992, Übersicht über das im nordindischen Bundesstaat-Himachal Pradesh im Oktober 1990 erforschte Artenspektrum. Esperiana 3: 123-149, figs. **IN Hp TAX MOR GEN FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2996. Hacker, H. & J.-U. Meineke,** 2001, Beitrag zur Fauna der Noctuidae des Iran: Ergebnisse von Forschungen der Jahre 1998 bis 2000 (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 8: 791-810. **IR FAU GEN BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2997. Hacker, H. & L. Ronkay,** 1988, *Cucullia behouneki* sp. nov., *Cucullia armena* Ronkay & Ronkay, 1986 und *Cucullia prenanthis* Boisduval, 1840, in der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Cuculliinae). Nota lepid. 11 (1): 39-44, figs. **TR Cc 08 24 25 30 58 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2998. Hacker, H. & L. Ronkay,** 1990, Liste der *Cucullia* Schrank, 1802, *Agrochola* Hübner, [1821] und *Autophila* Hübner, [1823]-Arten mit Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Esperiana 1: 377-392, figs. 71-78, pl. **UZ AF PK Ch TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2999. Hacker, H. & L. Ronkay,** 1990, Liste der *Cucullia* Schrank, 1802, *Agrochola* Hübner, [1821] und *Autophila* Hübner, [1823] - Arten mit Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Esperiana 1: 377-392, Abb. **PK Gg AF Ch IN Ld UZ CN Ui Au Ku TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3000. Hacker, H. & L. Ronkay,** 1992, Beschreibungen neuer Taxa der Spätherbst-Noctuidae-Fauna Zentralasiens und des Himalayaumes (Cuculliinae sensu Hampson) (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 3: 193-221, 33 Abb. **IN TAX MOR GEN BIB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3001. Hacker, H. & L. Ronkay,** 1992, Taxonomic news in the genus *Euchalcia* Hübner, 1821 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae) Part 1. Esperiana 3: 457-471, figs. **Cc TR KG TJ UZ AF AZ TAX MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3002. Hacker, H. & L. Ronkay,** 1992, Das Genus *Polymixis* Hübner, [1820] mit Beschreibung neuer Taxa und Festlegung neuer Stati (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 473-496, figs. **PT ES FR DE AT IT GB LU BL RU DK SE NO NL PL CZ YU SK MK B-H EE LT LV CH RO MD TR GR AL MT TAX CLAS GEN MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3003. Hacker, H. & L. Weigert,** 1990, Übersicht über das Artenspektrum in Nordpakistan (Karakorum, Westhimalaya) im September und Oktober. Esperiana 1: 237-275, 28 figs. **PK Ch TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3004. Hacker, H. & L. Weigert,** 1990, Übersicht über die von Weigert in den Jahren 1983, 1987 und 1989 im Juli und August in Nordpakistan festgestellten Arten. Esperiana 1: 323-357, figs. 53-60. **PK Ch TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3005. Hacker, H. & L. Weigert,** 1990, 1. Übersicht über das Artenspektrum in Nordpakistan (Karakorum, Westhimalaya) in September und Oktober. Esperiana 1: 237-275, 28 Abb. **PK TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]

- 3006. Hacker,H. & L.Weigert**, 1990, 3.Übersicht über die von Weigert in den Jahren 1983, 1987 und 1989 im Juli und August in Nordpakistan festgestellten Arten. Esperiana 1: 323-357, 60 Abb. **PK TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3007. Hacker,H. & L.Weigert**, 1996, Beitrag zur Faunistik und Zoogeographie der Noctuidae der Hochgebirge der beiden nordwestindischen Bundesstaaten Himachal Pradesh und Jammu & Kashmir (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 419-433, Abb. **IN PK TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3008. Hacker,H. & M.Lödl**, 1989, Taxonomisch und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus der Sammlung Pinker im Naturhistorischen Museum Wien. Neunter Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) der Türkei. Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 40 (1/2): 65-82. **TR 06 14 23 33 38 41 42 44 51 58 61 63 66 71 CY TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3009. Hacker,H. & P.Kuhna**, 1986, Drei neue Noctuidae-Arten aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 9 (3/4): 179-188, Taf.1, 3 Abb. **TR 30 62 65 73 TAX MOR FAU PER OBI BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3010. Hacker,H. & R.Pinker**, 1987, Cucullia mixta ronkayi n.ssp. aus der Osttürkei (Lep., Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 38 (3/4): 107-109, 1 Abb. **TR Cc 04 25 36 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3011. Hacker,H. & W.Speidel**, 1992, Eine neue Conisania Hampson,1905 aus SW-China (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 17-18, figs. **CN TAX MOR GEN FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3012. Hacker,H. Kautt,P. & V.Weisz**, 1996, Noctuidae gesammelt von Kautt und Weisz im Sommer 1994 in Spiti Valley in Himachal Pradesh. Esperiana 4: 395-417, Abb. **IN PK TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3013. Hacker,H.**, 1983, Faunistische und taxonomische Beiträge zur Noctuidenfauna des Mittelmeergebietes (Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 6: 43-57, 18 figs. **Cc BG GR MK TR AM TAX FAU MOR GEN**
- 3014. Hacker,H.**, 1985, Dritter Beitrag zur Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Beschreibung neuer Taxa, Erkenntnisse zur Systematik der kleinasiatischen Arten und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus den Aufsammlungen von Hacker und Wolf aus dem Jahr 1984 (Lepidoptera). Neue Ent. Nachr. 15: 1-65, Taf. **TR Cc 01 04 06 08 12 14 17 29 30 36 38 47 50 53 58 65 69 73 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3015. Hacker,H.**, 1986, 2. Beitrag zur Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Beschreibung neuer Taxa, Erkenntnisse zur Systematik der kleinasiatischen Arten und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus den Aufsammlungen von de Freina aus den Jahren 1976-1983 (Lepidoptera). Spixiana 9 (1): 25-81, figs. **TR 04 06 08 12 13 23 25 30 34 36 37 38 43 49 58 60 65 73 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3016. Hacker,H.**, 1989, Die Noctuidae Griechenlands, mit einer Übersicht über die Fauna des Balkanraumes. Herbiopoliana 2: 1-590, Taf. **Cc BG AL GR MK TR 06 30 65 IQ IR AF LB JO GG AM AZ SA IL JO RU UA SY EG CY TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB**
- 3017. Hacker,H.**, 1990, Systematik und Faunistik der Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) des himalayanischen Raumes. Beitrag 1. Esperiana 1: 219-236. **AF PK Ch BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3018. Hacker,H.**, 1990, Die Genera Cryphia Hübner,1818 und Mniotype Franclemont,1941 im himalayanischen Raum. Esperiana 1: 359-375, figs.61-70. **AF PK Ch TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3019. Hacker,H.**, 1990, Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens (Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 27: 1-707, 16 Taf. **BG GR Cc TR CY Rd Cr SY LB IL IQ IR AF PK IN RU GG AM AZ SA OM KW BH YE EG JO 01 05 06 07 08 12 13 14 16 24 25 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 38 42 44 46 50 51 58 60 61 62 63 65 65D 69 70 73 76 TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO HAB DIS CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3020. Hacker,H.**, 1990, Die Genera Cryphia Hübner,1818 und Mniotype Franclemont,1941 im himalayanischen Raum. Esperiana 1: 359-375, Abb. **PK Ch Ld TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3021. Hacker,H.**, 1990, Das Noctuidae - Typenmaterial der Sammlung Peks (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 421-426. **IR Fa Ss Kh FR MK AF Md Cn SY CN Sz TR 25 IQ TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3022. Hacker,H.**, 1992, Übersicht über die Genera Platyperigea Smith,1894, Eremodrina Boursin,1937 und Paradrina Boursin,1937 im himalayanischen Raum. Esperiana 3: 223-230, 6 Abb. **IN PK AF Ch TAX MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3023. Hacker,H.**, 1992, Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu Beitrag I. Esperiana 3: 231-233. **PK Ch FAU NOM TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3024. Hacker,H.**, 1992, Revision der Gattung Hadenia Schrank,1802 (Lepidoptera) Teil 1. Esperiana 3: 243-361, 65 Abb. **PT ES FR DE AT IT GB LU BL RU DK SE NO NL PL CZ YU SK MK B-H EE LT LV CH RO MD TR GR AL MT IR AZ AM GG Cc AF PK IN CN KK KG TM TJ UZ 01 02**

- 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35
36 37 38 39 40 4 **TAX MOR GEN KEY DIS GEO MAP ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3025. **Hacker,H.**, 1992, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" und neuere Forschungsergebnisse zur Fauna der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 3: 409-446, Abb. **TR TAX FAU MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3026. **Hacker,H.**, 1992, Das Artenspektrum der subtropischen Gebiete des Kumaon-Himalaya (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae, Notodontidae, Lymantriidae, Sphingidae). Esperiana 3: 71-121, figs. **IN Kma TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
3027. **Hacker,H.**, 1992, Die Noctuidae Griechenlands 1.Nachrag. Esperiana 3: 363-377. **GR FAU ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3028. **Hacker,H.**, 1992, Neue Noctuidae-Arten aus Nordthailand. Esperiana 3: 185-191, figs. **TH Int CMa TAX MOR GEN FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
3029. **Hacker,H.**, 1996, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" und neuere Forschungsergebnisse zur Fauna der Türkei II (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 4: 273-330, Abb. **Cc TR CY 01 04 05 07 11 17 20 24 25 28 31 32 33 36 42 45 50 51 58 60 61 62 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3030. **Hacker,H.**, 1996, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" und neuere Forschungsergebnisse zur Fauna der Türkei II (Lepidoptera) Nachtrag zu S.273-330. Esperiana 4: 453-458, Abb. **TR CY TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3031. **Hacker,H.**, 1996, Nachträge und Ergänzungen zu den ersten beiden Beiträgen. Esperiana 4: 435-439, Abb. **PK Ch IN NP AF TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3032. **Hacker,H.**, 1998, Die Typen der von E. J. Ch. Esper (1742-1810) in seinem "Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur" beschriebenen Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 6: 433-468, Taf. **TAX NOM MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3033. **Hacker,H.**, 1998, Revision der Gattungen Hadula Stgr.,1889 (=Discestra Hmps.,1905;Aglossastra Hmps.,1905;Cardiastrea Brsn.,1963), Anartomorpha Alph.,1892, Trichanarta Hmps.,1895, Anarta Ochs.,1816 und Cardepia Hmps.,1905 mit Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung Hadumorphia g.n. Esperiana 6: 577-843, Taf., figs. **Cc ES PT FR IT DZ MA TN EG JO IL LB SY TR GR BG YU AL GG AM RU IR AF PK TM KK KG TJ TM UZ CN Ui IN MN AZ IQ SA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
3034. **Hacker,H.**, 1998, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" III (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 6: 185-212, figs. **Cc TR 01 06 07 13 23 27 30 46 51 62 65 76 GR RO BG LB IR TM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3035. **Hacker,H.**, 2001, Zwei neue Noctuidae-Arten aus Vorder und Zentralasien. Esperiana 8: 825-826, Taf.29. **RU Cc Da UZ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3036. **Hacker,H.**, 2004, Revision of the genus Caradrina Ochsenheimer,1816, with notes on other genera of the tribe Caradrini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 10: 7-690, 27 Pls. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM Tj Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ 06 13 30 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3037. **Hacker,H.**, [1987], Erster Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 17 (1/4) (1986): 1-26, 2 Taf. **TR 01 03 06 11 14 23 32 33 42 46 50 58 59 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3038. **Hacker,H.**, [1987], Fünfter Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Beschreibung neuer Taxa und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus der Aufsammlungen von Wolf und Hacker aus dem Jahr 1985 sowie Ergänzungen zu früheren Arbeiten (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 17 (1/4) (1986): 27-83, 13 Taf. **TR 04 06 11 12 13 14 18 23 25 27 30 33 38 44 46 47 50 52 53 58 59 61 63 65 73 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3039. **Hacker,H.**, **Hassler,M.** & **A.Schmidt**, 1988, Apamea zeta in Griechenland mit Beschreibung einer neuen Subspezies (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(2): 61-67, 4 Abb. **GR TAX FAU ATL ECO MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3040. **Hacker,H.H.**, **Fibiger,M.** & **A.Legrain**, 2002, Thyrididae, Uraniidae and Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) from the Arabian Peninsula with descriptions of new species. Esperiana 9: 189-207, Pl.6. **YE SA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
3041. **Hackman,W.**, 1952, On the insect fauna of Cyprus. Results of the expedition of 1939 by Harald, Hakan and P.H.Lindberg. Commentat. biol. 13: 1-9, 1 fig. **CY FAU MOR ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3042. **Haeger,J.F.**, 1986, Capturas de Colotis evagore (Klug,1829) en el sur de Espana. Graellsia 42: 233-235. **ES Cd FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3043. **Haensch,R.**, 1903, Kurzer Bericht über die entomolog. Ergebnisse meiner Ecuador-Reise. Berl. ent. Z. 48 (3): 149-156. **EC FAU TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]

3044. Haensch,R., 1903, Die Ithomiinen (Neotropiden) meiner Ecuador-Reise. Mit Beschreibungen neuer Formen und biologischen Notizen. Berl. ent. Z. 48 (3): 157-214, 3.Taf **EC TAX MOR BIO ECO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
3045. Hagen,B., 1892, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Rhopaloceren der Insel Banka. Berl. ent. Z. 37 (2): 139-158. **ID Bgk MY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
3046. Hagen,B., 1894, Verzeichniss der von mir auf Sumatra gefangenen Rhopaloceren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 1-41. **Sum ID TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
3047. Hagen,B., 1895, Pyrameis samani n.sp. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 359-360. **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
3048. Hagen,H.T., 1862, Bibliotheca Entomologica 2 Vols. Leipzig. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3049. Hagen,W.Ten & K.G.Schurian, 1998, Observations on the biology of Polyommatus (Aricia) bassoni Larsen,1974 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 16(7): 285-289, 9 figs. **TR LB SY ECO BIO BIB ATL EGG LAR PUP HAB** [available in Cesa Library]
3050. Hagen,W.Ten & W.Eckweiler, 1998, Beitrag zur Biologie von Polyommatus (Aricia) vandarbani (Pfeiffer,1937) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (2): 119-128, figs. **IR GEN LAR PUP HAB BIO ECO BIB ATL MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
3051. Hagen,W.Ten, 1995, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien im Frühling (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16 (2/3): 195-212. **SY JO TR 47 63 FAU ECO MAP BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3052. Hagen,W.Ten, 1996, Massenvermehrung und Wanderungen von Vanessa cardui (Linnaeus,1758) in Syrien (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 101-106 4 figs. **TR SY ECO MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
3053. Hagen,W.Ten, 1996, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien (2.Beitrag) (Lepidoptera. Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17(2): 123-142, Abb. **SY JO TR 47 63 FAU ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3054. Hagen,W.Ten, 1998, Eine neue Art des Subgenus Agrodiaetus Hübner,1822 aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 18 (4): 315-318, 15 Abb. **IR PK TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3055. Hagen,W.Ten, 1998, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien (3.Beitrag) (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (3/4): 247-268, 2 Abb. **SY JO TR 47 63 FAU ECO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3056. Hagen,W.Ten, 1999, Eine neue Art der Gattung Polyommatus Latreille,1804 aus Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (1): 19-24, figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL HAB ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3057. Hall,D., 1986, Butterflies in Morocco. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 98: 62-69. **MA FAU**
3058. Hamborg,D., 1990, Der Glasflügler Paranthrene novaki (Tosevski,1987), ein Neufund für Österreich. Mitt. Abt. Zool. Landesmus. Joanneum 44: 35-42. **AT FAU**
3059. Hampson,G.F., 1894, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 2: xxii+ 609pp., 287 figs. Taylor & Francis, London. **TR IQ IR AF PK TM UZ KK KG CA IN SI NE SL MM TH MY VN TW ID PH TAX MOR FAU BIO KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3060. Hampson,G.F., 1895, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 3. Taylor & Francis, London. **TR IQ IR AF PK TM UZ KK KG CA IN SI NE SL MM TH MY VN TW ID PH TAX MOR FAU BIO KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3061. Hampson,G.F., 1895, Descriptions of new Heterocera from India. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1895: 277-315. **IN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
3062. Hampson,G.F., 1896, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 4: xxviii+ 449pp., 239 figs. Taylor & Francis, London. **TR IQ IR AF PK TM UZ KK KG CA IN SI NE SL MM TH MY VN TW ID PH TAX MOR FAU BIO KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3063. Hampson,G.F., 1896, On the classification of three subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Epipaschiinae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1896 (4): 451-550, figs. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU NG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY CLA BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
3064. Hampson,G.F., 1897, On the classification of the Chrysauginae, a subfamily of moths of the family Pyralidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 633-692, figs. **BR IN MM SG ID MY PG MX GT CO SR US HN CR EC VE PE AR DZ JM CL AU TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY CLA BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]

- 3065. Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of the Thyrididae- a family of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 603-633, figs. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY DIS CLA BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3066. Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of two subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Hydrocampinae and Scopariinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1897 (2): 127-240, figs. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY CLA DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3067. Hampson, G.F.**, 1897-1901, The moths of India: Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The Fauna of British India". J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 11 (2) (1897): 277-297; 11 (1898): 438-462, 698-724; 12 (1898): 73-98; 12 (1899): 304-314, 475-485, 697-715; 13 (1900): 37-51, 223-235; 13 (1901): 499-520, 571-591. **IN SI NE SL MM TH MY VN TW ID PH TAX MOR FAU**
- 3068. Hampson, G.F.**, 1898, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. i. Syntomidae. xxi+559 pp., Pls. i-xvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3069. Hampson, G.F.**, 1898, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 1. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 590-761, Pls. 49,50. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC o6 TAX MOR CLA FAU BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3070. Hampson, G.F.**, 1899, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 2. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1899: 172-291, pls. 16-19. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC o6 TAX MOR CLA FAU BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3071. Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, New Palaearctic Pyralidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1900: 369-401, Pl. **TR LB IR KK KG CN Ui TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3072. Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, The moths of South Africa Pt.1. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2: 33-66. **ZA Tva Lpo Gau Mpu Wca Ec Nta Kzu TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3073. Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ii. Arctiidae (Nolinae, Lithosiinae). 589 pp., Pls. xviii-xxxv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]



3074. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1900, Insecta (Lepidoptera, Phalaenae), [in] Günther,R.T., Contributions to the Natural History of Lake Urmi, N.W. Persia, and its neighbourhood. J. linn. Soc., Zool. 27: 411-414. **IR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
3075. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1901, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iii. Arctiadae & Agaristidae. xix+ 690 pp., Pls. xxxvi-liv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3076. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1901, A classification of a new family of the Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1901 (2): 187-192, figs. **Cc KE ZA DZ FR ES IT AT CH DE PL HU CZ YU RO GR BG TR RU AM GG AZ MW TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3077. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1902, The moths of South Africa Pt.2. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2: 255-446. **ZA Tva Lpo Gau Mpu Wca Ec Nta Kzu TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
3078. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1903, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iv. Noctuidae (Agrotinae). Pls. lv-xxxvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3079. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1905, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. v. Noctuidae (Hadeninae). Pls. lxxviii-xcv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3080. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1905, Descriptions of new genera and species of Syntomidae, Arctiadae, Agaristidae and Noctuidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 15: 425-453. **SB DZ ID Ja AR NZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
3081. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1905, The moths of South Africa Pt.3. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 3: 389-438. **ZA Tva Lpo Gau Mpu Wca Ec Nta Kzu TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
3082. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1906, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vi. Family Noctuidae (Cucullianae). Pls.xcv-cvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3083. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1906, Lepidoptera-Phalaenae, [in], Elwes,H.J., Hampson,G. & J.H.Durrant, On the Lepidoptera collected by the Officers on the recent Tibet Frontier Commission. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1906: 485-496, Pl.36. **SI TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3084. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1908, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cviii-cxxii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3085. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1909, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. viii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxiii-cxxxvi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3086. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ix. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxxvii-cxlvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3087. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1910, The moths of India: Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The Fauna of British India". J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 20: 83-125, 634-674, 1046-1083. **IN SI NE SL MM TH MY VN TW ID PH TAX MOR FAU**
3088. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1911, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. x. Noctuidae (Erastrinae). Pls. cxlviii-clxxiii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3089. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1911, Descriptions of new genera and species of Syntomidae, Arctiadae, Agaristidae, and Noctuidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 393-445. **PG MY AR VE SI PG ID TW CO BO KE TH TZ CN ZA PE NZ CA UG LK AU ZW SB TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

- 3090. Hampson, G.F.**, 1912, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xi. Noctuidae (Euteliaenae to Acontianae). xvii+689 pp., Pls. clxiv-cxci. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3091. Hampson, G.F.**, 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xii. Noctuidae. Pls. cxii-cxxi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3092. Hampson, G.F.**, 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xiii. Noctuidae. Pls. ccxii-ccxxxix. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3093. Hampson, G.F.**, 1916, Descriptions of New Pyralidae of the Subfamilies Epipaschianae, Chrysauginae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 18: 126-160, 349-373. **CO PE LK PG TW BR SI PH CN CU SG AU JM CR VE AR BO IN CA MY KE UG YE ZR ZA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3094. Hampson, G.F.**, 1916, Description of new species [in] Poulton, E.B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls. **SO TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3095. Hampson, G.F.**, 1917, A Classification of the Pyralidae, subfamily Gallerianae. Novit. zool. 24: 17-58. **SB ID Aru Amb Clb Ja LK BT IN Ass AU TW PH CO PE AR MG SL NG GH MZ JP SG FJ ZA SY EG PK DZ IR SA TR BG SD RU KK US CN Ui Ku GR DE ET PG CR CY IL TN MY Bor TAX MOR FAU CLA KEY BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3096. Hampson, G.F.**, 1918, Descriptions of new Pyralidae of the subfamily Pyraustinae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 1: 125-136, 252-262, 265-280; (9)2: 181-196, 393-407. **PE JM ZR CA ID Clb Kei VE PG MZ CO GM CN Ui KE ZA Fs EC MX AU SB NG IN TW LK UG ET SI SL CM TW LK UG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3097. Hampson, G.F.**, 1919, Descriptions of new Pyralidae of the subfamilies Crambinae and Siginae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 275-292, 437-457, 533-547; (9)4: 53-68, 137-154, 305-326. **AU IN KE ZA Tva Nta Fs Lpo Kzu Spb CN CO NG SG NG ID SL PK MX PE BR TW SD UG ZR LK MZ PH Luz Neg TZ Ch GM MM ET IL TH US TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3098. Hampson, G.F.**, 1919, A classification of the Aegeriidae of the Oriental and Ethiopian Regions. Novit. zool. 26: 46-119. **TR TM UZ KK KG CN Ch LK DJ SO MM MY PH TW SB NH NC SW FJ CM AF JP PT ES FR HV B-H BG GR IR IT EG DZ MA TN LY SA YE SO SD ET ER KE UG TZ MW ZW MZ MG ZA Tva Lpo Spb Nta Kzu AO ZM ZR SL CI CF NA BW IN TH VN NP CN TW AU ID PK BI TAX MOR FAU CLA DIS KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3099. Hampson, G.F.**, 1920, On new genera and species of Lepidoptera Phalaenae, with the characters of two new families. Novit. zool. 26(2): 253-282. **TR SY TAX FAU MOR**
- 3100. Hampson, G.F.**, 1926, Description of new genera and species of Lepidoptera Phalaenae of the subfamily Noctuinae (Noctuidae) in the British Museum. 641 pp. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 3101. Hampson, G.F.**, 1930, New genera and species of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 5: 50-80. **KE UG LK SL US PG ZA CX JM SI RU NG SK MX BS SR PH MY ID JP AU DZ TM TZ Ch TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3102. Han, H., Stüning, D. & D. Xue**, 2007, Epichrysodes gen.n., a new genus of Geometrinae from the West Tianmu mountains China (Lepidoptera, Geometridae), with description of a new species. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 54 (1): 127-135, figs. **CN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3103. Han, H.L. & V.S. Kononenko**, 2010, New species of the genera Acronicta Ochsenheimer, 1816 and Craniophora Snellen, 1867 from China with notes on synonymy and checklist (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Acronictinae). Zootaxa 2678: 48-68, figs. **CN TAX MOR FAU GEN**
- 3104. Hanafusa, H.**, 1990, Four new subspecies of Nymphalid Butterflies from Indonesia and Thailand. Futao 5: 12-13, figs. **ID TH TAX MOR ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3105. Hanboonsong, Y., Rattanapan, A., Waikakul, Y. & A. Lewvanich**, 2001, Edible insect survey in Northeastern Thailand. Khon Kaen Agric. 29 (1): 35-44, figs. [in Thai]. **TH FOOD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3106. Hancock, D.L.**, 1980, The status of the genera Atrophaneura Reakirt and Pachliopta Reakirt (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Australian ent. Mag. 7(2): 27-32, figs. **MM MY ID SG TH VN IN AU PH TAX MOR CLA**

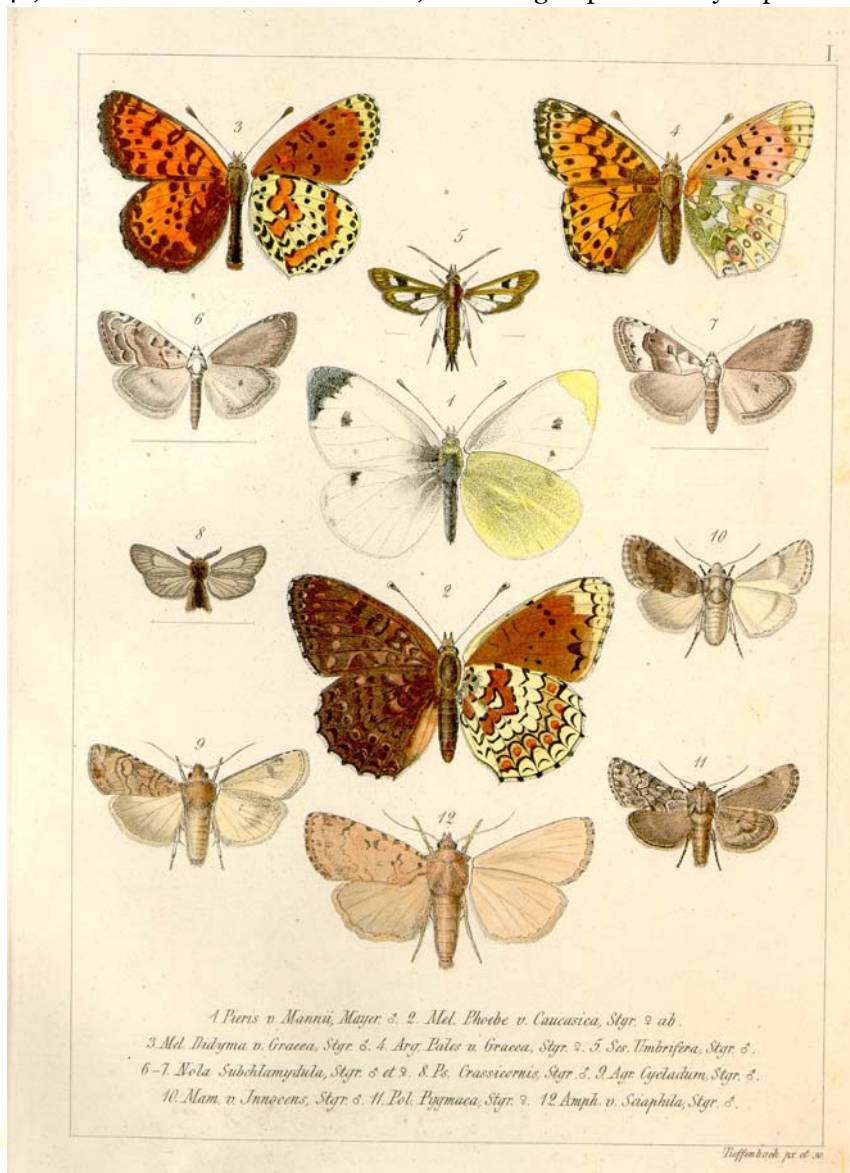
- 3107. Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840. **Cc MK BG GG GR TR IR IQ TM KK KG Ch AF PK LB IL CY SY EG SD ER ET DJ SO ID MY PH AU FJ NC NH SB TAX MOR GEN BIB KEY LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3108. Hanisch, H.**, 1993, Einige Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Mazedonien und Griechenland (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(3): 231-248, 6 Abb. **GR MK FAU ECO BIB TRA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3109. Hannemann, H.J.**, 1953, Natürliche Gruppierung der europäischen Arten der Gattung *Depressaria* s.l. (Lep., Oecoph.). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 29 (2): 269-373, Abb. **DE AT IT CH PL CZ SK SL YU FR DK ES PT HU RO RU BY MK AL BG GR TR TAX MOR GEN KEY CLA BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3110. Hannemann, H.J.**, 1959, Neue *Depressaria* aus der Sammlung S. Toll (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 6 (1/3): 34-43, 15 Abb. **GR Cc TR 76 AZ Nv Ord RU TAX FAU MOR GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3111. Hannemann, H.J.**, 1961, Zoologische Ergebnisse der Mazedonienreisen Friedrich Kasys II. Teil Lepidoptera, Scythridae. Sber. öst. Akad. Wiss. 170(7/10): 305-309, 4 Abb. **MK TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN**
- 3112. Hannemann, H.J.**, 1964, Kleinschmetterlinge oder Microlepidoptera II. Die Wickler (s.l.) (Cochylidae, Carposinidae). Die Zünslerartigen (Pyraloidea). [in] Dahl, F., Die Tierwelt Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Meeresteile. 50 Teil, viii + 401 pp. 22 Taf. Jena. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3113. Hannemann, H.J.**, 1974, Studien an Pterophoriden (Lep., Pterophoridae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 21(4/5): 349-351. **FR AT ES TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3114. Hannemann, H.J.**, 1982, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Oecophoridae. Fauna Saudi Arabia 4: 350-352. **SA MOR FAU**
- 3115. Hanus, J. & D. Hoareau**, 1998, *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) *dama* (Staudinger, 1892) on the Nemrut Dağı in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 18(4): 416. **TR o2 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3116. Hanus, J.**, 1996, New Butterfly taxa from Kirghizia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 27(1/2): 203-210, Pls. **KK TAX MOR ATL FAU DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3117. Hanus, J., Hoareau, D., Manon, D. & P. Manon**, 1997, Vacances entomologiques en Kirghizie (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Linneana Belgica 16(1): 5-22; 16(2): 79-96, figs. **KK T-S II Ik FAU ECO BIO DIS HAB BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3118. Harrison, E.S.**, 1897, The Lepidoptera of the Romanche Valley. [in] Tutt, J.W., Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-V. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 83-84. **FR Fo5 F38 Dau FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3119. Harrison, J.W.H.**, 1913, The genus *Ithysia* (Hb.). The hybrid *Biston*iae. Etud. lep. comp. 7: 5-167, Pls. **GR IT AT RU GB SS CH TAX MOR FAU EGG LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3120. Hartig, F. & H.G. Amsel**, 1952, Lepidoptera Sardinica 1,2. Fragm. ent., Roma 1: 3-100. **IT Sa FAU TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3121. Hartig, F.**, 1952, [in] Hartig & Amsel, Lepidoptera Sardinica 4. Fragm. ent., Roma 1: 145-159, figs. **IT Sa TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3122. Hartig, F.G.**, 1937, Eine Mikrolepidopteren- Ausbeute aus dem Hindukusch Gebiet. Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 68-79, 3 Abb. **AF TAX FAU MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3123. Hartig, F.G.**, 1963, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Ocneria* Hbn. II. Die Genitalapparaturen einiger *Ocneria*-Arten und Versuch einer Revision der Arten (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 53: 57-69, 12 Abb. **Cc TR GR MK BG AR IL LB SY TM GG AZ JO IQ IR TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3124. Harz, K.**, 1969-1970, Orientiert sich der Admiral nach dem Erdmagnetismus? Atalanta 2(8): 249-250, fig.; 3(1): 121-123. **DE ETH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3125. Harz, K.**, 1970, Distelfalterzüge in Ostanatolien und im Iran. Atalanta 3(1): 16. **TR IR MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3126. Hasenfuss, I.**, 1980, Die Präimaginalstadien von *Thyris fenestrella* Scopoli (Thyrididae, Lepidoptera) Bonner zool. Beitr. 31(1/2): 168-190, figs. **ECO BIO LAR PUP BIB ATL**
- 3127. Hashimoto, S.**, 1995, New and unrecorded species of the tribe Trichopterygini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Thailand. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 46 (3): 129-136, figs. **TH CMa TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3128. Hasselbach, W.**, 1985, Lepidopteren aus der Levante. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 125-128. **JO SY FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

- 3129. Hassler, M. & W. Speidel**, 1986, Beitrag zur Verbreitung von *Dioryctria simplicella* (Heinemann) (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 96(22): 321-324, 2 Abb. **DE Bw FAU ATL DIS MOR TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3130. Hassler, M. & W. Weber**, 1982, Eine neue Subspecies von *Neptis rivularis* (Scopoli, 1763) aus Rumänien (Lep., Nymphalidae). Atalanta 13(3): 230-233, 11 Abb. **RO TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3131. Hassler, M., Schmidt, A. & H. Feil**, 1988, Entomologische Eindrücke aus Mazedonien und Griechenland Teil II. Makroheterocera (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(3): 101-144, 12 figs. **MK GR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3132. Haugum, J. & A. M. Low**, 1981, The Ornithoptera Updated (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Tokurana 2: 1-29, 6 Pls. **SB NG ID AU TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3133. Haugum, J. & A. M. Low**, 1982-1985, A Monograph of the Birdwing Butterflies. Vol. 2. The genera Trogonoptera, Ripponia & Troides. E.J. Brill. Scandinavian Press Ltd. Leiden & Copenhagen. **TH MY ID TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 3134. Haugum, J., Ebner, J. & T. Racheli**, 1980, The Papilionidae of Celebes (Sulawesi) An Annotated List. Lepid. Group 68 Suppl. 9: 1-21, 1 map, 3 pls. **ID FAU CAT BIB ECO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3135. Haugum, J.**, 1981, Notes on the Aristolochia of the Papuan region with particular reference to the larval foodplants of the Ornithoptera. Lepid. Group 68, Newsletter 2(10): 171-177. **PG ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3136. Hauser, E.**, 1993, Das Paarungsverhalten von *Praesolenobia clathrella* (F.v.R.) im Vergleich zu den übrigen Psychiden, mit Angaben zur Zucht und Ökologie (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). Nota lepid. 15 (3/4): 233-240, 4 Abb. **AT ECO ETH BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3137. Hausmann, A. & A. Parenzan**, 1990, Neue und interessante Geometridenarten für die Südtalienfauna (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Entomofauna 11 (29): 497-503. **IT FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3138. Hausmann, A. & G. M. Laszlo**, 1999, Taxonomic and faunistic studies on Turkmenian Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Folia ent. hung. 60: 317-324, figs. **23 24 29 30 58 63 71 TM TR IR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3139. Hausmann, A. & L. E. Parra**, 2009, An unexpected hotspot of moth biodiversity in Chilean northern Patagonia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Zootaxa 1989: 23-38, figs. **CL ECO FAU PHY CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3140. Hausmann, A. & S. Dötterl**, 2004, Nectar plants and larval plants of the genus Glossotrophia (Geometridae, Sterrhinae) studies on pollen grains attached to museum specimens. Nota lepid. 26 (3/4): 127-136. **FR IT MK Si TR Cr ES AF TM Co Sa MA Cn LY DZ SA OM YE ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3141. Hausmann, A.**, 1988, Grossschmetterlinge im Münchner Norden. Schriftenreihe Bayer. Landesamt für Umweltschutz 83: 61-95. **DE FAU**
- 3142. Hausmann, A.**, 1988, *Thera britannica* (Turner, 1925) (= *Thera albonigrata* Gornik) in Südbayern (Lep., Geom.). NachrBl. bayer Ent. 37 (4): 101-103. **DE FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3143. Hausmann, A.**, 1989, *Eupithecia dodoneata* Guenée, 1857, neu für die Fauna Südbayerns (Lep., Geom.). NachrBl. bayer Ent. 38(4): 114-116. **DE FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3144. Hausmann, A.**, 1990, Die Bedeutung verschiedener Friedhofstypen in städtischen Ballungsräumen am Beispiel des Waldfriedhofs und des Neuen Südfriedhofs in München. Teil 1. Das Gartenamt 39 (11): 718-724; 39 (12): 814-818. **DE FAU**
- 3145. Hausmann, A.**, 1990, Zur Dynamik von Nachtfalter-Artenspekten: Turnover und Dispersionsverhalten als Elemente von Verbreitungsstrategien. Spixiana Suppl. 16: 1-222. **DE FAU GEO DIS**
- 3146. Hausmann, A.**, 1990, Gedanken zu einem Dezemberfang von *Mythimna unipuncta* Haw. Atalanta 21 (1/2): 63-64. **DE FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3147. Hausmann, A.**, 1990, *Enconista rubrior* sp.n. aus West-Marokko mit weiteren Anmerkungen zur Gattung *Enconista* Lederer (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). NachrBl. bayer Ent. 39 (4): 104-110. **MA TAX MOR FAU**
- 3148. Hausmann, A.**, 1990, *Noctua interjecta* Hübner, [1803]: Erstnachweis für die Südbayernfauna im Münchner. NachrBl. bayer Ent. 39 (4): 127-128. **DE FAU**
- 3149. Hausmann, A.**, 1990, Die Bedeutung des genauen Lichtfallen-Standortes für die Aussagekraft des Fangergebnisses (Lepidoptera, Macroheterocera). Atalanta 21 (3/4): 301-312. **DE MET FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3150. Hausmann, A.**, 1991, Ergänzungen zur Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Münchner Nordens (Lepidoptera). Entomofauna 12 (6): 81-96. **DE FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

- 3151. Hausmann,A.,** 1991, Beitrag zur Geometridenfauna Palästinas: Die Spanner der Klapperich-Ausbeute aus Jordan (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 81: 111-163, 62 Abb., 17 Taf. **JO IL TAX FAU ATL ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3152. Hausmann,A.,** 1991, Taxonomische Untersuchungen an der Idaea obsoletaria Rmb.-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 40 (2): 33-42, 17 Abb. **GR MK IR TAX DIS MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3153. Hausmann,A.,** 1992, Nachtrag zur Geometridenfauna Jordaniens (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 41(3): 98-100, 3 Abb. **JO IL TAX MOR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3154. Hausmann,A.,** 1993, Der Aussagewert struktureller Unterschiede im 8.Sternit. Revision der in Italien vorkommenden Arten der Gattung Glossotrophia Prout,1913 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Atalanta 24 (1/2): 265-297, 43 Abb. **IT TAX MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3155. Hausmann,A.,** 1993, Zweiter Beitrag zur Taxonomie und Systematik der Gattung Glossotrophia Prout,1913 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 83: 77-107, 68 Abb. **GR TR CY LB IL SA IR UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN JO TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3156. Hausmann,A.,** 1993, Heterolocha xerophilaria Püngeler,1902- ein Synonym von Pseudosterrha rufistrigata (Hampson,1896), comb.n., mit weiteren Anmerkungen zur Systematik der Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Nota lepid. 16 (1): 23-33, 11 Abb. **IL SA IR PK TAX NOM MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3157. Hausmann,A.,** 1993, Revision of the Palaearctic species of the genus Victoria Warren,1897 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Spixiana 16 (1): 53-60, 14 figs. **IL SA OM SO SN KE SD UG TAX FAU ATL ECO MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3158. Hausmann,A.,** 1994, Morphology and taxonomy of the species belonging to the genus Myinodes Meyrick,1892 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Nota lepid. 17 (1/2): 31-43, 17 figs. **IT ES JO SY TR IQ LB IL TN DZ Si TAX MOR GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3159. Hausmann,A.,** 1994, Dritter Beitrag zur Revision der Gattung Glossotrophia Prout,1913 nebst Beschreibung zweier neuer Gattungen (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Nota lepid. 16(3/4): 195-211, 25 Abb., 1 Tab. **Cc IR AM RU TM TJ AF KK TAX FAU DIS MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3160. Hausmann,A.,** 1995, Neue Geometriden-Funde aus Zypern und Gesamtübersicht über die Fauna. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 85: 79-111. **CY FAU**
- 3161. Hausmann,A.,** 1996, The morphology of the geometrid moths of the Levant and the neighbouring countries. Nota lepid. 19 (1/2): 3-90, 148 figs. **TR SY LB IL CY JO ET SD SA ZA GR MK BG IR ES EG OM YE KE TAX MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3162. Hausmann,A.,** 1996, Systematic list of the geometrid moths of the Levant and neighbouring countries. Part I. Orthostixinae and Geometrinae. Nota lepid. 19 (1/2): 91-106. **TR SY LB IL CY JO EG IQ IR SD CAT TAX MOR FAU GEO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3163. Hausmann,A.,** 1996, In memoriam Dr. Wolfgang Dierl (20.1.1935-26.3.1996). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 45 (3/4): 50-55. **PER OBI**
- 3164. Hausmann,A.,** 1996, Zwei neue Geometridenarten aus Vorderasien (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Spixiana Suppl. 22: 3-10, figs. **TR o1 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 3165. Hausmann,A.,** 1996, Eine neue Art der Gattung Hemidromodes Prout,1916 aus Tansania (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Geometrinae). Spixiana Suppl. 22: 11-14, figs. **TZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 3166. Hausmann,A.,** 1997, The Geometrid Moths of various entomological collections in Israel (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Entomofauna 18 (1): 1-19, 7 figs. **IL Pa MK TR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3167. Hausmann,A.,** 1997, Eine neue Art der Gattung Nebula Bruand,1846 von der Sinai-Halbinsel (Geometridae, Larentiinae). Spixiana 20 (3): 285-290, figs. **EG Sn TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3168. Hausmann,A.,** 1997, Beitrag zur Systematik der Gattung Mixocera Warren,1901 (Geometridae, Geometrinae). Spixiana 20 (3): 291-302, figs. **AU IN LK ZR KE MZ TZ ZW NG MG ZA Nta Kzu TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3169. Hausmann,A.,** 1998, New and interesting geometrid moths from the Oman (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 88: 85-98, figs. **OM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 3170. Hausmann,A.,** 1998, Scotopteryx ignorata sp.n., eine bisher übersehene europäische Art des Scotopteryx mucronata-luridata-Komplexes (Geometridae). Nota lepid. 21 (4): 240-263, figs. **SS AT RO GR BG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3171. Hausmann,A.,** 2004, The Geometrid Moths of Europe Vol. 2 Sterrhinae. 600 pp., figs. Pls. Apollo Books. **PT ES AD FR GB IE IC DK NO FI SE PL HU CZ SS SL YU HV B-H MK BG GR Cr**

Rd CY RO MD UA MY RU TR NL BE DE CH AT IT Co Sa Si MT MA DZ TN TAX MOR FAU ETL
GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP

- 3172. Hausmann, A.**, 2006, Revision of the *Idaea inquinata* (Scopoli, 1763) species-group s.str. from the Middle East (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 95: 37-47, figs. **TR 31 SY LB IL Pa EG LY TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3173. Hawkeswood, T.J.**, 1992, Beobachtungen an Schmetterlingen in Papua Neuguinea. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 102: 294-299. **PG FAU ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3174. Hawkins, C.N.**, 1942, The insects of Norfolk Island, including a preliminary report on a recent collection. Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 9: 865-879. **NF LO NC FJ NH AU NZ Kmd MY Lhw ECO FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3175. Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London. **Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3176. Hayashi, H.**, 1976, A new subspecies of *Hasora schoenherr* Latreille from Palawan (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tyo to Ga 27: 96. **PH Pal TAX MOR FAU**
- 3177. Hayashi, H.**, 1976, New subspecies of *Jamides* and *Udara* from Palawan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Tyo to Ga 27 (4): 151-155, figs. **PH Pal TAX MOR FAU**
- 3178. Hayashi, H.**, 1978, Lycaenid butterflies from Mindanao, with the descriptions of new genus, new species and new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Tyo to Ga 29 (3): 164-168, 19 figs. **PH Mno TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 3179. Hayashi, H.**, 1979, New lycaenid butterflies from Mindanao, the Philippines. Tyo to Ga 30 (1/2): 83-90, figs. **PH Mno TAX MOR FAU ??**
- 3180. Hayashi, H.**, 1980, New Hesperiid Butterflies from Mindanao, the Philippines. Tyo to Ga 30: 172-175. **PH Mno TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 3181. Hayashi, H.**, 1984, Zwei neue Lycaeniden-Arten von den Philippinen (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M. 94(21): 311-314, 3 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3182. Hayes, A.H.**, 1963, A new species of *Chaerocina* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae, Choerocampinae) from Abyssinia. Entomologist 96: 97-99, 9 figs. **ET TAX MOR FAU ATL**

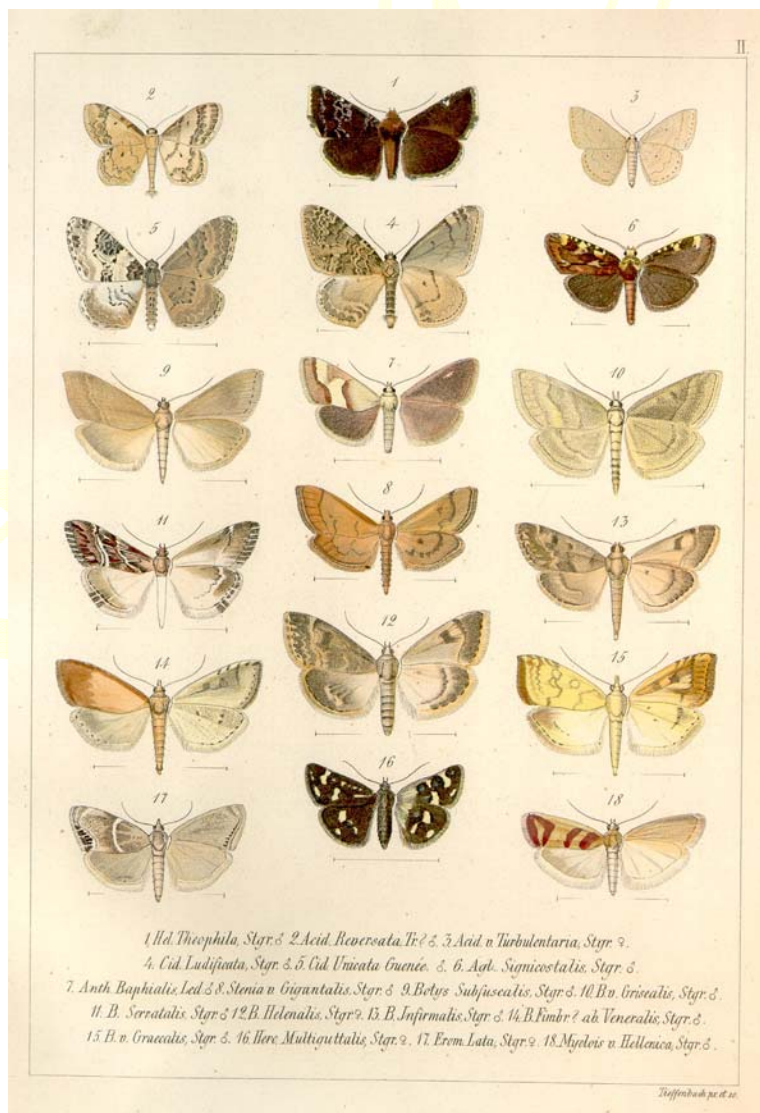


- 3183. Hayes,A.H.,** 1980, A revision of the Pantropical genus *Tathorhynchus* Hampson (Lep., Noctuidae, Ophiderinae). Proc. Br. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1980: 25-30, 5 Pls. **S-EU TR LB IL IR IN AU NF NZ US SC AO ET ER KE MW MZ ZW RW ZA SD TZ UG ZR MG CM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB KEY DIS CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3184. Hayward,K.J.,** 1925-1926, Notes on Egyptian Lepidoptera observed at Reservoirs Aswan between October 1919 and April 1922. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37 (1925): 1-16; 38 (1926): 17. **EG FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3185. Hayward,K.J.,** 1926, A List of Egyptian Microlepidoptera collected in the Aswan district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 38: (24)-(26). **EG FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3186. Hayward,K.J.,** 1926, A note on the Noctuidae of the Aswan district of Egypt, III. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 38: (18)-(22). **EG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3187. Heath,J.,** 1965, Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes 33.Beitrag Lepidoptera-Micropterigidae. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 15(5/6): 641-647. **AL SS HV B-H YU MK GR BG TR FAU DIS BIO ECO BIB TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3188. Heath,J.,** 1981, Threatened Rhopalocera (butterflies) in Europe. Nature Environ. Ser. 23: 1-157. **PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR IR GB CON**
- 3189. Heath,J.,** 1985, New species of *Micropterix* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Zeugloptera, Micropterigidae) from Greece and Cyprus. Nota lepid. 8(4): 336-340,4 figs. **GR CY TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3190. Heath,J.,** 1987, A Check List of the genus *Micropterix* Hübner,[1825] (Lepidoptera, Micropterigidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 38: 205-207. **Cc MK GR BG TR CY GG AM RU LB IL CAT TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3191. Hecq,J.** 1976, Essai classification du genre *Euphaedra* Hbn. (Lepid., Nymph. Afric.). Lambillionea 76: 38-48, 53-63. **AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3192. Hedemann,W.v.,** 1881, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes (Forts.). Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: 43-57, pl.x. **RU Am TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3193. Heeger,E.,** 1838, Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde oder Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer sicilianischen Schmetterlinge. 7pp. 3 pls. Wien. **IT TR TAX MOR FAU**
- 3194. Heidemann,H.,** 1979, Bemerkenswerte Funde von Zünslern (Lepidoptera, Pyraustidae und Crambidae). Articulata 1 (14): 140-141. **DE FAU**
- 3195. Heine,S. & C.M.Naumann,** 1994, Sexuelle Selektion und die Evolution tageszeitlich variierender Partnerfindungsmechanismen bei *Zygaena trifolii* (Esper, 1783) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Mitt. dt. Ges. allg. angew. Ent. 8: 649-658. **DE ETH PHY**
- 3196. Heinemann,H.v.** 1859, Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Erste Abtheilung: Die Grossschmetterlinge. 23 + 840pp. Braunschweig. **DE AT CH PL DK FR BE NL CZ SK TAX MOR FAU BIB DIS BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3197. Heinkele,P.,** 2000, Beitrag zur Revision des *Parnassius-delphius-staudingeri*-Komplexes mit Beschreibung einer neuen Subspezies von *Parnassius staudingeri* Bang-Haas,1882 aus Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Galathea 16 (2): 59-70, 8 Abb. **AF TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3198. Heinrich,C.,** 1956, American moths of the subfamily Phycitinae. Bull. U. S. natn. Mus. 207: viii + 581 pp. 1138 figs. Washington. **US CA MX TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY ATL DIS BIB**
- 3199. Heinrich,R.,** 1910, Pommersche Gross-Schmetterlinge. Berl. ent. Z. 55: 104-122. **DE PL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3200. Heinrich,R.,** 1916, Beitrag zur Feststellung der Veränderungen der Berliner Gross-Schmetterlingsfauna in neuester Zeit. Dt. ent. Z. 1916: 499-546. **DE Brd FAU**
- 3201. Heinrich,R.,** 1923, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna von Digne (Basses-Alpes). Dt. ent. Z. 1923 (suppl.): 1-124. **FR Fo4 FAU**
- 3202. Heinrich,R.,** 1928, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna von Digne (Basses-Alpes). I.Nachtrag. Dt. ent. Z. 1928: 177-210. **FR Fo4 FAU**
- 3203. Heinrich,R.,** 1929, Jaques L. Reverdin. Ein Nachruf. Int. ent. Z. 23: 13-18. **PER OBI**
- 3204. Heinrich,R.,** 1938, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna von Digne (Basses-Alpes). II.Nachtrag. Dt. ent. Z. 1938: 1-40. **FR Fo4 FAU**
- 3205. Hellmich,W.,** 1969, Bemerkungen zur Tiergeographie und Ökologie des Vansee-Beckens in Ostanatolien. Veröff. Zool. Staatssamml. München 13: 143-154. **TR 65 GEO ECO**
- 3206. Helps,A.,** 1891, Lepidoptera of Dulwich. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 2: 140-141. **GB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3207. Hemming,A.F.,** 1928, *Baoris zelleri* Led. an unrecognized European Hesperid. Proc. ent. Soc. London 3: 61-64, figs. **DZ MA ES EG PI CY LB Cr GR IL GEN TAX DIS FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

- 3208. Hemming,A.F.**, 1928, *Maniola lupinus* Costa. A species not previously recorded from France. Proc. ent. Soc. London 3: 1-4, 2 figs. **FR IT TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3209. Hemming,A.F.**, 1929, *Carcharodus dravira* Moore, a good species. Proc. ent. Soc. London 4: 1-3, pl.i. **PK Ci TR LB JO IL TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3210. Hemming,A.F.**, 1929, Two new subspecies of *Polyommatus loewii* Zell. Proc. ent. Soc. London 4: **IL JO LB TR TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3211. Hemming,A.F.**, 1929, Notes on the generic names of the Holarctic Lycaenidae (Lep., Rhop.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 217-245. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3212. Hemming,A.F.**, 1929, A new subspecies of *Zegris eupheme* Esper. Proc. ent. Soc. London 4: 26-29, 2 figs. **IQ JO IL TAX MOR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3213. Hemming,A.F.**, 1929, A new Indian species of the genus *Lycaenopsis* Feld. Proc. ent. Soc. London 3: 29-30, Pl.2. **IN Hp Up TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3214. Hemming,A.F.**, 1931, On the dates of publication of F.Rühl's "Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte". Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10 (8): 405-406. **BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3215. Hemming,A.F.**, 1931, Revision of the genus *Iolana* Bethune-Baker (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. ent. Soc. London 79(2): 323-333, Pl. **TR BG IR TM TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3216. Hemming,A.F.**, 1931, Descriptions of three palaearctic butterflies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10 (8): 534-536. **TJ UZ LB SY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3217. Hemming,A.F.**, 1932, Revisional notes on certain generic and specific names proposed for species of the genus *Agapetes* Billberg (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 10: 571-574. **Cc TR BG MK GG AZ AM RU CN NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3218. Hemming,A.F.**, 1932, Supplementary notes on the collections of butterflies made in Greece, *T. vicrama astabene* nom. nov. Entomologist 65: 179-183. **GR TR LB IL IQ IR SY TAX MOR FAU NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3219. Hemming,A.F.**, 1932, The Butterflies of Transjordan. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 80(2): 269-299, 3 text-figs., Pls.xv,xvi. **JO TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3220. Hemming,A.F.**, 1933, A new Syrian butterfly (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist 66: 7-8. **LB TAX MOR FAU**
- 3221. Hemming,A.F.**, 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU NG PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US TAX BIB NOM CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3222. Hemming,A.F.**, 1934, Notes on two collections of butterflies made in Palestine, with a note on the occurrence in Transjordan of an unrecorded species. Entomologist 67: 1-4, 29-32, 135-137, 196-199. **JO IL Pa TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3223. Hemming,A.F.**, 1934, Revisional notes on certain species of *Rhopalocera* (Lepidoptera) *Stylops* 3(9): 193-200. **FR Am RU BG Gg PK IT RO CH IT HU SS HV Sb CN IN AT DE YU MK ES TR TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3224. Hemming,A.F.**, 1935, On the identity of four species of *Rhopalocera* described by Johannes Gistel in 1857. *Stylops* 4 (6): 122. **BT SI IN CN NOM TAX**
- 3225. Hemming,A.F.**, 1937, Hübner. A Bibliographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner and of the supplements thereto by Carl Geyer, Gottf. Franz von Fröhlich and Gottl. August Wilhelm Herrich-Schäffer. Vol.I (xxxiv+605pp); vol.II (x+274pp), London. **NOM BIB PER** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3226. Hemming,A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J TAX NOM BIB CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3227. Hennig,W.**, 1965, Phylogenetic systematics. Ann. Rev. Ent. 10: 97-116. **CLA PHY MOR MET BIB**
- 3228. Hennig,W.**, 1966, Phylogenetic systematics. Univ. of Illinois Press, Chicago. **CLA TAX MOR MET BIB**
- 3229. Henning,G.A. & E.L.L.Pringle**, 1994, Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa (2dn Edn). **ZA Tva Nta Lpo Kzu Spb Fs Gau Wca Ec ZW MZ AO BW NA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIO BIB ECO MAP** [available in Cesa Library]

3230. Henning, G.A. & S.F. Henning, 1997, Revisional notes on the African Satyrinae (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) with a description of a new genus. *Metamorphosis* 8(3): 135-140, 11 figs. **afrika... TAX MOR CLA KEY GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
3231. Henning, S.F. & G.A. Henning, 1989, South African Red Data Book - Butterflies. South African National Scientific Programmes Report no.158. 175pp. 106 figs., maps. **ZA Lpo Tva Nta Kzu Fs Gau Wca Ec CON HAB ECO BIO BIB GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
3232. Henning, S.F. & G.A. Henning, 1996, A Review of the genus *Axiocerses* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae), with descriptions of nine new species and three new subspecies. *Metamorphosis*, Occ. Suppl. 1: 1-48, 52 figs., 4 Pls. **ZA YE SD ET SN TG NG ML TZ GN CI UG KE NA ZM MW ZR ZW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB KEY DIS LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
3233. Henriksen, J.J. & I. Kreutzer, 1982, The Butterflies of Scandinavia in nature. 215pp. 102 Pls. Scandinavian Bogforlag, Odense. **SE NO FI DK TAX MOR ECO BIO BIB ATL DIS LAR PUP**
3234. Henriot, P., 1927, Dix jours de chasse dans les Pyrénées orientales. *Amat. Pap.* 3: 273-279. **FR F66 FAU**
3235. Hensle, J., 1993, Beobachtungen bei westanatolischen Osterluzeifaltern (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 14(3): 289-299, 13 Abb. **GR TR 07 14 32 42 48 FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR EGG LAR PUP TRA** [available in Cesa Library]
3236. Hensle, J., 1998, Tagfalter (Papilionoidea) von Eichstetten (Ostkaiserstuhl). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 19(3/4): 271-279, 3 Abb. **DE Bw FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
3237. Hensle, J., 2001, Zur Frage der subspezifischen Zuordnung von "*Pieris bryoniae lappona*" Rangnow, 1935 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 32 (1/2): 89-95, pl.ii. **SE TAX BIO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
3238. Hensle, J., 2001, Kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Biologie von *Pieris cheiranthi benchoavensis* Pinker, 1968 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 32 (1/2): 97-98. **ES Cn ECO BIO EGG LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
3239. Heppner, J.B. & W.D. Duckworth, 1981, Classification of the superfamily Sesiioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). *Smiths. Contr. Zool.* 314: 1-144. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J TAX MOR CAT BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
3240. Heppner, J.B., 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134. **Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
3241. Heppner, J.B., 1979, Brachodidae, a new family name for Atychidae (Lep., Sesiioidea). *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 39 (8): 127-128. **Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
3242. Heppner, J.B., 1982, Millieriinae, a new subfamily of Choreutidae, with new taxa from Chile and United States (Lepidoptera, Sesiioidea). *Smiths. Contr. Zool.* 370: 1-27, 63 figs. **US FI CL DZ MA PT ES FR Co IT DE AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV MK AL TR 05 16 42 LB Bei IL Js Pa SY Dms UA Cm RU Sr TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
3243. Heppner, J.B., 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). *N.Y. ent. Soc.* 89(4): 220-294. **Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I TAX MOR CAT NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3244. Herbst, J.F.H., 1783-1804, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insecten.* Band 11-21 (Schmetterlinge). T.5 (1792) 230 pp., 37 Tab.; Tom 9 (1798) 206 pp., 30 Tab. Berlin. **AT BE BY CH CZ DE DK See EE FI FR GB HU IE IT KK LT LV NL NO PL RO RU Kb SE SK UA YU B-H Cb Sb Ur Ty Om No To Fe KK UZ At KG Mn RU Tk Sb Sj Sp Sau Tar Tkl Tls Kur Ax Ug Dj Sem Tk Tyk TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
3245. Herbulot, C., 1977, Geometridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris* (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 30-36, Pls. **ET TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3246. Herbulot, C., 1979, Un nouvel *Hyposidra* africain (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 48(6): 370-371, 3 figs. **CM CF TAX MOR ATL GEN FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

3247. **Herbulot,C.**, 1981, Description d'un nouveau Larentiinae du Cameroun (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 50(4): **CM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
3248. **Herbulot,C.**, 1981, Un nouveau Dyscia du Maroc (Lep., Geometridae, Ennominae). Alexanor 12 (2): 95-96, 2 figs. **MA TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
3249. **Herbulot,C.**, 1981, Quatre nouveaux Larentiinae du Maroc (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Alexanor 12 (4): 182-184, 2 figs. **MA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
3250. **Herbulot,C.**, 1983, Missions de M. P.-C. Rougeot en Ethiopie et en République de Djibouti (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(1): 10-21, 23 figs. **ET TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
3251. **Herbulot,C.**, 1984, Replacement of a generic name. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 53 (4): 159. **ET TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
3252. **Herbulot,C.**, 1984, Geometridae Description d'Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 11-12, Pl.1. **ET TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
3253. **Herbulot,C.**, 1985, Un Nouvel Asmate du Nord de l'Inde (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Alexanor 13 (8) (1984): 354, 2 figs. **Ld IN TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
3254. **Hering,E.**, 1889, Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères rédigés par N.M.Romanoff. Tome III. St. Petersbourg 1887. Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 257-278. **Cc TR GG AM AZ TM Kp UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG RU Am CN Ui Ti Ts YU MN KP KR JP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3255. **Hering,E.**, 1891, Nachwort. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52(4/6): 116-128. **Cc B-H MK GR BG RU RO TR GG AM AZ CY JO Ch SY LB IL EG ET DJ SO SD YE SA IR IQ AF PK IN ID MY MM AU NH NC FJ SB JP TW CN KK KG TJ TAX BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3256. **Hering,E.M.**, 1950, Die Oligophagie phytophager Insekten als Hinweis auf eine Verwandtschaft der Rosaceae mit den Familien der Amentiferae. Verh. 8. Int. ent. Kongr., Stockholm: 74-79. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR ECO BIO**
3257. **Hering,E.M.**, 1950, Monophagie und Xenophagie. Naturwissenschaft. 37: 531-536. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR ECO BIO**
3258. **Hering,M.**, 1922, Revision der orientalischen Chalcosinen. Ark. f. Naturg. 88 A: 1-93. **IN MY TH MM ID Bor CN PG TAX MOR FAU**
3259. **Hering,M.**, 1929, Alte und neue Lasiocampiden von Afrika im Zoologischen Museum Berlin. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 14: 490. **ET TAX MOR FAU**
3260. **Hering,M.**, 1930, Parnassius orleans Obth. und seine Rassen. Parnassiana 1 (3): 1-4, pl.1. **CN Sz Ts TAX MOR FAU ATL**
3261. **Hering,M.**, 1931, Parnassius delphius mephisto subsp.nov. Parnassiana 1(7/8): 4-6, figs. 4-5. **CN Ui Au TAX MOR FAU**



3262. **Hering,M.**, 1931, *Parnassius glacialis* Btl. als bona species. *Parnassiana* 1 (7/8): 10-11. **KP JP CN TAX MOR**
3263. **Hering,M.**, 1932, *Parnassius delphius mephisto* als bona ssp. Entgegen zu den vorstehenden Ausführungen. *Parnassiana* 2: 10-11. **Cn Ui Au TAX MOR**
3264. **Hering,M.**, 1932, Ergänzungsband 1. Die Schmetterlinge. Tierwelt Mitteleur. 6(3) (suppl.): 1-545. **DE AT CH IT FR TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3265. **Hering,M.**, 1932, 24. Ordnung: Schmetterlinge, Lepidoptera. Tierwelt Mitteleur. 6(3): 1-94. **DE AT CH IT FR MOR KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
3266. **Hering,M.**, 1932, *Parnassius mnemosyne* in Westpreussen. *Parnassiana* 2: 43-44, fig.1. **DE TAX MOR FAU**
3267. **Hering,M.**, 1933, Familie Megalopygidae. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 197-199. Stuttgart. **EG TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR**
3268. **Hering,M.**, 1933, *Lepidoptera Sureyana*. Weitere Noctuiden und Geometriden von Ankara. Int. ent. Z. 26: 411-415. **TR o6 TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
3269. **Hering,M.**, 1933, Familie Limacodidae. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 201-209. Stuttgart. **Cc SS HV YU RO BG AL GR B-H MK TR GG AM AZ RU TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR**
3270. **Hering,M.**, 1934, Eine neue geographische Form von *Parnassius mnemosyne glacialis* Btlr. *Parnassiana* 3: 1-2. **TAX MOR FAU**
3271. **Hering,M.**, 1937, Die Genital-Morphologie von *Parnassius autocrator* Av. *Parnassiana* 4: 38-42, 2 figs. **AF MOR GEN TAX**
3272. **Hering,M.**, 1940, Lepidopterologisches Wörterbuch. 123S., 81 Abb. Alfred Kernen Verlag. Stuttgart. **TAX NOM ATL BIO ECO MOR EGG LAR PUP GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
3273. **Hering,M.**, 1957, Zur Blattminenkunde von Südafrika. Ann. Transv. Mus. 23: 81-86. **ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
3274. **Hering,M.**, 1964, Die Lebensweise von *Procris graeca* Jord. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 75-81, 4 Abb. **TR CY MK BG GR B-H IR FAU BIO ECO GEN MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
3275. **Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg. **Cc PT ES CH IT GB DE DK SE NO FI DK PL HU AT B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3276. **Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.**, 1869, Neue Schmetterlinge aus dem Museum Godeffroy in Hamburg. Erste Abtheilung: die Tagfalter. Stettin ent. Ztg. 30: 65-80, 4 Tab. **PG FJ AU WS PH TAX MOR FAU ATL**
3277. **Herz,O.**, 1897, Reise von Jakutsk nach Kamtschatka im Jahre 1890. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 9: 239-299. **RU Kmt TRA FAU**
3278. **Herzog,J.**, 1910-1911, Mein Schmetterlingfang in Aegypten und Syrien. Jb. ent. Ver. Wien 21: 85-91; 22:1. **EG LB SY IL PI JO ?? FAU**
3279. **Heslop,I.R.P.**, 1945, Check-list of the British Lepidoptera with English name of each of the 2299 species.- 35 pp. Watkins & Doncaster, London. **GB CAT NOM**
3280. **Hesselbarth,G. & K.G.Schurian**, 1984, Beitrag zur Taxonomie, Verbreitung und Biologie von *Tomares nogelii* (Herrich-Schäffer,1851) in der Türkei (Lep., Lycaenidae). Entomofauna 5(20): 243-250. **TR o6 MOR BIO LAR PUP DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3281. **Hesselbarth,G. & W.Siepe**, 1993, *Polyommatus (Aricia) torulensis* - eine bisher nicht bekannte Lycaenide aus Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 21(2): 47-53, Pls. **TR 29 TAX MOR FAU ECO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3282. **Hesselbarth,G.**, 1974, Anmerkungen zu den ersten Ständen von *Hipparchia fatua*. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 23(2): 23-28, Abb. **TR ECO BIO EGG LAR PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
3283. **Hesselbarth,G.**, 1977, Anmerkungen zur Biologie von *Chazara bischoffi* (Herrich-Schäffer) (Satyridae). Nota lepid. 1(1): 39-41. **TR MOR BIO LAR EGG PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
3284. **Hesselbarth,G.**, 1983, Beitrag zur Biologie von *Ypthima asterope* Klug (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 4 (1): 7-14, 5 figs. **GR Ae Rd CY TR SY LB IL JO EG SA Hj Mu As Ad Hd Dh YE UE OM KW IQ IR AF PK IN MOR BIO LAR PUP BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3285. **Hesselbarth,G.**, 1983, Anmerkungen zur Biologie und Verbreitung von *Coenonympha saadi* Kollar (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nota lepid. 6 (2/3): 111-120, 5 figs. **TR MOR BIO EGG LAR PUP DIS BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3286. **Hesselbarth,G.**, 1987, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der ersten Stände und zum Biotopverhalten von *Pseudochazara mnischechii* (Herrich-Schäffer,1851) und *P. mamurra* (Herrich-Schäffer,1846) (Lep., Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Phegea 15(3): 121-129, figs. **TR MOR BIO LAR PUP DIS BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]

3287. Hesselbarth,G., Oorschot,H.v. & S.Wagener, 1995, Die Tagfalter der Türkei unter Berücksichtigung der angrenzenden Länder. Bde. 1 & 2: 1354 S. 75 Abb., 21 Tab., 2 fb. Karte, 36 fb. Tab. Bd.3: 847 S., 128 fb. Tab., 13 sw Tab., vi+342 Karte. Selbstverlag S.Wagener, Bocholt. **TR Cc GR BG GG AM AZ IR 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 65D 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 7 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN LAR EGG PUP SEM BIO ECO BIB MAP CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
3288. Hewett,G.M.A., 1891, Hybernating Apatura iris. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 2: 139. **GB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
3289. Hewett,G.M.A., 1895, About larvae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 1-4. **GB LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
3290. Hewitson,W.C., 1851-1861, Exotic Butterflies, being illustrations of new species selected chiefly from the collection of William Wilson Saunders and William C.Hewitson. London. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL**
3291. Hewitson,W.C., 1872, Description of a new species of Papilio from Lagos. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 9: 146-147. **NG KE TZ TAX MOR FAU**
3292. Hewitson,W.C., 1874, A list of the butterflies with descriptions of new species from the Andaman Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 14: 356-360. **IN Adm FAU TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
3293. Hewitson,W.C., 1874, Descriptions of new Lycaenidae from West Africa. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 11: 36. **GA NG Caa TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
3294. Hewitson,W.C., 1874, Descriptions of new species of butterflies. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 11: 56. **CM GA PA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
3295. Hewitson,W.C., 1876, Description of twenty new species of Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 18: 347-355. **TZ Zz BR PA EC PG ID Aru My Sum TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
3296. Hewitson,W.C., 1876, Description of twenty-five new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 18: 449-457. **AO IN Djl SI GO Bio SG MY ID Sum BR GA NG Caa Bor VE TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
3297. Hewitson,W.C., 1877, Description of twenty-five new species of Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 19: 76-85. **AO VE PA BR CR ZA Nta Kzu AU QAU MY Bor Swk SI Djl IN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
3298. Hewitson,W.C., 1877, Description of twenty-three new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 20: 319-328. **ID Sum IN SI Djl NG Caa GA GO Bio EC BO PA BR MX TZ ZA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
3299. Heydari,H., 1987, Garlic moth (*Dyspessa ulula* Bkh.) in Iran (Lep., Cossidae). Ent. phyt. Appl. 54 (1/2): 1, 1-8, 2 figs. (persian pages). **IR AGR ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
3300. Heydemann,F. & A.Schulte, 1963, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna des Irak. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 53:80-107, Taf.vii, 2Abb. **IQ TAX FAU ECO MOR GEN TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]
3301. Heydemann,F., 1932, Zur Morphologie und Formenbildung der Gattung Miana Steph. (Lep., Noctuidae) I. Die Miana strigilis L.- Gruppe. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 46 (5): 55-77; (7): 78-82, Taf.I,II. **DE LB TAX MOR FAU ATL**
3302. Heydemann,F., 1938, Zu Chloridea maritima Graslin. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 368-371, Abb. **RU TR BG IR TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
3303. Heydemann,F., 1938, Lyc. idas L. (argyrognomon aut.) dalmatina Neust.=croatica Grund. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 372. **HV YU B-H SS TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
3304. Heydemann,F., 1938, Zur Morphologie und Anatomie des Genus Crino Hbn. (Lep., Noct.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 325-331, 347-348, 374-380, Abb. **GB CN Ui Co LT TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
3305. Heydemann,F., 1942, Über einige Tagfalterrassen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 55: 85-106. **IR TM TAX MOR FAU**
3306. Heydemann,F., 1954, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Afghanistans. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 385-396, 412-428, Taf. **AF TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3307. Heyden,v.d.T., 1991, Anmerkungen zu den Danaiden der Kanarische Inseln/Spanien (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 101: 199-204. **Cn ECO DIS**
3308. Heyden,v.d.T., 1992, Neue Funde von Hipparchia wyssii (Christ,1889) auf Gran Canaria, Kanarische Inseln (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 101: 131-132. **Cn FAU DIS ECO**
3309. Heylaerts,F.J.M., 1881, Essai d'une Monographie des Psychides de la faune européenne précédé de considérations générales sur la famille des Psychides. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 25: 29-73. **Cc MK BG GR TR GG AM AZ AL YU RU TAX MOR MET BIO ECO CAT CLA KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3310. Heylaerts,F.J.M., 1881, Description of a new Psychid from Java. Notes Leyden Mus. 3: 89-91. **ID TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

- 3311. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1883, *Epichnopteryx flavescens* Heyl. var. *kuldchaensis* m. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 27: Bull., xlviii. **CN Ui Ku TAX MOR FAU**
- 3312. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1883, *Bijugis alpherakii* m. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 27: Bull., xlvii. **CN Ui Ku KG Ssn Mn TAX MOR FAU**
- 3313. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1885, *Heterocera* récoltes par M. Weyers a Sumatra (Ier serie). *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 29: Bull., cxxi-cxxiii. **ID FAU**
- 3314. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1885, *Psychides* nouvelles ou moins connues de l'Empire Russe. [in] Romanoff, *Mém. lépid.* 2: 176-194, pls. ix, x. **Cc RU KG CN Mn Ui Ku At AM IR Ur IT Si DsA Tk TAX MOR FAU ATL LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3315. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1886, Une *Psychide* nouvelle de Java. *Eumeta tjipannensis* m. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 30: Bull., xiv-xv. **ID TAX MOR FAU**
- 3316. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1886, Quatre *Psychides* nouvelles de l'île de Sumatra. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 27: Bull., clxxii-clxxv. **ID TAX MOR FAU**
- 3317. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1887, Trois *Psychides* nouvelles décrites. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 31: Bull., lxxxv-lxxxviii. **TM ID TAX MOR FAU**
- 3318. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1888, Noctuelle inédite de l'île de Sumatra *Eriocera cluysenaeri* m. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 32: Bull., lxi-lxii. **ID TAX MOR FAU**
- 3319. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1889, Une *Psychide* nouvelle de l'Asie centrale, *Chalia staudingeri* m. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 33: Bull., lvi. **TJ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3320. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1890, Trois *Psychides* inédites de l'Afrique orientale meridionale. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 34: Bull., clxxx-clxxxiii. **MZ TAX MOR FAU**
- 3321. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1890, *Heterocera* exotica nouveaux genre et especes des indes orientales néerlandaises (suite). *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 34: Bull., xxvi-xxx. **ID Sum Ja TH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3322. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1890, Trois nouvelles espèces de *Psychides* des Indes Anglaises. *Annls. Soc. ent. Belg.* 34: Bull., x-xii. **IN Ben Ass SI TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3323. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1890, Une *Psychide* nouvelle d'Assam, *Kophene snelleni* m. *Annls. Soc. ent. Belg.* 34: Bull., xii-xiii. **IN Ass TH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3324. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1890, Quatre espèces nouvelles de *Glaucoptidae* du Brésil. *Annls. Soc. ent. Belg.* 34: Bull., xiii-xvi. **BR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3325. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1890, Descriptions de quelques Hétérocères inédits des indes orientales néerlandaises. *Annls. Soc. ent. Belg.* 34: Bull., xvi-xx. **ID Ja Sum TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]



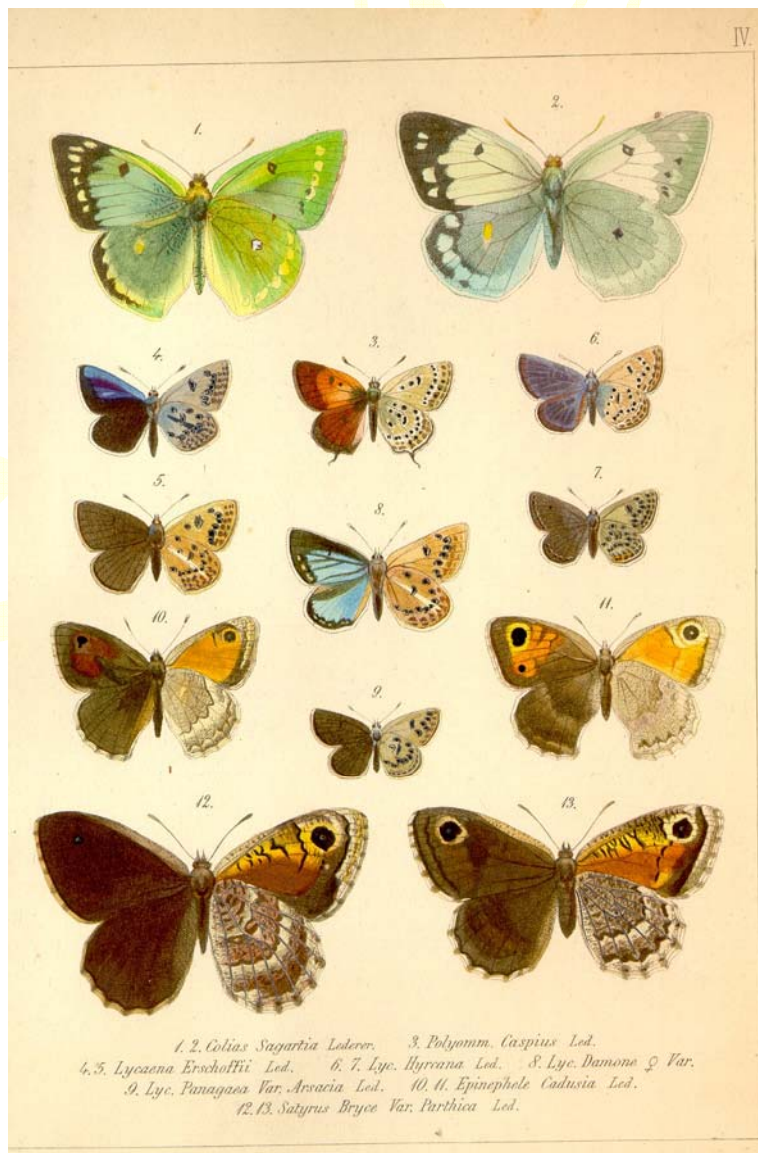
- 3326. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1891, Hétérocera exotica, nouveaux genre et espèces des Indes Orientales neerlandaises (suite). *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 35: Bull., cccix-cccxcvii. **MY Bor ID Ja TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3327. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1891, Deux espèces nouvelles et un genre nouveau de Lépidoptères Africains. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 35: Bull., cccxxiv- cccxxvi. **MZ Del TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3328. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1892, Hétérocera exotica, nouveaux espèces des Indes Orientales Neerlandaises (suite). *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 36: 7-16, 43-48. **ID Sum Ja MY Bor TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3329. Heyne, A.**, 1893]-1895, [in] Rühl, F., Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 385-857S. Leipzig. **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3330. Heyne, A.**, 1897, *Polyommatus virgaureae* L. nov. var. *aureomicans* Heyne. *Societas ent.* 12: 9. **TR 33 13 65 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3331. Higgins, L.G. & E.P. Wiltshire**, 1956, Bemerkungen zu *Melitaea*- und *Pararge*-Formen aus dem Mittleren Osten, veranlasst durch F. Heydemanns kürzlich erschienene Artikel über *Rhopaloceren* aus Afghanistan. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 41: 10-15. **AF TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3332. Higgins, L.G. & N.D. Riley**, 1970, A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 380pp. 60 Pls., 371 maps. Collins St James's Place, London. **PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY MA DZ TN NO SE FI VER FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3333. Higgins, L.G. & N.D. Riley**, 1976, *Satyrus sintenisi* Staudinger, 1895. A Synonym of *Satyrus mamurra* Herrich-Schäffer, 1845 (Lep., Satyridae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 27: 213-214, pl. **TR TAX MOR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3334. Higgins, L.G.**, 1925, On the Ethiopian species of the genus *Hesperia* (Lep., Rhop.), with descriptions of two new species. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1925: 64-120, 4 Pls. **ET TZ UG KE YE OM SD SA TAX MOR FAU**
- 3335. Higgins, L.G.**, 1940, A new species and two new subspecies of *Melitaea* (Lep., Nymphalidae). *Entomologist* 73: 51-53. **TM PK BI Kp CN Gn MN RU Us Am TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3336. Higgins, L.G.**, 1941, An illustrated catalogue of the Palaearctic *Melitaea* (Lep., Rhopalocera). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 91 (7): 175-354, 16 Pls, 214 figs., 7 maps. **Cc PT ES FR GB IE IC NO SE FI DK PL DE SK CZ HU IT AT CH Co Sa Si TR o6 65 GR BG RO MD BE NL LU SS YU B-H HV MK AL TR GG AM AZ UA BY RU CN KK KG TJ UZ AF PK Ui Ti Mc KP KR JP DZ MA TN SY JO LB IQ IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3337. Higgins, L.G.**, 1948, Butterflies in Granada. *Entomologist* 81: 25-29, 49-53. **ES FAU**
- 3338. Higgins, L.G.**, 1950, A descriptive catalogue of the Palaearctic *Euphydryas* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 101 (2): 435-489, 7 maps, 44 figs. **Cc PT ES FR GB IE IC NO SE FI DK PL DE SK CZ HU IT AT CH TR o6 30 65 GR BG RO MD BE NL LU SS YU B-H HV MK AL TR GG AM AZ UA BY RU CN KK KG TJ TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3339. Higgins, L.G.**, 1955, A descriptive catalogue of the genus *Melicta* Billberg (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) and its species, with supplementary notes on the genera *Melitaea* and *Euphydryas*. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 106 (1): 1-131, 2 Pls., 4 maps, 88 figs. **Cc PT ES FR GB IE IC NO SE FI DK PL DE SK CZ HU IT AT CH TR GR BG RO MD BE NL LU SS YU B-H HV MK AL TR GG AM AZ UA BY RU CN KK KG TJ KP JP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIO BIB CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3340. Higgins, L.G.**, 1958, A holiday amongst Macedonian butterflies. *Entomologist* 91: 225-228. **MK FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3341. Higgins, L.G.**, 1961, Butterflies in the eastern Alps, 1960. *Entomologist* 94: 82-83. **AT FAU**
- 3342. Higgins, L.G.**, 1964, Butterflies of Lebanon. *Entomologist* 97: 193-200, Pl.viii. **LB TR IQ o6 TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3343. Higgins, L.G.**, 1965, Five new butterflies. *Entomologist* 98: 10-12. **TR LB MK MA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3344. Higgins, L.G.**, 1965, Boisduval, *Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus*. *Entomologist* 98: 241-242. **Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I BIB**
- 3345. Higgins, L.G.**, 1966, Check-List of Turkish Butterflies. *Entomologist* 99: 209-222, 1 map. **TR o6 30 65 FAU CAT DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3346. Higgins, L.G.**, 1967, *Hipparchia* (*Pseudotergumia*) *wyssii* Christ, with description of two new subspecies. *Entomologist* 100: 169-171. **Cn TAX MOR FAU**

3347. **Higgins,L.G.**, 1969, A New Genus of European Butterflies (Lycaenidae). Entomologist 102: 67. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR RO RU GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ JO TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
3348. **Higgins,L.G.**, 1974, A new subspecies of Spialia phlomidis (Herrich-Schäffer) (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). J. Ent. (B) 43(1): 83-87, 14 figs. **LB YE EG IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3349. **Higgins,L.G.**, 1975, The classification of European butterflies. 320 pp., 402 text-figs. Collins, London. **Cc PT ES FR GB IE IC NO SE FI DK PL DE SK CZ HU IT AT CH Co Sa Si Cr CY TR o6 30 65 GR BG RO MD BE NL LU SS YU B-H HV MK AL TR GG AM AZ UA BY RU TAX MOR CLA GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3350. **Higgins,L.G.**, 1977, New Palaearctic Butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 89: 189-191, Pl. xiv 9 figs., [2] textfigs. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
3351. **Higgins,L.G.**, 1978, A Revision of the genus Euphydryas Scudder (Lep., Nymphalidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 29: 109-115, 19 figs. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR o6 65 IR RU RO KG KK TJ CN Ui TAX MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3352. **Higgins,L.G.**, 1984, A new Pyrginae Skipper from Nepal (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 35: 97-99. **NP TAX MOR FAU**
3353. **Hill,B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. Bull. ent. Res. 56: 659-670. **ET FAU BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
3354. **Hille,A. & C.M.Naumann**, 1992, Allozyme differentiation in Zygaena transalpina Esper, 1780) (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). In Dutreix, C. et al. (eds) Recent advances in burnet moth research (Lep., Zygaenidae). Proc. of the 4th Symposium on Zygaenidae, Nantes 11-13 Sept.1987 pp.59-87. **PHY**
3355. **Hille,A. & C.M.Naumann**, 1994, Allel-Stufenkline und Multilocus-Kopplungsgleichgewichte von Allzyzen kennzeichnen eine parapatrische Kontaktzone zwischen Zygaena angelicae und Z. hippocrepidis (Insecta, Lepidopt., Zygaenidae) in Sddeutschland Verh. dt. zool. Ges. 87 (Kurzpublik.): 225 **DE DIS PHY ECO**
3356. **Hille,A., Ockenfels,P., Böhmer,T. & C.M.Naumann**, 1993, Untersuchungen zur Pheromonspezifität zweier parapatrischer Zygaena Species. Verh. Dt. zool. Ges. 86: 244. **PHY**
3357. **Hinton,H.E.**, 1946, On the Homology and Nomenclature of the setae of Lepidopterous larvae, with some notes on the Phylogeny of the Lepidoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 97(1): 1-37, 24 figs. **TAX MOR CLA PHY LAR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3358. **Hinton,H.E.**, 1958, The phylogeny of the Panorpoid Orders. Annu. Rev. Ent. 3: 181-206. **TAX MOR PHY CLA BIB**
3359. **Hirschfeld,G. & W.Back**, 2001, Anthocharis bieti tsangpoana Riley,1928: Biotop und Status (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 32 (1/2): 107-109, pl. vii. **CN Ti MOR ATL ECO HAB BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3360. **Hiura,I. & R.E.Alagar**, 1971, Studies on the Philippine Butterflies chiefly collected by the cooperative survey by the Osaka Museum of Natural History and the National Museum of the Philippines, 1969. Part I.Papilionidae. Bull. Osaka Mus. nat. Hist. 24: 29-44. **PH FAU ???**
3361. **Hiura,I.**, 1980, A phylogeny of the genera of Parnassiinae based on analysis of wing pattern, with description of a new genus (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Bull. Osaka Mus. nat. Hist. 33: 71-95, figs. **TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB**
3362. **Hockin,D.C.**, 1980, The biogeography of the butterflies of the Mediterranean Islands. Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 119-125, figs. **CY GEO DIS ..** [available in Cesa Library]
3363. **Hodges,R.W. et al.**, 1983, Check List of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico including Greenland. Classey Ltd. London. **US CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3364. **Hodges,R.W.**, 1964, A review of the North American moths of the family Walshidae (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea). Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 115: 289-330, figs. **US Arz Cf Mrl Msc Ny CA On Oh Iln Knt Fl Mns Kan Ny Tx Pns TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
3365. **Hodges,R.W.**, 1966, Revision of Nearctic Gelechiidae I. The Lita Group (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea). Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 119: 1-66, 31 Pls. **US Als Ut Wy Col Arz Cf Mrl Msc NMx Ny Mon MX CA Yuk Abt BCo On Oh Kan Tx TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
3366. **Hoegh-Guldberg,O. & F.V.L.Jarvis**, 1969, Central and North European Ariciae (Lep.). Relationships, Heredity, Evolution (Aricia Studies No.10). Natura Jutlandica 15: 1-106, figs., pls. **SE GB DE DK CH NO TAX MOR ECO BIO MET MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3367. **Hoegh-Guldberg,O.**, 1966, North European Groups of Aricia allous G.-Hb. Their Variability and Relationship to A. agestis Schiff. (Aricia Studies No.6). Natura Jutlandica 13: 1-184, figs., pls. **SE NO DE DK FI TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
3368. **Hoegh-Guldberg,O.**, 1968, Evolutionary Trends in the Genus Aricia (Lep.). Further information on distribution, taxonomy and biology of A.allous G.-Hb. and A. agestis Schiff. (Aricia

- Studies No.9). *Natura Jutlandica* 14: 1-77, figs. **SE NO DK DE TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3369. Hoegh-Guldberg, O.**, 1974, Polymorphism in Ariciae (Lep., Rhopalocera) in the field and laboratory (Aricia Studies No.15). *Natura Jutlandica* 17: 99-127, figs. **SE TAX MOR ECO BIO MET**
- 3370. Hoegh-Guldberg, O.**, 1979, The relationship of Aricia agestis (Lycaenidae) and its closest relatives in Europe. *Nota lepid.* 2(1/2): 35-39. **GB NL BE DE DK SE FI NO PL RU RO MK SS HV B-H YU MK GR BG RO HU CZ SK FR ES PT CH AT IT BY UA EE LT LV MD TAX DIS ECO GEO BIO MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3371. Hoeven, J. van der.**, 1840, Beschrijving eeniger nieuwe of weinig bekende uitlandsche soorten van Lepidoptera. *Tijdschr. natur. Gesch. Phys.* 7: 276-283, 3 Pls. **ID PH MY ?? TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 3372. Hoffmann, O.**, [1898], Verzeichniss d. von K. Escherich und Prof. Dr. L. Kathariner bei Angora in Zentral Kleinasien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 10: 231-240, figs. **TR 06 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3373. Hoffmansegg, G. v.**, 1804, Alphabetisches Verzeichniss zu J.Hübners Abbildungen der papilionen mit den beigefügten vorzüglichsten Synonymen. *Illiger's Magazin* 3: 181-206. **?? TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3374. Hoffmansegg, G. v.**, 1806, Nachtrag zu Alphabetisches Verzeichniss zu J.Hübners Abbildungen der papilionen mit den beigefügten vorzüglichsten Synonymen. *Illiger's Magazin* 5: 176-183. **?? ??**
- 3375. Hofmann, A.**, 1983, Beitrag zur Zygaenenfauna Südost-Anatoliens: Zygaena (Mesembrynus) manlia pjetri n.subsp.- ein Erstnachweis für die Türkei (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 93 (9): 113-119, 10 Abb. **TR 30 IR AF TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3376. Hofmann, A.**, 1999, Günter Reiss (2.xi.1925-16.ii.1999). *Atalanta* 30 (1/4): 1-16. **PER BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3377. Hofmann, A.**, 2000, Contribution to the knowledge of the genus Zygaena Fabricius, 1775 in Iran (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Part III. Zygaena haematina. *Linneana Belg.* 17 (7): 293-299, figs. **IR TAX ECO HAB LAR MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3378. Hofmann, A., Günther, R. & W.G.Tremewan.**, 1987, Vorarbeit zur Zygaena -Fauna Tunesiens (1.Beitrag) (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 97: 45-48. **TN TAX MOR FAU**
- 3379. Hofmann, A., Günther, R. & W.G.Tremewan.**, 1994, Preliminary notes on the Zygaena Fabricius, 1777, fauna of Tunisia (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae): part 2. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 45: 39-51, 7 figs. **TN TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3380. Hofmann, O.**, 1874, Necrolog [Dr. Gottlieb August Herrich-Schäffer]. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 35: 277-284. **OB I PER** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3381. Hofmann, P. & K.Rose.**, 1987, Zur Rhopaloceren-Fauna Zyperns. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 7 (4): 133-141, 7 Abb. **CY FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3382. Hofmann, P. & M.Dietz.**, 1984, Entomologische Aufsammlungen und Beobachtungen in der Umgebung von Jeddah und Abha (Saudi-Arabien) (Lep., Rhopalocera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 5 (2/3): 43-60, figs. **SA FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3383. Hofmann, P.**, 1980, Wanderfalterbeobachtungen im Juni 1978 in Südgrichenland. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 1(2): 30-32. **GR FAU ECO MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3384. Hofmann, P.**, 1980, Auf Colias aurorina-fang in Südgrichenland (vom 7.vi bis 19.vi.1978). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo A.F.* 4(3/4): 30-36. **GR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3385. Hofmann, P., Beck, W. & R. Leestmans.**, 2003, Une nouvelle sous-espèce d'Anthocharis damone (Boisduval, 1836) trouvée en Iran et données générales sur la répartition (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Linneana Belg.* 19 (1): 4-8, figs. **IR Es TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3386. Hofmann, P. J. & W.Eckweiler.**, 2001, Eine neue Unterart von Aporia crataegi (Linnaeus, 1758) aus Zentraliran (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, N.F.* 22 (3): 137-140, 14 Abb. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3387. Hogenes, W. & C.G.Treadaway.**, 1993, New Hawk Moths from the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 13 (4): 533-552, 13 figs. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3388. Hogenes, W. & C.G.Treadaway.**, 1996, New taxa of Sphingidae (Lepidoptera) from the Philippines. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 17 (2): 117-122, 9 figs. **PH TAX MOR GEN FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3389. Hogenes, W. & C.G.Treadaway.**, 1998, The Sphingidae (Lepidoptera) of the Philippines. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo Suppl.* 17: 17-132, figs. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3390. Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko.**, 1955, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasiens, Irans, Zentralasiens und Sibiriens. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 44/45: 26-158. **Cc HV B-H YU MK BG GR RO**

HU RU UA GG AZ AM Sb KG TJ UZ TM KK CN Ui At AF IR TR 65 IQ SY LB TAX MOR FAU
[available in Cesa Library]

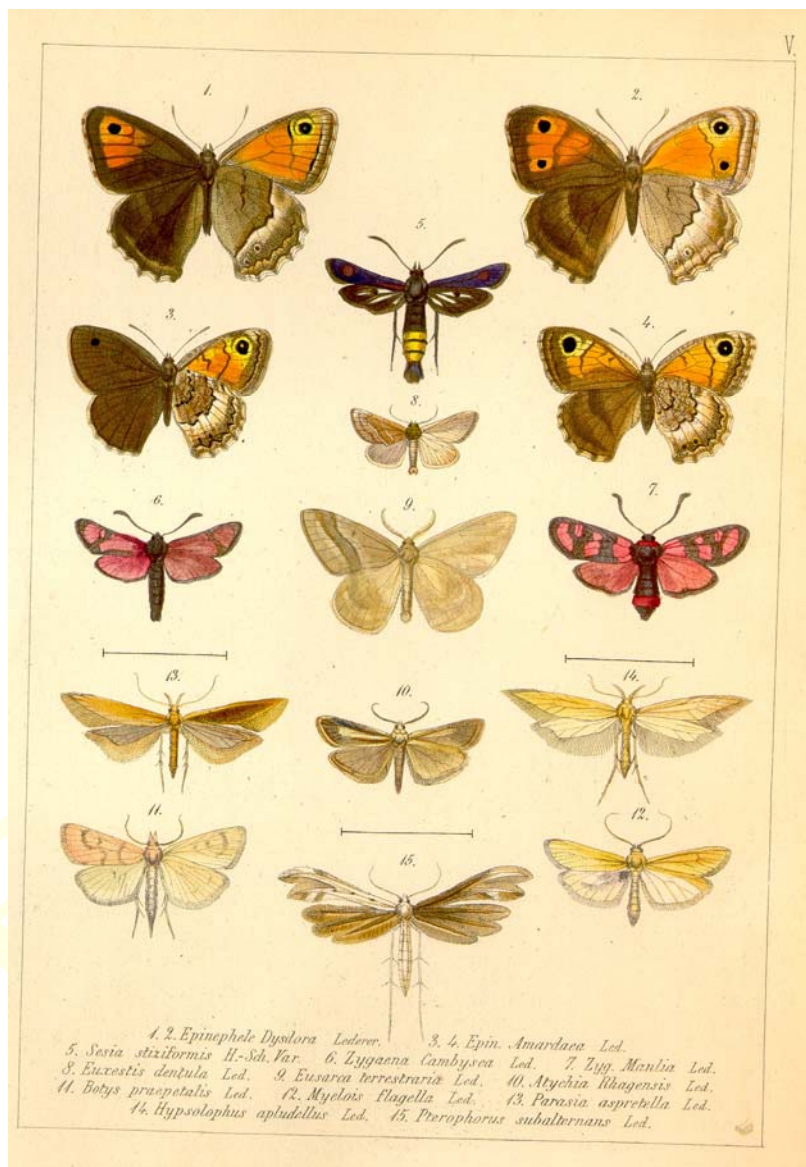
3391. Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko, 1956, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasien und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 93-239. Cc HV B-H YU MK BG GR RO HU RU UA GG AZ AM Sb KG TJ UZ TM KK CN Ui At AF IR TR 65 IQ SY LB TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
3392. Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko, 1957, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasien und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 143-185. Cc HV B-H YU MK BG GR RO HU RU UA GG AZ AM Sb KG TJ UZ TM KK CN Ui At AF IR TR 65 IQ SY LB TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
3393. Holik, O., 1935, Zygaena sogdiana Ersch. (scovitzi Mén.) var. tshimganica m. (nov. var.). Ent. Rdsch. 53 (1): 5-7. UZ TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
3394. Holik, O., 1936, Zyg. olivieri Bsd. und ihre Biologie. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 506-509. LB ECO BIO FAU [available in Cesa Library]
3395. Holik, O., 1938, "Lavanduloide" Zygaenen. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 320-323, 331-333. TR IR AF IQ ECO BIO CLAS [available in Cesa Library]
3396. Holik, O., 1938, Bemerkungen zur beabsichtigten Neueinteilung der Gattung Zygaena F. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 349-354, 382-384. CLAS ECO BIO TAX [available in Cesa Library]
3397. Holik, O., 1939, Zyg. araratensis Reiss und Zyg. mana Kirby. Ent. Rdsch. 56(8): 70-72, (12): 113-116, (15): 150-153. Cc GG TR TAX MOR FAU BIB [available in Cesa Library]
3398. Holik, O., 1949, Über die Artberechtigung von Satyrus paupera Alph. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 59: 70-72, 73-75, 85-86. CN Ti Sz Gn MN TAX MOR FAU DIS [available in Cesa Library]
3399. Holik, O., 1949, Über die Gattung Satyrus I. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 34: 98-105. Cc KG TM KK UZ Ch TR GR MK AZ IR CY TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
3400. Holik, O., 1954, Nochmals Satyrus (Minois) paupera Alph. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 64 (13): 145-150, 2 Abb. CN Ti Sz Gn TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB [available in Cesa Library]
3401. Holland, W.J., 1893, Descriptions of new species and genera of West African Lepidoptera. Psyche 6: 373-376, 393-400. CM NG SL GN TAX MOR FAU
3402. Holland, W.J., 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Kashmir by Dr. W. L. Abbott. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 275-278. Ch PK IN FAU [available in Cesa Library]
3403. Holland, W.J., 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Somaliland, East Africa, by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieut. von Hoehnel. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 259-264. SO TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
3404. Holland, W.J., 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L. Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 229-258, 2 Pls. KE UG TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB [available in Cesa Library]



- 3405. Holland, W.J.**, 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnelt. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 741-767. **KE TAX MOR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3406. Holland, W.J.**, 1896, A preliminary revision and synonymic catalogue of the Hesperidae of Africa and the adjacent islands, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 2-107, 5 pls. **AC AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS**
- 3407. Holland, W.J.**, 1897, Two new species of the genus *Xanthospilopteryx* Wallengren. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 291-294, 2 figs. **CM TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3408. Holland, W.J.**, 1900, The Lepidoptera of Buru. Part II. Heterocera. Novit. zool. 7: 555-591. **ID TAX MOR FAU**
- 3409. Holloway, J.D. & R. Bender**, 1990, The Lasiocampidae of Sumatra. Heterocera Sumatrana 6: 137-204, figs. **ID Sum TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB**
- 3410. Holloway, J.D. S.E. Miller**, 2003, The composition generic placement and host-plant repaltionships of the joviana-group in the *Paralelia* generic complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Catocalinae). Invertebrate Syst. 17: 111-118, figs. **ZA ID Ja IN TH CMa Int Knc LA VN NP LK CN TW JP PH Sum Bor Tim Flo Sbw Clb Mlc MY Bor Clb PG NBr AU FJ SB NC TO TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3411. Holloway, J.D.**, 1973, The affinities within four butterfly groups (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) in relation to general patterns of butterfly distribution in the Indo-Australian area. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 125(2): 126-176, 23 figs. **PH ID SG TH VN PG TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB GEO PHY**
- 3412. Holloway, J.D.**, 1974, The endemic Satyridae (Lepidoptera Rhopalocera) of New Caledonia. J. Ent. (B) 43(1): 89-101, 17 figs. **NC TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB EGG LAR BIO ECO SEM DIS**
- 3413. Holloway, J.D.**, 1976, Moths of Borneo with special reference to Mount Kinabalu. xii + 264 pp., 727 textfigs., 383 figs. Kuala Lumpur. **MY Bor Sbh KBa TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3414. Holloway, J.D.**, 1982, Taxonomic Appendix, [in] Barlow, H.S., An Introduction to the Moths of South East Asia. 174-305pp., pls. Kuala Lumpur. **MY SG ID PH TAX NOM MOR GEN ATL DIS FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3415. Holloway, J.D.**, 1983, The moths of Borneo: Family Notodontidae. Malay. Nat. J. 37: 1-107, 9 Pls. 98 figs. **MY Bor Sbh Swk KBa TH TAX MOR FAU DIS ECO BIO HAB GEO BIB ATL GEN LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3416. Holloway, J.D.**, 1986, The Moth of Borneo: Key to Families: Families Cossidae, Metarbelidae, Ratardidae, Dudgeoneidae, Epipyropidae and Limacodidae. Malay. Nat. J. 40: 1-166, 259 figs. 9 Pls. **ID Bor MY MM TH TAX MOR GEN ECO BIO DIS ATL KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3417. Holloway, J.D.**, 1987, The Moth of Borneo: Superfamily Bombycoidea: Families Lasiocampidae, Eupterotidae, Bombycidae, Brahmaeidae, Saturniidae, Sphingidae. 199pp. 163 figs. 20 Pls. Kuala Lumpur. **ID Bor MY TAX MOR GEN ECO BIO DIS ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3418. Holloway, J.D.**, 1988, The Moths of Borneo Part 6 Arctiidae Syntominiinae Euchromiinae Arctiinae Aganainae (to Noctuidae). 101pp. figs. 6 Pls. Kuala Lumpur. **MY Bor Sbh KBa Swk TH ID Sum Ja PH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3419. Holloway, J.D.**, 1996, The butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the northern Aegean Island of Thasos. Entomologist's Gaz. 47(3): 143-149. **GR FAU**
- 3420. Holloway, J.D.**, 1999, Moths of Borneo. Vol.5. Lymantriidae. 188 pp., 12 col. plates, 396 genitalia. **MY Bor Sbh Swk KBa TH TAX MOR FAU ECO DIS GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3421. Holloway, J.D.**, 2001, Moths of Borneo. Vol.7. Arctiidae, Lithosiinae. 486 pp., 8 col. plates, 450 genitalia. **MY Bor Sbh Swk KBa TH TAX MOR FAU ECO DIS GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3422. Holloway, J.D.**, 2003, Moths of Borneo. Vol.18. Nolidae. 279 pp., 10 col. plates, 611 genitalia. **MY Bor Sbh Swk KBa TH TAX MOR FAU ECO DIS GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3423. Holloway, J.D.**, [1994], The Moth of Borneo: Family Geometridae, Subfamily Ennominae. 309pp. 593 figs. 19 Pls. Kuala Lumpur. **ID Bor Swk Sbh KBa MY TH TW PH TAX NOM MOR GEN ECO BIO DIS ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3424. Holloway, J.D., Cock, M.J.W. & N.R. Desmiers de Chenon**, 1987, Systematic accounts of south-east Asian pest Limacodidae, pp.15-117, [in] Cock, W., Godfrey, H.C.J. & J.D. Holloway, Slug and Nettle Caterpillars: The Biology, Taxonomy and Control of the Limacodidae of Economic Importance on Palms in South-east Asia. Oxford. **TH MM MY ID TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO**
- 3425. Holloway, J.D., Naumann, S. & W.A. Nässig**, 1996, The Antheraea Hübner (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae) of Sulawesi, with descriptions of new species Part 2. The species of the frithi-group.

- Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17 (3): 225-258, figs. **ID Cib TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3426. Holtz, M.,** 1897, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Ciliciens. Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna Kleinasien. Illte Wschr. Ent. 2: 42-47, 60-63, 77-79, 88-93. **TR 33 TAX MOR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3427. Homberg, R.,** 1909, Description d'une nouvelle Acidalia (Lep., Geometridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1909: 229-230. **TR 31 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3428. Honrath, E.G.,** 1882, Über eine Lokalform des Parnassius actius Eversm. und über Parnassius delius Esp. var. corybas Fisch. Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 178-180, Taf.2 f.6 **KG UZ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3429. Honrath, E.G.,** 1885, Neue Rhopalocera III. Berl. ent. Z. 29 (2): 272-278, Taf.viii. **Cc Da RU CN Ui Ku Sb AT MY Bor TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3430. Honrath, E.G.,** 1888, Neue Rhopalocera VII. Berl. ent. Z. 32 (1): 247-252, Taf.V. **PG ID PE TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3431. Honrath, E.G.,** 1888, Wenig bekannte Tagfalter II. Berl. ent. Z. 32 (1): 253-254. **ID CO TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3432. Honrath, E.G.,** 1889, Neue Rhopalocera VIII. Berl. ent. Z. 33 (1): 161-166, Taf.II. **KK MY Bor Prk Swk PG ID TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3433. Honrath, E.G.,** 1889, Wenig bekannte Tagfalter III. Berl. ent. Z. 33 (1): 167-168, Taf.II. **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3434. Honrath, E.G.,** 1891, Neue Rhopalocera X. Berl. ent. Z. 36 (2): 429-440, Taf.xv. **SS ID Ld PG CM TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3435. Honrath, E.G.,** 1891, Wenig bekannte Tagfalter V. Berl. ent. Z. 36 (2): 441-444. **PG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3436. Honrath, E.G.,** 1891, Eine neue Notodonta. Berl. ent. Z. 36 (2): 445, Taf.xv fig.8. **SS TR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3437. Hopffer, C.,** 1865, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stettin ent. Ztg. 26: 382-398. **RU IR TR TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ BIB FAU**
- 3438. Hopffer, C.,** 1869, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stettin ent. Ztg. 30: 427-453. **RU IR TR TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ BIB FAU**
- 3439. Hopffer, C.,** 1874, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Celebes. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 17-47. **ID TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3440. Hornemann, A.,** 2009, Die Praeimaginalstadien des Nelkenwicklers Cacoecimorpha pronubana (Hübner, 1799) in Südhessen auch an Oleander gefunden (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 30 (1/2): 21-22, 2 Abb. **DE ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3441. Horsfield, T. & F. Moore,** [1860], A Catalogue of the lepidopterous insects in the Museum of Natural History at East-India House vol.2, W.H.Allen, London. **IN MM BD BT NP TH VN MY PH CN PK TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3442. Horsfield, T.,** 1828-1829, A descriptive catalogue of the lepidopterous insects contained in the Museum of the honourable East-India Company. 1: ii+80+2 pp., 4 Pls. [24.3.1828] 2: 81-144, Pls.5-8 [24.6.1829]. London. **IN TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 3443. Hosseinpour, Y.,** 1996, 1994 Yılında Kuzey İran ve Türkmenistan'a Yapılan Entomoloji Ekspedisyoununun Sonuçları II. Lokalitelerin Listesi. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 29: 1-5. **IR TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3444. Hosseinpour, Y.,** 1996, 1995 Yılında İran'a Yapılan Lepidoptera Ekspedisyoununun Sonuçları I. Giriş. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 29: 6-8. **IR TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3445. Hosseinpour, Y.,** 1996, İran (Azarbayejan) Lepidoptera faunası üzerine araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7(3): 65-93, 1 fig. **IR TAX FAU DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3446. Houhun, L. & Z. Zhemin,** 1997, Two new species of the genus Chionodes Hübner (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from China. Entomotaxonomia 19(1): 43-46, 2 figs. [in English, Chinese summary]. **CN TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3447. Howarth, T.G. & D. Povolny,** 1973, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Cas. morav. Mus. Brne 58: 131-158, figs. **AF TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3448. Howarth, T.G. & D. Povolny,** 1976, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Cas. morav. Mus. Brne 61: 139-170. **AF TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3449. Howarth, T.G.,** 1951, Prison camp Entomology in the Far East, 1941/45. Proc. Trans. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1949/50: 94-110. **????**
- 3450. Howarth, T.G.,** 1957, A revision of the genus Neozephyrus Sibatani & Ito. Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 5 (6): 235-285, figs. **VN JP CN ? TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]

3451. **Howarth, T.G.**, 1966, Revisional notes on the genus *Antanartia* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 18: 21-43, 21 textfigs., 5 Pls. **ET KE TZ UG RW ZR ZA CA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3452. **Howarth, T.G.**, 1977, A list of the type-specimens of Ornithoptera in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 36 (3): 153-169. **PG ID ??? TAX NOM**
3453. **Howell, A.D. & S.J. Howell**, 1986, In search fo the giant Grayling *Berberia abdelkader* abdelkader Pierret (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) in Morocco. Bull. amat. ent. Soc. 45: 137-142. **MA FAU ECO**
3454. **Hreblay, M. & J. Plante**, 1994, New taxa of the genus *Orthosia* Ochseneimer, 1816 (s.l.) III (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. hung. 40 (1): 21-27, 20 figs. **PK AF TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
3455. **Hreblay, M. & L. Ronkay**, 1995, On the taxonomy of the genus *Himalistra* Hacker & Ronkay, 1993 and *Estagrotis* Nye, 1975 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. hung. 41 (3): 235-250, figs. **TAX MOR FAU CLA**
3456. **Hreblay, M. & L. Ronkay**, 1995, New species of *Dasypolia* Guenée, 1852 (s.l.) from the Himalayan Region (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Xylenini). Acta zool. hung. 41 (4): 349-378, figs. **TAX MOR FAU**
3457. **Hreblay, M. & L. Ronkay**, 1998, Noctuidae [in] Moths of Nepal Part V. Tinea 15 (Suppl.1): 117-310, figs. **NP TAX MOR FAU**
3458. **Hreblay, M. & L. Ronkay**, 1999, Neue trifide Noctuidae aus dem himalayanischen Raum und der südostasiatischen Region (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 7: 485-620, pls xiv-xxi. **TH CMa Nan NP VN Ton TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3459. **Hreblay, M. & V.S. Kononenko**, 1999, The chinese species of the *Diphtherocome pallida* and *discibrunnea* species-groups (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Acronyctinae) in the collection of the Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum Alexander Koenig, Bonn. Esperiana 7: 669-686, figs. **CN TH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3460. **Hreblay, M.**, 1992, Revision der Gattung *Valerietta* Draudt, 1938. Esperiana 3: 235-241, 14 Abb. **TR IQ IR BG 01 06 07 13 30 31 42 62 65 65D TAX MOR GEO MAP BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
3461. **Hreblay, M.**, 1992, Paläarktische Taxa der *Mythimna* (*Aletia*) *pallens* L.- *impura* Hb.- Artengruppe (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 513-529, Taf., figs. **EU TR KK KG RU MN AF CN TAX MOR GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]



- 3462. Hreblay, M.**, 1992, Neue Taxa und Synonyme der Gattung Conistra Hübner, [1821] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 531-544, figs. **Cc RU TR 09 12 13 14 15 23 30 65 FR HU TM IL UZ KG AM LB PK Ch TAX MOR GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3463. Hreblay, M.**, 1996, Revision der Mythimna consanguis-, languida-, madensis-, natalensis-Artengruppe (Morphopoliana sugben.n.). (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 133-158, 83 figs., 2 Pls. **IN NP TH VN ID CN RU TW AU PH TZ KE GH ZA ET SO SA BF TD OM AE EG LB IQ PK IL ZR LK SK MG UG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3464. Hreblay, M.**, 1996, Neue paläarktische Taxa aus der Gattung Perigrapha Lederer, 1857 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 65-94, 90 Abb., Taf. **TR 30 73 JP TZ PK Gg IN Hp AF Pag NP AL HU SI TM IR AT MN IT TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB CAT GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3465. Hreblay, M., Legrain, A. & S.-I. Yoshimatsu**, 1998, Beschreibung von achtundzwanzig neuen Arten und einer Unterart mit Übersicht der Artengruppen aus dem Mythimna Ochs., 1816-Komplex aus der südostasiatischen Region. festlegung von vierzehn Lectotypen, zwei Neotypen, neuen Synonymen und Kombinationen (I.) Esperiana 6: 381-432, Taf. P-S. **TW TH ID PH PG CN NP IN Ass Mno MM Luz MY LK TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3466. Hreblay, M., Legrain, A. & S.-I. Yoshimatsu**, 1999, Beschreibung von zwölf neuen Arten und zwei Unterarten mit einer Übersicht über die Artengruppen des Mythimna Ochs., 1816 - Komplexes der südostasiatischen Region (II) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 7: 377-398, figs. **VN TH CMa NP IN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3467. Hreblay, M., Peregovits, L. & L. Ronkay**, 1999, New genera and species of Noctuidae from Vietnam, Thailand and Nepal (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. hung. 45 (1): 1-96, figs. **VN TH CMa NP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB**
- 3468. Hreblay, M., Plante, J. & L. Ronkay**, 1994, New taxa of the genus Himalistra Hacker & Ronkay, 1993 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. hung. 40 (3): 253-263, figs. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 3469. Hreblay, M., Plante, J. & L. Ronkay**, 1995, New taxa of the genus Himalistra Hacker & Ronkay, 1993 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. hung. 41 (1): 47-62, figs. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 3470. Hreblay, M., Ronkay, L. & J. Plante**, 1998, A systematic survey of the Tibetan Noctuidae fauna based on the material of the Schäfer-expedition (1938-1939) and recent expeditions (1993-1997) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 6: 69-184, Taf. **CN Ui Alt Ti Ts Gn IN SI PK KG Ssn RU Da Cc MN Sz Yu VN NP Hp TH Nan TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3471. Huang, H. & W. P. Liu**, 2000, A new species of the genus Ypthima Hübner, 1818 from China. Lambillionea 100 (3): 454-457. **CN TAX MOR FAU**
- 3472. Huang, H. & Y. P. Xue**, 2004, A contribution to the butterfly fauna of Southern Yunnan (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Neue ent. Nachr. 57: 135-160, figs. **CN Yu Xis FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3473. Huang, H.**, 1998, Two new butterflies from northwestern Tibet. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 108 (6): 249-255. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU**
- 3474. Huang, H.**, 1998, Research on the butterflies of the Namjagbarwa region, SE. Tibet. Neue ent. Nachr. 41: 207-263, figs. **CN Ti Njb FAU MAP GEO GEN TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3475. Huang, H.**, 1998, Two new Rhopalocera from Central Tibet (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) Neue ent. Nachr. 41: 265-269, figs. **CN Ti FAU GEN TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3476. Huang, H.**, 1998, Five new butterflies from N.W. Tibet (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) Neue ent. Nachr. 41: 271-281, figs. **CN Ti FAU GEN TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3477. Huang, H.**, 1998, New Lycaenidae butterflies from Tsangpo basin, SE Tibet. Lambillionea 98 (4): 499-508. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU**
- 3478. Huang, H.**, 1999, Lethe wui sp. nov. from Metok, SE Tibet. Lambillionea 99 (1): 129-131. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU**
- 3479. Huang, H.**, 1999, Some new butterflies from China I. Lambillionea 99 (4): 642-676. **CN TAX MOR FAU**
- 3480. Huang, H.**, 2000, A list of butterflies collected from Tibet during 1993-1996, with new descriptions revisional notes and discussions on zoogeography 1, Part 1. Lambillionea 100 (1): 141-158. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU GEO**
- 3481. Huang, H.**, 2000, A list of butterflies collected from Tibet during 1993-1996, with new descriptions revisional notes and discussions on zoogeography 1. Part 2. Lambillionea 100 (2): 238-259. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU GEO**
- 3482. Huang, R., Zhou, H. & X. Li**, 2000, Butterflies in Xinjiang. 105 pp. 44 Pls. Urumtschi [in Chinese]. **CN Ui FAU ECO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3483. Huang, R.-X. & S. Murayama**, 1992, Butterflies of Xinjiang Province, China. Tyo to Ga 43 (1): 1-22. **CN Ui TAX MOR FAU**

- 3484. Huber, K. & D. Stengel**, [1990], Eine neue Subspezies von *Chelis maculosa* (Gerning, 1780) aus Griechenland (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Atalanta* 20 (1989): 191-196, figs. **GR TR HV TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3485. Huemer, P. & C. Wieser**, 2004, *Aethes shakibai* sp.n., eine neue Wickler Art aus dem Nordiran (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Carinthia* II 114(2): 389-394, figs. **IR Mz TAX MOR FAU**
- 3486. Huemer, P. & G. Tarmann**, 1991, Westpaläarktische Gespinstmotten der Gattung *Kessleria* Nowicki: Taxonomie, Ökologie, Verbreitung (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 81: 5-110, 248 Abb, Pl. **UK TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR EGG GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3487. Huemer, P. & G. Tarmann**, 1993, Die Schmetterlinge Österreichs (Lepidoptera). 224pp. Innsbruck. **AT CAT FAU DIS**
- 3488. Huemer, P. & L. A. Gozmany**, 1992, Südostalpine *Symmoca*-Arten der *caliginella*-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Symmocidae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 82: 35-46, 46 Abb. **AT DE CH YU IT TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3489. Huemer, P. & O. Karsholt**, 1996, *Megacraspedus bilineatella* n.sp., from Alpi Orobie (Italy) (Lepidoptera). *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital.* 127: 251-256. **IT TAX MOR FAU**
- 3490. Huemer, P. & O. Karsholt**, 1998, A review of palaearctic *Scrobipalpula* with special reference to Central and Northern Europe (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Nota lepid.* 21: 37-65. **DK NO SE FI DE TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 3491. Huemer, P. & O. Karsholt**, 1999, Gelechiidae I (Gelechiinae: Teleiodini, Gelechiini), [in] Huemer, P., Karsholt, O. & L. Lyneborg, *Microlepidoptera of Europe* vol. 3., 356pp., Pls., Stenstrup. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3492. Huemer, P.**, 1988, Kleinschmetterlinge an Rosaceae unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Vertikalverbreitung (excl. Hepialidae, Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Psychidae und Sesiidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 20: 1-376, 81 Abb. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR FAU ECO HAB BIB LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3493. Huemer, P.**, 1989, Neue und wenig bekannte Arten der Gattung *Caryocolum* Gregor & Povolny, 1954 aus Südwestasien (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 79: 127-142, 46 Abb. **TR SY IR AF Ch GR TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3494. Huemer, P.**, 1992, *Gelechia aspoecki* sp.n. aus Südfrankreich. *Alexandria* 17: 391-394, figs. **FR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3495. Huemer, P.**, 1992, Der *Teleiodes vulgella*-Artenkomplex in Europa (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 44(1/2): 1-14, 33 Abb. **RO AL TR 29 TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3496. Huemer, P.**, 1998, Neue Erkenntnisse zur Identität und Verbreitung europäischer *Oegoconia* Arten (Lepidoptera, Autostichidae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 88: 99-117, figs. **DE FR AT CH ES ... TAX MOR FAU DIS**
- 3497. Huemer, P., Karsholt, O. & W. Sauter**, 1996, The genus *Epiparasia* Rebel, 1914 in Spain (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Shilap* 24(96): 341-345, 9 figs. **ES TN RU TR KG DZ CN MA TAX MOR GEN DIS FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3498. Hufnagel**, 1766, Tabelle von den Tagvögeln der Gegend um Berlin. *Berl. Mag.* 2: 54-90. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR RO RU GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK JO TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3499. Hufnagel**, 1766, Dritte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (*Bombyx*) der Gegend um Berlin. *Berl. Mag.* 2: 391-437. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR RO RU GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK JO TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3500. Hufnagel**, 1767, Vierte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (*Noctua*) der Gegend um Berlin. *Berl. Mag.* 3: 202-215, 279-309, 393-426. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR RO RU GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK JO TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3501. Hufnagel**, 1768, Fortsetzung der Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (*Geometra*). *Berl. Mag.* 4: 504-527, 599-626. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR RO RU GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK JO TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3502. Huisman, K. J. & J. C. Koster**, 2000, Nieuwe en interessante Microlepidoptera uit Nederland in hoofdzaak van de jaren 1997 en 1998 (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 60 (11): 193-216, 8 figs. **NL FAU GEN ATL BIB ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3503. Hulstaert, G.**, 1923, On Lepidoptera from New Guinea, Kei, Tenimber, the Philippines, and the Australia. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 9 (11): 178-190. **ID PH AU TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

- 3504. Hulstaert, G.**, 1923, On Lepidoptera from New Guinea, Kei, Tanimber, the Philippines, and Australia. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 11: 178-190. **ID Kei AU PH PG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3505. Hulstaert, G.**, 1924, New Indo-Australian Noctuidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 9 (13): 97-127. **MY Bor ID Ja Kai Clb FJ WS TO NC SB PG PH TAX MOR FAU**
- 3506. Hulstaert, G.**, 1924, New moths from New Guinea, Kei, and Tenimber. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 9 (13): 127-139. **PG ID Tnm Kai TAX MOR FAU**
- 3507. Hundsdoerfer, A.K., Kitching, I. & M.Wink**, 2005, A molecular phylogeny of the Hawkmoth genus Hyles (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae, Macroglossinae). Mol. Phylog. Evol. 35: 442-458, figs. **Cc RO BG AL GR Cr Rd YU SV HV B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA SK YE OM AE QA BH KW IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN MOR MOL PHY**
- 3508. Hutacharern, C. & N.Tubtim**, 1995, Checklist of forest insects in Thailand. 392 pp., figs. Office of Environmental Policy and Planing, Biodiversity Series volume one, Bangkok. **TH CAT ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3509. Huwe, A.**, 1895, Verzeichniss der von Hans Fruhstorfer während seines Aufenthalts auf Java in den Jahren 1891 bis 1893 erbeuteten Sphingiden. Berl. ent. Z. 40 (3): 356-372, Taf III. **ID Ja TH MY TAX CAT DIS MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3510. Hübner, J.**, 1790, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Schmetterlinge [134 pp.], 16 pls. Augsburg. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR RO RU GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK JO TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3511. Hübner, J.**, 1793, Sammlung auserlesener Vögel und Schmetterlinge. 16pp., 100 Pls., Augsburg. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3512. Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 7, Tortrices: 53 Pls., Augsburg. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR RO RU GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK JO TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3513. Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 6, Pyralides: 32 Pls., Augsburg. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR RO RU GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK JO TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3514. Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 8, Tineae: 71 Pls., Augsburg. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR RO RU GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK JO TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3515. Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 2, Sphinges: 38 Pls., Augsburg. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR RO RU GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK JO TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3516. Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 5, Geometrae: 113 Pls., Augsburg. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR RO RU GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK JO TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3517. Hübner, J.**, 1799-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 1, Papilios: 207 Pls., Augsburg. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR RO RU GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK JO TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3518. Hübner, J.**, 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 4, Noctuae: 181 Pls., Augsburg. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR RO RU GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK JO TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3519. Hübner, J.**, 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 9, Alucitae: 7 Pls., Augsburg. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR RO RU GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK JO TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3520. Hübner, J.**, 1800-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 3, Bombyces: 83 Pls., Augsburg. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR RO RU GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK JO TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3521. Hübner, J.**, 1806-[1832], Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge 1: [36] pp., [213] Pls. Augsburg. **TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 3522. Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU TAX MOR CLA CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3523. Hübner, J.**, 1818, Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fleigmuster neuer oder rarer nichteuropäischer Gattungen. 1: 1-40, figs. 1-200. Augsburg. **TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 3524. Hübner, J.**, 1822, Systematisch -alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bei den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge ausgegebenen Benennungen mit Vormerkung auch Augsburscher Gattungen. 81 pp. Augsburg. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR RO RU GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK JO TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]

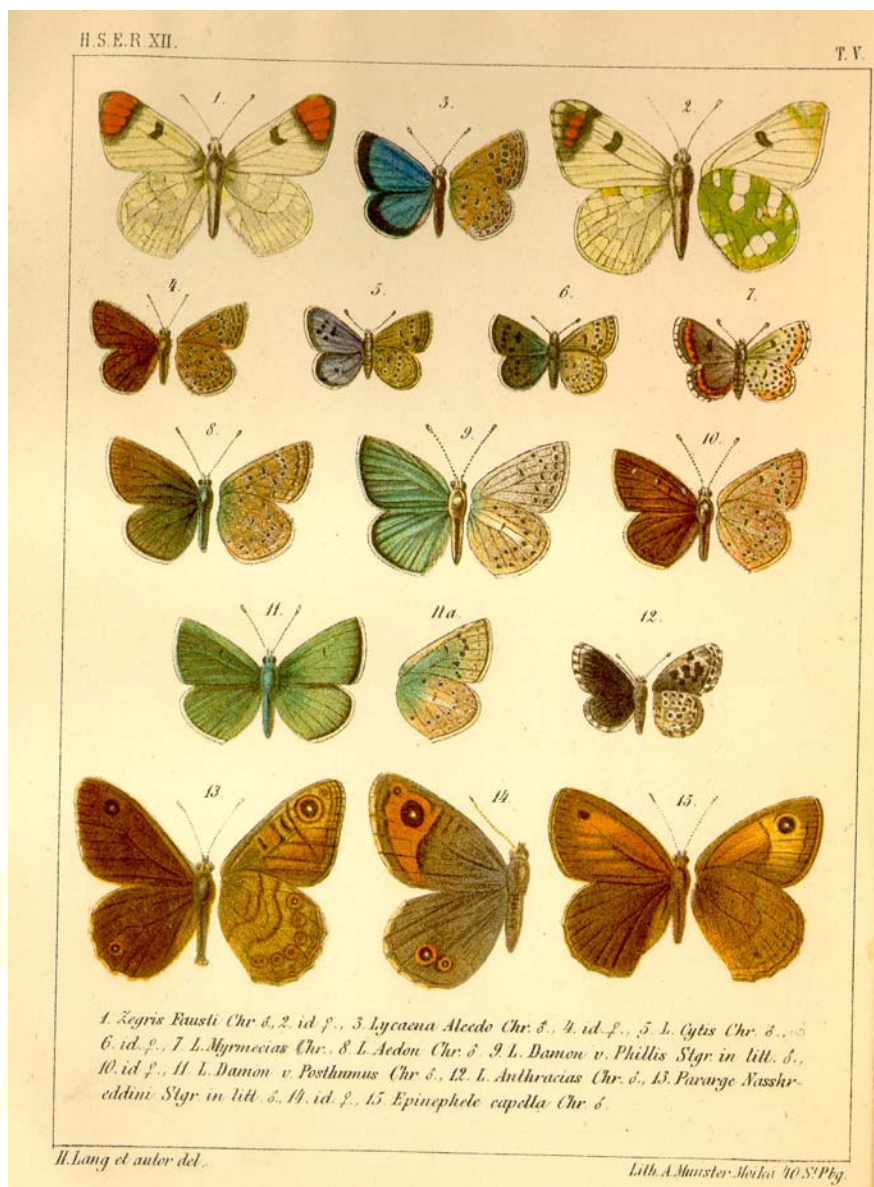
3525. **Hübner,J.**, 1823, Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fleigmuster neuer oder rarer nichteuropäischer Gattungen. 2: 1-40, figs.201-400. Augsburg. **TAX MOR FAU ATL**
3526. **Hüseyinoğlu,Y.**, 1999, Sincanlı (Afyon) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea faunası üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 60: 1-8. **TR o3 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
3527. **Hättenschwiler,P. & H.Alemansoor**, 2006, A new species of Amicta Heylaerts,1881 from the South of Iran (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). Nota lepid. 29 (1/2): 79-87, figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU**
3528. **Hättenschwiler,P.**, 1984, Die Gattung Leptopteryx und Oreopsyche ardanazi Agenjo (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 143-147, 3 Abb. **CH ES TAX MOR KEY FAU GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
3529. **Hättenschwiler,P.**, 1985, Zwei neue Psychiden aus dem West-Himalaya (Lepidoptera, Psychidae) Nota lepid. 8(1): 25-28, 4 Abb. **IN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
3530. **Häuser,C. & K.G.Schurian**, 1977, Bemerkungen zur Biologie von Kirinia roxelana Cramer (Lep., Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87 (12): 121-126. **GR ECO BIO EGG LAR PUP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3531. **Häuser,C. & K.G.Schurian**, 1980, Zur Kenntnis des Areals von Colias chlorocoma Christoph,1888 (Pieridae). Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 41-50, figs. **Cc IR GG AM TR DIS FAU MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3532. **Häuser,C.**, 1982, Zur Verbreitung, Biologie, und Taxonomie von Ochloides hyrcanus (Christoph,1893) (Hesperiidae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 86-102, figs. A-C, 1-4. **IR Gh Mz FAU BIO ECO DIS MAP MOR BIB**
3533. **Häuser,C.**, 1993, An Annotated checklist of the species of the Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 136: 137-146. **Cc B-H MK BG GG TR UA GG AM AZ IR RU TM UZ KK KG TJ AF PK Ch CN TAX MOR CLA CAT PHY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3534. **Häuser,C.L. & W.Eckweiler**, 1997, A catalogue of the species-group taxa in Agrodiaetus Hübner,1822, a subgenus of Polyommatus Latreille,1804 (Lep., Lycaenidae), [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) species-group (Lep.). Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 53-112. **Cc RU MK BG GR TR o6 30 65 LB SY IQ IR AZ AM GG UK TM UZ TJ AF PK CN Ch KK KG B-H HV YU IT FR ES RO UA TAX CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3535. **Häuser,C.L.**, 1993, Critical comments on the phylogenetic relationships within the family Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 16 (1): 34-43. **IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH NG PG AU LA KH PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld PHY CLA TAX MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3536. **Häuser,C.L., Naumann,C.M. & A.V.-A.Kreuzberg**, 1993, Zur taxonomischen und phylogenetischen Bedeutung der Feinstruktur der Eischale der Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Zool. Meded. 67: 239-264, figs. **UZ KK KG TJ TAX MOR PHY CLA EGG SEM**
3537. **Häuser,C.L., Naumann,C.M. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1985, On the biology of Parnassius charltonius Gray,1852 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 36: 5-13, 11 figs. **PK Ch MOR ECO BIO EGG LAR SEM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3538. **Häuser,C.L., Stüning,D. & W.A.Nässig**, 1996, Observations on the early stages of Archaeoattacus staudingeri (Rothschild,1895) in Northern Borneo (Sabah, Malaysia) (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17 (2): 169-182, 16 figs. **MY FAU BIO ATL ECO BIB EGG LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
3539. **Häussler**, 1920, Anthocharis charltonia Donz. in Europa? Ent. Rdsch. 37: 9. **MK FAU**
3540. **Höltzermann,F.**, 1902, Pyrrhia aconiti spec. nov. aus der Umgegend von Perm in Russland (Ural). Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 212-214, 4 Abb. **RU Pr TAX MOR FAU ATL LAR ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
3541. **Höne,H.**, 1938, Brief aus China. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 385-388, 413-415. **CN Sz Yu TRA** [available in Cesa Library]
3542. **Hörhammer,C.**, 1937, Zur systematischen Stellung von Lycaena aedon Christ. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 114. **IR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
3543. **Igarashi,S.**, 1971, Protapatura iwasei; a new Nymphalid butterfly from Kurdistan, the Northern Iraq (Nymphalidae). Tyo to Ga 22 (1/2): 14-17, 6 figs. **IQ IR TR 30 13 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
3544. **Igarashi,S.**, 1984, The classification of the Papilionidae mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. Tyo to Ga 34 (29): 41-96. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J LAR MOR CLA**

3545. Igarashi,S., 1984, The classification of the Papilionidae mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. Tyo to Ga 34: 41-96. **CLA MOR TAX LAR PUP EGG BIB**
3546. Iltschev,D. & I.Buresch, 1915, Zweiter Beitrag zur Erforschung der Lepidopterenfauna von Thrazien und Mazedonien und Nachbarländer. Trud. bulg. prir. Druzh. 8: 151-197. **BG GR MK FAU ECO DIS**
3547. Iltschev,D. & I.Buresch, 1921, Dritter Beitrag zur Erforschung der Lepidopterenfauna von Thrazien und Mazedonien. Trud. bulg. prir. Druzh. 9: 61-86. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
3548. Iltschev,D., 1913, Das Credna-Gora-Gebirge und seine Lepidopterenfauna. Spis. bulg. Akad. Nauk. 7: 81-112. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
3549. Iltschev,D., 1915, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des zentralen Rhodope Gebirges. Trud. bulg. prir. Druzh. 7:161-169. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
3550. Iltschev,D., 1921, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Kresna-Schlucht in Mazedonien. Spis. bulg. Akad. Nauk. 23: 85-110. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
3551. Iltschev,D., 1923, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Gegend von Aitos (S.O.Bulgarien). Trud. bulg. prir. Druzh. 10:49-53. **BG FAU ECO DIS**
3552. Inayoshi,Y.& M. Nishimura, 1997, A review of the belladonna group the genus Delias. (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Butterflies 16: 18-33, 19 pls. **TH IN MY ID TAX MOR FAU ATL**
3553. Inoue,H., 1976, Some new and unrecorded moths belonging to the families of Bombyces and Sphinges. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 12: 153-199, 116 figs. **?? TAX MOR FAU ??**
3554. Inoue,H., 1979, Revision of the genus Eupithecia of Japan Part I. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 15: 157-224. **JP TAX MOR FAU ??**
3555. Inoue,H., 1980, Revision of the genus Eupithecia of Japan Part II. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 16: 153-213, figs. **JP TAX MOR FAU ??**
3556. Inoue,H., 1982, Geometridae of eastern Nepal based on the collection of the lepidopterological research expedition to Nepal Himalaya by the Lepidopterological Society of Japan in 1963 Part II. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 18: 129-190, 51 figs. **NP TAX MOR FAU ??**
3557. Inoue,H., 1984, The genus Abraxas of Taiwan. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 20: 93-128, 115 figs. **TW TAX MOR FAU ??**
3558. Inoue,H., 1985, The genus Ourapteryx and Tristophis of Taiwan. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 21: 75-124, 116 figs. **TW TAX MOR FAU ??**
3559. Inoue,H., 1986, Further new and unrecorded species of the Geometridae from Taiwan, with some synonymic notes. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 22: 211-267, 67 figs. **TW TAX MOR FAU ??**
3560. Inoue,H., 1987, Geometridae of eastern Nepal based on the collection of the lepidopterological research expedition to Nepal Himalaya by the Lepidopterological Society of Japan in 1963 Part III. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 23: 215-270, 52-81 figs. **NP TAX MOR FAU ??**
3561. Inoue,H., 1988, The genus Eupithecia Curtis from Taiwan. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 24: 323-375, 31 figs. **TW TAX MOR FAU ??**
3562. Inoue,H., 1989, The genus Gelasma Warren from Taiwan. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 25: 245-271, 53 figs. **TW TAX MOR FAU ??**
3563. Inoue,H., 1990, A revision of the genus Dindica Moore (Geometridae). Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 26: 121-161, 123 figs. **PH Luz Neg TW CN TH CMa Int Nna Kao MY Bor Clb MM IN BT SI Ass ID Sum TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3564. Inoue,H., 1991, Records of the Sphingidae (Lepidoptera) from Thailand with descriptions of four new species. Tinea 13 (14): 121-144, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
3565. Inoue,H., 1992, Twenty-four new species, one new subspecies and two new genera of the Geometridae from East Asia. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 28: 149-183, 87 figs. **ID Clb NP IN MM Tns TH CMa CRa Dst Int Loe CN TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3566. Inoue,H., 1993, The genus Ourapteryx Leach (Geometridae, Ennominae) from Thailand with descriptions of six new species. Tinea 13 (26): 261-271, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3567. Inoue,H., 1993, A new species of Menophra Moore from Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Jap. J. Ent. 61 (4): 832-834, figs. **PK Pj Mre TAX MOR FAU GEN**
3568. Inoue,H., 1994, Two new genera and two new species of the Geometridae from Thailand. Tinea 14 (1): 5-9, figs. **TH CMa Int TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3569. Inoue,H., 1994, Description of a new species of Ourapteryx Leach (Geometridae, Ennominae) from Central Nepal. Tinea 14 (1): 10-12, figs. **NP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
3570. Inoue,H., 1994, The Geometridae of the Ogasawara (Bonin) Islands. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 30: 195-223, 16 figs. **JP TAX MOR FAU ??**
3571. Inoue,H., 1994, The genus Abraxas Leach (Geometridae, Ennominae) from Thailand. Tinea 14 (1): 20-26. **TH CMa Int TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
3572. Inoue,H., 1995, The genera Abraxas and Ourapteryx from Nepal (Geometridae, Ennominae), [in] Haruta,T., Moths of Nepal, pt.4. Tinea 14 (Suppl.2): 119-139. **NP TAX MOR FAU**

- 3573. Inoue,H.**, 1996, The Pyralidae of the Ogasawara (Bonin) Islands. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 32: 75-111, 21 figs. **JP TAX MOR FAU ??**
- 3574. Inoue,H.**, 1996, Revision of the genus *Palpita* Hübner (Crambidae, Pyraustinae) from the Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental and Australian Regions. Part 1: Group A (Annulifer-group). Tinea 15 (1): 12-46, figs. **JP CN TH MY PH AU ID TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 3575. Inoue,H.**, 1997, Revision of the genus *Palpita* Hübner (Crambidae, Pyraustinae) from the Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental and Australian Regions. Part 2: Group B. Tinea 15 (2): 131-182, figs. **JP CN TH MY PH AU ID TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 3576. Inoue,H.**, 1998, Notes on *Pseudobiston pinratanai* Inoue (Geometridae, Geometrinae). Tinea 15 (4): 310-311. **TH FAU**
- 3577. Inoue,H.**, 1999, A new species of the genus *Celerena* Walker (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Palawan, Philippines. Tinea 16 (1): 1-3. **PH Pal TAX MOR FAU**
- 3578. Inoue,H.**, 1999, Revision of the genus *Palpita* Hübner (Crambidae, Pyraustinae) from the Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental and Australian Regions. Part 3: Additional and Corrections. Tinea 16 (1): 52-60. **JP CN TH MY PH AU ID TAX MOR FAU**
- 3579. Inoue,H.**, 1999, Revision of the genus *Herochroma* Swinhoe (Geometridae, Geometrinae). Tinea 16 (2): 76-105. **JP TAX MOR FAU**
- 3580. Inoue,H.**, 19??, Records of the Sphingidae from the Philippines, with descriptions of a new species and a new subspecies. Bull. nat. Sci. Mus. Tokyo (Ser.A) 22 (2): 81-106, 26 figs. **PH TAX MOR FAU ??**
- 3581. Inoue,H.**, 2000, Three new species of the genus *Milionia* Walker (Geometridae, Ennominae). Tinea 16 (4): 213-217. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 3582. Inoue,H.**, 2000, Descriptions of a new species and a new subspecies of the genus *Biston* Leach from the Philippines, with notes on the two known species (Geometridae, Ennominae). Tinea 16 (4): 226-230. **PH TAX MOR FAU**
- 3583. Inoue,H., Kennett,R.D. & Kitching,I.J.**, 1997, Moths of Thailand vol.2 Sphingidae. vi+149 pp. 44 Pls. Chock Chai Press / Brothers of St. Gabriel in Thailand, Bangkok. **TH CMa Dst Int CDo TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3584. Inoue,S. & A.Kawazoe**, 1964, Hesperiid butterflies from South Vietnam. Tyo to Ga 15 (4): 84-105, fig. **VN TAX MOR FAU**
- 3585. Inoue,S. & A.Kawazoe**, 1964, Riodinidae, Curetidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from South Vietnam. Nature life southeast Asia 1964 (4): 317-394, 20 pls. 1 map. **VN Ann TAX MOR FAU**
- 3586. International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature**, 1985, International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. 3rd edn. Interational Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London. **NOM TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3587. International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature**, 1999, International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. 4th edn. Interational Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, 306pp. London. **NOM TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3588. Ishkov,E.V. & J.L.Sukhareva**, 1986, On the Noctuid fauna (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) of the Aksu Dzhabaglinsk Nature Reserve (Kazakhstan). Trudy vses. ent. Obshch. 67: 111-125. **KG FAU**
- 3589. Ivinskis,P. & A.Saldaitis**, 2008, New data on Tiger Moths of the genus *Siccia* (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) with description of two new species. Acta zool. Lithuanica 18 (4): 256-260, figs. **SA OM YE Sk KE NG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3590. Ivinskis,P. & V.Piskunov**, 1980, Description of gelechiid moth genus *Ivanauskiella* Ivinskis et Piskunov gen.n. and species *Ivanauskiella turkmenica* Ivinskis et Piskunov sp.nov. from the TurkmenianSSR. Trudy Akad. Nauk Litov.SSR (Ser.C) 1980(2): 23-27, figs. **TM TAX MOR FAU GEN**
- 3591. Ivinskis,P.**, 1993, Checklist of lithuanian Lepidoptera. 210pp. Vilnius. **LT CAT FAU**
- 3592. Ivonin,V.V. & O.E.Kosterin**, 2000, A new subspecies of *Polyommatus icadius* (Groum-Grzhimailo,1890) from the Russian Altai (Lepidoptera Lycaenidae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 171-177, pl. xiii. **RU At TAX GEN MOR FAU ATL ECO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3593. Izenbek,B.A.**, 1980, The butterflies of the Lithuanian SSR. Nota lepid. 3(3/4): 126-135, 4 figs. **LT FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3594. Jachontov,A.A.**, 1935, Our Butterflies. Moskow. **Cc GG AZ AM TR TAX MOR FAU**
- 3595. Jaech,M.A., Aspöck,U., Contreras-Lichtenberg,R., Gaal,S., Lödl,M., Schillhammer**, 1996, Comments on the "Discussion Draft of the Fourth Edition of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature". Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 98B: 569-571. [available in Cesa Library]
- 3596. Jakes,O.**, 1967, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans (Sammelergebnisse von O.Jakes 1963-64, D.Povolny 1965, D.Povolny & Fr.Tenora 1966, J.Simek 1965-66) Reisebericht

- und Charakteristik des Sammelgebietes. Cas. morav. Mus. Brne 52 (suppl.): 9-11, figs. **AF HAB ECO TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3597. Jaksic, P.**, 1988, Provisional Distribution maps of the butterflies of Yugoslavia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). 213pp., 195 maps. Societas Entomologica Jugoslavica, Zagreb. **SS HV B-H MK YU DIS MAP FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3598. Janet, A.**, 1909, Familie: Epicopeidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 35-36, pls., Stuttgart. **CN KP KR JP BT SI IN TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3599. Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria. **ZA CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3600. Janse, A.J.T.**, 1931, A Contribution towards the study of the genera of the Epipaschiinae (Family Pyralidae). Trans. ent. Soc. London 79 (3): 439-492, Pls. **ZA PG GT PE HN BS GF ID IN AU TW MY SI JP NG TAX MOR GEN KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3601. Janse, A.J.T.**, 1932, The moths of South Africa vol.1 Sematuridae and Geometridae. xi+376pp., 15 Pls. Pretoria. **ZA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3602. Janse, A.J.T.**, 1935, The moths of South Africa vol.2 Geometridae. 448pp., Pretoria. **ZA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3603. Janse, A.J.T.**, 1949-1954, The moths of South Africa vol.5 Gelechiidae. iv+464pp., 202 Pls. Pretoria. **ZA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3604. Janse, A.J.T.**, 1958-1963, The moths of South Africa vol.6 Gelechiidae. 284pp., 138 Pls. Pretoria. **ZA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3605. Janse, J.A.**, 1969, Eine Schmetterlingsausbeute von der Insel Elba. Ent. Ber., Amst. 29: 208-212. **EL IT FAU**
- 3606. Janzon, L.-A.**, 1977, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Noctuiden Irans I. Beitrag: Zethes brandti n.sp. from Iran (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. scand. 8: 173-176, 3 figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3607. Janzon, L.-A.**, 1987, Some records of Cypriot butterflies. Entomologist's Gaz. 38: 91-92. **CY ECO HAB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3608. Jarvis, F.V.L.**, 1958-1959, Biological notes on Aricia agestis (Schiff.) in Britain, Part I-III. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 70: 1-18; 71: 169-179. **GB TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO**
- 3609. Jaworski, T.**, 2009, Caloptilia robustella Jäckh, 1972 and Caloptilia (Povolnya) leucapennella (Stephens, 1835) in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Cesa News 49: 42-44, 3 figs. **TR 33 80 FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3610. Jeratthitikul, E., Lewvanich, A., Butcher, B.A. & C. Lekprayoon**, 2009, A taxonomic study of the genus Eurema Hübner, [1819] (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) in Thailand. Nat. Hist. J. Chulalongkorn Univ. 9 (1): 1-20, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL GEN KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3611. Jianzhong, Z., Honggui, Q. & F. Wenjun**, 1997, Summer fruit Tortrix Adoxophyes orana should be classified as two subspecies (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Tortricidae [sic]). Entomotaxonomia 19(2): 130-134, 7 figs. [in Chinese, english summary]. **CN TAX MOR FAU GEN BIO LAR PUP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3612. Joannis, J.de & R. Verity**, 1913, Materiali per lo studio della fauna Eritrea raccolti nel 1901-03 dal Dott. A. Andreini tenente medico principalmente nelle regioni circostanti ad Adi-Ugri ed ad Adi-Caiè. Lepidopteres Rhopalocera. Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. 44: 115-122. **ER FAU ??**
- 3613. Joannis, J.de**, 1928, Lépidoptères Hétérocères du Tonkin. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 47: 241-368. **VN Ton FAU TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3614. Joannis, J.de**, 1929, Lépidoptères Hétérocères du Tonkin (2 partie). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 48: 129-320, pls. **VN Ton TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3615. Joannis, J.de**, 1929, Lépidoptères Hétérocères du Tonkin (3 partie). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 48: 321-596. **VN Ton TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3616. Johansson, R.**, 1971, Notes on the Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera) I. A revision of the Nepticula ruficapitella group. Ent. scand. 2: 241-262, figs. **ES FR Sa IT AT CZ SK HU MK SS GR TR 32 42 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 3617. John, E. & C. Markis**, 2001, Libythea celtis (Laicharting, 1782) (Lepidoptera, Libytheidae): Presence of a breeding colony in the Troodos Mountains, Cyprus. Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 173-180. **CY ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3618. John, E. & R. Parker**, 2002, Dispersal of Hipparchia cypriensis (Holik, 1949) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae) in Cyprus. with notes on its ecology and life-history. Entomologist's Gaz. 53: 3-18. **CY ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3619. John, E.**, 2000, Butterflies of Cyprus 1998 (Records of a year's sightings). 46 pp., 1 Tb., 52 maps. Pamphlet no.15, The Amateur Entomologists' Society, London. **CY FAU MAP DIS BIB ECO HAB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 3620. John, E.**, 2001, Migration of *Vanessa cardui* (L.) (Lep., Nymphalidae) through Cyprus, March 2001. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 113: 269-281. **CY ECO MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3621. John, O.**, 1909, Description of a new lasiocampid moth from Turkestan. *Entomologist* 42: 175-176. **KG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3622. John, O.**, 1910, Eine Revision der Gattung *Leucanitis* Gn. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 39: 585-633, Taf. xvi-xxiii, 5 textfigs. **Cc RU CN Ui Ku Kl Kml MN UZ Ti Fe Man Nmg AZ AM GG Nv TR TM TAX MOR FAU KEY DIS GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3623. Johnson, G.**, 1967, Butterfly Expedition to Iran, 1966. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 79: 35-42. **IR TR YU FR FAU TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3624. Johnson, K.**, 1992, The Palaearctic "Elfin" Butterflies (Lycaenidae, Theclinae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 29: 1-141, 99 figs. **CN JP KP RU KK KG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO BIB DIS MAP CAT KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3625. Joicey, J.J. & A. Noakes**, 1915, New butterflies and a moth from Biak. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1915: 177-197, 8 Pls. **ID Bia TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3626. Joicey, J.J. & G. Talbot**, 1918, New butterflies from Africa and the East. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1917: 271-272. **KE TZ SB TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3627. Joicey, J.J. & G. Talbot**, 1918, A gynandromorph of *Papilio lycophron* Hbn. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1917: 273, Pl. II. **PE MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3628. Joicey, J.J. & G. Talbot**, 1921, Descriptions of new forms of Lepidoptera from the Island of Hainan. *Bull. Hill Mus.* 1 (1): 167-177, pls. 19-24. **CN Hn TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 3629. Joicey, J.J. & G. Talbot**, 1925, Notes on some Lepidoptera, with descriptions of new forms. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 16: 633-653. **ID CN CO VE GY PE KE UG ZR SD ET NG CM PG IN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3630. Joicey, J.J. & G. Talbot**, 1926, A new Nymphalid from the Congo. *Entomologist* 59: 248. **ZR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3631. Jong, R. de & O. Karsholt**, 1998, Comment on the proposed conservation of the specific name *Papilio sylvanus* Esper, [1777] (currently *Ochlodes venata* or *Augiades sylvanus*; Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Bull. Zool. Nom.* 55: 169-171. **NOM**
- 3632. Jong, R. de & C. G. Treadaway**, 1992, Notizen über einige Erionota-Arten nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 102(8): 133-142, 16 Abb. **PH TAX MOR GEN ATL BIB FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]



- 3633. Jong,R.de & C.G.Treadaway**, 1993, Neue Arten der Gattung Halpe von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Ent. Z., Frakf. a. M. 103: 145-152, 15 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3634. Jong,R.de & C.G.Treadaway**, 1993, Notes on South East Asiatic Coeliadinae (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13(4): 447-455, 15 Abb. **PH ID TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3635. Jong,R.de & C.G.Treadaway**, 1993, The geographic variation of *Pyrroneura liburnia* (Hewitson[1868]) (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(1): 23-32, 13 figs. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3636. Jong,R.de & C.G.Treadaway**, 1993, The Hesperidae (Lepidoptera) of the Philippines. Zool. Verh. 288: 1-125, 139 figs. **PH TAX MOR GEN ATL DIS KEY GEO PHY HAB ECO BIB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3637. Jong,R.de**, 1972, Systematics and geographic history of the genus *Pyrgus* in the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 115 (1): 1-121, 60 textfigs., 6 Pls. **Cc PT ES FR DE NL BE LU PL CZ SK AT CH IT MA DZ TN MT GR BG GB NO SE FI RU EE UA BY KK KG CN TR 13 IR TM UZ IN JP KP KR LB IL IQ GG AM AZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN GEO MAP DIS BIO ECO CLA PHY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3638. Jong,R.de**, 1974, Notes on the genus *Carcharodus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Zool. Meded. 48: 1-9, figs. **HV SS MK GR RO HU YU TR TAX MOR FAU GEO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3639. Jong,R.de**, 1975, Notes on the genus *Pyrgus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Zool. Meded. 49(1): 1-11, 1 Pl. 5 figs. **Cc GG RU IR TM TJ UZ AF PK Ch TAX MOR GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3640. Jong,R.de**, 1976, Two new species of Hesperidae from Western Kenya (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Zool. Meded. 49(24): 299-306, 1 Pl. 7 figs. **KE TAX MOR GEN FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3641. Jong,R.de**, 1976, Affinities between the West palaearctic and Ethiopian butterfly faunas. Tijdschr. Ent. 119: 165-215, maps. **ZA KE UG SD SA ET ER SO MZ YE EG TR SY LB GR IT ES MA DZ TN FR MT CY IR GEO MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3642. Jong,R.de**, 1978, *Carcharodus tripolinus* Verity, stat.nov., une nouvelle espèce pour la faune d'Europe. Remarques au sujet de la notion d'espèce (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Linneana Belg. 7 (4): 117-122. **LY TN MA DZ PT ES TAX NOM MOR DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3643. Jong,R.de**, 1978, Monograph of the genus *Spialia* Swinhoe (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 121: 23-146. **Cc PT ES FR DE NL BE LU PL CZ SK AT CH IT MA DZ TN GR BG NO SE FI RU EE UA BY KK KG CN TR 06 30 65 IR TM UZ IN LB IL IQ GG AM AZ ET ER SD SO YE SA KE TZ UG SO Sk OM DJ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS GEO BIB ECO BIO**
- 3644. Jong,R.de**, 1979, The use of phylogenetic data in a biogeographic study. Nota lepid. 2(1/2): 41-43. **MET GEO CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3645. Jong,R.de**, 1980, Neue Taxa der Gattung *Choaspes* aus den Philippinen (Lep., Hesperidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(23): 263-267, 7 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3646. Jong,R.de**, 1980, Distribution and variation of *Pyrgus badachschanus* Alberti (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 40(8): 119-121. **AF DIS FAU MOR**
- 3647. Jong,R.de**, 1981, Character displacement in butterflies - fiction? Nota lepid. 4(4): 155-158, map. **ES PT IT FR Si Co Sa MA DZ TN YU GEO MAP DIS MET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3648. Jong,R.de**, 1982, Neue und wenig bekannte Taxa der Gattung *Hasora* Moore (Lep., Hesperidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 92(4): 33-40, 2 Abb. **PH ID MY TH PG SB TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3649. Jong,R.de**, 1984, Notes on the genus *Thymelicus* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 148-163, 31 figs. **HV AL UA BY LB DZ MA TN ES FR PT IT AT BE LU CH DE SS YU B-H MK BG GR GB RO RU DK PL HU CZ SK TR 06 65 IR TM TJ AF KK UZ TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3650. Jordan,K.**, 1885, Die Schmetterlinge Göttingens. vi+52+1 pp. Alfeld. (Inaug. Dissert. Erlangung der phil. Doctorwürde Univ. Göttingen). **FAU MOR**
- 3651. Jordan,K.**, 1886, Die Schmetterlingsfauna Nordwest-Deutschlands. Zool. Jb. Suppl. 1: xviii+164 pp. **DE FAU**
- 3652. Jordan,K.**, 1898, An examination of the classificatory and some other results of Eimer's researches on eastern Papilios. Novit. zool. 5: 435-455. **MY ID CN IN FAU TAX**
- 3653. Jordan,K.**, 1898, Contributions to the morphology of Lepidoptera I. The antennae of butterflies. Novit. zool. 5: 374-415, Pls. 14,15. **MOR ANT PHY TAX**
- 3654. Jordan,K.**, 1907, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 3-17, pls. 1-3. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM TM UZ TJ KK KG CN U AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB**

3655. **Jordan,K.**, 1907, Familie: Agaristidae. [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 3: 5-8, pl.1. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB**
3656. **Jordan,K.**, 1907, Familie: Papilionidae, Segelfalter. [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 5: 11-45, pls. 1-17. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM TM UZ TJ KK KG CN Ui AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB**
3657. **Jordan,K.**, 1908-1909, Familie: Papilionidae, Segelfalter. [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 9: 11-109, 112-118, pls. 1-49. **PK AF IN BD LK NP CN SI MM TH MY ID LA KH VN TW PH PG AU NH NC FJ SB NF NZ TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB**
3658. **Jordan,K.**, 1909, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 3-34, pls., Stuttgart. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
3659. **Jordan,K.**, 1912, Some New Oriental Zygaenidae. Novit. zool. 19: 146-149. **MY Bor Swk ID Ij Snnw PG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
3660. **Jordan,K.**, 1913, Notes on Palaearctic Zygaenidae. Novit. zool. 20: 442-443. **TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
3661. **Jordan,K.**, 1915, Some new or little-known Heterocera. Novit. zool. 22: 274-280, 2 figs. **TZ ID Ij PG Goo Ent ZR KE CI TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3662. **Jordan,K.**, 1916, Fam. Sphingidae, [in] Poulton,E.B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W.Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 140-141. **SO TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3663. **Jordan,K.**, 1923, On Anaitis efformata Guen. (1858), a species distinct from A.plagiata L.(1758). Novit. zool. 30: 243-246, 9 figs. **PT ES FR Co Si? IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE LV LT RU MD UA BY 17 TAX MOR**
3664. **Jordan,K.**, 1925, On Delias belladonna and allied species. Novit. zool. 32: 227-287. **AF IN NP VN MM SI**
3665. **Jordan,K.**, 1928, On the latreillei-group of eastern Papilios. Novit. zool. 34: 159-172, pls.6,7. **ID MY IN TAX MOR FAU**
3666. **Jordan,K.**, 1932, Resemblances between Arctiids and Syntomids. Proc. ent. Soc. Lond. 7: 16-18, 1 fig. **TAX MOR CLA**
3667. **Jordan,K.**, 1935, On some Aethiopian Arctiidae. Novit. zool. 39: 80-85, 11 figs. **ET?? TAX MOR FAU ??**
3668. **Jordan,K.**, 1937, Obituary. Lord Rothschild, F.R.S. (1868-1937). British Birds 31: 146-148. **PER OBI**
3669. **Jordan,K.**, 1937, Lord Rothschild, 1869-1937. Obituary notices of the Royal Society of London 2: 385-386, 1 pl. **PER OBI**
3670. **Jordan,K.**, 1937, Spolia Mentawiensia: Papilionidae. Novit. zool. 40: 316-322, pl.14 figs. 5-8. **ID TAX MOR FAU**
3671. **Jordan,K.**, 1938, Austrian specimens of Pieris bryoniae Ochs.,1808. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 13: 84. **AT TAX MOR**
3672. **Jordan,K.**, 1938, In Memory of Lord Rothschild, Ph.D., F.R.S., J.P. Born the 8th February, 1868, died the 27th August 1937. Novit. zool. 41: 1-11, 13 figs. **OBI PER**
3673. **Jordan,K.**, 1939, On some Old-World Agaristidae (Lepid.). Novit. zool. 41: 248-250, 2 figs. **?? TAX MOR FAU ??**
3674. **Jordan,K.**, 1939, On the constancy and variability of the differences between the Old World species of Utetheisa (Lepid., Arctiidae). Novit. zool. 41: 251-291, 30 figs. **ET SA SO IR AF PK TR IQ ??? TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB**
3675. **Jordan,K.**, 1939, Zur Nomenklatur der beiden deutschen Procris-Arten mit spitzen Fühlern. Novit. zool. 41: 212-216. **DE MOR NOM TAX**
3676. **Jugan,D.**, 1998, Sur la répartition en France de deux hotes de l'Arbousier: Charaxes jasius L. et Callophrys avis Chapman (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae et Lycaenidae). Alexanor 20(5): 259-270, figs. **FR ECO BIO GEO DIS ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3677. **Jumalon,J.N.**, 1966, Notes on two Philippine Birdwings. Junior Philip. Sci. 1966: 13-22. **PH FAU MOR**
3678. **Jumalon,J.N.**, 1971, Four new Philippine danaiids. Philipp. Sci. 8: 11-19. **PH TAX MOR FAU**
3679. **Jumalon,J.N.**, 1975, New Philippine butterflies. Tyo to Ga 26(2): 45-66, figs. **PH TAX MOR FAU**
3680. **Junnilainen,J. & K.Nupponen**, 2010, The gelechiid fauna of the southern Ural Mountains, part I: descriptions of seventeen new species (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 2366: 1-34, figs. **RU Ur TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
3681. **Junnilainen,J.**, 2002, Three new species of Scythrididae from Central Turkey (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Ent. fenn. 13: 146-152, figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]

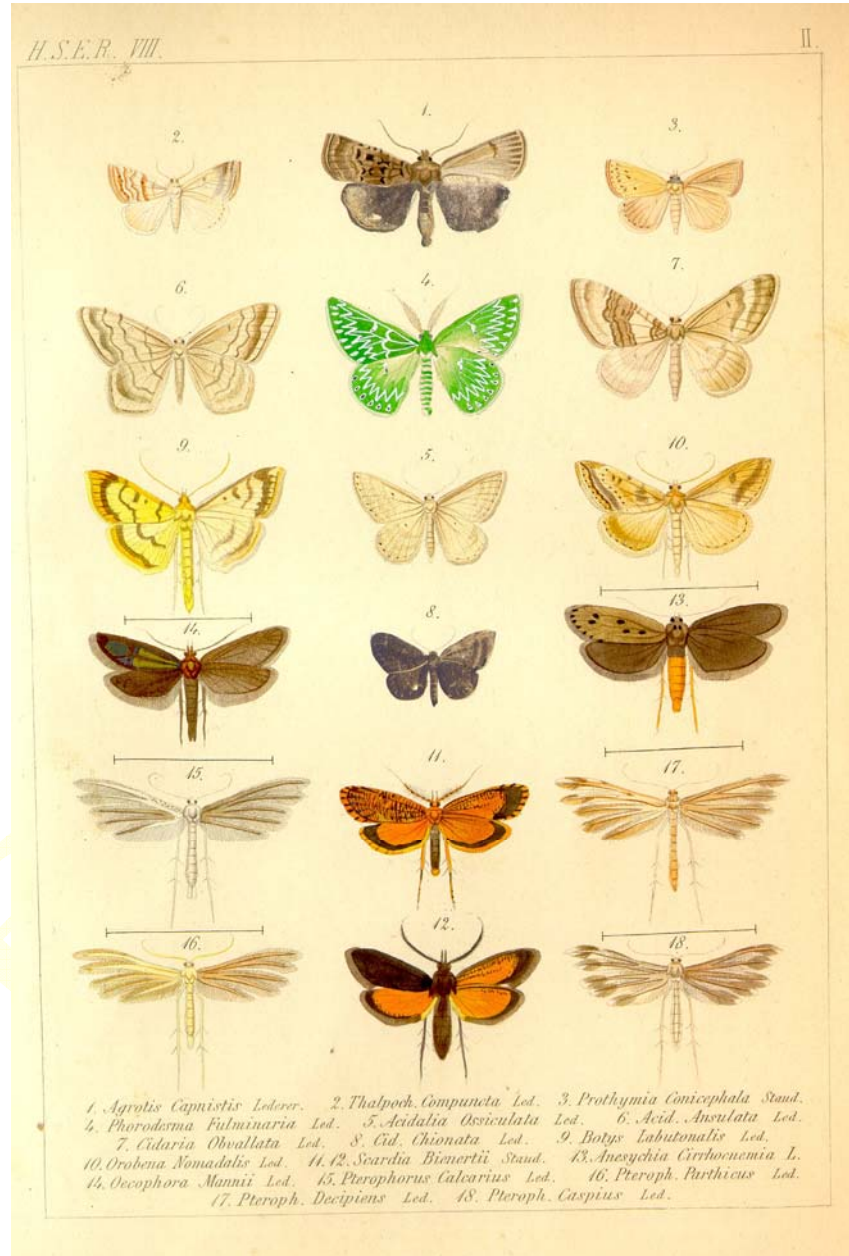
- 3682. Junnilainen,J., Karsholt,O., Nupponen,K., Kaitila,J.-P., Nupponen,T. & V.Olschwang,** 2010, The gelechiid fauna of the southern Ural Mountains, part II: list of recorded species with taxonomic notes (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 2367: 1-68, figs. **RU Ur TR Cc TAX DIS MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3683. Jutzeler,D. & R.Leestmans,** 1994, Les états préimaginaux et l'écologie de *Satyrus actaea* Esper (1780) dans le S.-E. de la France. Considérations sur la taxinomie et la géonémie des taxons du genre *Satyrus* (s.str.) (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belgica 14(5): 275-288, figs. **FR ECO BIO ATL LAR EGG PUP HAB BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3684. Jutzeler,D. et al.,** 1998, A comparison between *Hipparchia pellucida* (Stauder,1923) from Georgia and *Hipparchia semele* (Linnaeus,1758) from NW Germany (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belgica 16(7): 277-284, figs. **Cc GG DE TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN EGG LAR PUP HAB ECO BIO BIB SEM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3685. Jutzeler,D. et al.,** 1999, Breeding experiments with *Erebia claudina* (Borkhausen,1779) from the Radstädter Tauern (Salzburg, Austria) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belgica 17(1): 11-21, figs. **AT ECO BIO BIB ATL EGG LAR PUP HAB SEM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3686. Jutzeler,D.,** 1998, *Lasiommata paramegaera* (Hübner,1824) des Iles Tyrrheniennes: une "bonne espèce" (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belgica 16(7): 267-276, 6 Pls. **Sa IT TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN EGG LAR PUP HAB ECO BIO BIB SEM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3687. Jutzeler,D.,** 1998, Ecology and rearing of *Hipparchia statilinus* (Hufnagel,1766) from Mout Faito (Campania, Italy) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belgica 16(6): 236-241, figs. **IT ECO BIO DIS LAR PUP BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3688. Jutzeler,D.,** 1998, Etudes sur *Anthocharis damone* (Boisduval,1836) et *Euchloe ausonia* (Hübner,1804) de l'Italie méridionale (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belgica 16(6): 227-235, figs. **IT ECO BIO DIS LAR PUP BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3689. Jutzeler,D.,** 1998, Au sujet de la biologie de *Pyronia cecilia* (Vallantin,1894) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belgica 16(8): 303-306, 2 pls. **IT ECO BIO HAB MOR ATL EGG LAR PUP SEM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3690. Jäckh,E.,** 1977, Bearbeitung der Gattung *Scythris* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) 1. Die "grandipennis-Gruppe". Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 24(1/3): 261-271, 11 Taf. **MK TR TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB**
- 3691. Jäckh,E.,** 1978, Bearbeitung der Gattung *Scythris* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) (Fortsetzung). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 25: 71-89, 21 Taf. **ES FR IT MK GR HU TR LB RU IR BG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO BIO CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3692. Kaabak,L.V. & V.V.Lesin,** 1994, On two subspecies of *Parnassius charltonius* Gray,1853: ssp. *anjuta* Stshetkin,Kaabak & Stshetkina,1987 and ssp.*ljudmilae* Stshetkin & Kaabak,1985 (Lepidoptera,Papilionidae). Atalanta 25(1/2):161-162,pl.iv. **TJ Ch KK KG TAX ATL MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3693. Kaabak,L.V., Sotshivko,A.V. & V.V.Titov,** 1996, A new subspecies of *Parnassius charltonius* Gray,1853 from the Sarykolsky Mountain Ridge in Tadjikistan (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 195-198, Pl. **TJ TAX MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3694. Kaabak,L.V., Tarasov,E.A. & V.K.Tusov,** 1997, Family: Papilionidae, [in] Tusov,V.K., Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 1. 480 pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia. **RU KK KG UZ TM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3695. Kaaber,S. & I.Norgaard,** 1962, Fund af storsommerfugle fra Danmark i 1961. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 68: 180-184. **DK FAU**
- 3696. Kaaber,S. & I.Norgaard,** 1964, Fund af storsommerfugle fra Danmark i 1963. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 70: 84-88. **DK FAU**
- 3697. Kaaber,S. & I.Norgaard,** 1965, Rettelser og tillæg til "Fund af storsommerfugle fra Danmark i 1961, 1962 og 1963". Flora Fauna Silkeborg 71: 69-70. **DK FAU**
- 3698. Kaaber,S. & I.Norgaard,** 1965, Fund af storsommerfugle fra Danmark i 1964. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 71: 99-105. **DK FAU**
- 3699. Kaaber,S. & I.Norgaard,** 1966, Fund af storsommerfugle fra Danmark i 1965. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 72: 119-124. **DK FAU**
- 3700. Kaaber,S. & I.Norgaard,** 1967, Fund af storsommerfugle fra Danmark i 1966. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 73: 99-104. **DK FAU**
- 3701. Kaaber,S. & I.Norgaard,** 1968, Fund af storsommerfugle fra Danmark i 1967. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 74: 107-112. **DK FAU**
- 3702. Kaaber,S. & I.Norgaard,** 1969, Fund af storsommerfugle fra Danmark i 1968. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 75: 111-116. **DK FAU**
- 3703. Kaaber,S. & I.Norgaard,** 1970, Fund af storsommerfugle fra Danmark i 1969. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 76: 114-122. **DK FAU**

- 3704. Kaaber,S. & I.Norgaard**, 1971, Fund af storsommerfugle fra Danmark i 1970. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 77: 77-85. **DK FAU**
- 3705. Kaaber,S. & O. Hoegh-Guldberg**, 1961, Aricia allous Hb. ssp. vandalica nov. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 67: 122-128. **DK TAX MOR FAU**
- 3706. Kaaber,S.**, 1960, Aricia allous Hb. i Jylland. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 66: 81-88. **DK FAU**
- 3707. Kaaber,S.**, 1964, Studies on Maculinea alcon (Schiff.) - rebeli (Hir.) with reference to the taxonomy, distribution and phylogeny of the group. Ent. Meddr. 32: 277-319. **DK TAX MOR FAU**
- 3708. Kaaber,S.**, 1973, Fund af storsommerfugle fra Danmark i 1972. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 79: 69-78. **DK FAU**
- 3709. Kaaber,S.**, 1974, Fund af storsommerfugle fra Danmark i 1973. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 80: 105-112. **DK FAU**
- 3710. Kaaber,S.**, 1976, Danske traeksommerfugle fra 1974. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 82: 43-47. **DK FAU**
- 3711. Kaaber,S.**, 1977, Danske traeksommerfugle fra 1975. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 83: 3-8. **DK FAU**
- 3712. Kaaber,S.**, 1977, Danske traeksommerfugle fra 1976. Fund af migrende pyralider og migrende og fluktuerende storsommerfugle. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 83: 57-64. **DK FAU ECO MIG**
- 3713. Kaaber,S.**, 1979, Danske traeksommerfugle fra 1977. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 85: 12-18. **DK FAU**
- 3714. Kaaber,S.**, 1980, Danske traeksommerfugle fra 1978. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 86: 3-10. **DK FAU**
- 3715. Kaaber,S.**, 1981, Danske traeksommerfugle fra 1980. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 87: 73-79. **DK FAU**
- 3716. Kaaber,S.**, 1982, Danske traeksommerfugle fra 1981. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 88: 61-67. **DK FAU**
- 3717. Kaaber,S.**, 1983, Danske traeksommerfugle fra 1982. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 89: 77-83. **DK FAU**
- 3718. Kaeser,O.**, 1954, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge des Stadtkreises Augsburg und seiner Umgebung. Ber. naturf. Ges. Augsburg 6 (1953/54): 7-51. **DE FAU**
- 3719. Kaijadoe,I.A.**, 1966, Het gedrag in gevangenschap van rupsen van Vanessa cardui L. Ent. Ber., Amst. 26: 41-42. **NL FAU**
- 3720. Kaila,L. & A.Albrecht**, 1994, The classification of the Timandra griseata group (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Ent. scand. 25: 461-479, figs. **Cc MK BG TR GG RO RU IL TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB**
- 3721. Kaila,L. & J.Jalava**, 1994, Elachista adelpha sp.n., Elachista coeneni titanella ssp.n., and other Elachistidae (Lepidoptera) from North Caucasus. Ent. fenn. 5 (2): 97-102, 5figs. **Cc GG RU TAX FAU ATL ECO MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3722. Kaila,L. & J.Jalava**, 1994, Elachista adelpha sp.n. E. coeneni titanella ssp.n. and other Elachistidae (Lepidoptera) from North Caucasus. Ent. fenn. 5 (2): 125-128, figs. **RU Cc TAX MOR FAU**
- 3723. Kaila,L. & P.G.Varalda**, 2004, The Elachista juliensis complex revisited (Elachistidae). Nota lepid. 27 (2/3): 217-237, figs. **CH IT AT DE BG HV EE FR FI GR SE PL RU JP Hkk KK KG TJ Sb At TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3724. Kaila,L.**, 2009, Notes on the genus Perittia of the West Palaearctic region with descriptions of three new species (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Zootaxa 2230: 16-28, figs. **TR GR Cr Cc AZ UZ TAX MOR FAU GEN**
- 3725. Kaila,L., Viidalepp,J., Mikkola,K. & V.Mironov**, 1996, Geometridae (Lepidoptera) from the Tian-Shan Mountains in Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan, with descriptions of three new species and one new subspecies. Acta zool. fenn. 200: 57-82, figs. **KK KG T-S TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3726. Kaiser,O.**, 1917, Zur Stammgeschichte der Papilioniden . Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 8: 3-19, 25-26. **PHY CLA TAX**
- 3727. Kaisila,J. & O.Peltonen**, 1955, Philotes vicrama Moore in Finnland. Suomen hyoent. Aikak. 21: 9-12. **FI FAU**
- 3728. Kaisila,J.**, 1947, Die Makrolepidopterenfauna des Aunus-Gebietes. Acta ent. fenn. 1: 1-112. **FI FAU**
- 3729. Kaisila,J.**, 1950, Über die vermuteten Bastarde zwischen Colias hecla sulitelma und C. nastes werdandi. Suomen hyoent. Aikak. 16: 112-121. **FI HER**
- 3730. Kaisila,J.**, 1952, Insects from arctic mountain snows. Suomen hyoent. Aikak. 18: 8-25. **FI ECO FAU**
- 3731. Kaisila,J.**, 1954, Über das Vorkommen zweier Generationen bei den finnischen Grossschmetterlingen im allgemeinen und besonders im Sommer 1953. Suomen hyoent. Aikak. 20: 20-40. **FI ECO MOR**

- 3732.** Kaisila,J., 1961, The influence of the culture on the Finnish butterfly and moth fauna. Fennia 85: 106-111. **FI FAU ECO**
- 3733.** Kaisila,J., 1967, Teratologisches über Schmetterlinge. Suomen hyoent. Aikak. 33: 164-176. **FI TER**
- 3734.** Kaisila,J., 1970, Professori Esko Suomalainen 60- vuotias. Suomen hyoent. Aikak. 36: 49-51. **FI PER**
- 3735.** Kalali,G.-H., 1976, A List of Lepidoptera from Province of Khorasan (Iran). J. ent. Soc. Iran 3(1/2): 131-135. **IR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3736.** Kalchberg,A.F., [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190. **IL Hf Pa LB SY TR EG TAX FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3737.** Kalis,J.P.A., 1938, Über indoaustralische Rhopaloceren I. Drei neue Lycaenidenrassen von den Kangean-Inseln. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 197-198. **ID TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3738.** Kalis,J.P.A., 1939, Über Delias zebuda Hew. Mit Beschreibung der ersten Stadien. Ent. Rdsch. 56(31): 351-352. **ID ECO BIO MOR LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3739.** Kalis,J.P.A., 1939, Meine Sammelreise auf der Insel Saleyer. Ent. Rdsch. 56: 380-383. **ID FAU TRAV ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3740.** Kalis,J.P.A., 1939, Gynantocera philomela ssp.celebensis Rothsch. Mit Beschreibung des Gespinstes und der Puppe. Ent. Rdsch. 56(23): 246. **ID BIO ECO MOR PUP KOK** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3741.** Kallies,A. & K.Spatenka, 2002, Four species of Brachodidae new to the fauna of Europe (Sesioidea). Nota lepid. 25 (2/3): 155-160, pl. **FAU ATL**
- 3742.** Kallies,A. & K.Spatenka, 2003, The Clearwing Moths of Iran (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Linneana Belg. 19 (2): 81-94; 19 (3): 119-126, 22 figs. **IR TR 65 TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3743.** Kallies,A. & M.Petersen, 1995, Chamaesphecia tahira sp.n. - eine neue Glasflüglerart aus Ostanatolien (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 16(1): 75-80, figs. **TR 04 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3744.** Kallies,A. & Y.Arita, 1998, New and little known clearwing moths (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from the Philippine Islands. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 49 (4): 245-270, figs. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3745.** Kallies,A. & Y.Arita, 2003, A note on the genus Melittia Hübner from New Guinea, with the description of a new species, Melittia propria sp.nov. (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Tinea 17 (4): 173-175, figs. **PG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3746.** Kallies,A. & Y.Arita, 2004, A survey of the clearwing moths of the tribe Sesiini (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Vietnam and adjacent countries with a synopsis of the Oriental Sesiini fauna. Tinea 18 (1): 65-95, figs. **IN Meg Ass MM TH TW VN CN PH Mno Neg Ley Mno BN MY Bor ID Ja Clb PG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3747.** Kallies,A. & Y.Arita, 2005, Systematic position of the genus Dasysphacia (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae, Cissuvorini), with descriptions of two new bumble bee mimicking species from northern Vietnam Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 56 (2): 85-92, figs. **VN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3748.** Kallies,A., 1997, Eine neue und bemerkenswerte Synanthedon-Art aus Griechenland (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 18(1): 59-66, 4 figs. **GR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3749.** Kallies,A., 1998, Erster Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Brachodidae. Revision von Brachodes fallax mit Beschreibung neuer zentralasiatischer Arten (Sesioidea). Nota lepid. 21 (3): 170-193, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 3750.** Kallies,A., 2000, Review of the Tinthiini of the Ethiopian region (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae, Tinthiinae). Tinea 16 (3): 161-169. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 3751.** Kallies,A., 2001, Revision of the Brachodes pumila (Ochsenheimer,1808) species-group (Sesioidea, Brachodidae). Nota lepid. 24 (1/2): 7-19, figs. **TR SY LB IR 01 07 24 25 31 46 58 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3752.** Kallies,A., 2002, Brachodes flagellatus sp.n. from Tibet (Lepidoptera, Sesioidea, Brachodidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (3): 159-160; 23 (4): 166. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3753.** Kallies,A., 2003, Two new species of Sesiini from the Oriental Region (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae, Sesiinae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (4): 166-161, figs. **MY Bor BN VN CN PH Hn TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3754.** Kallies,A., 2003, Synanthedon pamphyla sp.n. from Southern Turkey with a comparative analysis of mitochondrial DNA of related species (Sesiidae). Nota lepid. 26 (1/2): 27-34, figs. **TR Cc 07 08 35 TAX MOR FAU ATL DNA** [available in Cesa Library]

3755. **Kallies,A.**, 2004, The Brachodidae of the Oriental Region and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Sesiioidea). Tijdschr. Ent. 147 (1): 1-20, 35 figs. **ID Ja Clb TW TH MY VN IN Adm PG SA TAX MOR FAU NOM CLA BIB ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
3756. **Kallies,A., Petersen,M. & H.G.Riefenstahl**, 1998, Drei neue Glasflüglerarten aus Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Esperiana 6: 56-62, Taf. **TR 42 TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
3757. **Kalshoven,L.G.E.**, 1966, Appendix. The Biology of Casmara kalshoveni Diakonoff, an Oecophorid Borer [in] Diakonoff,A., Records and descriptions of south Asiatic Microlepidoptera. Tijdschr. Ent. 109 (3): 87-88, Pl. **ID BIO ECO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3758. **Kaltenbach,T. & P.V.Küppers**, 1987, Kleinschmetterlinge. 288 S. Taf., Neumann-Neudamm, Melsungen. **PT ES FR IT CH AT DE DK BE NL GB PL HU CZ SK SE FI NO BY MK HV SS YU UA B-H RO BG GR AL RU MOR FAU ATL BIB**
3759. **Kaltenbach,T. & R.-U.,Roesler**, 1989, Die Arten der Pyraliden Gattungen Vitessa Moore,1860 (Pyralinae) und Heortia Lederer,1863 (Odontiinae) von Sumatra (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Atalanta 19: 219-233, 26 Abb. **ID Sum Mlc MY TH IN LK TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
3760. **Kames,P.**, 1969, A. artaxerxes ssp. nov. hercynica (Aricia Studies No.11). Natura Jutlandica 15: 107-119, Pls. **DE TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
3761. **Kames,P.**, 1973, Verzeichnis der Tagfalter (Rhopalocera und Hesperidae) der DDR. Ent. Nachr. Dresden 17: 17-22. **DE FAU CAT BIB**
3762. **Kames,P.**, 1975, Das erste Insekten-Schongebiet der DDR für den Schwarzapollo Parnassius mnemosyne L. im Harz. Ent. Nachr. Dresden 19: 117-123. **DE FAU**
3763. **Kames,P.**, 1976, Die Aufklärung des Differenzierungsgrades und der Phylogenese der beiden Aricia-Arten agestis Den. et Schiff. und artaxerxes Fabr. (allous G.-Hb.) mit Hilfe von Erzüchten und Kreuzungsversuchen, Teil 1. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 26: 7-13. **DE HER PHY TAX**
3764. **Kames,P.**, 1978, Melitaea britomartis Assm. und Aricia artaxerxes ssp. hercynica Ks. im Gebiet zwischen Mulde und Mainz. Ent. Ber., Berl. 1978: 20-25. **DE FAU**
3765. **Kames,P.**, 1978, Aricia artaxerxes Fabr. ssp. issekutzi Balogh im Porac-Tal bei Rudnany (Slovenske Rudohorie). Zbor. slov. narod. Muz. 23: 161-167. **SL FAU**
3766. **Kames,P.**, 1979, Aricia artaxerxes F. hercynica Kames bei Jena durch Eizucht bestätigt. Ent. Ber., Berl. 1979: 17-18. **DE FAU**
3767. **Kammel,J.E.**, 1943, Zur Rassenfrage des Parnassius apollo L. aus den nördlichen und zentralen Ostalpengebieten. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 28: 279-304. **AT TAX FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
3768. **Kamp,H.-G. & M.Treimer**, 1974, Gross-Schmetterlinge in Schwelm und Umgebung. Beitr. Heimatkde. Stadt Schwelm Umbeg. (N.F.) 24: 100-122. **DE FAU**
3769. **Kamper,E., Lödl,M. & W.Waitzbauer**, 1981, Biozönosenuntersuchungen in Lunz. IV. Ergebnisse von Licht- und Saugfallenfangen in der Seeau des Lunzer Untersees. Jb. biol. Stat. Lunz 4 (1981): 270-284.
3770. **Kandul,N.P. & V.A.Lukhtanov**, 1997, Karyotype variability and systematics of the blue butterflies of the species groups Polyommatus Agrodiaetus (Agrodiaetus) poseidon and P. (A.) dama (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Zool. Zh. 76 (1): 63-69. **TR TAX KAR**
3771. **Kandul,N.P., et al.**, 2004, Phylogeny of Agrodiaetus Hübner,1822 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) inferred from mtDNA sequences of COI and COII and nuclear sequences of EF1-alfa: Karyotype diversification and species radiation. Syst. Biol. 53 (2): 278-298. **TR Cc 65 25 30 36 29 69 04 13 12 06 AM GG AZ IR RU KG NOM TAX DNA CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
3772. **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1955, Orta Anadolu Meyva Ağaçlarına Zarar Veren Bazı Makrolepidoptera Türlerinin Evsafı ve Kısa Biyolojileri Üzerine Araştırmalar. Ziraat Vekaleti Neşriyatı ve Haberleşme Müdürlüğü, yayın no.704, Ankara. **TR 06 ECO BIO LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
3773. **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1961, Lepidoptera pest of fruit trees in Ankara and its vicinity. Yb. Fac. Agric. Univ. Ankara 1961: 57-68. **TR 06 ECO BIO**
3774. **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1961, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste - I. Bitki Koruma Bült. 2 (10): 3-6, şekil. **TR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3775. **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1962, Meyva ağaçlarına zarar veren bir tür Amorphogynia necessaria Z. Yb. Fac. Agric. Univ. Ankara 1962 (3/4): 300-310. **TR ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
3776. **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1963, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste - V. Bitki Koruma Bült. 3 (3): 208-223, 65-94 şekil. **TR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3777. **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1963, Türkiye'de tespit edilen Arctia türlerinin yapı özellikleri üzerine bir inceleme. Türk. Biol. Derg. 13 (4): 125-135, şekil. **TR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
3778. **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1963, Murgul'da tespit edilen Lepidoptera türleri üzerine araştırmalar. Ank. Üniv. Zir. Fak., Yay. No.212, 91 S. **TR Cc 08 FAU**
3779. **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1963, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste - II. Bitki Koruma Bült. 3 (1): 3-7. **TR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]

- 3780. Kansu, İ.A.,** 1963, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste - III. Bitki Koruma Bült. 3 (2): 83-99, 40 şekil. **TR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3781. Kansu, İ.A.,** 1963, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste - IV. Bitki Koruma Bült. 3 (3): 195-207, 64 şekil. **TR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3782. Kansu, İ.A.,** 1964, Biological notes on Microlepidoptera from Ankara. Univ. Ankara Yb. Fac. Agric. 1963: 157-165. **TR 06 FAU**
- 3783. Kansu, İ.A.,** 1964, Türkiye Pyralidae (Lepidoptera) faunasının tespiti için yapılan toplamalara ait bazı notlar. Türk Biol. Derg. 14 (3): 13-19. **TR FAU**
- 3784. Kansu, İ.A.,** 1965, Short notes on some Pyralids from Turkey. YB. Fac. Agric. Univ. Ankara 1965: 32-40. **TR FAU**
- 3785. Kansu, İ.A.,** 1966, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste - VI. Bitki Koruma Bült. 6 (2): 73-75. **TR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3786. Karaca, U.,** 2008, List of the butterflies of the Kırklareli Province (N.W.Turkey). Cesa News 29: 11-14. **TR 39 FAU VER** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3787. Karatepe, Y.,** 2003, Gelibolu Yarımadası Tarihi Milli Parkının Lepidoptera türleri. Süleyman Demirel Univ. Orman Fak. Derg. (A) 1: 167-180. **TR 17 FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3788. Kardakoff, N.J.,** 1928, Zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren aus der Ussuri Gebietes. Ent. Mitt. zool. StInst. 17(4,6): 261-273, 415-425. **RU Us FAU**
- 3789. Karisch, T. & M. Stanescu,** 2005, On the presence of *Acleris boscanoides* Razowski, 1959 and *Dichrorampha baixerana* Trematerra, 1991 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in Romania. Trav. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. "Grigore Antipa" 48: 203-211, figs. **RO TR FAU ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3790. Karisch, T.,** 1992, Notes on Cochylinae from Near and Middle East with description of a new species (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Dt. ent. Z., (N.F.) 39 (1/3): 203-207, figs. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 3791. Karisch, T.,** 1999, Die Sammlungen des Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte Dessau VI. Die Cochylini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) der Sammlung Dr. W. Thomas. Naturw. Beitr. Mus. Dessau 11: 214-234. **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3792. Karisch, T.,** 2003, Die Sammlungen des Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte Dessau VII. Die Cochylini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) der Sammlung Dr. W. Thomas (Nachtrag) mit Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten. Naturw. Beitr. Mus. Dessau 15: 121-129, Taf. 8. **MA BG RO IR PK TR 30 42 65 65F 69 73 DE AT HV FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]



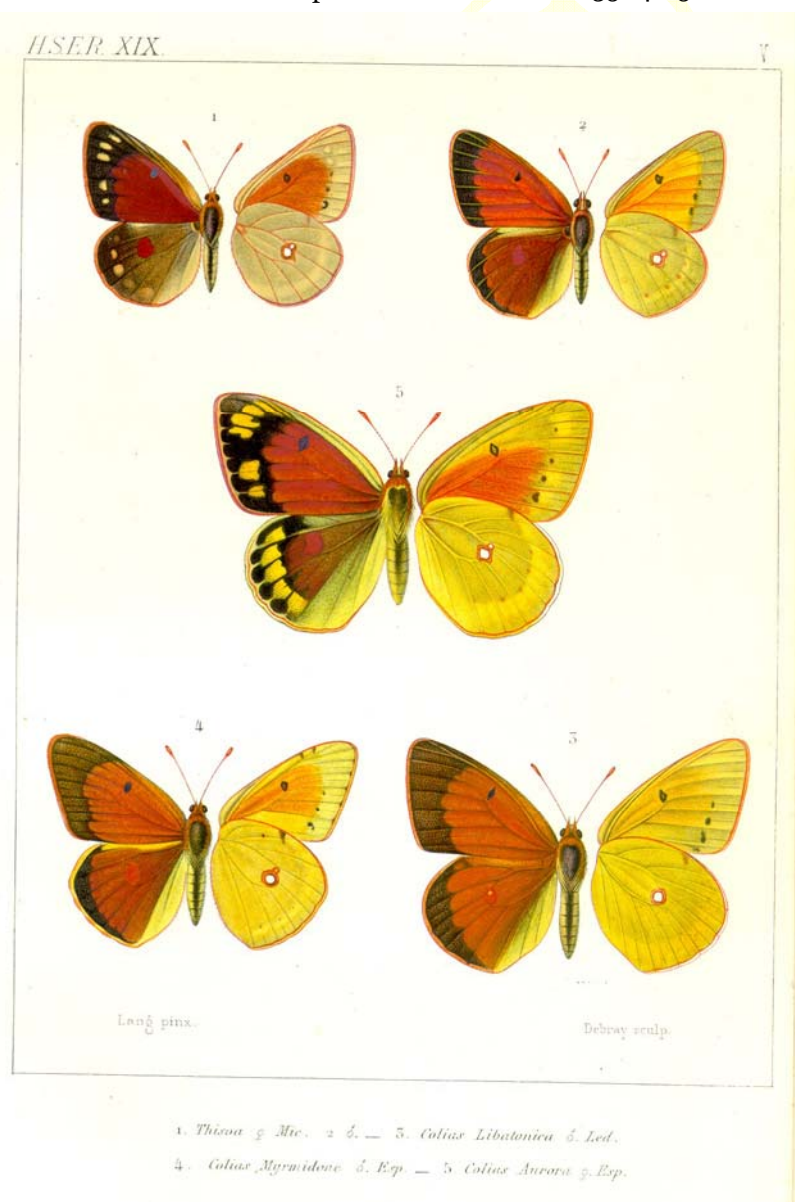
- 3793. Karisch,T.,** 2003, Eine neue Geodena-Art aus Aethiopien (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Nachr. ent. Ver., Apollo (N.F.) 24 (1/2): 77-78, 2 Abb. **ET Shw TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3794. Karisch,T.,** 2004, On the identity of Epinotia berolinensis (Amsel,1932) (Tortricidae, Olethreutinae). Nota lepid. 27 (2/3): 193-194, 2 figs. **ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY Cc GG Ur Sb TAX GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3795. Karisch,T.,** 2004, Zum Vorkommen von Nola cicatricalis (Treitschke,1835) in der Elbaue bei Dessau nebst Anmerkungen zur Genitalmorphologie von Nola cicatricalis und N. confusalis (Herrich-Schäffer,1847) (Lep., Nolidae) Ent. Nachr. Ber. 48 (3/4): 199-202, figs. **DE TAX GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3796. Karisch,T.,** 2004, Die Sammlungen des Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte Dessau VIII. Die Chlidanotinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) der Sammlung Dr. W. Thomas. Naturw. Beitr. Mus. Dessau 16: 67-69. **IN Ass Mge DE RO IT FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3797. Karisch,T.,** 2004, Die Sammlungen des Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte Dessau IX. Die Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) der Sammlung Dr. W. Thomas. Naturw. Beitr. Mus. Dessau 16: 70-74. **DE YU RO IT AT FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3798. Karisch,T.,** 2005, Die Sammlungen des Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte Dessau X. Die Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) der Sammlung Dr. W. Thomas (Teil 1). Naturw. Beitr. Mus. Dessau 17: 91-94. **MA DZ DE IT AT TR 33 42 CH IR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3799. Karisch,T.,** 2005, Zur Kenntnis von Aethes cremonana (Ragonot,1894) und ähnlicher Arten der Gattung Aethes Billberg,1825 [sic] (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Cochylini). Entomofauna 26 (5): 45-56, figs. **IR TR 30 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3800. Karisch,T.,** 2005, Übersicht über die Gattung Dracontogena Diakonoff,1970 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Olethreutinae, Grapholitini). Linzer biol. Beitr. 37 (1): 457-476, figs. **GO Bio MG ZM ST ZR Kvu KE TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3801. Karl,K.,** 1987, Tagaktive Grossschmetterlinge als Bioindikatoren für landwirtschaftliche Nutzflächen der Zentralschweizer Voralpen. Ent. Ber., Luzern Suppl., 138 S. Luzern. **CH FAU ECO BIB BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3802. Karnoschitzky,N.,** 1954, New and rare Lepidoptera of the Bulgarian Black Sea coast. Izv. zool. Inst. Sof. 3: 161-200. **BG FAU**
- 3803. Karsch,F.,** 1894, Einige neue afrikanische Tagfalter aus den Familien der Nymphaliden, Acraeiden, Danaiden und Satyriden. Ent. Nachr., Berlin 20: 209-240. **GA CG NG CM B-F GH LI GN CI UG TZ KE ZR AO ZM BI SD TAX MOR FAU**
- 3804. Karsholt,O. & A.Kun,** 2003, A new species of Ethmia Hübner,[1819] from the Greece Island of Rhodes (Ethmiidae). Nota lepid. 25 (4): 207-212, fig. **Rd TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 3805. Karsholt,O. & C.Gielis,** 1995, The Pterophoridae described by J. C. Fabricius, with remarks on type material of Fabrician Lepidoptera. Steenstrupia 21: 31-35. **DK TAX NOM**
- 3806. Karsholt,O. & E.Palm,** 1979, Oversigt over viklernes udbredelse i Danmark (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Ent. Meddr 47: 49-61. **DK FAU**
- 3807. Karsholt,O. & E.S.Nielsen,** 1974, A new species of Gnorimoschema Busck from Northern Europe (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Notulae Entomol. 54: 91-96. **DK TAX MOR FAU**
- 3808. Karsholt,O. & E.S.Nielsen,** 1976, Nemapogon wolffiella nom. nov. for N. albipunctella (Haworth) and Scythris empetrella nom. nov. for S. variella (Stephens) (Lepidoptera: Tineidae and Scythrididae). Ent. scand. 7: 152-153. **DK NOM TAX**
- 3809. Karsholt,O. & E.S.Nielsen,** 1976, Notes on some Lepidoptera described by Linnaeus, Fabricius, and Ström. Ent. scand. 7: 241-251. **TAX BIB NOM**
- 3810. Karsholt,O. & E.S.Nielsen,** 1976, Systematisk fortegnelse over Danmarks sommerfugle. 128 pp. Scandinavian Science Press Ltd., Klampenborg. **DK CAT FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3811. Karsholt,O. & E.S.Nielsen,** 1978, Nogle for den danske fauna nye smasommerfugle, med en oversigt over Coleophora milvipennis-grupper. Ent. Meddr 46: 1-16. **DK FAU**
- 3812. Karsholt,O. & E.S.Nielsen,** 1984, A taxonomic review of the Stem Moths, Ochsenheimeria Hübner, of northern Europe (Lepidoptera: Ochsenheimeriidae). Ent. scand. 15: 233-247. **DK TAX MOR FAU**
- 3813. Karsholt,O. & E.S.Nielsen,** 1986, The Lepidoptera described by C.P.Thunberg. Ent. scand. 16: 433-463. **TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3814. Karsholt,O. & J.Razowski (eds),** 1996, The Lepidoptera of Europe, A Distributional Checklist. 380 pp., Apollo Books, Stentrup. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 TAX CAT DIS BIB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

- 3815. Karsholt, O. & K. Larsen**, 1986, *Aterpia corticana* (Den. & Schiff.) og andre sommerfugle meldt fra Ringedal på Bornholm (Lepidoptera). Ent. Meddr 53: 89-95. **DK FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3816. Karsholt, O. & K. Petersen**, 1977, Tre arter af Microlepidoptera nye for Danmark. Ent. Meddr 45: 37-43. **DK FAU**
- 3817. Karsholt, O. & K. Sattler**, 1998, A new brachypterous *Ephysteris* Meyrick from the island of Madeira (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 49 (1): 35-47, figs. **DZ MA Md ES LY Cy TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3818. Karsholt, O. & K. Schnack**, 1978, To arter af Cochylidae nye for Danmark (Lepidoptera). Lepidoptera, Kbh. N. S. 3: 141-152. **DK FAU**
- 3819. Karsholt, O. & N. P. Kristensen**, 1974, Undersøgelser over sommerfuglefaunaen på Hesselø. Ent. Meddr 42: 33-47. **DK FAU**
- 3820. Karsholt, O. & N. P. Kristensen**, 1995, Book review [af J. H. Kuchlein] (collaborator J. H. Donner): *De Kleine Vlinders. Handboek voor Faunistik van de Nederlandse Microlepidoptera*. Ent. scand. 26: 473-474. **NL BIB**
- 3821. Karsholt, O. & P. Huemer**, 1995, Additions and corrections to the Gelechiidae fauna of Italy (Lepidoptera). Boll. Zool. agr. Bachic. Ser. II, 27. **IT FAU**
- 3822. Karsholt, O. & P. Nielsen**, 1998, Revideret katalog over de danske Sommerfugle. Revised catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Denmark. 144 pp. København. **DK CAT FAU BIB**
- 3823. Karsholt, O. & P. Skou**, 1987, Sommerfugle (Lepidoptera) fra Skallingen. Ent. Meddr 54: 67-92. **DK FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3824. Karsholt, O. & S. Y. Sinev**, 2004, Contribution to the Lepidoptera fauna of the Madeira Islands Part 4. Blastobasidae Beitr. Ent. 54 (2): 387-463, 104 figs. **Md TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3825. Karsholt, O. & T. Rutten**, 2005, The genus *Bryotropha* Heinemann in the Western Palearctic (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 148: 77-207, 422 figs. **GB BE DK SE NO FI DE PL FR IT AT HU CZ SL YU MK GR AL ES PT DZ MA TN Sa Co Si CH BG TR Cc o6 o7 15 16 20 33 38 42 71 76 IT GG RU RO AM AZ IR TM IQ SY LB EG LY TM Rd CY BY EE LT NL UA TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP CLA CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3826. Karsholt, O.**, 1973, Et dansk fund af *Syncopacma vinella* Bankes (Lep., Gelechiidae). Ent. Meddr 41: 174-176. **DK FAU**
- 3827. Karsholt, O.**, 1974, Et dansk fund af *Catoptria maculalis* Zett. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Ent. Meddr 42: 142-144. **DK FAU**
- 3828. Karsholt, O.**, 1976, Om en ny dansk og en sjælden smasommerfugleart fra Vemmetofte skovene. Lepidoptera, Kbh. N. S. 3: 61-63. **DK FAU**
- 3829. Karsholt, O.**, 1977, 14 for Norges fauna nye Microlepidoptera. Atalanta Norvegica 3: 36-40. **DK FAU**
- 3830. Karsholt, O.**, 1978, Anmeldelse af E. Traugott-Olsen & E. Schmidt-Nielsen, 1977: The Elachistidae (Lepidoptera) of Fennoscandia and Denmark. Ent. Meddr 46: 16-18. **DK BIB**
- 3831. Karsholt, O.**, 1978, Nogle indslæbte sommerfugle i Zoologisk Museums samling (Lepidoptera: Tineidae, Pyralidae). Ent. Meddr 46: 65-67. **DK FAU**
- 3832. Karsholt, O.**, 1981, Northern European species of the genus *Caryocolum* Gregor & Povolny, 1954, feeding on *Cerastium* and *Stellaria*, with description of a new species (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Ent. scand. 12: 251-270. **DK TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO ECO**
- 3833. Karsholt, O.**, 1984, Staengelmollenes udbredelse i Danmark (Lepidoptera, Ochseneimeriidae). Ent. Meddr 51: 93-96. **DK FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3834. Karsholt, O.**, 1987, Anmeldelse af 1) Eivind Palm: Nordeuropas pyralider-med særligt henblik på den danske fauna (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae), and 2) Barry Goater: British Pyralid Moths - A Guide to their Identification. Ent. Meddr 55: 65-68. **DK BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3835. Karsholt, O.**, 1988, On butterflies from Madeira, with a check list. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 100: 115-117. **Md FAU CAT**
- 3836. Karsholt, O.**, 1988, Anmeldelse af Bernard D'Abrera, 1987: *Sphingidae Mundi-Hawk Moths of the World*. Ent. Meddr 56: 63-64. **BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3837. Karsholt, O.**, 1989, Anmeldelse af Tremewann, W. G., 1989: A Bibliography of the Zygaeninae (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Ent. Meddr 57: 176. **BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3838. Karsholt, O.**, 1990, Verdens mindste sommerfugle. DYR i natur og museum 1990 (1): 6-9. **DK FAU**
- 3839. Karsholt, O.**, 1990, Om betydningen af museumssamlinger, belyst ved et par eksempler (Lepidoptera). Ent. Tidskr. 111: 75-77. **DK FAU**
- 3840. Karsholt, O.**, 1992, *Caryocolum jaspidella* (Chrétien, 1908): Male genitalia, distribution and notes on its biology (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Nota lepid. 14: 302-307. **DK FAU DIS BIO GEN BIB ATL**

- 3841. Karsholt, O.**, 1992, Anmeldelse af Johansson, R., E.S.Nielsen, E.J. van Nieukerken & B. Gustavsson, 1990. The Nepticulidae and Opostegidae of North West Europe. Ent. Meddr 60: 59-60. **DK BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3842. Karsholt, O.**, 1992, Anmeldelse af 1) Kryzhanovskii, O.L.(ed.): Lepidopterous Fauna of the USSR and Adjacent Countries, 2) Medvedev, G.S.(ed): Key to the Insects of the European Part of the USSR. IV. Lepidoptera. Part 1-2., 3) Zagulajev, A.K.: Clothes Moths (Myrmecozelinae). Ent. Meddr 60: 100, 124. **BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3843. Karsholt, O.**, 1992, Gelechiidae collected during 13 years of regular light trapping near a farm in southern Denmark (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. Suppl. 4: 109-117. **DK FAU**
- 3844. Karsholt, O.**, 1992, Anmeldelse af 1) Kryzhanovskii, O.L.(ed.): Lepidopterous Fauna of the USSR and Adjacent Countries, 2) Medvedev, G.S.(ed): Key to the Insects of the European Part of the USSR. IV. Lepidoptera. Part 1-2., 3) Zagulajev, A.K.: Clothes Moths (Myrmecozelinae). Ent. Meddr 60: 100, 124. **BIB**
- 3845. Karsholt, O.**, 1992, Gelechiidae collected during 13 years of regular light trapping near a farm in southern Denmark (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. Suppl. 4: 109-117. **DK ECO FAU**
- 3846. Karsholt, O.**, 1994, Nogle indslæbte sommerfugle i Danmark, samt bemærkninger om dette emne (Lepidoptera). Ent. Meddr 62: 1-6. **DK FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3847. Karsholt, O.**, 1994, Anmeldelse af Emmet, A.M. & J.Heath (Eds): The Moths and Butterflies of Great Britain and Ireland. Bind 7, del 2: Lasiocampidae to Thyatiridae, with life history chart of the British Lepidoptera. Ent. Meddr 62: 31-32. **BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3848. Karsholt, O.**, 1994, Anmeldelse af Huemer, P. & Tarmann, G., 1993: Die Schmetterlinge Österreichs (Lepidoptera). Ent. Meddr 62: 94. **BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3849. Karsholt, O.**, 1994, Anmeldelse af A. R. Pittaway, 1993: the Hawkmoths of the Western Palaearctic. Ent. Meddr 62: 100, 116. **BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3850. Karsholt, O.**, 1994, Nogle indslæbte sommerfugle i Danmark, samt bemærkninger om dette emne (Lepidoptera). Ent. Meddr 62: 1-6. **DK FAU**
- 3851. Karsholt, O.**, 1994, Anmeldelse af Emmet, A.M. & J.Heath (Eds): The Moths and Butterflies of Great Britain and Ireland. Bind 7, del 2: Lasiocampidae to Thyatiridae, with life history chart of the British Lepidoptera. Ent. Meddr 62: 31-32. **BIB**
- 3852. Karsholt, O.**, 1994, Anmeldelse af Huemer, P. & Tarmann, G., 1993: Die Schmetterlinge Österreichs (Lepidoptera). Ent. Meddr 62: 94. **AT BIB**
- 3853. Karsholt, O.**, 1994, Anmeldelse af A. R. Pittaway, 1993: the Hawkmoths of the Western Palaearctic. Ent. Meddr 62: 100, 116. **BIB**
- 3854. Karsholt, O.**, 1995, Ny dansk smosommerfugl i museets lysfælde. DRY i natur og museum 1995 (1): 10-12. **DK FAU**
- 3855. Karsholt, O.**, 1995, Kommentiertes Verzeichnis der Symmocidae, Blastobasidae und Gelechiidae Ostdeutschlands. Beitr. Ent. 45: 137-154. **DE CAT FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3856. Karsholt, O.**, 1995, Kommentiertes Verzeichnis der Symmocidae, Blastobasidae und Gelechiidae Ostdeutschlands. Beitr. Ent. 45: 137-154. **DE FAU CAT BIB**
- 3857. Karsholt, O.**, 1996, Coleophora zukowskii Toll, 1959 rediscovered in Denmark, with description of its hitherto unknown female (Lepidoptera). Ent. Meddr 64: 311-315. **DK FAU MOR**
- 3858. Karsholt, O.**, 1997, Anmeldelse af Hannemann, H.-J., 1995: Kleinschmetterlinge oder Microlepidoptera IV. Flachleibmotten (Depressariidae). Tierwelt Deutschlands 69: 1-192. Ent. Meddr 65: 159-160. **DE BIB**
- 3859. Karsholt, O.**, 1997, The genus Chrysoclista Stainton, 1854 in Europe (Lepidoptera, Agonoxenidae). Ent. Meddr. 65 (1): 29-33, 4 figs. **Cc AT HU YU MK BG RO UA GG TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3860. Karsholt, O.**, 1998, En oversigt over ældre angivelser af Iphiclides podalirius L. fra Danmark. Lepidoptera 7: 184-187. **DK FAU**
- 3861. Karsholt, O.**, [1975], Om en ny dansk og en sjælden smosommerfugleart fra Vemmetofte skovene. Midtsjællands naturhistoriske Forening 1950-1975: 23-24. **DK FAU**
- 3862. Karsholt, O., Kozlov, M.V. & N.P.Kristensen**, 1994, Eriocrania cicatricella (Zetterstedt, 1839), the correct name of the moth currently known as Eriocrania haworthi Bradley, 1966. Ent. Meddr 62: 91-93. **DK TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3863. Karsholt, O., Larsen, K. & L.Aarvik**, 1986, A remarkable disjunction: Scrobipalpa reiprichi Povolny, 1984 discovered in Norway, with remarks on the characteristic of the species (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Nota lepid. 9: 191-199. **DK TAX MOR FAU**
- 3864. Karsholt, O., Nieukerken, E.J.v., Whitebread, S. & S. Zangheri**, 1995, Lepidoptera Zeugloptera, Dacnonypha, Monotrysia (=Micropterygoidea, Eriocranioidea, Hepialoidea, Nepticoloidea, Incurvarioidea, Tischerioidea). Checklist delle specie della fauna Italiana, fasc. 80: 1-12. **IT FAU CAT**

- 3865. Kaspar,A.**, 1908, Beiträge zur Tagfalterfauna Nordmährens. Mitt. Komm. naturwiss. Durchforsch. zool. Abt. 12: 1-15. **DE FAU**
- 3866. Kasy,F.**, 1954, Die Raupe von *Gnophos stevenaria* Bsd. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Fragm. balcan.* 1 (13): 115-116. **MK BIO ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3867. Kasy,F.**, 1956, Über die Präimaginalstadien von *Amphipyra stix* H. Schäff. (Lepidoptera, Agrotidae). *Fragm. balcan.* 1 (33): 247-255, 6 Abb. **MK BIO ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3868. Kasy,F.**, 1957, Über eine Zucht und die Präimaginalstadien von *Maraschia grisescens* Osth. (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae). *Fragm. balcan.* 2 (4): 17-25, 9 Abb. **MK BIO ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3869. Kasy,F.**, 1958, Die Präimaginalstadien und die Biologie von *Amphipyra micans* Ld. (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae). *Fragm. balcan.* 2 (5): 27-36, 15 Abb. **MK BIO ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3870. Kasy,F.**, 1959, Zur Biologie und über die Präimaginalstadien von *Apatete (=Acronycta) orientalis* (Mn.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Apatelinae). *Fragm. balcan.* 2 (17): 145-154, 13 Abb. **MK BIO ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3871. Kasy,F.**, 1961, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Micro- und Macroheteroceren-Fauna Westmazedoniens. *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 13 (3): 65-82. **MK FAU ECO TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3872. Kasy,F.**, 1961, Bemerkswerte wärmeliebende Schmetterlingsarten in schon bestehenden und projektierten Naturschutzgebieten im östlichen Oesterreich. *Int. Congr. Ent.* (11) 1 (1960): 519-525. **AT FAU ECO**
- 3873. Kasy,F.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XIII. Lepidoptera: Noctuidae-Quadrianae, Lasiocampidae, Sphingidae, Arctiidae. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 66: 463-467, 1 Abb. **SD TAX MOR FAU DIS GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3874. Kasy,F.**, 1965, Zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna des östlichen Neusiedlersee-Gebietes. *Wiss. Arb. Burgenld.* 34: 75-211. **AT FAU**
- 3875. Kasy,F.**, 1968, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XXXV. Lepidoptera: Walshidae. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 72: 497-525, 26 Textabb. **SA SD YE EG MK IN PK KE ZA TAX MOR GEN FAU BIB ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3876. Kasy,F.**, 1970, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Bifascia* Amsel, *Bifascioides* Kasy, und *Gisilia* Kasy (Lepidoptera, Walshidae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 74: 187-194, 6 Abb. **DZ PK TN IN SA TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3877. Kasy,F.**, 1974, Das Naturhistorische Museum in Wien und seine Lepidopterensammlung. *J. Res. Lepid.* 13: 63-65. **AT MUS**
- 3878. Kasy,F.**, 1979, Die Schmetterlingsfauna des Naturschutzgebietes Hackelsberg, Nordburgenland. *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. (Suppl.)* 30 (1978): 1-44. **AT FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3879. Kasy,F.**, 1979, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Tortilia* Chrétien (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 82: 533-539, figs. **DZ TN ES MA YE IL Pa MA TN IR Elb SY GR TR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3880. Kasy,F.**, 1981, Naturschutzgebiete im östlichen Österreich als Refugien bemerkenswerter Lepidopterenarten. *Beih. Veröff. Natursch. Landschaftspfl. Bad.-Württ.* 21: 109-120. **AT ECO CON FAU**
- 3881. Kasy,F.**, 1983, Die Schmetterlingsfauna des WWF Naturreservates "Hundsheimer Berge" in Niederösterreich. *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 34 (Suppl.): 1-48. **AT FAU CON** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3882. Katayama,T.**, 1988, Notes on *Pazala glycerion* (Gray), with description of a new subspecies from North-West India. *Gekkan-Mushi* 203: 8-9, pl.1 **IN TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 3883. Katbeh-Bader,A., Amr,Z.S. & S.Isma'el**, 2003, The butterflies of Jordan. *J. Res. Lepid.* 37 (1998): 11-26. **JO FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3884. Kato,S.-I.**, 1980, Notes on the Satyridae Amathusiidae from Ambon Island, Indonesia. *Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan* 30(3/4): 239-244, figs. **ID TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 3885. Kattoulas,M. & A.Koutsaftikis**, 1977, Systematische, oekologische und ethologische Untersuchungen der Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Kastelloriso. *Biologia gallo-hellen.* 7: 151-161. **GR ECO FAU**
- 3886. Kattoulas,M. & A.Koutsaftikis**, 1977, Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Kythera. *Annls. Mus. Goulandr* 3: 115-120. **GR FAU**
- 3887. Katwijk,D.v.**, 1949, Overzicht van de lichtvangst op Lepidoptera in 1948. *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 12: 400-401. **NL FAU**
- 3888. Katwijk,D.v.**, 1958, De vlinders uit "Het Staelduin". *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 18: 1-8. **NL FAU**
- 3889. Katwijk,D.v.**, 1978, On the flight of *Oeneis jutta* (Hübner,1806). *Nota lepid.* 1: 137-138. **ECO**
- 3890. Katwijk,D.v.**, 1978, On the flight of *Oeneis jutta* (Hübner,1806) (Satyridae). *Nota lepid.* 1(3): 137-138. **FI ECO ETH** [available in Cesa Library]

- 3891. Kauffmann, G.**, 1951, Die Hesperidae der Schweiz. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24: 329-376. **CH TAX MOR FAU**
- 3892. Kauffmann, G.**, 1951, Die Hesperidae der Schweiz. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24: 329-376. **CH FAU ECO BIO BIB**
- 3893. Kauffmann, G.**, 1955, *Reverdinus floccifer habiba* n. ssp. (Lepidopt., Hesperidae). Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 28 (3): 288-290. **MA TAX MOR FAU**
- 3894. Kauffmann, H. & G. Schmid**, 1966, Schmetterlingsfauna (Macrolepidoptera) von Tübingen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergs. Die Natur- und Landschaftsschutzgebiete Baden-Wuerttembergs 3: 946-971; Ludwigsburg. **DE FAU**
- 3895. Kautz, P.**, 1996, *Palearctia hauensteini* sp.n., eine neue Bärenspinnerart aus Südtibet (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(1): 41-49, 12 Abb. **CN PK IN NP CA TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL DIS MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3896. Kautz, H.**, 1927, *Pieris napi* L. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 77 (1926): 44-79. **AT FAU**
- 3897. Kautz, H.**, 1936, Zweibrütige *Pieris bryoniae* O.-Rassen. Z. oest. EntVer. 21: 29-35, 37-41. **AT FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3898. Kautz, H.**, 1950, Die gelben Formen von *Pieris napi* L. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 35: 42-50. **AT FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3899. Kautz, H.**, 1952, Richtigstellung und Ergänzungen zum Aufsatz "Die gelben Formen von *Pieris napi* L." Z. wien. ent. Ges. 37: 43-44. **AT FAU TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3900. Kautz, H.**, 1953, Bemerkungen zu der Arten *Pieris napi* L., *bryoniae* O., *adalwinda* Fruhst. und zur mod. *hibernica* Schmidt. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 38: 285-261. **FAX FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3901. Kautz, H.**, 1954, Benennung der nordeuropäischen *Pieris bryoniae* O. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 296-297. **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3902. Kautz, H.**, 1955, Die Rückschlags- und Zukunftsformen von *Pieris napi* L. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40: 151-156. **AT FAU TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3903. Kawabe, A.**, 1985, Notes on the Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) from Taiwan I. Tinea 12 (1): 1-10. **TW TAX MOR FAU**
- 3904. Kawabe, A.**, 1987, Records and descriptions of the subtribe Sycacanthae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from Thailand. [in] Kuroko, H. & S. Moriuti, Microlepidoptera of Thailand 1: 61-68, figs. University of Osaka. **TH Nna CMa Cbi TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3905. Kawabe, A.**, 1987, Records of seven species of the Cochylinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from Thailand, with a new species, [in] Kuroko, H. & S. Moriuti, Microlepidoptera of Thailand 1: 69-74,



- figs. University of Osaka. **TH Nna Kao CMa Cbi TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3906. Kawabe,A.**, 1989, Records and descriptions of the subfamily Olethreutinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from Thailand. [in] Moriuti,S., Microlepidoptera of Thailand 2: 23-82, University of Osaka. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB**
- 3907. Kawazoe,A. & M.Wakabaishi**, 1979, Coloured illustration of the butterflies of Japan. 422 pp., 72 pls., figs.; Hoikusha Publishing Co., Osaka. **JP ATL FAU**
- 3908. Kawazoe,A.**, 1973, A revisional note on some Philippine Lycaenidae and Hesperidae reported by Murayama and Okamura. Tyo to Ga 24: 91-98. **PH TAX MOR FAU**
- 3909. Kayci,L. & M.Fidan**, 2010, Chazaria incarnata (Freyer,1838) türünün biyolojisi ve yayılış hakkında notlar (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Cesa News 59: 55-59, 6 şekil. **TR ECO FAU BIO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3910. Kayci,L.**, 2007, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea in Ereğli Mountain (Van). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 6: 1-47. **TR 65 FAU ECO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3911. Kaye,W.J.**, 1901, Progress in the classification of the Sphingides during a century and a half. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 62-66. **KEY CLA MOR TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3912. Kaye,W.J.**, 1918, Descriptions from the Joicey Collection of new species of Syntomidae, Nymphalidae, and Hesperidae, and two genera of Syntomidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 2: 225-232. **BR ZR TD CO PE TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3913. Kaye,W.J.**, 1918, On a new genus and two new species of Amantidae (Syntomidae) in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 1: 325-327, figs. **PH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3914. Kaye,W.J.**, 1919, New species and genera of Nymphalidae, Syntomidae, and Sphingidae in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 4: 84-94. **BR PE CO CM MY ID TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3915. Kaye,W.J.**, 1931, Additions and corrections to the author's "Butterflies of Jamaica (1926)". Trans. ent. Soc. London 79 (3): 531-537, pl. **JM TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3916. Kaçar,G. & M.R.Ulusoy**, 2008, Doğu Akdeniz Bölgesi'nde yeni bir zeytin zararlısı karanfil yaprakbükeni, Cacoecimorpha pronubana (Hübner) 1796-1799 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Türk. ent. Derg. 32 (3): 211-223, figs. **TR 01 27 31 33 46 80 FAU ECO BIO DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3917. Keil,N.**, 1996, Entomologische Eindrücke von der Insel Korsika (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(1): 93-110, Abb. **FR Co FAU MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3918. Keil,T.**, 1998, Eine neue Unterart von Jordanita (Praviela) anatolica (Naufok,1929) aus dem westlichen Iran und biologische Beobachtungen an Procrinae aus dem Iran (Lep., Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Ent. Nachr. Ber., 42: 113-118, 13 figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO**
- 3919. Keil,T.**, 1999, Beitrag zur Kenntnis von Procrinae aus dem Iran (Lep., Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Ent. Nachr. Ber., 43: 73-78, 12 figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 3920. Keler,S.v.**, 1956, Entomologisches Wörterbuch. 679 pp., 33 pls., Akademie-Verlag, Berlin. **BIB**
- 3921. Keller,R.**, 1988, Über das Aufweichen empfindlichen Lepidopteren. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98: 410-411. **MET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3922. Kemal,K.M. & I.Akdeniz**, 2008, Scientific note: On the Early Stages of Princeps demoleus (Linnaeus,1758) in South East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Cesa News 2: 9-13, 17 figs. **TR 47 ECO BIO EGG LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3923. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2004, Pyralidae Araştırmaları Hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 88/89: 14-15. **ZA Tva Lpo AU TR 01 FAU TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3924. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2004, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) -III. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 90: 1-5. **Cc CL ID Ja Clb CN Ui Au KF Ssn Dj AR LB Sum CO AZ Nv Ord TR TM MM IN Ass IR Ij UZ KP KR US NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3925. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2004, Two nomenclatural cases in the genera Phtheochroa Stephens and Abrepagoge Razowski (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 90: 5-6. **KG MN RO BG RU UA NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3926. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2004, Nomenclatural note on a Lasiocampid species in Surinam (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 90: 6-7. **SR NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3927. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 10-11. **VN Ton PH Boh Mdo CN Hn TZ KE JP TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3928. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies and their living places at Medike, Soutpansberg Mts. (Transvaal, South Africa) [in] Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak (Ed.), Short Video Films on Insect

- Diversity in the World. Audovisual clips of 22 habitats & 56 butterflies films, 3 maps & ref. Duration: 8'45". Format: *.m2p. Scientific Series Archive no:SS0001. Cesa & Soutpansberg Concervancy. (c) Cesa,2005. **ZA Tva Spb Mdk ECO FAU VID** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3929. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies of Medike (Soutpansberg Mountains, South Africa) with some notes on spring butterflies (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 1-9, 1 Tab. **ZA Spb Mdk ECO FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3930. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on various taxa of the moths (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 11-14. **AF IR TH CMa CN Yu VN MM KK KG RU BR BO CL ZA TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3931. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural corrections on some Neotropical Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 14. **BR BO PA TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3932. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on the South African Lepidoptera (Gelechiidae, Lymantriidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 15. **ZA Tva Lpo TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3933. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Annotated Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Çatak Valley (Van Province, Turkey), Part I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (3): 29-58. **TR 65 65D TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3934. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, List of the butterflies of Urfa Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 94: 3-8. **TR 63 FAU DIS ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3935. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, List of the butterflies of Mardin Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 96: 1-7. **TR 47 FAU DIS ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3936. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) - IV. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 97: 6-7. **IN TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3937. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, A new genus and a new species of Ascalaphidae for the fauna of Turkey (Planipennia). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 99: 1-3, 2 figs. **TR 65 FAU ECO DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3938. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, List of Elachistidae species in South Africa (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 99: 3-5. **ZA Gau Tva US TAX NOM CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3939. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, Diurnal Lepidoptera in the Nemrut Crater (East Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 101: 1-8, 10 figs. **TR 13 D41 FAU ECO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3940. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, Nemophora eretna n.sp. from Turkey (Adelidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 100: 1-4, 3 figs. **TR 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3941. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, Nomenclatural notes on the Palaearctic Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 100: 4-5. **CN Ui FR TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3942. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, Nomenclatural notes on the Australic Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 100: 6-7. **AU TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3943. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, Nomenclatural notes on the Nearctic Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 100: 7-8. **US TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3944. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, A replacement name for a Neotropical butterfly (Acraeidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 105: 3-4. **EC PE TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3945. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Annotated check-list of the butterflies of the Uighur Ili (Lepidoptera). Priamus 11 (4): 61-80. **Ui CAT BIB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3946. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, South African Noctuidae species in the fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera). http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/internet_sayfas305/base_view **ZA TR 65 FAU MAP ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3947. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr2.pdf/base_view **ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3948. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, A nomenclatural note on Erebia magdalena Strecker in U.S.A. (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 137: 1. **US TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3949. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Revised and expanded list of the vernacular names of the Lepidoptera in Uighur language. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 137: 1-12. **CN Ui VER CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3950. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) - V. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 136: 1-2. **TR UZ TM CN ID Sum KG Ssn TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

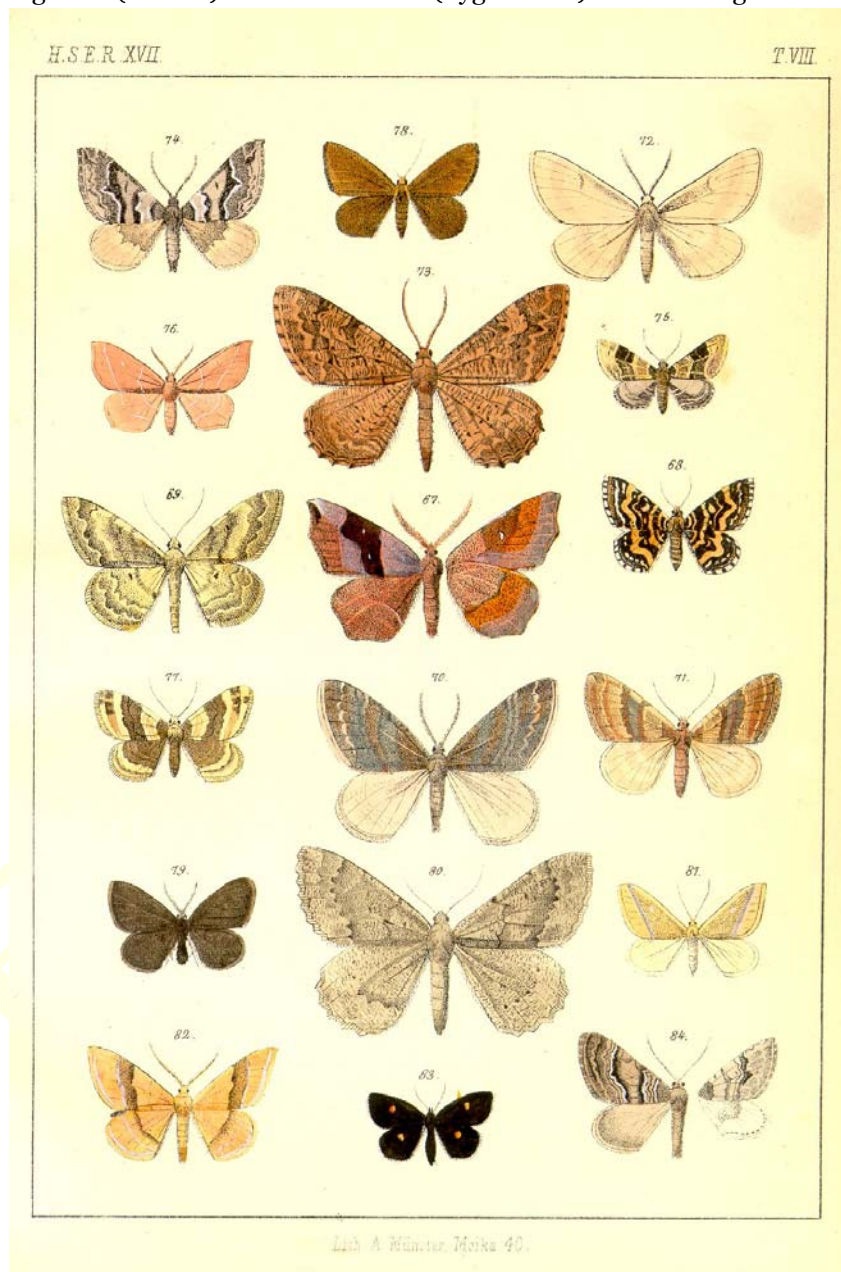
- 3951. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Revised and expanded list of the vernacular names of the Lepidoptera in Turkish language. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (4): 95-125. **TR VER CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3952. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Chapter 8: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Uighur Ili, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1685-1717, figs. **CN Ui CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3953. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Chapter 9: List of the Lepidoptera recorded in Iraq, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1718-1739. **IQ CAT FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3954. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, First scientific trip to the South West Van lake Region (6-8 March,2008). Cesa News 7: 1-15, 25 figs. **TR 13 56 ECO FAU ATL TRA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3955. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Further record of pre-imaginal stages of *Esperarge (s.str.) clymene ssp. valentinae* (Miller) from Van Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 19: 1-5, 5 figs. 1 map. **TR 65 65D ECO BIO ATL LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3956. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Second attempt for determining the Lepidoptera fauna of Kozluk with notes on some other insects of the district (Batman Prov., East Turkey)-I. Cesa News 20: 1-15, 26 figs.; ibid. 21: 1-15, 28 figs.; ibid. 22: 1-13, 25 figs. **TR 72 ECO FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3957. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Second attempt for determining the Lepidoptera fauna of Kozluk with notes on some other insects of the district (Batman Prov., East Turkey)-II. Cesa News 23: 1-4. **TR 72 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3958. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Illustrated notes on the entomological trips to various provinces of East Turkey-I. Tahir Pass (Ağrı Province). Cesa News 24: 1-12, 1 map, 20 figs. **TR 04 ECO HAB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3959. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Illustrated notes on the entomological trips to various provinces of East Turkey-II. Kop Dağı and Vauk Dağı (Erzurum and Gümüşhane Provinces). Cesa News 25: 1-19, 3 maps 31 figs. **TR 25 29 69 ECO HAB ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3960. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Announcement [about Biological Station and Research Laboratory (BSRL) of the Cesa]. Cesa News 26: 1-11, 20 figs. **TR 35 HAB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3961. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, *Orthosia rubricosa* (Esper) in Oak Woodland of Buğlan Pass (Muş Province) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Cesa News 12 : 1-5, figs. **TR 49 ECO BIO ATL LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3962. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Brief field notes on the Insecta observed in South and East Turkey in late August 2008. Cesa News 30: 1-17, 27 figs. **TR 02 44 58 70 FAU ATL VER** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3963. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Biodiversity of Soutpansberg Mountains South Africa I. Butterflies - Behaviours of some *Acraea* species. Icon. Insect. (A), <http://www.archive.org/details/BiodiversityOfSoutpansbergMountainTheSouthAfricaI.Butterflies> **ZA Tva Spb Mdk ECO ETH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3964. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2010, Miscellaneous notes on the pterygot insects of Kato Mountains with illustrations their spring aspects (South East Turkey). Cesa News 57: 1-67, 107 figs. 1 map. **TR 56 65 FAU ECO BIO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3965. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2010, Winter trips to South Van Lake and the cynipid galls on oaks (Hymenoptera, Cynipidae). Cesa News 56: 1-66, 90 figs. **TR 65 FAU ECO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3966. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2010, Illustrated list of the *Zygaena* Fabr. species in Turkey based upon the Info-system of the Cesa (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Zygaeninae). Cesa News 54: 1-35, 53 figs. **TR 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 FAU ATL ECO LAR EGG BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3967. Kemal,M. & E.Seven,** 2008, Spring aspect of the diurnal Lepidoptera fauna of Şirvan District (Siirt Province) (South East Turkey). Cesa News 10: 1-14, 21 figs. **TR 56 56F FAU ECO ATL LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3968. Kemal,M. & M.Aydın,** 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Diyarbakır Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 15: 1-6. **TR 21 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3969. Kemal,M. & M.Aydın,** 2008, Spring aspects of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Kulp District with new faunal records (Diyarbakır Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 14: 1-12, 15 figs. **TR 21 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3970. Kemal,M. & O.Karabacak,** 2008, *Ephelis cruentalis*'in Biyolojisi Hakkında (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 139-140: 6-10, 9 şekil. **Cc TR KG IR 01 05 06 13 16 25 30 31**

- 33 34 35 36 38 39 44 46 49 56 58 63 65 76 ECO BIO LAR PUP HAB ATL DIS MAP [available in Cesa Library]
3971. Kemal,M. & Özkol,H. & L.Kayci, 2008, Xylena Ochsenheimer in East Turkey with new provincial records and larval food-plants (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 139-140: 10-14, 12 figs. TR Cc 05 06 08 12 24 25 42 50 62 65 65K 65D 66 75 75D ECO BIO LAR ATL HAB DIS MAP [available in Cesa Library]
3972. Kemal,M. Seven,S. & A.Ö.Koçak, 2007, List of the Irano-Anatolian Noctuidae with some faunal and zoogeographical remarks based upon the Info-System of the Cesa (Lepidoptera). Priamus Suppl. 9: 1-88, 1 map, 1 table. TR IR GEO FAU CAT BIB [available in Cesa Library]
3973. Kemal,M., 1998, Melitaea asteroida Staudinger,1881 ile yakın türlerinin taksonomik durumu ve nomenklatürü (Lepidoptera, Argynnisidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 55/56: 3-11. KK KG CN Ui Ld Ch PK NP UZ IN TJ MN TAX NOM BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]
3974. Kemal,M., 1999, Tuxentius Larsen,1982 cinsi içinde yeni bir isim teklifi (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 59: 7-8. YE NOM TAX [available in Cesa Library]
3975. Kemal,M., 2000, Orta Asya kelekleri üzerine bazı nomenklatür notları-I. Chazara heydenreichi (Lederer) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 61: 1-2. KK KG TJ PK AF CN Ui T-S TAX NOM BIB [available in Cesa Library]
3976. Kemal,M., 2000, Orta Asya kelekleri üzerine bazı nomenklatür notları-II. 'Scolitantides orion ornata (Staudinger,1892)' alttür isminin geçerliliği hakkında (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 61: 2-4. RU KG CN KP KR TAX NOM BIB [available in Cesa Library]
3977. Kemal,M., 2000, Tomares (nogelii) dobrogensis ssp. uighurica (ssp.n.) [in] Koçak,A., Enkhre vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonumik tizimligi (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 14. TR 06 TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
3978. Kemal,M., 2000, Tomares (nogelii) nogelii ssp. cesa (ssp.n.) [in] Koçak,A., Enkhre vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonumik tizimligi (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 14. TR 23 TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
3979. Kemal,M., 2004, On the butterflies of the Soutpansberg Mountains (South Africa) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 88/89: 1-13. ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Lj FAU CAT BIB TAX [available in Cesa Library]
3980. Kemal,M., 2006, Tanrı Dağlarının Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) Faunası ve Zoocoğrafyası Üzerine Araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 2: 1-122, 34 Çizelge, 8 Tablo. KK KG CN Ui RU At UZ TAX FAU CAT BIB DIS GEO ECO [available in Cesa Library]
3981. Kemal,M., 2006, Bilimsel gezilerimden anılar I-Norduz Yaylası. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl.4: 1-25, 52 figs. TR 65 FAU ECO [available in Cesa Library]
3982. Kemal,M., 2006, Bir Dünya Mirası - A World Inheritance. A Documentary film on DVD format. Narrated in Turkish by Muhabbet Kemal, subtitle in English. 28 minutes, 10 seconds. A Cesa Production. TR 13 ECO FAU CON CAT [available in Cesa Library]
3983. Kemal,M., 2008, Van Gölü havzasında kelek çeşitliliği (Diversity of the butterflies in Van Lake Basin East Turkey). Cesa News 9: 1-6, 5 figs. TR 13 65 ECO FAU [available in Cesa Library]
3984. Kemal,M., 2008, Images from the Cesa Expeditions and Studies within the frame of the Cesa Project Diversity of the Lepidoptera in the World (DLW). Cesa News 1: 2-11, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
3985. Kemal,M., 2008, Illustrations concerning the activities in 2005 on research and education in Chiang Mai University North Thailand. Part I - Queen Sirikit Botanic Garden 8Chiang Mai Thailand) (QSBG). Cesa News 3: 13-16, 8 figs. TH CMA PER [available in Cesa Library]
3986. Kemal,M., 2008, Illustrations concerning the activities in 2005 on research and education in Chiang Mai University North Thailand. Part II - Chiang Mai University Campus and Educational Activities (Chiang Mai Thailand). Cesa News 4: 1-12, 23 figs. TH CMA PER [available in Cesa Library]
3987. Kemal,M., 2008, Corrigenda. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 138: 11. ETY VER [available in Cesa Library]
3988. Kemal,M., 2008, Publications of the Cesa in 2008 (I,II). Cesa News 8: 1-4; 9: 7-8. BIB [available in Cesa Library]
3989. Kemal,M., 2008, A new record of Neurergus crocatus (Cope,1862) in South East Turkey (Salamandridae, Caudata). Cesa News 12: 6-11, 10 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
3990. Kemal,M., 2008, Pieris ergane [in] Butterflies at Artos Mountain, Van Province, East Turkey. Icon. Insect. (A), <http://www.archive.org/details/PierisErganeInButterfliesAtArtosMountVanProvinceEastTurkey> TR 65 ECO ETH [available in Cesa Library]
3991. Kemal,M., 2008, Acraea natalica [in] Butterflies of South Africa. Icon. Insect. (A), <http://www.archive.org/details/AcraeaNatalicaInButterfliesOfSouthAfrica> ZA Tva Spb Mdk ECO ETH [available in Cesa Library]

- 3992. Kemal,M.,** 2008, A hunting Camel Spider at Çatak, Van Province, East Turkey (Galeodidae, Solifugae). Icon. Arachn. (A), <http://www.archive.org/details/IconographiaArachnidorumSeriesABByTheCesa> **TR 65 65D ECO ETH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3993. Kemal,M.,** 2008, A Camel Spider at Kemaliye, Erzincan Province, East Turkey (Galeodidae, Solifugae). Icon. Arachn. (A), <http://www.archive.org/details/IconographiaArachnidorumSeriesAnr.2ByTheCesa> **TR 24 ECO ETH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3994. Kemal,M.,** 2008, Abstracts of the recent publications of the Cesa. Cesa News 3: 2-12. **BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3995. Kemal,M.,** 2008, Information about the scientific activities of the Cesa in Africa. A short note on the studies of the Lepidoptera on the Soutpansberg Mountains (Limpopo, South Africa). Cesa News 6: 1-12, 60 figs. **ZA Spb Tva Lpo Mdk ECO PER ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3996. Kemal,M.,** 2008, On the nomenclatural status of *Colias alpherakii* pakistana Koçak,1980 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 138: 3. **PK TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3997. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & E.Seven,** 2008, Spring aspect of the nocturnal Lepidoptera fauna of Şirvan District (Siirt Province) (South East Turkey). Cesa News 11: 1-6, 6 figs. **TR 56 56F FAU ECO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3998. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & K.Akın,** 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Mardin Province (South East Turkey) with some faunistical remarks. Cesa News 16: 1-10, 8 figs. **TR 47 FAU CAT ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 3999. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & K.Akın,** 2008, Butterflies of Batman Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cesa News 17: 1-6, 7 figs. **TR 72** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4000. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & P.Leksawasdi,** 2007, On the occurrence of *Psychothoe duvauceli* (Bsd.) in North Thailand (Ctenuchidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 105: 1-3, 3 figs. **TH CMa ECO BIO ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4001. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & P.Leksawasdi,** 2007, Chapter 11: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded Chiang Dao (North Thailand), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1745-1759, figs. **TH CMa CDo FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4002. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö., Akın,K., Yalçın,M. Bakan,B. & D.Çelikkaya,** 2010, Spring aspect of the pterygot insects of Mutki (Bitlis Prov., South East Turkey). Cesa News 58: 1-78, 150 figs. 1 graph. **TR 13 ECO FAU BIO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4003. Kemal,M., Leksawasdi,P. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2006, *Wittstrotia flavannamica* Behounek & Speidel in Thailand (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 99: 5-6. **TH CMa CDo TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4004. Kemal,M., Leksawasdi,P. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2006, Ascalaphidae species in Chiang Mai (North Thailand) (Planipennia). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 98: 6-8, 4 figs. **TH CMa FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4005. Kemal,M., Leksawasdi,P. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, On the Pieridae fauna of Chiang Mai Province in North Thailand (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 134: 1-8, 21 figs. **TH CMa PK TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY EGG LAR PUP ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4006. Kemal,M., Seven,S. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Chapter 2: Valid genus group names (genera, subgenera, and sections) recorded in the Databank of the CESA, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 23-142. **CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4007. Kemal,M., Watanasit,S. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Annotated list of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southernmost Provinces of Thailand. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (3): 63-93, 1 map, 3 pls (22 figs). **TH FAU ATL CAT BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4008. Kemal,M., Çelikkaya,D., Bozacı,V. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2009, Stray notes on the insects of the vicinity İzmir (West Turkey). Cesa News 47: 1-42, 71 figs. **TR 35 ECO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4009. Kemal,M., Özkol,H. & L.Kayci,** 2008, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Sarmaç village Ereğli Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 19: 5-17, 20 figs. **TR 65 65K ECO FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4010. Kennel,J.,** 1899, Neue Tortriciden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 1-42, Taf.1 **TR LB UZ KK KG RU HV ES IR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4011. Kennel,J.,** 1900, Neue Palaearktische Tortriciden, nebst Bemerkungen über einige bereits beschriebene Arten. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 124-159, Taf. **Cc DZ MA TN LY EG IL JO LB SY SA YE PT ES IT CH AT DE PL FR GB HU CZ SK SS YU HV B-H MK GR RO BG TR DK SE NO FI EE LV LT RU MN JP KP KR CN UZ TJ KK KA TM IR AF PK AZ AM GG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4012. Kennel,J.,** 1901, Neue Wickler des palaearktischen Gebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 205-305. **Cc DZ MA TN LY EG IL JO LB SY SA YE PT ES IT CH AT DE PL FR GB HU CZ SK SS YU HV B-H**

- MK GR RO BG TR DK SE NO FI EE LV LT RU MN JP KP KR CN UZ TJ KK KA TM IR AF PK AZ
AM GG TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
4013. Kennel,J., 1908-1921, Die Palaearktische Tortriciden. Zoologica 21 (54) (1908): 1-100; Taf.1-6; (1910): 101-232, Taf.7-12; (1913): 233-397, Taf.13-16; (1916): 398-546, Taf. 17-20; (1921): 545-742, Taf.21-24. DZ MA TN LY EG IL JO LB SY SA YE PT ES MT Sa Co Si IT CH AT DE PL FR GB HU CZ SK SS YU HV B-H MK GR RO BG TR DK SE NO FI EE LV LT RU MN JP KP KR CN UZ TJ KK KA TM IR AF PK AZ AM GG Cc 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 2 TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB ATL DIS ECO BIO [available in Cesa Library]
4014. Kennel,J., 1919, Mittelasatische und andere neue Tortriciden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 8: 50-95. Cc DZ MA TN LY EG IL JO LB SY SA YE PT ES IT CH AT DE PL FR GB HU CZ SK SS YU HV B-H MK GR RO BG TR DK SE NO FI EE LV LT RU MN JP KP KR CN UZ TJ KK KA TM IR AF PK AZ AM GG TAX MOR FAU
4015. Kershaw,S.H., 1952, Collecting in the Isle of Man. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 64: 44-46. GB FAU
4016. Keskula,T., 1997, A new subspecies of Colias alpherakii Staudinger,1882 from Uzbekistan (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 28(1/2): 33-34, Pl. UZ TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
4017. Kettlewell,H.B.D., 1931, Collecting 1930. (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 43: 93-96, 113-115, 129-131. FAU [available in Cesa Library]
4018. Kettlewell,H.B.D., 1955, The natural history of Papilio hospiton in Corsica. Entomologist 88: 280-283. FR Co ECO BIO
4019. Kettlewell,H.B.D., 1956, A southern migration of Vanessa atalanta L. - the Red Admiral butterfly. Entomologist 89: 18-19. GB MIG
4020. Keynes,G.L., 1907, Butterflies in South-Germany during the spring and early summer of 1916. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 19: 88-90. DE FAU [available in Cesa Library]
4021. Keynes,J.N. & G.L.Keynes, 1907, Butterflies in eastern Switzerland in 1906. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 19: 42-45. CH FAU [available in Cesa Library]
4022. Keynes,J.N. & G.L.Keynes, 1911, Butterflies in Hungary in 1910. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 23: 161-164, 189-193. HU FAU [available in Cesa Library]
4023. Keynes,J.N., 1906, Butterflies in Switzerland in 1905. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 174-178. CH FAU
4024. Khanal,B. & C.Smith, 1997?, The Butterflies of Kathmandu Valley Nepal. 112pp. figs. Bangkok. NP Kdu Lal Bhp FAU ATL ECO [available in Cesa Library]
4025. Khatri,T.C., [1996], Butterflies of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands: Conservation concerns. J. Res. Lepid. 32 (1993): 170-184. IN Nk Adm ECO FAU [available in Cesa Library]
4026. Kheil,N.M., 1884, Die Rhopalocera der Insel Nias. 38pp. 5pls. Berlin. ID Nia TAX MOR FAU ATL
4027. Kheil,N.M., 1890, Über geschlechtlichen Dimorphismus des abessynischen Pap. Antinorii Oberthür. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 3: 333-336, 2 Abb. ET MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
4028. Kheil,N.M., 1910, Los Lepidopteros de la Sierra de Espuna. Bol. Soc. Arag. Cienc. Nat. 9: 98-121. ES Mu FAU [available in Cesa Library]
4029. Kheil,N.M., 1911, Parnassius nordmanni, nebst einer Einleitung über die "Parnassiiden als Handelsartikel". Int. ent. Z. 5: 83-86. Cc TR GG AZ FAU
4030. Kheyri,M. Naiim,A., et al., 1980, Some studies on Scrobipalpa ocellatella in Iran. Ent. phytopath. appl. 48(1): 1-39, figs. IR ECO BIO DIS ??
4031. Kielland,J., 1982, Revision of the genus Ypthima in the Ethiopian Region excluding Madagascar (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Tijdschr. Ent. 125 (5): 99-154, Pls.8. AC AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ EG ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS MA ML MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW TAX MOR GEN ATL MAP DIS BIB ECO KEY [available in Cesa Library]
4032. Kielland,J., 1990, Butterflies of Tanzania. 363 pp., Pls., 179 text-figs., Hill House Melbourne / London. TZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO HAB DIS BIO [available in Cesa Library]
4033. Kielland,J., 1994, A Revision of the genus Henotesia (excluding Madagascar and other Indian Ocean Islands) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Lambillionia 94 (2,1): 235-274, figs. GA CG NG CM B-F GH LI GN CI UG TZ KE ZR AO ZM BI SD TAX MOR FAU GEN
4034. Kierer,H., 1908, Makrolepidopterenfauna des steierischen Ennstales. Ent. Wbl. 25: 138, 142, 153-154, 158, 162, 165-166, 169-170, 172-173. AT FAU
4035. Kierer,H., 1914, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna des oberen Murtals. Ent. Jb. 23: 112-118. DE FAU
4036. Kimura,Y., 1994, Newly recorded nymphalid butterflies from Thailand since 1979. Butterflies 7: 18-26, 3 pls. TH FAU ATL

- 4037. Kinkler, H. & G. Swoboda, 1980,** Beitrag ueber die Gross-Schmetterlinge (Macrolepidoptera) und Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) des Elmpfer Bruches (Ndrh.). Niederrhein. Jb. 14: 53-72. **DE FAU**
- 4038. Kinkler, H., 1977,** Bericht über die Exkursion der Entomologischen Gesellschaft Düsseldorf gegr. 1866 in die Dollendorfer und Blankenheimer Kalkmulde am 12. und 13. Juni 1976. Mitt. ArbGem. rhein.-westf. Lepid. 1: 1-9. **DE FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4039. Kinkler, H., 1978,** Die Tagfalter (Diurna) und Widderchen (Zygaenidae) der Kalkmagerrasen der Nordeifel (Nordrhein-Westfalen). Mitt. ArbGem. rhein.-westf. Lepid. 1: 74-77. **DE FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4040. Kinkler, H., 1978,** Gross-Schmetterlinge des Gelpetales in Wuppertal. Jber. naturw. Ver. Wuppertal 31: 69-80. **DE FAU**
- 4041. Kinkler, H., 1979,** Seit 1975 für das Sammelgebiet der Arbeitsgemeinschaft rheinisch-westfälischer Lepidopterologen erstmals gemeldete Schmetterlingsarten. Mitt. ArbGem. rhein.-westf. Lepid. 2: 2-8. **DE FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4042. Kinkler, H., 1979,** Die Schmetterlinge des Nonnebachtales bei Blankenheim/Eifel. Mitt. ArbGem. rhein.-westf. Lepid. 2: 9-13. **DE FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4043. Kinkler, H., & Schmitz, W. & F. Nippel, 1971,** Die Talfalter des Bergischen Landes. Jber. naturw. Ver. Wuppertal 24: 20-63. **DE FAU**
- 4044. Kinnear, P. K., 1976,** Unusual numbers of Peacocks (*Inachis io* L.) in Shetland. Entomologist's Gaz. 27: 137. **GB FAU**
- 4045. Kirby, W. F., 1871,** A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J TAX NOM CAT DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4046. Kirby, W. F., 1876,** Lepidoptera, [in] Zoological Records 13: 140-191. **BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4047. Kirby, W. F., 1877,** A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J TAX NOM CAT DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]



4048. Kirby, W.F., 1892, A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths) I. Sphingidae and Bombycidae. xii + 951 pp., London. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J CAT BIB TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
4049. Kirby, W.F., 1894, Notes on Dr. Buckell's Paper on Classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 6-7. **GB CLA TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4050. Kirby, W.F.G., 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London. **Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB ECO BIO**
4051. Kiriakoff, S.G. & S. Talhouk, 1975, *Thaumetopoea libanotica* sp. nov. (Lepidoptera, Thaumetopoeidae). Opusc. zool. 137: 1-5, fig. **LB TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4052. Kiriakoff, S.G., 1945, L'Espece et ses subdivisions. Lambillionea 45: 6-10. **TAX**
4053. Kiriakoff, S.G., 1946, Notes Systématiques III. Position Systématique des Lépidoptères et les divisions primaires de l'ordre. Lambillionea 46(2/3): 21-26. **TAX MOR GEN PHY CLA BIB**
4054. Kiriakoff, S.G., 1948, A classification of the Lepidoptera and related groups with some remarks on taxonomy. Biol. Jb. 15: [118]-143. **Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I TAX MOR GEN PHY CLA BIB**
4055. Kiriakoff, S.G., 1948, The nomenclature of the specific complex. The Lepidopterists' News 2: 15. **NOM**
4056. Kiriakoff, S.G., 1949, Over de phylogenie der Thyretidae, fam. nov. (Lepidoptera). Natuurwet. Tijdschr. 31: 3-10. **TAX MOR CLA PHY**
4057. Kiriakoff, S.G., 1952, Anapsia gen. nov. (Arctiidae, Lepidoptera). Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 46: 173-178. **TAX MOR**
4058. Kiriakoff, S.G., 1952, Thyretidae nouveaux du Congo Belge (Lepidoptera Notodontoidea). Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 46: 396-406. **ZR TAX MOR FAU**
4059. Kiriakoff, S.G., 1953, Arctiidae nouveau du Musée Royal du Congo Belge. Lambillionea 53 (7/8): 50-54, 53 (9/10): 65-69, 53 (11/12): 93-96. **ZR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
4060. Kiriakoff, S.G., 1953, Les Thyretidae du Musée Royal du Congo Belge (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea). Ann. Mus. R. Congo Belge Tevuren (Serie Sci. Zool.) vol. 26, 91 pp. Tevuren. **ZR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
4061. Kiriakoff, S.G., 1953, On the genera Tarsolepis and Dudusa (Notodontidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 15: 15. **?? TAX MOR ??**
4062. Kiriakoff, S.G., 1954, Heteroceres nouveaux ou peu connus du Katanga. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 50: 169-188, 293-325. **ZR TAX MOR FAU**
4063. Kiriakoff, S.G., 1955, Die Thyretidae (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea) aus der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 44/45: 250-266, Taf. iv, 8 Abb. **ET CM CG ZR ZA Nta Kzu Fs KE TZ SL Gau Jh Tva Lpo ZW Har SZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4064. Kiriakoff, S.G., 1955, New genera and species of African Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 52 (3/4): 326-348. **TAX MOR FAU**
4065. Kiriakoff, S.G., 1956, *Psalis africana* (Lymantriidae), a new African moth. Ent. Ber., Amst. 16: 127-129. **TAX MOR FAU**
4066. Kiriakoff, S.G., 1956, In memoriam Frans G. Overlaet (1887-1956). Bull. Ann. Soc. R. ent. Belg. 92: 105-106. **PER**
4067. Kiriakoff, S.G., 1957, Notes sur les Thyretidae (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea). Bull. Ann. Soc. R. ent. Belg. 93: 121-160. **ZR TAX MOR FAU**
4068. Kiriakoff, S.G., 1957, New Thyretidae (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea). Tijdschr. Ent. 100 (1): 95-114, Pls. figs. **ZA Tva Nta Kzu MW ZW AO TZ KE ZR RW UG SD ET CM CI NG CI GH NE TD TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4069. Kiriakoff, S.G., 1958, Arctiidae (except Nolinae), Thyretidae and Notodontidae. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ruwenzori Expedition 1952, I (2/3): 53 pp. London. **UG TAX MOR FAU ??**
4070. Kiriakoff, S.G., 1959, Notes sur les Notodontoidea (Lepidoptera) du Congo Belge. Lambillionea 59: 24-34. **ZR TAX MOR FAU**
4071. Kiriakoff, S.G., 1959, On the typical specimens of Thyretidae (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea) in the Zoological Museum Humboldt University Berlin. Ent. Ber., Amst. 19: 186-190. **TAX NOM**

- 4072. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1959, Entomological results of the Swedish expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Lepidoptera: Family Notodontidae. Ark. Zool. (1) 12 (20): 313-333. **MM IN TAX MOR FAU**
- 4073. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1961, Thyretidae nouveaux (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea) Lambillionea 61: 7-12. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 4074. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1961, Die Thyretidae (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea) der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München II. Beitrag. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 96-110. **? TAX MOR FAU ??**
- 4075. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1962, Die Notodontiden der Ausbeuten H.Hönes aus Ostasien (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea). Bonner zool. Beitr. 13(1/3): 219-236. **CN TAX MOR FAU ??**
- 4076. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1963, Die Notodontiden der Ausbeuten H.Hönes aus Ostasien (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea), 2. Teil. Bonner zool. Beitr. 14(3/4): 248-293. **CN TAX MOR FAU ??**
- 4077. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1963, La faune éthiopienne de Notodontidae. Lambillionea 63: 1-4. **ET? TAX MOR ??**
- 4078. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1964, Over de Ethiopische Notodontidenfauna (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea). Een bijdrage tot de dierenaardrijkskunde van Afrika. Biol. Jb. Dodonaea 32: 324-330. **?? TAX MOR ??**
- 4079. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1967, New genera and species of Oriental Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). Tijdschr. Ent. 110 (3): 37-64, 29 figs. **PG ID SG TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4080. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1969, Über die Klassifikation der Notodontidae (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 59: 157-162. **?? TAX MOR CLA ??**
- 4081. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1970, Über die Taxonomie der Thaumetopoeidae (Lep., Notodontoidea). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 80(8): 61-66. **TAX MOR FAU CLAS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4082. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1970, Die Stellung von Diloba caeruleocephala (L.). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 19(6): 101-104. **?? TAX MOR ??**
- 4083. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1970, Danielita nom.nov. Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 19(6): 124. **CN RU MG NOM TAX**
- 4084. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1971, Saigonita paradoxa gen.nov. sp.nov. (Lepidoptera, Agaristidae). Lambillionea 71(1/2): 5-11. **VN TAX MOR FAU ??**
- 4085. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1973, Notodontoidea (Lepidoptera) aus der Staatssammlung München. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 63: 67-92. **?? TAX MOR FAU ??**
- 4086. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1973, Neue oder wenig bekannte Thyretidae (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 63: 49-66. **?? TAX MOR FAU ??**
- 4087. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1974, Neue und wenig bekannte asiatische Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). Veröff. zool. stSamml. Münch. 17: 371-421, 30 Abb. 5 Taf. **ID NP LK PH PK TW IR IN TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4088. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1975, Thaumetopoea libanotica sp.nov. (Lepidoptera, Thaumetopoeidae). Opusc. Zool. 137: 1-5, fig. **LB TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4089. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1977, Neue asiatische Notodontidae (Lepidoptera) nebst Beschreibung zweier Neallotypen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 66: 29-35. **?? TAX MOR FAU ??** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4090. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1979, Neue aethiopische Notodontoidea (Lepidoptera) aus der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München. Spixiana 2 (3): 215-251. **ET?? TAX MOR FAU ??**
- 4091. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1981, New and known Notodontidae from East and South Africa (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea). Entomofauna 2(2): 11-31. **?? TAX MOR FAU ??** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4092. Kiriakov, D.**, 1988, Die Tagfalterfauna des Saka-Gebirges in Südost-Bulgarien (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera und Grypocera). Articulata 3 (4): 155-160. **BG FAU**
- 4093. Kishida, Y. & T.Endo**, 1999, Descriptions of new species and new subspecies of the Chalcosiinae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae) from South East Asia, with some notes on new synonymies. Tinea 16 (1): 41-49. **TH MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 4094. Kishida, Y.**, 1991, The genus Cyana (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) from the Philippines. Tinea 13 (8): 61-70. **PH TAX MOR FAU**
- 4095. Kishida, Y.**, 1993, Lymantriidae in Moths of Nepal 2. Tinea 13 (Suppl.3): 80-95, figs. **NP TAX MOR FAU**
- 4096. Kishida, Y.**, 1994, Lymantriidae (Euproctis with S.Sugi) in Moths of Nepal 3. Tinea 14 (Suppl.1): 72-82, figs. **NP TAX MOR FAU**
- 4097. Kishida, Y.**, 1994, The browni-group of Nyctemera (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) from the Philippines, with descriptions of three new species. Tinea 14 (1): 13-19, figs. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 4098. Kishida, Y.**, 1995, Lymantriidae in Moths of Nepal 4. Tinea 14 (Suppl.2): 44-46. **NP TAX MOR FAU**

- 4099. Kishida,Y.**, 1996, Neocifuna Inoue,1982, a junior synonym of Ilema Moore,[1860] (Lymantriidae). Japan Heterocerists J. 188: 212-213. **NP MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 4100. Kishida,Y.**, 1997, A new species of Camptoloma (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Thailand. Tinea 14 (4): 268-270, figs. **TH MM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 4101. Kishida,Y.**, 1998, A new species of the genus Churinga (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Lithosiinae) from Thailand. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 49 (4): 242-244, 8 figs. **TH CMa TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4102. Kitching,I.J. & J-M.Cadiou**, 2000, Hawkmoths of the World. An annotated and illustrated revisionary checklist (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). x+226pp., 8 Pls. Natural History Museum, London. **TH TW CN VE AU BR BO ID PG ET ZW ZA MX CR CA TR FR CAT ATL TAX MOR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4103. Kitching,I. & K.Tuck**, 1996, Butterflies [in] Leksawasdi,P., The study and survey of biodiversity at Chiang Dao Wildlife Sanctuary. Final Report: 168-180. The Environmental Policy and Plan Office, Bangkok [unpublished]. **TH CMa CDo ECO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4104. Kitching,I.J. & J.E.Rawlins**, 1999, The Noctuoidea, [in] N.P.Kristensen, Lepidoptera Moths and Butterflies, volume 1: Evolution, Systematics and Biogeography, [in] M.Fischer, Arthropoda: Insecta, 35: Volume IV: 355-401. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin & New York. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR 65 SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN CL PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH TAX MOR CLA PHY GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4105. Kitching,I.J. & K.Spitzer**, 1995, An annotated checklist of the Sphingidae of Vietnam. Tinea 14 (3): 171-195. **VN CAT**
- 4106. Kitching,I.J. & R.Brechlin**, 1996, New Species of the genera Rhodoprasina Rothschild & Jordan and Acosmeryx Boisduval from Thailand and Vietnam, with a redescription of R.corolla Cadiou & Kitching (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 17 (1): 51-66, 22 figs. **TH CMa VN Ton Fan TAX MOR GEN ATL KEY FAU BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4107. Kitching,I.J. & R.Zahiri**, 2007, Taxonomic notes and new records of the genus Sphingonaepiopsis Wallengren,1858 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) in Iran. Zootaxa 1610: 41-52, 10 pls. **HV MK GR BG RO UA Cm RU Cc TR IR LB IL Pa AM AZ GG TM IQ KG KK AF SA YE KE TZ UG AO BW ZA ZW MW NG GM GN BF CI GA CF ZM TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP ECO BIO BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4108. Kitching,I.J. & S.A.Rudge**, 1993, First record of Darapsa myron (Sphingidae) from Thailand. J. Lepid. Soc. 47: 240-242. **TH Bnk FAU**
- 4109. Kitching,I.J., Owada,M. & R.Brechlin**, 1997, A revision of the genus Pentateucha (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) with the description of two new species from eastern China and Taiwan. Tinea 15 (2): 79-93, figs. **CN Fkn IN Ass Khs TW TH CMa NP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4110. Kitschelt,R.**, 1925, Zusammenstellung der bisher in dem ehemaligen Gebiete von Südtirol beobachteten Gross-Schmetterlinge. 17 + 421 pp.; published by the author, Wien. **AT FAU**
- 4111. Kitt,M.**, 1910, Parnassius apollo L. aus Oetzal. Int. ent. Z. 4: 157-158, 163-164. **AT FAU**
- 4112. Kitt,M.**, 1912, Über die Lepidopterenfauna des Oetztales. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 62: 320-416. **AT FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4113. Kitt,M.**, 1923, Thais meta Meigen. Z. öst. EntVer. 8: 44-46. **AT FAU TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4114. Kitt,M.**, 1924, Colias edusa F. Z. Öst. EntVer. 9: 8-20. **AT FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4115. Kitt,M.**, 1927, Typen, Cotypen und andres. Z. Öst. EntVer. 12: 89-92, 93-95. **NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4116. Kjellander,E.**, 1943, Pararge achine Scop. (deianira L.), en fjaeril som kanske foersvunnit fran vart land, jaemte anknytande djugeografiska reflexioner. Opusc. ent. 8: 30-38. **SE FAU GEO**
- 4117. Kjellander,E.**, 1944, Lepidopterologiska notiser II. Opusc. ent. 9: 53-55. **SE FAU**
- 4118. Klaue,W.**, 1962, Über Parasitierung bei Papilio machaon in Spanien. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 72: 251-252. **ES ECO**
- 4119. Klein,A.**, 1950, Colias F. alfacariensis Ribbe, forme calida Verity. Un gynandromorphe biparti. Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1950: 33-34. **FR MOR**
- 4120. Klein,H.J.**, 1988, Entomologische Beobachtungen in der Umgebung von Wad Medani, Gezira, Sudan 1984-1986 (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(3): 187-198, 3 Abb. **SD FAU ATL ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4121. Klein,H.Z.**, 1928, Beitrag zur Kenntnis von Ocnogyna loewi Z. (Lep.). Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 32 (5/7): 144-150, 3 Abb. **IL Pa ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4122. Kleindienst,K.**, 1976, Zum Migrationsverhalten von Lycaena phlaeas (Linne, 1761). Atalanta 7: 24-27. **DE MIG** [available in Cesa Library]

- 4123. Kleindienst, K.**, 1978, Arealerweiterung und Migration von Lycaeniden im Wolfsburger Raum. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wolfsburger Lycaenidenfauna. *Atalanta* 9: 156-164. **DE FAU MIG ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4124. Kleinkuhle, J.**, 1995, Zru Indigenität und Ausbreitung des afrikanischen Bläulings *Cacyreus marshallii* Butler, 1898 in Südeuropa. *Atalanta* 26(1/2): 209-214. **ES GEO DIS ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4125. Klemensiewicz, S.**, 1906, Lepidopterologische Beiträge aus Galizien. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 56: 168-173. **PL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4126. Klemstein, J.**, 1966, Gefriertrocknung - eine neue Methode zur Praeparation der Raupen. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M.* 76: 17-21. **Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I LAR MET COL**
- 4127. Kleopov, Y. D.**, 1926, A few notes on the Lepidoptera of Ckerkassey area. *Zbirn. Prats zool. Mus.* 1: 61-63. **UA FAU**
- 4128. Klima, A.**, 1937, Pyralidae: Subfam. Scopariinae et Nymphulinae. [in] Bryk, F. (ed.), *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars. 84.* 226pp. W. Junk, Berlin & The Hague **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US CAT DIS FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4129. Klima, A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae I. [in] Bryk, F. (ed.), *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars. 89.* 1-224pp. W. Junk, Berlin & The Hague **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US CAT FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4130. Klima, A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae II. [in] Bryk, F. (ed.), *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars. 94.* 225-384pp. W. Junk, Berlin & The Hague **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US CAT FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4131. Klima, F.**, 1975, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Südwestthüringens. *Ent. Nachr. Dresden* 19: 81-87. **DE FAU**
- 4132. Klimesch, J.**, 1956, Über einige für die mazedonische Fauna bemerkenswerte Microlepidopteren. *Fragm. balcan.* 1(27): 209-219, 11 Abb. **MK FAU MOR GEN**
- 4133. Klimesch, J.**, 1968, Die Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens IV. Microlepidoptera. 204S. 10 Abb. Prirodonaucen Muzej Skopje **MK FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4134. Klimesch, J.**, 1975, Über neue mediterrane und kanarische Nepticuliden (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 65: 1-28, 41 Abb. **TR MK TAX MOR FAU GEN BIO ECO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4135. Klimesch, J.**, 1978, *Fomoria luisae* n.sp. (Lep., Nepticulidae). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 29(3/4): 89-91, 6 Abb. **TR 34 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4136. Klimesch, J.**, 1978, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nepticulidenfauna von Anatolien und der Insel Rhodos (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 121 (5): 239-278, 82 figs. **TR Rd TAX MOR FAU GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4137. Klinsri, T.**, 1998, Insect diversity in Chiang Dao Wildlife Sanctuary Chiang Mai. Unpublished thesis. 77 pp. Chiang Mai University. **TH CMa CDo ECO FAU**
- 4138. Klir, J.**, 1984, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Populationen von *Zygaena sogdiana* Erschoff im Tianshan-Gebirge (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). *Atalanta* 15 (1/2): 119-123, figs. **KG UZ Aa TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4139. Kljutschko, Z. F.**, 1993, On the fauna of Noctuid Moths of the subfamily Plusiinae of Vietnam. *Ent. Obozr.* 77 (2): 378-387 **VN FAU**
- 4140. Kloet, G. S. & W. D. Hincks.**, 1972, A check list of British Insects. 2. Lepidoptera. *Handbk. Ident. Br. Insects* 11 (2): 1-153. **GB CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4141. Klotmann, U.**, 1975, Das Computerprogramm zur Erfassung der westpalaearktischen Tierarten in der BRD. *Atalanta* 6: 232-237. **DE FAU MET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4142. Kloppers, J. & G. Van Son.**, 1978, Butterflies of the Krüger National Park. 109pp. 353 col. figs. 1 map. National Parks Board of South Africa. Sigma Press. Pretoria. **ZA Tva Lpo Mpu FAU DIS ECO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4143. Klos, R.**, 1908, Ein Vergleich der Schmetterlingsfauna Steiermarks und Kärntens. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 58: 271-276. **AT FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4144. Klots, A. B.**, 1930, A generic revision of the Euchloini. *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* 25: 80-95, 1 pl. **Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL**

- CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH
AT I TAX MOR FAU
4145. Klots,A.B., 1933, A generic revision of the Pieridae. Entomologica am. (N.S.) 12: 139-242. Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I TAX MOR FAU
4146. Klots,A.B., 1937, Some notes on Colias and Brenthis. Jl. N.Y. ent. Soc. 45: 311-333. US FAU
4147. Klots,A.B., 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2). Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I GEN MET [available in Cesa Library]
4148. Klug,F., 1829-1845, Insecta [in] Ehrenberg,C.G., Symbole Physicae, seu icones et descriptiones corporum naturalium novarum aut minus cognitorum [183] pp., 50 Pls. Berolini. EG SD SO DJ ET KE UG TZ ZR ZA ZM SA YE IL SY TR IQ IR OM JO .. TAX MOR ATL FAU
4149. Klyuchko,Z.F., 1985, A new species of the genus Autographa (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Zool. Zh. 64(8): 1265-1267, figs. KK TAX MOR
4150. Klyuchko,Z.F., 1993, On the fauna of Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) of Vietnam. Ent. Obozr. 72(2): 378-387 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 73(4): 22-28, 5 figs.,1994] VN TAX MOR FAU DIS GEN BIB
4151. Klyucko,Z.F. & A.Y.Matov, 2006, The first record of the Catocala orientalis (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Vestnik Zool. 40 (1): 89-93, figs. UA RU Ur KG UZ TJ TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU [available in Cesa Library]
4152. Knaben,N., 1976, The Eupithecia group (Lep., Geometridae) in Norway. Norw. J. Ent. 24: 43-82, figs. NO FAU DIS ECO BIO MAP ATL GEN BIB [available in Cesa Library]
4153. Kneucker,A., 1909, Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten, Palästina und Syrien I.Teil. 90S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe. EG Sn PI IL LB JO TN SD TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB [available in Cesa Library]
4154. Knoch,V., 1933, Wie sich die Schmetterlingsfauna einer Gegen im Laufe der Jahre verändert. Int. ent. Z. 27: 89-92. DE FAU ECO
4155. Knoerzer,A., 1924, Bemerkswerte Erscheinungen unter der Insektenwelt des oberbayerischen Inntals. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 14: 10-17. DE FAU
4156. Kobes,L., 1982, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Noctuidenfauna von Sumatra, mit Beschreibung zweier Eutelia-Arten (Lep., Noctuidae, Euteliinae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 92 (14): 194-199, 2 Abb. ID TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
4157. Kobes,L.W.R. & L.Ronkay, 1990, The Ratardidae of Sumatra. Heterocera Sumatrana 6: 79-100. ID Sum TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB
4158. Kobes,L.W.R. & M.Fibiger, 2003, A new species of the genus Griposia Tams,1939 from the Ponto-Mediterranean area (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 24 (4): 211-214, figs. TR o6 GR BG HU RO UA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]
4159. Kobes,L.W.R., 1980, Saturnia pyri in der Türkei, mit Beschreibung einer neuen Subspecies (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90 (19): 209-214, Abb. TR 58 TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
4160. Kobes,L.W.R., 1983, 3 neue Arten aus dem Regenwald (Lep., Noctuidae, Acronictinae, Chloephorinae, Ophiderinae). Heterocera Sumatrana 2: 4-8, 5 Abb. ID TAX MOR GEN ATL PUP FAU [available in Cesa Library]
4161. Koca,G., 1901, Prilog fauni leptira (Lepidoptera) hrvatske i slavonske. Glasn. hrv. naravosl. Drust. 13: HV SS FAU
4162. Koch,G., 1865, Die Indo-Australische Lepidopteren-Fauna in ihrem Zusammenhang mit der europäischen nebst den drei Hauptfaunen der Erde. xii+119 pp., 1 Pl. Leipzig. ET .. TAX MOR FAU ATL
4163. Koch,M., 1934, Eine neue Zygaena purpuralis-Rasse aus dem armenischen Bergland. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 191-194. TR Cc 36 36D 36F TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
4164. Koch,M., 1939, Zygaena Fab.V. Eine Zygaenenausbeute aus Georgien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 397-415. GG Cc TR 75 76 FAU MOR [available in Cesa Library]
4165. Koch,M., 1963, Wir Bestimmen Schmetterlinge Bd.I Tagfalter. Neumann Verlag, Radebeul-Berlin. DE ATL MOR ECO BIO GUI [available in Cesa Library]
4166. Koda,N., 1987, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 1. Tyo to Ga

- 38 (3): 153-237, figs. **IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH PG AU LA KH PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld TAX MOR CLA GEN**
4167. **Koda,N.**, 1988, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 2. Tyo to Ga 39 (1): 1-79, figs. **IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH PG AU LA KH PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld TAX MOR CLA GEN**
4168. **Kodandaramaiah,U. & N.Wahlberg**, 2009, Phylogeny and biogeography of Coenonympha butterflies (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae)- patterns of colonization in the Holarctic. Syst. Ent. 34: 315-323. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ CA US CAT PHY TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
4169. **Koiwaya,S.**, 1987, A new species of the genus Parnassius from Kunlun Mts., China. Gekkan-Mushi, Tokio 201: 3-6 **CN Ui Kn TAX MOR FAU**
4170. **Koiwaya,S.**, 1993, Studies of Chinese Butterflies vol.2. 230pp. Tokyo. **CN FAU**
4171. **Kolar,H.**, 1922, Parnassius apollo L. in Salzburg. Ent. Anz. 2: 41-43. **AT DE TAX MOR FAU**
4172. **Kolar,H.**, 1934, Parnassius apollo L. auf dem Olymp. Int. ent. Z. 28: 41-43. **GR TAX MOR FAU**
4173. **Kolbe,H.J.**, 1883, Beitrag zur Systematik der Lepidoptera. Berl. ent. Z. 27 (2): 217-224. **TAX MOR CLA PHY** [available in Cesa Library]
4174. **Kolenati,F.A.**, 1846, Meletemata Entomologica Insecta Caucasi: Coleoptera, Dermaptera, Lepidoptera, Neuroptera, Mutillidae, Aphaniptera, Anoplura. Petropoli, Typis Imp. Acad. Sci., Fasc. 5, 3+170pp., 3 Pls. **Cc TR GG AM AZ RU TAX MOR FAU ATL**
4175. **Kolev,Z. & D. van der Poorten**, 1997, Review of the distribution of the Balkan endemic Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) aroaniensis (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae), with notes on its sympatry with related species. Phegea 25 (1): 35-40, 11 figs. **BG MK GR FAU DIS ATL GEN MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4176. **Kolev,Z. & D. van der Poorten**, 1997, Review of the distribution of the Balkan endemic Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) aroaniensis (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae), with notes on its sympatry with related species. Phegea 25: 35-40. **GR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4177. **Kolev,Z.**, 1994, Two Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) species new to Bulgaria, with notes on the related Bulgarian taxa (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 22 (2): 61-71, 2 figs **BG TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4178. **Kolev,Z.**, 1994, Euchloe penia (Freyer,1852) from SW Bulgaria (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) Phegea 22 (3): 81-83, 1fig. **BG FAU BIO ECO MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4179. **Kolev,Z.**, 1994, Spialia phlomidis (Herrich-Schäffer,1845) confirmed for Bulgaria (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Phegea 22 (4): 151-155, 2 figs. **BG FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4180. **Kolev,Z.**, 1998, Maculinea arion (L.) in Finland - distribution, state of knowledge and conservation. J. Insect Cons. 2: 91-93. **FI FAU DIS CON**
4181. **Kolev,Z.**, 2005, Polyommatus dantchenkoi (Lukhtanov & Wiemers,2003) tentatively identified as new to Europe, with a description of a new taxon from the Balkan Peninsula (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 28 (1): 25-34, figs. **BG TAX MOR FAU**
4182. **Kollar,V. & L.Redtenbacher**, [1849], Über den Charakter der Insecten-Fauna von Süd-Persien. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1 (1): 42-53. **IR Fa TR AF TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4183. **Kollar,V.**, [1844], Lepidoptera. [in] Kollar,V. & L.Redtenbacher, Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl v.Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten. 403-496pp., 22pls., [In] Hügel,C. Freiherrn von 1842-1848, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart. **IR AF PK Ch ID TJ KK KG CN SI NP Ti Ld TAX MOR FAU ATL**
4184. **Kononenko,V.S. & A.Y.Matov**, 2009, A review of Palaearctic Metachrostis Hübner,[1820] with description of three new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Eublemminae). Zootaxa 2026: 1-17, figs. **RU KG KK TR YE CN LY DZ FR HV ES LB IR MN IN ET PH LK AU TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4185. **Kononenko,V.S. & B.A.Pinratana**, 2005, Moths of Thailand. vol.3. Noctuidae (Part I). 261 pp., 45 Pls. Bangkok. **TH CMA TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
4186. **Kononenko,V.S. & K.Mikkola**, 1997, Apamaea yunnana sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from northern Yunnan, China. Ent. Fennica 8: 83-85, figs. **CN Yu TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4187. **Kononenko,V.S.**, 1990, Synonymic Checklist of the Noctuidae of the Primorye Territory, the Far East of U.S.S.R. Tinea 13 (Suppl.1): 1-40. **RU Us CAT BIB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

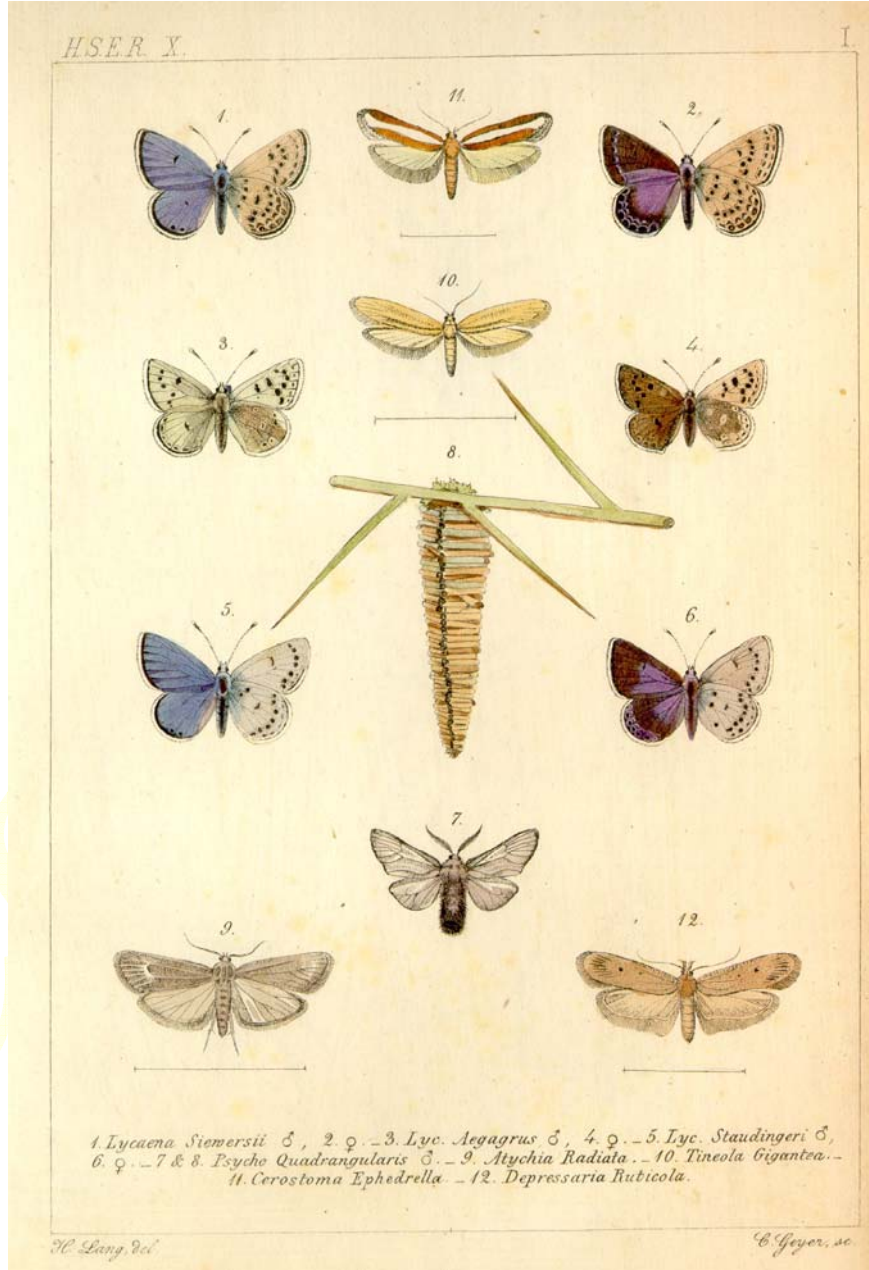
4188. **Kononenko,V.S.**, 1997, A revision of the genus *Belciades* Kozhanchikov,1950 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Acronyctinae), with description of three new species from China, Laos and Thailand. *Tinea* 15 (2): 106-118, figs. **CN LA TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
4189. **Korb,M.**, 1900, *Epicimelia theresiae* nov. spec. *Dt. ent. Z.*, *Iris* 12: 300-302, Taf.7. **TR Cc SY 06 42 65 30 29 36 TAX MOR FAU ECO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4190. **Korb,M.**, 1903, Eine neue *Zygaena*. *Dt. ent. Z.*, *Iris* 15: 326-327. **TR 76 Cc GG AM AZ Nv IR Elb Mz Bl Ke TAX MOR FAU BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
4191. **Korb,M.**, 1914, Über die von mir beobachteten palaearktischen Lepidopteren (Vorkommen, Lebensweise etc.). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 4 (7/8): 49-54. **TR AM Cc Eri RU Us Sb DE AT ES DZ GG Akh BG 05 42 KK FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
4192. **Korb,M.**, 1916, Reise in den Hohen Alai. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 7: 7-24. **AI KK TRA**
4193. **Korb,M.**, 1934, Eine neue *Zygaena purpuralis*-Rasse aus dem armenischen Bergland. *Dt. ent. Z.*, *Iris* 48: 191-194. **AM TR Cc 36 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4194. **Korb,M.**, 1936, Neues über asiatische *Zygaenen*. *Ent. Z.*, *Frankf. a. M.* 50: 398-401. **TR Cc 36 76 AZ Nv Ord TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4195. **Korb,S.K. & R.V.Yakovlev**, 1997, Description d'un taxon nouveau de Russie: *Boloria angarensis shelkovnikovi* ssp.n. (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Alexanor* 20(1): 45-46. **RU At TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4196. **Korb,S.K. & R.V.Yakovlev**, 2000, *Colias mongola ukokana* nov.ssp. *Alexanor* 21 (1): 3-6, fig.1. **RU At TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4197. **Korb,S.K.**, 1994, Vertical distribution of *Rhopalocera* (Lepidoptera) within the Kirghiz Mountains. *Ent. Obozr.* 73 (7/8): 123-129 [engl. transl. *Ent. rev.* 74(2): 120-127,1995] **KK ECO FAU HAB GEO BIB**
4198. **Korb,S.K.**, 1997, Description d'un *Lycene* nouveau d'Asie Moyenne: *Maculineaalconalconides* ssp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Alexanor* 20 (1): 61-64, 4 figs. **RU KG TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4199. **Korb,S.K.**, 1997, *Nomina Lepidopterorum nova* (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae et Nymphalidae). *Alexanor* 19 (7): 485-487. **RU NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4200. **Korb,S.K.**, 1998, Le complexe d'*Oeneis bore* (Schneider,1792) en region paléarctique. Description d'une nouvelle sous-espèce d'*O.ammon* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Alexanor* 20 (5): 305-309, 19 figs. **RU MN TAX MOR ATL FAU DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4201. **Korb,S.K.**, 1999, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Coenonympha* Hübner,[1819]: *Coenonympha tullia tshonkurtshakus* ssp.n. des monts Alexandre (Kirghizistan) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Alexanor* 20 (7) (1998): 387-389, 2 figs. **KK TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4202. **Korb,S.K.**, 1999, Nouvelles données taxonomiques sur quelques genres de *Parnassiinae* et sur le genre *Colias* (Lepidoptera Papilionidae, Pieridae). *Alexanor* 20 (8) (1998): 452-454, 5 figs. **RU KK KG CN TJ TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4203. **Korb,S.K.**, 2000, Nouveaux taxa des genres *Hyponephele* Muschamp,1915, et *Polyommatus* Latreille,1804, du Nord-Est asiatique (Lepidoptera Nymphalidae Satyrinae et Lycaenidae). *Alexanor* 21 (1): 512-59, 18 figs. **RU At TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4204. **Korb,S.K.**, 2000, Une sous-espèce nouvelle de *Pyrgus alpinus* (Erschoff) du T'ien-chan septentrional (Lepidoptera Hesperidae). *Alexanor* 21 (1): 83-87. **KK T-S TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4205. **Korb,S.K., Perounov,Y.E. & R.V.Yakovlev**, 2000, Les *Rhopalocères* de l'Altai planitiere (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Alexanor* 21 (1): 71-77, fig.1. **RU At FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4206. **Kornoşor,S. & M.Lödl**, 1990, New records of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) from Turkey. *Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent.* 42 (1/2): 58-60, 10 figs. **TR 01 22 26 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4207. **Kornoşor,S. & M.Lödl**, 1990, Two new species of the genera *Orthosia* Ochsenheimer,1816 and *Simyra* Ochsenheimer,1816 from Turkey (Noctuidae,Lepidoptera). *Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent.* 42 (3/4): 68-72. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4208. **Kornoşor,S.**, 1982, Türkiye Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) türleri ve yayılışlarına ait ön liste ?? Çukurova Univ. Fen-Ed. Fak. Yıll. 1 (1/2): ??-94. **TR FAU BIB**
4209. **Kornoşor,S.**, 1982, Türkiye Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) türleri ve yayılışlarına ait ön liste II. *Quadrifinae* grubu. Çukurova Univ. Fen-Ed. Fak. Yıll. 1 (1/2): 95-102. **TR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4210. **Kornoşor,S.**, 1989, Three new *Euxoa* Hübner,1821 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) species from Turkey. *Türk ent. derg.* 13 (4): 205-216. **TR 01 21 TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4211. **Korolev,V.A. & V.S.Murzin**, 1997, Historical review, [in] Tusov,V.K., Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 1. 480 pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia. **RU KK KG UZ TM HIS PER** [available in Cesa Library]

- 4212. Korshunov, J.P.**, 1982, New form of club-shaped Lepidoptera (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from northern Asia. *Gelminty Kleshchi i nasekomye Novosibirsk*: 86-91. [MN TAX MOR FAU](#)
- 4213. Korshunov, Y.P. & A.P. Kumakov**, 1979, Lepidoptera of the Saratov Region. 240pp. Saratov. [RU TAX MOR FAU](#)
- 4214. Korshunov, Y.P. & P. Gorbunov**, 1995, The butterflies of the Asian part of Russia. Rhopalocera. 202 pp., 421 maps, 5 Pls. [in Russian]. [RU TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB MAP DIS ECO BIO](#) [available in Cesa Library]
- 4215. Korshunov, Y.P. & V.P. Soljanikov**, 1976, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of Mongolian People's Republic. *Nasekomye Mongolii* 4: 403-458. [MN FAU](#)
- 4216. Korshunov, Y.P. & Y.R. Viidalepp**, 1980, A new species of the genus *Pseudophilotes* Beuret, 1958 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Yakutia. *Novye maloizvestnye vidy fauny Sibiri, Novosibirsk* 14: 154-157. [RU Ya TAX MOR FAU](#)
- 4217. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1964, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the mountainous part and the southern coast of Crimea. *Ent. Obozr.* 43 (3): 592-604. [UA Cm FAU](#)
- 4218. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1972, A Catalogue of diurnal butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the fauna of the U.S.S.R. *Ent. Obozr.* 51 (1): 136-154; (2): 352-362. [Cc RU AZ AM GG TM UZ TJ KK KG Sb Am Vv Ur FAU CAT BIB](#) [available in Cesa Library]
- 4219. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1973, Butterflies of Tuva. Fauna Sibiri (Pt.2) Novosibirsk 1973: 204-220. [RU Sb FAU](#)
- 4220. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1973, Lepidoptera from the collection of the Tobolsk Museum of Local Lore. Fauna Sibiri (Pt.2) Novosibirsk 1973: 181-203. [RU FAU TAX](#)
- 4221. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1974, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of Mongolia. *Voprosy ent. Sibiri Novosibirsk* 1974: 46-47. [MN FAU](#)
- 4222. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1977, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of Mongolian People's Republic. *Nasekomye Mongolii* 5: 649-681. [MN FAU](#)
- 4223. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1982, New taxa of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from Northern Asia. *Novye maloizvestnye vidy fauny Sibiri, Novosibirsk* 16: 86-91. [RU TAX MOR FAU](#)
- 4224. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1982, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of the Yenisei and Taimyr, north of Polar circle. *Poleznye i vrednye nasekomye Sibiri, Novosibirsk* 1982: 75-87. [RU TAX MOR FAU](#)
- 4225. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1984, New subspecies of *Argynnis sagana* Bdl. from Siberia. *Vestnik Zool.* 17: 58-62. [RU Sb TAX MOR FAU](#)
- 4226. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1984, The type-locality of *Agriades pyrenaicus ergane* Higgins, 1980 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Vestnik Zool.* 1984 (3): 10. [RU TAX NOM](#)
- 4227. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1984, The Red Book of the USSR. Moscow. [RU CON FAU ATL DIS](#) [available in Cesa Library]
- 4228. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1986, Species and subspecies of Lepidoptera new to the fauna of the USSR. *Vestn. Zool.* 1986 (3): 87. [TJ KK FAU](#)
- 4229. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1988, Neue Tagfalter (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) aus Chakassien, Tuwa und Jakutien. [in] *Zolotarensko, G.S., Taksonomija Zhiwotnych Sibiri*: 65-80, 9 figs. Novosibirsk, Nauka. [RU Ya Sb Tv TAX MOR FAU](#)
- 4230. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1996, Corrigenda and Addenda "The butterflies of the Asian part of Russia. Rhopalocera". 66pp. ETA Grp., Novosibirsk [in Russian]. [RU TAX MOR FAU ATL DEI BIB](#)
- 4231. Koster, J.C., Özbek, H., Aslan, I. & T. Rutten**, 2004, *Blastodacna libanotica* Diakonoff, 1939 - a pest on Pear in Turkey (Agonoxenidae). *Nota lepid.* 27 (1): 33-40, figs. [TR 25 34 LB FAU ECO BIO ATL](#) [available in Cesa Library]
- 4232. Kosterin, O.E.**, 1994, Butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Katunskii mountain range, Central Altai. *Actias* 1 (1/2): 45-76. [RU At FAU ECO BIB](#) [available in Cesa Library]
- 4233. Kosterin, O.E.**, 1994, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of the Koni Peninsula (Magadan region). *Actias* 1 (1/2): 77-81. [RU Mgd FAU ECO](#) [available in Cesa Library]
- 4234. Kosterin, O.E.**, 2000, Description of a new subspecies of the *Boloria pales* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) sensu Warren (1944) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) from Altai. *Far Eastern Ent.* 86: 1-10, 3 figs. [RU At KG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB](#) [available in Cesa Library]
- 4235. Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1961, Studies on the Palaearctic species of the subfamily Plusiinae (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. cracov.* 6: 367-472, pls. [Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR o6 65 CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ui Ch MN KP KR PK IN SA EG AF JP PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN](#) [available in Cesa Library]
- 4236. Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1969, Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). 380 pp., 125 figs. *Panstowe Wyd. Nauk., Warschau.* [Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR o6 65 CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ui Ch MN KP KR PK IN SA EG AF JP PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT GEO ECO DIS MAP BIB](#) [available in Cesa Library]

4237. **Kotzsch,H.**, 1928, Ein neuer Colias aus dem Richthofengebirge. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 43 (19): 236-237. **CN Ts Rth TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4238. **Kotzsch,H.**, 1929, Neue Falter aus dem Richthofengebirge usw. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 43: 204-206, figs.1-10. **CN Rth Gn TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4239. **Kotzsch,H.**, 1935, Colias Studien meiner Armenien Reise 1934. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 49: 97-101. **Cc TR AM FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
4240. **Kotzsch,H.**, 1936, Ein Sommer unter den Kurden. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 313-317, 352-359, 372-376, 393-396, 414-418, 9 figs. **TR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
4241. **Kotzsch,H.**, 1936, Die Parnassier meiner Hindukush-Expedition 1936. Parnassiana 4: 4-9, figs.1-8. **AF TAX MOR FAU ATL**
4242. **Kotzsch,H.**, 1936, Parnassius autocrator eine eigene Art. Ent. Rdsch. 54: 50-52, Pl.1 **AF TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4243. **Kotzsch,H.**, 1937, Weitere Falterneuheiten aus meiner Hindukush-Expedition 1936. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 9-10. **AF TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4244. **Kotzsch,H.**, 1938, Argynnis argyrospilata sp.n. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 360, Abb. **AF TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4245. **Kotzsch,H.**, 1940, Eine neue Noctuide aus Iran. Eustrotia Hb. (Eratia O.) iranica sp. nov. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 54: 73-74, figs. **TR IR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4246. **Kotzsch,H.**, 1940, Parnassius inopinatus, ein überraschende neue Art. Ent. Tidskr. 54: 17-21, 2 figs. **AF TAX MOR FAU ATL**
4247. **Koutroubas,A.G.**, 1993, Pseudochazara geyeri occidentalis (Rebel & Zerny,1931) espèce nouvelle pour la Grèce (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Phegea 21 (2): 45-46. **GR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4248. **Koutroubas,A.G.**, 1994, Erebia rhodopensis (Nicholl,1900) espee nouvelle pour la Grece (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Phegea 22 (1): 9-13, 1 Pl., 3figs. **GR FAU ECO MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4249. **Koutsaftikis,A.**, 1973, Die Papilionides Griechenlands. Annls Mus. Goulandris 1: 239-244. **GR DIS FAU MOR ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
4250. **Koutsaftikis,A.**, 1980, Ökologische Beobachtungen an einer abweichenden Form von Pontia daplidice (Linnaeus) (Pieridae) in Attika. Nota lepid. 2 (4): 51-52. **GR ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
4251. **Kozhantschikov,I.V.**, 1928, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Agrotiden. Übersicht der Gattung Triphaena Hb. Encycl. ent. (B3) 3: 67-87, 7 figs. **RU UA Da Cc GG AZ AM TR 65 TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4252. **Kozhantschikov,I.V.**, 1950, Volnyiaki (Orgyidae). Fauna SSSR, 12: 1-581 pp. Moskva-Leningrad. **RU TAX MOR FAU GEN ECO BIO DIS BIB**
4253. **Kozlov,M.V. & E.L.Zvereva**, 2006, Aggregation of Micropterix maschukella moths on inflorescens of common elder: mating at foraging sites (Lepidoptera Micropterigidae). Ethology Ecology & Evolution 18: 147-158, figs. **Cc GG TR RU ECO ETH BIO ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4254. **Kozlov,M.V.**, 1985, New and little known Opostegid moths (Lepidoptera, Opostegidae) from the asiatic parts of the USSR. Proc. zool. Inst. USSR 134: 49-58, 20 figs. **KG TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4255. **Kozlov,M.V.**, 1985, The morphology biology and systematic position of Mirina christophi Stgr. (Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea, Endromidae). Vestn. Biol., Leningrad Univ. 1985 (4): 3-9. **RU Vv CN VN TH CMa TAX MOR CLA BIB BIO**
4256. **Kozlov,M.V.**, 1994, Geographical variation in wing pattern of Micropterix maschukella Alpheraky,1876 (Lepidoptera, Micropterigidae). Nota lepid. 17 (1/2): 45-52, figs. **Cc RU GG UA Cm TR TAX MOR MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4257. **Kozlov,M.V.**, 1997, A taxonomic revision of the divina species-group of the genus Nemophora Hoffmannsegg (Lepidoptera, Adelidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 44 (2): 137-145, figs. **CN TW IN Ass TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
4258. **Kozlov,M.V.**, 2003, Annotated checklist of the European species of Nemophora (Adelidae). Nota lepid. 26 (3/4): 115-126. **Cc PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR AM AZ GG TAX CAT**
4259. **Kozlov,M.V.**, 2004, Records of the genus Nemophora Hoffmannsegg,1798 from Spain: critical re-examination of the collections of the Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales (Madrid) (Lepidoptera, Adelidae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 32 (126): 95-98. **ES TR TAX FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4260. **Kozlov,M.V.**, 2006, Adela alurgis sp.n. from Syria (Adelidae). Nota lepid. 28 (3/4): 193-196, figs. **SY TAX MOR FAU**
4261. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 1999, Addenda and corrigenda to the work entitled "Genetical Fund Cadastre of Kyrghyzistan, volume III Superclassis Hexapoda (Entognatha and Insecta)"

- edited by E.Dzh. Shukurov et al., Bishkek,1996, 406pp. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 59: 1-3. **KK NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4262. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2000, A replacement name in the section Agrodiaetus Hbn. of the genus Polyommatus Latreille (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 62: 7-8. **Cc AM TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4263. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2000, Kazakistan Lepidoptera faunası için yeni bir tür kaydı (Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 64: 6. **KG FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4264. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2000, Nomenclatural notes on some taxa (Papilionoidea, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 65/66: 10-12. **Cc KG KK CN Ui YE AM TR PH JP TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4265. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2000, Chazara briseis (Linnaeus) üzerine revizyon notları (Satyridae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 65/66: 1-5. **Cc TR KG KK CN Ui RU AM AZ IR UZ TJ FR CY MK GR IT DE TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4266. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2000, Entomological expedition of the Cesa to the Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan in 1999. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 70: 1-5. **KG KK TRA HAB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
4267. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2000, Euphydryas Scudder cinsi içinde "sareptana Staudinger" in taksonomik durumu hakkında (Argynnidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 70: 5-6. **KG RU TR TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
4268. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2000, Şerqi Asiye ve Pasipiktiki bezi taksonlar heqqide nomenklatur hatiriliri (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 71: 1-7 [in Uighur language]. **ID CN Sz Sum Bor MY Ti TW IN Pal PH Mdo Ch SI NP TH Hn AU TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4269. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2001, Addenda and Corrigenda to the work entitled: "Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) volume 2" edited by Tusov, V.K. et al., Sofia - Moscow, 2000. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 74: 1-3. **Cc TR AM AZ RU GG KG KK TM TJ UZ TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4270. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2001, Yeni Kaledonya'daki bir Graphium türünün nomenklaturü hakkında (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 74: 3-4, 1 fig. **NC TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4271. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2001, Lepidoptera coğrafyası üzerine araştırmalar 1. Ankara vilayeti kelebeklerinin zoocoğrafik analizi. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (3/4): 105-111. **TR o6 GEO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4272. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2001, Lepidoptera coğrafyası üstide tetqiqatlar 2.Qazaqistan képineklirining zoocoğrafyası ve taksonomiyesi üstide tetqiqatlar (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (3/4): 111-163 [in Uighur language]. **KG GEO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4273. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2001, Lepidoptera coğrafyası üstide tetqiqatlar 3.İraq képinekliri üstide zoocoğrafiyelik hatiriler (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (3/4): 164-173 [in Uighur language]. **IQ GEO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4274. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2001, Addenda and Corrigenda to the work entitled: "Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) volume 2" edited by Tusov, V.K. et al., Sofia - Moscow, 2000. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 75: 1-3. **Cc TR 65 AM AZ RU GG KG KK TM TJ UZ TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4275. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2001, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 77: 1-8. **CN RU Cc AZ Da Ui Nv TR o6 23 31 76 PK KG AM TJ KK UZ IR IQ GG US Ti ID IN TM ES Mu MK DE GB NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4276. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2001, Türkiye kelebeklerinin anadillerdeki isimlerinin listesi. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 72/73: 1-15. **TR 65 65D CN Ui Ku VER NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4277. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2002, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 86: 1-2. **TR 14 TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4278. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2002, Türkiye'de bir Karakuşaklı Güzel Colobochyla platyzona (Lederer,1870) (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 86: 2-5, figs. **Cc TR 30 65 65D AZ IR IQ TM TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4279. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2002, Euapatura mirza'nın besin bitkisi hakkında (Lepidoptera, Argynnidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 86: 5-7, figs. **TR 65 65D ECO BIO ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4280. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2002, Bazı taksonomik ve zoocoğrafik notlarla birlikte Hyponephele Muschamp cinsinin katalogu (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 80/81: 1-15, 1 Tab. **TR 58 65 65D MK RU KK KG UZ TJ AF IQ PK IN CN Ui TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB GEO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]

- 4281. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2002, Aethria Hübner,[1821] cins isminin geçerliliği hakkında (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 80/81: 15-16. **TR FR ... TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4282. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2002, Faunistik taksonomik ve zoocoğrafik notlarla Çatak kelekleri (Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 82/85: 1-32, figs. **TR 65 65D FAU TAX MOR DIS VER DIS GEO BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4283. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2002, Van'da üç nadir Sinirkanatlı türü hakkında (Planipennia, Ascalaphidae, Nymphoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 87: 5-8, 6 figs. **TR 65 FAU ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4284. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2005, Nomenclature note on the Australic Geometridae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (3): 59-60. **ID Ij PG TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4285. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2006, Checklist of the family Notodontidae in Thailand (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 104: 1-8. **TH TAX NOM CAT DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4286. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2006, Notes on the nomenclature of some species group taxa in the genus Euproctis (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae) [in Turkish]. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 102-103: 13-14. **MY Prk ID Sum Ja CX ZA PG TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4287. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2006, Notes on the nomenclature of some species group taxa in the family Geometridae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 102-103: 15-16. **EC BR TH MY Bor Swk IN Ben ID Clb JP TAX NOM DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4288. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2006, Corrections on the publication entitled "Moths of Thailand vol. two, Sphingidae" published in 1997 by H. Inoue, R.D.Kennett and I.J.Kitching (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 94: 1-2. **TH TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4289. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2006, A nomenclature note on the Asiatic Acarina (Eriophyoidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 97: 6. **TH CMA NOM TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4290. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2006, Nomenclatural notes on the Neotropical Pyralidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 97: 7-8. **GF TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4291. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2006, Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 1: 1-196. **TR Cc 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22**



- 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54
55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 CAT BIB DIS
[available in Cesa Library]
4292. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2006, Corrections on the publication entitled "Moths of Thailand, vol.Three, Noctuidae, Part I" published in 2005 by V.S.Kononenko and Bro.Pinratana (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 93: 1-8, 1 Tab. TH CMA Nan Cbi Knc CRa TAX MOR NOM [available in Cesa Library]
4293. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2006, List of the species in the genus Pelochrista Lederer, with some remarks (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 98: 1-6. CAT TAX NOM DIS [available in Cesa Library]
4294. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2006, Proposal of a replacement name in the Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 99: 7-8. VN TAX NOM [available in Cesa Library]
4295. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2006, On the nomenclature of some Arachnida. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 100: 5-6. TAX NOM [available in Cesa Library]
4296. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Şırnak Province (South East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 127: 1-8. TR 73 CAT FAU BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]
4297. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Ardahan Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 128: 1-8. TR Cc 75 CAT FAU BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]
4298. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Iğdır Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 129/130: 1-12. TR Cc 76 CAT FAU BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]
4299. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of İçel Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 131-133: 1-20. TR 33 CAT FAU BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]
4300. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, A replacement name for a Hawaiian moth (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 105: 3-4. Hw NOM TAX [available in Cesa Library]
4301. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Notes on the nomenclature of Asiatic butterflies (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 105: 5-6. PK IN NP Ch LA VN NOM TAX [available in Cesa Library]
4302. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Replacement names for some Microlepidoptera (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 105: 5-7. ZA TW RU KP KR ID PG TAX NOM [available in Cesa Library]
4303. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Notes on the nomenclature of Asiatic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 105: 7-8. RU KP KR JP TW NP TAX NOM [available in Cesa Library]
4304. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 1- Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) stand 18.7.2007 [totally 2683 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafri3.pdf/base_view R CAT FAU [available in Cesa Library]
4305. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 2- Rwanda stand 18.7.2007 [totally 359 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafri4.pdf/base_view RW CAT FAU [available in Cesa Library]
4306. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 3- Nigeria stand 18.7.2007 [totally 1341 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafri5.pdf/base_view NG CAT FAU [available in Cesa Library]
4307. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 4- Cameroon stand 18.7.2007 [totally 1791 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafri6.pdf/base_view CM CAT FAU [available in Cesa Library]
4308. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 5- Tanzania stand 19.7.2007 [totally 1945 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafri7.pdf/base_view TZ CAT FAU [available in Cesa Library]
4309. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 6- Uganda stand 19.7.2007 [totally 1891 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafri8.pdf/base_view UG CAT FAU [available in Cesa Library]

- 4310. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 7- Zimbabwe stand 19.7.2007 [totally 1386 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr9.pdf/base_view **ZW CAT FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4311. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 8- Malawi stand 19.7.2007 [totally 900 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr10.pdf/base_view **MW CAT FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4312. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 9- Algeria stand 19.7.2007 [totally 1482 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr11.pdf/base_view **DZ CAT FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4313. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 10- Ethiopia stand 19.7.2007 [totally 940 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr12.pdf/base_view **ET CAT FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4314. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 11- Kenia and Somalia stand 19.7.2007 [totally 2032 and 326 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr13.pdf/base_view **KE SO CAT FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4315. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 12- Sudan stand 19.7.2007 [totally 764 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr14.pdf/base_view **SD CAT FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4316. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 13- Angola stand 19.7.2007 [totally 919 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr15.pdf/base_view **AO CAT FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4317. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Preliminary checklist of Loxostege Hbn., with some taxonomical and geographical notes (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 136: 2-8. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ Cc 65 TAX MOR FAU CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4318. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Revised and annotated checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 8: 1-150, 2 Tables. **TR Cc 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 CAT ECO BIO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4319. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Annotated List of the Lycaena Fabr. (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 135: 1-8. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX NOM CAT BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4320. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Chapter 10: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Doi Intanon (North Thailand), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1740-1744, figs. **TH CMa Int FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4321. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Chapter 12: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Chiang Mai University Campus (North Thailand), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1760-1765, figs. **TH CMa FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4322. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Chapter 13: List of the Lepidoptera in Afghanistan, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1766-1789. **AF FAU CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4323. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Chapter 16: Lepidoptera fauna of Eretna Sultanate in Asia Minor (LER), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1919-1989, 49 Pls. [for all chapters of Memoirs 3-4] **TR FAU CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4324. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Chapter 4: Bibliography of the Lepidoptera (BL), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1117-1267. **BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

4325. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Chapter 6: Results of the researches on the animal-plant interaction: Food-plants of the Lepidoptera (FL), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1589-1644, figs. **ECO BIO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4326. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Chapter 7: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in the Transvaal (South Africa), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1645-1684, figs. **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk CAT FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4327. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Chapter 15: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in the Philippines, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1849-1918, figs. **PH CAT FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4328. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, A replacement name for a Hawaiian moth (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 105: 4. **Hw TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4329. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Replacement names for some Microlepidoptera (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 105: 6-7. **ZA RU Us KR TW TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4330. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bursa Province (North West Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (5): 81-111. **TR 16 CAT FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4331. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Kars Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (6): 113-131. **TR Cc 36 CAT FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4332. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Kahramanmaraş Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (7): 133-171. **TR 46 CAT FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4333. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Ankara Province (Central Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (1): 1-32. **TR 06 CAT FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4334. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Konya Province (Central Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (2): 33-62. **TR 42 CAT FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4335. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Adıyaman Province (South East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 106: 3-8. **TR 02 CAT FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4336. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Replacement names for Neotropical Moths (Geometridae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 106: 1-2. **CL AR CAT FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4337. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, A replacement name for a Neotropical butterfly (Acraeidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 106: 2-3. **EC PE CAT FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4338. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Ağrı Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 107/108: 1-12. **TR 04 CAT FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4339. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Artvin Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 109/110: 1-16. **TR Cc 08 CAT FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4340. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bitlis Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 111/112: 1-12. **TR 13 CAT FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4341. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Elazığ Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 113/114: 1-12. **TR 23 CAT FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4342. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Erzincan Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 115/116: 1-16. **TR 24 CAT FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4343. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Erzurum Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 117/119: 1-20. **TR 25 CAT FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4344. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Hatay Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 120/121: 1-16. **TR 31 CAT FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]

4345. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Malatya Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 122/123: 1-12. **TR 44 CAT FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4346. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Tunceli Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 124/125: 1-12. **TR 62 CAT FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4347. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bayburt Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 126: 1-8. **TR 69 CAT FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4348. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Geometridae of South Africa with revised species list of Transvaal (Limpopo, Mpumalanga, Gauteng), a temporary results of the Cesa Project Lepidoptera of South Africa (LZA), 27 pp. (pdf) <http://www.members.tripod.com/entcesa/zageom.pdf> [referenced by Zoologisches Staatssammlung München in FORUM HERBULOT, Identification Tools/Inventories, Afrotropical Region: South Africa/Transvaal: http://www.herbulot.de/Herbulot_Reg/links.htm **ZA Tva CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
4349. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Notes on the nomenclature of some genus group names in Arthropoda. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 138: 2. **AU TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4350. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Description of a new species Echthromyrmex sehitlerolmez sp.n. (Planipennia, Myrmeleonidae) from South East Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 138: 4-5, map. **TR 30 TAX MOR FAU MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
4351. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, A replacement name for a genus in Diapsididae from Borneo, Sarawak (Homoptera, Coccoidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 138: 6. **MY Bor Swk NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4352. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Josefrazowskia nom. nov. in Afrotropical Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 138: 9. **ZA TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4353. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, A replacement name Ahoyemenia nom.nov. from Yemen (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 138: 10. **YE NOM TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
4354. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Synonymical and distributional list of the Lepidoptera of Turkey -I.Tortricidae. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 13: 1-39. **TR CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
4355. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Patronymic names in Lepidoptera I- A list of the scientific names referring to the persons based upon the Info-System of the Cesa. 212 pp. 32 figs. Cesa & YYU Publication. **ETY PAT** [available in Cesa Library]
4356. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Announcement with illustrations: "Studies on the Lepidoptera Fauna of Artos Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey)". Cesa News 27: 1-10, 18 figs. **TR 65 HAB ECO FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4357. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, On the late summer butterflies of Artos Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 29: 1-11, 17 figs. **TR 65 65F FAU ATL VER** [available in Cesa Library]
4358. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, A replacement name for a subspecies of Spargania magnoliata (Gn.) in the U.S.A. (Hydriomenini, Larentiinae, Geometridae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 138: 7. **US Cf TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4359. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Diversity of the Lepidoptera in the World (DLW), A project supported by the Cesa. Cesa News 2: 1-9. **ZA BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4360. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, New synonyms in the genus group names of some Moths (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Geometridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 138: 1. **CL AR RU KP KR JP TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4361. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Some nomenclatural notes on the Geometridae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 138: 8-9. **VE CO IN US PH TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4362. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, First attempt for a list of the patronyms in the Lepidopterology based upon the Info-System of the Cesa. Priamus Suppl. 12: 1-89. **PAT ETY** [available in Cesa Library]
4363. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Muş Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 142: 1-6. **TR 49 FAU CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
4364. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps. **DZ AO BJ BW BI BF CM Cn CV CF CG DJ EG GO ER ET GA GH GM GN CI KE LS LR LY MG MW ML MA RW ST SN SL Sk SO ZA SD SZ TZ TD TN UG ZR ZM ZW FAU CAT PAT MAP** [available in Cesa Library]

4365. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Reports on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran lists of the Asian Continent based upon the Info-system of the Cesa - I. Russia. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 14: 1-466. **RU CAT ECO PAT** [available in Cesa Library]
4366. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Checklist of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 15: 1-41. **TR Cc 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 FAU CAT ECO VER** [available in Cesa Library]
4367. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2009, Revised checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 17: 1-253. **TR CAT DIS VER** [available in Cesa Library]
4368. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2009, Report of the Project "Lepidoptera of Indo-China (LIC)" 1-Temporary index of the species group names of the Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 16: 1-330, 81 figs. [totally 11474 species are listed]. **MM TH KH LA VN CAT DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4369. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2010, Stray notes of a life devoted to Entomology. Cesa News 59: 1-54, 101 figs. **TR ECO FAU PER** [available in Cesa Library]
4370. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2010, Pterygot insects of Afghanistan. A tentative synonymic list of the species known in Afghanistan (Results of the Entomofauna of the World, based upon infosystem of the Cesa) [Lepidoptera is represented here as 1649 species]. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 19: 1-98. **AF CAT TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
4371. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2010, Lepidoptera of Thailand. Cesa News 60: 1-184, 37 figs. **TH FAU ATL TAX DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4372. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Vural, 1998, Türkiye'deki bazı Lepidopter'lerin biyonomisi hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 51: 6-7. **TR 06 BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
4373. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1990, Anthocharis cardamines (Linnaeus) türünün erken gelişme safhaları üzerine bir çalışma (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 5-7, şek.1. **TR 06 ECO BIO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4374. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1991, Faunistische Notizen über Türkisch-Thrazien Lepidopteren. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 10: 4-12, 4 Abb. **TR FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
4375. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1991, Lepidopterlerin erken gelişme safhaları ve beslenme biyolojisine katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (4): 149-156, 9 şekil. **TR 06 ECO BIO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
4376. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1991, Faunistisch- ökologische Notizen über Tagfalterfauna von Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, Türkei) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (4): 105-122, 3 Abb. **TR 06 FAU ECO TAX BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
4377. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1993, Türkiye Kod Listesi İle İlgili Taksonomik Notlar-I (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 18: 1-4. **TR TAX MOR NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4378. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1993, Über die Tagfalterfauna des Gebirges Hodulca bei Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 97-113. **TR 06 FAU ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4379. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1994, Türkiye Lepidoptera Bibliyografyası. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 2: 1-141. **TR 06 30 65 BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4380. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1994, "Türkiye Kod Listesi" ile ilgili taksonomik notlar-II (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 19: 5-8. **TR TAX CAT BIB NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4381. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1994, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 21: 1-8. **TR Cc 06 25 65 65D 42 01 13 27 30 29 12 36 46 56 33 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4382. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1994, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 20: 1-8. **TR Cc 06 25 65 65D 42 01 13 27 30 29 12 36 46 56 33 FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4383. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1995, Türkiye'den Yeni Bir Lycaenidae Taksonu Hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 25: 1-5, 1 harita. **Cc TR 38 IR GG TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4384. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1995, Yeni Bir Pyralidae Cinsi ve Türü Hakkında (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 23/24: 13-16, 2 şekil. **TR 06 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4385. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1995, Tokat Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea Faunası ve Ekolojisi Hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (3): 93-116. **TR 60 FAU ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4386. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1996, Anadolunun Diurnal Lepidoptera Birlikleri ve Ekolojisi. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 8 (3/4): 53-167. **TR 03 05 06 11 14 16 18 19 26 34 37 38 40 41 50 55 58 60 ECO BIB BIO FAU HAB SOS GEO** [available in Cesa Library]

4387. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1997, Negros Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea faunası ve taksonomisi üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera) (Filipin entomolojik ekspedisyonu sonuçları-IV). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 9 (2/3): 57-114, 1 harita. **PH TAX MOR FAU KEY DIS GEO BIB MAP NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4388. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1997, Türkiye Crambinae Faunası Üzerine Araştırmalar (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 39/40: 1-16. **TR o6 FAU ECO BIO TAX BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4389. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1997, Palaearktık Noctuid'lerin taksonomisi ve nomenklatürü üzerine notlar VI. Avrupa Noctuid'lerinin familya grubu taksonlarının nomenklatürü hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 3-8. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX NOM CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
4390. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1997, Negros ve Panay adalarından bazı Sarrothripinae türleri hakkında (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) (Filipin Adaları Entomolojik Ekspedisyonunun Sonuçları III). Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 46: 5-8, 4 harita. **PH FAU DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4391. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1997, Etiyopya ile komşu ülkelerinin Hesperioidea türleri ve dağılımları hakkında (Lepidoptera) Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 48: 3-7. **ET ER DJ SD SO SA YE FAU DIS CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4392. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1997, Etiyopya ile komşu ülkelerinin Argynnis türleri ve bazı taksonomik notlar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 46: 1-4. **ET ER SO SD DJ KE UG TAX CAT DIS BIB NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4393. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1997, Balabak adasından (Filipinler) küçük bir Lepidoptera koleksiyonu hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 47: 1-6, 1 harita. **PH FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4394. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1997, Lacydes spectabilis sheljuzhkoii Dubatolov'un Türkiye'de bulunuşu hakkında (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 38: 1-2, 1 harita. **Cc TR GG TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4395. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1998, Negros Panay ve Bohol adalarından bazı Noctuidae türleri hakkında (Lepidoptera) (Filipin Adaları Entomolojik Ekspedisyonunun Sonuçları-V) Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 50: 1-6, 1 harita. **PH TAX FAU DIS BIB MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
4396. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1998, Eski Dünya Polyommata alttribusuna ait taksonların nomenklatürü ve sınıflandırması hakkında (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 49: 1-5, 1 grafik. **Cc TR IR AF PK IN TM UZ KK KG RU GG AM AZ CN Ui BG GG MK RO TAX MOR CLA BIB NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4397. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1998, A tentative list of the threatened butterflies in Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 52: 3-8. **TR Cc 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 65D 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 CON** [available in Cesa Library]
4398. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1998, On the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea fauna of the Mount Kayağı (Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 53/54: 1-12. **TR o6 FAU CON ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
4399. Koçak,A.Ö. & Seven,S. & M.Kemal, 2007, Chapter 3: Valid species group names (species, and subspecies) recorded in the Databank of the CESA, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 143-1116. **CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
4400. Koçak,A.Ö. & Y.Hosseinpour, 1996, Bazı tür grubu taksonlarının nomenklatürü hakkında (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (3): 117-119. **IR KG TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4401. Koçak,A.Ö. & Ş.Yücel, 1989, Tabanus laeteticinctus Becker in Pakistan (Tabanidae, Diptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 26-30, 3 figs., 1 map. **PK MOR FAU MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
4402. Koçak,A.Ö., 1975, New Lepidoptera from Turkey-I. Atalanta 6 (1): 24-30, figs. **TR Cc 14 27 30 31 65 76 TAX FAU MOR ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4403. Koçak,A.Ö., 1975, A new species of genus Lysandra from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 6 (1): 31-34, 6 figs. **TR 24 TAX FAU MOR ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4404. Koçak,A.Ö., 1975, New Lepidoptera from Turkey-II. Atalanta 6 (1): 50-55, 10 figs. **TR o6 30 63 TAX FAU MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4405. Koçak,A.Ö., 1976, A new subspecies of Melanargia larissa from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 7 (1): 40-41, 2 figs. **TR 13 30 65 65D 73 TAX FAU MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]

4406. Koçak, A.Ö., 1976, A new subspecies of Myrmeleonidae (Neuroptera) from Turkey. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 22 (5): 97-100, 4 figs. **IR TR 30 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4407. Koçak, A.Ö., 1977, Studies on the family Lycaenidae (Lep.) I. New taxa and records from East Turkey. Atalanta 8 (1): 41-62, 24 figs. **TR Cc 04 06 23 30 46 65 65D 69 76 IR GG AZ GR LB RU TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4408. Koçak, A.Ö., 1977, New Lepidoptera from Turkey V. Atalanta 7 (2): 126-146, 47 Abb, 1 map. **TR TAX MOR FAU DIST ATL GEN ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4409. Koçak, A.Ö., 1977, New Lepidoptera from Turkey IV. Description of a new subspecies of Archon apollinus (Herbst, 1789) (Parnasiidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 26 (3): 54-60, 7 figs. **TR 37 TAX MOR ATL FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4410. Koçak, A.Ö., 1978, Pseudochazara mamurra Herrich-Schäffer aus dem Libanon mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 9 (4a): 372-375, 4 Abb. **LB SY TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4411. Koçak, A.Ö., 1979, Studies on the family Lycaenidae II. New Taxa and Records from Turkey. Atalanta 10 (4a): 309-325, 37 figs. **TR TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4412. Koçak, A.Ö., 1980, Studies on the family Lycaenidae III. A review of the subspecies of Agrodiaetus (Sublysandra) myrrhus (H.-S., 1852). Atalanta 11 (4): 262-272, 14 figs. **TR Cc IR 05 06 13 25 29 38 58 62 65 76 TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4413. Koçak, A.Ö., 1980, Changes in the generic names of some West-Palaearctic Lepidoptera (Part 1). Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 27-41. **TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4414. Koçak, A.Ö., 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 7-25. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4415. Koçak, A.Ö., 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2 (4): 139-146. **Cc PH TZ IR KK KG RU UZ TR MK GG AZ AM GR BG MK SO ET SD SA KE UG MN NOM TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
4416. Koçak, A.Ö., 1981, On the criticisms made by Dr. I.W.B. Nye regarding my two recent papers published in this journal in 1980. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 25: 11-23. **TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4417. Koçak, A.Ö., 1981, Buszkoiana nom. nov. A Replacement name in the family Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 10. **IT BE NL DE AT PL CZ SK HU YU BG TR DK SE RU NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4418. Koçak, A.Ö., 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of the family Psychidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 7-10; 1(3): 122-123. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4419. Koçak, A.Ö., 1981, On the status of the family names Nymphalidae and Heliconiidae described by Swainson. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 93-96. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ 06 65 NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4420. Koçak, A.Ö., 1981, Nomenclatural note on the genus Petersenia Gozmany, 1960 (Tineidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 45. **DZ MA TN Gf LY IL Pa JO SY Dms IQ TR 23 SA YE Ad OM As JO SD Ksl ET EG EG39 NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4421. Koçak, A.Ö., 1981, On the type-species of the genus Proterebia Roos & Arnscheid, 1980 (Satyridae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 6-7. **Cc TR IR TM RU GR GG CN Ui NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4422. Koçak, A.Ö., 1981, Khayyamia (nom. nov.) A replacement name for Dinaria Popov, 1951 (Orthoptera) from Iran. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 41-42. **IR TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4423. Koçak, A.Ö., 1981, A replacement name in the family Limoniidae (Diptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (3): 111. **UA RU TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4424. Koçak, A.Ö., 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Orthoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (3): 124-128. **TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4425. Koçak, A.Ö., 1981, Nomenclatural notes on Homoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 41. **TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4426. Koçak, A.Ö., 1981, A replacement name for the genera of Homoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (3): 124-125. **TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4427. Koçak, A.Ö., 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL**

- CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN
Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID BD MM TH VN KH LA MY PH AU PG TW SB
NH NC SW FJ **TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4428. Koçak, A.Ö., 1981-1984, List of the genera of Turkish Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera), with some replacement names for the genera existing in other countries. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 30-40; 1 (3): 128-138; 1 (4): 141-154; 3 (2): 43-85. **TR TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4429. Koçak, A.Ö., 1981-1984, Critical Check-list of European Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90; 1 (4): 155-167; 2 (2): 69-92; 3 (1): 11-37. **Cc GB ES PT FR IT CH AT HU PL DE DK SE NO FI B-H HV YU MK BG GR TR o6 65 65D GG AZ AM RO RU AL LB IL IR IQ AF PK SA EG JO OM CN Ui CAT TAX NOM MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4430. Koçak, A.Ö., 1982, Notes on Archon apollinus (Herbst, 1798) (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 44-63, figs., map. **TR o6 65 65D BG IQ TAX MOR FAU EGG LAR PUP ECO BIO BIB MAP DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
4431. Koçak, A.Ö., 1982, On the date of publication of "Nachtrag" of Heydenreich's Lepidopterorum Europaeorum Catalogus Methodicus (3.ed.), 130pp. 1851. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (2): 92-95. **Cc PT ES FR GB DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR IR GG AZ AM GB KK KG CN TJ PK AF** [available in Cesa Library]
4432. Koçak, A.Ö., 1982-1983, Additions and corrections to the names published in "Systematic and Synonymic List of the Lepidoptera of France, Belgium and Corsica" by Leraut, 1980. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (3): 97-133; 2 (4): 137-157. **FR BE MK GR BG CY DE DK GB SW ES** [available in Cesa Library]
4433. Koçak, A.Ö., 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86. **Cc GB ES PT FR IT CH AT HU PL DE DK SE NO FI B-H HV YU MK BG GR TR o6 65 GG AZ AM RO RU AL LB IL IR IQ AF PK SA EG JO OM TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4434. Koçak, A.Ö., 1983, Some notes on "Classification of the superfamily Sesioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia)" by J. P. Heppner & W. D. Duckworth, 1981. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (4): 169-170. **Cc ID Ja TR AM** [available in Cesa Library]
4435. Koçak, A.Ö., 1983, On the nomenclature of the genus Hipparchia Fabricius, 1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (4): 166-169. **Cc GB ES PT FR IT CH AT HU PL DE DK SE NO FI B-H HV YU MK BG GR TR o6 65 GG AZ AM RO RU AL LB IL IR IQ AF PK SA EG JO OM NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4436. Koçak, A.Ö., 1983, Foodplants of the adults of Turkish Butterflies -I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 3 (2): 86-92. **TR** [available in Cesa Library]
4437. Koçak, A.Ö., 1983, On the nomenclature of Thersamonia thersamon (Esper, 1784) from the West Palaearctic Region (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 3 (1): 3-5. **Cc IT B-H HV YU MK BG GR TR o6 65 GG AZ AM AL LB IL IR IQ** [available in Cesa Library]
4438. Koçak, A.Ö., 1983, Ecological Notes. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 3 (1): 6. **TR** [available in Cesa Library]
4439. Koçak, A.Ö., 1983-1986, More notes on the homonymy of the specific names of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1983) (4): 164-166; 3 (1983) (2): 41-42; 4 (1986) (1/2): 55-60. **Cc TR US Cf RU RO GG ET BG PH AU UG KE CO TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4440. Koçak, A.Ö., 1984, More additions and corrections to the names published in "Systematic and Synonymic List of the Lepidoptera of France, Belgium and Corsica" by Leraut 1980. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 3 (4): 155-168. **FR BE MK GR BG CY DE DK GB SW ES TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4441. Koçak, A.Ö., 1984, On the nomenclatural status of two species group names in Orthoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 3 (4): 169-170. **TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4442. Koçak, A.Ö., 1986, Replacement names in the order Homoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 21. **TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4443. Koçak, A.Ö., 1986, A replacement name in the family Linyphiidae (Araneae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 21. **CI NG TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4444. Koçak, A.Ö., 1986, On the paper "Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - A case for stability" by K. Sattler & W. G. Tremewan in 1984. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1): 3-12. **Cc GB ES PT FR IT CH AT HU PL DE DK SE NO FI B-H HV YU MK BG GR TR GG AZ AM RO RU AL LB IL IR IQ AF PK SA EG JO OM NOM REV** [available in Cesa Library]
4445. Koçak, A.Ö., 1986, A New Species of the genus Ethmia Hübner from Turkey (Lep., Azinidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 62-64, figs. **TR 30 TAX MOR GEN FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4446. Koçak, A.Ö., 1986, Türkiye Lepidopter'lerinin Dağılışı Haritaları Hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 48-51, harita. **TR DIS MAP FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

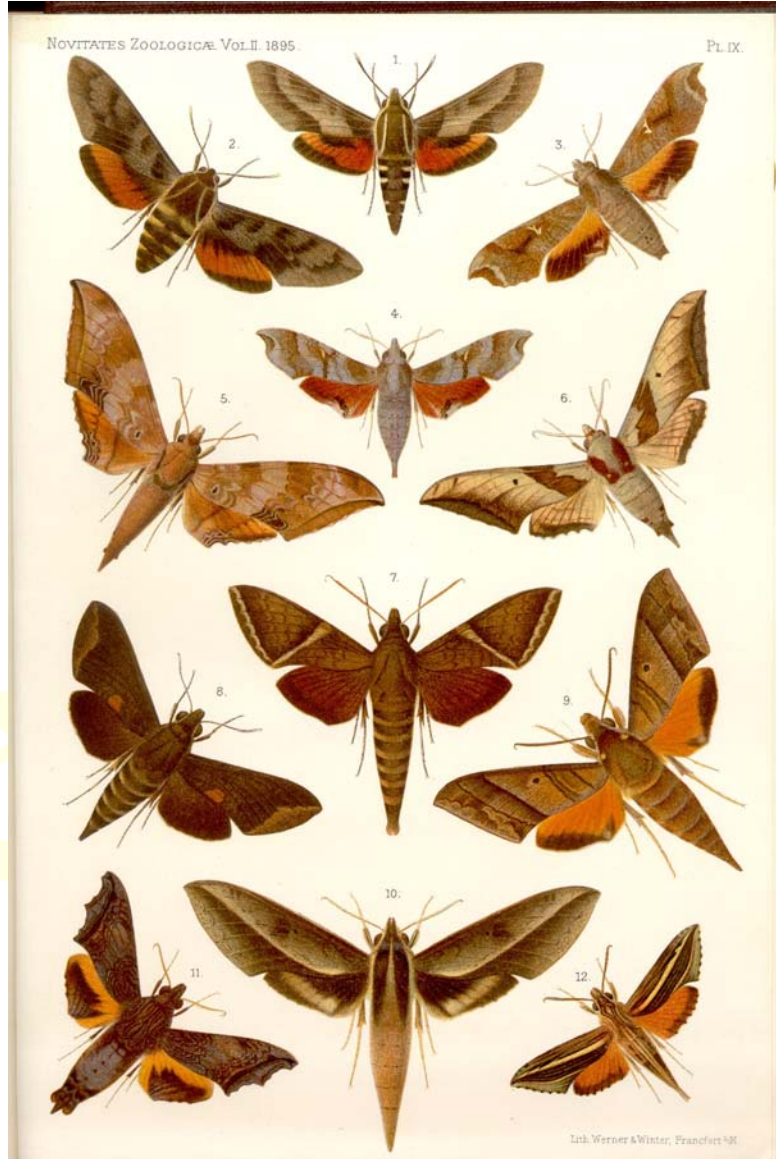
4447. Koçak,A.Ö., 1986, Ayaş Dağları Lepidopterleri Hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 66-77. **TR 06** [available in Cesa Library]
4448. Koçak,A.Ö., 1986, Charaxes jasius Linn.'un gece uçuşu ve Anadoludaki yayılışı. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 45-46. **TR 07 FAU ECO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4449. Koçak,A.Ö., 1986, On the foodplants of Turkish Lepidoptera-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 13-18. **TR FAU ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
4450. Koçak,A.Ö., 1986, Pseudozarba bipartita H.-Sch. Türkiye'den yeni bir Noctuidae Türü (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 19-20. **TR 07 FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
4451. Koçak,A.Ö., 1986, On the nomenclature of the species Mirificarma interruptella (Hübner,1793). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 65-66. **ES FR CH AT DE CZ PL MA DZ TN BE NL NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4452. Koçak,A.Ö., 1986, Eratophyes aleatrix Diakonoff. Türkiye'den yeni bir Epigraphiidae (=Oecophoridae) cins ve türünün ilk kaydı hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 52-54. **TR 54 FAU MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4453. Koçak,A.Ö., 1987, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Çal Dağı (Central Anatolia) 1. Remarks on the Ecology of the species. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 87-114. **TR 06 ECO SOS** [available in Cesa Library]
4454. Koçak,A.Ö., 1987, Chersotis (Cyrebia) adili sp.n. Description of a new species from N.E. Turkey, with some notes on other closely related species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 121-125, figs. **TR 53** [available in Cesa Library]
4455. Koçak,A.Ö., 1987, Panstegia meciti sp.n. Description of a new species in the family Pyralidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 115-116, figs. **TR 42 TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4456. Koçak,A.Ö., 1987, Sultania lophotalis (Hampson) Koçak in Turkey, with a description of a new genus (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 117-120, figs. **TR 01 46 47 65 65D IQ TAX MOR GEN DIS FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4457. Koçak,A.Ö., 1989, Geometra purissima Wiltshire in North Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 100-102, 2 figs. 1 map. **TR PK** [available in Cesa Library]
4458. Koçak,A.Ö., 1989, Autobiography of Prof. Dr.Ahmet Ö. Koçak. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 1: 1-4. **PER** [available in Cesa Library]
4459. Koçak,A.Ö., 1989, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera)-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 103-104. **TR...** [available in Cesa Library]
4460. Koçak,A.Ö., 1989, On the Lepidoptera taken from Elmadag (Central Anatolia). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 23-25. **TR 06** [available in Cesa Library]
4461. Koçak,A.Ö., 1989, Croesia bergmanniana (Linn.). New to the fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 161. **TR 14** [available in Cesa Library]



4462. Koçak, A.Ö., 1989, Provision of a valid name for the type-species of the genus *Sideridis* Hübner, 1821 (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 1-2. **Cc GB ES PT FR IT CH AT HU PL DE DK SE NO FI B-H HV YU MK BG GR TR GG AZ AM RO RU AL LB IL IR IQ AF PK SA EG JO OM** [available in Cesa Library]
4463. Koçak, A.Ö., 1989, On the authorship of the family name *Lemoniidae* with some nomenclatural notes on other related groups (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 147-149. **Cc ES PT FR IT CH AT HU PL DE DK SE NO FI B-H HV YU MK BG GR TR GG AZ AM RO RU AL LB IL IR IQ AF PK SA EG JO OM** [available in Cesa Library]
4464. Koçak, A.Ö., 1989, *Pseudochazara lydia nesrin* (ssp.n.). A new subspecies from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 69-71, figs. **TR 42** [available in Cesa Library]
4465. Koçak, A.Ö., 1989, Results of the Lepidopterological Expedition to North Pakistan in 1987, Part 1: Introduction. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 129-140, 1 map. **PK Ch TRA ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
4466. Koçak, A.Ö., 1989, On the Lepidoptera of Ayaş District (C.Anatolia). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 150-161, figs. **TR 06** [available in Cesa Library]
4467. Koçak, A.Ö., 1989, *Hyponephele lycaonoides* Weiss in Turkey, with descriptions of new subspecies (Lep., Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 142-146, 6 figs. **TR 30 29 07** [available in Cesa Library]
4468. Koçak, A.Ö., 1989, On the butterflies of Yugoslavia (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 3-22, 1 map **YU MK BG SS HV B-H** [available in Cesa Library]
4469. Koçak, A.Ö., 1989, Migration of *Ephesia nymphaea* Esp., 1788 (Noctuidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 149. **TR** [available in Cesa Library]
4470. Koçak, A.Ö., 1989, On the butterflies of Taurus Mountains in the provinces Antalya and Konya (S.Turkey), with some taxonomic descriptions and remarks (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 33-68, 1 fig. **TR 07 42** [available in Cesa Library]
4471. Koçak, A.Ö., 1989, More notes on the homonymy of the specific names of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 141-142. **CN NOM TAX BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4472. Koçak, A.Ö., 1989, Description of the genus *Adoritis* (gen.n.) with notes on other closely related groups in Parnassiinae (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 163-170, figs. **Cc ES PT FR IT CH AT HU PL DE DK SE NO FI B-H HV YU MK BG GR TR GG AZ AM RO RU AL LB IL IR IQ AF PK** [available in Cesa Library]
4473. Koçak, A.Ö., 1989, *Discoloxia blomeri* (Curtis) in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 92-94, 1 fig. **TR 14** [available in Cesa Library]
4474. Koçak, A.Ö., 1989, Notes on the Lepidoptera of Erzurum Province (East Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 73-91, 6 figs. **TR 25** [available in Cesa Library]
4475. Koçak, A.Ö., 1989, On the early stages of *Parnassius apollo* L. from North Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 31-32. **TR 06** [available in Cesa Library]
4476. Koçak, A.Ö., 1989, Migration of *Parahipparchia algerica* Obth., 1876 (Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 149. **TR 06** [available in Cesa Library]
4477. Koçak, A.Ö., 1989, On the early stages of *Cynaeda gigantea* (Stgr.) in Central Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 95-97, 2 figs. **TR 06** [available in Cesa Library]
4478. Koçak, A.Ö., 1989, *Neodiprion sertifer* (Geoffroy) in Turkey (Hymenoptera, Diprionidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 98-100, 1 fig. **TR 06 ECO FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4479. Koçak, A.Ö., 1990, Kızılcahamam Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 1-4. **TR 06 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4480. Koçak, A.Ö., 1990, Additional faunistical and ecological notes to the Lepidoptera of Ayaş district (Central Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 3-7. **TR 06 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4481. Koçak, A.Ö., 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4482. Koçak, A.Ö., 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -IV. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 4-5. **TR IR TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4483. Koçak, A.Ö., 1990, Seyahat Defterimden. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 2-3; 6: 11-12. **TR 06 TRA** [available in Cesa Library]
4484. Koçak, A.Ö., 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -III. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 7: 7. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]

4485. Koçak,A.Ö., 1990, On the full grown caterpillar of Hyles euphorbiae L. from SW. Turkey (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 1. **TR 32 MOR ECO LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
4486. Koçak,A.Ö., 1990, A new species to the fauna of Turkey Archiearis notha (Hübner,1803) (Lep., Geometridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 7-8, fig. **TR 06 FAU ATL ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
4487. Koçak,A.Ö., 1990, On the butterflies of Bilecik province (NW. Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 6-7. **TR 11 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4488. Koçak,A.Ö., 1990, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Karadere and Bolu district (Prov. Bolu, N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 6: 1-11. **TR 14 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4489. Koçak,A.Ö., 1990, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera collected from Işık Dağı (N.Turkey) in 1988. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 3: 1-7. **TR 06** [available in Cesa Library]
4490. Koçak,A.Ö., 1990, Ecological notes on the Turkish Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 1. **TR 06 FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
4491. Koçak,A.Ö., 1990, Additional notes to the Lepidoptera fauna of Işık Dağı (N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4-8. **TR 06 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4492. Koçak,A.Ö., 1990, Additional notes to the butterfly fauna of Taurus Mountains in the provinces Antalya and Konya (S.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 4-5. **TR 07 42 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4493. Koçak,A.Ö., 1991, Introductions and Remarks, [in] Seven,S. & S.Bulguer, A Bibliographical list of the homonymous generic names in Zoology based on S.A. Neave's Nomenclator Zoologicus (Vols. I-VII). Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 1: v-x, 82-83. Ankara. **Cc GB ES PT FR IT CH AT HU PL DE DK SE NO FI B-H HV YU MK BG GR TR GG AZ AM RO RU AL LB IL IR IQ AF PK SA EG JO OM** [available in Cesa Library]
4494. Koçak,A.Ö., 1991, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera)-V. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 10: 1-3. **MK TR EU AY TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4495. Koçak,A.Ö., 1991, Über Lepidopterenfauna von Kızılcahamam mit taxonomischen Notizen (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 9: 1-10, 3 figs. **TR 06 TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4496. Koçak,A.Ö., 1991, On the Arctiidae of Turkey in the collection of CES with some taxonomical and ecological notes (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (4): 122-149, 7 figs. **TR TAX ECO FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
4497. Koçak,A.Ö., 1992 Further notes on the Lepidoptera of Bilecik Province (NW.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 13: 4-8. **TR 11 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4498. Koçak,A.Ö., 1992, M. ve W. Glaser tarafından Kızılcahamam'dan toplanan Lepidopterlerin listesi-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 14: 6-8; 15: 1-8. **TR 06 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4499. Koçak,A.Ö., 1992, Lysandra syriaca ssp. burak (n.ssp.), Güney Anadolu'dan yeni bir Lycaenidae alttürü (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 16: 6-8. **TR 01 TAX MOR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4500. Koçak,A.Ö., 1992, Lycaenidae Familyasında yeni bir altcins Alciphronia'nın tanımı ve Türkiye'deki taksonlarına ait bazı taksonomik notlar (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 16: 1-5. **TR 65 65D CN Ui CAT CLA TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
4501. Koçak,A.Ö., 1993, Trakyanın İlkbahar Lepidopterleri Hakkında Faunistik Notlar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 17: 1-8. **TR 17 22 59 FAU ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4502. Koçak,A.Ö., 1993, Über die Schmetterlinge von Beypazarı (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 113-131. **TR 06 FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4503. Koçak,A.Ö., 1995, Lepidoptera Palaeo-Tropica Araştırma Programı Hakkında (LPT). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 22: 1-5. **Cc GB ES PT FR IT CH AT HU PL DE DK SE NO FI B-H HV YU MK BG GR TR GG AZ AM RO RU AL LB IL IR IQ AF PK SA EG JO OM MET PRO TAX MOR FAU DIS ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
4504. Koçak,A.Ö., 1995, 1994 yılında Kuzey İran ve Türkmenistan'a yapılan Entomolojik ve Botanik Ekspedisyonunun Sonuçları 1.Giriş. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 22: 6-8, 1 harita. **IR TM TR TRA** [available in Cesa Library]
4505. Koçak,A.Ö., 1996, [On the butterflies of Northern Addis Ababa (Ethiopia)]. Ethiop. Wildl. Nat. Hist. Soc., Newsl. 8: 6-7. **ET ECO FAU BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
4506. Koçak,A.Ö., 1996, Filipin Kelebeklerinin Nomenklatürü üzerine notlar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 27/28: 7-9. **PH TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4507. Koçak,A.Ö., 1996, 1996 Şubat ayında Etiyopya'ya yapılan Lepidopterolojik Ekspedisyonun Sonuçları 1.Giriş. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 27/28: 1-7. **ET TRA** [available in Cesa Library]

4508. Koçak,A.Ö., 1996, "Carcasson's African Butterflies" adlı yayına tamamlayıcı notlar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 27/28: 10-16. **ET SO KE TZ UG REV TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4509. Koçak,A.Ö., 1996, Güney Batı Asya Polyommatae Taksonlarının Listesi ve Bazı Nomenklatür Notları (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 30/33: 1-32. **Cc AF AE AM AZ BH CY DJ EG ER ET GG IL IN IQ IR JO KG KK KW LB OM PK QA SA SD SK SO SY TJ TM TR UZ YE CN Ui TAX NOM CAT MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
4510. Koçak,A.Ö., 1996, Belucistan'ın (Pakistan) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea faunası üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 121-156. **PK TAX MOR FAU BIB NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4511. Koçak,A.Ö., 1997, 1996 Eylül ve Ekim aylarında Etiyopya'ya yapılan Entomolojik ekspedisyondan sonuçları I. Giriş. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 35/36: 1-4, 2 harita. **ET ER TRA ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
4512. Koçak,A.Ö., 1997, Pieris brassicae (Linnaeus,1758) türünün Eritre'de bulunuşu hakkında (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 35/36: 4-6, 1 harita. **ER ET FAU DIS MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4513. Koçak,A.Ö., 1997, Filipin Adalarına Yapılan Entomolojik Ekspedisyondan I.Giriş. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 45: 1-7, 1 harita. **PH ECO TRA** [available in Cesa Library]
4514. Koçak,A.Ö., 1997, Editörden mektup. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 9 (2/3): 115. [available in Cesa Library]
4515. Koçak,A.Ö., 1998, On the nomenclature of a taxon in the family Pieridae (Lepidoptera) with remarks on the taxonomical studies in Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 52: 1-3. **TR KK TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4516. Koçak,A.Ö., 1998, Doğu Anadolu'dan Yeni Bir Lycaenid Alttürü Rubrapterus bavius masal (subsp.n.) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 57: 7-8. **TR 62 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4517. Koçak,A.Ö., 1998, Amur Bölgesinden Bir Muschampia cribrellum (Ev.) Alttürü Hakkında (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 50: 6-7. **RU TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4518. Koçak,A.Ö., 1998, Zhdankoana (nom.nov.) in the family Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 49: 7. **KG TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4519. Koçak,A.Ö., 1998, On a new synonym in the family Lycaenidae of Central Asia (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 50: 7-8. **KG TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4520. Koçak,A.Ö., 1999, Orta Anadolu'da yeni bir Agrodiaetus Hbn. türünün tanımı (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 59: 3-7, 4 figs. **TR 06 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]



4521. Koçak,A.Ö., 2000, Enkhere vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonumik tizimligi (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 1-22 [in Uighur language]. **TR 06 TAX MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4522. Koçak,A.Ö., 2000, Circular letter. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 22-24. **TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
4523. Koçak,A.Ö., 2000, Bookreview: Forester Moths. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 64: 7-8. **BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4524. Koçak,A.Ö., 2000, Bookreview: The western Palaearctic Zygaenidae. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 64: 7. **BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4525. Koçak,A.Ö., 2000, Revisional notes on the taxonomy of 'eurypilos Gerhard' and 'surakovi Dantchenko & Lukhtanov' in the genus Latreille (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 65/66: 8-10. **Cc TR 06 65 65D AM TAX MOR FAU BIB NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4526. Koçak,A.Ö., 2005, Nomenclatural note on the Nearctic Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (3): 59. **US TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4527. Koçak,A.Ö., 2005, Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara (CESA). http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesa/base_view [available in Cesa Library]
4528. Koçak,A.Ö., 2006, A nomenclatural note on the Nearctic Noctuidae. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 98: 1. **US TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4529. Koçak,A.Ö., 2006, Proposal of a replacement name in the Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 99: 6-7. **MG TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4530. Koçak,A.Ö., 2007, Project of the Cesa: Lepidoptera of Africa (LAF) (beginning: 2003). http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/project.2007-07-18.3820575445/base_view **ZA TAX CAT FAU ECO BIB DIS ATL MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
4531. Koçak,A.Ö., 2007, Project of the Cesa: Catalogue of South African Lepidoptera (LZA) (beginning: 2003). http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/project.2007-07-16.3668615978/base_view **ZA TAX CAT FAU ECO BIB DIS ATL MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
4532. Koçak,A.Ö., 2007, Chapter 1: General Information, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 2-22, figs. **TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4533. Koçak,A.Ö., 2008, Illustration of Choreutis muhabbet Koçak,2008 described in Miscellaneous Papers Nr. 142 pages 6-7 of the Cesa. Cesa News 30: 17, fig.1. **TR 65 65D ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4534. Koçak,A.Ö., 2008, Description of Choreutis muhabbet sp.n. (Choreutidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 142: 6-7. **TR 65 65D TAX MOR FAU ECO VER** [available in Cesa Library]
4535. Koçak,A.Ö., 2008, Scientific note: A nomenclatural note on the preoccupied geometrid species in Far Eastern Russia (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 142: 7. **RU Us NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4536. [Koçak,A.Ö.], 2008, Irregular meeting of the Cesa. Cesa News 5: 1-4, 7 figs. **TR PER** [available in Cesa Library]
4537. Koçak,A.Ö., Hüseyinoğlu,Y. & S.Seven, 1997, 1995 yılında İran'a yapılan Lepidoptera ekspedisyondunun sonuçları III. Argynnidae, Lycaenidae, Hesperidae. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 44: 2-8. **IR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4538. Koçak,A.Ö., Hüseyinoğlu,Y. & S.Seven, 1997, 1995 yılında İran'a yapılan Lepidoptera ekspedisyondunun sonuçları II. Papilionidae, Pieridae, Coliadidae, Libytheidae, Danaidae, Satyridae. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 41: 1-8, 1 harita. **IR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4539. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M. & I.Akdeniz, 2006, A new genus and species to the Lepidoptera fauna of Turkey and Syria (Papilionidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 97: 1-6, 2 figs. **TR 47 SY FAU ECO BIO MIG ATL DIS CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4540. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M. & P.Leksawasdi, 2006, Annotated checklist of the Tortricidae of Thailand (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 102-103: 1-13. **TH CAT BIB DIS ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
4541. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M. & S.Seven, 2007, Chapter 14: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Iran, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1790-1848, figs. **IR CAT FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4542. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M. & S.Seven, 2007, Chapter 5: Original references to the genus- and species group names of the Lepidoptera, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1268-1588. **CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

4543. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M. Seven,S. Özkol,H. & L.Kayci, 2007, Selected bibliography on the Lepidoptera of Caucasus Region. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 10: 1-44, 1 map. **TR GG AZ AM RU Cc BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4544. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M. Seven,S. Özkol,H. & L.Kayci, 2008, Noctuidae fauna of the Caucasus Region (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 11: 1-128, 7 tables, 10 maps, 11 figs. **TR GG AZ AM RU Cc CAT FAU GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
4545. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M., Aydın,M. & Güngen,A., 2008, Two days in an oak woodland in Bingöl Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 28: 1-16, 29 figs. **TR 12 12E ECO HAB ATL LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
4546. Koçak,A.Ö., Seven,S. & Y.Hosseinpour, 1995, Palpares hispanus turcicus Koçak'ın taksonomik durumu hakkında (Planipennia, Myrmeleonidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. pap. 25: 5-7. **TR IR TAX FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4547. Koçak,A.Ö., Seven,S. & Y.Hüseyinoğlu, 1997, Eucharhia festiva ssp. nivea (Bang-Haas,1927)'nın taksonomisi ve dağılışı Hakkında (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 38: 5-8, 2 harita. **TR 65 IR LB SY TAX MOR FAU DIS MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4548. Koçak,A.Ö., Seven,S. & Y.Hüseyinoğlu, 1997, 1994 yılında Kuzey İran ve Türkmenistan'a yapılan entomolojik ekspedisyondan sonuçları III. Horasan Eyaleti Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea Faunası Hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 42: 1-7. **IR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4549. Koçak,A.Ö., Seven,S. & Y.Hüseyinoğlu, 1997, Kuzey İran'da Epicallia villica (Linnaeus)'nın varlığı hakkında (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 38: 3-5, 1 harita. **TR IR TAX MOR FAU DIS MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4550. Koçak,B., 1998, A review on the nomenclature of Polyommatus (Agriades) pherecydes (Groom-Grshimailo,1890) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 49: 6-7. **KG UZ KK TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4551. Koçak,E., Özdemir,M. & V.V.Zlobin, 2009, Insects associated with the endemic species Heracleum platytaenium Boiss. (Apiaceae) with new records for the Turkish fauna. Turk. J. Zool. 33: 245-247. **TR 06 FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
4552. Koçak,Ö., 2009, Karaman Kelebekleri. Cesa News 50: 1-18, 39 resim 37 harita. **TR 70 FAU ATL MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
4553. Kraus,W., 1999, Beobachtungen zur Macrolepidopterenfauna der Iberischen Halbinsel Teil 1. Allgemeiner Teil und Artenliste bis Tagfalter. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (1): 41-104, figs. **ES FAU ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4554. Kraus,W., 1999, Beobachtungen zur Macrolepidopterenfauna der Iberischen Halbinsel Teil 2. Artenliste Drepanidae bis Notodontidae. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (2): 231-263. **ES FAU ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
4555. Kravchenko,V.D., Fibiger,M., Mooser,J. & G.C.Müller, 2006, The Noctuinae of Israel (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Shilap Revta lepid. 34 (136): 353-370, 21 figs. **IL Pa CAT DIS ECO BIO BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4556. Kravchenko,V.D., G.C.Müller,G.C., Fibiger,M., Mooser,J. & L.Ronkay, 2006, A new Eucharhia Hübner,[1821] species in Israel (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Shilap Revta lepid. 34 (136): 345-352, figs. **IL Pa TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4557. Kravchenko,V.D., Orlova,O., Fibiger,M., Mooser,J., Li,C. & G.C.Müller, 2006, The Acronictinae, Bryophilinae, Hypenodinae and Hypeninae of Israel (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 34 (135): 255-264, figs. **IL Pa FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
4558. Kravchenko,V.D., Ronkay,L. Speidel,W., Witt,T. et al., 2007, Contribution to the Noctuidae fauna of Ethiopia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 385-393, figs. **ET FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4559. Kreuzberg,A.V.-A. & I.G.Pljushch, 1989, The distribution, ecology and biology of Parnassius loxias Püngeler,1901 (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 271-280, pls., figs. **KK CN Ui Krk Sdh TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO LAR EGG PUP HAB MAP BIB DIS ETH** [available in Cesa Library]
4560. Kreuzberg,A.V.-A. & R.A.Danov, 1985, Fauna of swallowtails (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) in Turkmenistan. Ylym, Ashkhabad 1985: 249-261. **TM FAU**
4561. Kreuzberg,A.V.-A., 1985, A contribution to the ecology of Parnassius loxias (Lepidoptera,Papilionidae) a new for the fauna of the U.S.S.R. species. Zool. Zh. 64 (1): 150-151. **KK FAU ECO**
4562. Kreuzberg,A.V.-A., 1986, New species of the Parnassius simo group (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) of Middle Asia. Vestn. Zool. 1986 (2): 85-87. **TJ KK TAX FAU MOR**
4563. Kreuzberg,A.V.-A., 1986, Papilionid butterflies of the Parnassius delphius group (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) in the fauna of Kirgizia. Vestn. Zool. 1986 (3): 87. **KK FAU**

4564. **Kreuzberg, A.V.-A.**, 1987, Stenophagy in Parnassius (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae) of Central Asia and Altai. Entomologist's Gaz. 38: 95-102. **RU UZ TJ KK KG TM T-S ECO BIO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4565. **Kristal, P.M. & E. Brockmann**, 1989, "Rote Liste" der hessischen Tagfalter Papilionoidea und Hesperioidea (Erste Fassung, Stand 1.4.1989). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 103-124. **DE Hss CON FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4566. **Kristal, P.M. & W.A. Nässig**, 1996, Korrektur zur Meldung über das Vorkommen von Leptidea reali Reissinger 1989 in Deutschland und einigen anderen Ländern (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17(3): 259-261. **DE TR GR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4567. **Kristensen, N.P.**, 1967, Erection of a new family in the lepidopterous suborder Dacnonymphe. Ent. Meddr. 35: 341-345, 1 fig. **TAX MOR GEN PHY CLA BIB**
4568. **Kristensen, N.P.**, 1975, The phylogeny of hexapod orders. A critical review of recent accounts. Z. zool. Syst. Evolut-forsch. 14: 1-44, 8 figs. **TAX MOR GEN PHY CLA BIB**
4569. **Kristensen, N.P.**, 1975, Remarks on the family-level phylogeny of butterflies (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Z. zool. Syst. Evolut-forsch. 14: 25-33. **TAX CLA PHY MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4570. **Kristensen, N.P., Scoble, M.J. & O. Karsholt**, 2007, Lepidoptera phylogeny and systematics: the state of inventorying moth and butterfly diversity [in] Zhang, Z.Q. & W.A. Shear (eds), Linnaeus Tercentenary: Progress in Invertebrate Taxonomy. Zootaxa 1668: 699-747, figs. **CLA PHY TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
4571. **Krodel, E.**, 1904, Lycaena icarus Rott., ab. persica Bien. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 17(21): 80-81. **IR TM TR UZ TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
4572. **Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg. **ZA Tva Lpo Gau Nta Kzu Ec Wca Nca Fs BIO CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
4573. **Krpac, V.T. & B. Mihajlova**, 1997, Gonepteryx cleopatra (Linnaeus 1767), a new species of the butterfly fauna in Macedonia (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). Acta ent. Slovenica 5(2): 113-116. **MK FAU**
4574. **Krulikowsky, L.**, 1904, Sarothrips revayana var. asiatica. Rev. russk. Ent. 4: 91-92. **Cc RO BG AL GR (Cr, Rd) YU SV HV B-H MK TR GG AM AZ UK RU TM UZ TJ KK CN TAX MOR**
4575. **Krulikowsky, L.**, 1908, Neues Verzeichnis der Lepidopteren des Gouvernements Kasan. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 21: 20-272. **RU Tt TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4576. **Krzywicki, M.**, 1967, Fauna Papilionoidea i Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) Puszczy Bialowieskiej. Ann. zool. Warszawa 25 (1): 1-213. **PL FAU ECO BIB DIS**
4577. **Krzywicki, M.**, 1981, Anmerkungen zur Tagfalterfauna Bulgariens. Nota lepid. 4(1/2): 29-46. **BG FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
4578. **Krüger, M.**, 1997, Revision of Afrotropical Ennominae of the Drepanogynis Group II. The genus Hebdomophruda Warren, Part 1 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ann. Transv. Mus. 36 (21): 257-295, 9 figs. **ZA Ec Nca Wca Fs Gau Tva Lpo Nta Kzu NA BW AO ZW MZ MW LS SZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY MAP DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4579. **Krüger, M.**, 1998, Revision of the genus Hypotehrina Janse, 1932 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Ann. Transv. Mus. 36 (26): 351-372, 32 figs. **ZA Wca Nca Fs Ec Nta Kzu Tva Lpo SZ ZW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY MAP DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4580. **Krüger, M.**, 1998, Revision of Afrotropical Ennominae of the Drepanogynis Group II. The genus Hebdomophruda Warren, Part 2 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ann. Transv. Mus. 36 (25): 333-349, 23 figs. **ZA Ec Nca Wca Fs Gau Tva Lpo Nta Kzu NA BW AO ZW MZ MW LS SZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY MAP DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4581. **Krüger, M.**, 1999, Revision of Afrotropical Ennominae of the Drepanogynis Group III. The genera Argyrophora Guenée, Pseudomaenas Prout and Microligia Warren (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Ann. Transv. Mus. 36 (32): 427-496, 109 figs. **ZA Ec Nca Wca Fs Gau Tva Lpo Nta Kzu NA BW AO ZW MZ MW LS SZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY MAP DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4582. **Krüger, M.**, 2001, A revision of the tribe Macariini (Lepidoptera: Geometridae: Ennominae) of Africa, Madagascar and Arabia. Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 1-502, 1040 figs., 14 Tab. & App. **ZA Tva Nta Kzu Lpo Spb Fs MZ MG ZW BW MW TZ KE UG ET SD EG ZR ZM AO NA GH SO SL CI TG CF CM NG SZ LS SA YE TR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4583. **Krüger, M.**, 2002, Revision of Afrotropical Ennominae of the Drepanogynis Group IV. The genus Drepanogynis Guenée (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Transvaal Museum Monograph 13: 1-224, 441 figs., 54 maps. **ZA Ec Nca Wca Fs Gau Tva Lpo Nta Kzu NA BW AO ZW MZ MW LS SZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY MAP DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

4584. Kuchlein, J.H. & R. de Vos, 1999, Geannoteerde naamlijst van de Nederlandse vlinders. 302pp. Backhuys, Leiden. **NL CAT**
4585. Kudrna, O. & E. Balletto, 1984, An Annotated Catalogue of the Skippers (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 23(1): 35-49. **Cc ES FR DE CH AT IT DZ SS HV YU MK BG GR TR CN JO AM MR IN GR LY RU NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4586. Kudrna, O. & Z. Mracek, 1994, A new species of the genus *Melitaea* Fabricius, 1807 from Tibet (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 45: 251-253, 5 figs. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB**
4587. Kudrna, O., 1972, On some Moroccan butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 84: 267-268. **MA FAU**
4588. Kudrna, O., 1973, On the status of *Pieris cheiranthi* Hübner. Entomologist's Gaz. 24: 299-304. **Cn TAX MOR**
4589. Kudrna, O., 1974, On the taxonomy of some asiatic forms of the genus *Brenthis* Hbn. (Lep., Nymphalidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 25: 93-96. **TR IR KG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4590. Kudrna, O., 1974, *Artogeia* Verity, 1947, gen. rev. for *Papilio napi* Linnaeus (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 25: 9-12, 7 figs. **Cc RO BG GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK KK KG TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
4591. Kudrna, O., 1974, A distribution list of the butterflies of Czechoslovakia. Entomologist's Gaz. 25: 161-177. **CZ SK FAU DIS CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
4592. Kudrna, O., 1974, An annotated list of Japanese Butterflies. Atalanta B 5(2/3): 92-120. **JP FAU DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4593. Kudrna, O., 1974, On the taxonomy and distribution of some Spanish *Rhopalocera*. Entomologist's Gaz. 25: 15-28. **ES FAU TAX**
4594. Kudrna, O., 1975, A revision of the genus *Gonepteryx* Leach (Lep., Pieridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 26: 3-37, 50 figs. **Cc B-H MK GR BG AL RO RU GG AZ AM TR CY SY IQ IR TM AF PK Ch IN CN JP MM LB TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB KEY DIS ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
4595. Kudrna, O., 1975, On a hitherto undescribed European species of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius (Lep., Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 26: 197-207, 15 figs. **Cc YU MK PK GR TR AZ UA CY IQ TM IR DZ TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4596. Kudrna, O., 1977, On the nomenclature of some taxa of the genus *Artogeia* Verity (Lep., Pieridae). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 29(1/2): 63-64. [available in Cesa Library]
4597. Kudrna, O., 1980, The subspecies: a personal view. Nota lepid. 2(4): 53-54. **TAX TER** [available in Cesa Library]
4598. Kudrna, O., 1982, On the nomenclature of *Colias alfacariensis* Berger, 1948 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). J. Res. Lepid. 20: 103-110. **Cc RO BG GR B-H MK TR CY SY IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK KK KG TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4599. Kudrna, O., 1983, An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 21: 1-106. **Cc ES FR DE CH AT IT BG SE Co Si Sa MA DZ MK BG GR TR CY GG AM AZ AL YU IQ IR LB EG IL JO AF TM PK UZ TJ KK KG Ch RU CN Uf Pm JP NOM CAT BIB TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
4600. Kudrna, O., 1985, Concise bibliography of European butterflies. [in] Kudrna, O., Butterflies of Europe 1: 1-448. **CY Cr Rd Co Sa Si B-I PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR IR GB MT PK AF Ch CN T-S BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4601. Kudrna, O., 1985, European butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Hans Fruhstorfer. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 5: 1-60. **ES FR IT MA DZ GB DE SS HV B-H MK RO RU CZ SK GR BG CH AT YU BIB TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
4602. Kudrna, O., 1986, Grundlagen zu einem Artenschutzprogramm für die Tagfalterlingsfauna in Bayern und Analyse der Schutzproblematik in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 6: 1-90. **DE Bv FAU ECO CON BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4603. Kudrna, O., 1986, Aspects of the conservation of butterflies in Europe. [in] Kudrna, O., Butterflies of Europe 8: 1-323. **PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR IR GB CON ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
4604. Kudrna, O., 1989, An annotated checklist of taxa referable to the genus *Arethusana* Lesse, 1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 23-30. **Cc MC GR TR RU SV AM BG NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4605. Kudrna, O., 1994, Kommentierter Verbreitungsatlas der Tagfalter Tschechiens. Oedippus 8: 1-137. **CZ MAP DIS FAU**
4606. Kuhna, P. & B. Schmitz, 1997, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Valeria* aus der Süd-Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Jb. Naturw. Ver. Wuppertal 5: 94-99. **TR 07 27 56 TAX MOR FAU ATL**
4607. Kuhna, P., 1977, Über *Allancastris* in Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 8(2): 99-107, 11 figs. **TR 14 33 TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 4608. Kulfan,J. & M.Kulfan**, 1991, Die Tagfalterfauna dwer Slowakai und ihrer Schutz unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gebirgsökosysteme. Oedippus 3: 75-102. **SK ECO FAU CON**
- 4609. Kumata,T. Kuroko,H. & Ermolaev,V.P.**, 1988, Japanese species of the Acrocercops-group (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) Part I. Insecta Matsumurana (N.S.) 38: 1-111, figs. **JP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4610. Kumata,T. Kuroko,H. & Ermolaev,V.P.**, 1988, Japanese species of the Acrocercops-group (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) Part II. Insecta Matsumurana (N.S.) 40: 1-133, figs. **JP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4611. Kumata,T.**, 1956, A revision of the Japanese species of the genus Leucoma Stephens (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Insecta Matsumurana (N.S.) 20 (3/4): 107-113, figs. **PT ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY At T-S Sb KK Ik CN Ui Kml Yu Lik MN U-B Am KP KR JP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4612. Kumata,T.**, 1963, Taxonomic studies on the Lithocolletinae of Japan (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) Part I. Insecta Matsumurana (N.S.) 25 (2): 53-90, figs. **JP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4613. Kumata,T.**, 1963, Taxonomic studies on the Lithocolletinae of Japan (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) Part II. Insecta Matsumurana (N.S.) 26 (1): 1-48, figs. **JP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4614. Kumata,T.**, 1963, Taxonomic studies on the Lithocolletinae of Japan (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) Part III. Insecta Matsumurana (N.S.) 26 (2): 69-88, figs. **JP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4615. Kumata,T.**, 1966, Descriptions of twenty new species of the genus Caloptilia Hübner from Japan including the Ryukyu Islands (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Insecta Matsumurana (N.S.) 29 (1): 1-21, figs. **JP Ri TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4616. Kumata,T.**, 1979, Discovery of the genus Ectropina from India with description of a new species (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Insecta Matsumurana (N.S.) 18 (1): 1-15, figs. **IN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4617. Kumata,T.**, 1992, Descriptions of thirteen new species of the genus Chrysocercops Kumata & Kuroko,1988 from Malaysia and Nepal (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Insecta Matsumurana (N.S.) 46: 73-131, figs. **MY NP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4618. Kumata,T.**, 1995, Some species of the subfamily Lithocolletinae (Gracillariidae, Lepidoptera) collected in the Philippines. Insecta Matsumurana (N.S.) 52: 105-131, figs. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4619. Kumata,T.**, 1995, Discovery of the genus Artifodina from Thailand, with descriptions of two new species (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Microlepid. Thailand 3: 67-77, figs. **TH CMa TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4620. Kun,A.**, 2004, A review of the Ethmia lineatonotella species group, with description of two new species (Lepidoptera, Ethmiidae). Acta zool. hung. 50 (4): 337-351, figs. **TH MY ID Clb PH Pal IN MM Sum VN CN Flo Ja TAX MOT FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4621. Kun,A.**, 2007, Studies on Palaearctic Ethmia Hübner,1819 (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 99: 101-114, figs. [incomplete references!] **TR o4 IR RU Cc TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4622. Kupido,F.J.**, 1825, Neuentdecktes europäisches Nacht-Pfauen-Auge. Saturnia caecigena Nro.4. 11 pp., 1 pl. Brunn. **IT RO YU AL BG GR TR CY GG Tbl AZ Kir Hkd Cc o4 o5 o6 o7 12 16 22 25 33 35 42 60 71 75 TAX MOR EGG LAR PUP BIO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4623. Kuprijanov,A.V.**, 1994, Towards a natural system of the Incurvarioidea. Part 3.Excurvaria gen.nov. for Incurvaria praelatella ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Lepidoptera, Incurvariidae s.str.). Atalanta 25(1/2):391-398 10 figs. **TAX BIO ECO MOR KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4624. Kuprijanov,A.V.**, 1994, Cauchas terskella- a new species of Adelidae s.str. from Middle Asia (Lepidoptera, Incurvarioidea). Atalanta 25(1/2):399-403, 8figs. **KG TAX FAU ECO MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4625. Kurentsov,A.I.**, 1949, Butterflies of the Maritime Province (Primorskiy Kray). Moscow. **RU Vv FAU MOR TAX**
- 4626. Kurentzov,A.I.**, 1970, The butterflies of the Far East USSR. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. 1970: 1-163, 14 pls. Leningrad. **RU Sb Sh Us Vv Ya TAX MOR FAU GEN**
- 4627. Kuroko,H. & A.Lewvanich**, 1993, Lepidopterous pests of tropical fruit trees in Thailand. 134 pp. 55 pls. Japan Int. Coop. Agency. **TH MOR ECO BIO LAR ATL**
- 4628. Kuroko,H.**, 1987, Cosmopterigidae of Thailand. [in] Kuroko,H. & S.Moriuti, Microlepidoptera of Thailand 1: 75-85, figs. University of Osaka. **TH Nna CMa Cbi TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4629. Kuwayama,S.**, 1967, Insect Fauna of the southern Kuril Islands. 225pp. **RU Krl FAU**

4630. Kuznetsov, V.I. & N.I. Tristan, 1985, A review of the leaf blotch miners of the genus *Micrurapteryx* Spuler (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) of the Palearctic fauna. Ent. Obozr. 64 (1): 177-192, figs. **KK KG FAU MOR**
4631. Kuznetsov, V.I. & S.V. Baryshnikova, 2001, Review of the Palearctic genera of the family Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera) with description of a new subfamily Ornixolinae Kuznetsov & Baryshnikova, subfam.n. Ent. Obozr. 80 (1): 96-120, figs. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa Jo SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN TAX MOR GEN CLA KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4632. Kuznetsov, V.I., 1960, Materialy po faunie i biologii cheshuyekrylykh (Lepidoptera) Zapadno-Kopet-Daga [On the fauna and biology of Lepidoptera of the Western Kopet-Dagh]. Trudy zool. Inst., Leningr. 27: 11-93. Moskva & Leningrad. **TM Kp TAX MOR FAU BIO ECO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4633. Kuznetsov, V.I., 1962, Bucculatrix ulmicola Kuzn. sp.n. Akad. Wiss. armSSR. 35: 81-83, figs. **Cc AM UZ KG TM TR TAX MOR FAU GEN**
4634. Kuznetsov, V.I., 1962, Neue palaearktische Arten der Gattung Laspeyresia Hb. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Ent. Obozr. 41: 627-642, figs. **Cc KG TM GG AM AZ TAX MOR FAU GEN**
4635. Kuznetsov, V.I., 1964, Neue Blattroller-Arten aus Kasachstan. Arb. Zool. Inst. 34: 258-265, figs. **KG TAX MOR FAU GEN**
4636. Kuznetsov, V.I., 1972, New species of the leaf-rollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from Iran and Caucasus Trudy zool. Inst. Leningrad 1972: 311-318, 8 figs. **Cc IR AZ AM GG Th Elb TAX MOR FAU GEN**
4637. Kuznetsov, V.I., 1976, New species and subspecies of the Leafrollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of the fauna of the Palearctic. Proc. zool. Inst. USSR 64: 3-33, 33 figs. **Cc AM TJ IR AZ TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4638. Kuznetsov, V.I., 1986, New Palearctic species of the leaf roller tribes Eucosmini and Laspeyresinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Vestn. Zool. 1986(4): 11-52, figs. **TR UZ TAX FAU MOR GEN**
4639. Kuznetsov, V.I., 1997, Little known and new species of Tortricid moths (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of the fauna of Vietnam. Ent. Obozr. 76 (1): 186-202, figs. **VN TH ID PH IN LK CN TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4640. Kyrki, J., 1990, Tentative reclassification of holarctic Yponomeutoidea (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 13(1): 28-42. **TAX MOR CLA PHY NOM BIB CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
4641. Kühne, L. & W. Speidel, 2004, The system of the Catocalinae - a historical survey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 54 (1): 147-184. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW TAX MOR CLA NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4642. Kühne, L., 1998, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Makrolepidopterenfauna Usbekistans, insbesondere des Nuratau-Schutzgebiets und des angrenzenden Areals. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (2): 149-160. **UZ N-A FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4643. Kühne, L., 2007, A new snouted tiger species from Eastern Africa (Lepidoptera, Aganinae). Esperiana Memoir 3: 351-352. **TZ TAX MOR FAU**
4644. Küppers, P.V. & L. Janikorn, 2007, Tagesperiodische Wanderungen von *Losaria coon* (Fabricius, 1793) in Khao Lak (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 321-324, figs. **TH Pgg FAU MIG ECO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4645. Küppers, P.V. & L. Janikorn, 2007, Anmerkungen zu zwei thailändischen Amathusen-Arten (Lepidoptera, Morphinae Newman, 1834) [sic!]. Atalanta 38 (3/4): 329-334, figs. **TH Pgg ECO BIO FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4646. Küppers, P.V. & L. Janikorn, 2007, Anmerkungen zu einigen Nachtfalterarten aus S-Thailand (Lepidoptera, Heterocera, Limacodidae, Saturniidae, Sphingidae, Arctiidae et Noctuidae). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 335-341, figs. **TH Pgg FAU ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
4647. Küppers, P.V., 2007, Ist *Dryas iulia* (Fabricius, 1775) mittlerweile ein fester Bestandteil der thailändischen Lepidopterenfauna? (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) Atalanta 38 (3/4): 325-328, figs. **TH Nst FAU MIG ECO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4648. Kılıç, Y., 1987, The Lepidoptera fauna of Gökçeada. Anadolu Univ. Fen Ed. Fak. Derg. 1: 5-13. **TR 17 Gk FAU**
4649. Köhler, J., 1991, *Paranthrene novaki* auch in Deutschland (Lep., Sesiidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 101 (15): 273-278. **DE FAU**
4650. König, F., 1938, Die erste Zucht von *Pararge roxelana* Cr. Folia ent. hung. 3: 151-154. **RO Bnt ECO BIO**

4651. König, F., 1938, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Makrolepidopterenfauna des rumänischen Banates. Folia ent. hung. 4(1/2): 49-53. **RO Bnt TAX MOR FAU**
4652. König, F., 1959, Der Entwicklungskreis von Coenonympha leander Esp. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 69(6): 84-89. **RO Bnt ECO BIO FAU LAR PUP EGG MOR**
4653. König, F., 1975, Catalogul colectiei de lepidoptere a Muzeului Banatutului. Ed. Com. Cult. Ed. Soc. 284S. 20 Taf. **RO Bnt CAT FAU**
4654. König, F., 1998, Lepidopterologische Forschungen im Banater Karstgebiet. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 19(1): 89-100, 2 Tab., 1 Karte, Abb. **RO Bnt ECO FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4655. Köppel, C., 1990, Die Rasterelektronische Darstellung des Eies von Colias palaeno europome (Esper, 1777) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 21(3/4): 207-211, Abb. **DE Bw EGG MOR SEM ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4656. Köstler, W., 1993, Beobachtungen zur Biologie und Ökologie einer Population von Archon apollinus (Herbst, 1798) in Nordost-Griechenland. Galathea 9 (2): 40-48, Abb. **GR BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
4657. Köstler, W., 1993, Papilio alexanor maccabaeus Staudinger, 1882 [sic!] (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Galathea 7 (3): 82-89, 1 col. pl. **IL JO ECO BIO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4658. L. Ronkay & P. Gyulai, 2006, New Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) species from Iran and Tibet. Esperiana 12: 209-240, figs. **IR CN Ti TAX MOR FAU**
4659. L. Ronkay & P. Gyulai, 2006, Two new Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) species from Iran. Esperiana 12: 241-246, figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU**
4660. Ladell, W. R. S., 1927, Some injurious insects in Siam. J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl. 7 (2): 101-105. **TH ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
4661. Lagnel, M., 1966, Note sur l'armature génitale male et femelle du sous-genre Pieris Schrank (Lep., Pieridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 71: 91-94, 12 figs. **ET MA ES Cn NP KG TAX MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4662. Lajonquière, Y. de, 1968, Un nouveau Gastropacha Paléarctique (Lep. Lasiocampidae). Entomops 11: 73-76, 4 figs. **AF TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4663. Lajonquière, Y. de, 1972, 11. Contribution à l'étude des Lasiocampidae. Espèces et formes asiatiques du Genre Malacosoma Hübner (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 77: 297-307, 8 figs., 1 Pl. **TR PK CN Ch TJ IN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4664. Lajonquière, Y. de, 1973, Genres Dendrolimus Germar, Hoenimnema, n. gen., Cyclophragma Turner. 10. Contribution à l'étude des Lasiocampides. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 9(3): 509-592, 69 figs., 3 Pls. **PH IN CN TR JP HV MA GR TW MM SI BD TAX MET DIST BIB MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4665. Lajonquière, Y. de, 1973, Deux espèces nouvelles des genres Syrastrena Moore et Somadasys Gaede, ainsi qu'une sous-espèce nouvelle du Genre Takanea Nagano. 13. Contribution à l'étude des Lasiocampides. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 78: 259-267, 6 figs., 1 Pl. **CN JP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4666. Lajonquière, Y. de, 1974, 17. Contribution à l'étude des Lasiocampides. Formes asiatiques du Genre Cosmotriche Hübner (=Selenephra Rambur =Selenephrides Daniel =Wilemaniella Matsumura) (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 79: 132-146, 11 figs., 1 Pl. **CN TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
4667. Lajonquière, Y. de, 1975, 14. Contribution à l'étude des Lasiocampides un Dendrolimus et un Eriogaster nouveaux. Alexanor 9: 17-22, 9 figs., 4 Pl. **TR PK TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4668. Lajonquière, Y. de, 1975, Le Genre Bhima Moore, 1888 (Lep. Lasiocampidae) 19. Contribution à l'étude des Lasiocampides. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 80: 141-153, 8 figs., 2 Pls. **VN CN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4669. Lajonquière, Y. de, 1976, Le genre Gastropacha Ochsenheimer en Asie et le genre Paradoxopla nov. gen. 16. Contribution à l'étude des Lasiocampides (Lepidoptera). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 12(1): 151-177, 25 figs., 1 Pl. **JP CN IN VN PK AF ID Clb TW PH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4670. Lajonquière, Y. de, 1977, Essai sur les genres Beralade Walker, Sena Walker, Chilena Walker, Ergolea Dumont. 20. Contribution à l'étude des Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 13(2): 243-295, 60 figs., 5 Pls. **SO ER ET SD IR IQ AF ZA EG NG KE SA AO CM SN TN MA DZ TM MR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB CAT DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
4671. Lajonquière, Y. de, 1977, Les Genres Arguda Moore et Radhica Moore. 24. Contribution à l'étude des Lasiocampides (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 82: 174-191, 15 figs., 2 Pls. **IN MM CN ID Sum Ja Bor TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4672. Lajonquière, Y. de, 1977, Le Genre Gastropacha en Asie (Note complémentaire et rectificative) 21. Contribution à l'étude des Lasiocampides (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 82: 138-145, 7 figs., 1 Pl., map. **PH IN CN ID MM TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

4673. **Lajonqui re,Y.de**, 1978, Le genre *Philudoria* Kirby,1892. 25.Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.)* 14(3): 381-413, 36 figs., 3 Pls. **CN JP KH VN LK ID MY IN BD TW PH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4674. **Lajonqui re,Y.de**, 1978, Un nouveau *Takanea*. 27.Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides (Lep. Lasiocampidae). *Atalanta* 9(3): 234-236, 2 figs. **ID Sum TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4675. **Lajonqui re,Y.de**, 1978, Deux *Cyclophragma*...marginiaux! 28.Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides (Lep. Heter.). *Entomops* 47: 259-264, 3 figs. **PH IN CN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4676. **Lajonqui re,Y.de**, 1979, Les Genres asiatiques *Cosmeptera novum* et *Eteinopla novum*. (Lep. Lasiocampidae) 26.Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 84: 10-19, 8 figs., 2 Pls. **CN TW LA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4677. **Lamas,G. & E.P rez**, 1983, Las mariposas del Parque Nacional Huascaran (Ancash, Peru) y su medio ambiente: Sector Llanganuco. *Bol. de Lima* 5: 27-37. **PE Anc FAU**
4678. **Lamas,G.**, 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). *Entomofauna* 26 (6): 57-100. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR CH DE DK NO SE FI IT DZ MA TN EG HU RO PL EE LT LV HV SL GB TH LA KH VN MX CO VE BR PE C BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4679. **Lamas,G.**, 2007, Four new names for Afrotropical *Lycaenidae*. *Metamorphosis* 18 (4): 128-130. **SD KE TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4680. **Lamas,G.**, 2008, Twelve new species-group replacement names and further nomenclatural notes on *Lycaenidae* (Lepidoptera). *Zootaxa* 1848: 47-56. **CN Hn PH RU KG TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4681. **Lambert,B. & C.M.Naumann**, 1992, *Zygaena (Zygaena) nevadensis* Rambur, 1844 - new for Turkey (*Zygaenidae*, Lepidoptera). In Dutreix, C. et al. (eds): Recent advances in burnet moth research (Lep., *Zygaenidae*). *Proc. of the 4th Symposium on Zygaenidae*, Nantes 11-13 Sept. 1987. pp.184-186. **TR FAU**
4682. **Lampe,R.E.J. & W.A.N ssig**, 1994, Zuchtbericht der thail ndischen *Saturnia (Saturnia) pinratanai* (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 15 (3): 305-314, figs. **TH CMa Int ECO BIO ATL LAR PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
4683. **Lampe,R.E.J.**, 1984, Die Saturniiden der Cameron- und Genting-Highlands in Wets-Malaysia (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). *Neue ent Nachr.* 11: 2-15, figs. **MY FAU**
4684. **Lampe,R.E.J.**, 1989, *Saturnia (Eriogyna) pinratanai* n.sp., eine neue Saturniide aus dem thail ndischen Hochland (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 99: 179-180, 1 Abb. **TH CMa Int TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4685. **Lampe,R.E.J.,N ssig,W.A. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1997, Anmerkungen zu *Antheraea halconensis* Paukstadt & Brosch,1996 von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). *Ent. Z., Essen* 107(3): 89-109. **PH ??????**
4686. **Lampert,K.**, 1907, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge und Raupen Mitteleuropas. 8+346S. 95 Taf. Schreiber- Verlag, Esslingen & M nchen. **AT DE CH IT FR CZ HU PL FAU ECO BIO BIB ATL DIS LAR HAB** [available in Cesa Library]
4687. **Landry,B. & Roque-Albelo,L.**, 2004, First report of *Tischeriidae* (Lepidoptera) on the Galapagos Islands, with descriptions of two new endemic species. *Rev. Suisse Zool.* 111 (3): 599-609, figs. **GS TAX MOR FAU ATL**
4688. **Landry,J.-F.**, 1991, Systematic of Nearctic *Scythrididae* (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea): phylogeny and classification of suprageneric taxa, with a review of described species. *Mem. Ent. Soc. Canada* 160: 3-341, figs. **US CA MX TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CLA BIB**
4689. **Lang,A.M. & F.Moore**, 1864, Notes in the diurnal Lepidoptera of North-Western India. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 1: 101-104, 131-133, 181-183. **IN Ch TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4690. **Lang,A.M.**, 1868, Description of *Aulocera werang*, a new species of butterfly belonging to the family *Satyridae*. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 4: 246-247. **Ch TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4691. **Laporte,B. & P.-C.Rougeot**, 1981, Description d'une nouvelle espece de *Batuana* (Lep., Noctuidae, Trifinae) d'Ethiopie. *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 50(4): 126-127, 2 figs. **ET TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4692. **Laporte,B.**, 1974, Diagnoses de nouveaux genres et de plusieurs especes in dites de Noctuidae Trifinae (L pidopt res) d'Ethiopie. *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 43(6): 216-224 (7): 246-251, 45 figs. **ET TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB**
4693. **Laporte,B.**, 1974, Noctuidae du Territoire fran ais des Afars et des Issas (Lepidoptera). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 79: 91-94. **ET DJ FAU**

- 4694. Laporte,B.,** 1975, Diagnoses de 17 nouvelles especes de Noctuidae d'Ethiopie et du Kenya (Lépidopteres). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 44(8): 277-287, 32 figs. **ET TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB**
- 4695. Laporte,B.,** 1976, Diagnoses de nouveaux genres et de plusieurs especes inédites de Noctuidae Trifinae (Lépidopteres) d'Ethiopie (3e note). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 45(3): 131-136, 9 figs. **ET TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB**
- 4696. Laporte,B.,** 1977, Noctuidae (sauf les Plusiinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 51-67, Pls. **ET KE DJ TAX FAU GEN ATL MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4697. Laporte,B.,** 1984, Noctuidae (Sauf les Plusiinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 14-41, 38 figs., Pls. **ET DJ KE ZR TAX MOR FAU DIST GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4698. Larsen,K.,** 1987, Droseraceae, [in] Smitinard,T. & K.Larsen, Flora of Thailand 5 (1): 67-69. Bangkok. **TH BOT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4699. Larsen,K.,** 1987, Epacridaceae, [in] Smitinard,T. & K.Larsen, Flora of Thailand 5 (1): 70-71, 1 fig. Bangkok. **TH BOT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4700. Larsen,K.,** 2010, The distribution of *Cydia pyrivora* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Phegea 38 (1): 1-4, figs. **LT MK YU RU GR TR FR MD UZ DZ FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4701. Larsen,K.,** 2010, The genus *Clavigesta* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) with description of two new species. Phegea 38 (2): 41-54, figs. **TR 07 GR ES TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4702. Larsen,T.,** 2008, Forest butterflies in West Africa have resisted extinction...so far (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Biodivers. conserv. 2008: 15 pp. **SL LR CI GH NG ECO FAU GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4703. Larsen,T.B. & A.R.Pittaway,** 1982, Notes on the ecology, biology and taxonomy of *Apharitis acamas* (Klug) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 163-168, 2 figs. **EG JO LB SY TR IR AF PK IN OM IL FAU ECO BIO DIST EGG LAR PUP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4704. Larsen,T.B. & A.R.Pittaway,** 1982, Notes on the ecology, biology, taxonomy of *Apharitis acamas* (Klug) (Lep., Lycaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 163-168. **ECO BIO TAX MOR**
- 4705. Larsen,T.B. & I. Nakamura,** 1983, The butterflies of East Jordan. Entomologist's Gaz. 34 (3): 135-208, 3 figs. 2 Pl. **JO FAU ECO BIO BIB TAX ??**
- 4706. Larsen,T.B.,** 1973, Two species of *Allancastris* (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) in Lebanon. Entomologist 106: 145-152, figs. **LB TAX FAU BIO ECO DIST MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4707. Larsen,T.B.,** 1974, Butterflies of Lebanon. 255pp. Pls. National Council for Scientific Research, Beirut. **LB VER TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO GEO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4708. Larsen,T.B.,** 1974, Une espèce et deux sous-espèces nouvelles de Lycaenidae du Liban. Alexanor 8: 301-307, 3 figs. **LB TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4709. Larsen,T.B.,** 1975, Provisional notes on migrant butterflies in Lebanon. Atalanta 6(2): 62-74. **LB FAU MIG BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4710. Larsen,T.B.,** 1975, Chromosome numbers and testicular morphology of some Lebanese Rhopalocera (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 6: 218-225. **LB KAR MOR TAX**
- 4711. Larsen,T.B.,** 1975, Collecting in Jordan, March 1975. Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 1975: 83-86. **JO FAU**
- 4712. Larsen,T.B.,** 1976, The importance of migration to the butterfly faunas of Lebanon, East Jordan and Egypt (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Notul. ent. 56: 73-83. **EG JO LB MIG ECO DIS FAU**
- 4713. Larsen,T.B.,** 1976, The importance of migration to the butterfly faunas of Lebanon, East Jordan and Egypt (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Notul. ent. 56: 73-83. **LB EG JO ECO MIG**
- 4714. Larsen,T.B.,** 1977, The butterflies of eastern Oman and their zoogeographic composition. J. Oman Studies 1977: 179-208. **OM DIS GEO ECO FAU**
- 4715. Larsen,T.B.,** 1977, Recent expansion in the range of *Aporia crataegi* (Linnaeus) in east Jordan (Pieridae). Nota lepid. 1(1): 19-21, fig. **JO MIG DIS GEO ECO MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4716. Larsen,T.B.,** 1978, Butterfly Collecting in Afghanistan. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 90:191-199, 3figs. **AF FAU ECO DIST MOR GEN BIB TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4717. Larsen,T.B.,** 1979, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Papilionidae, Pieridae, Danaidae, Nymphalidae, Lycaenidae. Fauna Saudi Arabia 1: 342-344, figs. **SA MOR FAU ATL**
- 4718. Larsen,T.B.,** 1980, The two subspecies of *Polyommatus icarus* (Rottemburg) in Lebanon; a probable case of multiple invasion (Lep., Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 2(4): 147-153. **LB ECO DIS TAX GEO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

4719. **Larsen,T.B.**, 1980, *Chilades lempkei* Blom,1979, a synonym of *Chilades parrhasius* (Fabricius,1793) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 40(3): 47. **IR TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
4720. **Larsen,T.B.**, 1980, The Zygaenidae of Lebanon with notes on their parasites (Lepidoptera). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 70: 95-117, figs. **LB FAU ECO ??** [available in Cesa Library]
4721. **Larsen,T.B.**, 1980, The butterflies of Dhofar and their zoogeographic composition. J. Oman Stud., Sp. Rept. 2: 153-186. **OM Dh TAX MOR FAU**
4722. **Larsen,T.B.**, 1980, Butterflies of Oman. 80 pp. John Bartholomew and Son Ltd. **OM JO YE SA VER ECO HAB BIO ATL GEO LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
4723. **Larsen,T.B.**, 1982, The butterflies of the Yemen Arab Republic. Biol. Skr. Dan. Vid. Selsk. 23 (3): 1-61, 5 Pls., textfigs. **YE SA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4724. **Larsen,T.B.**, 1982, *Gegenes pumilio* Hoffmannsegg,1804; a review with cytological evidence that two species are involved (Hesperiidae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 103-110, 1 fig. **DZ TN ES FR IT AL YU GR Cr CY TR SY LB JO IQ IR OM PK AF YE ET SO KE TZ TAX KAR MAP DIS NOM GEO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4725. **Larsen,T.B.**, 1983, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera. Fauna Saudi Arabia 5: 333-478, figs. **SA TAX MOR FAU ATL DIST ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4726. **Larsen,T.B.**, 1984, A tropical migrant butterfly new to eastern Mediterranean *Junonia orithya* here Lang (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Atalanta 15(1/2): 101-102. **JO FAU MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
4727. **Larsen,T.B.**, 1984, The zoogeographical composition and distribution of the Arabian butterflies (Lep., Rhopalocera). J. Biogeogr. 11 (2): 119-158. **SA ET GEO FAU BIB**
4728. **Larsen,T.B.**, 1986, Tropical Butterflies of the Mediterranean. Nota lepid. 9(1/2): 63-77. **TR GR ?? GEO ECO DIS FAU**
4729. **Larsen,T.B.**, 1987, Butterflies in India. Oxford University Press. New Delhi. **IN FAU ECO**
4730. **Larsen,T.B.**, 1987-1988, The butterflies of the Nilgiri Mountains of southern India (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 84 (1): 26-54; (2): 291-316; (3): 560-584; 85 (1): 26-43. **IN NI FAU**
4731. **Larsen,T.B.**, 1990, The Butterflies of Egypt. 112 pp. 8 Pls. Svendborg. **EG TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS BIB**
4732. **Larsen,T.B.**, 1995, *Aricia crassipuncta bassoni* Larsen,1974 from Lebanon raised to species rank (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 17(3/4): 121-123, 1 fig. **LB TR TAX MOR GEN KAR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4733. **Larsen,T.B.**, 1996, The Butterflies of Kenya and their natural history. 500 pp. 64 pls. Oxford University Press. **KE TAX MOR FAU BIO GEN ECO DIST ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4734. **Larsen,T.B.**, 1997, A revision of the *Hypolycaena lebona* group of African Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera), with description of two new species and a new subspecies. Metamorphosis 8(4): 172-182. **UG KE NG CM LB CI ZR TZ SL GH TAX MOR FAU KEY DIS NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4735. **Larsen,T.B.**, 2002, The butterflies of Delhi, India, an annotated check-list (Insecta, Rhopalocera). Esperiana 9: 459-479. **IN FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
4736. **Larsen,T.B., Riley,J. & M.A.Cornes**, 1980, The butterfly fauna of a secondary bush locality in Nigeria. J. Res. Lepid. 18 (1): 4-23, figs. **NG ECO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4737. **Lasan,M.**, 1997, *Nekaj novih vrst v favni metuljev* (Lepidoptera) Slovenije. [Some Lepidoptera species new to the fauna of Slovenia]. Acta ent. Slovenica 5(1): 51-58. **SL FAU**
4738. **Laslio,G.M., Ronkay,G. & T.J.Witt**, 2010, Contribution to the Nolinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) fauna of North Thailand. Esperiana 15: 7-126, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
4739. **Lastuchin,A.**, 1994, Eine kommentierte Artenliste der Tagfalter der Tschuvaschia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 25(1/2): 229-239. **RU Chu FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4740. **Lastuvka,Z. & A.Lastuvka**, 1998, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nepticulidenfauna Griechenlands (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Stapfia 55: 313-326, figs. **GR TR 04 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
4741. **Lastuvka,Z.**, 1998, Checklist of Lepidoptera of the Czech and Slovak Republics. 117pp. **CZ SK CAT FAU**
4742. **Lastuvka,Z., Malicky,H., Hüttinger,E., Rausch,H. & F.Ressl**, 1990, Sesiiden-Funde aus Europa und dem Mittelmeergebiet (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 41(3/4): 105-110. **AT YU IT Cr TN CH GR TR 07 10 15 17 32 33 45 46 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4743. **Lastuvka,Z., et al.**, 2000, Zur Kenntnis der Glasflügler Spaniens (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Shilap Revta lepid. 28 (110): 227-237, figs. **ES TAX MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4744. **Laszlo,G.M. & B.Herczig**, 1995, A general survey of the Geometridae (Lepidoptera) fauna of the Checheno-Ingush Republic (Russia, NE Caucasus). Folia ent. hung. 56: 75-84. **RU Ce FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

4745. Laszlo, G.M. Ronkay, G. & T.J. Witt, 2004, New species in the genus Sarbena Walker, 1862. Investigations on Asian Nolidae I (Lepidoptera, Nolidae). Entomofauna 25 (18): 281-296, figs. **TH Nan CMa Nna Kao ID Bor Swk Sum Ja Bli Clb Cm Ij PG SB VN IN PH Ceb Bal MY TW JP BT TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4746. Laszlo, G.M., 2003, New species of the genus Erannis Hübner, [1825] 1816 from the North-Wets Himalaya and Iran (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Acta zool. hung. 49: 153-158, figs. **IR PK Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4747. Laszlo, G.M., G. Ronkay, & T.J. Witt, 2007, New species of the Meganola nitida (Hampson, 1894) species group (Lepidoptera, Nolidae) Investigations on Asian Nolidae V Entomofauna 28 (14): 157-170, 22 figs. **MM TH Nan CMa CDo MY TW VN Bor ID Sum TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4748. Lathy, P.I., 1913, New butterflies from Nias. Entomologist 46: 98-101. **ID Nia TAX MOR FAU**
4749. Latreille, P.A., 1809, Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum vol. 4, 1-399, pls. 13-16. Amand Koenig, Paris. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
4750. Latreille, P.A., 1810, Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes avec un tableau methodique de leurs genres disposés en familles. 444 pp. Paris. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU**
4751. Lattin, G.de, 1941, Eine neue Parnassius apollo L. Rasse aus Anatolien. Z. Wien. entVer. 26: 145-148. **TR 16 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4752. Lattin, G.de, 1944, Einige bemerkenswerte Lepidopterenfunde aus der Türkei. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 29: 74-78. **TR Cc 07 13 16 21 22 23 27 34 35 41 75 FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
4753. Lattin, G.de, 1949, Über die Artfrage in der Hipparchia semele L.-Gruppe. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 59: 113-118, 124-126, 131-132. **TR GR ?? TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4754. Lattin, G.de, 1950, Türkische Lepidopteren -I. Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mec. (Ser B) 15 (4): 301-328, Taf. I, II. **TR Cc 07 13 16 21 22 23 27 34 35 36 58 65 75 77 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4755. Lattin, G.de, 1951, Türkische Lepidopteren -II. Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mec. (Ser B) 16 (1): 45-73, Taf. III. **TR Cc 07 13 16 21 22 23 27 34 35 36 58 65 75 77 TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4756. Lattin, G.de, 1952, Zur Evolution der westpaläarktischen Lepidopterenfauna. Decheniana 105/106: 115-164. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE LT ET EE FI SE NO RU RO YU CZ HU PL DK SL SS B-H HV MK GR GB BG IT AT CH AD BY UA KK KG TM IR TR GG AZ AM CY SY IQ IL MD AL GEO BIB DIS FAU**
4757. Lattin, G.de, 1967, Grundriss der Zoogeographie. [In] Borriß, H. & Gersch, M., Hochschulehrbücher für Biologie, Band 12. 602 S. 170 Abb. 25 Tab. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG LB IL JO SA IR IQ AM AZ GG PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY NO SE FI KK KG TM UZ TJ AF PK IN CN KP KR JP US CA PH MM TH VN ID AU SO SD ET ER KE TZ Sk Ca Sa Cn Az Si MT Cr Rd CY SY KW GEO MAP ECO MIG DIS BIB BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
4758. Lattin, G.de, Becker, M. & R.-U. Roesler, 1974, Zwei neue Subspecies aus dem Cerura vinula-Kreis (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84(9): 85-93, 12 Abb. **GR AF PK IQ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4759. Lattin, G.de, Jöst, H. & R. Heuser, 1957, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna der Pfalz I. Teil. A. Systematisch-chorologischer Teil. Mitt. Pollichia pfälz. Ver. Naturk. NatSchutz, III. Reihe, 4: 51-167. **DE Rp FAU TAX BIB**
4760. Lawrence, J.M., Brown, M., Lawrence, P.D. & C.J. Ballantyne, 1998, Butterflies of the Pietermaritzburg National Botanic Gardens South Africa: A conservation perspective. Metamorphosis 9 (4): 149-155. **ZA Nta Kzu Ptb FAU CON** [available in Cesa Library]
4761. Lay, J. & K. Rose, 1979, Eine neue subspecies von Coenonympha vaucheri Blachier aus Südmarokko (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89: 142-144. **MA TAX MOR FAU**
4762. Le Cerf, F., 1941, Description d'un genre nouveau et d'une nouvelle espece de Cymatophoridae (Le.) du Tonkin. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 46: 93-96. **TH CMa Int Dst VN Ton TAX MOR FAU**
4763. Leach, W.E., 1817, The zoological Miscellany. 3. vol. 151 pp., 5 Pls. London. **Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR 06 65 CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ui Ch MN KP KR PK IN SA EG AF JP PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT TAX MOR**
4764. Leach, W.E., [1815], Entomology [In] Brewster, D., Edinburgh Encyclopaedia 9. vol., pt. 1. 57-172 pp., Edinburgh. **Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR 06 65 CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ui Ch MN KP KR PK IN SA EG AF JP PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT TAX MOR**

4765. **Lederer,G.**, 1960, Zur Biologie von *Lemonia balcanica* Herrich-Schäffer,1844 (=bremeri Kolenati,1846) (Lep., Lemoniidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 70: 194-199. **AL MOR BIO ECO LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
4766. **Lederer,J.**, 1852, Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool. bot. Ver. 2: 14-34, 65-126. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4767. **Lederer,J.**, 1853, Die Spanner. Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 165-269, pls. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
4768. **Lederer,J.**, 1853, Lepidopterologisches aus Sibirien. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 351-386, Tab.7. **KG Mn Sp At RU TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
4769. **Lederer,J.**, 1855, Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern, Beirut und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 177-254, 5 Taf. **CY TR SY LB 05 21 58 60 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4770. **Lederer,J.**, 1855, Weiterer Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna des Altai-Gebirges in Sibirien. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 97-121, Tab.2. **Mn Sp KG RU At TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4771. **Lederer,J.**, 1857, Nachtrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Beirut. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 90-95, 97-102. **LB Bei TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4772. **Lederer,J.**, 1857, Die Noctuiden Europas, mit Zuziehung einiger bisher meist dazu gezählten Arten des asiatischen Russlands, Kleinasien, Syriens und Labradors. 16+252pp., 4 Pls. Wien. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
4773. **Lederer,J.**, 1857, Die körperlichen Auszeichnungen der europäischen Hesperiden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 75-80. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR RO RU GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK JO TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
4774. **Lederer,J.**, 1857, Über die Lycaeniden-Gattungen der europäischen Fauna. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 25-32. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR RO RU GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK JO TAX MOR KEY CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
4775. **Lederer,J.**, 1858, Noch einige syrische Schmetterlinge. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2 (5): 135-152, 3 Taf. **LB SY TR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4776. **Lederer,J.**, 1859, Classification der europäischen Tortriciden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 118-126, 141-155, 241-255, 273-288, 328-346, 366-389, 2 Pls. **DZ MA TN LY EG IL JO LB SY SA YE PT ES MT Sa Co Si IT CH AT DE PL FR GB HU CZ SK SS YU HV B-H MK GR RO BG TR DK SE NO FI EE LV LT RU MN JP KR CN UZ TJ KK KA TM IR AF PK AZ AM GG Cc 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 2 TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
4777. **Lederer,J.**, 1861, Ueber Alb. Kindermanns letzte lepidopterologische Ausbeute. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 5: 144-155, 2 Taf. **TR 01 21 31 56 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4778. **Lederer,J.**, 1863, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pyraliden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7(8): 243-280, 7(10): 331-378, 7(11): 380-426, 7(12): 427-502, Taf. 2-18. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU TAX MOR KEY CLA ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4779. **Lederer,J.**, 1864, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Imeritien und Grusien. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 165-172, Taf.3. **GG Cc TR RU AZ Kir TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4780. **Lederer,J.**, 1865, Excursion Lépidoptérologique en Anatolie. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 9: 49-81, Pl.3. **TR 35 45 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4781. **Lederer,J.**, 1870, Contributions a la Faune des Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. Annls. Soc. ent. Belg. 13: 17-54, 2 Taf. **Cc GG AM AZ TR 36 75 76 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4782. **Lederer,J.**, 1871, Nachtrag zum Verzeichnisse der von Herrn Jos. Haberhauer bei Astrabad in Persien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 8: 3-28, 2 Taf. **IR TR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4783. **Lee,C.L.**, 1958, Butterflies. Dept. Ent. Academia Sinica, Publ. no.4, 198 pp. 4 pls., 198 figs. Pekin. **CN TAX MOR FAU BIO ECO BIB ATL**
4784. **Lee,S. & R.L.Brown**, 2008, Revision of Holarctic Teleiodini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 1818: 1-55, figs. **B-H AL MK BG GR Cc GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM LK IN ID MM MY US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ JP TAX MOR GEN CLA CAT BIB ECO BIO KEY** [available in Cesa Library]

4785. **Leech,J.H.**, 1887, On the Lepidoptera of Japan and Corea. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887: 398-431. **JP KR KP TAX MOR FAU**
4786. **Leech,J.H.**, 1889, Description of a new Luehdorfia from Japan. Entomologist 22: 25-26. **JP CN KP KR TAX MOR FAU**
4787. **Leech,J.H.**, 1892-1894, Butterflies from China, Japan and Korea 2 Vols, 680 pp., 43 Pls. London. **CN KP KR JP TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO BIB DIS**
4788. **Leech,J.H.**, 1897, On Lepidoptera Heterocera from China, Japan, and Corea, [Part I]. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 180-235, 297-349, 414-463, Pls.vi,vii. **CN JP KP TAX MOR FAU ATL DIST BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4789. **Leech,J.H.**, 1897, On Lepidoptera Heterocera from China, Japan, and Corea, Part II. Family Geometridae; Subfamilies Oenochrominae, Orthostixinae, Larentiinae, Acidaliinae, and Geometrinae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 543-573, 640-679; 6(20): 65-110, 228-248, Pls. **CN JP KP TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4790. **Leestmans,R. & R.Mazel**, 1996, Sur la répartition géographique et l'écologie de *Leptidea morsei* (Fenton,1882) espece nouvelle pour la faune de Turquie (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belgica 15(7): 293-300, figs. **TR GEO MAP ECO FAU BIO BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4791. **Leestmans,R. & W.Back**, 2001, Discovery of a new *Euchloe* species and additional data on the distribution of the taxa of the subgenus *Elphinstonia* in Iran. Linneana Belg. 18 (3): 137-144, figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4792. **Leestmans,R.**, 1975, Etude biographique et ecologique des Lépidoptères des îles Canaries (Lepidoptera, Insecta). Vieraea 4(1/2): 9-116. **Cn GEO FAU DIS ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4793. **Leestmans,R., Mottet,P., Verhulst,J. & F.Carbonell**, 1986, Contributions a la connaissance de la faune printanière des Lépidoptères du Sud de l'Asie Mineure (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Linn. Belg. 10 (8): 334-381, figs. **TR 01 07 31 33 35 42 46 51 FAU ECO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4794. **Lefèbvre,M.A.**, 1927, Description de divers insectes inédits recueillis en Sicile. Mém. Soc. linn. Paris 6: 94-108, pl.5. **PT ES Mu FR Si IT RO YU AL BG GR TR 65 IL Pa LB Bsa SY IQ Dia Ry Rww Brs RU Sr AF Kab Nu Bsg Hr Bd Adr IR Bk Ke Ha Es Lo Fa Ss Kh Elb Th Dam Kz Skh Yas Sqq Kd Snj Km Hz AZ Kir Nv Ord Cc KG Ssn Lps At CN Ui Ga Au Pm TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4795. **Legrain,A. & E.P.Wiltshire**, 1998, Provisional checklist of the Macro-heterocera (Lepidoptera) of UAE. Tribulus 8 (2): 5-8, Abu Dhabi. **AE FAU CAT**
4796. **Lehmann,I. & E.Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl. 4: 1-51, figs. **KE Kki Kmu SHI ECO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4797. **Lehmann,I.**, 1997, *Metarbela haberlandorum* sp.nov., a new moth from Kenya (Lepidoptera, Metarbelidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 18(1): 45-53, 3 figs. **KE Kwl Kmu TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4798. **Lehmann,L.**, 1990, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna Südwestbulgariens mit Bemerkungen zur subspezifischen Gliederung (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 21(1/2): 121-138. **BG FAU DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4799. **Lehmann,L.**, 1998, Eine neue Subspezies von *Archanara dissoluta* (Treitschke,1825) aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 6: 374-375, fig. **TR 07 TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4800. **Lehmann,L.**, 2000, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Makrolepidopterenfauna des Kirgisischen Gebirges. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (2): 91-98. **KK Ax FAU BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
4801. **Lehmann,L., Hacker,H., Kallies,A., Kljutschko,Z. & M.Petersen**, 1998, Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) aus Zentralasien. Esperiana 6: 472-532, Taf. **KK TM KG UZ TJ At RU TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4802. **Leigheb,G.**, 1978, Notes on Sicilian species of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius (Satyridae). Nota lepid. 1(3): 119-124, 2 figs. **IT Si FAU DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4803. **Leigheb,G., Jutzeler,D. & V.Cameron-Curry**, 2000, Linneana Belg. 17 (6): 239-246, figs. **IT Sa ECO BIO MOR EGG LAR PUP ATL BIB SEM** [available in Cesa Library]
4804. **Lekagul,B., Askins,K., Nabhitabhata,J. & Samruadkit,A.**, 1977, Field Guide to the Butterflies of Thailand. **TH DIS ECO MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4805. **Leksawasdi,P. (ed.)**, 1996, The study and survey of biodiversity at Chiang Dao Wildlife Sanctuary. Final Report The Environmental Policy and Plan Office, Bangkok [unpublished]. **TH CMa CDo ECO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4806. **Leksawasdi,P. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, List of the species in the Insect Collection of the Chiang Mai University (Thailand) I. Lepidoptera, Sphingidae. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 95: 1-7. **TH CMa FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

- 4807. Leksawasdi, P.**, 1994, Life history and natural enemy of a Bamboo Borer (*Omphisa* sp. [fuscidentalis Hampsn.], Pyralidae, Lepidoptera). The Second National Plant Protection Conference 1: 96-102, figs. **TH CMA MM LA ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4808. Lelièvre, T.**, 1981, Lycaenidae capturés a Chateaufort-de-Chabre (Hautes-Alpes). *Alexandria* 12 (4): 152-154, 1 fig. **FR Fo5 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4809. Lemaire, C.**, 1962, Description d'un Attacidae d'Abyssinie: *Imbrasia ellisoni* n.sp. (Lep.). *Bull. IFAN* 24 A2. **ET TAX MOR FAU**
- 4810. Lemann, F.C.**, 1895, Reminiscences of the Tyrol II. A July holiday. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 7: 221-224. **AT Trl FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4811. Lemann, F.C.**, 1898, The butterflies of Carinthia. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 10: 12-15. **AT Krt FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4812. Lemee, A.**, 1950, Contribution a l'etude Lepidopteres du Haut Tonkin (Nord Vietnam) et de Saigon. 82pp. 1 pl. Lechevalier, Paris. **VN Ton TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 4813. Lempke, B.J.**, 1969, *Iphiclides podalirius* L. in den Niederlanden. *Atalanta* 2(7): 225-226, map. **NL FAU MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4814. Lempke, B.J.**, 1976, Naamlijst van de Nederlandse Lepidoptera. *Konin. Ned. Nat. Ver.* 21: 1-100. **NL CAT FAU**
- 4815. Lenz, F.**, 1927, Zur Lebensweise der Schmetterlinge. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 17: 19-31. **ECO BIO SOS LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4816. Lenz, J.** & **A. Hausmann**, 1992, *Idaea blaesii* sp.n., eine neue Sterrhine aus Portugal (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 82: 47-53, 10 Abb. **PT TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4817. Leraut, P.** & **G.C. Luquet**, 1982, Statut de quelques genres et especes d'Odontiinae paléarctiques et description de quatre nouveaux taxa (Lep., Crambidae). *Linneana belg.* 8 (12): 527-555, 28 figs. **FR ES HU IT RU RO GR HV MA TAX MOR FAU MAP DIS GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4818. Leraut, P.** & **G.C. Luquet**, 1996, *Archips xylosteana sabrinae* ssp.nov. en France méridionale (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Alexandria* 19 (4): 249-251. **FR PT Co ES DZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4819. Leraut, P.**, 1982, Contribution a l'etude des Scopariinae 3. *Scoparia perplexella dufayi* ssp.n. (Lep., Crambidae). *Alexandria* 12 (7): 335-336, 2 figs. **MK GR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 4820. Leraut, P.**, 1984, Contribution a l'etude des Scopariinae 4. Revision des types decrits de la region palearctique occidentale, description de dix nouveaux taxa et ebauche d'une liste des especes de cette region (Lep., Crambidae). *Alexandria* 13 (4): 157-192, 37 figs. **FR TR YU MK IR LB IQ RU TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB CAT** [available in Cesa Library]



4821. **Leraut, P.**, 1988, Contribution a l'étude des Scopariinae 7. Cinq espèces et deux genres nouveaux de Guyane française et de Guadeloupe (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). *Alexandor* 15 (3) (1987): 176-182, 12 figs. **GY TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4822. **Leraut, P.**, 1990, Contribution a l'etude des Satyrinae de France (Lep., Nymphalidae). *Ent. gall.* 2(1): 8-19, 50 figs. **FR TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL**
4823. **Leraut, P.**, 1990, Quelle sous-espèce d'Erynnis tages (L.) en Cerdagne française? (Lep., Hesperiiidae). *Ent. gall.* 2(1): 19. **FR TAX**
4824. **Leraut, P.**, 1996, Zophodia robineau sp.n., espece nouvelle pour la science en France (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Alexandor* 19 (6): 350-352. **FR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4825. **Leraut, P.J.A.**, 1980, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse. 334pp. Paris. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR CAT TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
4826. **Leraut, P.J.A.**, 1997, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse (deuxième édition). 526pp. Paris. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 CAT TAX CLA BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4827. **Lesar, T.**, 1998, Coenonympha tullia O. F. Müller, 1764, na slovenskem Koroškem (Lepidoptera: Satyridae). *Acta ent. Slovenica* 6(1): 16. **SL FAU**
4828. **Lesar, T.**, 1998, Lomographa dilectaria Hübner, 1799, v severovzhodni Sloveniji (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *Acta ent. Slovenica* 6(1): 46. **SL FAU**
4829. **Leslie, G.A. & W.H. Evans**, 1903, The butterflies of Chitral. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 14: 666-678. **PK Ci Nwf TAX MOR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
4830. **Lesse, H.de & M. Condamin**, 1962, Formules chromosomiques de quelques Lépidoptères Rhopaloceres du Senegal. *Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire Ser. A Sci. nat.* 24 (2): 464-473. **TAX KAR**
4831. **Lesse, H.de**, 1949, Contribution a l'etude du genre Erebia. Description des armure génitale femelles. *Revue fr. Ent.* 16 (4): 165-198. **FR GEN MOR**
4832. **Lesse, H.de**, 1951, Divisions génériques et subgénériques des anciens genres Satyrus et Eumenis (sensu lato). *Revue fr. lépid.* 13 (3/4): 39-43. **Cc B-H MK BG GR TR UA RO RU GG AM AZ IR TM UZ KK KG TJ CN AF PK Ch IN IQ JO SA OM YE EG CY IL LB SY TAX MOR CLAS** [available in Cesa Library]
4833. **Lesse, H.de**, 1952, Révision des Neohipparchia (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) d'Afrique du Nord. *Bull. Soc. sci. Nat. Maroc* 32: 91-105. **MA DZ TN TAX MOR FAU**
4834. **Lesse, H.de**, 1952, Revision de l'ancien genre Satyrus (s.l.). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 120 (1951): 77-101, 28 figs. **FR TR IR RU GR BG MK TAX MOR GEN**
4835. **Lesse, H.de**, 1952, Note sur le genre Kanetisa (Satyridae) *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* 13 (15/17): 257-259, Taf. 13. **TR PK AF TAX MOR GEN**
4836. **Lesse, H.de**, 1952, Revision des anciens genres Pararge (s.l.) et Maniola (=Epinephele auct.). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 121 (1952): 61-76, 24 figs. **FR DE TR BG GR IR RU ... TAX MOR GEN**
4837. **Lesse, H.de**, 1952, Quelques formules chromosomiques chez les Lycaenidae (Lépid. Rhopal.). *C. r. hebd. Seanc. Acad. Sci. Paris* 235 (25): 1692-1694. **FR KAR TAX MOR**
4838. **Lesse, H.de**, 1953, Formules chromosomiques nouvelles chez les Lycaenidae (Lépid. Rhopal.). *C. r. hebd. Seanc. Acad. Sci. Paris* 237 (25): 1781-1783. **FR KAR TAX MOR**
4839. **Lesse, H.de**, 1954, Discussion de certains caractères morphologiques d'Arethusana arethusa Schiff. et des formes boabdil Rambur et dentata Stgr. *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* 16: 140-142. **FR TAX MOR**
4840. **Lesse, H.de**, 1955, Distribution holarctique d'un groupe d'espèces du genre Erebia (Lépidoptères) récemment séparées d'après leurs formules chromosomiques. *C. r. Soc. Biogéogr.* 276: 12-18. **FR KAR TAX MOR**
4841. **Lesse, H.de**, 1956, Etude cytologique des Lysandra fixés par M.H. Beuret. *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.)* 6: 77-80. **FR KAR TAX MOR**
4842. **Lesse, H.de**, 1956, Fixation de lectotypes et description d'une nouvelle sous espèce dans le groupe d'Erebia tyndarus Esp. (Lepid. Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* 15 (6): 147-150. **FR TAX MOR NOM**
4843. **Lesse, H.de**, 1957, Description deux nouvelles espèces d'Agrodiaetus (Lep., Lycaenidae) séparées à la suite découverte de leurs formules chromosomiques. *Lambillionea* 57 (6): 65-71. **TR 04 TAX MOR FAU KAR** [available in Cesa Library]
4844. **Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Description d'une nouvelle sous-espèce d'Agrodiaetus dama Stgr. (Lep., Lycaenidae) et de sa formule chromosomique. *Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse* 1959: 13-15. **IR Ha TAX MOR FAU KAR** [available in Cesa Library]

4845. Lesse, H.de, 1959, Note sur deux especes d'Agrodiaetus (Lep., Lycaenidae) récemment séparées d'après leurs formules chromosomiques. Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1959 (1/2): 5-10, 9 figs. **TR IR 04 24 25 65 Th Mz TAX MOR ATL KAR** [available in Cesa Library]
4846. Lesse, H.de, 1959, Description d'une nouvelle sous-espece d'Agrodiaetus hopfferi H.S. (Lep., Lycaenidae) et de sa formule chromosomique particuliere. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 28 (5): 149-151. **TR IR TAX MOR FAU KAR** [available in Cesa Library]
4847. Lesse, H.de, 1959, Lépidoptères Rhopalocères récoltés en Iran. Alexanor 1 (1): 39-46, Taf.2-3. **IR TRA ECO HAB** [available in Cesa Library]
4848. Lesse, H.de, 1959, Séparation spécifique d'un Lysandra d'Afrique du Nord a la suite de la découverte de sa formule chromosomique (Lycaenidae). Alexanor 1 (1): 61-64, 1 fig. **TAX MOR KAR**
4849. Lesse, H.de, 1959, Nouvelle étude chorologique et cytologique conduisant a changer l'application du nom d'Agrodiaetus iphigenia H.S. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Lambillionea 59 (7/8): 56-61. **TR IR 04 24 25 29 58 TAX MOR FAU KAR** [available in Cesa Library]
4850. Lesse, H.de, 1959, Sur la valeur spécifique de deux sous-especes d'Agrodiaetus (Lep., Lycaenidae) récemment décrites. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 28 (10): 312-315, 5 figs., 1 tab. **TR 05 24 42 46 58 IR TAX MOR FAU KAR** [available in Cesa Library]
4851. Lesse, H.de, 1959, Caractères externes et formule chromosomique d'Agrodiaetus baytopi n.sp. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1959: 44-48, 6 figs. **TR 04 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB KAR** [available in Cesa Library]
4852. Lesse, H.de, 1960, Agrodiaetus iphigenia H.S. et son espece jumelle Agrodiaetus tankeri n.sp. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1960: 75-78. **TR TAX MOR FAU BIB KAR** [available in Cesa Library]
4853. Lesse, H.de, 1960, Spéciation et variation chromosomique chez le Lépidoptères Rhopalocères. Annls. Sci. nat. (2.ser) Zool. 2: 1-223, 222 figs. **Cc ES FR DE PL CZ SK AT CH IT GR BG NO SE FI RU EE UA TR IR AF IQ LB JP GG AM AZ TAX KAR DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4854. Lesse, H.de, 1960, Les nombres de chromosomes dans la classification du groupe d'Agrodiaetus ripartii Freyer (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 27 (3): 240-264, 10 figs. 6 tab. Taf.1-2. **TR IR ES FR BG LB 01 04 05 11 14 23 24 38 42 46 58 Ha Ak Ab Th TAX MOR FAU ATL KAR DIS MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4855. Lesse, H.de, 1961, Les hybrides naturels entre Lysandra coridon Poda et L. bellargus Rott. (Lycaenidae). Alexanor 2 (1): 22-30, fig.1. **FR MOR**
4856. Lesse, H.de, 1961, Les nombres de chromosomes chez Agrodiaetus dolus Hübner et les especes voisines (Lycaenidae). Alexanor 2 (2): 57-63; 2 (3): 72; Tab. 3, figs.1-6. **FR TR IR 04 05 23 42 50 58 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL KAR** [available in Cesa Library]
4857. Lesse, H.de, 1961, Signification supraspécifique des formules chromosomiques chez les Lépidoptères. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 66 (1961): 71-83. **FR TAX KAR**
4858. Lesse, H.de, 1961, Variations géographiques des caractères externes chez les espèces autrefois réunies sous le nom d'Agrodiaetus ripartii Freyer (Lep., Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 28 (2): 93-100. **Cc TR 05 23 24 IR AM LB TAX MOR FAU KAR** [available in Cesa Library]
4859. Lesse, H.de, 1961, Cohabitation en Espagne d'Agrodiaetus ripartii Freyer et A. fabressei Oberthür (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 28 (1): 50-53, 1 fig. **ES HAB DIS MAP TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
4860. Lesse, H.de, 1962, Variation chromosomique chez Agrodiaetus actis H.S. et A. altivagans Forst. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 29 (1): 66-76, 6 figs. **TR IR TAX MOR FAU KAR** [available in Cesa Library]
4861. Lesse, H.de, 1962, Variation chromosomique chez Agrodiaetus dolus Hb. Alexanor 2 (7): 283-286, 1 fig. **FR TAX KAR MOR**
4862. Lesse, H.de, 1962-1963, Lépidoptères Lycaenidae récoltes en Iran en 1961. Alexanor 2 (8): 305-312; 3 (1): 33-38. **IR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4863. Lesse, H.de, 1963, Variation chromosomique chez Agrodiaetus carmon H.S. et A. cyanea Stgr. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 30 (3): 177-181, 2 figs. 2 tab. **TR IR 05 29 38 65 TAX MOR FAU KAR** [available in Cesa Library]
4864. Lesse, H.de, 1963, Variation chromosomique chez les Agrodiaetus (Lep., Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 30 (3): 182-189, 4 figs. **TR IR Th Kh 01 04 05 46 65 TAX MOR FAU KAR MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
4865. Lesse, H.de, 1963, Une nouvelle sous-espece d'Agrodiaetus altivagans Forster (Lep., Lycaenidae). Alexanor 3: 167-168 **IR Ha KAR NOM TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
4866. Lesse, H.de, 1964, Une nouvelle sous-espece d'Agrodiaetus altivagans Forster (Lep., Lycaenidae). Alexanor 3 (1963): 167-168. **IR Ha TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4867. Lesse, H.de, 1964, Les nombres de chromosomes chez quelques Erebia femelles. Revue fr. Ent. 31 (2): 112-115. **FR TAX MOR KAR**

4868. Lesse, H. de, 1969, Les nombres de chromosomes dans le groupe de *Lysandra coridon* (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (n.s.) 5 (2): 469-522, 18 figs., 6 tab. **FR ES TR TAX MOR FAU ATL KAR DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4869. Lesse, H. de, 1970, Formules chromosomiques de quelques *Rhopaloceres* paléarctiques (Lep.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 75 (7/8): 214-216. **FR TAX KAR**
4870. Lesse, H. de, 1970, Les nombres de chromosomes a l'appui d'une systematique du groupe de *Lysandra coridon* (Lycaenidae). *Alexanor* 6 (5): 203-224, tab. 8-9, 9 figs. **FR TAX MOR FAU KAR**
4871. Lesse, H. de, 1970, Les nombres de chromosomes dans le groupe de *Lysandra argester* et leur incidence sur sa taxonomie (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 75: 64-68, 2 figs. **FR TR 06 DZ ES IT CH TAX MOR FAU KAR MAP DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4872. Lesse, H. de, 1971, Une nouvelle sous-espèce de *Melanargia galathea* L. (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Alexanor* 7: 156-157, 2 figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4873. Lesse, H. de, 1972, Variations géographiques des nombres chromosomiques chez les Lycaenidae. *C. r. somm. Seanc. Soc. Biogeogr.* 48 (407/421): 33-38. **FR TAX MOR KAR**
4874. Lewandowski, S. & K. Tober, 2008, *Catocala olgaorlova* *duchara* subsp. nov. aus Jordanien (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* 39 (1/4): 377-378, figs. **JO IL Pa EG Sn TAX MOR FAU ATL HAB** [available in Cesa Library]
4875. Lewvanich, A., 1981, A revision of the Old World species of *Scirpophaga* (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 42: 185-298, 188 figs. **EG IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK AF IN LK SA SD ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIO ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4876. Lewvanich, A., 1981, Two new species of the genus *Scirpophaga* from Nepal (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Schoenobiinae). *Insecta Matsumurana* (N.S.) 24: 17-27, figs. **NP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4877. Lewvanich, A., 2001, Lepidopterous adults and larvae. 230 pp. Dept. Agriculture, Bangkok. **TH MOR ECO BIO LAR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4878. Lhomme, L., 1923-1935, Catalogue des Lépidoptères de France et de Belgique. 1. Macrolépidoptères. 800pp. Leon Lhomme, Le Carriol. **FR BE CAT BIB DIS**
4879. Libert, M. & S. C. Collins, 1997, A new species of *Cymothoe* Hübner from Cameroon (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Metamorphosis* 8(4): 183-190, 2 Pls., 3 figs. **CM TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4880. Libert, M., 2005, Une nouvelle sous-espèce de *Deudorix* (*Virachola*) *livia* d'Oman (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 110 (3): 297-298. **OM TAX MOR FAU**
4881. Libert, M., 2006, Note sur le genre *Henotesia* Butler (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Lambillionea* 106 (1): 1-14, figs. **GA CG NG CM B-F GH LI GN CI UG TZ KE ZR AO ZM BI SD TAX MOR FAU MAP ATL BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4882. Lienig, F. & P. C. Zeller, 1846, Anmerkungen, [in] Lienig, F., *Lepidopterologische Fauna von Livland und Kurland*. *Isis* 1846 (3): 175-302. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 TAX MOR FAU**
4883. Lindler, E., 1934, Anatolienfahrt. *Ent. Rdsch.* 51: 221-225, 231-237. **TR TRAV FAU ECO**
4884. Linnaeus, C., 1758, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. ed. decima reformata. Tom. 1, 823 pp. Holmiae. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR IR GB GG AM AZ CY SY LB IL SA SD SO ER ET DJ YE IQ IR TM TJ KK KG UZ IN PK AF ID TW PH FJ SB NC NH AU MM MY SG TH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4885. Linnaeus, C., 1758, *Pandora Insectorum*. 31pp. Upsaliae. **SW TAX ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
4886. Linnaeus, C., 1761, *Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni: quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes, distributa per classes, et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis autorum, nominibus incolarum, ...* 578pp. Stockholmiae. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR IR GB GG AM AZ CY SY LB IL SA SD SO ER ET DJ YE IQ IR TM TJ KK KG UZ IN PK AF ID TW PH FJ SB NC NH AU MM MY SG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4887. Linnaeus, C., 1763, *Centuria Insectorum*, quam praesidae Car. von Linne, proposuit Boas Johansson. *Amoen. Acad.* 6: 384-415. **IN TAX MOR FAU**
4888. Linnaeus, C., 1764, *Museum S.R.M. Ludovicae Ulrica Reginae etc. in quo animalia rariora, exotica, inprimis insecta et conchilia describuntur et determinantur, prodromi instar editum*. 720pp., Holmiae. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR IR GB GG AM AZ CY SY LB IL SA SD SO ER ET DJ YE IQ IR TM TJ KK KG UZ IN PK AF ID TW PH FJ SB NC NH AU MM MY SG TH TAX MOR FAU**
4889. Linnaeus, C., 1767, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. editio duodecima reformata.

- Tom. 1, P.2: 553-1327 pp. Holmia. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR IR GB GG AM AZ CY SY LB IL SA SD SO ER ET DJ YE IQ IR TM TJ KK KG UZ IN PK AF ID TW PH FJ SB NC NH AU MM MY SG TH TAX MOR FAU**
4890. Longstaff, G.B., 1916, Butterflies of southern Kordofan, collected by Captain R.S. Wilson, Lancashire Regiment. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1916 (2): 269-288, map. **SD Kdf TAX MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4891. Lorkovic, Z., 1927, Leptidea sinapis ab. major Grund zasebna vrsta Rhopalocera iz Hroatske. Acta Soc. ent. jugosl. 2(1): 11-16. **HV TR BG MK SS YU B-H HU RO RU TAX MOR**
4892. Lorkovic, Z., 1962, The genetics and reproductive isolating-mechanisms of the Pieris napi-bryoniae group. J. lepid. Soc. 16: 5-19, 105-127. **HV SS YU B-H TAX HER**
4893. Lorkovic, Z., 1968, Karyologische Beitrag zur Frage der Fortpflanzungsverhältnisse südeuropäischer Taxone von Pieris napi (L.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Bioloski Glasnik 21: 95-136. **HV KAR ETH**
4894. Lorkovic, Z., 1972, Karyological identification of the Caucasian species of the Erebia tyndarus Group (Lepidopt., Satyridae). Acta ent. Jugosl. 8 (1/2): 111-121, 19 figs. **TR Cc AZ AM GG IR RU 05 29 60 69 76 KAR TAX MAP BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4895. Lorkovic, Z., 1977, Dvije nove vrste Satyridae za SR Makedoniju i Jugoslaviju. Acta ent. Jugosl. 13:92. **MK FAU MOR**
4896. Lorkovic, Z., 1982, Bemerkungen zu dem Fund von Leptidea morsei in Griechenland. Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 111-113. **GR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4897. Lorkovic, Z., 1982, Berichtigung zu dem Aufsatz: Bemerkungen zu dem Fund von Leptidea morsei Fent. in Griechenland (Pieridae). Nota lepid. 5 (4): 169-170. **GR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
4898. Lovtrup, S., 1975, On the Phylogenetic Classification. Acta zool. cracov. 20 (14): 499-524, 2 text-figs. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J PHY CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
4899. Lowe, F.E., 1900, Lepidopterological notes from Orta in Piedmont and neighbourhood. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 324-328. **IT Pmt FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4900. Lucas, H., 1835, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères (exotiques) étrangers. 40 pls. Pauquet. Paris. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL**
4901. Lucas, H., 1852, Description de nouvelles especes de Lépidoptères appartenant aux collections entomologiques de Musée de Paris. Revue Mag. Zool. Pure & App. 4: 324-345, 422-432. **ET TAX MOR FAU**
4902. Lucas, H., 1866, Quelques remarques sur une variété du Chrysophanus phlaeas, Lépidoptère Acalinoptère de la tribu des Eryciniens et de la famille des Lycénides. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (4)5: 499-500. **ET TAX MOR FAU**
4903. Luig, J. Miatleuski, J. & A. Saldaitis, 1997, A new species of the genus Polymixis Hübner, [1820] from Western Turkmenistan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta 28(1/2): 153-156, Pl. **TM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4904. Lukhtanov, A.I., 1984, Revision of the palaearctic species of Oeneis Hübner (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). I. hora- group. Ent. Obozr. 62: 776-789, figs. [in Russian]. **RU TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4905. Lukhtanov, V.A. & A.A. Dantchenko, 2005, Lasiommata zagrossica spec. nov. from Iran (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 315-321, figs. **IR Fa TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4906. Lukhtanov, V.A. & A.G. Lukhtanov, 1994, Eine neue Unterart aus der Gattung Paralasa aus dem Boguty-Gebirge in Südostkasachstan (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 25(1/2): 167-169, Taf. Vb. **KG TAX FAU ATL MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
4907. Lukhtanov, V.A. & A.V. Dantchenko, 2003, Two new chromosome races of Agrodiaetus altivagans-wagneri complex (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) Atalanta 34 (3/4): 421-428, pl. xxviii. **TR 65 TAX MOR FAU KAR ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4908. Lukhtanov, V.A. & V.C. Kuznetsova, 1988, Karyotype structure in higher Lepidoptera (Papilionomorpha). Ent. Obozr. 1988 (3): 480-495, 4 figs., 3 Tab. **RU TAX MOR KAR BIB MET** [available in Cesa Library]
4909. Lukhtanov, V.A., 1983, Review of the Satyrids of genus Oeneis Hübner, 1816 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) of Polar Ural. Ent. Obozr. 62: 763-772 [in Russian]. **RU Ur TAX MOR FAU**
4910. Lukhtanov, V.A., 1987, Revision of the palaearctic species of Oeneis Hübner (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). II. The jutta group. Ent. Obozr. 66: 142-157, figs. [in Russian]. **RU TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

4911. Lukhtanov, V.A., 1990, New Taxa of Satyrid and Blue Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Satyridae, Lycaenidae) from Middle Asia and Kazakhstan. Vestn. Zool. 1990(6): 13-23, figs. **TJ KG TAX NOM FAU BIO ECO DIST MOR GEN TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]
4912. Lukhtanov, V.A., 1991, Karyotype evolution and systematics of higher taxa of Pieridae (Lepidoptera) of the World. Ent. Obozr. 70(3): 619-636, 3 figs. **Cc DE FR IT CH AT RO BG AL GR Cr Rd YU SV HV B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA SK YE OM AE QA BH KW IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN TAX CAT KAR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4913. Lukhtanov, V.A., 1993, Athamanthia eitschbergeri spec.nov., eine neue Art aus Kirghisien (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Lycaeninae). Atalanta 24(1/2): 71-74, Pl.III. **KK TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIST MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4914. Lukhtanov, V.A., 1993, Eine Übersicht die Arten der Gattung Neolycaena mit den Beschreibungen einer neuen Art und einer neuen Unterart aus Kasachstan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Theclinae). Atalanta 24(1/2): 61-70, Pl.II. **RU TJ PK KK KG CN TAX FAU BIO ECO DIST MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4915. Lukhtanov, V.A., 1994, Eine neue Art der Gattung Neolycaena aus dem Dshungarischen Alatau in Kasachstan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Theclinae). Atalanta 25(1/2): 199-202, Taf.VIIa. **KG TAX FAU ATL MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
4916. Lukhtanov, V.A., 1995, Hyponephele carbonelli spec.nov. eine neue Satyriden-Art aus Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 26(1/2): 197-200, Pl. **PK TAX FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4917. Lukhtanov, V.A., 1995, Eine Übersicht über die Arten der Untergattung Satyrium (Superflua Strand, 1910) mit der Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus Südwestgissar, Usbekistan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Theclinae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 16(1): 47-58, figs. **UZ TJ KK KG CA TM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ECO BIO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4918. Lukhtanov, V.A., 1996, Eine neue Art der Gattung Pieris Schrank, 1801 aus Kirgisien (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 211-221, 12 figs. **KK TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4919. Lukhtanov, V.A., 1996, Neue Taxa der Gattung Hyponephele Muschamp, 1915 aus Mittelasi (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 27 (3/4): 581-590, figs., Pl.ix. **TJ KK TM AF TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4920. Lukhtanov, V.A., 1997, Eine neue Unterart von Parnassius apollo (Linnaeus, 1758) aus Kasachstan (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 28(1/2): 13-16, 1 Taf. **KG Mn TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4921. Lukhtanov, V.A., 2000, Zur Systematik und Verbreitung der Taxa Athamanthia dimorpha-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 179-192, pl.xiv. **RU UZ KG KK TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL GEN BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
4922. Lukhtanov, V.A., Kandul, N.P., Prins, W.O.de & D.v.d.Poorten, 1998, Karyology of species of Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) from Turkey: new data and their taxonomic consequences (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Holart. Lepid. 5 (1): 1-8, 15 figs. **TR 13 25 30 65 TAX KAR BIB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4923. Lukhtanov, V.A., Wiemers, M. & K.Meusemann, 2003, Description of a new species of the "brown" Agrodiaetus complex from south-east Turkey (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 26 (1/2): 65-71, figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU**
4924. Lvovsky, A.L. & N.V. Arutjunova, 1992, A new subspecies and a new species of Oecophorid moths (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae) from Tajikistan. Ent. Obozr. 71(1): 139-142 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 72(2): 6-9, 6 figs., 1993] **TJ TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB DIS**
4925. Lvovsky, A.L., 1992, New species and subspecies of Oecophorid moths of the genus Pleurota Hübner, 1825 (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Ent. Obozr. 71(3): 630-639 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 72(6): 67-76, 14 figs., 1993] **Cc AZ AM KK UZ TR TM TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB DIS BIO**
4926. Lvovsky, A.L., 1993, A new subgenus of Polyommatus (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Zoosyst. ross. 2(1): 175-176. **RU KG TAX MOR**
4927. Lvovsky, A.L., 1995, New and little known genera and species of the broad-winged moths (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae, Depressariidae) of the Palearctic fauna. Ent. Obozr. 74(1): 138-152, figs. [engl. text: Ent. Rev. 75(3): 41-55, 25 figs., 1996]. **Cc RU GG TR YU AL BG RO AZ AM TAX MOR GEN FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4928. Lvovsky, A.L., 1996, A Review of the genus Lamprystica Meyrick, 1914 with the description of a new subfamily (Lepidoptera, Agonoxenidae). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 427-432, 7 figs. **TW JA CN TAX MOR GEN DIST KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4929. Lvovsky, A.L., 1996, New and little known species of Depressaria Haworth, 1811 (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 421-425, 11 figs. **TR 25 KG T-S RU At FR IR TJ CN Ui MN TM TAX MOR GEN DIS KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
4930. Lvovsky, A.L., 1996, Composition of the genus Odites Wlsm. and status of the genus in the taxonomic system of Gelechioidea s.l. (Lepidoptera). Ent. Obozr. 75 (3): 650-659, figs. [engl. text:

- Ent. Rev. 76(4): 529-536, 21 figs., 1996]. **Cc YU RO BG GR GG AM AZ RU MK AL TR IR TM TAX MOR GEN KEY FAU CLA BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4931. **Lvovsky,A.L.**, 1997, Two new subspecies of *Anchinia laureolella* Herrich-Schäffer,1854 from South-Western Asia (Lepidoptera, Amphisbatidae). *Atalanta* 28(1/2): 173-176, 4 figs. **IR AF TR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4932. **Lvovsky,A.L.**, 2000, New and little known species of Oecophorid moths of the genera *Epicalima* Dyar,1903 and *Promalactis* Meyrick,1908 (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae) from Southeast Asia. *Ent. Obozr.* 79 (3): 664-691, figs. **ID Sum Ja CN NP PH Neg Bor Pal TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4933. **Lvovsky,A.L.**, 2001, A review of Flat Moths of the genus *Depressaria* Haworth,1811 (Lepidoptera, Depressariidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring countries I. *Ent. Obozr.* 80 (3): 680-705, figs. **TR GG AZ Nv AM RU Da Cc IR Elb AF TJ UZ KK KG Uk TM Kp CN Ui Ku Sb Am Us JP Hkk TAX MOR FAU GEN ECO BIO KEY DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
4934. **Lvovsky,A.L.**, 2003, Check-list of the Broad-winged Moths (Oecophoridae s.l.) of Russia and adjacent countries. *Nota lepid.* 25 (4) (2002): 213-220. **Cc RU KK KG UZ TM TJ AZ GG AM TAX CAT**
4935. **Lvovsky,A.L.**, 2008, The genus *Ashinaga* Matsumura,1929 and its position in the classification of the Gelechioid moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechiiformes). *Ent. Obozr.* 87(1): 147-151, figs. [*Ent. Rev.* 88 (1): 46-49, figs.] **TW TH CMa NP MM IN Ass Khs TAX CLA MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4936. **Lüttgen,M.**, 1988, Faunistische Notizen zur Tagfalter-Fauna der nordägäischen Insel Thassos. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* 9(4): 225-229, 3 Abb. **GR FAU ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4937. **Lének,O.**, 1966, Österreichische Entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expedition Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 7. *Phragmatobia fuliginosa* ssp.nova paghmani. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 51: 105-106. **AF TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4938. **Lének,O.**, 1969, Eine Zucht von *Harpyia leucotera* Stichel (bona species). *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 54: 48-50. **TR ECO BIO TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
4939. **Löbel,H. & T.Drechsel**, 1996, Zur Lebensweise der Raupe von *Euchalcia emichi* (Rogenhofer,1873) in Zentralanatolien (Türkei) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae). *Nota lepid.* 18 (2): 179-180. **TR ECO BIO LAR MOR**
4940. **Lödl,M. & E.Arenberger**, 1994, Bemerkungen zum Artbegriff anhand einiger Pterophoriden-Arten (Lepidoptera). *Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent.* 46 (3/4): 103-110. **TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
4941. **Lödl,M. & R.Goht**, 1993, Bemerkungen zur Anlage von taxonomischen Karteien auf ADV-Basis. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 103 (4): 54-62. **MET**
4942. **Lödl,M. & R.Imb**, 1988, Die Noctuiden-Sammlung von Dipl. Ing. Rudolf Pinker im Naturhistorischen Museum Wien. *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 40(1/2): 53-59. **TR GR ES MK COL NOM TYP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4943. **Lödl,M. & S.Gaal**, 1996, Description of *Hypena variofuscocolorata* n.sp., a new Hypeninae species from East Africa with some notes on the subgenus *Jussalpena* Lödl,1994 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Lambillionea* 1996: 88-94. **TAX MOR FAU**
4944. **Lödl,M. & S.Gaal**, 1996, *Hypena vanschuytbroeckii* sp.n., eine neue Hypeninen-Art aus Zaire aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena prionodes* Fletcher,1961 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent.* 48 (1-2): 9-12. **ZR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4945. **Lödl,M.**, 1980, Ökologisch-faunistische Erfassung der Nachtfalter des Leopolds-und Bisamberges: 2.Eulen. Arbeit zur Erlangung des Magister-Diploms, 177 pp. Wien.
4946. **Lödl,M.**, 1983, Beitrag zur Macroheterocerfauna des Spitzerberges (östliches Niederösterreich). *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Öst.* 121: 39-43.
4947. **Lödl,M.**, 1984, Kritische Darstellung des Lichtfanges, seiner Methoden und seine Bedeutung für die ökologisch-faunistische Entomologie, Band 1 (Text): 244 pp., Band 2 (Literatur): 157 pp. Dissertation, Universität Wien. **MET**
4948. **Lödl,M.**, 1985, Die Anasthetika in der Lichtfallentechnik. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 95 (22): 321-336. **MET**
4949. **Lödl,M.**, 1987, Die Bedeutung des Lichtfanges in der zoologischen Forschung. *Beitr. Ent.* 37 (1): 29-33. **MET** [available in Cesa Library]
4950. **Lödl,M.**, 1987, *Noctua warreni* sp.n., a new sibling species of *Noctua comes* Hbn.,1813 from Cyprus (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Nota lepid.* 10(2): 163-174, 12 figs. **TR CY TAX FAU ATL ECO MOR GEN**
4951. **Lödl,M.**, 1988, Das entomologische Lebenswerk von Dr.Franz Burgermeister. *Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent.* 40 (1/2): 60-62. **PER BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
4952. **Lödl,M.**, 1988, Buchbesprechung: Die Liebe, Psychologie eines Phanomens (von Peter Lauster). *Agemus. Nachr. Wien* 16: 8-11.

4953. Lödl, M., 1989, Die Noctuiden-Fauna des Bisamberges (östliches Niederösterreich) (Insecta: Lepidoptera). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 91B: 57-83. **AT FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4954. Lödl, M., 1989, Die historische Entwicklung des Lichtfanges. Beitr. Ent. 38(2): 189-195.
4955. Lödl, M., 1989, Die Grundlagen des vergleichenden Lichtfanges. Beitr. Ent. 39: 413-424.
4956. Lödl, M., 1993, Die Flügelzeichnung der Gattungsgruppe Hypena Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103 (4): 453-459. **US MA DZ TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT LU DE AL BG GR Cr TR CY DK SE RU MD UA BY HV Cn DZ TN EG LB Bei Bsa IL Pa JO YE Sk GN SD KE TZ MW ZA Ec Nta Kzu Dbn MG IN MX VE TAX MOR**
4957. Lödl, M., 1993, Notes on the synonymy of the genera Hypena Schrank, 1802, Dichromia Guenée, 1854 and Harita Moore, 1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 45 (1/2): 11-14. **US MA DZ TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT LU DE AL BG GR Cr TR CY DK SE RU MD UA BY HV Cn DZ TN EG LB Bei Bsa IL Pa JO YE Sk GN SD KE TZ MW ZA Ec Nta Kzu Dbn MG IN MX VE TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
4958. Lödl, M., 1993, Hypena martinae n.sp., eine neue Hypeninen-Art aus dem äquatorialen Afrika (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103 (24): 453-459. **GO TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
4959. Lödl, M., 1993, Hypena paliscia (Bethune-Baker, 1911) [Rhynchina] comb. nov. a misinterpreted African deltoid moth (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 94/95: 547-549. **NG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4960. Lödl, M., 1993, The Malaysian Hawkmoths: an annotated and illustrated checklist (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Tropical lepid. 4 (1): 3-6, 12 figs. **MY CAT FAU ATL**
4961. Lödl, M., 1994, Zur Wiederauffindung der Type von Rhynchina obliquialis (Kollar, 1844) [Hypena] Comb. Nov. im Naturhistorischen Museum Wien, nebst Bemerkungen zur Synonymie (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 96B: 369-372. **IN Hp JP IQ SA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4962. Lödl, M., 1994, Hypena erikae n.sp., eine neue Hypeninen-Art aus Madagaskar (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 104 (9): 161-167. **MG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
4963. Lödl, M., 1994, Hypena extremipalpis sp.n., eine neue Hypeninen-Art aus Zaire (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. NachrBl. 1 (1) (N.F.): 10-16. **ZR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
4964. Lödl, M., 1994, Hypena veronikae n.sp., eine neue, madagassische Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von Hypena bonaberi Strand, 1915. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 104 (11): 204-211. **MG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
4965. Lödl, M., 1994, Hypena sabinis n.sp. aus Madagaskar, eine neue Hypenine aus der Verwandtschaft von Hypena prionodes Fletcher, 1961 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 104 (14): 277-282. **MG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
4966. Lödl, M., 1994, Zum Angedenken an Emil Vospel. Ent. NachrBl. 1 (2) (N.F.): 15. **PER**
4967. Lödl, M., 1994, Zum Wesen der Solidarität. Agemus Nachr. Wien 34: 6-8.
4968. Lödl, M., 1994, Hypena monikae n.sp. aus Fernando Poo, eine neue Hypenine aus der Verwandtschaft von Hypena leucosticta BETHUNE-BEKER, 1909 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 104 (22): 429-448. **GO Bio TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
4969. Lödl, M., 1994, Revision der Gattung Hypena Schrank, 1802 s.l., der äthiopischen und madagassischen Region, Teil 1 (Insecta: Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 96B: 373-590, 400 Abb. **ET ER SD EG KE SK SO YE SA IQ TR LB TAX MOR FAU BIB GEN KEY CAT ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4970. Lödl, M., 1994, Hypena evamariae n.sp., eine neue ostafrikanische Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von Hypena polycyma Hampson 1902 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 104(6): 105-112, 8 Abb. **TZ TAX MOR GEN FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4971. Lödl, M., 1994, Remarks on the classification of the genera Hypena Schrank, 1802, Dichromia Guenée, 1854, und Harita Moore, 1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 16(3/4): 241-250, figs. **Ce MK TR BG GR GG AZ AM GG IR RU RO UZ TM KK KG Ch IQ JO IL LB SO SD ET ER DJ IN CAT TAX MOR GEN PHY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4972. Lödl, M., 1995, Revision der Gattung Hypena Schrank, 1802 s.l., der äthiopischen und madagassischen Region, Teil 2 (Insecta: Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 97B: 255-393, 533 Abb. **ET ER SD EG KE SK SO YE SA IQ TR LB TAX MOR FAU BIB GEN KEY CAT ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
4973. Lödl, M., 1995, Hypena padelekorum n.sp., eine neue äthiopische Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von Hypena polycyma Hampson 1902 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 105: 308-314, 12 Abb. **ET TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4974. Lödl, M., 1995, Hypena mariachristinae n.sp., eine neue ostafrikanische Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von Hypena evamariae Lödl, 1994 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 105 (1/2): 17-24. **TZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**

4975. Lödl, M., 1995, *Hypena eleonora* n.sp. aus Kenya, eine weitere neue Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena bonaberi* Strand 1915 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 105 (8): 141-146. **KE TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
4976. Lödl, M., 1995, A new *Hypena* deltoid moth from Zaire (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Hypeninae). Tropical Lepid. 6 (1): 53-54. **ZR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
4977. Lödl, M., 1995, *Hypena ovalimacula* n.sp., eine neue westafrikanische Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena phricocyma* Fletcher, 1961 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 105 (12): 245-249. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
4978. Lödl, M., 1995, Revision der afrikanischen Gattung *Phanaspa* Walker, [1866] 1865 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Hypeninae). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 47 (3/4): 97-111. **ZA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4979. Lödl, M., 1995, Beschreibung des Weibchens von *Dichromia* (Camhypena) *thomensis* (A.E. Prout, 1927) aus Sao Thome (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Hypeninae). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 68: 79-82. **ST TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
4980. Lödl, M., 1995, *Hypena josefinae* aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena rudolfi* Lödl, 1994 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 105 (20): 416-420. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
4981. Lödl, M., 1995, *Hypena cherylae* n.sp., a new deltoid moth from South Africa (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Hypeninae). Tropical Lepid. 6 (2): 144-145. **ZA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
4982. Lödl, M., 1995, *Hypena* (*Jussalypena*) *abyssinalis* Guenee, 1854 in West-Afrika (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Atalanta 26 (1/2): 297-298. **ET TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4983. Lödl, M., 1996, Wiedrbeschreibung von [*Hypena*] *fuscomaculalis* Saalmüller 1880 nebst Bemerkungen zur systematischen Stellung dieses Taxons (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Herminiinae). Senckenbergiana biol. 75 (1/2): 193-202. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
4984. Lödl, M., 1996, Rediscription of *Eugorna vidua* Holland, 1894 and provisional transfer to the subfamily Catocalinae (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 48 (1-2): 3-8. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4985. Lödl, M., 1996, The Vartian collection at the Museum of Natural History in Vienna - a milestone in the research on Lepidoptera of the Near and Middle East (Insecta). J. Nat. Hist. 30: 1421-1422.
4986. Lödl, M., 1996, Vartian Collection to the Museum of Natural History, Vienna. J. Lepid. Soc. 50 (1): 90-91.
4987. Lödl, M., 1996, Die Schmetterlingssammlung Vartian-nunmehr Bestandteil der Bestände des Naturhistorischen Museums Wien. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 106(5): 206-208.
4988. Lödl, M., 1996, *Hypena lisae* n.sp., eine neue äquatorialafrikanische Hypeninae aus der Untergattung *Trichypena* Joannis, 1915 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 106 (11): 461-468. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
4989. Lödl, M., 1996, Zur Kenntnis von *Ctenypena tenuis* A.E. Prout, 1927 und Erstbeschreibung des Weibchens (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Herminiinae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 98B: 501-506, figs. **ST TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4990. Lödl, M., 1996, Wiederbeschreibung von *Aulocheta violacea* A.E. Prout, 1927 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Herminiinae). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 48 (3-4): 99-105. **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
4991. Lödl, M., 1996, *Hypena binae* sp.n., eine neue Hypeninae aus Ostafrika aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena polycyma* Hampson, 1902 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 46(1): 95-102, 10 figs. **TZ TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
4992. Lödl, M., 1996, *Hypena* (*Trichypena*) *leopardina* sp.n., eine neu Hypeninae von der Insel nebst Bemerkungen zu den nächst verwandten Arten *Hypena fuscularis*-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 46(1): 103-108, 8 figs. **GO Bio TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
4993. Lödl, M., 1997, Definition der Gattung *Harita* Moore, 1882, Wiederbeschreibung der Typenart *Harita rectilinea* Moore, 1882 und Bemerkungen zur Synonymie (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Hypeninae). Esperiana 4: 459-466.
4994. Lödl, M., 1997, Bemerkungen zur Gattung *Xoria* Nye, 1975 und Erstbeschreibung des Weibchen von *X. filifera* (Walker, 1869) [*Orixa*] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 99B: 343-350, figs. **ZR AO TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4995. Lödl, M., 1997, Wiederbeschreibung von *Ableptina delospila* A.E. Prout, 1927 und Transfer in die Unterfamilie Herminiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 99B: 337-342, figs. **ST TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
4996. Lödl, M., 1997, *Acidon paradoxa* Hampson, 1896 (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 99B: 351-354, figs. **BT TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]

4997. Lödl, M., 1998, Zekelita shamssiae sp.n., eine neue Hypeninae aus Ghana (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 100B: 297-300, figs. **GH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4998. Lödl, M., 1999, Rhynchina angustata Butler, 1889 - jüngerer, subjektives Synonym von R. rivuligera Butler, 1889 und Bemerkungen zu inressanten Neufunden aus Thailand (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 101B: 355-357, figs. **TH IN Drm TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
4999. Lödl, M., 1999, Rhynchina martohreblayi sp.n., eine bemerkenswerte neue Hypeninae aus Thailand (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 101B: 349-353, figs. **TH Nan TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5000. Lödl, M., Kerbaci, R. & S. Gaal, 1996, Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien - ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens (Insecta: Lepidoptera). Ent. Nachrbl. 3 (2-3)(N.F.): 1-5. **TR IR AF PK COL PER**
5001. Lödl, M., Lödl, E.M. & R. Kerbaci, 1994, Zum Angedenken an Walter Schreier. Ent. Nachrbl. 1 (3/4) (N.F.): 24. **PER**
5002. Maassen, J.P., 1872], Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde. 1p. 10 Pls. Elberfeld. **PH MY ID TAX MOR FAU ATL**
5003. Mabille, M.P., 1876, Sur la classification des Hespériens avec la description de plusieurs especes nouvelles. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6: 251-274. **CO BR PE PG IN ID PH TZ SG GA CN / TR ET ER SD SO KE IQ IR .. TAX MOR FAU CLAS**
5004. Mabille, M.P., 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis a Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 23: Bull., civ-cix. **MG TAX MOR FAU**
5005. Mabille, M.P., 1881, Note sur plusieurs envois de Lépidoptères provenant de Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 25: Bull., lv-lxiii. **MG TAX MOR FAU**
5006. Mabille, M.P., 1883, Description d'Hésperies. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 27: Bull., li-lxxviii. **BR CO PH VE JP PE PG AU US IN NG ID MY LK VN TAX MOR FAU**
5007. Mabille, M.P., 1891, Description d'Hespérides nouvelles. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 35: Bull., lix-lxxxviii, cvi-cxxi, clxviii-clxxxvii. **BR SL ZA KE CM NG MZ GA ID PH AU MG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5008. Mabille, M.P., 1893, Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37: 50-65. **ZA TZ ET CM SL GA MG ZR ID Ja TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5009. Mabille, M.P., 1909, Hesperidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde, vol. 1: 330-354S., Taf. 84-89. Alfred Kerner Verlag. Stuttgart. **Cc ES FR PT DE BE NL DK SE FI NO PL CZ SL HU RO AT IT DZ MA TN EG SY IL LB TR GG AZ AM IQ IR AF PK CH Ch CY GR BG YU MK UA BY CN JP KP KR IN KK KG UZ TM Ui TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
5010. Mabille, P., 1904, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 17. Hesperidae. Bruxelles. **KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH NG AU LA KH PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR TAX MOR FAU BIB KEY**
5011. Mabille, P., 1912, Fam. Hesperidae: Subf. Pyrrhopyginae, [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 9. **MX US PA BO VE CO BR PE GD SR GY HD EC PY CR CU NI CAT DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5012. Mace, H., 1919, Balkan Butterflies. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 55: 255-258. **MK FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5013. Mace, H., 1920, Butterflies in Macedonia. Entomologist 53: 40-42, 60-64, 102-106. **MK FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5014. Maechler, J., 2000, Nouvelles captures de Cacyreus marshalli Butler, 1897 dans le Var (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Alexanor 21 (1): 63-64, figs. **FR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5015. Maes, K., 1984, Some remarks on the genus Euproctis Hübner, [1819] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Nota lepid. 7: 55-58, figs. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
5016. Maes, K., 1985, In memoriam Prof. S.G. Kiriakoff. Nota lepid. 8(1): 29-41. **BIB MEM** [available in Cesa Library]
5017. Maes, K., 1986, Pyralidae from Turkey. Nota lepid. 9 (1/2): 78-80. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5018. Maes, K., 2006, Thivolleo, a new genus with two new species from Africa (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Crambidae, Pyraustinae). Revue Suiss. Zool. 113 (4): **ZR TAX MOR FAU**
5019. Maes, K.V.N., 2002, On the systematic position of some Palearctic Pyraustinae (Pyraloidea, Crambidae). Nota lepid. 24 (4) (2001): 51-58. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa**

- Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP
KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN TAX MOR
5020. Mairiaux, J. & J. Hustebaut, 1997, The identification of *Apatura metis* and *Apatura ilia* and their distribution in Greece and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Phegea* 25(2): 65-79, figs., Pls. TR 22 39 GR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIB [available in Cesa Library]
5021. Makris, C., 2003, Butterflies of Cyprus. 329pp. 53 Pls. Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation. CY ECO FAU ATL BIO [available in Cesa Library]
5022. Malicky, H., 1969, Übersicht über Präimaginalstadien, Bionomie und Ökologie der mitteleuropäischen Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera). *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 19: AT DE CH ECO BIO LAR PUP MOR
5023. Malicky, H., 1969, Das Erkennen von Wanderfaltern mit der Lichtfangmethode. *Atalanta* 2(7): 227-233. MET MIG BIB [available in Cesa Library]
5024. Malicky, H., 1992, Faunistische Meldungen von Lepidopteren aus Griechenland und Zypern. *Esperiana* 3: 391-407. GR CY FAU [available in Cesa Library]
5025. Manil, L., 1990, Les Rhopoceres de Chypre (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea et Hesperioidea). *Linneana Belgica* 12: 313-391, figs. CY ECO FAU DIS BIB MAP [available in Cesa Library]
5026. Manin, B. & L. Masin, 1976, Die typischen Tagfalter der oberen Lagen einiger Gebirge Mittelasiens und Kasachstans. *Sovr. probl. zoologii i sovershenctvovanie metodiki ee prepodovaniya v vuze i shkole*, Perm: 103-105. KG FAU
5027. Manley, W.B.L. & H.G. Allcard, 1970, A field guide to the butterflies and burnets of Spain. E.W. Classey Ltd. Hampton. ES Abr Act Ag Alc Alm Alv An Atu Av B-I Bad Bar Bb Bgs Bg C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cl Cn Cor Cs Ct Cue Cz Ex For Fv Gc Gi Gna Gp Grn Hi Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Lug Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Ov Peu Ple Pv Rio Seg Sma Snv Sor Sul Ter Tol Trg Val Vel Vit Zg Zm TAX MOR FAU ATL GUI ECO BIO ATL
5028. Manley, W.B.L., 1972, Notes on some butterflies and burnets of Catalonia. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 23: 79-89. ES CI FAU
5029. Mann, J., 1859, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Amasia. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 3: 78-106, 161-178. TR 05 TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
5030. Mann, J., 1861, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Amasia. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 5: 155-162, 183-193. TR 05 TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
5031. Mann, J., 1862, Verzeichniss der im Jahre 1851 bei Brussa in Kleinasien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 6: 356-409, Taf. TR 16 TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
5032. Mann, J., 1864, Nachtrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Brussa. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 8: 173-190, Taf. 4-5. TR 16 TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
5033. Mann, J., 1866, Aufzählung der im Jahre 1865 in der Dobrudscha gesammelten Schmetterlinge. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 321-360. RO TAX MOR FAU
5034. Maobin, G., 1997, Butterflies in Hainan Island. 355 pp. CN Hn ATL FAU
5035. Marciniak, B. & L. Przybyłowicz, 2000, A new record of *Utetheisa pulchella* (Linnaeus, 1758) from Poland (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Atalanta* 31 (1/2): 75-76. PL FAU BIB [available in Cesa Library]
5036. Mariani, M., 1938, Fauna Lepidopterorum Siciliae. *Mem. Soc. ent. ital.* 17: 129-187. IT Si FAU
5037. Marion, H., 1952, Ebauche d'une classification nouvelle des Pyraustidae. *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* 13: 260-270, 5 figs. PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
5038. Marion, H., 1953-1958, Révision des Pyraustidae de France. *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* 14 (1953-54): 123-128, 221-227; 15 (1955-56): 41-58, 181-188; 16 (1957-58): 60-63, pl. PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
5039. Marion, H., 1957, Complément à la classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. *Entomologiste* 13: 129-130. Cc DZ MA TN LY EG IL JO LB SY SA YE PT ES MT Sa Co Si IT CH AT DE PL FR GB HU CZ SK SS YU HV B-H MK GR RO BG TR DK SE NO FI EE LV LT RU MN JP KP KR CN UZ TJ KK KA TM IR AF PK AZ AM GG 65 06 TAX NOM MOR [available in Cesa Library]
5040. Marion, H., 1957, Classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. *Entomologiste* 13: 75-87. Cc DZ MA TN LY EG IL JO LB SY SA YE PT ES MT Sa Co Si IT CH AT DE PL FR GB HU CZ SK SS YU HV B-H MK GR RO BG TR DK SE NO FI EE LV LT RU MN JP KP KR CN UZ TJ KK KA TM IR AF PK AZ AM GG 65 06 TAX NOM MOR [available in Cesa Library]
5041. Marion, H., 1959-1976, Révision des Pyraustidae de France. *Alexandor* 1 (1959/60): 15-22, 103-110, 175-182; 2 (1961/62): 11-18, 83-90, 173-180, 224-226, 297-304; 4 (1965/66): 329-372; 8 (1973/74): 71-78, 129-136, 177-184; 9 (1975/76): 209-219, 338-344, Pls. 2-8. Paris. PT ES FR AD

- LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR
MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
5042. Marion, H., 1977, *Staudingeria morbosella* Stgr., 1879 (= *Euzophera lafauryella* Rag., 1880) Synonyme nouvelle (Phycitidae). *Alexandria* 10 (2): 65-68, 5 figs. DZ FR RU Ur TR AF Kbb CN Ui Au KG Ind TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
5043. Marten, W., 1937, Zur Kenntnis der Axiidae. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 15-17, 21-23, 45-48, 61-66, 25 Abb. Cc FR TR SY GG TAX MOR FAU BIO ECO DIST GEO BIB CAT [available in Cesa Library]
5044. Martin, E. L., 1954, African species of the genus *Pardomima* Warren (Pyrallidae, Pyraustinae). *Bull. Brit. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.* 3 (14): 505-521, 1 pl., 43 figs. CM ZR ET KE TZ MW ZW BW MZ ZM ZA Tva Spb TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
5045. Martin, L., 1928, Die Tagfalter der Insel Celebes, Teil 8. Satyridae. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 19: 117-164. ID Cib TAX MOR FAU
5046. Martin, M. O., 1987, Ecology and peculiarities of dispersal of Pyraustidae (Lepidoptera) of the Western Palaearctic Region. *Ent. Obozr.* 1987 (2): 279-289, 2 Tab., 4 figs. RU EE LT BY UA KK KG TJ TM UZ GEO ECO DIS BIB [available in Cesa Library]
5047. Masin, L., 1989, Die Tagfalter (Rhopalocera) des Tarbagatai. *Ekologicheskoe issledovaniya v zapovednikakh Yuzhnoi Sibiri*, Moskau: 116-127. KG Tar FAU
5048. Maso, A., 1993, Biogéographie des Drepaninae de la Péninsule Ibérique (Lepidoptera). *Nota lepid.* 15 (3/4): 241-256, 3 figs. ES GEO DIS ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB [available in Cesa Library]
5049. Masui, A. & J. Uehara, 1994, Butterflies recently collected in Laos R.D.P. An illustrated catalogue complementary to the work by Motono & Negishi (1989). *Gekkan Mushi* (1994) 276: 3-9. LA
5050. Masui, A. & J. Uehara, 1995, Butterflies recently collected in Laos R.D.P. *Gekkan Mushi* (1995) 294: 3-5. LA FAU
5051. Mathew, G. F., 1881, List of Lepidoptera observed in the neighbourhood of Gallipoli, Turkey in 1878. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 17: 10-13. TR 17 FAU [available in Cesa Library]
5052. Mathew, G. F., 1887, Descriptions of some new species of Rhopalocera from the Solomon Islands. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1887 (1): 37-49, Pl. iv. SB TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
5053. Mathew, G. F., 1889, Descriptions and life-histories of new species of Rhopalocera from the Western Pacific. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1889 (2): 311-315. NC TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
5054. Matov, A., Zahiri, R. & J. D. Holloway, 2008, The Heliothinae of Iran (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Zootaxa* 1763: 1-37, figs. IR FAU TAX CAT GEN BIB [available in Cesa Library]
5055. Matsuda, S., 1996, Life History of *Thecla betulae* in Europe. *Yadoriga* 165: 30-36. EU ECO BIO
5056. Matsumoto, K., 2002, *Papilio demoleus* (Papilionidae) in Borneo and Bali. *J. Lepidopterists Soc.* 56 (2): 108-111, figs. TH MY Bor Sum Ja TW PH AU PG Bli ECO DIS BIO ATL [available in Cesa Library]
5057. Matsumura, S., 1909, Die Danaiden und Satyriden Japans. *Ent. Z., Stuttgart* 23 (19): 91-92. TW JP TAX MOR FAU DIST [available in Cesa Library]
5058. Matsumura, S., 1909, Zwei neue Rhopaloceren aus Formosa. *Ent. Z., Stuttgart* 23 (19): 92. TW TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
5059. Matsumura, S., 1910, Neue Rhopaloceren aus Formosa. *Ent. Z., Stuttgart* 23 (47): 209. TW TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
5060. Matsumura, S., 1925, An enumeration of the butterflies and moths from Sachalien. *J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ.* 15 (3): 83-196. RU Sh FAU
5061. Matsumura, S., 1926, New species of Noctuidae from Japan and Formosa. *Insecta Matsumurana* 1 (1): 1-17, Pl. JP TW TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
5062. Matsumura, S., 1926, New and unrecorded butterflies from Mt. Daisetsu. *Insecta Matsumurana* 1 (2): 103-107, figs. JP Hkk TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
5063. Matsumura, S., 1927, Some new butterflies. *Insecta Matsumurana* 2 (2): 114-118. JP KP KR TW TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
5064. Matsumura, S., 1927, Geometrid Moths collected on Mt. Daisetsu with descriptions of new species. *Insecta Matsumurana* 1 (4): 182-187. JP Hkk TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
5065. Matsumura, S., 1927, About a new subspecies of *Oeneis*. *Insecta Matsumurana* 1 (3): 128-129, fig. RU Sh TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
5066. Matsumura, S., 1927, A list of the butterflies of Korea with description of new species subspecies and aberrations. *Insecta Matsumurana* 1: 159-170, pl. v. KP KR RU TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
5067. Matsumura, S., 1928, A new moth from Hokkaido. *Insecta Matsumurana* 3 (1): 35. JP Hkk TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]

5068. Matsumura,S., 1928, New butterflies especially from the Kuriles. Insecta Matsumurana 3 (1): 191-201. **RU Krl TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5069. Matsumura,S., 1929, New Noctuid Moths from Formosa. Insecta Matsumurana 3 (2/3): 114-119. **TW TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5070. Matsumura,S., 1929, New moths from Kuriles. Insecta Matsumurana 3 (4): 165-168. **RU Krl JP TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5071. Matsumura,S., 1929, Generic revision of the Palaearctic Notodontidae. Insecta Matsumurana 4 (1/2): 78-93, 1 Pl.. **RU JP Hkk KP KR CN TW TAX NOM MOR KEY ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5072. Matsumura,S., 1929, One new species and one new subspecies of moths from Saghalien. Insecta Matsumurana 4 (1/2): 64-65, 2 figs. **RU Sh TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5073. Matsumura,S., 1929, A new family, a new genus, and a new species of the moth from Formosa. Insecta Matsum. 3 (3): 129-138, figs. **TW TH TAX MOR FAU**
5074. Matsumura,S., 1930, New and rare moths from Japan. Insecta Matsumurana 4 (3): 132-136, Pl.II. **JP TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5075. Matsumura,S., 1930, A new butterfly from Japan. Insecta Matsumurana 5 (1/2): 100. **CN JP TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5076. Matsumura,S., 1930, A catalogue of the Arctiidae of the Japan Empire. Insecta Matsumurana 5 (1/2): 58-94. **JP TW RU Am Sh KP KR CN IN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5077. Matsumura,S., 1931, A new species and a new genus of Noctuidae from Japan. Insecta Matsumurana 5 (4): 210-211, fig. **JP TW RU Sh KP KR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5078. Matsumura,S., 1931, New species and new forms of butterflies from Japan. Insecta Matsumurana 6 (1/2): 43-45. **JP TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5079. Matsumura,S., 1932, Adelidae in Japan. Insecta Matsumurana 6 (3): 121-128, Pl.IV. **JP Hkk RU Sb TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
5080. Matsumura,S., 1932, New genera and new species described in "6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire". Insecta Matsumurana 6 (4): 199-200. **JP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5081. Matsumura,S., 1932, New species and genera of Insects from Japan described during the year of 1931. Insecta Matsumurana 6 (4): 192-198. **JP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5082. Matsumura,S., 1932, Lasiocampid-Moths in the Japan Empire. Insecta Matsumurana 7 (1/2): 33-54, fig. **JP Hkk RU Sh Sb KP KR CN Mc TW IN Ass MM TAX MOR FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
5083. Matsumura,S., 1933, Lymantriidae of Japan-Empire. Insecta Matsumurana 7 (3): 111-152, Pl.III **JP Hkk RU Sh Sb KP KR CN Mc TW TAX MOR FAU BIB DIS ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5084. Matsumura,S., 1933, New species of Cymatophoridae of Japan and Formosa. Insecta Matsumurana 7 (4): 190-201. **JP TW TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5085. Matsumura,S., 1933, A list of Cymatophoridae in Japan, Korea and Formosa with a generic key. Insecta Matsumurana 8 (2): 89-103, 2 figs. **JP KP KR TW TAX MOR FAU DIS KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5086. Matsumura,S., 1933, Two new genera, four new species and one new form of Notodontidae from Japan and Formosa. Insecta Matsumurana 8 (3): 152-155, figs. **JP TW TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5087. Matsumura,S., 1934, Review of the Notodontid-Moths in the "6000 illustrated Insects of the Japan-Empire". Insecta Matsumurana 8 (4): 157-181. **JP Hkk RU Sh Sb KP KR CN Mc TW DIS CAT BIB TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
5088. Matthews,M., 1987, The African species of Heliocheilus Grote (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Syst. Ent. 12: 459-473, figs. **ZA Tva Gau Pre Wri Lpo Tra Ec ZW Har KE Nai MG TZ Tnga Usa Ani MW SN GH ML NG NE SO SD ET TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5089. Matthews,M., 1991, Classification of the Heliothinae. Nat. Res. Inst. Bull. 44: 198 pp. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX CLA MOR NOM**
5090. Mattoni,R.H.T., 1981, The Scolitantidini II. The World's smallest butterfly? Notes on Turanana, and a new genus and species from Afghanistan (Lycaenidae). J. Res. Lepid. 18 (4): 256-264, figs. **AF IR TR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5091. Mayer,R.V., 1937, Agrotis petrina n.sp. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51(21): 273-274, 2 Abb. **MK TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
5092. Mayerl,B. & M.Lödl, 1997, Checkliste aller Arten der Gattungen Zekelita Walker,1863 und Rhynchina Guenée,1854 der paläarktischen und indo-australischen Region (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 99B: 377-386. **IN PG JP TW ID PH MY TH NG MG TAX CAT DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 5093. Mayr, E.**, 1970, Population, Species and Evolution. Belknap Press, Cambridge, Mass. **TAX MOR EVO ECO**
- 5094. Mazel, R. & R. Leestmans**, 1999, Séparataion biométriques des *Leptidea sinapis* L., *morsei* Fenton et *reali* Reissinger. *Linneana Belgica* 17(1): 46-52, figs. **AT HU HV TR CN MN RU Ya KP JP TAX MOR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5095. Mazel, R. & R. Leestmans**, 1999, Seconde contribution a l'etude des relations entre *Leptidea sinapis* Linné et *L. reali* Reissinger en France, Belgique et quelques autre contrées européennes (*Lepidoptera*, *Pieridae*). *Linneana Belg.* 17 (4): 155-168, map. **FR ES BE BG TR GR IT YU MK AD TAX DIS MOR MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5096. Mazel, R.**, 1982, Interets biogeographique et phylétique de deux sous-espèces nouvelles d'*Eurodryas aurinia* Rott. (*Lep.*, *Nymphalidae*). *Alexanor* 12(7): 303-316, figs. **FR F66 F31 F82 F48 F13 F84 TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS MAP BIB ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5097. Mazel, R.**, 1995, Sur quelques *Idaea* de Roussillon, dont *Idaea bustilloi* Agenjo, 1967, espèces nouvelle pour la France (*Lepidoptera*, *Geometridae*). *Alexanor* 18 (7) (1994): 401-408, figs. **FR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5098. Mazel, R.**, 2000, Le polymorphisme de deux "espèces-jumelles" *Leptidea sinapis* L. et *L. reali* Reissinger en France (*Lepidoptera*, *Pieridae*). *Linneana Belg.* 17 (7): 277-288, 26 figs. **FR TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5099. McCall, W. A.**, 2000, British European & Asian butterfly Vernacular names. Vol. 2. 51 pp., Fact and Fiction Publishers. **GB VER ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5100. McQuillan, P. B.**, 2004, An overview of the Tasmanian geometrid moth fauna (*Lepidoptera*, *Geometridae*) and its conservation status. *J. Insect Conserv.* 8: 209-220. **TA FAU CON ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5101. Meado-Waldo, E. G. D.**, 1906, On a collection of butterflies made in Morocco in 1900-01-02. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 53 (4): 369-381, 2 Pls. **MA TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 5102. Meerman, J. & T. Boomsma**, 1986, Der wenig bekannte Schwalbenschwanz aus Nord-Jemen, *Papilio saharae* rathjensi Warnecke 1932- Freilandbeobachtungen und Zucht (*Lepidoptera*, *Papilionidae*). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 96 (13): 177-182, 3 Abb. **YE BIO ECO MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5103. Meinhard, A.**, 1908, Verzeichnis einer Lepidopterenausbeute aus dem Semiretschjegebiet. *Trans. Tomsk St. Univ.* 1908: 1-39. **KG Tk FAU**
- 5104. Mell, R.**, 1922, Biologie und Systematik der südchinesischen Sphingiden. xxii + 331 S. 35 Taf., Berlin. **CN TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO**
- 5105. Mell, R.**, 1929, Beiträge zur Fauna Sinica V. Die *Brahmaeiden* und *Eupterotiden* Chinas. *Dt. ent. Z.* 1929: 337-490. **CN TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO**
- 5106. Mell, R.**, 1938, Beiträge zur Fauna Sinica xvii. Inventur und ökologisches Material zur einer Biologie der südchinesischen Lepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z.* 1938(2): 197-345, 8 Taf. **CN TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO BIB HAB ETH LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5107. Mentzer, E. v.**, 1974-1975, *Sphingonaepiopsis pfeifferi* Zerny bona species und *Sphingonaepiopsis pfeifferi* ssp. nova *chloroptera* aus Jugoslawien (*Lep.*, *Sphingidae*). *Acta ent. Jugosl.* 10(1/2): 147-155, 4 Taf.; 11(1/2): 53-54, figs. **MK LB IR TAX FAU BIO ECO DIST MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5108. Mentzer, E. v.**, 1981, *Paradrina suscianja* n.sp. (*Lepidoptera*, *Noctuidae*). *Ent. scand.* 12: 403-404. **YU MK BG GR TAX MOR FAU**
- 5109. Mentzer, E. v.**, 1981, The group *Aplocera lythoxylata* (Hübner) with *A. dervendaria* n.sp. and *A. palumbata* n.sp. (*Lepidoptera*, *Geometridae*). *Ent. scand.* 12: 49-56, figs. **IR Th MK BG GR Cr TR TAX MOR FAU GEN**
- 5110. Mentzer, E. v.**, 1984, Die Genera bei Denis & Schiffermüller als Nomenklaturfrage (*Lepidoptera*). *Nota lepid.* 7 (1): 59-70. **BIB NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5111. Merrifield, F.**, 1899, Gradual formation of pigment on the dark pupa of *Papilio machaon*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 262-264. **GB PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5112. Merrin, J.**, 1899, The "Extinct" *Chrysophanus dispar*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 208-209. **GB CON ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5113. Merschevskaja, O. I. et al.**, 1976, *Lepidoptera* von Belorußland. Minsk. **BY FAU**
- 5114. Metaye, R.**, 1957, Contribution a l'etude des *Lepidopteres* du Viet-Nam (*Rhopalocera*). *Annl. Fac. Sci. Saigon* 1957: 69-106, 3 pls. **VN FAU**
- 5115. Metaye, R.**, 1958, Les *Danaidae* du Viet-Nam (*Lep.*, *Nymphalidae*). *Annl. Fac. Sci. Saigon* 1958: 149-170, 3 pls. **VN FAU**
- 5116. Metaye, R.**, 1958, Contribution a l'etude des *Lepidopteres* du Viet-Nam (*Rhopalocera*) (2.note). *Annl. Fac. Sci. Saigon* 1958: 171-176. **VN FAU**

5117. Metzner,E., 1957, Plebejus pylaon Fisch.-Wald. (sephyrus Friv.) ssp. angustanus ssp.nova (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Tidskr. 77: 125-129, figs. **IT Aos TAX MOR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5118. Mey,W. & M.J.C.Ceniza, 1993, Chedra fimbristylis n.sp.- ein minierender Kleinschmetterling an Fimbristylis spp. (Cyperaceae) auf Leyte, Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Batrachedridae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 40: 181-186, 11 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO BIB LAR**
5119. Mey,W. & W.Speidel, 2005, Two new species of Eoophyla Swinhoe,1900 from Continental South East Asia (Lepidoptera, Crambidae, Acentropinae). Bonner zool. Beitr. 53 (1/2): 115-119, figs. **MM Chn TH Nan ID Sum Ja TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5120. Mey,W. & W.Speidel, 2008, Global diversity of butterflies (Lepidoptera) in freshwater. Hydrobiologia 595: 521-528, figs. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ IN MM TH VN PH ID MY AU ECO BIO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5121. Mey,W., 1993, Zur Kenntnis von Phyllonorycter pumilae (Ermolaev,1981) in den Oasen von Xinjiang, China (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Nota lepid. 16 (1): 57-62, figs. **CN Ui FAU**
5122. Mey,W., 1993, Zur Kenntnis von Phyllonorycter pumilae (Ermolaev,1981) in den Oasen von Xinjiang, China (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Nota lepid. 16(1): 57-62, 7 Abb. **CN RU Ui TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO BIB MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
5123. Mey,W., 1994, Taxonomische Bearbeitung der westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattung Leucoptera Hübner,[1825], s.l. (Lepidoptera, Lyonetidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 41: 173-234, 125 Abb. **PT ES MA DE BE NL GB FR AT IT HU PL DK SE RO BG GR TR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB BIO DIS MAP ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
5124. Mey,W., 1997, Moths of Vietnam with special reference to Mt. Fan-si-pan Microlepidoptera 2: Eriocottidae (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia, Tineoidea). Entomofauna Suppl. 9 (3): 21-32, 21 figs. **VN TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5125. Mey,W., 1997, Moths of Vietnam with special reference to Mt. Fan-si-pan Microlepidoptera 1: Micropterigidae/Urmotten (Lepidoptera, Zeugloptera). Entomofauna Suppl.9(2): 13-20, 6 figs., 1 Pl. **VN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIST KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
5126. Mey,W., 2006, Revision of the genus Phyllobrostis Staudinger,1859 (Lepidoptera, Lyonetiidae). Dt. ent. Z. 53 (1): 114-147, figs. **ZA Tva Lpo Gau IR AF DZ FR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5127. Meyer,M. & A.Pelles, 1981, Atlas provisoire des Insectes du Grand-Duché du Luxembourg. Lepidoptera, Première partie: Rhopalocera. 147pp. 109 maps. Luxemburg (ISSN 0251-2424). **LU FAU MAP DIS ATL BIB**
5128. Meyer,M., 1991, Les Lépidoptères de la région macaronésienne I. Papilionoidea des Açores: "Checklist et observations en juillet-aout 1990 (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Linneana Belgica 13(3): 99-116, figs. **Az TAX FAU ATL GEO DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5129. Meyer,M., 1991, Les Lépidoptères de la région macaronésienne II. Liste des Macro-Hétérocères observés en juillet-aout 1990 aux Açores (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sphingidae, Noctuidae). Linneana Belgica 13(3): 117-134, figs. **Az TAX FAU ATL GEO DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5130. Meyer,M., 1993, Die Lepidoptera der makaronesischen Region III. Die Tagfalter des nördlichen Makaronesiens (MAdeira, Azoren) aus biogeographischer Sicht (Papilionoidea). Atalanta 24(1/2): 121-162, Taf.vi-xiii. **Az Md PT Cn TAX MOR FAU GEO DIS BIB MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
5131. Meyrick,E., 1884, On the classification of Australian Pyralidina. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1884: 61-80. **AU TAX MOR FAU**
5132. Meyrick,E., 1886, Descriptions of Lepidoptera from the South Pacific. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1886 (3): 189-296. **AU MH TO NH FJ SB PG NF WS EL TAX MOR FAU KEY DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
5133. Meyrick,E., 1887, On Pyralidina from Australia and the South Pacific. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1887 (3): 185-268. **AU PG PH TW PF FJ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5134. Meyrick,E., 1887, Description of some exotic Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1887 (3): 269-280. **LK NZ MU RE MY YE ZA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5135. Meyrick,E., 1889, On some Lepidoptera from New Guinea. Trans. ent. Soc. London (4): 455-522. **PG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5136. Meyrick,E., 1890, On the classification of the Pyralidina of the European fauna. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890: 429-492, Pl.xv **Cc ES PT FR AT IT CH DE PL GB HU RO YU B-H SL CR SE MK RO RU GR BG TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AZ AM TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]

5137. Meyrick, E., 1892, On the classification of the Geometrina of the European fauna. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1892: 53-140, Tab.iii. **Cc ES PT FR AT IT CH DE PL GB HU RO YU B-H SL CR SE MK RO RU GR BG TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AZ AM TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
5138. Meyrick, E., 1892, Classification by structure of imago. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 104-106. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J CLA TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
5139. Meyrick, E., 1894, On a collection of Lepidoptera from Upper Burma. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1894: 1-29. **MM Kni Shn TH IN Ass TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5140. Meyrick, E., 1897, On Lepidoptera from the Malay Archipelago. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1897 (1): 69-92. **ID MY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5141. Meyrick, E., 1902, Three new Lepidoptera from Aden. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 38: 175-176. **Sk YE Ad TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
5142. Meyrick, E., 1908, Descriptions of African Micro-Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. London. 1908: 716-756. **ZA Tva Gau Pre Lpo Pie Spb Ec ZW TZ Nta Kzu Ec Grh LK MU Wnn Dbn NG AO Dss RE SL KE Mb TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5143. Meyrick, E., 1909, New South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 5: 349-379. **ZA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5144. Meyrick, E., 1910, Descriptions of Transvaal Microlepidoptera 1. Ann. Transv. Mus. 2: 1-28, 8pls. **ZA Tva Lpo Gau Mpu TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5145. Meyrick, E., 1910, New South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 5: 411-417. **ZA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5146. Meyrick, E., 1912, Descriptions of Transvaal Microlepidoptera. Ann. Trans. Mus. 3: 63-83. **ZA Tva Gau TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5147. Meyrick, E., 1912, New South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 10: 53-74. **ZA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5148. Meyrick, E., 1912, Adelidae, Micropterygidae, Gracilariidae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 6. 68pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN ID MM MY AU TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US NOM CAT BIB CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
5149. Meyrick, E., 1912-1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.1. 640pp. **ZA Nta Lpo Tva Gau IN Ass LK PK Bl Qu PH Luz Mdo Mno MM MG TR 31 KR KP CN Hn NZ US LB Bei CA JP Tx SB CI TZ MW MZ NG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5150. Meyrick, E., 1913, Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 13. 53pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US NOM CAT BIB CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
5151. Meyrick, E., 1913, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera IV. Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 267-336. **ZA Mpu Gau Brb Pre Hae Tst Wv Dbn Mdd Nta Kzu TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5152. Meyrick, E., 1914, New South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 10: 243-257. **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Wca Cto Nta Kzu Dbn Gau Jh ZW Bul TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5153. Meyrick, E., 1916-1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.2. 640pp. **RU IR TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG ID MM MY PH AU NG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CN TH VN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5154. Meyrick, E., 1917, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 1-21. **ZA Wca Cto Nta Kzu Dbn Ly Jh Gau Tva Lpo ZW Bul TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5155. Meyrick, E., 1920, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 273-315. **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Wca Cto Nta Kzu Dbn Ec Kny Esw TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5156. Meyrick, E., 1923, Three new Microlepidoptera from Cyprus. Entomologist 56: 277-278. **CY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5157. Meyrick, E., 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp. **IN MM TH US IL CA FJ PE BR CY PH LK EG MY UG ZA Nta Tva Lpo Spb MX ID Ja NG Ch CN CI AU PG KA TR Cc 46 76 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5158. Meyrick, E., 1925, Descriptions of twenty-four new Egyptian Microlepidoptera. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 1925: 206-219. **EG TAX MOR FAU ??**
5159. Meyrick, E., 1925, Descriptions of twentyfour new Egyptian Microlepidoptera. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypt 9: 214-. **EG TAX MOR FAU**
5160. Meyrick, E., 1926, Microlepidoptera from Northern Sarawak. J. Sarawak Mus. 3: 147-168. **MY Bor Swk TAX MOR FAU**

5161. Meyrick, E., 1926, New South African Microlepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 325-351. **ZA Wca Cto Nta Kzu Mpu Tva Dbn NA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5162. Meyrick, E., 1927, A new genus and a new species of Tineidae from Italian Somaliland. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 59: 161. **SO TAX MOR FAU**
5163. Meyrick, E., 1928, A revised handbook of British Lepidoptera. 914 pp. Biddles Ltd. Great Britain. **GB IE TAX MOR FAU DIS KEY ECO BIO LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
5164. Meyrick, E., 1930-1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.4. 642pp. **SB PG Sum Ja ID Clb UG MG IN CN MY FJ MM CM BO AU RU BR CO BO SL MX US Tx LK Ti TR o6 CR KE IL TW JP BG CA ZW KA Ch TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5165. Meyrick, E., 1932, Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 80 (1): 107-120. **ET TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5166. Meyrick, E., 1936-1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.5. 160pp. **Cc LB IQ TW ID CG CN IN JP NC SL MA MY TZ ZA Nta Tva Lpo FR UG RU Ui Ku KA FJ AM Ja Ch AU TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5167. Meyrick, E., 1938, New Javanese Lepidoptera. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 52: 73-88. **ID Ja TAX MOR FAU**
5168. Meyrick, E., 1938, Papuan Microlepidoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 87: 503-528. **PG TAX MOR FAU**
5169. Meyrick, E., 1939, New Microlepidoptera, with notes on others. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 89: 47-62. **ID Ja UG ZR AR MM NA TW IN FJ Ass Slo MY Klu ZA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5170. Miatleuski, J., Ivinskis, P. & V. Karalius, 2002, Smerinthus cinerascens Staudinger, 1879 status novus (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Esperiana 9: 49-53, pl.5. **RU KG FAU ATL MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
5171. Michener, C.D., 1952, The Saturniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Western Hemisphere: morphology, phylogeny, and classification. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 98: 335-502, 5 Pls. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR CLA PHY**
5172. Migdoll, I., 1987, Veldgids tot die Skoenlappers van Suider-Afrika. 256pp. Struik House, Kaapstad. **ZA Wca Cto Ec Nta Kzu Dbn Gau Mpu Tva Lpo Spb MOR ATL ECO BIO DIS MAP ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5173. Migranov, M., 1991, Die Tagfalter Baschkiriens. 132pp. Ufa. **RU Ba FAU MOR BIB**
5174. Migranov, M., 1992, A new species of genus Callophrys (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from the Southern Urals. Zool. zhurn. 71: 135-139. **RU Ur TAX MOR FAU**
5175. Mikkola, K. & K. Spitzer, 1983, Lepidoptera associated with peatlands in central and northern Europe: a synthesis. Nota lepid. 6 (4): 216-229, 4 figs. **FI CZ SK DE AT CH ECO HAB BIB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5176. Mikkola, K., 1960, Laphygma exigua Hb. (Lep., Agrotidae) -vaeltajayökönen tavattu Suomessa vv. 1958-1959. Ann. ent. Fenn. 26: 81-83. **FI ECO MIG**
5177. Mikkola, K., 1967, Immigrations of Lepidoptera recorded in Finland in the years 1946-66, in relation to aircurrents. Ann. ent. Fenn. 33: 65-99. **FI MIG ECO**
5178. Mikkola, K., 1968, Transportation by air of Nomophila noctuella Schiff. (Lep., Pyralidae) to Greenland from North America in 1954. Ent. Medd. 36: 413-414. **DK Grl ECO MIG**
5179. Mikkola, K., 1968, Hydroecia ultima Holst (Lep., Noctuidae) in Finland. Ann. ent. Fenn. 34: 474-477. **FI FAU**
5180. Mikkola, K., 1970, The interpretation of long-range migrations of Spodoptera exigua Hb. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). J. Anim. Ecol. 39: 593-598. **FI ECO MIG**
5181. Mikkola, K., 1971, The migratory habit of Lymantria dispar (Lep., Lymantriidae) adults of continental Eurasia in the light of a flight to Finland. Acta ent. Fenn. 28: 107-120. **FI MIG ECO**
5182. Mikkola, K., 1975, Frequencies of melanic forms of Oligia moths (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) as a measure of atmospheric pollution in Finland. Ann. zool. Fenn. 12: 197-204. **FI ECO CON**
5183. Mikkola, K., 1977, The flight speed of Charaxes jasius (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Notul. ent. 57: 125-126. **ECO**
5184. Mikkola, K., 1977, Local polymorphism in Xanthia togata (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Notul. ent. 57: 19-20. **FI ECO MOR**
5185. Mikkola, K., 1979, Resting site selection by Oligia and Biston moths (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Geometridae). Ann. ent. Fenn. 45: 81-87. **FI ECO**
5186. Mikkola, K., 1980, Apollo takaisin istuttamalla? (Reimplantation of Parnassius apollo?). Suomen Luonto 39: 203. **FI CON ECO**
5187. Mikkola, K., 1980, Origin and genetics of industrial melanism of Oligia strigilis (L.) in Finland (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. scand. 11: 1-8. **FI ECO**

- 5188. Mikkola, K.,** 1980, Two new noctuid species from Northern Europe: *Polia sabmeana* n. sp. and *Xylomoia strix* n. sp. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae: Hadeninae and Amphipyrrinae). *Notulae Ent.* 60: 217-222. **FI TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB**
- 5189. Mikkola, K.,** 1980, Bericht über die Insektenwanderungen im Jahre 1979 in Finland. *Atalanta* 11: 176-180. **FI MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5190. Mikkola, K.,** 1980, Sää ja perhosten vaellukset kesällä 1980 (Weather and migrations of Lepidoptera in 1980). *Baptria* 5: 88-97. **FI MIG**
- 5191. Mikkola, K.,** 1981, Ausgestorbene und abnehmende Schmetterlinge Finnlands. *Beih. Veröff. Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Bad. Württ.* 21: 19-22. **FI CON**
- 5192. Mikkola, K.,** 1981, Notes on some Geometrid and Noctuid species described by J. F. Fabricius (Lepidoptera). *Ent. scand.* 12: 433-436. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM TM UZ TJ KK KG CN Ui AF PK IN Ch TAX NOM**
- 5193. Mikkola, K.,** 1982, *Eupithecia expallidata* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) new to Fennoscandia with notes on the taxonomy of the *E. absinthiata* - complex. *Notul. ent.* 62: 13-23. **FI TAX MOR FAU**
- 5194. Mikkola, K.,** 1982, Bericht über die Insektenwanderungen im Jahre 1980 in Finland. *Atalanta* 13: 27-33. **FI MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5195. Mikkola, K.,** 1982, Bericht über die Insektenwanderungen im Jahre 1981 in Finland. *Atalanta* 13: 91-95. **FI MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5196. Mikkola, K.,** 1983, Bericht über die Insektenwanderungen im Jahre 1982 in Finland. *Atalanta* 14: 96-103. **FI MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5197. Mikkola, K.,** 1983, Perhostutkimuksia Länsi-Siperiassa (Lepidopterological investigations in western Siberia). *Baptria* 8: 1-6. **RU Sb FAU**
- 5198. Mikkola, K.,** 1983, *Scoliopteryx aksuana* Sheljuzhko, 1955 - species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ent. scand.* 14: 81-84. **CN Ui TAX**
- 5199. Mikkola, K.,** 1984, Bericht über die Insektenwanderungen im Jahre 1983 in Finland. *Atalanta* 15: 73-78. **FI MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5200. Mikkola, K.,** 1985, The Geometroidea and Noctuoidea described by Carl Clerck (Lepidoptera). *Ent. scand.* 16: 121-129. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM TM UZ TJ KK KG CN Ui AF PK IN Ch TAX NOM**
- 5201. Mikkola, K.,** 1986, Tower spreading, a handy method for provisional field-preparation of Microlepidoptera. *Notulae Ent.* 66: 101-102. **FI MET**
- 5202. Mikkola, K.,** 1987, *Selidosema plumarium* new to northern Europe (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Notulae Ent.* 67: 147-150. **FI FAU**
- 5203. Mikkola, K.,** 1987, Pattern of noctuid species common between the extremities of the Palearctic Zone: a result of glacial and postglacial movements. *Tinea* 12: 310-315. **RU GEO FAU**
- 5204. Mikkola, K.,** 1992, Lock-and-key mechanisms in the inner genitalia of *Apamea* moths (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Syst. Ent.* 17: 145-153. **GEN MET**
- 5205. Mikkola, K.,** 1993, *Lithophane hepatica* (Clerck, 1759) - a valid combination (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Nota lepid.* 16: 139-144. **FI TAX MOR**



5206. Mikkola,K., 1994, Inferences about the function of genitalia in the genus Eupithecia, with description of a new organ (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Nota lepid. (suppl.)* 5: 73-78. **FI GEN**
5207. Mikkola,K., 1996, Diversities and zoogeographic relationships of Noctuidae from the Northern Palaearctic: The Finnish fauna.- International moth monitoring scheme. *Tema-Nord* 1996: 630, 8-12. **FI FAU**
5208. Mikkola,K., 1997, Population trends of Finnish Lepidoptera during 1961-1996. *Ent. fenn.* 8: 121-143. **FI FAU**
5209. Mikkola,K., 1997, *Apamea yunnana* sp. n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Northern Yunnan, China. *Ent. fenn.* 8: 83-85, figs. **CN Yu TAX MOR FAU ATL**
5210. Mikkola,K., 1998, Revision of the genus *Xylomoia* Staudinger (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) with descriptions of two new species *Syst.* *Ent.* 23: 173-186, 2 Tab., 28 figs. **FI RU UA TR KR JP Am Sb 04 30 IT US CN Mc CA TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB MAP CLA KEY GEN PHY** [available in Cesa Library]
5211. Mikkola,K., Lafontaine,J.D. & P.Grotenfelt, 1987, A revision of the Holarctic *Chersotis anderegii* complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Nota lepid.* 10 (3): 140-157, 6 figs. **Cc US UZ At RU HU AT IT Py AZ Ik T-S TR Sb MN CA Yuk Qb Cf KuA Tar Pm TJ Fe FI EE TAX MOR FAU NOM GEN ATL KEY BIB PHY DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
5212. Mikkola,K., Varga,Z. & P.Gyulai, 1995, *Apamea nekrasovi*, a new species of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) from the Pamir Mountains. *Folia ent. hung.* 56: 115-118,figs. **TJ Pm TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5213. Miljanowsky,Y.S., 1964, Lepidopterous fauna of Abchasiya. *Proc. Sukhumi eth. oil. cult. res. station.* 5: 91-190. **Cc GG FAU**
5214. Miller,A., 1994, Eine neue Subspecies von *Euthalia aconthea* Cramer aus Sulawesi (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 104(5): 102-104, 2 Abb. **ID TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5215. Miller,E., 1923, Lépidoptères, rapportes des environs de Kagysman dans le district de Cars. *Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou* 2: 81-118. **TR Cc 36 76 TAX MOR FAU**
5216. Miller,J.S., 1987, Phylogenetic studies in the Papilioninae (Lepidoptera). *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 186 (4): 365-512. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB**
5217. Miller,L.D. & S.C.Collins, 1997, A review of the genus *Gamia* Holland,1896 (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae, Hesperinae), with the description of a new species. *Metamorphosis* 8(4): 147-159, 2 Pls., 18 figs. **KE GN SL GH NG CM GA ZR UG TZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
5218. Millière,M.P., 1859-1864, Iconographie et description de Chénilles et Lépidoptères inédits. Tome I. Lyon. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU ATL LAR**
5219. Millière,M.P., 1864-1868, Iconographie et description de Chénilles et Lépidoptères inédits. Tome II. Lyon. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU ATL LAR**
5220. Millière,M.P., 1869-1874, Iconographie et description de Chénilles et Lépidoptères inédits. Tome III. Lyon. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU ATL LAR**
5221. Millière,M.P., 1886, Chénilles nouvelles Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 1886: 5-10, pl.1. **FR MOR ECO LAR PUP ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5222. Millière,M.P., 1887, Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus Chénilles nouvelles. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 1887: 215-221, pl.5. **FR TAX MOR FAU ATL LAR PUP ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
5223. Minet,J., 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. *Alexanor* 14: 291-313. **Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5224. Minet,J., 1990, Remaniement partiel de la classification des Gelechioidea, essentiellement en fonction de caractères pré-imaginaux (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). *Alexanor* 16 (4) (1989): 239-255, figs. **Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW CLA MOR PHY** [available in Cesa Library]
5225. Minet,J., 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). *Ent. scand.* 22: 69-95. **Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ**

- TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW PHY MOR CLA TAX BIB [available in Cesa Library]
5226. Mironov, V.G., 1986, New and little known species of Geometrid moths (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from the centre of Tien Shan. Trudy vses. ent. Obsch. 67: 94-100, figs. KK TAX FAU MOR
5227. Mironov, V.G., 1988, A new species of Eupithecia Curt. from Transcaucasia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ent. Obozr. 1988 (2): 369-371, 4 figs. AZ Nv Ord Cc TAX FAU MOR GEN [available in Cesa Library]
5228. Mironov, V.G., 1989, New and less known species of Eupithecia Curt. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Central Asia. Ent. Obozr. 1989 (2): 369-375 figs. TM TJ KK TAX FAU ECO DIST MOR GEN [available in Cesa Library]
5229. Mironov, V.G., 2001, New and scarce European Eupithecia species (Geometridae). Nota lepid. 24 (1/2): 21-28, figs. TAX MOR FAU
5230. Mironov, V.G., 2003, The Geometrid Moths of Europe Vol. 4 Larentiinae II. 462 pp., figs. Pls. Apollo Books. PT ES AD FR GB IE IC DK NO FI SE PL HU CZ SS SL YU HV B-H MK BG GR Cr Rd CY RO MD UA MY RU TR NL BE DE CH AT IT Co Sa Si MT MA DZ TN TAX MOR FAU ETL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP
5231. Mironov, V.G., Galsworthy, A.C. & Y. Katsumi, 2009, A survey of the genus Eupithecia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) in mainland South East Asia, Part 1. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 60 (2): 93-116, figs. TH MM LA VN TAX MOR FAU GEN
5232. Mironov, V.G., Galsworthy, A.C. & Y. Katsumi, 2009, A survey of the genus Eupithecia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) in mainland South East Asia, Part 2. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 60 (3): 167-188, figs. TH CMa MM LA VN TAX MOR FAU GEN
5233. Mironov, V.G., Galsworthy, A.C. & Y. Sakamaki, 2010, Further notes on Eupithecia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Nepal and Indian subcontinent. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 61 (2): 137-172, figs. NP IN TAX MOR FAU GEN
5234. Mironov, V.G., Glasworthy, A.C. & U. Ratzel, 2008, A survey of the Eupithecia fauna (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) of the Western Himalayas, Part III. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 59 (3): 201-224, figs. AF PK Ch IN TJ CN Ui Ku Kl Ld TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
5235. Mironov, V.G., Glasworthy, A.C. & U. Ratzel, 2008, A survey of the Eupithecia fauna (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) of the Western Himalayas, Part II. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 59 (2): 117-143, figs. AF PK Ch IN TJ CN Ui Ku Kl Ld TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
5236. Mironov, V.G., Glasworthy, A.C. & U. Ratzel, 2008, A survey of the Eupithecia fauna (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) of the Western Himalayas, Part I. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 59 (1): 55-77, figs. AF PK Ch IN TJ CN Ui Ku Kl Ld TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
5237. Mirzayans, H. & M. Abai, 1974, The Oak trees Lepidoptera in Iran. J. ent. Soc. Iran 1: 161-167. IR FAU ECO
5238. Miskin, W.H., 1876, Descriptions of new species of Australian diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1876 (3): 451-457. AU TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
5239. Mitter, C. & E. Silverfine, 1987, On the systematic position of Catocala Schrank (Noctuidae). Syst. Ent. 13: 67-84, figs. Cc BG GR MK TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN TAX MOR
5240. Mohanty, P.K. & B. Nayak, 1982, Chromosomal studies in sixteen species of Indian Pyralid moths (Pyralidae). J. Res. Lepid. 20 (2): 86-96, figs. IN KAR ECO [available in Cesa Library]
5241. Mohanty, P.K. & B. Nayak, 1983, Chromosomes of seven species of Indian Sphingid moths. J. Res. Lepid. 21 (4): 238-244, figs. IN KAR ECO [available in Cesa Library]
5242. Mohanty, P.K. & B. Nayak, 1984, Karyotypes of some Indian Noctuid moths (Lepidoptera). J. Res. Lepid. 22 (4): 238-248, 34 figs. IN KAR ECO [available in Cesa Library]
5243. Mokhles, A., 1984, Calendrier des périodes de vol des Rhopalocères du Maroc. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 257-263. MA FAU ECO [available in Cesa Library]
5244. Mollet, B., 2001, A new subgenus of the genus Zygaenoprocris Hampson, 1900 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 51-53, 3 figs. IR TAX MOR
5245. Moltrecht, A., 1909, Neues aus dem Amurland. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22: 184. RU TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
5246. Monfort, A., 1987, Distribution et statut des Papilionidae du Rwanda. Lambillionea 87: 145-153. RW FAU TAX ECO BIO
5247. Monoz Sariat, G.M., 1995, Mariposas diurnas de la provincia de Granada. 165 pp. 209 figs. Granada. ES Grn An FAU ECO BIO ATL BIB MOR
5248. Moore, F., 1857, Descriptions of some new species of Lepidopterous Insects from Northern India. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1857: 102-104, pls. xlv-xlv. IN TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]

5249. **Moore,F.**, 1865, List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected by Capt. A. M. Lang in the N.W. Himalayas. Proc. zool. Soc. London 35: 486-509, Pl. 30-31. **PK IN Knw Ch Himalaya NP CN Ti Hp Sml Spi TAX MOR FAU NOM GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
5250. **Moore,F.**, 1874, List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected in Cashmere Territory by Capt. R.B.Reed, 12th Regt., with descriptions of new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874: 264-274, Pl.xliii. **Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5251. **Moore,F.**, 1877, Descriptions of Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 20: 43-52. **NP IN Hp Sml MM NI LK Djl SI CN TW TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5252. **Moore,F.**, 1877, The lepidopterous fauna of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877: 580-632, Pls. **IN Adm Nic TAX MOR FAU ??** [available in Cesa Library]
5253. **Moore,F.**, 1878, List of Lepidopterous insects collected by the late R.Swinhoe in the island of Hainan. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878: 695-705. **CN Hn TAX MOR FAU ??** [available in Cesa Library]
5254. **Moore,F.**, 1878, A list of the lepidopterous insects collected by Mr.Ossian Limborg in Upper Tenasserim. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1878: 821-859, pls.l-liii. **MM IN SI CN Yu TH MY ID Sum Ja LK TAX ATL MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
5255. **Moore,F.**, 1878, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera collected by the late Dr. F.Stoliczka during the Indian-Government Mission to Yarkund in 1873. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 1878: 227-237. **Ch CN IN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5256. **Moore,F.**, 1881, Descriptions of new Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881 (3): 305-313. **IN Khs Ass CN ID Sum MM NP TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5257. **Moore,F.**, 1881, Description of new genera and species of asiatic Nocturnal Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1881: 326-380. **IN Alh LK Hp Up TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5258. **Moore,F.**, 1882-1883, Lepidoptera of Ceylon vol.ii. viii+162pp. pls. 72-143. London. **IN LK TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5259. **Moore,F.**, 1883, A monograph of Limnaina and Euploeina, two groups of diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the subfamily Euploeinae, with descriptions of new genera and species. Pt.I. Limnaina. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 53: 201-252, Pls.29-32. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS ECO BIO**
5260. **Moore,F.**, 1883, A monograph of Limnaina and Euploeina, two groups of diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the subfamily Euploeinae, with descriptions of new genera and species. Pt.II. Euploeina. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 53: 253-324. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS ECO BIO**
5261. **Moore,F.**, 1901-1903, Lepidoptera Indica 5. Rhopalocera; Nymphalidae, Riodinidae, Papilionidae. vii + 248 pp., 85 pls. London. **IN PK LK NP SI BT MM CN TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB**
5262. **Morishita,K.**, 1979, On Evans' The Identification of Indian Butterflies 1932. Chou Chou 2 (6): 1-74, 4 pls. **PK IN NP SI LK MM FAU TAX ATL**
5263. **Morishita,K.**, 1994, Notes on the butterflies of Thailand and southern part of Vietnam. Tyo to Ga 45 (2): 121-123. **TH VN Ann TAX MOR FAU**
5264. **Moriuti,S. & K.Yashuda**, 1983, Stathmopoda masinissa Meyrick and Eretmocera impactella (Walker) (Lepidoptera, Stathmopodidae) new to the fauna of Thailand. Appl. Ent. Zool. 18: 431-432. **TH FAU**
5265. **Moriuti,S.**, 1971, A revision of the world species of Thecobathra (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae). Kontyu 39: 230-251. **JP TW CN ID VN TH MY MM KH IN NP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIO ECO BIB**
5266. **Moriuti,S.**, 1977, Fauna Japonica: Yponomeutidae s.lat. (Insecta, Yponomeutidae). iv + 327 pp. 95 pls. 583 figs. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo. **JP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIO ECO BIB**
5267. **Moriuti,S.**, 1982, A new and an unrecorded species of Thecobathra Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae) from Thailand. Tyo To Ga 33: 61-64. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB**
5268. **Moriuti,S.**, 1982, A redescription of Callithrinca Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae), with a new species from Thailand. Tyo to Ga 33: 65-69, fig. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
5269. **Moriuti,S.**, 1982, A new Argyresthia (Lepidoptera, Argyresthiidae) from Thailand. Akitu (n.ser.) (48): 1-4, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
5270. **Moriuti,S.**, 1983, Angoonopteryx siamensis, a new genus and species of Yponomeutidae (Lepidoptera), from Thailand. Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref. (B) 35: 11-15, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
5271. **Moriuti,S.**, 1984, A new Acrolepiopsis (Lepidoptera, Acrolepiidae) from Thailand. Tyo to Ga 35: 28-32, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
5272. **Moriuti,S.**, 1984, A new Agriothera (Lepidoptera, Amphitheridae) from Thailand. Kontyu, Tokyo 52: 407-410, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
5273. **Moriuti,S.**, 1985, Records of four species of Aeolanthos (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) from Thailand. Tyo to Ga 36: 91-96, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU**

5274. **Moriuti,S.**, 1985, A new and unrecorded species of Casmara Walker (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae) from Thailand. *Tinea* 12 (2): 11-16. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
5275. **Moriuti,S.**, 1987, Two new species of Ypsolopha Latreille (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae) from Thailand. [in] Kuroko,H. & S.Moriuti, Microlepidoptera of Thailand 1: 97-102, figs. University of Osaka. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB**
5276. **Moriuti,S.**, 1989, Eleven new species of Gerontha from Southeast Asia, with notes on others (Lepidoptera,Tineidae). [in] Moriuti,S., Microlepidoptera of Thailand 2: 87-112, 45 figs. **TH ID Clb MY Bor Sbh PH CN IN JP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB**
5277. **Moriuti,S.**, 1996, Aganaine Moths (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Thailand in the Collection of Entomological Laboratory, University of Osaka Prefecture. *Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref. (Ser. B)* 48: 25-43, 54 figs. **TH MOR FAU DIS ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5278. **Moriuti,S., Saito,T. & A.Lewvanich**, 1985, Thai species of Periacma Meyrick and its allied two new genera (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). *Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref. (B)* 37: 19-50, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
5279. **Moriuti,S., Saito,T. & A.Lewvanich**, 1989, Thai species of the Oecophorinae genera Periacma, Irepacma and Ripeacma (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). [in] Moriuti,S., Microlepidoptera of Thailand 2: 113-152, University of Osaka. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB**
5280. **Morkzecki,S.**, 1902, Naturgeschichte der Cledeobia moldavica Esp. (Microlepidoptera). *Allg. Z. Ent.* 7: 85-89, 5 figs. **UA ECO BIO MOR TAX DIS LAR PUP COC** [available in Cesa Library]
5281. **Mortera,H.**, 1996, Catalogo de los Lepidopteros Ropaloceros de Asturias. *Bol. Soc. ent. Aragon.* 13: 3-5. **ES CAT FAU**
5282. **Mosher,E.**, 1916, A Classification of the Lepidoptera based on characters of the pupa. *Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist.* 12: 1-158, figs. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J TAX MOR PUP BIB PHY CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
5283. **Motono,A. & N.Negishi**, 1989, Butterflies of Laos. 215pp. Kiriara Shoten, Tokyo. **LA TAX MOR FAU ATL**
5284. **Mottet,P.**, 1985, Nouvelle localité de M.deserticola dans le Haut Atlas. *Bull. Cercle lépid. belges* 14: 13-17, 64-65. **MA FAU**
5285. **Moucha,J. & J.Zahradnik**, 1969, Papilio machaon L. et Chaerocampa alecto L. deux Lépidoptères nuisbles et remarques sur d'autres espèces de l'île de Chypre. *Alexanor* 6: 146-149, 2 figs. **CY FAU ATL BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
5286. **Moucha,J.**, 1953, La distribution géographique de la Leptidea morsei Fent. en Europe (Lep., Pieridae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse* 1953: 1-5. **AT HU HV BG MK SS YU B-H HU RO RU GR TR FAU DIS**
5287. **Moucha,J.**, 1954, Contribution a la connaissance du Papilio machaon L. de Palestine- Lep. Papilionidae. *Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse* 1954: 69-75, 7 figs. **IL FAU**
5288. **Moucha,J.**, 1954, Insecta Houskeana: Lepidoptera. *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* 28 [1952]: 185-207. **IL FAU ECO BIB DIS BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
5289. **Moucha,J.**, 1957, Über Papilio machaon L. im Nahen Osten (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* 31: 167-170. **IL LB JO FAU ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5290. **Moucha,J.**, 1966, Zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna Jugoslawiens (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Nachr., Dresden* 10(4): 49-53. **YU FAU TRAV ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5291. **Moulton,J.C.**, 1923, On butterflies from Pulo Condore. *J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam* 6 (1): 127-134. **VN Pul FAU**
5292. **Mracek,Z. & A.Schulte**, 1991, Colias grumi burchana nov. ssp., eine neue Unterart von Colias grumi Alpherakyi [sic] aus der Provinz Qinghai (China) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 12 (3): 163-165, 4 Abb. **CN Ts TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5293. **Mracek,Z.**, 1989, Contribution a la connaissance des Lépidoptères diurnes de la Iakoutie (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera et Hesperidae). *Linneana Belgica* 12 (4): 138-188, figs. **RU Ya TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS CAT BIB ECO BIO HAB** [available in Cesa Library]
5294. **Muche,W.H.**, 1960, Eindrücke einer Sammelreise nach der Türkei. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 70: 176-180, 181-188, 199-201, 207-210, 7 Abb. **TR BIO ECO TRAV**
5295. **Munroe,E. & A.Mutuura**, 1971, Geographical distribution of Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) of temperate East Asia. *Tyo to Ga* 22(1/2): 1-6, 6 maps. **CN TW KP JP RU GEO ECO DIST MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5296. **Munroe,E. & M.Schaffer**, 1980, A Revision of Vitessidia Rothschild & Jordan and Vitessa Moore (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 39 (4): 241-360, 318 figs. **ID PH PG AU NH SB FJ WS IN MY VN MM TH TAX MOR GEN MAP ATL FAU KEY BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

5297. **Munroe,E.**, 1959, Canadian species of Dioryctria Zeller (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Can. Ent. 91 (2): 65-72, 12 figs. **CA TAX MOR NOM FAU GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5298. **Munroe,E.**, 1960, New Tropical Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Can. Ent. 92: 164-173, figs. **ID Sum MY Bor Sbh KBa BO Clb TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5299. **Munroe,E.**, 1961, The classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Can. Ent. Suppl. 17: 1-51. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J TAX MOR CLA KEY BIB**
5300. **Munroe,E.**, 1968, New Pyralidae (Lepidoptera) from the Papuan region II. Can. Ent. 100: 394-401, 12 figs. **PG TAX MOR GEN NOM ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5301. **Munroe,E.**, 1970, Types of Nymphulinae, Scopariinae, Cybalomiinae, Odontiinae, Evergestinae, and Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) in the Zoological Institute, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Leningrad, with selections of lectotypes. Can. ent. 102: 1025-1035. **Cc RU GG CN IR AZ AM TR UZ TM NOM TAX BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5302. **Munroe,E.**, 1977, Synopsis of Heortia Lederer, with descriptions of a new species and a new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae: Odontiinae). Can. ent. 109: 429-441, 20 figs. **IN LK MY CN VN ID KH PG AU FJ TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY BIB DIST ECO BIO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5303. **Munroe,E.**, 1977, Two species of Palpita Hübner described by Janse, with descriptions of new species (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Pyraustinae). Can. ent. 109: 67-76, 15 figs. **PG ID TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5304. **Munroe,E., Diakonoff,A. & E.L.Martin**, 1958, Catalogue of Snellen's types of Pyralidae, with selections of Lectotypes. Tijdschr. Ent. 101 (2): 65-88. **AO PE ID SL SI PG CO TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
5305. **Murayama,S.**, 1984, Notes on some butterflies of North Thailand and China. New Ent. 31 (4): 1-6. **TH CN FAU**
5306. **Murria,E. & G.King**, 1999, Observaciones sobre la biología de Antigastra catalaunalis (Duponchel,1833) en el valle medio del Ebro, Espana (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Pyraustinae). Shilap Revta lepid. 27 (105): 139-143, figs. **ES ECO BIO ATL LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
5307. **Murzin,V.S.**, 1986, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the Badkhyz Nature Reserve (Turkmenistan). Trudy vses. ent. Obshch. 67: 125-130. **TM FAU**
5308. **Mutuura,A. & E.Munroe**, 1970, Taxonomy and distribution of the European Corn Borer and allied species: Genus Ostrinia (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 71: 1-112, 661 figs. **Cc CA US MX CR GT JM CU NG CG ZA MG ET AO ZR RU TR BG GG AZ AM GR MK RO MN CN JP KP PK Ch IN ID AU SI LK TW SG MY MM PH PG SB CY IR KK KG UK TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB CLA PHY KEY BIO MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
5309. **Mutuura,A.**, 1972, Morphology of the female genitalia in Lepidoptera, and its taxonomic significance. Can. ent. 104(7): 1055-1071, 24 figs. **TAX MOR GEN PHY CLA BIB**
5310. **Müller,A.**, 1992, Eine neue Idea und ein Hybrid zwischen Hebomoia leucippe und H.glaucippe (Lepidoptera, Danaidae, Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 102: 302-304, 3 Abb. **ID TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5311. **Müller,G.**, 1992, Winterbeobachtungen von Tagfaltern auf Zypern. Atalanta 23(1/2): 81-83. **CY FAU BIO ECO MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
5312. **Müller,G.**, 2001, Winterbeobachtungen von Tagfaltern auf Zypern (Lepidoptera, Diurna). Atalanta 32 (1/2): 80-82, figs. **CY ECO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5313. **Müller,G.C., Kravchenko,V.D., Witt,T.J., Junnila,A., Mooser,J., Saldaitis,A., Reshöft,K., Ivinskis,P., Zahiri,R. & W.Speidel**, 2008, New underwing taxa of the section of Catocala lesbia Christoph,1887 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. Lituanica 18 (1): 30-49, figs. **IL Pa TR 65 65D IR PK AF IN TM TAX MOR FAU ATL LAR GEN MAP DIS BIB HAB ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
5314. **Müller,O.F.**, 1764, Fauna insectorum Fridrichsdalina sive methodica descriptio insectorum agri Fridrichsdalensis... xxiv+96pp. Hafniae et Lipsiae. **AT BE BY CH CZ DE DK See EE FI FR GB HU IE IT KK LT LV NL NO PL RO RU Kb SE SK UA YU B-H Cb Bs Sb Ur Ty Om No To Fe KK UZ At KG Mn RU Tk Sb Sj Sp Sau Tar Tkl Tls Kur Ax Ug Dj Sem Tk Tyk TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5315. **Müting,D. & E.Müting**, 1980, Reiseeindrücke aus Nordwest-Pakistan (Chitral und oberes Kaghan-Tal). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(3): 17-28, 3 Abb. **PK FAU ECO TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]
5316. **Müting,D.**, 1970, Hindukusch-Expedition zum Autocrator. 300km zu Fuss und Pferd durch das Hochgebirge Afghanistans auf der Suche nach einem seltenen Schmetterling. Deutsche Aertzblatt- Aertzliche Mitteilungen 67(20): 1548-1555, 8 Abb. **FAU ECO TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]

- 5317. Müting,D.**, 1971, Colias-Fang in Iran und Afghanistan (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 81(19): 209-216, 3 Abb. **IR AF FAU ECO TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5318. Ménéttriés,E.**, 1848, Description des insectes recueillis par feu Lehmann. Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb. 6: 273-300, Pl.vi., St.-Petersbourg. **RU TM UZ Sb Bs Or KG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5319. Ménéttriés,E.**, 1855, Enumeratio corporum animalium musei imperialis academie scientiarum Petropolitanae, Classis Insectorum, Ordo Lepidopterorum 1: xvi + 97 + [3] pp. 6 Pls. St. Petersburg. **RU TAX MOR FAU**
- 5320. Ménéttriés,E.**, 1857, Enumeratio corporum animalium musei imperialis academie scientiarum Petropolitanae, Classis Insectorum, Ordo Lepidopterorum 2: 98 pp. 8 Pls. Petropoli. **RU TAX MOR FAU**
- 5321. Ménéttriés,E.**, 1858, Sur quelques Lépidoptères du gouvernement Jakoutsk. Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg. 17: 213-220. **RU Ya Am FAU TAX**
- 5322. Ménéttriés,E.**, 1859, Verzeichniss von Insecten aus der Gegend Nachitschewan und dem nördlichen Persien. Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Mosc. 12: 247. **Cc IR Nv AZ FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5323. Ménéttriés,E.**, 1859, Sur les Lépidoptères de Lenkoran et de Talyche. Bull. phys. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb. 17: 313-316. **Cc AZ IR FAU TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5324. Ménéttriés,E.**, 1859, Sur quelques Lépidoptères du gouvernement Jakoutsk. Bull. phys. Acad. Sci St.-Petersb. 17: 494-500. **RU Ya TAX MOR FAU**
- 5325. Mérit,X. & V.Mérit**, 1998, Contribution a la connaissance lépidoptérique de d'Ile de Crete (Lepidoptera). Linneana Belgica 16(7): 291-297, figs. **Cr GR FAU ECO ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5326. Mérit,X. & V.Mérit**, 1998, L'élevage de Dysauxes famula (Freyer,1836) (Lepidoptera, Syntomidae). Linneana Belgica 16(7): 298-300, 3 figs. **Cr GR FAU ECO ATL BIB LAR MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5327. Mérit,X. & V.Mérit**, 2007, Rediscovery of Hypolimnas misippus (Linnaeus,1764) as a unique female in Lebanon during spring 2003 (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 319-320, figs. **LB Bro ATL FAU MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5328. Möschler,H.B.**, 1862, Neue südrussische Schmetterlinge. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 6: 139-143, Taf.1. **RU TR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5329. Naderi,A. & W. Ten Hagen**, 2006, Description of a new subspecies of Polyommatus ciloicus De Freina & Witt,1983: alamuticus ssp.n. from North Iran (Alburz Mts.) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 27 (3): 171-175, figs. **IR Elb Qz TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5330. Nakamura,I. & S.A.Ae**, 1977, Prolonged pupal diapause of Papilio alexanor: arid zone adaptation directed by larval host plant. Ann. ent. Soc. Am. 70: 481-484. **IL ECO PHY BIO PUP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5331. Nakamura,I.**, 1975, Descriptions of two new species of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from the South Sinai. J. Ent.(B) 44 (3): 283-295, 29 figs. **EG Sn TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIST MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5332. Nakamura,I.**, 1977, On the identity of some of the Lycaenidae species (Lep.) described by Francis Walker (1870) from the Egypt and the Sinai. Entomologist's Gaz. 28: 9-14. **EG Sn ER SD ET JO SA IL TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5333. Nakamura,I.**, 1979, On the supposed distribution of Euchloe falloui (Allard) (Pieridae) in Somaliland: a critical review. Nota lepid. 2 (1/2): 45-48. **SO ET DIS FAU BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5334. Nakamura,M.**, 1976, Some Notodontidae from Malaysia and Brunei (Lepidoptera). Tyo to Ga 27: 35-42. **MY BN TAX MOR FAU ???**
- 5335. Nakano,S.**, 1989, Some remarkable butterflies from Thailand (3). Gekhan Mushi 217: 20-21. **TH FAU**
- 5336. Nakano,S.**, 1990, Some remarkable butterflies from Thailand (4). Gekhan Mushi 236: 18-19, pl.1. **TH FAU**
- 5337. Namvar,P. & H.Alipanah**, 2002, Diaphania indica (Saunders) (Pyralidae, Pyraustinae) as a first report for Lepidoptera fauna of Iran. Appl. Ent. phytopath. 70 (1): 92-93. **IR FAU**
- 5338. Nardelli,U. & B.Giandolfo**, 2000, Biologische und ethologische Angaben über eine der am wenigsten bekannten Lymantriiden von Sizilien: Orgyia dubia acerii Ragusa,1923 (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (2): 123-128, figs. **IT Si FAU ECO BIO ETH ATL EGG LAR PUP HAB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5339. Nardelli,U.**, 1993, Zur Biologie einer wenig bekannten Zerynthiinae: Allancastrica caucasica tkatshukovi Sheljuzhko (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103(22): 409-415, 7 Abb. **Cc GG ECO BIO ATL LAR EGG PUP MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

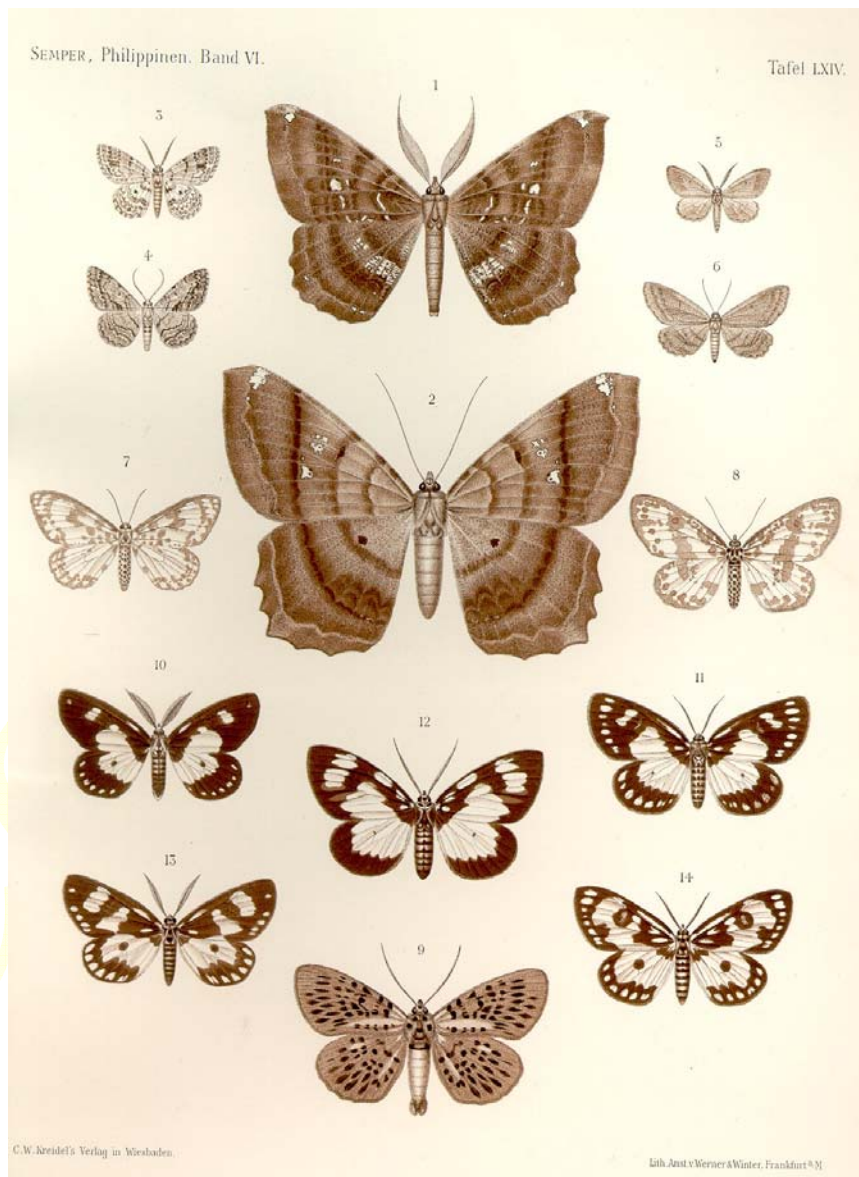
5340. **Naufock,A.**, 1929, *Procris anatolica* sp.n. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 94-96, 2 figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5341. **Naufock,A.**, 1935, *Procris pfeifferi* sp.n. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25(1): 7-8. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5342. **Naumann,C.M. & S.Naumann**, 1980, Neue Zygaenen aus den Aufsammlungen W. Eckweiler's aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 30(2): 47-54, 16 Abb. **IR Ke TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5343. **Naumann,C.M. & S.Naumann**, 1985, Zur morphologischen Differenzierung asiatischer Populationen des *Zygaena purpuralis* -Komplexes (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 6 (20): 265-358, 286 figs. **TR Cc AM AZ GG Bjo Tbl IR Elb Mz Th KG T-S UZ KK Ik RU At o1 o6 o7 o8 10 13 14 16 23 24 25 27 31 32 33 36 42 44 50 58 60 61 65 66 75 75F TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5344. **Naumann,C.M. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, Das Biospecies-Konzept in seiner Anwendung auf die Gattung *Zygaena* Fabricius,1775 (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Spixiana 7 (2): 161-193, 24 figs. **Cc MA DZ TN PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF SA TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CAT BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
5345. **Naumann,C.M. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1991, A new subspecies of *Zygaena* (*Zygaena*) *rhadamanthus* (Esper, [1789]) from southern Portugal (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 42: 85-88. **PT TAX MOR FAU ATL**
5346. **Naumann,C.M. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1991, The type-material and type-locality of *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *fausta faustina* Ochsenheimer, 1808 (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 42: 157-160. **TAX NOM**
5347. **Naumann,C.M. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1994, The holotype of *Zygaena glasunovi* Grun-Grshimailo, 1893 (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 45: 123-126. **TJ UZ TAX NOM**
5348. **Naumann,C.M.**, 1966, *Zygaena* (Subg. *Zygaena* F.) *problematica* nov.sp. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 10-19, Pls., fig. **TR 33 TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5349. **Naumann,C.M., Ockenfels,P., Francke,W., Schmidt,F. & J.Schmitz**, 1991, Reactions of *Zygaena* moths (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae) to volatile compounds of *Knautia arvensis*. Ent. gen. 15: 255-264 **PHY**
5350. **Naumann,C.M., Schurian,K.G. & J.-C.Weiss**, 1993, Notes on the ecology and early stages of *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) *lydia* Staudinger,1887 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 44: 225-229, 2 figs. **TR ECO LAR BIO BIB ATL MOR**
5351. **Naumann,C.M., Tarmann,G.M. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1999, The western Palaearctic Zygaenidae. 304pp., 12 pls. Apollo Books. **MA DZ TN PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR o1 o5 o6 o7 13 25 30 33 42 50 51 58 65 73 75 76 IR Cc AM AZ GG FAU ATL ECO BIO DIS MAP LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
5352. **Naumann,S. & C.M.Naumann**, 1978, Eine neue ostanatolische Unterart der *Zygaena* (*Zygaena*) *loti* (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775) (Lep., Zygaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M. 88: 37-40, figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5353. **Naumann,S. & C.M.Naumann**, 1980, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Zygaenen-Fauna Nord- und Ost- Anatoliens (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 1: 302-353, figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB ATL MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
5354. **Naumann,S. & U.Brosch**, 2005, Zur Verbreitung der *hearseyi*-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Brahmaeidae, *Brahmaea* Walker,1855) in Indonesien und auf den Philippinen. Galathea 21 (2): 97-104, figs. **ID PH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
5355. **Naumann,S. & W.A.Nässig**, 1995, *Samia peigleri* n.sp., eine neue Saturniide von Sulawesi, Indonesien (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16(1): 13-27, figs. **ID Clb TAX MOR FAU DIST BIB GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5356. **Naumann,S. & W.A.Nässig**, 1998, Two new species of *Antheraea* (*Antheraea*) of the *helferi*-group from Eastern Indonesia (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Neue ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 18(4): 319-330, 9 figs. **ID PH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5357. **Naumann,S.**, 1994, Bemerkungen zu einer rotbraunen Form von *Antheraea brunei* Allen & Holloway,1985 sowie zu den Präimaginalstadien der Art (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 359-362, 2 Abb. **MY PH MOR FAU ATL BIB ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
5358. **Naumann,S.**, 1998, *Loepa obscuromarginata* n.sp., eine neue Saturniide aus der Volksrepublik China (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Essen 108 (2): 49-56, figs. **CN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
5359. **Naumann,S.**, 2001, A new species of the genus *Rhodinia* from Tibet (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (4): 201-206, figs. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]

- 5360. Naumann,S.,** 2003, Two new *Loepa* species from Tibet and Shaanxi, China (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 24 (4): 161-165, figs. **CN Ti Sha TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5361. Naumann,S.,** 2009, Notes on the Chinese *Calliprogonos miraculosa* Mell,1937 (Lepidoptera, Brahmaeidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 30 (1/2): 5-8, 8 figs. **CN She Sz MOR FAU ECO BIO ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5362. Naumann,S., Brosch,U. & W.Nässig,** 2003, A Catalogue and annotated checklist of the subfamily Agliinae Packard,1893 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 24 (4): 173-182, figs. **CN Sz CAT TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5363. Nazari,V.,** 2003, Butterflies of Iran. 598pp., 74 Pls., maps. National Museum of Natural History, Department of Environment I.R.Iran [in Persian]. **IR TR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB BIO ECO DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5364. Neave,S.A.,** 1904, On a large collection of *Rhopalocera* from the shores of the Victoria Zyanza. Novit. zool. 11: 323-363, 1 Pl. **ET KE RW UG TZ TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 5365. Nekrutenko,Y.P. & G.Pljushch,** 1986, Ein neuer Fundort von *Agrodiaetus poseidon* (Herrich-Schäffer,1851) im Krim. Vestn. zool. 1986(4): 41. **UA FAU ECO BIO**
- 5366. Nekrutenko,Y.P. & R.M.E.Effendi,** 1980, A new species of *Tomares* from Talysh Mountains (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 69-72, 8 figs. **Cc AZ TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5367. Nekrutenko,Y.P. & R.M.E.Effendi,** 1983, A review of *Lycaena phoenicurus* - group (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) with description of a new species from Azerbaidjan. Vestn. zool. 1983 (4): 8-15. **Cc TR AZ AM TAZ NOM MOR FAU GEN BIB**
- 5368. Nekrutenko,Y.P.,** 1973, On the taxonomic position of the Caucasian form of *Callophrys rubi* L. (Lycaenidae). Dopov. Akad. Nauk. ukr. RSR. (B) (10): 949-952 **Cc GG TR TAX MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5369. Nekrutenko,Y.P.,** 1974, Comparative notes on certain West-Palaeartic species of *Agriades*, with description of a new subspecies *Agriades pyrenaicus* from Turkey. J. Lepid. Soc. 28: 278-288, figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5370. Nekrutenko,Y.P.,** 1977, An undescribed taxon of *Polyommatus eros-eroides* group from Caucasus major. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. UkrSSR 6: 183-185, figs. **RU TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5371. Nekrutenko,Y.P.,** 1978, Two new subspecies of the lycaenid butterfly Subfamily Strymoninae (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from East Georgia and West Azerbaijan. Dopov. Akad. Nauk UkrRSR (Ser.B) 1: 82-87, figs. **Cc GG AZ TAX MOR FAU GEN**
- 5372. Nekrutenko,Y.P.,** 1980, Revisional notes on lycaenid butterfly species assigned to *Ultraarcia* Beuret (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 2(4): 55-68, 16 figs. **Cc TR BG GG AZ AM RU LB TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5373. Nekrutenko,Y.P.,** 1983, Revisiya roda *Hyrceanana* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Vestn. zool. 1983 (3): 7-16, figs. **UZ KK KG TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB GEN**
- 5374. Nekrutenko,Y.P.,** 1983, Obsor golubianok gruppy *Lycaena phoenicurus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) s opisaniem novogo vida is Aserbaidjana. Vestn. zool. 1983 (4): 8-15, figs. **Cc AZ TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB GEN**
- 5375. Nekrutenko,Y.P.,** 1984, Revisiya tipovich eksempliarov gruppy *Lycaena phoenicurus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Vestn. zool. 1984 (6): 43-49, figs. **Cc AZ UZ KG TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB GEN**
- 5376. Nekrutenko,Y.P.,** 1985, The Lepidoptera *Rhopalocera* of Crimea. 152pp. Pls. Kiev [in Ukrain.]. **UA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO HAB BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5377. Nekrutenko,Y.P.,** 1985, New blue butterfly taxa from Transcaucasia and Middle Asia. Vestn. Zool. 1985 (4): 29-35, figs. [in Ukrain.] **Cc AZ TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 5378. Nekrutenko,Y.P.,** 1987, A new genus of the subfamily Lethinae (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Vestn. Zool. 1987 (2): 83-85. **Cc GG RU TR IR RO GR TAX MOR GEN NOM**
- 5379. Nekrutenko,Y.P.,** 1988, *Esperarge Nekrutenko* (Lepidoptera, Satyridae), nom.n. pro *Esperella Nekrutenko* 1987. Vestn. Zool. 1988(1): 50. **Cc GG RU TR IR RO GR NOM**
- 5380. Nekrutenko,Y.P.,** 1990, Kafkasya Kelebekleri-I. 213 pp.,32 pls., 106 figs. **Cc GG AZ AM TR RU IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIO ECO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5381. Nekrutenko,Y.P.,** 2000, A catalogue of the type specimens of Palaeartic Riodinidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) deposited in the collection of the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt Universitaet zu Berlin. Nota lepid. 23 (3/4): 192-352. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN TAX NOM**

- 5382. Nel,J. & G.C.Luquet**, 1981, La veritable plante-hote de Brenthis hecate Schiff.: Filipendula vulgaris Moench (Lep., Nymphalidae). Alexanor 12 (2): 77-83, figs. **FR ECO BIO LAR PUP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5383. Nel,J.**, 1982, Sur la biologie de Pseudophilotes baton Bergstr. en Provence (Lep., Lycaenidae). Alexanor 12(7): 327-329, figs. **FR Fo4 ECO BIO LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5384. Nel,J.**, 1991, Sur la plasticité écolgogique et la biologie de quelques Lépidopteres (Rhopalocera) du sud-est méditerranéen de la France (premiere partie). Linneana Belgica 13(4): 159-220, 22 figs. **FR BIO ECO HAB EGG LAR MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5385. Nel,J.**, 1995, Sur les premiers états et la biologie d'Oxyptilus jaeckhi Bigot & Picard,1991 (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Alexanor 18 (7) (1994): 411-414, 1A-B figs. **FR ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5386. Nel,J.**, 1995, Découverte d'authentiques Stenoptilia mannii (Zeller,1852) en France (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Alexanor 18 (7) (1994): 433-439, 6 figs. **Cc FR YU BG GR TR Cm UA GG AM AZ IR Fa CN Ui Ku TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5387. Nel,J.**, 2000, Le statut et la protection de deux sous-espèces de Rhopalocères en Provence maritime (Lepidoptera Papilionidae et Lycaenidae). Alexanor 21(1): 43-49. **FR TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5388. Neuburger,W.**, 1900, Lycaena menalcas ab. amasina. Illte. Z. Ent. (23): 370. **TR 05 MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5389. Neuburger,W.**, 1903, Chrysophanus ochimus H.S.var.hyreana Neubgr. Societas ent.: 59. **IR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5390. Neukirchen,W.M.**, 1992, Ein neues Taxon der Gattung Polyura (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 102: 286-288, 1 Abb. **ID TAX MOR ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5391. Neukirchen,W.M.**, 1992, Zwei neue Papilionidae (Lepidoptera) aus Indonesien. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 102: 259-263, 2 Abb. **ID TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5392. Neukirchen,W.M.**, 1993, Trogonoptera brookiana mariae n.subsp., eine neue Subspecies von den Batu-Inseln, Indonesien (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103: 335-338, 2 Abb. **ID (Batu) TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5393. Neunzig,H.H.**, 1986, The moths of America North of Mexico including Greenland. Pyraloidea. Pyralidae (part) Phycitinae (part) - Acrobasis and allies. Fasc. 15 (2): xii + 113 pp. 11 Taf. 23 Textfigs. Washington. **MX US CA TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY ATL DIS BIB**
- 5394. Neustetter,H.**, 1938, Eine neue Lycaena aus Dalmatien. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 315-316. **HV TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5395. Newland,C.B.**, 1898, The hybernating stage of Dryas paphia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 280. **GB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5396. Newland,C.B.**, 1901, Lepidoptera in the Frensham district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 107-109. **GB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5397. Newnham,F.B.**, 1894, Larvae of Macroglossum stellatarum. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 14. **GB ECO BIO LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5398. Newnham,F.B.**, 1894, A probable new species of Euchloe. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 97. **GB TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5399. Niceville,L.**, 1897, Notes on Javan Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Berl. ent. Z. 42 (1/2): 127-128. **ID Ja FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5400. Nicholl,M.de la B.**, 1899, Butterfly hunting in Dalmatia, Montenegro, Bosnia and Hercegovina. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 1-8. **HV DI Mt B-H YU ECO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5401. Nicholl,M.de la B.**, 1900, Bulgarian Butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 29-34, 64-69. **BG FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5402. Nicholl,M.de la B.**, 1901, Butterflies of the Lebanon. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1901: 75-97. **LB FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5403. Nicholl,M.de la B.**, 1901, Butterflies in the Lebanon. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 169-173, 205-209. map. **LB FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5404. Nicholl,M.de la B.**, 1902, The Lepidoptera of Bosnia and Montenegro. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 14: 141-146. **YU Mt B-H ECO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5405. Nicholson,C.**, 1893, Autumnal collecting in the New Forest. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 10-12. **GB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5406. Nicholson,C.**, 1893, Aberrations of British butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 189-191, pl. **GB ATL MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5407. Nicholson,C.**, 1894, The life history of Ocneria dispar. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 236-240. **GB MOR ECO LAR PUP EGG** [available in Cesa Library]

5408. **Nicholson, W.E.**, 1895, Note on the life-history of *Thecla roboris* Esp. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 186-187. **FR EGG LAR PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
5409. **Nicholson, W.E.**, 1896, Lepidoptera from Lapland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 294-295. **FI FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5410. **Niculescu, E.V.**, 1981, Sur la position du genre *Archon* Hübner dans la classification. Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1981: 59-60. **TR BG GR TAX**
5411. **Nicéville, L.de**, 1897, Description of a new *Papilio* from Bali of the nox group. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 225-226. **ID Bli TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
5412. **Nielsen, E.S.**, 1979, A review of cladistic classification as applied to Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2(1/2): 49-52, fig. **CLA PHY MOR MET BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5413. **Nielsen, E.S.**, 1982, Incurvariidae and Prodoxidae from the Himalayan Area (Lepidoptera, Incurvarioidea). Insecta Matsumurana (N.S.) 26: 187-200, figs. **NP IN Ass Cpj TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5414. **Nielsen, E.S., Robinson, G.S. & D.L. Wagner**, 2000, Ghost-moths of the world: a global inventory and bibliography of the Exoporia (Mnesarchaeoidea and Hepialoidea) (Lepidoptera). J. nat. Hist. 34: 823-878. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR NZ AU BR ZA AO IN TW TH CO US RU Sb CA TZ KE UG CN Hun Yu Sz NP VN LK JP MM ZW ZR CL AR CR MX BO VE EC GT PA PE PY ID Sum Ja Bor MY CAT BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
5415. **Nielsen, S.E.**, 1981, A taxonomic revision of the species of *Alloclemensia* n.gen. (Lepidoptera: Incurvariidae s.str.). Ent. scand. 12: 271-294, 66 figs. **Cc TR GG AM AZ RU TAX NOM CAT FAU ATL BIO ECO DIST MOR GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5416. **Niepelt, W.**, 1911, Neue palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. Int. ent. Z. 5(38): 274-275. **KK TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5417. **Niepelt, W.**, 1926, Eine neue *Antheraea* von Celebes. Int. ent. Z. 19(48): 386-387. **ID Clb TAX MOR FAU**
5418. **Niepelt, W.**, 1931, Neue Formen exotischer Lepidopteren. Int. ent. Z. 24: 485-486, 1 Taf. **SB MG PE TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5419. **Nieukerken, E.J.v. & A. Lastuvka**, 2002, *Ectoedemia* (*Etainia*) *obtusa* Puplesis & Diskus, new for Europe: taxonomy, distribution and biology (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Nota lepid. 25: 87-95, figs. **ES FR HV IT TM TAX MOR FAU DIS BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
5420. **Nieukerken, E.J.v. & R. Johansson**, 1987, Identity of hitherto doubtful species names in European Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera). Zool. Meded. 61 (32): 459-474. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
5421. **Nieukerken, E.J.v. & R. Johansson**, 2003, The *Quercus* feeding *Stigmella* species of West Palaearctic: New species, key and distribution (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 146: 307-370, 3 Tab., 179 figs. **AT B-H RU BG MK NL PL SL HV GR Rd DK FI DE HU TR 01 04 06 07 29 32 33 34 35 42 51 73 IL Pa AF TN FR ES Mu PT DZ GB IT Si TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
5422. **Nieukerken, E.J.v.**, 1986, A provisional phylogenetic check-list of the western palaearctic Nepticulidae, with data on hostplants (Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 17: 1-27. **Cc BG GR MK TR GG AM AZ RU TAX CAT BIO ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5423. **Nieukerken, E.J.v.**, 1986, Systematics and philogeny of Holarctic genera of Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Monotrysis). Zool. Verh. 236: 1-93, figs. **Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW TAX MOR CLA PHY MAP BIB ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
5424. **Nieukerken, E.J.v.**, 2007, *Acalyptris* Meyrick: revision of the platani and staticis groups in Europe and the Mediterranean (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Zootaxa 1436: 1-48, figs. **Cn DZ TN TR GR HV MK CY Rd IL Pa 07 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP BIB ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
5425. **Nieukerken, E.J.v.**, 2007, Review of the subgenus *Trifurca* (Levarchama), with two new species (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl.1) 101-140, figs. **ES FR MA DZ GR BG TR 06 34 51 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
5426. **Nieukerken, E.J.v., Lastuvka, A. & Z. Lastuvka**, 2004, Annotated catalogue of the Nepticulidae and Opostegidae of the Iberian Peninsula (Lepidoptera, Nepticuloidea). Shilap Revta. lepid. 32 (127): 211-260, 30 figs. **ES PT FAU ECO BIO DIS BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5427. **Nieuwenhuis, E.J.**, 1969, A New *Danaus* species from Central Celebes. Ent. Ber., Amst. 29: 18-19. **ID Clb TAX MOR FAU**
5428. **Nihira, I., Hashimoto, S. & S. Kawamura**, 1986, Several new subspecies of butterflies from Sulu islands, southern Philippines. Cho Cho 9(6): 27-35, figs. **PH TAX MOR FAU**

- 5429. Nishimura, M.**, 1995, Notes on some Papilionidae from Indo-China (1). Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 46 (3): 153-158. **MM TH VN FAU**
- 5430. Nishimura, M.**, 1999, A review of the genus *Aemona* Hewitson (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) with descriptions of a new genus and a new species from north Myanmar. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 50 (1): 1-15. **MM TAX MOR FAU**
- 5431. Noack, H.**, 1939, Über die echte *Hemerophila serraria* Costa (Lep., Geom.). Ent. Rdsch. 56 (25): 265-268, 8 Abb. **IT TAX MOR GEN ECO BIO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5432. Noel-Davidson, D.M. & J.J. Macbeth**, 1938, The butterflies of Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, Suppl. 11 (2): 67-111. **TH Lmp Lam CMa Dst FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5433. Noori, P.**, 1988, Codling moth in Bakhtaran Province (1981-1983). Ent. phyt. Appl. 55(1/2): 17-23; 83-91 (persian pages). **IR AGR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5434. Nordmann, A. von**, 1851, Die im Gebiete der Fauna taurico-caucasica beobachteten Schmetterlinge. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24: 395-428. **Cc RU GG UA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5435. Nordström, F. Opheim, M. & K.J. Valle**, 1955, De fennoskandiska dagfjärilarnas utbredning. Lunds Univ. Arsskr. N.F. Avd. 2, 51(1): 1-177. **NO SE FI FAU**
- 5436. Nordström, F. Wahlgren, E. & D. Tullgren**, 1941, Svenska Fjärilar. Stockholm. **SE FAU**
- 5437. Nordström, F.**, 1928, Entomologische Ergebnisse der Schwedische kamtschatka-Expedition 1920-1922. Lepidoptera. I. Diurna. Arch. Zool. 19A, 21: 1-10. **RU Kmt FAU**
- 5438. Nordström, F.**, 1935, Schwedisch-chinesische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas 21. Lepidoptera 1. Diurna, 2. Sphinges. Ark. Zool. 27A (7): 1-37. **CN Gn Sz TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5439. Noreika, R.**, 1998, *Phyllonorycter issikii* (Kumata) (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in Lithuania. Acta zool. Lituanica **LT FAU**
- 5440. Noreyka, R.V. & R.K. Puplesis**, 1992, Description of new species of moths of the family Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera) from Azerbaijan and Central Asia and the synonymy of *Gracillaria impictipennella* Grsm. Ent. Obozr. 71 (2): 414-421 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 74(5): 43-51, 13 figs., 1995] **Cc AZ TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB ??**
- 5441. Noreyka, R.V.**, 1991, Review of the fauna of Leafblotch Miners (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) of Turkmenia. Ent. Obozr. 1991 (2): 429-443, 10 figs. [transl. Ent. Rev. 1993: 17-34, 10 figs.] **TM TAX MOR FAU GEN BIO ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]



- 5442. Nupponen, K.**, 2005, Notes on Palaearctic Scythrididae, with description of two new species (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Ent. fennica 16 (3): 165-174, figs. **TR 50 UA MN JO RU At Ur TAX MOR FAU GEN**
- 5443. Nupponen, K.**, 2005, The description of Scythris arenicola sp.n., from the Southern Ural Mountains (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Ent. fennica 16 (3): 179-182, figs. **RU Ur TAX MOR FAU**
- 5444. Nupponen, K., & P.Ivinskis**, 2008, Notes on Scythrididae (Lepidoptera) of the former USSR. Acta Zool. Lituanica 18 (1): 24-29, figs. **AM Cc IR TM UZ AZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5445. Nupponen, K., Jürivete, U. & Pototski, A.**, 2005, Records of scythridids from Southeastern Kazakhstan, with description of five new species (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Ent. fennica 16 (2): 65-73, figs. **KG KK TAX MOR FAU**
- 5446. Nupponen, K., Nupponen, T., Saarela, E. & L.Sippola**, 2003, New records on Microlepidoptera from the western Mediterranean region (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae, Scythrididae, Tortricidae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 31 (123): 229-233, figs. **ES TN FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5447. Nurse, C.G.**, 1904, Papilio machaon in Baluchistan. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 15: 723. **PK FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5448. Nuss, M. & A.Kallies**, 2001, Titanio caradjae (Rebel, 1902) comb.n., transferred from Brachodidae (Sesioidea) to Crambidae (Pyraloidea). Nota lepid. 24 (3): 33-39, figs. **TR 46 76 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5449. Nuss, M. & A.Stübner**, 2003, Coleophora variicornis Toll, 1952 stat. rev. is a distinct species occurring in Central Europe (Coleophoridae). Nota lepid. 26 (1/2): 27-34, figs. **ES FR AL HV MK IT Si BG GR DE TM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5450. Nuss, M. & W.Speidel**, 1999, A new crambid moth species from the north-eastern part of Turkey (Crambidae, Crambinae). Nota lepid. 22 (2): 155-159, figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU**
- 5451. Nuss, M.**, 2003, Afriscoparia - a new genus of Scopariine from southern Africa (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Crambidae). Ent. Abh. 61 (1): 109-115, figs. **ZA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5452. Nuss, M.**, 2005, Revision of Evergestis anartalis (Staudinger, 1892) comb. rev. from Central Asia (Pyraloidea, Crambidae, Evergestinae). Nota lepid. 28 (1): 17-23. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 5453. Nuss, M., Karsholt, O. & M.Meyer**, 1997, A taxonomic revision of the Scopariinae from the Macaronesian Region (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Crambidae). Ent. Scand. 65: 159-163. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 5454. Nuss, M., Sobczyk, T. & R.Bläsius**, 2006, The taxonomy and life history of Epimetasia monotona (Amsel, 1953) (comb.n.) from Northwest Africa (Pyraloidea, Crambidae, Odontiinae, Odontiini). Nota lepid. 29 (1/2): 37-47, figs. **MA DZ TN TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO**
- 5455. Nuyda, J. & Y.Takanami**, 1990, A new Arhopala from Luzon in the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Futao 5: 8-9, 1 fig. **PH TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5456. Nye, I.W.B.**, 1975, The Generic Names of the World vol.1 Noctuoidea (part): Noctuidae, Agaristidae, and Nolidae. 568pp. British Museum (Natural History) London. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J TAX MOR CAT NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5457. Nye, I.W.B., Karsholt, O. & E.S.Nielsen**, 1977, Proposed conservation of Tinea bjerckandrella Thunberg, 1783 and Phalaena (Noctua) cardui Hübner, 1790, by suppression of Phalaena (Tortrix) cardui Ström, 1783 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Z.N.(S.) 2204. Bull. zool. Nom. 34: 106-108. [See also Opinion 1227 in Bull. zool. Nom. 39: 233-234, 1982]. **TAX NOM BIB**
- 5458. Nässig, W.A. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1988, Bemerkungen über die Loepa-Arten der Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(3): 159-176, 14 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5459. Nässig, W.A. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1997, Neue Saturniiden von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17 (4): 323-366, figs. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5460. Nässig, W.A. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1997, Eine neue Unterart aus der selene-Gruppe der Gattung Actias von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 18(1): 89-100, 16 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5461. Nässig, W.A. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1998, The Saturniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Philippines. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 17: 223-424, figs. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5462. Nässig, W.A. & C.G.Treadaway**, 2009, The genus Pseudoganisa Schultze, 1910, an endemic to the Philippine islands (Lepidoptera, Eupterotidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 30 (1/2): 83-

- 92, 30 figs. **PH Luz Mno Mdo Neg Sam Sul Pal Pan Ceb Ley Boh Jol TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5463. Nässig, W.A. & R.E.J. Lampe**, 1989, Neue Erkenntnisse über die Gattung Lemaireia: 2. Eine neue Art der Gattung Lemaireia von Mindanao (Philippinen). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(3): 239-250, 31 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL DIST BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5464. Nässig, W.A. & R.G. Oberprieler**, 1994, Notes on the systematic position of Sinobirma malaisei (Bryk, 1944) and the genera Tagoropsis, Maltagorea, and Pseudanthraea (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15 (3): 369-382, figs. **MM MG ZA TAX MOR ATL GEN BIB MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5465. Nässig, W.A. & R.G. Oberprieler**, 2008, An annotated catalogue of the genera of Eupterotidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea) Senckenbergiana biol. 88 (1): 53-80, 2 pls. 1 fig. **NA AO ZA SL CI GH NG NE CM ZR CG SD ZW ZM BW MW UG KE ET SO TZ MZ MG IN LK BD PK BT MM TH MY VN TW CN Yu NP PH AU FJ ID PG SB TAX MOR CLA BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5466. Nässig, W.A. & R.S. Peigler**, 1984, The life-history of Actias maenas (Saturniidae). J. Lepid. Soc. 38(2): 114-123. **ID IN NP TH VN PH MY CN ECO BIO LAR PUP BIB**
- 5467. Nässig, W.A.**, 1980, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Saturniidae und Brahmaeidae des Irans und der Türkei (Lepidoptera) I. Brahmaeidae. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 1 (3/4): 77-91, figs. **Cc TR 07 23 30 31 46 80 AZ IR TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5468. Nässig, W.A.**, 1981, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Saturniidae und Brahmaeidae des Irans und der Türkei (Lepidoptera) 2. Saturniidae. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 2 (1): 1-39, figs. **TR IR TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5469. Nässig, W.A.**, 1983, Die Praeimaginalstadien von Attacus casesar [sic] Maassen im Vergleich mit einigen verwandten Arten sowie deren Wehrdrüsen (Lep. Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 3(4): 129-152, 7 Abb. **PH ECO BIO ATL MOR LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5470. Nässig, W.A.**, 1983, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zur Verbreitung von Aglia tau L. in Südeuropa (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae, Agliinae). Neue ent. Nachr. 6: 67-68. **SS FAU DIST BIB ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5471. Nässig, W.A.**, 1989, Systematisches Verzeichnis der Gattung Cricula Walker, 1855 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99: 181-192, 193-207, Abb. **PH MM IN ID MY TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL GEN DIST NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5472. Nässig, W.A.**, 1994, Vorschlag für ein neues Konzept der Gattung Saturnia Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 253-266. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG ID MM TH MY PH AU NP TW SB NH NC SW FJ PG TAX MOR CAT PHY CLA BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5473. Nässig, W.A.**, 1994, Notes on the systematics of the maenas-group of the genus Actias Leach, 1815 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 327-338. **PH ID Sum Ja TH MY TAX MOR FAU BIB PHY DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5474. Nässig, W.A.**, 1994, Vorläufige Anmerkungen zur Saturniiden- und Brahmaeidenfauna von Vietnam mit Neubeschreibungen (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 339-358. **VN TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5475. Nässig, W.A.**, 1994, Zur Präimaginalmorphologie von Saturnia (Rinaca) zuleika und S. (R.) thibetia sowie Anmerkungen zu den Salassinae (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15 (3): 409-438, 35 figs. **TH CMa MM NP BD IN CN TAX MOR ECO LAR PUP BIB BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5476. Nässig, W.A.**, 1995, Revisional notes on Philippine Eupterotidae: Sarmalia Walker, 1866 another new synonym of Eupterote Hübner [1822] (Lepidoptera, Eupterotidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 14: 119-124, 1 fig. **PH TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5477. Nässig, W.A.**, 1996, A new, unexpected species of Lemaireia Nässig & Holloway, 1987 from the South of Vietnam (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17(3): 275-282, figs. **VN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5478. Nässig, W.A.**, 2002, Anmerkungen über Saturnia (Perisomena) caecigena mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von Zypern (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae, Saturniinae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (1/2): 43-48, figs. **CY HV AM Cc TR 42 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5479. Nässig, W.A.**, 2003, Künstliche Sexuallockstoffe in der Faunistik: Ergebnisse einer Studie an Wicklern in Hessen (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) 1. Allgemeiner Teil Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 24 (3): 155-160. **DE ECO FAU MET BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5480. Nässig, W.A.**, 2004, Künstliche Sexuallockstoffe in der Faunistik: Ergebnisse einer Studie an Wicklern in Hessen (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) 1. Allgemeiner Teil, 1. Fortsetzung. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 25 (3): 121-126. **DE ECO FAU MET BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

5481. Nüssig, W.A., 2005, Künstliche Sexuallockstoffe in der Faunistik: Ergebnisse einer Studie an Wicklern in Hessen (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) 1. Allgemeiner Teil, 2. Fortsetzung. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 26 (3): 137-146. **DE ECO FAU MET BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5482. Nüssig, W.A., 2008, Künstliche Sexuallockstoffe in der Faunistik: Ergebnisse einer Studie an Wicklern in Hessen (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) 2. Systematischer Teil, Tortricinae. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 29 (3): 127-148. **DE ECO FAU MET BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5483. Nüssig, W.A., 2009, Künstliche Sexuallockstoffe in der Faunistik: Ergebnisse einer Studie an Wicklern in Hessen (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) 3. Systematischer Teil: Tortricidae, Olethreutinae. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 30 (1/2): 31-76. **DE ECO FAU MET BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5484. Nüssig, W.A., Brechlin, R. & S. Naumann, 1999, Notes on the Cricula Walker, 1855 of Vietnam, with description of a new species (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Senckenbergiana biol. 78 (1/2): 183-192, figs. **VN Ton LA KH TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5485. Oberprieler, R.G. & N.J. Duke, 1994, The life history and immature stages of *Spiramiopsis comma* Hampson, 1901 (Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea), with comments on its taxonomic position and on preimaginal characters of the Bombycoidea. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 199-244, 16 figs. **ZA MOR LAR PUP ETH ECO BIO BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5486. Oberthür, C., 1869, *Thais deyrollei*. Petites Nouv. Ent. 1869: 7. **TR 06 29 65 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5487. Oberthür, C., 1872, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères rapportés par M. Théophile Deyrolle de son exploration scientifique en Asie Mineure. Revue Mag. zool. 23: 480-488. **TR 13 25 35 61 65 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5488. Oberthür, C., 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. Etud. ent. 1: 1-74, 4 Pls. **DZ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5489. Oberthür, C., 1876, Espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères recueillis en Chine par M. l'abbé A. David. Etud. ent. 2: 1-34, 4 Pls. **CN TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5490. Oberthür, C., 1878, Etude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de la cote orientale D'Afrique. Etud. ent. 3: 1-36, Pls. **MG TZ ET TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5491. Oberthür, C., 1878, Catalogue raisonné des Papilionidae de la collection de Ch. Oberthür. Etud. ent. 4: 1-117, Pls. **Cc IN ID PH PG ET TR CN RU KK KG UZ TJ JP NP US AM GG MY MM ZA ZR TZ TAX MOR FAU CAT ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5492. Oberthür, C., 1879, Diagnoses espèces nouvelles Lépidoptères d'île Askold. **RU Us Ask TAX MOR FAU**
5493. Oberthür, C., 1880, Faune des Lépidoptères de l'île Askold (prem. partie). Etud. ent. 5: 1-88, 9 Pls. **RU Us Ask TAX MOR FAU ATL**
5494. Oberthür, C., 1880, Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 15: 129-186, 1 Pl., 1 map. **ET TAX MOR FAU**
5495. Oberthür, C., 1881, Lépidoptères de Chine. Etud. ent. 6: 9-22, Pls. 7-9. **CN TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5496. Oberthür, C., 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 6: 41-96, Pls. 2,3,11. **DZ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5497. Oberthür, C., 1883, Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 18: 709-740, 1 Pl. **ET TAX MOR FAU**
5498. Oberthür, C., 1884, *Smerinthus davidi* sp.n. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1884: xi-xii. **TR 31 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5499. Oberthür, C., 1884, Observations sur les Lépidoptères des Pyrénées. Etud. ent. 8: 7-51, Pl.1. **FR ES Py TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5500. Oberthür, C., 1884, Lépidoptères du Thibet. Etud. ent. 9: 7-22, Pl.1,2. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5501. Oberthür, C., 1884, Lépidoptères de Mantschourie. Etud. ent. 9: 23-26, Pl.2 figs.7,8. **CN Mc TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5502. Oberthür, C., 1884, Sphingide de nouveau d'Asie Mineure. Etud. ent. 9: 29-30. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5503. Oberthür, C., 1884, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 9: 33-40, Pl.3. **DZ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5504. Oberthür, C., 1887, Nouvelles Lépidoptères du Thibet. Etud. Ent. 11: 13-35, 7 Pls. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5505. Oberthür, C., 1890, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. Ent. 13: 17-33. **DZ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5506. Oberthür, C., 1890, Lépidoptères du Chine. Etud. Ent. 13: 35-45, Pls. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5507. Oberthür, C., 1891, Lépidoptères du genre *Parnassius*. Etud. Ent. 14: 1-18, Pls. **TR RU CN KK KG UZ TJ Ui TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]

5508. Oberthür,C., 1891, Nouveaux Lépidoptères d'Asie. Etüd. Ent. 15: 1-25, Pls. **CN Ti Yu Sz TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5509. Oberthür,C., 1893, Lépidoptères recueillis au Tonkin. Etüd. Ent. 17: 1-15. **VN Ton TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5510. Oberthür,C., 1893, Lépidoptères d'Afrique. Etüd. Ent. 17: 17-33, Pls. **KE TZ UG ZR MG GA TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5511. Oberthür,C., 1893, Lépidoptères d'Asie. Etüd. Ent. 18: 11-49, Pls. **TR CN Ti Sz TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5512. Oberthür,C., 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algerie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. Etüd. Ent. 19: 1-38, Pls. **PG CN Ti ID Sz DZ TR FR ES MY TH MM TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5513. Oberthür,C., 1899, Spring Lepidoptera in North-West France. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 194. **FR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5514. Oberthür,C., 1909, Notes pour [available in Cesa Library]
5515. Oberthür,C., 1909, Notes pour servir a établir la Faune Française et Algérienne des Lépidoptères. Etüd. lepid. comp. 3: 101-404, Pls. xi-xxvi. **TR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5516. Oberthür,C., 1910, Notes pour servir a etabir la faune française et algérienne des Lépidoptères. Etüd. lepid. comp. 4: 232, Pl.50. **TAX MOR FAU**
5517. Oberthür,C., 1914, Faune des Lépidoptères de la Barbarie. Etüd. lepid. comp. 10: 42-45. **DZ FAU**
5518. Oberthür,C., 1919, Xylocampa lithorhiza mustapha. Etüd. lepid. comp. 16: 164, pl.xdvi, fig. 4124. Rennes. **DZ TR TAX MOR**
5519. Obratzov,N.S., 1931, Acidalia orientalis Alph. bona species. Int. ent. Z. 25(23): 235-238, 5 Abb. **RU TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5520. Obratzov,N.S., 1935, Lycaena (Aricia) allous Hb. und östlichen Rassen. Folia zool. hydrobiol. 8: 141-150. **UA BY RU TAX MOR FAU DIS**
5521. Obratzov,N.S., 1936, Nouvelles races de Lycaena (Lysandra) thersites Cant. Lambillionea 36: 11-18. **Cc GR RU UA GG AZ IR TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5522. Obratzov,N.S., 1937, Studien über die paläarktischen Amatiden V. Zur geographischen Variabilität von Amata nigricornis Alph. Ent. Rdsch. 54: 449-452, 462-466, 14 figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
5523. Obratzov,N.S., 1952, Zur Revision der Synaphe-Arten der moldavica- und bombycalis-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 42: 87-109, 10 Abb. Taf.1. **Cc TR TM BG MK GR GG AZ AM RU UA UZ TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB GEN MAP DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
5524. Obratzov,N.S., 1952, Neue palaearktische Eucosmini-Arten (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 37: 122-129, 5 Abb. **TR IQ DE Si TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5525. Obratzov,N.S., 1953, Systematische Aufstellung und Bemerkungen über die palaearktischen Arten der Gattung Dichrorampha Gn. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 10-100, 50 Abb. **RU Cc Da GG AZ AM Ord Nv IR CN Ui Ku TR MK YU 42 76 TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5526. Obratzov,N.S., 1957, Some new species of Ceryx Wallengren (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 100 (1): 67-71. **AU ID PG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5527. Obratzov,N.S., 1961, Osthelderiella amardiana neue Gattung und Art der Tribus Laspeyresiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 150-153, Taf.xii figs. 3-4, 2 Abb. **IR Elb Mz TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5528. Obratzov,N.S., 1961, Zwei neue und zwei wenig bekannte palaearktische Argyroploce-Arten (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 154-158, Taf.xii-xv. **TR 42 46 ES NO TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5529. Obratzov,N.S., 1966, On the correct usage of two names of the genus-group in the Tortricidae, with the proposal of a new generic name (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 17: 141-147. **TAX NOM FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5530. Obratzov,N.S., 1966, Die palaearktischen Amata-Arten (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae). Veröff. zool. Stsamml. München 10: 1-383, Taf. **Cc DZ MA EG PT FR ES Si IT B-H HV GR Cr CY AF CN TR GG AZ AM IR IQ IL Pa JO LB LY TN SY TM IN KH LA TH Nan CMa MM Tns Ja ID PK CN TW JP RU TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
5531. Ockenfels,P., Naumann,C.M. & W.Francke, 1993, Die Rolle von Blüteninhaltsstoffen und ihren Derivaten im Paarungsverhalten von Zygaena trifolii (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Verh. Dt. zool. Ges. 86: 266. **PHY**
5532. Ockenfels,P., Prinz,J. & C.M.Naumann, 1993, Reactions of Aleioides cf. assimilis (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) to the larval foodplant of its host Zygaena trifolii (Esper, 1783) (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 44: 125-133. **ECO PAR**

- 5533. Oemig,S.,** 1978, Eine neue Subspecies von *Satyrus favonius* aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88(22): 251-253, 1 Abb. **IR TAX FAU ECO MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5534. Oemig,S.,** 1982, Obituary- Nachruf- In Memoriam Willem L. Blom, 3.11.1906 - 29.3.1982. Nota lepid. 5 (4): 207-208, fig. **OB I PER** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5535. Ohya,A. & T.Inomata,** 1988, Geographical and individual variation of the genus *Parnassius* Latreille,1804.- Illustration of selected insects in the World. Series A: 18-29. Tokio (Mushi-Sha, Nakano). **CN JP TAX MOR FAU**
- 5536. Ohya,A.,** 1988, Description of a new subspecies of the genus *Parnassius* Latreille from Tien-Shan Mts. U.S.S.R. Gekkan-Mushi 203:10-11, figs. **KK TAX MOR**
- 5537. Okagaki,H., Sibatani,A., Ogata,M. & Okada,Y.,** 1955, Male genitalia of Lepidoptera: Morphology and Nomenclature II. Morphological significance of sacculus and furca. Ann. ent. Soc. Am. 48: 438-443, Pl.1-2, 13 figs. **GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5538. Okano,M.,** 1964, New and little known moths from Formosa (5). Tohoku Konchu Kenkyu 1: 41-45. **TW TH CMa Dst MM IN Ass BT MY Prk TAX MOR FAU**
- 5539. Okuba,K.,** 1980, A new butterfly of the genus *Elymnias* from Mindanao, the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 31(1/2): 60-62, figs. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 5540. Okubu,K.,** 1983, Butterflies of Tioman Island, West Malaysia, with the description of new subspecies. Tyo to Ga 33: 168-184, 47 figs. **MY P-T TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 5541. Okyar,Z. & M.Yurtcan,** 2007, Phytophagous Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) of the western Black Sea Region and their ichneumonid parasitoids. Entomofauna 28 (28): 377-388. **TR 14 19 37 57 67 81 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5542. Okyar,Z. & N.Aktaş,** 1999, Trakya Bölgesi Geometridae Türlerinin Taksonomik ve Faunistik Yönden Araştırılması Tr. J. Zoology 23 (Ek 1) (1996): 99-132, figs. [A study with numerous nomenclatural errors!] **TR 17 22 34 39 59 FAU DIS GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5543. Okyar,Z. & N.Aktaş,** 2006, Identification of butterfly (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) fauna of Gökçeada and Bozcaada, Turkey. Pak. J. Biol. Sci. 9 (1): 76-79. **TR 17 Bz Gk FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5544. Okyar,Z. & V.Mironov,** 2008, Checklist of the Geometridae of European Turkey with new records (Lepidoptera). Zootaxa 1789: 1-56. **TR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5545. Olivares,J., Jutzeler,D. & R.Leestmans,** 1999, *Arethusana boabdil* (Rambur,1840) de la prov. de Grenade, Andalousie: une bonne espece ! (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belg. 17 (4): 135-154, pls., figs. **Cc MA ES FR IT HU RO YU MK GR TR BG MD UA RU GG AZ AM IR KG KK TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB MAP EGG LAR PUP SEM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5546. Olivier,A. & J.G.Coutsis,** 1995, Rhopalocera of Turkey 13.Sympatry and supposed gene exchange between *Maniola telmessia* (Zeller,1847) and *Maniola halicarnassus* Thomson,1990 on the Bodrum Peninsula (SW.Turkey) vs. evidence for their specific distinctness: two sides of the same coin(Lep.) Entomobrochure 7: 1-60, figs. **GR Rd CY TR TAX FAU ATL ECO DIST MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5547. Olivier,A. & J.G.Coutsis,** 1997, A revision of the superspecies *Hipparchia azorina* and of the *Hipparchia aristaeus* group (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Nota lepid. 20 (3/4): 150-292. **FR IT DZ GR TR TAX MOR FAU BIB DIS**
- 5548. Olivier,A. & R.de Prins,** 1996, The butterflies of the Greek island of Kos: asynthesis (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). Nota lepid. 19(3/4): 185-211. **GR FAU ECO ??**
- 5549. Olivier,A. & W.de Prins,** 1989, Taxonomy and geographical variation of *Hipparchia mersina* (Staudinger, 1871) with notes on its ecology and phenology (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Phegea 17(4): 169-221, 69 figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIST ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5550. Olivier,A. & Y.P.Nekrutenko,** 2000, The butterflies described by Johann Christoph Friedrich Klug (1775-1856) in his *Symbolae Physicae*, Insecta (Lep., Pieridae, Lycaenidae, Nymphalidae): An annotated review, with catalogue of the existing types. Dt. ent. Z. 47: 95-104. **TR GR SY LB IQ IR EG IL JO SO SD OM SA YE NOM BIB TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5551. Olivier,A.,** 1987, Catalogue of the butterflies of the Greek islands in the collection of the Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoologisch Museum) Amsterdam (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). Phegea 15 (2): 77-88; 15 (3): 165-170. **GR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5552. Olivier,A.,** 1988, The butterflies of the Greek island of Limnos (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). Phegea 16 (2): 33-42, 1 fig., 1 Tab. **GR FAU ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5553. Olivier,A.,** 1993, The Butterflies of the Greek Island of Rodos: taxonomy,faunistics,ecology and phenology with a tentative synthesis on the biogeography of the butterflies of Kriti, Karpathos,

- Rodos, the Eastern Aegean islands and Kypros...Antwerpen. **GR Rd Cr CY TR TAX MOR FAU BIO GEO ATL DIS BIB**
- 5554. Olivier,A.,** 1994, New data on the butterflies of the Greek island of Simi (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). Phegea 22(3): 85-88. **GR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5555. Olivier,A.,** 1996, Notes on the taxonomic status and supposed biogeographic affinity of the *Pseudochazara anthelea* (Hübner,[1824]) populations from Kipros (Cyprus) and from the Greek island of Kos (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae Satyrinae). Phegea 24 (1): 5-12, 2 Pls. **TR GR CY TAX MOR FAU ATL DIST BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5556. Olivier,A.,** 1996, The butterflies of the Greek island of Kalimnos (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). Phegea 24 (4): 149-156, 1 fig. **GR Ae FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5557. Olivier,A.,** 1997, The butterflies of the Greek Island of Léros (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). Phegea 25 (3): 123-128, 1 fig. **GR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5558. Olivier,A.,** 1998, The Butterflies of the Bodrum Peninsula (Province of Muğla, Turkey): a review. Entomologist's Gaz. 49 (1): 21-34. **TR 48 48A FAU ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5559. Olivier,A.,** 2000, Discovery of the types of *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) actis* and its taxonomic consequences (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 23 (2): 86-118, figs. **TR TAX MOR NOM**
- 5560. Olivier,A., Poorten,D.v.d. & W.de Prins,** 1998, Rhopalocera and Gypocera of Turkey 16. Taxonomic notes on *Plebeius christophi* and *Plebeius idas* in northeastern Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 26 (3): 87-102, 2 Pls. **TR TAX MOR FAU BIO DIS BIB ATL ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5561. Olivier,A., Poorten,D.v.d., & W.de Prins,** 1994, Conspicuous aberrations and gynandromorphs of some Greek and Turkish butterflies (Lepidoptera, Pieridae, Lycaenidae). Phegea 22(3): 102-104, pl. **GR TR BIO ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5562. Olivier,A., Prins de,W., Poorten,D.v.d. & J.Puplesiene,** 1999, On the identity of *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) dama*, with lectotype designation and redescription of its karyotype (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 22 (3): 197-211, figs. **TR 44 IR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB KAR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5563. Olivier,A., Puplesiene,J., Poorten,D.v.d., Prins de,W. & Wiemer,M.,** 1999, Revision of some taxa of the *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) transcaspicus* group with description of a new species from Central Anatolia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 27 (1): 1-24, 2 Pls. **TR IR LB TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB KAR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5564. Olivier,A., Puplesiene,J., Poorten,D.v.d., Prins de,W. & Wiemer,M.,** 1999, Additions and corrections to "Revision of some taxa of the *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) transcaspicus* group with description of a new species from Central Anatolia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae)". Phegea 27 (2): 79. **TR IR LB TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB KAR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5565. Oorschot,H.v. & H.v.d.Brink,** 1989, Rhopalocera of Turkey 4. The specific problem of *Melitaea didyma* (Esper,1779) and *M. transcaucasica* (Turati,1919) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Nota lepid. 12 (3): 183-186. **Cc TR GG IR TAX MOR DIST ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5566. Oorschot,H.v. & H.v.d.Brink,** 1994, Rhopalocera of Turkey 12. On the geographical variation of *Melitaea collina* Lederer,1861 with description of *Melitaea collina lokmani* n.ssp. from South East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Phegea 22(2): 53-60, 2 pls., 5 figs. **Cc TR IQ IR AM TAX FAU ATL ECO DIST MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5567. Oorschot,H.v. & S.Wagener,** 1990, Rhopalocera of Turkey 5. *Boloria caucasica* and *Boloria graeca* in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 50 (9): 113-121, 18 figs. 2 Tab. **TR TAX MOR FAU ECO ATL BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5568. Oorschot,H.v., Brink,H.v.d. & B.v.Oorschot,** 1984, Rhopalocera of Turkey. 1.Records of *Cupido minimus* (Fuessly, 1775) and description of *C.minimus albocilia* n.ssp. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 44 (9): 140-144,figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU ATL DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5569. Oorschot,H.v., Brink,H.v.d. & B.v.Oorschot,** 1985, Rhopalocera of Turkey. 2.Records *Satyrrium marcidus* (Riley, 1921) and description of *S.marcidus mardinus* n.ssp. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 45(10): 45-149, figs. **TR IR TAX MOR FAU ATL DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5570. Oorschot,H.v., Brink,H.v.d. & B.v.Oorschot,** 1987, Rhopalocera of Turkey. 3. Geographical variation of *Pseudochazara anthelea* (Hübner) and description of *P.anthelea selcuki* n.ssp. (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 47 (6): 91-95, figs. **TR 13 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5571. Oorschot,H.v., Brink,H.v.d.,** 1991, Rhopalocera of Turkey. 6. On the geographical variation of *Satyrrium ilicis* (Esper) with description of *S.ilicis zabni* n. ssp. from South East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 51(3): 38-43, figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU ATL DIST** [available in Cesa Library]

- 5572. Opheim, M.**, 1951, Macro-Lepidoptera from Central Norway. Norsk ent. Tidskr. 8: 91-123. **NO FAU**
- 5573. Opheim, M.**, 1953, Notes on the genus *Pyrgus* Hb. (Lepidoptera, Grypocera). Astarte 4:1-13, 6 figs. **B-H TR UZ TAX DIST MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5574. Opheim, M.**, 1956, Notes on the subgenus *Ateleomorpha* Warren (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Astarte 14: 1-14, 29 figs. **Cc RO BG GR B-H TR GG AM RU TAX DIST MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5575. Orhant, G.**, 2000, Description of a new species of the genus *Ganisa* Walker (Eupterotidae) from Thailand. Tinea 16 (3): 149-150. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
- 5576. Orhant, G.E.R.J.**, 1996, A contribution to knowledge of the moth fauna of Malaysia (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Tinea 14 (4): 254-255. **MY FAU**
- 5577. Orhant, G.E.R.J.**, 2000, Two new Indo-Australian Lithosiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Tinea 16 (4): 246-249. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 5578. Osada, S., Uemura, Y. & J. Uehara**, 1999, An illustrated checklist of the butterflies of Laos P.D.R. 240pp. 143pls. Mokuyo-sha. Tokyo. **LA CAT FAU ATL**
- 5579. Osthelder, L.**, 1932, Noctuidae Acronyctinae. [in] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22 (2): 83-87. **TR 46 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5580. Osthelder, L.**, 1933, Noctuidae (Fortsetzung und Schluß). [in] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 23 (2): 45-102. **TR 46 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5581. Osthelder, L.**, 1935, Microlepidopteren (Fortsetzung). [in] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25(2): 56-58; 25(3): 67-90. **TR 46 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5582. Osthelder, L.**, 1935, Pyralidae. [in] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 24 (3): 73-104. **TR 46 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5583. Osthelder, L.**, 1938, Neue Kleinfalter aus dem Tahte Soleiman in Nord-Persien (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28: 17-29. **IR Elb Mz TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5584. Osthelder, L.**, 1940, Microlepidopteren. [In] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 30 (1): 112-116. **TR 46 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]



5585. **Osthelder, L.**, 1940, Nachtrag Noctuidae. [in] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 30(1):107-111. **TR 46 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5586. **Osthelder, L.**, 1941, Beitrag zur Kleinschmetterlingsfauna Kretas. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31 (2): 365-370, Taf.v. **GR Cr TR 31 46 IL Pa TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5587. **Osthelder, L.**, 1951, Pyralidae- Tineidae, [in] Daniel, F., Forster, W. & L. Osthelder, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch. 2: 55-77. **MK TAX MOR FAU DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
5588. **Ounap, E., Viidalepp, J. & U. Saarma**, 2008, Systematic position of Lythriini revised: transferred from Larentiinae to Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Zool. Scripta 37 (4): 405-413, 1 fig. 4 Table. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
5589. **Overlaet, F. G.**, 1955, Danaidae, Satyridae, Nymphalidae, Acraeidae. Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba 27: 1-106. **ZR TAX MOR FAU**
5590. **Owada, M. & Y. Kishida**, 1989, Moths of the genus Trabala (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae) from Thailand. Bull. natn. Sci. Mus. Tokyo 15 (1): 33-45, 22 figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL**
5591. **Owada, M.**, 1985, Descriptions of three new species of Hermonassa (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Thailand. Tinea 12 (3): 11-16. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
5592. **Owada, M., Horie, K. & D. Xue**, 1999, Three new chalcosiine moths of the genus Achelura (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae) from the northern Indo-Chinese Peninsula and southwestern China. Tinea 16 (1): 20-28. **CN TH MY TAX MOR FAU**
5593. **Owen, D. F. & D. A. S. Smith**, 1992, A new subspecies of Hipparchia wyssii Christ (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae) from Gran Canaria, Canary Islands. Entomologist's Gaz. 42: 253-256, figs. **Cn TAX MOR FAU**
5594. **Ozbek, H., Güçlü, Ş., R. Hayat**, 1996, Kuzeydoğu tarım bölgesinde taş çekirdekli meyve ağaçlarında bulunan fitofag ve predatör böcek türleri. Tr. J. Agric. Forestry 20: 267-282. **TR Cc o8 24 25 36 76 ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
5595. **Özdemir, M. & S. Seven**, 2007, Interrelation between some butterflies and plant associations (Turkey). Pak. J. Biol. Sci. 10 (1): 112-116, Tab. **TR 52 FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
5596. **Özdemir, M.**, 2007, Studies on the Geometridae fauna of the provinces Bolu and Düzce in North -West Turkey (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 7: 1-154, figs. **TR 14 81 TAX ECO FAU MAP DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5597. **Özdikmen, H. & S. Seven**, 2006, New substitute names for two Ennominae genera (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Munis Ent. Zool. 1 (2): 253-256. **AU PG TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
5598. **Özdikmen, H. & S. Seven**, 2006, Objective replacement names for Eriocera Guenée, 1852, Lobocheilos Hampson, 1891 and Himella Grote, 1874 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Munis Ent. Zool. 1 (1): 123-128. **TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
5599. **Özdikmen, H.**, 2005, Clarkeophlebia nom. nov., a replacement name for the genus Acanthophlebia Clarke, 1986 (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) non Towns, 1983. New Zealand J. Zool. 32: 53-54. **Mq NOM TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
5600. **Özdikmen, H.**, 2008, Replacement names for two preoccupied butterfly genus group names (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Munis Entomology & Zoology 3 (1): 321-322. **TH CMa CO PE EC BO AR UY PY TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
5601. **Özkol, H. & A. Sefali**, 2009, New data on the biology of Pieris (Artogeia) persis Verity (Pieridae, Lepidoptera). Cesa News 42: 38-44, 7 figs. **TR 65 ECO BIO LAR PUP ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5602. **Özkol, H. & Kayci, L. & S. M. Pınar**, 2009, Notes on the biology of Zygaena (Mesembrynus) tamara placida A. Bang-Haas (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Cesa News 41: 47-50, 5 figs. **TR 65 ECO MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5603. **Özkol, H. & L. Kayci**, 2009, Some diurnal Lepidoptera species attracted to the light trap in East Anatolia (Papilionoidea, Zygaenoidea). Cesa News 40: 1-4, 6 figs. **TR 65 ECO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5604. **Özkol, H.**, 2007, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of Gevaş district (Van). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 5: 1-55. **TR 65 FAU ECO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5605. **Özkol, H.**, 2009, Van Gölü Havzası Noctuinae, Hadeninae, Cuculliinae, Acronictinae, Bryophilinae ve Heliethininae faunası ve ekolojisi üzerine araştırmalar (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). 417s., şekil, harita. Yükseköğretim Kurulu Ulusal Tez Merkezi, 179409[1].pdf <http://tez2.yok.gov.tr/> [accessed 15.9.2009]. **13 65 FAU DIS MAP ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 5606. Packard,A.S.**, 1890, Notes on some points in the external structure and phylogeny of lepidopterous larvae. Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 25: 83-114, 2 Pls. **TAX MOR LAR CLA PHY BIB**
- 5607. Packard,A.S.**, 1895, On a new classification of the Lepidoptera. Amer. Nat. 1895: 636-647, 788-803, 15 figs. **TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB**
- 5608. Packard,A.S.**, 1895, On the phylogeny of the Lepidoptera. Zool. Anz. 18: 228-236, 1 pl. **TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB**
- 5609. Page,M.**, 1987, Notes on the classification of the antiphates group of Graphium Scopoli,1777. Papilio Int. 4: 229-250, 5 Pls. **PH ?? TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 5610. Page,M.G.P. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1995, Revision of the classification of Pachliopta aristolochiae (Fabricius,1775) (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) with special reference to the Philippine Islands. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 14: 125-148, 23 figs. **PH ID TAX DIS MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5611. Page,M.G.P. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1997, Revision of the classification of Pachliopta phlegon (C. & R.Felder,1864), P.buraki Koçak,1983 and P.leytensis Murayama,1978 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(4): 377-392, figs. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5612. Pagenstecher,A.**, 1886, Heteroceren der Insel Ceram. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 41-44. **ID Crm TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5613. Pagenstecher,A.**, 1886, Dr. Adolf Roessler. Nekrolog. Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 19-22. **DE PER BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5614. Pagenstecher,A.**, 1890, Heteroceren der Insel Palawan. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 3: 1-33. **PH Pal TAX MOR FAU DIST BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5615. Pagenstecher,A.**, 1897, Lepidopteren. [in] Kükenthal, Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den Molluken und in Borneo. Abh. Senkenb. naturf. Ges. 23: 353-467, 3 Taf. **IN MY TAX MOR FAU BIB DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5616. Pagenstecher,A.**, 1900, Über die geographische Verbreitung der Tagfalter im malayischen Archipel. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 53: 87-200. **MY CN TH VN ID KH GEO DIS FAU**
- 5617. Pagenstecher,A.**, 1902, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Tagfalter. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 55: 113-204, Taf.II. **ET KE SO TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB TRAV DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5618. Pagenstecher,A.**, 1903, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 56: 3-28, Taf.I. **KE ET SO TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5619. Pagenstecher,A.**, 1909, Parnassius apollo L. im Jura. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22: 185-187, 188-190. **DE FR F88 Bw TAX MOR FAU**
- 5620. Pagenstecher,A.**, 1911, Libytheidae. [in] Aurivillius,C. & H.Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 3. 12pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SW ZA CM AF JP US NOM CAT BIB CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5621. Pagenstecher,A.**, 1911, Callidulidae. [in] Aurivillius,C. & H.Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 2. 14pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. **IN JP MY PG ID PH MM SB NOM CAT BIB CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5622. Pages,J. & J.-F.Charmeux**, 1997, Apatura ilia, "nouvelle" espece pour la faune turquie (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Alexanor 19(7): 454. **TR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5623. Pages,J. & J.-F.Charmeux**, 1997, Description d'un Lycene nouveau du Pakistan: Albulina farazi sp.n. Alexanor 19(7): 483-484, 1 fig. **PK Ci TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5624. Pages,J.**, 1994, Description d'un Lycène nouveau de Turquie: Agrodiaetus charmeuxi sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Alexanor 18(4): 194-196, 8 figs. **TR 30 65 65F TAX FAU ATL ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5625. Pai,J.W. & H.Y.Wang**, 1998, Swallowtail butterflies in China. 256pp. pls. **CN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB BIO ECO LAR PUP**
- 5626. Palik,E.**, 1980, The protection and reintroduction in Poland [sic] of Parnassius apollo Linnaeus (Papilionidae). Nota lepid. 2(4): 163-164. **PL ECO CON HAB BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5627. Palm,E.**, 1986, Nordeuropas pyralider. Danmarks Dyreliv 3: 287 pp., Pls. **DK NO SE FI DE PL FAU DIS ECO BIO ATL GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5628. Palm,E.**, 1989, Nordeuropas Prydvinger (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae) - med saerligt henblik pa den dansk fauna. Danmarks Dyreliv 4: 247 pp., Pls. **DK NO FI SE PL DE FAU DIS ECO BIO ATL GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]

5629. **Pamperis, L.N.**, 1997, The Butterflies of Greece. 574 pp., A.Bastas, D.Plessas Graphic Arts, Athen (ISBN 960-7418-20-4). **GR TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB GEN DIS MAP**
5630. **Pandharipande, T.N.**, 1991, Butterflies from Nagpur City, Central India (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). J. Res. Lepid. 29 (1/2): 157-160. **IN ECO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5631. **Parenti, U.**, 2000, A Guide to the Microlepidoptera of Europe. 426pp. 156 Pls. 43 figs. Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino. **PT ES AD FR IT AT CH DE BE NL DK NO SE FI EE LT RU BY UA MD RO BG GR GB LX HU CZ SS SK YU MK AL HV B-H TR Sa Si Co Cr Rd MT ECO BIO DIS ATL GEN MOR LAR PUP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5632. **Parenti, U.**, 2001, The Elachistid moths of the Löbbecke Museum of Düsseldorf (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Revta lepid. 29 (115): 249-254, figs. **ES PT FR IT Sa Si YU MK GR BG TR IR Elb Th Kdj 44 15 42 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5633. **Parenti, U.**, 2002, Corrections and additions to the Checklist of European Elachistidae (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Revta lepid. 30 (118): 149-153, figs. **FR PT IT RU GR TR HU AT Si FI MK IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
5634. **Parenzan, P.**, 1975, Contributi alla conoscenza della lepidotterofauna dell'italia meridionale. I. Rhopalocera di Puglia e di Lucania. Entomologica, Bari 11: 87-154. **IT FAU ECO DIS**
5635. **Park, K.-T. & B.-K. Byun**, 2008, A new genus Pectinimura (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea, Lecithoceridae), with four new species from Thailand and the Philippines. Florida Ent. 91 (1): 110-115, figs. **TH Loe PH Pal Taw TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5636. **Park, K.-T. & B.K. Byun**, 2007, Review of Homaloxestis Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae) of the Philippine Islands, with descriptions of two new species. Zootaxa 1449: 57-64, figs. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5637. **Park, K.-T. & C.S. Wu**, 2003, A revision of the genus Autosticha Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae) in Eastern Asia. Insecta Koreana 20 (2): 195-225, figs. **KR JP TW CN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
5638. **Park, K.-T. & M.G. Ponomarenko**, 1996, Genus Anarsia Hübner (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from Thailand, with description of nine new species. Insecta Koreana 13: 39-58, figs. **TH Nan CMa CDo Dst Tng TAX MOR FAU GEN**
5639. **Park, K.-T. & M.G. Ponomarenko**, 1998, Two new species of the genus Dichomeris Hübner from Thailand (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Spec. Divers. 3: 163-167, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5640. **Park, K.-T. & M.G. Ponomarenko**, 1999, Genus Hypatima Hübner and allied genera from Thailand (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Spec. Divers. 4: 321-337, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5641. **Park, K.-T. & S.-Y. Sim**, 2000, New records of Blastobasidae (Lepidoptera) from Korea with description of a new species. Korean J. Biol. Sci. 4: 245-250, figs. **RU KR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5642. **Park, K.-T. & S.-S. Kim**, 1998, Atlas of butterflies in Korea. 381pp. 467 figs., maps. **KP KR TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB**
5643. **Park, K.-T.**, 2001, A new species of the genus Tisis (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae) from Thailand. Korean J. Syst. Zool. 17: 59-63, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
5644. **Park, K.-T.**, 2002, A revision of the genus Nosphistica Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae). Zool. Stud. 41 (3): 251-262, figs. **LK IN TH Loe Nna CN Hm TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5645. **Park, K.-T.**, 2002, Taxonomic review of the genus Torodora Meyrick in Thailand, with descriptions of fifteen new species (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae). Insecta Koreana 19 (2): 147-166, figs. **TH CMa TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB**
5646. **Park, K.-T.**, 2002, Four new species of the genus Antiochtha Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae) from Thailand. J. Asia-Pac. Ent. 5 (2): 139-, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5647. **Park, K.-T.**, 2003, Thubana species (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae) in Thailand, with descriptions of twelve new species. J. Asia-Pac. Ent. 6: 137-150, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5648. **Park, K.-T.**, 2003, Three new species of the genus Tisis Walker from Malaysia (Sarawak), with notes on some little known species (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae). Insecta Koreana 20 (1): 51-58, figs. **MY Bor Swk TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB**
5649. **Park, K.-T.**, 2003, Two new species of the genus Tisis from Thailand and notes on Tisis elegans (Insecta Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae). Species Divers. 8 (3): **TH TAX MOR FAU**
5650. **Park, K.-T.**, 2004, Genus Homaloxestis Meyrick of Thailand, with description of five new species (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae). J. Asia-Pac. Ent. 7 (1): 33-43, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]

5651. **Park,K.-T.**, 2005, Genus Tisis Walker in the Malaysian Borneo, with descriptions of three new species (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae). J. Asia-Pac. Ent. 8 (1): 37-51, figs. **MY Bor Swk TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5652. **Park,K.-T.**, 2007, A review of the Torodora manocanta species-group (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae), with descriptions of three new species. Zootaxa 1465: 55-64, figs. **VN Ton CN TH CMa TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5653. **Park,K.-T.**, 2007, Three new species of Torodora Meyrick from Thailand (Lepidoptera). Shilap 35 (137): 23-28, 7 figs. **TH Loe Nna Kao Pgg TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5654. **Park,K.-T.**, 2010, Two new genera Caveana gen.nov. and Triviola gen.nov. and two new Torodora species from Thailand (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae). Ent. Sci. 13 (2): 250-257, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
5655. **Park,K.-T., Sugisima,K. & F.Abang**, 2005, Genus Thubana Walker of the Malaysian Borneo (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae), with descriptions of seven new species. J. Asia-Pac. Ent. 8 (2): 133-141, figs. **MY Bor TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5656. **Parker,R.**, 1983, The butterflies of Cyprus. Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 17-53. **CY ECO FAU**
5657. **Parker,R.**, 1983, The butterflies of Cyprus. Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 17-53. **CY FAU**
5658. **Parsons,M.**, 1991, Butterflies of the Bulolo-Wau Valley. 280pp., Pls. Bishop Museum, Honolulu. **PG FAU ECO BIO ATL GEN MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5659. **Parsons,M.**, 1999, Butterflies of Papua New Guinea. Their systematics and biology. vi+737pp.,m26+139 Pls. Academic Press, San Diego & London. **PG TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO BIB ATL DIS**
5660. **Passerin d'Entrèves,P. & A.Roggero**, 2004, Four new species, a new synonymy and some new records of scythris Hübner,[1825] (Gelechioidea, Scythrididae). Nota lepid. 26 (3/4): 153-164, figs. **IT TN AF SA As YE US Tx ZR TAX MOR FAU GEN MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5661. **Passerin d'Entrèves,P. & A.Roggero**, 2007, Fascicle 44 Scythrididae [in] Heppner,J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series), 85pp. Scientific Publishers, Gainesville &c. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC CAT BIB BIO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
5662. **Passerin d'Entrèves,P. & A.Roggero**, 2007, Contribution to the knowledge of Eastern Palearctic scythridids (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea, Scythrididae). Dt. ent. Z. 54 (1): 115-125, 5 figs. 3 tab. **UZ MN RU TAX MOR FU ATL GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5663. **Passerin d'Entrèves,P. & A.Roggero**, 2009, Eastern Palearctic Scythrididae (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea): description of a new genus and some new species. Zootaxa 2263: 1-20, figs. **IR AF TJ Pm CN RU TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
5664. **Passerin d'Entrèves,P.**, 1976, Revisione degli Scitrididi (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) palearctici II. - I tipi di Scythris del Muséum National Histoire Naturelle di Parigi. Boll. Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino 3: 27-70, figs. **FR DZ TN Gf ES TR 31 TAX MOR NOM GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5665. **Passerin d'Entrèves,P.**, 1979, Revisione degli Scitrididi (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) palearctici IV. - I tipi di Scythris del'Instituto Espanol de Entomologia di Madrid. Boll. Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino 3: 83-90, figs. **ES TAX MOR NOM GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5666. **Passerin d'Entrèves,P.**, 1980, Revisione degli Scitrididi (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) palearctici V. - I tipi di Scythris del Naturhistorisches Museum di Vienna. Boll. Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino 5: 41-60, figs. **FR MK TR 05 31 38 46 48 UA HU IT Co AT DZ TAX MOR NOM GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5667. **Passerin d'Entrèves,P.**, 1986, Lepidoptera: Scythrididae of Saudi Arabia (Part 1). Fauna Saudi Arabia 8: 256-261. **SA TAX MOR FAU ATL DIST BIB**
5668. **Passerin d'Entrèves,P.**, 1990, Una nueva especie del genero Episcythris Amsel,1939: Episcythris zuninoi n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Shilap Revta lepid. 18 (71): 223-226, 2 figs. **DZ TAX MOR FAU GEN CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
5669. **Patocka,J.**, 1994, Die Puppen der mittel- und westeuropäischen Spanner aus der Tribus Lobophorini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 54(12): 217-223, 46 Abb. **BIO ECO MOR PUP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5670. **Patocka,J.**, 1994, Die Puppen der mittel- und westeuropäischen Spanner aus der Tribus Asthenini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 54(2): 13-19, Abb. **BIO ECO DIST MOR PUP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5671. **Paukstadt,U. & L.H.Paukstadt**, 1986, Die Präimaginalstadien von Brahmia hearseyi (White,1861) (Lep., Brahmaeidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 96(11): 145-160. **ID ECO BIO LAR PUP**

- 5672. Paukstadt,U. & L.H.Paukstadt**, 1990, Beschreibung des bisher unbekannten Männchens von *Saturnia (Eriogyna) pinratanai* Lampe,1989 aus Thailand (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 100 (13): 250-252. **TH CMA MOR**
- 5673. Paukstadt,U. & L.H.Paukstadt**, 1993, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Variabilität von *Attacus dohertyi*-Faltern von Timor, Indonesien (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103(24): 459-464, 3 Abb. **ID Tim FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5674. Paukstadt,U. & L.H.Paukstadt**, 1999, *Antheraea (Antheraea) ulrichbroschi* n.sp., eine neue Saturniide von West Malaysia (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Galathea Suppl. 6: 90-98, figs. **MY TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 5675. Paukstadt,U. & U.Brosch**, 1996, Zwei neue Arten der Gattung *Antheraea* Hübner,[1819] von der Insel Mindoro Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 106(12): 513-519, Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB**
- 5676. Paukstadt,U.**, 1994, Wegen *Attacus dohertyi* (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae) nach Timor, östliche Kleine Sundainseln- ein entomologischer Reisebericht. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 104(7): 125-140, 9 Abb. **ID Tim FAU ECO TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5677. Paukstadt,U.**, 1996, Beobachtungen zu Sphingiden-Wanderungen im Golf von Thailand, Südchinesisches Meer (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Atalanta 27(1/2): 109-110. **TH MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5678. Paukstadt,U., Naumann,S., Paukstadt,L.H. & T.Bouyer**, 1995, Beschreibung des unbekannten Weibchens von *Samia peigleri* Naumann & Nässig 1995 von Sulawesi, Indonesien (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 105: 485-487, 2 Abb. **ID Clb MOR ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5679. Paukstadt,U., Paukstadt,L.H. & U. Brosch**, 1998, *Antheraea (Antheraea) myanmarensis* n.sp., eine neue Saturniide von Südostasien (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Essen 108 (2): 57-64, figs. **MM TH TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 5680. Paukstadt,U., Paukstadt,L.H. & U. Brosch**, 1999, *Antheraea (Antheraea) steinkeorum* n.sp. eine neue Saturniide von Südostasien (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Galathea Suppl. 6: 81-89, figs. **TH Rng MM Tns LA L13 TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 5681. Paukstadt,U., Peigler,R.S. & L.H.Paukstadt**, 1993, *Samia yayukae* n.sp., eine neue Saturniide (Lepidoptera) von Flores, Indonesien. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103(13): 229-235, 5 Abb. **ID Tim TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5682. Paulus,H.F. & K.Rose**, 1971, Zur Lycaenidenfauna des Libanon. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 81 (1/3): 1-21, 10 Abb. **LB FAU ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5683. Pazuki,A.**, 1976, The male genitalia of Lepidoptera and its taxonomic value. J. ent. Soc. Iran 3(1/2): 9-13, 18 figs in persian text. **MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5684. Pearson,D.H.**, 1898, Pupation of *Aglais urticae*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 310. **GB PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5685. Peigler,R.S. & H.Y.Wang**, 1996, Saturniid moths of Southeastern Asia. 262 pp. Taiwan Museum, Taipei. **TW CN LA VN KH TH PH FAU**
- 5686. Peigler,R.S.**, 1989, A Revision of the Indo-Australian genus *Attacus*. xi+167pp. Lepid. Res. Found. California. **IN ID MY TH PH AU VN TW CN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIST**
- 5687. Peile,H.D.**, 1921, The Butterflies of Mesopotamia. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 50-70, 345-369, Pl. **TR IR IQ UZ PK IN TAX MOR KEY BIO ECO DIS HAB EGG LAR PUP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5688. Peile,H.D.**, 1937, A Guide to the collecting Butterflies of India. 283 pp. Staples Press Ltd. London. **PK AF IN VER TAX MOR FAU KEY ECO BIO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5689. Peks,H.**, 1990, Das Noctuidae-Typenmaterial der Sammlung Peks (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 421-426. **TR SY LB IQ IR AF TAX BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5690. Pelletier,J.**, 1978, Révision des especes du genre *Marcipa* Walker (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Ophiderinae). Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. (N.S.) (Ser.A., Zool.) 110: 1-143, 158 figs., 6 Pls. **ET ZR GA ... TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL DIST BIB CLA**
- 5691. Pelzer,A.**, 1982, Zur Kenntnis der frühen Stände von *Hyles centralasiae* siehei (Püngeler) (Sphingidae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 134-140, 10 figs. **TR MOR LAR ATL BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5692. Pendlebury,H.M.**, 1923, Notes on the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera taken in Nakon Sri Tamarat, Peninsular Siam. J. fed. Malay. St. Mus. 11: 21-48. **TH Nst FAU**
- 5693. Pendlebury,H.M.**, 1933, Notes and new records of butterflies from the Malay Peninsula. J. fed. Malay. St. Mus. 17 (2): 377-401. **MY TH TAX MOR FAU**
- 5694. Perrette,L.**, 1998, Sur la présence de *Rheumaptera subhastata* (Nolken,1870) dans le massif vosgien (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Linneana Belgica 16(8): 341-342, figs. **FR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

5695. **Peschke,R. & C.Eisner**, 1934, *P.delphi* Ev. subsp. affinis (subsp.nova). *Parnassiana* 3: 40-41, figs. 5-6. **PK Gg TAX MOR FAU ATL**
5696. **Peschke,R.**, 1934, Neubeschreibungen und Ergänzungen der palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna I. *Int. ent. Z.* 28 (34): 430-432. **PK Bt Gg TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5697. **Peschke,R.**, 1938, Neubeschreibungen. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 155. **Ld TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5698. **Peschke,R.**, 1938, Neubeschreibungen. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 228. **Ld TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5699. **Petersen,G. & R.Gaedike**, 1975, Beiträge zur Insektenfauna der DDR: Lepidoptera Nachträge I (Tineidae, Epermeniidae, Acrolepiidae). *Ent. Ber. Berlin* 1975: 75 - 79. **DE FAU TAX**
5700. **Petersen,G. & R.Gaedike**, 1982, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Tineidae. *Fauna Saudi Arabia* 4: 333-346, figs. **SA TAX MOR FAU BIB**
5701. **Petersen,G. & R.Gaedike**, 1985, Die Microlepidopteren Zyperns 2. Teil: Tineidae (Lepidoptera). *Reichenbachia* 23 (7): 29-34, 12 Abb. **CY TAX FAU ATL MOR GEN BIB**
5702. **Petersen,G.**, 1959, Ergebnisse der Untersuchung indeterminierter paläarktischer Tineiden aus dem Zoologischen Museum Berlin und der Sammlung H.G.Amsel/Karlsruhe (Lep.). *Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.)* 6(1/3): 152-159, 3 Abb. **IT MA LB DZ DE TR IL UZ KG TM TAX MOR FAU GEN BIO DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
5703. **Petersen,G.**, 1959, Tineidae [in] Amsel,H.G., *Irakische Kleinschmetterlinge II*. *Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte* 43: 70-73, Taf.ix. **IQ TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5704. **Petersen,G.**, 1960, Zwei neue paläarktische Tineiden aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* 34: 1-3, 1 Abb. **IR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5705. **Petersen,G.**, 1962, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der südeuropäischen Tineiden (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl.* 21(2): 205-220, 15 Abb. **GR MK TR LB TAX FAU MOR GEN**
5706. **Petersen,G.**, 1963, Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Catabola* Durr. (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). *Beitr. Ent.* 13(1/2): 168-173, 2 Taf. **DZ PK GR AL AF SA SY LB IL IR EG IQ LY TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
5707. **Petersen,G.**, 1963, 2.Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tineiden von Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). *Beitr. Ent.* 13(1/2): 176-188, 7 figs. **AF TAX MOR FAU BIB CAT GEN DIST ATL MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
5708. **Petersen,G.**, 1964, Tineiden von Karatschi (Pakistan), Fars (SW-Iran) und den Bahrein-Inseln (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl.* 23(2): 111-122, 11Abb. **TR IL SA YE BH IQ IR TM UZ AF PK TAX FAU ECO DIST MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5709. **Petersen,G.**, 1965, Revision der Gattungen *Rhodobates* Ragonot und *Pachyarthra* Amsel (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). *Beitr. Ent.* 15(1/2): 87-100, 23 figs. **Cc TR SY LB IL EG IQ IR AM AF TAX FAU ECO DIST MOR GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5710. **Petersen,G.**, 1968, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der ostmediterranen Tineiden (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, exclus. *Nemapogoninae*). *Acta ent. bohemoslov.* 65: 52-66, 15 figs. **GR TR SY LB IL IR FAU DIST MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5711. **Petersen,G.**, 1971, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tineiden von Iran und Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). *Beitr. Ent.* 21(3/6): 267-271, 2 figs. **IR PK GR AL TR TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5712. **Petersen,G.**, 1986, Revision der Gattung *Gephyristis* Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, *Hieroxestinae*). *Beitr. Ent.* 36: 53-62, figs. **IL Pa Cy LY MW ZW ZA Gau Pre Tva SC TAX MOR KEY DIS MAP CLA BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5713. **Petersen,M. & D.Bartsch**, 1998, Ein Beitrag zur Sesienfauna Griechenlands (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Esperiana* 6: 50-55. **GR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5714. **Petersen,W.**, 1887, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna des arktischen Gebietes von Europa und die Eiszeit. 141S., St. Petersburg. **RU FI NO SE DK DE PL BY CH AT GL Sb Lbr CA FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
5715. **Petersen,W.**, 1901, Zum Morphogenese der doppelten Bursa copulatrix bei Schmetterlingen. *Allg. Z. Ent.* 6: 323-325, 4 figs. **GEN MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
5716. **Petersen,W.**, 1902, Lepidopterenfauna von Esthland mit Berücksichtigung der benachbarten Gebiete. 217 pp., Reval. **EE FAU**
5717. **Petersen,W.**, 1902, Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. *Allg. Z. Ent.* 7: 500-506, 534-539. **TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
5718. **Petersen,W.**, 1924, Lepidopterenfauna von Estland (Esti). Bde 1,2. Reval. **EE FAU**
5719. **Pfeiffer,E.**, 1926-1927, Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Kleinasien (Anatolien). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 16: 99-110; 17: 35-55, 76-91. **TR 32 42 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

5720. **Pfeiffer, E.**, 1931, Einleitung. [in] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 21 (2): 68-81. **TR 46 TRA ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
5721. **Pfeiffer, E.**, 1931-1932, Diurnae. [in] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 21 (2): 81-86; 22 (1): 17-32, 22(2): 38-51 Taf.ii-iv. **TR 46 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5722. **Pfeiffer, E.**, 1938, Notizen über persische Lycaenidae (Lepid.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28 (2): 188-195, Taf.iv. **IR IQ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5723. **Pfeiffer, H.**, 1938, Hesperia sao Hb. ab.extrema ab.nov.m. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 244, 6 Abb. **DE Bw MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5724. **Pfister, H.**, 1961, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Phaloniden- und Tortricidenfauna Nordbayerns. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 1-57. **DE Bv FAU**
5725. **Pholboon, P.**, 1965, A host list of the insects of Thailand. 149pp. Thai Dept. Agriculture & U.S. Operations Mission to Thailand, Bangkok. **TH ECO BIO CAT**
5726. **Phuphathanaphong, L.**, 1987, Aristolochiaceae, [in] Smitinand, T. & K. Larsen, Flora of Thailand 5 (1): 1-31, 19 figs. Bangkok. **TH BOT** [available in Cesa Library]
5727. **Picard, J.**, 1948, Nouvelles races d'Hesperiidae françaises. Revue fr. lépid. 11: 324-328. **FR TAX MOR FAU**
5728. **Picard, J.**, 1950, Hespérides du Maroc. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28: 110-135. **MA TAX MOR FAU**
5729. **Piepers, M.C.** & **P.C.T. Snellen**, 1879, Lepidoptera van Celebes. Tijdschr. Ent. 22: 1-66, Pl.6-10. **ID Clb PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5730. **Piepers, M.C.** & **P.C.T. Snellen**, 1880, Nieuwe Pyraliden op het eiland Celebes gevonden. Tijdschr. Ent. 23: 1-54. **ID Clb TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5731. **Piepers, M.C.**, 1900, Enumeration des Lépidoptères Heteroceres recueillis à Java. Tijdschr. Ent. 43: 12-18, 4 Taf. **ID Ja FAU TAX KEY BIO CAT**
5732. **Pierce, F.N.**, 1914, The Genitalia of the Group Geometridae of the Lepidoptera of the British Islands. An account of the morphology of the male clasping organs and the corresponding organs of the female. xxvii+84pp. 48 Pls. Middlesex, England. **TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5733. **Pierrat, V.** & **T. Porion**, 1988, Parnassius przewalskii humboldti subspecies nova. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., Venette 59: 1-2. **CN Ts TAX MOR FAU**
5734. **Pierrat, V.**, 1990, Une nouvelle race de Parnassius imperator: Parnassius imperator jiyetiani subsp. nova. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., Venette 67: 5-6. **CN Ts TAX MOR FAU**
5735. **Pierre, J.**, 1977, Nymphalidae (Acraeinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 109-110. **ET DJ KE FAU DIST** [available in Cesa Library]



5736. **Pierre,J.**, 1984, Nymphalidae (Acraeinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 62-63. **ET DJ KE FAU DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
5737. **Pinkaew,N.**, 2008, A new species and two new combinations in the genus *Fibuloides* Kuznetsov (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Eucosmini) from Thailand. Zootaxa 1988: 61-65, figs. **TH Nst TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
5738. **Pinker,R.**, 1954, Eine interessante Sesie aus Mazedonien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 182-185, 1 Abb. **MK FAU BIO ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
5739. **Pinker,R.**, 1956, Erkenntnisse, Gewonnen bei Beobachtungen mazedonischer Psychiden. Fragm. balcan. 1 (25): 201-205, Abb. **MK TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5740. **Pinker,R.**, 1956, *Orhodiella ragusae* Failla-Ted. in Mazedonien. Fragm. balcan. 1 (24): 197-200, Abb. **MK TAX FAU ECO MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5741. **Pinker,R.**, 1956, Beschreibung der Raupen einiger pontischer und mediterraner Heteroceren. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41 (10): 265-270, 1 Taf., 6 Abb. **MK BIO ECO MOR LAR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5742. **Pinker,R.**, 1957, Lebensraum und Verhalten von *Euchloe charlonia* Donz. in Mazedonien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 42 (6): 81-85 1 Taf., 2 Abb. **MK FAU BIO ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
5743. **Pinker,R.**, 1958, Beobachtungen in der Treska Schlucht in Macedonien; Beschreibung einer neuen *Eupithecia* Curt. Fragm. balcan. 2 (12): 91-96, 9 figs. **MK TR BG TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL ECO LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
5744. **Pinker,R.**, 1968, Die Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens III. Geometridae. 72S. Prirodonaucen Muzej Skopje. **MK FAU BIO ECO DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
5745. **Pinker,R.**, 1968, Der Lebensraum von *Pieris cheiranthi* Hbn. und die Einwanderung und Ausbreitung der *Catopsilia florella* F. auf den Kanaren. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 20: 22-25. **Cn ECO BIO MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
5746. **Pinker,R.**, 1976, Über kleinasiatische *Eupithecia* und deren Zusammenhänge mit jenen aus Macedonien (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 28 (1/3): 1-6, 23 figs. **MK TR TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5747. **Pinratana,B.A. & J.N.Eliot**, 1992, Butterflies in Thailand Vol. One Papilionidae and Danaidae. Third & revised Edn. vi+78 pp. 92 Pls. Brothers of St.Gabriel in Thailand. **TH FAU DIS CAT MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5748. **Pinratana,B.A. & J.N.Eliot**, 1996, Butterflies in Thailand Vol. Three Nymphalidae (Second and revised Edition). vii + 140 pp., 84 pls. Brothers of St.Gabriel in Thailand. **TH NOM TAX MOR FAU ECO DIS ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5749. **Pinratana,B.A. & R.E.J.Lampe**, 1990, Moths of Thailand Vol. One Saturniidae. iv + 47pp., 44 Pls. Brothers of St.Gabriel in Thailand, Bangkok. **TH CMa DIS ATL MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5750. **Pinratana,B.A.**, 1981, Butterflies in Thailand Vol. Four Lycaenidae. viii + 216 pp. 36 pls. Brothers of St.Gabriel in Thailand. **TH MOR FAU ECO DIS ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5751. **Pinratana,B.A.**, 1983, Butterflies in Thailand Vol. Two Pieridae and Amathusiidae (Revised Edition). v + 71 pp., 48 pls. Brothers of St.Gabriel in Thailand. **TH MOR FAU ECO DIS ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5752. **Pinratana,B.A.**, 1985, Butterflies in Thailand Vol. Five Hesperidae. vi + 152 pp., 40 pls. Brothers of St.Gabriel in Thailand. **TH MOR FAU ECO DIS ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5753. **Pinratana,B.A.**, 1988, Butterflies in Thailand Vol. Six Satyridae Libytheidae and Riodinidae. viii + 61 pp., 44 pls. Brothers of St.Gabriel in Thailand. **TH MOR FAU ECO DIS ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5754. **Piskunov,V.I.**, 1987, A review of the genus *Neofriseria* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) with description of a new species from Turkmen S.S.R. Vestn. Zool. 1987(2): 8-14, figs. **TM KG TAX MOR**
5755. **Piskunov,V.I.**, 1987, Three new species of gelechiid moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from the fauna of the U.S.S.R. Zool. Zh. 66(1): 147-150, figs. **TM UZ TAX MOR**
5756. **Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsm> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008]. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TN UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC CAT BIB**
5757. **Pitkin,L.M.**, 1984, Gelechiid moths of the genus *Mirificarma*. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) 48: 1-70, figs. **MA DZ TN LY EG JO DK GB FR DE CZ YU CH IT PL AL HU UA RO TR LB SY RU Cc IL Pa GR Co CY Cr Si ES PT MT TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY CLA PHI BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]

5758. Pitkin, L.M., Han, H. & S. James, 2007, Moths of the tribe Pseudoterpnini (Geometridae, Geometrinae): a review of the genera. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 150: 343-412, figs. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR CAT GEN ATL DIS CLA BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5759. Pittaway, A.R. & I.J. Kitching, 2000, Notes on selected species of hawkmoths (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) from China, Mongolia and the Korean Peninsula. Tinea 16 (3): 170-211. **CN MO KR KP JP TAX FAU CAT**
5760. Pittaway, A.R., 1976, Hyles (Celerio) tithymali (Lep., Sphingidae). Bull. Amat. Ent. Soc., 35: 54-57.
5761. Pittaway, A.R., 1976, Great Peacocks. Bull. Amat. Ent. Soc., 35: 142-144
5762. Pittaway, A.R., 1979, Arabian Novelty. Bull. Amat. Ent. Soc. 38: 126-128.
5763. Pittaway, A.R., 1979, On Rethera komarovi manifica (Brandt) (Lep., Sphingidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 30: 3-6. **IR**
5764. Pittaway, A.R., 1979, The butterflies and Hawk-Moths of eastern Saudi Arabia. Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12: 90-101, Pl. 7, 1 map. **SA FAU ECO BIO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
5765. Pittaway, A.R., 1980, Butterflies (Lepidoptera) of Qatar, April-June, 1979. Entomologist's Gaz. 31: 103-111, Pl. **QA FAU ECO BIO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
5766. Pittaway, A.R., 1981, Further notes on the butterflies and Hawkmoths (Lepidoptera) of Eastern Saudi Arabia. Entomologist's Gaz. 32: 27-35, 1 fig. **SA FAU ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
5767. Pittaway, A.R., 1982, Hyles hippophaes hippophaes (Esper) (Lep., Sphingidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 97-99.
5768. Pittaway, A.R., 1982, Notes on the subspecies and biology of Clarina kotschy (Kollar, [1849]), (Lep., Sphingidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 173-174. **BIO TAX MOR**
5769. Pittaway, A.R., 1983, Of foodplants and Hawkmoths. Bull. Amat. Ent. Soc. 42: 64-69.
5770. Pittaway, A.R., 1983, An Annotated Checklist of the Western Palaearctic Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 67-85, 39 maps, figs. **Cc EU AC TR CY GR MK BG AZ GG AM RU IR IQ SY LE EG SD AF PK IN TJ KG KK TM UZ CN CAT FAU BIO ECO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5771. Pittaway, A.R., 1985, Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera of western Saudi Arabia. Fauna Saudi Arabia 7: 172-197, figs. **SA TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB**
5772. Pittaway, A.R., 1986, Butterfly beauties of the Arabian desert - swallowtails. Al Diyafah 1(2): 46-51. **SA**
5773. Pittaway, A.R., 1987, The Arabian Sphinx. Ahlan Wasahlan 11 (7): 42-45. **SA**
5774. Pittaway, A.R., 1993, Winged jewels of the desert. Ahlan Wasahlan 11 (12): 26-30. **SA**
5775. Pittaway, A.R., 1993, The Hawkmoths of the Western Palaearctic. 240 pp. 20 pls. 60 figs., 58 maps. Harley Books, London. **Cc RO BG AL GR Cr Rd YU SV HV B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA SK YE OM AE QA BH KW IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN TAX CAT FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR EGG LAR PUP GEN BIB**
5776. Pittaway, A.R., 1995, Sphingidae of the western Palaearctic; their ecology and biogeography. London, UK; PhD Thesis, Imperial College of Science, Technology & Medicine. **TR AF IR TM RU IQ KG KK TJ UZ PK CY GR MD RO MK B-H SA JO IL LB SY BG YU HU CZ SS SK DE FR ES AL HV DK GB AT IT PT SE NO FI PL GEO BIB ECO DIS MOR**
5777. Pittaway, A.R., 1996, Observations on the hostplant preferences of Laothoe populi (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) Entomologist 115 (2): 124-128. **ECO BIO**
5778. Pittaway, A.R., Larsen, T.B., Clarke, C.A., Smith, C.R., et al., 1994, Papilio saharae Oberthür, 1879 specifically distinct from P. machaon Linnaeus, 1758 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 45: 223-249, 24 figs. **YE SA OM EG LY TN DZ MA ECO GEO BIO LAR PUP MOR BIB TAX MAP ATL**
5779. Plante, J., 1983, Deux nouvelles Bryopolia Brsn. d'Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculiinae). Lambillionea 82: 86-89. **AF TAX MOR FAU**
5780. Plante, J., 1991, Un nouveau Cryphia Hübner du Pakistan (Lep., Noctuidae, Acronictinae). Alexanor 17 (1): 57-58, figs. **PK Gg TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5781. Plante, J., 1992, Two new species of the placida-group of the genus Aletia Hübner (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Tyo to Ga 43 (3): 217-220, figs. **CN TH CMa TAX MOR FAU**
5782. Plantrou, J. & P.-C. Rougeot, 1984, Description de nouvelles formes + de Charaxes galawadiwosi Plantrou & Rougeot, [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc. II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 65-67, Pl. **ET FAU MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5783. Platt, E.E., 1921, List of food-plants of some South African lepidopterous larvae. South Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 3: 65-138. **ZA ECO BIO**

5784. Plötz,C., 1879, Hesperina Herr.-Sch. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 175-180. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG ID MM MY PH AU PG TW KEY MOR TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
5785. Plötz,C., 1881, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Eudamus und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42: 500-504. **BR SR TAX MOR KEY DIST FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5786. Plötz,C., 1882, Einige Hesperinen-Gattungen und deren Arten. Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 71-82. **BR PA CN ID AU SR CO TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5787. Plötz,C., 1882-1883, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Hesperia Aut. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 43: 314-344, 436-456; 44: 26-64, 195-233. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG ID MM MY PH AU PG TW TAX MOR KEY DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
5788. Plötz,C., 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Telesto Bsd. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 376-384. **AU PG MG IN SL TR TAX MOR KEY DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
5789. Plötz,C., 1884, Die Gattung Cyclopides Hübn. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 389. **Cc ZA SL AO MG MX CN AU MK BG GR TR AM RO RU TAX MOR KEY DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
5790. Plötz,C., 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Ismene Sw. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 51-66. **IN ID PH MY ZA MM MG TZ SN GN TAX MOR KEY DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
5791. Plötz,C., 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Thymelicus Hüb. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 284-290. **Cc US MX PH AO ID MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG TAX MOR KEY DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
5792. Plötz,C., 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Apaustus Hüb. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 151-166. **PH GN BR AU AO MX TAX MOR KEY DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
5793. Plötz,C., 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Plastingia Butl. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 145-150. **GN MY PH SG ID GN TAX MOR KEY DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
5794. Plötz,C., 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Isoteion Feld. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 385-386. **PH SL IN TAX MOR KEY DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
5795. Plötz,C., 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Carterocephalus Led. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 386-388. **Cc CL SD MK B-H RO RU GG AM TR BG TAX MOR KEY DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
5796. Plötz,C., 1884, Die Gattung Abantis Hopf. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 388-389. **MZ ET KE TAX MOR KEY DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
5797. Plötz,C., 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Butleria Kirby und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 290-295. **CO VE EC TAX MOR KEY DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
5798. Plötz,C., 1886, Nachtrag und Berichtigungen zu den Hesperinen. Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 83-117. **SL IN SG ID MY CO AU PN MG PG PE BR US PH SR RU ZA TM TAX MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5799. Poda,N., 1761, Insecta Musei Graecensis. 139 pp., 2 pls. Graz. **AT TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5800. Pohier,F., 1981, Les especes du groupe de Lysandra coridon Poda dans la région de Jaca (Province de Huesca, Espagne) (suite) (Lep., Lycaenidae). Alexanor 12 (2): 87-94; 12(4): 184-192. **ES FAU DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5801. Pohl,G. Anweiler,G.G., Schmidt,B.C. & N.G.Kondla, 2010, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Alberta, Canada. Zookeys 38: 1-549. **CA BCo Abt CAT BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
5802. Polak,S. & R. Verovnik, 1998, A contribution to the knowledge of the butterfly fauna of Dhofar - Sultanate of Oman (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Acta ent. Slovenica 6(1): 55-65, 2 figs. **OM FAU ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5803. Poltavsky,A.N. & A.V.Nekrasov, 2002, The Noctuid moths of the South of Russia and Northern Caucasus (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 9: 21-47, pls. **RU FAU ECO ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
5804. Poltavsky,A.N. & B.V.Stradomsky, 2004, Hemaris croatica (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) in the Rostov-on-Don Region (South Russia). Phegea 32 (2): 59-62, figs. **RU Ro TR Cc GG AZ AM ECO BIO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5805. Poltavsky,A.N., Nekrasov,A.V., Petchen,V.I. & E.A.Hatchikov, 1997, The Noctuidae fauna of Turkmenia (Lepidoptera). Phegea 25(4): 173-183, 4 figs. **TM FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
5806. Ponomarenko,M.G. & E.A.Beljaev, 2000, New species of the genus Micropterix Hubner (Lepidoptera, Micropterigidae) from the Sikhote-Alin Range. Tinea 16 (4): 250-251. **RU TAX MOR FAU**
5807. Ponomarenko,M.G., 1989, Review of moths of the genus Anarsia Z. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the USSR. Ent. Obozr. 1989 (3): 628-641, 22 figs. **Cc RU UA KG ES PL AT HU MN TM Us AM TJ UZ GG TR AZ TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 5808. Ponomarenko, M.G.**, 1997, Catalogue of the subfamily Dichomeridinae (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the Asia. Far Eastern Ent. 50: 1-67. **Cc TR IR IQ AF PK AM AZ GG RU TJ UZ KK KG CN Ui MN KP KR JP IN MM TH CMa VN NP MY ID Sum Ja VN CAT DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5809. Ponomarenko, M.G.**, 2000, New species and new synonym of the genus Metanarsia Staudinger (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Tinea 16 (4): 218-221. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 5810. Poole, R.W.**, 1989, Noctuidae (Parts 1-3) [in] Heppner, J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series). Fascicle 118. xii + 1314 pp. E.J.Brill / Flora & Fauna Publications, Leiden. New York. Kobenhavn. Köln. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH TH LA KH VN AU NG PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US TAX NOM CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5811. Poorten, D.v.d. & S.Cuvelier**, 1997, Melitaea aurelia new for Greece (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Phegea 25(2): 89-90, 3 figs. **GR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5812. Poorten, D.v.d., Dils, J. & J.Ganev**, 1987, Gonepteryx farinosa Zeller, 1847, new to Bulgaria (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Phegea 15(2): 89. **BG FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5813. Poorten, D.van der**, 1982, Interessante dagvlingerwaarnemingen in Griekenland, Juli 1981. Phegea 10: 77-87. **GR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5814. Poorten, D.van der**, 1984, On the occurrence of Kretania eurypilus Freyer on the peloponesos (Lycaenidae, Plebejinae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 164-170, 8 figs. **GR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5815. Popescu-Gorj, A. & A.Constantinescu**, 1973, New Subspecies of Euclasta (Lep., Pyraustinae) from Madagascar and China. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr.Antipa" 14: 173-183, 7 figs. **MG Ch TAX MOR GEN BIB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5816. Popescu-Gorj, A. & A.Constantinescu**, 1977, Revision of the Genus Euclasta Lederer (Lepidoptera, Pyraustinae) A Taxonomic and Zoogeographic Study. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr.Antipa" 18: 157-245, 97 figs. **AC GR BG RO TR LB SY CY IQ IR AF PK Ch IN ID PH AU CN MM TH VN KH LA IL SK YE KE ET ZA ZR ZW MZ TZ LY DZ TN MR SN GA GH GO GW TAX MOR GEN FAU DIS BIB BIO KEY GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5817. Popescu-Gorj, A. & I.Capuse**, 1964, Microsphaecia myrmosaeformis Herrich-Schäffer en Roumanie (Lepidoptera-Aegeriidae). Bull. Annls. Soc. r. ent. Belg. 100(26): 331-345, 10 figs. **RO TR GR MK AL BG TAX MOR GEN GEO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5818. Popescu-Gorj, A. & I.Capuse**, 1969, Revision de Paranthrene tabaniformis Rott. (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae) et des especes Europeennes apparentees. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 38 (9): 315-328, 11 figs. **RO FR ES MA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5819. Popescu-Gorj, A.**, 1977, Nouvelles données pour la connaissance des Lépidoptères de la Fam. Noctuidae de Roumanie. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr.Antipa" 18: 141-156, 13 figs. **RO TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5820. Popescu-Gorj, A.**, 1984, Crossotocera wagnerella Zerny a less known species new to Romania's fauna. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr.Antipa" 26: 107-109, figs. **RO TR 42 MOR FAU ATL**
- 5821. Por, F.D.**, 1975, An outline of the zoogeography of the Levant. Zool. script. 4: 5-20. **TR SY LB IL GEO**
- 5822. Postaus, R.**, 1897, Polyommatus iolas in Switzerland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 40-41. **CH FAU BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5823. Postaus, R.**, 1900, Butterflies of the Rhone Valley. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 50-51. **FR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5824. Poulton, E.B.**, 1899, Hypolimnas misippus Linn., taken in the Atlantic Ocean. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 80-81. **YE TZ MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5825. Poulton, E.B.**, 1900, Hypolimnas misippus captured at sea. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 315-316. **MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5826. Poulton, E.B.**, 1916, On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W.Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls. **SO TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5827. Povolny, D. & Z.Sustek**, 1988, Versuch einer numerisch-taxonomischen Lösung der phylogenetischen Beziehungen im Rahmen des Gelechioiden Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera). Staphia 16: 209-247. **Cc SS HV YU RO BG GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA YE OM AE QA BH KW IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN TAX MOR GEN BIB**
- 5828. Povolny, D.**, 1956, Die äusseren Genitalien der Lepidopteren und ihre taxonomische Bedeutung. Pr. brn. Zakl. csl. Akad. Ved. 28: 315-345, 4 figs. **Cc SS HV YU RO BG GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA YE OM AE QA BH KW IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN TAX MOR GEN BIB**
- 5829. Povolny, D.**, 1967, Reisebericht und Charakteristik des Sammelgebietes. Cas. morav. Mus. Brne 52 (suppl.): 12-31, figs. **AF HAB ECO TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]

- 5830. Povolny,D.,** 1972, Zur Fauna der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) im Iran Acta ent. bohemoslov. 69(3): 186-206, 22 Abb. **SY IL BH IR TAX FAU BIO ECO DIST MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5831. Povolny,D.,** 1977, Neue Funde von Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) aus Iran und Afghanistan. Acta ent. bohemoslov. 74(5): 322-338, 26 figs. **IR AF TAX ECO DIST MOR GEN BIB**
- 5832. Povolny,D.,** 1980, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Gelechiidae. Tribus Gnorimoschemini. Fauna Saudi Arabia 2: 241-251, figs. **SA TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB**
- 5833. Povolny,D.,** 1981, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Gelechiidae. Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Part 2). Fauna Saudi Arabia 3: 417-424, figs. **SA TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB**
- 5834. Povolny,D.,** 1982, Zur artspezifischen Identität mancher westpaläarktischer Gnorimoschemini (Gelechiidae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 121-132, 8 Abb. **DK TM DE Cy LY TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5835. Povolny,D.,** 1983, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Oecophoridae. Fauna Saudi Arabia 5: 288-292, figs. **SA TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB**
- 5836. Povolny,D.,** 1984, Drei neue Arten der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) aus Asien. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 264-270, 3 Abb. **IR CN TR o6 TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5837. Povolny,D.,** 1986, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Gelechiidae. Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Part 3). Fauna Saudi Arabia 8: 249-255, figs. **SA TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB**
- 5838. Povolny,D.,** 1991, Zur heutigen Kenntnis von Nahrungspflanzen der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Univ. Agric. (Brno) 38: 191-204. **Cc BG GR MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA YE OM AE QA BH KW IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN BIO ECO**
- 5839. Povolny,D.,** 1991, Morphologie, Systematik und Phylogenie der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Sci. Natur. Acad. Sci. Bohemoslov. Brno (N.S.) 25: 1-61. **Cc BG GR MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA YE OM AE QA BH KW IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN TAX MOR BIB**
- 5840. Povolny,D.,** 1994, New taxa and records of Gnorimoschema Busck and Gobipalpa Povolny from Palaearctic Asia (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Ent. fenn. 5(1): 57-64, 11 figs. **KK KG TAX FAU ATL MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5841. Povolny,D.,** 2000, Four new Nearctic species of the genus Tuta Strand,1910 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Shilap Revta lepid. 28 (110): 213-225, pls. **US Cf Ne TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5842. Povolny,D.,** 2003, Description of twenty five new Nearctic species of the genus Gnorimoschema Busck,1900 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Shilap Revta lepid. 31 (124): 285-315, pls. **US Cf NMx Ne Ut Arz TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5843. Prideaux,R.M.,** 1901, Some notes on sexual dimorphism in the scaling of Colias edusa. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 141-142, pl.iv. **FR MOR SCA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5844. Prins W.de & D.v.d.Poorten,** 1996, Additions and corrections to "Die Tagfalter der Türkei". 2.Interesting observations of butterflies in Turkey during the 38th expedition of the "Werkgroep Grieks-Turkse dagvlinders" (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Phegea 24(1): 25-32, 4 figs. Pl.2. **TR TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5845. Prins,J.de & W.de Prins,** 2007, Two new Phyllonorycter species (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) from West Africa. Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl.1): 47-60, figs. **CM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5846. Prins,W.O.de, Kok,N.J.J. & F.Turelinckx,** 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. Nota lepid. 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs. **MA FAU ECO DIS BIB BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5847. Prins,W.de & D.v.d.Poorten,** 1981, Een nieuwe Pseudochazara-soort voor de wetenschap uit Noordoost-Griekenland. Phegea 10: 7-21. **GR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5848. Prins,W.de & D.v.d.Poorten,** 1995, Rhopalocera and Grypocera of Turkey 14. Taxonomic Revision of the Pyrgus alveus (Hübner,[1803]) complex from Greece to West China, with description of two new species from southern Turkey (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Phegea 23 (1): 1-44, pls., figs. **Cc GR TR 33 51 IR GG AM RU CN TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIST MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5849. Prins,W.de & J. de Prins,** 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 6 Gracillariidae 502 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

5850. Prins,W.de, 1984, A new Tischeria species from Morocco (Lepidoptera, Tischeriidae). *Nota lepid.* 7 (2): 171-177, 10 figs. **MA IL Pa TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
5851. Prins,W.de, 1998, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Belgium. 236pp. **BE DIS FAU CAT BIB**
5852. Prins,W.de, Poorten,D.v.d. & A.Riemis, 1994, *Nymphalis vaualbum* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) confirmed for the fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Phegea* 22(3): 99-100, pl. **TR Cc o8 FAU ATL ECO DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
5853. Prins,W.de, Poorten,D.v.d., et al., 1991, *Rhopalocera* of Turkey. 7. On a new species of *Polyommatus* Latreille,1804 subgenus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner,[1822] from north-eastern Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Phegea* 19 (4): 141-148, 18 figs. **TR TAX FAU ATL ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
5854. Prola,C., Provera,P., Racheli,T. & V.Sbordoni, 1978, I.Macrolepidotteri della'Appennino Centrale Parte I. Diurna, Bombyces e Sphinges. *Fragm. ent.*, Roma 14: 1-217. **IT Cmp Abz Lz Mrc Mls Ub FAU ECO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5855. Prout,A.E., 1921, Notes on some Noctuidae in the Joicey collection with descriptions of new species. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 8: 1-33, 7 pls. **VN Ton IN Meg Ass Khs ID Amb Kai SL MY Bor Swk PG MM SD CI CM PE TZ ZW Ij BR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5856. Prout,A.E., 1925, Some Malayan Noctuidae from the Raffles Museum, Singapore. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 16: 395-405. **MY SG ID TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5857. Prout,A.E., 1926, Noctuidae from central Buru. *Entomologist* 59: 62-81. **ID TAX MOR FAU**
5858. Prout,A.E., 1926, Noctuid moths from some of the mountains of Sarawak. *J. Sarawak Mus.* 3: 211-241, 1 Pl. **MY Bor Swk TAX MOR FAU ATL**
5859. Prout,A.E., 1928, Noctuid moths from some of the mountains of Sarawak. *J. Sarawak Mus.* 3: 461-503, 2 Pls. **MY Bor Swk TAX MOR FAU ATL**
5860. Prout,A.E., 1929, Three new Noctuidae from Fiji. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 10 (3): 597-599. **FJ TAX MOR FAU**
5861. Prout,A.E., 1933, A new *Simplicia* (Lep., Noct.) from Fiji. *Stylops* 2: 85. **FJ TAX MOR FAU**
5862. Prout,L.B., 1954, New species of African Geometridae. *Entomologist* 87: 182-189. **TZ CI ZR GA KE Mb CN ZO RW UG ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Tra Ec TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5863. Prout,L.B., 1894, *Coremia ferrugaria* Haw. and *C.unidentaria* Haw. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 5: 111-112, 115-123. **GB TAX MOR FAU DIS GEN LAR PUP EGG** [available in Cesa Library]
5864. Prout,L.B., 1894, Apterous females and winter emergence. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 5: 147-148. **GB MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
5865. Prout,L.B., 1894, Notes on the life-history of *Melanippe rivata* and *M. sociata*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 5: 294-296. **GB BIO ECO MOR EGG LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
5866. Prout,L.B., 1895, The British representatives of the genus *Caradrina*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 6: 198-204, 223-228. **GB TAX MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5867. Prout,L.B., 1895, Synonymic notes on *Acidalia humiliata* and *A. dilutaria*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 6: 131-134. **GB TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
5868. Prout,L.B., 1901, Corrections in generic nomenclature. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 183-184. **NOM TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
5869. Prout,L.B., 1901, Some new Geometrid varieties and aberrations. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 336. **GB Ork FAU TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
5870. Prout,L.B., 1901, The lepidopterological books of the nineteenth century. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 20-26. **DE SE GB AT FR RU IT CA BIB PER** [available in Cesa Library]
5871. Prout,L.B., 1901, *Sesiidae* or *Aegeriidae*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 122-124. **TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5872. Prout,L.B., 1913, Contributions to a knowledge of the subfamilies *Oenochrominae* and *Hemitheinae* of Geometridae. *Novit. zool.* 20: 388-443. **AU PH ID IN PG KE MZ CG PK NG BW CO PA UG ZA SD SB TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5873. Prout,L.B., 1913, New South African Geometridae. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 3 (4): 194-225, Pl. xii. **ZA Gau Tva Lpo Spb Mpu Kzu Nta Dbn Hae Stj Pre Wv Tra Wb Brb Tst TAX FAU MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5874. Prout,L.B., 1914, H.Sauter's *Formosa-Ausbeute*. *Geometridae* (Lep.). *Ent. Mitt.* 3(7/8): 236-249, (9): 259-273. **TW TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5875. Prout,L.B., 1916, Fam. Geometridae, [in] Poulton,E.B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W.Feather. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1916: 141-163, Pl. **SO TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5876. Prout,L.B., 1917, New African Geometridae. *Novit. zool.* 24: 428-436. **ET MG KE CA NG UG ZR ZA TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]

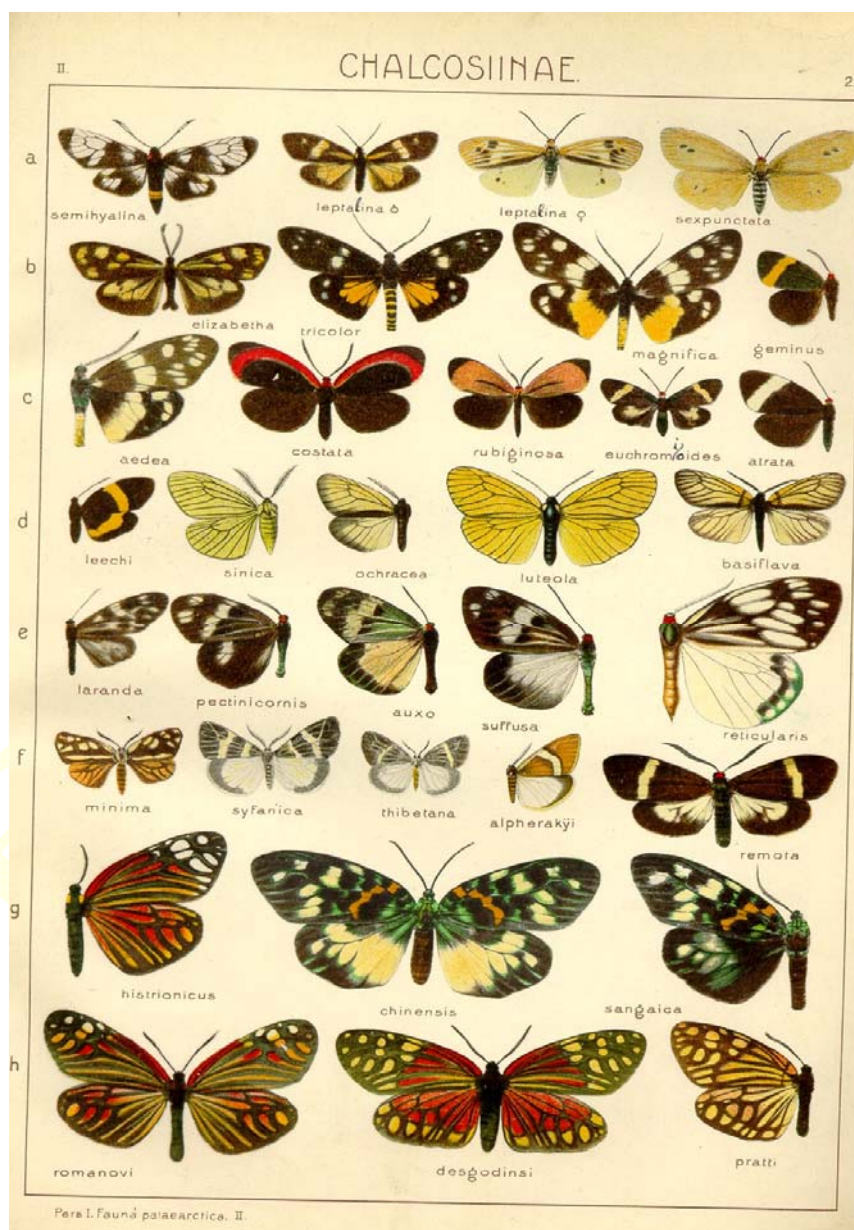
5877. Prout, L.B., 1917, On new and insufficiently known Indo-Australian Geometridae. Novit. zool. 24: 293-317. **AU PH SB CN IN ID PG MY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5878. Prout, L.B., 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 2: 412-418. **ID CO PE IN PG TZ UG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5879. Prout, L.B., 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 1: 18-32. **CN ZR PA CO PE BR MY MM ID TT CA UG IN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5880. Prout, L.B., 1918, New Heterocera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 1: 312-318. **CN MG CO ZW IN ID Kai PH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5881. Prout, L.B., 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 2: 412-418. **UG TZ CO CN IN ID Aru TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5882. Prout, L.B., 1919, New and insufficiently-known moths in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 165-190. **PH CG CO ID MY PE NG GM CM NC MG CR FJ NH CN IN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5883. Prout, L.B., 1920, New moths in the Joicey collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 5: 286-293. **ID Lb Clb Ij Kei GH TW CG BO PE TAX NOM MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5884. Prout, L.B., 1921, Moths of Mesopotamia and N.W.Persia, Pt.III. Geometridae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28 (1): 187-191. **IQ IR TAX MOR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
5885. Prout, L.B., 1929, New Geometridae from Fiji. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 595-597. **FJ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5886. Prout, L.B., 1929, Three new Noctuidae from Fiji. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10 (3): 597-599. **FJ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5887. Prout, L.B., 1929-1938, Die Spannerartigen Nachtfalter [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde Bd.16. Alfred Kernen Verlag. Stuttgart. **KE UG SO SD DJ ER ET SK SA YE EG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Fs Lpo MZ MG ZW BW MW TZ AO NA NG CM SL CI GH CF ZR TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO ATL DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
5888. Prout, L.B., 1931, A new palaearctic Chesias (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 8: 554. **TR o6 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5889. Prout, L.B., 1958, New Species of Indo-Australian Geometridae. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 6 (12): 365-463, 72 figs. **ID Sum Bor Ja IN Ass SI MM CN Yu Sz Ti TW PH MY TH AU PG Ch VN FJ TO SB TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5890. Przegendza, [A.], 1936, Beschreibung der Raupe von Zyg. dorycnii O. subsp.wagneriana Reiss. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 351-352. **TR ECO BIO LAR MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
5891. Pröse, H., 1982, Neue Ergebnisse zur Faunistik der Microlepidoptera in Bayern. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 31(1): 3-12. **DE Bv FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5892. Pröse, H., 1988, Bemerkungen zur Cydia succendana-Gruppe im Alpen- und Mediterranraum (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Staphia 16: 257-271, 11 Abb. **CY TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN KEY BIB**
5893. Puplesiene, J. & A.Olivier, 2000, The karyotype and chromosome number of Polyommatus buzulmavi (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 23 (1): 71-77, figs. **TR KAR TAX**
5894. Puplesiene, J. & R.Noreika, 1993, A brief karyological review of the Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera). Phegea 21(2): 55-63, 23 figs. **TJ TM KAR MOR BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
5895. Puplesiene, Y.V., 1993, Brief survey of karyotypes of mining moths (Lepidoptera). Ent. Obozr. 72(2): 295-303 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 73(1): 17-25, 3 figs., 1994] **TM TJ RU**
5896. Puplesis, R. & A.Diskus, 1996, First record of the genus Etainia Beirne from Central Asia with descriptions of two new species and some provisional notes on the world fauna (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Phegea 24 (1): 41-48, 10 figs. **TM IR ES FR IT HV TAX MOR FAU GEN PHY ECO BIO BIB CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
5897. Puplesis, R. & A.Diskus, 1996, A review of the Stigmella sorbi species-group with descriptions of two new species from Turkmenistan and Tadzhikistan (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Phegea 24(4): 171-182, 15 figs. **TM TJ TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
5898. Puplesis, R. & A.Diskus, 2005, Checklist of African Tischeriidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera) with a redescription of the formerly neglected Tischeria urticicolella from Equatorial Africa. Zool. Sci. 22 (9): 1051-1055, figs. **ZA Tva ZR NA ZW PT ES TN TR MA TM Cc RU KP KR JP Cn TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
5899. Puplesis, R.K. & G.D.Robinson, 1999, Revision of the Oriental Opostegidae (Lepidoptera) with general comments on phylogeny within the family. Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 68 (1): 1-92, 179 figs. **MY Bor Klt BN NP IN Ass LK MM TH Loe Kao Nna Knc CMa Utt TW ID Clb Ja Flo Tim PH Taw TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5900. Puplesis, R.K., 1986, New species of the nepticulid moths (Lep., Opostegidae) from southern Far East and Tadzhikistan. Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. 134(1985): 59-72, figs. **RU TJ TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

5901. **Puplesis, R.K.**, 1988, New species of plant mining Lepidoptera (Nepticulidae, Tischeriidae) from Central Asia. *Staphia* 16: 273-290, 24 figs. **TM UZ TJ TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN BIB**
5902. **Puplesis, R.K.**, 1990, The genus *Acalyptris* Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae) in the USSR. Distribution and taxonomy. *Nota lepid.* 13 (1): 62-88, 41 figs. **TM UZ TJ KK TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN KEY BIB**
5903. **Puplesis, R.K., Diskus, A. & E.J. van Nieuwerkerken**, 1997, *Stigmella divina* sp.n., a remarkable species from Turkmenistan and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 140: 55-58, figs. **TR 58 58G TM Kp TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
5904. **Puplesis, R.K., Seksjaeva, S., Noreika, R. & J. Puplesiene**, 1992, Some leaf-mining Lepidoptera from the Aksu Dzhagbagly Reserve (western Tian Shan) with descriptions of four new species (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae, Bucculatricidae). *Nota lepid.* 15 (1): 47-64, 29 figs. **KG TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5905. **Püngeler, R.**, 1899, Neue Macrolepidopteren aus Central-Asien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 12: 95-106, 288-299. **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5906. **Püngeler, R.**, 1900, Neue Macrolepidopteren aus Central-Asien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 13: 115-123. **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5907. **Püngeler, R.**, 1901, Neue Macrolepidopteren aus Central-Asien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 14: 177-191. **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5908. **Püngeler, R.**, 1902, Neue Macrolepidopteren aus Central-Asien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 15: 147-160. **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5909. **Püngeler, R.**, 1903, *Deilephila siehei* n.sp. *Berl. ent. Z.* 47 (1902): 235-238, Taf.iii. **TR 42 TM TAX MOR FAU ECO ATL LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
5910. **Püngeler, R.**, 1903, Zur Naturgeschichte der *Lygris peloponnesiaca* Rbl. *Berl. ent. Z.* 48: 321-322. **GR BIO EGG LAR PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
5911. **Püngeler, R.**, 1903, Neue palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 16: 286-301, Taf. vi. **CN Ui UZ Ts TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5912. **Püngeler, R.**, 1906, Neue Palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 19: 78-98. **CN UZ KK KG TM Ui Ts TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5913. **Püngeler, R.**, 1914, Neue Palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 28: 37-55, 2 Taf. **CN UZ KK KG TM Ui Ts TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5914. **Püngeler, R.**, 1925, *Chondrostega osthelderi* Püng. n.sp. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 15: 96. **TR 42 TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
5915. **Püngeler, R.**, 1925, Neue palaearktische Makrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 39: 231-233, Taf.III. **SY TR JP CN Ui TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5916. **Quail, A.**, 1897, Neururation of the Rhopalocera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 9: 4-5, Pl. **GB MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
5917. **Quail, A.**, 1903, On the antennae of Hepialidae - Lepidoptera Jugatae. *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* 1903 (4): 499-509, Pl.19. **MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
5918. **Quivron, D.**, 1993, Prospections en juillet 1989 dans le massif du Mont Ventoux et sur ses entreforts septentrionaux (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Alexanor* 18(1): 3-6. **FR F84 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5919. **Quivron, D.**, 2000, *Cacyreus marshalli* Btlr en Haute-Provence (Lepidoptera Lycaenidae). *Alexanor* 21 (1): 79-80, fig.1. **FR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5920. **Racheli, L. & T. Racheli**, 2006, Distributional records of Brahmaeidae and Saturniidae species from Laos (Lepidoptera, Brahmaeidae, Saturniidae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 34 (133): 81-82. **LA FAU**
5921. **Racheli, T. & L. Pariset**, 1992, II. Genere Battus Tassonomia e Storia Naturale (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Fragm. Ent., Roma* 23 (suppl.): 1-163, 27 Tav. **US MX CU BS GT CR SV PA CO EC VE SR GY GF BR CO PE BO AR CL TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL DIS CLA PHY ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5922. **Racheli, T.**, 1980, Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) collected during 1976 in Fars, south Iran. *Nota lepid.* 3(1/2): 73-89. **IR FAU BIB**
5923. **Racheli, T.**, 1989, On a new subspecies of *Parides anchises* from the Huallaga region Peru (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Fragm. ent., Roma* 21 (2): 137-144, figs. **PE TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5924. **Racheli, T.**, 1990, Una nuova sottospecie di *Zygaena sedi* (Fabricius, 1787) di Turchia (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). *Fragm. ent., Roma* 22 (2): 289-293, figs. **TR Cc o6 13 36 60 BG UA Cm TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
5925. **Racheli, T.**, 1991, Notes on Venezuelan *Parides* with description of new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Fragm. ent., Roma* 23 (1): 45-52, figs. **VE Tac Mra CO TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]

5926. **Racheli,T.**, 1992, Distributional and taxonomic notes on *Parides phosphorus* (Bates,1861) (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Fragm. ent.*, Roma 23 (2): 287-297, figs. **PE BR BO VE CO TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5927. **Radzhabova,Z.**, 1986, Preliminary communication on moths (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) occurring in the regions of Leninabad. *Izv. Akad. Nauk. TadzhSSR. Oth. Biol. Nauk* 1986(2):65-67, figs. **TJ FAU**
5928. **Ragonot,E.L. & G.F.Hampson**, 1901, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae II. [in] Romanoff,N.M., *Mém. lépid.* 8: xiv + 602 pp. 31 Taf. St. Petersburg. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5929. **Ragonot,E.L.**, 1887, Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de Phycitidae d'Europe et des pays limitrophes. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 7 (6): 224-260. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5930. **Ragonot,E.L.**, 1887, Note sur la *Coleophora amethystinella* Rag. et sur les espèces de son groupe. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 1887: 222-224, pl.5. **FR TAX MOR KEY ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5931. **Ragonot,E.L.**, 1888, Nouveaux genres et espèces de Phycitidae et des Galleriidae. 52pp. Paris. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR**
5932. **Ragonot,E.L.**, 1890, Essai sur la classification des Pyralites. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 435-546, Taf. 5-8. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5933. **Ragonot,E.L.**, 1891, Essai sur la classification des Pyralites. Note supplémentaire et rectificative. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 11: 599-662. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5934. **Ragonot,E.L.**, 1892, Descriptions de trois espèces inédites de Microlépidoptères (Tineites) prises par M. le capitaine Dattin à Gabes (Tunisie). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1892: lxxxii-lxxxiii. **TN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5935. **Ragonot,E.L.**, 1892, Diagnoses d'un genre nouveau et deux espèces nouvelles de Phycites provenant de Kenter (Sibérie). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1892: ccxxxv-ccxxxvi. **RU Sb TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5936. **Ragonot,E.L.**, 1893, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae I. [in] Romanoff,N.M., *Mém. lépid.* 7: lvi + 658 pp. 26 Taf. St. Petersburg. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5937. **Ragonot,E.L.**, 1896, Microlépidoptères de la Haute-Syrie récoltés par M. Ch. Delagrange, et descriptions des espèces nouvelles. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1895: xciv-cix. **TR 31 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
5938. **Raineri,V.**, 1994, Some considerations on the genus *Thetidia* and description of a new genus *Antonechloris* gen.nov. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Atalanta* 25(1/2):365-372, 13figs. **TAX ATL BIO ECO DIST MOR GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5939. **Rakosy,L.**, 1997, Die Noctuiden Rumäniens (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 648 pp., 821 Abb., 651 Karte, 30 Taf. **RO TR 06 65 TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO BIB LAR ATL GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
5940. **Rambur,M.P.**, 1837-1842, Faune entomologique de l'Andalousie. Bertrand, Paris. **ES PT FR AD TAX MOR FAU ATL**
5941. **Rambur,M.P.**, 1858, Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie. Ballière, Paris. **PT FR ES AD Abr Act Ag Alc Alm Alv An Atu Av B-I Bad Bar Bb Bgs Bg C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cl Cn Cor Cs Ct Cue Cz Ex For Fv Gc Gi Gna Gp Grn Hi Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Lug Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Ov Peu Ple Pv Rio Seg Sma Snv Sor Sul Ter Tol Trg Val Vel Vit Zg Zm TAX MOR FAU CAT**
5942. **Ramos,V.E. & B.Morrallo-Rejesus**, 1980, The occurrence of *Helicoverpa assulta* (Guenée) in the Philippines. *Philippine Ent.* 4(3): 141-148, figs. **PH FAU ECO**
5943. **Rangnow,H.**, 1911, Lebensweise und Zucht einer neuen palaearktischen Noctuide. *Polia philippii* Püng. *Int. ent. Z.* 4(43): 231-233. **IR MOR LAR BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
5944. **Rappaz,R.**, 1979, Les Papillons du Valais. 377pp. Pillet, Martigny. **CH Va FAU ECO BIO BIB**
5945. **Razowski,J. & J.Wojtusiak**, 2006, Tortricidae from Venezuela (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 34 (133): 35-79, figs. **VE TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB**

5946. Razowski, J. & V. Becker, 1993, Revision of the cochyline genus *Lasiothyris* Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae), with a description of 8 new species. *Acta zool. cracov.* 36 (1): 121-136, 23 figs. **BR CR MX Ver CO TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5947. Razowski, J. & Z. Tokar, 2003, *Dichrorampha pastoralis* Razowski & Tokar, sp.n., a new species from Southern Europe (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Olethreutinae). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 31 (123): 221-223, figs. **HV TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5948. Razowski, J., 1958, *Acleris heringi* n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) - a new species from Central Asia. *Polskie Pismo ent.* 27: 139-140, fig. **UZ Smk TAX MOR FAU**
5949. Razowski, J., 1959, European species of *Cnephasiini* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 4: 179-423, pls. 27-67. **PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5950. Razowski, J., 1959, Some remarks on *Phaloniidae* (Lepidoptera). *Polski Pismo ent.* 29: 437-446, figs. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5951. Razowski, J., 1960, Studies on the *Cochylidae* (Lepidoptera) Part II. The genera of the Palearctic *Cochylidae*. *Polski Pismo ent.* 30: 281-356, figs. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG AF PK CN JP MN TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5952. Razowski, J., 1960, Studies on the *Cochylidae* (Lepidoptera) Part III. On some species from the collection of Dr. S. Toll. *Polski Pismo ent.* 30: 397-402, figs. **KG DsA CN Mc RU Am IR TR TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
5953. Razowski, J., 1960, The genitalia of some Asiatic *Tortricidae* (Lepidoptera) described by E. Meyrick. *Polski Pismo ent.* 30: 381-396, figs. **KP KR VN Ton IN Ass FR CN TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5954. Razowski, J., 1960, Remarks on the types of some African *Tortricidae* (Lepidoptera). *Polski Pismo ent.* 30: 169-172, figs. **KE TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5955. Razowski, J., 1961, Studies on *Cochylidae* (Lepidoptera) Part VI. Remarks on types of some *Cochylidae*. *Polski Pismo ent.* 31: 301-319, figs. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG AF PK CN JP MN TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5956. Razowski, J., 1961, Studien über die *Cochylidae* (Lepidoptera) Teil V. *Cochylidae* Typen im Naturhistorischen Museum in Wien. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 46: 23-28, 14 Abb. **SS HV YU BG GR B-H MK TR TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5957. Razowski, J., 1963, *Tortricoidea* (Lepidoptera) from Iran. *Acta zool. cracov.* 8: 251-277, figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5958. Razowski, J., 1965, The Palearctic *Cnephasiini* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 10 (3): 199-343, pls. 12-26. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5959. Razowski, J., 1966, Ergebnisse einer österreichischen lepidopterologischen Sammelreise nach Syrien und dem Libanon Teil IV. *Tortricoidea*. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 51: 72-79, 9 Abb. **LB SY TR TAX MOR FAU GEN DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
5960. Razowski, J., 1966, World fauna of the *Tortricini* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Krakowie.* **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
5961. Razowski, J., 1967, Afghanische Wickler-Arten (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae und *Cochylidae*). *Beitr. naturk. SWDtl.* 26(3): 91-108, 50Abb. **AF TAX FAU BIO ECO DIST MOR GEN BIB TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]
5962. Razowski, J., 1968, Revision of the generic group *Agapeta* Hübner (Lepidoptera, *Cochylidae*). *Acta zool. cracov.* 13: 73-102, figs. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG AF PK CN JP MN TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5963. Razowski, J., 1968, Revision of the generic group *Eupoecilia* Stephens (Lepidoptera, *Cochylidae*). *Acta zool. cracov.* 13: 103-130, figs. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG AF PK CN JP MN TH TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5964. Razowski, J., 1968, Revision of the generic group *Cochylis* Treitschke (Lepidoptera, *Cochylidae*). *Acta zool. cracov.* 13: 131-148, figs. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE**

- FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG AF PK CN JP
MN TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB [available in Cesa Library]
5965. Razowski, J., 1968, Revision of the generic group *Cochylidia* Obraztsov (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). *Polski Pismo ent.* 38: 3-8, figs. Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG AF PK CN JP MN TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB [available in Cesa Library]
5966. Razowski, J., 1970, *Cochylidae*, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica* 3: xiv + 529 pp., 161 Taf., Wien. Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO [available in Cesa Library]
5967. Razowski, J., 1970, A short catalogue of the Palaearctic *Cochylidae* (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. cracov.* 15: 341-400. Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT Cn ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GR CY Cr Rd TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ MN CAT BIB [available in Cesa Library]
5968. Razowski, J., 1972, The results of Dr. Z. Kaszab Zoological Expedition to Mongolia Nr. 273. *Tortricidae* and *Cochylidae* (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. cracov.* 17 (6): 131-161. MN TAX MOR FAU GEN [available in Cesa Library]
5969. Razowski, J., 1972, *Manchurian Tortricidae* (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. cracov.* 17 (5): 123-129, figs. KP KR RU Us CN Mc TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
5970. Razowski, J., 1974, Descriptions of four new species of the *Tortricini* (Lepidoptera, *Tortricidae*). *Acta zool. cracov.* 19 (8): 147-154, 9 figs. JP CN AF Pag TAX MOR FAU GEN [available in Cesa Library]
5971. Razowski, J., 1974, Phylogeny and classification of *Lepidoptera*. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig. PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY MA DZ TN NO SE FI IQ IR SY AF PK KK KG UZ TJ TM CN TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB [available in Cesa Library]
5972. Razowski, J., 1977, Monograph of the genus *Archips* Hübner (Lepidoptera, *Tortricidae*). *Acta zool. cracov.* 22 (5): 55-206, 223 text-figs. Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ CA US IN PK NP MM ID Ja PH VN TH TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS ECO BIO [available in Cesa Library]



5973. **Razowski, J.**, 1977, Catalogue of the generic names used in Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (6): 207-296. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW NOM CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
5974. **Razowski, J.**, 1978, Notes on Pandemis Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) with descriptions of new species. Acta zool. cracov. 23 (4): 55-66, 29 figs. **CN Mc TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5975. **Razowski, J.**, 1981, Nigerian Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 25: 319-340, figs. **NG TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5976. **Razowski, J.**, 1982, The Cochylidii Fauna of the Palaearctic Region in relation to that of the remaining regions (Tortricidae). Nota lepid. 5 (4): 171-176. **GEO MET BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5977. **Razowski, J.**, 1983, The Cnephasia Group of genera (Tortricidae) with description of new taxa. Nota lepid. 6 (4): 230-234, 4 figs. **IT TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5978. **Razowski, J.**, 1983, Descriptions of new Cnephasia Curtis (Tortricidae). Nota lepid. 6 (4): 235-238, 10 figs. **Sa IT GR Cr ES Cn TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5979. **Razowski, J.**, 1983, New species of Aethes Billberg (Tortricidae). Nota lepid. 6 (4): 239-243, 10 figs. **AF TN BG IR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5980. **Razowski, J.**, 1983, Notes on Fulvoclysis Obr. (Tortricidae) with description of one new species. Nota lepid. 6 (1): 38-40, 2 figs. **GR TAX FAU MOR GEN**
5981. **Razowski, J.**, 1984, Tortricini, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 6: xvi + 376 pp., 101 Taf., Wien. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
5982. **Razowski, J.**, 1987, The genera of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae. Acta zool. cracov. 30 (11): 141-355. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ CAT BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
5983. **Razowski, J.**, 1989, Miscellaneous notes on Tortricidae. Nota lepid. 11 (4): 285-289, 6 figs. **KG MA ES TR RU Us CN JP TAX MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5984. **Razowski, J.**, 1989, The genera of Tortricidae Part II. Palaearctic Olethreutinae. Acta zool. cracov. 32 (7): 107-328. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX BIB MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
5985. **Razowski, J.**, 1991, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae: Cochylini, Tortricini, Ceracini, Cnephasiini. Acta zool. cracov. 34 (1): 99-162. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL Pa JO EG LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN Ui SA JO YE Ch RU RO MD BY UA HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES AD PT Cn Co Sa Si MT GB NO FI SE PL CZ JP CAT BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
5986. **Razowski, J.**, 1991, Notes on cochyline genus Phtheochroa Stephens (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) with descriptions of new American species. Acta zool. cracov. 34 (1): 163-187, figs. **Cc KG UZ TJ GB LB IL Cr TN DZ AM FR RU TR IR BG SY GT AT PE CAT BIB DIS TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5987. **Razowski, J.**, 1991, Second revision of Henricus Busck, 1943 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Shilap Revta lepid. 19 (73): 53-66, figs. **MX US NMx Tx Cf Arz TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5988. **Razowski, J.**, 1992, Palaearctic elements in the Cochylini fauna of the Oriental Region (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Nota lepid. 14 (4) (1991): 324-331. **IN ZOO DIS**
5989. **Razowski, J.**, 1992, Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) from Vietnam Contribution I. Shilap Revta lepid. 20 (78): 107-119, figs. **VN Ton TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
5990. **Razowski, J.**, 1993, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part II. Palaearctic Sparganothini Euliini Ramapesiini and Archipini. Acta zool. cracov. 35 (3): 665-703. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL Pa JO EG LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN Ui SA JO YE Ch RU RO MD BY UA HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES AD PT Cn Co Sa Si MT GB NO FI SE PL CZ JP CAT BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
5991. **Razowski, J.**, 1993, Cochylini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of the Ethiopian Region. Acta zool. cracov. 36 (1): 137-159, 40 figs. **ZA Tva Mpu Eca Lpo Gau Pre KE CI RW ZR TZ TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5992. **Razowski, J.**, 1993, Cochylini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from Peru and Bolivia. Acta zool. cracov. 36 (1): 161-181, 41 figs. **PE BO TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 5993. Razowski, J.,** 1993, Revision of the Apotoforma Busck, 1934 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae), with descriptions of four other Tortricini species. Acta zool. cracov. 36 (1): 183-197, 19 figs. **VE PA MX HT GT BR JM ZA Nta NG MG Wca KE SC LK BO UG TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5994. Razowski, J.,** 1995, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part III. Afrotropical Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae: Phricanthini, Cochylini and Tortricini. Acta zool. cracov. 38 (2): 183-193. **ZA Tva Nta Lpo Wca Eca Fs NA AO MZ MG ZW ZM BW TZ MW BI KE UG ER ET SO SD GH GA SN SL NG NE CM CI LI ZR CG CF ST CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5995. Razowski, J.,** 1995, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part IV. Palaearctic Olethreutinae: Microcorsini, Bactrini, Endotherniini and Olethreutini. Acta zool. cracov. 38 (2): 285-324. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL Pa JO EG LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN Ui SA JO YE Ch RU RO MD BY UA HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES AD PT Cn Co Sa Si MT GB NO FI SE PL CZ JP CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5996. Razowski, J.,** 1995, Proeulia Clarke, 1962, the Western Neotropical Tortricidae genus (Lepidoptera), with descriptions of five new species and two allied genera. Acta zool. cracov. 38 (2): 271-283, figs. **CL BO CO TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5997. Razowski, J.,** 1999, Catalogue of the species of Tortricidae Part V. Palaearctic Eucosmina and Enarmoniina (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 27 (108): 437-506. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ CAT BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5998. Razowski, J.,** 1999, Discovery of Rhopobota Lederer, 1859 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in the Neotropical Region, with description of four new species. Acta zool. Cracov. 42 (2): 349-353, figs. **TH LK IN US RU CH CN JP VN ID Sum Ass DO TAX MOR FAU GEN CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 5999. Razowski, J.,** 2000, Catalogue of the species of Tortricidae Part VI: Nearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Shilap Revta lepid. 28 (109): 5-62. **US CA Alb Arz Aks Cf Col Cnt Dw De Fl Ge Id Iln Idp Io Kan Knt Lou Mai Msc Mch Mnp Mis Neb Mon Ne Nh Nje NMx Ny NCA Ndk Oh Ok Org Pns SCa SDk Tnn Tx Ut Vi Ws WVi Wc Wy CAT DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6000. Razowski, J.,** 2001, Die Tortriciden (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) Mitteleuropas. Bestimmung Verbreitung Flugstandort Lebensweise der Raupen. 319 S., 151 Taf., 24 Farbt. Bratislava **FR GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co TAX MOR ECO BIO ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6001. Razowski, J.,** 2004, Notes on Brachioxena Diakonoff, 1968 with list of its species (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 32 (127): 179-181, 1 fig. **ZA PK ZR UG TAX MOR GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6002. Razowski, J.,** 2006, Tortricidae [sic!] (Lepidoptera) from South Africa. 2: Three new genera of Tortricinae. Polskie pismo Ent. 75 (3): 417-425, figs. **ZA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6003. Razowski, J.,** 2008, Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) from Vietnam in the collection of the Berlin Museum 4. Choristoneura, Homona and Meridemis. Polski pismo. Ent. 77: 233-243, figs. **VN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6004. Razowski, J.,** 2009, Oriental Arotrophora Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) and its species. Polski pismo. Ent. 78: 33-57, figs. **TH CMA IN PH MM ID FJ MY Bor TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6005. Rebel, H. & A. Rogenhofer,** 1894, Zur Lepidopterenfauna der Canaren. Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 9(1): 43-44. **Cn TAX MOR FAU**
- 6006. Rebel, H. & H. Zerny,** 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf. **SD EG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6007. Rebel, H. & H. Zerny,** 1931, Die Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens (mit Berücksichtigung der Nachbargebiete). Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 103: 37-161, 1 Taf., 1 Karte, 10 textfigs. **AL YU Mt MK TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB GEN ATL GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6008. Rebel, H.,** 1891, Beitrag zur Microlepidopteren-Fauna Dalmatiens. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 41: 610-639. **HV TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6009. Rebel, H.,** 1891, Meyrick's Pyralidinen Classification. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52 (4/6): 103-116. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AN NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J TAX BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 6010. Rebel,H.,** 1892, Zwei Geometriden Classificationen. Stettin ent. Ztg. 53: 247-268. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J TAX CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6011. Rebel,H.,** 1893, Neue oder wenig gekannte Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. Stettin ent. Ztg. 54 (1/3): 37-59. **Cc GG TR AZ AM AL ES TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6012. Rebel,H.,** 1898, Über eine Rhopaloceren-Ausbeute aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Termés füzetek 21: 368-379, Tab.xvi-xix. **NG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6013. Rebel,H.,** 1899, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Unter-Aegyptens. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 26: 65-92, 11 figs. **EG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6014. Rebel,H.,** 1899, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1899(27): 359-361. **SA SK YE OM ET UG KE TAX MOR FAU GEO**
- 6015. Rebel,H.,** 1900, Zur Auffassung der Lemoniiden als selbständige Lepidopteren-familie. Ent. Nachr. 26 (4): 49-51. **Cc TR MK BG GR GG AM AZ IR RU LB IL TAX CLA MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6016. Rebel,H.,** 1900, Acidalia metohiensis nov. spec. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 50: 451-452. **B-H TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6017. Rebel,H.,** 1901, Über eine neue von Herrn Max Korb in Westasien gesammelte Lepidopterenformen. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 16: 165-169. **TR Cc 76 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6018. Rebel,H.,** 1901, Neue palaearktische Tineen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13(2): 161-188. **DZ ES TR MN RU CN UZ IL TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6019. Rebel,H.,** 1901, Eine neue Noctuide von der Sinai-Halbinsel Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 68-70, Taf.2 **EG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6020. Rebel,H.,** 1901, Colias aurorina taurica. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 51: 310-311. **TR 33 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6021. Rebel,H.,** 1901, II.Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin. **Cc DZ MA TN LY EG LB IL JO SA IQ IR AF PK IN NP SI CN Ti Ui MN KP KR JP KK TJ UZ TM PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6022. Rebel,H.,** 1901, Neue palaearktische Tineen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 169-174. **TR 47 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6023. Rebel,H.,** 1902, Euxoa (Agrotis) canariensis, eine neue Noctuide von den Canarischen Inseln. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien. 17: 58-60. **ES IR TAX MOR FAU**
- 6024. Rebel,H.,** 1902, Neue Pyraliden, Pterophoriden und Tineen des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15 (1): 100-126, Taf. iv [published on May 1st 1903]. **TR JO IL LB CN Ui TM DZ MA UZ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6025. Rebel,H.,** 1902-1905, Lepidopteren aus Morea. Berl. ent. Z. 47 (1902): 83-110; 48 (1903): 243-249; 50 (1905): 291-314. **GR PI TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6026. Rebel,H.,** 1903, Neue Pyraliden aus Algerien und Westasien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 1-8, figs. **Cc DZ TR TM IL JO IR AM GR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6027. Rebel,H.,** 1903, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer I.Theil. Bulgarien und Ostrumelien. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 18: 117-346. **BG GR To1 TR TAX MOR FAU GEO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6028. Rebel,H.,** 1904, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer II.Theil. Bosnien-Herzegowina. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 19: 97-377. **B-H Mt YU BG HV TAX MOR GEO FAU BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6029. Rebel,H.,** 1904, Sitematski spisak Lepidoptera (Lepirova) Bosnei Hercegovine. Glasn. zemalj. Mus. Bosni Herceg. 16: 375-416. **B-H CAT**
- 6030. Rebel,H.,** 1905, Lepidopteren, [in] Penther,A. & Zedebauer,E., Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasien). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 20 (2/3): 189-219. **TR 38 34 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6031. Rebel,H.,** 1906, [Beschreibungen lepidopterischen Arten von Kreta, Aegypten und Teneriffe]. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 56: 232-238, Abb. **EG Cr GR Cn TAX MOR FAU LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6032. Rebel,H.,** 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb. **SA Sk YE TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN BIB TRA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6033. Rebel,H.,** 1908, Eine Lepidopterenausbeute welche vom Herrn Karl Ritter v. Blumencron im Hochsommer des verflossenen Jahres im nordöstlichen Kleinasien (Pontus) namentlich in der

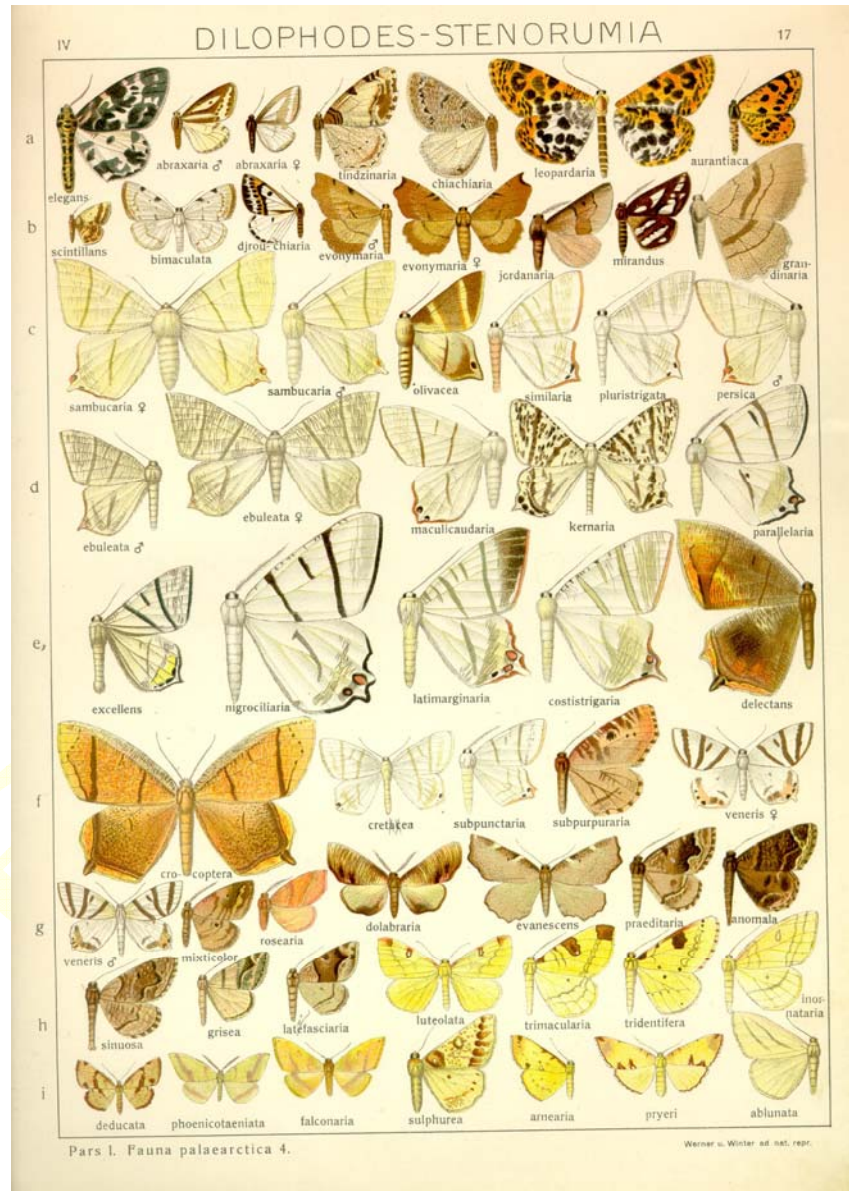
- Umgebung Trapezunts gemacht wurde. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 58:(82)- (85). **TR 29 52 61 FAU TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6034. Rebel,H.,** 1909, Bericht über eine kleine Lepidopterenausbeute, welche Herr Karl Ritter v. Blumencron im Juni 1908 in Fol. Maden bei Trapezunt gemacht. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 59:(235)-(236). **TR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6035. Rebel,H.,** 1910, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Ionischen Inseln. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1910: 418-431. **GR FAU ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6036. Rebel,H.,** 1910, Lepidopteren aus dem Monte Maggiore in Istrien. Jb. Ent. Ver. Wien 21: 97-110. **Is HV FAU**
- 6037. Rebel,H.,** 1911, Die Lepidopterenfauna von Herkulesbad und Orşova. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 25(3/4): 253-430. **RO Bnt TAX MOR FAU**
- 6038. Rebel,H.,** 1911, Lepidopteren aus dem Monte Maggiore in Istrien. I. Nachtrag. Jb. Ent. Ver. Wien 22: 227-240. **Is HV FAU**
- 6039. Rebel,H.,** 1911, Die Lepidopterenfauna von Herkulesbad und Orsoy. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 25: 253-430, Taf.vii. **RO TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR BIB**
- 6040. Rebel,H.,** 1911, Parnassius apollo auerspergi nov. subspec. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 61:(44)-(46). **TR 33 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6041. Rebel,H.,** 1911, Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Korfu. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1911: 12-15. **GR FAU ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6042. Rebel,H.,** 1911, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Syrien. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 61: (142)-(156), figs. **IL EG LB JO TAX MOR FAU ATL DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6043. Rebel,H.,** 1912, Lepidopteren aus dem Monte Maggiore in Istrien. II. Nachtrag. Jb. Ent. Ver. Wien 23: 177-205. **Is HV FAU**
- 6044. Rebel,H.,** 1913, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer III. Teil. Sammelergebnisse aus Montenegro, Albanien, Mazedonien und Thrazien. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 281-334. **To1 TR YU BG GR MK AL Mt B-H HV TAX MOR FAU BIB DIS GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6045. Rebel,H.,** 1914, Über eine Mikrolepidopterenausbeute aus dem westlichen Thian-Shan-Gebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 28: 271-278. **ES TN RU TR KG DZ CN MA T-S TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6046. Rebel,H.,** 1914, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens. Jber. naturw. Orient. Ver. 18/19: 37-43. **AL FAU ECO MOR**
- 6047. Rebel,H.,** 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf. **ZR TZ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6048. Rebel,H.,** 1915, Über Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns. Jb. Wien. ent Ver. 1915: 93-110, 1 Karte. **CY FAU** [available in Cesa Library]



- 6049. Rebel,H.,** 1915, Neuer Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Samoa-Inseln. Jb. Hamb. wiss. Aust. 32, Beiheft 2: 121-157, 1 Taf. **WS TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6050. Rebel,H.,** 1916, Die Lepidopterenfauna Kretas. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 30: 66-172. **GR Cr TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6051. Rebel,H.,** 1917, Eine Lepidopterenausbeute aus dem Amanusgebirge (Alman Dag). Sb. Akad. Wiss. Wien Abt.I: 126 (4/5): 243-282. **TR 31 81 01 TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6052. Rebel,H.,** 1917, Lepidopteren aus Neu-Montenegro. Sb. Akad. wiss. Wien A.I. 126: 765-813. **YU Mt FAU**
- 6053. Rebel,H.,** 1917, Beschreibung einer Anzahl neuer Mikrolepidopterenarten aus der Familie der Gelechiiden. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 67: (49)-(55). **ES Mu Cr IL Bei CN Ui Ku TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6054. Rebel,H.,** 1918, Lepidopteren aus Mittelalbanien. Z. öst. EntVer. 3(8): 1-15. **AL TAX FAU ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6055. Rebel,H.,** 1919, Axia (Cimelia) margarita Hb. und eine neue Lepidopterenfamilie Axiidae. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 69: (111)-(114). **Cc TR GG AM IR TAX CLAS MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6056. Rebel,H.,** 1920, Lepidopterologische Nachträge zu einigen ostmediterranen Insularfaunen. Jber. Wien. ent. Ver. 30: 37- **GR CY TAX FAU ECO MOR**
- 6057. Rebel,H.,** 1927, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Cypern. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1927: (58)-(63), Abb. **CY TAX FAU ECO MOR**
- 6058. Rebel,H.,** 1928, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns V. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1928: (29)-(34), Abb. **CY TAX FAU ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6059. Rebel,H.,** 1932, Pyralidae-Gelechiidae, [in] Wagner,F., Vierter (V.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 26 (18): 187-191. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6060. Rebel,H.,** 1932, Griechische Lepidopteren. Z. öst. EntVer. 17(8): 53-56. **GR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6061. Rebel,H.,** 1933, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 1.Teil Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 46: 1-13, 1 pl., 2 figs. **TR 06 TAX MOR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6062. Rebel,H.,** 1933, Neue Lepidopteren aus Ankara. Z. öst. EntVer. 18: 23-24. **TR 06 FAU TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6063. Rebel,H.,** 1934, Neue Lepidopteren aus Mazedonien. Z. öst. EntVer. 19(4): ,Taf.2. **MK TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6064. Rebel,H.,** 1935, Neue Microlepidopteren aus Kleinasien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25: 39-41. **TR 06 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6065. Rebel,H.,** 1936, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 2.Teil Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 47: 43-58. **TR 06 TAX MOR FAU BIB KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6066. Rebel,H.,** 1936, Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Dodekanesreise von O.Wittstein 1935. Lepidoptera. Sitz. Akad. Wiss. Wien Kl.I 145: 19-33. **GR Rd FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6067. Rebel,H.,** 1937, Neue europäische Tortriciden und Tineiden. Z. öst. EntVer. 22(5): 41-48, Taf.ii, 10 figs. **DK FR ES IT HV FAU TAX MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6068. Rebel,H.,** 1937, Griechische Lepidopteren V. Z. öst. EntVer. 22(10):93-95. **GR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6069. Rebel,H.,** 1938, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Kretas. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 52: 30-36. **GR Cr FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6070. Rebel,H.,** 1939, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 487-564, Taf.xv. **CY FAU GEO DIS ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6071. Rebel,H.,** 1940, Zur Kenntnis einiger Subfamilien der Psychiden. Z. wien. entVer. 25: 59-65, 73-76, Taf.xi. **BG GR MK TR TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6072. Reche,C.,** 1978, Opopanax chironium Koch, plante nourriciere de Papilio alexanor Esper. Entomops 45: 145-146. **FR ECO BIO**
- 6073. Redondo,V.,** 1990, Las Mariposas y Falenas en Aragon. 228pp. 24 figs. 26 Pls. 194 Cartes. Zaragoza, Espagne. **ES FAU MAP DIS ATL BIB**
- 6074. Reeves,P.A.,** 1966-1967, Notes on the butterflies of Khao Yai National Park. Parts I, II. Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 21: 1-20; ibid. 22: 119-135. **TH Kao FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6075. Reeves,P.A.,** 1967, Notes on the butterflies along the Kwai Noi between Sai Yok and Wang Po. Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 22: 143-149. **TH Kao FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6076. Reh,L.,** 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]

- 6077. Rehnelt, K.**, 1983, Notiz über Colias-Fundorte (Pieridae, Lep.). *Nota lepid.* 6 (4): 244-245. **RU At PE NOM TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6078. Rehnelt, S. & K. Rehnelt**, 1972, Ein Fund von Colias erate in Griechenland (Lep., Pieridae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 82(14): 159-160. **GR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6079. Rehnelt, S. & K. Rehnelt**, 1972, Ein Fund von Colias erate in Griechenland (Lep., Pieridae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 82(14): 159-160. **GR RU AF KG Uk Ao FAU DIS BIB GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6080. Reich, P.**, 1935, Callimorpha dominula L. (Lepidoptera, Callimorphinae). *Ent. Rdsch.* 53(1): 8-10, (2): 30-31. **Cc GG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6081. Reich, P.**, 1936, Neue Arctiidae. *Ent. Rdsch.* 53: 418-424. **IN Ch NH BR PR CO MX TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6082. Reich, P.**, 1938, Neue Arctiiden. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 192-195, 205-207, 8 Abb. **?ID BR CR PE VE TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6083. Reid, W.**, 1892, Times of flight of the species in the genus Crambus. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 3: 16, 140-141. **GB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6084. Reinhardt, K.**, 1992, Tagfalterbeobachtungen auf Korsika mit einem Fund von Danaus chrysippus L. *Atalanta* 23 (1/2): 75-79. **Co F2o FR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6085. Reinhardt, R.**, 1969, Eine indirekte Beobachtung einer Pieris-Wanderung. *Atalanta* 2(7): 209-210. **DE MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6086. Reinhardt, R.**, 1982, Übersicht zur Tagfalterfauna der DDR. *Nota lepid.* 5 (4): 177-190. **DE DD FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6087. Reinhardt, R.**, 2001, Kleine Ergänzungen zur Tagfalterfauna der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Atalanta* 32 (3/4): 399-400. **TR 07 17 20 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6088. Reiss, G.**, 1976, A New Subspecies of Zygaena (Zygaena) osterodensis Reiss (Lep., Zygaenidae) from the Region of Lake Van, Turkey. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 27: 31-32, pl.2, figs.3-4. **TR 13 TAX FAU ECO MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6089. Reiss, H. & G. Reiss**, 1969, Beitrag zur Verbreitung der Zygaena (Agrumenia) ganymedes H.-S., und der Zygaena (A.) laetifica H.-S. der olivieri Gruppe (Lep.). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* 205: 1-7, Pls. **TR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6090. Reiss, H. & G. Reiss**, 1973, On the Zygaena Fauna of the Neighbourhood of Lake Van in Asia Minor (Lep., Zygaenidae). *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 85: 191-196, pls.14-15. **Cc TR 13 IQ IR AM TAX FAU ECO MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6091. Reiss, H. & W. G. Tremewan**, 1967, A Systematic Catalogue of the genus Zygaena Fabricius (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). [In] Schimitschek, E., *Series Entomologica* vol. 2, xvi+329 pp. Dr. W. Junk-Den Haag. **MA DZ TN LY PT ES FR DE LU BE NL GB IE IT AT CH PL DK SE FI NO CZ SK SS YU HU BY UA HV GG EE LT LV MD Co Si Sa B-H MK AL GR BG RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR AM AZ Cc TM UZ KK KG AF PK Ch IN CN Ui CAT BIB DIS TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6092. Reiss, H.**, 1929, Neue Zygaenen Rassen von Kleinasien. *Int. ent. Z.* 23: 148, 151-152. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6093. Reiss, H.**, 1930-1931, Familie Zygaenidae. [in] Seitz, A., *Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl.* 2: 1-50. Stuttgart. **Cc SS HV YU RO BG AL GR B-H MK TR CY LB IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIST MOR**
- 6094. Reiss, H.**, 1932, Altes und neuer über Zygaena corycia, Z. graslini, Z. cambysea und Z. cuvieri. *Int. ent. Z.* 26: 269-280, Pl. **TR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6095. Reiss, H.**, 1933, Nachträge und Berichtigungen zum Supplementband 2. Familie Zygaenidae, [in] Seitz, A., *Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl.* 2: 249-278. Stuttgart.
- 6096. Reiss, H.**, 1935, Neues über asiatische Zygaenen, im besonderen die Zygaenen-Fauna von Ak-Schehir in Kleinasien. *Int. ent. Z.* 29: 121-124, 139-142, 149-151, 159-161, 186-192, 207-209, 221-223, 229-232, 1 Pl. **Cc GG AM TR 01 05 36 42 44 46 58 75 76 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6097. Reiss, H.**, 1935, Zygaena formosa H.-S., kotzschii nov. subsp. *Int. ent. Z.* 28: 489-491. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6098. Reiss, H.**, 1936, Ein Zygaenenfund aus der Tertiärzeit. *Ent. Rdsch.* 53: 554-556, Taf.vii. **DE FOS TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6099. Reiss, H.**, 1937-1938, Neues über die Zygaenenfauna des Elbursgebirges und ihre Beziehungen zu den Faunen Nordafrikas und der Pyrenäen-Halbinsel- Nachtrag. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 18-19, 30-32, 40-42, figs. **IR TR TAX MOR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6100. Reiss, H.**, 1938, Die Zygaenen der Umgebung von Chiraz (Provinz Fars) in Südiran. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 249-254, 290-292, 310-314, Abb. **IR Fa TAX MOR FAU ATL CLAS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6101. Reiss, H.**, 1938, Weiterer Ausschnitt über die Zygaenen-Fauna des Elbursgebirges. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 38: 164-169. **IR Th Mz FAU BIO ECO MOR**

- 6102. Reiss, H., 1953,** Über drei Zygaenen die als regressive Endemiten bezeichnet werden können, deren Entstehung vermutlich in der Pliozänzeit erfolgte. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 38: 131-141, Taf.8-10. **CC TR GG AM LB B-H UA TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6103. Reiss, H., 1960,** Zygaena manlia Lep., subsp. taftanica subsp.n. (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 70(7): 76-79, 6 Abb. **IR TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6104. Reiss, H., 1961,** Über Zygaena araratensis Reiss im besonderen Festlegung des Lectotypus. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 71: 205-208, 242-245. **TR TAX MOR NOM FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6105. Reisser, H., 1936,** Neue Heteroceren aus der Sierra de Gredos. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 37-42, 60-63, 77-80, 89-93, 106-109, 125-128, 135-138, 145-147, 152-156, 7 figs., 4 Taf. **ES BG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6106. Reisser, H., 1939,** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sterrhinae (Lep., Geom.) I. Sterrha palaestinensis (Stck.) peluraria subsp.nov. Z. öst. EntVer. 24: 26-27. **IR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6107. Reisser, H., 1954,** G. de Lattin: Türkiye Kelebekleri Hakkında I.(Türkische Lepidopteren I.), Ist.Üniv.Fen Fak. Mecmuasi (Rev. de la faculté des sciences de l'Univ. d'Istanbul 1950, p.301-331, 2 Taf. 9 Abb.(Sep.) und dto.,II.,ibid.,Tome xvi,Fasc.I,1951, p.45-73, 1 Taf.,8 Ab Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 44-45. **TR BIB TAX FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6108. Reisser, H., 1957,** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) III. Über Problepsis ocellata Friv. und ihre ersten Stände. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 42: 161-172. **GR TR FAU BIO ECO MOR DIST BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6109. Reisser, H., 1958,** Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Iran-Expedition 1949/50 Lepidoptera I. (Macrolepidoptera). Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Abt.1 167: 519-551, 9 Taf., 1 Karte. **IR Ke Fa Mz Th Gor TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6110. Reisser, H., 1971,** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sterrhinae (Lep., Geometridae), VIII. Liste der von Dr.U. Roesler in Nordgriechenland und im westlichen Kleinasien gesammelten Arten. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 81(3): 21-24. **GR TR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6111. Reissinger, E., 1959,** Zur Taxonomie einiger Formen von Colias australis, insbesondere des Lectotypus von Colias hyale australis Verity (1911). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 8 (12): 113-122. **DE TAX NOM MOR**
- 6112. Reissinger, E., 1960,** Die Unterscheidung von Colias hyale L. und Colias australis Verity.-Zugleich ein Beitrag zum Wanderfalterproblem. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 70(11/14): 117-131, 133-140, 148-156, 160-162. **DE TAX MOR MIG ECO**



- 6113. Reissinger,E.,** 1962, Eine neue Methode zur Festlegung von Wanderbewegungen am Beispiel von *Colias hyale* (L.) und *Colias australis* Verity.- 2. Beitrag zum Wanderfalterproblem. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 11 (10/11): 97-100, 106-111. **DE MIG**
- 6114. Reissinger,E.,** 1963, Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zum Thema *Colias hyale* (L.) und *Colias australis* Verity.- 3. Beitrag zum Wanderfalterproblem. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 73(3): 23-28. **DE MIG**
- 6115. Reissinger,E.,** 1964, Beobachtungen und Nachweis eines gerichteten Wanderfluges von *Colias hyale* (L.) und *Colias australis* Verity (Lep., Pierid.) am 15. und 16.September 1962 bei Heilbronn durch H.Wanner. Atalanta 1(2): 49-53, Abb. **DE Bw MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6116. Reissinger,E.,** [1990], Checkliste Pieridae Duponchel,1835 (Lepidoptera) der Westpalaearktis (Europa, Nordwestafrika, Kaukasus, Kleinasien). Atalanta 20 (1989): 149-185. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG IL PT ES FR DE NL BE LU PL CZ SK AT CH IT MA DZ TN MT GR BG GB NO SE FI RU EE UA BY KK KG CN TR IR TM UZ IN JP KP KR LB IQ GG AM AZ CAT TAX BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6117. Retzlaff,H.,** 1973, Ein Beitrag zur Psychiden-Fauna Jugoslawisch-Mazedoniens. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83: 77-80. **MK FAU**
- 6118. Retzlaff,H.,** 1991, Zur Verbreitung von *Cerocala sana* Staudinger,1901 in der Türkei (Lep., Noctuidae). Mitt. Arb. Gem. Ostwestf. - Lipp. Ent. 7 (2): 75-76. **TR 07 FAU DIS ECO**
- 6119. Reverdin,J.L.,** 1909, *Pieris rapae*, L., and *P. manni*, Mayer. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 21: 149-150, Pl.xiii. **Cc B-H BG GR TR UA GG AM AZ IR LB IQ SY CY MK TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6120. Reverdin,J.L.,** 1910, *Carcharodus althaeae* Hb. et *Carcharodus baeticus* Rambur. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1910: 335-336. **FR TAX FAU MOR**
- 6121. Reverdin,J.L.,** 1916, *Adopea nova*, mihi, species nov. Bull. Soc. lépid. Geneve 3: 122-128, pl.7,8. **TR IR IQ TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 6122. Rezbanyai,L. & A.Hausmann,** 2000, Über *Mythimna* (*Morphopoliana*) *languida* (Walker,1858), eine neue, tropische Wanderfalterart Europas und ihre Fundangaben in Nord- und Süditalien (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 77-85, 4 Abb. **IT FAU MOR DIS MAP GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6123. Rezbanyai,L.,** 1978, Eine Lösung für die Horisme (*Phibalapteryx*) *tersata*-testaceata-Frage: Horisme *laurinata* Schawerda 1919 bona species mit der forma nova *griseata*. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 28 (3): 57-71. **CH TAX MOR FAU**
- 6124. Rezbanyai,L.,** 1980, Horisme *laurinata* Schawerda,1919 bona species auch in Ungarn nachgewiesen. Folia ent. hung. 41(33): 371-373. **HU TAX MOR**
- 6125. Rezbanyai,L.,** 1980, Die Genitalien von *Scotopteryx bipunctaria* und *S.octodurensis*, sowie allerlei Wissenswertes über die letztgenannte Art (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(4): 33-46, 6 Abb. **SW B-H MK BG TR IR TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6126. Rezbanyai,L.,** 1981, Zur Verbreitung der Horisme-Arten *tersata* Denis & Schiffermüller 1775 und *laurinata* Schawerda 1919 in Europa (Geometridae). Nota lepid. 4(4): 159-166, 1 Foto, 4 Karte. **NO DK SE FI RU BY EE LV PL CZ SK GB BE LU Sa MT AL GR TR DE Bw AT CH FR ES Co Si IT HU RO GB GEO DIS MAP TAX MOR ATL ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6127. Rezbanyai-Reser,L.,** 1984, Fauna Centrohelveica. Zur Insektenfauna von Gersau-Oberholz, Kanton Schwyz III. Lepidoptera I. "Macrolepidoptera". Ent. Ber., Luzern 12: 1-127. **CH FAU ECO BIB BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6128. Rezbanyai-Reser,L.,** 1997, Chersotis-Studien 1. Revision de transiens-stridula-Gruppe (Süd-Ural und Mittelasien) mit der Beschreibung von sp.n. *cortifera* und *altajensis* sowie ssp.n. *uralica* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Ber., Luzern 38: 155-170, Abb. **CN TJ KK KG UZ Ui Fe MN Ts RU At Sb TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6129. Rezbanyai-Reser,L.,** 1997, Vier neue *Oligia*-Arten, *pseudodubia* (NW-Kaukasus) und *turcia* (Türkei), sowie *suleiman* und *vandarban* (Nord-Iran) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Ber., Luzern 37: 149-169, Abb. **Cc TR GG IR LB RU AM CH GB TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6130. Rhe-Philipe,G.W.V.de,** 1917, Butterflies of Lahore. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 25: 136-142. **PK FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6131. Ribbe,C.,** 1886, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna der Aru-Inseln. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 73-90. **ID Aru TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6132. Ribbe,C.,** 1887, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Batjan. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 203-205. **ID FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6133. Ribbe,C.,** 1889, Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Gross-Ceram. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 2: 187-265. **ID PH TAX MOR FAU DIST BIO** [available in Cesa Library]

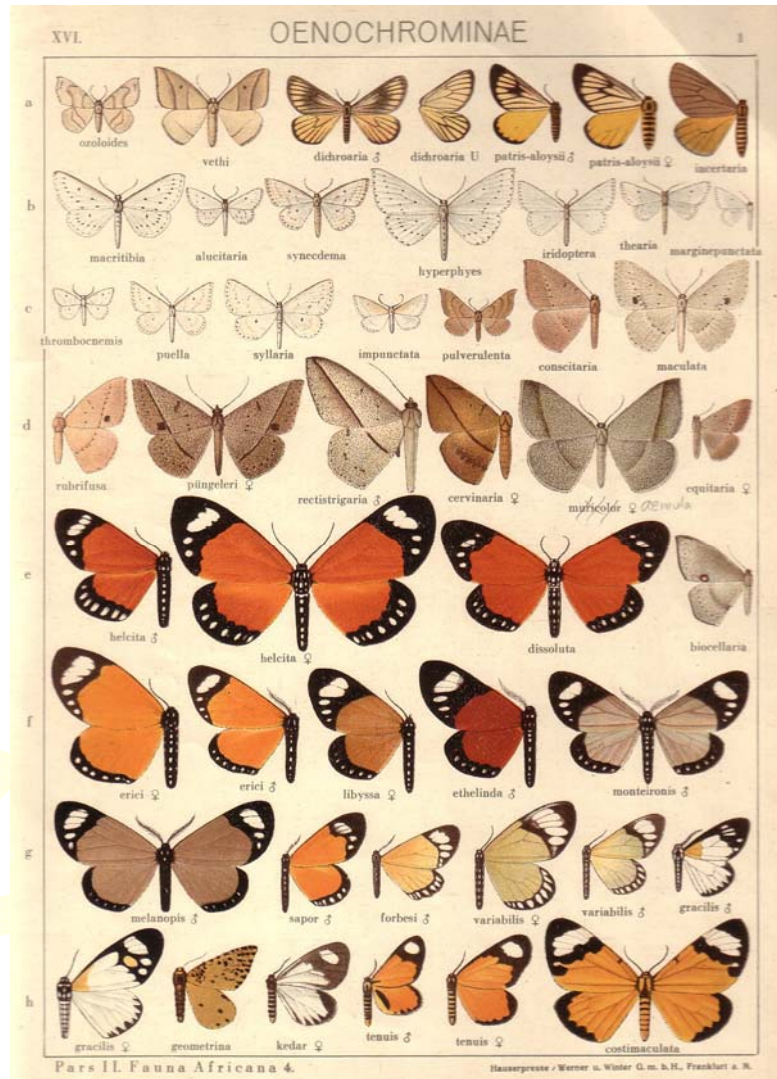
- 6134. Ribbe, C.**, 1910, Beiträge zu einer Lepidopteren-Fauna von Andalusien (Süd Spanien). Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 23 (Beiheft 2): 97-228. **ES An TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6135. Richter, W.**, 1963, Bericht über eine Sammelreise in Aethiopien 1959/60 (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reise Willi Richter, Stuttgart, in Aethiopien 1959/60- Nr.5). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 111: 1-12, 8 Abb. **ET TRAV ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6136. Riding, W.S.**, 1893, Life history of *Dasycampa rubiginea*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 1-3. **GB MOR EGG LAR PUP BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6137. Riding, W.S.**, 1895, Notes on a specimen of *Orrhodia erythrocephala* var. *glabra* recently taken in Devonshire. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 51-53. **GB TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6138. Riedl, T.**, 1966, Materieux pour la connaissance des Momphides paléarctiques (Lepidoptera) Part IV. Momphides nouveaux ou peu connues de la region paléarctique occidentale. Bull. ent. pol. 36: 75-84, figs. **MK TAX MOR FAU GEN**
- 6139. Riedl, T.**, 1978, Sur la repartition de certains Momphidae s.l. dans la region Mediterraneenne (Lepidoptera). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 28: 72-75. **IT FR TR LY FAU DIST BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6140. Riemis, A.**, 1992, Geometridae of Turkey 2. *Lomaspilis opis bithynica* ssp.n. a new for Turkey (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Phegea 20 (4): 131-135, figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6141. Riemis, A.**, 1992, Geometridae of Turkey 1. Description of a new species from Eastern Turkey in the genus *Aplocera* Fletcher [sic!] (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Phegea 20(2): 75-78, 3 figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6142. Riemis, A.**, 1993, A short visit to Syria in May 1992 (Lepidoptera). Phegea 21(3): 93-95. **SY FAU ECO TRA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6143. Riemis, A.**, 1994, Geometridae of Turkey 3. A provisional list of the Geometridae of Turkey (Lepidoptera). Phegea 22(1): 15-22. **TR CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6144. Riemis, A.**, 1995, Geometridae of Turkey 4. *Menophra trypanaria* (Wiltshire, 1948), a new species for the Turkish fauna, with description of the male (Lepidoptera). Phegea 23(3): 137-140, 10 figs. **TR 07 TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6145. Riemis, A.**, 1996, Geometridae of Turkey, 5. Data on 38 new Turkish Geometridae species (Lepidoptera). Phegea 24(2): 83-87. **TR Cc 08 25 36 FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6146. Riemis, A.**, 1997, Geometridae of Turkey 6. Description of a new species from eastern Turkey in the genus *Scotopteryx* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Phegea 25(1): 31-34, 3 figs. **TR 25 69 TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]



6147. **Riesen,A.**, 1891, Zur systematische Stellung der Gattung Namangana Stgr. Stettin ent.Ztg. 52 (1/3): 14-15. **UZ KK KG IR RU TR ? NOM TAX BIB**
6148. **Riley,J.**, 1971, A checklist of the Nigerian Sphingidae. Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria 5: 1-9. **NG FAU CAT**
6149. **Riley,J.**, 1971, A checklist of the Nigerian Lymantriidae. Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria 6: 1-10. **NG FAU CAT**
6150. **Riley,N.D. & Corbet,A.S.**, 1938, A revision of the Malayan species of Jamides Hübner (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 87 (5): 147-158, 17 figs. 1 Pl. **MY Bor Prk ID Sum Nia Ja PH IN Ass LK TAX MOR FAU KEY GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6151. **Riley,N.D. & E.J.Godfrey**, 1921, Some undescribed Rhopalocera from Siam. J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 4 (3): 167-190. **TH Phr Utt LA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6152. **Riley,N.D.**, 1920, A note on some African Rhopalocera. Entomologist 53: 73-75. **SO KE ET TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6153. **Riley,N.D.**, 1921, Some undescribed Rhopalocera from Mesopotamia and N.W.Persia; and other notes. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 8: 590-600. **IQ IR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6154. **Riley,N.D.**, 1922, The genus Amblypodia auctorum (de Niceville, Moore, Swinhoe, etc.) nec Horsfield. Entomologist 55: 25-29, 51-53. **TAX MOR FAU ??**
6155. **Riley,N.D.**, 1925, The species usually referred to the genus Cigaritis Boisd. Novit. zool. 32: 70-95, figs. **TR LB IL IR IQ EG SD ER ET SO TH PH ID IN PK AF TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
6156. **Riley,N.D.**, 1925, New Rhopalocera from Siam and Hainan. Entomologist 58: 140-143. **TH CN Hn TAX MOR FAU**
6157. **Riley,N.D.**, 1926, Descriptions of three new Lepidoptera. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 62: 277-279, pls.2,3. **IN TAX MOR FAU**
6158. **Riley,N.D.**, 1928, Two new local races of Euchloe. Entomologist 61: 136-137. **ET CN TAX MOR FAU**
6159. **Riley,N.D.**, 1931, Two new Charaxes from Southern Arabia. Entomologist 64: 279-280. **OM TAX MOR FAU**
6160. **Riley,N.D.**, 1932, New African and Arabian Butterflies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 10: 137-152, Pl. 8,9. **SD TZ SO YE ZA ZR KE TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6161. **Riley,N.D.**, 1932, Descriptions of new Siamese Rhopalocera. J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl. 8 (4): 249-254, pl.22. **TH Phr Rng CMa Dst TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6162. **Riley,N.D.**, 1934, Report on the Insecta collected by Colonel R. Meinertz-Hagen in the Ahaggar Mountains. IV. Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 13: 175-181. **DZ (Hoggar) TAX MOR FAU ??**
6163. **Riley,N.D.**, 1938, Descriptions of new or little known South African Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 87 (10): 233-245, 2 pls. **ZA Wc Cto TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6164. **Riley,N.D.**, 1939, Notes on Oriental Theclinae (Lep., Lycaenidae) with descriptions of new species. Novit. Zool. 41: 355-361. **IR CN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6165. **Riley,N.D.**, 1939, A new species of Armandia (Lep., Papilionidae). Entomologist 72: 207-208, 1 pl. **CN Yu TAX MOR FAU ATL**
6166. **Riley,N.D.**, 1939, Armandia mansfieldi (nota). Entomologist 72: 267. **CN Yu TAX**
6167. **Riotte,J.C.E.**, 1974, Kurze Notiz zur Kenntnis der nordamerikanischen Orgyia (Lep., Lymantriidae) nebst Designation einer neuen Art. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84 (9): 94-95. **US FI TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6168. **Riotte,J.C.E.**, 1976, Kurze Notiz zur Kenntnis einer neuen Art der Gattung Orgyia von Papua New Guinea und Australien (Lep., Lymantriidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 86 (9): 89-93, 1 Abb. **PG AU TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6169. **Riotte,J.C.E.**, 1978, Bemerkungen zur Kenntnis einiger endemischer Spanner von Hawaii (Lep., Geometridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88 (8): 77-82, Abb. **HW TAX MOR FAU**
6170. **Riotte,J.C.E.**, 1979, Zur Gattungszugehörigkeit von "Theretra" brunnea (Lep., Sphingidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89 (20): 225-230, 3 Abb. **PG TAX MOR GEN FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6171. **Riotte,J.C.E.**, 1980, Eine weitere neue Art der Gattung Kauaiina (Lep., Geometridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90 (16): 173-175, 2 Abb. **HW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
6172. **Riotte,J.C.E.**, 1989, Anmerkungen zur Nomenklatur einiger nordamerikanischer Orgyia (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99 (13): 177-178. **US TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
6173. **Riotte,J.C.E.**, 1989, Eine neue Art der Gattung Kauaiina vom Alakai Swamp, Kauai, Hawaii (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99: 318-320, 2 Abb. **HW TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]

- BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH
Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB [available in Cesa Library]
6189. Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez,
2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera
<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml> Natural
History Museum, London. Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM
KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH
CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH
DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J **DIS BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
6190. Robinson,G.S., Tuck,K.R. & M.Shaffer, 1994, A field guide to the smaller moths of
south-east Asia. 306 pp. 51 figs., 31 pls. Malaysian Nature Society, Kuala Lumpur. **IN MM TH CMa**
KH LA VN TW CN ID MY PH PG AU MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIST BIO ECO MET [available in
Cesa Library]
6191. Robinson,R., 1971, Lepidoptera Genetics. Pergamon Press. Oxford. **TAX MOR KAR HER**
BIB [available in Cesa Library]
6192. Robson,J.E., 1892, The genus Hepialus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 52-56, 77-79, 100-101.
GB TAX MOR ECO BIO EGG LAR PUP [available in Cesa Library]
6193. Roeber,J., 1896, Ein neuer Trypanus aus dem paläarktischen Gebiete. Ent. Nachr. 22: 3-4.
TR TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
6194. Roell,L., 1956, Unter mazedonischen und griechischen Schmetterlingen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a.
M. 66: 161-168, 170-182. **MK GR FAU TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]
6195. Roepke,W., 1909, Lebensweise und Zucht von Polyommatus baeticus L. auf Java. Ent. Z.,
Stuttgart 23(39): 170-171. **ID ECO BIO LAR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6196. Roepke,W., 1943, On the genera Dudusa Walk. and Tarsolepis Butl. in the Dutch East Indies
(Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 86: 77-83. **PH MY TAX MOR FAU**
6197. Roepke,W., 1949, The Genus Nyctemera Hübner. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 100(2): 47-70, 14
figs., 2 Pls. **ID MY PH TAX MOR GEN DIST BIB FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6198. Roepke,W., 1953, Four Lasiocampids from Java (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). Tijdschr. Ent.
96: 95-97. **ID Ja TAX MOR FAU**
6199. Roepke,W., 1956, Some new or little known Lepidoptera Heterocera from Indonesia and
New Guinea,II. Tijdschr. Ent. 99(1/2): 23-29, 2 Pls., figs. **ID PG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in
Cesa Library]
6200. Roepke,W., 1957, The Genus Nyctemera Huebner II. Tijdschr. Ent. 100 (2): 147-178, 12 figs.
Pls. 8-9. **MY ID PG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6201. Roepke,W., 1957, The Cossids of the Malay Region (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). Verh. Akad.
Wet. Amst. (Afd. Natuurk). (2) 52: 3-60. **MY TH TAX MOR FAU**
6202. Roesler,R.-U. & P.V.Küppers, 1975, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna Sumatras
Teil 3: Drei neue Schwärmer-Formen (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85 (16):
177-186, 5 Abb. **ID Sum TAX MOR FAU BIB GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6203. Roesler,R.-U. & P.V.Küppers, 1976, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna Sumatras
Teil 4: Fünf neue Cyana-Arten (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 86 (15): 161-170, 6
Abb. **ID Sum TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU DIST BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6204. Roesler,R.-U. & P.V.Küppers, 1977, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna Sumatras:
Zur Ethologie und Geobiologie der Schwärmer Sumatras (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Bonn. zool.
Beitr. 28: 160-197, 19 Abb. **ID Sum FAU MOR ATL ECO BIO HAB BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6205. Roesler,R.-U. & P.V.Küppers, 1979, Die Phycitinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) von Sumatra;
Taxonomie Teil A. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl. Beih. 3: 1-249, 7 Abb. 36 Taf. **ID Sum PH TW**
MY PG AU FJ WS NH MM IN PK YE SD TAX MOR GEN DIST HAB ECO KEY ATL BIB [available
in Cesa Library]
6206. Roesler,R.-U. & P.V.Küppers, 1981, Die Phycitinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) von Sumatra;
Taxonomie Teil B, Ökologie und Geobiologie. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl. Beih. 4: 1-282, 4
Abb. 42 Taf. **ID Sum PH TW MY PG AU FJ WS NH MM IN PK YE SD TAX MOR GEN DIST HAB**
ECO KEY ATL BIB [available in Cesa Library]
6207. Roesler,R.-U., 1967, Beschreibung einiger neuer Taxa der Lithosiinae (Lepidoptera) aus der
Paläarkt. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 67-76, 1 Taf, 14 Abb. **CN ES TW TAX MOR GEN ATL** [available in
Cesa Library]
6208. Roesler,R.-U., 1968, Phycitinen-Studien IV (Lep., Pyralidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 78(20):
225-239, 14 Abb. **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6209. Roesler,R.-U., 1969, Phycitinen-Studien (Lepidoptera) III. Bonn. zool. Beitr. 20 (1/3): 257-
265, figs. **IR Fa Th Elb TAX MOR FAU CAT GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
6210. Roesler,R.-U., 1971, In Memoriam Dozent Dr. Stanislaw Bleszynski. Ent. NachrBl. 18 (1): 33-
36. **PER** [available in Cesa Library]

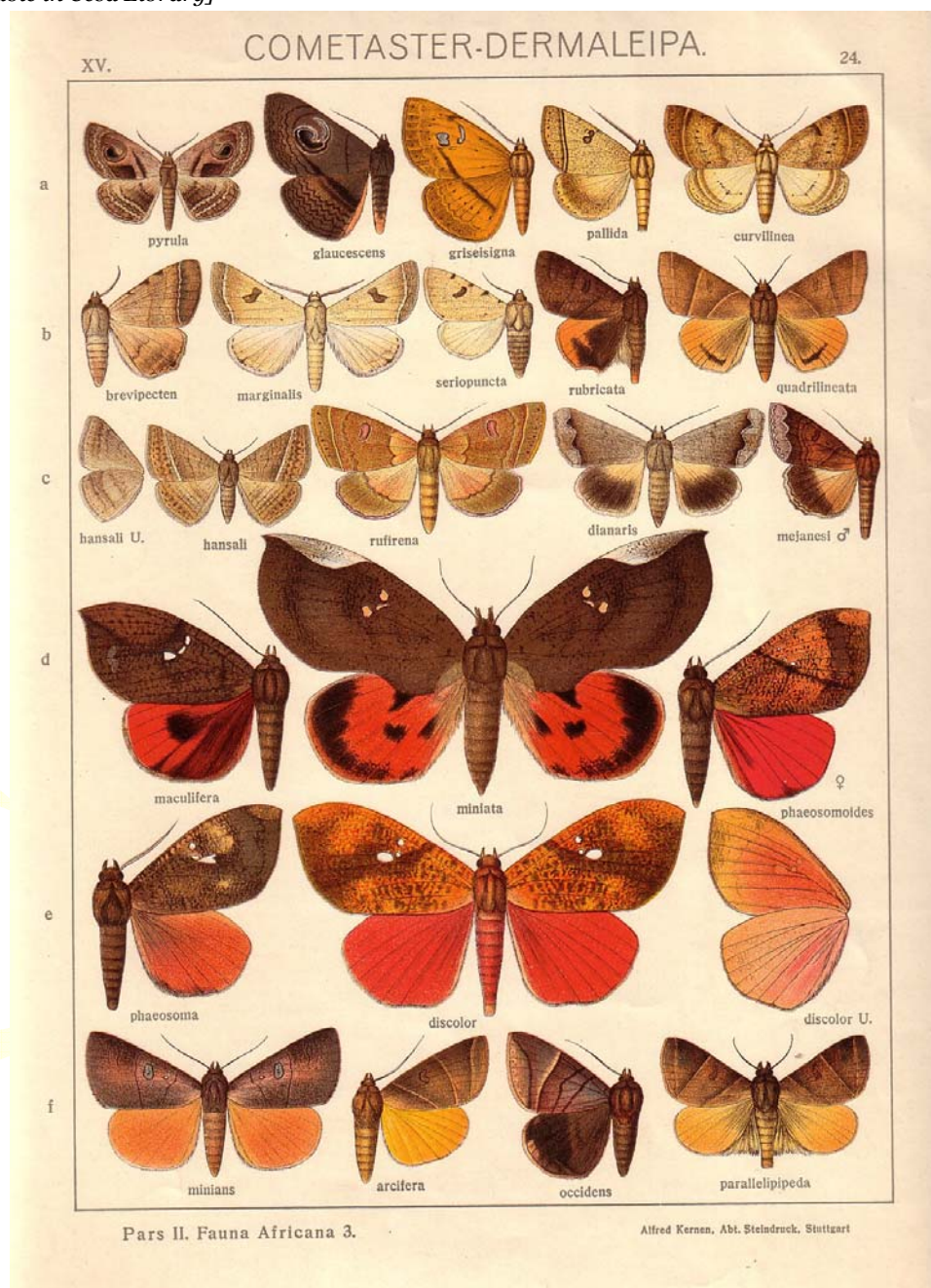
- 6211. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1973, Trifine Acrobasiina (1. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel, H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol.4. Textband, xvi + 752 S., 145 Abb.; Tafelband 137 S., 37 Abb., 38 Farbtaf., 121 SW-Taf., 11 Verbreitungstab. Verlag G. Fromme Co. Wien. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6212. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1978, Die Wertigkeit von Merkmalen bei phylogenetischen Untersuchungen am Beispiel der Pyraloidea. *Nota lepid.* 1(3): 99-105, 4 Abb. **TAX CLA MET BIB PHY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6213. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1983, Die Phycitinae von Sumatra (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). [in] Diehl, E.W., *Heterocera Sumatrana* 3: 1-136, 69 Taf. **ID Sum TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6214. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1987, Taxonomische Neuorientierung für einige Genera der Phycitinae (Pyraloidea). *Articulata* 2 (10): 393-398. **DE TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6215. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1987, Die Gattung *Conobathra* Meyrick, 1886 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea: Phycitinae) in der Palaearktis - Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 97 (3): 17-26, 4 Abb. **Cc Sa IR AM TAX MOR FAU GEN CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6216. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1987, Die bisher als *Rhodophaea* geläufige Gattung *Trachycera* Ragonot, 1893 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) in der Palaearktis - Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 97 (21): 305-319, 10 Abb. **AF IR TR TAX MOR FAU GEN CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6217. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1988, Die Gattung *Eurhodope* Hübner, [1825] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) in der Palaearktis - Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung einer neuen Art. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 98 (1/2): 1-11, 8 Abb. **IL Pa TR TAX MOR FAU GEN CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6218. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1988, Die Gattung *Acrobasis* Zeller, 1839 in der Palaearktis (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. *Entomofauna* 9 (8): 201-223, 10 Abb. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6219. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1988, Die bisher als *Pristophorodes* gelaufenen Genera *Asalebria* Amsel, 1953, *Ocrisiodes* Amsel, 1950 in der Palaearktis. Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae). *Entomofauna* 9 (24): 461-492, 22 Abb. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6220. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1989, Die Artengruppe um die als *Christophia* beschriebene *Epiparthia dattinella* (Ragonot 1887) (Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) mit Beschreibung dreier neuer



- Taxa. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(1/2): 1-15, 13 Abb. **IR AF JO IL PK EG TM TAX NOM MOR FAU GEN BIB ECO DIST CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6221. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1989, Zwei neue Phycitinen-Arten (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) der Gattung Amechedia Amsel, 1961 aus Afghanistan und dem Iran. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99: 169-176, 5 Abb. **IR Lo AF TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6222. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1989, Drei neue Phycitinen-Arten (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) der Gattung Dentitegumia Amsel, 1961 aus Turkestan und dem Iran. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(20): 289-300, 10 Abb. **IR Ss CN Ui Au TAX MOR FAU BIB GEN ECO DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6223. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1993, Quadrifine Acrobasiina Erster Teil (2. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel, H.G., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol.8 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag G. Braun, Karlsruhe. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6224. Roessler, A.**, 1866, Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge Herzogthums Nassau, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der biologischen Verhältnisse und der Entwicklungsgeschichte. 342 S., Wiesbaden (Nieder). **DE FAU ECO BIO**
- 6225. Roessler, A.**, 1877, Verzeichniss um Bilbao gefundener Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 38: 255. **ES FAU**
- 6226. Roessler, A.**, 1881, Die Schuppenflügler (Lepidopteren) des kgl. Regierungsbezirks Wiesbaden und ihre Entwicklungsgeschichte. Jb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk. 33/34: 1-393. **DE FAU ECO BIO**
- 6227. Rogenhofer, A.F. & J. Mann.**, 1873, Neue Lepidopteren gesammelt von Herrn J. Haberhauer. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 23: 569-574. **TR 33 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6228. Rogenhofer, A.F.**, 1881, Sarrothripa nilotica m. Eine neue Nycteolide aus Egypten. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 31: 26-27. **EG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6229. Rogenhofer, A.F.**, 1895, Dr. Cajetan Freiherr v. Felder. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 336. **AUT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6230. Roine, A.**, 2000, Butterflies of Europe 2.0. CD-ROM. **Cc PT ES FR GB IE IC NO SE FI DK PL DE SK CZ HU IT AT CH Co Sa Si Cr CY TR GR BG RO MD BE NL LU SS YU B-H HV MK AL TR GG AM AZ UA BY RU ECO HAB DIS MAP ATL CON BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6231. Romanoff, N.M.**, 1879, Quelques observations sur les Lépidoptères de la partie du Haut-Plateau Armenien, comprise entre Alexandropol, Kars et Erzeroum. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 483-495, Taf. iii. **TR Cc AM 04 25 36 75 76 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6232. Romanoff, N.M.**, 1884-1887, Les Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 1: 1-92, Pls.; 2: 1-118, Pls.; 3: 1-49, Pls. **Cc AM RU GG AZ GG TR 08 75 76 36 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6233. Romei, E.**, 1925, Remarks to notes on collecting in Spain. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 46. **ES FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6234. Romei, E.**, 1927, Notes of collecting in Spain in 1925-1926. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 39: 107-109, 127-129, 136-138. **ES TAX MOR FAU**
- 6235. Romei, E.**, 1927, Contribuzione alla conoscenza alcuni Lepidotteri della Tripolitania. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici 20: 270-281. **LY FAU**
- 6236. Romei, E.**, 1943, Le farfalle diurne dell'Alto Appennino. Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat. 52: 1-24. **IT TAX FAU**
- 6237. Rondou, J.P.**, 1903, Catalogue raisonne des Lepidopteres des Pyrenees. Acta Soc. linn. Bordeaux 57: 177-355. **FR Py TAX FAU CAT BIB**
- 6238. Rondou, J.P.**, 1916, Lepidopteres nouveaux pur la faune Pyreneenne. Acta Soc. linn. Bordeaux 69: 1-179. **FR Py CAT FAU BIB**
- 6239. Rondou, J.P.**, 1932, Catalogue des Lépidoptères des Pyrénées. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 101: 165-244. **FR Py CAT FAU**
- 6240. Ronkay, G. & L. Ronkay.**, 1992, Taxonomic studies on the Palaearctic Cuculliae Part V. The stigmatophora-Group (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. hung. 38 (3/4): 345-358, 28 figs. **AF Ch CN TJ TAX MOR FAU KEY GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6241. Ronkay, L. & G. Behounek.**, 1996, Revision of the Thysanoplusia intermixta-group (Thysanoplusia Ichinose, 1973, s.str.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae). Esperiana 4: 39-51, Abb., Taf. **PG PH ID IN MY CN TAX MOR FAU KEY GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6242. Ronkay, L. & Z. Varga.**, 1985, Neue Noctuiden aus Armenien bzw. aus dem Kaukasus-Raum (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 36 (3/4): 86-94, 1 Taf., 5 Abb. **Cc BG GR TR IR AM TAX FAU DIS MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6243. Ronkay, L. & Z. Varga.**, 1985, Luperina diversa (Staudinger, 1891) bona species, mit der Beschreibung zwei neuer subspecies (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 77: 207-216, 27 Abb., 1 Pl. **Cc TR 05 35 42 Sa AM Eri YU B-H MK TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]

- 6244. Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1989, Studies on the Palaearctic Noctuidae. Sect. Amphipyryinae, I. The genus *Pseudohadena* Alpheraky,1889. The laciniosa group. Acta zool. hung. 35(3/4): 339-353, 19 figs. Pl. **Cc MN TR TM AF AM CN TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY ATL DIS BIB GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6245. Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1990, Studies on the Palaearctic Noctuidae. Sect. Amphipyryinae II. Investigations on the genus *Auchmis* Hübner (1821) 1816 with two new taxa (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. Hung. 36: 121-134, figs. **CN Ui Au TAX MOR FAU**
- 6246. Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1993, Taxonomic studies on the genera *Pseudohadena* Alpheraky,1889 and *Auchmis* Hübner,[1821] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) Part IV. Acta zool. hung. 39(1/4): 211-248, figs. **Cc TM KK IR SY PK AM AF RU TJ KG TAX MOR FAU CAT GEN BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6247. Ronkay,L.**, 1984, Notes on the genus *Agrochola* Hübner,1821 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Part II. Acta zool. hung. 30 (1/2): 179-187, 9 figs. **Cc IL LB MK IQ AM TR 05 35 TAX MOR GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6248. Ronkay,L.**, 1986, Taxonomic Studies on the genus *Autophila* Hübner,1823. I. Acta zool. hung. 32(1/2): 141-159, 38 figs. **KG CN RU AF TJ TM LB IR TR PK TAX MOR FAU GEN DIST BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6249. Ronkay,L.**, 1986, On the taxonomy and zoogeography of some Palaearctic and Indo-Australian *Plusiinae* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 78: 205-218, figs. **KP KR AF IN VN LK AU PG TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6250. Ronkay,L.**, 1989, *Plusiinae* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Vietnam. Folia ent. hung. 50: 119-135, 30 figs. **VN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6251. Ronkay,L.**, 1989, Taxonomic Studies on the genus *Autophila* Hübner, 1823 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), II. Acta zool. hung. 35(1/2): 111-141, 74 figs. **Cc TR IR AF AM GG TM PK MN CN RU TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CAT KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6252. Ronkay,L.**, 1990, New Noctuidae taxa from Asia Minor and the Caucasus (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 82: 155-162, 17 figs. **Cc TR GG AM AZ RU TAX FAU DIST MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6253. Ronkay,L.**, 1990, Taxonomic and zoogeographical studies on the subfamily *Cuculliinae* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Part II. Esperiana 1: 471-497, 69 figs., pls. **TR UZ TJ AF PK Ch TAX FAU MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6254. Ronkay,L.**, 1990, New taxa of the genus *Metalopha* Staudinger,1892 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 1: 199-212, 26 figs.,pl.8. **Cc TR IL IR GG AM AF PK TAX FAU MOR GEN KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6255. Ronkay,L.**, 1997, Contribution to the knowledge of the Noctuidae fauna of Kuwait (Lepidoptera). Folia ent hung. 58: 169-171. **KW FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6256. Ronkay,L.**, 2005, Revision of the genus *Lophoterges* Hampson,1906 (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, *Cuculliinae*) Part II. The Genus *Lophoterges* s.str. Acta zool. hung. 51 (1): 1-57, figs. **TR IR Mz UZ TJ AF PK KK KG CN Ui Au Ti TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6257. Ronkay,L., Fabian,G., Herczig,B. & C.Szaboky**, 1990, Contributions to the Noctuidae fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. (1989) 81: 115-123, figs. **TR 06 38 58 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6258. Ronkay,L., Varga,Z. & G.Behounek**, 1991, Two new *Cuculliinae* species from the Pamir Mountains (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Entomofauna 12 (8): 105-116, 16 figs. **TJ Pm TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6259. Roos,P.H. & W.Arnscheid**, 1984, Zur Nomenklatur der nearktischen Arten des *Erebia youngi* / *dabanensis*- Komplexes (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Erebien, xvi. Nota lepid. 7 (2): 178-179. **RU CA TAX NOM CLA BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6260. Roos,P.H.**, 1977, Beitrag zur Biologie von *Hipparchia statilinus*. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87: 113-117. **DE ECO BIO EGG LAR PUP MOR**
- 6261. Roos,P.H.**, 1981, Die Präimaginalstadien der Satyriden 6. *Coenonympha arcania* (Linnaeus) (Lep., Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 91: 256-264, 4 Abb. **DE BIO ECO LAR PUP EGG MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6262. Roos,P.H.**, 1993, Verbreitungsnachweise von *Rhopalocera*-Arten der Insel Sulawesi, Indonesien, außerhalb ihrer bis jetzt bekannten Areale 1.*Papilionidae*, *Danaidae*, *Satyridae* (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103(15): 261-280, 1 Abb. **ID Clb FAU DIST MAP ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6263. Roos,P.H.**, 1995, Verbreitungsnachweise von *Rhopalocera*-Arten der Insel Sulawesi, Indonesien, außerhalb ihrer bis jetzt bekannten Areale 2. (Lepidoptera: *Papilionidae*, *Pieridae*, *Nymphalidae*, *Danaidae*, *Satyridae*). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 105(4): 57-76, 2 Abb. **ID Clb FAU DIST MAP ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 6264. Roos, P.H.**, 1996, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Cirrochroa* Doubleday aus Südost-Sulawesi Indonesien (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 106(1): 30-36, 6 Abb. **ID Clb TAX GEN FAU BIB MOR MAP ECO ATL GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6265. Rose, H.S. & H.S. Pooni**, 2004, Taxonomic studies on the family Tortricidae (Tortricoidea, Lepidoptera) from North-West India I. Tribe Archipini. Entomon 29: 137-181, figs. **IN Hp Up TAX MOR FAU**
- 6266. Rose, K. & A. Schulte**, 1992, Ein Beitrag zur systematischen Stellung und subspezifischen Gliederung von *Colias arida* Alpheraky, 1889 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13(2): 93-104, Taf. **CN Ts Gn Ui TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6267. Rose, K. & K.G. Schurian**, 1976, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans 6. Beitrag: Bemerkungen zu *Meleageria daphnis marcida* Led. J. ent. Soc. Iran 3(1/2): 81-83. **IR FAU ECO DIST MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6268. Rose, K. & K.G. Schurian**, [1978], Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans. 8. Beitrag. Ein neues Lycaeniden-Genus (Lep., Lycaenidae) J. ent. Soc. Iran 4(1/2): 65-69. **IR TM TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6269. Rose, K.**, 1976, Entomologische Beobachtungen im Libanon. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 1: 16-25. **LB FAU ECO TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6270. Rose, K.**, 1976, Lepidopterologische Beobachtungen auf La Palma (Kanarische Inseln). Atalanta 7(1): 31-33, 3 Abb. **Cn FAU ECO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6271. Rose, K.**, 1977, *Vacciniina alcedo* in Zentralanatolien, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87: 62-65, figs. **TR 06 51 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6272. Rose, K.**, 1978, Zwei neue Unterarten von *Agrodiaetus carmon* aus der Türkei (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88 (22): 245-251, 3 Abb. **TR 62 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]



- 6273. Rose, K.,** 1981, Auf Falterfang im Norden Pakistans. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 2(2): 68-71. **PK Ch FAU ECO TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6274. Rose, K.,** 1986, Zur Tagfalterfauna Israels und der besetzten Gebiete Westjordanien (Lep., Papilionoidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 7 (1): 1-9, 2 Abb. **IL Pa FAU BIO ECO MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6275. Rose, K.,** 1988, Zur Tagfalterfauna Israels: Eine Ergänzung (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 8 (3/4): 93-96. **IL Pa FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6276. Rose, K.,** 1990, Eine neue Unterart von Parnassius staudingeri (Bang-Haas, 1882) aus China (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 11(3): 151-154, 1 Taf. **CN Ui M-A TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6277. Rose, K.,** 1991, Bemerkungen zu "Agrodiaetus (Sublysandra) eberti" Koçak, 1979 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 11(4): 185-188. **TR 51 TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6278. Rose, K.,** 1992, Eine neue Unterart von Parnassius patricius (Niepelt, 1911) aus Kasachstan. Atalanta 23 (1/2): 119-122, 6 Abb. **KG TAX FAU ATL ECO DIST MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6279. Rose, K.,** 1995, Zur Unterarten-Inflation in der Gattung Parnassius (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16(2/3): 243-252, 1 Abb. **CN Ti TAX MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6280. Rose, K.,** 1997, Zur Verbreitung und subspezifischen Gliederung von Parnassius cephalus Grun-Grshimailo, 1891 und P. accestis Grun-Grshimailo, 1891 in Tibet (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17(4): 393-404, figs. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6281. Rose, K.,** 2002, Zur Verbreitung und Subspezifischen Gliederung von Parnassius cephalus Grun-Grshimailo, 1891 in China (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (1/2): 33-42, 36 Abb. **CN Ti Sz Ts Yu Gn TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6282. Rose, K.,** 2004, Zur Verbreitung und subspezifischen Gliederung von Parnassius szechenyi Frivaldsky, 1886 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 25 (3): 97-103, figs. **CN Ti Sz Gn Ts TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6283. Rose, K.,** 2004, Zur Verbreitung und subspezifischen Gliederung von Parnassius imperator Oberthür, 1883 und P. augustus Fruhstorfer, 1903 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 25 (3): 105-120, figs. **CN Ti Sz Gn Ts TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6284. Rose, K., Schurian, K.G. & W. Eckweiler,** 1992, A further new subspecies of Polyommatus (Aricia) hyacinthus (Herrich-Schäffer, 1847) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 13 (6): 341-346, figs. **TR 32 42 TAX MOR FAU ATL HAB BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6285. Rosen, K. von,** 1921, Die Rhopaloceren-Ausbeute der Pamir-Expedition des deutsch-österreichischen Alpenvereins. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 11: 83-100. **TJ Pm TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6286. Rosen, K. von,** 1929, Familie Papilio[nidae]. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 7-20. Stuttgart. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG CN JP AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6287. Rostagno, F.,** 1900, Classificazione descrittiva dei Lepidotteri Italiani. Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 1900: 117-140, 222-239. **IT CLA MOR TAX**
- 6288. Rothschild, N.C.,** 1921, Moths of Mesopotamia and N. W. Persia Part I. Noctuidae, Lemoniidae and Pyralidae. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 170-183. **Cc IR IQ AZ TR TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6289. Rothschild, W.** 1932, On some new Eupterotidae. Novit. zool. 32: 250-252. **SL GH NG ID Ij PG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6290. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan,** 1893, Two new species of Lepidoptera from German New Guinea. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 12: 455-457. **PG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6291. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan,** 1895, Some new forms of the genera Bizarda and Millionia. Novit. zool. 2: 464-465. **PG AU IN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6292. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan,** 1896-1897, Notes on Heterocera with descriptions of new genera and species. Novit. zool. 3: 21-62, 185-208; ibid. 4: 314-365, pl. iv. **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6293. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan,** 1899, On some new Lepidoptera from the east. Novit. zool. 6 (3): 429-444. **AU ID Lb Clb Ja Sum PG IN Ass Khs SB TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6294. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan,** 1901, On some Lepidoptera. Novit. zool. 8 (4): 401-407, pls. ix, x. **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6295. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan,** 1901, On some new or rare Oriental Lithosiinae. Novit. zool. 8: 409-424. **TAX MOR FAU**

- 6296. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1903, A revision of the lepidopterous family Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 9, suppl.: cxxv + 972 pp., 67 pls. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM TM UZ TJ KK KG CN Ui AF PK IN Ch MY ID TH TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6297. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1903, Some new African Papilios. Novit. zool. 10: 488-490. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 6298. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1903, Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in north-east Africa. Novit. zool. 10: 491-542; 12:175-191. **SO ET YE TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6299. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1905, Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in north-east Africa (continued). Novit. zool. 12: 175-191. **SO ET TAX MOR FAU**
- 6300. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1907, Lepidoptera aus Neu-Guinea. Dt. ent. Z. 1907: 189-198. **PG TAX MOR FAU**
- 6301. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1916, Corrections of and additions to our "Revision of the Sphingidae". Novit. zool. 23: 115-123, 3 figs. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM TM UZ TJ KK KG CN Ui AF PK IN Ch MY ID TH TAX MOR FAU**
- 6302. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1916, Further corrections of and additions to our "Revision of the Sphingidae". Novit. zool. 23: 247-263, 14 figs. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM TM UZ TJ KK KG CN Ui AF PK IN Ch MY ID TH TAX MOR FAU**
- 6303. Rothschild, W.**, 1895, A revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. Novit. zool. 2: 167-463. **Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6304. Rothschild, W.**, 1895, Some notes on my revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. Novit. zool. 2: 503-504. **PH ID PG ??? TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6305. Rothschild, W.**, 1895, Two new species of Rhopalocera from the Solomon Islands. Novit. zool. 2: 161-162. **SB TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6306. Rothschild, W.**, 1895, Notes on Saturniidae; with a preliminary revision of the family down to the genus Automeris and descriptions of some new species. Novit. zool. 2: 35-51. **PG ID Ja ET Bor MY KE PA PE MW TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6307. Rothschild, W.**, 1895, On Millionia and some allied genera of Geometridae. Novit. zool. 2: 493-498. **PH ID AU PG Ass TAX MOR FAU KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6308. Rothschild, W.**, 1895, On two moths and an aberration. Novit. zool. 2: 482. **FJ IN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6309. Rothschild, W.**, 1896, Further notes on my revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. Novit. zool. 3: 63-68. **PH ID PG ??? TAX MOR FAU**
- 6310. Rothschild, W.**, 1896, Descriptions of some new species of Lepidoptera, with remarks on some previously described forms. Novit. zool. 3: 600-603. **PH ID MY ?? TAX MOR FAU ??**
- 6311. Rothschild, W.**, 1896, Notes on Heterocera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Novit. zool. 3: 21-63, Pl. **PH ID MY ?? TAX MOR FAU ??**
- 6312. Rothschild, W.**, 1898, On some new or rare Lepidoptera of the Old World regions. Novit. zool. 5(1): 96-102. **PG Nir ID Ij AU MW TZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6313. Rothschild, W.**, 1908, New Oriental Papilionidae. Entomologist 41: 1-4. **ID Clb PG Crm Nia Sum CN Hn TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6314. Rothschild, W.**, 1908, New Subspecies of Parnassius apollo. Novit. zool. 15: 390. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6315. Rothschild, W.**, 1908, New forms of Oriental Papilios. Novit. zool. 15: 165-174. **PH ID PG ??? TAX MOR FAU**
- 6316. Rothschild, W.**, 1909, Catalogue of the collection of Parnassiinae in the Tring Museum, with systematic notes. Novit. zool. 16 (1): 1-20. **TR AF UZ TJ KK KG TM Ch IR GR IL LB FAU TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6317. Rothschild, W.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Arctianae in the Tring Museum, with notes and descriptions of new species. Novit. zool. 17 (1): 1-85; 17 (2): 113-171. **Cc MX NI CR VE GF BR PE BO EC CO US DE FR ES RO HU IT GB RU MA AT CN JP CZ TR KK IL AM DZ KG AF AU ID PH MZ TZ PY IN SI MM LO Ch ET MG TM PK ZA NG SL UG KE ER TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6318. Rothschild, W.**, 1910, Descriptions of new species of Arctianae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 17 (1): 172-188. **BR BO PE US Tx Arz NMx AR ES Py CO KE Nai SL VE EC ZA Nta Kzu Wnn AO CM LO NC SB TZ ID Sum MG NG PG NBr Clb Tim AU SI CR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

6319. Rothschild, W., 1911, A new Madagascar Arctiid. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 235. **MG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6320. Rothschild, W., 1911, Two new Lepidoptera from New Guinea. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 233-234. **PG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6321. Rothschild, W., 1911, Some new Algerian Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 231-233. **DZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6322. Rothschild, W., 1912, Verbesserungen und Zusätze zu den Cossiden. [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde, Band 2. pp.450-452. Stuttgart. **TR SY LB IR RU TM UZ AF TAX FAU MOR**
6323. Rothschild, W., 1912, New Lithosianae. Novit. zool. 19: 212-246. **TM PG AU ID Lb Ja Sum Nia Amb Sbw PH Luz MY MM SB LO PE CO IN Ass Khs BR SR PA VE AR AO KE Bor KBa TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6324. Rothschild, W., 1912, New Syntomidae. Novit. zool. 19 (2): 151-186. **VE CO SR CR EC BR PR BO PE PA PU MX AR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6325. Rothschild, W., 1913, Notes on *Ixias undatus* Butler with the description of the unknown female. Novit. zool. 20: 279. **MY Bor MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6326. Rothschild, W., 1913, New Lithosianae. Novit. zool. 20: 192-226. **TW PG PE BR BO VE MX ID LK IN MM SB CN Hn AU TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6327. Rothschild, W., 1913, Some new Lepidoptera from German New Guinea. Novit. zool. 20: 278-279. **PG TAX MOR FAU KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
6328. Rothschild, W., 1915, On the Lepidoptera in the Tring Museum sent by Mr. A.S. Meek from the Admiralty Islands, Dampier, and Vulcan Islands. Novit. zool. 22: 192-208, 387-402. **PG TAX MOR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6329. Rothschild, W., 1915, On Lepidoptera from the Islands of Ceram (Seran), Buru, Bali, and Misol. Novit. zool. 22: 105-144, 209-227. **ID Bli Bru Crm TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6330. Rothschild, W., 1915, On the Lepidoptera collected in 1913-1914 by Herr Geyr von Schweppenburg on a journey to the Hoggar Mountains. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 16: 247-258, 392-402. **DZ Ah TAX MOR FAU ??** [available in Cesa Library]
6331. Rothschild, W., 1916, Some new Arctiidae. Novit. zool. 23 (2): 264-271. **CR CO VE BR PE CG NG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]



- 6332. Rothschild, W.,** 1917, Some new moths of the families Arctiidae and Eupterotidae. Novit. zool. 24: 475-492. **PE VE GF CR BR NI TZ CN SI ID AO ZR UG SL ET ZA CA NG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6333. Rothschild, W.,** 1919, Description of a new genus and two new species of Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 487-488. **CN PG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6334. Rothschild, W.,** 1925, Description of a new Aegeriid Moth of the Genus Trilochana. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 208. **PH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6335. Rothschild, W.,** 1925, Description of a new species of Eligma (Subfamily Sarrothripinae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 269. **SD ET TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6336. Rothschild, W.,** 1925, List of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. E. Hartert and Herr Carl Hilgert in Cyrenaica in March, April, and May 1922. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 200-208. **LY TAX MOR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6337. Rothschild, W.,** 1936, New species and subspecies of Zygaenosia. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 17: 483-485. **PG ID Ij Gth TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6338. Rothschild, W.,** 1936, New species of Chionaema, Asura and Miltiochrista. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 17: 485-490. **PG NBr Nlr IN Adm ID Ja Ij Snw Goo NHa MY Prk PH Mno IN Meg Ass Khs TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6339. Rothschild, W.,** [1892], Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera made by William Doherty in Southern Celebes during August and September, 1891. Part I, Rhopalocera. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (2): 429-442, Taf. **ID TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6340. Rothschild, W.,** [1894], Zwei neue Charaxes-Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 348-350. **ID MY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6341. Rougeot, P.-C. & P. Capdeville,** 1967, Remarques sur les Apollons d'Espagne. Alexanor 5(2): 81-86. **ES ECO FAU**
- 6342. Rougeot, P.-C. & P. Capdeville,** 1968, Nouvelles observations sur Parnassius apollo L. en Espagne. Alexanor 5(7): 289-296. **ES TAX MOR FAU**
- 6343. Rougeot, P.-C. & P. Capdeville,** 1969, Nouvelles remarques sur les Apollons d'Espagne (Papilionidae). Alexanor 6(1): 24-31. **ES ATX MOR FAU**
- 6344. Rougeot, P.-C. & P. Capdeville,** 1972, Description d'une nouvelle sous-espece d'Apollon espagnol (Papilionidae). Alexanor 7(5): 204-206. **ES TAX MOR FAU**
- 6345. Rougeot, P.-C. & P. Capdeville,** 1972, Bilan de six années de recherches sur les races ibériques de Parnassius apollo (Papilionidae). Alexanor 7(6): 243-252. **ES TAX MOR FAU**
- 6346. Rougeot, P.-C.,** 1969, Contribution à l'étude des Lépidoptères Attacides d'Afghanistan description d'une sous-espece nouvelle. Entomops 13: 165-168, 2 figs. **AF TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6347. Rougeot, P.-C.,** 1971, Les Bombycoïdes (Lepidoptera-Bombycoidea) de l'Europe et du Bassin Méditerranéen. Tome 1. Lemoniidae, Bombycidae, Brahmaeidae, Attacidae, Endromididae. Faune de l'Europe et du Bassin Méditerranéen 5: 1-159, 197 figs., 2 pls. Paris. **SS HV BG AL GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL YU TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIST MOR GEN BIB**
- 6348. Rougeot, P.-C.,** 1973, Sur deux nouvelles espèces d'Attacides d'Afrique orientale (Lepidoptera, Attacidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 78: 334-336, 1 fig. **TZ ET TAX MOR FAU**
- 6349. Rougeot, P.-C.,** 1973, Paques entomologiques au Liban. l'Entomologiste 29 (1): 1-6, 5 figs. **LB FAU ATL ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6350. Rougeot, P.-C.,** 1975, Description de la femelle de Charaxes brutus somalicus Rothschild (Lep., Nymphalidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 80: 32. **ET MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6351. Rougeot, P.-C.,** 1975, Diagnoses de 3 nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères Heteroceres d'Afrique orientale. Lambillionea 75(9/10): 68-71, 3 figs. **ET TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6352. Rougeot, P.-C.,** 1977, Cossidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 17-19, Pl.2. **ET TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6353. Rougeot, P.-C.,** 1977, Nymphalidae (Charaxinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 110-112, Pl.19. **ET FAU TAX MOR ATL DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6354. Rougeot, P.-C.,** 1977, Cochlididae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 20, Pl.15. **KE ET FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6355. Rougeot, P.-C.,** 1977, Papilionidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 95-96. **ET DJ KE FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

- 6356. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Eupterotidae, Brahmaeidae, Attacidae, Lasiocampidae, Sphingidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 83-94, Pls. **ET KE DJ TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6357. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Description des especes et sous-especes nouvelles [Pyrallidae] [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 25-29, Pls. **ET DJ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6358. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Ctenuchidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 81-82, Pl.2. **ET DJ KE TAX FAU ATL GEN MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6359. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Uraniidae (Epipleminae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 36. **ET FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6360. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Thyrididae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 30. **KE FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6361. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Chrysopolomidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 21, Pl.2. **ET TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6362. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1979, Note sur les Micragone du groupe de M.nenia (Westwood) (Lepidoptera, Attacidae). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 48(6): **ZR GA SN TAX MOR ATL DIST FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6363. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1979, Diagnoses de trois Attacidae (Lepidoptera) Africains inédits. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 48(5): 306-309, 6 figs. **KE ZR TZ CF AO TAX MOR FAU ATL DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6364. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1980, On the Distribution of Pieris brassicoides Guérin (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) in Ethiopia. Sinet 3(2): 153-154. **ET FAU DIST MOR TAX** [available in Cesa Library]



- 6365. Rougeot,P.-C.**, 1983, Description d'un nouveau Batuana (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Trifinae) d'Ethiopie. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(5): 167-168, 2 figs. **ET TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6366. Rougeot,P.-C.**, 1983, Lepidopteres du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs. **ET TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6367. Rougeot,P.-C.**, 1984, Thyrididae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 10. **ET FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6368. Rougeot,P.-C.**, 1984, Cochlididae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 7. **ET FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6369. Rougeot,P.-C.**, 1984, Satyridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 69-70. **ET FAU DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6370. Rougeot,P.-C.**, 1984, Pyralidae descriptions des especes nouvelles [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 8-9, pl.3. **ET TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6371. Rougeot,P.-C.**, 1984, Ctenuchidae, Zygaenidae, Eupterotidae, Saturniidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Drepanidae, Sphingidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 52-58, Pl. **ET DJ TAX MOR FAU DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6372. Rougeot,P.-C.**, 1984, Papilionidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 60. **ET FAU DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6373. Rougeot,P.-C.**, 1984, Nymphalidae (Charaxinae), 1) Liste des Especes [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 63-65. **ET FAU DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6374. Rougeot,P.-C.**, 1984, Epiplemididae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 12. **ET FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6375. Rougeot,P.-C., Bourgogne,J. & B.Laporte**, 1991, Les Lépidopteres Hétérocères d'Afrique Orientale. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 27(4): 407-463, 171 figs. **ET KE DJ TZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIST ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6376. Rowland-Brown,H.R.**, 1899, Susa in June: A further contribution to the fauna of Piedmont. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 290-293. **IT Pmt FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6377. Rowland-Brown,H.R.**, 1899, Chrysophanus dispar. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 277-278. **GB CON ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6378. Rowland-Brown,H.R.**, 1900, Digne Revisited. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 57-59, 93-95. **FR Fo4 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6379. Rowland-Brown,H.R.**, 1901, A butterfly hunt in the Cevennes. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 309-313. **FR Fo6 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6380. Rowland-Brown,H.R.**, 1917, Some remarks on the distribution and development of species and subspecies of the Satyrine genus Melanargia Meigen in Italy, France, Spain and Algeria. Entomologist 50: 123-127, 157-160. **IT FR ES DZ TR Cc DIS FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6381. Rowland-Brown,H.R.**, 1920, A supplementary note on the butterflies of south Macedonia. Entomologist 53: 106-109. **MK FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6382. Rowland-Brown,H.R.**, 1921, Satyrus hermione in Macedonia and some other Balkan butterflies. Entomologist 54: 123-124. **MK FAU DIS**
- 6383. Rungs,C.**, 1972, Lépidoptères nouveaux du Maroc et de la Mauretanie. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris Serie 3, Zoologie 46: 669-698. **MA MR TAX MOR FAU**
- 6384. Rungs,C.**, 1981, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères du Maroc - II. Trav. Inst. Sci. (Ser. Zool.), Rabat. 40: 223-588. **MA CAT FAU**
- 6385. Rungs,C.**, 1988, Liste-inventaire systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de Corse. Alexanor 15, suppl.: 1-86. **Co TAX FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6386. Russell,A.**, 1901, Pupation of Sphinx ligustri larvae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 137-138. **GB PUP BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6387. Russell,S.G.C.**, 1895, Varieties of Argynnis selene. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 269-270. **GB MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6388. Russell,S.G.C.**, 1896, Habits of larva and pupa of Thecla pruni. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 104. **GB LAR PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]

- 6389. Rutjan, E.V.**, 2003, Reisseronia tschetverikovi - little known species of Bagworm Moth (Lepidoptera, Psychidae) fauna of Ukraine. Vestnik Zool. 37 (1): 89-94, figs. **UA Cm TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6390. Rutten, T. & O. Karsholt**, 1998, Bryotropha mundella (Douglas): a new synonym of Bryotropha umbrosella (Zeller) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 141: 109-114. **DK TAX**
- 6391. Rydon, A.H.B.**, 1971, The systematics of the Charaxidae (Lepidoptera, Nymphaloidea). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 83: 219-233, 283-287, 310-316, 336-341, 384-388, 3 Pls. **SN ZA ZR TZ KE UG ET ER SD SO DJ SA YE IL LB TR GR TH IN ID MM PH TW MY SG TAX CLA MOR**
- 6392. Rydon, A.H.B.**, 1982, Appendix. Taxonomic notes on some members of the Charaxes viola group, with descriptions of three new species from Yemen Arab Republic and Ethiopia (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Charaxinae), [in], Larsen, T.B., The butterflies of the Yemen Arab Republic. Biol. Skr. Dan. Vid. Selsk. 23 (3): 63-76, 5 Pls. **YE ET TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6393. Rydon, A.H.B.**, 1989, A new species of Charaxes from Southern Sudan. Lambillionea 89: 62-67. **SD TAX MOR FAU**
- 6394. Rühl, F.**, 1892-[1893], Die palaarktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 1-384 S. Leipzig. **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6395. Röber, J.**, 1886, Papilio alcidinus. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 30-31, Taf. I fig. 1 **ID Aru TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6396. Röber, J.**, 1886, Ein neuer Nachtschmetterling von Ceram. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 40, Taf. II. **ID TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6397. Röber, J.**, 1886, Ein paar neue Heterocera von Süd-Celebes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 29-30, Taf. I. **ID Clb TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6398. Röber, J.**, 1886, Neue Tagschmetterlinge der indo-australischen Fauna. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 45-72, Taf. II-v. **ID MY PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6399. Röber, J.**, 1891, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Indo-Australischen Lepidopterenfauna. Tijdschr. Ent. 34: 261-334. **ID Crm Kei Flo Tim Clb TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6400. Röber, J.**, 1896, Neue Schmetterlinge aus dem cilicischen Taurus. Ent. Nachr. 22: 81-84. **TR 33 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6401. Röber, J.**, 1907, 2. Familie Pieridae Weisslinge, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 1: 39-74, Taf. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR GB IE IC NO SE FI DK PL DE SK CZ HU IT AT CH Co Sa Si Cr CY TR o6 30 65 GR BG RO MD BE NL LU SS YU B-H HV MK AL TR GG AM AZ UA BY RU IL JO LB SY IQ IR AF PK Ch CN Ti Ui KP KR JP TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO EGG LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6402. Röber, J.**, 1936, Über einige afrikanische Charaxes-Arten und andere exotische Falter. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 575-580, 7 Abb. **ID CA PG ZR UG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6403. Röber, J.**, 1939, Die Tagfalter der Insel Celebes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 53: 89-117. **ID TAX MOR FAU**
- 6404. Röber, J.**, 1939, Über einige neue exotische Falter. Ent. Rdsch. 56(32): 357-358. **IN Ch ID CA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6405. Rössler, R.**, 1900, Die Raupen der Grossschmetterlinge Deutschlands. 170pp. 2 Tab. B.G. Teubner, Leipzig. **DE LAR MOR ATL**
- 6406. Saalmüller, M.**, 1881, Oecophora schmidii n.sp. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42: 218-220. **FR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6407. Sabariego de la Plaza, E. & J. Aragonez de Ines**, 1978, Los Papilionidae de Espana. Cuaderno 6: 1-42, 7 pl. **ES Abr Act Ag Alc Alm Alv An Atu Av B-I Bad Bar Bb Bgs Bg C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cl Cn Cor Cs Ct Cue Cz Ex For Fv Gc Gi Gna Gp Grn Hi Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Lug Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Ov Peu Ple Pv Rio Seg Sma Snv Sor Sul Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Vit Zg Zm MOR FAU ATL BIB**
- 6408. Sachkov, S.A.**, 2002, A new and a little-known species of Scythris Hübner, 1825 (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) from Kazakhstan and the Middle Volga, and three species of Scythris newly synonymised. Entomologist's Gaz. 53: 259-264, figs. **RU KG TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6409. Saigusa, T. Nakanishi, H.S., Shima, H. & O. Yata**, 1977, Phylogeny and biogeography of the subgenus Graphium Scopoli (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae, Graphium). Acta Rhopalocerologica 1: 2-32. **SD BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS MG ML MR MU MW NA NE RE SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA Tva Lpo Spb Nta ZM ZR ZW IN ID PG AU JP PH MM TH MY VN CN TW TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB**
- 6410. Saitoh, K. & V.A. Lukhtanov**, 1988, Some chromosomal aspects of Brenthis hecate [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 from South Altai USSR (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Nota lepid. 11 (3): 234-236, 2 figs. **KG MOR KAR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6411. Sakai, S.**, 1978, Butterflies from the Hindukush, Karakorum, Kashmir and Ladak, with Descriptions of two new [sic!] Species and six Subspecies. Atalanta 9(1): 104-131, 69 figs. **PK AF Ch N-IN TAX ECO BIO MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]

6412. Sakai,S., 1981, Butterflies of Afghanistan. 278pp. Tokyo. [AF TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB](#)

6413. Sala,G. & M.Bollino, 1991, Papilio alexanor Esper from Italian Maritime Alps: a new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 22(2/4): 75-79, Pls. xvii-xviii. [IT Pmt TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS](#) [available in Cesa Library]

6414. Sala,G. & M.Bollino, 1992, A new subspecies of Parnassius mnemosyne L. from Tosco-Emilian Apennines and considerations about populations of the same range (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 23(1/2): 123-125, Pl.vi. [IT TAX MOR FAU MAP](#) [available in Cesa Library]

6415. Sala,G. & M.Bollino, 1994, Allancastris cerisyi Godart,1822 in the Balkans: New subspecies and critical notes on the existing populations (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae).

Atalanta 25(1/2): 151-160, 2 pls. [HV YU RO BG AL GR B-H MK TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIST MOR BIB](#) [available in Cesa Library]

6416. Sala,G. & M.Bollino, 1997, A contribution to the knowledge of the Papilionidae of Kriti Island (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 28(1/2): 35-41. [GR Cr FAU ECO BIO BIB](#) [available in Cesa Library]

6417. Sala,G. & M.Bollino, 1997, A contribution to the knowledge of the Papilionidae of Rhodes Island (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 28(1/2): 43-47. [GR Rd TR FAU ECO BIO BIB](#) [available in Cesa Library]

6418. Sala,G., 1997? I Lepidotteri Diurni del comprensorio Gardesano.

160pp. 32 col. pls. 169 maps. Sem Editrice, Salo, Italy. [IT Vt ECO FAU DIS MAP ATL BIO BIB](#)

6419. Salazar,J.A. & L.M.Constantino, 2001, Synthesis of the colombian Charaxidae and description of new genera of South America: Rydonia, Annagrapha, Pseudocharaxes, Muyschondtia, Zikania (Lep., Nymphaloidea). Lambillionea 101 (2) Suppl.3: 344-366. [CO TAX MOR FAU](#)

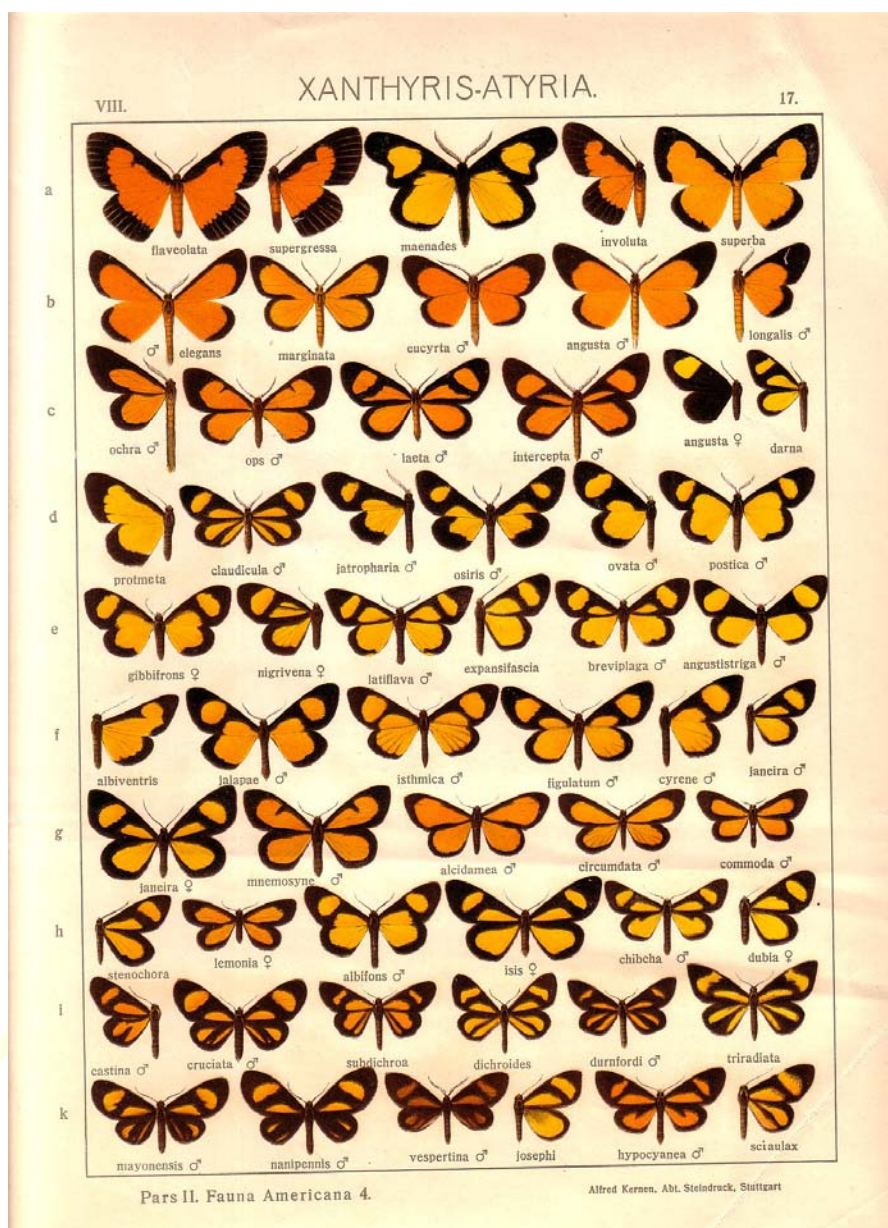
6420. Salazar,J.A., 1989, Estudio preliminar sobre el registro de las especies y subespecies del genero Prepona B.,1836 (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) en Colombia (Parte I). Revta. lepid. 17 (68): 381-395. [CO FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]



- 6421. Salazar, J.A.**, 1990, Estudio preliminar sobre el registro de las especies y subespecies del genero *Prepona* B., 1836 (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) en Colombia (Parte II). *Revta. lepid.* 18 (71): 267-272. **CO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6422. Salazar, J.A.**, 1990, Breves notas sobre dos poblaciones de *Papilio cacicus* Lucas, 1852 en Colombia (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 18 (71): 217-221, figs. **CO TAX FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6423. Salazar, J.A.**, 1991, Algunos Papilionidos miméticos de Colombia (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Revta. lepid.* 19 (74): 93-110. **CO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6424. Salazar, J.A.**, 1991, Estudio preliminar sobre el registro de especies y subespecies pertenecientes a las subfamilias Zaretidinae y Anaeinae (sensu Rydon, 1971) en Colombia (Parte I) (Lepidoptera, Charaxidae). *Revta. lepid.* 19 (75): 217-228. **CO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6425. Salazar, J.A.**, 1998, Estudio preliminar sobre el registro de especies y subespecies pertenecientes al genero *Memphis* Hübner, [1819] en Colombia (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Revta. lepid.* 26 (103): 165-173. **CO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6426. Salazar, J.A.**, 1999, Datos de recolección para 16 especies de Castnidos colombianos (Lep., Castniidae). *Bol. cient. Mus. Hist. nat. U. Caldas* 3: 43-51. **CO FAU**
- 6427. Salazar, J.A.**, 2001, Semblanzas lepidopterológicas con E. W. Schmitt-Mumm y su colección de mariposas. *Bol. cient. Mus. Hist. nat. U. Caldas* 5: 26-32. **CO FAU**
- 6428. Salazar, J.A.**, 2001, Las especies de los generos *Callicore* Hübner, [1819] *Paulogramma* Dillon, 1948 y *Catacore* Dillon, 1948, depositadas en la colección E. W. Schmidt-Mumm, Bogotá, Colombia. *Revta. lepid.* 29 (114): 179-182. **CO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6429. Salazar, J.A.**, 2002, II. Los Papilionidae de la colección E.W. Schmidt-Mumm, Bogotá, Colombia (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Revta. lepid.* 30 (120): 301-310. **CO FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6430. Salazar, J.A.**, 2002, IV. Pieridae de la colección E.W. Schmidt-Mumm y descripción de tres nuevas subespecies (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Revta. lepid.* 30 (120): 325-340, figs. **CO TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6431. Salazar, J.A.**, 2004, VII. Especies del genero *Caligo* Hübner, [1818] depositadas en la colección E.W. Schmidt-Mumm, Bogotá, Colombia (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Brassolinae). *Revta lepid.* 32 (125): 23-26, fig. **CO FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6432. Saldaitis, A. & R.V. Yakovlev**, 2008, Cossidae (Lepidoptera) of the Canary Islands. *Atalanta* 39 (1/4): 396-398, figs. **Cn TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6433. Salk, A. & J.-C. Weiss**, 1998, Description d'un nouveau *Cupido* du nord du Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 16(6): 242-244, figs. **PK TAX MOR FAU ATL HAB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6434. Salvin, O. & F.D. Godman**, 1877, On a collection of Lepidoptera made by the Rev. G. Brown on Duke-of-York Island and its neighbourhood. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1877: 139-151. **AU DY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6435. Salvin, O.**, 1893, Description of a new genus and species of Papilionidae from Mexico. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1893 (3): 331-332. **MX TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6436. Sammut, P.**, 1984, A systematic and synonymic list of the Lepidoptera of the Maltese Islands. *Neue ent. Nachr.* 13: 1-124. **MT FAU CAT**
- 6437. Sammut, P.**, 2004, *Capperia hellenica* Adamczewski, 1951, new to the Maltese Islands (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 32 (127): 195-197, fig. **MT FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6438. Sammut, P.**, 2007, *Cacyreus marshalli* Butler, [1898] reaches the Maltese Islands (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 35 (139): 317-319, figs. **MT FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6439. Samodurov, G.D., Korolev, V.A. & W.W. Tshikolovez**, 1996, Neue Taxa der Satyrinen-Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae) aus Mittelasien und Transkaukasien. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 17(1): 21-40, 24 Abb. **Cc KK AZ KG TJ UZ TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6440. Samodurov, G.D., Korolev, V.A. & W.W. Tshikolovez**, 2001, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 VII. Die Arten *Hyponephele lycaon* (Rott., 1775), *H. pasimelas* (Stgr., 1886), *H. lycaonoides* D. Weiss, 1978, *H. przhewalskyi* Dub. Sergeev & Zhdanko, 1994... (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Atalanta* 32 (1/2): 111-186, pls. **Cc RU KK KG TJ UZ TM IR TR AM AZ Nv GG T-S DsA TrA Ax TeA KuA Kp CN Ui TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6441. Samodurov, G.D., Korolev, W.A. & W.W. Tshikolovez**, 1996, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 II. Die Arten *Hyponephele dysdora* (Lederer, 1870), *H. tristis* (Grum-Grshimailo, 1899), *H. prasolowi* Lukhtanov, 1990, *H. murzini*

- Dubatolov,1989 und H.jasavi Lukhtanov,1990 (Lep.) Atalanta 27 (1/2): 223-252, Pls. **RU TM UZ TJ KK KG TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR GEN BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
6442. **Samodurov,G.D., Korolew,W.A. & W.W.Tshikolovez**, 1997, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung Hyponephele Muschamp,1915 III. Die Arten Hyponephele cadusia (Lederer,1869), H.cadusina (Stgr.,1881), H.laeta (Stgr.,1886), H.pamira Lukh.,1990, H.kirghisa (Alph.,1881), H.sheljuzhkoi Sam.& Tsh.,1996... Atalanta 28(1/2): 49-96, Taf., figs. **TR IR TM UZ KK KG RU CN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
6443. **Samodurov,G.D., Tshikolovez,W.W. & W.A.Korolev**, 1995, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung Hyponephele Muschamp,1915 I.Die Arten Hyponephele haberhaueri (Stgr.,1886), H.germana (Stgr.,1887), H.maureri (Stgr.,1886), H.rueckbeili (Stgr.,1887) und H.interposita (Ersch.,1874) (Lep.,Satyridae). Atalanta 26(1/2): 157-195, Pls. **RU TM UZ TJ KK KG TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
6444. **Samodurov,G.D., Korolew,W.A. & W.W.Tschikolowez**, 2000, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung Hyponephele Muschamp,1915 VI.Die Arten Hyponephele capella (Christoph,1877), H.narica (Hübner,[1808-1813]), H.naricina (Staudinger,1870), H.fusca (Stsh.,1960) und H.naricoides Gross,1977 (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 135-170, figs., pls. x-xii. **Cc KK KG RU IR TR AM AZ AF TM TJ UZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
6445. **Samodurov,G.D., Korolew,W.A. & W.W.Tschikolowez**, 2000, Eine neue Unterart von Hyponephele hilaris (Staudinger,1886) aus Kirgisien (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 160-162, figs. **KK TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6446. **Samraoui,B.**, 1998, Status and seasonal patterns of adult Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) in north-eastern Algeria. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19(3/4): 285-298. **DZ ECO FAU BIB GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
6447. **Samson,C.**, 1980, The butterflies of Santa Ana Island, with descriptions of new taxa from San Christobal Island, Solomon Islands. Tyo to Ga 30: 211-236. **SB TAX MOR FAU**
6448. **Samuels,K.D.Z.**, 1986, Rhopalocera recorded in Andorra during 1981 and 1983. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 98: 11-21. **AD FAU**
6449. **Sanetra,M. & C.David**, 1995, Rejoinder to Bollino's & Sala's considerations about proposed synonymy of some Papilio alexanor subspecies. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16(2/3): 259-262. **GR TR TAX MOR BIO ECO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6450. **Sanetra,M. & K.Fiedler**, 1996, Behaviour and morphology of an aphytophagous lycaenid caterpillar Cigaritis (Apharitis) acamas Klug,1834 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 18 (1) (1995) 57-76. **TR ECO BIO MOR LAR PUP**
6451. **Sanetra,M. & W.Peuker**, 1993, Über die Zucht des Erdbeerbaumfalters Charaxes jasius (Linnaeus,1767) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13: 507-529, figs. **ES ECO BIO HAB LAR PUP MOR BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6452. **Sannino,L. & B.Espinosa**, 2000, Comparative morphological study on pupae of Plusiinae and observations on the vice-like abdominal structures (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 229-243, 8 figs. **IT PUP MOR KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6453. **Santisuk,T**, 1987, Bignoniaceae, [in] Smitinard,T. & K.Larsen, Flora of Thailand 5 (1): 32-66, figs. Bangkok. **TH BOT** [available in Cesa Library]
6454. **Sarigül,T. et al.**, 2008, List of the butterflies observed around Dereköy (Kırklareli Province, Turkey). Cesa News 28: 17-19. **TR 39 39C FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6455. **Sarikaya,O. & M.Avcı**, 2006, The occurrence of Choristoneura murinana in Abies cilicica forests in Asia Minor. Munis Ent. Zool. 1 (2): 289-296, figs. **TR 32 ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
6456. **Sasaki,A.**, 1999, Some additional notes on the scopariine moths from Taiwan, with description of a new species (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Tinea 16 (1): 12-15. **TW TAX MOR FAU**
6457. **Sato,R.**, 1991, Records of the genera Hypomecis, Cleora and Alcis (Geometridae, Ennominae) from Thailand, with descriptions of three new species and one new subspecies. Tyo to Ga 42 (4): 272-288, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6458. **Sato,R.**, 1992, The genus Rikiosatoa (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Thailand, with taxonomic notes on two chinese species. Jpn. J. Ent. 60 (3): 559-566, figs. **TH CN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6459. **Sato,R.**, 1992, A new species of Menophra Moore (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Malaysia, with some taxonomic notes on the allied species. Tinea 13 (16): 165-170. **TH MY TAX MOR FAU**
6460. **Sato,R.**, 1993, Further taxonomic notes on Amraica recursaria (Walker) (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) and its allies, with descriptions of two new species from Southeast Asia. Tyo to Ga 44 (2): 68-74, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 6461. Sato,R.**, 1995, Records of the Boarmiini (Geometridae, Ennominae) from Thailand II. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 46 (4): 209-227, figs. **TH CMa TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6462. Sato,R.**, 1995, The genus Racotis Moore (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from the Philippines, with descriptions of two new species. Tinea 14 (2): 89-92, figs. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 6463. Sato,R.**, 1996, Description of a new species closely related to Hypomecis cineracea (Moore) (Geometridae, Ennominae) from the Philippines. Tinea 14 (4): 256-259, figs. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 6464. Sato,R.**, 1996, Six new species of the genus Psilalcis Warren from Indo-Malayan region, with some taxonomic notes on the allied species. Tinea 15 (1): 55-68, figs. **CN HK VN PH TH Nst Nna Kao TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 6465. Sato,R.**, 1996, Records of the Boarmiini (Geometridae, Ennominae) from Thailand III. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 47 (4): 223-236, figs. **TH CMa TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6466. Sato,R.**, 1999, Notes on some species of the Boarmiini (Geometridae, Ennominae) from Taiwan, with description of one new species. Tinea 16 (1): 29-40.. **TW TAX MOR FAU**
- 6467. Sato,R.**, 2005, Records of the Boarmiini (Geometridae, Ennominae) from Thailand IV. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 56 (1): 63-72, figs. **TH CMa ID Sum MY TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6468. Sato,R.**, 2006, The genus Diplurodes Warren (Geometridae, Ennominae) of Sumatra. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 57 (2): 92-104, figs. **MY TH CMa ID Sum Ja PH Luz Neg Mno Pal TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6469. Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schifferrmüller- a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285. **PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY MA DZ TN NO SE FI IQ IR SY AF PK KK KG UZ TJ TM CN NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6470. Sattler,K.**, 1967, Ethmiidae, [in] Amsel,H.G., Gregor,F. H.Reisser (Ed.), Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 2 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag Georg Fromme & Co. Wien. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR 05 06 44 47 65 CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK**



- KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6471. Sattler, K.**, 1969, Bemerkungen zur Microlepidopterenfauna von Karachi (Pakistan). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 21(4): 99-102. **PK Sd Krc TAX MOR NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6472. Sattler, K.**, 1972, Anmerkungen zu Razowski, 1970, Cochyliidae, Microlepidoptera Palaearctica, Band 3. Dt. ent. Z. N.F. 19 (4/5): 287-299. **PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY MA DZ TN NO SE FI IQ IR SY AF PK KK KG UZ TJ TM CN TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6473. Sattler, K.**, 1973, A Catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28 (4): 155-282. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6474. Sattler, K.**, 1982, A review of the western palaearctic Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) associated with Pistacia, Rhus and Cotinus (Anacardiaceae). Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 13-32, 3 figs. **Cc IR SY TR AM KK TM UZ TJ IQ HV MK GR LB AL IL YE DZ JO CY TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB BIO ECO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6475. Sattler, K.**, 1999, The systematic position of the genus Bagdadia (Gelechiidae). Nota lepid. 22 (4): 234-240. **IQ TAX MOR**
- 6476. Sauter, W. & P. Hättenschwiler**, 1991, Zum System der palaearktischen Psychiden (Lep., Psychidae). I. Teil. Liste der palaearktischen Arten. Nota lepid. 14(1): 69-89. **Cc RO BG AL GR Cr Rd YU SV HV B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA SK YE OM AE QA BH KW IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN Ui TAX NOM CAT DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6477. Sauter, W.**, 1968, Hilfstabellen zur Bestimmung europäischer Lycaeniden (Lep., Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.) 18: 1-18, figs. **Cc B-H DE AT IT MK RO RU UA GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB IL CY TM UZ TAX MOR KEY GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6478. Sauter, W.**, 1981, Interessante Neufunde von Microlepidopteren aus der Schweiz und Süddeutschland. Nota lepid. 4(3): 103-106. **CH DE FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6479. Sauter, W.**, 1987, Zum System der westpalaearktischen Gracillariidae. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 60: 307-314. **Cc BG GR MK TR CY SY LB IL EG IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN TAX MOR**
- 6480. Sauter, W.**, 1990, Zur Systematik der Gnophos-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Nota lepid. 12 (4): 328-343, 6 Abb. **TAX MOR CLA PHY KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6481. Schadewald, G.**, 1992, Beitrag zur Klärung der Melitaea britomartis-Gruppe (Lep., Nymphalidae). Esperiana 3: 545-551, Abb. **Cc EU GG TR TAX MOR DIS GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6482. Schaefer, P.W., Suasa-ard, W., Kernasa, O. & B. Napompeth**, 2005, Northernmost collection record of Lymantria narinda (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae) in Thailand: Males captured in (+)-Disparlure-Baited Traps. J. ent. Sci. 40 (2): 234-236. **TH ECO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6483. Schaffer, P.W. & Y. Kishida**, 1999, Capture of Lymantria lucescens males (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae) in traps baited with sex pheromone components of Lymantria monacha. Tinea 16 (1): 50-51. **MET**
- 6484. Schaidler, P. & P. Jaksic**, 1989, Die Tagfalter von jugoslawisch Mazedonien Diurna (Rhopalocera und Hesperidae). 82 S., 46 Taf., 199 Karte. Ljubljana. **YU BG GR B-H MK TR CAT FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS GEN BIB**
- 6485. Schaidler, P.**, 1980, Zur Verbreitung von Gonepteryx farinosa (Zeller, 1847) in jugoslawisch-Mazedonien. Atalanta 11: 66-68. **MK FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6486. Schaidler, P.**, 1983, Wanderfalterbeobachtungen in jugoslawisch Mazedonien im Frühjahr 1982 und 1983. Atalanta 14: 241-244. **MK ECO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6487. Schaidler, P.**, 1984, Ergänzungen zur Lepidopterenfauna der SR Mazedonien. Fragm. balcan. 12: 21-30. **MK FAU DIS**
- 6488. Schaus, W.**, 1892, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Brazil, Mexico and Peru. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1892: 272-291. **MX BR PE TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6489. Schaus, W.**, 1902, Descriptions of new American butterflies. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus. 24 (1262): 383-460. **BO BR CO PE VE EC MX TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6490. Schaus, W.**, 1936, New species of Lasiocampidae from Neotropical countries. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 7: 47-66, 192-210. **CR BR BO GF AR CO PE PU TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6491. Schawerda, K.**, 1908, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens und der Herzegowina. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 58: 250-256. **B-H FAU TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6492. Schawerda, K.**, 1910, Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens und der Herzegowina. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 60: 19-34. **B-H TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

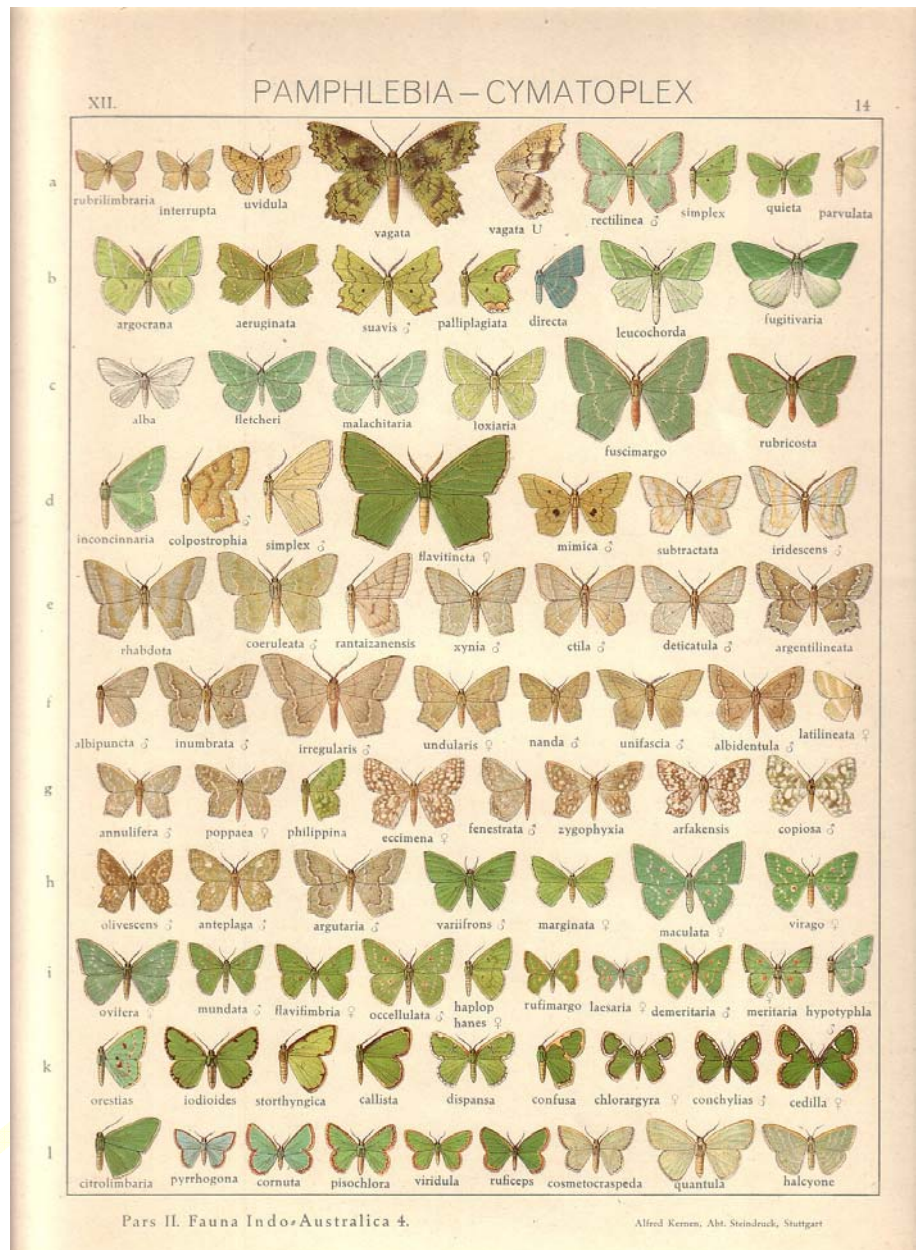
- 6493. Schawerda, K.**, 1911-1921, Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens und der Herzegowina. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 61: 80-90; 62: 138-148; 63: 141-178; 64: 349-378; 66: 227-254, 481-488; 68: 19-36; 71: 145-170. **B-H TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6494. Schawerda, K.**, 1918, Elfter Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens und der Herzegowina. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 68: 19-36. **B-H TAX MOR FAU**
- 6495. Schawerda, K.**, 1919, Neue Formen aus meiner Sammlung. Z. öst. EntVer. 4: 32. **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6496. Schawerda, K.**, 1920, Lepidopteren-Ausbeute aus der Gegend von Lovrana und vom Monte Maggiore. Z. öst. EntVer. 5: 10-11, 20-31, 28-39, 36-43. **Is HV FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6497. Schawerda, K.**, 1923, Neoris haraldi species nova. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 13(6-10): 40. **CN Ju Ui TAX MOR FAU**
- 6498. Schawerda, K.**, 1927, Kreuz und quer durch die schöne Insel Korsika. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 41: 205-235. **F20 FR Co FAU**
- 6499. Schawerda, K.**, 1928, Meine dritte Lepidopteren-Ausbeute aus den Hochgebirgen Korsikas. Z. öst. EntVer. 13: 41-49. **F20 FR Co FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6500. Schawerda, K.**, 1929, Meine vierte Lepidopteren-Ausbeute aus den Hochgebirgen Korsikas. Z. öst. EntVer. 14: 28-29. **F20 FR Co FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6501. Schawerda, K.**, 1932, Phlyctaenodes osthelderi species nova. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22: 12-13; Z. öst. EntVer. 17: Taf.III fig.16 [recte 15]. **IQ Bgd TR 46 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6502. Schawerda, K.**, 1937, Zwei neue Mikroheteroceren aus Mazedonien. Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 55-56. **MK TR TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6503. Schawerda, K.**, 1938, Miscellanea Lepidopterologica, Neubeschreibungen. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 469-471, 523-524, 554-555, 582-584. **B-H ES AT FI Co Sa MK FR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6504. Schilde, J.**, 1886, Betrachtungen über die Variabilität in der Schmetterlings-Gattung Pyrgus. Berl. ent. Z. 30(1): 39-62, Taf.II. **DE CH AT FR IT NL BE LU TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6505. Schintlmeister, A. & A. Pinratana**, 2007, Moths of Thailand, volume 5 Notodontidae. 4+320 pp, 45 Pls. Brothers of St. Gabriel, Bangkok. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB**
- 6506. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1981, Fünf neue Notodontidae aus Sumatra. Atalanta 12: 285-291, figs. **ID Sum TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6507. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1982, Verzeichnis der Notodontidae Europas und einiger angrenzender Gebiete. Nota lepid. 5 (4): 194-206. **PT ES FR CH AT IT DE BE NL GB NO SE FI RU EE LT LV MD RO SS YU HV B-H MK AL GR TN DZ MA GR BG TR UA BY HU CZ SK PL DK IE LU CAT DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6508. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1987, Beiträge zur Insektenfauna der DDR: Lepidoptera - Notodontidae. Beitr. Ent. 37 (1): 35-82. **DE FAU NOM ECO BIO DIS GEO MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6509. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1987, Ein Beitrag zur Nachtfalterfauna von Vietnam (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae, Notodontidae). Entomofauna 8 (5): 53-67, 20 Abb. **VN Tda TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6510. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1989, Zoogeographie der palaearktischen Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). Neue ent Nachr. 25: 1-117, 20 Abb. **Cc B-H BG GR GG TR IL LB SY IQ IR TM UZ TJ KK KG CN RU RO JP KP AF PK IN Ch UK TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB GEO MAP BIO ECO CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6511. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1989, A contribution to knowledge of the moths fauna of Thailand (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae, Lymantriidae). Tinea 12 (25): 215-230. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
- 6512. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1993, Die Zahnspinner der Philippinen- Ergebnisse zweier Sammelreisen 1988 (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 13: 99-174, 32 Taf. **PH TAX MOR GEN DIS BIB ATL CAT FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6513. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1994, An annotated and illustrated check-list of the Lymantriidae of Sumatra with descriptions of new species (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Heterocera Sumatr. 7: 113-180, figs. **ID Sum TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 6514. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1997, Moths of Vietnam with special reference to Mt. Fan-si-pan Family: Notodontidae. Entomofauna Suppl. 9 (4): 33-248, 22 genital pls., 36 col. pls. **VN Fan Tda Bao Cuc Tgi Far M-c Mac B-e N-l TH CMa TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6515. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1997, Moths of Vietnam with special reference to Mt. Fan-si-pan Introduction and collecting localities. Entomofauna Suppl. 9 (1): 1-12, figs. **VN TRA ECO FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6516. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1998, Notes on some asiatic Furcula Lamarck, 1816 (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Entomofauna 19 (2): 77-108, 4 Pls., textfigs., 4 maps. **TR IR CN Ti MN Si RU RO HU UA BG HV Sr Da Cc Nv AZ AM GG At Sj Uk Aa T-S Ui Co Sa MA TN DZ TJ PK TM UZ Kp IQ TAX MOR FAU GEN MAP DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 6517. Schintlmeister, A.**, 2002, Das Genus *Paracerura* gen.n. und seine Arten in der orientalischen Region (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (3): 105-117, figs. **MM TH MY PH Pal Luz Ja VN ID Sum Nia Clb Bor TW Hn CN JP NP IN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6518. Schintlmeister, A.**, [1992], Die Zahnspinner Chinas (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 11: 1-343, 759 figs., 21 Karte. **CN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS GEO BIB MAP CAT BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6519. Schintlmeister, A., Dubatolov, V.V., Sviridov, A.V., et al.**, 1987, Verzeichnis und Verbreitung der Notodontidae der UdSSR (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 10 (2): 94-111, 4 Abb. **Cc RU AZ AM GG UM TJ KK KG UA TAX CAT ATL BIB DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6520. Schleich**, 1886, Nekrolog [Prof. Hermann Conrad Wilhelm Hering]. Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 178-182. **OBI PER BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6521. Schmidlin, A.**, 1948-1949, Die Schmetterlingsfamilie Hesperidae (Dickkopffalter). Ent. Nachrbl. Burgdorf. 2: 63-70, 84-86, 88-91; 3: 3-11. **DE CH EU AT FAU**
- 6522. Schmidlin, A.**, 1964, Übersicht über die europäischen Arten der Familie Geometridae (Lep.) Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 14: 77-137. **B-H MK GR BG UA RU RO TR TAX CAT DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6523. Schmidt, A. & M. Hassler**, 1986, Entomologische Eindrücke aus Mazedonien und Griechenland (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 7(2/3): 91-124, 19 Abb. **GR MK FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6524. Schmidt, A.**, 1997, Zur aktuellen Situation des Mosel-Apollofalters *Parnassius apollo* ssp. *vinningensis* Stichel, 1899 (Lep., Papilionidae). *Melanargia* 9(2): 38-47. **DE CON ECO**
- 6525. Schmidt, E.**, 1989, Eine neue Subspecies von *Papilio alexanor* (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(20): 300-302, 3 Abb. **GR TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6526. Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1969, Geographisch-faunistische u. systematisch-nomenklatorische Studien zur Macrolepidopteren-Fauna des Libanon sowie einzelner Gebiete der nordwestlichen und mittleren Türkei unter Berücksichtigung einer vergl. Betrachtung der Frühjahrsfauna von Ostsizilien. Abh. ArbGem. tier.-pflanz. geogr. Heimatf. Saarland 1: 32-88, 9 Abb. **TR LB IT TAX MOR FAU ECO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]



6527. Schmidt-Koehl,W., 1978, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Marokko (Mittlerer Atlas, Hohen Atlas) und in Südspanien (Sierra Nevada) im Juli und August 1977 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.) 28: 25-50, figs. **MA ES Grn An ECO FAU DIS BIB**
6528. Schmidt-Koehl,W., 1980, Geographisch- entomologische Studienreise nach Südgriechenland im Juli 1979. Atalanta 11(3): 212-233, 1 Abb. **GR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6529. Schmidt-Koehl,W., 1984, Kurzbericht zu einigen Tagfalterarten des nordwestlichen Teiles der Türkei Mitte August 1983 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 15 (1/2): 104-108. **TR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6530. Schnaider,J., 1939, Paranthrene polonica sp.n. Polskie pismo Ent. 16/17: 140-143. **PL FR DE CZ SK AT UA HU BG IT TR 11 TAX MOR FAU**
6531. Schnaider,J., Schnaider,J. & Z.Schnaider, 1961, Klucze do Oznaczania Owadow Polski XXVII. Motyle- Lepidoptera Zeszyt 37. Aegeriidae. 42pp., 6 Tab., 53 rys. **FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6532. Schneider,D., Legal,L., Dierl,W. & M.Wink, 1999, Androconial haribushes of the Syntomis (Amata) phegea (L.) group (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae): A synapomorphic character supported by sequence data of the mitochondrial 16S rRNA Gene. Z. Naturforsch 54C: 1119-1139. **US MX MA DZ ID Sum Bor MY TH CN IN Ch PK PH YE MN MM RU JP TW Ja Ti Yu Sz NP IT ES FR UA YU GR BG TR SY LB Cc AF MOL PHY** [available in Cesa Library]
6533. Schneider,D.H., 1794, Lapplandische Schmetterlinge. Schneider Magaz. 4: 409-440; 5: 583-593. **SE FI NO RU TAX MOR FAU**
6534. Scholz,A. & E.Jäckh, 1994, Taxonomie und Verbreitung der westpaläarktischen Alucita-Arten (Lepidoptera, Alucitidae). Alexanor 18(4): [3]-[63], 65 figs. **Cc BG GR MK TR SY LB IL IR AM TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6535. Scholz,A., 1996, Ein Beitrag zur Biologie und Verbreitung von Capperia lorana (Fuchs,1895) (Lepidoptera Pterophoridae). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 411-419, **DE TAX MOR BIO PUP ATL LAR GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
6536. Scholz,A., 1997, Zwei neue, paläarktische Alucita-Arten (Lepidoptera, Alucitidae). Alexanor 20(1): 51-58, 13 figs. **TR 33 65 IR Elb Th CY TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6537. Schoorl,J.W., 1990, A phylogenetic study on Cossidae (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia) based on external adult morphology. Zool. Verh. 263: 1-295,138 figs., 1 pl., 33 tab. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J TAX CAT ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6538. Schouten,R.T.A., 1988, Revision of the species of the genus Euchromius Guenée,1845 (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Crambinae) occuring in the Afrotropical Region. Zool. Verh. 244: 1-64, 91 figs. **ZA ZM BW ZR KE UG SO ET TZ MZ MG SA IQ IL EG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIB DIS ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
6539. Schroth,M., 1984 Die Makrolepidopteren aus der Umgebung von Hanau am Main (Hessen) Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 3: 1-83. **Hss DE FAU ECO BIO BIB BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
6540. Schröder,C., 1901, Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Vererbung von Charakteren im Larvenzustande I. Thephroclysia (Eupithecia) vulgata Hw. Allg. Z. Ent. 6: 255-258, 2 figs. **DE HER LAR MOR ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
6541. Schröder,C., 1902, Die Untersuchung der männlichen Genitalanhänge als Kriterium für die Artberechtigung im Genus Eupithecia Curt. (Lep., Geometrae). Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 526-529, 10 figs. **DE TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
6542. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway, 1978, Neues zur Gattung Deramas (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88(16): 173-178, 3 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6543. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway, 1978, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen,4. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88(24): 269-279, 6 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6544. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway, 1978, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen,3. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88(14): 149-161, 6 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6545. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway, 1978, Beitrag zur Kenntnis zweier philippinischer Euploea-Arten (Lep., Danaidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88(23): 263-267, 2 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6546. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway, 1979, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen,5. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89(23): 260-264, 2 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6547. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway, 1979, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 6. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89(24): 268-276, 4 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]

- 6548. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1979, Eine weitere Unterart von *Atrophaneura semperi* (Lep., Papilionidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89(22): 249-251, 1 Abb. [PH TAX MOR FAU ATL](#) [available in Cesa Library]
- 6549. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1979, *Athyma obsoleta* n.sp., eine bemerkenswerte Nymphalide von Mindanao, S-Philippinen (Lep., Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89(22): 254-256, 1 Abb. [PH TAX MOR ATL FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]
- 6550. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1980, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 7. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(21): 233-243, 5 Abb. [PH TAX MOR FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]
- 6551. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1980, Ein weiteres Taxon der Amathuxidia amythaon von den Philippinen (Lep., Amathusiidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(22): 254-256, 1 Abb. [PH TAX MOR FAU ATL](#) [available in Cesa Library]
- 6552. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1980, Zur Kenntnis von *Parantica phyle* in SE-Luzon (Lep., Danaidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(16): 169-172, 2 Abb. [PH TAX MOR FAU ATL](#) [available in Cesa Library]
- 6553. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1980, Zwei neue Nymphaliden-Taxa von den Philippinen (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(24): 281-284, 2 Abb. [PH TAX MOR FAU ATL](#) [available in Cesa Library]
- 6554. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1981, *Tanaecia cocytus visayana* n.subsp. von den zentralen Philippinen (Lep., Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 91(23): 253-255, 1 Abb. [PH TAX MOR FAU ATL](#) [available in Cesa Library]
- 6555. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1981, Eine bemerkenswerte Amathusiide (Lep.) von der Insel Negros, Philippinen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 91(24): 275-276, 1 Abb. [PH TAX MOR FAU ATL](#) [available in Cesa Library]
- 6556. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1981, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 8. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 91(5): 41-45, 2 Abb. [PH TAX MOR FAU ATL](#) [available in Cesa Library]
- 6557. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1982, *Parantica sita santomasi* n.subsp., ein bemerkenswerter Falter aus dem nördlichen Luzon, Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Danaidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 92(24): 345-346, 1 Abb. [PH TAX MOR FAU ATL](#) [available in Cesa Library]



- 6558. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1982, Neue Delias-Formen aus West Irian, Neuguinea (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 92(23): 334-338, 3 abb. **ID TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6559. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1982, Zwei bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Taxa aus Palawan (Lepidoptera, Pieridae, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 92(21): 309-312, 2 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6560. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1982, Zur Kenntnis von Euthalia alpheda Gadart (Lep., Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 92(19): 275-280, 4 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6561. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1982, Zwei weitere neue Unterarten von Euthalia alpheda (Godart) (Lep., Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 92(20): 293-296, 2 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6562. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1982, Neue Charaxes-Formen von den Philippinen (Lep., Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 92(13): 169-178, 6 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6563. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1983, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 9. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 93(11): 154-160, 4 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6564. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1983, Neptis felisimilis n.sp. von Palawan (Philippinen) (Lep., Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 93(23): 349-351, 1 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6565. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1983, Zwei neue Euploea-Formen von der Insel Panay, Philippinen (Lep., Danaidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 93(24): 353-356, 2 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6566. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1984, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 10. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 94(23): 341-345, 3 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6567. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1984, Die Population von Atrophaneura semperi der Insel Panay, Philippinen (Lep., Papilionidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 94(24): 357-360, 1 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6568. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1984, Eine neue Form von Delias levicki Rothschild (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 94(4): 36-38, 1 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6569. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1984, Terinos romeo n.sp. von der Insel Panay, Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 94(18): 269-272, 2 Abb. **PH TAX MOR GEN FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6570. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1984, Zwei neue Lepidopteren-Taxa der Romblon-Gruppe, Philippinen (Lep., Papilionidae, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 94(12): 168-172, 3 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6571. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1985, Zur Kenntnis philippinischer Lycaenidae, 2 (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95(23): 347-350, 3 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6572. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1986, Neue Taxa in den Gattungen Eliotia, Deramas und Una (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 96: 312-319, 6 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6573. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1986, Zur Kenntnis philippinischer Lycaenidae, 3 (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 96(22): 331-336, 4 Abb. **PH TAX MOR GEN ATL BIB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6574. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1986, Choaspes estrella pallens n.subsp. von den zentralen Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 96: 349-351, 1 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6575. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1987, Eine weitere Form der Pyroneura liburnia von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97: 285-287, 2 Abb. **PH TAX MOR ATL FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6576. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1987, Ein weiterer Fund und Revalidierung von Elymnas beza kochi Semper,1887 (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97: 260-263, 1 Abb. **PH TAX MOR ATL FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6577. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1987, Gangara lebadea (Hewitson): erster Nachweis für die Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97: 295-297, 1 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6578. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1987, Der Lectotypus von Bassarona piratica (Semper,1887): Designation und taxonomische Konsequenzen innerhalb der Art (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97: 345-350, 1 Abb. **PH TAX NOM MOR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

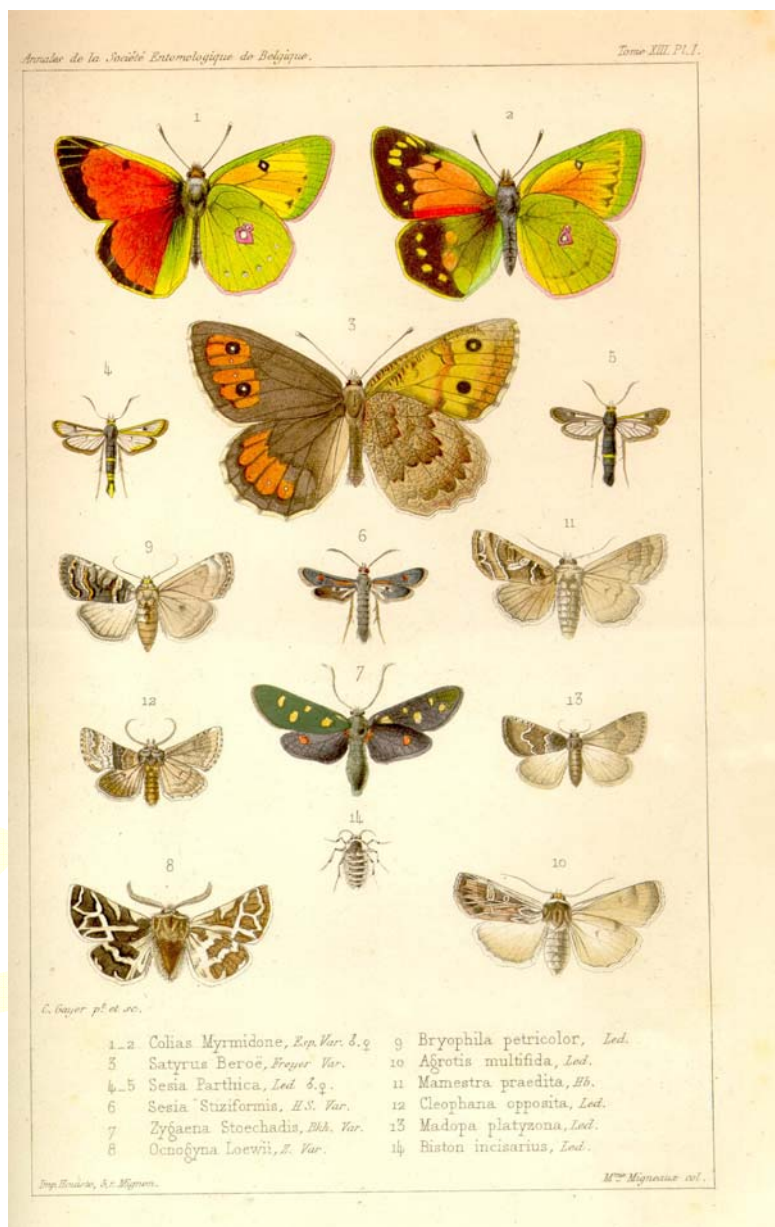
- 6579. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1988, Zur Kenntnis philippinischer Lycaenidae, 4 (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98(24): 353-360, 5 Abb. **PH TAX MOR ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6580. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1988, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 11. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98: 313-320, 4 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6581. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1988, Neue philippinische Taxa der Gattung *Athyma* Westwood 1850 (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98: 464-468, 5 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6582. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1988, *Charaxes sangana* n.sp. von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98(22): 321-324, 2 Abb. **PH TAX MOR ATL BIB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6583. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1988, *Agatasa calydonia* (Hewitson) auf Luzon, Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98(23): 346-348, 1 Abb. **PH TAX MOR ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6584. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1989, Zur Kenntnis philippinischer Lycaenidae, 5 (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(19): 273-282, 8 Abb. **PH TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6585. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1989, Neue Lepidopteren, insbesondere vom südlichen Sulu-Archipel. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(22): 321-328, 6 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6586. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1989, Neue Lepidopteren, insbesondere vom südlichen Sulu-Archipel, 2. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(24): 353-364, 8 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6587. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1989, Bemerkungen zu einigen Taxa der Gattung *Dacalana* Moore, 1884 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99: 216-222, 7 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6588. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1989, Zwei neue *Charaxes*-Formen von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99: 350-352, 2 Abb. **PH TAX MOR ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6589. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1990, Neue Lepidopteren, insbesondere vom südlichen Sulu-Archipel, 4. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 100: 461-467, 5 Abb. **PH TAX FAU MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6590. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1990, Vier neue Taxa in der Gattung *Euthalia* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 100: 437-443, 4 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6591. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1990, Neue Lepidopteren, insbesondere vom südlichen Sulu-Archipel, 3. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 100: 380-384, 3 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]



- 6592. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1990, Zur Kenntnis philippinischer Lycaenidae, 6 (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 100: 168-171, 2 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6593. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1990, Zur Kenntnis philippinischer Lycaenidae, 7 (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 100: 404-407, 2 Abb. **PH TAX FAU MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6594. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1991, Drei bemerkenswerte Papilioniden-Taxa von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 101: 67-72, 5 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6595. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1992, Zwei Nymphaliden-Neunachweise innerhalb der Philippinen (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 102: 453-456, 2 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6596. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1993, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 12. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103: 465-71, 5 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6597. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1994, Vorläufige Charakterisierung der Delias hapalina-Population der Owen Stanley Range, Papua Neuguinea (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 104: 480-4482, 1 Abb. **PG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6598. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1994, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Cyaniriodes auf den Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 104: 473-475, 2 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6599. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1995, Abisara vom südlichen Sulu-Archipel (Lepidoptera, Riodinidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 105: 192-194, 4 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6600. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1996, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 13. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 106(9): 368-374, 5 Abb. **PH NOM TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6601. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 2005, Eine weitere Unterart Delias nuydaorum Schröder,1975 von Süd-Mindanao, Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 26 (1/2): 15-16, 5 Abb. **PH Mno TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6602. Schröder,H.**, 1975, Neue Delias aus Mindanao (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85(24): 265-269, 2 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6603. Schröder,H.**, 1975, Eine bemerkenswerte Appias-Form von Mindanao (Lepidoptera,Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85(22): 249-252, 4 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6604. Schröder,H.**, 1975, Danaus sita von den Philippinen (Lep., Danaidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85(24): 270-272, 2 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6605. Schröder,H.**, 1975, Eine neue afghanische Unterart des Parnassius mnemosyne (Lep., Parnassiidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85: 53-56, Abb. **AF TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6606. Schröder,H.**, 1976, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 86(24): 265-270, 3 Abb. **PH TAX MOR ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6607. Schröder,H.**, 1976, Danaus davidi n.sp. von der Insel Negros, Philippinen (Lep., Danaidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 86(11): 105-108, 1 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6608. Schröder,H.**, 1976, Eine neue Mycalesis-Art aus Mindanao, Philippinen (Lep., Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 86(13): 137-141, 1 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6609. Schröder,H.**, 1977, Zwei neue Delias der sagessa-Gruppe aus Neuguinea (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87(23): 265-271, 3 Abb. **ID PG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6610. Schröder,H.**, 1977, Zur Lepidopterenfauna der Inseln Sibuyan und Marinduque, Philippinen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87(20): 221-230, 4 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6611. Schröder,H.**, 1977, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 2. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87(16): 177-183, 4 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6612. Schröder,H.**, 1977, Zur Nomenklatur von Papilio annae Felder & Felder 1861 (Lep., Papilionidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87(14): 158-159. **PH NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6613. Schröder,H.**, 1977, Neue und wenig bekannte Pieriden-Taxa von den Philippinen (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87(15): 161-168, 4 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6614. Schröder,H., C.G.Treadaway & H.Hayashi**, 1981, Zur Kenntnis philippinischer Lycaenidae (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 91(24): 265-272, 5 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6615. Schröder,H., Treadaway,C.G. & J.Nuyda**, 1988, Zwei bislang unbekannte Nymphaliden-Taxa von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98: 407-410, 2 Abb. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]

- 6616. Schröder, H.G., C.G. Treadaway, Mohagan, A. & D. Mohagan,** 2009, Drei neue Lepidopteren-Taxa von den südlichen Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Pieridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 30 (1/2): 77-80, 24 Abb. **PH Bas TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6617. Schulte, A.,** 1958, *Philotes bavius macedonica* ssp. nov. (Lep., Rhopalocera). Biol. Glasn. 11: 73-75, fig. **MK TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6618. Schulte, A.,** 1977, Une sous-espece nouvelle de *Colias marcopolo* Gr.-Grsh. Entomops 42: 35-36. **AF Kbb TAX MOR FAU**
- 6619. Schulte, A.,** 1988, Bemerkungen über *Colias*-Arten aus dem Alai. 1. *Colias christophi helialica* n.ssp., eine neue Pieriden-Unterart aus dem östlichen Alai (UdSSR) Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(3): 149-150, Abb. **KK TAX MOR BIB ATL ECO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6620. Schulte, A.,** 1988, Bemerkungen über *Colias*-Arten aus dem Alai. 2. Gibt es Freiland-Hybriden zwischen *Colias eogene* Fldr. 1865 und *Colias cocandica* Ersch. 1874? Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(3): 151-158, Abb. **KK TAX MOR FAU ATL HAB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6621. Schulte, A.,** 1989, Einige neue Pieriden-Taxa aus dem Kaukasus, dem Pamir und Afghanistan. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(4): 291-297, 1 Taf. **Cc GG TJ AF TAX FAU ATL ECO MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6622. Schulte, A.,** 1991, Neue *Parnassius*-Unterarten aus der UdSSR (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 12 (2): 99-105, 10 Abb. **RU KK KG TAX FAU ECO DIST MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6623. Schulte, A.,** 1991, Zwei neue *Parnassius*-Unterarten aus einer China-Ausbeute 1990 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 12 (3): 181-186, Taf. **CN Gn Ts TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6624. Schulte, A.,** 1992, Beschreibung einiger neuer *Parnassius*-Unterarten aus mehreren China-Ausbeuten 1991 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13(2a): 165-177, Taf. **CN Ts Gn TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6625. Schultz, O.,** 1901, Aberrationen von *Jaspidea celsia* L. Allg. Z. Ent. 6: 183-185, fig. **DE MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6626. Schultz, O.,** 1904, Gynandromorphe (hermaphroditische) Macrolepidopteren der palaearctischen Fauna IV. Berl. ent. Z. 49: 71-116. **Palaearctic GNE GYN MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6627. Schultz, O.,** 1908, Über einige Färbungs- und Zeichnungsanomalien aus dem Genus *Melitaea*. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22(23): 89-92. **RU TM UZ TAX FAU MOR**
- 6628. Schultze, W.,** 1907, New Lepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. Philipp. J. Sci. 2(A): 361-375, 1Pl. **PH TAX MOR FAU**
- 6629. Schultze, W.,** 1908, New and little known Lepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. Philipp. J. Sci. 3(1) A: 27-37, 1 pl., 13 figs. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 6630. Schultze, W.,** 1910, Contributions to the lepidopterous fauna of the Philippines. Philipp. J. Sci. 5 (3): 161-180, pl.1. **PH TAX MOR FAU**
- 6631. Schultze, W.,** 1925, New and rare Philippine Lepidoptera. Philipp. J. Sci. 28(4): 567-575, 2 pls. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 6632. Schulze, S.,** 1904, Eine seltsame Ornithoptera. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 17(20): 77. **PG MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6633. Schumacher, H.,** 1991, *Paranthrene novaki* auch im Arbeitsgebiet der Arbeitsgemeinschaft rheinisch-westfälischer Lepidopterologen. Melanargia 3 (3): 91-94. **DE FAU**
- 6634. Schurian, K.G. & A. Hornemann,** 1992, Eine neue Bläulingsart für die Kanarischen Inseln: *Azanus ubaldus* Cramer, 1782 (Lep., Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13: 187-190. **Cn FAU ECO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6635. Schurian, K.G. & C. Häuser,** 1981, Zoogeographie und subspezifische Gliederung der zentral- und ostanatolischen, sowie der iranischen *Meleageria*-Formen (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 12 (2): 101-111, 4 Abb. **TR IR 25 30 38 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB MAP ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6636. Schurian, K.G. & K. Fiedler,** 1994, Zur Biologie von *Polyommatus (Lysandra) dezinus* (de Freina & Witt) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(4): 339-353, 9 figs., pl. **TR 30 BIO ECO MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6637. Schurian, K.G. & K. Fiedler,** 1996, Adult behaviour and early stages of *Lycaena ochimus* (Herrich-Schäffer [1851]) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16(4): 329-343, 18 figs. **TR ECO BIO EGG LAR PUP ATL BIB MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6638. Schurian, K.G. & K. Rose,** 1991, Contribution to the knowledge of *Polyommatus (Aricia) hyacinthus* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1847) and the description of a new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belg. 13 (2): 80-93, Pls. **TR 32 42 TAX MOR FAU ECO HAB BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]

- 6639. Schurian, K.G. & P. Hofmann**, 1982, Die Thersamonia-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 2: 1-59, 8 Abb. 2 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- 6640. Schurian, K.G. & P. Hofmann**, 1983, Entomologische Aufsammlungen und Beobachtungen bei Kızılcahamam (Türkei). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo. (n.f.) 3(4): 111-127, 4 Abb. **TR 06 06R TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6641. Schurian, K.G. & W. Eckweiler**, 1997, Wiederfund Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) dama Staudinger, 1892 in der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae), [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) species-group (Lep., Lycaenidae). Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 49-52. **TR FAU ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6642. Schurian, K.G. & W. Eckweiler**, 1997, Wiederfund von Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) dama Staudinger, 1892 in der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.), Suppl. 16: 49-52. **TR FAU ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6643. Schurian, K.G. & W. Eckweiler**, 1999, Eine neue Art des Subgenus Agrodiaetus Hübner, 1822 aus Ost-Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (2): 119-126, figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL HAB ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6644. Schurian, K.G.**, 1973, Zur Biologie von Lysandra hispana H.-S. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83 (22): 251-256. **ES ECO BIO LAR PUP MOR**
- 6645. Schurian, K.G.**, 1974, Die Artzugehörigkeit von Lysandra arragonensis Gerh. und L. bolivari Romei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84 (5): 37-40. **ES TAX MOR FAU**
- 6646. Schurian, K.G.**, 1975, Zur Biologie von Lysandra caelestissima (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84 (3): 34-38. **ES BIO LAR PUP MOR**
- 6647. Schurian, K.G.**, 1975, Bemerkungen über Pieris cheiranthi (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85(22): 252-254. **Cn ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6648. Schurian, K.G.**, 1975, Bemerkungen über Pieris cheiranthi. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85: 252-256. **Cn TAX**
- 6649. Schurian, K.G.**, 1976, Taxonomie und Biologie der Vanessa indica vulcania (Godart, 1819) (Lep., Nymphalidae). Atalanta 7(2): 85-87, 4 Abb. **Cn TAX BIO ATL EGG LAR PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6650. Schurian, K.G.**, 1976, Zur Biologie von Lysandra coridon manleyi De Lesse (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 86 (6): 49-53. **ES BIO LAR PUP MOR**
- 6651. Schurian, K.G.**, 1978, Zur Biologie von Lysandra caucasica (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88(22): 254-257. **TR MOR FAU BIB LAR ECO** [available in Cesa Library]



- Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique.
- Tome XIII. Pl. II.
- This plate contains 15 detailed scientific illustrations of moths, numbered 1 through 15. The moths are arranged in a grid-like fashion. Figures 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 are shown from a dorsal view. Figures 14 and 15 include horizontal scale bars below them. The illustrations show various wing patterns, including stripes, spots, and solid colors like yellow and brown. The moths vary in size and shape, with some having more spread-out wings and others being more compact.
- C. Geyer pl. et co.*
- 1 *Gnophos Colchidaria*, *Led.*
- 2 *Ortholitha vicinaria*, *Dsp.*
- 3 *Anaitis opificata*, *Led.*
- 4 *id. perpetuata*, *Led.*
- 5 *Triphosa Tauchata*, *Led.*
- 6 *Cidaria depeculata*, *Led.*
- 7-8 *Cledeobia Armenialis*, ♂ & ♀ *Led.*
- 9 *Crambus Colchicellus*, *Led.*
- 10 *id. laevigatellus*, *Led.*
- 11 *Myelois crepusculella*, *Led.*
- 12 *id. Tephriella*, *Led.*
- 13 *Conchylis defectana*, *Led.*
- 14 *Depressaria ramosella*, *Saint.*
- 15 *Colcophora Caucasica*, *Saint.*
- Imp. Bourin, & c. Migne.*
- M. J. G. M. G. M. G.*

- 6661. Schurian,K.G.**, 1999, Eiablagestrategien bei Bläulingen (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) 2. Das Eiablageverhalten von Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) admetus (Esper,[1783]). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (2): 189-194, figs. **TR ECO BIO ATL EGG BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6662. Schurian,K.G.**, 2001, Reisen in die Türkei Neue ent. Nachr. 51: 3-63, figs. **TR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6663. Schurian,K.G.**, 2002, Beobachtungen bei der Zucht von Polyommatus (Aricia) torulensis (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 30 (2): 55-60, figs. **TR 29 ECO BIO LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6664. Schurian,K.G., Hagen,W.Ten & H.-G. Mark**, 1999, Beitrag zur Biologie sowie Versuch einer taxonomischen Einordnung von Plebeius (Vacciniina) loewii (Zeller,1847) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20(1): 1-16, figs. **Cc TR LB IR GG AM AZ TM AF PK JO SY SA GEN PHY TAX MOR ECO BIO LAR PUP HAB BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6665. Schurian,K.G., Hofmann,P. & A.Reif,A**, 1991, Ergänzungen zur Tagfalterfauna von Kızılcahamam (Türkei). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo. (n.f.) 12(1): 57-67, 4 Abb. **TR 06 06R TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6666. Schurian,K.G., Oorschot,H.v. & H.v.d. Brink**, 1992, Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) poseidon (H.-S.) und Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) theresiae sp. nov. aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 12 (4): 217-232, Pl.1, Abb.9-10. **Cc TR 01 05 06 08 23 24 25 27 29 30 33 36 38 42 43 44 46 50 51 58 60 62 65 66 TAX MOR NOM ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6667. Schuurmans,J.**, 1976, De dagvlinders van Marokko. Phegea 4 (3): 33-55. **MA FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6668. Schweitzer,A.**, 1912, Zwei neue Lokalrassen aus der Gattung Parnassius. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 25: 249-250. **RU Sh TAX MOR FAU**
- 6669. Schwingenschuss,L.**, 1938-1939, Sechster Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 141-147, 157-164, 173-177, 181-184, 199-202, 223-226, 299-300, 337-340, 411-412, 454-457, 532, 700; 56: 133-135, 250-252. **TR 42 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6670. Schwingenschuss,L.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Fauna von Bithynien, besonders von Boli (jetzt Bolu). Ent. Rdsch. 56 (29): 325-328, (32): 358-360, (34): 383-384. **TR 14 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6671. Schwingenschuss,L.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Fauna von Bithynien, besonders von Boli (jetzt Bolu). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 49: 273-274, 281-283. **TR 14 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6672. Schwingenschuss,L.**, 1939, Kleiner Beitrag zur Fauna der Umgebung Erzerums in Kleinasien. Z. öst. EntVer. 24 (7): 97-100. **TR 25 MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6673. Schwingenschuss,L.**, 1942, Eine Falterausbeute aus Sizilien. Z. Wien. entVer. 27: 177-184. **IT Si TAX MOR FAU**
- 6674. Schüssler,H.**, 1933, Saturniidae: 1.Subfam. Attacinae. [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 55. 81pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US NOM CAT BIB CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6675. Schütze,E.**, 1956, Eupitheciiden Studien VIII. Über Eupithecia mesogrammata Dietze und einige andere Eupitheciiden aus Nordiran (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 324-339. **TR IR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6676. Schütze,E.**, 1956, Eupitheciiden Studien VII. Die semigraphata-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 306-320, 328-334, Abb. **TR UZ MK BG AL IR TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6677. Schütze,E.**, 1958, Eupitheciiden Studien X. Die graphata-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 68: 49-64, 71-72, 82-88, 27 figs. **MK GR TR IR BG TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6678. Schütze,E.**, 1961, Weitere Eupitheciiden aus Iran und Arabien (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 58-71, 8 Taf. **TR IR Ss TAX FAU ATL DIS MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6679. Sclater,P.L.**, 1858, On the general geographical distribution of the class Aves. J. Proc. linn. Soc. Zool. 2: 130-145. **GEO**
- 6680. Scoble,M.J. & M.Krüger**, 2002, A review of the genera of Macariini with a revised classification of the tribe. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. Lond. 134: 257-315. **ZA TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6681. Scoble,M.J., Pitkin,L.M., Parsons,M., Honey,M.R. & B.R.Pitkin**, 1999, Geometrid Moths of the World. 1400pp. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood & Apollo Books, Stenstrup. **Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK**

KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW
FJ CAT BIB BIO [available in Cesa Library]

6682. **Scopoli, J.A.**, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linn. xxxvi+420 pp., 37 pls., Vindobonae, Trattner.* Cc B-H AL MK BG GR RO RU GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK JO TAX MOR FAU CLA [available in Cesa Library]

6683. **Scopoli, J.A.**, 1772, *Observationes zoologicae. Ann. hist. nat. 5: 75-125.* PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU

6684. **Scopoli, J.A.**, 1786, *Deliciae faunae et florae insubricae. 3 vols. Monast. St. Salvaoris.* PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU

6685. **Scudder, S.H.**, 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. *Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293.* US IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH NG AU LA KH PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IQ IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld LB JO IL SY CY TAX NOM BIB

6686. **Sedykh, K.F.**, 1980, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Transilian Alatau. *Ent. Obozr. 59 (4): 788-795, figs.* KG Tra FAU ??



6687. **Seebolds, T.**, 1898, *Beiträge zur Microlepidopterenfauna des Kaukasus, Taurus und Syriens.* Dt. ent. Z., Iris 11: 20-32. Cc TR GG LB?? FAU [available in Cesa Library]

6688. **Seeldrayers, E.**, 1896, *Lépidoptères nouveaux du Congo.* *Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 40: 499-503.* ZR TAX MOR FAU

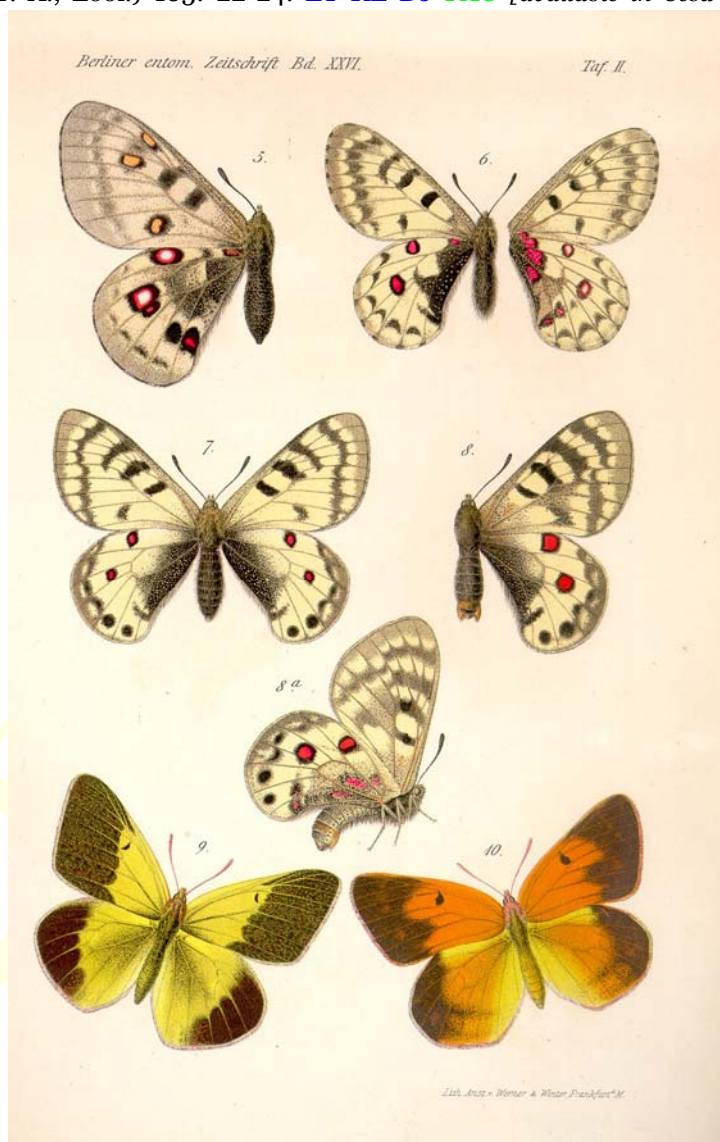
6689. **Seitz, A.**, 1909, *Familie: Syntomidae*, [in] *Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 37-42, pls., Stuttgart.* Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]

6690. **Seitz, A.**, 1910, *Familie: Arctiidae*, [in] *Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 43-108, pls., Stuttgart.* Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]

- 6691. Seitz,A.**, 1912, Berichtigungen und Zusätze zu Band 2. [In] Seitz,A.,Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde. Band 2. pp.444-447. Stuttgart. **TR LB Ch KG CN TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6692. Seitz,A.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattung: Mandarinia Leech, Mycalesis Hbn., Lethe Hbn. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 129. Stuttgart. **IN JP CN TAX MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6693. Seitz,A.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattung: Argestina Ril. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 132. Stuttgart. **Ti NP CN TAX MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6694. Seitz,A.**, 1930, Familie Danaidae. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 127. Stuttgart. **CN IN JP TAX MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6695. Seitz,A.**, 1933, Familie Cymatophoridae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 187-195. Stuttgart. **Cc SS HV YU RO BG AL GR B-H MK TR IR GG AM AZ RU TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIST MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6696. Seitz,A.**, 1936, Über Zygänenvorkommen. Ent. Rdsch. 53 (21):291-294, (22):302-304, (27):384-387; (28): 397-400. **TR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6697. Seitz,A.**, 1936, Über Syntomidenvorkommen. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 523-528, 548-552. **TR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6698. Seki,Y. & Y.Takanami**, 1990, Descriptions of new Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from Borneo and Sumatra. Gekkan-Mushi 231: 4-9, 21 figs. **ID TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU BBIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6699. Seki,Y.**, 1986, Lycaenidae of Ranong, Peninsular Thailand (Poritiinae, Theclinae & Curetinae). Yadoriga 125: 10-23. **TH Rng FAU**
- 6700. Seksjaeva,S.V.**, 1994, New intrageneric groups within the genus Bucculatrix (Lepidoptera, Bucculatricidae) designated on the basis of the morphology of male genitalia. Ent. Obozr. 73(7/8): 114-122 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 74(2): 111-119, 5 figs.,1995] **GENEL TAX MOR PHY CLA GEN KEY BIB BIO**
- 6701. Semper,G.**, 1878, Diagnosen einiger neuer Tagfalter von den Philippinen und Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung einiger derselben. Verh. Ver. naturw. unterh. Hamburg 3: 106-116. **PH TAX MOR FAU**
- 6702. Semper,G.**, 1886-1892, Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln. Erster Band Die Tagfalter. Rhopalocera. 380 pp. 49+2 pls. C.W.Kreidel's Vlg. Wiesbaden. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB**
- 6703. Semper,G.**, 1899, Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln 2: Die Nachtfalter, Heterocera, Pls. C.W.Kreidel's Vlg. Wiesbaden. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6704. Seok,D.M.**, 1939, A synonymic list of the butterflies of Korea. xxxi + 391 pp., 2 Pls. Seoul. **KP KR CAT TAX**
- 6705. Seven,E.**, 2010, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) in Şirvan district (Siirt Prov., SE Turkey) [in Turkish]. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 20: 1-118, figs. **TR 56 FAU ECO BIO ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6706. Seven,S. & H.Özdikmen**, 2005, Turneriella nom. nov., a replacement name for the genus Amblyzancla Turner,1939 (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutoidea). New Zealand J. Zool. 32: 235. **AU TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6707. Seven,S. & M.Bakowski**, 1996, Soğuksu Milli Parkı (Ankara) Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 156-170. **TR 06R FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6708. Seven,S. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Additions to the local faunas of the diurnal Lepidoptera in the Province of Ankara (North Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 62: 1-7. **TR 06 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6709. Seven,S. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Additions to the diurnal lepidoptera fauna of the districts Çubuk and Kalecik (Ankara Prov., North Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 63: 1-5. **TR 06 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6710. Seven,S. & M.Özdemir**, 2007, Acleris lacordairana (Duponchel,1836) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Zoology in the Middle East 40: 113-114, 1 fig. **TR 14 FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6711. Seven,S. & M.Özdemir**, 2007, Review of the genus Celypha Hübner,[1825] in Turkey with a new record (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). J. Kansas ent. Soc. 80 (1): 65-71, figs. **TR 05 14 16 39 42 FAU ECO DIS GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6712. Seven,S. & S.Bulguer**, 1991, A Bibliographical List of the homonymous generic names in Zoology based on S. A. Neave's Nomenclator Zoologicus (Vols.I-VII). Memoirs of the Centre for Entomological Studies 1:x+ 114pp. Ankara. **TR ET KE UG ZA CAT NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6713. Seven,S.**, 1991, Trakya Lepidoptera faunası üzerine bibliyografik araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6(1/2): 1-95. **TR 17 22 39 59 34 BIB FAU TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6714. Seven,S.**, 1993, Trakya Lepidoptera'sı Üzerine faunistik notlar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 18: 4-8. **TR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

6715. **Seven,S.**, 1994, Kızılcahamam Kocaçay vadisi'nin diurnal Lepidoptera'nın ekolojisi ve faunası. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (1/2): 3-62. **TR 06R ECO FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6716. **Seven,S.**, 1995, Trakya Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 23/24: 1-13, 3 figs. **TR 22 39 FAU ATL BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
6717. **Seven,S.**, 1996, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası ve ekolojisi Üzerine araştırmalar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 8 (1/2): 1-52. **TR 03 05 06 11 14 16 18 19 26 34 37 38 40 41 50 55 58 60 ECO FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6718. **Seven,S.**, 1996, Uzak Doğudan bir Pterophoridae cinsinin nomenklatürü hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 171-172. **RU TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6719. **Seven,S.**, 1997, Afrika'dan bir Lycaenidae türünün nomenklatürü hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 48: 1-2, 1 harita. **ZW ZM MW MZ TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6720. **Seven,S.**, 1997, Papilio machaon Linnaeus,1758 türüyle ilgili bazı nomenklatür sorunları hakkında (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 1-3. **TR 06 46 30 65 CY SY SA OM JO IL LB IR SD SO ER ET DJ KE UG ZA TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6721. **Seven,S.**, 1997, Batı Asya'da bulunan bazı Lycaenid taksonlarındaki sinonimler hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 43: 1-3. **TR TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6722. **Seven,S.**, 1997, Etiyopya ile Komşu Ülkelerinin Lycaenidae Türleri ve Bazı Taksonomik Notlar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 43: 3-8. **ET ER SO SD DJ KE UG TAX CAT NOM MOR BIB DIST FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6723. **Seven,S.**, 1997, Negros (Filipinler) adasından yeni bir Noctuidae türü Donda sailendra Kobes,1983 hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 44: 1-2, 1 harita. **PH FAU DIST BIB MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
6724. **Seven,S.**, 1997, Bazı Orta Asya Noctuidae taksonlarına ait nomenklatür notları (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 47: 6-8. **CN Ch UZ TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6725. **Seven,S.**, 1997, Metisella Hemming cinsinin Afrika'daki bir türünün nomenklatürü hakkında (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 48: 2-3. **ZW MZ MW TZ KE UG ZR RW BI CM TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6726. **Seven,S.**, 2000, Tomares (nogelii) nogelii ssp. cesa (ssp.n.) [in] Koçak,A., Enkhore vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonimik tizimliği (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 14. **TR 23 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6727. **Seven,S.**, 2000, Tomares (nogelii) dobrogensis ssp. uighurica (ssp.n.) [in] Koçak,A., Enkhore vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonimik tizimliği (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 14. **TR 06 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6728. **Seven,S.**, 2000, Kırıkkale Lepidoptera faunası ekolojisi ve taksonomisi üzerine araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (1/2): 1-101, 1 harita. **TR 71 TAX FAU BIB CAT ECO HAB BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
6729. **Seven,S.**, 2006, Preliminary survey on the butterfly fauna of Kazdağı National Park (Turkey). Bull. lépidopteristes Paris. 15 (34): 74-80, 8 figs. **TR 10 FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6730. **Seven,S.**, 2007, Preliminary work on the moth fauna (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) of Kazdağı National Park -II (Turkey). Phegea 35 (3): 85-91. **TR 10 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6731. **Seven,S., Hüseyinoğlu,Y., Kemal,M. & M.Özdemir**, 2000, Recent collections of the diurnal Lepidoptera of the Soğuksu N.P. Işık Dağı (Kızılcahamam, Ankara Prov., N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 64: 1-6. **TR 06R FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6732. **Seven,S., Özdemir,M., Özdemir,Y. & V.Bozkurt**, 2005, On the species of Rhyacionia Hübner,[1825] (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in Turkey. Phytoparasitica 33 (2): 123-128, 2 Pls. **TR 06 07 14 15 FAU DIS MAP ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6733. **Seyer,H.**, 1938, Einige Erlebnisse von meiner Jugoslawienfahrt und der Fang einer neuen Papilio podalirius L.- Monstrosität (partitus)). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 629-632, 656. **YU SS HV B-H FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6734. **Seyer,H.**, 1980, Ein bekannter Falter des südöstlichen Balkans bisher ohne Unterartnamen: Anthocharis damone n.ssp. hollaenderi. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 30: 1-3. **MK TAX NOM MOR**
6735. **Seyer,H.**, 1984, Der Rassenkreis von Anthocharis damone im Mittelmeerraum und eine neue Subspezies aus der Türkei (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 94: 233-237, Abb. 2. **TR 07 LB MK GR IT TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
6736. **Seyer,H.**, 1985, Der Rassenkreis von Anthocharis damone im Vorderen Orient und eine neue Subspezies von dort (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 20-23, 2 Abb. **TR Cc LB 30 76 TAX MOR FAU MAP ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6737. **Seyer,H.**, 1988, Euchloe belemia moslemi ssp.n. de l'Iraq (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belgica 11: 329-332, figs. **TR IQ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]

6738. Seyer, H., 1990, *Papilio machaon saharae* Obth., 1879 (= *Papilio machaon rathjensi* Warnecke, 1932, syn.n.) auch für SW Marocco und Südjemen nachgewiesen. *Paiperlek* 12: 21-22. **MA SA YE TAX FAU**
6739. Seymour, P.R., 1972, A revision of the genus *Masalia* (Lepidoptera, Heliothridinae). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 27: 1-100, 10 pls. 11 maps. **ZA ZW TZ KE ET SA YE TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIB DIS ECO PHY CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
6740. Shaffer, M., 1977, *Pyralidae* [in] Rougeot, *Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975*. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 105: 22-24. **ET KE DJ FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6741. Shaffer, M., 1984, *Pyralidae*, *Déterminations* [in] Rougeot, *Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 128: 8. **ET FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6742. Sharpe, E.M., 1897, Descriptions of some new species of *Acraeidae* collected by Mr. F.J. Jackson at Ntebi, Uganda. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)* 19: 581-582. **UG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6743. Shchurov, V.I. & V.A. Lukhtanov, 2001, Notes on the taxonomy of the genus *Kretania* (Beuret, 1959) with the description of a new species from the Black Sea Coast of Russia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Atalanta* 32 (1/2): 217-225, figs., pls. xv, xvi. **RU TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO HAB BIB DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
6744. Sheldon, W.G., 1899, The *Lepidoptera* of Oban and District. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 13-14. **GB Sc FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6745. Sheldon, W.G., 1901, *Lepidoptera* in the Western Highlands. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 135-136. **GB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6746. Sheldon, W.G., 1901, *Colias hyale* hibernated and bred. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 222-223. **GB ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
6747. Sheljuzhko, L., 1908, Quelques formes nouvelles des Lépidoptères. *Russk. ent. Obozr.* 7 (1907): 232-233. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6748. Sheljuzhko, L., 1924, Uebersicht der kaukasischen Rassen von *Parnassius apollo* L. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 14: 42-54. **Cc RU GG TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6749. Sheljuzhko, L., 1925, Neue Pieriden-Formen. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 15: 96-101. **GR TR TJ Pm UA JP TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
6750. Sheljuzhko, L., 1926, Neue palaearktische Heteroceren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 40: 1-10, 4 Abb. **Cc RU Us TR GG KG Tk Kmt Sb TM TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6751. Sheljuzhko, L., 1928, Neue palaearktische Lycaeniden. *Lepid. Rdsch.* 2: 44-46, 9 figs. **RU UA TJ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6752. Sheljuzhko, L., 1929, Einige neue palaearktische Lepidopteren-Formen. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 19: 347-362, 14 Abb. **JP RU KG Tk Ya UA Cm TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6753. Sheljuzhko, L., 1929, Einige Bemerkungen über *Melitaea ala* Stgr. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 19: 363-, 4 Abb., Taf. xxvii figs. 1-4. **KK KG CN Ui TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]



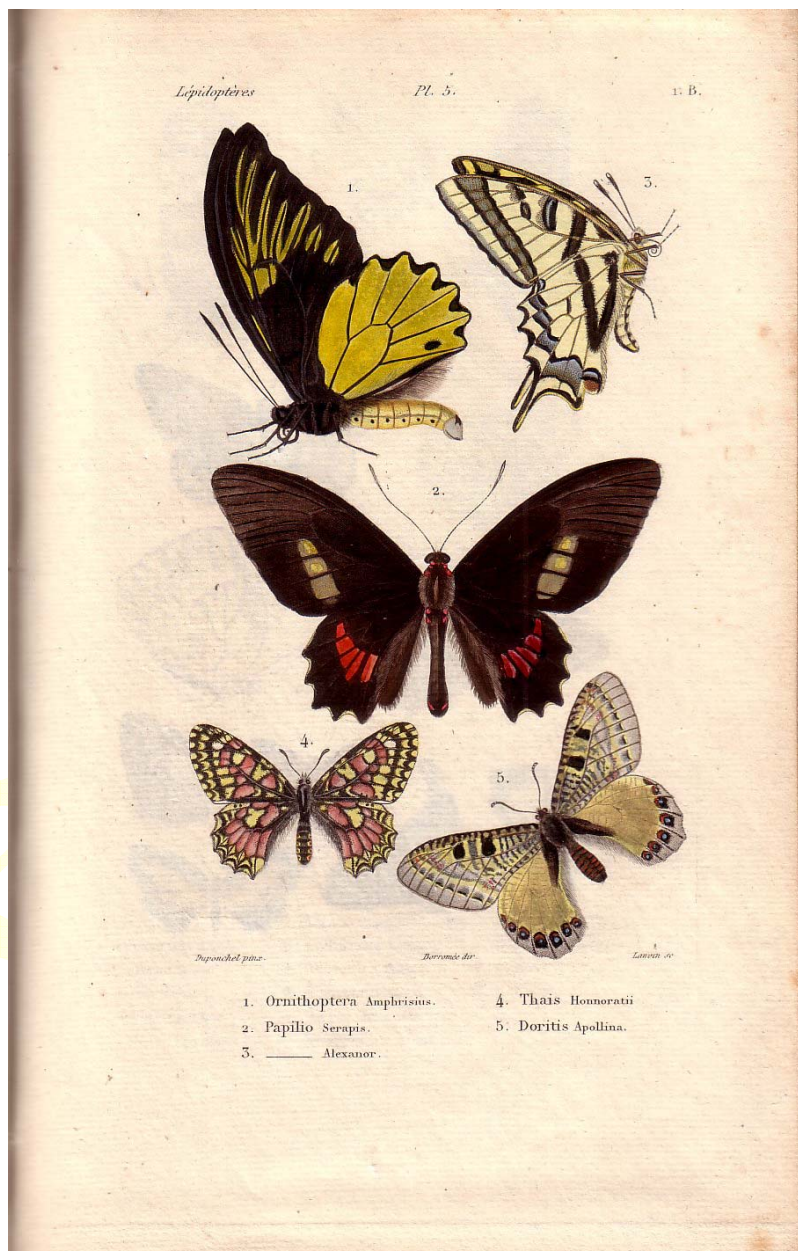
6754. **Sheljuzhko,L.**, 1931, Einige Randbemerkungen zum "Supplement" zu den "Gross-Schmetterlingen der Erde" herausgegeben von Dr.A.Seitz. Papilionidae und Pieridae. Int. ent. Z. 25: 69-74. **Cc TR 06 30 65 AZ GG AM TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
6755. **Sheljuzhko,L.**, 1934, Eine neue Callimorpha dominula-Rasse aus dem Kaukasus. Callimorpha dominula teberdina (ssp.nov.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 48 (10): 73-75. **Cc RU Kb GG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6756. **Sheljuzhko,L.**, 1935, Einige neue und wenig bekannte Lepidopteren aus dem westlichen Tian-Shan. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25 (2): 27-38, Taf.iii. **UZ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6757. **Sheljuzhko,L.**, 1935, Ergänzende Notizen über Zygaena sogdiana tshimganica Holik. Ent. Rdsch. 53(1): 7-8. **UZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6758. **Sheljuzhko,L.**, 1935, Zwei neue Parnassius-Rassen aus Transkaukasien. Z. öst. EntVer. 20: 22-24, Taf. **Cc AM TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6759. **Sheljuzhko,L.**, 1935, Drei neue Aegeriidenarten aus Centralasien. Z. öst. EntVer. 20(7/8): 53-55, 64. **KG TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
6760. **Sheljuzhko,L.**, 1937, Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse meiner Reise nach dem Teberda-Gebiete (Nordwest-Kaukasus) Folia zool. Hydrobiol. 8: 117-140, Taf. 6. **RU Kb Teb Cc GG TR 36 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6761. **Sheljuzhko,L.**, 1956, Über Parnassius mnemosyne teberdaensis Eisner. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 66: 213-214. **Cc GG TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
6762. **Shibuya,J.**, 1927, Descriptions of two new species of Phycitinae from Japan (Lepid.). Insecta Matsumurana 2 (1): 23-25, 2 figs. **JP Hkk TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6763. **Shibuya,J.**, 1927, Some new and unrecorded species of Pyralidae from Corea (Lepid.). Insecta Matsumurana 2 (2): 87-102. **KP KR JP RU Us CN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6764. **Shibuya,J.**, 1928, The Systematic Study on the Formosan Pyralidae. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 22(1): 1-300, 9 Pls. **TW PH CN TAX MOR GEN GEO DIS FAU KEY ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6765. **Shibuya,J.**, 1929, On the Pyralidae from the Bonin Islands. Insecta Matsumurana 3 (2/3): 111-114. **JP Bo TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6766. **Shibuya,J.**, 1929, On the Japanese Hydrocampinae. Insecta Matsumurana 3 (2/3): 120-136. **JP TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6767. **Shibuya,J.**, 1931, The Endotrichinae of Japan. Insecta Matsumurana 5 (4): 161-170. **JP TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
6768. **Shields,O.**, 1996, Geographic isolation in southwestern North American Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(1): 71-92. **US RU KK KG CN TR LB IL GEO ECO DIS FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6769. **Shipp,J.W.**, 1894, Notes on some varieties of British Rhopalocera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 98-100. **GB MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6770. **Shirozu,T. & H.Yamamoto**, 1956, A generic revision and philogeny of the tribe Theclini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Sieboldia 4: 329-421, 35-85 Pls. **Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB ??**
6771. **Shirozu,T. & T.Saigusa**, 1971, A New Genus of the Subfamily Apaturinae (Nymphalidae). Butterfl. Moths 22 (1/2): 7-13, 4 figs. **TR IR IQ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
6772. **Shirozu,T.**, 1960, The butterflies of Formosa in colour. 8 + 479 pp. 76 pls. 479 text-figs. Osaka. **TW CN ATL FAU**
6773. **Shlykov,O.V.**, 1988, List of Macrolepidoptera of Penza Province. Ent. Obozr. 1988: 48-61. **RU FAU ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6774. **Shshetkin,Y.L.**, 1980, Guntia chorigica gen. et sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae) from West Pamir. Zool. Zh. 59: 1254-1256. **TJ TAX MOR FAU GEN**
6775. **Shshetkin,Y.L.**, 1980, A new genus and a new species of Notodontidae (Lepidoptera) from Tajikistan. Ent. Obozr. 59(1): 161-165, figs. **TJ TAX MOR FAU ??**
6776. **Shshetkin,Y.L.**, 1980, A new species of blue butterflies (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Tadjikistan. Zool. Zh. 59(2): 303-305, figs. **TJ TAX MOR FAU ??**
6777. **Shshetkin,Y.L.**, 1980, A new species of Nola (Lepidoptera, Nolidae) from Tadzhikistan. Izvestiya Akad. Nauk tadzhik.SSR 1980(4): 98-100, figs. **TJ TAX MOR FAU ??**
6778. **Shshetkin,Y.Y.**, 1984, Two new subspecies of Pseudothecla cyri. Zool. Zh. 63(9): 1430-1432. **TJ TAX MOR FAU BIB**
6779. **Shshetkin,Y.Y.,Kaabak,L.V. & P.G.Shshetkina**, 1986, Contribution to the Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) of the Eastern Pamirs. Ent. Obozr. 66(1): 87-95. **TJ FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

6780. **Shtandel, A.E.**, 1957, The diurnal butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Altai. Ent. Obozr. 36: 134-141 [in Russian]. **RU At FAU**
6781. **Shuxia, W. & Z.Zhemmin**, 1997, Two new species and two new records of the genus *Ethmia* Hubner (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae) from China. Entomotaxonomia 19(2): 135-138, 2 figs. [in Chinese, english summary]. **CN TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6782. **Sibatani, A.**, 1974, A new genus for two species of Lycaeninae (s.str.) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). from Papua New Guinea. J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13: 95-110, 23 figs. **Cc RO BG AL GR Cr Rd YU SV HV B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA SK YE OM AE QA BH KW IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN TAX NOM MOR GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6783. **Sich, A.**, 1901, Illustrations of Lepidoptera being imprints of impressions. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 66-72. **PER BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6784. **Sichel, G.**, 1962, *Hipparchia semele* (L.) ed *Hipparchia aristaeus* (Bon.) in Sicilia. Fragn. ent. 4: 43-47. **IT Si FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
6785. **Sick, H.**, 1941, Neue Cymatophoridae der Höneschen Ausbeuten (Lepid.). Dt. ent. Z. 1941: 1-9. **CN TH CMa TAX MOR FAU**
6786. **Sieder, L. & F.Loebel**, 1951, *Psychidea bombycella* Schiff. und ihre Rassen. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 36: 33-44, 8 figs. 1 Taf. **B-H AL BG RO TAX MOR DIST ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6787. **Sieder, L.**, 1956, *Reisseronia* gen.nov. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 162-170. **MK TAX ECO DIST MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
6788. **Sieder, L.**, 1959, Neue palaearktische Psychiden (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). II. Eine neue Psychide aus dem Chelmosgebiet (Griechenland). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 44: 147-150, 7 figs. **GR TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
6789. **Sieder, L.**, 1959, Neue palaearktische Psychiden (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). I. Eine neue Psychide aus Afghanistan: *Sciopetris amseli* spec.nov. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 44: 145-147, figs. 8-10. **AF TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
6790. **Sieder, L.**, 1961, Eine neue Psychide aus dem Chelmosgebiet in Griechenland (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). *Helleniinae* subfam. nov., *Hellenia* gen. nov. *culminella* spec. nov. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 46(9): 121-126, 3 figs. 1 Taf. **GR TAX MOR FAU GEN BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
6791. **Sieder, L.**, 1975, Eine neue Psychide auf der Insel Büyük-Ada (Türkei) (Lepidoptera, Psychidae), *Massonia rassei* spec.nov. Ent. Ber., Amst. 35: 150-153, figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
6792. **Siegler, K.**, 1958, Sammelfahrt auf dem Balkan und in Kleinasien. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 68: 65-71. **MK GR TR TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]



- 6793. Sieglinde & K.Rehnelt**, 1972, Ein Fund von *Colias erate* in Griechenland (Lep., Pieridae). Societas ent. 82(14): 159-160. **MK TR BG GR? RU AF Ur FAU GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6794. Siepe, W.**, 1995, Die Praeimaginalstadien und die Aufzucht von *Polyommatus (Aricia) torulensis* Hesselbarth & Siepe, 1993 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 23 (3): 167-172, figs. **TR 29 ECO BIO LAR EGG PUP MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6795. Sievers, G.**, 1895, Hugo Christoph. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 361-362. **AUT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6796. Sihvonen, P. & K.Nupponen**, 2005, Taxonomy of *Rhodostrophia jacularia* (Hübner, 1813) - a Sterrhinae moth with variable female wing shape (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Nota lepid. 28 (2): 113-122, figs. **TR UA RU KG At Tv MN CN Ui TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6797. Sihvonen, P.**, 2005, Check-list of chinese Scopula Schrank species and an analysis of species diversity (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). J. Asia-Pacific Ent. 8 (1): 29-36. **CN Ui TH FAU CAT DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6798. Simonyi, S.**, 1996, A new species of the genus *Rusina* Stephens, 1829 from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Folia ent. hung. 57: 271-275, 12 figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6799. Sinev, S.Y. & V.A.Sruoga**, 1995, New species of mining moths (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae) from the Russian Far East. Ent. Obozr. 74 (1): 120-137, figs. [engl. text: Ent. Rev. 75 (3): 21-140, 27 figs., 1996]. **RU TAX MOR GEN KEY FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6800. Sinev, S.Y.**, 1986, A List of Momphid moths (Lepidoptera, Momphidae) of the USSR fauna. Trudy vses. ent. Obshch. 67: 19-74. **Cc GG AZ TM TJ TAX FAU MOR**
- 6801. Sinev, S.Y.**, 1986, A review of blastobasid moths (Lepidoptera, Blastobasidae) in the fauna of U.S.S.R. Trudy zool. Inst., Leningrad 145: 53-71, figs. **RU TAX MOR FAU**
- 6802. Sinev, S.Y.**, 1992, On the systematics and phylogeny of the Gelechioidea s.l. (Lepidoptera). Ent. Obozr. 71(1): 143-159 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 72(2): 10-25, 1993]. **TAX MOR PHY CLA KEY CAT BIB GEN**
- 6803. Sinev, S.Y.**, 1993, New and little known species of Blastobasidae (Lepidoptera) of the Palearctic Region. Ent. Obozr. 72(2): 368-377 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 73(1): 72-81, 8 figs., 1994] **RU HV HU IT AT GR CY UZ TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB**
- 6804. Sinev, S.Y.**, 2002, World Catalogue of cosmopterigid moths (Lepidoptera, Cosmopterigidae). Proc. zool. Inst., St. Petersburg 293: 1-182. **MX CR HN NI PA DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM Cc IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH KH Hw FJ CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6805. Sipahi, R.**, 1959, Antep Fıstıklığında *Pachypasa otus* Drury. Bitki Koruma Bül. 1(2): 46-49, 6 figs. **TR FAU ECO AGR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6806. Sişli, M.N.**, 1968, Ankarada *Aporia crataegi* L.'nin (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) göçü. Bitki Koruma Bülteni 8(1): 74-76, sek. **TR 06 ECO MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6807. Sjaak, J.C. et al.**, 2004, *Blastodacna libanotica* Diakonoff, 1939 - a pest on Pear in Turkey (Agonoxenidae). Nota lepid. 27 (1): 33-40. **TR FAU ECO**
- 6808. Skala, H.**, 1943, *Nepticula groschkei* spec. nov. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 28: 86. **ES Si IT YU GR Rd TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6809. Skala, P.**, 2003, A new species of the genus *Satyrus* Latreille, 1810 from Iran (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Linneana Belg. 19 (1): 35-40, figs. **TR 65 IR Es By TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6810. Skala, P.**, 2003, New taxa of the genus *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 from Iran and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Linneana Belg. 19 (1): 41-50, figs. **IR TR 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6811. Skell, F.**, 1955, Ludwig Osthelder. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 45: 526-531. **OBI PER BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6812. Skou, P.**, 1986, The Geometrid Moths of North Europe (Lepidoptera, Drepanidae and Geometridae). Entomonograph 6: 1-48, 24 Pls., Leiden & Copenhagen. **DK SE NO FI FAU ECO BIO BIB DIS ATL GEN MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6813. Slamka, F.**, 1995, Die Zünslerfalter (Pyraloidea) Mitteleuropas. 112 pp. Pls. Prunella, Poprad-Tatry (Slovakia). **SL CZ DE AT PL HU FAU DIS ECO BIO ATL GEN BIB DIS**
- 6814. Slivov, A.V.**, 1985, *Noctua haywardi balcanica* subsp.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. bulg. 27: 52-56. **BG TAX MOR FAU**
- 6815. Slivov, A.V.**, 1995, A review of the species of the genus *Boloria* Moore, 1900 (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) from Bulgaria and description of a new subgenus and a new species. Acta zool. bulg. 48: 62-67. **BG TAX MOR FAU**
- 6816. Smiles, K.H.**, 1972, A revision of the genus *Naroma* (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). J. Ent. (B) 41: 163-174, 22 figs. [available in Cesa Library]

- 6817. Smiles, K.H.**, 1979, A revision of the subgenus *Dysgnophos* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). J. nat. Hist. 13: 99-119, figs. **CA AF RU Cc Da CN Ui KI KK KG Ik Ti TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6818. Smith, C.**, 1994, Butterflies of Nepal (revised edn.). Bangkok, Thailand. **NP VER MOR ATL DIS GEO ECO HAB BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6819. Smith, C.**, 1997, Butterflies of Royal Chitwan National Park Nepal. 8opp., figs. Bangkok. **NP Ctw FAU ECO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6820. Smith, C.R. & R.I. Vane-Wright**, 2001, A review of the afrotropical species of the genus *Graphium* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Papilionidae). Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (2): 503-719, figs. **SD BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS MG ML MR MU MW MZ NA NE RE SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA Tva Lpo Spb Nta ZM ZR ZW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN LAR BIB DIS ECO BIO BIB KEY CLA PHY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6821. Smith, J.B.**, 1900, A hundred new moths of the family Noctuidae. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. Vol. 22, N. 1203: 413-495. **US Col Ne Cf CA Qb CO Ws Arz Tx FI TAX FAU MOR NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6822. Smith, W.**, 1853, Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology 1: 1-1093. London. **DIC** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6823. Snellen, P.C.T.**, 1875, Drie nieuwe Choreutinen. Tijdschr. Ent. 18: 10-18, Pl. 6 figs. 5-7. **ID TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6824. Snellen, P.C.T.**, 1875, Vier nieuwe soorten van het genus *Nola* Leach. Tijdschr. Ent. 18: 1-9, Pl. 6 figs. 1-4. **ID EG TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6825. Snellen, P.C.T.**, 1877, Heterocera op Java verzameld door Mr. M.C. Piepers, met aanteekeningen en beschrijvingen der nieuwe soorten. Tijdschr. Ent. 20: 1-50, 3 pls. **ID Ja TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6826. Snellen, P.C.T.**, 1877, Lepidoptera op Sumatra verzameld, voornamelijk in Atchin door J.J. Korndörffer, Kapitein 1st klasse, Oud-Kommandant van het Detachement Mariniers in Atchin, met beschrijving van eenige nieuwe soorten. Tijdschr. Ent. 20: 65-79, 2 pls. **ID Sum TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6827. Snellen, P.C.T.**, 1879, Lepidoptera van Celebes verzameld door Mr. M.C. Piepers, met aanteekeningen en beschrijving der nieuwe soorten. Tijdschr. Ent. 22: 61-138, 5 Pls. **ID Cib PH TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6828. Snellen, P.C.T.**, 1881, Aanteekening over eenige Lepidoptera van Amboina en de Philippijnsche eilanden. Tijdschr. Ent. 24: 127-131. **ID PH TAX MOR FAU**



- 6829. Snellen,P.C.T.**, 1882, De vlinders van Nederland, Microlepidoptera, 2 delen: xiii + 1196 pp. Brill, Leiden. **NL TAX MOR FAU BIB DIS**
- 6830. Snellen,P.C.T.**, 1888, Bijdrage tot de kennis van de Aganaidea Herrich-Schaffer (Lepidoptera, Heterocera, Familie Lithosina). Tijdschr. Ent. 31: 109-146. **IN ID Ja Crm Clb PG KEY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6831. Snellen,P.C.T.**, 1890, A catalogue of the Pyralidina of Sikkim collected by Henry J.Elwes and the late Otto Möller. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890 (4): 557-647, pls. xix,xx. **IN SI Djl TAX MOR FAU CAT ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6832. Sobczyk,T.**, 2004, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Typhoniini mit der Beschreibung von Kalliesia irana gen. et sp. n. aus dem Iran (Psychidae). Nota lepid. 27 (1): 19-31, figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 6833. Sobczyk,T.**, 2004, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Typhoniini mit der Beschreibung von Kalliesia irana gen. et sp. n. aus dem Iran (Psychidae). Nota lepid. 27 (1): 19-31. **IR TAX MOR FAU**
- 6834. Sodoffsky,W.**, 1849, Heliothis victorina. Stettin ent. Ztg. 10: 130-131. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6835. Soffner,J.**, 1961, Entomologisches aus Nessebar (Bulgarien). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 71(21): 237-241, 2 Abb. **BG FAU TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6836. Soffner,J.**, 1965, Lasiocampa eversmanni in Bulgarien (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 75: 70. **BG TR RU DIS FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6837. Soffner,J.**, 1967, Kleinschmetterlinge aus Bulgarien (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 57: 102-122, Taf.V-VI. **BG TR TAX FAU MOR BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6838. Sohn, J.C., Ronkay,L. & S.W.Choi**, 2005, First report of five Noctuid species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Korea. J. Asia-Pac. Ent. 8 (2): 147-152, figs. **KR CN TW JP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6839. Solis,M.A.**, 1992, Checklist of the old world Epipaschiinae and related new world genera Macalla and Epipaschia (Pyralidae). J. Lep. Soc. 46 (4): 280-297. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6840. Solis,M.A.**, 2003, Pyraloidea specimens labelled as Rebel types from Egypt at the National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington,D.C. Nota lepid. 26 (1/2): 59-63, figs. **EG TAX ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6841. Solis,M.A., Shen-Horn,Y., Goolsby,J.H., Wright,T., Pemberton,R., et al.**, 2005, Siamusotima aranea, a new Stem-Boring Musotimine (Lepidoptera, Crambidae) from Thailand feeding on Lygodium flexuosum (Schizaeaceae). Annls ent. Soc. Am. 98 (6): 887-899. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO**
- 6842. Solyanikov,V.P.**, 1986, A new species of the psychid genus Eumasia Chret.(Lepidoptera,Psychidae) from Tajikistan. Ent. Obozr. 65(2): 403-406, figs. **TJ TAX FAU MOR**
- 6843. Solyanikov,V.P.**, 1993, New species of Bag Worm Moths (Lepidoptera, Psychidae) from Central Asia. Ent. Obozr. 72(3): 637-643 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 73(4): 22-28, 5 figs.,1994] **KK KG TAX MOR FAU BIB GEN BIO**
- 6844. Someren,V.G.L.van & T.H.E.Jackson**, 1952, The Charaxes etheocles-ethalion complex: A tentative reclassification of the group (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 103(8): 257-284. **KE UG TAX MOR DIST FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6845. Sommerer,M.**, 1997, Thalassodes mohrae spec. nov. , ein neuer Grünspanner aus Sumatra (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Spixiana 20 (3): 277-280, figs. **ID Sum TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6846. Sommerer,M.D. & D.Stüning**, 1997, Spolia Sumatrensis: A new species of Arichanna Moore,1868 and a new species of Bracca exul Herrich-Schäffer [1856] (Lep., Geometridae, Ennominae). Heteroc. Sumatr. 12: 17-27, 21 figs. **ID Sum PH Pal FAU TAX MOR GEN BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6847. Son,G.van**, 1939, A new species of the genus Leptoneura Wallengren (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from the Zoutpansberg district. Ann. Transv. Mus. 20: 47-51, pl.1. **ZA Lpo Tva Spb TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6848. Son,G.van**, 1939, Notes on the menestheus group of Papilio L. and the South African races of Papilio ophidicephalus Oberthür and a new variety. Ann. Transv. Mus. 20: 53-64, pls. 2-4. **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Ent Wo Mpu Esw Kzu Nta Wca Ec ZR ZW TAX KEY MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6849. Son,G.van**, 1940, A new subspecies of Leptoneura dingana Trim. (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from the Northern Transvaal. J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr. 3. 57-61. **ZA Tva Lpo Pie Wlk Ly TAX MOR FAU**
- 6850. Son,G.van**, 1949, The butterflies of Southern Africa. Part 1. Papilionidae and Pieridae (Transvaal Museum Memoirs nr.3): vi + 237pp. 41 Pls. Pretoria. **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Nta Kzu Ec Wca**

- Nca Gau Mpu ZW BW MZ NA LS SZ TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6851. Sonnenburg, F. & Kordges,** 1997, Zur Verbreitung und Gefährdungssituation von *Maculinea nausithous* Bergsträsser, 1779 und *Maculinea teleius* Bergsträsser, 1779 in Nordrhein-Westfalen (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Decheniana* 150: 293-307. **DE CON GEO DIS**
- 6852. Sorhagen, L.,** 1901-1902, Grabowiana. Ein Nachtrag zu den Kleinschmetterlinge der Mark Brandenburg. *Allg. Z. Ent.* 6 (1901): 241-245, 276-279, 296-298, 311-314, 327-332, 343-347; 7 (1902): 19-25, 51-57, 77-81, 97-100. **DE MOR ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6853. Sotshivko, A.V. & L.V. Kaabak,** 1996, A new subspecies of *Parnassius staudingeri* A. Bang-Haas, 1882 from the Sarykolsky Mountain Ridge in Tadzhikistan (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Atalanta* 27(1/2): 199-202, Pl. **TJ TAX MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6854. South, R.,** 1962, The Butterflies of the British Isles. 212pp. 127 Pls. Fredrick Warne Co. Ltd., London [originally published in 1906, with numerous subsequent reprints]. **GB VER GUI FAU ECO BIO DIS ATL HAB LAR EGG PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6855. Sovinsky, V.,** 1905, *Callophrys rubi chalybeitincta* n.ssp. *Russk. ent. Obozr.* 5: 109. **Cc TR GG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6856. Sovinsky, V.,** 1915, Notice sur les races caucasiens de *Lycaena damon* Schiff. *Russk. ent. Obozr.* 15: 383-391. **Cc TR GG AM TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6857. Spatenka, K. & I. Tosevski,** 1994, *Bembecia guesnoni* spec. nov., a new species of clearwing moth from North India (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Atalanta* 25(1/2): 313-316, Pl. XIIIa. **Ch TAX FAU ATL ECO MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6858. Spatenka, K. & K. Reshöft,** 1989, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Bembecia* Hübner, 1819 aus Ost-Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Entomofauna* 10 (10): 177-186, 4 figs. **AF Slg TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6859. Spatenka, K. & O. Gorbunov,** 1992, Vier neue paläarktische Glasflügler (Sesiidae, Lepidoptera). *Entomofauna* 13 (23): 377-396, figs. **Cc GG Bjo RU Sh Kmt Sb JP Hkk TJ TAX MOR FAU GEN BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6860. Spatenka, K. & Z. Lastuvka,** 1997, Zur Verbreitung und Variabilität von *Paranthrene insolita* Le Cerf, 1914 (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 18 (1): 13-21, 6 figs. **TR 01 31 33 42 47 62 SY ES YU TAX MOR FAU DIST ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6861. Spatenka, K.,** 1987, Fünf neue paläarktische Glasflügler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 39(1-2): 12-26, 4 Abb, 2 Tab. **TJ UZ IR TR BG TAX MOR FAU GEN BIO ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6862. Spatenka, K.,** 1992, Weitere neue paläarktische Sesiiden (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Alexandor* 17 (7): 427-446, 19 figs. **D Cc TR TJ Pm ES FR Co HV AF AZ Nv AM T-S KK TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6863. Spatenka, K.,** 2001, Some new Palaearctic clearwing moths (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Ent. Z.* 111 (3): 75-80, figs. **IL Pa SY TR TAX MOR FAU**
- 6864. Spatenka, K., Gorbunov, O., Lastuvka, Z., Tosevski, I. & Y. Arita,** 1996, Die Futterpflanzen der paläarktischen Glasflügler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) Suppl. 17 (1): 1-20. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6865. Spatenka, K., Petersen, M. & A. Kallies,** 1997, Ergebnisse einer sesiidologischen Expedition 1994 nach Kasachstan und Kirgistan (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* N.F. 17 (4): 405-422, figs. **KK KG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6866. Speidel, W. & C.M. Naumann,** 2005, The systematic position of the genus *Cetola* Walker, 1855 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ent. Z., Stutt.* 115 (1): 25-28, figs. **TZ CM MG AO ZA TH ET IN LK TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6867. Speidel, W. & G. Behounek,** 2005, The genus *Wittstrotia* gen. nov. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Eustrotiinae). *Entomofauna* 26 (23): 393-408, figs. **TH CMa VN Ton CN TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6868. Speidel, W. & L. Aarvik,** 2002, Synonyms of European Tortricidae and Noctuidae, with special reference to the publications of Hübner, Geyer & Fröhlich. *Nota lepid.* 25 (1): 17-22. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN TAX NOM**
- 6869. Speidel, W. & M. Hassler,** 1989, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der südlichen algerischen Sahara und ihrer Hochgebirge Hoggar und Tassili n'Ajjer (Lepidoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* N.F. Suppl. 8: 1-156. Pls. **DZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 6870. Speidel, W. & T.J. Witt**, 2007, A new genus of Galleriinae from South-East Asia (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Entomofauna 28 (17): 201-212, figs. **MM TH CMA Nan VN Ton TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6871. Speidel, W. & V.S. Kononenko**, 1998, A review of the subfamilies Pantheinae and Acronictinae from North Vietnam with description of new species of Tambana Moore, 1882 and Anacronicta Warren, 1909 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 6: 547-566, Taf. **MM VN TH CMA TW CN IN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6872. Speidel, W.**, 1982, Zwei neue Arten der Gattung Parapoxynx Hübner, 1825 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Acentropinae). Neue ent. Nachr. 2: 12-17, figs. **ES MA TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6873. Speidel, W.**, 1984, Revision der Acentropinae des palaearktischen Faunengebietes (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 12: 1-157, figs. **TR PT ES FR Sa IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY TAX MOR FAU**
- 6874. Speidel, W.**, 1989, Die Synonymie von Pyrausta aerealis (Hübner) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 175-177. **Cc MR TR ES FR IT YU GR AM IR CN Ui TM DZ AF TAX MOR DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6875. Speidel, W.**, 1992, New Synonyms of Chinese Noctuids (Lep., Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 9-15. **CN TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6876. Speidel, W.**, 1998, The genus Nymphicula Snellen, [1880] in the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Crambidae, Acentropinae). Esperiana 6: 533-546, Taf., 22 figs., map. **PH TH ID Sum Ja Bor MY TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6877. Speidel, W.**, 2003, New species of aquatic moths from the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Ins. Koreana 20 (1): 7-49, figs. **PH Neg Mno Mdo Pal Ley Sam Luz ID Crm Clb Ij TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6878. Speidel, W.**, 2005, Cetola naumanni sp.n. from Thailand (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Stutt. 115 (1): 13-14, figs. **TH Nan TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6879. Speidel, W., Fänger, H. & C.M. Naumann**, 1997, On the systematic position of Cocytia Boisduval, 1828 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 44 (1): 27-31, 6 figs. **TAX MOR PHY CLA GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6880. Speidel, W., Nieukerken, E.J.v., Honey, M.R. & S.J.C. Koster**, 2007, The exotic pyraloid moth Diploperis perieresalis (Walker) expanding in the West Palaearctic Region (Crambidae, Spilomelinae). Nota lepid. 29 (3/4): 185-192, 6 figs. **IN Ass NL PT ES CN NZ AU FAU DIS ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6881. Speidel, W., Nieukerken, E.J.v., Honey, M.R. & S.J.C. Koster**, 2007, The exotic pyralid moth Diploperis perieresalis (Walker) expanding in the West Palaearctic Region (Crambidae, Spilomelinae). Nota lepid. 29 (3/4): 185-92, figs. **GB Cn ES PT NL JP CN TW IN Ass Khs MY Bor Swk AU FJ NZ TAX MOR FAU DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6882. Speyer, A. & A. Speyer**, 1858, Die geographische Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Erster Theil. Die Tagfalter, Schwärmer und Spinner (Papilio, Sphinx et Bombyx s.l.). Engelmann, Leipzig. **DE AT CH GEO DIS FAU BIB**
- 6883. Speyer, A.**, 1879, Die Hesperiden-Gattungen des europäischen Faunengebiets II. Nachträge Das Flügelgädder. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 477-500. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN TAX MOR FAU KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6884. Speyer, A.**, 1879, Neue Hesperiden des paläarktischen Faunengebiets. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 342-352. **IR TM UZ KK KG PK Ch RU TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6885. Spiller, A.J.**, 1880, Notes on the Rhopalocera of Natal. Entomologist 13: 1-5, 55-58, 80-83. **ZA Nta Kzu FAU**
- 6886. Spiller, A.J.**, 1882, Notes on the Rhopalocera of Natal. Entomologist 15: 5-10. **ZA Nta Kzu FAU**
- 6887. Spitzer, K.**, 1984, Notes on taxonomy and distribution of the genus Gynaephora Hübner, 1819 (Lymantriidae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 180-183, 2 figs. **CN T-S AF Pm TJ KK KG Ti Ui TAX MOR CAT DIS ATL BIB ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6888. Spuler, A.**, 1910, Die Raupen der Schmetterlinge Europas. 60 Taf., Stuttgart. **DE CH AT FR GB ES YU IT HU CZ SK PL LAR MOR ATL BIO ECO**
- 6889. Späth, M.**, 1992, Zwei neue Taxa der Gattung Papilio Linnaeus 1758 aus Indonesien (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 102(16): 289-293, 2 Abb. **ID TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6890. Sruoga, V. & A. Diskus**, 2001, Stephensia brunnicella (Lepidoptera: Elachistidae) new species for Lithuania. Acta zool. Lituanica 11 (1): 73-77, 10 figs. **LT FAU GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6891. Sruoga, V. & A. Diskus**, 2006, Redescription of the type specimens of Elachista freyerella group (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae, Elachistinae) from India and Sri Lanka. Zootaxa 1350: 33-43, 6 pls. **IN LK TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**

- 6892. Sruoga, V.**, 1997, A new species of *Perittia* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae) from Central Asia. *Phegea* 25 (3): 129-134, 16 figs. **TJ TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO BIB GEN EGG LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6893. Sruoga, V.**, 2003, A remarkable new species of *Stephensia* Stainton (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Elachistidae) from Belize Rainforest (Central America). *Zool. Sci.* 20 (10): 1273-1277, figs. **BZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 6894. Stainton, H.T.**, 1853, *Nepticula viscerella* Stainton. *Zoologist* 1853: 3958. **PT FR Si IT GB BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU BG GR Rd LT RU MD UA BY TAX MOR FAU**
- 6895. Stainton, H.T.**, 1854, Catalogue of British Micro-Lepidoptera-III. [In] British Museum, List of the Specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum 16: 1-199. London. **GB TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6896. Stainton, H.T.**, 1856, Descriptions of three species of Indian Microlepidoptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (n.s.)* (2) 3 (8): 301-304. **Az Cn DZ MA TN EG PT FR ES Co Sa Si IT NL MT B-H HV GR Cr CY AF CN ER ET TR IR IQ IL Pa JO LB LY TN SY AE YE SA TM Md US Tx BR CO CU CR EC GY PA GT MX VE CI MZ NG RE TZ SD ZA IN Adm BD KH LA TH MM Bor BN Sbh Swk NP PK SG CN LK PH VN TW AU GU WS PG SB Ri TAX MOR FAU**
- 6897. Stainton, H.T.**, 1860, Description of South African Tineina collected by R. Trimen in 1858-9. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 5(2): 220-223. **ZA Wca Ec TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6898. Stamm, K.**, 1963, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Kanaren. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 73: 45-52. **Cn FAU**
- 6899. Stammeshaus, H.J.L.T.**, 1971, Some notes on the female genitalia of *Pieris rapae* L. and *Pieris manni* Mayer (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Ent. Ber.* 31: 13-16, 36 figs. **NL FR GR ES MK YU IT CH GEN ATL MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6900. Standel, A.E.**, 1960, On some butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Palaearctic Fauna. *Ent. Obozr.* 39: 693-696. **RU At Bn TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6901. Standfuss, M.**, 1888, *Lepidopterologisches*. Berl. ent. Z. 32 (1): 233-246, Taf.iii. **DE CZ Bhm Sls PL IT TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6902. Standfuss, M.**, 1888, Alte und neue Agrotiden der europäischen Fauna. *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 1: 211-219, Taf. 10-11, 4 figs. **CH ES HV RU DE FR IT KG TAX MOR FAU GEN NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6903. Stanta, R.**, 1995, *Dryobotodes tenebrosa* Esper, 1789 - nova vrsta za slovensko favno metuljev, najdena na goriškem krasu (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). [Dryobotodes tenebrosa Esper, 1789 - a new species to the Slovenian moth fauna, found in the karst near Gorica (Lep., Noctuidae)]. *Acta ent. Slovenica* 3 (2): 105-108. **SL FAU**
- 6904. Stanta, R.**, 1996, *Dryobota labecula* Esper, 1788 - nova vrsta v slovenski favni metuljev (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). [Dryobota labecula Esper, 1788 - new species to the Slovenian moth fauna (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)]. *Acta ent. Slovenica* 4 (1): 37-39. **SL FAU**



6905. **Stauder, H.**, 1921, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der illyro-adriatischen Festland- und Insel-zone (faunula illyro-adriatica). Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 16: 143-153, 11 figs. **HV Is TAX MOR FAU**
6906. **Stauder, H.**, 1922, Parnassius apollo julianus Stdr. subspec.n. Ent. Anz. 2: 135-136. **SS JI TAX MOR FAU**
6907. **Stauder, H.**, 1924, Das Weib von Syntomis herthula Stdr. und eine zweite Generation der Art. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 14: 56-59. **AT TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
6908. **Stauder, H.**, 1924, Neue Palaearktenformen II. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 14: 59-66. **Cc KG KK Na AZ RU AF TR AT TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6909. **Staudinger, O. & A. Bang-Haas**, 1882, Über einige neue Parnassius- und andere Tagfalter-Arten Central Asiens. Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 161-177, 2 Taf. **UZ KG AF TJ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6910. **Staudinger, O. & E. Schatz**, 1884-1888, Exotische Schmetterlinge (21 parts). Exotische Tagfalter 1 (Text): vi + 333 pp. 2 (Plates): 100 pls. **TH MY ID TAX MOR FAU ATL**
6911. **Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel**, 1901, I. Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin. **Cc DZ MA TN LY EG LB IL JO SA IQ IR AF PK IN NP SI CN Ti Ui MN KP KR JP KK TJ UZ TM PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6912. **Staudinger, O.**, 1859, Diagnosen nebst kurzen Beschreibungen neuer andalusischer Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 20 (7/9): 211-259. **ES An TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6913. **Staudinger, O.**, 1860, Pieris krueperi. Ein neuer europäischer Tagfalter. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 4: 19-20. **AL GR BG TR IR UZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6914. **Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6915. **Staudinger, O.**, 1862, Die Arten der Lepidopteren-Gattung "Ino Leach" nebst einigen Vorbemerkungen über Localvarietäten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 341-359. **GR TR IT HU BG TAX MOR FAU KEY CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
6916. **Staudinger, O.**, 1862, Über einige neue griechische Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 257-271. **GR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6917. **Staudinger, O.**, 1870, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Griechenlands. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 7: 3-304, 3 Taf. **GR TR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6918. **Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6919. **Staudinger, O.**, 1874, Einige neue Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 87-98. **IR TM AZ RU Da Cc GG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6920. **Staudinger, O.**, 1878-1881, Lepidopteren-Fauna Kleinasien's. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 176-482; 15: 159-435; 16: 65-135. **Cc TR 01 05 16 34 35 33 31 44 GR GG AM IR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6921. **Staudinger, O.**, 1879, Ueber die Lepidopteren südöstlichen europäischen Russlands. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 315-328. **Cc RU TR IR GG AZ AM TM TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6922. **Staudinger, O.**, 1881, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Central-Asiens. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(7/9): 253-275. **IR UZ KK KG TAX FAU MOR TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]
6923. **Staudinger, O.**, 1881, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Central-Asiens. Heterocera. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(10/12): 393-424. **RU UZ TJ KK KG TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
6924. **Staudinger, O.**, 1881, Rhopaloceren von Lepsa und dem Ala Tau. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(7/9): 275-300. **RU UZ TJ KK KG Tk TAX FAU MOR TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]
6925. **Staudinger, O.**, 1882, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Central-Asiens. Heterocera. Stettin ent. Ztg. 43: 35-78. **KG CN Ui Tk Mn TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6926. **Staudinger, O.**, 1886, Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 193-215, 225-256. **UZ KK TM KG Tk CN Ui Ku TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6927. **Staudinger, O.**, 1887, Einige neue Arten und Varietäten der Gattungen Sesia und Zygaena. Berl. ent. Z. 31(1): 29-42. **SY LB TR DZ ES MA TAX MOR FAU DIS CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
6928. **Staudinger, O.**, 1887, Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 49-102. **CN Ui Ku KK UZ Fe Ax TJ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6929. **Staudinger, O.**, 1888, Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 1-65. **CN Ui Ku KK UZ Fe Ax TJ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6930. **Staudinger, O.**, 1888, Neue Noctuiden des Amurgebietes. Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 245-283. **RU Sb Am Us TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

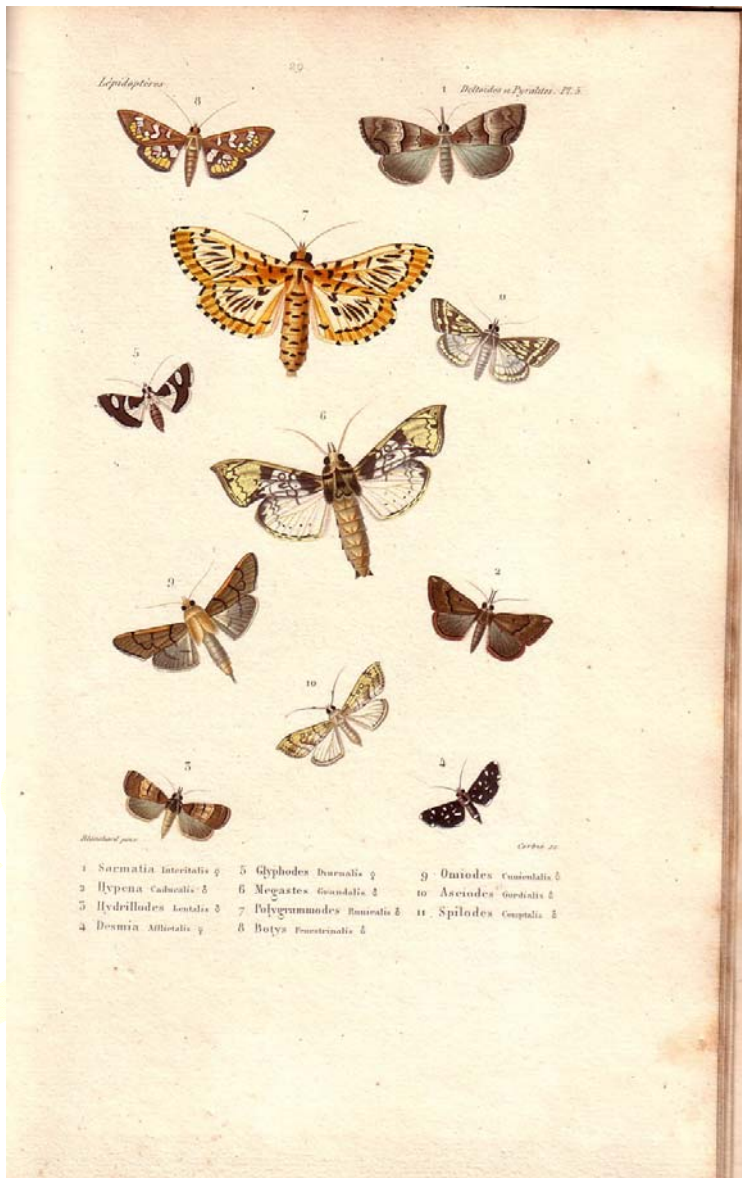
6931. **Staudinger, O.**, 1889, Lepidopteren der Insel Palawan. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 2: 3-180, 2 Taf. **PH Pal TAX MOR FAU CAT ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6932. **Staudinger, O.**, 1889, Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 16-60. **KK Ik CN Ui Ku Fe TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6933. **Staudinger, O.**, 1889, Einige neue Cymothoe-Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 412-422. **CM SL ZR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6934. **Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von paläarktischen Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 141-260. **MA DZ TN ES UZ Fe Man Nmg KG KK Ik UA TR LB Bei DZ IR TJ Cc GG CN Ui Ku RU TM MK Da 01 05 16 23 24 25 27 38 46 47 76 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6935. **Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Zwei neue Charaxes-Arten. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 260-264. **ST TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6936. **Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf.III. **TN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6937. **Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren des Kentei-Gebirges. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 300-393. **RU Am Ir TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6938. **Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Die Macrolepidopteren des Amurgebietes. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 6: 83-658, Pls. **RU Am TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6939. **Staudinger, O.**, 1893, Beschreibung neuer palaearktischer Pyraliden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 71-82; ibid. 5: Taf.III. **UZ Smk KG TR DZ RU Am KK CN Ui Ku 47 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6940. **Staudinger, O.**, 1894, Über Namens-Aenderungen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 368-369. **IL Pa TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
6941. **Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 241-296. **KG RU TR EG TJ KK AT IT ES IL MA LB 01 27 37 47 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6942. **Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Über einige neuere und neue Tagfalter des indo-malayischen Faunengebiets. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 341-358. **ID PG PH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6943. **Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Berichtigungen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 376. **KG TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
6944. **Staudinger, O.**, 1896, Beschreibung neuer Lepidopteren aus Tibet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 8: 300-343. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6945. **Staudinger, O.**, 1896, Neue exotische Schmetterlinge. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 8: 366-379, 2 Pls. **ER KE TZ NG CA ZR SL CI MW TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6946. **Staudinger, O.**, 1897, Drei neue paläarktische Lepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 152-156, Taf.V. **JO IL CN Ui DZ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6947. **Staudinger, O.**, 1897, Lepidopteren des Apfelgebirges. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 320-344. **RU Ir TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6948. **Staudinger, O.**, 1898, Vier neue Heteroceren aus Algerien und Tunesien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 265-270. Taf.IV. **DZ TN TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6949. **Staudinger, O.**, 1898, Neue Lepidopteren aus Palestina. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 271-319, Taf.IV **IL Pa TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
6950. **Staudinger, O.**, 1900, Über Lepidopteren aus dem östlichen Thian Shan Gebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 331-351. **CN Ui Ku T-S TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6951. **Staudinger, O.**, 1900, Zwei neue Palaearktische Heterocera. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 112-114. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6952. **Staudinger, O.**, 1900, Neue Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebiets. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 352-403. **TR IR 65 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6953. **Stchetkin, J.J. & J.Bohac**, 1986, A study of the vertical distribution of diurnal moths in the Pamiro-Alai Region. Ziva 34(4): 146-149, figs. **TJ TAX FAU DIST**
6954. **Stchetkin, J.J.**, 1986, Turanana jurileontyi sp.n., eine neue Blauling-Art aus Tadshikistan (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Senckenbergiana biol. 66(4/6): 251-254, figs. **TJ TAX FAU MOR**
6955. **Stchetkin, Y.L.**, 1979, Eine neue Pheosia aus Tadshikistan. Zool. Zh. 58(12): 1891-1893. **TJ TAX MOR FAU**
6956. **Stchetkin, Y.L.**, 1980, Eine neue Art und eine neue Gattung Zahnspinners (Lep., Notodontidae) aus Tadshikistan. Ent. Obozr. 59: 161-165. **TJ TAX MOR FAU**
6957. **Stchetkin, Y.Y. & L.V. Kaabak**, 1985, A new subspecies of Parnassius charltonius Gray (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) from eastern Pamir. Byulleten' Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. (Otd. Biol.) 90(5): 41-44, figs. **TJ TAX FAU MOR**
6958. **Stchetkin, Y.Y.**, 1986, Exotic species new to the USSR territory, and new species of satyr butterflies (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) from the Pamirs. Byulleten' Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. 91(3): 66-70, figs. **TJ FAU**

6959. **Stchetkin, Y.Y.**, 1986, New species of the blues (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Tadjikistan. Zool. Zh. 65(7): 1092-1095, figs. **TJ TAX FAU MOR**
6960. **Stchetkin, Y.Y.**, 1986, *Karanasa ansobica* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) from Tajikistan. Zool. Zh. 65(5): 804-807, figs. **TJ TAX FAU MOR**
6961. **Stchetkin, Y.Y.**, 1988, A description of a new subspecies of *Parnassius honrathi* Stgr. (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) from central Tajikistan. Ent. Obozr. 67(1): 160-161, figs. **TJ TAX MOR**
6962. **Stearn, W.T.**, 1978, Botanical Latin. History, Grammar, Syntax, Terminology and Vocabulary (2nd ed.). xv+566pp. David & Charles Ltd. Newton Abbot. Devon. **TAX NOM ATL BIO ECO DIST MOR**
6963. **Stefanelli, P.**, 1900, Nuovo catalogo illustrativo dei Lepidotteri Ropaloceri della Toscana. Bull. Soc. ent. ital. 32: 103pp. **IT Tc FAU CAT**
6964. **Steiner, R. & G.Hermann**, 1999, Freilandbeobachtungen zu Eiablageverhalten und -habitat des Wald-Wiesenvögelchens, *Coenonympha hero* (Linnaeus, 1761), and einer Flugstelle in Baden-Württemberg (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (2): 111-118, figs. **DE Bw ECO BIO HAB BIB ATL EGG** [available in Cesa Library]
6965. **Steiniger, H.**, 1972, Wanderfalterbeobachtungen im Herbst 1970 und 1971 in Portugal. Atalanta 4(1): 43-56, 2 Abb. **PT ES MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
6966. **Steiniger, H.**, 1984, Anmerkungen über den Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna des Großen Kaukasus von Alberti & Fritsch (1983) (Lep., Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 98-100. **RU Kb TAX BIB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6967. **Stempffer, H.**, 1931, Contribution a l'etude de quelques especes du genre *Lycaeides* Hübner. Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. 1931: 121-132, 3 Pls. **Cc GG ES TR RU Sb Mu FR HV IT 42 US HU Co TM SS TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
6968. **Stempffer, H.**, 1948, Contribution a l'étude des Lycaenidae de la faune éthiopienne. Revue fr. Ent. 15: 185-196. **SO ET TAX MOR FAU**
6969. **Stempffer, H.**, 1967, The genera of the African Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 10: 1-322, figs. **EG IL JO SA OM UA YE SD SO ER ET DJ KE UG ZR ZA ZW MW TZ MZ TD NE NG CA SN GA GH DZ TN MA TAX MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6970. **Stempffer, H.**, 1977, Lycaenidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 102-103. **ET DJ KE FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6971. **Stengel, D.**, [1990], Drei neue Psychidae-Arten aus Griechenland und ein neuer Status für *Peloponnesia glaphyrella culminella* Sieder (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). Atalanta 20 (1989): 211-217, Abb. **GR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6972. **Stephens, J.F.**, 1827, [No title]. The retrospective Rev. hist. Antiq. Mag. (2) 1:230-245. **GB TAX**
6973. **Stephens, J.F.**, 1827-1835, Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects...Haustellata. 1 (1827-1828): 152pp., pls.1-12; 2 (1828-1829): 203pp., pls.13-24; 3 (1829-1831): 337pp., pls.25-32; 4 (1831-1835): 436pp., pls. 33-41. Baldwin & Cradock, London. **Cc PT ES FR IT CH AT DE LU BE GB IC NO SW FI RU PL BY UA MD RO YU CZ HU DK SS MK B-H HV BG GR TR GG AM AZ SA LB IL JO IQ IR TM UZ TJ AF KK KG TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6974. **Stephens, J.F.**, 1852, Catalogue of British Micro-Lepidoptera-II, [in] British Museum, List of the Specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum 12: 1-51. London. **GB TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6975. **Stephens, J.F.**, 1852, Catalogue of British Micro-Lepidoptera-I. [in] British Museum, List of the Specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum 10: 1-103. London. **GB TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
6976. **Sterneck, J.**, 1929, Prodrömus der Schmetterlingsfauna Böhmens. Karlsbad. **CZ Bhm FAU**
6977. **Sterneck, J.**, 1932, Studien über Acidaliinae (Geometr.) I. Z. öst. EntVer. 17: 82-84. **IL ES UA IR TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6978. **Sterneck, J.**, 1933, Studien über Acidaliinae (Geometr.) II. Z. öst. EntVer. 18: 63-68, Taf. xii. **IL Pa LB ES FR IT AT TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
6979. **Steuer, H.**, 1973, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Elachistiden (Lepidoptera) I. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 20: 153-169. **DE TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
6980. **Stichel, H.**, 1904, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 20. Brassolinae. Bruxelles. **IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH PG AU LA KH TAX MOR FAU BIB KEY**
6981. **Stichel, H.**, 1905, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 31. Discophorinae. Bruxelles. **IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH PG AU LA KH TAX MOR FAU BIB KEY**
6982. **Stichel, H.**, 1907, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 59. Zerynthiinae. Bruxelles. **TH CN PT ES FR AD HV B-H HU RU RO BG GB GR IR Cr IT TR KP KR JP TAX MOR FAU BIB KEY** [available in Cesa Library]

- 6983. Stichel,H.**, 1907, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 58. Parnassiinae. Bruxelles. **IN MM TH CN PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR Si Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld TAX MOR FAU BIB KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6984. Stichel,H.**, 1907, Parnassius davidis alburnus n.subspec. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 21: 132. **TJ Pm TAX MOR FAU**
- 6985. Stichel,H.**, 1908, Die Lepidopteren-Gattung Parnassius Latreille mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der historischen, morphologischen und biologischen Verhältnisse. Berl. ent. Z. (Sitzb. 1906) 52: (15)-(26). **Cc ES FR DE CH IT AT BG GR MK TR GG AM AZ TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch BY UA PL CZ HU SS KK KG RU CN Ui Ti Ts YU MN KP KR JP TAX MOR BIO CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6986. Stichel,H.**, 1910-1911, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 112. Riodinidae. Bruxelles. **IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH PG AU LA KH PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld US MX TAX MOR FAU BIB KEY**
- 6987. Stichel,H.**, 1911, Kritische Sichtung der Variationsstufen von Pieris napi L. im palaearktischen Gebiet (Lep., Rhop.). Berl. ent. Z. 55 (1910): 233-251. **TAX MOR FAU CAT DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6988. Stitz,H.**, 1899-1900, Der Genitalapparat der Microlepidopteren. Zool. Jb. (Abt. Anat.) 14: 135-176; 15: 385-434, taf.xx-xxiv. **GEN MOR**
- 6989. Stoll,C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer,P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht. **TR CY SY IR IQ AF PK SA YE OM SD ET ER SO KE UG TZ ZR ZA PH ID PG NC FJ .. TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6990. Stoll,C.**, 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam. **TR CY SY IR IQ AF PK SA YE OM SD ET ER SO KE UG TZ ZR ZA PH ID PG NC FJ .. TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 6991. Storace,L.**, 1947, Papilio dardanus antinorii Oberth. forma vaccaroi nova. Annali Mus. civ. Stro. nat. Giacomo Doria 63: 116-119, 1 Pl. **ET TAX MOR FAU**
- 6992. Storace,L.**, 1948, Descrizione di nuove forme di Pieridae dell'Africa Orientale. Annali Mus. civ. Stro. nat. Giacomo Doria 63: 263-265. **??? TAX MOR FAU**
- 6993. Storace,L.**, 1948, Descrizione di nuove forme Africane del Gen. Charaxes O. (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Annali Mus. civ. Stro. nat. Giacomo Doria 63: 132-141. **??? TAX MOR FAU**
- 6994. Storace,L.**, 1949, Lepidotteri diurni. Annali Mus. civ. Stro. nat. Giacomo Doria 64: 12-29. **??? TAX MOR FAU**
- 6995. Storace,L.**, 1950, La sottospecie Abissina di Euchrysops mauensis Bethune-Baker (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Doriania 1 (7): 2pp. **ET TAX MOR FAU**
- 6996. Storace,L.**, 1952, Osseroazioni su Papilio aethiops R. & J. e Papilio nireus pseudonireus Felder, con descrizioni di nuove forme. Annali Mus. civ. Stro. nat. Giacomo Doria 66: 33-52. **ET TAX MOR FAU**
- 6997. Storace,L.**, 1953, Appunti critici su alcuni Graphiini Africani. Annali Mus. civ. Stro. nat. Giacomo Doria 66: 252-264. **??? TAX MOR FAU**
- 6998. Storace,L.**, 1953, Su alcune Lycaenidae Abissine del Museo di Genova (Lepidoptera). Doriania 1 (35): 4pp. **ET TAX MOR FAU**
- 6999. Storace,L.**, 1953, Ropaloceri dell'Africa Orientale, III su alcune Pieridae dell'Africa Orientale de Museo di Genova. Doriania 1 (46): 7pp. **?? TAX MOR FAU**
- 7000. Storace,L.**, 1954, Ropaloceri dell'Africa orientale- IV. sulla validita di Anthene butleri (Obth.) e sue razze (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 66: 313-323. **??? TAX MOR FAU**
- 7001. Storace,L.**, 1955, Su alcune Papilionidae Africane, con descrizioni di nuove forme (Lepidoptera, Diurna). Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 33: 120-137. **?? TAX MOR FAU**
- 7002. Storace,L.**, 1956, Ropaloceri dell'Africa orientale. VIII Su alcune Pieridae, con descrizioni di nuove forme. Annali Mus. civ. Stro. nat. Giacomo Doria 68: 335-350. **??? TAX MOR FAU**
- 7003. Storace,L.**, 1962, L'Eserge antinorii Oberthür di Papilio dardanus Brown. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 92: 68-73. **ET TAX MOR FAU**
- 7004. Storace,L.**, 1962, Ropaloceri dell'Africa orientale IX. Le popolazioni nord-orientalidi Papilio dardanus antinorii Oberthür. Doriania 3(120): 4pp. **ET TAX MOR FAU**
- 7005. Storace,L.**, 1963, Note sul Papilio dardanus antinorii Oberthür, con descrizione di 8 Homotypi e d'una aberrazione Feminille inedita. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 93: 21-30. **ET ???**
- 7006. Stradomsky,B.V.**, 2006, Polyommatus shchurovi sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from the altitude areas of Western Caucasus. Caucasian Ent. Bull. 2 (2): 215-216, figs. **RU Cc Kc TR 30 65 TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]

- 7007. Strand,E.**, 1901, Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna Norwegens I. Nyt. Mag. Naturvid. 39: **NO FAU**
- 7008. Strand,E.**, 1902, Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna Norwegens II. Nyt. Mag. Naturvid. 40: 135-192. **NO FAU**
- 7009. Strand,E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera von Eregli und Taurus in Kleinasien, gesammelt von Herrn J.Niedieck. Int. ent. Z. 3: 78-81. **TR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7010. Strand,E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika, gesammelt von Herrn Dr.C.Uhlig. Int. ent. Z. 3. 128-129. **TZ FAU TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7011. Strand,E.**, 1909, Zwei neue afrikanische Hesperiden. Int. ent. Z. 3: 176-177. **MZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7012. Strand,E.**, 1909, Zum Vorkommen der Gattung Thaumetopoea Hb. in Afrika: Thaumetopoea apologetica Strand n.sp. Int. ent. Z. 3: 196-197. **TZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7013. Strand,E.**, 1910, Familie: Lymantriidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 109-141, pls., Stuttgart. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7014. Strand,E.**, 1911, Familie: Thaumetopoeidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 143-145, pls., Stuttgart. **Cc PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7015. Strand,E.**, 1911, Neue Grossschmetterlinge aus Abyssinien, gesammelt von Herrn A.Kostlan. Ent. Rdsch. 28(18): 137-141. **ET TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7016. Strand,E.**, 1911, Zwei neue afrikanische Heterocera der Gattungen Phasicnecus und Thaumetopoea. Int. ent. Z. 5(3): 17. **CM ET TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7017. Strand,E.**, 1911, Eine neue afrikanische Psychide. Int. ent. Z. 5(3): 17-18. **TZ AO TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7018. Strand,E.**, 1912, Noctuidae: Agaristinae. [in] Aurivillius,C. & H.Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 5. 82pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. **CN IN LK ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM NOM CAT BIB CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7019. Strand,E.**, 1914, Lepidoptera aus Ober-Aegypten und dem aegyptischen Sudan. Arch. Naturg. 1914 (A10): 95-112. **EG SD TAX FAU ???**
- 7020. Strand,E.**, 1914, H.Sauter's Formosa Ausbeute: Lymantriidae (Lep.) II. Ent. Mitt. 3 (11/12): 328-338. **TW TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7021. Strand,E.**, 1919, H.Sauter's Formosa Ausbeute: Pyralididae, Subfam. Sterictinae, Endotrichinae, Pyralidinae und Hydrocampinae (Lep.). Ent. Mitt. 8 (1/3): 49-62, 102-110, 129-135. **TW TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7022. Strand,E.**, 1922, Arctiidae: Subfam. Lithosiinae, [in] Wagner,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 26. 501-899S. W.Junk, Berlin. **TAX CAT NOM BIB**
- 7023. Streltsov,A.N. & V.V.Dubatolov**, 1997, A new subspecies of Syrichthus cribrellum (Eversmann,1841) from the Amur Province (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Atalanta 28 (1/2): 125-128, 4 figs. **RU TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7024. Stringer,H.**, 1929, Two new species of Tortricina (Lepidoptera). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10 (3): 26-28. **LB IN PG JP TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7025. Ströhle,M.**, 1996, Paranthrene insolita Le Cerf,1914 auch im Regensburger Jura, Oberpfalz, Bayern (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 343-344. **DE Bv FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7026. Stshetkin,Y.Y.**, 1984, Two new subspecies of Pseudothecla cyri. Zool. Zh. 63(9): 1430-1432. **TJ AF TAX MOR FAU**
- 7027. Stshetkin,Y.Y.**, 1985, A New species of Satyrus Latr., from Tajikistan (Lepidotera, Satyridae). Ent. Obozr. 1985(3): 584-587, 3 figs. **TJ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7028. Stübner,A.**, 2007, Taxonomische Revision der Coleophora frischella-Artengruppe (Coleophoridae). Nota lepid. 30: 121-172, figs. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 7029. Stünig,D. & A.Hausmann**, 2002, Abraxas (Calospilos) breueri spec. nov., eine neue Geometridenart von den Philippinen. Spixiana 25 (2): 157-161, 4 figs. **PH Mno TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7030. Stünig,D. & A.Hausmann**, 2002, Inouea gen nov., a new genus from Philippines, with the type species I. cyclobalia (West,1929) and two new species (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Spixiana 25 (2): 163-171, 17 figs. **PH Luz Neg Mno TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 7031. Stünig, D. & S. Wagener**, 1989, Eine neue Unterart von *Archon apollinus* (Herbst, 1798) aus der europäischen Türkei (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 10(2): 133-142, 2 Taf. **TR 34 TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO DIS ATL BIB CON ETH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7032. Stünig, D.**, 1994, On the identity of *Ourapteryx ebuleata* Guenée, 1857, *O. multistrigaria* Walker, 1866, and *O. caschmirensis* Bastelberger, 1911, with description of two new species (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 15 (1/2): 109-134, 37 figs. **PK Ch IN Hp NP TAX FAU ECO DIST MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7033. Stünig, D.**, 2000, Additional notes on the Ennominae of Nepal, with descriptions of eight new species (Geometridae). [in] Haruta, T., *Moths of Nepal* 6: 94-152, figs. **NP IN MM TH CMa Dst Nna Nan VN CN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7034. Suffert, E.**, 1900, Eine neue Aberration des *Danaus dorippus* Klug. aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. *Berl. ent. Z.* 45 (1900): 115-116. **TZ SA MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7035. Sugi, S.**, 1961, On the Japanese species of the genus *Calpe* Treit. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Kontyu* 29: 94-105. **JP TAX MOR FAU**
- 7036. Sugi, S.**, 1987, The Thailand Notodontidae 1. *Tinea* 12 (Suppl.): 303-307. **TH FAU**
- 7037. Sugisawa, S.**, 1991, *Parnassius epaphus*. Notes on a new subspecies of *Parnassius epaphus* Oberthür from Qinghai, China. *Gekkan-Mushi*, Tokyo 247: 1-2, 8-10. **CN Ts TAX MOR FAU**
- 7038. Sugisima, K.**, 2004, A new *Idioglossa* species (Lepidoptera, Batrachedridae, Batrachedrinae) from Thailand. *Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan* 55 (1): 29-33, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7039. Sukhareva, I. L.**, 1976, New species of the noctuid moths (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from the asiatic part of the USSR. *Proc. zool. Inst. USSR* 64: 58-67, 10 figs. **KG TM TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7040. Sulcs, A. & J. Viidalepp**, 1974, Verbreitung der Grossschmetterlinge im Baltikum. *Dt. ent. Z.* 21: 353-403. **LT EE LV RU FAU DIS**
- 7041. Suschkin, P. P.** 1906, Über eine neue *Argynnis*-Form aus Tarbagatai. *Russk. ent. Obozr.* 6: 5-7. **KG Tar TAX MOR FAU**
- 7042. Suschkin, P. P.** 1909, *Lycaena cyane tarbagata* n. subsp. *Ent. Rdsch.* 26: 59. **KG Tar TAX MOR FAU**
- 7043. Suschkin, P. P. & S. S. Tschetverikov**, 1907, Die Lepidopteren des Kreises Minussinsk, des westlichen Sajan und der westlichen Urjanchai-Steppe. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 38: 3-31. **RU KJ FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7044. Sushkin, P.**, 1906, Über eine neue *Argynnis*-Form aus Tarbagatai. *Russk. ent. Obozr.* 6: 5-7. **KG TAX MOR FAU**
- 7045. Sushkin, P.**, 1909, *Lycaena cyane tarbagata*, n. subsp. *Ent. Rdsch.* 26: 59. **KG TAX MOR FAU**
- 7046. Sushkin, P.**, 1913, Zur anatomischen Begründung einiger paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Melitaea* F. Z. *Wiss. Insektenbiol.* 9: 169-175, 285-289, 321-325, figs. **KK KG CN Uj RU UZ TM TJ TAX MOR FAU GEN**



7047. **Sutter,R. & J.Liska**, 2002, *Oegoconia uralskella corsa* ssp.n. (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Autostichidae). Ent. Abh. 60: 73-78. **Co TAX MOR FAU**
7048. **Sutter,R. & T.Karisch**, 2004, *Aethes eberti* n.sp. aus dem Iran (Lep., Tortricidae). Ent. Nachr. Ber. 48: 213-214, figs. **IR Th TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7049. **Sutter,R. & T.Karisch**, 2006, Zur Identität von *Aethes scabidulana* (Lederer,1855) und *A.capnospila* (Meyrick,1912) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Cochylini). Ent. Nachr. Ber. 50 (3): 113-117, figs. **TR LB Bei 31 33 42 GR Rd TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7050. **Sutter,R.**, 1991, Beiträge zur Insektenfauna der DDR: Lepidoptera-Pterophoridae. Beitr. Ent. 41: 27-121, Abb. **DE TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB BIO**
7051. **Sutter,R.**, 1994, Beiträge zur Insektenfauna Ostdeutschlands: Lepidoptera Scythrididae. Beitr. Ent. 44(2): 261-318, 196 figs., 1 Diagr. **FAU ATL BIO ECO DIST MOR GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7052. **Sutter,R.**, 1997, Beiträge zur Insektenfauna Ostdeutschlands: Lepidoptera-Ochsenheimeriidae. Beitr. Ent. 47 (1): 3-12, 27 figs. **DE TR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO DIS KEY BIB CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
7053. **Sutter,R.**, 2003, Die Arten der Gattung *Oegoconia* Stainton,1854 in Deutschland und ihre Verbreitung in Ostdeutschland Beitr. Ent. 53 (2): 437-447, figs. **DE TAX MOR DIS FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7054. **Sutter,R.**, 2007, Neue Arten der Gattung *Oegoconia* (Autostichidae). Nota lepid. 30 (1): 189-201, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN**
7055. **Sutton,S.L.**, 1963, South Caspian Insect Fauna 1961. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) 6: 353-374, 8 figs., pl.xiv. **IR TAX FAU ECO DIST MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7056. **Suwarnsak,K.**, 2005, Handbook of Butterflies (3rd.edn.). 224 pp., figs. Bangkok. **TH MOR MAP ATL ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
7057. **Svendsen,P. & M.Fibiger**, 1998, New endemic taxa from Crete: *Cryphia omalosi*, sp.n. and *Chersotis larixia idai* subsp.n. (Noctuidae, Bryophilinae, Noctuinae). Esperiana 6: 469-471, figs. **Cr TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7058. **Svensson,I., et al.**, 1987, Catalogue Lepidopterorum Suecicae. Stockholm. **SE CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
7059. **Sviridov,A.V., Speidel,W. & K.Reshöft**, 1996, Eine neue Catocala-Art aus Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17 (2): 191-199, 2 Abb. **AF TAX MOR GEN MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7060. **Swainson,W.**, 1820-1821, Zoological Illustrations, or original figures and descriptions of new, rare or interesting animals selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology and Conchology, and arranged on the principles of Cuvier... vol.1, London. **PH MY ID TAX MOR FAU**
7061. **Swainson,W.**, 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188. **Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR o6 65 CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr C TAX MOR CLA NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
7062. **Swanepoel,D.A.**, 1949, A new species of *Cupido* (Lycaenidae) from Zoutspansberg. J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr. 12: 123-125, figs. **ZA Spb Tva Lpo TAX MOR FAU**
7063. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1884, On Lepidoptera collected at Kurrachee. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 54: 503-529, 2 Pls. **PK TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7064. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1885, List of Lepidoptera collected in southern Afghanistan. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1885: 337-355. **AF FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7065. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1885, On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Deccan. Part I. Rhopalocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 124-148, pl.ix. **ID Mh TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7066. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1885, On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Deccan. Part II. Heterocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 287-307, pls.xx,xxi. **ID Mh TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7067. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1885, On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Deccan. Part III. Heterocera (continued). Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 447-476, pls.xxvii,xxviii. **ID Mh TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7068. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1885, On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Deccan. Part IV. Heterocera (continued). Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 852-886, pls.lvi,lvii. **ID Mh TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7069. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1886, On the Lepidoptera of Mhow, in Central India. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886: 421-465, pls.xl,xli. **ID Mp TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7070. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1887, On the Lepidoptera of Karachi and its neighbourhood. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 2: 269-280. **PK MOR FAU ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

7071. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1889, On new Indian Lepidoptera, chiefly Heterocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1889: 396-432, pls.xliii, xliv. **IN PK Bl Adm MM SI LK Ass Sml TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7072. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1890, The moths of Burma, Parts I,II. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890 (1): 161-296, Pls. vi-viii. **MM TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7073. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1891, New species of Heterocera from the Khasia Hills Part I. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1891 (4): 473-495, pl.xix. **IN Meg Khs TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7074. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1891, New species of moths from Southern India. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1891 (1): 133-154, pl.viii. **IN TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7075. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1892, Catalogue of eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of Oxford University Museum 1: 1-324, 8 Pls. **LK IN SI Syl Ass Meg MM TH VN CN CH PH ID Ja Sum Clb MY AU PG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7076. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1893, A list of the Lepidoptera of the Khasi Hills. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1893 (3): 267-330. **IN Khs Ass Meg TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7077. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1893, New species of Oriental moths. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 12: 210-225. **IN Ass Khs Djl SI LK CN MM SG MY ID Ja TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7078. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1897, New Eastern Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 164-170. **PK IN SG MY ID TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7079. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1897, New Eastern Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 407-410. **ID PG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7080. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1899, New species of Oriental Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (3): 102-116. **MY Prk VN Ton Bor SB IN Meg Ass Khs AU IN Hp Kgr Ch Adm TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7081. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1900, [in] Swinhoe,C., Catalogue of eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of Oxford University Museum 2: Noctuina, Geometrina and Pyralidina. 1-540 pp., Pls. **LK IN SI Syl Ass Meg MM TH VN CN CH PH ID Ja Sum Clb MY AU PG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7082. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1903, A revision of the Old World Lymantriidae in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1903: 375-498. **TR IR AF PK CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Spb MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU JP DZ MA TN LY EG TAX MOR FAU KEY CLA BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
7083. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1904, New Species of Eastern, Australian and African Heterocera in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904 (1): 139-158. **UG MY Bor NG Clb ID AU SG ZR GA SL GH CI TZ PG TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]



- 7084. Swinhoe,C.,** 1905, On new and little-known species of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 16: 612-629. **PG ID Ja Amb Sum JP IN Ch NP TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7085. Swinhoe,C.,** 1906, New and little-known species of Heterocera from the East. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 17: 379-383. **IN Ass Ch ID Ja AU Bor MY Sum Amb TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7086. Swinhoe,C.,** 1908, On the species of Hesperidae from the Indo-Malayan and African Regions, described by Herr Plötz, with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1908 (1): 1-36, 3 Pls. **PH ID PG MM IN AO GA UG SL CN CM MG TAX MOR FAU NOM BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7087. Swinhoe,C.,** 1916, New Indo-Malayan Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 18: 209-221. **ID IN MM PH NZ AU MY SG PG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7088. Swinhoe,C.,** 1918, New species of Indo-Malayan Heterocera, and descriptions of genitalia, with reference to the geographical distribution of species resembling each other. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 2: 65-95, Pl. vii-xi. **ID JP PH AU MY PG LK IN TAX MOR FAU DIS GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7089. Swinhoe,C.,** 1919, New Lycaenids Hesperids and two new species of the Noctuid family Acontiidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 314-319. **PK MM IN MY PG AU TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7090. Swinhoe,C.,** 1919, Indo-Malayan and Australian Noctuidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 4: 118-127. **IN AU LK ID TAX MOR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7091. Swinhoe,C.,** 1919, On the geographical distribution of the genus *Cosmophila*, a Noctuid of the family Gonopteridae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 309-314, 2 Pls. **PK AU ID IN VE CO MG TAX MOR FAU BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7092. Swinhoe,C.,** 1922-1923, A revision of the genera of the family Liparidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 10: 449-484; (9) 11: 289-304, 400-442. **?? TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB ?** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7093. Swinton,A.H.,** 1898, Butterflies seen in and around Jerusalem. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 34: 118-184. **IL Pa Js FAU**
- 7094. Szaboky,C.,** 2003, New data to the Microlepidoptera fauna of Hungary VI (Lepidoptera, Totricidae, Gelechiidae). Folia ent. hung. 64: 356-357, 2 figs. **HU FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7095. Szent-Ivany,J.,** 1940, Zoologische Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise N.Vasvari's in Kleinasien, III. Lepidoptera. Sitzung III. Klasse Ungar. Akad. Wiss. 1940: 356-359. **TR TAX MOR FAU**
- 7096. Takanami,Y. & A.Ballantine,** 1987, A new species of genus *Arhopala* from Luzon Island (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Tyo to Ga 38(1): 1-3, 5 figs. **PH TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7097. Takanami,Y. & Y.Seki,** 1990, Notes on Lycaenidae from Borneo and Sumatra with description of a new species of genus *Allotinus* (Lepidoptera). Futao 5: 1-7, 1 Pl. **ID TAX MOR GEN ATL DIST FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7098. Takanami,Y.,** 1984, Descriptions of four new subspecies of Lycaenidae from the Philippine. Acta Rhopalocerologica 6/7: 51-59, Pls. **PH TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7099. Takanami,Y.,** 1985, A new species of genus *Arhopala* and some other species from the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cho Cho 8(8): 14-20, 8 figs. **PH TAX MOR GEN FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7100. Takanami,Y.,** 1986, New records of *Una usta* (Distant) and *Loxura atymnus* (Stoll) from Sulawesi (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Gekkan-Mushi 189: 23-25, 12 figs. **ID TAX MOR ATL BIB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7101. Takanami,Y.,** 1986, Designation of Lectotype of *Deudorix diopites* Hewitson from the Philippines, with new status of *Rapala alcetas* (Staudinger) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Tyo to Ga 36(4): 185-189. **PH TAX NOM DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7102. Takanami,Y.,** 1987, A list of Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from Kepulauan Talaud in Indonesia. Gekkan-Mushi 191: 27-31, 13 figs. **ID TAX FAU ATL BIB MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7103. Takanami,Y.,** 1988, A list of Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) captured by Mr. Syun-Ichi Kawamura in Sulu Archipelago, the Philippines. Gekkan-Mushi 208: 17-21, 17 figs. **PH TAX FAU ATL GEN MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7104. Takanami,Y.,** 1988, A new species and a new subspecies of Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from the Philippines. xxxxxx 23(4): 38-40, 5 figs. **PH TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7105. Takanami,Y.,** 1989, [A list of Lycaenidae from Sumbawa in the Lesser Sunda Islands, captured by Mr. K.Maruyama]. xxxxxx 24(3): 36-40, 18 figs. **ID FAU TAX MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]

- 7106. Takanami, Y.,** 1990, Miscellaneous notes on Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from South-east Asia (I). Tyo to Ga 41(2): 67-78, 25 figs. **PH ID TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU BIB DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7107. Takanami, Y.,** 1992, Notes on some species of the genus Rapala (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Sulawesi, with the description of a new species. Tyo to Ga 43(3): 193-202, 26 figs. **ID TAX MOR GEN ATL DIST FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7108. Takanami, Y.,** 1992, A new species of genus Rapala (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Sumba, Indonesia. Tyo to Ga 43(2): 147-148, 3 figs. **ID TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7109. Takanami, Y.,** 1992, A new subspecies of Jamides abdul (Distant) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Simeulue Island, Indonesia. Tyo to Ga 43(1): 83-85, 4 figs. **ID TAX MOR GEN DIST ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7110. Takanami, Y.,** 1992, On some type specimens of Nacaduba and Prosotas (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) preserved in Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden. Tyo to Ga 43(1): 47-52, 11 figs. **ID TAX NOM ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7111. Takanami, Y.,** 1992, An additional catalogue on the type specimens of Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from South East Asia, preserved in Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. Tyo to Ga 43(1): 35-46, 25 figs. **ID PH MY TAX NOM ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7112. Takanami, Y.,** 1994, A new species of genus Sinthusa (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Sumatra. Tyo to Ga 45(1): 17-20, 5 figs. **ID TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7113. Takanami, Y.,** 1994, Three new species of Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from Sulawesi. Tyo to Ga 45(1): 5-10, 11 figs. **ID TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7114. Talbot, G.,** 1926, On some families of Heterocera collected in Sarawak. J. Sarawak Mus. 3: 129-146, 1 Pl. **MY (Sarawak) TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 7115. Talbot, G.,** 1928-1937, A Monograph of the Pierine Genus Delias. 656 pp. 71 Pls. London. ... **TAX MOR DIS FAU BIB ATL**
- 7116. Talbot, G.,** 1932, Lepidoptera from British Somaliland collected by C.L. Collenette. Bull. Hill Mus., Witley 4: 182-188. **SO TAX MOT FAU**
- 7117. Talbot, G.,** 1935, New Species and Forms of African Lycaenidae (Lep., Rhopalocera). Entomologist's mon. Mag. 71: 69-78, 115-127, 147-153, 3 Pls. **KE ET UG ZR ZB SD SI TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7118. Talbot, G.,** 1936, Notes upon some butterflies from Siam, with descriptions of new races and form. Entomologist 69: 56-60. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
- 7119. Talbot, G.,** 1939, Revisional notes on the genus Colotis Hübn. (Lepid., Pieridae) with a systematic list. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88: 173-233. **AC AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW IL JO LB SY TR IQ IR SA QA KW YE OM AE BH AF PK IN TAX MOR FAU DIST CLAS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7120. Talbot, G.,** 1939, Butterflies, [in] Sewell, R.B.S., The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Volume 1. xxix + 600 pp., 3 Pls. Taylor and Francis, London. **IN LK MM PK CI BI AF TAX MOR FAU KEY GEO DIS BIB BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7121. Talbot, G.,** 1940, Revisional notes on the genus Amauris Hübner (Lepidoptera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90 (10): 319-336. **AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW TAX MOR FAU DIST KEY**
- 7122. Talbot, G.,** 1941, Revisional notes on the genus Idea Fabr. (Lep., Rhop. Danaidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 91 (4): 105-117. **ID MY IN MM PH TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7123. Talbot, G.,** 1943, Revisional notes on Anaphaeis Hübn. and Belenois Hübn., with descriptions of some new forms (Lep., Rhop., Pieridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 305-336. **AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW SA YE IR IQ TR AF PK IN MM TH KH VN PH CN NP BH BD Ch TAX MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7124. Talbot, G.,** 1943, On some types of Pieridae described by Boisduval. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 136-139. **Ch NC IN JP ID SN MG TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7125. Talbot, G.,** 1943, The species of the cocytus group of the genus Euthalia Hbn. Entomologist 76: 7-10. **TAX MOR FAU ??**
- 7126. Talbot, G.,** 1944, A preliminary revision of the genus Mylothris Hübn. (1819) (Lep., Rhop. Pieridae) Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94 (2): 155-185, Tab.1, Pl.1 **AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY DIS CLA BIB CAT** [available in Cesa Library]

7127. **Tams, W.H.T. & J. Bowden**, 1953, A revision of the African species of *Sesamia* Guenée and related genera (Agrotidae, Lepidoptera). Bull. ent. Res. 43: 645-678, 6 Pls. **Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD CZ SK SS HV B-H HU RU RO BG GR IR MT Co Si Sa Cr IT TAX MOR FAU ???**
7128. **Tams, W.H.T.**, 1924, List of the moth collected in Siam by E.J. Godfrey B.Sc., F.E.S. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 6 (3): 229-289, pl. 17. **TH Bnk Phr Cph Cbu Srr LA TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7129. **Tams, W.H.T.**, 1925, African Lasiocampidae: Notes and new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 552-561. **KE ZW ZR TD TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7130. **Tams, W.H.T.**, 1925, List of the moths collected in Arabia by Captain R.E. Cheseman, with descriptions of four new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 9 (15): 144-152, 1 Pl. **SA TAX MOR FAU ATL**
7131. **Tams, W.H.T.**, 1926, A New species of *Lycophotia* (Noctuidae, Agrotinae) from Cyprus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 38: 129-130, 1 Pl. **HU B-H MK YU BG GR Cr TR CY UA Cm TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7132. **Tams, W.H.T.**, 1927, The elucidation of a muddle in the genus *Fentonia* (Notodontidae). Entomologist 60: 52-53. **TW TAX MOR FAU**
7133. **Tams, W.H.T.**, 1928, New Species of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collections of the British Museum (Natural History). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 1: 624-633. **MY IN SD TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7134. **Tams, W.H.T.**, 1929, A new species of the African genus *Mallocampa* (Lasiocampidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 211-212, figs. **Nyasaland TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7135. **Tams, W.H.T.**, 1929, New African Lasiocampidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 145-162. **CM TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7136. **Tams, W.H.T.**, 1931, African Lasiocampidae: a correction, and the description of a new species of *Pachypasa*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 8: 36-37, Pl. I. **UG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7137. **Tams, W.H.T.**, 1935, Heterocera (Exclusive of Geometridae and the Microlepidoptera) [in] Insects of Samoa and Other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. Part III, Fasc. 4. British Museum (Natural History), London. **WS FJ TO EL NH LO NC SB PG ID AU MY SG IN TAX MOR FAU DIS BIO ECO LAR GEN GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
7138. **Tams, W.H.T.**, 1938, Three new moths (Agrotidae, Pyralidae) of economic importance. Bull. ent. Res. 29 (1): 9-10, 1 Pl. **SO IN SC TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
7139. **Tarmann, G.**, 1977, Beschreibung einer neuen Grünzygaene, *Procris* (*Procris*) *storaiae* n.sp., aus der südöstlichen Türkei, nebst einiger kurzer Bemerkungen zur Systematik und Biologie der statice-Gruppe des Genus *Procris* (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 26 (2): 97-108, figs. **TR 13 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]



7140. **Tarmann, G.**, 1977, Neue Funde von *Procris* (Lucasiterna) *horni* Alberti, 1937 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 67: 91-94, 5 Abb. **Cc TR AM AZ Nv Ord IR Th 50 65 TAX MOR FAU ECO GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7141. **Tarmann, G.**, 1979, Die statices-Gruppe des Genus *Procris* F. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 68: 45-108, figs. **ES IT HV MK BG AT TR Cc RU GG 13 58 TAX MOR ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
7142. **Tarmann, G.**, 1985, *Adscita* (Gregorita) *benderi* n.sp., eine neue Zygaenide aus Marokko (Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37 (1/2): 17-25, figs. **MA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
7143. **Tarrier, M. & R. Leestmans**, 1993, La répartition, l'habitat, la biocénose et l'écologie d'*Euchloe falloui* Allard (1867) Une nouvelle station au sud du Maroc (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belgica 14 (2): 63-72, 2 figs. **MA DZ TN EG IL JO SA TAX MOR FAU DIS MAP BIB ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
7144. **Tarrier, M. & R. Leestmans**, 1994, *Euchloe falloui* Allard (1867) au Maroc (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) (seconde note). Linneana Belgica 14 (5): 257-268, figs. **MA TAX MOR FAU ATL HAB DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7145. **Tarrier, M.**, 1993, La Sierra de La Sagra: un écosystème-moèle du refuge méditerranéen (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera et Zygaenidae). Alexanor 18 (1): 13-42. **ES Grn ECO FAU BIO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
7146. **Tarrier, M.**, 1993, Catalogue commenté des Rhopalocères Papilionoidea et des Zygènes de la Province de Granade (Espagne). Lambillionea 2(2): 228-245. **ES Grn CAT FAU BIB**
7147. **Tarrier, M.**, 1993, Catalogue des Lépidoptères de la sierra de Javalambre (Teruel, Espagne) I. La vallée de Camarena (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea et Zygaenidae). Alexanor 18(5): 259-264. **ES Ter FAU ECO CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7148. **Tarrier, M.**, 1993, Nouvelles observations de *Chazara prieuri* Pierret (1837) au Maroc (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyridae). Linneana Belg. 14 (4): 217-226, figs. **ES MA DZ FAU ECO HAB DIS MAP ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7149. **Tarrier, M.**, 1994, Notes ibériques (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea et Zygaenidae). Alexanor 18(5): 259-264. **ES FAU ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7150. **Tarrier, M.**, 1995, Etat de conservation des populations ibériques repérées de *Parnassius apollo* L. (relevés 1985-1990) (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Alexanor 18(8): 451-463. **ES CON ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7151. **Tarrier, M.**, 1996, Nouveaux taxa des Atlas marocains (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Alexanor 19(4): 195-213, figs. **MA TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7152. **Tarrier, M.**, 1996, Protection des habitats Feu la sierra d'Alfacar (?1834-1993) Une réserve naturelle tristement récréative. Alexanor 19(4): 252-256. **ES CON FAU CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
7153. **Tarrier, M.**, 1998, *Cacyreus marshalli* Butler, 1898, espèce nouvelle pour la France, le Portugal et le Maroc (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Alexanor 20 (3): 143-144. **FR PT MA FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7154. **Tarrier, M.**, 2000, Cartographie des Rhopalocères Papilionoidea du Maroc. Linneana Belg. 17 (6): 255-264; 17 (7): 301-304, figs., maps. **MA ECO FAU ATL DIS MAP GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
7155. **Tarrier, M., Arahou, M. & R. Leestmans**, 1994, Découverte de *Zerynthia rumina* (Linné, 1758) dans l'Anti-Atlas subsaharien marocain et contribution à une meilleure connaissance de l'espèce en Afrique du Nord (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) Linneana Belgica 14 (8): 427-438, 2 Pls., figs. **MA ECO FAU DIS BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7156. **Tarrier, M.R.**, 1998, Une nouvelle localisation de *Plebejus* (Maurus) *vogelii* (Oberthür, 1920) dans le Haut Atlas (Maroc) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 16 (8): 338-339, 2 figs. **MA HAB DIS MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7157. **Tarrier, M.R.**, 2000, *Danaus plexippus* L. au Maroc (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae Danainae). Alexanor 21 (1): 61-62. **MA FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
7158. **Tauber, A.F.**, 1970, Glaziale Reliktformen der Gattung *Maniola* (Lep. Satyridae) in Vorderasien. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 22(4): 101-119, 13 Abb. **Cc UA TR GG AZ AM RU BG GR RO MK IR IQ SY LB IL CY TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB MAP GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
7159. **Tax, M.H.**, 1989, Atlas van de Nederlandse dagvlinders. Vlinderstichting/ Wageningen. **NL DIS MAP**
7160. **Ten Hagen, W. & K.G. Schurian**, 2009, *Polyommatus* (*Aricia*) *crassipunctus varicolor* ssp.n., eine neue Unterart aus Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nchr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 30 (1/2): 9-17, figs. **TR 13 25 38 65 75 IR Th Elb Es TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP BIB BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
7161. **Ten Hagen, W. & W. Eckweiler**, 2000, Zur Taxonomie von *Lycaena* (*Thersamon*) *lampon* (Lederer, 1870) und *L. (T.) lamponides* (Staudinger, 1901) stat. nov. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae).

- Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (2): 49-54, 19 Abb. **TR IR 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB ECO MAP GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7162. **Ten Hagen, W.**, 2003, Freilandhybriden bei Bläulingen aus Ostanatolien und Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (4): 199-203, figs. **04 TR IR GEN ATL MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7163. **Ten Hagen, W.**, 2008, Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Genus Callophrys Billberg, 1820: eine neue Art aus Südiran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 29 (1/2): 9-14, Abb. **IR Fa Ke PK BI AF Kab TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
7164. **Ten Hagen, W.**, 2008, Taxonomie von Cupido staudingeri (Christoph, 1873) in Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 28 (3/4): 165-171, figs. **IR Fa Zj TR 65 65F TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7165. **Tengström, J.M.J. von**, 1848, Bidrag till Finnlands Fjäril-Fauna. Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 1: 69-164. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU**
7166. **Tengström, J.M.J. von**, 1859, Geometridae, Crambidae et Pyralidae Faunae Fenninae. Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 4: 145-154. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU**
7167. **Tengström, J.M.J. von**, 1859, Anmärkningar och Tilläg till Finnlands Småfjäril-Fauna. Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 4: 155-226. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU**
7168. **Tennent, W.J.**, 1985, Some records of spring butterflies in Cyprus in 1984. Entomologist's Gaz. 36: 105-109. **CY FAU ECO**
7169. **Tennent, W.J.**, 1988, Some observations on the Brown and Blue forms of female Lysandra punctifera Oberthür and Agrodiaetus amanda abdelaziz Blachier (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 39: 13-14. **MA MOR ECO**
7170. **Tennent, W.J.**, 1991, Notes on some Borneo hawk moths (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) including Eupanacra hollowayi sp.n. and Macroglossum amoenum Rothschild & Jordan new to Borneo. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 103: 223-235. **MY Bor TAX MOR FAU**
7171. **Tennent, W.J.**, 1992, The hawk moths (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) of Hong-Kong and Southeast China. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 104: 88-112, pl. 1-5. **CN FAU ATL**
7172. **Tennent, W.J.**, 1993, Notes on some Moroccan butterflies in late summer 1991. Entomologist's Gaz. 44(1): 21-29. **MA FAU**
7173. **Tennent, W.J.**, 1993, An illustrated note on the genus Lasioommata Westwood, 1841 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) in North Africa. Entomologist's Gaz. 44(4): 265-270. **MA DZ TN DIS FAU ATL**
7174. **Tennent, W.J.**, 1993, Selected notes on some Algerian and Moroccan butterflies in 1992 including Coenonympha austauti Oberthür, 1881, new to Morocco. Entomologist's Gaz. 44: 257-262. **MA FAU ECO BIO**
7175. **Tennent, W.J.**, 1994, Previously unrecorded hostplants of three endemic North African Lycaenid butterflies (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 14(8): 421-426, 4 figs. **MA TN ECO BIO HAB BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7176. **Tennent, W.J.**, 1994, The Berberia abdelkader (Pierret, 1837) enigma: a review of named forms; comments; a solution offered (Satyridae). Nota lepid. 16(3/4): 295-320. **MA DZ TAX MOR FAU**
7177. **Tennent, W.J.**, 1995, A new subspecies of Plebejus martini Allard, 1867 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from the Rif Mountains of Morocco. Entomologist's Gaz. 46(2): 121-124. **MA Rf TAX MOR FAU**
7178. **Tennent, W.J.**, 1995, Field observations of the "hilltopping" phenomenon in north-west Africa and an introduction to "ravining" (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 106: 57-68. **MA DZ ECO**
7179. **Tennent, W.J.**, 1995, Danaus chrysippus Linnaeus, 1758: a review of records and present status in the Maghreb countries of Morocco, Algeria and Tunisia (Danainae). Nota lepid. 17 (3/4): 201-216. **MA DZ TN TAX MOR FAU DIS ECO BIO BIB**
7180. **Tennent, W.J.**, 1995, Further notes on Berberia de Lesse species in North Africa and confirmation that B.abdelkader Pierret, 1837 and B.lambessanus Staudinger, 1901 are significantly distinct (Satyridae). Nota lepid. 17 (3/4): 217-219. **MA DZ TAX MOR FAU**
7181. **Tennent, W.J.**, 1996, The Tunisian Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) of Alexandre Chnéour (1884-1977). Entomologist's Gaz. 47(3): 157-168. **TN FAU ??**
7182. **Tennent, W.J.**, 1999, Two new Arhopala Boisduval taxa from the Solomon Islands, and resolution of the status of A.tindali Ribbe and A.styx Evans (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent.

Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (2): 195-206, figs. **SB TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]

- 7183. Tennent, W.J.**, 1999, Notes on some Solomon Islands Papilio Linnaeus, with descriptions of four new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (2): 207-230, figs. **SB TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]

- 7184. Tennent, W.J.**, 2008, A checklist of the satyrine genus Erebia (Lepidoptera) (1758-2006). Zootaxa 1990: 1-109, figs. **PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM Cc IR TR GR BG KK KG CN Ch CA US CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 7185. Teobaldelli, A.**, 1976, I Macrolepidotteri del Maceratese e dei Monti Sibillini (Appennino Umbro-Marchigiano). Note Appunti sperimentali Ent. Agr. 16: 81-346, 1 carte, 40 figs. 10 Pls., Perugia. **IT Mrc FAU ECO BIO BIB**

- 7186. Teobaldelli, A.**, 1978, Macrolepidotteri della Riserva Naturale di Torricchio. La Riserva Naturale di Torricchio 3: 1-181. **IT FAU**

- 7187. Teobaldelli, A.**, 1979, Lépidoptères capturés en Val d'Aoste. Alexanor 11(3): 98-104. **IT Aos FAU**

- 7188. Terzani, F.**, 1982, Coenonympha elbana Staudinger. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 114 (4/7): 117. **IT El FAU**

- 7189. Thapanya, D.**, 2004, Biodiversity of riparian Insects and their conversation in montane Chiang Mai Thailand. xxvi+178 pp. Doctoral Thesis, Chiang Mai University, [unpublished]. **TH Dst CMa ECO FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 7190. The International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature**, 1985, International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (3rd edn). Adopted by the XX. General Assembly of the International Union of Biological Sciences. London. **NOM** [available in Cesa Library]

- 7191. Teobaldelli, A.**, 1976, Macrolepidotteri del Maceratese e dei Monti Sibillini. Note Sper. ent. Agrar. 16: 81-346. **IT FAU**

- 7192. Thiaucourt, P.**, 1977, Notodontidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 36-39, Pl.18. **ET KE TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]

- 7193. Thiaucourt, P.**, 1984, Notodontidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 12-13, Pl.8. **DJ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]



7194. **Thiaucourt,P.**, 2003, Note sur le genre *Hemiptereros* Schaus,1920 (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). *Alexanor* 22 (6) (2002): 339-356, pls., figs. **GY BR VE CO SR EC PE PA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7195. **Thieme,O.**, 1904, Zwei unbeschriebene Euploeen der Insel Nias. *Berl. ent. Z.* 49: 163-164. **ID TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7196. **Thieme,O.**, 1904, Eine neue *Alaena* aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika. *Berl. ent. Z.* 49: 164, Taf.I, fig.2. **TZ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7197. **Thieme,O.**, 1907, Familiae *Lemoniidarum* supplementa cum notis (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Berl. ent. Z.* 51 (1): 1-16, pl.1 **CO BO BR EC AR PE TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7198. **Thierry-Mieg,P.**, 1910, Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Naturaliste* 32: 34-119. **ET MY TAX MOR FAU**
7199. **Thomas,C.D. & H.C.Mallory**, 1985, Oviposition records and larval foodplants of butterflies in the Atlas Mountains of Morocco. *J. Res. lepid.* 24(1): 76-79. **MA ECO BIO HAB**
7200. **Thomas,W. & D.Goodger**, 1993, *Aloa* Walker,1855 and *Amsacta* Walker,1855 two distinct genera of Arctiidae (Lepidoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 13 (3a): 297-305, 6 figs. **IL YE SA PK IN ID MY PH MM AU PG ZR ET KE UG SD ER DJ SO MG Ch ZA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
7201. **Thomas,W. & K.Cerny**, 1993, Die Arctiiden von Ladakh und Sanskar (Lepidoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 13 (3a): 279-284. **ID Ch TAX MOR FAU BIB DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
7202. **Thomas,W. & K.Cerny**, 1993, Revision der punctata-Gruppe der Gattung *Spilosoma* (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 13 (3a): 285-296, 4 Abb. **ID MY PH TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
7203. **Thomas,W. & Reshöft,K.**, 1983, Zur Biologie von *Ocnogyna afghanicola* Ebert 1974 (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Andrias* 3: 71-72. **AF Slg BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
7204. **Thomas,W.**, 1983, Eine neue *Callimorpha dominula* Unterart aus der Osttürkei (Lep., Arctiidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 93 (8): 107-110, Abb. **TR 30 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7205. **Thomas,W.**, 1987, *Gonerda watsoni* spec. nov. (Lep., Arctiidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 7 (4): 125-131, 6 Abb. **MM CN Yu PK SK TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7206. **Thomas,W.**, 1988, *Callimorpha splendidior* Tams eine eigene Art (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 9(3): 177-186, 4 Abb. **Cc TR 30 65 IQ IR AM AZ TAX FAU BIO ECO DIST MOR LAR PUP GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7207. **Thomas,W.**, 1989, Bemerkungen zur Gattung *Carcinopyga* (Lep., Arctiidae) und zu *Carcinopyga lichenigera* Felder (Beiträge zur Arctiiden Systematik-4). *Atalanta* 19: 139-147, 3 Abb. **AF TJ Pm UZ PK Gg Ld IN Ch TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7208. **Thomas,W.**, 1990, Die Gattung *Lemyra* (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl.* 9: 1-83, 105 Abb. **IN ID PH CN TW MM PK MY JP TH VN LK TAX MOR FAU ECO BIB BIO ATL GEN DIS CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
7209. **Thomson,G.**, 1959, *Maniola* (*Epinephele*) *jurtina* (L.) (Lep. Satyridae) and its forms. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 81: 7-14, 51-58, 83-90, Pl. **TR IR GR BG MK RO RU B-H UA TAX MOR FAU DIS MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7210. **Thomson,G.**, 1973, Geographical variation of *Maniola jurtina* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 116 (12): 185-227, 2 Pl. **Cc B-H MK BG GG TR UA GG AM AZ IR RU TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIST MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
7211. **Thomson,G.**, 1992, Egg surface morphology of *Manioline* butterflies (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Atalanta* 23(1/2): 195-214, 42 figs. **GR TR CY ATL MOR EGG SEM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7212. **Thurau,F.**, 1903, Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost- und Central Afrika in Königl. zoologischen Museum zu Berlin. *Berl. ent. Z.* 48: 301-314. **UG TZ ZR GN CM TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7213. **Thurau,F.**, 1904, *Busseola sorghicida*, eine neue Ost-Afrikanische Noctuide. *Berl. ent. Z.* 49: 55-58. **TZ KE UG ET TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7214. **Turner,J.**, 1936, Einige bemerkenswerte Lepidopterenfunde aus Mazedonien. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 21: 6-7, **MK TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7215. **Turner,J.**, 1938, Die Schmetterlinge der Orchid-Gegend in Macedonien. *Izv. tsarsk. prirodonauch. Inst. Sof.* 11: 121-179. **MK Och TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7216. **Turner,J.**, 1948, Die Schmetterlinge Kärntens und Osttirols. *Faunistik und Ökologie. Carinthia II*, 10. Sonderheft: 1-200, figs. **AT FAU ECO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7217. **Turner,J.**, 1964, Die Lepidopterenfauna jugoslawisch Mazedoniens I. *Rhopalocera, Grypocera und Noctuidae.* 159 S. *Prirodonaucen Muzej Skopje.* **MK TAX FAU BIO ECO DIST MOR TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]

- 7218. Thurner,J.**, 1967, Lepidopteren aus Morea. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Fauna des Peloponnes (Griechenland). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 5-23, 50-58. **GR TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7219. Thust,R. & E.Brockmann**, 1993, Nachweis von *Pyrgus trevevicensis germanicus* Renner,1991 (Lepidoptera, Hesperiiidae) in Südthüringen. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 14(3): 281-288, Abb. **DE ECO FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7220. Thöny,H.**, 1995, Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna der Region Ingolstadt/Eichsätt. Facetta Suppl. 1: 1-255S. Abb. **DE Bv FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7221. Thöny,H.**, 1996, Zwei neue Arten aus Nord Vietnam, *Trisuloides gerri* sp.n. und *Panthea ronnyi* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Pantheinae). Facetta 13 (2): 31-36, figs. **VN TAX MOR ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7222. Tikhonov,V.**, 1994, Neue und wenig bekannte Entephria-Arten aus dem Kaukasus (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Atalanta 25(1/2): 381-388, Taf.XVIa. **Cc GG AM AZ RU TAX FAU ATL ECO DIST MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7223. Tikhonov,V.**, 1994, Zwei neue Geometriden-Arten aus dem Kaukasus (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Atalanta 25(1/2): 373-379, Pl.XVIb. **Cc GG AM RU TAX FAU ATL ECO DIST MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7224. Tillyard,R.J.**, 1917, The wing-venation of Lepidoptera (preliminary report). Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 42: 167-174, 7 figs. 1 pl. **TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB**
- 7225. Tillyard,R.J.**, 1918, The Micropterygidae not of the Jugate type (Lep.). Ent. News. 29(3): 90, [1] fig. **TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB**
- 7226. Tillyard,R.J.**, 1918, The Panorpoid Complex, Part I. The wing-coupling apparatus with special references to the Lepidoptera. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 43: 26-319, 16 figs., pl. **TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB**
- 7227. Tillyard,R.J.**, 1918, Jugo-frenate genera of Micropterygidae. Proc. ent. Soc. Lond. 1918: liii-liv. figs.a,b. **TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB**
- 7228. Tillyard,R.J.**, 1919, On the morphology and systematic position of the family Micropterygidae (sens. lat.). Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 44: 95-136, 1 Pl., 4 figs. **TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB**
- 7229. Tillyard,R.J.**, 1923, On the mouth-parts of the Micropterygidae (Order Lepidoptera). Trans. ent. Soc. London 1923: 181-206, 12 figs. **TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB**
- 7230. Tite,G.E.**, 1959, The genus *Catochrysops*. Entomologist 92: 201-212. **TAX MOR FAU ??**
- 7231. Tite,G.E.**, 1959, New species of, and notes on, the genus *Lepidochrysops* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist 92: 158-163, figs. **SD AO NG TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 7232. Tite,G.E.**, 1961, A new species of the genus *Cacyreus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist 94: 112-113, 5 figs. **ET TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 7233. Tite,G.E.**, 1963, A revision of the genus *Candalides* and allied genera (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 14: 197-259, 4 pls. 119 textfigs. **AU PG Aru Amb Ent Fg ID Ij Aru Tim TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7234. Tite,G.E.**, 1966, A revision of the genus *Anthene* from the Oriental Region (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 18 (8): 255-275, figs. **IN TH MM MY VN KH CN ID TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7235. Titova,V.**, 1976, Die Tagfalter der Saisan-Gegend und des Tschilikinski-Tales.- Sovremennye problemy zoologii i sovershenstvovanie metodiki ee prepodavaniya, Perm: 149-150. **KG Mn FAU**
- 7236. Tokar,Z. & L.Gozmany**, 2004, Review of the palaearctic species of *Dirhinosis* Rebel,1905 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta zool. hung. 50 (1): 63-74, figs. **RU UA BG GR Rd TR LB SY IL Pa 06 07 12 31 38 46 65 TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB MAP DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7237. Toll,S. & H.G.Amsel**, 1967, Coleophoriden aus Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Beitr. naturk. SWDtl. 26(3): 5-16, Taf. **AF TAX FAU ECO DIST MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7238. Toll,S.**, 1947, Beitrag zur Mikrolepidopterenfauna von Nordost-Persien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 32: 107-116, 3 Taf., 44 figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7239. Toll,S.**, 1959, Neue Coleophora-Arten aus Iran (Lepidoptera) (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, Stuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956 - Nr.38). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 29: 1-6, 5 Abb. **IR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7240. Toll,S.**, 1961, Studien über die Genitalien einigen Coleophoridae XX.Beschreibung neuer Coleophoridae aus Österreich, Bulgarien, Spanien und Portugal. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 46: 161-168, 23 Abb. **BG TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7241. Toll,S.**, 1962, Materialien zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Arten der Familie Coleophoridae. Acta zool. cracov. 7 (16): 577-720, 133 figs. **Cc CN PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB AL UA BY GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR IR UZ TJ TM GG AM AZ KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB BIO**

7242. Tolman,T. & R.Lewington, 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London. **Cc PT ES FR DE NL BE LU PL CZ SK AT CH IT MA DZ TN MT GR BG GB NO SE FI RU EE UA BY KK KG CN TR IR TM UZ IN JP KP KR LB IL IQ GG AM AZ VER TAX MOR FAU AT ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP**
7243. Tolman,T., 1993, The natural history, ecology and distribution of *Turanana panagaea* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]) and *Lycaena thetis* (Klug,1834) in Greece (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Phegea* 21(3): 81-92, 1 Pl. **GR ATL BIO ECO MOR LAR PUP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7244. Tolman,T., 1994, The larval host-plant of *Kretania eurypilus* (Freyer,1852) in the Taygetos mountains of the Peloponessos, Greece (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 14(7): 363-366, 6 figs. **GR ATL BIO ECO MOR LAR PUP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7245. Tolman,T., 1994, The larval host-plant of *Satyrion ledereri* (Boisduval,1848) on the Greek island of Samos (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Phegea* 22(3): 89-95, 6 figs. **GR FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7246. Tomonaga,M., 1998, Anthocharis of the World. *Yadoriga* 176: 2-19, figs. 21-24. **JP CN RU .. TAX MOR FAU ATL**
7247. Toropov,S.A., 1996, Rhopalocera (Diurna), [in] Shukurov,E.D. et al., Genetical Fund Cadastre of Kyrgyzstan. Volume III, 216-228 pp. Bishkek. **KK CAT DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
7248. Tosevski,I., 1987, A supplement to the present knowledge of the genus *Paranthrene* Hübner,1819 on the territory of Yugoslavia. *Acta Mus. maced. sci. nat.* 18 (7/153): 177-197. **MK TAX MOR FAU**
7249. Toulgoet,H.de, 1977, Arctiidae et Nolidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 105: 68-81, Pls. **ET KE DJ TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7250. Toulgoet,H.de, 1978, Description de nouvelles Arctiides africaines et révision partielle du genre *Galtara* F.Walker (Lep., Arctiidae, Arctiidae, Nyctemerinae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 83: 213-224, 16 figs. **ET CA RW KE UG ZR TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7251. Toulgoet,H.de, 1978, Description de Nouvelles Arctiides Africaines (Lepidopteres, Arctiidae) (3e note). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.* 8: 219-230, 11 figs. **RW ZR GA CM TAX MOR GEN FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7252. Toulgoet,H.de, 1978, Arctiidae Arfcains - Note de Nomenclature. *Nouv. Rev. Ent.* 8: 377. **RW ZR GA TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
7253. Toulgoet,H.de, 1979, Remarques sur la variation de la structure Génitale chez *Galtara elongata* (Swinhoe) (Lep., Arctiidae, Nyctemerinae). *Alexanor* 9(4): 171-175, 5 figs. **ET KE RW TAX MOR ATL GEN FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7254. Toulgoet,H.de, 1980, Un curieux cas de Convergence (Lepidopteres, Arctiidae, Arctiinae). *Alexanor* 11(8): 351-353, 6 figs. **ET ID Ja TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7255. Toulgoet,H.de, 1981, Description d'une nouvelle Arctiide d'Amérique Centrale avec creation d'un genre nouveau (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Alexanor* 12 (2): 63-66, 4 figs. **PA TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7256. Toulgoet,H.de, 1984, Arctiidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 128: 50-51. **ET DJ FAU DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
7257. Traugott-Olsen,E., 1990, Descriptions of four new species of Elachistidae (Lepidoptera) and diagnoses of *Elachista pollutella* Duponchel,1843 and *E. constitella* Frey,1859. *Shilap Revta lepid.* 18 (71): 273-285, figs. **TR o6 HV YU FR DE AT IT TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7258. Traugott-Olsen,E., 1992, The *Elachista dispunctella* (Duponchel,1843) complex with descriptions of new taxa (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 20 (79): 197-316, figs. **ES AT DZ TN PT FR TR 41 o6 IT YU GR DE LY MA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7259. Trautmann,W., 1903, Zwei neue Macro-Lepidopterenformen. *Ent. Z., Stuttgart* 16(20): 78-79. **DE TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7260. Treadaway,C.G. & W.A.Nässig, 1997, Anmerkungen zur larissa-Gruppe und zu *Antheraea mindoroensis* Brosch & Paukstadt,1996 auf den Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). *Ent. Z., Essen* 107: **PH TAX MOR FAU ???**
7261. Treadaway,C.G., 1986, Einige Beobachtungen zur Larvalbiologie philippinischer *Cricula trifenestrata* Helfer (Lep., Saturniidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M.* 96(13): 190-192. **PH BIO ECO MOR**
7262. Treadaway,C.G., 1995, Checklist of the butterflies of the Philippine Islands (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl.* 14: 7-118, 91 figs. **PH CAT ATL BIB TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
7263. Treitschke,F., 1825, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom V (1), 414 pp. Leipzig. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO**

- SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU**
[available in Cesa Library]
- 7264. Treitschke,F.,** 1826, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom V (2), 417 pp. Leipzig. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU**
[available in Cesa Library]
- 7265. Treitschke,F.,** 1826, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom V (3), 419 pp. Leipzig. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU**
[available in Cesa Library]
- 7266. Treitschke,F.,** 1827, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VI (1), 444 pp. Leipzig. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU**
[available in Cesa Library]
- 7267. Treitschke,F.,** 1828, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VI (2), 319 pp. Leipzig. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU**
[available in Cesa Library]
- 7268. Treitschke,F.,** 1829, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VII, 257 pp. Leipzig. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU**
[available in Cesa Library]
- 7269. Treitschke,F.,** 1830, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VII, 312 pp. Leipzig. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU**
[available in Cesa Library]
- 7270. Treitschke,F.,** 1832, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom IX (1), 272 pp. Leipzig. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU**
[available in Cesa Library]
- 7271. Treitschke,F.,** 1833, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom IX (2), 294 pp. Leipzig. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU**
[available in Cesa Library]
- 7272. Treitschke,F.,** 1834, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom X (1), 286 pp. Leipzig. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU**
[available in Cesa Library]
- 7273. Treitschke,F.,** 1835, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom X (2), 340 pp. Leipzig. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU**
[available in Cesa Library]
- 7274. Treitschke,F.,** 1835, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom X (3), 302 pp. Leipzig. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU**
[available in Cesa Library]
- 7275. Trematerra,P. & O.Karsholt,** [1997], New records for the Greek and Spanish fauna (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Boll. Zool. agr. Bachic. Ser. II, 28 (1996): 141-147. **GR ES FAU**
- 7276. Tremewan,W.G. & C.M.Naumann,** 1989, A revision of Zygaena (Agrumenia) magiana Staudinger,1889 (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 114-123, Pl.11-12, 8 figs. **TJ UZ KK AF TAX NOM MOR ECO BIO BIB GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7277. Tremewan,W.G. & C.M.Naumann,** 1999, Notes on the biology and ecology of Zygaena (Mesembrynus) centaureae Fischer von Waldheim,1832 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Linneana Belgica 17(1): 42-45, 6 figs. **UA RU KG Ur Sb TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO BIB ATL PUP LAR HAB**
[available in Cesa Library]
- 7278. Tremewan,W.G. & W.B.L.Manley,** 1965, Notes on species of the genus Zygaena Fabricius (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae) from South-west France and Spain with descriptions of new subspecies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 77: 3-11. **ES FR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7279. Tremewan,W.G.,** 1961, Notes on Zygaena species with descriptions of new subspecies from Spain (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 73: 1-8. **ES TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7280. Tremewan,W.G.,** 1961, The subgenera of the genus Zygaena Fabricius, Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 73: 200-203. **Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB TM UZ KK**

- KG CN Ch AF PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY
UA RU RO BG GB GR Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT **TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
7281. Tremewan, W.G., 1961, A Catalogue of the types and other specimens in the British Museum (Natural History) of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius, Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 10 (7): 239-314, Pls. 50-64. **MA DZ TN ES PT FR CH IT DE AT HU PL GB LU BE NL DK SE NO FI RU BG GR YU SS HV B-H MK AL UA Sa Si Ca MT TR GG AM AZ RU Da Cc LB SY IR 01 31 33 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7282. Tremewan, W.G., 1963, A new subspecies and further records of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae) from south-west France and Spain. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 75: 251-254. **FR ES TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7283. Tremewan, W.G., 1963, Notes on *Zygaena* species from south-west France and Spain with descriptions of three new subspecies (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 75: 1-10, Pl.1, 21 figs. **FR ES TAX NOM MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7284. Tremewan, W.G., 1963, On a small collection of *Zygaena* Fabricius from the Lebanon (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 75: 168-170, fig.1. **LB FAU TAX GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7285. Tremewan, W.G., 1964, The *Silvicola* Burgeff group of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lep. Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 76: 1-10, 46-54, 74-82. **ES IT PT FR AT CH DE PD HU RO UA RU BG GG Da Cc AM MN At MOR TAX MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7286. Tremewan, W.G., 1966, On some type specimens of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae) in the British Museum (Natural History). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 78: 28-37, Pl.1, 18 figs. **UA Cm TR FR IT Si FAU NOM TAX MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7287. Tremewan, W.G., 1969, Further records of *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lep. Zygaenidae) from Turkey. Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 1969: 103-106. **TR 16 06 05 61 43 34 22 14 55 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7288. Tremewan, W.G., 1975, On *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lep. Zygaenidae) from Iran. Entomologist's Gaz. 26: 229-248, Pl.6, 12 figs. **IR Mz Es Fa Shr Qad Das Ha B-F Kc FAU TAX MOR BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
7289. Tremewan, W.G., 1976, Nomenclatural notes on British Zygaenidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 27: 149-154. **BR TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
7290. Tremewan, W.G., 1976, Further notes on *Zygaena* Fabricius Lep., Zygaenidae) from Iran. Entomologist's Gaz. 27: 215-220, 8 figs. **IR ECO BIO LAR PUP ATL MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7291. Tremewan, W.G., 1977, On *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lep., Zygaenidae) collected in Iran in 1976. Entomologist's Gaz. 28: 223-227, 5 figs. **IR ECO BIO LAR PUP ATL MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7292. Tremewan, W.G., 1977, On the biology of *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) *cuvieri* Boisduval (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 28: 17-19, 6 figs. **LB ECO BIO LAR PUP ATL MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7293. Tremewan, W.G., 1978, On the biology of *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) *cambysea* Lederer (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 29: 47-50, 8 figs. **IR ECO BIO LAR PUP ATL MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7294. Tremewan, W.G., 1979, On *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae) from Iran. Entomologist's Gaz. 30: 249-256, 31 figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7295. Tremewan, W.G., 1980, On the systematic position of *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *essen* Blom (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 31: 126-128, 9 figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7296. Tremewan, W.G., 1981, Ergebnisse d. 2.Innsbrucker Lepidopterologengespr. 4./5.Oktober 1980 zum Thema "Die purpuralis-Gruppe des Genus *Zygaena* Fabr.,1775 (Sg. *Mesembrynus* Hbn.,[1819]) (Lep.,Zygaenidae) The identity of the numinal taxon *Sphinx minos* [Denis & Schiff.],1775. Entomofauna 2(21): 239-244, 2 figs. **NOM TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
7297. Tremewan, W.G., 1981, Ergebnisse d. 2.Innsbrucker Lepidopterologengespr. 4./5.Oktober 1980 zum Thema "Die purpuralis-Gruppe des Genus *Zygaena* Fabr.,1775 (Sg. *Mesembrynus* Hbn.,[1819]) (Lep.,Zygaenidae) On the correct authors of two species-group taxa in the genus *Zygaena* Fabr. Entomofauna 2(20): 231-237. **TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
7298. Tremewan, W.G., 1981, Ergebnisse d. 2.Innsbrucker Lepidopterologengespr. 4./5.Oktober 1980 zum Thema "Die purpuralis-Gruppe des Genus *Zygaena* Fabr.,1775 (Sg. *Mesembrynus* Hbn.,[1819]) (Lep.,Zygaenidae) On the validity of the genus-group name *Mesembrynus* Hübner,[1819]. Entomofauna 2(19): 223-227. **NOM** [available in Cesa Library]

- 7299. Triberti, P.**, 1984, Notes on some species of Caloptilia Hb. described by O. Staudinger (Lep., Gracillariidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 31 (1/3): 9-14, 5 figs. **GR TR RU AF TAX BIO DIST MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7300. Triberti, P.**, 1985, A revision of the genus Aspilapteryx Spuler (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37 (1/2): 1-16, 8 Pls. **TR o6 58 LB IR Elb Th TAX CAT FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7301. Triberti, P.**, 1987, Parornix compsumpta sp.n., a new species of Gracillariidae from South-eastern Europa (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 36 (2): 50-52, 6 Abb. **GR MK TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN**
- 7302. Triberti, P.**, 2001, Acrocercops tacita n.sp. from the Eastern Mediterranean region (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Boll. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona 25: 95-100. **GR Rd LB TAX MOR FAU GEN**
- 7303. Trimen, R.**, 1862, On some new species of South African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 279-291, 1 pl. **AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW SA YE OM TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 7304. Trimen, R.**, 1862, On some new species of South African butterflies, collected in British Kaffraria by W.S.M. D'Urban Esq., during 1860-1861. Trans. ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 398-406. **AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW SA YE OM TAX MOR FAU**
- 7305. Trimen, R.**, 1862, Rhopalocera Africae Australis. 1: xii+190pp. 1pl. Cape Town. **ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7306. Trimen, R.**, 1865, Rhopalocera Africae Australis. 2: 225-340 pp. 1pl. Cape Town. **ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7307. Trimen, R.**, 1870, Notes on butterflies collected by J.H.Bowker, Esq., in Basuto-Land, south Africa; with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1870: 341-390, 1 pl. **AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW SA YE OM TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7308. Trimen, R.**, 1879, On some hitherto undescribed butterflies inhabiting Southern Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 323-346. **ZA Ec Wca Nta Kzu Tva Dbn Ptw Lpo Ly Pot Gau Pre Kny Tra Kwi NA ZW ZA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7309. Trimen, R.**, 1881, On some new species of Rhopalocera from Southern Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881 (3): 433-445. **ZA Ec Elo Grh Nta Kzu Ptw Tva Gau Pre Ly TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7310. Trimen, R.**, 1881, On some new species of Rhopalocera from South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881: 433-445. **AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW SA YE OM TAX MOR FAU**
- 7311. Trimen, R.**, 1883, Descriptions of twelve new species of South African Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1883: 347-363. **AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW SA YE OM TAX MOR FAU**
- 7312. Trimen, R.**, 1887-1889, South African Butterflies. 3 vols. **ZA TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7313. Trimen, R.**, 1891, On some recent additions to the list of South African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891 (1): 169-178. **ZA Nta Kzu Esw Mv MG Dbn TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7314. Trimen, R.**, 1898, On some new or little-known species of African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1898: 1-16, 1 pl. **AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW SA YE OM TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7315. Trimen, R.**, 1912, On some hitherto imperfectly-known South African Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912 (2): 384-393, pl. xvii. **ZA Nta Kzu Tva TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7316. Trusch, R. & A. Hausmann**, 2007, A new species of the genus Rhodostrophia Hübner, 1823 from Iran (Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Nota lepid. 30 (1): 7-16, figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 7317. Trusch, R. & S. Erlacher**, [2003], Taxonomic changes in the geometrid moths taxon Dyscia Hübner, [1825] (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Eur. J. Ent. 99 (4): 529-541. **Cc TR MA AM IR CN Ui TAX MOR NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7318. Tschugunov, S.**, 1916, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Vorberge des Kusnezki-Alatau. Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 97-105. **RU At Kuz FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7319. Tshikolovets, V.V.**, 1991, Verzeichnis der Tagfalter Usbekistans (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 22(2/4): 93-116. **CAT DIST BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 7320. Tshikolovets, V.V.**, 1992, Eine Übersicht über das Lycaeniden-Subgenus Paragrodiaetus in Kirgisien, Usbekistan und Tadshikistan mit der Beschreibung von Polyommatus (Paragrodiaetus) pulchra chaburobata subspec.nov. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommatainae). Atalanta 23(1/2): 159-168, pl.ix. **UZ TJ KK TAX CAT FAU ECO MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7321. Tshikolovets, V.V.**, 1992, Eine kommentierte Artenliste der Tagfalter des Transalaj-Gebirges (Pamir-Alaj) nebst Beschreibung der Erebia progné samodurovi subspec.nov. (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 23(1/2): 169-193, pl.x. **TJ Pm TAX CAT FAU ECO MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7322. Tshikolovets, V.V.**, 1992, Eine kommentierte Artenliste der Tagfalter des Vantsch-Gebirges (Pamir) (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 23(1/2): 139-157, Taf.viii. **TJ Pm FAU ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7323. Tshikolovets, V.V.**, 1997, The Butterflies of Pamir (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). 282 pp. 36 pls. Frantisek Slamka Ed. Bratislava, Rep. Slovakia. **Pm TJ TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS GEN BIB BIO ECO**
- 7324. Tshikolovets, V.V.**, 1997, New blue butterfly taxa from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) - Communication 4. Phegea 25(3): 117-121, 17 figs. **AF TM TC TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN HAB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7325. Tshikolovets, V.V.**, 1998, The butterflies of Turkmenistan. 240 pp., 24 pls. 157 maps. Kiev & Brno. **TM TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB ECO**
- 7326. Tshistjakov, Y.A. & K.-T.Park**, 1999, New species of Sericophara Christoph (Lepidoptera, Thyrididae) from Korea. Tinea 16 (2): 73-75. **KR KP TAX MOR FAU**
- 7327. Tshistjakov, Y.A. & V.V.Zolotuhin**, 1994, Species of Lasiocampidae of Russia and adjacent countries. Ent. Obozr. 73(2): 321-330 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 74(3): 69-79, 25 figs., 1995] **RU KK KG TM UZ TJ GEO FAU TAX GEN BIB KEY ATL**
- 7328. Tshistjakov, Y.A.**, 2008, Far Eastern species of the genus Achyla Billberg, 1820 (Lepidoptera, Drepanidae, Thyatirinae) with notes on their synonymy. Far Eastern Ent. 180: 1-10, figs. **RU Us Am Sh JP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7329. Tsou, T.H.**, 1914, Homology of the body setae of some lepidopterous larvae. Trans. Am. mic. Soc. 33: 223-260, 4 pls. **TAX MOR LAR CLA PHY BIB**
- 7330. Tsukiyama, H.**, 1979, Hesperidae from the Philippines. Tsu-i-So 226: 1-6. **PH FAU ??**
- 7331. Tuck, K.R.**, 1988, A taxonomic revision of the genera Polemograptis Meyrick, and Archigraptis Razowski (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Syst. Ent. 13: 115-129, figs. **IN MM TH CMa MY Prk KH LA VN TW CN ID MY PH PG AU TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7332. Tuck, K.R.**, 1990, A taxonomic revision of the Malaysian and Indonesian species of Archips Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Ent. scand. 21: 179-196, figs. **MY TH ID Clb TAX MOR FAU GEN**
- 7333. Turati, E. & A.Fiori**, 1930, Lepidotteri di Rodi. Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 9: 196-214. **Rd TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7334. Turati, E.**, 1921, Lepidotteri di Cirenaica. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 60: 211-229. **LY Cy TAX MOR FAU**
- 7335. Turner, A.J.**, 1904, A Classification of the Australian Lymantriidae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904 (3): 469-481. **AU TAX CLA MOR KEY NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7336. Turner, H.J.**, 1920, Butterflies of Cyprus. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1920: 170-207. **CY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7337. Turner, H.J.**, 1925, A new form of Sarrothripus revayana race columbana nova. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 77-78. **RO BG AL GR (Cr, Rd) YU SV HV B-H MK TR CY TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7338. Turner, J.**, 1914, Notes on the Coleophoridae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 26: 193. **GB ECO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7339. Turner, J.**, 1964, Die Lepidopterenfauna Jugoslawisch Mazedoniens I. Rhopalocera, Grypocera und Noctuidae. Prirodonaucen Muzej, Skopje. **MK TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7340. Turner, J.R.G.**, 1963, Geographical variation and evolution in the males of the butterfly Papilio dardanus Brown (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 115(9): 239-259, 9 figs. **KE UG ET TAX MOR EVO GEN PHY ECO DIST MAP TERM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7341. Tusov, V.K. [ed.]**, 2000, Families Libytheidae - Lycaenidae. Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 2. 579pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia. **Ce RU AZ AM GG TM UZ KK KG TJ TR IR CN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7342. Tusov, V.K.**, 1993, The synonymic list of butterflies from the ex-USSR. 74pp., Rosagroservice, Moskau. **KK KG TM UZ TJ CAT TAX BIB**

7343. **Tusov,V.K.**, 1997, Family: Pieridae, [in] Tusov,V.K., Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 1. 480 pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia. **RU KK KG UZ TM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
7344. **Tusov,V.K.**, 1997, Introduction, [in] Tusov,V.K., Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 1. 480 pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia. **RU KK KG UZ TM PER HIS** [available in Cesa Library]
7345. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1892, The Pterophorina. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 32-35. **GB TAX MOR ECO BIO HAB LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
7346. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1892, Classification by neururation. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 50-51. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J CLA TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7347. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1892, [Reply to "Classification by structure of imago by E.Meyrick"]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 106-111. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J CLA TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7348. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, The genus Xanthia: with notes on variation, habits and affinities. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 25-28, 69-71, 93-96. **Cc GB FR DE AT CH YU AM TR RU RO SE LT NO FI Sb At BG GR TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO DIS EGG LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
7349. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, The pupae of Satyridae, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 191-192. **GB MOR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
7350. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, On the pupal wing in butterflies, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 193-195. **GB MOR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
7351. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, The antennae of Gonepteryx rhamni, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 195. **GB MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7352. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, Pupae of Parnassius apollo, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 169. **FR PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7353. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, Succinti occasionally changed into Suspensi, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 169. **GB PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
7354. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, Gregarious habit in Melitaea cinxia, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 169. **GB LAR ETH** [available in Cesa Library]
7355. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, Contraction of abdominal segments ventrally in Argynnis aglaia, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 169. **GB PUP ETH** [available in Cesa Library]
7356. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, Tubercles in young larvae, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 169-170. **GB LAR MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7357. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, The segmental condition of the head in young larvae of Lasiommata megera, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 170. **GB LAR MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7358. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, Embryo in egg of L. megera, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 170. **GB EMB** [available in Cesa Library]
7359. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, Improbability of regular hybernation of Cynthia cardui in Britain, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 170. **GB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
7360. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, Effect of high spring temperature on the eggs, larvae and pupae of butterflies, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 170-171. **GB ECO EGG LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
7361. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, Slow colour changes in the pupal wing of Lasiommata megera, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 217-218. **GB PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7362. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, Pupal wing of L.megera, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 218. **GB PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7363. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, Sudden emergence of the imago and dehiscence of the pupa of L. megera, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 218. **GB PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
7364. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, Dehiscence of Satyrid pupae, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 218-219. **GB PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
7365. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, Dimorphism in pupae of L. aegeria and L. megera, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 219. **GB PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]

- 7366. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, The imaginal and pupal antennae of *Lasiommata megera*, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4*: 219-220. **GB PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7367. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, Pupal wing of *Vanessa atalanta*, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4*: 220. **GB PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7368. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, Medio-dorsal row of tubercular points in pupa of *Vanessa atalanta*, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4*: 220. **GB PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7369. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, Dehiscence of spines, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4*: 220. **GB LAR MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7370. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, Newly-hatched larva of *Vanessa urticae*, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4*: 220. **GB LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7371. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, A day's entomologizing in the Paris environs (Bagneux). *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4*: 238-240. **FR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7372. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, A few days' collecting in the Western Highlands. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4*: 285-288. **GB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7373. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, Chrysalides of *Melitaeidi*, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4*: 290. **GB DE Bv PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7374. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, Chrysalides of *Argynnidi*, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4*: 290. **GB PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7375. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, Pupa of *Argynnis niobe*, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4*: 291. **DE Bv PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7376. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, Chrysalides of *Vanessidi*, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4*: 291. **GB PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7377. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, Third brood of *Chrysophanus phlaeas*, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4*: 291. **GB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7378. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, Second broods of some *Vanessa* species, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4*: 291. **GB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7379. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, Pupal development and colour of imago. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4*: 311-315. **GB PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7380. Tutt, J.W.**, 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology. I. Classification. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5*: 65-68, 89-92. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch Ru RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J CLA MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7381. Tutt, J.W.**, 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology. I. The ovum or Egg. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5*: 113-115, 137-146, 165-169. **EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7382. Tutt, J.W.**, 1894, John Jenner Weir. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5*: 103-105. **GB OBI PER** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7383. Tutt, J.W.**, 1894, [Anonymous]. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5*: 173-174. **GB TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7384. Tutt, J.W.**, 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology IV. Embryology. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5*: 192-195, 210-217, 241-247. **EMB MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7385. Tutt, J.W.**, 1894, Notes on the variation of *Spilosoma mendica* with some thoughts on the ancestral type of the genus. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5*: 185-189. **GB MOR ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7386. Tutt, J.W.**, 1894, Butterfly catching in the neighbourhood of Mont Blanc. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5*: 233-235. **FR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7387. Tutt, J.W.**, 1895, The classification of the British butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7*: 250-253. **GB TAX CLA NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7388. Tutt, J.W.**, 1895, How *Colias edusa* winters. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7*: 250-253. **GB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7389. Tutt, J.W.**, 1895, The genera in the subfamily *Lycaeninae* applied to British species. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7*: 219-221. **GB TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7390. Tutt, J.W.**, 1895, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology. V. The larva or Caterpillar. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6*: 81-83, **LAR MOR** [available in Cesa Library]

- 7391.** Tutt, J.W., 1895, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology III. Parthenogenesis or Agamogenesis. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5 (1894): 289-294; 6 (1895): 4-8. **REP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7392.** Tutt, J.W., 1895, Above Lake Bourget. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 168-172. **FR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7393.** Tutt, J.W., 1895, Notes on the habits and variation of *Lithosia lutarella* and its variety *pygmeola*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 217-222. **GB TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7394.** Tutt, J.W., 1896, Egg of *Enodia hyperanthus*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 213-214. **GB EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7395.** Tutt, J.W., 1896, Egg of *Epinephele janira*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 214. **GB EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7396.** Tutt, J.W., 1896, Egg of *Hipparchia semele*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 214. **GB EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7397.** Tutt, J.W., 1896, Egg of *Pamphila comma*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 239-240. **GB EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7398.** Tutt, J.W., 1896, Newly hatched larva of *Hipparchia semele*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 265-266. **GB LAR MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7399.** Tutt, J.W., 1896, The Blue Butterflies of a Kentish hillside. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 49-51. **GB FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7400.** Tutt, J.W., 1896, The Large Copper Butterfly (*Chrysophanus dispar*). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 57-65. **DK SE RU So Ao Ba Sr VI Sm Am UA Cm BY EE LV LT PL CZ SK DE NL GB BE LU FR IT CH AT HU YU RO BG AL GR TR KG UK TAX MOR FAU DIS ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7401.** Tutt, J.W., 1896, The hybernating stages of British butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 97-102. **GB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7402.** Tutt, J.W., 1896, The pupa of *Coenonympha pamphilus*, with notes on its colour changes just previous to the emergence of the imago. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 161-162. **GB PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7403.** Tutt, J.W., 1896, Notes on the life-history of *Enodia hyperanthus*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 164-167. **GB EGG LAR PUP MOR ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7404.** Tutt, J.W., 1896, On a small collection of Lepidoptera made in the neighbourhood of Aix-les-Bains. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 233-236. **FR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7405.** Tutt, J.W., 1896, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-I. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 253-260. **FR Fo5 F38 Dau FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7406.** Tutt, J.W., 1896, A small collection of Lepidoptera from Lapland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 289-293. **FI FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7407.** Tutt, J.W., 1896, On the hibernation of certain British butterflies in the imago state [sic]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 210-204. **GB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7408.** Tutt, J.W., 1896, Entomological reminiscences of the Tyrol. I. A day in the Mendel Pass. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7(3): 49-52. **Trl AT FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7409.** Tutt, J.W., 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-II. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 13-16. **FR Fo5 F38 Dau FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7410.** Tutt, J.W., 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-III. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 52-55. **FR Fo5 F38 Dau FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7411.** Tutt, J.W., 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-IV. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 79-82. **FR Fo5 F38 Dau FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7412.** Tutt, J.W., 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-VIII. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 202-203. **FR Fo5 F38 Dau FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7413.** Tutt, J.W., 1897, The Rhopalocera found in the Basses-Alpes (Digne) in April. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 221-226. **FR Fo4 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7414.** Tutt, J.W., 1897, On a collection of spring Rhopalocera made in the Riviera, with some considerations concerning the hybernating of certain butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 249-255, 279-282. **FR Fo6 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7415.** Tutt, J.W., 1897, Notes on the larva of *Saturnia pyri*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 112-114. **FR LAR MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7416.** Tutt, J.W., 1897, Hybernating stage of *Argynnis aglaia*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 116-117. **GB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7417.** Tutt, J.W., 1897, Description of lepidopterous eggs. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 117. **GB EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7418.** Tutt, J.W., 1897, The development of the wing, wing-scales and their pigments in butterflies and moths. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 131-135, 159-162, 198-200, Pl.3. **GB MOR** [available in Cesa Library]

7419. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Description of eggs of Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 146-148. **FR EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7420. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Gonepteryx cleopatra, Gonepteryx rhamni, Leucophasia duponcheli, Leucophasia sinapis. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 205-207. **FR EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7421. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Notes on the eggs of certain Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 236-237. **FR EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7422. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Descriptions of eggs of Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 261-264. **FR EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7423. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Descriptions of lepidopterous eggs. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 290-292. **FR EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7424. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1898, Descriptions of lepidopterous eggs. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 15-16. **FR EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7425. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1898, Eggs of Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 183-184. **FR Fo6 EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7426. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1898, Descriptions of eggs of Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 276-277. **FR EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7427. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1898, Eggs of Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 305-306. **FR EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7428. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1898, Collecting in the forest of Fontainebleau in June 1897. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 65-68. **FR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7429. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1898, Contributions to the fauna of Piedmont-I. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 89-91, 118-120. **IT Pmt FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7430. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, Contributions to the fauna of Piedmont. The butterflies of Pre St.Didier. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 226-230. **IT Aos FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7431. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of Simplon Pass. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 253-255. **CH Va FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7432. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, Plebeius argus and Plebeius aegon. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 38-39. **CH TAX FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7433. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, Eggs of Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 219-220. **FR EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7434. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, Eggs of Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 246-247. **FR EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7435. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of St. Michel de Maurienne. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 168-172. **FR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7436. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of the little St.Bernard Pass. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 197-200. **IT Aos FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7437. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1899-1900, British Lepidoptera. 2 vols. London. **GB EGG LAR PUP MOR TAX CLA PHY NOM BIO ECO BIB COC HAB ETH DIS**
7438. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1899-1901, Migration and dispersal of Insects: Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11 (1899): 319-324; 12 (1900): 13-16, 69-72, 127-128, 154-159, 182-186, 206-209, 236-238, 253-257; 13 (1901): 97-102, 124-125, 145-147, 198-201. **MIG GEO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
7439. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1899-1914, A natural history of the British Lepidoptera. 11 vols. London. **GB EGG LAR PUP MOR TAX CLA PHY NOM BIO ECO BIB COC HAB ETH DIS**
7440. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1900, Eggs of Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 356-357. **CH EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7441. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1900, On the generic name Micropterix (Micropteryx), Hub. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 314-315. **GB TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7442. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1900, The Lepidoptera in the Hautes-Alpes: Abries. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 226-229, 258-262, 318-320. **FR Fo5 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7443. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1901, Eggs of Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 137. **IT EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7444. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1901, Reported hybridity among the Sesiides. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 174-175. **FR BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
7445. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1901, The position of Lemonia (Crateronyx) dumi. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 167-168. **GB TAX MOR EGG** [available in Cesa Library]
7446. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1901, Abundance of Lepidoptera at Gresy-sur-Aix in August 1900. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 88-91. **FR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7447. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1901, Lasiocampa quercus var. meridionalis n.var. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 113-114. **FR FAU TAX MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7448. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1901, Practical hints for the field lepidopterist. 116pp. Elliot Stock, London. **GB ECO ETH BIO**

7449. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1904, *Coenonympha mathewi* n.sp. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 16: 308-309. **FR F48 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7450. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1908, *Everes alcetas* (coretas) as a distinct species from *Everes argiades*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 20(10): 231-237, 264-266. **AL AT Ba BG BY CH Co CZ ES FI FR GR HU IT MK RO RU SK Sm So Sr TR UA YU TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
7451. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1908, Notes on *Everes argiades*, and its *ab.alcetas* Hb. (=coretas Ochs.). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 129-132. **AL AT Ba BG BY CH Co CZ ES FI FR GR HU IT MK RO RU SK Sm So Sr TR UA YU TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
7452. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1909, The generic subdivision of the Lycaenid tribe Plebeiidi. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 21: 107-180. **GB TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
7453. **Ubolcholaket, A.**, 1987, Gentianaceae, [in] Smitinand, T. & K.Larsen, Flora of Thailand 5 (1): 72-92, figs. Bangkok. **TH BOT** [available in Cesa Library]
7454. **Urbahn, E. & H. Urbahn**, 1939, Die Schmetterlinge Pommerns mit einem vergleichenden Überblick über den Ostseeraum. Stettin ent. Ztg. 100: 185-826. **DE DK EE LT LV PL TAX MOR FAU**
7455. **Urbahn, E.**, 1966, Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). Beitr. Ent. Bd.16, Nr.(3/4): 407-446, fig.1. **AL TAX FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7456. **Urbahn, E.**, 1971, *Lithostege obliquata*- eine neue Geometride aus Turkmenien (Lep., Geometridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 81(17): 193-196, 2 Abb. **TM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7457. **Urbahn, E.**, 1971, Eine neue *Anaitis*-Art aus Transkaukasien: *Anaitis uniformata* n.sp. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 81 (21): 244-247, Abb. **Cc TR GG Smt Akh Abk Sok AM RU Kb Teb Kr Soc TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7458. **Urbahn, E.**, 1974, Neues über *Anaitis uniformata* Urbahn und *A.praeformata* Hbn. (Lep., Geometridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84 (6): 53-58, 3 Abb. **Cc TR GG Smt Akh Abk Sok AM RU Kb Teb Kr Soc o6 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7459. **Ustjuzhanin, P.Y.**, 1996, Plume moths of Siberia and the Russian Far East (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 345-409, 6 Pls. **RU Sb TAX MOR GEN BIB ECO BIO DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
7460. **Ustjuzhanin, P.Y.**, 2001, New species, distribution records and synonymies of Plume Moths (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) from the Palaearctic Region. Nota lepid. 24 (3): 11-32. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN TAX MOR FAU**
7461. **Uygun, N., et al.**, 1995, A serious citrus pest: Citrus leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Turk. J. Ent. 19: 247-252. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN ECO BIO**
7462. **Uygun, N., et al.**, 1997, Studies on biological control of *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in Turkey. Integrated Control in Citrus Fruit Crops, IOBC wprs Bulletin 20: 96-101. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN ECO BIO**
7463. **Uzun, S.**, 1987, Parasites of *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) which is harmful on cabbage and cauliflower around Izmir. Türk Bitki Koruma Derg. 11(4): 237-245, figs. **TR FAU ECO AGR** [available in Cesa Library]
7464. **Uémura, Y. & S.Yamaguchi**, 1982, A Revisional study on the genus *Acrophtalmia* Felder (C.) & Felder (R.) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Mem. Tsukada Coll. 4: 26-37, 8 figs., Pls.5-6. **PH ID TAX MOR GEN FAU BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7465. **Uémura, Y.**, 1982, Studies on the Celebesian *Pandocus*-Group Shirozu & Shima, 1979, Section of the Satyrid Genus *Ypthima* Hübner (Lepidoptera). Mem. Tsukada Coll. 4: 38-44, figs., Pl. **ID TAX NOM MOR KEY FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7466. **Uémura, Y.**, 1984, A Synonymic List of the Formosan species of the genus *Mycalesis* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc. 16(4): 45-51. **TW CAT TAX MOR NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7467. **Uémura, Y.**, 1984, A List of the *Ypthima* species (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) described by Matsumura, with Lectotype designations. Tyo to Ga 35(3): 135-137. **TW JP NOM TAX BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7468. **Uémura, Y.**, 1985, A Revision of the Asian asterope-Group of the genus *Ypthima* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Tyo to Ga 35(4): 174-188, 17 figs. **IN ID TH PH TH VN MY SG MM TW TAX MOR FAU GEN MAP KEY BIB ATL DIST** [available in Cesa Library]

7469. **Uémura,Y.**, 1985, Identification guide to the Thai-Malayan species of the mineus-group of Mycalesis (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) Yadoriga 123: 2-9, 5 figs. **TH MY KEY MOR DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
7470. **Uémura,Y.**, 1986, Identification guide to the species of the genus Ypthima (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) from Thailand and Nepal. Yadoriga 127: 26-133, 21 figs. **TH NP KEY MOR BIB DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
7471. **Uémura,Y.**, 1986, Identification guide to the species of the genus Amathusia (Lepidoptera, Satyridae, Amathusiinae). Yadoriga 125: 2-8, 6 figs. **PH TH MY ID MM SG VN KEY MOR DIST BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7472. **Uémura,Y.**, 1987, Description of a new species of the genus Bletogona Felder (C) & Felder (R.) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Mem. Tsukada Coll. 5: 17-22, 6 figs., Pl. **ID TAX KEY MOR GEN ATL FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7473. **Uémura,Y.**, 1992, Description of a new species of the genus Acrophtalmia Felder (C) & Felder (R.) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Bull. Toyosato Mus. Ent. 1: 1-4, figs. **PH TAX MOR ATL FAU KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
7474. **Uémura,Y.**, 1993, Descriptions of two hitherto unknown females of Satyrid Butterflies from Sulawesi (Celebes) and Kabaena, Indonesia (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Bull. Toyosato Mus. Ent. 2: 1-4, figs. **ID MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7475. **Uémura,Y.**, 1994, Redescription and Lectotype Designation of Ypthima argillosa Snellen (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Bull. Toyosato Mus. Ent. 3: 1-4, figs. **ID NOM MOR ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7476. **Uémura,Y.**, 1995, Two new subspecies of Morphopsis (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) from Irian Jaya. Bull. Toyosato Mus. Ent. 4: 1-4, figs. **ID TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7477. **Uémura,Y.**, 1996, Description of a new satyrid genus allied to Ypthima Hübner and Austroypthima Holloway (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Bull. Toyosato Mus. Ent. 5: 1-2, 4 figs. **MY TAX MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7478. **Ünlü,L. & S.Kornoşor**, 2003, Şanlıurfa ilinde saptanan Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) familyası türleri ve morfolojik özellikleri. J. Agric. Fac. HR U. 7 (3/4): 19-28. **TR 63 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7479. **V.P.Soljanikov**, 1991, New species of the genus Fumea Haw. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). Ent. Obozr. 1991 (4): 920-927, figs. [in Russian] **KG Aa TrA UZ RU Da GG AM Cc TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7480. **Valentine,P.** 1991, Australian Tropical Butterflies. iii+71pp. Frith & Frith Books,Queensland **AU ATL MAP ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
7481. **Vallantin,H.**, 1894, Lépidoptère nouveau d'Algerie. Epinephele Ida, var. Cecilia. Naturaliste, Paris 16(2) 8(185): 260. **MA TN DZ FR ES PT Co Sa Si IT YU AL GR TR To1 TAX MOR FAU**
7482. **Valletta,A.**, 1980, The butterflies of Maltese Islands and their dwindling habitats. Nota lepid. 2(4): 165-166. **MT HAB CON ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
7483. **Valletta,A.**, 1980, The butterflies of the Maltese Islands and their dwindling habitats. Nota lepid. 2 (4): 165-166. **MT FAU ECO HAB CON** [available in Cesa Library]
7484. **Vane-Wright,R.I. & H.Gaonkar**, 2006, The Arrhopala butterflies described by Fabricius: A.centaurus is from Java, A.democritus from Phuket (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Sci. 9 (3): 295-311, figs. **TH MY ID Ja TAX MOR FAU**
7485. **Vane-Wright,R.I. & P.R.Ackery**, 1984, The Biology of Butterflies. 429pp. 34 figs. Princeton University Press, New Jersey. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J ECO BIO BIB MOR**
7486. **Vane-Wright,R.I. & R. de Jong**, 2003, The butterflies of Sulawesi: annotated checklist for a critical island fauna. Zool. Verh., Leiden 343: 1-267, figs. **ID Clb TAX MOR FAU GEO ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7487. **Vane-Wright,R.I. & R.L.Smiles**, 1975, The species of the genus Zethera Felder (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). J. Ent. (B) 44: 81-100. **ID PH TAX MOR FAU BIB ???**
7488. **Vanholder,B.**, 1999, Cacyreus marshalli ontgint nieuwe biotopen. Nieuwsbrief Belgisch Trekvinderonderzoek 13 (1): 5-6. **NL ECO FAU**
7489. **Vardikyan,S.A.**, 1985, New geometrid species of the genus Eupithecia Curt. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from the SSR of Armenia. Doklady Akad. Nauk. armyanSSR 81 (1): 45-48. **Cc AM TAX FAU MOR**
7490. **Vardikyan,S.A.**, 1985, Atlas of the genitalic apparatus of Geometer Moths (Geometridae, Lepidoptera) of SSR Armenia. Akad. Nauk.Arm. Inst. Zool., 136pp., 99 Pls. Erevan [in Russian]. **Cc AM TAX MOR GEN**
7491. **Varga,Z. & G.Santha**, 1973, Verbreitung und taxonomische Gliederung der Euphydryas maturna L. (Lep.: Nymphalidae) in SO-Europa (Euphydryas-Studien,I.) Acta univ. debrecen

- (Ser.2) Biologica 10/11: 213-231, figs. **FR BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU SS HV MK B-H AL BG DK SE FI EE LV RU Sm Ba VI Ao Sr So At UA BY KG Uk TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7492. **Varga,Z. & I.Gyulai**, 1978, Die Faunenelemente-Einteilung der Noctuiden Ungarns und die Verteilung der Faunenelemente in den Lokalfaunen. Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica 15: 257-295. **HU GEO FAU BIB MET** [available in Cesa Library]
7493. **Varga,Z. & L.Ronkay**, 1989, Taxonomical notes on the genus *Victrix* Staudinger, 1879 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) I. The description of a new subgenus two new species and a new subspecies. Nota lepid. 12 (1): **TR Cc 04 06 36 42 AM ES IR MN DK TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7494. **Varga,Z. & L.Ronkay**, 1991, Taxonomic Studies on the palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) I. New taxa from Asia. Acta zool. hung. 37(3/4): 263-312, 113 figs. Pls.1-3. **MN AF TR 04 65 65D TM TJ IL MK RU Ch IR TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7495. **Varga,Z. & L.Ronkay**, 1991, Taxonomical notes on the genus *Victrix* Staudinger, 1879 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), II. The subgenus *Rasihia* Kocak. Nota lepid. 14 (2): 144-170, figs. **IR TR TAX MOR FAU**
7496. **Varga,Z. & L.Ronkay**, 1996, New and revised taxa of the genera *Chersotis* Boisduval, 1840 and *Dichagyris* Lederer, 1857 from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Esperiana 4: 103-132, 83 figs., 2 Pls. **Cc RU TR AM TM IR KK KG CN TZ AF SY LB TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7497. **Varga,Z. & L.Ronkay**, 2007, On the taxonomy of the genus *Diarsia* Hübner, [1821] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae): The Holarctic species group of the genus. Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl.1): 141-209, figs. **PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG TR Cc 04 06 08 16 24 25 36 37 43 58 60 61 62 65 69 75 DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CN JP CA CN Yu Lik Sz TW VN Ton PK IN Ch PH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7498. **Varga,Z. & P.Gyulai**, 1995, A new subspecies of *Bryopolia* tsvetaevi Varga et Ronkay from the Hissar Mountains. Folia ent. hung. 56: 211-214, figs. **TJ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7499. **Varga,Z. & P.Gyulai**, 2001, New species of the genera: *Euxoa*, *Dichagyris* and *Chersotis* from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Esperiana 8: 771-790, figs. **TJ AF UZ TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7500. **Varga,Z. & P.Gyulai**, 2002, New taxa of Noctuidae, Hadeninae from West and Central Asia. Esperiana 9: 229-230, 517, Pl.20. **IR Es CN Ui TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7501. **Varga,Z.**, 1967, Contribution to the taxonomy of *Melitaea phoebe* Schiff. in Southeastern Europe, with description two new subspecies. Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica 5: 119-137, 31 figs. **RO BG GR MK TR TAX FAU DIS MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7502. **Varga,Z.**, 1972, Die Erebie (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) der Balkanhalbinsel und der Karpaten III. Die Verbreitung und subspezifische Gliederung von *Erebia pandrose* (Bkh., 1788), nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart: *E.pandrose ambicolorata* ssp.nova. Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica (1971) 9: 227-235, 8 Abb. **RO BG MK TAX FAU DIS MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7503. **Varga,Z.**, 1972, *Boloria pales* (Denis & Schiffermüller) und *Boloria graeca* (Stgr); ihre Verbreitung und taxonomische Gliederung in der Balkanhalbinsel. Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica (1971) 9: 211-220. **RO BG GR MK TAX FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
7504. **Varga,Z.**, 1972, Die Erebie (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) der Balkanhalbinsel und der Karpaten II. Die Verbreitung und subspezifische Gliederung von *Erebia epiphron* Knoch, 1783 mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart: *E.epiphron infernalis* ssp.nova. Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica (1971) 9: 221-226. **SS HV YU RO BG B-H MK TAX FAU DIS MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7505. **Varga,Z.**, 1975, Eine Noctuiden-Ausbeute aus Ost-Anatolien (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85: 172-174. **TR 65 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7506. **Varga,Z.**, 1975, Zoogeographische Gliederung der palaearktischen Orealfauna. Verh. des Sechsten Int. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa: pp. 263-284, 6 Abb. Junk & The Hague. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE LT ET EE FI SE NO RU RO YU CZ HU PL DK SL SS B-H HV MK GR GB BG IT AT CH AD BY UA KK KG TM IR TR GG AZ AM CY SY IQ IL MD AL GEO MAP MET BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7507. **Varga,Z.**, 1975, Geographische Isolation und Subspeziation bei den Hochgebirgslepidopteren der Balkanhalbinsel. Acta ent. Jugosl. 11: 5-39. **YU HV B-H MK BG RG AL GEO DIS MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7508. **Varga,Z.**, 1977, Das Prinzip der areal-analytischen Methode in der Zoogeographie und die Faunenelemente-Einleitung der europäischen Tagsschmetterlinge (Lepidoptera, Diurna). Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica 14: 223-285, 33 Abb. **Cc PT ES FR DE BE LT ET EE FI SE NO RU RO**

- YU CZ HU PL DK SL SS B-H HV MK GR GB BG IT AT CH AD BY UA KK KG TM IR TR GG AZ AM CY SY IQ IL MD AL GEO MET BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7509. Varga,Z.,** 1979, Neue Noctuiden aus der Sammlung Vartian (Wien), II. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 31 (1/2): 1-12, 7 Abb. 1 Taf. **Cc AM TR IR Ha AF PK o6 42 58 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7510. Varga,Z.,** 1980, Ein neuer Fundort von Hipparchia volgensis delattini Kudrna,1975 (Satyridae). Nota lepid. 2(4): 167-168. **BG FAU ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7511. Varga,Z.,** 1982, Eine neue Dasypolia aus dem Pamir-Gebiet (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 31 (3): 70-72, 2 Abb. **TJ Pm Chr TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7512. Varga,Z.,** 1985, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Xenophysa Boursin,1969 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), mit der Beschreibung drei neuer Arten. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37 (1/2): 26-36, 6 Abb. 1 Taf. **AF TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7513. Varga,Z.,** 1989, Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Xenophysa Boursin,1969 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), mit der Beschreibung fünf neuer Arten. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 41 (1/2): 1-18, figs. **TR 65 65G UZ AF Fe MN IR KK KG Pm TJ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7514. Varga,Z.,** 1990, Zwei neue Noctuidae-Arten aus Zentralasien (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 1: 499-502, 5 figs. **TM TJ TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7515. Varga,Z.,** 1990, New species of Noctuidae from Afghanistan and adjacent territories I. The genera Euxoa Hübner [1821] 1816, Dichagyris Lederer 1857, Rhyacia Hübner [1821] 1816 and Chersotis Boisduval 1840 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Esperiana 1: 167-198, 188 figs., 7 pls. **TJ AF PK TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7516. Varga,Z.,** 1992, Taxonomic notes on the genus Haderonia Staudinger,1896, with descriptions of one new genus and four new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. hung. 38(1/2): 95-112, 60 figs. **AF TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7517. Varga,Z.,** 1993, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Dichagyris Lederer,1857 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) I. Acta zool. hung. 39(1/4): 289-300, figs. **TR 04 13 44 46 58 IR KK Ik CN Ui Au Kl AF Bd TJ Pm MN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7518. Varga,Z.,** 1995, Geographical patterns of the biological diversity in the Palaearctic Region and the Carpathian Basin. Acta zool. hung. 41 (2): 71-92, 3 figs., 2 Tab. **RO YU HU MD BG MK GR TR GEO DIS MAP ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7519. Varga,Z.,** 1996, Biogeography and evolution of oreol Lepidoptera in the Palaearctic. Acta zool. hung. 42 (4): 289-330, 12 figs. **TR IR AF PK TM TJ CN MN RU KK KG JP KP KR GEO MET MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7520. Varga,Z.,** 1996, New species and subspecies of Dichagyris, Chersotis and Rhyacia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Central Asia. Acta zool. hung. 42 (3): 195-230, figs. **UZ AF TM Kp IN Hp PK MN TR 65 65D TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7521. Varga,Z., Gyulai,P. & J.Miatleuski,** 2002, New species of Noctuidae, Noctuinae from Iran and Central Asia. Esperiana 9: 207-225, 516, pls.19,20. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7522. Varga,Z., Ronkay,L. & H.Hacker,** 1990, Revision of the genus Bryopolia Boursin,1954 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 1: 427-469, 121 figs. **UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG TAX FAU MOR GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7523. Vari,L.,** 1961, South African Lepidoptera Vol.1. Lithocolletidae. xx+238pp., 112pls. Transvaal Museum, Pretoria. **NA MZ ZW ZA Tva Lpo Gau Nta Kzu Ec Wca Spb Sbs Ltr Pie Dbn Pre Stj Elo Pel Kwi Grh Cto Kru TAX MOR FAU KEY DIS ATL GEN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7524. Vari,L., Kroon,D.M & M.Krüger,** 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia. **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ec Wca Nta Kzu Fs Ec Nca NA ZW BW MZ LS SZ CAT BIB TAX MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7525. Varin,G.,** 1961, Fabriciana auresiana Fruhstorfer et sa sous-espèce marocaine buckwelli Varin (Lepidopteres, Nymphalidae). C.R. Soc. Sci. nat. phys. Maroc. 6: 125-126. **MA TAX MOR FAU**
- 7526. Vartian,E.A.,** 1963, Eine neue Celama Hb. aus Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Nolidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48: 131-132. **AF TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7527. Vasilenko,S.V.,** 1993, Drei seltene Spannerarten (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) aus Turkmenistan. Actias 1: 119-120. **TM TAX MOR FAU**
- 7528. Vasilenko,S.V.,** 1995, Neue Arten der Aplocera plagiata (Linnaeus,1758) Gruppe aus den Gebirgen Mittelasiens (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Atalanta 26 (1/2): 303-310, 3 Abb. **KG KK T-S TrA Dsa RU At TJ TAX MOR KEY GEN FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

- 7529. Vasilenko,S.V.**, 1995, Review of Geometer species of the Xanthorhoe sajanaria group (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ent. Obozr. 74(3): 662-668, figs. [engl. text: Ent. Rev. 75(9): 12-18, 18 figs., 1996]. **RU TAX MOR GEN KEY DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7530. Vasilenko,S.V.**, 1999, Die seltenen Spannerarten (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) aus Turkmenistan. Russ. ent. J. 7 (1998) (3/4): 221-224. **TM FAU MOR**
- 7531. Vasilenko,S.V.**, 2001, New and little known Geometrid Moths (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Russian Altai. Ent. Obozr. 80 (5): 538-544, figs. **RU KG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7532. Vasilenko,S.V.**, 2001, Scopula subtilata (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) - the New species for Fauna of Siberia. Vestnik Zool. 35 (5): 89-91, figs. **RU Sr Sb Ur UA Cc GG? KG TM IR MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7533. Vavra,J.**, 2008, Proposal for natural habitats quality evaluation methodology using the lepidopteran taxocenose analysis. Fauna Bohemiae Septentrionalis Suppl.5: 1-230. **CZ CAT ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7534. Veenakumari,K. Mohanraj,R. & W.A.Nässig**, 1996, Cricula andamanica Jordan,1909 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae) - an endemic wild silk moth from the Andaman islands, India. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(3): 225-258, figs. **IN MOR LAR PUP BIO FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7535. Velez,J.H. & J.A.Salazar**, 1991, Mariposas de Colombia. 167pp. Villegas Eds. Bogota. **CO FAU MOR ECO DIS ?**
- 7536. Verhulst,J.**, 1991, Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Colias de Chine. Lambillionea 91(2): 113-126. **CN Gn TAX MOR FAU**
- 7537. Verhulst,J.**, 1993, Fiches spécifiques des Colias F. (Colias Data sheets) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Dixieme fiche. Colias chlorocoma. Lambillionea 93: 39-50, 11 figs. 2 Pls. 1 map. **TR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 7538. Verhulst,J.**, 1994, Expedition entomologique au nord-est de la Turquie, du 3 au 26 Juillet 1991. Bull. Cerc. Lépid. Belg. 23(24): 71-94, 1 Map, 20 figs. **TR TRAV FAU ATL ??**
- 7539. Verhulst,J.**, 1994, Contribution a la connaissance des Lépidopteres de l'île de Gran Canaria dans l'archipel canarien (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperidae, Sphingidae). Linneana Belgica 14(6): 303-314, Pls. **Cn ECO FAU ATL BIO BIB DIS HAB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7540. Verity,R. & E.Turati**, 1911, Faunula Valderiensis nell'alta valle del Gesso (Alpi Maritime). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 42 (1910): 171-265. **IT Pmt FAU**
- 7541. Verity,R. & E.Turati**, 1912, Faunula Valderiensis nell'alta valle del Gesso (Alpi Maritime). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 43 (1911): 168-236. **IT Pmt TAX MOR FAU**
- 7542. Verity,R.**, 1903, Lepidotteri Ropaloceri scoperti recentemente in Toscana. Riv. Ist. Domenge-Rossi 1(1/2): 3-10. **IT Tc FAU**
- 7543. Verity,R.**, 1904, Elenco di Lepidotteri raccolti nell'Appennino Pistoises (700 metri) (15 Luglio- 3 Settembre 1903). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 36: 58-93. **IT FAU**
- 7544. Verity,R.**, 1905, Elenco di Lepidotteri raccolti sul litorale del Lucchese (Forte dei Marmi). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 36 (1904): 123-170. **IT FAU**
- 7545. Verity,R.**, 1905-1911, Rhopalocera palaeartica. Papilionidae et Pieridae. 86+368 pp. 2+12+72 pls. Firenze. **Cc MK BG GR TR CY GG AM AZ AL YU IQ IR LB EG IL JO AF TM PK UZ TJ KK KG Ch RU TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7546. Verity,R.**, 1906, Elenco di Lepidotteri raccolti della Vallombrosa (Appennino-Toscano) (800-900 metri). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 38: 20-51. **IT FAU**
- 7547. Verity,R.**, 1909, Elenco di Lepidotteri Ropaloceri raccolti nell'Isola Elba. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 40: 106-116. **IT EI FAU**
- 7548. Verity,R.**, 1911, Alcuni Lepidotteri inediti o non ancora figurati. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 42 (1910): 266-281. **IT TAX MOR FAU**
- 7549. Verity,R.**, 1911, Races inedites de Satyridae europeens. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1911: 311-314. **IT GB TAX MOR FAU**
- 7550. Verity,R.**, 1913, Revision of the Linnean types of palaeartctic Rhopalocera. J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) 32: 173-191. **Cc PT ES FR GB IE IC NO SE FI DK PL DE SK CZ HU IT AT CH Co Sa Si Cr CY TR GR BG RO MD BE NL LU SS YU B-H HV MK AL TR GG AM AZ UA BY RU NOM TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7551. Verity,R.**, 1914, Dates of Publication of "Rhopalocera Palaeartica". Novit. zool. 21: 426. **Cc MK BG GR TR CY GG AM AZ AL YU IQ IR LB EG IL JO AF TM PK UZ TJ KK KG Ch RU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7552. Verity,R.**, 1915, Elenco di Lepidotteri Ropaloceri raccolti dell'Alto Appennino Pistoises (900-2000 m. circa). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 45 (1913): 139-154. **IT FAU ECO**
- 7553. Verity,R.**, 1916, Le variazioni geografiche della "Lycena coridon" Poda nell'Italia centrale. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 46 (1914): 128-133. **IT TAX MOR FAU**

7554. Verity, R., 1916, Faunula della provincia di Macerata (Marche). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 47 (1915): 45-78. **IT TAX MOR FAU**
7555. Verity, R., 1916, The British races of butterflies: their relationship and nomenclature. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 28: 73-80, 97-102, 128-133, 165-174. **GB TAX NOM MOR**
7556. Verity, R., 1917, Nuove osservazioni sui Lepidotteri Ropaloceri dell'Isola d'Elba. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 48 (1916): 175-192. **IT EI TAX MOR FAU**
7557. Verity, R., 1925, New races and forms of Palaearctic Grypocera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 41-44, 54-57, 72-76. **FR ES IT DE YU MK TR IR RU TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7558. Verity, R., 1929, The asiatic origins of the Western palaearctic Rhopalocera exemplified by Melitaea didyma Esp. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 41: 31-34, 39-43, 63-67, 72-76, 89-91, 111-118, 127-132. **Cc MK BG GR TR CY GG AM AZ IQ IR LB IL JO AF TM PK UZ TJ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7559. Verity, R., 1931, On the geographical variations and evolution of Lycaeides argus L. (Lycaenidae). Dt. ent. Z., Iris 45: 30-69. **Cc MK BG GR TR GG AM AZ IR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7560. Verity, R., 1932, The geographical Variations of Boloria euphrosyne L. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 44: 110-115, 119-121. **Cc TR GG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7561. Verity, R., 1934-1936, The lowland races of butterflies of the Upper Rhone Valley. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 46 (suppl.): 1-40; 47 (suppl.): 41-76; 48 (suppl.): 77-90. **FR TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7562. Verity, R., 1935, Races de Lysandra thersites (Lep., Cant.) Champ. et de Plebeius sephyrus Friv. de l'Asie Mineure. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 40: 243-245. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7563. Verity, R., 1936, Polyommatus parameleager, another "blue" from Persia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 48: 130. **IR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7564. Verity, R., 1936, Lysandra corona, a new "blue" from Persia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 48: 106-107. **IR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7565. Verity, R., 1936-1937, The butterfly races of Macedonia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. (suppl.) 48 (1936): 1-8; 49 (1937): 9-22. **GR TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7566. Verity, R., 1937, Variation of Eumenis allionii G.H.: fatua Freyer. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 49: 99-101. **TR IR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7567. Verity, R., 1937, Des variations géographiques de l'Eumenis briseis L. Lambillionea 37: 4-14, 50-63. **TR 05 42 66 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7568. Verity, R., 1937-1938, Variation of some butterflies in Anterior Asia and in Morocco. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 49 (11) (suppl.): (1)-(4); (12) (suppl.): (5)-(8); 50 (5) (suppl.): (9)-(12); (6) (suppl.): (13)-(15). **MA TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7569. Verity, R., 1938, Butterfly races and Zygaenae of Macedonia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 50 (suppl.): 1-16. **MK TAX MOR FAU**
7570. Verity, R., 1938-1939, Supplement to the "Butterfly races and Zygaenae of Macedonia". Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. (suppl.) 50 (1938): 1-16; 51 (1939): 17-20. **GR TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7571. Verity, R., 1939, Race persane du Palaeoloweia tityrus Poda, 1761 = dorilas Hufnagel, 1766 = dorilis (par lapsus) Stdgr., 1861. Lambillionea 39: 183-186. **Cc TR IQ IR MK GG AZ AM TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7572. Verity, R., 1939, Essai sur la distinction des especes du groupe de Lysandra coridon Poda. Lambillionea 39: 210-222. **Cc TR GG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7573. Verity, R., 1940, Le Farfalle Diurne d'Italia. vol.1. Firenze. **IT TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB**
7574. Verovnik, R., 1997, Notes on butterflies collected in Indonesia in September and October 1992 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae, Pieridae, Danaidae, Lycaenidae). Opusc. zool. flumin. 156: 1-14. **ID FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7575. Vicent, J., 1913, Description d'une nouvelle Catocala de Syrie. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (1913): 431-432. **TR 31 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7576. Vidal Fernandez, E.H., 1991, Guia de las Mariposas Diurnas de Galicia. 219pp. 144 figs. Diputacion Provincial de A Coruna, Espagne. **ES FAU ATL DIS**
7577. Viejo, J.L. & J. Templado, 1986, Los pieridos, satiridos y ninfalidos (Lep.) de la region de Madrid en Relacion con las formaciones vegetales. Graellsia 42: 237-265. **ES Mdr FAU ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7578. Viette, P. & D.S. Fletcher, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P. Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425. **MG TN KM SL ZA Tva DZ Co AO FR TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

7579. **Viette, P.**, 1949, Les Ophideres du Pacifique (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Revue fr. Ent. 15: 209-220, figs. **FJ SM TO NC PG AU TAX BIB MOR TAX GEN DIST**
7580. **Viette, P.**, 1977, Hepialidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 16. **KE FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7581. **Viette, P.**, 1979, Réflexions sur les classifications en sous-ordres de l'Ordre des Lepidoptera. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 84 (3/4): 68-78. **CLA PHY BIB MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7582. **Viette, P.E.L.**, 1951, Les Noctuidae Noctuinae (Lep.) de la Nouvelle Calédonie et des Nouvelles Hébrides. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 118: 29-50. **NC NH TAX MOR FAU**
7583. **Viidalepp, J. & V.Mironov**, 2006, Pasiphila hyrcanica sp.n. (Geometridae, Larentiinae) - anew species from Azerbaijan and Iran. Nota lepid. 28 (3/4): 197-201, figs. **Cc AZ IR TAX MOR FAU**
7584. **Viidalepp, J.R.**, 1988, [in] H. Remm, Fauna Pyadenis gor Credney Azii [The Geometrid fauna of the mountains of Central Asia]. Institut Zoologii & Botaniki 1988: 1-211, Tab.1-3, 8 Pls., 42 figs. [in Russian]. **KG KK UZ TJ TM RU AF TAX FAU MOR GEN KEY NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
7585. **Viidalepp, J.R.**, 2003, Two new species of the genus Biston (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae) from Central Asia. Vestnik Zool. 37 (3): 89-92, figs. **TJ UZ KK TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7586. **Viidalepp, Y.R.**, 1977, A list of Geometridae (Lepidoptera) of the USSR, II. Ent. Obozr. 56 (3): 564-576. **Cc RU KK KG UZ TJ TM LT EE BY UA GG AM AZ CAT TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
7587. **Viidalepp, Y.R.**, 1986, The subfamily Alsophilinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) of the U.S.S.R. fauna I. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Vladivostok 1986: 57-69, figs. **KG TAX MOR**
7588. **Vinciguerra, R.**, 2005, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Saturnidi della Repubblica Popolare Cinese (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Fragn. ent., Roma 37 (1): 151-158, figs. **CN Yu Sz Hbe Hun Kwa TH FAU ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
7589. **Vis, R. & H.A.Coene**, 1987, Lepidopterological investigations in Kashmir and Ladakh (India). Nota lepid. 10 (1): 5-24, 9 figs. **Ch FAU ECO DIST MOR GEN BIB TRAV** [available in Cesa Library]
7590. **Vives Moreno, A.**, 1988, Catalogo Mundial Sistemático y de Distribucion de la Familia Coleophoridae Hübner, [1825] (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Bol. San. Veg. 12: 1-196. **Cc US MX PE VE GB DK ES FR IT B-H MK GR BG TR CY GG AM AZ IQ IR AF PK Ch IN RU RO KK KG TM UZ TJ LK IL SY LB JO SA SD UG CN JP ID AU NZ MG MA DZ TU EG CAT FAU TAX DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
7591. **Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid. **ES Abr Act Ag Alc Alm Alv An Atu Av B-I Bad Bar Bb Bgs Bg C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cl Cn Cor Cs Ct Cue Cz Ex For Fv Gc Gi Gna Gp Grn Hi Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Lug Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Ov Peu Ple Pv Rio Seg Sma Snv Sor Sul Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Vit Zg Zm CAT NOM BIB**
7592. **Vives Moreno, A.**, 1999, Contribucion al conocimiento de la familia Pterolonchidae Meyrick, 1920. Los tipos de Edward Meyrick conservados en el Transvaal Museum de Pretoria y en el British Museum (Natural History) de Londres (Lepidoptera, Pterolonchidae, Holcopogonidae). Revta lepid. 27 (108): 539-547, figs. **ZA Tva Wca Ec Nta Kzu Gau Mpu Lpo TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7593. **Voelschow, A.**, 1902, Die Zucht der Seidenspinner. 83pp. 45 Abb. 7 Taf., Schwerin. **BIO ATL MOR**
7594. **Vojnits, A.M. & E. de Laever**, 1978, Eupithecini from Korea and China (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. hung. 24 (1/2): 225-252, 27 figs. **CN KP Ui Ju TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
7595. **Vojnits, A.M.**, 1969, A new Central European Gnophos subspecies Gnophos ambiguata tatrensis n.ssp. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Opusc. zool., Budapest 9: 375-377. **TAX MOR FAU**
7596. **Vojnits, A.M.**, 1973, Eupithecia submelanochroa sp.n. A new Eupithecia species from Asia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Folia ent. hung. 26: 209-215, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN**
7597. **Vojnits, A.M.**, 1982, New Eupithecia species from the Asiatic regions of the Soviet Union and Iran. Acta zool. hung. 28 (3/4): 403-420, 21 figs. **RU IR AM AZ Da Cc KG Tk TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
7598. **Vojnits, A.M.**, 1982, A revision of the "Eupithecia innotata group", I. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Annls. hist. nat. Mus. natn. Hung. 74: 217-239, figs. **CN Ui MN KG KK TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7599. **Vojnits, A.M.**, 1987, Notes on Eupithecia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Articulata 3 (1): 33-39. **HU MOR FAU**

- 7600. Vorbrodt,C. & J.Müller-Rutz**, 1911, 1914 Die Schmetterlinge der Schweiz. Bde. 1, 2. Verlag Wyss. Bern. **CH TAX MOR FAU**
- 7601. Vorbrodt,C.**, 1921, Die Schmetterlinge der Schweiz. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 13(3/4): 175-206. **CH FAU MOR**
- 7602. Vorbrodt,C.**, 1928, Alpine Bestandteile der Schmetterlingsfauna des Hochjura. Int. ent. Z. 22: 217-234. **CH FAU**
- 7603. Vorbrodt,C.**, 1928, Die Schmetterlinge von Zermatt. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 42: 7-130. **CH FAU**
- 7604. Vorbrodt,C.**, 1931, Tessiner und Misoxer Schmetterlinge. 193 S., 2 Taf., Bern. **CH Tsn FAU ECO MOR**
- 7605. Vos,R.de & K.Cerny**, 1999, A review of the Philippine species of the genus *Nyctemera* Hübner,[1820] with descriptions of new species and subspecies (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Nyctemerinae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (2): 133-188, 49 figs. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS MAP KEY BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7606. Vos,R.de**, 1995, A revision of *Nyctemera consobrina* (Hopffer,1874) with redescription of three subspecies (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Nyctemerinae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 16(1): 81-93, figs. **ID TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7607. Vos,R.de**, 1996, *Nyctemera pseudokala* sp.nov. and *N.mastrigti* sp.nov., two new species from Indonesia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Nyctemerinae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17 (3): 301-311, figs. **ID TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7608. Vos,R.de**, 1997, A revision of *Nyctemera kebeae* (Bethune-Baker,1904) (with descriptions of two new subspecies) and *N.warmasina* (Bethune-Baker,1910) (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Nyctemerinae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 18 (1): 1-12, 10 figs. **PG ID Ij TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIST BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7609. Vos,R.de**, 1999, Trekvlinders in 1998 (negenvijftigste jaarverslag). Ent. Ber., Amst. 59: 173-185. **NL ECO MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7610. Vos,R.de**, 2000, Trekvlinders in 1999 (zestigste jaarverslag). Ent. Ber., Amst. 60 (12): 217-230, Tab., 2 figs. **NL ECO MIG BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7611. Wadhawan,D. & V.K.Walia**, 2006, Taxonomic studies on Indian Gelechiidae VIII. A new species of genus *Pityocona* Meyrick from North India (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea). Polski pismo Ent. 75: 465-469, figs. **IN TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7612. Wagener,S. & F.J.Gross**, 1976, Eine neue Unterart von *Melitaea arduinna* aus Ostanatolien (Lep., Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 86 (20): 229-232, 1 Abb. **TR 30 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7613. Wagener,S.**, 1952, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Hohen Atlas in Marokko. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 62: 97-102. **MA FAU ECO**
- 7614. Wagener,S.**, 1974, Ergebnisse der tschechoslowakisch-iranischen entomologischen Expedition nach dem Iran 1970 (mit Angaben über einige Sammelresultate in Anatolien) Nr. 9. Lepidoptera, Satyridae: Genus *Melanargia* Meigen,1828. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae (suppl.) 6: 99-104, 2 Abb. **TR IR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7615. Wagener,S.**, 1975, 4. Beitrag. Die vorderasiatischen Formen der *Melanargia russiae* (Esper,1784), [in] Ebert,G. et al., Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans. J. ent. Soc. Iran, Suppl. 1: 47-62, figs. **Cc GG AM AZ IR TR TM 65 76 04 13 TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7616. Wagener,S.**, 1976, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans 5.Beitrag: *Melanargia evartianae* species nova aus Nord-Iran (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). J. ent. Soc. Iran 3(1/2): 75-80, 3 Abb. **IR Mz TAX FAU ECO DIST MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7617. Wagener,S.**, 1976, *Melanargia larissa lesbina* subspecies nova (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 25(3): 40-43, fig. **GR TR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7618. Wagener,S.**, 1977, Bemerkungen zu den *Parnassius*-Formen des Apennin aus geographisch-ökologischer Sicht (Papilionidae). Nota lepid. 1(1): 23-37, map. **IT TAX MOR FAU BIB DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7619. Wagener,S.**, 1983, Zwei neue *Melanargia*-Formen aus Anatolien. Atalanta 14 (3): 247-299, Abb. **TR Cc 03 05 06 08 12 13 14 18 21 23 24 25 37 40 42 43 49 51 58 60 62 64 66 67 68 69 71 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7620. Wagener,S.**, 1983, *Brenthis ino schmitzi* ssp.n. aus Nordost-Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Entomofauna 4(7):109-117,figs. **TR 69 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7621. Wagener,S.**, 1983, Zur Taxonomie, Nomenklatur und Verbreitung von *Melanargia titea* (Klug,1832) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nota lepid. 6 (2/3): 175-188, 32 figs. **TR SY LB JO IL TAX MOR NOM DIS MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 7622. Wagener, S., 1984,** Struktur und Skulptur der Eihüllen einiger Melanargia-Arten (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Andrias 3: 73-96, Abb. **TR IR TAX MOR EGG SEM ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7623. Wagener, S., 1988,** What are the valid names for the two genetically different taxa currently included within Pontia daplidice (Linnaeus, 1758)? (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Nota lepid. 11(1): 21-38. **NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7624. Wagener, S., 1988,** Wer hat als Autor des Gattungsnamens Parnassius (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) zu gelten? Nota lepid. 11(3): 237-238. **Cc MK TR GG GR BG AM AZ IQ IR TM UZ UA RU TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7625. Wagener, S., [1990],** 10 Thesen zum Arten- und Biotopschutz der Schmetterlinge. Atalanta 20 (1989): 131-133. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG IL PT ES FR DE NL BE LU PL CZ SK AT CH IT MA DZ TN MT GR BG GB NO SE FI RU EE UA BY KK KG CN TR IR TM UZ IN JP KP KR LB IQ GG AM AZ CON ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7626. Wagner, F., 1913,** Neue Heteroceren aus Centralasien. Int. ent. Z. 7: 2-7. **KG Tk TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7627. Wagner, F., 1913,** Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Iligebiets sowie des Sary-Dschas (Asia centr.). Ent. Mitt. 2: 22-30, 50-62, 88-95, 112-126, 153-158, 185-190, 244-254, 285-288, 15 figs. **KK II T-S KG Tk TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7628. Wagner, F., 1930,** Zweiter (III.) Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 23: 545-555, Taf. **TR 42 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7629. Wagner, F., 1931,** Dritter (IV.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 24(45): 467-474; (46): 475-485; (47): 487-492, Taf. **TR 42 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7630. Wagner, F., 1931,** Neue Heteroceren aus Kleinasien. Int. ent. Z. 25: 367-371. **TR 42 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7631. Wagner, F., 1932,** Vierter (V.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 26: 178-183, 185-187, figs. Taf. **TR 42 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7632. Wagner, F., 1933,** Die ersten Stände zweier kleinasiatischer Lepidopteren und Beschreibung einer neuen Form. Z. öst. EntVer. 18: 88-90. **TR TAX BIO ECO LAR EGG PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7633. Wagner, F., 1936,** Zwei neue Noctuiden aus Nordpersien. Z. öst. EntVer. 21: 73-75. **IR TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7634. Wagner, F., 1937,** Drei weitere Neuheiten aus Nord-Persien. Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 21-24, 5 figs. **IR TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7635. Wagner, F., 1937,** Einige weitere persische Neuheiten (Lep.) Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 61-63, 5 figs. **IR TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7636. Wagner, H. & R. Pfitzner, 1911,** Hepialidae. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H. Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 4. 26pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR CH DE DK NO SE FI IT DZ MA TN EG HU RO PL EE LT LV HV SL GB TH LA KH VN MX CO VE BR PE C NOM CAT BIB CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7637. Wagner, H., 1913-1919,** Sphingidae, [in] Wagner, H., Lepid. Cat., Pars 12 (1913), Pars 18 (1914), Pars 21 (1915), Pars 23 (1919). 440 pp., Berlin. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR CH DE DK NO SE FI IT DZ MA TN EG HU RO PL EE LT LV HV SL GB TH LA KH VN MX CO VE BR PE C CAT BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7638. Wagner, W., 2009,** Zur Freiland-Raupennahrung von Pyrgus onopordi (Rambur, 1839) in Andalusien (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 30 (1/2): 1-4, 7 Abb. **ES An ECO BIO ATL LAR PUP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7639. Wagner, W. H. & D. F. Grether, 1948,** The butterflies of the Admiralty Islands. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 98 (3227): 163-186. **PG Adl FAU**
- 7640. Wakedam-Dawson, A. & P. Spurdens, 1994,** Anomalous blue butterflies of the genus Agrodiaetus Hübner (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) in southern Greece. Entomologist's Gaz. 45: 13-20, 5 figs. **GR TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB**
- 7641. Wakeham-Dawson, A., 1996,** How useful are male genitalia as taxonomic characters in the genus Pseudochazara de Lesse, 1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae)? Entomologist's Gaz. 47: 227-237, 9 figs. 3 Tab. **GR TR PL MK BG AF IR LB GEN TAX MOR BIB**
- 7642. Wakeham-Dawson, A., 1996,** Interesting butterflies in northern Greece, June 1996. Entomologist's Gaz. 47: 247-251. **GR FAU TRA ECO**

7643. **Wakeham-Dawson,A.**, 1997, Discriminant analysis of androconia in the genus *Pseudochazara* de Lesse,1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 48: 37-46. **GR TR PK MA AF IR LB FAU TAX MOR AND BIB**
7644. **Wakeham-Dawson,A., Parker,R., John,E. & R.L.H.Dennis**, 2003, Comparison of the male genitalia and androconia of *Pseudochazara anthelea acamanthis* (Rebel,1916) from Cyprus *Pseudochazara anthelea anthelea* (Hübner,1824) from mainland Turkey and *Pseudochazara anthelea amalthea* (Friv.,1845) from mainland Greece... *Nota lepid.* 25 (4): 251-263, 4 Tab., 6 figs. **GR TR CY MOR DIS BIB TAX** [available in *Cesa Library*]
7645. **Walker,F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 1: 1-278. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU**
7646. **Walker,F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 2: 279-582. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU**
7647. **Walker,F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 3: 583-775. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU** [available in *Cesa Library*]
7648. **Walker,F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 4: 776-976. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU**
7649. **Walker,F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 5/6: 977-1508. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU**
7650. **Walker,F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 7: 1509-1808. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU**
7651. **Walker,F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 8: 1-271. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU** [available in *Cesa Library*]
7652. **Walker,F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 9: 1-257. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU** [available in *Cesa Library*]
7653. **Walker,F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 11: 493-764. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU**
7654. **Walker,F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 12: 765-982. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU** [available in *Cesa Library*]
7655. **Walker,F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 13: 983-1236. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU**
7656. **Walker,F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 14: 1237-1520. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR**

- PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU
7657. Walker, F., 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 15: 1521-1888. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU
7658. Walker, F., 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 17: 255-508. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU
7659. Walker, F., 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 18: 509-798. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU
7660. Walker, F., 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 19: 799-1036. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU
7661. Walker, F., 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 20: 1-276. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
7662. Walker, F., 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 21: 277-498. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU
7663. Walker, F., 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 22: 499-755. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU
7664. Walker, F., 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 23: 757-1020. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
7665. Walker, F., 1862, Characters of undescribed Lepidoptera in the collection of W.W.Saunders, Esq. Trans. ent. Soc. London (Ser.3) 1: 70-128. ID AC TAX MOR FAU
7666. Walker, F., 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 24: 1021-1280. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU
7667. Walker, F., 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 25: 1281-1478. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU
7668. Walker, F., 1863, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 27: 1-286. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
7669. Walker, F., 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 28: 287-561. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU

- HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU
7670. Walker, F., 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Tineites 29: iv+563-835. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU
7671. Walker, F., 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Tineites 30: iv+837-1096. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU
7672. Walker, F., 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 31: 1-322. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
7673. Walker, F., 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 32: 323-706. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
7674. Walker, F., 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 33: 707-1120. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
7675. Walker, F., 1866, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 35: 1535-2040. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU
7676. Walker, F., 1870, A list of the Lepidoptera collected by J.K. Lord, Esq., in Egypt, along the African shore of the Red Sea, and in Arabia; with description of the species new to science. Entomologist 5: 123-134. EG SD SO ER ET TAX MOR FAU
7677. Walker, F., [1857], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 10: 258-491. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
7678. Walker, F., [1859], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Deltoides 16: 1-253. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
7679. Walker, F., [1863], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 26: 1479-1796. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
7680. Walker, F., [1866], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 34: 1121-1534. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC [available in Cesa Library]
7681. Walker, F.A., 1885, Oriental Entomology. Entomologist 18: 6-9, 39-41, 91-94. TR 35 Rd GR LB Bei Bei EG FAU [available in Cesa Library]
7682. Walker, J.J., 1879, Notes on the butterflies of Port Balkar, Turkey. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 15: 193-196. TR 17 FAU [available in Cesa Library]
7683. Walker, J.J., 1898, The Butterflies of the Chatham district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 100-103. GB FAU [available in Cesa Library]
7684. Wallace, A.R., 1865, On the phenomena of variation and geographical distribution as illustrated by the Papilionidae of the Malay Region. Trans. linn. Soc. London 25 (1): 1-71. MY PH ID AU PG TH CN KH LA VN TAX MOR FAU

7685. Wallengren, H.D.J., 1856, Kafferlandets Macrolepidopter-Fauna. Akad. Afh. Lund. 1856: 1-78. [ZA TAX MOR FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]
7686. Wallengren, H.D.J., 1857, Lepidoptera Rhopalocera in terra caffrorum Annis 1838-1845 collecta af J.A.Wahlberg. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 2(4): 1-55. [ZA TAX MOR FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]
7687. Wallengren, H.D.J., 1865, Heterocer-Fjaerilar samlade i Kafferlandet af J.A.Wahlberg. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 5(4): 1-157. [ZA TAX MOR FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]
7688. Wallengren, H.D.J., 1872, Bidrag till Södra Afrikas Fjaerilfauna. Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 29 (3): 41-61. [ZA TAX MOR FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]
7689. Wallengren, H.D.J., 1875, Insecta Transvaaliensia. Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 32 (1): 83-137. [ZA Tva TAX MOR FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]
7690. Wallengren, H.D.J., 1875, Insecta Transvaaliensia- Bidragtill Transvaalska Republikens; Södra Afrika insektfauna. fversigt af Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 32: 83-137. [ZA Tva Lpo TAX MOR FAU](#)
7691. Walsingham, L. & J.H.Durrant, 1900, [in] Swinhoe, C., Catalogue of eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of Oxford University Museum 2: Pterophoridae and Tineina. 541-630 pp., Pls. [LK IN SI Syl Ass Meg MM TH VN CN CH PH ID Ja Sum Clb MY AU PG TAX MOR FAU ATL](#) [available in Cesa Library]
7692. Walsingham, M.A. & G.F.Hampson, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 257-283, Pl.10. [YE Ad SO TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO](#) [available in Cesa Library]
7693. Walsingham, M.A., 1881, On the Tortricidae, Tineidae, and Pterophoridae of South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881: 219-288, pl.x-xiii. [ZA Nta Kzu Dbn TAX MOR FAU ATL](#) [available in Cesa Library]
7694. Walsingham, M.A., 1891, African Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891: 63-132, Pls.3-7. [ZA Tva Nta GM CI TZ TAX MOR ATL FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]
7695. Walsingham, M.A., 1898, Descriptions of a new Micropterygid genus and species, and a new Eriocraniad species from N.America. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10(7): 162-163, Pl.2. [EU US CA TR .. TAX MOR](#) [available in Cesa Library]
7696. Walsingham, M.A., 1900, Descriptions of the new Microlepidoptera from Sokotra and "Abd el Kuri". Bull. Lpool. Mus. 3: 1-7. [Sk TAX FAU MOR](#)
7697. Walsingham, M.A., 1900, Asiatic Tortricidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (5): 368-386, 451-490; 7 (6): 121-137, 234-243, 333-341, 401-409, 429-448. [Cc CN Yu JP RU Us Sb Am SY TR o1 o5 16 58 IL Pa US Cf KR KP IR Ch IN SI ID Sum Ja Bor Clb DZ LB LK GG AZ TAX MOR FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]
7698. Walsingham, R.H. & J.H.Durrant, 1898, Note on Goeze's Beiträge. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 34: 180. [Cc MK TR GG GR BG AM AZ IQ IR TM UZ UA RU BIB](#) [available in Cesa Library]
7699. Walther, K., Camillo, R.A. & S.Stänz, 1997, A preliminary and annotated list of Lepidoptera-Butterflies (Papilionoidea) and moths (Hesperiidae, Sphingidae, Saturniidae) - recorded from the Kingdom of Lesotho, Southern Africa. Metamorphosis 8(3): 109-130. [LT? FAU CAT ECO DIS BIB](#) [available in Cesa Library]
7700. Wang, M. & M.Gu, 1997, Butterflies in Hainan Island. China Forestry Publishing, Beijing. [CN Hn FAU MOR FAU TAX](#)
7701. Wang, M. G.-H.Huang, 2005, Two new species of the genus Camptoloma (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from China. Florida Ent. 88 (1): 34-37, figs. [CN TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS GEN BIB](#) [available in Cesa Library]
7702. Wang, S. & H.Li, 2005, The genus Irepacma (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae) from China, checklist, key to the species and descriptions of new species. Acta zool. hung. 51 (2): 125-133, figs. [CN Shs Yu Hn TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIB](#) [available in Cesa Library]
7703. Wang, S.S. & H.-H.Li, 2005, A taxonomic study on Endotricha Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Pyralinae) in China. Insect Sci. 12: 297-305, figs. [CN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS](#) [available in Cesa Library]
7704. Ward, C., 1871, Descriptions of new species of African diurnal Lepidoptera. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 8: 34-36, 58-60, 81-82, 118-122. [CM TAX MOR FAU](#)
7705. Ward, C., 1873, Descriptions of new species of African Lepidoptera. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 10: 59-60, 151-152. [SO ET KE UG ZM MZ TZ ZW MW ZA Kzu Nta TAX MOR FAU](#)
7706. Warnecke, G., 1925, Noch einmal über Gonepteryx aspasia Mén. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 15: 100-101. [RU Am Us KP CN Gn Nsh JP TAX](#) [available in Cesa Library]
7707. Warnecke, G., 1929, Eine neue Pararge-Art aus Süd-Arabien: Pararge felix n.spec. Warn. (Lep., Rhopalocera). Int. ent. Z. 22: 365-367, 2 Abb. [YE SA TAX MOR FAU](#) [available in Cesa Library]
7708. Warnecke, G., 1930, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der hamburgischen Sud-Arabien Expedition C.Rathjens - H. von Wissmann. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 20: 21-40. [YE TAX MOR FAU](#)

7709. **Warnecke,G.**, 1932, Über eine Rasse der *Papilio machaon* L. aus Arabien - einer neuen, dem ersten mit Fluggebiet südlich des Wendekreises, n. ssp. *rathjensi* Warnecke aus Südwest- Arabien. *Int. ent. Z.* 25: 473-476. **YE TAX MOR FAU**
7710. **Warnecke,G.**, 1933, Ein zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Südwest-Arabiens. (Ergebnisse einer 2.Expedition Dr.Rathjens nahe dem Jemen und einer Expedition Dr. v. Wißmann nach dem Wadi Hadramaut 1931). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 23: 27-32. **YE Hd FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7711. **Warnecke,G.**, 1935, Über das Ei von *Parnassius nordmanni* Mén. *Parnassiana* 3: 65-66. **Cc GG MOR EGG**
7712. **Warnecke,G.**, 1938, Bemerkungen zu einigen Arten der Nolinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) II.Beitrag. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 472-476. **EG LB UZ DZ FR DE TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7713. **Warnecke,G.**, 1938, Bemerkungen zu einigen Arten der Nolinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 293-297, Abb. **TR RU CN TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7714. **Warnecke,G.**, 1938, *Lycaena amanda* Schn., ein in Norddeutschland in der Ausbreitung befindlicher Tagfalter. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 245-249, Karte. **DE DK SE PL CZ AT FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
7715. **Warnecke,G.**, 1941, Über *Calamia (Luceria) virens* (Lep., Noctuidae) und ihre "Form" *immaculata* Stgr. *Z. wien. entVer.* 26: 99-104. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7716. **Warnecke,G.**, 1943, Über die Lepidopterologische Literatur des Kaukasus. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 28: 169-176. **Cc GG AM AZ TR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7717. **Warnecke,G.**, 1954, Über postglaziale Arealdisjunktionen europäischer Makrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Tagung, Hamburg:* 33-47. **DE CH IT AT YU B-H HV MK FR ES FI NO SE DIS GEO**
7718. **Warnecke,G.**, 1959, Verzeichnis der borealpinen Lepidopteren. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 44: 17-26. **DE CH IT AT YU B-H HV MK FR ES FI NO SE DIS MAP GEO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
7719. **Warnecke,G.**, 1959, *Colias hyale* L. als "Wanderfalter". *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 8 (9): 81-84. **DE MIG**
7720. **Warnecke,G.**, 1961, Rezente Arealvergrößerungen bei Schmetterlingen. *Bonn. Zool. Beitr.* 12: 113-141. **DE CH IT AT YU B-H HV MK FR ES FI NO SE DIS GEO**
7721. **Warren,A.D.**, 2003, Partial list of the literature related to Mexican butterflies. Corvallis, Oregon, Published by the Author. 34pp. **MX BIB**
7722. **Warren,B.C.S.**, 1910, Some butterflies of the Black Forest and Rhine Plain. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 22: 1-93. **DE Bw FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7723. **Warren,B.C.S.**, 1913, *Agriades thersites*, its distribution and variation in the Rhone Valley. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 25: 253-256. **DE FR CH Bw FAU DIS MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7724. **Warren,B.C.S.**, 1913, Notes on *Pieris manni* and other entomological subjects. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 25: 305-306. **FR TR CZ SK ES Sa Si IT CH AT HU MK BG AL GR TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7725. **Warren,B.C.S.**, 1920, The Swiss species of the genus *Hesperia*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 32: 45-52, 78-83, 85-88, 117-121, 125-130, pl.3 **CH TAX MOR FAU**
7726. **Warren,B.C.S.**, 1923, Six weeks among the butterflies of Eastern Switzerland. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 35: 73-79, 96-101, pl.1. **CH FAU ECO**
7727. **Warren,B.C.S.**, 1924, A new European Skipper *Hesperia freija* sp.n. *Proc. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1924: lvi-lvii. Pl.B. **FI CA Lbr TAX MOR FAU**
7728. **Warren,B.C.S.**, 1925, Preliminary description of a new Spanish race of *Powellia* *sao*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 37: 77. **ES TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7729. **Warren,B.C.S.**, 1926, Monograph of the tribe *Hesperiidi* (European species) with revised classification of the subfamily *Hesperiinae* (Palearctic species) based on the genital armatures of the males. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 74: 1-170, Pls. **PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR o6 65 IR GB SY IL LB KG CN Ui Au Ku TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO DIS GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7730. **Warren,B.C.S.**, 1927, Notes on the Spanish form of *Hesperia cinarae* Rbr. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 39: 81-82. **ES TAX MOR FAU**
7731. **Warren,B.C.S.**, 1928, Notes on the proposed substitution of *Erebia alecto* Hb for *E.nerine* Frr. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 40: 129-130. **FR CH TAX**
7732. **Warren,B.C.S.**, 1928, Notes on a migration of *Colias croceus*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 40: 140-141. **MIG ECO**
7733. **Warren,B.C.S.**, 1930, A definition of the satyrid genera *Erebia*, *Callerebia*, *Paralasa* and *Erebomorpha*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 42: 103-107. **Cc PT ES GB FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR IR GG AZ AM GB KK KG CN TJ PK AF TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7734. **Warren,B.C.S.**, 1931, *Melitaea varia* Meyer-Dür. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 43: 6-8. **FR IT CH AT FAU TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]

7735. Warren,B.C.S., 1935, Supplementary notes on the structural characteristics of *Pyrgus freija* (Warren,1924). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83: 127-129, Pl.vii. **FI CA TAX GEN MOR**
7736. Warren,B.C.S., 1935, Notes on a new subspecies of *Erebia callias*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 47: 3-4. **RU Kb TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7737. Warren,B.C.S., 1936, Monograph of the genus *Erebia*. vii+407pp. 104 Pls. British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London. **Cc PT ES FR GB DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR 05 06 08 11 14 16 18 19 22 24 25 28 29 34 36 37 39 41 52 53 54 55 57 60 61 67 69 74 75 76 81 IR GG AZ AM GB KK KG CN TJ PK AF TAX MOR FAU GEN BIO ECO DIS BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7738. Warren,B.C.S., 1938, The flying-habits of butterflies when paired. Entomologist 71: 114-117. **ETH**
7739. Warren,B.C.S., 1938, On the racial variability of *Erebia melancholica* H.-S. Entomologist 71: 246-250. **Cc TR GG TAX MOR FAU**
7740. Warren,B.C.S., 1939, On the names given to *Erebia* species by de Prunner. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 53: 32-35. **FR DE IT CH AT Pmt TAX NOM**
7741. Warren,B.C.S., 1942, Genus *Pandoriana* gen. nov. A preliminary description. Entomologist 75: 245-246. **Cc MA DZ TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU GG AZ AM TR IR LB IQ GB KK KG CN TJ PK AF TAX MOR**
7742. Warren,B.C.S., 1944, Review of the classification of the Argynnidi: with a systematic revision of the genus *Boloria*. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94: 1-101, Pls. **GB PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR 06 65 IR GB KK KG CN TJ PK AF TAX MOR FAU GEN BIO ECO DIS BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7743. Warren,B.C.S., 1948, On the race of *Erebia epiphron* indigenous in the British Isles. Entomologist 81: 181-186. **GB TAX MOR FAU DIS**
7744. Warren,B.C.S., 1949, A note on the central European races of *Papilio machaon* and their nomenclature. Entomologist 82: 150-153. **DE CH AT FR PL HU CZ SK NL BE LU TAX MOR FAU NOM DIS**
7745. Warren,B.C.S., 1949, A note on *Erebia dromulus* Stgr. Entomologist 82: 190. **Cc TR AM TAX MOR FAU**
7746. Warren,B.C.S., 1951, *Erebia simo* Grum-Grshimailo: a species distinct from *Erebia fasciata* Butler. Entomologist 84: 73-77. **TAX**
7747. Warren,B.C.S., 1951, Speciation in the genus *Colias*: with special reference to *C.hyale* and *C.australis*. Lambillionea 50 (1950): 90-98, pls.v-vi. **Cc PT ES GB FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR IR GG AZ AM GB KK KG TJ TAX MOR**
7748. Warren,B.C.S., 1952, A new species of *Erebia* from S.E.Tibet. Entomologist 85: 17-18. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU**
7749. Warren,B.C.S., 1953, Three unrecognized species of the *Pyrgus*. Entomologist 86: 90-103. **TAX MOR FAU**
7750. Warren,B.C.S., 1954, A note on the genitalia of *Colias australis*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 66: 36, pl.1. **TAX GEN MOR**
7751. Warren,B.C.S., 1954, *Erebia tyndarus* Esp. and *Erebia cassioides* Rein. & Hohenw. two distinct species. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 90: 129-131. **FR ES DE AT IT CH TAX MOR GEO ECO**
7752. Warren,B.C.S., 1955, *Erebia tyndarus* and allied species: the solution of some long-outstanding problems. Entomologist 88: 227-231, 252-259. **ES DE FR AT IT CH TAX MOR GEO ECO**
7753. Warren,B.C.S., 1957, Hitherto overlooked anatomical data concerning the genital structure in *Rhopalocera*. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 109: 361-377, pls.1-3. **TAX GEN MOR**
7754. Warren,B.C.S., 1961, *Erebia melas carpathicola* Popescu-Gorj & Alexinschi in west Transylvania. Entomologist 94: 171-172. **RO FAU**
7755. Warren,B.C.S., 1961, Structural characteristics of *Erebia sudetica* and *Erebia melampus*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 73: 188-189, pl.vi. **DE PL CZ SK IT CH AT TAX GEN MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7756. Warren,B.C.S., 1961, The androconial scales and their bearing on the question of speciation in the genus *Pieris*. Ent. Tidskr. 82: 121-148, pls.1-3. **Cc PT ES GB FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR IR GG AZ AM GB KK KG CN TJ PK AF TAX MOR**
7757. Warren,B.C.S., 1963, *Pieris bryoniae dubiosa* Röber and notes on the variation in the androconia of *Pieris* species. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 75: 125-129, pl.3. **LB SY TR TAX MOR FAU NOM**
7758. Warren,B.C.S., 1970, On three North African species of *Pieris*: *P.maura* Vty., *P.atlantica* Rothsch., *P.segonzaci* Le Cerf. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 82: 221-230, pls.xi-xii. **MA DZ TN TAX FAU MOR ATL**

7759. Warren, B.C.S., 1971, On the Persian forms of *Pieris pseudorapae* Vty. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 83: 365-369, pl.xiii. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL**
7760. Warren, B.C.S., 1978, Autobiography with an autobiographical note. Nota lepid. 1(2): 77-81. **BIB PER** [available in Cesa Library]
7761. Warren, E.J.M., 1983, A note on *Pyrgus warrenensis* Verity its history and distribution (Hesperiidae). Nota lepid. 6 (1): 61-64, fig. **CH DE AT IT FR TAX MOR FAU MAP DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7762. Warren, W. & N.C. Rothschild, 1905, Lepidoptera from the Sudan. Novit. zool. 12: 21-33, figs. **SD ET TAX MOR FAU ATL**
7763. Warren, W., 1888, On Lepidoptera collected by Major Yerbury in Western India in 1886 and 1887. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 292-339. **PK TAX MOR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
7764. Warren, W., 1891, Descriptions of new genera and species of Pyralidae contained in the British Museum Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 423-438, 494-501; (6) 8: 61-70. **CL CO BR US Col IL Pa SY TR 63 IN Hp Drm Djl SI MY Bor PG JP AU CN ZA Nta Kzu TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7765. Warren, W., 1893, On new genera and species of moths of the family Geometridae from India in the collection of H.J. Elwes. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 341-434, pls. **IN MY TAX MOR FAU**
7766. Warren, W., 1894, New genera and species of Geometridae. Novit. zool. 1: 366-466. **IN MY TAX MOR FAU**
7767. Warren, W., 1894, New genera and species of Indian Geometridae. Novit. zool. 1: 678-682. **IN TAX MOR FAU**
7768. Warren, W., 1895, New species and genera of Geometridae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 2: 82-159. **AU ET KE ID CO MM MY PG ZA IN JP BT Bor Ch CN ZR BR JM TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7769. Warren, W., 1896, New Geometridae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 3: 99-148. **MY TAX MOR FAU**
7770. Warren, W., 1896, New Indian Epiplemidae and Geometridae. Novit. zool. 3: 307-321. **IN TAX MOR FAU**
7771. Warren, W., 1896, New species of Drepanulidae, Thyrididae, Uraniidae, Epiplemidae and Geometridae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 3: 335-419. **IN MY TAX MOR FAU**
7772. Warren, W., 1896, New genera and species of Pyralidae, Thyrididae and Epiplemidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 17: 94-106, 131-150, 202-216. **MY IN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7773. Warren, W., 1896, New species of Pyralidae &c. from the Khasia Hills. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 18 (105): 214-232. **IN Ass Meg Khs TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7774. Warren, W., 1897, New genera and species of Drepanulidae, Thyrididae, Epiplemidae, Uraniidae and Geometridae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 4: 195-262. **MY IN TAX MOR FAU**
7775. Warren, W., 1903, Two new species of the Wady el Natron, Egypt. Entomologist 36: 225-226. **EG TAX MOR FAU**
7776. Warren, W., 1909-1913, Familia Noctuidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 3: pp. 9-444, Taf., Stuttgart. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG Cn Az PT ES Co Sa Si FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY LB IR IQ TR GG AZ AM KK KG AF PK Ch Ld IN TM UZ TJ CN Ui Ti MN KP KR JP o6 65** [available in Cesa Library]
7777. Warren, W., 1911, Descriptions of some new Geometridae and Pyralidae from South Africa. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 10 (1): 19-30. **ZA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7778. Warren, W., 1914, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the South African Museum. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 10: 467-508, 2 pls. **ZA TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7779. Warren, W., 1915, New Palaearctic and Eastern Noctuidae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 22: 147-153. **MY Prk Bor Sbh KBa IN Ass Meg Khs RU Us Vv ID Ij Gth Ja Sum CN PG SB LO TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7780. Watanabe, M., 1992, Egg maturation in laboratory-reared females of the Swallowtail butterfly, *Papilio xuthus* L. (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae), feeding on different concentration solutions of sugar. Zool. Sci. 9 (1): 133-141. **JP FIZ EGG** [available in Cesa Library]
7781. Watanabe, Y., 1990, A new species of genus *Parnassius* Latreille from Tibet, China (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Notes Eurasian Insects 1: 2-6. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU**
7782. Watanasit, S., 1984, A survey of the butterflies at Tarutao National Park, Satun. Songklanakarin J. Sci. Technol. 6: 47-52. **TH Sat FAU**
7783. Watanasit, S., 1995, Survey of insects in peatswamp of Phuket Island, Southern Thailand. Songklanakarin J. Sci. Technol. 17 (3): 299-311. **TH Phu FAU**
7784. Watanasit, S., Pramual, C., Permkam, S. & S. Thong-Aree, 2004, Geometrid moths (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) in Hala-Bala Wildlife Sanctuary, Narathiwat Province. Songklanakarin J. Sci. Technol. 26 (2): 197-210, figs. **TH Ntt Hba ECO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

7785. **Waterhouse,G.A.**, 1904, On three collections of Rhopalocera from Fiji, and one from Samoa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904 (3): 491-495. **WS FJ FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7786. **Watkins,H.T.G.**, 1921, Moths of Mesopotamia and N. W. Persia Part II. Sphinges & Bombyces. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 184-186. **Cc IR IQ AZ TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7787. **Watkins,H.T.G.**, 1927, Butterflies from N.W.Yunnan. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 19: 313-344, 512. **CN Yu TAX MOR FAU**
7788. **Watkins,H.T.G.**, 1928, New species of Parhestina (Lep., Nymphalidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist (10) 2: 91-93. **CN (Yunnan) PH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7789. **Watson,A.**, 1957, A revision of the genus Tridrepana Swinhoe (Lepidoptera, Drepanidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 4 (9): 409-500, 155 figs. 2 pls. **IN LK MM SI BT TH VN KH CN TW Hn MY ID Sum Ja Bor PG PH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7790. **Watson,A.**, 1961, A Taxonomic Study of some Indo-Australian Drepanidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 10 (8): 315-348, 69 figs., Pls.65-66. **SG MY Bor PG Fg IN SI ID Sum Ja Bli Clb MM TH TW CN TAX MOR GEN ATL DIS FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7791. **Watson,A.**, 1965, A revision of the Ethiopian Drepanidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 3: 1-177, 18 pls. 7 maps. **ZA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIB DIS ECO PHY CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
7792. **Watson,A.**, 1967, A survey of the extra-Ethiopian Oretinae (Lepidoptera, Drepanidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 19 (3): 151-220, 9 Pls., text-figs. **US CA JP RU KP KR CN TW Hn Fkn Sz Yu LK IN SI Ass Khs Ti MM TH BT PK Pj ID Ij Ja Sum Clb Bli MY SG PG SB AU TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7793. **Watson,A.**, 1971, An illustrated Catalog of the Neotropic Arctiinae types in the United States National Museum (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Part 1. Smith. Contr. Zool. 50: 1-361. **MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO TAX ATL CAT BIB**
7794. **Watson,A.**, 1973, An illustrated Catalog of the Neotropic Arctiinae types in the United States National Museum (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Part 2. Smith. Contr. Zool. 128: 1-160, 106 Pls. **MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO TAX ATL CAT BIB**
7795. **Watson,E.Y.**, 1893, A proposed classification of the Hesperidae, with a revision of the genera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 3-132, 3 Pls. **Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW AF ZA CM JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL CLA KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
7796. **Watson,L. & M.J.Dallwitz**, 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Noctuidae. <http://delta-intkey.com/> **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT Cn ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GR CY Cr Rd TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ MN MOR KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
7797. **Watson,L. & M.J.Dallwitz**, 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Geometridae. <http://delta-intkey.com/> **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT Cn ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GR CY Cr Rd TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ MN MOR KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
7798. **Wegner,H.**, 2002, Herbst- und Frühjahrsbeobachtungen zur Noctuidae-Fauna in Nord-Griechenland (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 9: 7-20. **GR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7799. **Wehrli,E. & H.Zerny**, 1933, [in] Zerny,H., Lepidopteren aus dem nördlichen Libanon (Fortsetzung) Geometridae- Sarothripidae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 47: 85-102. **LB TAX MOR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
7800. **Wehrli,E.**, 1926, Eine neue Gnophosart aus Anatolien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 16: 95-98. **TR 32 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7801. **Wehrli,E.**, 1929, Zwei neue Nychiodes-Arten (Lepid., Geometridae). Int. ent. Z. 22 (42): 385-387. **LB TM TR MT TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7802. **Wehrli,E.**, 1929, Über die Arten und Formen der Gattung Nychiodes Led. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 29-35, 38-56, Taf.III,IV. **TR MK TM MA IL DZ TN LB TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY DIST** [available in Cesa Library]
7803. **Wehrli,E.**, 1929, Ueber die paläarktischen Arten der Gattung Ellopiia Tr. (Lepidopt., Geometr.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 311-323, 2 Taf. **TR DZ CH FR Co RU TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7804. **Wehrli,E.**, 1929, Zwei neue Eupitheciien aus der Ausbeute des Herrn E. Pfeiffer, München, aus dem Taurus (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 324-328, Taf.xxiv, xxv, 4 figs. **TR 46 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]

- 7805. Wehrli,E.**, 1931, Einige neue paläarktische Geometriden aus Syrien, Algerien und Sicilien (Lepid., Het.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 21 (2): 41-46. **TR DZ IT Si LB 42 46 27 31 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7806. Wehrli,E.**, 1932, Neue Psychiden und Geometriden (Lepidopteren). Ent. Rdsch. 49: 454-457. **Cc GG CN Ui IN TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7807. Wehrli,E.**, 1932, Neue Geometriden-Arten und -Rassen (Lepid. Het.) von der Maras-Expedition L. Osthelder u. E.Pfeiffer, München. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22: 3-11. **TR 46 LB CN T-T Sz TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7808. Wehrli,E.**, 1932, Psychidae. [In] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22(2): 74. **TR 46 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7809. Wehrli,E.**, 1933, Die neuen Geometriden-Arten der holländischen Karakorum-Expedition 1929-1930. Ent. Rdsch. 50: 102-104, 121-122, 6 figs. **Ch PK TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7810. Wehrli,E.**, 1933, Familie Psychidae. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 211-226. Stuttgart. **Cc SS HV YU RO BG AL GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIST MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7811. Wehrli,E.**, 1934, Nachträge und Berichtigungen zum Supplementband 2. Familie Psychidae. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 286-287. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- 7812. Wehrli,E.**, 1934, Über unbekannte alte und neue Sterrhinae (Acidaliinae) (Lepid. Het.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 47: 156, 159-161, 166-167, 12 figs. **DZ IT Si LB Bei TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7813. Wehrli,E.**, 1934, Über neue palaearktische Geometrinae und ein neues Subgenus. Int. ent. Z. 27: 533-536, pl. **TR RU TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7814. Wehrli,E.**, 1934, Die Geometriden der Ausbeute des Herrn Ernst Pfeiffer und Herrn L.Osthelder München aus Marasch und Bertiz Jaila, Achyr Dag, Südost Taurus. [In] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 24 (1): 1-18, 2 Pls. **TR 46 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7815. Wehrli,E.**, 1936, Neue Gattungen, Subgenera, Arten und Rassen. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 513-516, 562-568, 11 figs. **CN UZ AF IN JP TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7816. Wehrli,E.**, 1938, Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit in Nr.31 d. J. Seite 354. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 433-435. **Cc AM IQ TR IR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7817. Wehrli,E.**, 1938, Neue Gattungen, Untergattungen, Arten und Rassen von Geometriden (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 354-360. **IR Mz Fa IQ CN Co FR DZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7818. Wehrli,E.**, 1939, Neue Gattungen, Arten und Rassen aus China und Transkaukasien. Ent. Rdsch. 56 (33): 363-366. **Cc GG RU CN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7819. Wehrli,E.**, 1939, Einige neue Arten und Rassen aus dem südwestlichen Iran und aus dem Irak, sowie ein neues Subgenus aus dem letzteren (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29 (1): 69-77. **Cc IQ IR AZ TR TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7820. Wehrli,E.**, 1939-1954, Subfamilie: Geometrinae. [In] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (Suppl.) 4: 254-685, Pls. Stuttgart. **Cc TR IR IQ CY BG GR GG AM AZ SY LB JO PK Ch TM UZ KK KG TJ CN TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO DIST BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7821. Wehrli,E.**, 1941, Neue Arten und Rassen aus dem Iran und aus China (Lep., Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 1064-1071. **IR CN TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7822. Wehrli,E.**, 1950, Die Einteilung der Gattung Dyscia Hbn. Ent. Ber., Amst. 13: 77-80, 6 figs. **Cc TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ RU PK TAX BIO ECO DIST MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7823. Wei,C.-H., Kun,A. & S.-H.Yen**, 2007, A preliminary analyses [sic!] of the phylogeny of the Ethmiinae moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) with special reference to the evolutionary patterns of host use. Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl.1): 61-100, figs. **Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR Cr TR IL Pa Hf DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG Uk IL Js IR Elb Th Km IQ Shq LB Bsa IN SI Hp Pj Kma Ass Drm JP Hkk Ri CN Hun Kgs Yu TW TAX MOR CLA PHY ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7824. Wei,C.H., Kun,A. & Yen,S.-H.**, 2007, A preliminary analyses [sic!] of the phylogeny of the Ethmiinae moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) with special reference to the evolutionary patterns of host use. Acta zool. hung. 53 (suppl.1): 61-100, figs. **JO DK GB FR DE CZ YU CH IT PL AL HU UA RO TR LB SY RU Cc AZ GG AM IL Pa GR ES PT MT IR AF PK TJ KK KG JP CN MN CLA PHI MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7825. Weidemann,H.J.**, 1986,1988, Tagfalter. Entwicklung, Lebensweise, Biologie, Ökologie, Biotopschutz. Band 1 (1986). Papilionidae, Pieridae, Lycaenidae. 286S. 240 Farbfotos. Band 2 (1988). Lycaenidae, Riodinidae, Nymphalidae, Satyridae, Hesperidae. 372S. 360 Farbfotos. JNN-

- Naturführer **PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR MOR ECO BIO GUI ATL CON** [available in Cesa Library]
7826. **Weidenhoffer,Z. & J.Klir**, 2000, A new species of *Plebejus Kluk*, 1780 from Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belg.* 17 (7): 289-292, figs. **IR TR 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
7827. **Weidenhoffer,Z. & J.Vanek**, 1977, Beitrag zur Biologie von *Tomares romanovi* und *Tomares callimachus* (Lep.: Lycaenidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 87 (12): 131-134, 3 Abb. **Cc GG Tbl ECO BIO LAR PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7828. **Weidenhoffer,Z. & W.Eckweiler**, 1988, Notes on the status of *Armenia hyrcanica* (Riley, 1939) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 10 (4): 241-246, 3 figs. **Cc RU GG AZ TR IR TM TJ AF LB GR TAX MOR FAU MAP BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
7829. **Weidlich,M.**, 1989, Abriss der Psychidenfauna bulgarisch Mazedoniens mit der Erstbeschreibung des Weibchen und Sackes von *Reisseronia nigriciliella* (Rebel, 1934) (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 38: 1-12. **BG BIO ECO MOR BIB**
7830. **Weidner,H.**, 1936, Die Beziehungen zwischen Stammesgeschichte und Eigenentwicklung der Schmetterlinge. *Ent. Rdsch.* 53: 581-588, 589-591, 6 Abb. **MOR CLAS ONT ANA** [available in Cesa Library]
7831. **Weigel,K.-H.**, 1984, *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) lydia* (Staudinger, 1887), mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). *Entomofauna* 5: 53-67, 26 figs. 1 map. **TR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB**
7832. **Weir,J.J.**, 1893, Professor John O. Westwood. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 4: 24. **OBI PER** [available in Cesa Library]
7833. **Weisert,F.**, 1998, *Catocala catei* sp. nov., eine neue Noctuide aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 50 (3/4): 125-126, figs. **TR 44 62 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7834. **Weisert,F.**, 1998, Österreichische Turkmenistan-Expedition 1993 und 1996. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna Zentralasien (3. Teil). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 50 (3/4): 125-126, figs. **TM TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7835. **Weisert,F.**, 2000, *Zethes pistazina* sp. nov., eine neue Noctuide aus Kirgisistan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent.* 52: 61-64, Abb. **KK TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7836. **Weisert,F.**, 2009, Neue iranische Geometriden aus der Unterfamilie Ennominae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). *Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent.* 61: 123-128, 12 Abb. **IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7837. **Weiss,D. & P.Skala**, 2000, A new subspecies of *Hyponephele Muschamp*, 1915 from western Turkey (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Atalanta* 31 (1/2): 129-133, pls.viii-ix. **TR 07 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7838. **Weiss,D. & V.Major**, 2000, A new species of the genus *Melitaea* Fabricius, 1807 from Iran (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Atalanta* 31 (1/2): 123-128, pls.v-vii. **IR By TR 30 63 TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7839. **Weiss,D. & Z.Mracek**, 1989, A new species of the genus *Colias* (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) from Yakutia. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 10(4): 281-290, Taf. **RU Ya TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7840. **Weiss,D.**, 1978, A new species of the genus *Hyponephele Muschamp* 1915 from West Iran (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Atalanta* 9(3): 230-233, figs. **IR TR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7841. **Weiss,D.**, 1980, Eine neue Unterart von *Parnassius tienschanicus* Oberthür aus Kirgisien. *Atalanta* 11: 18-19, fig. **KK TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7842. **Weiss,D.**, 1990, Results of the Czechoslovak-Iranian entomological expeditions to Iran 1970, 1973 and 1977. Together with results of collection made in Anatolia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* 43: 215-236. **TR IR ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**
7843. **Weiss,D.**, 1990, Results of Czechoslovak-Iranian Entomological Expeditions to 1970, 1973 and 1977 (together with results of collections made in Anatolia). *Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* 43: 215-235, 4 Taf. **TR IR FAU ? ? ?**
7844. **Weiss,D.**, 1990, A new species of *Parnassius Latreille* from the Himalayas (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae, Parnassiinae). *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* 43: 329-333. **? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**
7845. **Weiss,J.-C. & F.Michel**, 1989, Description de nouveaux taxa du genre *Parnassius* provenant du Tibet (Chine) (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat.* 61: 5-19. **CN Ti TAX MOR FAU**
7846. **Weiss,J.-C.**, 1975, Neufjours de chases en Macedonie Yugoslave et au Montenegro. *Alexanor* 9: 125-131. **MK YU Mt FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
7847. **Weiss,J.-C.**, 1977, *Lycaena helle* Schiff. et *Proclossiana eunomia* Esper dans les Vosges. Description d'une nouvelle sous-espèce de *Lycaena helle* Schiff. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae).

- Linneana Belgica 6(10): 253-256, figs. **FR F88 TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7848. Weiss,J.-C.**, 1980, Le genre Pseudochazara de Lesse en Europe et en Afrique du Nord Description d'une sous-espèce nouvelle de Ps. hippolyte Esper (Lepidoptera Satyridae). Linneana Belgica 8(3): 98-108, 3 Pls. **MA DZ TN ES RU TR AL MK GR BG Cr Rd TAX MOR ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7849. Weiss,J.-C.**, 1985, Liste commentée des Lépidoptères d'Alsace-Lorraine (2.note). Linneana Belgica 10(3): 125-141. **FR A-L FAU CON ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7850. Weiss,J.-C.**, 1991, Etude des conséquences écologiques de la déprise agricole dans les vallées du Parc Naturel Régional des Vosges du Nord. Etude comparative de l'entomofaune (Lepidoptera). Linneana Belgica 13(3): 135-156, figs. **FR Vs ECO FAU BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7851. Weiss,J.-C.**, 1991-1992, The Parnassiinae of the World. 2 pts. 48pp + 87pp. Pls. **Cc ES FR CH AT DE CZ SK HU RU RO BG AL SS HV B-H MK GR TR AM AZ GG KG KK UZ TM IR CN MN KP KR JP US CA LB IL JO IQ TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB**
- 7852. Werneburg,A.**, 1865, Über das Lepidopteren-Genus Colias, wie es in Staudinger's Catalog aufgestellt ist. Stettin ent. Ztg. 26: 272-288. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TAX MOR FAU KEY BIO BIB**
- 7853. Werny,K.**, [1967], Untersuchen über die Systematik der Tribus Thyatirini, Macrothyatirini, Habrosynini und Tetheini (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae). Inaugural-Dissertation, Universität des Saarlandes. **Cc TR IR RU MY YU AT DE GR BG FR ES PT IT RO GG AM AZ MM TH CN UZ TJ KK KG TAX MOR FAU PHY BIB DIS**
- 7854. West,R.J.**, 1929, Description of a new species of Siberian Arctiidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 194. **RU TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7855. West,R.J.**, 1929, Descriptions of new species of Japanese Formosan and Philippine Geometridae. Novit. zool. 35: 105-131. **PH TW JP TAX MOR FAU**
- 7856. West,R.J.**, 1931, Descriptions of new species of Japanese, Formosan and Philippine Pyralidae. Novit. zool. 36: 206-219. **JP TW PH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7857. West,R.J.**, 1932, Further descriptions of new species of Japanese, Formosan and Philippine Heterocera. Novit. zool. 37: 207-228. **JP Hkk TW PH Mno Luz TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7858. West,R.J.**, 1937, Descriptions of new species of Limacodidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 77-87, Pl.II. **PH PG MM LK ID MY ZR KE ZA UG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7859. Westwood,J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC CLA TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7860. Westwood,J.O.**, 1841-1845, Arcana Entomologica, or illustrations of new, rare, and interesting exotic insects. Tom. 1 (1841-1843), 188 pp., 48 pls.; Tom. 2 (1843-1845), 191 pp., 48 pls. London. **IN TAX MOR FAU**
- 7861. Westwood,J.O.**, 1842, Insectorum novorum Centuria. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 9: 36-39, 118-120. **MM SI VN LA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7862. Weymer,G.**, 1885, Exotische Schmetterlingen (3): Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Nias. Stettin ent. Ztg. 46: 257-285, Taf.i,ii. **ID Nia TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7863. Weymer,G.**, 1902, Zwei neue Tagfalter aus Neuguinea. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 16(2): 5-6. **PG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7864. Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1961, A Revision of two species complexes in the Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) 1. historical Complex of the genus Cotachena Moore. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 10 (3): 99-104, 3 figs., Pl.3. **LK IN CN PG PH TAX MOR GEN FAU DIS ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7865. Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1961, A Revision of the Syngamia floricola Zell. complex with the description of a new species. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 10 (3): 105-111, 4 figs, Pl.4. **ZA ID PG NH SB TAX MOR GEN DIS KEY FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7866. Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1963, A Revision of the World species of the genus Endotricha Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 13 (11): 395-454, 37 Pls., 314 figs. **Cc MK BG GR TR CY GG AM AZ AL YU IQ IR LB SA SD SO SK ER ET KE UG TZ ZA Tva Nta EG LB IL JO AF TM PK UZ TJ KK KG Ch RU IN ID MM MY TH VN TW KH PH AU PG NC WS FJ PF TO TAX MOR GEN DIS BIB FAU KEY ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7867. Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1964, Catalogue of the Gallerinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) with descriptions of new genera and species. Acta zool. cracov. 9(10): 561-618, figs. **Cc PT ES FR MA DZ TN LY EG IT CH AT DE DK BE NL GB PL HU CZ SK SE FI NO BY MK HV SS YU UA B-H RO BG GR AL RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK AF IN LK SA SD ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ**

- ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA Nta Kzu ZW ZR CM JP US TAX MOR FAU GEN CAT BIO BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7868. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1964, A new genus and species of Pyralinae from Africa (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Jl. E. Africa nat. Hist. Soc. 24: 47-52, 3 pls. **ZA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7869. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1970, A synonymic catalogue of the genera of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 25: 31-72. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7870. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1971, The Thyrididae of Africa and its islands. A taxonomic and zoogeographic study. Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 17: 1-198, 68 pls. 73 maps. **ZA MZ MG ZW RW TZ KE ET AO NA BW RW ZR NG CM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIB DIS ECO PHY CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7871. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1971, A revision of the genus Canaea Walker (Lepidoptera, Thyrididae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 26 (3): 161-179, 12 Pls. **ID Ja Sum Clb Ij IN MM MY Swk Bor KH VN TH CN TW PH Mno AU PG NBr Aro Gth SB TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY BIO BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7872. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1973, The genus Etiella Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae): A zoogeographic and taxonomic study. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (1): 1-21, 1 textfig., 7 maps, 15 Pls. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS KEY BIO CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7873. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1976, Tropical Leaf Moths. A monograph of the subfamily Striglininae (Lepidoptera, Thyrididae). 194 pp. 68 pls., 1 fig. 2 tab., 8 maps. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. London. **ZA MZ MG ZW RW TZ KE ET AO NA BW RW ZR NG CM ID IN MM MY KH VN TH CN TW PH AU PG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIB DIS ECO PHY CLA**
- 7874. Wheeler, G.**, 1899-1900, Three seasons among Swiss butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11(1899): 309-315, 12(1900): 4-9. **CH FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7875. Wheeler, G.**, 1901, A fourth season among Swiss butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 117-121. **CH ECO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7876. Wheeler, G.**, 1903, The butterflies of Switzerland and the Alps of the Central Europe. Elliott Stock, London. **CH AT DE IT TAX MOR FAU BIB**
- 7877. Wheeler, G.**, 1913, What is Polyommatus ariana Moore? Ent. Rec. 1913: 198-200. **IN TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7878. White, A.**, 1842, Notice of two new species of Papilio (P.varuna and Iswara) from Penang. Entomologist 1: 280. **MY IN TAX MOR FAU**
- 7879. Whitebread, S.E.**, 1984, A new species of Perittia Stainton from Switzerland (Elachistidae). Nota lepid. 7 (3): 271-281, 15 figs. **CH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO LAR PUP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7880. Whittle, P.A.**, 1985, An annotated check-list of the butterflies of Lesotho. National University of Lesotho, Roma. **LS CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7881. Wiegel, K.-H.**, 1984, Zygaena (Mesembrynus) lydia (Staudinger, 1887) mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 5(5): 53-67, 26 figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7882. Wiemers, M. & J. de Prins**, 2004, Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) paulae sp.nov. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Northwest Iran, discovered by means of molecular, karyological and morphological methods. Ent. Z. 114 (4): 155-162, figs. **IR TAX MOR FAU KAR**
- 7883. Wiemers, M.**, 1982, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Dalmatien/Jugoslawien. Atalanta 13(3): 217-224, Abb. **HV ECO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7884. Wiemers, M.**, 1983, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Mittelgriechenland im August 1982. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 4(2): 25-58, 16 Abb. **GR FAU ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7885. Wiemers, M.**, 1987, Eine Zucht von Erebia styx triglites Fruhst. (Lep., Satyridae) vom Monte Baldo. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 7 (4): 143-148, 13 Abb. **IT BIO ATL LAR PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7886. Wiemers, M.**, 1991, Hipparchia wyssii (Christ, 1889) Komplex: Beitrag zur Morphologie, Biologie, Ökologie und Verbreitung auf den Kanarischen Inseln (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nota lepid. 14(3): 255-278. **Cn TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO DIS BIB**
- 7887. Wiemers, M.**, 1992, Pieris brassicae brassicae (Linnaeus, 1758) auf Lanzarote- Erstnachweis für die Kanarischen Inseln. Atalanta 23(1/2): 103-106, 4 Abb. **Cn FAU ATL ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

7888. **Wiemers,M.**, 2003, Chromosome differentiation and the radiation of the butterfly subgenus *Agrodiaetus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommatus) - a molecular phylogenetic approach. Dissertation. Bonn. **Cc AM TR 01 07 08 24 25 29 30 32 36 38 42 44 48 50 58 65 65D 69 70 76 IR TJ RU UZ KK TM GR MA ES FR IT TAX KAR CLA PHY ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7889. **Wiener,L.**, 2003, Butterfly list Queen Sirikit Botanical Garden, July-August 2003. BGO Newsletter 11: 11-12. **TH CMa Dst Qs FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7890. **Wileman,A.E. & H.Stringer**, 1929, Seven new species of Tortricina from Formosa and the Philippine Islands. Entomologist 62: 65-68. **TW PH TAX MOR FAU**
7891. **Wileman,A.E. & R.J.West**, 1928, New species of Heterocera from Formosa and the Philippines. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 2: 214-224. **PH TW TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7892. **Wileman,A.E. & R.J.West**, 1928, New species of Philippine Noctuidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 2: 526-535. **PH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7893. **Wileman,A.E. & R.J.West**, 1928, Descriptions of a new genus of Nolinae from the Philippine Islands. Entomologist 61: 203-207. **PH TAX MOR FAU**
7894. **Wileman,A.E. & R.J.West**, 1928, Descriptions of a new genus and five new species of Nolinae (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) from Formosa and the Philippine Islands. Entomologist 61: 275-278. **TW PH TAX MOR FAU**
7895. **Wileman,A.E. & R.J.West**, 1929, Descriptions of eight new species of Formosan, Indian, Japanese, and the Philippine Nolinae (Lepidoptera, Heterocera, Family Arctiidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 187-194. **TW JP IN PH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7896. **Wileman,A.E. & R.J.West**, 1930, Descriptions of new species of Japanese, Formosan, and Philippine Noctuidae (Heterocera). Entomologist 63: 35-38, 62-65, 108-110, 161-163. **JP TW PH TAX MOR FAU**
7897. **Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1916, New species of Notodontidae from Japan. Entomologist 49: 133-134. **JP Hkk TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7898. **Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1917, New species of Geometridae from the Philippines. Entomologist 50: 100-102. **PH Luz TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7899. **Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1917, New species of Pyralidae from Formosa. Entomologist 50: 175-178. **TW TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7900. **Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1917, New species of Lepidoptera from Japan and Formosa. Entomologist 50: 145-148. **JP TW TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7901. **Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1917, Five new species of Pyralidae belonging to sub-family Epipaschianae from Formosa. Entomologist 50: 127-129. **TW TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7902. **Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1918, A new species of the genus *Parallelia* Hübn. from the Philippines. Entomologist 51: 193. **PH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7903. **Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1919, New species of Pyralidae from Formosa. Entomologist 52: 267-268. **TW TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7904. **Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1919, New species of Lithosiadae from the Philippines. Entomologist 52: 49-51, 268-271. **PH Luz TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7905. **Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1920, New species of Noctuidae from the Philippines. Entomologist 53: 121-124, 271-274. **PH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7906. **Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1921, Seven new moths from the Philippines. Entomologist 54: 273-274. **PH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7907. **Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1921, Four new moths from the Philippines. Entomologist 54: 237-238. **PH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7908. **Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1921, New species of Noctuinae and Hypeninae from the Philippines. Entomologist 54: 202-205. **PH TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7909. **Wileman,A.E.**, 1910-1911, New Lepidoptera- Heterocera from Formosa. Entomologist 43: 136-139, 285-291, 309-313, 344-349; 44: 174-176. **TW TAX MOR FAU ??** [available in Cesa Library]
7910. **Wileman,A.E.**, 1912, New species of Boarmiinae from Formosa. Entomologist 45: 69-73, 90-92. **TW TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7911. **Wileman,A.E.**, 1914, Some new species of Lepidoptera from Formosa. Entomologist 47: 266-268. **TW TAX MOR FAU ??**
7912. **Wileman,A.E.**, 1914, New species of Heterocera from Formosa. Entomologist 47: 318-323. **TW TAX MOR FAU ??**
7913. **Wileman,A.E.**, 1915, New species of Noctuidae from Formosa. Entomologist 48: 143-146. **TW TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7914. **Wileman,A.E.**, 1916, Three new species of Lepidoptera from the Philippines. Entomologist 49: 132-133. **PH Luz Mno TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7915. **Wileman,A.E.**, 1922, On a new species of genus *Calpe* from Japan. Entomologist 55: 197-199. **JP TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

7916. **Willemse,L.**, 1975, Distribution records of Rhopalocera in the Greek mainland and Crete. Ent. Ber., Amst. 35: 141-149. **GR Cr DIS FAU**
7917. **Willemse,L.**, 1977, Kirinia climene (Esper,1786), new to Greece (Lep., Satyridae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 37: 148-151, 2 figs. **RO AL MK GR BG MOR FAU ATL DIS MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7918. **Willemse,L.**, 1980, Some interesting faunistical data of Rhopalocera in Greece. Ent. Ber., Amst. 40: 156-158. **GR FAU**
7919. **Willemse,L.**, 1981, More about the distribution of Rhopalocera in Greece. Ent. Ber., Amst. 41: 41-47. **GR FAU**
7920. **Williams,M.C.**, 1996, New larval foodplant records for some South African Butterflies. Metamorphosis 7(3): 131-135. **ZA BIO ECO LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
7921. **Willmott,K.R.**, 2003, Cladistic analysis of the Neotropical butterfly genus Adelpha (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), wit comments on the subtribal classification of Limenitini. Syst. Ent. 28: 279-322, figs. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU CLA PHY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7922. **Wilson,E.O. W.L.Brown**, 1953, The subspecies concept and its taxonomic application. Syst. zool. 2: 97-110. **TAX TER**
7923. **Wiltshire,E.P. & A.Legrain**, 1997, Bufoidia n.gen. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae), its Arabian taxa, and their affinity to other moths of the family Lasiocampidae. Fauna of Saudi Arabia 16: 327-339. **LB Hzm IL Jf Hf Pa Js JO OM TAX MOR FAU**
7924. **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1936, A new species of Earias Hb. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Entomologist 69: 239-240. **IQ TAX FAU ECO MOR**
7925. **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1936, More notes on the early stages of Syrian Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 48: 9-11. **LB BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
7926. **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1938, Notes on the winter flight; in mild climates, of vernal and autumnal moths. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 50:144-146. **TR CY LB IL BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
7927. **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1939, Lepidoptera of a Bagdad Orchard. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 51: 13-17. **IQ FAU ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
7928. **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1939, [in] Ellison,R.E. & E.P.Wiltshire, The Lepidoptera of the Lebanon: with notes on their season and distribution Part.II. Heterocera and Part III. Pyralidae and Microlepidoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88 (1): 23-56, Pl.1 **LB TAX MOR FAU ECO HAB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7929. **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1940, The Lepidoptera of the Lebanon. Addendum. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 9: 79-82. **LB TAX MOR FAU NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
7930. **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1940, Some notes on migrant Lepidoptera in Syria, Iraq and Iran. Entomologist 73: 231-234. **LB IQ IR BIO ECO**
7931. **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1940, Early stages of oriental palaearctic Lepidoptera,IV. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 52: 69-74, pl.iv. **SY LB IQ IR BIO ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7932. **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1941, The summer flight; in cold climates of vernal and autumnal Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 53: 4-7. **TR LB IQ IR BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
7933. **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1941, The phenological classification of Palaearctic Lepidoptera. A preliminary essay. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 53: 101-106. **Cc RO BG GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK KK KG SL CR SE ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
7934. **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1941, New Lepidoptera from S.W.Iran. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 42(2): 472-477, 1 pl. **IR TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7935. **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1941, Mesopotamian Desert Lepidoptera. J. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 42(4): 826-842. **SY IQ IR FAU BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
7936. **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1943, Substitute food-plants. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 55:79-85. **CY SY LB EG SA IQ IR BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
7937. **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1943, Some more new Lepidoptera from S.W.Iran, with their life histories. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 44(2): 247-251, 1Pl. **IR TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7938. **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1943, Early stages of Oriental Palaearctic Lepidoptera V. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 43(4): 621-634, 2pls. **IQ IR FAU BIO ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7939. **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1944, Two visit to the Hammar lake, with a discussion of S. Iraqiian marsh fauna. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 56: 14-16. **IQ FAU ECO**
7940. **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1944, The butterflies and moths (Lepidoptera) of Iraq. Baghdad. **IQ TAX MOR FAU**
7941. **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1946, Middle East Lepidoptera: New forms and species, vii. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 58: 25-31, Pls. **IR IQ LB PK TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]

7942. Wiltshire, E.P., 1946, Middle East Lepidoptera, V. A new genus, a new species, and two new races from Iran, with taxonomic notes on other Persian Heterocera. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 15 (9/10): 118-128, pl.1 **IR TAX FAU MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
7943. Wiltshire, E.P., 1947, New species and forms from Egypt and Arabia. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 31(1): 3-11, 15 figs. **EG SA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7944. Wiltshire, E.P., 1947, Middle East Lepidoptera VI. Two fine new species from Southern Sinai. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 31(1): 1-2, 1 Pl. **EG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7945. Wiltshire, E.P., 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 32: 203-298, Pls. **EG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
7946. Wiltshire, E.P., 1948, Middle East Lepidoptera IX. Two new forms of species and thirty-five new records from Cyprus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 60: 79-87. **CY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7947. Wiltshire, E.P., 1949, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part II. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 33: 381-460, Pls. **EG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
7948. Wiltshire, E.P., 1949, Middle East Lepidoptera, IX [X]. New species and forms from Arabia and Persia, with a description of the genus Tamsola from Iraq. Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 353-372, Pls., figs. **SA IQ YE IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7949. Wiltshire, E.P., 1949, Some more new records of Lepidoptera from Cyprus, Iraq and Iran. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 61: 73-76. **CY IR IQ FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
7950. Wiltshire, E.P., 1951, A year on a Tigris Island. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 49(4): 637-660, 3 pls., figs. map. **IQ TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN**
7951. Wiltshire, E.P., 1952, Early stages of Palaearctic Lepidoptera, X. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 175-186, Pl. **IR CY EG ECO BIO LAR MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7952. Wiltshire, E.P., 1952, Lepidoptera recently taken in Arabia. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 135-174, Pl., 5 text-figs. **OM YE SA KW BH TAX MOR FAU GEN GEO HAB** [available in Cesa Library]
7953. Wiltshire, E.P., 1953, Narrative of a trek and of natural history observations in Kashmir in May-June 1942. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 51(4): 825-838, 2 Pls. **IN Ch TRAV ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
7954. Wiltshire, E.P., 1953, Middle East Lepidoptera, XII. Two new species from South-West Persia (Iran). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 22(11/12): 217-219, 2 figs. **IR TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7955. Wiltshire, E.P., 1956, Middle East Lepidoptera, XIII. Two new species from Jordan. Entomologist 89: 237-240, pl.v. **JO TAX FAU MOR GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7956. Wiltshire, E.P., 1957, Erste Stände palaearktischer Lepidopteren. XI. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 42: 149-155, Taf.12. **IQ LB ECO BIO LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
7957. Wiltshire, E.P., 1957, The Lepidoptera of Iraq. Nicholas Kaye Ltd. London. **IQ VER TAX MOR FAU ATL GEO GEN BIO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
7958. Wiltshire, E.P., 1958, New species and forms of Lepidoptera from Afghanistan and Iraq. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 55(2): 228-237, 1 Pl., figs. **IQ AF TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7959. Wiltshire, E.P., 1961, A New Genus, eight New Species, seven New Forms, and Notes on the Lepidoptera of Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, and Iran. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 58(3): 608-631, 3 figs., 4 Pls. **IR SA BH TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
7960. Wiltshire, E.P., 1962, Early stages of old world Lepidoptera- XII. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 59(3): 778-779, 4 pls. **CY BH IQ TAX BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
7961. Wiltshire, E.P., 1964, The Lepidoptera of Bahrain. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 61(1): 119-141, 3 pls. **BH TAX FAU ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
7962. Wiltshire, E.P., 1964, Geometridae new for Turkey discovered in 1939-1942 by J. Romieux (Middle East Lepidoptera xvii). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 14: 151-153. **TR 06 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
7963. Wiltshire, E.P., 1966, Österreichische entomologische Iran-Afghanistan Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 10. Subfamilien Larentiinae und Ennomiinae (s.l.) (Lep., Geometridae). Middle East Lepidoptera XXIII. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 138-151, 2 Taf., 20 figs. **IR AF PK TAX ATL BIO DIS MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7964. Wiltshire, E.P., 1966, Österreichische entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna 6. Subfamilien Alsophilinae und Geometrinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) Middle East Lepidoptera xxi. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 27-32, Taf.2. **IR AF PK TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7965. Wiltshire, E.P., 1967, Middle East Lepidoptera XX. A third contribution to the fauna of Afghanistan. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(3): 137-169, 16 pls. **LB IR UZ AF Ch TAX FAU ATL MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]

- 7966. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1967, Middle East Lepidoptera XXIV. *Beihania*, a new noctuid genus from Southern Arabia, with two new species from Arabia and Somaliland. *J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc.* 64(2): 232-237, 6 figs. **SA TAX FAU MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7967. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1968, Middle East Lepidoptera, xxviii. Three new species and a new race, from the Lebanon, Sudan and Karakoram. *Entomologist* 101: 162-167, 4 figs. Pl.II. **Ch PK SD LB TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7968. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1969, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Quadrifinae, Noctuidae (Lep.) (Middle East Lepidoptera XXX). *Cas. morav. Mus. Brne* 54 (suppl.): 431-446, 3 figs. **AF TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7969. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1970, A review of the genus *Pericyma* Herrich-Schäffer and neighbouring genera (Noctuidae). *Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München* 14: 92-111, figs. **IR IQ EG SD AF IL SA CY ET SY UZ UI CN LB TR IN DZ LY MA ER BH Sk SO TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7970. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1970, Some new Jaspidiinae and Catocalinae mainly from the Sudan (Noctuidae). *Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München* 14: 112-119, figs. **SD SA Si AF IR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7971. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1971, Österreichische Expedition nach Persien und Afghanistan. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 15. Noctuidae-Quadrifinae (Middle East Lepidoptera, XXVII). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 75: 627-649, 2 pls. **IR AF TAX FAU MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7972. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1971, Middle East Lepidoptera xxix. Noctuidae Quadrifinae. *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl.* 30(1): 57-63, figs. **AF TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7973. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1976, Early stages of Palaearctic Lepidoptera, XIV. *Cucullia minogenica* Rebel (Noctuidae), and some closely relatives; with a provisional key to the known larvae of the *C. verbasci* L. group. *Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1976: 26-32, 2 pls. **CY LB IR ATL BIO ECO MOR KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7974. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1976, Middle East Lepidoptera, xxxiii. Some new Lasiocampidae, Noctuidae, Geometridae and Limacodidae. *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 27(3/4): 73-84, 7 figs. 2 Pls. **TR IR LB OM IQ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7975. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1977, Middle East Lepidoptera, XXXVII. Notes on the *Spodoptera litura* (F.)-Group (Noctuidae-Trifinae). *Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1977: 92-96, 7 figs. **SY LB IL EG SA OM BH IQ IR TAX DIS MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7976. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1977, Early stages of Palaearctic Lepidoptera, XV. Notes on certain closely related European *Eriogaster* (Germ.) (Lasiocampidae) larvae. *Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1977: 98-99, pl.12 **BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7977. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1980, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Sesiidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Sphingidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Thyretidae, Notodontidae, Geometridae, Lymantriidae, Noctuidae, Ctenuchidae. *Fauna Saudi Arabia* 2: 179-240, figs. **SA TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7978. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1980, A hermaphrodite Large Blue (*Maculinea arion* (L.)- Lep., Lycaenidae). *Proc. Br. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.* 1980: 30-32, 3 figs., Pl.8. **FR GYN GNE MOR GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7979. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1982, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Sesiidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Sphingidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Thyretidae, Notodontidae, Geometridae, Lymantriidae, Noctuidae, Ctenuchidae (Part 2). *Fauna Saudi Arabia* 4: 271-332, figs. **SA TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7980. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1983, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Sesiidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Sphingidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Thyretidae, Notodontidae, Geometridae, Lymantriidae, Noctuidae, Ctenuchidae (Part 3). *Fauna Saudi Arabia* 5: 293-332, figs. **SA TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7981. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1985, Middle East Lepidoptera xlv. *Eupithecia penultimaria* sp.n. (Geometridae) from central Iraq. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 36: 263-267, Pl.9, 6 figs. **IQ LB IR ES EG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7982. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1985, New Geometridae from Africa, with a list of additions to the Lepidoptera fauna of the Sudan (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Entomofauna* 6 (2): 9-22, 8+10 figs. **SD DZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7983. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1990, *Dyscia senecai* sp.n. from Libya, with notes on some other N. African *Dyscia* species (Geometridae, Ennominae). *Nota lepid.* 12 (4): 354-365, 17 figs., 1 Tab. **LY SA DZ FR ES TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB GEO DIST BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7984. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1990, An illustrated annotated catalogue of the Macro-Heterocera of Saudi Arabia. *Fauna Saudi Arabia* 11: 91-250, 561 figs. **SA YE AE BH OM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB GEO** [available in Cesa Library]

- 7985. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1993, Middle East Lepidoptera 50: Notes on some hitherto misunderstood forms near *Polymixis bischoffii* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1850) (Noctuidae). *Nota lepid.* 15 (3/4): 257-267, 13 figs. **TR LB IQ IR TAX ATL MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7986. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1994, Arabian Lepidoptera: A Supplement to the Catalogue of Saudi Arabian Macro-Heterocera. *Fauna Saudi Arabia* 14: 113-136, figs. **SA OM TAX MOR FAU**
- 7987. Wipking, W. & C.M. Naumann**, 1992, Diapause and related phenomena in zygaenid moths. In Dutreix, C. et al. (eds): Recent advances in burnet moth research (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Proc. of the 4th Symposium on Zygaenidae, Nantes 11-13 Sept. 1987. pp.197-228. **PHY**
- 7988. Witt, T. & W. Speidel**, 2007, Eine neue *Rodneya*-Art aus Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). *Entomofauna* 28 (13): 149-156, figs. **PK Wa TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7989. Witt, T.**, 1974, *Peridea korbi* Rebel, bona species, und ihre Rassen (Lep., Notodontidae). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 24(3): 89-102, 2 Taf. **Cc TR IQ SY RO MK AM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7990. Witt, T.**, 1979, *Lemonia pia friedeli* n.ssp. (Lepidoptera, Lemoniidae). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 31(1/2): 17-20, figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7991. Witt, T.**, 1980, Melanismus und geographische Variabilität bei *Notodonta dromedarius* (Linné, 1767) (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). *Entomofauna* 1(7): 73-91, Abb. **PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY 14 53 TAX MOR ATL FAU GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7992. Witt, T.**, 1980, Die Verbreitung und Rassenbildung von *Ocnogyna parasita* (Hübner, 1790) (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 69: 133-165, 59 figs. **TR TAX MOR FAU ECO BIB ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7993. Witt, T.**, 1981, *Trichiura veranae* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). *Entomofauna* 2(23): 263-284, figs. **TR o6 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7994. Witt, T.**, 1982, Die Verbreitung von *Lasiocampa grandis* (Rogenhofer, 1891) in Europa (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 31(2): 27-31, map. **GR MK BG TR EG IL LB IQ IR DIS MAP BIB ECO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7995. Witt, T.J., Müller, G.C., Kravchenko, V.D., Miller, M.A., Hausmann, A. & W. Speidel**, 2005, A new *Olepa* species from Israel (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 54 (3/4): 101-115, figs. **IL Pa Jf TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DNA BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7996. Wlofe, J.**, 1896, The egg-laying of *Hipparchia semele*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 8: 266-267. **GB EGG ECO BIO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7997. Wnukowsky, W. & W. Ermolajew**, 1935, Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna des Gebietes der oberen Stromung des Flusses Obj (West Sibirien). *Folia zool. hydrobiol.* 7(2): 269-282. **RU Sb FAU**
- 7998. Wnukowsky, W.**, 1929, Einige Nomenklatur-Notizen über die paläarktischen Lepidopteren. *Zool. Anz.* 83: 221-224. **Cc RU B-H MK BG GR RU CN KK KG GG AM AZ ES TR NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 7999. Wnukowsky, W.**, 1935, Neue Angaben über die Lepidopteren-Fauna des Tomsker Bezirks (West-Sibirien). *Folia zool. hydrobiol.* 7(2): 221-238. **RU Sb To FAU**
- 8000. Wnukowsky, W.**, 1935, Contribution a la faune des Lepidopteres de la Sibirie. *Lambillionea* 6: 129-139. **RU Sb FAU**
- 8001. Wocke, M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8002. Wocke, M.**, 1864, Ein Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Norwegens. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 25: 166-192, 201-220. **NO FAU**
- 8003. Wocke, M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8004. Wojtusiak, R.J. & W. Niesiolowski**, 1947, Lepidoptera of the Central Caucasus, collected during the Polish Alpine Expedition in 1935, with ecological and zoogeographical remarks. I. Part. Macrolepidoptera. *Pr. Muz. przyr., Krakow* 6: 1-74, Pls. xi, xii. **RU Kb TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8005. Wolf, P.**, 1927, Die Großschmetterlinge Schlesiens. Breslau. **PL FAU ECO BIB**
- 8006. Wolf, W.**, 1988, Prodrömus der Lepidopterenfauna Nordbayerns. *Neue ent. Nachr.* 23: 5-161. **DE Bv FAU TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8007. Wolfe, J.J.**, 1896, Notes on the early-stages of some British butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 8: 4-5. **GB EGG LAR PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]

- 8008. Wolfsberger,J.**, 1966, Die Macrolepidopterenfauna des Gardaseegebietes. (6.Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna der Südalpen). Mem. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona 13: 1-385, xvi Taf. **IT Vt FAU DIS BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8009. Wolfsberger,J.**, 1971, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna des Monte Baldo in Oberitalien. Mem. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona, Mem. Serie 4: 1-335, 20 Taf. **IT Vt FAU ECO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8010. Wollaston,T.F.**, 1879, Notes on the Lepidoptera of St. Helena, with descriptions of new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 3: 219-235, 329-343, 415-441. **SH ZA TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8011. Woltusiak,R.J. & H.Wojtusiak**, 1947, Przycznek do znajomosci fauny motyli wschodniej czesci Litwy. Fragm. faun. Mus. zool. Pol. 5 (11): 159-182. **LV FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8012. Wood,H.L.**, 1896, Description of the ovum of Zephyrus betulae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 186-187. **GB EGG MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8013. Wood,H.L.**, 1897, Pupa of Nemeobius lucina. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 336-337. **GB PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8014. Worms,C.G.M.de**, 1967, Three weeks in Cyprus, April-May 1967. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 79: 245-249. **CY FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8015. Wu,C. & K.-T.Park** 1999, A taxonomic review of the family Lecithoceridae (Lepidoptera) in Sri Lanka. 1.The subfamily Torodorinae: Genera Torodora and allies. Tinea 16 (1): 61-72. **LK TAX MOR FAU**
- 8016. Wu,C. & Y.Liu**, 1994, A study of the genus Torodora Meyrick,1894 and description of new species. Sinozoologica 11: 155-173, figs. **CN TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB**
- 8017. Wu,C.**, 1998, Genus Tisis Walker from Malaysia and Indonesia (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae), with description of three new species. Zool. Stud. 37 (3): **ID MY TAX MOR FAU**
- 8018. Wyatt,C.W. & K.Omoto**, 1963, Auf der Jagd nach Parnassius autocrator Avin. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48: 163-170, 3 Abb. **AF TRAV FAU ECO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8019. Wyatt,C.W. & K.Omoto**, 1966, New Lepidoptera from Afghanistan. Entomops 5: 138-167, 6: 170-200, figs. **AF TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8020. Wyatt,C.W.**, 1952, Einige neue Tagfalterformen aus Marokko. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 37: 173-176, Taf. 21-24. **MA TAX MOR ATL FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8021. Wyatt,C.W.**, 1952, Einige neue Tagfalterrassen aus Spanien. **ES TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8022. Wyatt,C.W.**, 1954, Eine neue Rasse von Parnassius apollo L. aus Nordspanien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 154-156. **ES TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8023. Wyatt,C.W.**, 1956, Lepidoptera collecting in the Atlas mountain of Morocco. Lepidopterists' News 10 (6): 214-222. **MA TAX MOR FAU**
- 8024. Wyatt,C.W.**, 1959, Eine neue Rasse von Papilio machaon L. vom Mt. Everest-Gebiet. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 44: 97-98, Taf.4. **NP TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8025. Wyatt,C.W.**, 1960, Eine neue Rasse von Parnassius simo Gray. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 45: 18-19, Taf.6. **Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8026. Wyatt,C.W.**, 1961, Additions to the Rhopalocera of Afghanistan with descriptions of new species and subspecies. J. Lepidopterist's Soc. 15 (1): 1-18, 3 Pls. **AF TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8027. Wyatt,C.W.**, 1961, Zwei für das paläarktische Faunengebiet neue Tagfalterarten. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 46: 97-100, Taf.5. **RU Sb TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8028. Wyatt,C.W.**, 1961, Eine neue Parnassius-Rasse aus Nordamerika. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 46: 144-146, Taf.11. **US TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8029. Wyatt,C.W.**, 1964, Eine neue Rasse von Parnassius apollo L. aus Nordspanien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 154-156, Taf.17. **ES Bgs TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8030. Wyatt,C.W.**, 1966, Eine neue Erebia-Art aus Alaska Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 93-94, 2 Abb. **US Als TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8031. Wyatt,C.W.**, 1968, Eine neue Rasse von Brenthis hecate W.V. aus Iran. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 53: 29-30, 4 figs. **IR TR 30 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8032. Wyatt,C.W.**, 1968, Huit jours en automne au Maroc. Alexanor 5: 327-329. **MA TRA FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8033. Wyatt,C.W.**, 1969, Eine neue Rasse von Parnassius phoebus L. aus Kanada. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 54: 132-133, Taf.15. **CA TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8034. Wyatt,C.W.**, 1975, Description de deux nouvelles races d'Afghanistan de Parnassius (Lep., Papilionidae). Entomops 36: 105-109, 3 figs. **AF TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8035. Wynter-Blyth,M.A.**, 1944, The butterflies of the Nilgiris. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 44: 536-549. **IN NI FAU**

- 8036. Wynter-Blyth, M.A.**, 1946, Addenda and corrigenda to the butterflies of the Nilgiris. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 45: 613-615. **IN NI FAU**
- 8037. Wynter-Blyth, M.A.**, 1947, Additions to the butterflies of the Nilgiris. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 46: 736. **IN NI FAU**
- 8038. Wynter-Blyth, M.A.**, 1957, Butterflies of the Indian Region. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., Bombay. **IN TAX KEY MOR ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8039. Wytzman, P.**, 1902, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 4. Leptocircinae. Bruxelles. **KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH PG AU LA KH PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR TAX MOR FAU BIB KEY**
- 8040. Wüst, P.**, 1996, Wanderfalter im Nestos-Delta, Mazedonien, Griechenland, 1988-1993. Migrant Lepidoptera species in the Nestos-Delta, Macedonia, Greece, 1988-1993 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 165-173. **GR MIG ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8041. Ximei, F. & H. Li**, 2008, The genus Issikiopteryx (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae): Checklist and descriptions of new species. Zootaxa 1725: 53-60, figs. **CN TAX MOR FAU GEN**
- 8042. Xue, D., Wang, X. & H. Han**, 2009, A revision of Episothalma Swinhoe, 1893, with descriptions of two new species and one new genus (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Geometrinae). Zootaxa 2033: 12-25, figs. **CN Hn Yu VN TH Mae Nan MM IN Ass Khs TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8043. Yagishita, A. & S. Morita**, 1996, On the genus Delias from Mindanao Island, Philippines. Butterflies 13: 46-59, fig. **PH Mno TAX MOR FAU**
- 8044. Yakovlev, R.V. & A. Saldaitis**, 2008, Rambuasalama augustasi gen. nov. & spec. nov. of Cossidae from Madagascar (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 39 (1/4): 401-403, figs. **MG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8045. Yakovlev, R.V. & V.V. Doroshkin**, 2005, New data of Macrolepidoptera for the fauna of Mongolia II (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 390-398, figs. **MN CN Ui Ga Ku TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8046. Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2005, Cossidae of Thailand, Part I. Atalanta 35 (3/4): 335-351, figs. **TH CMa TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8047. Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2005, Cossidae of Thailand, Part 2 (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 383-389, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8048. Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2005, New taxa of Cossidae from SE. Asia (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 369-382, figs. **CN Yu KH ID Clb PH Ley Neg Luz Sam TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8049. Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2005, New data about Carpenter Moths of China (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 353-356, figs. **CN Ui Yu Hn TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8050. Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2005, Two new genera of Carpenter Moths from the Palaearctic (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 357-368, figs. **TJ CN Ui Ku KG KK TM PK AM RU Da Cc IR Ss TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8051. Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2005, Cossidae (Lepidoptera) of Andaman Islands (India). Tinea 18 (4): 261-269, figs. **IN Adm TAX MOR FAU**
- 8052. Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2006, A revision of carpenter moths of the genus Holcocerus Staudinger, 1884 (s.l.). Eversmannia Suppl. 1: 1-104, figs. Tula. **TR GG AZ AM Cc IR TM TJ UZ KK KG CN MN AF TAX MOR FAU**
- 8053. Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2006, New Cossidae (Lepidoptera) from Asia, Africa, and Macaronesia. Tinea 19 (3): 188-213, figs. **ID Flo TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 8054. Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2007, New replacement names in the family Cossidae (Lepidoptera) in Southern Asia. Zool. Zh. 86 (7): 893. **CN Yu TH CMa TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8055. Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2008, Afroarabiella gen. nov. - a new genus of Cossidae (Lepidoptera) from the African and Arabian Peninsula. Atalanta 39 (1/4): 389-395, figs. **SA YE SD KE NE ZR GH ZA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8056. Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2008, A new species of the genus Sundacossus Yakovlev, 2006. Atalanta 39 (1/4): 399-400, figs. **ID Sda TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8057. Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2008, Notes about the genus Eremocossus Hampson, 1892 (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 39 (1/4): 404-411, figs. **SN MR MA DZ TN LY EG SD JO IL SY IQ IR PK OM YE AE SA ES TM Cc AM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8058. Yakovlev, R.V., Saidaitis, A. & P. Ivinkis**, 2007, Holcocerus witti - a new species from NW Iran (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 381-383, figs. **IR Ak Ab TM KG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8059. Yamamoto, A. & S. Takei**, 1982, A New Species of the Genus Delias from Mindanao, the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Tyo to Ga 32 (3/4): 160-163. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL**

- 8060. Yamanaka,H.,** 2000, The Japanese species of the genus *Trachycera* Ragonot (Lepidoptera, Phycitinae), with descriptions of three new species. *Tinea* 16 (4): 232-239. **JP TAX MOR FAU**
- 8061. Yang,L., Zhu,Y. & H.Li,** 2010, Review of the genus *Thubana* Walker (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae) from China, with description of one new species. *Zookeys* 53: 33-44, figs. **CN KEY TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8062. Yano,K.,** 1963, Taxonomic and biological studies of Pterophoridae of Japan (Lep.). *Pacific Ins. (Honolulu)* 5 (1): 65-209, figs. **JP TAX MOR FAU BIO ECO BIB DIS**
- 8063. Yano,K.,** 1963, Notes on South Pacific Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). *Pacific Ins.* 5 (4): 849-871, figs. **TW JP Ri CN IN LK PH ID SB TH MM MY AU NH NC PG TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8064. Yaroklev,R.V.,** 1998, Record of *Neolycaena falkovitshi* (Zhdanko et Korshunov, 1985) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) in the north-east of the Altai Republic. *Russ. ent. J.* 6 (1997) (1/2): 126. **RU At FAU**
- 8065. Yata,O.,** 1989, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part I. Phylogeny and zoogeography of the subgenus *Terias* Swainson and descriptions of the subgenus *Eurema* Hübner. *Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist.* 9: 1-103, 24 pls. **IR AF PK CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Spb MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU JP DZ MA TN LY EG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEO PHY CLA**
- 8066. Yata,O.,** 1991, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 2. Descriptions of the smila, the hapale, the ada, and the sari (part) groups. *Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist.* 10: 1-51, 21 pls. **IR AF PK CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Spb MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU JP DZ MA TN LY EG TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 8067. Yata,O.,** 1992, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 3. Description of the sari group (part). *Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist.* 11: 1-77, 30 pls. **IR AF PK CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Spb MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU JP DZ MA TN LY EG TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 8068. Yata,O.,** 1994, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 4. Description of the hecabe group (part). *Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist.* 13: 59-105, pls.5-35. **IR AF PK CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Spb MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU JP DZ MA TN LY EG TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 8069. Yates,J.A.,** 1935, The butterflies of the Nilgiri District. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 38: 330-340. **IN NI FAU**
- 8070. Yates,J.A.,** 1946, The butterflies of the Nilgiris. - a supplementary note. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 46: 197-198. **IN NI FAU**
- 8071. Yazaki,K.,** 1995, The genus *Tanaorhinus* Butler (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Wallacea. *Tinea* 14 (2): 123-129, figs. **PH MY Bor ID Clb TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 8072. Yazaki,K.,** 1996, The genus *Agathia* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) of Wallacea. *Tinea* 14 (4): 237-253, figs. **ID Clb PH Luz Neg TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 8073. Yazaki,K.,** 1997, Three new species of *Dooabia* Warren (Geometridae). *Tinea* 15 (2): 106-118, figs. **TH CMA Dst VN TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN**
- 8074. Yazaki,K.,** 1999, Two new species of *Spaniocentra* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Tinea* 16 (1): 16-19. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 8075. Yen,S.-H.,Jean,J. & P.-S.Yang,** 1996, On two *Artona* species from Taiwan (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae) *Entomologist's Gaz.* 47: 99-108, 26 figs. **TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB**
- 8076. Yen,S.-H. & J.Minet,** 2007, Cimelioidea: A new superfamily name for the Gold Moths (Lepidoptera, Glossata). *Zoological Studies* 46 (3): 262-271, figs. **Cc GG Bjo Smt TN Co TR IR SY Hal IQ MA ES An Cz Hv Svl Mlg Grn Alm Jae Cd Cl Nrr Ag Vcl Cs Mdr FR IT YU o6 13 14 29 30 42 44 50 58 65 76 ATX NOM CLA MOR ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8077. Yen,S.-H. & P.-S.Yang,** 1997, Two new genera of Chalcosiinae (Zygaenidae) from eastern Palaearctic Asia. *Trans. lepid. Soc. Jpn.* 48: 243-263, figs. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 8078. Yen,S.-H. & P.-S.Yang,** 1998, The genus *Soritia* of Taiwan (Zygaenidae, Chalcosiinae, Chalcosiini). *Tinea* 15: 207-220, figs. **TW TAX MOR FAU**
- 8079. Yen,S.-H.,** 2003, A new species of *Eterusia* Hope,1841 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Chalcosiinae) from Mindanao and Seram. *Ent. Z.* 2003: 121-126, figs. **PH Mno ID Crm TAX MOR FAU**
- 8080. Yen,S.-H.,** 2003, Phylogenetic reconstruction and systematics of Chalcosiinae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). PhD disst. Dept. Biol. Sci. Imp. College London. UK. **IN LK TH MM CN JP PH ID MY CLA TAX MOR**

- 8081. Yen, S.-H.**, 2004, Nomenclatural and systematic problems surrounding *Eterusia aedea* (Linnaeus, 1763) (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae, Chalcosiinae). Zool. Stud. 43 (1): 20-34, figs. **IN LK MM TH CN TW JP TAX MOR FAU NOM MAP ATL BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8082. Yerbury, J.W.**, 1892, The butterflies of Aden and neighbourhood, with some notes on their habits. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7: 207-218. **YE Ad FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8083. Yermolayev, V.P.**, 1993, Moth of the genus *Parornix* Spuler (Lepidoptera, Gracilariidae) of the Far East. Ent. Obozr. 72 (3): 644-647 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 73(4): 29-33, fig., 1994]. **RU TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY BIB DIS**
- 8084. Yokohama, M. & M. Wakabayashi**, 1968, Coloured illustrations of the butterflies of Japan. 178 pp., 74 Pls. Osaka. **JP FAU ATL**
- 8085. Yoshimatsu, S.-I., M. Hreblay**, 1996, A new species of the genus *Mythimna* Ochseneheimer (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Thailand. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 47 (1): 13-16, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
- 8086. Yoshimoto, H.**, 1982, Notes on the genus *Chandata*, with descriptions of three new species from Nepal and Taiwan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Tyo to Ga 32: 138-146. **TW TAX MOR FAU ???**
- 8087. Yoshimoto, H.**, 1987, Discovery of *Chaeopsestis ludovicae* Le Cerf, 1941 from North Thailand, with a redescription of the genus (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae). Tyo to Ga 38: 239-242. **TH CMa FAU**
- 8088. Yoshimoto, H.**, 1996, Records of Thyatiridae from Thailand (Lepidoptera). Tinea 14 (4): 279-286. **TH FAU**
- 8089. Yoshimoto, H.**, 1999, Descriptions of three new species of *Diehlea* Kobes (Noctuidae, Chloephorinae) from Wallacea. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 50 (2): 122-127, figs. **IN Ni PH Mno Neg Clb TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 8090. Yoshimoto, H.**, 1999, Description of a new species of *Artena* Walker (Noctuidae, Catocalinae) from the Philippines. Tinea 16 (1): 9-11. **PH TAX MOR FAU**
- 8091. Yoshimoto, H.**, 1999, A new species of the genus *Othreis* Hübner (Noctuidae, Ophiderinae) from Myanmar. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 50 (1): 60-62. **MM TAX MOR FAU**
- 8092. Yoshimoto, H.**, 2000, A new species of *Episparis* Walker (Noctuidae, Ophiderinae) from the Philippines. Tinea 16 (1): 4-8. **PH TAX MOR FAU**
- 8093. Yoshiyasu, Y.**, 1980, A systematic study of the genus *Nymphicula* Snellen from Japan ((Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Tyo to Ga 31 (1/2): 1-28, figs. **JP TAX MOR FAU**
- 8094. Yoshiyasu, Y.**, 1983, A study of Thailand Nymphulinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) (1) Description of *Paracataclysta* n.gen. Akitu (n.ser.) (5): 1-6. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
- 8095. Yoshiyasu, Y.**, 1983, A study of Thailand Nymphulinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) 2. Notes on genera *Nymphula* and *Parapoinx*. Tinea 11 (13): 117-124. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
- 8096. Yoshiyasu, Y.**, 1984, A study of Thailand Nymphulinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) (3) Two new species of *Eristena* Warren. Tyo to Ga 35: 1-9, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
- 8097. Yoshiyasu, Y.**, 1985, A new species from Thailand and redescription of the genus *Cymoriza* (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Akitu (n.ser.) (76): 1-6. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
- 8098. Yoshiyasu, Y.**, 1987, The Nymphulinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) from Thailand, with descriptions of a new genus and six new species. [in] Kuroko, H. & S. Moriuti, Microlepidoptera of Thailand 1: 133-184, University of Osaka. **TH Nna CMa Pgg Kao TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB**
- 8099. Yoshiyasu, Y.**, 1997, Descriptions of three Nymphicula species from the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Esakia (37): 161-172, figs. **PH TAX MOR FAU**
- 8100. Yu Feng, H. & J.A. Powell**, 2004, Phylogenetic relationships within Heliodinidae and Systematics of Moths formerly assigned to Heliodines Stainton (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutoidea). Publisher Univ of California Press. **IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH PG AU LA KH PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CLA BIB**
- 8101. Yuan, D. & G.S. Robinson**, 1993, Caloptilia leaf-miner moths (Gracilariidae) of South-East Asia. Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 62 (1): 1-37, figs. **MM TH CMa Nna MY VN IN Ja Bor BN PG AU FJ IN LK TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8102. Yurtcan, M. & Z. Okyar**, 2008, *Nothris verbascella* (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from Turkey and its two new ichneumonid parasitoids. Ent. News 119 (3): 318-321. **TR 22 ECO BIO**
- 8103. Zagulyaev, A.K. & N.A. Blumental**, 1994, New species of the genus *Agdistis* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) from Central Asia. Ent. Obozr. 73 (1): 128-135 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 74(1): 25-32, 3 figs., 1995] **KG UZ TM TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB**
- 8104. Zagulyaev, A.K. & V.V. Filippova**, 1976, The new and little known species of the Plume Moths (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) of the fauna of the USSR. Proc. zool. Inst. USSR 64: 36-40, figs. **RU Da Cc TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8105. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1961, The moths of the genus *Triaxomera* Zag. (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, Nemapogoninae). Zool. Zh. 40: 36-51, figs. **Cc GG TAX MOR FAU GEN**

- 8106. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1962, Revision of the palaearctic species of the genus *Nemapogon* Schr. (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Ent. Obozr. 41: 182-189, figs. **Cc GG TAX MOR FAU GEN**
- 8107. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1962, A new genus of fungal moths. *Archinemapogon* gen.n. and its new species (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Zool. Zh. 41: 1041-1047, figs. **B-H DE AT CZ RU RO GR TAX MOR FAU GEN**
- 8108. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1965, A Revision of palaearctic moths of the tribe Cephimallotini (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Zool. Zh. 44: 386-395, figs. **KG TAX MOR FAU GEN**
- 8109. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1965, New species of the genus *Scardia* (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Ent. Obozr. 44: 411-413, figs. **Cc GG TAX MOR FAU GEN**
- 8110. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1975, Fauna of the U.S.S.R. Nasekomye Cheshuekrylye, vol.4 no 5 Nastoyashchie Moli (Tineidae). 547pp., figs. Nauka Publishers, Leningrad. **MA DZ TN ES FR EG LY IL Pa LB SY IQ TR RU UA KG KK TJ UZ TM IR AF PK CN Ui JP Sz TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8111. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1982, New and little known species of moths (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, Micropterigidae, Pterophoridae) of the USSR and adjacent territories. Ent. Obozr. 1982: [engl. transl. Ent. Rev. 1983 (1): 93-109, 20 figs. **Cc RU UZ US Tx TR GG CN Ui TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8112. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1985, New species of moths (Lepidoptera: Psychidae, Thyrididae, Pterophoridae) from the U.S.S.R. Ent. Obozr. 64 (4): 773-788, figs. **Cc GG TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8113. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1986, On the fauna of pterophorids (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) of Central Asia. Trudy vses. ent. Obshch. 67: 76-94, figs. **TM TJ KK FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8114. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1987, New and little known moths (Lepidoptera; Micropterigidae, Psychidae, Thyrididae, Pterophoridae) of the fauna of the U.S.S.R. -III. Ent. Obozr. 66 (2): 353-368, figs. **Cc GG KG TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8115. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1993, New species of Microlepidoptera (Lepidoptera, Micropterigidae, Tineidae and Psychidae) of the fauna of Russia and adjacent countries, VI. Ent. Obozr. 72 (1): 119-133 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 74(4): 1-16, 12 figs., 1995] **RU ????? ????? TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB**
- 8116. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1994, New and little known species of moths (Lepidoptera, Micropterigidae, Eriocraniidae, Psychidae, Tineidae, and Alucitidae) of the fauna of Russia and adjacent countries, VII. Ent. Obozr. 73 (1): 114-127 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 74(1): 11-24, 9 figs., 1995] **RU ????? ????? TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB**
- 8117. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1995, New and little known moths (Lepidoptera, Eriocottidae, Alucitidae, Thyridae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring territories, VIII. Ent. Obozr. 74 (1): 105-119, figs. [engl. text: Ent. Rev. 75(3): 6-20, 8 figs., 1996]. **RU KG UZ TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8118. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1995, New and little-known species of moth-like Lepidopterans (Lepidoptera: Psychidae, Tineidae, Pterophoridae, Alucitidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring territories, IX. Ent. Obozr. 74 (1): 105-119, figs. [in Russian] **LB Bei AM GG AZ Nv Ord RU Da Cc KG UZ IR Ab TAX MOR FAU BIO BIB GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8119. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1999, New and little known moths (Lepidoptera, Thyrididae, Brachodidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring territories XI. Ent. Obozr. 78 (4): 896-909, figs. **RU Cc AZ Nv Ord TR 76 76C IR Th Elb TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8120. Zahir, R. & M. Fibiger**, 2006, A new species of *Amphipoea* Billberg, 1820 from northwestern Iran (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Zootaxa 1244: 33-39, figs. **IR Ab Oru TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8121. Zaidi, M.I. & I. Salleh**, 1997, Butterflies from Banggi Island, Sabah (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Serangga 2(2): 209-211. **MY FAU LIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8122. Zangheri, P.**, 1923, Fauna di Romagna. Lepidotteri. Mém. Soc. ent. Genova 2: 13-49. **IT E-R FAU**
- 8123. Zaspel, J.M. & M.A. Branham**, 2008, World checklist of Tribe Calpini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Calpinae). Insecta Mundi 47: 1-15. **MX CR HN NI PA DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM Cc IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC Hw FJ CAT DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8124. Zeller, P.C.**, 1839, Versuch einer naturgemässen Eintheilung der Schaben. Tinea. Isis 1839 (2): 243-349. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU**
- 8125. Zeller, P.C.**, 1841, Vorläufer einer vollständigen Naturgeschichte der Pterophoriden. Isis 1841: 755-795, 827-893. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 TAX MOR FAU**
- 8126. Zeller, P.C.**, 1843, *Asopia lienigialis* und *Crambus lienigellus* zwei neue Falterarten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 3: 139-143. **TAX MOR FAU**

- 8127. Zeller, P.C.**, 1844, Monographie des Genus Hyponomeuta. Isis 1844 (3): 198-238, 2 Pls. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 8128. Zeller, P.C.**, 1846, Die knotenhornigen Phyciden. Isis 1846 (10): 175-302. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU**
- 8129. Zeller, P.C.**, 1847, Verzeichnis der vom Professor Dr. Loew in der Turkey und Asien gesammelten Lepidoptera. Isis, Leipzig 1847: 3-39. **TR 16 48 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8130. Zeller, P.C.**, 1847, Bemerkungen über die auf einer Reise nach Italien und Sicilien gesammelten Schmetterlingsarten. Isis 1847: 121-159, 213-233, 284-308, 401-457, 483-522, 561-594, 639-673, 721-771, 800-859, 880-914. **IT Si TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8131. Zeller, P.C.**, 1848, Die Gallerien und nachthornigen Phycideen. Isis 1848: 569-618, 641-691, 721-754. Leipzig. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU**
- 8132. Zeller, P.C.**, 1849, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Coleophoren. Linn. Ent. 4: 191-416. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8133. Zeller, P.C.**, 1849, Verzeichniss der von Herrn Jos. Mann beobachteten Toscanischen Microlepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 10: 200-223, 231-256, 275-287, 312-317. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR**
- 8134. Zeller, P.C.**, 1850, Verzeichniss der von Herrn Jos. Mann beobachteten Toscanischen Microlepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 11: 59-64, 134-136, 139-162, 195-212. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR TAX MOR FAU**
- 8135. Zeller, P.C.**, 1851, Drei Schabengattungen: Incurvaria, Micropteryx und Nemophora. Linn. Ent. 5: 301-362. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 TAX MOR FAU**
- 8136. Zeller, P.C.**, 1852, Lepidoptera Microptera quae J.A.Wahlberg in Caffrorum terra collegit. K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1852: 1-120. **ET ZA Nta Tva Kzu Lpo SD KE DJ SO UG TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8137. Zeller, P.C.**, 1854, Die Depressarien und einige ihnen nahe stehenden Gattungen. Linn. Ent. 9: 189-403, Tab.2. **PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 8138. Zeller, P.C.**, 1867, Einige von Herrn Pickard Cambridge, besonders in Aegypten und Palaestina gesammelte Mikrolepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 28: 365-387. **EG IL Pa TR LB SY TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8139. Zerkowicz, A.**, 1946, The Lepidoptera of Portugal. Jl. N. Y. ent. Soc. 54: 51-261. **PT FAU**
- 8140. Zerny, H.**, 1914, Über paläarktische Pyraliden des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien. Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 295-348, 2 Taf. **TR Cc RO IR ES LB Bei CN Ui Ju Ku Ln BG RU IL Pa EG Sn UZ AF KG HV GR 01 05 16 21 27 31 33 35 38 45 46 47 76 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8141. Zerny, H.**, 1915, Zwei neue paläarktische Noctuiden. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 65: (222)-(225), 2 figs. **TM EG IL TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8142. Zerny, H.**, 1916, Die Beschreibung einer neuen paläarktischen Pyralide. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 66: (147)-(149), 2 figs. **AF TM TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8143. Zerny, H.**, 1916, Neue Heteroceren aus der Sammlung des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien. 30: 173-195, 1 Pl. **PH ??? TAX MOR FAU ATL ???**
- 8144. Zerny, H.**, 1916, Beschreibung einer neuen palaeatktischen Pyralide: Tegostoma stangei n.sp. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 66: (147)-(149), figs. **TM Mrw TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8145. Zerny, H.**, 1927, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Albarracin in Aragonien. Eos 3: 299-488, 2 Pls. **ES Ag TAX MOR FAU**
- 8146. Zerny, H.**, 1927, Die Lepidopterenfauna von Algeciras und Gibraltar in Süd-Andalusien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 41: 83-146. **ES An Gi TAX MOR FAU**
- 8147. Zerny, H.**, 1927, Pammene cupressana nov. spec. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 77: (4)-(5). **IT TR 33 TAX MOR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8148. Zerny, H.**, 1930, Pyralidae-Tineidae. [In] Wagner, F., Zweiter (III.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 25 (2): 16-22. **TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8149. Zerny, H.**, 1932, Lepidopteren aus dem nördlichen Libanon. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 46: 157-191. **LB TAX MOR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]

- 8150. Zerny, H.**, 1933, Lepidopteren aus dem nördlichen Libanon (Fortsetzung) Sphingidae-Drepanidae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 47: 60-66. **LB TAX MOR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8151. Zerny, H.**, 1933, [in] Zerny, H., Lepidopteren aus dem nördlichen Libanon (Fortsetzung) Zygaenidae- Aegeriidae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 47: 104-106. **LB TAX MOR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8152. Zerny, H.**, 1934, Lepidopteren aus dem nördlichen Libanon (Fortsetzung) Pyralidae-Adelidae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 1-28. **LB TAX MOR FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8153. Zerny, H.**, 1935, Eine neue Noctuide von der Balkanhalbinsel. Z. öst. EntVer. 20: 74-75. **MK TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8154. Zerny, H.**, 1935, Die Lepidopterenfauna des Grossen Atlas in Marokko und seiner Randgebiete. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc. 42: 1-157. **MA TAX MOR FAU**
- 8155. Zerny, H.**, 1939-1940, Mikrolepidopteren aus dem Elburs-Gebirge in Nord-Iran. Z. Wien. ent. Ver. 24 (1939): 129-160, 24 (1939): 171-175, 24 (1940): 20-24, 42-47, Taf.xi. **IR Elb TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8156. Zetterstedt, J.W.**, 1839-1840, Insecta Lapponica descripta, iv+1140 pp., [1839] pp.1-1014; 1840 pp.1015-1140. Lipsiae. **FI RU NO SE DK EE LT LV TAX MOR FAU**
- 8157. Zeuner, F.E.**, 1943, On recent and fossil Pseudonacalia Butler (Lep., Amatidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 140-144, 2 figs. **TZ MZ SZ ZA ZR KE ET TAX MOR FAU FOS ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8158. Zhang, X., Li, H.H. & S.C.Yan**, 2008, Review of the genus Ancyliis Hübner from China (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Olethreutinae). J. Nat. Hist. 42 (27/28): 1805-1839, figs. **CN KP KR RU JP IR TR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8159. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1977, Die Tagfalter (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) des nordwestlichen Teils des Ketmen-Gebirges. Poleznye nasekomye Kasachstana, Alma-Ata: 135-142 [in Russian]. **KG Ktm FAU**
- 8160. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1977, Seltene und endemische Tagfalterarten des Nordtienschan und ihr Schutz. Poleznye nasekomye Kasachstana, Alma-Ata: 143-148 [in Russian]. **KG T-S Tk FAU CON GEO**
- 8161. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1977, Einige Besonderheiten der Biologie von Papilio machaon L. Poleznye nasekomye Kasachstana, Alma-Ata: 149-151 [in Russian]. **KG FAU BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8162. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1979, Altitudinal distribution of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) in Transili-Alatau. Novosti entomologii Kasachstana, Alma-Ata: 79-84 [in Russian]. **KG TrA FAU ECO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8163. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1980, Eine ökologisch-faunistische Übersicht der Tagfalter (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) Südostkasachstans. Trudy inst. zool. AN KazSSR 39: 67-76 [in Russian]. **KG Sp Tk FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8164. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1983, Altitudinal distribution of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) in the mountains of northern Tien Schan and southern Altai. Ent. Obozr. 62: 716-727 [in Russian]. **KG Sp Mn Tk FAU ECO DIS**
- 8165. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1983, A key to the lycaenid genera (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) of the USSR, based on the characters of the male genitalia. Ent. Obozr. 62 (1): 131-152, figs., engl. summ. [in Russian]. **RU KK KG UZ TM TJ TAX MOR GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8166. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1984, Review of the genus Turanana Bet.-Bak. with descriptions T.tatjana sp.n. and Otaria subgen.n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Kazakhstan. Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. 122: 98-105, figs. [in Russian]. **KG TAX FAU DIS MOR GEN**
- 8167. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1986, Seltene Tagfalter Kasachstans. Redkie zhivotnye Kasachstana: 232-237 [in Russian]. **KG FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8168. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1990, Evolution der palaearktischen Lycaeniden der Unterfamilie Lycaenidae.- Uspekhi entomologii SSSR: nasekomye pereponchatokrylye i cheshuekrylye, Leningrad: 162-164. **EVO**
- 8169. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1990, New species and subspecies of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from Asiatic part of the USSR and North Iran. Ent. Obozr. 69 (1): 134-143, figs. [in Russian]. **KG KK CN IR RU TJ TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8170. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1992, Noviy vid Tolostogolovki roda Spialia Swinh. (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae) iz Kazakstana Proc. Zool. Inst. St. Petersburg 248: 184-186, 2 figs. [in Russian]. **KG Mg TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8171. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1993, Systematics biology and distribution of the lycaenids of the genus Athamanthia Zhd. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 72 (3): 664-674, figs., engl. summ. [in Russian]. **RU UZ TJ KK KG CN TAX MOR ECO BIO MAP DIS GEO KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8172. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1993, Systematics and distribution of Thersamonolycaena Vrtv. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 72(1): 134-142, 18 figs. [in Russian]. **Cc RU MK BG GR TR AZ AM GG UK CN KK KG BIB TAX MOR GEN KEY DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 8173. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, Systematics and distribution of Lycaenidae of the genus Thersamonia (Lepidoptera) [sic]. Ent. Obozr. 73(1): 144-152, 21 figs. [in Russian]. **Cc RU MK BG GR TR CY LB IL JO SY IQ IR AZ AM GG UK TM UZ TJ AF PK CN IN Ch KK KG TAX MOR KEY GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8174. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, Farsia subgen.n.- A new subgenus of the genus Vacciniina (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera) from the Middle Asia. Ent. Obozr. 73: 151-154, figs. [in Russian]. **TR IR TM KK KG RU UZ TJ AF PK IN TAX MOR GEN CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8175. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, Polyommatus icadius (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae), its taxonomy, biology and distribution. Zool. Zh. 73(4): 80-83, 2 figs. [in Russian]. **UZ TJ KK TAX MOR FAU BIO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8176. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, New genera and species of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from Asia. Selevinia 2: 94-95. **KG RU KK TJ UZ CN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8177. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, New species of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from Asia. Selevinia 1: 73-74. **KG TJ KK CN RU TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8178. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, Noviye nakodki dnevnih baboček (Rhopalocera) v semireçe. Selevinia 2: 69 [in Russian]. **KG Aa FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8179. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1995, New genus and species of Hairstreaks (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera) from Central Asia. Zool. Zh. 74 (10): 120-124, 2 figs., engl. summ. [in Russian]. **AF PK CN IN Ch TJ Pm TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8180. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1995, On the systematics of the genera Lycaena F. and Heliophorus Geyer (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 74 (3): 652-661, figs. engl. summ. [in Russian]. **AF PK CN IN Ch MM MY TH VN TW NZ TAX MOR GEN KEY CLA DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8181. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1996, A new genus of Hairstreaks (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Eastern Asia. Zool. Zh. 75 (5): [engl. text: Ent. Rev. 76 (2): 296-298, 1996]. **KP JP CN RU TAX MOR GEN KEY DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8182. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1996, A new genus of Atara (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Eastern Asia. Zool. Zh. 75: 783-786, 4 figs. [in Russian]. **CN TH MM IN MY TAX MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8183. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1996, New species of the genus Callophrys (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Kopet Dagh. Selevinia 1996:.... **TM TAX MOR FAU**
- 8184. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1997, Lycaenid foodplants in Kazakhstan and Middle Asia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 28 (1/2): 97-110. **KK KG ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8185. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1997, On nomenclature of some Palaearctic Lycaenidae. Zoosyst. ross. 5 (2): 312. **KG TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8186. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1998, New species of the genera Callophrys Billb. and Polyommatus Latr. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Asia and Caucasus. Vestn. Kaz. Univ. 5: 46-52, figs. [in Russian]. **Cc KG AZ AM RU Nv Aa TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8187. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1998, Type specimens of Bidaspa caerulea and Atara micans (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) and taxonomy of some genera from the tribe Deudorini. Zool. Zh. 77 (11): 1297-1304, figs. [in Russian]. **IN PK MM MY PH VN TH CN TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8188. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1998, Review of the nominative subgenus Neolycaena (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) with description of a new species from Tadjikistan. Zool. Zh. 77 (2): 196-201, figs., engl. summ. [in Russian]. **TJ KK KG TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8189. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1998, A review of the lycaenid genus Neolycaena de Niceville, 1890 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) with description of new subspecies. Ent. Obozr. 77 (3): 639-662, figs. [in Russian]. **RU KG KK UZ TJ CN TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8190. Zhuravlev, S.**, 1910, Materialien zur lepidopterologischen Fauna von Uralsk und anderen Gegenden des Uralsk-Gebietes. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 39: 415-463. **KG Uk FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8191. Ziegler, F.**, 1911, August Riesen. Berl. ent. Z. 55 (1910): 264. **OBI PER** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8192. Ziegler, H.**, 1989, Biologie und Verbreitung von "Euchloe simplonia" (Boisduval, 1828) in der Schweiz (Lep., Pieridae). Atalanta 19: 53-69, Taf. **Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8193. Ziegler, H.**, 1990, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Biologie sowie Beschreibung der ersten Stände von Gonepteryx eversi Rehnelt, 1974 (Lep., Pieridae). Atalanta 21 (1/2): 109-119, Taf. **Cn ECO BIO BIB ATL EGG LAR PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8194. Zilli, A.**, 1992, Remarks on the taxonomic value of male abdominal brush-organs: the case of Apamea moroccana (Zerny, 1934), bona sp. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 19-32, figs. **MA TAX MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8195. Zilli, A.**, 1992, Autophila rosea (Staudinger, 1888) new for the European fauna (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Folia ent. hung. 52: 187-188. **Si FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

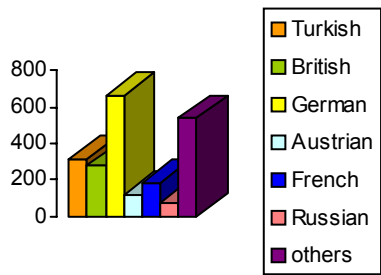
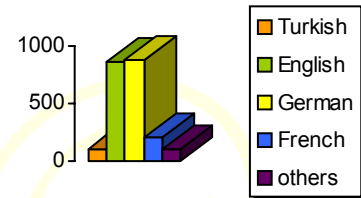
- 8196.** Zilli,A., 1994, Remarks on European Myxinia Species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta 25 (1/2): 359-364. **TAX NOM DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8197.** Zincken,J.L.T.F., 1831, Beitrag zur Insekten-Fauna von Java. Nova Acta physico-med. [Leop. Carol.] 15 (1): 129-194, pls. 14-16. **PH MY ID Ja VN MM TH CN TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 8198.** Zolotarenko,G.S. & V.V.Dubatolov, 2000, A checklist of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) of the Russian part of the West Siberian Plain. Far Eastern Ent. 94: 1-23. **RU Sb Ty Kg Om No At To FAU CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8199.** Zolotuhin,V.V. & Bro.A.Pinratana, 2005, Moths of Thailand vol. Four Lasiocampidae. 205 pp., 28 Pls. Bangkok. **TH CMA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8200.** Zolotuhin,V.V. & I.Y.Kostjuk, 2000, Phantosoma witti gen. et sp. nov., a new autumn lasiocampid moth from Turkmenistan (Lasiocampidae). Nota lepid. 141-146, figs. **TM TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 8201.** Zolotuhin,V.V. & R.Zahiri, 2008, The Lasiocampidae of Iran (Lepidoptera). Zootaxa 1791: 1-52, figs. **IR TR FAU DIS ECO BIO TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8202.** Zolotuhin,V.V. & T.J.Witt, 2000, The Camptolominae of Vietnam and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Entomofauna Suppl. 11 (1): 1-10, 2 pls. **TH Nan VN IN CN MM NP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8203.** Zolotuhin,V.V. & T.J.Witt, 2000, The Mirinidae of Vietnam (Lepidoptera) Entomofauna Suppl. 11 (2): 13-23, 30 figs. **VN RU Vv CN TH CMA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8204.** Zolotuhin,V.V. & T.J.Witt, 2000, The Lasiocampidae of Vietnam. Entomofauna Suppl. 11 (3): 25-104, 28 figs., 14 pls. **VN TH BT CN Ton TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8205.** Zolotuhin,V.V. & T.J.Witt, 2005, Contribution to the knowledge of Indonesian Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera). Tinea 19 (1): 59-68, figs. **ID FAU**
- 8206.** Zolotuhin,V.V. & V.V.Dubatolov, 1992, A new species of Lasiocampidae from Tajikistan (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 23 (1/2): 215-217, 4 figs. **TJ TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8207.** Zolotuhin,V.V., 1992, An annotated Checklist of the Lasiocampidae of the Caucasus (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 23 (1/2): 225-243, 18 map. **Cc GG AM AZ RU CAT FAU BIO ECO DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8208.** Zolotuhin,V.V., 1993, Lemoniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Caucasus. Ent. Obozr. 73 (2): 94-101 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 73 (5): 148-155, 3 figs.,1994] **Cc TR GG AZ AM TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY BIB BIO DIS**
- 8209.** Zolotuhin,V.V., 1994, New and little known species of the genus Phyllodesma Hbn. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Ent. Obozr. 73 (1): 136-143 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 74(1): 33-40, 4 figs.,1995] **Cc RU KK KG UZ TM TJ IR MN CN GG AR AM TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB BIO ECO**
- 8210.** Zolotuhin,V.V., 1994, New and little known Lepidoptera Heterocera (Lasiocampidae, Nolidae) from Russia and adjacent territories. Zool. Zh. 73 (10): 62-71 [engl. trans. Ent. rev. 74(8): 84-93, 6 figs.,1995] **RU UZ AF TM TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS**
- 8211.** Zolotuhin,V.V., 1994, To the biology and morphology of Sphingonaepiopsis kuldjaensis Graeser,1892 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Atalanta 25 (1/2): 245-259, 21 figs. **TJ KK KG ATL BIO ECO MOR EGG LAR PUP GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8212.** Zolotuhin,V.V., 1995, An annotated checklist of the Lasiocampidae of Kazakhstan and Middle Asia (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 26 (1/2): 273-290, 5 figs., 14 maps. **TM UZ TJ KK KG FAU ECO DIS PUP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8213.** Zolotuhin,V.V., 1995, To a study of asiatic Lasiocampidae 1. The Lasiocampidae of Thailand. Tinea 14 (3): 157-170, figs. **TH TAX MOR FAU**
- 8214.** Zolotuhin,V.V., 1996, Notes on Chinese Lepidoptera (Lasiocampidae, Endromididae, Bombycidae) with description of a new species. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16 (4): 373-386, 14 figs. **CN TW ID VN TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8215.** Zolotuhin,V.V., 1996, Thumatha monochroa spec.nov. a new species of arctiid moth from south-eastern Kazakhstan (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 339-341, 2 figs. **KG TAX MOR GEN FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8216.** Zolotuhin,V.V., 1996, Studies in Asiatic Lasiocampidae 2. On the status of Stenophylloides javanus Draeseke,1941 (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 335-338, Pl. figs. **ID Ja MY Bor TAX MOR GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8217.** Zolotuhin,V.V., 1997, Die Verbreitung von Proserpinus proserpina (Pallas,1772) in Osteuropa und Mittelasien (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Atalanta 28 (1/2): 129-134. **Cc RU TZ TJ KK KG AM GG UK DIS MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 8218. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1997, To a study of asiatic Lasiocampidae 3. Short taxonomic notes on Paralebeda Aurivillius, 1894 (Lepidoptera). Entomofauna 17 (13): 245-256, 5 figs., 2 Pls. **IN NP BD TH VN CN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8219. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1997, New and little known moths (Lepidoptera, Carposinidae, Drepanidae, Thyatiridae) in fauna of Russia and adjacent territories. Ent. Obozr. 76 (3). **Cc UZ TM Kp AM AZ RU Us KG KK TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8220. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1998, Further synonymic notes in the Lasiocampidae with the description of a new Euthrix-species (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Entomofauna 19 (2): 53-74, 23 figs. **RU JP LB TR IN UZ Fe AF PK KK KG Ch KH EG SD ID PH Ti TW NP Am Si TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8221. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1999, Bhima Moore, 1888 is junior subjective synonym of Pyrosis Oberthür, 1880 (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Atalanta 29 (1/4): 283-284. **VN TH CN IN MM NOM TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8222. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 2000, To a study of Asiatic Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera) 4. Genus Micropacha Roepke, 1953. Tinea 16 (3): 151-160. **TAX MOR FAU**
- 8223. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 2007, An annotated distributional checklist of the genus Trichiura Stephens, 1828 with description of six new taxa especially from Asia Minor (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Nachr. ent. Ver., Apollo Suppl. 19: 37-48, figs. **GR MK IR BG AZ Cc AM GG IR IL JO SY IQ 02 06 07 08 12 19 21 23 24 25 31 32 33 44 46 53 56 60 66 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8224. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 2007, On the identity of the Turkish species of Eriogaster rimicola-group (Lasiocampidae). Nota lepid. 30: 45-50. **TR TAX MOR FAU**
- 8225. Zolotuhin, V.V., Treadaway, C.G. & T.J. Witt**, 1998, The Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera) of the Philippines. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 17: 133-222, figs. **PH TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8226. Zukowsky, B.**, 1929, Neue europäische Aegeriidae. Int. ent. Z. 23: 20-22. **MK AT TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8227. Zukowsky, B.**, 1935, Sammelfahrt ins bulgarische Macedonien 1931 (Lep.). Int. ent. Z. 28 (48): 587-591, 29 (1): 3-8, 29 (3): 33-36, 29 (4): 45-48, 29 (6): 70-72, 29 (7): 77-78. **BG FAU ECO DIST TRA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8228. Zukowsky, B.**, 1936, Neue Arten und Formen der paläarktischen Familien Aegeriidae und Cossidae (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 53: 534-537, Abb. **Cc IT UZ AM TR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8229. Zukowsky, B.**, 1937, Zwei Reisen nach Griechenland. II. Parnassos- und Vjeluchigebirge 1933 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 257-261, 268-272, 287-288. **GR FAU ECO TRA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8230. Zukowsky, B.**, 1937, Reisebericht über entomologische Aufsammlungen im nordöstlichen Anatolien (westliches Armenien) 1934 (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 1-6, 13-14, 27-30, 37-40. **TR 58 FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8231. Zukowsky, B.**, 1937, Zwei Reisen nach Griechenland. I. Vjeluchigebirge 1932 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 109-113, 128-131, 141-144, 152-155. **GR FAU**
- 8232. Zukowsky, B.**, 1938, Herbstreise nach Kleinasien, Nordost-Anatolien und zilizischer Taurus (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 529-531, 623-627, 648-651, 657-659, 708. **TR 42 33 58 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8233. Zukowsky, B.**, 1941, Siwas und Akschehir 1937 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 54: 266-272. **TR 58 42 FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 8234. Züllich, R.**, 1936-1937, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna des Rilgebirges in Bulgarien. Z. öst. EntVer. 21 (1936): 17-19, 24-28, 35-36, 49-55, 68-73; 22 (1937): 16-19. **BG FAU ECO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]

Bibliography of the Lepidoptera of Turkey

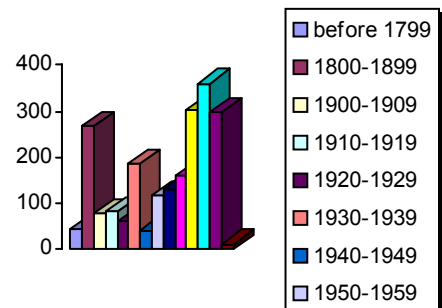
First attempt on the Bibliography of Lepidoptera of Turkey was made by Koçak & Seven (1994).⁷ The present list of the publications is a part of the database of the Cesa and still far from to be complete. Based upon the 2159 items, following evaluations can be made:

Language of the publications; Turkish (111, 5.14% of total), English (858, 39.74%), German (883, 40.89%), French (207, 9.58%), others (100, 4.63%).



Nationalities of the authors; Turkish (312, 14.45% of total), British (275, 12.73%), German (661, 30.61%), Austrian (121, 5.60%), French (181, 8.38%), Russian (73, 3.38%), others (536, 24.87%).

Chronologically, the number of publications related with Turkish Lepidoptera are as follows; 42, before 1799; 267 between 1800-1899; 78, between 1900-1909; 82, between 1910-1919; 59, between 1920-1929; 185, between 1930-1939; 41, between 1940-1949; 116, between 1950-1959; 131, between 1960-1969; 160, between 1970-1979; 301, between 1980-1989; 360, between 1990-1999; 297, between 2000-2009; 11 in 2010.



According to the major families in Turkey, number of the publications are as follows; *Lycaenidae* (460), *Noctuidae* (391), *Satyridae* (347), *Papilionidae* (323), *Pieridae* (305), *Argynnididae* (301), *Geometridae* (257), *Hesperiidae* (255), *Pyralidae* (249), *Tortricidae* (179), *Sphingidae* (138), *Gelechiidae* (108), *Tineidae* (106),...

⁷ Koçak, A. Ö. & S. Seven, 1994, Türkiye Lepidoptera Bibliyografyası. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 2: 1-141. - Further studies on the Lepidoptera of Turkey published by the authors: Koçak, A. Ö. & M. Kemal, 2006, Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 1: 1-196. - Koçak, A. Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Revised and Annotated Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 8: 1-150, 2 Tables. Koçak, A. Ö. & M. Kemal, 2008, Checklist of the Diurnal Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 15: 1-41. - Koçak, A. Ö. & M. Kemal, 2009, Revised Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 17: 1-253.

Author Index of the Publications

1. **Aarvik, L. & O. Karsholt**, 1993, New and little known Grapholitini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from the Mediterranean area. *Nota lepid.* 15 (3/4): 164-178, figs.
2. **Abadjiev, S. & J. Ganev**, 1990, *Anthocharis gruneri macedonica* (Buresch, 1921) syn. nov. of *Anthocharis gruneri gruneri* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Phegea* 18 (2): 65-66.
3. **Acatay, A.**, 1953, Çam kese böceği (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff., *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams) hakkında araştırmalar ve adalardaki mücadelesi. *Ist. Univ. Orman Fak. Dergisi* 3(1/2): 29-47, 9 şekil
4. **Acatay, A.**, 1972, *Thaumetopoea* Hbst. (Lep., Thaumetopoeidae) Arten in der Türkei. 13. Int. Congr. Ent. Moscow, Proceedings 3: 8-9.
5. **Ackery, P. R.**, 1973, A list of the type-specimens of *Parnassius* in the British Museum (Natural History). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 29: 1-35.
6. **Ackery, P. R.**, 1975, A Guide to the genera and species of Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 31 (4): 71-105, 32 figs., 16 pls.
7. **Adamczewski, S.**, 1951, On the systematics and origin of the generic group *Oxyptilus* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Alucitidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 1 (5): 301-388, pls.
8. **Agassiz, J. L. R.**, 1846-1847, *Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium* [Lepidoptera: fascicle 9-10 (1846), index universalis (1847)]. Soloduri, Jent and Grassman.
9. **Agassiz, R. D. & B. Skinner**, 1980, The apparent absence from Britain of *Thera variata* (Denis & Schiffermueller) and related changes in the nomenclature. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 92(7/8): 162-166, pls.
10. **Agenjo, R.**, 1941, Monografía de la Familia Thaumetopoeidae (Lepidoptera). *Eos* 17: 69-130, 5 pls.
11. **Agenjo, R.**, 1956, Monografía del género *Narraga* Wlk. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Eos* 32: 7-56, pls.
12. **Agenjo, R.**, 1958, Tribus y Subtribus de la Subfamilia Phycitinae Cotes, 1899 (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae). *Eos* 34: 205-208.
13. **Ahola, M.**, 1986, Larvae of European *Polia* Ochsenheimer (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), with proposals on a subgeneric division and phylogeny. *Ent. scand.* 17: 55-74, figs.
14. **Akbulut, S., Yüksel, B. & A. Ketten**, 2003, The Lepidoptera (Insecta) Fauna of Düzce Province, Turkey. *Türk J. Zool.* 27: 257-268 [with some nomenclatural errors!].
15. **Akın, Ç.**, 2000, Edirne kelekleri hakkında notlar (Lepidoptera). *Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 63: 5-8.
16. **Albers, T. & F. Diehl**, 1938, Beitrag zur Verbreitung von *Chloridea dipsacea* L. und *maritima* Grasl. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 461-465.
17. **Alberti, B. & K. Fritsch**, 1983, Über einige bemerkenswerte Funde von Lepidoptera aus dem Grossen Kaukasus. *Nota lepid.* 6 (4): 192-202, figs.
18. **Alberti, B.**, 1928, Über *Lycaena thersites* Cant. *Dt. ent. Z.* 1928: 211-217.
19. **Alberti, B.**, 1937, Revision und Neubeschreibungen asiatischer *Procris*-Arten. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 27(2): 67-101; 27(3): 116-126, 3 Taf.
20. **Alberti, B.**, 1938, Nachtrag zur Revision asiatischer *Procris*-Arten. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 28(2): 92-96, figs.
21. **Alberti, B.**, 1954, Über die stammesgeschichtliche Gliederung der Zygaenidae, nebst Revision einiger Gruppen (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* 30: 115-480, 33 figs., 63 pls.
22. **Alberti, B.**, 1955, Zur Stammesgeschichte und Systematik der Zygaenini (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). *Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.)* 2: 301-321, 5 figs., 5 Pls.
23. **Alberti, B.**, 1955, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Carcharodus* Hbn., mit einer Betrachtung zum Art- und Gattungsbegriff. *Z. Lepid.* 3: 105-142, figs.
24. **Alberti, B.**, 1955, Eine neue Vikariante der *Pyrgus malvae* L.-Gruppe (Lep., Hesperidae). *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 40: 43-46, figs.
25. **Alberti, B.**, 1956, Zur Umgrenzung und Gliederung von *Zygaena* F. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 66: 200-206.
26. **Alberti, B.**, 1964, Über Verbreitungsbild und systematische Wertung von *Carcharodus orientalis* Rev. and *altheae* Hbn. (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 49: 99-103, figs.
27. **Alberti, B.**, 1965, Zur Kenntnis der *Plusia modesta* Hb.-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.)* 12(4/5): 365-369, figs.

28. **Alberti, B.**, 1965, Westasiatische und nordkaukasische Procris Funde (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Opusc. zool. 88: 1-7, figs.
29. **Alberti, B.**, 1971, Über *Zygaena dorycnii* O. und forma *araratica* Stgr. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 20: 1-4.
30. **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Zweite Mitteilung ueber einige neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Grossen Kaukasus und Transkaukasien (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 4(6): 380-393, 2 pls.
31. **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu Higgins & Riley "A field guide to the butterflies of Britain and Europe", nebst Beschreibung der *Lycaena pyrenaica latedisjuncta* n.subsp. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83: 217-223.
32. **Alberti, B.**, 1974, Ergebnisse der tschechoslovakisch- iranischen entomologischen Expedition nach der Iran 1970 (mit Angaben ueber einige Sammelresultate in Anatolien). Nr.5 Lepidoptera: Hesperiiidae, Syntomidae, Zygaenidae. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae (suppl.) 6: 79-85.
33. **Alberti, B.**, 1974, Zur Kenntnis der Artgruppe um *Melitaea athalia* im Kaukasus (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84: 157-164, figs.
34. **Alberti, B.**, 1974, Über die Identität von *Procris staudingeri* Alberti, mit *Procris hector* Jordan, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von *Procris volgensis* (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84: 48-51, 6 figs.
35. **Alberti, B.**, 1975, Über eine neue Form von *Endromis versicolora* (Lep., Endromidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85(8): 85-89, Abb.
36. **Alberti, B.**, 1975, Über einige Artprobleme in der Gattung *Zygaena* (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 22: 8-15.
37. **Alberti, B.**, 1981, Über Wesen und Aussagegrenzen der "Phylogenetischen Systematik" von Hennig, untersucht am Beispiel der Zygaenidae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 71: 1-31, 7 figs.
38. **Alberti, B.**, 1984, Zur Taxonomie der *Pyrgus alveus* Hb.- Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Hesperiiidae). Nota lepid. 7 (1): 2-6.
39. **Albrecht, M., Goldschalt, M. & R. Treiber**, 1999, Der Heilziest-Dickkopffalter *Carcharodus floccifera* (Zeller, 1847) (Lepidoptera, Hesperiiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 18: 1-256, 76 Abb. Tab.
40. **Alkan, B.**, 1946, Kızılcahamam, Bolu (Abant) ve Düzce ormanlarında entomolojik araştırmalar. 28pp. 26 figs. Hüsnütabiat Basımevi, İstanbul [in Turkish].
41. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1876, Die Schmetterlinge der Umgegend von Taganrog. Trudy russk. ent. Obshch. 8: 150-226.
42. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1877, Lepidoptera Caucasi Septentrionalis. Trudy russk. ent. Obshch. 10: 3-34.
43. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1880, *Hypenodes balneorum* sp.n. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 137-138.
44. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1880, Die Lepidopteren der Umgegend von Taganrog. Trudy russk. ent. Obshch. 11: 45-50.
45. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1881, Lépidoptères du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environnantes. Iere Partie. Rhopalocera. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: 334-435, pls.
46. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1882, Lépidoptères du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environnantes II. Partie. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 17: 15-103, pls.
47. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1883, Ueber die Gattung *Colias* F. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 488-495.
48. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1889, Le Pamir et sa faune lépidoptérologique. Noctuelites. [In] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. Lépid. 5: 124-191.
49. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1893, *Metopoplus* gen.n., [in] Christoph, A., Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearcticae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 92.
50. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1908, Schmetterlinge der Umgebung von Taganrog. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 38: 558-627.
51. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1913, Quelques données sur les races de la Zegris eupheme Esper. Etud. Lepid. comp. 7: 221-234.
52. **Altınayar, G.**, 1981, Orta Anadolu Bölgesi tahıl tarlalarındaki böcek faunasının saptanması üzerine çalışmalar. Bitki Koruma Bül. 21 (2): 53-88 [80-81].
53. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1935, Zur Kenntnis der Microlepidopterenfauna des südlichen Toten-Meer-Gebietes, nebst Beschreibung neuer palästinensischer Macro- und Microlepidoptera. Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. 1(2): 203-221, 2 Taf.
54. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1935, Weitere Mitteilungen ueber palaestinensische Lepidopteren. Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. 1(2): 223-277.
55. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1936, Die palaearktischen *Isophrictis*- Arten (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. Bremen. 1(3): 369-376.
56. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1938, Beiträge zur Kleinschmetterlingsfauna der Balkanländer und Kleinasien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 52: 152-159, pl.

57. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1942, Revision der Gattung *Holcopogon* Stgr. (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. Bremen 3(3): 224-237, pls.
58. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1949, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute I. Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 227-269, figs.
59. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1949, On the Microlepidoptera collected by E.P. Wiltshire in Iraq and Iran. Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 271-351, figs.
60. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1950, Die Lepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute II. Ark. Zool. 1(17): 223-257, figs.
61. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1951, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute III. Ark. Zool. 1(36): 525-563, figs.
62. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1952, Über einige von Hampson beschriebene palaearktische Pyraliden (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 42: 40-70, figs.
63. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1953, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute IV. Ark. Zool. 6 (16): 255-326, figs.
64. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1953, Über einen tiergeographisch interessanten Kleinschmetterlingen Süddeutschlands. Die Unterart- Bildung bei *Pristophora florella* Mn. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 12: 12-16, pl.
65. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1953, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der zoologischen Expedition des National Museum in Prag nach der Türkei. Sb. ent. Odd. nar. Mus. Praze 28: 411-429, figs.
66. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1953, Ueber einige von Ragonot und Dumont beschriebene palaearktische Microlepidopteren des Pariser Museums. Revue fr. Ent. 20 (3): 223-230, 11 figs.
67. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1954, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Kleinschmetterlinge aus Syrien. Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 38: 47-50, figs.
68. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1955, Irakische Kleinschmetterlinge. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 14 (2): 119-129, pl.
69. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1955, Über mediterrane Microlepidopteren und einige transcaspische Arten. Bull. Inst. R. Sci. nat. Belg. 31: 1-64.
70. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1955, Berichtigung *Postsalebria* nom. nov. für *Praesalebria* Amsel, 1954. Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 40: 357.
71. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1958, Cyprische Kleinschmetterlinge. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 43: 51-58, 69-75, 135, pl.
72. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1959, Microlepidopteren aus dem Kaukasus und der Ukraine. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 33: 419-422.
73. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1959, Irakische Kleinschmetterlinge II. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 43: 41-83, Taf.
74. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1959, Microlepidoptera aus Iran (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, Stuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956 - Nr. 25). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 1-47, Abb., 5 Taf.
75. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1961, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute V. Ark. Zool. 13 (17): 323-445, figs.
76. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1961, Zwei neue Evippe- Arten aus Afghanistan, Iran und Nordsyrien (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 20: 99-103, figs.
77. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1966, Neue Synonymien und Bemerkungen zu paläarktischen Pyraliden (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 51: 53-55.
78. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1967, Die afghanischen Arten des *Anarsia*- Komplexes. Zugleich eine vorläufige Revision der sonstigen palaearktischen Arten (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(3): 17-31, figs.
79. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1970, Afghanische Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 29: 25-66, 27 textfigs., 4 pls.
80. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1979, Zur Unterartbildung bei *Axia theresiae* (Korb, 1900) (Lepidoptera, Axiidae). Atalanta 10 (1): 70-77, pl.
81. **Anker, L.**, 1870, Ein neues Microlepidopteron aus Ungarn. Butalis emichi. Stettin ent. Ztg. 31: 143-144.
82. **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist. - <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
83. **Arenberger, E.**, 1972, Eine neue Agdistis-Art aus Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 31: 151-152.
84. **Arenberger, E.**, 1975, Eine neue Agdistis- Art aus der Caradja-Sammlung (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa" 16: 205-206, 2 figs.
85. **Arenberger, E.**, 1977, Die palaearktischen Agdistis- Arten (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 36: 185-226, figs.
86. **Arenberger, E.**, 1981, Die Pterophorus- Arten West- und Zentralasiens. 2. Beitrag (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 33(1/2): 17-29, figs.

87. **Arenberger, E.**, 1981, Die Pterophorus- Arten West- und Zentralasiens. 1. Beitrag (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 32(3/4): 97-110, figs.
88. **Arenberger, E.**, 1985, Zur Synonymie einiger Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 244-250, 4 figs.
89. **Arenberger, E.**, 1988, Taxonomische Klarstellungen bei den Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). Staphia 16: 1-12, 18 figs.
90. **Arenberger, E.**, 2002, Pterophoridae aus Zentralasien und angrenzenden Territorien (5. Teil) (Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 54: 133-143, figs.
91. **Arenberger, E.**, [1987], Pterophoridae aus dem östlichen Mittelmeerraum (Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 38(3/4): 103-106, figs.
92. **Arutyunyan, R. G.**, 1989, New data on Phycitinae (Lepidoptera) of Armenia. Ent. Obozr. 69 (3): 642-656, figs.
93. **Asselbergs, J. E. F.**, 1994, *Sefidia clasperella* sp.n. from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Nota lepid. 16(3/4): 171-178, 5 figs.
94. **Asselbergs, J. E. F.**, 1997, *Merulempista wolschrijni* spec. nov from The Netherlands and *Merulempista brucella* (Staudinger) stat.nov. from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 57(1): 8-13, 20 figs.
95. **Asselbergs, J. E. F.**, 1997, A new *Euzophora* species from Turkey (Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Nota lepid. 20 (3/4): 305-309, figs.
96. **Asselbergs, J. E. F.**, 2009, Descriptions of new Pyraloidea from the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Pyralidae, Pyralinae, Phycitinae, Crambinae). Phegea 37 (2): 55-68, figs.
97. **Atahan, A., Bozacı, V., Çelikkaya, D., Gül, O., Hançer, M. & K. Şimşek**, 2009, Illustrated list of the butterflies of İzmir Province (Turkey). Cesa News 45: 1-132, 239 figs.
98. **Atay, E.**, 2004, *Herpetogramma licarsisalis* (Walker, 1859) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae): the Grass Webworm new for Turkey. Zool. Middle East 31:
99. **Aubert, J.-F.**, 1959, Les Geometrides palaearctiques du genre *Entephria* Hb. Description d'un genre nouveau pour *argenti-plumbea* Hamps. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 44 (11/12): 177-209, 6 pls., figs.
100. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1894, Die palaearktischen Gattungen der Lasiocampiden, Striphropterygiden und Megalopygiden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 121-192.
101. **Aussem, B.**, 1978, Beitrag zur systematischen Stellung von *Pseudochazara graeca* und Beschreibung einer neuen Subspecies (Lep., Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88 (3): 13-22, 21 Abb.
102. **Aussem, B.**, 1980, Ein Freiland-Hybrid der Gattung *Pseudochazara* (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Satyriden-Studie 2. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90 (15): 161-165, Abb.
103. **Aussem, B.**, 1980, Satyriden-Studie I. Zur Kenntnis der Androkonienfelder von *Pseudochazara telephassa* (Geyer, 1827) und *Pseudochazara anthelea* (Hübner, 1824). Entomofauna 1: 354-356.
104. **Aussem, B., Freina, J. J. de & T. Witt**, 1985, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Zur Situation der Gattung *Paidia* Hbn. [1819] 1816 in Europa und Nordwestafrika (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) VII. Atalanta 16: 109-113.
105. **Austaut, J. L.**, 1889, Les Parnassiens de la faune Palearctique. 222pp., 32 Pls., Leipzig.
106. **Austaut, J. L.**, 1905, Notice sur quelques Lepidopteres nouveaux. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 18: 143.
107. **Avcı, M.**, 1997, Marmara Bölgesi Ormanlarının Tortricidae (Lep.) Faunası. Ist Univ. Orman Fak. Derg. (A) 47 (1): 111-138.
108. **Ayvalı, C.**, 1989, Metamorfoz sırasında *Agrotis ipsilon* (Hufn.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) hemositleri üzerine araştırmalar Ankara Univ. Ziraat Fak. Yay. no. 1149, 20 s., 21 şek.
109. **Back, H. E.**, 1973, Untersuchungen über die Systematik und Zoogeographie der Gattung *Pleurota* (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). 413 pp., figs. Saarbrücken.
110. **Back, W. & R. Leestmans**, 2001, Une nouvelle sous-espèce d'*Euchloe penia* (Freyer, 1852) du Nord-Ouest de l'Iran: *taleschicus* ssp. nova (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belg. 18 (4): 193-198, figs.
111. **Back, W. & U. Eitschberger**, 1976, Die Unterarten von *Euchloe charlonia* Donzel, 1842. Atalanta 7 (3): 142-160, pls.
112. **Back, W.**, 1991, Taxonomische Untersuchungen innerhalb der Artengruppe um *Euchloe ausonia* (Hübner, 1804) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 21 (3/4) (1990): 187-206, Taf. ii, iii.
113. **Back, W.**, 1991, Die Präimaginalstadien von *Euchloe charlonia* (Donzel, 1842) im Vergleich zu *Euchloe penia* (Freyer, 1852) und *Euchloe transcaspica* ssp. *amseli* (Gross & Ebert, 1975) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 22 (2/4): 357-366, Pls.
114. **Bacot, A. W.**, 1895, The genus *Smerinthus*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6(8): 173-181.
115. **Baisch, G., Beshkov, S. V., Gelbrecht, J., Hacker, H., Huber, K., Kallies, A. et al.**, 1998, Bausteine zur Fauna der Noctuoidea der Türkei mit einer Übersicht aller in der Türkei bisher beobachteten Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 6: 213-373.

116. **Bakowski, M.**, 1998, A contribution to the knowledge of the clearwing moths of Turkey (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Phegea* 26 (3): 85-86.
117. **Baldizzone, G. & J. Tabell**, 1999, *Coleophora conspersa* Baldizzone & Tabell, sp.n., *C. daglarica* Baldizzone & Tabell, sp.n., and some further notes on the coleophorids from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *Revta lepid.* 27 (108): 525-537, figs.
118. **Baldizzone, G. & J. Tabell**, 2006, Three new species of the genus *Coleophora* Hübner from Bulgaria and adjacent countries (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 34 (133): 93-102, figs.
119. **Baldizzone, G.**, 1982, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae xxv. Les taxa décrits par H. Rebel (2e partie). *Linneana Belgica* (8) 10: 425-438, 48 figs.
120. **Baldizzone, G.**, 1987, Sue quelques Coleophoridae de la collection von Heyden (Lepidoptera). *Alexanor* 15 (1): Suppl.: [17]-[28], 2 figs.
121. **Baldizzone, G.**, 1994, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Coleophoridae LXXV. Coleophoridae dell'Area Irano-Anatolica e regioni limitrofe (Lepidoptera). *Assoc. natur. Piemont. Memorie* 3: 1-423, 699 figs.
122. **Baldizzone, G.**, 2001, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza del Coleophoridae XCV. Nuove specie di Coleophoridae della collezione Klimesch (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *Revta lepid.* 29 (114): 131-144, figs.
123. **Baldizzone, G.**, 2007, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Coleophoridae CXV. Su alcune interessanti specie di Coleophoridae della Turchia e regioni limitrofe (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 35 (139): 355-367, figs.
124. **Baldock, D.W. & R.F. Brentherton**, 1988, Some butterflies from Turkish Asia Minor. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 100: 133-134.
125. **Balint, J., Kertesz, A. & V.A. Lukhtanov**, 1992, A survey of the subgenus *Plebejides* Sauter, 1968 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Ent. Obozr.* 71 (4): 863-886, 74 figs.
126. **Balint, Z. & K. Johnson**, 1997, Reformation of the *Polyommatus* section with a taxonomic and biogeographic overview (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommadini). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 40: 1-68, Pls., figs.
127. **Balint, Z.**, 1999, Annotated list of the type specimens of *Polyommatus* sensu Eliot of the Natural History Museum London (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 46: 1-89, 4 Pls.
128. **Balletto, E. & G.G. Toso**, 1980, Electrophoretic techniques as a systematic research on Lepidoptera. *Nota lepid.* 3(1/2): 25-31.
129. **Balletto, E. & G.G. Toso**, 1980, Valeur taxonomique de la conformation des tegulae dans le genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 3(1/2): 33-38, figs.
130. **Bang-Haas, A.**, 1906, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 19: 127-129.
131. **Bang-Haas, A.**, 1907, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 20: 69-88, Taf.
132. **Bang-Haas, A.**, 1910, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 24: 27-51, 2 Taf.
133. **Bang-Haas, A.**, 1913, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren VII. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 27: 108.
134. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1926, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 1. Bis zum Jahre 1920. *Novit. macrolepid.* 1: xx+ 238pp.
135. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 2. Vom Jahre 1921 bis 1926. *Novit. macrolepid.* 2: xxii+ 301pp.
136. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, *Horae Macrolepidopterologicae regionis palaearcticae* Vol. 1. Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna. xxviii+ 128S. 11 Taf. Dresden-Blasewitz.
137. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1928, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 3. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1927. *Novit. macrolepid.* 3: xvi+ 104pp.
138. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1929, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 4. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1928. *Novit. macrolepid.* 4: xvi+ 80pp.
139. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, *Novitates Macrolepidopterologicae* Band vi. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. Dresden-Blasewitz.
140. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. *Novit. macrolepid.* 5: xvi+ 1-152.

141. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Novit. macrolepid. 5: 153-207.
142. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1937 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XXVII. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 50: 562-564, 4 Abb.
143. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1937, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna xxix. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 120.
144. **Baraniak,E., Bakowski,M. & J.Nowacki**, 1994, A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Lepidoptera of European Turkey Part I.Macrolepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 9: 1-5.
145. **Baron,T.**, 2007, *Araschnia levana* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), a new species for the Turkish fauna. Phegea 35 (2): 65-68, fig. [see also Göbekçioğlu,Z. & N.Aktaş,1990]
146. **Bartel,M.**, 1899-1902, Nachtfalter. [In] Rühl,F., Die Palaearktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Vol.2. (Lief.17-23). 336 pp. Leipzig.
147. **Bartel,M.**, 1904, *Eriogaster philippsi* n.sp. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 17: 10-11.
148. **Bartel,M.**, 1912, Aegeriidae (Sesiidae). [In] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 2: 375-416, pls. Stuttgart.
149. **Battenfeld,P.**, 1978, Sammelergebnisse von Ankara (08.07-4.07.197). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 3: 44-47,54-58.
150. **Bayle,B.G.**, 1809, Saggio intorno agli Insetti nocivi ai vege-tabili oeconomici, agli animali utili, all'agricoltura ed ai prodotti dell'oeconomia rurale. 180pp., 2pls. Milano.
151. **Başaran,A.**, 1974, Gündoğdu köyü (İzmit) gündüz kelebekleri. Diyarbakır Univ. Tıp Fak. Derg. 3 (1): 117-128, şekil.
152. **Başaran,A.**, 1975, Diyarbakır ve Çevresi Gündüz Kelebeklerinin Sistematik Araştırılması. Diyarbakır Üniv. Tıp Fak. Derg. 3 (3): 529-547.
153. **Başoğlu,M. & N.Öztürk**, 1955, İstanbul civarındaki gündüz kelebekleri için familyalara kadar bir tayin anahtarı. Biyoloji 5: 74-81.
154. **Beck,H.**, 1989, Verantwortungsvolles Taxieren, Appell an den "Internationalen Trust for Zoological Nomenclature". Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von *Cucullia blattariae* (Esper,1790): *Cucullia blattariae eugeniae* subsp.n. Synonymien im Genus *Cucullia* (Lep.,Noctuidae). Atalanta 19: 189-217, figs.
155. **Beck,H.**, 1991, Taxonomische Aenderungen bei den Noctuinae, Cuculliinae und Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta 22 (2/4): 175-232.
156. **Beck,H.**, 1992, New view of higher classification of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 15(1): 3-28, 7 figs.
157. **Beck,H.**, 1993, III. Corrigenda and Addenda zu Beck (1991): "Taxonomische Aenderungen bei den Noctuinae, Cuculliinae und Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae)". Beschreibung der Raupe von *Perplexhadena syriaca* (Osthelder,1933) comb.nov. Atalanta 23 (3/4): 605-611, pls.
158. **Beck,H.**, 1996, Systematische Liste der Noctuidae Europas (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 36: 1-122.
159. **Beck,H.**, 1999-2000, Die Larven der europäischen Noctuidae. 4 Bde. Herbiopoliana vol.5. Marktleuthen.
160. **Beck,H., Kobes,L. & M.Ahola**, 1993, Die generische Aufgliederung von Noctua Linnaeus,1758 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Atalanta 24 (1/2): 207-264, 16 Pls.
161. **Behounek,G. & H.Hacker**, 1986, *Lygephila schachtii* n.sp., eine neue Noctuidenart aus der Ost-Türkei, nebst faunistischen Angaben für neunundzwanzig weitere Noctuiden Arten aus der Ost-Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Entomofauna 7 (3): 41-53, 8 Abb.
162. **Behounek,G.**, 1983, Kleiner Beitrag zur Noctuidae-Fauna Kleinasiens. Entomofauna 4 (25): 401-404.
163. **Behounek,G.**, 1984, Ergebnisse einer Sammelreise durch Nordgriechenland und Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 4(3): 71-80.
164. **Behounek,G.**, 1986, Beitrag zur Noctuiden-Fauna der Türkei und des Irans. Neue Erkenntnisse zur Verbreitung von *heliophobus reticulata* (Goeze,1780) (Lep., Noctuidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 36: 115-122, 3 figs.
165. **Behounek,G.**, 1992, Die holarktischen Arten der Gattung *Lacanobia* Billberg,1820 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Esperiana 3: 33-65, Abb.
166. **Beirne,B.P.**, 1954, British Pyralid & Plume Moths. 208 pp. 405 figs. 16 Pls. Frederick Warne, London & New York.
167. **Beljaev,E.A.**, 2008, A new concept of the generic composition of the Geometrid moth tribe Ennomini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) based on functional morphology of the male genitalia. Ent. Obozr. 87(1): 152-165, figs. [Ent. Rev. 88 (1): 50-60, figs.]
168. **Bell,E.L. & W.P.Comstock**, 1941, The synonymy of *Papilio coridon* Poda, *Papilio phocion* Fabricius and others. Jl. N. Y. ent. Soc. 49: 371-374.

169. **Belter,G.**, 1934, Neues aus der Melitaea didyma Esp.- Gruppe, mit Berücksichtigung des Materials des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl. 1: 105-115, figs.
170. **Belter,G.**, 1935, Zwei neue Brenthis-Rassen aus Kleinasien. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 49: 71-72.
171. **Bengtsson,B.A. & R.Sutter**, 1992, Die fallacella-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Nota lepid. 15: 90-101, figs.
172. **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 1989, Two new scythridis species from South Europe - *Scythris jaeckhi* n.sp. and *S. nieukerkeni* n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Phegea 17: 75-81, figs.
173. **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 1991, Review of the fuscoaenea species-group of *Scythris* (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Ent. scand. 21: 405-414, 25 figs.
174. **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 1996, Scythridids found by H.Hacker in Pakistan 1988 and India 1992. Esperiana 4: 467-481, Abb.
175. **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 1997, Scythrididae, [in] Huemer,P. Karsholt,O. & L.Lyneborg, Microlepidoptera of Europe 2: 1-301, Pls.
176. **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 2005, Notes on Palaearctic scythridids, with descriptions of nine new species (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Ent. fennica 16 (4): 207-220, figs.
177. **Benyamini,D. & M.Avni**, 2001, *Muschampia proteides stepporum* subsp.nov. from the steppe belts of eastern Israel and western Jordan (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Linneana Belgica 18 (1): 45-54, figs.
178. **Benyamini,D.**, 1988, The zoogeography of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Israel and nearby areas. Monogr. biol. 62: 309-324, 6 figs.
179. **Bergsträßer,J.A.B.**, 1779, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 2: 1-79, Pls. 15-48. Hanau.
180. **Bergsträßer,J.A.B.**, 1779, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 3: 1-48, Pls. 49-72. Hanau.
181. **Bergsträßer,J.A.B.**, 1780, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 4: 1-47, Pls. 73-96. Hanau.
182. **Berio,E.**, 1936, Contributo alla conoscenza della variazione di *Agrotis puta* (Hb.,1802) Ochs.,1816 Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 59: 69-117, 4 Tav.
183. **Berio,E.**, 1950, Terzo Contributo alla conoscenza del gen. *Ozarba* Wlk. (Lep., Noctuidae) sulla sistematica di alcune specie ascritte a questo genere. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 64: 131-157, 98 figs.
184. **Berio,E.**, 1955, Sulla distribuzione geografica della *Noctua algira* L. e sulle specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 85(9/10): 140-148, 24 figs.
185. **Berio,E.**, 1982, *Egira servadeii* n.sp. del Pamir (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 60: 61-62, 3 figs.
186. **Bernardi,G. & M.Lagnel**, 1966, Une espèce jumelle méconnue du genre *Maniola* Schrank (Lep., Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 71: 35-40, 11 figs.
187. **Bernardi,G.**, 1945, Etudes sur le genre *Euchloe* Hb. (Lep., Pieridae). Misc. Ent. 42: 65-103, Pls.
188. **Bernardi,G.**, 1957, Contribution a l'étude des pseudodualspecies: une nouvelle espece iranienne d'*Euchloe* Hb. (Lep., Pieridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 62: 38-41, 4figs.
189. **Bernardi,G.**, 1970, Note sur la Variation géographique d'*Allancastris cerisyi* Godart (Papilionidae). Lambillionea 70: 55-64.
190. **Bernardi,G.**, 1970, La Variation géographique de l'*Anthocharis grüneri* H.S. Lambillionea 70: 1-13, figs.
191. **Beshkov,S.**, 1996, *Yigoga flavina flavina* (Herrich-Schäffer,1852) =*Yigoga flavina pretiosa* (Caradja,1931) syn.n.,stat.rev. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Phegea 24(2): 69-80, 13 figs., 2 Pls.
192. **Beshkov,S.**, 2006, *Nola ronkayorum* sp n., a new species from Bulgaria and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nolidae). Phegea 34 (1): 17-32, figs.
193. **Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1913, Notes on the specific distinction of certain species in the orbitulus and pheretiades section of the genus *Plebeius*. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1913: 205-212, pls.vi-viii.
194. **Betti,G.**, 1977, Nouvelles sous-especes des *Lycaenidae* paléarctiques. Alexanor 10 (2): 87-95, Tab.i-iv.
195. **Betti,G.**, 1989, Contribution a la connaissance des *Parnassius* d'Anatolie (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Linneana Belg. 12 (2): 67-76, 3 figs.
196. **Betts,E.B.C.**, 1922, Rhopalocera from Rhodes, Samos, Gallipoli etc. Entomologist 55: 137-138.

197. **Beuret, H.**, 1951, Eine interessante Form von *Aricia agestis* Schiff. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 1: 53-55, fig.
198. **Beuret, H.**, 1952, *Palaeochrysophanus candens* H.S., eine bisher verkannte Art (Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 2: 57-64, figs.
199. **Beuret, H.**, 1958, Zur systematischen Stellung einiger wenig bekannten Glaucoptychidi (Lep., Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 8: 61-79, 81-100, pls.
200. **Bidzilya, O.**, 1996, A new species of the genus *Bryotropha* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from the South Ukraine. Vestn. zool. 1996: 83.
201. **Bidzilya, O.**, 2005, A review of the genus *Athrips* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in the Palearctic Region. Dt. ent. Z. 52 (1): 3-72, figs.
202. **Billberg, G.J.**, 1820, Enumeratio insectorum in Museo Billberg, 138pp., Holmiae.
203. **Blaschke, P.**, 1914, Die Raupen Europas mit ihren Futterpflanzen. 29+264+75S. 28 Taf. Grasers Verlag, Annaberg.
204. **Bleszynski, S. & R.J. Collins**, 1962, A short catalogue of the world species of the family Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 7: 197-389.
205. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1955, Materialien zur Kenntnis der Crambinae X. Über die systematische Stellung der *Crambus delicatellus* Zeller-Gruppe. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40:266-269, 3 figs.
206. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1957, Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XIV. Revision of the European species of the generic group *Crambus* (s.l.). Acta zool. cracov. 1: 161-622, pls.27-92.
207. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1960, Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XXIII. New species of the generic group *Crambus* F. Polski Pismo Ent. 30(2):11-22, 10 figs.
208. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1961, Studies on the Crambinae (Lepidoptera). part xxvi. Preliminary study on the genus *Euchromius* Gn. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 34: 451-
209. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1965, Crambinae, [In] Amsel, H.G., Reisser, H. & F. Gregor: Microlepidoptera Palearctica 1: xlvii + 533pp. 133 pls., Wien
210. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1969, Crambinae aus der Türkei und aus Griechenland (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 79:25-27.
211. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the world species of *Chilo* Zincken (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 25: 101-195, 5 pls.
212. **Bodenheimer, F.S.**, 1941, Türkiye Entomolojisi II. Türkiye Haşerat Familyalarının Resimli Teşhis Anahtarı. 103 S., xxxiii Tablo. T.C. Ziraat Vekaleti Neşriyatı, Sayı 531, Nebat Hastalıkları 7, Çankaya Matbaası, Ankara.
213. **Bodenheimer, F.S.**, 1951, Citrus Entomology in the Middle East with special references to Egypt, Iran, Irak, Palestine, Syria, Turkey. xii+663pp. s'Gravenhage.
214. **Bohatsch, O.**, 1883, Eine neue *Boarmia* aus Ungarn Wien. ent. Ztg. 2: 111-114, fig.
215. **Bohatsch, O.**, 1886, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Transkaukasiens. Wien. ent. Ztg. 5: 123-128, 200-203.
216. **Bohatsch, O.**, 1893, Mittheilungen über *Eupithecia*. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6:1-35.
217. **Bohatsch, O.**, 1909, Neue palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. Jber. wien. ent. Ver. 19: 163-164.
218. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1828, *Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus*. 103pp., Paris. [issued Nov.1828; vide Bibl.Franc. 1828: 845]
219. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1828, Essai sur une Monographie des Zygénides, suivie d'un tableau méthodique de classification des Lépidoptères. xxvi+132 pp. 8 pls. Paris. [issued Nov.1828; vide Bibl. Franc. 1828: 836]
220. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1832-[1834], *Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus*. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes vol.1, 252 pp., 47 pls. Paris.
221. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1834-[1841], *Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus*. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes vol.2, 208 pp., 37 pls. Paris.
222. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidoptères vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.
223. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1840, Genera et Index Methodicus Europaeorum Lepidopterorum, 238 pp. Paris. [out by 9 May; vide Bibl. Franc.].
224. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1848, Note relative aux Lépidoptères recueillis par Kindermann aux environs d'Odessa et au pied du Caucase. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 2(6): xxviii- xxx.
225. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1852, Trois nouvelles espèces de *Psyche*. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 2(10): xxii.
226. **Bollino, M. & G. Sala**, 1992, *Papilio alexanor eitschbergeri*, a new subspecies from Samos Island (Greece) and Western Turkey (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 23(1/2): 127-131, pl.vii.

- 227. Bollino, M. & G. Sala,** 1995, Considerations about proposed synonymy of some *Papilio alexanor* subspecies (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 16(2/3): 253-258.
- 228. Bollow, C.,** 1929, Gattung *Parnassius* Latr. [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* (suppl.) 1: 20-91, pls. Stuttgart.
- 229. Bollow, C.,** 1929-1930, Gattung *Parnassius* Latr. [In] Seitz, A., *Gross-Schmett. Erde*, Suppl. 1: 20-83. Stuttgart.
- 230. Bollow, C.,** 1930, Familie Pieridae. [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde*, Suppl. 1: 96-125. Stuttgart.
- 231. Bollow, C.,** 1930, Familie Nymphalidae. Gruppe: Apaturidi. [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde*, Suppl. 1: 191-196. Stuttgart.
- 232. Bollow, C.,** 1930, Subfam. Nymphalinae. [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* (suppl.) 1: 191-198, pl. Stuttgart.
- 233. Bollow, C.,** 1930, Fam. Lycaenidae (Gattung *Virachola*-Taraca). [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* (suppl.) 1: 251-306, pls. Stuttgart.
- 234. Bollow, C.,** 1930, Fam. Pieridae. [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* (suppl.) 1: 93-125, pls. Stuttgart.
- 235. Bollow, C.,** 1930-1931, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* (Suppl.) 1: 249-296. Stuttgart.
- 236. Bollow, C.,** 1931, Nachträge zur Familie Papilionidae, Pieridae, Satyridae (*Lethe-Erebia*). [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* (suppl.) 1: 327-339, pl. Stuttgart.
- 237. Bollow, C.,** 1931, Nachträge zu den Lycaenidae (Gruppe der Lycaenini), Hesperidae. [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* (suppl.) 1: 353-354. Stuttgart.
- 238. Bollow, C.,** 1931, Nachträge zur Fam. Nymphalidae (Nymphalinae). [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* (suppl.) 1: 341-342. Stuttgart.
- 239. Bollow, C.,** 1932, Familie Saturniidae. In Seitz, A., *Gross-Schmett. Erde*, Suppl. 2: 129-135. Stuttgart.
- 240. Borkhausen, M.B.,** 1788, *Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung*, Tome 1. 288pp. Frankfurt.
- 241. Borkhausen, M.B.,** 1789, *Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung*, Tome 2. 239pp. pl., Frankfurt.
- 242. Borkhausen, M.B.,** 1790, *Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung*, Tome 3. 476pp. Frankfurt.
- 243. Borkhausen, M.B.,** 1792, *Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung*, Tome 4. 809pp. Frankfurt.
- 244. Borkhausen, M.B.,** 1794, *Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung*, Tome 5. 572pp. Frankfurt.
- 245. Boudinot, J.,** 1986, *Observations sur le cycle biologiques d'Azuritis reducta* (Stgr.) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) *Alexanor* 14 (7): 315-322, 12 figs.
- 246. Boudinot, J.,** 1986, Description d'un genre nouveau parmi les Limenitini paléarctiques (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) *Nouv. Rev. Ent. (n.s.)* 2 (4): 403-409.
- 247. Bourgogne, J.,** 1951, *Ordre des Lépidopteres*, [in] Grassé, P.P., *Traité de Zoologie*. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- 248. Boursin, C.,** 1932, Zwei neue *Athetis* aus dem Libanon. *Int. ent. Z.* 26: 245-248, Pl.
- 249. Boursin, C.,** 1933, Neue *Cucullia* und *Athetis* von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien, von der Expedition L.Osthelder und E.Pfeiffer. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 23(1): 8-26, 6 pls.
- 250. Boursin, C.,** 1940, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" XXIII. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 30: 474-543, Taf.viii-xii.
- 251. Boursin, C.,** 1945, Un nouveau *Chersotis* d'Arménie: *Chersotis elegantula* n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Agrotinae). *Revue fr. lépid.* 10: 64-69, pl.
- 252. Boursin, C.,** 1946, Trois nouveaux genres paléarctiques de la sous-famille des Agrotinae. *Revue fr. lépid.* 10: 186-192.
- 253. Boursin, C.,** 1947, Über zwei *Autophila*-Arten aus den Brandtschen Ausbeuten in Süd- und Ost-Iran. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 32: 142-148, pls. 8-10.
- 254. Boursin, C.,** 1951, Eine neue *Agrochola* Hb. (*Orthosia* auct.) aus Kleinasien. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 36: 158-161.
- 255. Boursin, C.,** 1952, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae, XLIX. Synonymie Notizen nebst verschiedenen Bemerkungen, III. *Z. f. Lepidopt.* 2 (1): 49-68.
- 256. Boursin, C.,** 1953, Über die Gattung "Allophyes" Tams nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus Klein-Asien Lep. Phalaenidae (Noctuidae) (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae", LIX). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 43: 239-247, Taf. ii-v.

- 257. Boursin,C.,** 1954, Zwei neue *Cryphia* Hb. (Bryophila)-Arten aus dem vorderasiatisch-mediterranen Faunenkreis (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" LXVI (66)). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 85-89, 2 Taf.
- 258. Boursin,C.,** 1954, Zwei neue *Cryphia* Hb. (Bryophila)-Arten aus Französisch- Nordafrika. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 123-126, 7 Abb.
- 259. Boursin,C.,** 1957, Description de huit nouvelles *Caradrina* O. d'Afghanistan, de l'expédition Klapperich, et de deux *Oedibrya* Hps. (Perse et Afghanistan) (Lep., Phalaenidae) (Diagnoses préliminaires) (Contribution à l'étude des Agrotidae-Trifinae xc/90). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 26(6): 158-163.
- 260. Boursin,C.,** 1957, Eine neue *Allophyas* Tams aus Mittelchina (Aus Dr.Höne's China-Ausbeuten) (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae xciii(93)). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 42: 103-106, 1 Taf.
- 261. Boursin,C.,** 1959, Über zwei für Europa neue *Hadena*-Arten (=Dianthoecia B.) *Hadena clara* Stgr. (1901), *bona* sp.! und *Hadena urumovi* Dren. (1931), *bona* sp.! Z. wien. ent. Ges. 44: 113-131, pls.5-11.
- 262. Boursin,C.,** 1962, Eine neue *Cosmia* Hb. (*Calymnia* auct.) aus dem Balkan und Kleinasien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 65-69, pls.
- 263. Boursin,C.,** 1962, Eine neue *Aegle* Hb. aus Anatolien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 183-186, pl.
- 264. Boursin,C.,** 1962, *Lithophane semibrunnea* Haw. Eine vorderasiatisch-mediterrane Art mit Beschreibung einer neuen Subspecies. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 92-94, Taf.11.
- 265. Boursin,C.,** 1964, Eine neue *Anamecia* Brsn. aus Westpakistan. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 34-35, Taf.3.
- 266. Boursin,C.,** 1966, Eine neue *Conisania* Hps. aus Sining nebst Synonymie-Notizen. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 154-159, Tab.13-17, 17 figs.
- 267. Boursin,C.,** 1967, Eine neue *Mythimna* O. aus Ostanatolien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 90-91, pl.
- 268. Boursin,C.,** 1970, Description de 40 especes nouvelles de Noctuidae Trifinae paléarctiques et de deux genres nouveaux des sous-familles Noctuinae et Amphipyrrinae 2e série. Contributions à l'étude des Noctuidae Trifinae, 166. Entomops 18: 45-79, figs.52-122.
- 269. Bramson,K.L.,** 1910, Analytische Uebersicht der Formen von *Melitaea didyma* O. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 39: 391-410.
- 270. Bridges,C.A.,** 1988, Catalogue of the family-group genus-group and species-group names of the Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the World. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag).
- 271. Bridges,C.A.,** 1993, Catalogue of the family group, genus-group and species-group names of the Sphingidae of the World. C.A.Bridges, Urbana, Illinois.
- 272. Brink,H.v.d. & H.v.Oorschot,** 1996, Additions and corrections to "Die Tagfalter der Türkei". I. Interesting observations of butterflies in Turkey during the 37th expedition of the "Werkgroep Grieks-Turkse dagvlinders" (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae, Pieridae, Lycaenidae). Phegea 24(1): 19-23, 1 fig. Pl.1.
- 273. Brock,J.P.,** [1968], The systematic position of the Choreutinae (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterygidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag. 103: 245-246.
- 274. Bros,E.de,** 1991, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 41(4): 112-135, 6 Abb.
- 275. Bros,E.de,** 1994, Corrigenda zum "Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei" (Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 41(4), 112-135,1991). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 44(2): 74-75.
- 276. Brown,J.,** 1976, A Review of the genus *Pseudochazara* de Lesse 1951 (Lep., Satyridae) in Greece. Entomologist's Gaz. 27: 85-90, 13 figs.
- 277. Brown,J.W.,** 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 5 Tortricidae 741 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
- 278. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner,** 1930, *Parnassius apollo* L. in Klein-Asien. Parnassiana 1 (4): 1-3, figs.
- 279. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner,** 1931, *Parnassius mnemosyne* L. in Klein-Asien. Parnassiana 1 (7/8): 1-3 figs.
- 280. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner,** 1934, Zwei neue Rassen von *P. mnemosyne* L. aus Armenien. Parnassiana 3: 38-39, figs. 3-4.
- 281. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner,** 1935, Zur Prazisierung des Fundortes von *P. apollo* ssp. *graslini* Oberth. Parnassiana 3: 67-68, 3 figs.
- 282. Bryk,F.,** 1912, Syntomidae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 7. 179pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 283. Bryk,F.,** 1912-1914, Parnassiana v. Zur Synopsis der asiatischen Mnemosyne. Societas Ent. 27 (1912): 24-25, 38-40, 48-50, 52-53, 61-62, 87-89, 99-101, 106-107, 25 figs.; ibid. 28 (1913): 14-16; 29 (1914): 42-44, 66-71, figs.

- 284. Bryk,F.,** 1914, Randbemerkungen zu Dr. Pagenstechers *Parnassius apollo* in Kaukasien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 4: 70-74, figs.
- 285. Bryk,F.,** 1914-1915, Über das Abändern von *Parnassius apollo* L. Untersuchungen über Biologie und Zeichnungsverhältnisse des Formenkreis *Parnassius apollo* L. Arch. Naturgesch. 80 A (5): 131-160, figs. 1-9, pl. 1-3 [1914]; (6): 149-180, figs. 10-29, pl.4-8 [1914]; (7): 153-184, figs. 30-36, pl.9-13 [1915]; (8): 143-174, pl.14-21 [1915]; (9): 133-164, pl.22-29 [1915]; (10): 147-167, pl.30-35 [1915].
- 286. Bryk,F.,** 1923, Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae. [in] Strand,E. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* 24 (27): 1-247.
- 287. Bryk,F.,** 1932, Neue Zerynthiinae. *Parnassiana* 2: 102-104.
- 288. Bryk,F.,** 1934, Lymantriidae, [in] E.Strand, *Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars* 62: 1-441 pp. W.Junk, Berlin.
- 289. Bryk,F.,** 1934, *Lepidoptera Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae Pt.1 Tierreich* 64: xxiii + 129 pp., 87 figs.
- 290. Bryk,F.,** 1935, *Lepidoptera Parnassiidae Pt.II (Subfam. Parnassiinae). Tierreich* 65: li + 788 pp., 698 figs.
- 291. Bryk,F.,** 1936, Zygaenidae II. [in] Bryk,F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars* 71. 95-332 pp. Dr.W.Junk 's-Gravenhage.
- 292. Bryk,F.,** 1937, Arctiidae Subfam. Callimorphinae et Nyctemerinae. [in] Bryk,F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars* 82. 105 pp. Dr.W.Junk 's-Gravenhage.
- 293. Bryk,F.,** 1940, Geographische Variabilität von *Melitaea didyma* (Esper). *Folia zool. hydrobiol.* 10: 293-353, 6 pls.
- 294. Brännlich,M.T.,** 1863, *Insecta Lepidoptera* [in] Pontoppidan,E., *Den Danske Atlas I:* 684-689, pl.30, figs. Kiöbenhavn.
- 295. Buntebarth,G.,** 1979, Zur Biologie der *Zygaena formosa* und der *Zygaena carniolica kappadokiae* (Lep., Zygaenidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 89 (9): 100-104, 2 figs.
- 296. Buresch,I.,** 1915, Biology of *Doritis apollinus* Hbst. and its distribution in the Balkan Peninsula. *Spis. bulg. Akad. Nauk.* 12: 15-36.
- 297. Burgeff,H.,** 1914, Kommentar zum paläarktischen Teil der Gattung *Zygaena* des von Chr. Aurivillius und H. Wagner herausgegebenen Catalogue *Lepidopterorum*. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 5 (5/8): 35-70; (9/12): 77-78, Taf.ii-vi.
- 298. Burr,M.,** 1944, *Parnassius apollo*, race *kosswigi*, de Lattin. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 56: 41, 57-58.
- 299. Burr,M.,** 1944, Bithynian Mt. Olympus. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 56: 100-104.
- 300. Burr,M.,** 1949, *Catocala fraxini* commits suicide. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 61: 119.
- 301. Butler,A.G.,** 1865, Description of six species of diurnal *Lepidoptera* in the British Museum Collection. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1865: 430-434, Pl 25.
- 302. Butler,A.G.,** 1868, An Essay towards an arrangement of the genera of the family *Satyridae*. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 4: 193-197.
- 303. Butler,A.G.,** 1868, Catalogue of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* of the family *Satyridae* in the Collection of the British Museum. 211 pp. 5 Pls. London.
- 304. Butler,A.G.,** 1870, Catalogue of diurnal *lepidoptera* described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. 303 pp. 2 pls. London.
- 305. Butler,A.G.,** 1875, Revision of the genus *Spilosoma* and allied groups of the family *Arctiidae*. *Cist. ent.* 2: 21-44.
- 306. Butler,A.G.,** 1891, Revision of the noctuid moths in the Natural History Museum hitherto referred to *Eriopus* and *Callopietria*. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)* 8: 70-78, plate ix.
- 307. Buxton,D.A.J.,** 1916, *Lepidoptera* at the Dardanelles. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 28 (10): 213-217.
- 308. Buxton,P.A.,** 1920, A Liparid moth, *Ocnerogyia amanda* Staud., destructive to figs in Mesopotamia. *Bull. ent. Res.* 11:181-186.
- 309. Bytinski-Salz,H. & W.Brandt,** 1937, New *Lepidoptera* from Iran. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 49: 1-15.
- 310. Bytinski-Salz,H.,** 1936, New *Lepidoptera* from Asia Minor. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 48: 1-6.
- 311. Bytinski-Salz,H.,** 1939, New *Amatidae* from Asia. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 51: 149-153, pl.x.
- 312. Can,F. & V.Mironov,** 2006, *Perizoma onurcani* sp.n. from Turkey (*Geometridae, Larentiinae*). *Nota lepid.* 28 (3/4): 163-166, figs.
- 313. Can,F.,** 2008, *Geometrid* moths (*Lepidoptera*) from the middle and eastern Black Sea Regions of Turkey. *Turk J. Zool.* 32: 1-8. [new record reports unknown].

- 314. Can,F.,** 2009, DNA barcoding confirms species rank for a cryptic geometrid species from Turkey and Bulgaria (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Zootaxa 2314: 63-68, figs.
- 315. Can,F.,Garrevoet,T. & A.I.Sağiroğlu,** 2010, *Synanthedon syriaca*, a new species to the Turkish fauna (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Phegea 38 (1): 8-10.
- 316. Canterer,L.P.,** 1834-[1835], Histoire naturelle des Lepidopteres Rhopaloceres ou Papillons diurnes,des Departments des Haut et Bas-Rhin,de la Moselle,de la Meurthe et des Vosges. 166 pp., 39 pls. Paris.
- 317. Capdeville,P.,** 1978-1980, Les races géographiques de *Parnassius apollo*. 6 parts. 191pp. 24 col. pls.
- 318. Capuse,I. & D.Dogof,** 1969, Contribution a l'étude de *Janthinea frivaldszkyi* (Dup) de Bulgarie (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1969: 81-84, 3 figs.
- 319. Capuse,I.,** 1958, *Ancata n.g.* (Taeniocampa Gn., partim, Lepidoptera). Polski Pismo Ent. 28: 167-171.
- 320. Capuse,I.,** 1966, New and rare palaearctic Tineidae (Lepidoptera). Tijdschr. Ent. 109 (5): 103-124, 49 figs.
- 321. Capuse,I.,** 1971, Recherches Morphologiques et Systematiques sur la famille des Coleophoridae (Lepidoptera). 66 pp., pls. Bucharest.
- 322. Capuse,I.,** 1973, Zur Systematik und Morphologie der Typen der Sesiidae (Lepidoptera) in der R. Puengeler- Sammlung des Zoologischen Museums zu Berlin. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 63: 134-171, figs.
- 323. Caradja,A.v.,** 1910, Beitrag zur Kenntnis über die geographische Verbreitung der Pyraliden des europäischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung einiger neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 105-147.
- 324. Caradja,A.v.,** 1916, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographische Verbreitung der Pyraliden und Tortriciden des europäischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 30: 1-88.
- 325. Caradja,A.v.,** 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
- 326. Caradja,A.v.,** 1935, Beitrag zur Kleinfalterfauna Inneranatoliens. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 183-184.
- 327. Carbonell,F. & A.Naderi,** 2007, *Melanargia grumi lorestanensis* n. ssp. dans le sud-ouest de l'Iran (Lep., Nymphalidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 112 (4): 454, figs.
- 328. Carbonell,F. & C.Brevignon,** 1982, Une nouvelle sous-espèce d'*Archon apollinus* de Turquie (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Alexanor 12 (8): 339-343, figs.
- 329. Carbonell,F. & C.Brevignon,** 1983, Notes sur les Lépidoptères de la Turquie du sud a Paques. Alexanor 13 (2): 50-53.
- 330. Carbonell,F.,** 1991, Une espèce jumelle méconnue du genre *Polyommatus* (*Neolysandra*) Koçak,1977. Linneana Belgica 13 (1): 35-45, figs.
- 331. Carbonell,F.,** 1991, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Archon* Hübner,1822. Découverte de zones de sympatrie pour *Archon apollinus* (Herbst) et *A.apollinaris* Staudinger (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Linneana Belgica 13 (1): 3-12,figs.
- 332. Carbonell,F.,** 1991, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Polyommatus* en Turquie orientale (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 13 (4): 221-235, figs.
- 333. Carbonell,F.,** 1993, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (1822): le complexe ultraspécifique d'*A. transcaspica* Staudinger (1899) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 14 (2): 89-116, 12 figs. Tab.
- 334. Carbonell,F.,** 1994, Contribution à la connaissance du genre *Polyommatus* Latreille (1804): le complexe ultraspécifique de *Polyommatus eros-eroides* au Moyen-Orient et en Transcaucasie (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) (1re partie: descriptions de nouveaux taxa). Linneana Belgica 14 (4): 227-234, figs.
- 335. Carbonell,F.,** 1994, Le complexe d'*Agrodiaetus poseidon* Herrich-Schäffer (1851) en Turquie et au Liban. Description d'une nouvelle sous-espece d'*A.theresia* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 14 (6): 291-302, Pls.
- 336. Carbonell,F.,** 1995, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Polyommatus* Latreille (1804): le complexe ultraspécifique de *Polyommatus eros- eroides* au Moyen-Orient et en Transcaucasie (2ème partie). Linneana Belgica 14 (8): 439-454, figs.
- 337. Carbonell,F.,** 1996, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (1822): *A. lycius* nouvelle espece en Turquie méridionale. Linneana Belgica 15 (7): 89-116, figs.
- 338. Carbonell,F.,** 1996, Contribution a la connaissance des genres *Agrodiaetus* Hübner,(1822) *Agrodiaetus lycius* n.sp. en Turquie méridionale (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 15 (7): 281-285, figs.

339. **Carbonell,F.**, 1997, *Hyponphele shirazica* n.sp. en Iran méridionale (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyridae). *Linneana Belgica* 16 (3): 99-104, 9 col. figs., 1 text-figs.
340. **Carbonell,F.**, 1997, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (1822): *A. actis artvinensis* nouvelle sous-espèce en Turquie orientale. *Linneana Belgica* 15 (11): 139-142, figs.
341. **Carbonell,F.**, 1998, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (1822), position taxinomique d'*Agrodiaetus anticarmon* Koçak, 1983 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 16 (7): 263-265, 6 figs.; 16(8): 349.
342. **Carbonell,F.**, 1998, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822 *Agrodiaetus cilicius* n.sp. en Turquie méridionale (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 16 (8): 343-349, maps, pl.
343. **Carbonell,F.**, 2000, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Chazara* Moore, 1893 *Chazara egina mortezai* n.ssp. en Iran (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Linneana Belgica* 17 (6): 247-254, figs. map.
344. **Carbonell,F.**, 2002, *Agrodiaetus erzindjanensis* n.sp. de Turquie (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 107: 524.
345. **Carter,D.**, 1992, *Butterflies and Moths*. 304pp., figs. Dorling Kindersley, London
346. **Casale,A. & S.A.Cecchin**, 1990, Further data on *Parnassius apollo* Linné, 1758 in the Peloponnesos (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Nota lepid.* 13(1): 8-11, 4 figs.
347. **Cerf,F.le**, 1914, Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Zenodoxus* Gr. et Rob. (Lep., Aegeriidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1914: 272-275, 1 figs.
348. **Cerf,F.le**, 1918, Description d'une *Triphosa* nouvelle de Corse et observations sur les formes apparentes a *Triphosa sabaudia* Dup. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris* 24: 403-417, pl.9.
349. **Cerf,F.le**, 1937, *Aegeriade* [sic!] nouvelles d'Asie Mineure. *Bull. ent. Soc. Fr.* 42: 172-176.
350. **Cerf,F.le**, 1937, *Aegeriidae* nouvelles ou peu connues d'Asie Antérieure. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 22: 81-89, 96-99, 103-109, 1 pl. 6 figs.
351. **Cerf,F.le**, [1910], Collections recueillies en Perse par M.J. de Morgan. *Lépidopteres. Description d'espèces nouvelles des genres Lycaena et Phlyctaenodes*. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris* 3: 535-536.
352. **Chaine,J.E.**, 2005, The species of Papilionidae and Pieridae (Lepidoptera) described by Cramer and Stoll and their putative type material in the Natural History Museum in London. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 145: 283-337, 43 figs.
353. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1897, Notes on *Charaxes jasius*: its life-history, protective resemblance, etc, with some observations on moulting and pupation. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 9: 192-194, 217-220.
354. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1908, *Erebia lefebvrei* and *Lycaena pyrenaica*. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1908 (2): 307-316, pls. viii-xiii.
355. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1908, Are *Everes argiades* and *coretas* distinct species? *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1908 (2): 371-374, pls. xix-xx.
356. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1910, On *Zizeeria* Chapman, *Zizera* Moore. A Group of Lycaenid Butterflies. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1910 (4): 479-497, pl.51-60, 4 text figs.
357. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1912, An unrecognised European *Lycaena* identified as *Agriades thersites* (Boisd.MSS), Canterer. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1912 (2): 662-677, figs.
358. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1914, A contribution to the life history of *Agriades thersites*, Canterer. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1914: 285-308, pls.
359. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1917, *Micropteryx* entitled to ordinal rank. Order Zeugloptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1916: 310-314, 12 figs.
360. **Choi,S.-W.**, 1998, Systematics of the genus *Cidaria* Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). *Zool. J.linn. Soc.* 122: 555-580, 29 figs.
361. **Choi,S.-W.**, 2000, A cladistic analysis of the Therini: A new synonym of the *Cidariini* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 3295: 1-25, 61 figs., 3 tab.
362. **Choi,S.-W.**, 2001, Phylogeny of *Eulithis* Hübner and related genera (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) with an implication of wing pattern evolution. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 3318: 1-37, 24 figs., 2 Tab.
363. **Christoph,H.**, 1881, Eine Reise im westlichen Caucasus. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 42(4/6): 157-166.
364. **Christoph,H.**, 1888, Diagnosen zu einigen neuen Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 22: 308-314.
365. **Christoph,H.**, 1892, *Pellonia tabidaria* Z. und *Pellonia sieversi* Chr. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 53: 245-247.
366. **Christoph,H.**, 1893, *Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearcticae*. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 6: 86-96.

- 367. Clarke, C.A. & T.B. Larsen**, 1986, Speciation problem in the *Papilio machaon* group of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Syst. Ent. 11: 175-181, 3 figs. 2 Tab.
- 368. Clarke, J.F.G.**, 1958, Catalogue of the type specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick. Vol. III. Tortricidae, Olethreutidae, Noctuidae. 600 pp., 298 Pls. London.
- 369. Clerck, C.**, 1759-[1764], Icones Insectorum Rariorum cum Nominibus eorum Trivialibus, Locisque e C. Linnae. Sectio Primo: 1-12 pls. (1759); Sectio Secundo: 13-55 Pls. Holmiae.
- 370. Coenen, F.**, 1990, Révision du statut taxonomique de quelques populations de *Pieris napi* (Linnaeus, 1758) du sud-est de l'Europe et du Proche-Orient (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Phegea 18 (2): 89-124, 38 figs.
- 371. Collins, N.M. & M.G. Morris**, 1985, Threatened Swallowtail Butterflies of the World. 401 pp. 8 Pls. IUCN, Gland & Cambridge.
- 372. Corley, M.F.V.**, 2001, *Pseudosophronia*, a new genus of Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 213-225, figs.
- 373. Cormier, A.C. du, Guérin, P. & H. de Lesse**, 1957, Une nouvelle forme de *Boloria* aux Alpes Pontiques. Lambillionea 57(5/6): 34-37.
- 374. Courvoisier, L.G.**, 1911, Einige neue oder wenig bekannte Lycaeniden Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 25: 103-109, pl. 2.
- 375. Courvoisier, L.G.**, 1913, Zur Nomenklatur und Diagnose der europäischen Theclinen. Int. ent. Z. 7: 231-233, 239-240, 243-244, 251-253.
- 376. Coutsis, J.G. & Borie, J.-P.**, 2007, *Turanana dushak* new to Iran, a re-description of its valva and of the valva of *Turanana panaegides*, and new sampling locality data for *Turanana endymion endymion* and *Turanana endymion ahasveros* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 35 (2): 57-63, figs.
- 377. Coutsis, J.G.**, 1986, Notes concerning the taxonomic status of *Turanana panagaea taygetica* Rebel (Lep. Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 9 (1/2): 35-38, 2 figs.
- 378. Coutsis, J.G.**, 2001, The male genitalia of the butterflies placed in the subgenus *Neolysandra* of the genus *Polyommatus* (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 24 (1/2): 65-72, figs.
- 379. Coutsis, J.G.**, 2004, Revision of the *Turanana endymion* species-group (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 27 (4): 251-272.
- 380. Coutsis, J.G.**, 2006, Revision of the *Turanana endymion* species-group (Lycaenidae) - a correction. Nota lepid. 28 (3/4) (2005): 202.
- 381. Coutsis, J.G.**, 2006, Additional revisionary actions and corrections in the *Turanana endymion* species-group (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 29 (1/2): 17-25.
- 382. Coutsis, J.G.**, 2008, *Pseudophilotes bavius casimiri*, the most differentiated subspecies of the *P. bavius* species-group. *Pseudophilotes fatma*, a distinct species (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Scolitantiditi). Phegea 36 (4): 121-125, 24 figs.
- 383. Coutsis, J.G., Prins, W. de & D.v.d. Poorten**, 1997, *Turanana laspura* Evans separated from *T. cytis* (Christoph) as a distinct species (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 25 (3): 135-140, 9 figs.
- 384. Cowan, C.F.**, 1985, The type-species of *Hipparchia* Fabricius, 1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 36: 284.
- 385. Cramer, P.**, [1775], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie werelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: parts (1)-(7): xxx, 16 pp. 1-132, pls. 1-84, "1779". Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 386. Cramer, P.**, [1776], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie werelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: part (8): pp. 133-156, pls. 85-96, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 387. Cramer, P.**, [1777], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie werelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 2: parts (9)-(16): pp. 1-152, pls. 97-192, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 388. Cramer, P.**, [1779], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie werelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 3: parts (17)-(21): pp. 1-104, pls. 193-252, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 389. Cramer, P.**, [1780], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie werelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 3: parts (22)-(24): pp. 105-176, pls. 253-288, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 390. Cramer, P.**, [1780], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie werelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4: parts (25)-(26a): pp. 1-28, pls. 289-304, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 391. Culot, J.**, 1917-[1918], Noctuelles et Géomètres d'Europe. Iconographie complete de toutes les Espèces européennes. Deuxième Partie Géomètres (vol.iii). 268 pp., 1-37 pls. Genève.
- 392. Culot, J.**, 1919-1920, Noctuelles et Géomètres d'Europe. Iconographie complete de toutes les Espèces européennes. Deuxième Partie Géomètres (vol.iv). 167 pp., 38-69 pls. Genève.
- 393. Curtis, J.**, 1823-1840, British Entomology, being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland; containing coloured figures from nature of the most

rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found. 16 vols. 770 pls. London.

- 394. Çelikkaya,D.,** 2009, 19 yıl sonra 19 Temmuz... Cesa News 48: 1-60, 111 figs.
- 395. D'Abrera,B.,** 1980, Butterflies on the Afrotropical Region. 593 pp., Pls. Lansdowne Ed., Melbourne.
- 396. D'Abrera,B.,** [1987], Sphingidae Mundi: Hawk Moths of the World. x+226pp., Faringdon.
- 397. Dalla Torre,K.W.v.,** 1914, Thyrididae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 20. 55pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 398. Dalla Torre,K.W.v.,** 1923, Cossidae. [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 29. 63pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 399. Dalman,J.W.,** 1816, Försök till systematik Upptällning af Sveriges Fjarilar. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37: 48-105, 199-225, 2 Taf.
- 400. Daniel,F.,** 1932, Neue Schmetterlingsformen und -Arten aus Marasch in Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22: 15-16.
- 401. Daniel,F.,** 1932, Zygaenidae-Cymatophoridae. [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22 (2): 52-73, pls.
- 402. Daniel,F.,** 1932, Cossus osthelderi spec.nov. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22: 95.
- 403. Daniel,F.,** 1932, Thyrididae-Hepialidae. [In] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22(2):74-82.
- 404. Daniel,F.,** 1935, Beiträge zur Verbreitung und Rassebildung von *Chelis maculosa* Gerning. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25(2): 45-55, pl.
- 405. Daniel,F.,** 1935, *Roeselia taurica* sp. nova. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25(2): 42.
- 406. Daniel,F.,** 1935, Beiträge zur Verbreitung und Rassebildung von *Chelis maculosa* Gerning. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25(2): 45-55, pl.
- 407. Daniel,F.,** 1938, Neuheiten aus Vorderasien (Lepidoptera). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28(1): 2-6, pl.
- 408. Daniel,F.,** 1939, Gedanken zu einigen Arctiiden Formen (Lepidoptera). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 354-368, Taf. xi (25 figs).
- 409. Daniel,F.,** 1939, Zygaenidae-Hepialidae. [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 84-103, pl.
- 410. Daniel,F.,** 1953, Neue Heterocera-Arten und -Formen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 252-261, Taf.vii.
- 411. Daniel,F.,** 1955, Monographie der Cossidae-I. Kritische Beurteilung der bisher dem Genus *Stygia* Latr. zugeteilten Arten. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 44/45: 159-181, pl.
- 412. Daniel,F.,** 1956, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae II. Die Genera *Cossus* Fabr. und *Lamellacossus* gen.n. (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 243-288, Taf.viii-x, 4 Abb.
- 413. Daniel,F.,** 1956, Die Formen von *Trichiura crataegi* L. (Lep., Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 5: 67-71, 78-80, 87-94.
- 414. Daniel,F.,** 1956, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae II. Die Genera *Cossus* Fabr. und *Lamellacossus* gen. n. (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 243-288, pls.
- 415. Daniel,F.,** 1959, Die Südformen der *Dendrolimus pini* L. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Fragm. balcan. 2(13): 97-105, 2Taf.
- 416. Daniel,F.,** 1959, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae III. Daa Genus *Holcocerus* Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 49: 102-160, Taf.ii-v.
- 417. Daniel,F.,** 1960, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae IV. Die Genera *Cossulinus* Kby., *Dyspessacossus* Dan. und *Isoceras* Tti. (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 50: 93-118, Taf. xiv, xv.
- 418. Daniel,F.,** 1961, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae V. Die Genera *Parahypopta* g.n., *Sinicossus* Clench und *Catopta* Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 160-212, 10 Abb., Taf. xvi, xvii.
- 419. Daniel,F.,** 1962, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VI. Genus *Dyspessa* Hbn. Erster Teil. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 52: 1-38, Taf.I,II.
- 420. Daniel,F.,** 1963, Ein Beitrag zur Spinner- und Schwärmerfauna des Iran und Afghanistans. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48 (9): 145-155, 26-28.Taf.
- 421. Daniel,F.,** 1964, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VII. Genus *Dyspessa* Hbn. Zweiter Teil. Genus *Paropta* Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 54: 181-236, 4 Abb., Taf. iii-vi.
- 422. Daniel,F.,** 1965, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VIII. Nachträge und Register zur Subfamilie Cossinae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 55: 77-114, Taf.II,III.
- 423. Daniel,F.,** 1965, Das Genus *Harpyia* O. (=Cerura auct.) im palaearktischen Raum unter Einschluß der naheverwandten nordamerikanischen Formen Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50: 5-47, 23 figs., 6 Taf.
- 424. Daniel,F.,** 1967, Beitrag zur Kenntnis südosteuropäischer und vorderasiatischer Hepialidae (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 57: 91-97, Taf.II-IV, 3 Abb.

- 425. Daniel,F.,** 1970, Rassenanalytische Untersuchungen bei *Phragmatobia fluginosa* L. und *Phragmatobia amurensis* Seitz (Lep., Arctiidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 22: 2-17, figs.
- 426. Dantchenko,A.V.,** 1997, Notes on the biology and distribution of the damone and damocles species-complexes of of [sic!] the subgenus *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) (Lep., Lycaenidae) [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetu* Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 23-42, figs.
- 427. Davenport,D.,** 1941, The butterflies of satyrid genus *Coenonympha*. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 87 (4): 214-349, 10 Tab.
- 428. Davis,D.R. & G.Deschka,** 2001, Biology and systematics of the North American *Phyllonorycter* Leafminers on Salicaceae, with a synoptic catalog of the Palearctic species (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 614: iv+1-89 pp., Pls.
- 429. Denis & Schiffermüller,** 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- 430. Denso,P.,** 1913, *Celerio zygophylli* O.I. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 27: 145-146, Taf.V.
- 431. Denso,P.,** 1913, *Celerio hippophaes* Esp. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 27: 22-45, Taf.I,II.
- 432. Derra,G. & H.P.Schreier,** 1990, Beitrag zur Noctuidae-Fauna der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 393-403, 19 figs.
- 433. Derra,G.,** 1985, *Euchromius gartheellus* n.sp., eine neue Crambidae aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 237-240.
- 434. Derra,G.,** 1990, Neue Tortricidae aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Atalanta 21 (3/4): 295-300, Taf.
- 435. Derzhavets,Y.A.,** 1984, Review of the classification of the Sphingidae (Lepidoptera), with a list of the species of the USSR. Ent. Obozr. 63(4): 604-620.
- 436. Deschka,G.,** 1970, *Lithocolletis* (*Phyllonorycter*) *anatolica* spec.nov. Polski Pismo ent. 40:739-743.
- 437. Deschka,G.,** 1972, Eine neue *Bucculatrix*-Art: *Bucculatrix anthemidella* n.sp. (Lep., Bucculatricidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 82(9): 81-86, 6 figs.
- 438. Deschka,G.,** 1986, Blattminierende Lepidopteren aus dem Nahen und Mittleren Osten V.Teil. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37(3/4): 65-75, 20 Abb.
- 439. Desmarest,E.,** 1857, Papillons, Nocturnes. [In] Chenu, J.C., Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle. iv+312pp., 40 pls. Paris.
- 440. Diakonoff,A. & B.V.Lefeber,** 1980, Rediscovery of *Eratophyes aleatrix* Diakonoff (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 40(3): 38-40, figs.
- 441. Diakonoff,A. & E.J.van Nieukerken,** 1987, *Eratophyes amasiella* (Herrich-Schäffer) comb.nov., a senior synonym of *E.aleatrix* Diakonoff (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Ent. Ber. (Amst.) 47(7): 103-104, figs.
- 442. Diakonoff,A.,** 1962, Preliminary survey of the Palearctic species of the subgenus *Bactra* Stephens (*Bactra*, Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 59: 1-48, 37 figs., 13 Pls.
- 443. Diakonoff,A.,** 1964, Further records and descriptions of the species of *Bactra* Stephens (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 70: 1-81, 59 figs.
- 444. Diakonoff,A.,** 1975, A surprising new addition to the Dutch fauna of Microlepidoptera (Oecophoridae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 35: 187-189, figs.
- 445. Diakonoff,A.,** 1986, Glyphipterigidae auctorum sensu lato, [in] Amsel,H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palearctica vol. 7. Text & Taf. G.Braun Druckerei, Karlsruhe.
- 446. Diakonoff,A.,** 1989, Remarks on *Bactra* Stephens, with the description of two new species from Bahrein and Nepal (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Olethreutinae). Nota lepid. 11(4): 242-250, 5 figs.
- 447. Diakonoff,A.,** 1989, Revision of the palaeartic Carposinidae with description of a new genus and new species (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Zool. Verh. 251: 1-155, 50 figs.
- 448. Dietrich,K.,** 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- 449. Dietze,C.,** 1910-1913, Biologie der Eupitheciiden (Tafeln & Text). 1.Teil (Abbildungen): 82 Tafeln und Erklärungen der Tafeln, 1910; 2.Teil (Text): 172 pp. Pls.83-86, 1913. Berlin.
- 450. Djakonoff,A.M.,** 1935, Un nouveau représentant du genre *Synopsisia* Ld. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) de la Transcaucasie. Lambillionea 35 (7): 142-147, 3 figs.
- 451. Dorp, K.van,** 2004, Molecular systematics of *Lycaena* F.,1807 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) - some preliminary results. Proc. neth. ent. Soc. 15: 65-70, 2 figs.
- 452. Doğanlar,M. & O.Doğanlar,** 2005, Türkiye Thaumetopeidae [sic!] türleri tanımları dağılışı alanları doğal düşmanları vemücadele yöntemleri. 56s. Kültür Ofset, Antakya.
- 453. Doğanlar,M., et al.,** 2005, Morphology and systematics of European species of *Traumatocampa* Wallengren,1871 with descriptions of two new species from the Mediterranean region of Turkey (Lepidoptera, Thaumetopoeidae). Entomofauna 26 (13): 229-240, figs.

454. **Doğanlar,M., Özbek,H., Ecevit,O. & H.Yüksel,** 1982, Doğu Anadolu Bölgesinin Bazı Lepidopterleri. Bitki Koruma Bült. 21 (3): 155-172.
455. **Draudt,M.,** 1931, Familie Arctiidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 61-94. Stuttgart.
456. **Draudt,M.,** 1931, Familie Syntomidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 53-60. Stuttgart.
457. **Draudt,M.,** 1933, Neue Heteroceren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. Ent. Rdsch. 50(12): 157-160, 167-169, 186-188, 2 Taf.
458. **Draudt,M.,** 1933-1934, Nachträge und Berichtigungen zum Supplementband 2. Familie Syntomidae, Arctiidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 278-281. Stuttgart.
459. **Draudt,M.,** 1935, Beiträge zur Biologie einiger kleinasiatischer Heteroceren. I. Beschreibung eines neuen Spanners. Ent. Rdsch. 52: 174-175.
460. **Draudt,M.,** 1935, Beiträge zur Biologie einiger kleinasiatischer Heteroceren. Ent. Rdsch. 52 (17): 225-230, 1 fig.
461. **Draudt,M.,** 1936, Neue Arten und Formen von Noctuiden. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 457-462, 465-471, 491-493, 1 Taf.
462. **Draudt,M.,** 1937, Zur Frage der Larentia (Euphyia) noacki Drt. Ent. Rdsch. 54: 154-156, 4 figs.
463. **Draudt,M.,** 1938, Einiges über Chloridea maritima Grasl. und dipsacea L. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 306-309, Abb.
464. **Draudt,M.,** 1938, Zusätzliche Berichtigung zum Aufsatz über Chloridea maritima und dipsacea. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 371-372.
465. **Drury,D.,** 1773-1782], Illustrations of Natural History. 3 vols. London.
466. **Dubatolov,V.V. & J.P.Korshunov,** 1984, New data on taxonomy of the butterflies of the USSR. Chlenistonogie i gel'minty, Sibir. Otdel. Ak. Nauk USSR, Novosibirsk: 51-57.
467. **Dubatolov,V.V.,** 1996, Three contributions to the knowledge of palaearctic Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. A list of the Arctiinae of the territory of the former U.S.S.R. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 37: 39-89, figs.
468. **Dubatolov,V.V.,** 2007, New tiger moth taxa from Eurasia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 351-359, figs.
469. **Dubatolov,V.V.,** 2008, Analysis of Insect distribution in the northern Hemisphere by the example of the subfamily Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. Genus level. Contemporary Problems of Ecology 1 (2): 183-193, figs.
470. **Dufay,C,** 1961, Les Nycteola Hübner (Sarrothripus Curtis) de la Staudinger description d'une espèce nouvelle d'Asie centrale et antérieure. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 8 (5): 431-440, 4 figs.
471. **Dufay,C,** 1984, Révision du statut taxonomique de quelques Noctuidae européens (1re note préliminaire). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 113-116.
472. **Dufay,C.,** 1958, Révision des Nycteola Hübner (Sarrothripus Curtis) Paléarctiques (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Nycteolinae). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 27: 107-132, Pl.ii,iii,A,B.
473. **Dufay,C.,** 1958, Mise au point de la synonymie des Nycteola Hb. (Sarrothripus Curt.) européennes. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 27: 108-120.
474. **Dufay,C.,** 1963, Descriptions de trois nouvelles espèces d'Euchalcia Hb. d'Asie Antérieure (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 32(3): 68-72.
475. **Dufay,C.,** 1975, Dryobotodes carbonis Wgn., bona species, espèce nouvelle en Europa, et en France (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 44: 24-27.
476. **Dufay,C.,** 1978, Cryphia vandalusia (Duponchel) espèce française méconnue (Lep., Noctuidae, Acronictinae). Entomops 45: 149-158, 18 figs.
477. **Dufay,C.,** 1982, Découverte en Grèce de Lophoterges hoerhammeri (F.Wagner), bona sp., espèce nouvelle pour l'Europe (Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 77-80, 6 figs.
478. **Dufay,C.,** 1983, Ochropleura gracilis (F.Wagner), bona sp., espèce nouvelle pour l'Europe: description de sa sous- espèce hellénique (Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Nota lepid. 6 (1): 41-48, 10 figs.
479. **Dufay,C.,** 1986, Révision de la nomenclature de deux Chersotis Boisduval distingués récemment (Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Nota lepid. 9(1/2): 51-54.
480. **Dumont,D.,** 1998, Une nouvelle espèce de Lycaenidae du sud de la Turquie: Polyommatus bollandi n.sp. Linneana Belg. 16 (8): 335-338, 7 figs. map.
481. **Dumont,D.,** 2000, Découverte et description de la femelle de Polyommatus bollandi Dumont,1998 et considérations nouvelles sur le male (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belg. 17 (7): 273-275, figs.
482. **Dumont,D.,** 2004, Révision du genre Iolana Bethune-Baker,1914 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Description d'une nouvelle espèce: kermani n.sp. Linneana Belg. 19 (8):

- 483. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1821-1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.1 Diurnes. 12+303+7 pp., tab. 1-12, Paris.
- 484. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1821-1828, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.3 Crepusculaires. 200 pp., tab. 13-22, Paris.
- 485. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1822-1823, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.4 Bombycites. 424 pp., tab. 1-40, Paris.
- 486. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1822-1830, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.2 Diurnes. 246 pp., tab. 1-28, Paris.
- 487. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1824-1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.5 Tineites & Noctuelites. 524 pp., tab. 41-71, Paris.
- 488. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.6. Noctuelites. 475 pp., tab. 72-100, Paris.
- 489. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1827, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.7 (1). Noctuelites. 524 pp., tab. 101-132, Paris.
- 490. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1829, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.7 (2). Phalenites. 507 pp., tab. 133-170, Paris.
- 491. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1830-1832, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.8 (1). Phalenites. 597 pp., tab. 171-210, Paris.
- 492. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1833, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.8 (2). Pyralites. 402 pp., tab. 211-236, Paris.
- 493. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1834-1835, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.9 Platyomides. 626 pp., tab. 237-266, Paris.
- 494. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.10. Crambites & Yponomeutides. 384 pp., tab. 267-286, Paris.
- 495. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.11. Tineites & Pterophorites. 720 pp., tab. 287-314, Paris.
- 496. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1844-1846, Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe. 523 pp. Paris.
- 497. Dyar, H.G.**, 1894, A classification of lepidopterous larvae. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 8: 194-232, 5 figs.
- 498. Dyar, H.G.**, 1899, The phylogeny of the lasiocampids. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 141-142, Pl.ii.
- 499. Ebert, G. & H.Hacker**, 2002, Beitrag zur Fauna der Noctuidae des Iran: Verzeichnis der Bestände im Staatlichen Museum für Naturkunde Karlsruhe, taxonomische Bemerkungen und Beschreibung neuer Taxa (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Esperiana 9: 237-409, figs.
- 500. Ebert, G.**, 1971, Drei neue Macrolepidoptera-Arten aus Iran. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 30: 65-71, 1 Taf., 9 Abb.
- 501. Eckweiler, W. & C.L.Häuser**, 1997, An illustrated checklist of *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822, a subgenus of *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.), Suppl. 16: 113-168, figs.
- 502. Eckweiler, W. & E.Görgner**, 1981, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Zygaena* F. aus Türkisch-Kurdistan. Atalanta 12 (2): 139-146, figs.
- 503. Eckweiler, W. & E.Görgner**, 1981, Rhopaloceren- Fauna des Palandöken-Gebirges in Ostanatolien. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 2: 80-96, 97-116, figs.
- 504. Eckweiler, W. & G.Hesselbarth**, 1978, Eine neue Unterart von *Agriades pyrenaicus* Boisduval aus Ostanatolien. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 27: 64-68, figs.
- 505. Eckweiler, W. & K.G.Schurian**, 1980, Verbreitung und subspezifische Gliederung von *Neolysandra coelestina* (Eversmann, 1843) (Lep., Lycaenidae). Atalanta 11 (1): 69-78, 8 figs.
- 506. Eckweiler, W. & K.Rose**, 1988, Identität, Verbreitung und subspezifische Gliederung von *Pseudochazara lydia* (Staudinger, 1878) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(4): 213-223, figs.
- 507. Eckweiler, W. & K.Rose**, 1993, Zwei neue Lycaeniden aus der Südwesttürkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13(3a): 355-364, figs.
- 508. Eckweiler, W.**, 1978, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp aus der Südosttürkei (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 9 (4a): 375-379, 9 figs.
- 509. Eckweiler, W.**, 1978, Zwei Lycaeniden-Neufunde aus Nordostanatolien. Nota lepid. 1(3): 115-118, 8 Abb.
- 510. Eckweiler, W.**, 1984, Eine neue Unterart von *Turanana cytis* (Christoph, 1877) aus Türkisch-Kurdistan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 5(2/3): 63-70, figs.
- 511. Eckweiler, W.**, 1989, Drei neue Lycaeniden aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 81-102, 50 figs.

- 512. Eckweiler, W.**, 1997, Neue Taxa von Polyommatus (*Agrodiaetus*) (*Lepidoptera*, *Lycaenidae*) [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the Polyommatus (*Agrodiaetus*) species-group (*Lep.*, *Lycaenidae*). Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 7-22, figs.
- 513. Eecke, v.R.**, 1925, *Cochlidionidae* (*Limacodidae*), [in] Strand, E., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* 32: 1-79. W. Junk, Berlin.
- 514. Efetov, K.A. & G.M. Tarmann**, 1994, A revision of *Zygaenoprocris* Hampson, 1900, a subgenus of *Adscita* Retzius, 1783 (*Lepidoptera*, *Zygaenidae*, *Procrinae*). Entomologist's Gaz. 45: 81-105, 62 figs.
- 515. Efetov, K.A. & G.M. Tarmann**, 1995, An annotated check-list of the Palearctic *Procrinae* (*Lepidoptera*, *Zygaenidae*), with description of new taxa. Entomologist's Gaz. 46: 63-103, 23 figs.
- 516. Efetov, K.A.**, 2001, An annotated check-list of Forester moths (*Lepidoptera*, *Zygaenidae*, *Procrinae*). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 153-162, figs.
- 517. Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, phylogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (*Lepidoptera*, *Papilionoidea*). Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370.
- 518. Eimer, G. H. T.**, 1889-1895, Die Artbildung der Verwandtschaft bei den Schmetterlingen. Jena.
- 519. Eisner, C. & S. Wagener**, 1974, Zwei neue Unterarten von *Allancastris cerisyi* Godart aus Anatolien (*Lepidoptera*, *Parnassidae*). Zool. Meded. 48(10): 81-83, figs.
- 520. Eisner, C.**, 1954, *Parnassiana nova* ii. *Archon apollinus* Herbst. Zool. Meded. 33 (7): 49-53, Leiden.
- 521. Eisner, C.**, 1966, *Parnassiidae*-Typen in der Sammlung J.C. Eisner. Zool. Verh., Leiden 81: 1-190, 84 Pls.
- 522. Eisner, C.**, 1968, *Parnassiana nova* XLIII. Nachträgliche Betrachtungen zu der Revision der Subfamilie *Parnassiinae* (Fortsetzung 16). Zool. Meded 43 (2): 9-17, 2 Taf.
- 523. Eisner, C.**, 1978, *Parnassiana nova* LIII. Vier neue *Parnassius* Unterarten. Zool. Meded. 53 (11): 107-109, Taf. 2.
- 524. Eitschberger, U. & H. Steiniger**, 1975, Die geographische Variation von *Eumedonia eumedon* (Esper, 1780) in der westlichen Palaearktis (*Lep.*, *Lycaenidae*). Atalanta 6(2): 84-125, 3 Abb., Taf.
- 525. Eitschberger, U. & M. Ströhle**, 1987, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Isoceras* Turati, 1924 aus der Türkei (*Lepidoptera*, *Cossidae*). Atalanta 18: 93-95, 21 figs.
- 526. Eitschberger, U. & P. Hofmann**, 2002, Morphologische Untersuchungen an einigen *Aporia crataegi*-Populationen aus dem Iran (*Lepidoptera*, *Pieridae*). Atalanta 33 (3/4): 373-387.
- 527. Eitschberger, U. & V. Zolotuhin**, 1997, Die Gattung *Dolbina* Staudinger, 1877 mit der Beschreibung eines neuen Subgenus *Elegodolba* subgen. nov. (*Lepidoptera*, *Sphingidae*). Atalanta 28(1/2): 135-144, 5 Abb.
- 528. Eitschberger, U.**, 1990, Die Taxa der *Pieris napi*-Gruppe in Südeuropa dem Balkan, der Türkei und Persien (*Lepidoptera*, *Pieridae*). Atalanta 21(3/4): 269-271.
- 529. Eitschberger, U.**, 1993, *Phlogophora lamii* Schädewald, 1992- Zur Verbreitung dieser Art (*Lepidoptera*, *Noctuidae*). Atalanta (1992) 23(3/4): 593-597, pls.
- 530. Eitschberger, U.**, 1993, *Autographa messmeri* Schädewald, 1992 und *Autographa voelkeri* Schädewald, 1992- Anmerkungen zur Verbreitung beider Arten (*Lepidoptera*, *Noctuidae*). Atalanta (1992) 23(3/4): 581-587, pls.
- 531. Eitschberger, U.**, 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen *Amorpha* Hübner, [1819], *Laotloe* Fabricius, 1807, *Pachysphinx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 und *Phyllosphinxia* Swinhoe, 1897, mit den Abbildungen der Genitalstrukturen einiger Arten (*Sphingidae*). Neue ent Nachr. 23: 151-195, figs.
- 532. Eitschberger, U.**, 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen *Paonias* Hübner, [1819], sowie *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802], mit der Beschreibung neuer *Paonias*-Arten (*Lepidoptera*, *Sphingidae*). Neue ent Nachr. 23: 85-149, figs.
- 533. Eitschberger, U.**, [1984], Systematische Untersuchungen am *Pieris napi-bryoniae*-Komplex (s.l.) (*Lepidoptera*, *Pieridae*). Herbiopoliana 1 (1): xxii+504pp., 1(2): 601pp. Markt Leuthen.
- 534. Eitschberger, U., Danner, F. & B. Surholt**, 1992, Zweiter Beitrag zu "Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Sphingiden Europas" und die Beschreibung einer neuen *Sphinx*-Unterart aus der Türkei (*Lepidoptera*, *Sphingidae*). Atalanta 23 (1/2): 245-247, pl. iv.
- 535. Elekçioğlu, N.Z. & N. Uygün**, 2006, The Parasitoid complex of the Citrus Leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (*Lepidoptera*, *Gracillariidae*) in the East Mediterranean region of Turkey and their role in biological control. Turk. J. Zool. 30: 155-160.
- 536. Eliot, J.N. & A. Kawazoe**, 1984, Blue butterflies of the *Lycaenopsis* group. 306 pp., 6 Pls., figs. British Museum (Natural History), London.

537. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1969, An analysis of the Eurasian and Australian Neptini (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 15: 1-150, Pls.
538. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1973, The higher classification of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera): A tentative arrangement. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (6): 373-505, figs., 6 Pls.
539. **Eller, K.**, 1936, Die Rassen von *Papilio machaon* L. Abh. bayer. Acad. Wiss.(N.F.) 36: xiv+96 pp.
540. **Eller, K.**, 1938, Zur Rassen- und Artfrage, untersucht an dem Formenkreis von *Papilio machaon* L. (Lep., Rhopalocera). Z. angew. Ent. 24: 145-149, 2 Abb.
541. **Eller, K.**, 1939, Fragen und Probleme zur Zoogeographie und zur Rassen- und Artbildung in der *Papilio machaon*-Gruppe. Verh. VII. Int. Kongr. Ent. 1938 (1): 74-101, Pls.
542. **Elwes, H.J. & J. Edwards**, 1897, A Revision of the oriental Hesperidae. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14 (4) 101-324, pls. 18-27.
543. **Elwes, H.J. & J. Edwards**, 1893, A Revision of the Genus *Ypthima*, with especial reference to the characters afforded by the male genitalia. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1893: 1-54, Pl. 3.
544. **Elwes, H.J.**, 1889, A revision of the genus *Argynnis*. Trans. Ent. soc. London 1889 (4): 535-575, [3 figs].
545. **Englert, W.D.**, 1974, Revision der Gattung *Metzneria* Zeller (Lepid., Gelechiidae) mit Beiträgen zur Biologie der Arten. Z. angew. Ent. 75 (4): 381-421, 27 Abb.
546. **Escherich, K.**, 1897, Bilder aus der Asiatischen Türkei. Allg. Ztg. 156/157: 1-36 (Sonderabdruck aus der Beilage).
547. **Evans, W.H.**, 1912, A list of Indian Butterflies. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21 (2): 553-584; (3): 969-1008.
548. **Evans, W.H.**, 1937, A Catalogue of the African Hesperidae indicating the classification and nomenclature adopted in the British Museum. xii+212 pp., 30 pls. London.
549. **Evans, W.H.**, 1949, A Catalogue of the Hesperidae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). London.
550. **Evans, W.H.**, 1955, A revision of the genus *Tarucus* (Lep., Lycaenidae) of Europe, North Africa and Asia. Entomologist 88: 179-187.
551. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
552. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1777, Genera Insectorum. Chilonii.
553. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1781, Species Insectorum vol. 1, viii+ 552 pp., vol. 2, 494 pp. Hamburgi et Kilonii.
554. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1787, Mantissa Insectorum. vol. 1 xx+348 pp., vol. 2, 382 pp. Hafniae.
555. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1793, Entomologia systematica. vol. 2, viii+519 pp. Hafniae.
556. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1794, Entomologia systematica. vol. 3, pars 2, 349 pp. Hafniae.
557. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1798, Supplementum Entomologiae systematicae. 572 pp., Hafniae.
558. **Falkovitsh, M.I.**, 1988, A new genus and four new species of Casebearers (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae) from Turkmenia. Ent. Obozr. 1988 (4): 811-820, 10 figs.
559. **Farren, W.**, 1893, On the variation of *Papilio machaon*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 100-108.
560. **Fazekas, I. & T. Balazs**, 1979, Taxonomische, ökologische und faunistische Überprüfung des *Palaeochrysophanus hippothoe sumadiensis* Szabo 1956 (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89 (20): 230-236, 4 Abb.
561. **Fazekas, I.**, 1984, *Oligia latruncula erewani* ssp. nova (Noctuidae, Amphipyrae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 117-120, 2 Abb.
562. **Fazekas, I.**, 1987, *Poecilocampa populi grisea* Daniel 1963, neue Synonymie und neuer Status als Forma (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97: 298-301, 3 Abb.
563. **Fazekas, I.**, 1990, *Catoptria aetnella* (Zerny, 1943) und *C. wolffi* Ganév & Hacker, 1984 neue Synonyme von *C. dimorphella* (Staudinger 1882) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 11(2): 105-111, 11 figs.
564. **Fazekas, I.**, 1993, Eine Revision der westpaläarktischen Unterarten von *Crambus perlellus* Scopoli, 1763 (Lepidoptera, Crambinae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 94/95B: 595-502, figs.
565. **Fazekas, I.**, 2009, Contribution to the Microlepidoptera fauna of Balkans Nr. 1 (Lepidoptera). Natura Somogyiensis 15: 181-194, figs.
566. **Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
567. **Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
568. **Fernald, C.H.**, 1908, The genera of the Tortricidae and their types. 6 pp. Amerst, Mass.

- 569. Fibiger, M. & H. Hacker**, 1992, Systematic List of the Noctuidae of Europe Corrigenda and Addenda I. [Title in english, text in german!] *Esperiana* 3: 507-511, 2 Abb.
- 570. Fibiger, M. & H. Hacker**, 1998, Systematic List of the Noctuidae of Europe Corrigenda et Addenda II. *Esperiana* 6: 9-40.
- 571. Fibiger, M. & J.D. Lafontaine**, 2005, A review of higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. *Esperiana* 11: 7-92.
- 572. Fibiger, M. & L. Ronkay**, 1992, New Autophila taxa from Sicily and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. nat. Hung.* 83: 135-137, figs.
- 573. Fibiger, M.**, 1990, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.1 Noctuinae I. 208 pp., 16 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro.
- 574. Fibiger, M.**, 1992, Contribution to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera fauna of Turkey 1. Description of a new species in the subfamily Noctuinae: *Yigoga hackeri* Fibiger, sp.n. *Esperiana* 3: 447-449, figs
- 575. Fibiger, M.**, 1993, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.2 Noctuinae II. 230 pp., 11 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro.
- 576. Fibiger, M.**, 1995, *Anumeta arax* sp.n. from Turkish Armenia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Catocalinae). *Nota lepid.* 17(3/4): 107-112, 4 figs.
- 577. Fibiger, M.**, 1997, *Micronoctua karsholti* gen. et sp.n.: an astonishing small noctuid moth (Noctuidae). *Nota lepid.* 20: 23-30, figs.
- 578. Fibiger, M.**, 2002, A new species in the genus *Dichagyris* Lederer, 1857 hitherto regarded as the Turkish form of *D. eremicola* (Standfuss, 1888); *Dichagyris wilsoni* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 9: 511-515, pl.9.
- 579. Fibiger, M.**, 2007, Revision of the Micronoctuidae (Lepidoptera, Noctuoidea) Part 1. Taxonomy of the Pollexinae. *Zootaxa* 1567: 1-116, 27 pls.
- 580. Fiedler, K. & K.G. Schurian**, 1994, Oviposition behaviour in *Lycaena thetis* Klug (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 17(1/2): 25-29, 1 fig.
- 581. Fiedler, K.**, 1995, Associations of Lycaenid Butterflies with Ants in Turkey. [In] Hesselbarth, et al., *Die Tagfalter der Türkei, unter Berücksichtigung der angrenzenden Länder* 1: 437-450. Bocholt.
- 582. Fiedler, K., Schurian, K.G. & M. Hahn**, 1994, The life-history and myrmecophily of *Polyommatus candalus* (Herrich-Schäffer) from Turkey (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 14(6): 315-332, figs.
- 583. Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World* vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- 584. Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1984, Pyraloidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World*. vol.5. xv+185pp., London.
- 585. Fletcher, D.S.**, 1979, Geometridae. [In] Nye, I.W.B. *The Generic Names of Moths of the World*. vol. 3, xx+243 pp. 2 frontispieces, London.
- 586. Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. *Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser.* 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- 587. Ford, E.B.**, 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 3. The red pigments of Papilionidae. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A)* 19: 92-106.
- 588. Ford, E.B.**, 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 4. The classification of the Papilionidae. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 94: 201-223.
- 589. Forster, W.**, 1936, Beitrag zur Systematik des Tribus Lycaenini unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der argyrognomon- und der argus-Gruppe. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 26(2): 41-140.
- 590. Forster, W.**, 1938, Die *Lycaena pylaon*-Gruppe. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 213-219, 236-239, 334-337, 361-364, 417-420, 485-490, 4 Pls.
- 591. Forster, W.**, 1956, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) I. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 41: 42-61, 70-89, 118-127, Taf. 8-13.
- 592. Forster, W.**, 1960, Einige neue Formen der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 70 (3): 17-22.
- 593. Forster, W.**, 1960-1961, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) II. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 45: 105-142; 46: 8-13, 38-47, 74-79, 88-94, 110-116, Taf. 10-15.
- 594. Fountaine, M.**, 1904, A "butterfly summer" in Asia Minor. *Entomologist* 37: 79-84, 105-108, 135-137, 157-159, 184-186.
- 595. Fourcroy, A.F.**, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiens.* vol.2. Paris.

- 596. Fracker, S.B.**, 1915, The Classification of lepidopterous larvae. Illinois biol. Monogr. 2: 1-169, 112 figs.
- 597. Franke, G. & I. Franke**, 1993, 15 Jahre Zucht: Beobachtungen an *Parnassius apollo* L. (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13: 457-505, Pls.
- 598. Freina, J.J.de & A.R. Naderi**, 2003, Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von *Archon apollinaris* (Staudinger, [1892]) aus dem südwestlichen Zentral-Zagros, *bostanchii* subspec. nov. mit ergänzenden Angaben zur Gesamtverbreitung der Art (Papilionidae, Parnassiini). *Atalanta* 34 (3/4): 429-434, pl. xxvi.
- 599. Freina, J.J.de & B. Aussem**, 1987, *Chazara bischoffi* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1846) und ihre nächstverwandten Arten (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 36 (1): 1-10, figs.
- 600. Freina, J.J.de & B. Aussem**, 1987, *Hyponphele urartua* sp.n., eine neue Satyriden-Art aus Anatolien (Lep., Satyridae). *Nota lepid.* 9 (3/4): 200-212, 29 Abb.
- 601. Freina, J.J.de & H. Hacker**, 1985, Neue Arten und Unterarten der Familie Noctuidae aus Anatolien und Türkisch-Kurdistan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Entomofauna* 6: 241-261, 27 figs.
- 602. Freina, J.J.de & M. Geck**, 2003, Studien zur Ökologie, Biologie, Verbreitung und geographischen Variabilität von *Akbesia davidi* (Oberthür, 1884) (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (4): 167-180, figs.
- 603. Freina, J.J.de & R. Leestmans**, 2003, Une nouvelle sous-espèce mélanisante d'*Archon apollinus* (Herbst, 1789) dans le Sud syrien et données sur la répartition générale des taxa du genre *Archon* Hübner, 1822 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae, Parnassiini). *Linneana Belg.* 19 (1): 21-34, figs.
- 604. Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1983, Zwei neue Lycaenidae-Arten aus Türkisch-Kurdistan: *Lysandra dezina* sp.n. und *Polyommatus ciloicus* sp.n. (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Entomofauna* 4 (14): 181-197, figs.
- 605. Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1984, Zwei neue Arctiidae Gattungen für den westpaläarktischen Faunenbereich: *Watsonarctia* gen.n. und *Maurica* gen.n. (Lep., Arctiidae). *Entomofauna* 5(28): 323-334, figs.
- 606. Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1984, *Antennola* gen.n.; *Antennola impura* (Mann, 1862) comb.n. neu für Europa (Lep., Nolidae). *Entomofauna* 5(23): 267-272, figs.
- 607. Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1984, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Über die Berechtigung von Unterarten bei *Spris striata* (Linnaeus, 1758) und *Coscinia cribraria* (Linnaeus, 1758). *Ergebnisse einer Teilrevision. Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 223-236,
- 608. Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1984, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Über *Taleporia improvisella* (Staudinger, 1859) und *Taleporia pseudoimprovisella* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). *Entomofauna* 5 (13): 153-163, 3 Abb.
- 609. Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1984, *Setina pontica* stat. nov., die Flechtenbaeren aus dem Nordostanatolisch-kaukasischen Raum (Lepidoptera, Lithosiidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 33 (2): 50-57, 6 Abb.
- 610. Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.
- 611. Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1987, Über Trennungsmerkmale und die Verbreitung von *Cilix glaucata* (Scopoli, 1763) und *Cilix asiatica* Bang-Haas, 1907 (Lepidoptera, Drepanidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 36 (1): 10-14, Abb. 5.
- 612. Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1990, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 2. 142 S., 10 Pls. München.
- 613. Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1997, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 4. 432 S., 32 Pls. München.
- 614. Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1999, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 3. München.
- 615. Freina, J.J.de & W. Ten Hagen**, 2003, Contribution a la connaissance des Syntominiæ d'Iran: les taxons du complexe *Amata wiltshirei* Bytinski-Salz, 1939 et description d'*Amata wiltshirei kordestana* ssp.n. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Syntominiæ, Syntomini). *Linneana Belg.* 19 (1): 51-60, figs. map.
- 616. Freina, J.J.de**, 1976, *Callistege mi elzei* n.subsp., eine neue Noctuidenrasse von der Schwarzmeerküste (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* 7(2): 99-101, 12 figs.
- 617. Freina, J.J.de**, 1979, Eine beobachtete Massenwanderung von *Colias crocea* Fourcroy, 1785 in Südost-Anatolien. *Atalanta* 10: 94-96, 1 fig.
- 618. Freina, J.J.de**, 1979, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Allancastria* unter Berücksichtigung der Arten *A. cerisyi* und *A. deyrollei* (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 89: 129-142, 5 figs.

- 619. Freina, J.J.de**, 1980, Eine neue Unterart von *Parnassius nordmanni* Nordmann aus Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 29: 50-62, figs.
- 620. Freina, J.J.de**, 1980, Hinweis auf die Typusart des Genus *Wittia* de Freina, 1980 (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 29(6): 125.
- 621. Freina, J.J.de**, 1980, *Wittia* nom.nov. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 29(4): 80.
- 622. Freina, J.J.de**, 1981, Über die Berechtigung von Unterarten des Wiener Nachtpfauenauges, *Saturnia pyri* (Denis & Schiffermüller) in Kleinasien. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 91:17.
- 623. Freina, J.J.de**, 1982, Eine neue Population von *Brahmaea ledereri* Rogenhofer, 1873 (*Brahmaea ledereri zaba* ssp.n.) in türkisch-Kurdistan, sowie Nachweis der Konspezifität von *Brahmaea ledereri* Rogenhofer, 1873 und *Brahmaea christophi* Staudinger, 1873 (Lep., Brahmaeidae). Entomofauna 3 (9): 129-139, figs.
- 624. Freina, J.J.de**, 1983, *Papilio alexanor orientalis* Romanoff, 1885. Angaben zur Biologie, Verbreitung und zur Frage der Berechtigung dieses Taxons (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 14: 23-30, figs.
- 625. Freina, J.J.de**, 1985, Zur Verbreitung von *Euapatura mirza* Ebert, 1971 in Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 34(2): 49-51, figs.
- 626. Freina, J.J.de**, 1985, Neuere Kenntnisse über die Biologie und Systematik von *Brahmaea ledereri* Rogenhofer, 1873 und deren Verbreitung in Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Brahmaeidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 74: 77-90, figs.
- 627. Freina, J.J.de**, 1986, Über die Verbreitung von *Trichiura verenae* Witt, 1981 (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 36(4): 113-114, 1 Abb.
- 628. Freina, J.J.de**, 1988, 5. Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Bombyces- und Sphinges-Fauna Kleinasiens. Eine neue *Eriogaster nippei* spec.n. aus dem Taurus (Lep., Lasiocampidae). Atalanta 18: 379-383, 3 figs.
- 629. Freina, J.J.de**, 1989, *Gonepteryx rhamni* (Linnaeus, 1758) in Kleinasien. Bemerkungen zur Bionomie und geographischen Variabilität mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 79: 111-117, 7 Abb.
- 630. Freina, J.J.de**, 1992, Beschreibung des Weibchens von *Eriogaster nippei* de Freina, 1988 i Vergleich mit vorderasiatischen *Eriogaster*-Arten und Angaben zur Verbreitung der Art (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 41(3): 90-95, 7 Abb.
- 631. Freina, J.J.de**, 1992, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Neoris* Moore, 1862 mit Beschreibung ihrer kleinasiatischen Vertreter (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 102 (13): 233-252, 14 Abb.
- 632. Freina, J.J.de**, 1994, 9. Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Bombyces- und Sphinges-Fauna Kleinasiens. Weitere Kenntnisse über Artenspektrum, Systematik und Verbreitung von Cossidae, Psychidae, Cochlididae, Syntomidae, Brahmaeidae, Drepanidae, Axiidae, Hepialidae Atalanta 25 (1/2): 317-349, Taf. xiv, xv.
- 633. Freina, J.J.de**, 1994, Untersuchungen zur Eimorphologie bei *Parnassius mnemosyne* (Linnaeus, 1758) und ihrer infraspezifischen Variabilität an Hand von REM-Darstellungen (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nota lepid. 16 (3/4): 179-194, 20 figs.
- 634. Freina, J.J.de**, 1999, 10. Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Bombyces und Sphinges-Fauna Kleinasiens. Weitere Kenntnisse über Artenspektrum, Systematik und Verbreitung der Lasiocampidae, Lemoniidae, Notodontidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Lymantriidae, Arctiidae... Atalanta 30 (1/4): 187-257, Taf. xi, xia.
- 635. Freina, J.J.de**, 2000, Zur Verbreitung von drei Procrinae-Arten im Nahen Osten (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 223-224.
- 636. Freina, J.J.de**, [1987], Bemerkungen zur Biologie Verbreitung und Systematik kleinasiatischen Papilioniden (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 17 (1/4) (1986): 205-208, Taf.
- 637. Freyer, C.F.**, 1828-1830, Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 3 vols. 1 (1828): 164pp., 48 Tab.; 2 (1829): 166pp., 48 Tab.; 3 (1830): 168pp., 48 Tab. Nürnberg.
- 638. Freyer, C.F.**, 1831-1858, Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 7 vols. 700 pls. Augsburg.
- 639. Fric, Z., Wahlberg, N., Pech, P. & J. Zrzavy**, 2007, Phylogeny and classification of the Phengaris-Maculinea clade (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae): total evidence and phylogenetic species concepts. Syst. Ent. 32: 558-567.
- 640. Friedel, G.**, 1968, *Thera juniperata* ssp.n. *loeerbaueri* Friedel (Lep., Geometridae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 53: 17-18.
- 641. Friedel, G.**, 1968, *Perisomena caecigena* ssp. *parviocellata* Friedel (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 53: 18-19.

- 642. Friedel, G.**, 1968], *Rhegmaphila alpina* ssp. n. *osmana* Friedel. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 52-54.
- 643. Friedel, G.**, 1977, Eine neue Rasse von *Cossus cossus* L. aus Ost- Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 29(1/2): 29-30.
- 644. Friese, G.**, 1959, *Dysauxes punctata* (F.) und *famula* (FRR.) und ihre Rassenkreise (Lep., Syntomidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 6(1/3): 251-259, 2 Abb.
- 645. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1910, Neues über *Eumenis fagi* und *alcyone*. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 24: 71-73, 75-77, 82-83, 86-88, 22 Abb.
- 646. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1911, *Satyrus geyeri aristochinus*. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 9: 307-308.
- 647. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1918, Neue paläarktische *Rhopaloceren*. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 31 (21): 77-78, 81-82.
- 648. Fröhlich, F.**, 1828, *Enumeratio Tortricum Würtembergiae*. Dissert. Inaug. 102pp. Tübingae.
- 649. Fuchs, F.**, 1908, *Sesia spuleri* nov. spec. Int. ent. Z. 2(5): 33.
- 650. Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie *Satyridae*. Gattungen: *Melanargia* Meigen- *Triphysa* Z. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 153-179. Stuttgart.
- 651. Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie *Nymphalidae*. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 196-227. Stuttgart.
- 652. Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie *Lycaenidae*. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 239-249. Stuttgart.
- 653. Gaede, M.**, 1931, *Drepanidae*. [in] Strand, E., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 49*. 60pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 654. Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie *Lemoniidae*. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 127-128. Stuttgart.
- 655. Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie *Lymantriidae*. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 95-106. Stuttgart.
- 656. Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie *Thaumetopoeidae*. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 107-108. Stuttgart.
- 657. Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie *Lasiocampidae*. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 109-125. Stuttgart.
- 658. Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie *Hepialidae*. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 247-248. Stuttgart.
- 659. Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie *Aegeriidae*. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 229-240. Stuttgart.
- 660. Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie *Drepanidae*. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 167-170. Stuttgart.
- 661. Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie *Notodontidae*. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 173-186. Stuttgart.
- 662. Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie *Thyrididae*. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 227-228. Stuttgart.
- 663. Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie *Cossidae*. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 241-245. Stuttgart.
- 664. Gaede, M.**, 1937, *Gelechiidae* [in] Bryk, F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 79*, 630pp.
- 665. Gaede, M.**, 1938-1939, *Oecophoridae* [in] Bryk, F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 92*, 209-476pp.
- 666. Gaedike, R.**, 1966, Die Genitalien der europäischen *Epermeniidae*. Beitr. Ent. Berlin 16 (5/6): 633-692, 12 Taf.
- 667. Gaedike, R.**, 1967, Zur systematische Stellung einiger Gattungen der *Heliodontidae*/*Schreckensteiniidae* sowie Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Pancalia* Curtis, 1830 (Lepidoptera). Beitr. Ent. 17(3/4): 363-374, 23 figs.
- 668. Gaedike, R.**, 1967, Ergebnisse einer österreichischen lepidopterologischen Sammelreise nach Syrien und dem Libanon Teil V. *Epermeniidae*. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 85-87.
- 669. Gaedike, R.**, 1970, Revision der paläarktischen *Acrolepiidae* (Lepidoptera). Ent. Abh. 38: 1-54, 101 figs.
- 670. Gaedike, R.**, 1971, Die *Epermeniidae* und *Acrolepiidae* des Vorderen und Mittleren Orients. Beitr. Ent. Berlin 21 (1/2): 43-54, 13 figs.
- 671. Gaedike, R.**, 1972, Errata- Nomenklatorische Bemerkungen zu paläarktischen *Epermeniidae* und *Acrolepiidae* (Lepidoptera). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 19 (4/5): 301-302.
- 672. Gaedike, R.**, 1974, Revision der paläarktischen *Douglasiidae* (Lepidoptera). Acta faun. ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 15 (176): 79-102, 69 figs.

- 673. Gaedike, R.,** 1975, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mikrolepidopterenfauna der Vorderen und Mittleren Orient (Epermeniidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglassiidae). Beitr. Ent. Berlin 25 (2): 213 - 219, 5 figs.
- 674. Gaedike, R.,** 1997, 3. Nachtrag zur Revision der Gattung Infurcitinea Spuler, 1910 (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 47 (1): 35-53, 13 figs.
- 675. Gaedike, R.,** 2007, New and poorly known Lepidoptera from the West Palearctic (Tineidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglassiidae, Epermeniidae). Nota lepid. 29 (3/4): 159-176, figs.
- 676. Ganev, J. & H. Hacker,** 1984, *Agrochola osthelderi* Boursin, 1951 eine neue Art für Europa (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Articulata 2(5): 104-105, fig.
- 677. Ganev, J. & H. Hacker,** 1984, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Microlepidopteren der Türkei. Die Crambidae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) der Ausbeute H. Hacker aus dem Jahr 1983 nebst Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 237-250, 8 Abb.
- 678. Ganev, J. & H. Hacker,** 1985, Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Crambidae Griechenlands und der Türkei. Nota lepid. 8(4): 329-330.
- 679. Ganev, J. & H. Hacker,** 1986, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Crambidae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) von Griechenland und der Türkei mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art *Euchromius siuxellus* n.sp. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37(3/4): 81-83.
- 680. Ganev, J.,** 1984, Die von Josef de Freina gesammelten Microlepidoptera aus der Türkei, Afghanistan und Pakistan. Eine faunistische und taxonomische Studie (Lepidoptera, Ethmiidae und Crambidae). Articulata 2 (4): 80-84.
- 681. Ganev, J.,** 1985, *Agriphila beieri josifovi* n.ssp. aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 34(4): 139-141, figs.
- 682. Ganev, J.,** 1987, On Crambidae in the collection of the Copenhagen Museum (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Entomofauna 8 (4): 41-52, figs.
- 683. Garrevoet, T. & W. Garrevoet,** 2002, *Synanthedon rubiana*, a new species to the European fauna (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Phegea 30 (3): 103.
- 684. Garrevoet, T., Garrevoet, W. & H. Özbek,** 2005, A contribution to the knowledge of the Sesiidae of Turkey (Lepidoptera). Turk J. Zool. 29: 27-38.
- 685. Gehlen, B.,** 1932, Familie Sphingidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 137-166. Stuttgart.
- 686. Geiger, H., Descimon, H. & A. Scholl,** 1988, Evidence for speciation within nominal *Pontia daplidice* (Linnaeus, 1758) in southern Europe (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Nota lepid. 11(1): 7-20, 5 figs. 2 Tab.
- 687. Geiger, H.-J. & A. Scholl,** 1982, *Pontia daplidice* (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) in Südeuropa- eine Gruppe von zwei Arten. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 55: 107-114.
- 688. Genç, L. & S. Seven,** 2005, Chalcidoid parasitoids of *Micrurapteryx sophorivora* (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in Kuluncak, Turkey Phytoprotection 86 (2): 133-134.
- 689. Geoffroy, E. L.,** 1785, Lepidoptera. [In] Fourcroy, A. F., Entomologia parisiensis, sive catalogus Insectorum, quae in agro parisiensi reperiuntur; secundum methodum Geoffraeanam in sectiones, genera et species distributus; cui addita sunt nomina trivialia et fere trecentae novae species. I: 1-231; 2: 233-544. Paris.
- 690. Gerasimov, A. M.,** 1937, Hepialidenraupen (Lepid.) Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51(9): 81-84.
- 691. Gerhard, B.,** 1882, Lepidopterologisches. Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 125-128.
- 692. Gershenson, Z. S. & S. A. Ulenberg,** 1998, The Yponomeutinae (Lepidoptera) of the World exclusive of the Americas. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. Verh. Afd. Naturk. 1998: 1-202.
- 693. Gerstberger, M.,** 1981, *Glyptoteles leucacrinella* Z. und *Euzophora bigella* Z. Zwei verwechselte Arten (Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Nota lepid. 4(4): 151-154, figs.
- 694. Gerwien, E.,** 1911, Deskriptives und biologisches über *Taeniocampa rorida* H.-S. (Friv?). Berl. ent. Z. 55 (1910): 174-178, Taf. iii figs. 1-6.
- 695. Geyer, C. [in] Hübner, J.,** [1819]-[1832], Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge 2: [5] pp., [225] Pls. Augsburg.
- 696. Geyer, C.,** [1832], Beiträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fleigmuster neuer oder rarer nichteuropäischer Gattungen. Viertes Hundert: 1-48, figs. 401-600. Augsburg.
- 697. Geyer, C., [in] Hübner, J.,** 1832, Beiträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fleigmuster neuer oder rarer nichteuropäischer Gattungen. 4: 1-48, figs. 601-800. Augsburg.
- 698. Gielis, C.,** 1988, Synonyms in the European genus complex *Stenoptilia*-*Platyptilia* and reestablishment of *Stenoptilia arvenicus* (de Peyerimhoff, 1875) (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Phegea 16(2): 51-58, 7 figs.

- 699. Gielis,C.**, 1993, Generic revision of the superfamily Pterophoroidea (Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 290: 1-139, 239 figs.
- 700. Gielis,C.**, 1996, Pterophoridae, [in] Huemer,P., Karsholt,O. & L.Lyneborg (eds.), Microlepidoptera of Europe 1: 1-222, 16 pls. 288 figs. Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
- 701. Gilbert,P.**, 1978, A compendium of the biographical literature on deceased entomologists. xiv + 455pp., 27 figs. British Museum (Natural History) London.
- 702. Gillmer,M.**, 1904, *Lycaena icarus* Rott., ab. *persica* Bien. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 17(20): 76.
- 703. Gillmer,M.**, 1904, Nochmals *Lycaena icarus*, Rott., var. *persica*, Bien. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 17 (22): 84-85.
- 704. Girgin,S.**, 1990, Bazı Satyrinae türlerinin erginlerinde ikinci abdomen sternit yapısı üzerine araştırmalar (Satyridae, Lepidoptera). Doğa J. Zool. 14: 127-138, 14 figs.
- 705. Glaser,W.**, 1981, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Coleophoridae xii (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 32(3/4): 133-135, 6 Abb.
- 706. Glassl,H.**, 1993, *Parnassius apollo*. Seine Unterarten. 214pp. pls. maps. H.Glassl Verlag. Möhrendorf.
- 707. Godart,J.B.**, 1819-[1824], Papillons [in] Encyclopédie méthodique. vol.9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp.329-828 [1824]. Paris.
- 708. Goeze,J.A.E.**, 1781, Entomologische Beytraege zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems 3: 1-439.
- 709. Goltz,H.F.v.d.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattung: *Erebia* Dalm. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 132-152. Stuttgart.
- 710. Gozmany,L. & W.Mey**, 2005, Eine neue Art der Familie Lecithoceridae aus der Türkei (Lep., Gelechioidea). Ent. Nachr. Ber. 49 (2): 127-128, fig.
- 711. Gozmany,L.A.**, 1960, Records on Microlepidoptera. Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 52: 423-428, 2 figs.
- 712. Gozmany,L.A.**, 1962, New and interesting Symmocoid species in the Zoological Collection of the Bavarian State, Munich, Germany (Lep., Gelechiidae). Opusc. zool. 64: 1-6, 5 figs.
- 713. Gozmany,L.A.**, 1968, Die von E.Arenberger in Kleinasien gesammelten Symmociden (Lepidoptera). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 53: 20-28, 6 figs.
- 714. Gozmany,L.A.**, 1986, New Symmocid and Holcopogonid species from Eastern Mediterranean (Lepidoptera, Symmocidae, Holcopogonidae). Entomofauna 7 (14): 201-214, 8 figs.
- 715. Graves,P.P.**, 1912, A season's collecting at Constantinople in 1911. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 24: 10-12.
- 716. Graves,P.P.**, 1913, Constantinople and Syrian Butterflies. Corrections and additions. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 25: 139-140.
- 717. Graves,P.P.**, 1914, Near eastern Urbicolids. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 26: 193-194.
- 718. Graves,P.P.**, 1919, Collecting in various places in 1916-1918. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 31: 5-8, 61-66, 156-158.
- 719. Graves,P.P.**, 1920, Collecting in Turkey in 1919. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 32: 105-107.
- 720. Graves,P.P.**, 1921, Some new records for the Constantinople district and Bithynia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 33: 165-166.
- 721. Graves,P.P.**, 1921, Review: Lepidoptera of the Amanus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 33: 141-142.
- 722. Graves,P.P.**, 1925, The Lepidoptera of Constantinople. Entomologist 58: 191-194, 242-245, 260-262, 291-294.
- 723. Graves,P.P.**, 1926, Heterocera from Macedonia, Gallipoli and Central Greece. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 38: 152-158, 165-170.
- 724. Graves,P.P.**, 1926, Additions to the Lepidoptera of the Constantinople district. Entomologist 59: 249-253.
- 725. Graves,P.P.**, 1928, The seasonal variation of *Spilothyrs* (*Carcharodus*) *orientalis* Rev. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 40: 77.
- 726. Graves,P.P.**, 1938, A New Subspecies of *Leptidea duponcheli* Stgr. Entomologist 71: 154-155.
- 727. Gross,F.J.**, 1977, Über *Hyponephele narica* und *H. naricina* und deren Verbreitung in der Türkei (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 8 (2): 123-125.
- 728. Gross,F.J.**, 1978, Beitrag zur Systematik von *Pseudochazara*-Arten (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 9(1): 41-103, figs.
- 729. Grote,A.R.**, 1902, Die Gattungsnamen der europäischen Noctuiden. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 395-400.
- 730. Grote,A.R.**, 1902, Die Gattungsnamen der europäischen Geometriden. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 470-472.
- 731. Grund,A.**, 1905, *Leptidea sinapis* in der Umgebung Agrams (Kroatien) mit drei neuen Formen. Int. ent. Z. 19(26): 145-148, 20 figs.

- 732. Guenée,A.,** 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'a jour. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- 733. Guenée,A.,** 1846, *Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.*
- 734. Guenée,A.,** 1852, Noctuélites II. [In] Boisduval,J.A. & A.Guenée, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres* 6. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris.
- 735. Guenée,A.,** 1852, Noctuélites III. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres* 7. 442 pp. Paris.
- 736. Guenée,A.,** 1852, Noctuélites I. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres* 5. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris.
- 737. Guenée,A.,** 1854, Deltoides et Pyralites. [In] Boisduval,J.A. & A.Guenée, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres* 8. 448 + 6 pp., 10 Pls. Paris.
- 738. Gyulai,P. & L.Ronkay,** 1995, New Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) species from West and Central Asia. *Folia ent. hung.* 56: 27-35, figs.
- 739. Gyulai,P. & L.Ronkay,** 2006, New Noctuidae taxa from Iran and Turkey (Lepidoptera). *Esperiana* 12: 253-264, figs.
- 740. Gyulai,P., Hreblay,M. & L.Ronkay,** 1992, New taxa and synonyms in the *Oncocnemis exacta* Christoph,1887 Group (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Acta zool. Hung.* 38: 33-46, figs.
- 741. Göbekçioğlu,Z. & N.Aktaş,** 1990, Trakya Bölgesi (Istranca Dağları) Gündüz Kelebekleri (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). X. Ulusal Biyoloji Kongresi 18-20 Temmuz 1990, Erzurum: 193-202.
- 742. Gömürgen,A.N.,** 1991, Bazı Hesperiidler üzerinde morfolojik araştırmalar (Hesperiidae, Lepidoptera). *Doğa J. Zool.* 15: 1-15, 18 figs.
- 743. Gömürgen,A.N.,** 1992, Bazı Hesperiidlerin erkek dış genital organları üzerine araştırmalar (Hesperiidae, Lepidoptera). *Doğa* 16: 209-228, 19 şekil.
- 744. Gömürgen,A.N.,** 1993, Bazı Hesperiidlerin dişi dış genital organları üzerine araştırmalar (Hesperiidae, Lepidoptera). *Doğa J. Zool.* 17: 379-403, 17 şekil.
- 745. Görgner,E.,** 1984, Beitrag zur Biologie von *Euapatura mirza* Ebert,1971 (Lep., Nymphalidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 5(1): 7-17, figs. [Corrigendum: *ibid.*, 5 (2/3): 42].
- 746. Görgner,E.,** 1985, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren der südosttürkischen Provinz Hakkari, I. Allgemeines, Papilionidae. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 5 (4): 77-94, figs.
- 747. Habeler,H.,** 1974, Zum Problem *Horisme tersata* Schiff./ *testacea* Hbn. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 64: 1-12.
- 748. Hacker,H. & A.Moberg,** 1988, Zwei neue *Dasypolia* Guenée,1852 Arten aus der östlichen Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 78: 179-185, figs.
- 749. Hacker,H. & A.Moberg,** 1989, Zwei neue *Agrochola* Hübner,[1821]-Arten (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae) aus der Türkei und aus Griechenland. *Nota lepid.* 12 (2): 121-132, 4 figs.
- 750. Hacker,H. & L.Ronkay,** 1988, *Cucullia behouneki* sp.nov., *Cucullia armena* Ronkay & Ronkay, 1986 und *Cucullia prenanthis* Boisduval, 1840, in der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Cuculliinae). *Nota lepid.* 11 (1): 39-44, figs.
- 751. Hacker,H. & L.Ronkay,** 1992, Taxonomic news in the genus *Euchalcia* Hübner,1821 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae) Part 1. *Esperiana* 3: 457-471, figs.
- 752. Hacker,H. & L.Ronkay,** 1992, Das Genus *Polymixis* Hübner,[1820] mit Beschreibung neuer Taxa und Festlegung neuer Stati (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 3: 473-496, figs.
- 753. Hacker,H. & M.Lödl,** 1989, Taxonomisch und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus der Sammlung Pinker im Naturhistorischen Museum Wien. Neunter Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) der Türkei. *Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent.* 40 (1/2): 65-82.
- 754. Hacker,H. & P.Kuhna,** 1986, Drei neue Noctuidae-Arten aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera). *Nota lepid.* 9 (3/4): 179-188, Taf.1, 3 Abb.
- 755. Hacker,H. & R.Pinker,** 1987, *Cucullia mixta* ronkayi n.ssp. aus der Osttürkei (Lep., Noctuidae). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 38 (3/4): 107-109, 1 Abb.
- 756. Hacker,H.,** 1983, Faunistische und taxonomische Beiträge zur Noctuidenfauna des Mittelmeergebietes (Lepidoptera). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 6: 43-57, 18 figs.
- 757. Hacker,H.,** 1985, Dritter Beitrag zur Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Beschreibung neuer Taxa, Erkenntnisse zur Systematik der kleinasiatischen Arten und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus den Aufsammlungen von Hacker und Wolf aus dem Jahr 1984 (Lepidoptera). *Neue Ent. Nachr.* 15: 1-65, Taf.
- 758. Hacker,H.,** 1986, 2. Beitrag zur Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Beschreibung neuer Taxa, Erkenntnisse zur Systematik der kleinasiatischen Arten und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus den Aufsammlungen von de Freina aus den Jahren 1976-1983 (Lepidoptera). *Spixiana* 9 (1): 25-81, figs.

- 759. Hacker,H.,** 1989, Die Noctuidae Griechenlands, mit einer Übersicht über die Fauna des Balkanraumes. *Herbipoliana* 2: 1-590, Taf.
- 760. Hacker,H.,** 1990, Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens (Lepidoptera). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 27: 1-707, 16 Taf.
- 761. Hacker,H.,** 1990, Das Noctuidae - Typenmaterial der Sammlung Peks (Lepidoptera). *Esperiana* 1: 421-426.
- 762. Hacker,H.,** 1992, Revision der Gattung *Hadena* Schrank,1802 (Lepidoptera) Teil 1. *Esperiana* 3: 243-361, 65 Abb.
- 763. Hacker,H.,** 1992, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" und neuere Forschungsergebnisse zur Fauna der Türkei (Lepidoptera). *Esperiana* 3: 409-446, Abb.
- 764. Hacker,H.,** 1996, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" und neuere Forschungsergebnisse zur Fauna der Türkei II (Lepidoptera). *Esperiana* 4: 273-330, Abb.
- 765. Hacker,H.,** 1996, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" und neuere Forschungsergebnisse zur Fauna der Türkei II (Lepidoptera) Nachtrag zu S.273-330. *Esperiana* 4: 453-458, Abb.
- 766. Hacker,H.,** 1998, Revision der Gattungen *Hadula* Stgr.,1889 (=Discestra Hmps.,1905;Aglossestra Hmps.,1905;Cardiestra Brsn.,1963), *Anartomorpha* Alph.,1892, *Trichanarta* Hmps.,1895, *Anarta* Ochs.,1816 und *Cardepi* Hmps.,1905 mit Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung *Hadumorpha* g.n. *Esperiana* 6: 577-843, Taf., figs.
- 767. Hacker,H.,** 1998, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" III (Lepidoptera). *Esperiana* 6: 185-212, figs.
- 768. Hacker,H.,** 2004, Revision of the genus *Caradrina* Ochsenheimer,1816, with notes on other genera of the tribe Caradrini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 10: 7-690, 27 Pls.
- 769. Hacker,H.,** [1987], Erster Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei (Lepidoptera). *Atalanta* 17 (1/4) (1986): 1-26, 2 Taf.
- 770. Hacker,H.,** [1987], Fünfter Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Beschreibung neuer Taxa und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus der Aufsammlungen von Wolf und Hacker aus dem Jahr 1985 sowie Ergänzungen zu früheren Arbeiten (Lepidoptera). *Atalanta* 17 (1/4) (1986): 27-83, 13 Taf.
- 771. Hagen,H.T.,** 1862, *Bibliotheca Entomologica* 2 Vols. Leipzig.
- 772. Hagen,W.Ten & K.G.Schurian,** 1998, Observations on the biology of *Polyommatus* (*Aricia*) *bassoni* Larsen,1974 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 16(7): 285-289, 9 figs.
- 773. Hagen,W.Ten,** 1995, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien im Frühling (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 16 (2/3): 195-212.
- 774. Hagen,W.Ten,** 1996, Massenvermehrung und Wanderungen von *Vanessa cardui* (Linnaeus,1758) in Syrien (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Atalanta* 27 (1/2): 101-106 4 figs.
- 775. Hagen,W.Ten,** 1996, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien (2.Beitrag) (Lepidoptera. Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 17(2): 123-142, Abb.
- 776. Hagen,W.Ten,** 1998, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien (3.Beitrag) (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 19 (3/4): 247-268, 2 Abb.
- 777. Hampson,G.F.,** 1894, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 2: xxii+ 609pp., 287 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- 778. Hampson,G.F.,** 1895, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 3. Taylor & Francis, London.
- 779. Hampson,G.F.,** 1896, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 4: xxviii+ 449pp., 239 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- 780. Hampson,G.F.,** 1896, On the classification of three subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Epipaschiinae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1896 (4): 451-550, figs.
- 781. Hampson,G.F.,** 1897, On the classification of the Thyrididae- a family of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 603-633, figs.
- 782. Hampson,G.F.,** 1897, On the classification of two subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Hydrocampinae and Scoparianae. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1897 (2): 127-240, figs.
- 783. Hampson,G.F.,** 1898, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. i. Syntomidae. xxi+559 pp., Pls. i-xvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 784. Hampson,G.F.,** 1898, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 1. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1898: 590-761, Pls. 49,50.
- 785. Hampson,G.F.,** 1899, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 2. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1899: 172-291, pls. 16-19.

- 786. Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, New Palaearctic Pyralidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1900: 369-401, Pl.
- 787. Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ii. Arctiidae (Nolinae, Lithosiinae). 589 pp., Pls. xviii-xxxv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 788. Hampson, G.F.**, 1901, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iii. Arctiidae & Agaristidae. xix+ 690 pp., Pls. xxxvi-liv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 789. Hampson, G.F.**, 1901, A classification of a new family of the Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1901 (2): 187-192, figs.
- 790. Hampson, G.F.**, 1903, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iv. Noctuidae (Agrotinae). Pls. lv-lxxvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 791. Hampson, G.F.**, 1905, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. v. Noctuidae (Hadeninae). Pls. lxxviii-xcv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 792. Hampson, G.F.**, 1906, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vi. Family Noctuidae (Cucullianae). Pls. xcvi-cvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 793. Hampson, G.F.**, 1908, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cviii-cxxii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 794. Hampson, G.F.**, 1909, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. viii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxiii-cxxxvi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 795. Hampson, G.F.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ix. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxxvii-cxlvi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 796. Hampson, G.F.**, 1911, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. x. Noctuidae (Erastrinae). Pls. cxlviii-clxxiii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 797. Hampson, G.F.**, 1912, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xi. Noctuidae (Euteliinae to Acontinae). xvii+689 pp., Pls. clxxiv-cxci. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 798. Hampson, G.F.**, 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xii. Noctuidae. Pls. cxcii-cxxxi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 799. Hampson, G.F.**, 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xiii. Noctuidae. Pls. ccxxii-ccxxxix. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 800. Hampson, G.F.**, 1917, A Classification of the Pyralidae, subfamily Galleriinae. Novit. zool. 24: 17-58.
- 801. Hampson, G.F.**, 1919, A classification of the Aegeriidae of the Oriental and Ethiopian Regions. Novit. zool. 26: 46-119.
- 802. Hampson, G.F.**, 1920, On new genera and species of Lepidoptera Phalaenae, with the characters of two new families. Novit. zool. 26(2): 253-282.
- 803. Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- 804. Hannemann, H.J.**, 1953, Natürliche Gruppierung der europäischen Arten der Gattung *Depressaria* s.l. (Lep., Oecoph.). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 29 (2): 269-373, Abb.
- 805. Hannemann, H.J.**, 1959, Neue Depressarien aus der Sammlung S. Toll (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 6 (1/3): 34-43, 15 Abb.
- 806. Hannemann, H.J.**, 1964, Kleinschmetterlinge oder Microlepidoptera II. Die Wickler (s.l.) (Cochylidae, Carposinidae). Die Zünslerartigen (Pyraloidea). [in] Dahl, F., Die Tierwelt Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Meeresteile. 50 Teil, viii + 401 pp. 22 Taf. Jena.
- 807. Hanus, J. & D. Hoareau**, 1998, *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) dama* (Staudinger, 1892) on the Nemrut Dağı in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 18(4): 416.
- 808. Hartig, F.G.**, 1963, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Ocneria* Hbn. II. Die Genitalapparaturen einiger *Ocneria*-Arten und Versuch einer Revision der Arten (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 53: 57-69, 12 Abb.
- 809. Harz, K.**, 1970, Distelfalterzüge in Ostanatolien und im Iran. Atalanta 3(1): 16.

- 810. Hausmann,A. & G.M.Laszlo**, 1999, Taxonomic and faunistic studies on Turkmenian Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Folia ent. hung. 60: 317-324, figs.
- 811. Hausmann,A. & S.Dötterl**, 2004, Nectar plants and larval plants of the genus Glossotrophia (Geometridae, Sterrhinae) studies on pollen grains attached to museum specimens. Nota lepid. 26 (3/4): 127-136.
- 812. Hausmann,A.**, 1993, Zweiter Beitrag zur Taxonomie und Systematik der Gattung Glossotrophia Prout,1913 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 83: 77-107, 68 Abb.
- 813. Hausmann,A.**, 1994, Morphology and taxonomy of the species belonging to the genus Myinodes Meyrick,1892 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Nota lepid. 17 (1/2): 31-43, 17 figs.
- 814. Hausmann,A.**, 1996, The morphology of the geometrid moths of the Levant and the neighbouring countries. Nota lepid. 19 (1/2): 3-90, 148 figs.
- 815. Hausmann,A.**, 1996, Systematic list of the geometrid moths of the Levant and neighbouring countries. Part I. Orthostixinae and Geometrinae. Nota lepid. 19 (1/2): 91-106.
- 816. Hausmann,A.**, 1996, Zwei neue Geometridenarten aus Vorderasien (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Spixiana Suppl. 22: 3-10, figs.
- 817. Hausmann,A.**, 1997, The Geometrid Moths of various entomological collections in Israel (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Entomofauna 18 (1): 1-19, 7 figs.
- 818. Hausmann,A.**, 2004, The Geometrid Moths of Europe Vol. 2 Sterrhinae. 600 pp., figs. Pls. Apollo Books.
- 819. Hausmann,A.**, 2006, Revision of the *Idaea inquinata* (Scopoli,1763) species-group s.str. from the Middle East (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 95: 37-47, figs.
- 820. Haworth,A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiunter...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- 821. Hayes,A.H.**, 1980, A revision of the Pantropical genus *Tathorhynchus* Hampson (Lep., Noctuidae, Ophiderinae). Proc. Br. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1980: 25-30, 5 Pls.
- 822. Heath,J.**, 1965, Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes 33.Beitrag Lepidoptera-Micropterigidae. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 15(5/6): 641-647.
- 823. Heath,J.**, 1981, Threatened Rhopalocera (butterflies) in Europe. Nature Environ. Ser. 23: 1-157.
- 824. Heath,J.**, 1987, A Check List of the genus *Micropterix* Hübner,[1825] (Lepidoptera, Micropterigidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 38: 205-207.
- 825. Heeger,E.**, 1838, Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde oder Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer sicilianischen Schmetterlinge. 7pp. 3 pls. Wien.
- 826. Hellmich,W.**, 1969, Bemerkungen zur Tiergeographie und Ökologie des Vansee-Beckens in Ostanatolien. Veröff. Zool. Staatssamml. München 13: 143-154.
- 827. Hemming,A.F.**, 1929, *Carcharodus dravira* Moore, a good species. Proc. ent. Soc. London 4: 1-3, pl.i.
- 828. Hemming,A.F.**, 1929, Two new subspecies of *Polyomatus loewii* Zell. Proc. ent. Soc. London 4:
- 829. Hemming,A.F.**, 1929, Notes on the generic names of the Holarctic Lycaenidae (Lep., Rhop.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 217-245.
- 830. Hemming,A.F.**, 1931, Revision of the genus *Iolana* Bethune-Baker (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. ent. Soc. London 79(2): 323-333, Pl.
- 831. Hemming,A.F.**, 1932, Revisional notes on certain generic and specific names proposed for species of the genus *Agapetes* Billberg (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 10: 571-574.
- 832. Hemming,A.F.**, 1932, Supplementary notes on the collections of butterflies made in Greece, *T. vicrama astabene* nom. nov. Entomologist 65: 179-183.
- 833. Hemming,A.F.**, 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp.
- 834. Hemming,A.F.**, 1934, Revisional notes on certain species of Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) Stylops 3(9): 193-200.
- 835. Hemming,A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
- 836. Hensle,J.**, 1993, Beobachtungen bei westanatolischen Osterluzeifaltern (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(3): 289-299, 13 Abb.
- 837. Heppner,J.B. & W.D.Duckworth**, 1981, Classification of the superfamily Sesiioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Smiths. Contr. Zool. 314: 1-144.

- 838. Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- 839. Heppner, J.B.**, 1979, Brachodidae, a new family name for Atychidae (Lep., Sesiioidea). *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 39 (8): 127-128.
- 840. Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, Millieriinae, a new subfamily of Choreutidae, with new taxa from Chile and United States (Lepidoptera, Sesiioidea). *Smiths. Contr. Zool.* 370: 1-27, 63 figs.
- 841. Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). *N.Y. ent. Soc.* 89(4): 220-294.
- 842. Hering, E.**, 1889, Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères rédigés par N.M. Romanoff. Tome III. St. Petersburg 1887. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 50: 257-278.
- 843. Hering, E.**, 1891, Nachwort. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 52(4/6): 116-128.
- 844. Hering, E.M.**, 1950, Die Oligophagie phytophager Insekten als Hinweis auf eine Verwandtschaft der Rosaceae mit den Familien der Amentiferae. *Verh. 8. Int. ent. Kongr., Stockholm*: 74-79.
- 845. Hering, E.M.**, 1950, Monophagie und Xenophagie. *Naturwissenschaft.* 37: 531-536.
- 846. Hering, M.**, 1933, Lepidoptera Sureyana. Weitere Noctuiden und Geometriden von Ankara. *Int. ent. Z.* 26: 411-415.
- 847. Hering, M.**, 1933, Familie Limacodidae. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. *Erde, Suppl.* 2: 201-209. Stuttgart.
- 848. Hering, M.**, 1964, Die Lebensweise von *Procris graeca* Jord. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 49: 75-81, 4 Abb.
- 849. Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- 850. Hesselbarth, G. & K.G. Schurian**, 1984, Beitrag zur Taxonomie, Verbreitung und Biologie von *Tomares nogelii* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851) in der Türkei (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Entomofauna* 5(20): 243-250.
- 851. Hesselbarth, G. & W. Siepe**, 1993, *Polyommatus* (*Aricia*) *torulensis* - eine bisher nicht bekannte Lycaenide aus Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Phegea* 21(2): 47-53, Pls.
- 852. Hesselbarth, G.**, 1974, Anmerkungen zu den ersten Ständen von *Hipparchia fatua*. *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 23(2): 23-28, Abb.
- 853. Hesselbarth, G.**, 1977, Anmerkungen zur Biologie von *Chazara bischoffi* (Herrich-Schäffer) (Satyridae). *Nota lepid.* 1(1): 39-41.
- 854. Hesselbarth, G.**, 1983, Beitrag zur Biologie von *Ypthima asterope* Klug (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 4 (1): 7-14, 5 figs.
- 855. Hesselbarth, G.**, 1983, Anmerkungen zur Biologie und Verbreitung von *Coenonympha saadi* Kollar (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Nota lepid.* 6 (2/3): 111-120, 5 figs.
- 856. Hesselbarth, G.**, 1987, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der ersten Stände und zum Biotopverhalten von *Pseudochazara mnischei* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851) und *P. mamurra* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1846) (Lep., Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Phegea* 15(3): 121-129, figs.
- 857. Hesselbarth, G., Oorschot, H.v. & S. Wagener**, 1995, Die Tagfalter der Türkei unter Berücksichtigung der angrenzenden Länder. Bde. 1 & 2: 1354 S. 75 Abb., 21 Tab., 2 fb. Karte, 36 fb. Tab. Bd.3: 847 S., 128 fb. Tab., 13 sw Tab., vi+342 Karte. Selbstverlag S. Wagener, Bocholt.
- 858. Heydemann, F.**, 1938, Zu *Chloridea maritima* Graslin. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 368-371, Abb.
- 859. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1881, Essai d'une Monographie des Psychides de la faune européenne précédé de considérations générales sur la famille des Psychides. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 25: 29-73.
- 860. Heyne, A.**, 1897, *Polyommatus virgaureae* L. nov. var. *aureomicans* Heyne. *Societas ent.* 12: 9.
- 861. Higgins, L.G. & N.D. Riley**, 1970, A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 380pp. 60 Pls., 371 maps. Collins St James's Place, London.
- 862. Higgins, L.G. & N.D. Riley**, 1976, *Satyrus sintenisi* Staudinger, 1895. A Synonym of *Satyrus mamurra* Herrich-Schäffer, 1845 (Lep., Satyridae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 27: 213-214, pl.
- 863. Higgins, L.G.**, 1941, An illustrated catalogue of the Palearctic Melitaea (Lep., Rhopalocera). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 91 (7): 175-354, 16 Pls, 214 figs., 7 maps.
- 864. Higgins, L.G.**, 1950, A descriptive catalogue of the Palearctic *Euphydryas* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 101 (2): 435-489, 7 maps, 44 figs.
- 865. Higgins, L.G.**, 1955, A descriptive catalogue of the genus *Mellicta* Billberg (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) and its species, with supplementary notes on the genera *Melitaea* and *Euphydryas*. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 106 (1): 1-131, 2 Pls., 4 maps, 88 figs.
- 866. Higgins, L.G.**, 1964, Butterflies of Lebanon. *Entomologist* 97: 193-200, Pl.viii.
- 867. Higgins, L.G.**, 1965, Five new butterflies. *Entomologist* 98: 10-12.

- 868. Higgins, L.G.**, 1965, Boisduval, Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus. Entomologist 98: 241-242.
- 869. Higgins, L.G.**, 1966, Check-List of Turkish Butterflies. Entomologist 99: 209-222, 1 map.
- 870. Higgins, L.G.**, 1969, A New Genus of European Butterflies (Lycaenidae). Entomologist 102: 67.
- 871. Higgins, L.G.**, 1975, The classification of European butterflies. 320 pp., 402 text-figs. Collins, London.
- 872. Higgins, L.G.**, 1978, A Revision of the genus Euphydryas Scudder (Lep., Nymphalidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 29: 109-115, 19 figs.
- 873. Hoffmann, O.**, [1898], Verzeichniss d. von K. Escherich und Prof. Dr. L. Kathariner bei Angora in Zentral Kleinasien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 231-240, figs.
- 874. Hofmann, A.**, 1983, Beitrag zur Zygaenenfauna Südost-Anatoliens: Zygaena (Mesembrynus) manlia pjotri n.subsp.- ein Erstnachweis für die Türkei (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 93 (9): 113-119, 10 Abb.
- 875. Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1955, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasiens, Irans, Zentralasiens und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 44/45: 26-158.
- 876. Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1956, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasiens, Irans, Zentralasiens und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 93-239.
- 877. Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1957, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasiens, Irans, Zentralasiens und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 143-185.
- 878. Holik, O.**, 1938, "Lavanduloide" Zygaenen. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 320-323, 331-333.
- 879. Holik, O.**, 1939, Zyg. araratensis Reiss und Zyg. mana Kirby. Ent. Rdsch. 56(8): 70-72, (12): 113-116, (15): 150-153.
- 880. Holik, O.**, 1949, Über die Gattung Satyrus I. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 34: 98-105.
- 881. Holtz, M.**, 1897, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Ciliciens. Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna Kleinasiens. Illte Wschr. Ent. 2: 42-47, 60-63, 77-79, 88-93.
- 882. Homberg, R.**, 1909, Description d'une nouvelle Acidalia (Lep., Geometridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1909: 229-230.
- 883. Honrath, E.G.**, 1891, Eine neue Notodonta. Berl. ent. Z. 36 (2): 445, Taf.xv fig.8.
- 884. Hopffer, C.**, 1865, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stettin ent. Ztg. 26: 382-398.
- 885. Hopffer, C.**, 1869, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stettin ent. Ztg. 30: 427-453.
- 886. Hreblay, M.**, 1992, Revision der Gattung Valerietta Draudt, 1938. Esperiana 3: 235-241, 14 Abb.
- 887. Hreblay, M.**, 1992, Paläarktische Taxa der Mythimna (Aletia) pallens L.- impura Hb.- Artengruppe (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 513-529, Taf., figs.
- 888. Hreblay, M.**, 1992, Neue Taxa und Synonyme der Gattung Conistra Hübner, [1821] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 531-544, figs.
- 889. Hreblay, M.**, 1996, Neue paläarktische Taxa aus der Gattung Perigrapha Lederer, 1857 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 65-94, 90 Abb., Taf.
- 890. Huber, K. & D. Stengel**, [1990], Eine neue Subspezies von Chelis maculosa (Gerning, 1780) aus Griechenland (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 20 (1989): 191-196, figs.
- 891. Huemer, P. & O. Karsholt**, 1999, Gelechiidae I (Gelechiinae: Teleiodini, Gelechiini), [in] Huemer, P., Karsholt, O. & L. Lyneborg, Microlepidoptera of Europe vol. 3., 356pp., Pls., Stenstrup.
- 892. Huemer, P.**, 1988, Kleinschmetterlinge an Rosaceae unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Vertikalverbreitung (excl. Hepialidae, Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Psychidae und Sesiidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 20: 1-376, 81 Abb.
- 893. Huemer, P.**, 1989, Neue und wenig bekannte Arten der Gattung Caryocolum Gregor & Povolny, 1954 aus Südwestasien (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 79: 127-142, 46 Abb.
- 894. Huemer, P.**, 1992, Der Teleiodes vulgella- Artenkomplex in Europa (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 44(1/2): 1-14, 33 Abb.
- 895. Huemer, P., Karsholt, O. & W. Sauter**, 1996, The genus Epiparasia Rebel, 1914 in Spain (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Shilap 24(96): 341-345, 9 figs.
- 896. Hufnagel**, 1766, Tabelle von den Tagvögeln der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 2: 54-90.
- 897. Hufnagel**, 1766, Dritte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (Bombyx) der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 2: 391-437.
- 898. Hufnagel**, 1767, Vierte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (Noctua) der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 3: 202-215, 279-309, 393-426.

- 899. Hufnagel**, 1768, Fortsetzung der Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (Geometra). Berl. Mag. 4: 504-527, 599-626.
- 900. Hundsdoerfer, A.K., Kitching, I. & M.Wink**, 2005, A molecular phylogeny of the Hawkmoth genus Hyles (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae, Macroglossinae). Mol. Phylog. Evol. 35: 442-458, figs.
- 901. Hübner, J.**, 1790, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Schmetterlinge [134 pp.], 16 pls. Augsburg.
- 902. Hübner, J.**, 1793, Sammlung auserlesener Vögel und Schmetterlinge. 16pp., 100 Pls., Augsburg.
- 903. Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 7, Tortrices: 53 Pls., Augsburg.
- 904. Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 6, Pyralides: 32 Pls., Augsburg.
- 905. Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 8, Tineae: 71 Pls., Augsburg.
- 906. Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 2, Sphinges: 38 Pls., Augsburg.
- 907. Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 5, Geometrae: 113 Pls., Augsburg.
- 908. Hübner, J.**, 1799-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 1, Papilios: 207 Pls., Augsburg.
- 909. Hübner, J.**, 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 4, Noctuae: 181 Pls., Augsburg.
- 910. Hübner, J.**, 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 9, Alucitae: 7 Pls., Augsburg.
- 911. Hübner, J.**, 1800-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 3, Bombyces: 83 Pls., Augsburg.
- 912. Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- 913. Hübner, J.**, 1822, Systematisch -alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bei den Förbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge ausgegebenen Benennungen mit Vormerkung auch Augsburgscher Gattungen. 81 pp. Augsburg.
- 914. Hüseyinoğlu, Y.**, 1999, Sincanlı (Afyon) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea faunası üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 60: 1-8.
- 915. Häuser, C. & K.G.Schurian**, 1980, Zur Kenntnis des Areals von *Colias chlorocoma* Christoph, 1888 (Pieridae). Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 41-50, figs.
- 916. Häuser, C.**, 1993, An Annotated checklist of the species of the Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 136: 137-146.
- 917. Häuser, C.L. & W.Eckweiler**, 1997, A catalogue of the species-group taxa in *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822, a subgenus of *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 (Lep., Lycaenidae), [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) species-group (Lep.). Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 53-112.
- 918. Häuser, C.L.**, 1993, Critical comments on the phylogenetic relationships within the family Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 16 (1): 34-43.
- 919. Igarashi, S.**, 1971, *Protapatura iwasei*; a new Nymphalid butterfly from Kurdistan, the Northern Iraq (Nymphalidae). Tyo to Ga 22 (1/2): 14-17, 6 figs.
- 920. Igarashi, S.**, 1984, The classification of the Papilionidae mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. Tyo to Ga 34 (29): 41-96.
- 921. Jachontov, A.A.**, 1935, Our Butterflies. Moscow.
- 922. Jaworski, T.**, 2009, *Caloptilia robustella* Jäckh, 1972 and *Caloptilia* (*Povolnya*) *leucapennella* (Stephens, 1835) in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Cesa News 49: 42-44, 3 figs.
- 923. Johansson, R.**, 1971, Notes on the Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera) I. A revision of the Nepticula ruficapitella group. Ent. scand. 2: 241-262, figs.
- 924. John, O.**, 1910, Eine Revision der Gattung *Leucanitis* Gn. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 39: 585-633, Taf. xvi-xxiii, 5 textfigs.
- 925. Johnson, G.**, 1967, Butterfly Expedition to Iran, 1966. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 79: 35-42.
- 926. Jong, R.de**, 1972, Systematics and geographic history of the genus *Pyrgus* in the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 115 (1): 1-121, 60 textfigs., 6 Pls.
- 927. Jong, R.de**, 1974, Notes on the genus *Carcharodus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Zool. Meded. 48: 1-9, figs.
- 928. Jong, R.de**, 1976, Affinities between the West palaearctic and Ethiopian butterfly faunas. Tijdschr. Ent. 119: 165-215, maps.

- 929. Jong,R.de**, 1978, Monograph of the genus *Spialia* Swinhoe (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 121: 23-146.
- 930. Jong,R.de**, 1984, Notes on the genus *Thymelicus* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 148-163, 31 figs.
- 931. Jordan,K.**, 1907, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 3-17, pls. 1-3.
- 932. Jordan,K.**, 1907, Familie: Papilionidae, Segelfalter. [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 5: 11-45, pls. 1-17.
- 933. Jordan,K.**, 1909, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 3-34, pls., Stuttgart.
- 934. Jordan,K.**, 1923, On *Anaitis efformata* Guen. (1858), a species distinct from *A.plagiata* L.(1758). Novit. zool. 30: 243-246, 9 figs.
- 935. Jordan,K.**, 1939, On the constancy and variability of the differences between the Old World species of *Utetheisa* (Lepid., Arctiidae). Novit. zool. 41: 251-291, 30 figs.
- 936. Junnilainen,J.**, 2002, Three new species of Scythrididae from Central Turkey (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Ent. fenn. 13: 146-152, figs.
- 937. Junnilainen,J., Karsholt,O., Nupponen,K., Kaitila,J.-P., Nupponen,T. & V.Olschwang**, 2010, The gelechiid fauna of the southern Ural Mountains, part II: list of recorded species with taxonomic notes (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 2367: 1-68, figs.
- 938. Jäckh,E.**, 1977, Bearbeitung der Gattung *Scythris* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) 1. Die "grandipennis-Gruppe". Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 24(1/3): 261-271, 11 Taf.
- 939. Jäckh,E.**, 1978, Bearbeitung der Gattung *Scythris* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) (Fortsetzung). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 25: 71-89, 21 Taf.
- 940. Kaila,L. & A.Albrecht**, 1994, The classification of the *Timandra griseata* group (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Ent. scand. 25: 461-479, figs.
- 941. Kaila,L.**, 2009, Notes on the genus *Perittia* of the West Palaearctic region with descriptions of three new species (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Zootaxa 2230: 16-28, figs.
- 942. Kalchberg,A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
- 943. Kallies,A. & K.Spatenka**, 2003, The Clearwing Moths of Iran (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Linneana Belg. 19 (2): 81-94; 19 (3): 119-126, 22 figs.
- 944. Kallies,A. & M.Petersen**, 1995, *Chamaesphecia tahira* sp.n. - eine neue Glasflüglerart aus Ostanatolien (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 16(1): 75-80, figs.
- 945. Kallies,A.**, 2001, Revision of the *Brachodes pumila* (Ochsenheimer,1808) species-group (Sesioidea, Brachodidae). Nota lepid. 24 (1/2): 7-19, figs.
- 946. Kallies,A.**, 2003, *Synanthedon pamphyla* sp.n. from Southern Turkey with a comparative analysis of mitochondrial DNA of related species (Sesiidae). Nota lepid. 26 (1/2): 27-34, figs.
- 947. Kallies,A., Petersen,M. & H.G.Riefenstahl**, 1998, Drei neue Glasflüglerarten aus Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Esperiana 6: 56-62, Taf.
- 948. Kandul,N.P. & V.A.Lukhtanov**, 1997, Karyotype variability and systematics of the blue butterflies of the species groups *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) *poseidon* and *P. (A.) dama* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Zool. Zh. 76 (1): 63-69.
- 949. Kandul,N.P., et al.**, 2004, Phylogeny of *Agrodiaetus* Hübner,1822 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) inferred from mtDNA sequences of COI and COII and nuclear sequences of EF1-alfa: Karyotype diversification and species radiation. Syst. Biol. 53 (2): 278-298.
- 950. Kansu,İ.A.**, 1955, Orta Anadolu Meyva Ağaçlarına Zarar Veren Bazı Makrolepidoptera Türlerinin Evsafı ve Kısa Biyolojileri Üzerine Araştırmalar. Ziraat Vekaleti Neşriyatı ve Haberleşme Müdürlüğü, yayın no.704, Ankara.
- 951. Kansu,İ.A.**, 1961, Lepidoptera pest of fruit trees in Ankara and its vicinity. Yb. Fac. Agric. Univ. Ankara 1961: 57-68.
- 952. Kansu,İ.A.**, 1961, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste - I. Bitki Koruma Bült. 2 (10): 3-6, şekil.
- 953. Kansu,İ.A.**, 1962, Meyva ağaçlarına zarar veren bir tür *Amorphogynia necessaria* Z. Yb. Fac. Agric. Univ. Ankara 1962 (3/4): 300-310.
- 954. Kansu,İ.A.**, 1963, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste - V. Bitki Koruma Bült. 3 (3): 208-223, 65-94 şekil.
- 955. Kansu,İ.A.**, 1963, Türkiye'de tespit edilen *Arctia* türlerinin yapı özellikleri üzerine bir inceleme. Türk. Biol. Derg. 13 (4): 125-135, şekil.
- 956. Kansu,İ.A.**, 1963, Murgul'da tespit edilen Lepidoptera türleri üzerine araştırmalar. Ank. Üniv. Zir. Fak., Yay. No.212, 91 S.

957. **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1963, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste - II. Bitki Koruma Bült. 3 (1): 3-7.
958. **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1963, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste - III. Bitki Koruma Bült. 3 (2): 83-99, 40 şekil.
959. **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1963, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste - IV. Bitki Koruma Bült. 3 (3): 195-207, 64 şekil.
960. **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1964, Biological notes on Microlepidoptera from Ankara. Univ. Ankara Yb. Fac. Agric. 1963: 157-165.
961. **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1964, Türkiye Pyralidae (Lepidoptera) faunasının tespiti için yapılan toplamalara ait bazı notlar. Türk Biol. Derg. 14 (3): 13-19.
962. **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1965, Short notes on some Pyralids from Turkey. YB. Fac. Agric. Univ. Ankara 1965: 32-40.
963. **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1966, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste - VI. Bitki Koruma Bült. 6 (2): 73-75.
964. **Karaca,U.**, 2008, List of the butterflies of the Kırklareli Province (N.W.Turkey). Cesa News 29: 11-14.
965. **Karatepe,Y.**, 2003, Gelibolu Yarımadası Tarihi Milli Parkının Lepidoptera türleri. Süleyman Demirel Univ. Orman Fak. Derg. (A) 1: 167-180.
966. **Karisch,T. & M.Stanescu**, 2005, On the presence of *Acleris boscanoides* Razowski,1959 and *Dichrorampha baixerana* Trematerra,1991 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in Romania. Trav. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. "Grigore Antipa" 48: 203-211, figs.
967. **Karisch,T.**, 2003, Die Sammlungen des Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte Dessau VII. Die Cochylini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) der Sammlung Dr. W. Thomas (Nachtrag) mit Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten. Naturw. Beitr. Mus. Dessau 15: 121-129, Taf.8.
968. **Karisch,T.**, 2004, On the identity of *Epilotia berolinensis* (Amsel,1932) (Tortricidae, Olethreutinae). Nota lepid. 27 (2/3): 193-194, 2 figs.
969. **Karisch,T.**, 2005, Die Sammlungen des Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte Dessau X. Die Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) der Sammlung Dr. W. Thomas (Teil 1). Naturw. Beitr. Mus. Dessau 17: 91-94.
970. **Karisch,T.**, 2005, Zur Kenntnis von *Aethes cremonana* (Ragonot,1894) und ähnlicher Arten der Gattung *Aethes* Billberg,1825 [sic] (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Cochylini). Entomofauna 26 (5): 45-56, figs.
971. **Karsholt,O. & J.Razowski (eds)**, 1996, The Lepidoptera of Europe, A Distributional Checklist. 380 pp., Apollo Books, Stentrup.
972. **Karsholt,O. & T.Rutten**, 2005, The genus *Bryotropha* Heinemann in the Western Palearctic (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 148: 77-207, 422 figs.
973. **Kasy,F.**, 1979, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Tortilia* Chrétien (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 82: 533-539,figs.
974. **Kayci,L. & M.Fidan**, 2010, *Chazaria incarnata* (Freyer,1838) türünün biyolojisi ve yayılış hakkında notlar (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Cesa News 59: 55-59, 6 şekil.
975. **Kayci,L.**, 2007, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea in Ereğli Mountain (Van). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 6: 1-47.
976. **Kaçar,G. & M.R.Ulusoy**, 2008, Doğu Akdeniz Bölgesi'nde yeni bir zeytin zararlısı karanfil yaprakbükeni, *Cacoecimorpha pronubana* (Hübner) 1796-1799 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Türk. ent. Derg. 32 (3): 211-223, figs.
977. **Kemal,K.M. & I.Akdeniz**, 2008, Scientific note: On the Early Stages of *Prionoxystus demoleus* (Linnaeus,1758) in South East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Cesa News 2: 9-13, 17 figs.
978. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2004, Pyralidae Araştırmaları Hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 88/89: 14-15.
979. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2004, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) -III. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 90: 1-5.
980. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Annotated Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Çatak Valley (Van Province, Turkey), Part I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (3): 29-58.
981. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, List of the butterflies of Urfa Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 94: 3-8.
982. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, List of the butterflies of Mardin Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 96: 1-7.
983. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, A new genus and a new species of Ascalaphidae for the fauna of Turkey (Planipennia). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 99: 1-3, 2 figs.
984. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, Diurnal Lepidoptera in the Nemrut Crater (East Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 101: 1-8, 10 figs.

- 985. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2006, *Nemophora eretna* n.sp. from Turkey (Adelidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 100: 1-4, 3 figs.
- 986. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, South African Noctuidae species in the fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera). http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/internet_sayfas305/base_view
- 987. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) - V. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 136: 1-2.
- 988. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Revised and expanded list of the vernacular names of the Lepidoptera in Turkish language. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (4): 95-125.
- 989. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, First scientific trip to the South West Van lake Region (6-8 March,2008). Cesa News 7: 1-15, 25 figs.
- 990. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Further record of pre-imaginal stages of *Esperarge* (s.str.) *clymene* ssp. *valentinae* (Miller) from Van Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 19: 1-5, 5 figs. 1 map.
- 991. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Second attempt for determining the Lepidoptera fauna of Kozluk with notes on some other insects of the district (Batman Prov., East Turkey)-I. Cesa News 20: 1-15, 26 figs.; ibid. 21: 1-15, 28 figs.; ibid. 22: 1-13, 25 figs.
- 992. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Second attempt for determining the Lepidoptera fauna of Kozluk with notes on some other insects of the district (Batman Prov., East Turkey)-II. Cesa News 23: 1-4.
- 993. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Illustrated notes on the entomological trips to various provinces of East Turkey-I. Tahir Pass (Ağrı Province). Cesa News 24: 1-12, 1 map, 20 figs.
- 994. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Illustrated notes on the entomological trips to various provinces of East Turkey-II. Kop Dağı and Vauk Dağı (Erzurum and Gümüşhane Provinces). Cesa News 25: 1-19, 3 maps 31 figs.
- 995. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Announcement [about Biological Station and Research Laboratory (BSRL) of the Cesa]. Cesa News 26: 1-11, 20 figs.
- 996. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, *Orthosia rubricosa* (Esper) in Oak Woodland of Buğlan Pass (Muş Province) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Cesa News 12 : 1-5, figs.
- 997. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Brief field notes on the Insecta observed in South and East Turkey in late August 2008. Cesa News 30: 1-17, 27 figs.
- 998. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2010, Miscellaneous notes on the pterygot insects of Kato Mountains with illustrations their spring aspects (South East Turkey). Cesa News 57: 1-67, 107 figs. 1 map.
- 999. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2010, Winter trips to South Van Lake and the cynipid galls on oaks (Hymenoptera, Cynipidae). Cesa News 56: 1-66, 90 figs.
- 1000. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2010, Illustrated list of the *Zygaena* Fabr. species in Turkey based upon the Info-system of the Cesa (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Zygaeninae). Cesa News 54: 1-35, 53 figs.
- 1001. Kemal,M. & E.Seven,** 2008, Spring aspect of the diurnal Lepidoptera fauna of Şirvan District (Siirt Province) (South East Turkey). Cesa News 10: 1-14, 21 figs.
- 1002. Kemal,M. & M.Aydın,** 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Diyarbakır Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 15: 1-6.
- 1003. Kemal,M. & M.Aydın,** 2008, Spring aspects of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Kulp District with new faunal records (Diyarbakır Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 14: 1-12, 15 figs.
- 1004. Kemal,M. & O.Karabacak,** 2008, *Ephelis cruentalis*'in Biyolojisi Hakkında (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 139-140: 6-10, 9 şekil.
- 1005. Kemal,M. & Özkol,H. & L.Kayci,** 2008, *Xylena Ochsenheimer* in East Turkey with new provincial records and larval food-plants (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 139-140: 10-14, 12 figs.
- 1006. Kemal,M. Seven,S. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, List of the Irano-Anatolian Noctuidae with some faunal and zoogeographical remarks based upon the Info-System of the Cesa (Lepidoptera). Priamus Suppl. 9: 1-88, 1 map, 1 table.
- 1007. Kemal,M.,** 2000, *Tomares (nogelii) dobrogensis* ssp. *uighurica* (ssp.n.) [in] Koçak,A., Enkhère vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonumik tizimligi (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 14.
- 1008. Kemal,M.,** 2000, *Tomares (nogelii) nogelii* ssp. *cesa* (ssp.n.) [in] Koçak,A., Enkhère vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonumik tizimligi (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 14.
- 1009. Kemal,M.,** 2006, Bilimsel gezilerimden anılar I-Norduz Yaylası. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl.4: 1-25, 52 figs.

- 1010. Kemal,M.,** 2006, Bir Dünya Mirası - A World Inheritance. A Documentary film on DVD format. Narrated in Turkish by Muhabbet Kemal, subtitle in English. 28 minutes, 10 seconds. A Cesa Production.
- 1011. Kemal,M.,** 2008, Van Gölü havzasında kelebek çeşitliliği (Diversity of the butterflies in Van Lake Basin East Turkey). Cesa News 9: 1-6, 5 figs.
- 1012. Kemal,M.,** 2008, *Pieris ergane* [in] Butterflies at Artos Mountain, Van Province, East Turkey. Icon. Insect. (A),
<http://www.archive.org/details/PierisErganeInButterfliesAtArtosMountVanProvinceEastTurkey>
- 1013. Kemal,M.,** 2008, A hunting Camel Spider at Çatak, Van Province, East Turkey (Galeodidae, Solifugae). Icon. Arachn. (A),
<http://www.archive.org/details/IconographiaArachnidorumSeriesABByTheCesa>
- 1014. Kemal,M.,** 2008, A Camel Spider at Kemaliye, Erzincan Province, East Turkey (Galeodidae, Solifugae). Icon. Arachn. (A),
<http://www.archive.org/details/IconographiaArachnidorumSeriesAnr.2ByTheCesa>
- 1015. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & E.Seven,** 2008, Spring aspect of the nocturnal Lepidoptera fauna of Şirvan District (Siirt Province) (South East Turkey). Cesa News 11: 1-6, 6 figs.
- 1016. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & K.Akın,** 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Mardin Province (South East Turkey) with some faunistical remarks. Cesa News 16: 1-10, 8 figs.
- 1017. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & K.Akın,** 2008, Butterflies of Batman Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cesa News 17: 1-6, 7 figs.
- 1018. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö., Akın,K., Yalçın,M. Bakan,B. & D.Çelikkaya,** 2010, Spring aspect of the pterygot insects of Mutki (Bitlis Prov., South East Turkey). Cesa News 58: 1-78, 150 figs. 1 graph.
- 1019. Kemal,M., Çelikkaya,D., Bozacı,V. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2009, Stray notes on the insects of the vicinity İzmir (West Turkey). Cesa News 47: 1-42, 71 figs.
- 1020. Kemal,M., Özkol,H. & L.Kayci,** 2008, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Sarmaç village Erek Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 19: 5-17, 20 figs.
- 1021. Kennel,J.,** 1899, Neue Tortriciden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 1-42, Taf.1
- 1022. Kennel,J.,** 1900, Neue Palaearktische Tortriciden, nebst Bemerkungen über einige bereits beschriebene Arten. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 124-159, Taf.
- 1023. Kennel,J.,** 1901, Neue Wickler des palaearktischen Gebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 205-305.
- 1024. Kennel,J.,** 1908-1921, Die Palaearktische Tortriciden. Zoologica 21 (54) (1908): 1-100; Taf.1-6; (1910): 101-232, Taf.7-12; (1913): 233-397, Taf.13-16; (1916): 398-546, Taf. 17-20; (1921): 545-742, Taf.21-24.
- 1025. Kennel,J.,** 1919, Mittelasiatische und andere neue Tortriciden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 8: 50-95.
- 1026. Kheil,N.M.,** 1911, *Parnassius nordmanni*, nebst einer Einleitung über die "Parnassiiden als Handelsartikel". Int. ent. Z. 5: 83-86.
- 1027. Kirby,W.F.,** 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 1028. Kirby,W.F.,** 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 1029. Kirby,W.F.,** 1892, A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths) I. Sphinges and Bombyces. xii + 951 pp., London.
- 1030. Kirby,W.F.G.,** 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.
- 1031. Kiriakoff,S.G.,** 1948, A classification of the Lepidoptera and related groups with some remarks on taxonomy. Biol. Jb. 15: [118]-143.
- 1032. Kitching,I.J. & J-M.Cadiou,** 2000, Hawkmoths of the World. An annotated and illustrated revisionary checklist (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). x+226pp., 8 Pls. Natural History Museum, London.
- 1033. Kitching,I.J. & J.E.Rawlins,** 1999, The Noctuoidea, [in] N.P.Kristensen, Lepidoptera Moths and Butterflies, volume 1: Evolution, Systematics and Biogeography, [in] M.Fischer, Arthropoda: Insecta, 35: Volume IV: 355-401. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin & New York.
- 1034. Kitching,I.J. & R.Zahiri,** 2007, Taxonomic notes and new records of the genus *Sphingonaepiopsis* Wallengren, 1858 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) in Iran. Zootaxa 1610: 41-52, 10 pls.
- 1035. Klemstein,J.,** 1966, Gefriertrocknung - eine neue Methode zur Praeparation der Raupen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M. 76: 17-21.
- 1036. Klima,A.,** 1937, Pyralidae: Subfam. Scopariinae et Nymphulinae. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.84. 226pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague

- 1037. Klima,A.,** 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae I. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.89. 1-224pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 1038. Klima,A.,** 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae II. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.94. 225-384pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 1039. Klimesch,J.,** 1975, Über neue mediterrane und kanarische Nepticuliden (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 65: 1-28, 41 Abb.
- 1040. Klimesch,J.,** 1978, Fomoria luisae n.sp. (Lep., Nepticulidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 29(3/4): 89-91, 6 Abb.
- 1041. Klimesch,J.,** 1978, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nepticulidenfauna von Anatolien und der Insel Rhodos (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 121 (5): 239-278, 82 figs.
- 1042. Klots,A.B.,** 1930, A generic revision of the Euchloini. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25: 80-95, 1 pl.
- 1043. Klots,A.B.,** 1933, A generic revision of the Pieridae. Entomologica am. (N.S.) 12: 139-242.
- 1044. Klots,A.B.,** 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- 1045. Klug,F.,** 1829-1845, Insecta [in] Ehrenberg,C.G., Symbole Physicae, seu icones et descriptiones corporum naturalium novarum aut minus cognitorum [183] pp., 50 Pls. Berolini.
- 1046. Kobes,L.W.R. & M.Fibiger,** 2003, A new species of the genus Griposia Tams,1939 from the Ponto-Mediterranean area (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 24 (4): 211-214, figs.
- 1047. Kobes,L.W.R.,** 1980, Saturnia pyri in der Türkei, mit Beschreibung einer neuen Subspecies (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90 (19): 209-214, Abb.
- 1048. Koch,M.,** 1934, Eine neue Zygaena purpuralis-Rasse aus dem armenischen Bergland. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 191-194.
- 1049. Koch,M.,** 1939, Zygaena Fab.V. Eine Zygaenenausbeute aus Georgien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 397-415.
- 1050. Koda,N.,** 1987, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 1. Tyo to Ga 38 (3): 153-237, figs.
- 1051. Koda,N.,** 1988, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 2. Tyo to Ga 39 (1): 1-79, figs.
- 1052. Kodandaramaiah,U. & N.Wahlberg,** 2009, Phylogeny and biogeography of Coenonympha butterflies (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae)- patterns of colonization in the Holarctic. Syst. Ent. 34: 315-323.
- 1053. Kolenati,F.A.,** 1846, Meletemata Entomologica Insecta Caucasi: Coleoptera, Dermaptera, Lepidoptera, Neuroptera, Mutiliidae, Aphaniptera, Anoplura. Petropoli, Typis Imp. Acad. Sci., Fasc. 5, 3+170pp., 3 Pls.
- 1054. Kollar,V. & L.Redtenbacher,** [1849], Über den Charakter der Insecten-Fauna von Süd-Persien. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1 (1): 42-53.
- 1055. Kononenko,V.S. & A.Y.Matov,** 2009, A review of Palaearctic Metachrostis Hübner,[1820] with description of three new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Eublemminae). Zootaxa 2026: 1-17, figs.
- 1056. Korb,M.,** 1900, Epicimelia theresiae nov. spec. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 300-302, Taf.7.
- 1057. Korb,M.,** 1903, Eine neue Zygaena. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15: 326-327.
- 1058. Korb,M.,** 1914, Über die von mir beobachteten palaearktischen Lepidopteren (Vorkommen, Lebensweise etc.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 4 (7/8): 49-54.
- 1059. Korb,M.,** 1934, Eine neue Zygaena purpuralis-Rasse aus dem armenischen Bergland. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 191-194.
- 1060. Korb,M.,** 1936, Neues über asiatische Zygaenen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 50: 398-401.
- 1061. Kornoşor,S. & M.Lödl,** 1990, New records of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) from Turkey. Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 42 (1/2): 58-60, 10 figs.
- 1062. Kornoşor,S. & M.Lödl,** 1990, Two new species of the genera Orthosia Ochsenheimer,1816 and Simyra Ochsenheimer,1816 from Turkey (Noctuidae,Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 42 (3/4): 68-72.
- 1063. Kornoşor,S.,** 1982, Türkiye Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) türleri ve yayılışlarına ait ön liste ?? Çukurova Univ. Fen-Ed. Fak. Yıll. 1 (1/2): ??-94.
- 1064. Kornoşor,S.,** 1982, Türkiye Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) türleri ve yayılışlarına ait ön liste II. Quadrifinae grubu. Çukurova Univ. Fen-Ed. Fak. Yıll. 1 (1/2): 95-102.
- 1065. Kornoşor,S.,** 1989, Three new Euxoa Hübner,1821 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) species from Turkey. Türk ent. derg. 13 (4): 205-216.

- 1066. Koster, J.C., Özbek, H., Aslan, I. & T. Rutten,** 2004, *Blastodacna libanotica* Diakonoff, 1939 - a pest on Pear in Turkey (Agonoxenidae). *Nota lepid.* 27 (1): 33-40, figs.
- 1067. Kostrowicki, A.S.,** 1961, Studies on the Palaearctic species of the subfamily Plusiinae (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. cracov.* 6: 367-472, pls.
- 1068. Kostrowicki, A.S.,** 1969, Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). 380 pp., 125 figs. Panstowe Wyd. Nauk., Warschau.
- 1069. Kotzsch, H.,** 1935, *Colias Studien meiner Armenien Reise 1934*. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 49: 97-101.
- 1070. Kotzsch, H.,** 1936, Ein Sommer unter den Kurden. *Ent. Rdsch.* 53: 313-317, 352-359, 372-376, 393-396, 414-418, 9 figs.
- 1071. Kotzsch, H.,** 1940, Eine neue Noctuide aus Iran. *Eustrotia* Hb. (*Erastria* O.) *iranica* sp. nov. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 54: 73-74, figs.
- 1072. Kozhantschikov, I.V.,** 1928, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Agrotiden. Übersicht der Gattung *Triphaena* Hb. *Encycl. ent. (B3)* 3: 67-87, 7 figs.
- 1073. Kozlov, M.V. & E.L. Zvereva,** 2006, Aggregation of *Micropterix maschukella* moths on inflorescences of common elder: mating at foraging sites (Lepidoptera Micropterigidae). *Ethology Ecology & Evolution* 18: 147-158, figs.
- 1074. Kozlov, M.V.,** 1994, Geographical variation in wing pattern of *Micropterix maschukella* Alpheraky, 1876 (Lepidoptera, Micropterigidae). *Nota lepid.* 17 (1/2): 45-52, figs.
- 1075. Kozlov, M.V.,** 2003, Annotated checklist of the European species of *Nemophora* (Adelidae). *Nota lepid.* 26 (3/4): 115-126.
- 1076. Kozlov, M.V.,** 2004, Records of the genus *Nemophora* Hoffmannsegg, 1798 from Spain: critical re-examination of the collections of the Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales (Madrid) (Lepidoptera, Adelidae). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 32 (126): 95-98.
- 1077. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal,** 2000, Nomenclatural notes on some taxa (Papilionoidea, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 65/66: 10-12.
- 1078. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal,** 2000, *Chazara briseis* (Linnaeus) üzerine revizyon notları (Satyridae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 65/66: 1-5.
- 1079. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal,** 2000, *Euphydryas Scudder* cinsi içinde "sareptana Staudinger" in taksonomik durumu hakkında (Argynnididae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 70: 5-6.
- 1080. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal,** 2001, Addenda and Corrigenda to the work entitled: "Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) volume 2" edited by Tusov, V.K. et al., Sofia - Moscow, 2000. *Cent. ent. Stud., Stud., Misc. Pap.* 74: 1-3.
- 1081. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal,** 2001, Lepidoptera coğrafyası üzerine araştırmalar 1. Ankara vilayeti kelebeklerinin zoocoğrafik analizi. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 10 (3/4): 105-111.
- 1082. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal,** 2001, Addenda and Corrigenda to the work entitled: "Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) volume 2" edited by Tusov, V.K. et al., Sofia - Moscow, 2000. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 75: 1-3.
- 1083. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal,** 2001, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J. Scoble (Lepidoptera) I. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 77: 1-8.
- 1084. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal,** 2001, Türkiye kelebeklerinin anadillerdeki isimlerinin listesi. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 72/73: 1-15.
- 1085. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal,** 2002, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J. Scoble (Lepidoptera) II. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 86: 1-2.
- 1086. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal,** 2002, Türkiye'de bir Karakuşaklı Güzel *Colobochyla platyzona* (Lederer, 1870) (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 86: 2-5, figs.
- 1087. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal,** 2002, *Eupatista mirza*'nın besin bitkisi hakkında (Lepidoptera, Argynnididae). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 86: 5-7, figs.
- 1088. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal,** 2002, Bazı taksonomik ve zoocoğrafik notlarla birlikte *Hyponephele Muschamp* cinsinin katalogu (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 80/81: 1-15, 1 Tab.
- 1089. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal,** 2002, *Aethria Hübner*, [1821] cins isminin geçerliliği hakkında (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 80/81: 15-16.
- 1090. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal,** 2002, Faunistik taksonomik ve zoocoğrafik notlarla Çatak kelebekleri (Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 82/85: 1-32, figs.
- 1091. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal,** 2002, Van'da üç nadir *Sinirakanatlı türü* hakkında (Planipennia, Ascalaphidae, Nemopteridae). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 87: 5-8, 6 figs.
- 1092. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal,** 2006, Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl.* 1: 1-196.

- 1093. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Şırnak Province (South East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 127: 1-8.
- 1094. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Ardahan Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 128: 1-8.
- 1095. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Iğdır Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 129/130: 1-12.
- 1096. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of İçel Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 131-133: 1-20.
- 1097. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Preliminary checklist of Loxostege Hbn., with some taxonomical and geographical notes (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 136: 2-8.
- 1098. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Revised and annotated checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 8: 1-150, 2 Tables.
- 1099. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Annotated List of the *Lycaena* Fabr. (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 135: 1-8.
- 1100. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Chapter 16: Lepidoptera fauna of Eretna Sultanate in Asia Minor (LER), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1919-1989, 49 Pls. [for all chapters of Memoirs 3-4]
- 1101. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bursa Province (North West Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (5): 81-111.
- 1102. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Kars Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (6): 113-131.
- 1103. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Kahramanmaraş Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (7): 133-171.
- 1104. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Ankara Province (Central Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (1): 1-32.
- 1105. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Konya Province (Central Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (2): 33-62.
- 1106. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Adıyaman Province (South East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 106: 3-8.
- 1107. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Ağrı Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 107/108: 1-12.
- 1108. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Artvin Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 109/110: 1-16.
- 1109. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bitlis Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 111/112: 1-12.
- 1110. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Elazığ Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 113/114: 1-12.
- 1111. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Erzincan Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 115/116: 1-16.
- 1112. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Erzurum Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 117/119: 1-20.
- 1113. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Hatay Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 120/121: 1-16.
- 1114. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Malatya Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 122/123: 1-12.
- 1115. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Tunceli Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 124/125: 1-12.
- 1116. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bayburt Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 126: 1-8.
- 1117. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, Description of a new species *Echthromyrmex sehitlerolmez* sp.n. (Planipennia, Myrmeleonidae) from South East Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 138: 4-5, map.
- 1118. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, Synonymical and distributional list of the Lepidoptera of Turkey -I.Tortricidae. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 13: 1-39.
- 1119. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, Announcement with illustrations: "Studies on the Lepidoptera Fauna of Artos Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey)". Cesa News 27: 1-10, 18 figs.
- 1120. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, On the late summer butterflies of Artos Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 29: 1-11, 17 figs.
- 1121. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Muş Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 142: 1-6.

- 1122. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Checklist of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 15: 1-41.
- 1123. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2009, Revised checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 17: 1-253.
- 1124. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2010, Stray notes of a life devoted to Entomology. Cesa News 59: 1-54, 101 figs.
- 1125. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Vural**, 1998, Türkiye'deki bazı Lepidopter'lerin biyonomisi hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 51: 6-7.
- 1126. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1990, Anthocharis cardamines (Linnaeus) türünün erken gelişme safhaları üzerine bir çalışma (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 5-7, şek.1.
- 1127. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1991, Faunistische Notizen über Türkisch-Thrazien Lepidopteren. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 10: 4-12, 4 Abb.
- 1128. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1991, Lepidopterlerin erken gelişme safhaları ve beslenme biyolojisine katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (4): 149-156, 9 şekil.
- 1129. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1991, Faunistisch- ökologische Notizen über Tagfalterfauna von Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, Türkei) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (4): 105-122, 3 Abb.
- 1130. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1993, Türkiye Kod Listesi İle İlgili Taksonomik Notlar-I (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 18: 1-4.
- 1131. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1993, Über die Tagfalterfauna des Gebirges Hodulca bei Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 97-113.
- 1132. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1994, Türkiye Lepidoptera Bibliyografyası. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 2: 1-141.
- 1133. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1994, "Türkiye Kod Listesi" ile ilgili taksonomik notlar-II (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 19: 5-8.
- 1134. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1994, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 21: 1-8.
- 1135. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1994, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 20: 1-8.
- 1136. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1995, Türkiye'den Yeni Bir Lycaenidae Taksonu Hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 25: 1-5, 1 harita.
- 1137. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1995, Yeni Bir Pyralidae Cinsi ve Türü Hakkında (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 23/24: 13-16, 2 şekil.
- 1138. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1995, Tokat Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea Faunası ve Ekolojisi Hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (3): 93-116.
- 1139. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1996, Anadolunun Diurnal Lepidoptera Birlikleri ve Ekolojisi. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 8 (3/4): 53-167.
- 1140. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1997, Türkiye Crambinae Faunası Üzerine Araştırmalar (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 39/40: 1-16.
- 1141. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1997, Palaearktik Noctuid'lerin taksonomisi ve nomenklatürü üzerine notlar VI. Avrupa Noctuid'lerinin familya grubu taksonlarının nomenklatürü hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 3-8.
- 1142. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1997, Lacydes spectabilis sheljuzhkoii Dubatolov'un Türkiye'de bulunuşu hakkında (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 38: 1-2, 1 harita.
- 1143. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1998, Eski Dünya Polyommata alttribusuna ait taksonların nomenklatürü ve sınıflandırması hakkında (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 49: 1-5, 1 grafik.
- 1144. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1998, A tentative list of the threatened butterflies in Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 52: 3-8.
- 1145. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1998, On the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea fauna of the Mount Kayağı (Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 53/54: 1-12.
- 1146. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1975, New Lepidoptera from Turkey-I. Atalanta 6 (1): 24-30, figs.
- 1147. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1975, A new species of genus Lysandra from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 6 (1): 31-34, 6 figs.
- 1148. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1975, New Lepidoptera from Turkey-II. Atalanta 6 (1): 50-55, 10 figs.
- 1149. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1976, A new subspecies of Melanargia larissa from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 7 (1): 40-41, 2 figs.
- 1150. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1976, A new subspecies of Myrmeleonidae (Neuroptera) from Turkey. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 22 (5): 97-100, 4 figs.
- 1151. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1977, Studies on the family Lycaenidae (Lep.) I. New taxa and records from East Turkey. Atalanta 8 (1): 41-62, 24 figs.

- 1152. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1977, New Lepidoptera from Turkey V. *Atalanta* 7 (2): 126-146, 47 Abb, 1 map.
- 1153. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1977, New Lepidoptera from Turkey IV. Description of a new subspecies of *Archon apollinus* (Herbst, 1789) (Parnasiidae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 26 (3): 54-60, 7 figs.
- 1154. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1979, Studies on the family Lycaenidae II. New Taxa and Records from Turkey. *Atalanta* 10 (4a): 309-325, 37 figs.
- 1155. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, Studies on the family Lycaenidae III. A review of the subspecies of *Agrodiaetus* (*Sublysandra*) *myrrhus* (H.-S., 1852). *Atalanta* 11 (4): 262-272, 14 figs.
- 1156. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. *Communs Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.)* 24: 7-25.
- 1157. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. *Nota lepid.* 2 (4): 139-146.
- 1158. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, *Buszkoiana* nom.nov. A Replacement name in the family Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1 (1): 10.
- 1159. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of the family Psychidae (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1 (1): 7-10; 1(3): 122-123.
- 1160. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, On the status of the family names Nymphalidae and Heliconiidae described by Swainson. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1 (2): 93-96.
- 1161. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, Nomenclatural note on the genus *Petersenia* Gozmany, 1960 (Tineidae). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1 (2): 45.
- 1162. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, On the type-species of the genus *Proterebia* Roos & Arnscheid, 1980 (Satyridae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1 (1): 6-7.
- 1163. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122.
- 1164. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981-1984, List of the genera of Turkish Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera), with some replacement names for the genera existing in other countries. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1 (1): 30-40; 1 (3): 128-138; 1 (4): 141-154; 3 (2): 43-85.
- 1165. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981-1984, Critical Check-list of European Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1 (2): 46-90; 1 (4): 155-167; 2 (2): 69-92; 3 (1): 11-37.
- 1166. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982, Notes on *Archon apollinus* (Herbst, 1798) (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (1): 44-63, figs., map.
- 1167. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982, On the date of publication of "Nachtrag" of Heydenreich's *Lepidopterorum Europaeorum Catalogus Methodicus* (3.ed.), 130pp. 1851. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (2): 92-95.
- 1168. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- 1169. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1983, Some notes on "Classification of the superfamily Sesioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia)" by J. P. Heppner & W. D. Duckworth, 1981. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (4): 169-170.
- 1170. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1983, On the nomenclature of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius, 1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (4): 166-169.
- 1171. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1983, Foodplants of the adults of Turkish Butterflies -I. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 3 (2): 86-92.
- 1172. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1983, On the nomenclature of *Thersamonia thersamon* (Esper, 1784) from the West Palaearctic Region (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 3 (1): 3-5.
- 1173. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1983, Ecological Notes. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 3 (1): 6.
- 1174. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1983-1986, More notes on the homonymy of the specific names of Lepidoptera. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (1983) (4): 164-166; 3 (1983) (2): 41-42; 4 (1986) (1/2): 55-60.
- 1175. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1986, On the paper "Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - A case for stability" by K. Sattler & W.G. Tremewan in 1984. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 4 (1): 3-12.
- 1176. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1986, A New Species of the genus *Ethmia* Hübner from Turkey (Lep., Azinidae). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 4 (1/2): 62-64, figs.
- 1177. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1986, Türkiye Lepidopter'lerinin Dağılışı Haritaları Hakkında. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 4 (1/2): 48-51, harita.
- 1178. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1986, Ayaş Dağları Lepidopterleri Hakkında. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 4 (1/2): 66-77.
- 1179. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1986, *Charaxes jasius* Linn.'un gece uçuşu ve Anadoludaki yayılışı. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 4 (1/2): 45-46.
- 1180. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1986, On the foodplants of Turkish Lepidoptera-I. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 4 (1/2): 13-18.

- 1181. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1986, *Pseudozarba bipartita* H.-Sch. Türkiye'den yeni bir Noctuidae Türü (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 19-20.
- 1182. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1986, *Eratophyes aleatrix* Diakonoff. Türkiye'den yeni bir Epigraphiidae (=Oecophoridae) cins ve türünün ilk kaydı hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 52-54.
- 1183. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1987, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Çal Dağı (Central Anatolia) 1. Remarks on the Ecology of the species. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 87-114.
- 1184. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1987, *Chersotis* (Cyrebia) *adili* sp.n. Description of a new species from N.E. Turkey, with some notes on other closely related species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 121-125, figs.
- 1185. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1987, *Panstegia meciti* sp.n. Description of a new species in the family Pyralidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 115-116, figs.
- 1186. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1987, *Sultania lophotalis* (Hampson) Koçak in Turkey, with a description of a new genus (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 117-120, figs.
- 1187. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, *Geometra purissima* Wiltshire in North Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 100-102, 2 figs. 1 map.
- 1188. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera)-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 103-104.
- 1189. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, On the Lepidoptera taken from Elmadağ (Central Anatolia). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 23-25.
- 1190. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, *Croesia bergmanniana* (Linn.). New to the fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 161.
- 1191. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Provision of a valid name for the type-species of the genus *Sideridis* Hübner, 1821 (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 1-2.
- 1192. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, On the authorship of the family name *Lemoniidae* with some nomenclatural notes on other related groups (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 147-149.
- 1193. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, *Pseudochazara lydia nesrin* (ssp.n.). A new subspecies from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 69-71, figs.
- 1194. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, On the Lepidoptera of Ayaş District (C.Anatolia). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 150-161, figs.
- 1195. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, *Hyponephele lycaonoides* Weiss in Turkey, with descriptions of new subspecies (Lep., Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 142-146, 6 figs.
- 1196. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Migration of *Ephesia nymphaea* Esp., 1788 (Noctuidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 149.
- 1197. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, On the butterflies of Taurus Mountains in the provinces Antalya and Konya (S.Turkey), with some taxonomic descriptions and remarks (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 33-68, 1 fig.
- 1198. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Description of the genus *Adoritis* (gen.n.) with notes on other closely related groups in Parnassiinae (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 163-170, figs.
- 1199. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, *Discoloxia blomeri* (Curtis) in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 92-94, 1 fig.
- 1200. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Notes on the Lepidoptera of Erzurum Province (East Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 73-91, 6 figs.
- 1201. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, On the early stages of *Parnassius apollo* L. from North Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 31-32.
- 1202. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Migration of *Parahipparchia algerica* Obth., 1876 (Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 149.
- 1203. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, On the early stages of *Cynaeda gigantea* (Stgr.) in Central Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 95-97, 2 figs.
- 1204. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, *Neodiprion sertifer* (Geoffroy) in Turkey (Hymenoptera, Diprionidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 98-100, 1 fig.
- 1205. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, Kızılcahamam Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 1-4.
- 1206. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, Additional faunistical and ecological notes to the Lepidoptera of Ayaş district (Central Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 3-7.
- 1207. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4.
- 1208. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -IV. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 4-5.

- 1209. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, Seyahat Defterimden. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 2-3; 6: 11-12.
- 1210. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -III. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 7: 7.
- 1211. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, On the full grown caterpillar of *Hyles euphorbiae* L. from SW. Turkey (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 1.
- 1212. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, A new species to the fauna of Turkey *Archiearis notha* (Hübner,1803) (Lep., Geometridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 7-8, fig.
- 1213. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, On the butterflies of Bilecik province (NW. Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 6-7.
- 1214. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Karadere and Bolu district (Prov. Bolu, N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 6: 1-11.
- 1215. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera collected from Işık Dağı (N.Turkey) in 1988. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 3: 1-7.
- 1216. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, Ecological notes on the Turkish Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 1.
- 1217. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, Additional notes to the Lepidoptera fauna of Işık Dağı (N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4-8.
- 1218. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, Additional notes to the butterfly fauna of Taurus Mountains in the provinces Antalya and Konya (S.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 4-5.
- 1219. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1991, Introductions and Remarks, [in] Seven,S. & S.Bulguer, A Bibliographical list of the homonymous generic names in Zoology based on S.A. Neave's Nomenclator Zoologicus (Vols. I-VII). Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 1: v-x, 82-83. Ankara.
- 1220. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1991, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera)-V. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 10: 1-3.
- 1221. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1991, Über Lepidopterenfauna von Kızılcahamam mit taxonomischen Notizen (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 9: 1-10, 3 figs.
- 1222. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1991, On the Arctiidae of Turkey in the collection of CES with some taxonomical and ecological notes (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (4): 122-149, 7 figs.
- 1223. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1992 Further notes on the Lepidoptera of Bilecik Province (NW.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 13: 4-8.
- 1224. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1992, M. ve W. Glaser tarafından Kızılcahamam'dan toplanan Lepidopterlerin listesi-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 14: 6-8; 15: 1-8.
- 1225. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1992, *Lysandra syriaca* ssp. *burak* (n.ssp.), Güney Anadolu'dan yeni bir Lycaenidae alttürü (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 16: 6-8.
- 1226. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1992, Lycaenidae Familyasında yeni bir altcins *Alciphronia*'nın tanımı ve Türkiye'deki taksonlarına ait bazı taksonomik notlar (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 16: 1-5.
- 1227. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1993, Trakyanın İlkbahar Lepidopterleri Hakkında Faunistik Notlar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 17: 1-8.
- 1228. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1993, Über die Schmetterlinge von Beypazarı (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 113-131.
- 1229. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1995, Lepidoptera Palaeo-Tropica Araştırma Programı Hakkında (LPT). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 22: 1-5.
- 1230. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1995, 1994 yılında Kuzey İran ve Türkmenistan'a yapılan Entomolojik ve Botanik Ekspedisyondan Sonuçları 1.Giriş. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 22: 6-8, 1 harita.
- 1231. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1996, Güney Batı Asya Polyommatae Taksonlarının Listesi ve Bazı Nomenklatür Notları (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 30/33: 1-32.
- 1232. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1998, On the nomenclature of a taxon in the family Pieridae (Lepidoptera) with remarks on the taxonomical studies in Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 52: 1-3.
- 1233. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1998, Doğu Anadolu'dan Yeni Bir Lycaenid Alttürü *Rubrapterus bavius* masal (subsp.n.) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 57: 7-8.
- 1234. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1999, Orta Anadolu'da yeni bir *Agrodiaetus* Hbn. türünün tanımı (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 59: 3-7, 4 figs.
- 1235. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 2000, Enkhere vilayitindeki kepineklirining sinonimik tizimliği (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 1-22 [in Uighur language].
- 1236. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 2000, Revisional notes on the taxonomy of 'eurypilos Gerhard' and 'surakovi Dantchenko & Lukhtanov' in the genus *Latreille* (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 65/66: 8-10.
- 1237. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 2008, Illustration of *Choreutis muhabbet* Koçak,2008 described in Miscellaneous Papers Nr. 142 pages 6-7 of the Cesa. Cesa News 30: 17, fig.1.

- 1238. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 2008, Description of *Choreutis muhabbet* sp.n. (Choreutidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 142: 6-7.
- 1239. [Koçak,A.Ö.],** 2008, Irregular meeting of the Cesa. Cesa News 5: 1-4, 7 figs.
- 1240. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M. & I.Akdeniz,** 2006, A new genus and species to the Lepidoptera fauna of Turkey and Syria (Papilionidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 97: 1-6, 2 figs.
- 1241. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M. Seven,S. Özkol,H. & L.Kayci,** 2007, Selected bibliography on the Lepidoptera of Caucasus Region. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 10: 1-44, 1 map.
- 1242. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M. Seven,S. Özkol,H. & L.Kayci,** 2008, Noctuidae fauna of the Caucasus Region (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 11: 1-128, 7 tables, 10 maps, 11 figs.
- 1243. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M., Aydın,M. & Güngen,A.,** 2008, Two days in an oak woodland in Bingöl Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 28: 1-16, 29 figs.
- 1244. Koçak,A.Ö., Seven,S. & Y.Hosseinpour,** 1995, Palpares hispanus turcicus Koçak'ın taksonomik durumu hakkında (Planipennia, Myrmeleonidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. pap. 25: 5-7.
- 1245. Koçak,A.Ö., Seven,S. & Y.Hüseyinoğlu,** 1997, *Eucharia festiva* ssp. *nivea* (Bang-Haas,1927)'nın taksonomisi ve dağılışı Hakkında (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 38: 5-8, 2 harita.
- 1246. Koçak,A.Ö., Seven,S. & Y.Hüseyinoğlu,** 1997, Kuzey İran'da *Epicallia villica* (Linnaeus)'nın varlığı hakkında (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 38: 3-5, 1 harita.
- 1247. Koçak,E., Özdemir,M. & V.V.Zlobin,** 2009, Insects associated with the endemic species *Heracleum platytaenium* Boiss. (Apiaceae) with new records for the Turkish fauna. Turk. J. Zool. 33: 245-247.
- 1248. Koçak,Ö.,** 2009, Karaman Kelebekleri. Cesa News 50: 1-18, 39 resim 37 harita.
- 1249. Kristal,P.M. & W.A.Nässig,** 1996, Korrektur zur Meldung über das Vorkommen von *Leptidea reali* Reissinger 1989 in Deutschland und einigen anderen Ländern (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17(3): 259-261.
- 1250. Krodell,E.,** 1904, *Lycaena icarus* Rott., ab.persica Bien. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 17(21): 80-81.
- 1251. Krulikowsky,L.,** 1904, *Sarrothrips revayana* var. *asiatica*. Rev. russk. Ent. 4:91-92.
- 1252. Krüger,M.,** 2001, A revision of the tribe Macariini (Lepidoptera: Geometridae: Ennominae) of Africa, Madagascar and Arabia. Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 1-502, 1040 figs., 14 Tab. & App.
- 1253. Kudrna,O. & E.Balletto,** 1984, An Annotated Catalogue of the Skippers (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 23(1): 35-49.
- 1254. Kudrna,O.,** 1974, On the taxonomy of some asiatic forms of the genus *Brenthis* Hbn. (Lep., Nymphalidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 25:93-96.
- 1255. Kudrna,O.,** 1974, *Artogeia* Verity, 1947, gen.rev. for *Papilio napi* Linnaeus (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 25: 9-12, 7 figs.
- 1256. Kudrna,O.,** 1975, A revision of the genus *Gonepteryx* Leach (Lep., Pieridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 26: 3-37, 50 figs.
- 1257. Kudrna,O.,** 1975, On a hitherto undescribed European species of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius (Lep., Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 26: 197-207, 15 figs.
- 1258. Kudrna,O.,** 1982, On the nomenclature of *Colias alfacariensis* Berger, 1948 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). J. Res. Lepid. 20: 103-110.
- 1259. Kudrna,O.,** 1983, An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 21: 1-106.
- 1260. Kudrna,O.,** 1985, Concise bibliography of European butterflies. [in] Kudrna,O., Butterflies of Europe 1: 1-448.
- 1261. Kudrna,O.,** 1986, Aspects of the conservation of butterflies in Europe. [in] Kudrna,O., Butterflies of Europe 8: 1-323.
- 1262. Kudrna,O.,** 1989, An annotated checklist of taxa referable to the genus *Arethusa* Lesse,1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 23-30.
- 1263. Kuhna,P. & B.Schmitz,** 1997, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Valeria* aus der Süd-Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Jb. Naturw. Ver. Wuppertal 5: 94-99.
- 1264. Kuhna,P.,** 1977, Über *Allancastris* in Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 8(2): 99-107,11 figs.
- 1265. Kumata,T.,** 1956, A revision of the Japanese species of the genus *Leucoma* Stephens (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Insecta Matsumurana (N.S.) 20 (3/4): 107-113, figs.
- 1266. Kun,A.,** 2007, Studies on Palaearctic *Ethmia* Hübner,1819 (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 99: 101-114, figs. [incomplete references!]

- 1267. Kupido, F.J.**, 1825, Neuentdecktes europäisches Nacht-Pfauen-Auge. *Saturnia caecigena* Nro.4. 11 pp., 1 pl. Brünn.
- 1268. Kuznetsov, V.I. & S.V. Baryshnikova**, 2001, Review of the Palaearctic genera of the family Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera) with description of a new subfamily Ornixolinae Kuznetsov & Baryshnikova, subfam.n. Ent. Obozr. 80 (1): 96-120, figs.
- 1269. Kuznetsov, V.I.**, 1962, *Bucculatrix ulmicola* Kuzn. sp.n. Akad. Wiss. armSSR. 35: 81-83, figs.
- 1270. Kuznetsov, V.I.**, 1986, New Palaearctic species of the leaf roller tribes Eucosmini and Laspeyresinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Vestn. Zool. 1986(4): 11-52, figs.
- 1271. Kühne, L. & W. Speidel**, 2004, The system of the Catocaline - a historical survey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 54 (1): 147-184.
- 1272. Kiliç, Y.**, 1987, The Lepidoptera fauna of Gökçeada. Anadolu Univ. Fen Ed. Fak. Derg. 1: 5-13.
- 1273. Lajonquière, Y.de**, 1972, 11. Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampidae. Espèces et formes asiatiques du Genre *Malacosoma* Hübner (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 77: 297-307, 8 figs., 1 Pl.
- 1274. Lajonquière, Y.de**, 1973, Genres *Dendrolimus* Germar, *Hoenimnema*, n.gen., *Cyclophragma* Turner. 10. Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 9(3): 509-592, 69 figs., 3 Pls.
- 1275. Lajonquière, Y.de**, 1975, 14. Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides un *Dendrolimus* et un *Eriogaster* nouveaux. Alexanor 9: 17-22, 9 figs., 4 Pl.
- 1276. Lamas, G.**, 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
- 1277. Lambert, B. & C.M. Naumann**, 1992, *Zygaena* (*Zygaena*) *nevadensis* Rambur, 1844 - new for Turkey (Zygaenidae, Lepidoptera). In Dutreix, C. et al. (eds): Recent advances in burnet moth research (Lep., Zygaenidae). Proc. of the 4th Symposium on Zygaenidae, Nantes 11-13 Sept. 1987. pp.184-186.
- 1278. Larsen, K.**, 2010, The distribution of *Cydia pyrivora* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Phegea 38 (1): 1-4, figs.
- 1279. Larsen, K.**, 2010, The genus *Clavigesta* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) with description of two new species. Phegea 38 (2): 41-54, figs.
- 1280. Larsen, T.B. & A.R. Pittaway**, 1982, Notes on the ecology, biology and taxonomy of *Apharitis acamas* (Klug) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 163-168, 2 figs.
- 1281. Larsen, T.B.**, 1982, *Gegenes pumilio* Hoffmannsegg, 1804; a review with cytological evidence that two species are involved (Hesperiidae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 103-110, 1 fig.
- 1282. Larsen, T.B.**, 1986, Tropical Butterflies of the Mediterranean. Nota lepid. 9(1/2): 63-77.
- 1283. Larsen, T.B.**, 1995, *Aricia crassipuncta bassoni* Larsen, 1974 from Lebanon raised to species rank (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 17(3/4): 121-123, 1 fig.
- 1284. Lastuvka, Z. & A. Lastuvka**, 1998, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nepticulidenfauna Griechenlands (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Stapfia 55: 313-326, figs.
- 1285. Lastuvka, Z., Malicky, H., Hüttinger, E., Rausch, H. & F. Ressler**, 1990, Sesien-Funde aus Europa und dem Mediterrangebiet (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 41(3/4): 105-110.
- 1286. Latreille, P.A.**, 1809, Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum vol. 4, 1-399, pls. 13-16. Amand Koenig, Paris.
- 1287. Latreille, P.A.**, 1810, Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes avec un tableau methodique de leurs genres disposés en familles. 444 pp. Paris.
- 1288. Lattin, G.de**, 1941, Eine neue *Parnassius apollo* L. Rasse aus Anatolien. Z. Wien. entVer. 26: 145-148.
- 1289. Lattin, G.de**, 1944, Einige bemerkenswerte Lepidopterenfunde aus der Türkei. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 29: 74-78.
- 1290. Lattin, G.de**, 1949, Über die Artfrage in der *Hipparchia semele* L.-Gruppe. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 59: 113-118, 124-126, 131-132.
- 1291. Lattin, G.de**, 1950, Türkische Lepidopteren -I. Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mec. (Ser B) 15 (4): 301-328, Taf. I, II.
- 1292. Lattin, G.de**, 1951, Türkische Lepidopteren -II. Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mec. (Ser B) 16 (1): 45-73, Taf. III.
- 1293. Lattin, G.de**, 1952, Zur Evolution der westpaläarktischen Lepidopterenfauna. Decheniana 105/106: 115-164.
- 1294. Lattin, G.de**, 1967, Grundriss der Zoogeographie. [In] Borris, H. & Gersch, M., Hochschullehrbücher für Biologie, Band 12. 602 S. 170 Abb. 25 Tab. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena.
- 1295. Leach, W.E.**, 1817, The zoological Miscellany. 3.vol. 151 pp., 5 Pls. London.

- 1296. Leach, W.E.**, [1815], Entomology [In] Brewster, D., Edinburgh Encyclopaedia 9.vol., pt.1. 57-172 pp., Edinburgh.
- 1297. Lederer, J.**, 1852, Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool. bot. Ver. 2: 14-34, 65-126.
- 1298. Lederer, J.**, 1853, Die Spanner. Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 165-269, pls.
- 1299. Lederer, J.**, 1855, Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern, Beirut und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 177-254, 5 Taf.
- 1300. Lederer, J.**, 1857, Die Noctuinen Europas, mit Zuziehung einiger bisher meist dazu gezählten Arten des asiatischen Russlands, Kleinasien, Syriens und Labradors. 16+252pp., 4 Pls. Wien.
- 1301. Lederer, J.**, 1857, Die körperlichen Auszeichnungen der europäischen Hesperiden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 75-80.
- 1302. Lederer, J.**, 1857, Über die Lycaeniden-Gattungen der europäischen Fauna. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 25-32.
- 1303. Lederer, J.**, 1858, Noch einige syrische Schmetterlinge. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2 (5): 135-152, 3 Taf.
- 1304. Lederer, J.**, 1859, Classification der europäischen Tortriciden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 118-126, 141-155, 241-255, 273-288, 328-346, 366-389, 2 Pls.
- 1305. Lederer, J.**, 1861, Ueber Alb. Kindermanns letzte lepidopterologische Ausbeute. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 5: 144-155, 2 Taf.
- 1306. Lederer, J.**, 1863, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pyraliden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7(8): 243-280, 7(10): 331-378, 7(11): 380-426, 7(12): 427-502, Taf. 2-18.
- 1307. Lederer, J.**, 1864, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Imeritien und Grusien. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 165-172, Taf.3.
- 1308. Lederer, J.**, 1865, Excursion Lépidoptérologique en Anatolie. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 9: 49-81, Pl.3.
- 1309. Lederer, J.**, 1870, Contributions a la Faune des Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. Annls. Soc. ent. Belg. 13: 17-54, 2 Taf.
- 1310. Lederer, J.**, 1871, Nachtrag zum Verzeichnisse der von Herrn Jos. Haberhauer bei Astrabad in Persien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 8: 3-28, 2 Taf.
- 1311. Lee, S. & R.L. Brown**, 2008, Revision of Holarctic Teleiodini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 1818: 1-55, figs.
- 1312. Leestmans, R. & R. Mazel**, 1996, Sur la répartition géographique et l'écologie de *Leptidea morsei* (Fenton, 1882) espèce nouvelle pour la faune de Turquie (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belgica 15(7): 293-300, figs.
- 1313. Leestmans, R., Mottet, P., Verhulst, J. & F. Carbonell**, 1986, Contributions a la connaissance de la faune printanière des Lépidoptères du Sud de l'Asie Mineure (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Linn. Belg. 10 (8): 334-381, figs.
- 1314. Lefèbre, M.A.**, 1927, Description de divers insectes inédits recueillis en Sicile. Mém. Soc. linn. Paris 6: 94-108, pl.5.
- 1315. Lehmann, L.**, 1998, Eine neue Subspezies von *Archanara dissoluta* (Treitschke, 1825) aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 6: 374-375, fig.
- 1316. Leraut, P.**, 1984, Contribution a l'étude des Scopariinae 4. Revision des types décrits de la région paléarctique occidentale, description de dix nouveaux taxa et ébauche d'une liste des espèces de cette région (Lep., Crambidae). Alexanor 13 (4): 157-192, 37 figs.
- 1317. Leraut, P.J.A.**, 1980, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse. 334pp. Paris.
- 1318. Leraut, P.J.A.**, 1997, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse (deuxième édition). 526pp. Paris.
- 1319. Lesse, H.de**, 1951, Divisions génériques et subgénériques des anciens genres *Satyrus* et *Eumenis* (sensu lato). Revue fr. lépid. 13 (3/4): 39-43.
- 1320. Lesse, H.de**, 1952, Revision de l'ancien genre *Satyrus* (s.l.). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 120 (1951): 77-101, 28 figs.
- 1321. Lesse, H.de**, 1952, Note sur le genre *Kanetisa* (Satyridae) Revue fr. Lépidopt. 13 (15/17): 257-259, Taf.13.
- 1322. Lesse, H.de**, 1952, Revision des anciens genres *Pararge* (s.l.) et *Maniola* (= *Epinephele* auct.). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 121 (1952): 61-76, 24 figs.
- 1323. Lesse, H.de**, 1957, Description deux nouvelles espèces d'*Agrodiaetus* (Lep., Lycaenidae) séparées à la suite découverte de leurs formules chromosomiques. Lambillionea 57 (6): 65-71.
- 1324. Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Note sur deux espèces d'*Agrodiaetus* (Lep., Lycaenidae) récemment séparées d'après leurs formules chromosomiques. Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1959 (1/2): 5-10, 9 figs.

- 1325. Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Description d'une nouvelle sous-espèce d'*Agrodiaetus hopfferi* H.S. (Lep., Lycaenidae) et de sa formule chromosomique particulière. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 28 (5): 149-151.
- 1326. Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Nouvelle étude chorologique et cytologique conduisant à changer l'application du nom d'*Agrodiaetus iphigenia* H.S. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Lambillionea 59 (7/8): 56-61.
- 1327. Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Sur la valeur spécifique de deux sous-espèces d'*Agrodiaetus* (Lep., Lycaenidae) récemment décrites. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 28 (10): 312-315, 5 figs., 1 tab.
- 1328. Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Caractères externes et formule chromosomique d'*Agrodiaetus baytopi* n.sp. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1959: 44-48, 6 figs.
- 1329. Lesse, H.de**, 1960, *Agrodiaetus iphigenia* H.S. et son espèce jumelle *Agrodiaetus tankeri* n.sp. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1960: 75-78.
- 1330. Lesse, H.de**, 1960, Spéciation et variation chromosomique chez le Lépidoptères Rhopalocères. Annls. Sci. nat. (2.ser) Zool. 2: 1-223, 222 figs.
- 1331. Lesse, H.de**, 1960, Les nombres de chromosomes dans la classification du groupe d'*Agrodiaetus ripartii* Freyer (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 27 (3): 240-264, 10 figs. 6 tab. Taf.1-2.
- 1332. Lesse, H.de**, 1961, Les nombres de chromosomes chez *Agrodiaetus dolus* Hübner et les espèces voisines (Lycaenidae). Alexanor 2 (2): 57-63; 2 (3): 72; Tab. 3, figs.1-6.
- 1333. Lesse, H.de**, 1961, Variations géographiques des caractères externes chez les espèces autrefois réunies sous le nom d'*Agrodiaetus ripartii* Freyer (Lep., Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 28 (2): 93-100.
- 1334. Lesse, H.de**, 1962, Variation chromosomique chez *Agrodiaetus actis* H.S. et *A. altivagans* Forst. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 29 (1): 66-76, 6 figs.
- 1335. Lesse, H.de**, 1963, Variation chromosomique chez *Agrodiaetus carmon* H.S. et *A. cyanea* Stgr. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 30 (3): 177-181, 2 figs. 2 tab.
- 1336. Lesse, H.de**, 1963, Variation chromosomique chez les *Agrodiaetus* (Lep., Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 30 (3): 182-189, 4 figs.
- 1337. Lesse, H.de**, 1969, Les nombres de chromosomes dans le groupe de *Lysandra coridon* (Lep., Lycaenidae). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (n.s.) 5 (2): 469-522, 18 figs., 6 tab.
- 1338. Lesse, H.de**, 1970, Les nombres de chromosomes dans le groupe de *Lysandra argester* et leur incidence sur sa taxonomie (Lep., Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 75: 64-68, 2 figs.
- 1339. Lewvanich, A.**, 1981, A revision of the Old World species of Scirpophaga (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 42: 185-298, 188 figs.
- 1340. Lienig, F. & P.C.Zeller**, 1846, Anmerkungen, [in] Lienig, F., Lepidopterologische Fauna von Livland und Kurland. Isis 1846 (3): 175-302.
- 1341. Lindler, E.**, 1934, Anatolienfahrt. Ent. Rdsch. 51: 221-225, 231-237.
- 1342. Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- 1343. Linnaeus, C.**, 1761, Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni: quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes, distributa per classes, et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis autorum, nominibus incolarum, ... 578pp. Stockholmiae.
- 1344. Linnaeus, C.**, 1764, Museum S.R.M. Ludovicae Ulrica Reginae etc. in quo animalia rariora, exotica, inprimis insecta et conchilia describuntur et determinantur, prodromi instar editum. 720pp., Holmiae.
- 1345. Linnaeus, C.**, 1767, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. editio duodecima reformata. Tom. 1, P.2: 553-1327 pp. Holmiae.
- 1346. Lorkovic, Z.**, 1927, Leptidea sinapis ab. major Grund zasebna vrsta Rhopalocera iz Hroatske. Acta Soc. ent. jugosl. 2(1): 11-16.
- 1347. Lorkovic, Z.**, 1972, Karyological identification of the Caucasian species of the *Erebia tyndarus* Group (Lepidopt., Satyridae). Acta ent. Jugosl. 8 (1/2): 111-121, 19 figs.
- 1348. Lovtrup, S.**, 1975, On the Phylogenetic Classification. Acta zool. cracov. 20 (14): 499-524, 2 text-figs.
- 1349. Lukhtanov, V.A. & A.V.Dantchenko**, 2003, Two new chromosome races of *Agrodiaetus altivagans-wagneri* complex (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) Atalanta 34 (3/4): 421-428, pl. xxviii.
- 1350. Lukhtanov, V.A.**, 1991, Karyotype evolution and systematics of higher taxa of Pieridae (Lepidoptera) of the World. Ent. Obozr. 70(3): 619-636, 3 figs.
- 1351. Lukhtanov, V.A., Kandul, N.P., Prins, W.O.de & D.v.d.Poorten**, 1998, Karyology of species of *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) from Turkey: new data and their taxonomic consequences (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Holarct. Lepid. 5 (1): 1-8, 15 figs.

- 1352. Lukhtanov, V.A., Wiemers, M. & K.Meusemann,** 2003, Description of a new species of the "brown" *Agrodiaetus* complex from south-east Turkey (Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 26 (1/2): 65-71, figs.
- 1353. Lvovsky, A.L.,** 1992, New species and subspecies of Oecophorid moths of the genus *Pleurota* Hübner, 1825 (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). *Ent. Obozr.* 71(3): 630-639 [engl. transl. *Ent. rev.* 72(6): 67-76, 14 figs., 1993]
- 1354. Lvovsky, A.L.,** 1995, New and little known genera and species of the broad-winged moths (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae, Depressariidae) of the Palearctic fauna. *Ent. Obozr.* 74(1): 138-152, figs. [engl. text: *Ent. Rev.* 75(3): 41-55, 25 figs., 1996].
- 1355. Lvovsky, A.L.,** 1996, New and little known species of *Depressaria* Haworth, 1811 (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). *Atalanta* 27 (1/2): 421-425, 11 figs.
- 1356. Lvovsky, A.L.,** 1996, Composition of the genus *Odites* Wlsm. and status of the genus in the taxonomic system of Gelechioidea s.l. (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Obozr.* 75 (3): 650-659, figs. [engl. text: *Ent. Rev.* 76(4): 529-536, 21 figs., 1996].
- 1357. Lvovsky, A.L.,** 1997, Two new subspecies of *Anchinia laureolella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854 from South-Western Asia (Lepidoptera, Amphisbatidae). *Atalanta* 28(1/2): 173-176, 4 figs.
- 1358. Lvovsky, A.L.,** 2001, A review of Flat Moths of the genus *Depressaria* Haworth, 1811 (Lepidoptera, Depressariidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring countries I. *Ent. Obozr.* 80 (3): 680-705, figs.
- 1359. Lének, O.,** 1969, Eine Zucht von *Harpyia leucotera* Stichel (bona species). *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 54: 48-50.
- 1360. Löbel, H. & T.Drechsel,** 1996, Zur Lebensweise der Raupe von *Euchalcia emichi* (Rogenhofer, 1873) in Zentralanatolien (Türkei) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae). *Nota lepid.* 18 (2): 179-180.
- 1361. Lödl, M. & R.Imb,** 1988, Die Noctuiden-Sammlung von Dipl. Ing. Rudolf Pinker im Naturhistorischen Museum Wien. *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 40(1/2): 53-59.
- 1362. Lödl, M.,** 1987, *Noctua warreni* sp.n., a new sibling species of *Noctua comes* Hbn., 1813 from Cyprus (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Nota lepid.* 10(2): 163-174, 12 figs.
- 1363. Lödl, M.,** 1993, Die Flügelzeichnung der Gattungsgruppe *Hypena* Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 103 (4): 453-459.
- 1364. Lödl, M.,** 1993, Notes on the synonymy of the genera *Hypena* Schrank, 1802, *Dichromia* Guenée, 1854 and *Harita* Moore, 1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent.* 45 (1/2): 11-14.
- 1365. Lödl, M.,** 1994, Revision der Gattung *Hypena* Schrank, 1802 s.l., der äthiopischen und madagassischen Region, Teil 1 (Insecta: Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 96B: 373-590, 400 Abb.
- 1366. Lödl, M.,** 1994, Remarks on the classification of the genera *Hypena* Schrank, 1802, *Dichromia* Guenée, 1854, und *Harita* Moore, 1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Nota lepid.* 16(3/4): 241-250, figs.
- 1367. Lödl, M.,** 1995, Revision der Gattung *Hypena* Schrank, 1802 s.l., der äthiopischen und madagassischen Region, Teil 2 (Insecta: Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 97B: 255-393, 533 Abb.
- 1368. Lödl, M., Kerbaci, R. & S.Gaal,** 1996, Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien - ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens (Insecta: Lepidoptera). *Ent. Nachrbl.* 3 (2-3)(N.F.): 1-5.
- 1369. Mabille, M.P.,** 1876, Sur la classification des Hespériens avec la description de plusieurs especes nouvelles. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (5)6: 251-274.
- 1370. Mabille, M.P.,** 1909, Hesperidae, [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde*, vol. 1: 330-354S., Taf. 84-89. Alfred Kerner Verlag. Stuttgart.
- 1371. Mabille, P.,** 1904, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman, P., *Genera Insectorum Fasc.* 17. Hesperidae. Bruxelles.
- 1372. Maes, K.,** 1984, Some remarks on the genus *Euproctis* Hübner, [1819] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). *Nota lepid.* 7: 55-58, figs.
- 1373. Maes, K.,** 1986, Pyralidae from Turkey. *Nota lepid.* 9 (1/2): 78-80.
- 1374. Maes, K.V.N.,** 2002, On the systematic position of some Palearctic Pyraustinae (Pyraloidea, Crambidae). *Nota lepid.* 24 (4) (2001): 51-58.
- 1375. Mairiaux, J. & J.Hustebaut,** 1997, The identification of *Apatura metis* and *Apatura ilia* and their distribution in Greece and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Phegea* 25(2): 65-79, figs., Pls.
- 1376. Mann, J.,** 1859, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Amasia. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 3: 78-106, 161-178.

- 1377. Mann,J.**, 1861, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Amasia. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 5: 155-162, 183-193.
- 1378. Mann,J.**, 1862, Verzeichniss der im Jahre 1851 bei Brussa in Kleinasien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 6: 356-409, Taf.
- 1379. Mann,J.**, 1864, Nachtrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Brussa. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 173-190, Taf.4-5.
- 1380. Marion,H.**, 1952, Ebauche d'une classification nouvelle des Pyraustidae. Revue fr. Lépidopt. 13: 260-270, 5 figs.
- 1381. Marion,H.**, 1953-1958, Révision des Pyraustidae de France. Revue fr. Lépidopt. 14 (1953-54): 123-128, 221-227; 15 (1955-56): 41-58, 181-188; 16 (1957-58): 60-63, pl.
- 1382. Marion,H.**, 1957, Complément à la classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. Entomologiste 13: 129-130.
- 1383. Marion,H.**, 1957, Classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. Entomologiste 13: 75-87.
- 1384. Marion,H.**, 1959-1976, Révision des Pyraustidae de France. Alexanor 1 (1959/60): 15-22, 103-110, 175-182; 2 (1961/62): 11-18, 83-90, 173-180, 224-226, 297-304; 4 (1965/66): 329-372; 8 (1973/74): 71-78, 129-136, 177-184; 9 (1975/76): 209-219, 338-344, Pls. 2-8. Paris.
- 1385. Marion,H.**, 1977, Staudingeria morbosella Stgr.,1879 (=Euzophera lafauryella Rag.,1880) Synonyme nouvelle (Phycitidae). Alexanor 10 (2): 65-68, 5 figs.
- 1386. Marten,W.**, 1937, Zur Kenntnis der Axiidae. Ent. Rdsch. 55:.. 15-17, 21-23, 45-48, 61-66, 25 Abb.
- 1387. Mathew,G.F.**, 1881, List of Lepidoptera observed in the neighbourhood of Gallipoli, Turkey in 1878. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 17: 10-13.
- 1388. Matthews,M.**, 1991, Classification of the Heliethinae. Nat. Res. Inst. Bull. 44: 198 pp.
- 1389. Mattoni,R.H.T.**, 1981, The Scolitantidini II. The World's smallest butterfly? Notes on Turanana, and a new genus and species from Afghanistan (Lycaenidae). J. Res. Lepid. 18 (4): 256-264, figs.
- 1390. Mazel,R. & R.Leestmans**, 1999, Séparataion biométriques des Leptidea sinapis L., morsei Fenton et reali Reissinger. Linneana Belgica 17(1): 46-52, figs.
- 1391. Mazel,R. & R.Leestmans**, 1999, Seconde contribution à l'etude des relations entre Leptidea sinapis Linné et L. reali Reissinger en France, Belgique et quelques autre contrées européennes (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belg. 17 (4): 155-168, map.
- 1392. Mentzer,E.v.**, 1981, The group Aplocera lythoxylata (Hübner) with A.dervendaria n.sp. and A. palumbata n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ent. scand. 12: 49-56, figs.
- 1393. Mey,W. & W.Speidel**, 2008, Global diversity of butterflies (Lepidoptera) in freshwater. Hydrobiologia 595: 521-528, figs.
- 1394. Mey,W.**, 1994, Taxonomische Bearbeitung der westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattung Leucoptera Hübner,[1825], s.l. (Lepidoptera, Lyonetidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 41: 173-234, 125 Abb.
- 1395. Meyrick,E.**, 1890, On the classification of the Pyralidina of the European fauna. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890: 429-492, Pl.xv
- 1396. Meyrick,E.**, 1892, On the classification of the Geometrina of the European fauna. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1892: 53-140, Tab.iii.
- 1397. Meyrick,E.**, 1892, Classification by structure of imago. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 104-106.
- 1398. Meyrick,E.**, 1912, Adelidae, Micropterygidae, Gracilariadae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 6. 68pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 1399. Meyrick,E.**, 1912-1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.1. 640pp.
- 1400. Meyrick,E.**, 1913, Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 13. 53pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 1401. Meyrick,E.**, 1916-1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.2. 640pp.
- 1402. Meyrick,E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
- 1403. Meyrick,E.**, 1930-1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.4. 642pp.
- 1404. Michener,C.D.**, 1952, The Saturniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Western Hemisphere: morphology, phylogeny, and classification. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 98: 335-502, 5 Pls.
- 1405. Mikkola,K.**, 1981, Notes on some Geometrid and Noctuid species described by J. F. Fabricius (Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 12: 433-436.
- 1406. Mikkola,K.**, 1985, The Geometroidea and Noctuoidea described by Carl Clerck (Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 16: 121-129.
- 1407. Mikkola,K.**, 1998, Revision of the genus Xylomoia Staudinger (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) with descriptions of two new species Syst. Ent. 23: 173-186, 2 Tab., 28 figs.

- 1408. Mikkola, K., Lafontaine, J.D. & P. Grotenfelt**, 1987, A revision of the Holarctic *Chersotis andereggii* complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Nota lepid.* 10 (3): 140-157, 6 figs.
- 1409. Miller, E.**, 1923, *Lépidoptères, rapportés des environs de Kagysman dans le district de Cars*. *Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou* 2: 81-118.
- 1410. Miller, J.S.**, 1987, Phylogenetic studies in the Papilioninae (Lepidoptera). *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 186 (4): 365-512.
- 1411. Millière, M.P.**, 1859-1864, *Iconographie et description de Chénilles et Lépidoptères inédits*. Tome I. Lyon.
- 1412. Millière, M.P.**, 1864-1868, *Iconographie et description de Chénilles et Lépidoptères inédits*. Tome II. Lyon.
- 1413. Millière, M.P.**, 1869-1874, *Iconographie et description de Chénilles et Lépidoptères inédits*. Tome III. Lyon.
- 1414. Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. *Alexanor* 14: 291-313.
- 1415. Minet, J.**, 1990, Remaniement partiel de la classification des Gelechioidea, essentiellement en fonction de caractères pré-imaginaux (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). *Alexanor* 16 (4) (1989): 239-255, figs.
- 1416. Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). *Ent. scand.* 22: 69-95.
- 1417. Mironov, V.G.**, 2003, *The Geometrid Moths of Europe Vol. 4 Larentiinae II*. 462 pp., figs. Pls. Apollo Books.
- 1418. Mitter, C. & E. Silverfine**, 1987, On the systematic position of *Catocala* Schrank (Noctuidae). *Syst. Ent.* 13: 67-84, figs.
- 1419. Mosher, E.**, 1916, A Classification of the Lepidoptera based on characters of the pupa. *Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist.* 12: 1-158, figs.
- 1420. Moucha, J.**, 1953, La distribution géographique de la *Leptidea morsei* Fent. en Europe (Lep., Pieridae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse* 1953: 1-5.
- 1421. Muche, W.H.**, 1960, Eindrücke einer Sammelreise nach der Türkei. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 70: 176-180, 181-188, 199-201, 207-210, 7 Abb.
- 1422. Munroe, E.**, 1961, The classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). *Can. Ent. Suppl.* 17: 1-51.
- 1423. Munroe, E.**, 1970, Types of Nymphulinae, Scopariinae, Cybalomiinae, Odontiinae, Evergestinae, and Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) in the Zoological Institute, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Leningrad, with selections of lectotypes. *Can. ent.* 102: 1025-1035.
- 1424. Mutuura, A. & E. Munroe**, 1970, Taxonomy and distribution of the European Corn Borer and allied species: Genus *Ostrinia* (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.* 71: 1-112, 661 figs.
- 1425. Müller, G.C., Kravchenko, V.D., Witt, T.J., Junnila, A., Mooser, J., Saldaitis, A., Reshöft, K., Ivinskis, P., Zahiri, R. & W. Speidel**, 2008, New underwing taxa of the section of *Catocala lesbia* Christoph, 1887 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Acta zool. Lituanica* 18 (1): 30-49, figs.
- 1426. Möschler, H.B.**, 1862, *Neue südrussische Schmetterlinge*. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 6: 139-143, Taf. 1.
- 1427. Naufock, A.**, 1929, *Procris anatolica* sp.n. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 19: 94-96, 2 figs.
- 1428. Naufock, A.**, 1935, *Procris pfeifferi* sp.n. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 25(1): 7-8.
- 1429. Naumann, C.M. & S. Naumann**, 1985, Zur morphologischen Differenzierung asiatischer Populationen des *Zygaena purpuralis* -Komplexes (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). *Entomofauna* 6 (20): 265-358, 286 figs.
- 1430. Naumann, C.M. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, Das Biospecies-Konzept in seiner Anwendung auf die Gattung *Zygaena* Fabricius, 1775 (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). *Spixiana* 7 (2): 161-193, 24 figs.
- 1431. Naumann, C.M.**, 1966, *Zygaena* (Subg. *Zygaena* F.) problematica nov.sp. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 51: 10-19, Pls., fig.
- 1432. Naumann, C.M., Schurian, K.G. & J.-C. Weiss**, 1993, Notes on the ecology and early stages of *Zygaena* (Mesembrynus) *lydia* Staudinger, 1887 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 44: 225-229, 2 figs.
- 1433. Naumann, C.M., Tarmann, G.M. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1999, *The western Palaearctic Zygaenidae*. 304pp., 12 pls. Apollo Books.
- 1434. Naumann, S. & C.M. Naumann**, 1978, Eine neue ostanatolische Unterart der *Zygaena* (*Zygaena*) *loti* (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775) (Lep., Zygaenidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M.* 88: 37-40, figs.
- 1435. Naumann, S. & C.M. Naumann**, 1980, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Zygaenen-Fauna Nord- und Ost-Anatoliens (Lep., Zygaenidae). *Entomofauna* 1: 302-353, figs.

- 1436. Nazari,V.**, 2003, Butterflies of Iran. 598pp., 74 Pls., maps. National Museum of Natural History, Department of Environment I.R.Iran [in Persian].
- 1437. Nekrutenko,Y.P. & R.M.E.Effendi**, 1983, A review of *Lycaena phoenicurus* - group (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) with description of a new species from Azerbaidjan. Vestn. zool. 1983 (4): 8-15.
- 1438. Nekrutenko,Y.P.**, 1973, On the taxonomic position of the Caucasian form of *Callophrys rubi* L. (Lycaenidae). Dopov. Akad. Nauk. ukr. RSR. (B) (10): 949-952
- 1439. Nekrutenko,Y.P.**, 1974, Comparative notes on certain West-Palaeartic species of *Agriades*, with description of a new subspecies *Agriades pyrenaicus* from Turkey. J. Lepid. Soc. 28: 278-288, figs.
- 1440. Nekrutenko,Y.P.**, 1980, Revisional notes on lycaenid butterfly species assigned to *Ultraaricia* Beuret (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 2(4): 55-68, 16 figs.
- 1441. Nekrutenko,Y.P.**, 1987, A new genus of the subfamily Lethinae (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Vestn. Zool. 1987 (2): 83-85.
- 1442. Nekrutenko,Y.P.**, 1988, *Esperarge Nekrutenko* (Lepidoptera, Satyridae), nom.n. pro *Esperella* Nekrutenko 1987. Vestn. Zool. 1988(1): 50.
- 1443. Nekrutenko,Y.P.**, 1990, Kafkasya Kelebekleri-I. 213 pp.,32 pls., 106 figs.
- 1444. Nekrutenko,Y.P.**, 2000, A catalogue of the type specimens of Palaeartic Riodinidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) deposited in the collection of the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt Universitaet zu Berlin. Nota lepid. 23 (3/4): 192-352.
- 1445. Nel,J.**, 1995, Découverte d'authentiques *Stenoptilia mannii* (Zeller,1852) en France (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Alexanor 18 (7) (1994): 433-439, 6 figs.
- 1446. Neuburger,W.**, 1900, *Lycaena menalcas* ab. *amasina*. Illte. Z. Ent. (23): 370.
- 1447. Niculescu,E.V.**, 1981, Sur la position du genre *Archon* Hübner dans la classification. Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1981: 59-60.
- 1448. Nielsen,E.S., Robinson,G.S. & D.L.Wagner**, 2000, Ghost-moths of the world: a global inventory and bibliography of the Exoporia (Mnesarchaeoidea and Hepialoidea) (Lepidoptera). J. nat. Hist. 34: 823-878.
- 1449. Nielsen,S.E.**, 1981, A taxonomic revision of the species of *Alloclemensia* n.gen. (Lepidoptera: Incurvariidae s.str.). Ent. scand.12: 271-294, 66 figs.
- 1450. Nieukerken,E.J.v. & R.Johansson**, 1987, Identity of hitherto doubtful species names in European Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera). Zool. Meded. 61 (32): 459-474.
- 1451. Nieukerken,E.J.v. & R.Johansson**, 2003, The *Quercus* feeding *Stigmella* species of West Palaeartic: New species, key and distribution (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 146: 307-370, 3 Tab., 179 figs.
- 1452. Nieukerken,E.J.v.**, 1986, A provisional phylogenetic check-list of the western palaeartic Nepticulidae, with data on hostplants (Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 17: 1-27.
- 1453. Nieukerken,E.J.v.**, 1986, Systematics and philogeny of Holarctic genera of Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Monotrysia). Zool. Verh. 236: 1-93, figs.
- 1454. Nieukerken,E.J.v.**, 2007, *Acalyptris* Meyrick: revision of the platani and staticis groups in Europe and the Mediterranean (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Zootaxa 1436: 1-48, figs.
- 1455. Nieukerken,E.J.v.**, 2007, Review of the subgenus *Trifurca* (Levarchama), with two new species (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl.1) 101-140, figs.
- 1456. Nupponen,K.**, 2005, Notes on Palaeartic Scythrididae, with description of two new species (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Ent. fennica 16 (3): 165-174, figs.
- 1457. Nuss,M. & A.Kallies**, 2001, *Titanio caradjae* (Rebel,1902) comb.n., transferred from Brachodidae (Sesioidea) to Crambidae (Pyraloidea). Nota lepid. 24 (3): 33-39, figs.
- 1458. Nuss,M. & W.Speidel**, 1999, A new crambid moth species from the north-eastern part of Turkey (Crambidae, Crambinae). Nota lepid. 22 (2): 155-159, figs.
- 1459. Nye,I.W.B.**, 1975, The Generic Names of the World vol.1 Noctuoidea (part): Noctuidae, Agaristidae, and Nolidae. 568pp. British Museum (Natural History) London.
- 1460. Nässig,W.A.**, 1980, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Saturniidae und Brahmaeidae des Irans und der Türkei (Lepidoptera) I. Brahmaeidae. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 1 (3/4): 77-91, figs.
- 1461. Nässig,W.A.**, 1981, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Saturniidae und Brahmaeidae des Irans und der Türkei (Lepidoptera) 2. Saturniidae. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 2 (1): 1-39, figs.
- 1462. Nässig,W.A.**, 1994, Vorschlag für ein neues Konzept der Gattung *Saturnia* Schrank,1802 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 253-266.
- 1463. Nässig,W.A.**, 2002, Anmerkungen über *Saturnia* (Perisomena) *caecigena* mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unternart von Zypern (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae, Saturniinae). Nachr ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (1/2): 43-48, figs.
- 1464. Oberthür,C.**, 1869, *Thais deyrrollei*. Petites Nouv. Ent. 1869: 7.

- 1465. Oberthür,C.,** 1872, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères rapportés par M. Théophile Deyrolle de son exploration scientifique en Asie Mineure. Revue Mag. zool. 23: 480-488.
- 1466. Oberthür,C.,** 1878, Catalogue raisonné des Papilionidae de la collection de Ch.Oberthür. Etud. ent. 4: 1-117, Pls.
- 1467. Oberthür,C.,** 1884, *Smerinthus davidi* sp.n. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1884: xi-xii.
- 1468. Oberthür,C.,** 1884, Sphingide de nouveau d'Asie Mineure. Etud. ent. 9: 29-30.
- 1469. Oberthür,C.,** 1891, Lépidoptères du genre *Parnassius*. Etüd. Ent. 14: 1-18, Pls.
- 1470. Oberthür,C.,** 1893, Lépidoptères d'Asie. Etüd. Ent. 18: 11-49, Pls.
- 1471. Oberthür,C.,** 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algerie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. Etüd. Ent. 19: 1-38, Pls.
- 1472. Oberthür,C.,** 1909, Notes pour servir a établir la Faune Française et Algérienne des Lépidoptères. Etüd. lepid. comp. 3: 101-404, Pls. xi-xxvi.
- 1473. Oberthür,C.,** 1919, *Xylocampa lithorhiza mustapha*. Etud. lepid. comp. 16: 164, pl.xdvi, fig. 4124. Rennes.
- 1474. Obratzov,N.S.,** 1936, Nouvelles races de *Lycaena* (*Lysandra*) *thersites* Cant. Lambillionea 36: 11-18.
- 1475. Obratzov,N.S.,** 1937, Studien über die paläarktischen Amatiden V. Zur geographischen Variabilität von *Amata nigricornis* Alph. Ent. Rdsch. 54: 449-452, 462-466, 14 figs.
- 1476. Obratzov,N.S.,** 1952, Zur Revision der Synaphe-Arten der moldavica- und bombycalis-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Pyralididae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 42: 87-109, 10 Abb. Taf.1.
- 1477. Obratzov,N.S.,** 1952, Neue palaearktische Eucosmini-Arten (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 37: 122-129, 5 Abb.
- 1478. Obratzov,N.S.,** 1953, Systematische Aufstellung und Bemerkungen über die palaearktischen Arten der Gattung *Dichrorampha* Gn. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 10-100, 50 Abb.
- 1479. Obratzov,N.S.,** 1961, Zwei neue und zwei wenig bekannte palaearktische *Argyroploce*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 154-158, Taf.xii-xv.
- 1480. Obratzov,N.S.,** 1966, Die palaearktischen *Amata*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae). Veröff. zool. Stsamml. München 10: 1-383, Taf.
- 1481. Okyar,Z. & M.Yurtcan,** 2007, Phytophagous Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) of the western Black Sea Region and their ichneumonid parasitoids. Entomofauna 28 (28): 377-388.
- 1482. Okyar,Z. & N.Aktaş,** 1999, Trakya Bölgesi Geometridae Türlerinin Taksonomik ve Faunistik Yönden Araştırılması Tr. J. Zoology 23 (Ek 1) (1996): 99-132, figs. [A study with numerous nomenclatural errors!]
- 1483. Okyar,Z. & N.Aktaş,** 2006, Identification of butterfly (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) fauna of Gökçeada and Bozcaada, Turkey. Pak. J. Biol. Sci. 9 (1): 76-79.
- 1484. Okyar,Z. & V.Mironov,** 2008, Checklist of the Geometridae of European Turkey with new records (Lepidoptera). Zootaxa 1789: 1-56.
- 1485. Olivares,J., Jutzeler,D. & R.Leestmans,** 1999, *Arethusana boabdil* (Rambur,1840) de la prov. de Grenade, Andalousie: une bonne espece ! (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belg. 17 (4): 135-154, pls., figs.
- 1486. Olivier,A. & J.G.Coutsis,** 1995, Rhopalocera of Turkey 13.Sympatry and supposed gene exchange between *Maniola telmessia* (Zeller,1847) and *Maniola halicarnassus* Thomson,1990 on the Bodrum Peninsula (SW.Turkey) vs. evidence for their specific distinctness: two sides of the same coin(Lep.) Entomobrochure 7: 1-60, figs.
- 1487. Olivier,A. & J.G.Coutsis,** 1997, A revision of the superspecies *Hipparchia azorina* and of the *Hipparchia aristaeus* group (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Nota lepid. 20 (3/4): 150-292.
- 1488. Olivier,A. & W.de Prins,** 1989, Taxonomy and geographical variation of *Hipparchia mersina* (Staudinger, 1871) with notes on its ecology and phenology (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Phegea 17(4): 169-221, 69 figs.
- 1489. Olivier,A. & Y.P.Nekrutenko,** 2000, The butterflies described by Johann Christoph Friedrich Klug (1775-1856) in his *Symbolae Physicae, Insecta* (Lep., Pieridae, Lycaenidae, Nymphalidae): An annotated review, with catalogue of the existing types. Dt. ent. Z. 47: 95-104.
- 1490. Olivier,A.,** 1993, The Butterflies of the Greek Island of Rodos: taxonomy,faunistics,ecology and phenology with a tentative synthesis on the biogeography of the butterflies of Kriti, Karpathos, Rodos, the Eastern Aegean islands and Kypros...Antwerpen.
- 1491. Olivier,A.,** 1996, Notes on the taxonomic status and supposed biogeographic affinity of the *Pseudochazara anthelea* (Hübner,[1824]) populations from Kipros (Cyprus) and from the Greek island of Kos (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae Satyrinae). Phegea 24 (1): 5-12, 2 Pls.
- 1492. Olivier,A.,** 1998, The Butterflies of the Bodrum Peninsula (Province of Muğla, Turkey): a review. Entomologist's Gaz. 49 (1): 21-34.

- 1493. Olivier,A.,** 2000, Discovery of the types of *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) actis* and its taxonomic consequences (Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 23 (2): 86-118, figs.
- 1494. Olivier,A., Poorten,D.v.d. & W.de Prins,** 1998, *Rhopalocera* and *Grypocera* of Turkey 16. Taxonomic notes on *Plebeius christophi* and *Plebeius idas* in northeastern Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Phegea* 26 (3): 87-102, 2 Pls.
- 1495. Olivier,A., Poorten,D.v.d., & W.de Prins,** 1994, Conspicuous aberrations and gynandromorphs of some Greek and Turkish butterflies (Lepidoptera, Pieridae, Lycaenidae). *Phegea* 22(3): 102-104, pl.
- 1496. Olivier,A., Prins de,W., Poorten,D.v.d. & J.Puplesiene,** 1999, On the identity of *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) dama*, with lectotype designation and redescription of its karyotype (Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 22 (3): 197-211, figs.
- 1497. Olivier,A., Puplesiene,J., Poorten,D.v.d., Prins de,W. & Wiemer,M.,** 1999, Revision of some taxa of the *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) transcaspicus* group with description of a new species from Central Anatolia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Phegea* 27 (1): 1-24, 2 Pls.
- 1498. Olivier,A., Puplesiene,J., Poorten,D.v.d., Prins de,W. & Wiemer,M.,** 1999, Additions and corrections to "Revision of some taxa of the *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) transcaspicus* group with description of a new species from Central Anatolia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae)". *Phegea* 27 (2): 79.
- 1499. Oorschot,H.v. & H.v.d.Brink,** 1989, *Rhopalocera* of Turkey 4. The specific problem of *Melitaea didyma* (Esper,1779) and *M. transcaucasica* (Turati,1919) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Nota lepid.* 12 (3): 183-186.
- 1500. Oorschot,H.v. & H.v.d.Brink,** 1994, *Rhopalocera* of Turkey 12. On the geographical variation of *Melitaea collina* Lederer,1861 with description of *Melitaea collina lokmani* n.ssp. from South East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Phegea* 22(2): 53-60, 2 pls., 5 figs.
- 1501. Oorschot,H.v. & S.Wagener,** 1990, *Rhopalocera* of Turkey 5. *Boloria caucasica* and *Boloria graeca* in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 50 (9): 113-121, 18 figs. 2 Tab.
- 1502. Oorschot,H.v., Brink,H.v.d. & B.v.Oorschot,** 1984, *Rhopalocera* of Turkey. 1.Records of *Cupido minimus* (Fuessly, 1775) and description of of *C.minimus albocilia* n.ssp. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 44 (9): 140-144,figs.
- 1503. Oorschot,H.v., Brink,H.v.d. & B.v.Oorschot,** 1985, *Rhopalocera* of Turkey. 2.Records *Satyrrium marcidus* (Riley, 1921) and description of *S.marcidus mardinus* n.ssp. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 45(10): 45-149, figs.
- 1504. Oorschot,H.v., Brink,H.v.d. & B.v.Oorschot,** 1987, *Rhopalocera* of Turkey. 3. Geographical variation of *Pseudochazara anthelea* (Hübner) and description of *P.anthelea selcuki* n.ssp. (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 47 (6): 91-95, figs.
- 1505. Oorschot,H.v., Brink,H.v.d.,** 1991, *Rhopalocera* of Turkey. 6. On the geographical variation of *Satyrrium ilicis* (Esper) with description of *S.ilicis zabni* n. ssp. from South East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 51(3): 38-43, figs.
- 1506. Opheim,M.,** 1953, Notes on the genus *Pyrgus* Hb. (Lepidoptera, Grypocera). *Astarte* 4:1-13, 6 figs.
- 1507. Opheim,M.,** 1956, Notes on the subgenus *Ateleomorpha* Warren (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Astarte* 14: 1-14, 29 figs.
- 1508. Osthelder,L.,** 1932, Noctuidae Acronyctinae. [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, *Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien*. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 22 (2): 83-87.
- 1509. Osthelder,L.,** 1933, Noctuidae (Fortsetzung und Schluß). [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, *Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien*. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 23 (2): 45-102.
- 1510. Osthelder,L.,** 1935, Microlepidopteren (Fortsetzung). [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, *Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien*. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 25(2): 56-58; 25(3): 67-90.
- 1511. Osthelder,L.,** 1935, Pyralidae. [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, *Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien*. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 24 (3): 73-104.
- 1512. Osthelder,L.,** 1940, Microlepidopteren. [In] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, *Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien*. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 30 (1): 112-116.
- 1513. Osthelder,L.,** 1940, Nachtrag Noctuidae. [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, *Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien*. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 30(1):107-111.
- 1514. Osthelder,L.,** 1941, Beitrag zur Kleinschmetterlingsfauna Kretas. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 31 (2): 365-370, Taf.v.
- 1515. Ounap,E., Viidalepp,J. & U.Saarma,** 2008, Systematic position of *Lythriini* revised: transferred from *Larentiinae* to *Sterrhinae* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Zool. Scripta* 37 (4): 405-413, 1 fig. 4 Table.

- 1516. Ozbek,H., Güçlü,Ş., R.Hayat,** 1996, Kuzeydoğu tarım bölgesinde taş çekirdekli meyve ağaçlarında bulunan fitofag ve predatör böcek türleri. Tr. J. Agric. Forestry 20: 267-282.
- 1517. Özdemir,M. & S.Seven,** 2007, Interrelation between some butterflies and plant associations (Turkey). Pak. J. Biol. Sci. 10 (1): 112-116, Tab.
- 1518. Özdemir,M.,** 2007, Studies on the Geometridae fauna of the provinces Bolu and Düzce in North -West Turkey (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 7: 1-154, figs.
- 1519. Özkol,H. & A.Sefali,** 2009, New data on the biology of Pieris (Artogeia) persis Verity (Pieridae, Lepidoptera). Cesa News 42: 38-44, 7 figs.
- 1520. Özkol,H. & Kayci,L. & S.M.Pınar,** 2009, Notes on the biology of Zygaena (Mesembrynus) tamara placida A.Bang-Haas (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Cesa News 41: 47-50, 5 figs.
- 1521. Özkol,H. & L.Kayci,** 2009, Some diurnal Lepidoptera species attracted to the light trap in East Anatolia (Papilionoidea, Zygaenoidea). Cesa News 40: 1-4, 6 figs.
- 1522. Özkol,H.,** 2007, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of Gevaş district (Van). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 5: 1-55.
- 1523. Pagenstecher,A.,** 1911, Libytheidae. [in] Aurivillius,C. & H.Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 3. 12pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 1524. Pages,J. & J.-F.Charmeux,** 1997, Apatura ilia, "nouvelle" espece pour la faune turquie (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Alexanor 19(7): 454.
- 1525. Pages,J.,** 1994, Description d'un Lycène nouveau de Turquie: Agrodiaetus charmeuxi sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Alexanor 18(4): 194-196, 8 figs.
- 1526. Parenti,U.,** 2000, A Guide to the Microlepidoptera of Europe. 426pp. 156 Pls. 43 figs. Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino.
- 1527. Parenti,U.,** 2001, The Elachistid moths of the Löbbecke Museum of Düsseldorf (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Revta lepid. 29 (115): 249-254, figs.
- 1528. Parenti,U.,** 2002, Corrections and additions to the Checklist of European Elachistidae (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Revta lepid. 30 (118): 149-153, figs.
- 1529. Passerin d'Entrèves,P. & A.Roggero,** 2007, Fascicle 44 Scythrididae [in] Heppner,J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series), 85pp. Scientific Publishers, Gainesville &c.
- 1530. Passerin d'Entrèves,P.,** 1976, Revisione degli Scitrididi (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) palearctici II. - I tipi di Scythris del Muséum National Histoire Naturelle di Parigi. Boll. Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino 3: 27-70, figs.
- 1531. Passerin d'Entrèves,P.,** 1980, Revisione degli Scitrididi (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) palearctici V. - I tipi di Scythris del Naturhistorisches Museum di Vienna. Boll. Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino 5: 41-60, figs.
- 1532. Peile,H.D.,** 1921, The Butterflies of Mesopotamia. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 50-70, 345-369, Pl.
- 1533. Peks,H.,** 1990, Das Noctuidae-Typenmaterial der Sammlung Peks (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 421-426.
- 1534. Pelzer,A.,** 1982, Zur Kenntnis der frühen Stände von Hyles centralasiae siehei (Püngeler) (Sphingidae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 134-140, 10 figs.
- 1535. Petersen,G.,** 1959, Ergebnisse der Untersuchung indeterminierter paläarktischer Tineiden aus dem Zoologischen Museum Berlin und der Sammlung H.G.Amsel/Karlsruhe (Lep.). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 6(1/3): 152-159, 3 Abb.
- 1536. Petersen,G.,** 1962, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der südeuropäischen Tineiden (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 21(2): 205-220, 15 Abb.
- 1537. Petersen,G.,** 1964, Tineiden von Karatschi (Pakistan), Fars (SW-Iran) und den Bahrein-Inseln (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 23(2): 111-122, 11Abb.
- 1538. Petersen,G.,** 1965, Revision der Gattungen Rhodobates Ragonot und Pachyarthra Amsel (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 15(1/2): 87-100, 23 figs.
- 1539. Petersen,G.,** 1968, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der ostmediterranen Tineiden (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, exclus. Nemapogoninae). Acta ent. bohemoslov. 65: 52-66, 15 figs.
- 1540. Petersen,G.,** 1971, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tineiden von Iran und Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 21(3/6): 267-271, 2 figs.
- 1541. Pfeiffer,E.,** 1926-1927, Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Kleinasien (Anatolien). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 16: 99-110; 17: 35-55, 76-91.
- 1542. Pfeiffer,E.,** 1931, Einleitung. [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 21 (2): 68-81.
- 1543. Pfeiffer,E.,** 1931-1932, Diurnae. [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 21 (2): 81-86; 22 (1): 17-32, 22(2): 38-51 Taf.ii-iv.

- 1544. Pinker,R.**, 1958, Beobachtungen in der Treska Schlucht in Macedonien; Beschreibung einer neuen Eupithecia Curt. Fragm. balcan. 2 (12): 91-96, 9 figs.
- 1545. Pinker,R.**, 1976, Über kleinasiatische Eupitheciiden und deren Zusammenhänge mit jenen aus Macedonien (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 28 (1/3): 1-6, 23 figs.
- 1546. Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- 1547. Pitkin,L.M.**, 1984, Gelechiid moths of the genus Mirificarma. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) 48: 1-70, figs.
- 1548. Pitkin,L.M., Han,H. & S.James**, 2007, Moths of the tribe Pseudoterpnini (Geometridae, Geometrinae): a review of the genera. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 150: 343-412, figs.
- 1549. Pittaway,A.R.**, 1983, An Annotated Checklist of the Western Palaearctic Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 67-85, 39 maps, figs.
- 1550. Pittaway,A.R.**, 1993, The Hawkmoths of the Western Palaearctic. 240 pp. 20 pls. 60 figs., 58 maps. Harley Books, London.
- 1551. Pittaway,A.R.**, 1995, Sphingidae of the western Palaearctic; their ecology and biogeography. London, UK; PhD Thesis, Imperial College of Science, Technology & Medicine.
- 1552. Plötz,C.**, 1879, Hesperina Herr.-Sch. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 175-180.
- 1553. Plötz,C.**, 1882-1883, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Hesperia Aut. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 43: 314-344, 436-456: 44: 26-64, 195-233.
- 1554. Plötz,C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Telesto Bsd. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 376-384.
- 1555. Plötz,C.**, 1884, Die Gattung Cyclopides Hübn. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 389.
- 1556. Plötz,C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Thymelicus Hüb. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 284-290.
- 1557. Plötz,C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Carterocephalus Led. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 386-388.
- 1558. Poltavsky,A.N. & B.V.Stradomsky**, 2004, Hemaris croatica (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) in the Rostov-on-Don Region (South Russia). Phegea 32 (2): 59-62, figs.
- 1559. Ponomarenko,M.G.**, 1989, Review of moths of the genus Anarsia Z. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the USSR. Ent. Obozr. 1989 (3): 628-641, 22 figs.
- 1560. Ponomarenko,M.G.**, 1997, Catalogue of the subfamily Dichomeridinae (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the Asia. Far Eastern Ent. 50: 1-67.
- 1561. Poole,R.W.**, 1989, Noctuidae (Parts 1-3) [in] Heppner,J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series). Fascicle 118. xii + 1314 pp. E.J.Brill / Flora & Fauna Publications, Leiden. New York. Kobenhavn. Köln.
- 1562. Popescu-Gorj,A. & A.Constantinescu**, 1977, Revision of the Genus Euclasta Lederer (Lepidoptera, Pyraustinae) A Taxonomic and Zoogeographic Study. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr.Antipa" 18: 157-245, 97 figs.
- 1563. Popescu-Gorj,A. & I.Capuse**, 1964, Microsphaecia myrmosaeformis Herrich-Schäffer en Roumanie (Lepidoptera-Aegeriidae). Bull. Annls. Soc. r. ent. Belg. 100(26): 331-345, 10 figs.
- 1564. Popescu-Gorj,A.**, 1984, Crossotocera wagnerella Zerny a less known species new to Romania's fauna. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr.Antipa" 26: 107-109, figs.
- 1565. Por,F.D.**, 1975, An outline of the zoogeography of the Levant. Zool. script. 4: 5-20.
- 1566. Povolny,D. & Z.Sustek**, 1988, Versuch einer numerisch-taxonomischen Lösung der phylogenetischen Beziehungen im Rahmen des Gelechioiden Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera). Staphia 16: 209-247.
- 1567. Povolny,D.**, 1956, Die äusseren Genitalien der Lepidopteren und ihre taxonomische Bedeutung. Pr. brn. Zakl. csl. Akad. Ved. 28: 315-345, 4 figs.
- 1568. Povolny,D.**, 1984, Drei neue Arten der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) aus Asien. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 264-270, 3 Abb.
- 1569. Povolny,D.**, 1991, Zur heutigen Kenntnis von Nahrungspflanzen der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Univ. Agric. (Brno) 38: 191-204.
- 1570. Povolny,D.**, 1991, Morphologie, Systematik und Phylogenie der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Sci. Natur. Acad. Sci. Bohemoslov. Brno (N.S.) 25: 1-61.
- 1571. Prins W.de & D.v.d.Poorten**, 1996, Additions and corrections to "Die Tagfalter der Türkei". 2.Interesting observations of butterflies in Turkey during the 38th expedition of the "Werkgroep Grieks-Turkse dagvlinders" (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Phegea 24(1): 25-32, 4 figs. Pl.2.
- 1572. Prins,W.de & D.v.d.Poorten**, 1995, Rhopalocera and Grypocera of Turkey 14. Taxonomic Revision of the Pyrgus alveus (Hübner,[1803]) complex from Greece to West China, with

- description of two new species from southern Turkey (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Phegea* 23 (1): 1-44, pls., figs.
- 1573. Prins, W. de & J. de Prins**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 6 Gracillariidae 502 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
- 1574. Prins, W. de, Poorten, D. v. d. & A. Riemis**, 1994, *Nymphalis vaualbum* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) confirmed for the fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Phegea* 22(3): 99-100, pl.
- 1575. Prins, W. de, Poorten, D. v. d., et al.**, 1991, Rhopalocera of Turkey. 7. On a new species of *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 subgenus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, [1822] from north-eastern Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Phegea* 19 (4): 141-148, 18 figs.
- 1576. Prout, L. B.**, 1931, A new palaearctic *Chesias* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 8: 554.
- 1577. Przegendza, [A.]**, 1936, Beschreibung der Raupe von *Zyg. dorycnii* O. subsp. *wagneriana* Reiss. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 351-352.
- 1578. Puplesiene, J. & A. Olivier**, 2000, The karyotype and chromosome number of *Polyommatus buzulmavi* (Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 23 (1): 71-77, figs.
- 1579. Puplesis, R. & A. Diskus**, 2005, Checklist of African Tischeriidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera) with a redescription of the formerly neglected *Tischeria urticicolella* from Equatorial Africa. *Zool. Sci.* 22 (9): 1051-1055, figs.
- 1580. Puplesis, R. K., Diskus, A. & E. J. van Nieukerken**, 1997, *Stigmella divina* sp.n., a remarkable species from Turkmenistan and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 140: 55-58, figs.
- 1581. Püngeler, R.**, 1903, *Deilephila siehei* n.sp. *Berl. ent. Z.* 47 (1902): 235-238, Taf.iii.
- 1582. Püngeler, R.**, 1925, *Chondrostega osthelderi* Püng. n.sp. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 15: 96.
- 1583. Püngeler, R.**, 1925, Neue palaarktische Makrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 39: 231-233, Taf.III.
- 1584. Racheli, T.**, 1990, Una nuova sottospecie di *Zygaena sedi* (Fabricius, 1787) di Turchia (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). *Fragm. ent., Roma* 22 (2): 289-293, figs.
- 1585. Ragonot, E. L. & G. F. Hampson**, 1901, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae II. [in] Romanoff, N. M., *Mém. lépid.* 8: xiv + 602 pp. 31 Taf. St. Petersburg.
- 1586. Ragonot, E. L.**, 1887, Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de Phycitidae d'Europe et des pays limitrophes. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 7 (6): 224-260.
- 1587. Ragonot, E. L.**, 1888, Nouveaux genres et espèces de Phycitidae et des Galleriidae. 52pp. Paris.
- 1588. Ragonot, E. L.**, 1890, Essai sur la classification des Pyralites. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 435-546, Taf. 5-8.
- 1589. Ragonot, E. L.**, 1891, Essai sur la classification des Pyralites. Note supplémentaire et rectificative. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 11: 599-662.
- 1590. Ragonot, E. L.**, 1893, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae I. [in] Romanoff, N. M., *Mém. lépid.* 7: lvi + 658 pp. 26 Taf. St. Petersburg.
- 1591. Ragonot, E. L.**, 1896, Microlépidoptères de la Haute-Syrie récoltés par M. Ch. Delagrange, et descriptions des espèces nouvelles. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1895: xciv-cix.
- 1592. Rakosy, L.**, 1997, Die Noctuiden Rumäniens (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 648 pp., 821 Abb., 651 Karte, 30 Taf.
- 1593. Razowski, J.**, 1959, European species of Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 4: 179-423, pls. 27-67.
- 1594. Razowski, J.**, 1959, Some remarks on Phaloniidae (Lepidoptera). *Polski Pismo ent.* 29: 437-446, figs.
- 1595. Razowski, J.**, 1960, Studies on the Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part II. The genera of the Palaearctic Cochylidae. *Polski Pismo ent.* 30: 281-356, figs.
- 1596. Razowski, J.**, 1960, Studies on the Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part III. On some species from the collection of Dr. S. Toll. *Polski Pismo ent.* 30: 397-402, figs.
- 1597. Razowski, J.**, 1961, Studies on Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part VI. Remarks on types of some Cochylidae. *Polski Pismo ent.* 31: 301-319, figs.
- 1598. Razowski, J.**, 1961, Studien über die Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Teil V. Cochylidae Typen im Naturhistorischen Museum in Wien. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 46: 23-28, 14 Abb.
- 1599. Razowski, J.**, 1965, The Palaearctic Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 10 (3): 199-343, pls. 12-26.
- 1600. Razowski, J.**, 1966, Ergebnisse einer österreichischen lepidopterologischen Sammelreise nach Syrien und dem Libanon Teil IV. Tortricoidae. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 51: 72-79, 9 Abb.

- 1601. Razowski, J.**, 1966, World fauna of the Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Krakowie.
- 1602. Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Agapeta* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 73-102, figs.
- 1603. Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Eupoecilia* Stephens (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 103-130, figs.
- 1604. Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Cochylis* Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 131-148, figs.
- 1605. Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Cochylidia* Obraztsov (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Polski Pismo ent. 38: 3-8, figs.
- 1606. Razowski, J.**, 1970, Cochylidae, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 3: xiv + 529 pp., 161 Taf., Wien.
- 1607. Razowski, J.**, 1970, A short catalogue of the Palaearctic Cochylidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 15: 341-400.
- 1608. Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- 1609. Razowski, J.**, 1977, Monograph of the genus *Archips* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (5): 55-206, 223 text-figs.
- 1610. Razowski, J.**, 1977, Catalogue of the generic names used in Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (6): 207-296.
- 1611. Razowski, J.**, 1984, Tortricini, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 6: xvi + 376 pp., 101 Taf., Wien.
- 1612. Razowski, J.**, 1987, The genera of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae. Acta zool. cracov. 30 (11): 141-355.
- 1613. Razowski, J.**, 1989, Miscellaneous notes on Tortricidae. Nota lepid. 11 (4): 285-289, 6 figs.
- 1614. Razowski, J.**, 1989, The genera of Tortricidae Part II. Palaearctic Olethreutinae. Acta zool. cracov. 32 (7): 107-328.
- 1615. Razowski, J.**, 1991, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae: Cochylini, Tortricini, Ceracini, Cnephasiini. Acta zool. cracov. 34 (1): 99-162.
- 1616. Razowski, J.**, 1991, Notes on cochyline genus *Phtheochroa* Stephens (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) with descriptions of new American species. Acta zool. cracov. 34 (1): 163-187, figs.
- 1617. Razowski, J.**, 1993, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part II. Palaearctic Sparganothini Euliini Ramapesiini and Archipini. Acta zool. cracov. 35 (3): 665-703.
- 1618. Razowski, J.**, 1995, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part IV. Palaearctic Olethreutinae: Microcorsini, Bactrini, Endotherniini and Olethreutini. Acta zool. cracov. 38 (2): 285-324.
- 1619. Razowski, J.**, 1999, Catalogue of the species of Tortricidae Part V. Palaearctic Eucosmina and Enarmoniina (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 27 (108): 437-506.
- 1620. Razowski, J.**, 2001, Die Tortriciden (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) Mitteleuropas. Bestimmung Verbreitung Flugstandort Lebensweise der Raupen. 319 S., 151 Taf., 24 Farbtaf. Bratislava
- 1621. Rebel, H.**, 1891, Meyrick's Pyralidinen Classification. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52 (4/6): 103-116.
- 1622. Rebel, H.**, 1892, Zwei Geometriden Classificationen. Stettin ent. Ztg. 53: 247-268.
- 1623. Rebel, H.**, 1893, Neue oder wenig gekannte Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. Stettin ent. Ztg. 54 (1/3): 37-59.
- 1624. Rebel, H.**, 1900, Zur Auffassung der Lemoniiden als selbständige Lepidopteren-familie. Ent. Nachr. 26 (4): 49-51.
- 1625. Rebel, H.**, 1900, *Acidalia metohiensis* nov. spec. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 50: 451-452.
- 1626. Rebel, H.**, 1901, Über eine neue von Herrn Max Korb in Westasien gesammelte Lepidopterenformen. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 16: 165-169.
- 1627. Rebel, H.**, 1901, Neue palaearktische Tineen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13(2): 161-188.
- 1628. Rebel, H.**, 1901, *Colias aurorina taurica*. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 51: 310-311.
- 1629. Rebel, H.**, 1901, II.Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- 1630. Rebel, H.**, 1901, Neue palaearktische Tineen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 169-174.
- 1631. Rebel, H.**, 1902, Neue Pyraliden, Pterophoriden und Tineen des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15 (1): 100-126, Taf. iv [published on May 1st 1903].
- 1632. Rebel, H.**, 1903, Neue Pyraliden aus Algerien und Westasien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 1-8, figs.
- 1633. Rebel, H.**, 1903, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer I.Teil. Bulgarien und Ostrumelien. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 18: 117-346.

- 1634. Rebel,H.,** 1905, Lepidopteren, [in] Penther,A. & Zedebauer,E., Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasien). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 20 (2/3): 189-219.
- 1635. Rebel,H.,** 1908, Eine Lepidopterenausbeute welche vom Herrn Karl Ritter v. Blumencron im Hochsommer des verflossenen Jahres im nordöstlichen Kleinasien (Pontus) namentlich in der Umgebung Trapezunts gemacht wurde. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 58:(82)- (85).
- 1636. Rebel,H.,** 1909, Bericht über eine kleine Lepidopterenausbeute, welche Herr Karl Ritter v. Blumencron im Juni 1908 in Fol. Maden bei Trapezunt gemacht. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 59:(235)-(236).
- 1637. Rebel,H.,** 1911, *Parnassius apollo auerspergi* nov. subsp. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 61:(44)-(46).
- 1638. Rebel,H.,** 1913, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer III.Teil. Sammelergebnisse aus Montenegro, Albanien, Mazedonien und Thrazien. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 281-334.
- 1639. Rebel,H.,** 1914, Über eine Mikrolepidopterenausbeute aus dem westlichen Thian-Shan-Gebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 28: 271-278.
- 1640. Rebel,H.,** 1917, Eine Lepidopterenausbeute aus dem Amanusgebirge (Alman Dag). Sb. Akad. Wiss. Wien Abt.I: 126 (4/5): 243-282.
- 1641. Rebel,H.,** 1919, *Axia (Cimelia) margarita* Hb. und eine neue Lepidopterenfamilie Axiidae. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 69: (111)-(114).
- 1642. Rebel,H.,** 1932, Pyralidae-Gelechiidae, [in] Wagner,F., Vierter (V.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 26 (18): 187-191.
- 1643. Rebel,H.,** 1933, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 1.Teil Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 46: 1-13, 1 pl., 2 figs.
- 1644. Rebel,H.,** 1933, Neue Lepidopteren aus Ankara. Z. öst. EntVer. 18: 23-24.
- 1645. Rebel,H.,** 1935, Neue Microlepidopteren aus Kleinasien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25: 39-41.
- 1646. Rebel,H.,** 1936, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 2.Teil Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 47: 43-58.
- 1647. Rebel,H.,** 1940, Zur Kenntnis einiger Subfamilien der Psychiden. Z. wien. entVer. 25: 59-65, 73-76, Taf.xi.
- 1648. Reh,L.,** 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- 1649. Reinhardt,R.,** 2001, Kleine Ergänzungen zur Tagfalterfauna der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 32 (3/4): 399-400.
- 1650. Reiss,G.,** 1976, A New Subspecies of *Zygaena (Zygaena) osterodensis* Reiss (Lep., Zygaenidae) from the Region of Lake Van, Turkey. Entomologist's Gaz. 27: 31-32, pl.2, figs.3-4.
- 1651. Reiss,H. & G.Reiss,** 1969, Beitrag zur Verbreitung der *Zygaena (Agrumenia) ganymedes* H.-S., und der *Zygaena (A.) laetifica* H.-S. der *olivieri* Gruppe(Lep.). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 205:1-7,Pls.
- 1652. Reiss,H. & G.Reiss,** 1973, On the *Zygaena* Fauna of the Neighbourhood of Lake Van in Asia Minor (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 85: 191-196, pls.14-15.
- 1653. Reiss,H. & W.G.Tremewan,** 1967, A Systematic Catalogue of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). [In] Schimitschek, E., Series Entomologica vol. 2, xvi+329 pp. Dr. W. Junk-Den Haag.
- 1654. Reiss,H.,** 1929, Neue Zygaenen Rassen von Kleinasien. Int. ent. Z. 23: 148, 151-152.
- 1655. Reiss,H.,** 1930-1931, Familie Zygaenidae. [in] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 1-50. Stuttgart.
- 1656. Reiss,H.,** 1932, Altes und neuer über *Zygaena corycia*, *Z. graslini*, *Z. cambysea* und *Z. cuvieri*. Int. ent. Z. 26: 269-280, Pl.
- 1657. Reiss,H.,** 1935, Neues über asiatische Zygaenen, im besonderen die Zygaenen-Fauna von Ak-Schehir in Kleinasien. Int. ent. Z. 29: 121-124, 139-142, 149-151, 159-161, 186-192, 207-209, 221-223, 229-232, 1 Pl.
- 1658. Reiss,H.,** 1935, *Zygaena formosa* H.-S., *kotzschii* nov.subsp. Int. ent. Z. 28: 489-491.
- 1659. Reiss,H.,** 1937-1938, Neues über die Zygaenenfauna des Elbursgebirges und ihre Beziehungen zu den Faunen Nordafrikas und der Pyrenäen-Halbinsel- Nachtrag. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 18-19, 30-32, 40-42, figs.
- 1660. Reiss,H.,** 1953, Über drei Zygaenen die als regressive Endemiten bezeichnet werden können, deren Entstehung vermutlich in der Pliozänzeit erfolgte. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 38: 131-141, Taf.8-10.
- 1661. Reiss,H.,** 1961, Über *Zygaena araratensis* Reiss im besonderen Festlegung des Lectotypus. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 71: 205-208, 242-245.

- 1662. Reisser, H.**, 1954, G. de Lattin: Türkiye Kelebekleri Hakkında I. (Türkische Lepidopteren I.), Ist. Üniv. Fen Fak. Mecmuası (Rev. de la faculté des sciences de l'Univ. d'Istanbul 1950, p.301-331, 2 Taf. 9 Abb.(Sep.) und dto., II., ibid., Tome xvi, Fasc. I, 1951, p.45-73, 1 Taf., 8 Ab Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 44-45.
- 1663. Reisser, H.**, 1957, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) III. Über *Problepsis ocellata* Friv. und ihre ersten Stände. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 42: 161-172.
- 1664. Reisser, H.**, 1971, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sterrhinae (Lep., Geometridae), VIII. Liste der von Dr. U. Roesler in Nordgriechenland und im westlichen Kleinasien gesammelten Arten. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 81(3): 21-24.
- 1665. Reissinger, E.**, [1990], Checkliste Pieridae Duponchel, 1835 (Lepidoptera) der Westpaläarktis (Europa, Nordwestafrika, Kaukasus, Kleinasien). Atalanta 20 (1989): 149-185.
- 1666. Retzlaff, H.**, 1991, Zur Verbreitung von *Cerocala sana* Staudinger, 1901, in der Türkei (Lep., Noctuidae). Mitt. Arb. Gem. Ostwestf. - Lipp. Ent. 7 (2): 75-76.
- 1667. Reverdin, J.L.**, 1909, *Pieris rapae*, L., and *P. manni*, Mayer. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 21: 149-150, Pl. xiii.
- 1668. Reverdin, J.L.**, 1916, *Adopea nova*, mihi, species nov. Bull. Soc. lépid. Geneve 3: 122-128, pl. 7, 8.
- 1669. Rezbanyai, L.**, 1980, Die Genitalien von *Scotopteryx bipunctaria* und *S. octodurensis*, sowie allerlei Wissenswertes über die letztgenannte Art (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(4): 33-46, 6 Abb.
- 1670. Rezbanyai, L.**, 1981, Zur Verbreitung der *Horisme*-Arten *tersata* Denis & Schiffermüller 1775 und *laurinata* Schawerda 1919 in Europa (Geometridae). Nota lepid. 4(4): 159-166, 1 Foto, 4 Karte.
- 1671. Rezbanyai-Reser, L.**, 1997, Vier neue *Oligia*-Arten, *pseudodubia* (NW-Kaukasus) und *turcia* (Türkei), sowie *suleiman* und *vandarban* (Nord-Iran) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Ber., Luzern 37: 149-169, Abb.
- 1672. Riedl, T.**, 1978, Sur la repartition de certains Momphidae s.l. dans la region Mediterraneenne (Lepidoptera). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 28: 72-75.
- 1673. Riemis, A.**, 1992, Geometridae of Turkey 2. *Lomaspilis opis bithynica* ssp. n. a new for Turkey (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Phegea 20 (4): 131-135, figs.
- 1674. Riemis, A.**, 1992, Geometridae of Turkey 1. Description of a new species from Eastern Turkey in the genus *Aplocera* Fletcher [sic!] (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Phegea 20(2): 75-78, 3 figs.
- 1675. Riemis, A.**, 1994, Geometridae of Turkey 3. A provisional list of the Geometridae of Turkey (Lepidoptera). Phegea 22(1): 15-22.
- 1676. Riemis, A.**, 1995, Geometridae of Turkey 4. *Menophra trypanaria* (Wiltshire, 1948), a new species for the Turkish fauna, with description of the male (Lepidoptera). Phegea 23(3): 137-140, 10 figs.
- 1677. Riemis, A.**, 1996, Geometridae of Turkey, 5. Data on 38 new Turkish Geometridae species (Lepidoptera). Phegea 24(2): 83-87.
- 1678. Riemis, A.**, 1997, Geometridae of Turkey 6. Description of a new species from eastern Turkey in the genus *Scotopteryx* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Phegea 25(1): 31-34, 3 figs.
- 1679. Riesen, A.**, 1891, Zur systematische Stellung der Gattung *Namangana* Stgr. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52 (1/3): 14-15.
- 1680. Riley, N.D.**, 1925, The species usually referred to the genus *Cigaritis* Boisd. Novit. zool. 32: 70-95, figs.
- 1681. Robinson, G.S. & E.S. Nielsen**, 1983, The Microlepidoptera described by Linnaeus and Clerck. Syst. Ent. 8: 191-242.
- 1682. Robinson, G.S. & K.R. Tuck**, 1997, Phylogeny and composition of the Hieroxestinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Syst. Ent. 22: 363-396, figs.
- 1683. Robinson, G.S.**, 1982, The Palaearctic Tineidae (Lepidoptera) described by Daniel Lucas. Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 175-180.
- 1684. Robinson, G.S.**, 1986, Fungus moths: a review of the Scardiinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 52 (2): 37-181, figs.
- 1685. Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml>) Natural History Museum, London.
- 1686. Roeber, J.**, 1896, Ein neuer *Trypanus* aus dem paläarktischen Gebiete. Ent. Nachr. 22: 3-4.
- 1687. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1973, Trifine Acrobasiina (1. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel, H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 4. Textband, xvi + 752 S., 145 Abb.; Tafelband 137 S., 37 Abb., 38 Farbtaf., 121 SW-Taf., 11 Verbreitungstab. Verlag G. Fromme Co. Wien.

- 1688. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1987, Die bisher als *Rhodophaea* geläufige Gattung *Trachycera* Ragonot, 1893 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) in der Palaearktis - Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97 (21): 305-319, 10 Abb.
- 1689. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1988, Die Gattung *Eurhodope* Hübner, [1825] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) in der Palaearktis - Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung einer neuen Art. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98 (1/2): 1-11, 8 Abb.
- 1690. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1988, Die Gattung *Acrobasis* Zeller, 1839 in der Palaearktis (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Entomofauna 9 (8): 201-223, 10 Abb.
- 1691. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1988, Die bisher als *Pristophorodes* gelaufenen Genera *Asalebria* Amsel, 1953, *Ocrisiodes* Amsel, 1950 in der Palaearktis. Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae). Entomofauna 9 (24): 461-492, 22 Abb.
- 1692. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1993, *Quadrifine Acrobasiina* Erster Teil (2. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel, H.G., *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica* vol.8 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag G.Braun, Karlsruhe.
- 1693. Rogenhofer, A.F. & J.Mann**, 1873, Neue Lepidopteren gesammelt von Herrn J. Haberhauer. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 23: 569-574.
- 1694. Roine, A.**, 2000, Butterflies of Europe 2.0. CD-ROM.
- 1695. Romanoff, N.M.**, 1879, Quelques observations sur les Lépidoptères de la partie du Haut-Plateau Armenien, comprise entre Alexandropol, Kars et Erzeroum. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 483-495, Taf.iii.
- 1696. Romanoff, N.M.**, 1884-1887, Les Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 1: 1-92, Pls.; 2: 1-118, Pls.; 3: 1-49, Pls.
- 1697. Ronkay, L. & Z.Varga**, 1985, Neue Noctuiden aus Armenien bzw. aus dem Kaukasus-Raum (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 36 (3/4): 86-94, 1 Taf., 5 Abb.
- 1698. Ronkay, L. & Z.Varga**, 1985, *Luperina diversa* (Staudinger, 1891) bona species, mit der Beschreibung zwei neuer subspecies (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 77: 207-216, 27 Abb., 1 Pl.
- 1699. Ronkay, L. & Z.Varga**, 1989, Studies on the Palaearctic Noctuidae. Sect. Amphipyryinae, I. The genus *Pseudohadena* Alpheraky, 1889. The laciniosa group. Acta zool. hung. 35(3/4): 339-353, 19 figs. Pl.
- 1700. Ronkay, L.**, 1984, Notes on the genus *Agrochola* Hübner, 1821 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Part II. Acta zool. hung. 30 (1/2): 179-187, 9 figs.
- 1701. Ronkay, L.**, 1986, Taxonomic Studies on the genus *Autophila* Hübner, 1823. I. Acta zool. hung. 32(1/2): 141-159, 38 figs.
- 1702. Ronkay, L.**, 1989, Taxonomic Studies on the genus *Autophila* Hübner, 1823 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), II. Acta zool. hung. 35(1/2): 111-141, 74 figs.
- 1703. Ronkay, L.**, 1990, New Noctuidae taxa from Asia Minor and the Caucasus (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 82: 155-162, 17 figs.
- 1704. Ronkay, L.**, 1990, Taxonomic and zoogeographical studies on the subfamily Cuculliinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Part II. Esperiana 1: 471-497, 69 figs., pls.
- 1705. Ronkay, L.**, 1990, New taxa of the genus *Metalopha* Staudinger, 1892 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 1: 199-212, 26 figs., pl.8.
- 1706. Ronkay, L.**, 2005, Revision of the genus *Lophoterges* Hampson, 1906 (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae) Part II. The Genus *Lophoterges* s.str. Acta zool. hung. 51 (1): 1-57, figs.
- 1707. Ronkay, L., Fabian, G., Herczig, B. & C.Szaboky**, 1990, Contributions to the Noctuidae fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. (1989) 81: 115-123, figs.
- 1708. Rose, K.**, 1977, *Vacciniina alcedo* in Zentralanatolien, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87: 62-65, figs.
- 1709. Rose, K.**, 1978, Zwei neue Unterarten von *Agrodiaetus carmon* aus der Türkei (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88 (22): 245-251, 3 Abb.
- 1710. Rose, K.**, 1991, Bemerkungen zu "*Agrodiaetus* (Sublyssandra) *eberti*" Koçak, 1979 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 11(4): 185-188.
- 1711. Rose, K., Schurian, K.G. & W.Eckweiler**, 1992, A further new subspecies of *Polyommatus* (*Arícia*) *hyacinthus* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1847) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 13 (6): 341-346, figs.
- 1712. Rosen, K.von**, 1929, Familie Papilio[nidae]. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 7-20. Stuttgart.
- 1713. Rothschild, N.C.**, 1921, Moths of Mesopotamia and N. W. Persia Part I. Noctuidae, Lemoniidae and Pyralidae. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 170-183.
- 1714. Rothschild, W. & K.Jordan**, 1903, A revision of the lepidopterous family Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 9, suppl.: cxxv + 972 pp., 67 pls.

- 1715. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1916, Corrections of and additions to our "Revision of the Sphingidae". Novit. zool. 23: 115-123, 3 figs.
- 1716. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1916, Further corrections of and additions to our "Revision of the Sphingidae". Novit. zool. 23: 247-263, 14 figs.
- 1717. Rothschild, W.**, 1895, A revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. Novit. zool. 2: 167-463.
- 1718. Rothschild, W.**, 1908, New Subspecies of Parnassius apollo. Novit. zool. 15: 390.
- 1719. Rothschild, W.**, 1909, Catalogue of the collection of Parnassiinae in the Tring Museum, with systematic notes. Novit. zool. 16 (1): 1-20.
- 1720. Rothschild, W.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Arctianae in the Tring Museum, with notes and descriptions of new species. Novit. zool. 17 (1): 1-85; 17 (2): 113-171.
- 1721. Rothschild, W.**, 1912, Verbesserungen und Zusätze zu den Cossiden. [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde, Band 2. pp.450-452. Stuttgart.
- 1722. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1971, Les Bombycoïdes (Lepidoptera-Bombycoidea) de l'Europe et du Bassin Méditerranéen. Tome 1. Lemoniidae, Bombycidae, Brahmaeidae, Attacidae, Endromididae. Faune de l'Europe et du Bassin Méditerranéen 5: 1-159, 197 figs., 2 pls. Paris.
- 1723. Rowland-Brown, H.R.**, 1917, Some remarks on the distribution and development of species and subspecies of the Satyrine genus Melanargia Meigen in Italy, France, Spain and Algeria. Entomologist 50: 123-127, 157-160.
- 1724. Rydon, A.H.B.**, 1971, The systematics of the Charaxidae (Lepidoptera, Nymphaloidea). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 83: 219-233, 283-287, 310-316, 336-341, 384-388, 3 Pls.
- 1725. Röber, J.**, 1896, Neue Schmetterlinge aus dem cilicischen Taurus. Ent. Nachr. 22: 81-84.
- 1726. Röber, J.**, 1907, 2. Familie Pieridae Weisslinge, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 1: 39-74, Taf.
- 1727. Sala, G. & M. Bollino**, 1997, A contribution to the knowledge of the Papilionidae of Rhodes Island (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 28(1/2): 43-47.
- 1728. Samodurov, G.D., Korolev, V.A. & W.W. Tshikolovez**, 2001, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung Hyponephele Muschamp, 1915 VII. Die Arten Hyponephele lycaon (Rott., 1775), H. pasimelas (Stgr., 1886), H. lycaonoides D. Weiss, 1978, H. przhewalskyi Dub. Sergeev & Zhdanko, 1994... (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 32 (1/2): 111-186, pls.
- 1729. Samodurov, G.D., Korolev, W.A. & W.W. Tshikolovez**, 1997, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung Hyponephele Muschamp, 1915 III. Die Arten Hyponephele cadusia (Lederer, 1869), H. cadusina (Stgr., 1881), H. laeta (Stgr., 1886), H. pamira Lukh., 1990, H. kirghisa (Alph., 1881), H. sheljuzhkoi Sam. & Tsh., 1996... Atalanta 28(1/2): 49-96, Taf., figs.
- 1730. Samodurov, G.D., Korolev, W.A. & W.W. Tschikolowez**, 2000, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung Hyponephele Muschamp, 1915 VI. Die Arten Hyponephele capella (Christoph, 1877), H. narica (Hübner, [1808-1813]), H. naricina (Staudinger, 1870), H. fusca (Stsh., 1960) und H. naricoides Gross, 1977 (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 135-170, figs., pls. x-xii.
- 1731. Sanetra, M. & C. David**, 1995, Rejoinder to Bollino's & Sala's considerations about proposed synonymy of some Papilio alexanor subspecies. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16(2/3): 259-262.
- 1732. Sanetra, M. & K. Fiedler**, 1996, Behaviour and morphology of an aphytophagous lycaenid caterpillar Cigaritis (Apharitis) acamas Klug, 1834 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 18 (1) (1995) 57-76.
- 1733. Sarıgül, T. et al.**, 2008, List of the butterflies observed around Dereköy (Kırklareli Province, Turkey). Cesa News 28: 17-19.
- 1734. Sarıkaya, O. & M. Avcı**, 2006, The occurrence of Choristoneura murinana in Abies cilicica forests in Asia Minor. Munis Ent. Zool. 1 (2): 289-296, figs.
- 1735. Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- 1736. Sattler, K.**, 1967, Ethmiidae, [in] Amsel, H.G., Gregor, F. H. Reisser (Ed.), Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 2 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag Georg Fromme & Co. Wien.
- 1737. Sattler, K.**, 1972, Anmerkungen zu Razowski, 1970, Cochylidae, Microlepidoptera Palaearctica, Band 3. Dt. ent. Z. N.F. 19 (4/5): 287-299.
- 1738. Sattler, K.**, 1973, A Catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28 (4): 155-282.
- 1739. Sattler, K.**, 1982, A review of the western palaearctic Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) associated with Pistacia, Rhus and Cotinus (Anacardiaceae). Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 13-32, 3 figs.
- 1740. Sauter, W. & P. Hättenschwiler**, 1991, Zum System der palaarktischen Psychiden (Lep., Psychidae). I. Teil. Liste der palaarktischen Arten. Nota lepid. 14(1): 69-89.

- 1741. Sauter, W.**, 1968, Hilfstabellen zur Bestimmung europäischer Lycaeniden (Lep., Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.) 18: 1-18, figs.
- 1742. Sauter, W.**, 1987, Zum System der westpalaearktischen Gracillariidae. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 60: 307-314.
- 1743. Schadewald, G.**, 1992, Beitrag zur Klärung der Melitaea britomartis-Gruppe (Lep., Nymphalidae). Esperiana 3: 545-551, Abb.
- 1744. Schaider, P. & P.Jaksic**, 1989, Die Tagfalter von jugoslawisch Mazedonien Diurna (Rhopalocera und Hesperidae). 82 S., 46 Taf., 199 Karte. Ljubljana.
- 1745. Schawerda, K.**, 1932, Phlyctaenodes osthelderi species nova. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22: 12-13; Z. öst. EntVer. 17: Taf.III fig.16 [recte 15].
- 1746. Schawerda, K.**, 1937, Zwei neue Mikroheteroceren aus Mazedonien. Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 55-56.
- 1747. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1982, Verzeichnis der Notodontidae Europas und einiger angrenzender Gebiete. Nota lepid. 5 (4): 194-206.
- 1748. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1989, Zoogeographie der palaearktischen Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). Neue ent Nachr. 25: 1-117, 20 Abb.
- 1749. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1998, Notes on some asiatic Furcula Lamarck, 1816 (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Entomofauna 19 (2): 77-108, 4 Pls., textfigs., 4 maps.
- 1750. Schmidlin, A.**, 1964, Übersicht über die europäischen Arten der Familie Geometridae (Lep.) Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 14: 77-137.
- 1751. Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1969, Geographisch-faunistische u. systematisch-nomenklatorische Studien zur Macrolepidopteren-Fauna des Libanon sowie einzelner Gebiete der nordwestlichen und mittleren Türkei unter Berücksichtigung einer vergl. Betrachtung der Frühjahrsfauna von Ostsizilien. Abh. ArbGem. tier.-pflanz. geogr. Heimatf. Saarland 1: 32-88, 9 Abb.
- 1752. Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1984, Kurzbericht zu einigen Tagfalterarten des nordwestlichen Teiles der Türkei Mitte August 1983 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 15 (1/2): 104-108.
- 1753. Schnaider, J.**, 1939, Paranthrene polonica sp.n. Polskie pismo Ent. 16/17: 140-143.
- 1754. Schneider, D., Legal, L., Dierl, W. & M.Wink**, 1999, Androconial haribushes of the Syntomis (Amata) phegea (L.) group (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae): A synapomorphic character supported by sequence data of the mitochondrial 16S rRNA Gene. Z. Naturforsch 54C: 1119-1139.
- 1755. Scholz, A. & E.Jäckh**, 1994, Taxonomie und Verbreitung der westpaläarktischen Alucita-Arten (Lepidoptera, Alucitidae). Alexanor 18(4): [3]-[63], 65 figs.
- 1756. Scholz, A.**, 1997, Zwei neue, paläarktische Alucita-Arten (Lepidoptera, Alucitidae). Alexanor 20(1): 51-58, 13 figs.
- 1757. Schoorl, J.W.**, 1990, A phylogenetic study on Cossidae (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia) based on external adult morphology. Zool. Verh. 263: 1-295, 138 figs., 1 pl., 33 tab.
- 1758. Schurian, K.G. & C.Häuser**, 1981, Zoogeographie und subspezifische Gliederung der zentral- und ostanatolischen, sowie der iranischen Meleageria-Formen (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 12 (2): 101-111, 4 Abb.
- 1759. Schurian, K.G. & K.Fiedler**, 1994, Zur Biologie von Polyommatus (Lysandra) dezinus (de Freina & Witt) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(4): 339-353, 9 figs., pl.
- 1760. Schurian, K.G. & K.Fiedler**, 1996, Adult behaviour and early stages of Lycaena ochimus (Herrich-Schäffer [1851]) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16(4): 329-343, 18 figs.
- 1761. Schurian, K.G. & K.Rose**, 1991, Contribution to the knowledge of Polyommatus (Aricia) hyacinthus (Herrich-Schäffer, 1847) and the description of a new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belg. 13 (2): 80-93, Pls.
- 1762. Schurian, K.G. & P.Hofmann**, 1983, Entomologische Aufsammlungen und Beobachtungen bei Kızılcahamam (Türkei). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo. (n.f.) 3(4): 111-127, 4 Abb.
- 1763. Schurian, K.G. & W.Eckweiler**, 1997, Wiederfund Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) dama Staudinger, 1892 in der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae), [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) species-group (Lep., Lycaenidae). Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 49-52.
- 1764. Schurian, K.G. & W.Eckweiler**, 1997, Wiederfund von Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) dama Staudinger, 1892 in der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.), Suppl. 16: 49-52.
- 1765. Schurian, K.G.**, 1978, Zur Biologie von Lysandra caucasica (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88(22): 254-257.
- 1766. Schurian, K.G.**, 1988, Neueinteilung des Subgenus Lysandra der Gattung Polyommatus Latreille (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98 (10): 129-144.

- 1767. Schurian, K.G.**, 1989, Revision der Lysandra-Gruppe des Genus *Polyommatus* Latr. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 24: 1-181, 29 Taf.
- 1768. Schurian, K.G.**, 1996, A contribution to the biology of *Brenthis mofidii* (Wyatt, 1968). *Linneana Belgica* 15(8): 311-314, 8 figs.
- 1769. Schurian, K.G.**, 1996, Beobachtungen zum Eiablageverhalten von *Cigaritis cilissa* (Lederer, 1861) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 17 (1): 111-112.
- 1770. Schurian, K.G.**, 1999, Eiablagestrategien bei Bläulingen (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) 2. Das Eiablageverhalten von *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) admetus* (Esper, [1783]). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 20 (2): 189-194, figs.
- 1771. Schurian, K.G.**, 2001, Reisen in die Türkei *Neue ent. Nachr.* 51: 3-63, figs.
- 1772. Schurian, K.G.**, 2002, Beobachtungen bei der Zucht von *Polyommatus (Aricia) torulensis* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Phegea* 30 (2): 55-60, figs.
- 1773. Schurian, K.G., Hagen, W. Ten & H.-G. Mark**, 1999, Beitrag zur Biologie sowie Versuch einer taxonomischen Einordnung von *Plebeius (Vacciniina) loewii* (Zeller, 1847) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 20(1): 1-16, figs.
- 1774. Schurian, K.G., Hofmann, P. & A. Reif, A.**, 1991, Ergänzungen zur Tagfalterfauna von Kızılcahamam (Türkei). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (n.f.)* 12(1): 57-67, 4 Abb.
- 1775. Schurian, K.G., Oorschot, H.v. & H.v.d. Brink**, 1992, *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) poseidon* (H.-S.) und *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) theresiae* sp. nov. aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 12 (4): 217-232, Pl.1, Abb.9-10.
- 1776. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1938-1939, Sechster Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 141-147, 157-164, 173-177, 181-184, 199-202, 223-226, 299-300, 337-340, 411-412, 454-457, 532, 700; 56: 133-135, 250-252.
- 1777. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Fauna von Bithynien, besonders von Boli (jetzt Bolu). *Ent. Rdsch.* 56 (29): 325-328, (32): 358-360, (34): 383-384.
- 1778. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Fauna von Bithynien, besonders von Boli (jetzt Bolu). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 49: 273-274, 281-283.
- 1779. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1939, Kleiner Beitrag zur Fauna der Umgebung Erzerums in Kleinasien. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 24 (7): 97-100.
- 1780. Schüssler, H.**, 1933, Saturniidae: 1. Subfam. Attacinae. [in] Strand, E., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars* 55. 81pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 1781. Schütze, E.**, 1956, Eupitheciiden Studien VIII. Über *Eupithecia mesogrammata* Dietze und einige andere Eupitheciiden aus Nordiran (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 41: 324-339.
- 1782. Schütze, E.**, 1956, Eupitheciiden Studien VII. Die semigraphata-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 41: 306-320, 328-334, Abb.
- 1783. Schütze, E.**, 1958, Eupitheciiden Studien X. Die graphata-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 68: 49-64, 71-72, 82-88, 27 figs.
- 1784. Schütze, E.**, 1961, Weitere Eupitheciiden aus Iran und Arabien (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 51: 58-71, 8 Taf.
- 1785. Scoble, M.J., Pitkin, L.M., Parsons, M., Honey, M.R. & B.R. Pitkin**, 1999, *Geometrid Moths of the World*. 1400pp. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood & Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
- 1786. Scopoli, J.A.**, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linn.* xxxvi+420 pp., 37 pls., Vindobonae, Trattner.
- 1787. Scopoli, J.A.**, 1772, *Observationes zoologicae*. *Ann. hist. nat.* 5: 75-125.
- 1788. Scopoli, J.A.**, 1786, *Deliciae faunae et florae insubricae*. 3 vols. Monast. St. Salvaoris.
- 1789. Scudder, S.H.**, 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. *Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston 10: 91-293.
- 1790. Seebolds, T.**, 1898, Beiträge zur Microlepidopterenfauna des Kaukasus, Taurus und Syriens. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 11: 20-32.
- 1791. Seitz, A.**, 1909, Familie: Syntomidae, [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* 2: 37-42, pls., Stuttgart.
- 1792. Seitz, A.**, 1910, Familie: Arctiidae, [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* 2: 43-108, pls., Stuttgart.
- 1793. Seitz, A.**, 1912, Berichtigungen und Zusätze zu Band 2. [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde*. Band 2. pp.444-447. Stuttgart.
- 1794. Seitz, A.**, 1933, Familie Cymatophoridae. In Seitz, A., *Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl.* 2: 187-195. Stuttgart.
- 1795. Seitz, A.**, 1936, Über Zygänenvorkommen. *Ent. Rdsch.* 53 (21): 291-294, (22): 302-304, (27): 384-387; (28): 397-400.

- 1796. Seitz,A.**, 1936, Über Syntomidenvorkommen. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 523-528, 548-552.
- 1797. Seven,E.**, 2010, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) in Şirvan district (Siirt Prov., SE Turkey) [in Turkish]. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 20: 1-118, figs.
- 1798. Seven,S. & M.Bakowski**, 1996, Soğuksu Milli Parkı (Ankara) Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 156-170.
- 1799. Seven,S. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Additions to the local faunas of the diurnal Lepidoptera in the Province of Ankara (North Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 62: 1-7.
- 1800. Seven,S. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Additions to the diurnal lepidoptera fauna of the districts Çubuk and Kalecik (Ankara Prov., North Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 63: 1-5.
- 1801. Seven,S. & M.Özdemir**, 2007, *Acleris lacordairana* (Duponchel,1836) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Zoology in the Middle East 40: 113-114, 1 fig.
- 1802. Seven,S. & M.Özdemir**, 2007, Review of the genus *Celypha* Hübner,[1825] in Turkey with a new record (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). J. Kansas ent. Soc. 80 (1): 65-71, figs.
- 1803. Seven,S. & S.Bulguer**, 1991, A Bibliographical List of the homonymous generic names in Zoology based on S. A. Neave's Nomenclator Zoologicus (Vols.I-VII). Memoirs of the Centre for Entomological Studies 1:x+ 114pp. Ankara.
- 1804. Seven,S.**, 1991, Trakya Lepidoptera faunası üzerine bibliyografik araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6(1/2): 1-95.
- 1805. Seven,S.**, 1993, Trakya Lepidoptera'sı Üzerine faunistik notlar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 18: 4-8.
- 1806. Seven,S.**, 1994, Kızılcahamam Kocaçay vadisi'nin diurnal Lepidopterlerinin ekolojisi ve faunası. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (1/2): 3-62.
- 1807. Seven,S.**, 1995, Trakya Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 23/24: 1-13, 3 figs.
- 1808. Seven,S.**, 1996, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası ve ekolojisi Üzerine araştırmalar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 8 (1/2): 1-52.
- 1809. Seven,S.**, 1997, *Papilio machaon* Linnaeus,1758 türüyle ilgili bazı nomenklatür sorunları hakkında (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 1-3.
- 1810. Seven,S.**, 1997, Batı Asya'da bulunan bazı *Lycaenid* taksonlarındaki sinonimler hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 43: 1-3.
- 1811. Seven,S.**, 2000, *Tomares (nogelii) nogelii* ssp. cesa (ssp.n.) [in] Koçak,A., Enkhery vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonumik tizimliğı (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 14.
- 1812. Seven,S.**, 2000, *Tomares (nogelii) dobrogensis* ssp. uighurica (ssp.n.) [in] Koçak,A., Enkhery vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonumik tizimliğı (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 14.
- 1813. Seven,S.**, 2000, Kırıkkale Lepidoptera faunası ekolojisi ve taksonomisi üzerine araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (1/2): 1-101, 1 harita.
- 1814. Seven,S.**, 2006, Preliminary survey on the butterfly fauna of Kazdağı National Park (Turkey). Bull. lépidopteristes Paris. 15 (34): 74-80, 8 figs.
- 1815. Seven,S.**, 2007, Preliminary work on the moth fauna (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) of Kazdağı National Park -II (Turkey). Phegea 35 (3): 85-91.
- 1816. Seven,S., Hüseyinoğlu,Y., Kemal,M. & M.Özdemir**, 2000, Recent collections of the diurnal Lepidoptera of the Soğuksu N.P. Işık Dağı (Kızılcahamam, Ankara Prov., N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 64: 1-6.
- 1817. Seven,S., Özdemir,M., Özdemir,Y. & V.Bozkurt**, 2005, On the species of *Rhyacionia* Hübner,[1825] (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in Turkey. Phytoparasitica 33 (2): 123-128, 2 Pls.
- 1818. Seyer,H.**, 1984, Der Rassenkreis von *Anthocharis damone* im Mittelmeerraum und eine neue Subspezies aus der Türkei (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 94: 233-237, Abb. 2.
- 1819. Seyer,H.**, 1985, Der Rassenkreis von *Anthocharis damone* im Vorderen Orient und eine neue Subspezies von dort (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 20-23, 2 Abb.
- 1820. Seyer,H.**, 1988, *Euchloe belemia moslemi* ssp.n. de l'Iraq (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belgica 11: 329-332, figs.
- 1821. Sheljuzhko,L.**, 1908, Quelques formes nouvelles des Lépidoptères. Russk. ent. Obozr. 7 (1907): 232-233.
- 1822. Sheljuzhko,L.**, 1924, Uebersicht der kaukasischen Rassen von *Parnassius apollo* L. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 14: 42-54.
- 1823. Sheljuzhko,L.**, 1925, Neue Pieriden-Formen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 15: 96-101.
- 1824. Sheljuzhko,L.**, 1926, Neue palaearktische Heteroceren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 40: 1-10, 4 Abb.

- 1825. Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1931, Einige Randbemerkungen zum "Supplement" zu den "Gross-Schmetterlingen der Erde" herausgegeben von Dr. A. Seitz. Papilionidae und Pieridae. Int. ent. Z. 25: 69-74.
- 1826. Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1937, Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse meiner Reise nach dem Teberda-Gebiete (Nordwest-Kaukasus) Folia zool. Hydrobiol. 8: 117-140, Taf. 6.
- 1827. Shields, O.**, 1996, Geographic isolation in southwestern North American Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(1): 71-92.
- 1828. Shirozu, T. & H. Yamamoto**, 1956, A generic revision and philogeny of the tribe Theclini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Sieboldia 4: 329-421, 35-85 Pls.
- 1829. Shirozu, T. & T. Saigusa**, 1971, A New Genus of the Subfamily Apaturinae (Nymphalidae). Butterfl. Moths 22 (1/2): 7-13, 4 figs.
- 1830. Sibatani, A.**, 1974, A new genus for two species of Lycaeninae (s.str.) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). from Papua New Guinea. J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13: 95-110, 23 figs.
- 1831. Sieder, L.**, 1975, Eine neue Psychide auf der Insel Büyük-Ada (Türkei) (Lepidoptera, Psychidae), Massonia rassei spec. nov. Ent. Ber., Amst. 35: 150-153, figs.
- 1832. Siegler, K.**, 1958, Sammelfahrt auf dem Balkan und in Kleinasien. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 68: 65-71.
- 1833. Sieglinde & K. Rehnelt**, 1972, Ein Fund von Colias erate in Griechenland (Lep., Pieridae). Societas ent. 82(14): 159-160.
- 1834. Siepe, W.**, 1995, Die Praeimaginalstadien und die Aufzucht von Polyommatus (Aricia) torulensis Hesselbarth & Siepe, 1993 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 23 (3): 167-172, figs.
- 1835. Sihvonon, P. & K. Nupponen**, 2005, Taxonomy of Rhodostrophia jacularia (Hübner, 1813) - a Sterrhinae moth with variable female wing shape (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Nota lepid. 28 (2): 113-122, figs.
- 1836. Simonyi, S.**, 1996, A new species of the genus Rusina Stephens, 1829 from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Folia ent. hung. 57: 271-275, 12 figs.
- 1837. Sinev, S. Y.**, 2002, World Catalogue of cosmopterigid moths (Lepidoptera, Cosmopterigidae). Proc. zool. Inst., St. Petersburg 293: 1-182.
- 1838. Sipahi, R.**, 1959, Antep Fistiklarında Pachypasa otus Drury. Bitki Koruma Bült. 1(2): 46-49, 6 figs.
- 1839. Sisli, M. N.**, 1968, Ankarada Aporia crataegi L.'nin (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) göçü. Bitki Koruma Bülteni 8(1): 74-76, sek.
- 1840. Sjaak, J. C. et al.**, 2004, Blastodacna libanotica Diakonoff, 1939 - a pest on Pear in Turkey (Agonoxenidae). Nota lepid. 27 (1): 33-40.
- 1841. Skala, P.**, 2003, A new species of the genus Satyrus Latreille, 1810 from Iran (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Linneana Belg. 19 (1): 35-40, figs.
- 1842. Skala, P.**, 2003, New taxa of the genus Hyponephele Muschamp, 1915 from Iran and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Linneana Belg. 19 (1): 41-50, figs.
- 1843. Sodoffsky, W.**, 1849, Heliothis victorina. Stettin ent. Ztg. 10: 130-131.
- 1844. Soffner, J.**, 1965, Lasiocampa eversmanni in Bulgarien (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 75: 70.
- 1845. Soffner, J.**, 1967, Kleinschmetterlinge aus Bulgarien (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 57: 102-122, Taf. V-VI.
- 1846. Solis, M. A.**, 1992, Checklist of the old world Epipaschiinae and related new world genera Macalla and Epipaschia (Pyralidae). J. Lep. Soc. 46 (4): 280-297.
- 1847. Sovinsky, V.**, 1905, Callophrys rubi chalybeitincta n. ssp. Russk. ent. Obozr. 5: 109.
- 1848. Sovinsky, V.**, 1915, Notice sur les races caucasiens de Lycaena damon Schiff. Russk. ent. Obozr. 15: 383-391.
- 1849. Spatenka, K. & Z. Lastuvka**, 1997, Zur Verbreitung und Variabilität von Paranthrene insolita Le Cerf, 1914 (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 18 (1): 13-21, 6 figs.
- 1850. Spatenka, K.**, 1987, Fünf neue paläarktische Glasflügler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 39(1-2): 12-26, 4 Abb, 2 Tab.
- 1851. Spatenka, K.**, 1992, Weitere neue palaearktische Sesiiden (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Alexanor 17 (7): 427-446, 19 figs.
- 1852. Spatenka, K.**, 2001, Some new Palaearctic clearwing moths (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Ent. Z. 111 (3): 75-80, figs.
- 1853. Spatenka, K., Gorbunov, O., Lastuvka, Z., Tosevki, I. & Y. Arita**, 1996, Die Futterpflanzen der paläarktischen Glasflügler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 17 (1): 1-20.

- 1854. Speidel, W. & L. Aarvik**, 2002, Synonyms of European Tortricidae and Noctuidae, with special reference to the publications of Hübner, Geyer & Fröhlich. *Nota lepid.* 25 (1): 17-22.
- 1855. Speidel, W.**, 1984, Revision der Acentropinae des palaearktischen Faunengebietes (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 12: 1-157, figs.
- 1856. Speidel, W.**, 1989, Die Synonymie von *Pyrausta aerealis* (Hübner) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 10(2): 175-177.
- 1857. Speyer, A.**, 1879, Die Hesperiden-Gattungen des europäischen Faunengebiets II. Nachträge Das Flügelgeäder. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 40: 477-500.
- 1858. Stainton, H. T.**, 1856, Descriptions of three species of Indian Microlepidoptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (n.s.)* (2) 3 (8): 301-304.
- 1859. Stauder, H.**, 1924, Neue Palaearktenformen II. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 14: 59-66.
- 1860. Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel**, 1901, I. Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes*. xxxii+411 S. Berlin.
- 1861. Staudinger, O.**, 1860, *Pieris krueperi*. Ein neuer europäischer Tagfalter. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 4: 19-20.
- 1862. Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder*. xvi+84 S. Dresden.
- 1863. Staudinger, O.**, 1862, Die Arten der Lepidopteren-Gattung "*Ino* Leach" nebst einigen Vorbemerkungen über Localvarietäten. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 23: 341-359.
- 1864. Staudinger, O.**, 1870, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Griechenlands. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 7: 3-304, 3 Taf.
- 1865. Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets*. xxxviii+200 S. Dresden.
- 1866. Staudinger, O.**, 1878-1881, Lepidopteren-Fauna Kleinasien's. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 14: 176-482; 15: 159-435; 16: 65-135.
- 1867. Staudinger, O.**, 1879, Ueber die Lepidopteren südöstlichen europäischen Russlands. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 40: 315-328.
- 1868. Staudinger, O.**, 1887, Einige neue Arten und Varietäten der Gattungen *Sesia* und *Zygaena*. *Berl. ent. Z.* 31(1): 29-42.
- 1869. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von paläarktischen Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 5 (1): 141-260.
- 1870. Staudinger, O.**, 1893, Beschreibung neuer palaearktischer Pyraliden. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 6: 71-82; *ibid.* 5: Taf. III.
- 1871. Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 7: 241-296.
- 1872. Staudinger, O.**, 1900, Zwei neue Palaearktische Heterocera. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 13: 112-114.
- 1873. Staudinger, O.**, 1900, Neue Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebiets. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 12: 352-403.
- 1874. Stempffer, H.**, 1931, Contribution a l'etude de quelques especes du genre *Lycaeides* Hübner. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 1931: 121-132, 3 Pls.
- 1875. Stephens, J. F.**, 1827-1835, Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects... *Haustellata*. 1 (1827-1828): 152pp., pls. 1-12; 2 (1828-1829): 203pp., pls. 13-24; 3 (1829-1831): 337pp., pls. 25-32; 4 (1831-1835): 436pp., pls. 33-41. Baldwin & Cradock, London.
- 1876. Sterneck, J.**, 1932, Studien über Acidaliinae (Geometr.) I. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 17: 82-84.
- 1877. Stichel, H.**, 1907, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman, P., *Genera Insectorum Fasc.* 59. Zerynthiinae. Bruxelles.
- 1878. Stichel, H.**, 1907, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman, P., *Genera Insectorum Fasc.* 58. Parnassiinae. Bruxelles.
- 1879. Stichel, H.**, 1908, Die Lepidopteren-Gattung *Parnassius* Latreille mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der historischen, morphologischen und biologischen Verhältnisse. *Berl. ent. Z. (Sitzb. 1906)* 52: (15)-(26).
- 1880. Stichel, H.**, 1910-1911, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman, P., *Genera Insectorum Fasc.* 112. Riodinidae. Bruxelles.
- 1881. Stoll, C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer, P., *Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America* 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 1882. Stoll, C.**, 1787-[1790] *Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America* [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam.
- 1883. Stradomsky, B. V.**, 2006, *Polyommatus shchurovi* sp. n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from the altitude areas of Western Caucasus. *Caucasian Ent. Bull.* 2 (2): 215-216, figs.
- 1884. Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera von Eregli und Taurus in Kleinasien, gesammelt von Herrn J. Niedieck. *Int. ent. Z.* 3: 78-81.

- 1885. Strand, E.**, 1910, Familie: Lymantriidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 109-141, pls., Stuttgart.
- 1886. Strand, E.**, 1911, Familie: Thaumetopoeidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 143-145, pls., Stuttgart.
- 1887. Stünig, D. & S. Wagener**, 1989, Eine neue Unterart von *Archon apollinus* (Herbst, 1798) aus der europäischen Türkei (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 133-142, 2 Taf.
- 1888. Sutter, R. & T. Karisch**, 2006, Zur Identität von *Aethes scabidulana* (Lederer, 1855) und *A. capnospila* (Meyrick, 1912) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Cochylini). Ent. Nachr. Ber. 50 (3): 113-117, figs.
- 1889. Sutter, R.**, 1997, Beiträge zur Insektenfauna Ostdeutschlands: Lepidoptera-Ochsenheimeriidae. Beitr. Ent. 47 (1): 3-12, 27 figs.
- 1890. Swainson, W.**, 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
- 1891. Swinhoe, C.**, 1903, A revision of the Old World Lymantriidae in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1903: 375-498.
- 1892. Szent-Ivany, J.**, 1940, Zoologische Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise N. Vasvari's in Kleinasien, III. Lepidoptera. Sitzung III. Klasse Ungar. Akad. Wiss. 1940: 356-359.
- 1893. Talbot, G.**, 1939, Revisional notes on the genus *Colotis* Hübn. (Lepid., Pieridae) with a systematic list. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88: 173-233.
- 1894. Talbot, G.**, 1943, Revisional notes on *Anaphaeis* Hübn. and *Belenois* Hübn., with descriptions of some new forms (Lep., Rhop., Pieridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 305-336.
- 1895. Tams, W.H.T. & J. Bowden**, 1953, A revision of the African species of *Sesamia* Guenée and related genera (Agrotidae, Lepidoptera). Bull. ent. Res. 43: 645-678, 6 Pls.
- 1896. Tams, W.H.T.**, 1926, A New species of *Lycophotia* (Noctuidae, Agrotinae) from Cyprus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 38: 129-130, 1 Pl.
- 1897. Tarmann, G.**, 1977, Beschreibung einer neuen Grünzygaene, *Procris* (*Procris*) *storaiae* n.sp., aus der südöstlichen Türkei, nebst einiger kurzer Bemerkungen zur Systematik und Biologie der statices-Gruppe des Genus *Procris* (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 26 (2): 97-108, figs.
- 1898. Tarmann, G.**, 1977, Neue Funde von *Procris* (*Lucasiterna*) *horni* Alberti, 1937 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 67: 91-94, 5 Abb.
- 1899. Tarmann, G.**, 1979, Die statices-Gruppe des Genus *Procris* F. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 68: 45-108, figs.
- 1900. Tauber, A.F.**, 1970, Glaziale Reliktformen der Gattung *Maniola* (Lep. Satyridae) in Vorderasien. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 22(4): 101-119, 13 Abb.
- 1901. Ten Hagen, W. & K.G. Schurian**, 2009, *Polyommatus* (*Aricia*) *crassipunctus* *varicolor* ssp.n., eine neue Unterart aus Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nchr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 30 (1/2): 9-17, figs.
- 1902. Ten Hagen, W. & W. Eckweiler**, 2000, Zur Taxonomie von *Lycaena* (*Thersamonia*) *lampon* (Lederer, 1870) und *L. (T.) lamponides* (Staudinger, 1901) stat. nov. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (2): 49-54, 19 Abb.
- 1903. Ten Hagen, W.**, 2003, Freilandhybriden bei Bläulingen aus Ostanatolien und Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (4): 199-203, figs.
- 1904. Ten Hagen, W.**, 2008, Taxonomie von *Cupido* *staudingeri* (Christoph, 1873) in Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 28 (3/4): 165-171, figs.
- 1905. Tengström, J.M.J. von**, 1848, Bidrag till Finnlands Fjäril-Fauna. Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 1: 69-164.
- 1906. Tengström, J.M.J. von**, 1859, Geometridae, Crambidae et Pyralidae Faunae Fenninae. Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 4: 145-154.
- 1907. Tengström, J.M.J. von**, 1859, Anmärkningar och Tilläg til Finnlands Smafjäril-Fauna. Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 4: 155-226.
- 1908. Tennent, W.J.**, 2008, A checklist of the satyrine genus *Erebia* (Lepidoptera) (1758-2006). Zootaxa 1990: 1-109, figs.
- 1909. Thomas, W.**, 1983, Eine neue *Callimorpha* *dominula* Unterart aus der Osttürkei (Lep., Arctiidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 93 (8): 107-110, Abb.
- 1910. Thomas, W.**, 1988, *Callimorpha splendidior* Tams eine eigene Art (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(3): 177-186, 4 Abb.
- 1911. Thomson, G.**, 1959, *Maniola* (*Epinephele*) *jurtina* (L.) (Lep. Satyridae) and its forms. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 81: 7-14, 51-58, 83-90, Pl.

- 1912. Thomson, G.**, 1973, Geographical variation of *Maniola jurtina* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Tijdschr. Ent. 116 (12): 185-227, 2 Pl.
- 1913. Thomson, G.**, 1992, Egg surface morphology of Manioline butterflies (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Atalanta 23(1/2): 195-214, 42 figs.
- 1914. Tokar, Z. & L. Gozmany**, 2004, Review of the palaearctic species of *Dirhinosisia* Rebel, 1905 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta zool. hung. 50 (1): 63-74, figs.
- 1915. Toll, S.**, 1962, Materialien zur Kenntnis der palaarktischen Arten der Familie Coleophoridae. Acta zool. cracov. 7 (16): 577-720, 133 figs.
- 1916. Tolman, T. & R. Lewington**, 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London.
- 1917. Traugott-Olsen, E.**, 1990, Descriptions of four new species of Elachistidae (Lepidoptera) and diagnoses of *Elachista pollutella* Duponchel, 1843 and *E. constitella* Frey, 1859. Shilap Revta lepid. 18 (71): 273-285, figs.
- 1918. Traugott-Olsen, E.**, 1992, The *Elachista dispunctella* (Duponchel, 1843) complex with descriptions of new taxa (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Shilap Revta lepid. 20 (79): 197-316, figs.
- 1919. Treitschke, F.**, 1825, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom V (1), 414 pp. Leipzig.
- 1920. Treitschke, F.**, 1826, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom V (2), 417 pp. Leipzig.
- 1921. Treitschke, F.**, 1826, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom V (3), 419 pp. Leipzig.
- 1922. Treitschke, F.**, 1827, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VI (1), 444 pp. Leipzig.
- 1923. Treitschke, F.**, 1828, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VI (2), 319 pp. Leipzig.
- 1924. Treitschke, F.**, 1829, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VII, 257 pp. Leipzig.
- 1925. Treitschke, F.**, 1830, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VII, 312 pp. Leipzig.
- 1926. Treitschke, F.**, 1832, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom IX (1), 272 pp. Leipzig.
- 1927. Treitschke, F.**, 1833, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom IX (2), 294 pp. Leipzig.
- 1928. Treitschke, F.**, 1834, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom X (1), 286 pp. Leipzig.
- 1929. Treitschke, F.**, 1835, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom X (2), 340 pp. Leipzig.
- 1930. Treitschke, F.**, 1835, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom X (3), 302 pp. Leipzig.
- 1931. Tremewan, W. G.**, 1961, The subgenera of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius, Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 73: 200-203.
- 1932. Tremewan, W. G.**, 1961, A Catalogue of the types and other specimens in the British Museum (Natural History) of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius, Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 10 (7): 239-314, Pls. 50-64.
- 1933. Tremewan, W. G.**, 1966, On some type specimens of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae) in the British Museum (Natural History). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 78: 28-37, Pl. 1, 18 figs.
- 1934. Tremewan, W. G.**, 1969, Further records of *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lep. Zygaenidae) from Turkey. Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 1969: 103-106.
- 1935. Triberti, P.**, 1984, Notes on some species of *Caloptilia* Hb. described by O. Staudinger (Lep., Gracillariidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 31 (1/3): 9-14, 5 figs.
- 1936. Triberti, P.**, 1985, A revision of the genus *Aspilapteryx* Spuler (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37 (1/2): 1-16, 8 Pls.
- 1937. Trusch, R. & S. Erlacher**, [2003], Taxonomic changes in the geometrid moths taxon *Dyscia* Hübner, [1825] (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Eur. J. Ent. 99 (4): 529-541.
- 1938. Turner, H. J.**, 1925, A new form of *Sarrothripus revayana* race *columbana* nova. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 77-78.
- 1939. Tusov, V. K. [ed.]**, 2000, Families Libytheidae - Lycaenidae. Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 2. 579pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia.
- 1940. Tutt, J. W.**, 1892, Classification by neuration. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 50-51.

- 1941. Tutt, J.W.**, 1892, [Reply to "Classification by structure of imago by E.Meyrick"]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 106-111.
- 1942. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, The genus *Xanthia*: with notes on variation, habits and affinities. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 25-28, 69-71, 93-96.
- 1943. Tutt, J.W.**, 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology. I. Classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 65-68, 89-92.
- 1944. Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, The Large Copper Butterfly (*Chrysophanus dispar*). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 57-65.
- 1945. Tutt, J.W.**, 1908, *Everes alcetas* (coretas) as a distinct species from *Everes argiades*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 20(10): 231-237, 264-266.
- 1946. Tutt, J.W.**, 1908, Notes on *Everes argiades*, and its ab.alcetas Hb. (=coretas Ochs.). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 129-132.
- 1947. Urbahn, E.**, 1971, Eine neue *Anaitis*-Art aus Transkaukasien: *Anaitis uniformata* n.sp. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 81 (21): 244-247, Abb.
- 1948. Urbahn, E.**, 1974, Neues über *Anaitis uniformata* Urbahn und *A.praeformata* Hbn. (Lep., Geometridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84 (6): 53-58, 3 Abb.
- 1949. Ustjuzhanin, P.Y.**, 2001, New species, distribution records and synonymies of Plume Moths (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) from the Palaearctic Region. Nota lepid. 24 (3): 11-32.
- 1950. Uygun, N., et al.**, 1995, A serious citrus pest: Citrus leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Turk. J. Ent. 19: 247-252.
- 1951. Uygun, N., et al.**, 1997, Studies on biological control of *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in Turkey. Integrated Control in Citrus Fruit Crops, IOBC wprs Bulletin 20: 96-101.
- 1952. Uzun, S.**, 1987, Parasites of *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) which is harmful on cabbage and cauliflower around Izmir. Türk Bitki Koruma Derg. 11(4): 237-245, figs.
- 1953. Ünlü, L. & S.Kornoşor**, 2003, Şanlıurfa ilinde saptanan Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) familyası türleri ve morfolojik özellikleri. J. Agric. Fac. HR U. 7 (3/4): 19-28.
- 1954. Vallantin, H.**, 1894, Lépidoptère nouveau d'Algerie. *Epinephele* Ida, var. *Cecilia*. Naturaliste, Paris 16(2) 8(185): 260.
- 1955. Vane-Wright, R.I. & P.R.Ackery**, 1984, The Biology of Butterflies. 429pp. 34 figs. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- 1956. Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay**, 1989, Taxonomical notes on the genus *Victrix* Staudinger, 1879 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) I. The description of a new subgenus two new species and a new subspecies. Nota lepid. 12 (1):
- 1957. Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay**, 1991, Taxonomic Studies on the palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) I. New taxa from Asia. Acta zool. hung. 37(3/4): 263-312, 113 figs. Pls. 1-3.
- 1958. Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay**, 1991, Taxonomical notes on the genus *Victrix* Staudinger, 1879 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), II. The subgenus *Rasihia* Kocak. Nota lepid. 14 (2): 144-170, figs.
- 1959. Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay**, 1996, New and revised taxa of the genera *Chersotis* Boisduval, 1840 and *Dichagyris* Lederer, 1857 from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Esperiana 4: 103-132, 83 figs., 2 Pls.
- 1960. Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay**, 2007, On the taxonomy of the genus *Diarsia* Hübner, [1821] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae): The Holarctic species group of the genus. Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl.1): 141-209, figs.
- 1961. Varga, Z.**, 1967, Contribution to the taxonomy of *Melitaea phoebe* Schiff. in Southeastern Europe, with description two new subspecies. Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica 5: 119-137, 31 figs.
- 1962. Varga, Z.**, 1975, Eine Noctuiden-Ausbeute aus Ost-Anatolien (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85: 172-174.
- 1963. Varga, Z.**, 1975, Zoogeographische Gliederung der palaearktischen Orealfauna. Verh. des Sechsten Int. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa: pp. 263-284, 6 Abb. Junk & The Hague.
- 1964. Varga, Z.**, 1977, Das Prinzip der areal-analytischen Methode in der Zoogeographie und die Faunenelemente-Einleitung der europäischen Tagsschmetterlinge (Lepidoptera, Diurna). Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica 14: 223-285, 33 Abb.
- 1965. Varga, Z.**, 1979, Neue Noctuiden aus der Sammlung Vartian (Wien), II. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 31 (1/2): 1-12, 7 Abb. 1 Taf.
- 1966. Varga, Z.**, 1989, Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Xenophysa* Boursin, 1969 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), mit der Beschreibung fünf neuer Arten. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 41 (1/2): 1-18, figs.

- 1967. Varga,Z.,** 1993, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Dichagyris* Lederer, 1857 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) I. Acta zool. hung. 39(1/4): 289-300, figs.
- 1968. Varga,Z.,** 1995, Geographical patterns of the biological diversity in the Palaearctic Region and the Carpathian Basin. Acta zool. hung. 41 (2): 71-92, 3 figs., 2 Tab.
- 1969. Varga,Z.,** 1996, Biogeography and evolution of oreoal Lepidoptera in the Palaearctic. Acta zool. hung. 42 (4): 289-330, 12 figs.
- 1970. Varga,Z.,** 1996, New species and subspecies of *Dichagyris*, *Chersotis* and *Rhyacia* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Central Asia. Acta zool. hung. 42 (3): 195-230, figs.
- 1971. Verhulst,J.,** 1993, Fiches spécifiques des *Colias* F. (*Colias* Data sheets) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Dixième fiche. *Colias chlorocoma*. Lambillionea 93: 39-50, 11 figs. 2 Pls. 1 map.
- 1972. Verhulst,J.,** 1994, Expedition entomologique au nord-est de la Turquie, du 3 au 26 Juillet 1991. Bull. Cerc. Lépid. Belg. 23(24): 71-94, 1 Map, 20 figs.
- 1973. Verity,R.,** 1905-1911, *Rhopalocera palaearctica*. Papilionidae et Pieridae. 86+368 pp. 2+12+72 pls. Firenze.
- 1974. Verity,R.,** 1913, Revision of the Linnean types of palaearctic *Rhopalocera*. J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) 32: 173-191.
- 1975. Verity,R.,** 1914, Dates of Publication of "*Rhopalocera Palaearctica*". Novit. zool. 21: 426.
- 1976. Verity,R.,** 1925, New races and forms of Palaearctic *Grypocera*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 41-44, 54-57, 72-76.
- 1977. Verity,R.,** 1929, The asiatic origins of the Western palaearctic *Rhopalocera* exemplified by *Melitaea didyma* Esp. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 41: 31-34, 39-43, 63-67, 72-76, 89-91, 111-118, 127-132.
- 1978. Verity,R.,** 1931, On the geographical variations and evolution of *Lycaeides argus* L. (Lycaenidae). Dt. ent. Z., Iris 45: 30-69.
- 1979. Verity,R.,** 1932, The geographical Variations of *Boloria euphrosyne* L. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 44: 110-115, 119-121.
- 1980. Verity,R.,** 1934-1936, The lowland races of butterflies of the Upper Rhone Valley. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 46 (suppl.): 1-40; 47 (suppl.): 41-76; 48 (suppl.): 77-90.
- 1981. Verity,R.,** 1935, Races de *Lysandra thesites* (Lep., Cant.) Champ. et de *Plebeius sephyrus* Friv. de l'Asie Mineure. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 40: 243-245.
- 1982. Verity,R.,** 1937, Variation of *Eumenis allionii* G.H.: *fatua* Freyer. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 49: 99-101.
- 1983. Verity,R.,** 1937, Des variations géographiques de l'*Eumenis briseis* L. Lambillionea 37: 4-14, 50-63.
- 1984. Verity,R.,** 1937-1938, Variation of some butterflies in Anterior Asia and in Morocco. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 49 (11) (suppl.): (1)-(4); (12) (suppl.): (5)-(8); 50 (5) (suppl.): (9)-(12); (6) (suppl.): (13)-(15).
- 1985. Verity,R.,** 1939, Race persane du *Palaeoloweia tityrus* Poda, 1761 = *dorilas* Hufnagel, 1766 = *dorilis* (par lapsus) Stmgr., 1861. Lambillionea 39: 183-186.
- 1986. Verity,R.,** 1939, Essai sur la distinction des especes du groupe de *Lysandra coridon* Poda. Lambillionea 39: 210-222.
- 1987. Vicent,J.,** 1913, Description d'une nouvelle *Catocala* de Syrie. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (1913): 431-432.
- 1988. Vives Moreno,A.,** 1988, Catalogo Mundial Sistemático y de Distribucion de la Familia Coleophoridae Hübner, [1825] (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Bol. San. Veg. 12: 1-196.
- 1989. Wagener,S. & F.J.Gross,** 1976, Eine neue Unterart von *Melitaea arduinna* aus Ostanatolien (Lep., Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 86 (20): 229-232, 1 Abb.
- 1990. Wagener,S.,** 1974, Ergebnisse der tschechoslowakisch-iranischen entomologischen Expedition nach dem Iran 1970 (mit Angaben über einige Sammelresultate in Anatolien) Nr. 9. Lepidoptera, Satyridae: Genus *Melanargia* Meigen, 1828. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae (suppl.) 6: 99-104, 2 Abb.
- 1991. Wagener,S.,** 1975, 4. Beitrag. Die vorderasiatischen Formen der *Melanargia russiae* (Esper, 1784), [in] Ebert, G. et al., Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Rhopaloceren* Irans. J. ent. Soc. Iran, Suppl. 1: 47-62, figs.
- 1992. Wagener,S.,** 1976, *Melanargia larissa lesbina* subspecies nova (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 25(3): 40-43, fig.
- 1993. Wagener,S.,** 1983, Zwei neue *Melanargia*-Formen aus Anatolien. Atalanta 14 (3): 247-299, Abb.
- 1994. Wagener,S.,** 1983, *Brenthis ino schmitzi* ssp.n. aus Nordost-Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Entomofauna 4(7): 109-117, figs.

- 1995. Wagener, S.,** 1983, Zur Taxonomie, Nomenklatur und Verbreitung von *Melanargia titea* (Klug, 1832) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Nota lepid.* 6 (2/3): 175-188, 32 figs.
- 1996. Wagener, S.,** 1984, Struktur und Skulptur der Eihüllen einiger *Melanargia*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Andrias* 3: 73-96, Abb.
- 1997. Wagener, S.,** 1988, Wer hat als Autor des Gattungsnamens *Parnassius* (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) zu gelten? *Nota lepid.* 11(3): 237-238.
- 1998. Wagener, S.,** [1990], 10 Thesen zum Arten- und Biotopschutz der Schmetterlinge. *Atalanta* 20 (1989): 131-133.
- 1999. Wagner, F.,** 1930, Zweiter (III.) Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. *Int. ent. Z.* 23: 545-555, Taf.
- 2000. Wagner, F.,** 1931, Dritter (IV.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. *Int. ent. Z.* 24(45): 467-474; (46): 475-485; (47): 487-492, Taf.
- 2001. Wagner, F.,** 1931, Neue Heteroceren aus Kleinasien. *Int. ent. Z.* 25: 367-371.
- 2002. Wagner, F.,** 1932, Vierter (V.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. *Int. ent. Z.* 26: 178-183, 185-187, figs. Taf.
- 2003. Wagner, F.,** 1933, Die ersten Stände zweier kleinasiatischer Lepidopteren und Beschreibung einer neuen Form. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 18: 88-90.
- 2004. Wagner, H. & R. Pfitzner,** 1911, Hepialidae. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H. Wagner, *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 4.* 26pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 2005. Wagner, H.,** 1913-1919, Sphingidae, [in] Wagner, H., *Lepid. Cat.*, Pars 12 (1913), Pars 18 (1914), Pars 21 (1915), Pars 23 (1919). 440 pp., Berlin.
- 2006. Wakeham-Dawson, A.,** 1996, How useful are male genitalia as taxonomic characters in the genus *Pseudochazara* de Lesse, 1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae)? *Entomologist's Gaz.* 47: 227-237, 9 figs. 3 Tab.
- 2007. Wakeham-Dawson, A.,** 1997, Discriminant analysis of androconia in the genus *Pseudochazara* de Lesse, 1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 48: 37-46.
- 2008. Wakeham-Dawson, A., Parker, R., John, E. & R. L. H. Dennis,** 2003, Comparison of the male genitalia and androconia of *Pseudochazara anthelea acamanthis* (Rebel, 1916) from Cyprus *Pseudochazara anthelea anthelea* (Hübner, 1824) from mainland Turkey and *Pseudochazara anthelea amalthea* (Friv., 1845) from mainland Greece... *Nota lepid.* 25 (4): 251-263, 4 Tab., 6 figs.
- 2009. Walker, F.,** 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 1: 1-278. London.
- 2010. Walker, F.,** 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 2: 279-582. London.
- 2011. Walker, F.,** 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 3: 583-775. London.
- 2012. Walker, F.,** 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 4: 776-976. London.
- 2013. Walker, F.,** 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 5/6: 977-1508. London.
- 2014. Walker, F.,** 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 7: 1509-1808. London.
- 2015. Walker, F.,** 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 8: 1-271. London.
- 2016. Walker, F.,** 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 9: 1-257. London.
- 2017. Walker, F.,** 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 11: 493-764. London.
- 2018. Walker, F.,** 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 12: 765-982. London.
- 2019. Walker, F.,** 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 13: 983-1236. London.
- 2020. Walker, F.,** 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 14: 1237-1520. London.
- 2021. Walker, F.,** 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 15: 1521-1888. London.
- 2022. Walker, F.,** 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 17: 255-508. London.
- 2023. Walker, F.,** 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 18: 509-798. London.

- 2024. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 19: 799-1036. London.
- 2025. Walker, F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 20: 1-276. London.
- 2026. Walker, F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 21: 277-498. London.
- 2027. Walker, F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 22: 499-755. London.
- 2028. Walker, F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 23: 757-1020. London.
- 2029. Walker, F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 24: 1021-1280. London.
- 2030. Walker, F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 25: 1281-1478. London.
- 2031. Walker, F.**, 1863, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 27: 1-286. London.
- 2032. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 28: 287-561. London.
- 2033. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Tineites 29: iv+563-835. London.
- 2034. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Tineites 30: iv+837-1096. London.
- 2035. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 31: 1-322. London.
- 2036. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 32: 323-706. London.
- 2037. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 33: 707-1120. London.
- 2038. Walker, F.**, 1866, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 35: 1535-2040. London.
- 2039. Walker, F.**, [1857], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 10: 258-491. London.
- 2040. Walker, F.**, [1859], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Deltoides 16: 1-253. London.
- 2041. Walker, F.**, [1863], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 26: 1479-1796. London.
- 2042. Walker, F.**, [1866], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 34: 1121-1534. London.
- 2043. Walker, F.A.**, 1885, Oriental Entomology. Entomologist 18: 6-9, 39-41, 91-94.
- 2044. Walker, J.J.**, 1879, Notes on the butterflies of Port Balkar, Turkey. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 15: 193-196.
- 2045. Walsingham, M.A.**, 1898, Descriptions of a new Micropterygid genus and species, and a new Eriocraniad species from N.America. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10(7): 162-163, Pl.2.
- 2046. Walsingham, M.A.**, 1900, Asiatic Tortricidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (5): 368-386, 451-490; 7 (6): 121-137, 234-243, 333-341, 401-409, 429-448.
- 2047. Walsingham, R.H. & J.H. Durrant**, 1898, Note on Goeze's Beiträge. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 34: 180.
- 2048. Warnecke, G.**, 1938, Bemerkungen zu einigen Arten der Nolinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 293-297, Abb.
- 2049. Warnecke, G.**, 1941, Über Calamia (Luceria) virens (Lep., Noctuidae) und ihre "Form" immaculata Stgr. Z. wien. entVer. 26: 99-104.
- 2050. Warnecke, G.**, 1943, Über die Lepidopterologische Literatur des Kaukasus. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 28: 169-176.
- 2051. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1913, Notes on Pieris manni and other entomological subjects. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 25: 305-306.
- 2052. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1926, Monograph of the tribe Hesperii (European species) with revised classification of the subfamily Hesperinae (Palearctic species) based on the genital armatures of the males. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74: 1-170, Pls.
- 2053. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1930, A definition of the satyrid genera Erebia, Callerebia, Paralasa and Ereboromorpha. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 42: 103-107.

- 2054. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1936, Monograph of the genus *Erebia*. vii+407pp. 104 Pls. British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London.
- 2055. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1938, On the racial variability of *Erebia melancholica* H.-S. *Entomologist* 71: 246-250.
- 2056. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1942, Genus *Pandoriana* gen. nov. A preliminary description. *Entomologist* 75: 245-246.
- 2057. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1944, Review of the classification of the Argynniidi: with a systematic revision of the genus *Boloria*. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 94: 1-101, Pls.
- 2058. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1949, A note on *Erebia dromulus* Stgr. *Entomologist* 82: 190.
- 2059. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1951, Speciation in the genus *Colias*: with special reference to *C. hyale* and *C. australis*. *Lambillionea* 50 (1950): 90-98, pls.v-vi.
- 2060. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1961, The androconial scales and their bearing on the question of speciation in the genus *Pieris*. *Ent. Tidskr.* 82: 121-148, pls.1-3.
- 2061. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1963, *Pieris bryoniae dubiosa* Röber and notes on the variation in the androconia of *Pieris* species. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 75: 125-129, pl.3.
- 2062. Warren, W.**, 1891, Descriptions of new genera and species of *Pyalidae* contained in the British Museum Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 7: 423-438, 494-501; (6) 8: 61-70.
- 2063. Warren, W.**, 1909-1913, *Familia Noctuidae*, [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* 3: pp. 9-444, Taf., Stuttgart.
- 2064. Watson, E.Y.**, 1893, A proposed classification of the *Hesperiidae*, with a revision of the genera. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893: 3-132, 3 Pls.
- 2065. Watson, L. & M.J. Dallwitz**, 2007, British insects the genera of *Lepidoptera Noctuidae*. <http://delta-intkey.com/>
- 2066. Watson, L. & M.J. Dallwitz**, 2007, British insects the genera of *Lepidoptera Geometridae*. <http://delta-intkey.com/>
- 2067. Wehrli, E.**, 1926, Eine neue *Gnophos*art aus Anatolien. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 16: 95-98.
- 2068. Wehrli, E.**, 1929, Zwei neue *Nychiodes*-Arten (*Lepid.*, *Geometridae*). *Int. ent. Z.* 22 (42): 385-387.
- 2069. Wehrli, E.**, 1929, Über die Arten und Formen der Gattung *Nychiodes* Led. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 19: 29-35, 38-56, Taf.III, IV.
- 2070. Wehrli, E.**, 1929, Ueber die paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Ellopi*a Tr. (*Lepidopt.*, *Geometr.*). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 19: 311-323, 2 Taf.
- 2071. Wehrli, E.**, 1929, Zwei neue *Eupitheci*en aus der Ausbeute des Herrn E. Pfeiffer, München, aus dem Taurus (*Lepidoptera*, *Geometridae*). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 19: 324-328, Taf.xxiv, xxv, 4 figs.
- 2072. Wehrli, E.**, 1931, Einige neue paläarktische *Geometriden* aus Syrien, Algerien und Sicilien (*Lepid.*, *Het.*). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 21 (2): 41-46.
- 2073. Wehrli, E.**, 1932, Neue *Geometriden*-Arten und -Rassen (*Lepid.* *Het.*) von der Maras-Expedition L. Osthelder u. E. Pfeiffer, München. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 22: 3-11.
- 2074. Wehrli, E.**, 1932, *Psychidae*. [In] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, *Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien*. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 22(2): 74.
- 2075. Wehrli, E.**, 1933, Familie *Psychidae*. [In] Seitz, A., *Gross-Schmett. Erde*, Suppl. 2: 211-226. Stuttgart.
- 2076. Wehrli, E.**, 1934, Über neue palaearktische *Geometrinae* und ein neues Subgenus. *Int. ent. Z.* 27: 533-536, pl.
- 2077. Wehrli, E.**, 1934, Die *Geometriden* der Ausbeute des Herrn Ernst Pfeiffer und Herrn L. Osthelder München aus Marasch und Bertiz Jaila, Achyr Dag, Südost Taurus. [In] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, *Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien*. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 24 (1): 1-18, 2 Pls.
- 2078. Wehrli, E.**, 1938, Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit in Nr.31 d. J. Seite 354. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 433-435.
- 2079. Wehrli, E.**, 1939, Einige neue Arten und Rassen aus dem südwestlichen Iran und aus dem Irak, sowie ein neues Subgenus aus dem letzteren (*Lepidoptera*, *Geometridae*). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 29 (1): 69-77.
- 2080. Wehrli, E.**, 1939-1954, Subfamilie: *Geometrinae*. [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde* (Suppl.) 4: 254-685, Pls. Stuttgart.
- 2081. Wehrli, E.**, 1950, Die Einteilung der Gattung *Dyscia* Hbn. *Ent. Ber.*, Amst. 13: 77-80, 6 figs.
- 2082. Wei, C.-H., Kun, A. & S.-H. Yen**, 2007, A preliminary analyses [sic!] of the phylogeny of the *Ethmiinae* moths (*Lepidoptera*, *Gelechioidea*) with special reference to the evolutionary patterns of host use. *Acta zool. hung.* 53 (Suppl.1): 61-100, figs.

- 2083. Wei,C.H., Kun,A. & Yen,S.-H.,** 2007, A preliminary analyses [sic!] of the phylogeny of the Ethmiinae moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) with special reference to the evolutionary patterns of host use. *Acta zool. hung.* 53 (suppl.1): 61-100, figs.
- 2084. Weidemann,H.J.,** 1986,1988, Tagfalter. Entwicklung, Lebensweise, Biologie, Ökologie, Biotopschutz. Band 1 (1986). Papilionidae, Pieridae, Lycaenidae. 286S. 240 Farbfotos. Band 2 (1988). Lycaenidae, Riodinidae, Nymphalidae, Satyridae, Hesperidae. 372S. 360Farbfotos. JNN-Naturführer
- 2085. Weidenhoffer,Z. & J.Klir,** 2000, A new species of *Plebejus* Kluk,1780 from Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belg.* 17 (7): 289-292, figs.
- 2086. Weidenhoffer,Z. & W.Eckweiler,** 1988, Notes on the status of *Armenia hyrcanica* (Riley,1939) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 10 (4): 241-246, 3 figs.
- 2087. Weigel,K.-H.,** 1984, *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) lydia* (Staudinger,1887), mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). *Entomofauna* 5: 53-67, 26 figs. 1 map.
- 2088. Weisert,F.,** 1998, *Catocala catei* sp.nov., eine neue Noctuide aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 50 (3/4): 125-126, figs.
- 2089. Weiss,D. & P.Skala,** 2000, A new subspecies of *Hyponephele Muschamp*,1915 from western Turkey (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Atalanta* 31 (1/2): 129-133, pls.viii-ix.
- 2090. Weiss,D. & V.Major,** 2000, A new species of the genus *Melitaea* Fabricius,1807 from Iran (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Atalanta* 31 (1/2): 123-128, pls.v-vii.
- 2091. Weiss,D.,** 1978, A new species of the genus *Hyponephele Muschamp* 1915 from West Iran (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Atalanta* 9(3): 230-233, figs.
- 2092. Weiss,D.,** 1990, Results of the Czechoslovak-Iranian entomological expeditions to Iran 1970, 1973 and 1977. Together with results of collection made in Anatolia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* 43: 215-236.
- 2093. Weiss,D.,** 1990, Results of Czechoslovak-Iranian Entomological Expeditions to 1970, 1973 and 1977 (together with results of collections made in Anatolia). *Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* 43: 215-235, 4 Taf.
- 2094. Weiss,J.-C.,** 1980, Le genre *Pseudochazara* de Lesse en Europe et en Afrique du Nord Description d'une sous-espèce nouvelle de *Ps. hippolyte* Esper (Lepidoptera Satyridae). *Linneana Belgica* 8(3): 98-108, 3 Pls.
- 2095. Weiss,J.-C.,** 1991-1992, The Parnassiinae of the World. 2 pts. 48pp + 87pp. Pls.
- 2096. Werneburg,A.,** 1865, Über das Lepidopteren-Genus *Colias*, wie es in Staudinger's Catalog aufgestellt ist. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 26: 272-288.
- 2097. Werny,K.,** [1967], Untersuchen über die Systematik der Tribus Thyatirini, Macrothyatirini, Habrosynini und Tetheini (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae). Inaugural-Dissertation, Universität des Saarlandes.
- 2098. Westwood,J.O.,** 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- 2099. Whalley,P.E.S.,** 1963, A Revision of the World species of the genus *Endotricha* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 13 (11): 395-454, 37 Pls., 314 figs.
- 2100. Whalley,P.E.S.,** 1964, Catalogue of the Gallerinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) with descriptions of new genera and species. *Acta zool. cracov.* 9(10): 561-618, figs.
- 2101. Whalley,P.E.S.,** 1970, A synonymic catalogue of the genera of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 25: 31-72. London.
- 2102. Whalley,P.E.S.,** 1973, The genus *Etiella* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae): A zoogeographic and taxonomic study. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 28 (1): 1-21, 1 textfig., 7 maps, 15 Pls.
- 2103. Wiegell,K.-H.,** 1984, *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) lydia* (Staudinger,1887) mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). *Entomofauna* 5(5): 53-67, 26 figs.
- 2104. Wiemers,M.,** 2003, Chromosome differentiation and the radiation of the butterfly subgenus *Agrodiaetus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, *Polyommatus*) - a molecular phylogenetic approach. Dissertation. Bonn.
- 2105. Willmott,K.R.,** 2003, Cladistic analysis of the Neotropical butterfly genus *Adelpha* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), wit comments on the subtribal classification of *Limenitini*. *Syst. Ent.* 28: 279-322, figs.
- 2106. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1938, Notes on the winter flight; in mild climates, of vernal and autumnal moths. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 50:144-146.
- 2107. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1941, The summer flight; in cold climates of vernal and autumnal Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 53: 4-7.
- 2108. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1941, The phenological classification of Palaearctic Lepidoptera. A preliminary essay. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 53: 101-106.

- 2109. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1964, Geometridae new for Turkey discovered in 1939-1942 by J. Romieux (Middle East Lepidoptera xvii). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 14: 151-153.
- 2110. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1970, A review of the genus *Pericyma* Herrich-Schäffer and neighbouring genera (Noctuidae). Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München 14: 92-111, figs.
- 2111. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1976, Middle East Lepidoptera, xxxiii. Some new Lasiocampidae, Noctuidae, Geometridae and Limacodidae. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 27(3/4): 73-84, 7 figs. 2 Pls.
- 2112. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1993, Middle East Lepidoptera 50: Notes on some hitherto misunderstood forms near *Polymixis bischoffii* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1850) (Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 15 (3/4): 257-267, 13 figs.
- 2113. Witt, T.**, 1974, *Peridea korbi* Rebel, bona species, und ihre Rassen (Lep., Notodontidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 24(3): 89-102, 2 Taf.
- 2114. Witt, T.**, 1979, *Lemonia pia friedeli* n.ssp. (Lepidoptera, Lemoniidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 31(1/2): 17-20, figs.
- 2115. Witt, T.**, 1980, Melanismus und geographische Variabilität bei *Notodonta dromedarius* (Linné, 1767) (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Entomofauna 1(7): 73-91, Abb.
- 2116. Witt, T.**, 1980, Die Verbreitung und Rassenbildung von *Ocnogyna parasita* (Hübner, 1790) (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 69: 133-165, 59 figs.
- 2117. Witt, T.**, 1981, *Trichiura verenae* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Entomofauna 2(23): 263-284, figs.
- 2118. Witt, T.**, 1982, Die Verbreitung von *Lasiocampa grandis* (Rogenhofer, 1891) in Europa (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 31(2): 27-31, map.
- 2119. Wnukowsky, W.**, 1929, Einige Nomenklatur-Notizen über die paläarktischen Lepidopteren. Zool. Anz. 83: 221-224.
- 2120. Wocke, M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.
- 2121. Wocke, M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.
- 2122. Wyatt, C.W.**, 1968, Eine neue Rasse von *Brenthis hecate* W.V. aus Iran. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 53: 29-30, 4 figs.
- 2123. Wytzman, P.**, 1902, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 4. Leptocircinae. Bruxelles.
- 2124. Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2006, A revision of carpenter moths of the genus *Holcocerus* Staudinger, 1884 (s.l.). Eversmannia Suppl. 1: 1-104, figs. Tula.
- 2125. Yen, S.-H. & J. Minet**, 2007, Cimelioidea: A new superfamily name for the Gold Moths (Lepidoptera, Glossata). Zoological Studies 46 (3): 262-271, figs.
- 2126. Yu Feng, H. & J.A. Powell**, 2004, Phylogenetic relationships within Heliodinidae and Systematics of Moths formerly assigned to Heliodines Stainton (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutoidea). Publisher Univ of California Press.
- 2127. Yurtcan, M. & Z. Okyar**, 2008, *Nothris verbascella* (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from Turkey and its two new ichneumonid parasitoids. Ent. News 119 (3): 318-321.
- 2128. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1975, Fauna of the U.S.S.R. Nasekomye Cheshuekrylye, vol. 4 no 5 Nastoyashchie Moli (Tineidae). 547pp., figs. Nauka Publishers, Leningrad.
- 2129. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1982, New and little known species of moths (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, Micropterigidae, Pterophoridae) of the USSR and adjacent territories. Ent. Obozr. 1982: [engl. transl. Ent. Rev. 1983 (1): 93-109, 20 figs.
- 2130. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1999, New and little known moths (Lepidoptera, Thyrididae, Brachodidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring territories XI. Ent. Obozr. 78 (4): 896-909, figs.
- 2131. Zaspel, J.M. & M.A. Branham**, 2008, World checklist of Tribe Calpini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Calpinae). Insecta Mundi 47: 1-15.
- 2132. Zeller, P.C.**, 1839, Versuch einer naturgemässen Eintheilung der Schaben. Tinea. Isis 1839 (2): 243-349.
- 2133. Zeller, P.C.**, 1841, Vorläufer einer vollständigen Naturgeschichte der Pterophoriden. Isis 1841: 755-795, 827-893.
- 2134. Zeller, P.C.**, 1844, Monographie des Genus *Hyponomeuta*. Isis 1844 (3): 198-238, 2 Pls.
- 2135. Zeller, P.C.**, 1846, Die knotenhornigen Phyciden. Isis 1846 (10): 175-302.
- 2136. Zeller, P.C.**, 1847, Verzeichnis der vom Professor Dr. Loew in der Türkei und Asien gesammelten Lepidoptera. Isis, Leipzig 1847: 3-39.
- 2137. Zeller, P.C.**, 1847, Bemerkungen über die auf einer Reise nach Italien und Sicilien gesammelten Schmetterlingsarten. Isis 1847: 121-159, 213-233, 284-308, 401-457, 483-522, 561-594, 639-673, 721-771, 800-859, 880-914.

- 2138. Zeller, P.C.**, 1848, Die Gallerien und nachthornigen Phycideen. Isis 1848: 569-618, 641-691, 721-754. Leipzig.
- 2139. Zeller, P.C.**, 1849, Verzeichniss der von Herrn Jos. Mann beobachteten Toscanischen Microlepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 10: 200-223, 231-256, 275-287, 312-317.
- 2140. Zeller, P.C.**, 1850, Verzeichniss der von Herrn Jos. Mann beobachteten Toscanischen Microlepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 11: 59-64, 134-136, 139-162, 195-212.
- 2141. Zeller, P.C.**, 1851, Drei Schabengattungen: Incurvaria, Micropteryx und Nemophora. Linn. Ent. 5: 301-362.
- 2142. Zeller, P.C.**, 1852, Lepidoptera Microptera quae J.A.Wahlberg in Caffrorum terra collegit. K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1852: 1-120.
- 2143. Zeller, P.C.**, 1854, Die Depressarien und einige ihnen nahe stehenden Gattungen. Linn. Ent. 9: 189-403, Tab.2.
- 2144. Zeller, P.C.**, 1867, Einige von Herrn Pickard Cambridge, besonders in Aegypten und Palaestina gesammelte Mikrolepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 28: 365-387.
- 2145. Zerny, H.**, 1914, Über paläarktische Pyraliden des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien. Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 295-348, 2 Taf.
- 2146. Zerny, H.**, 1927, Pammene cupressana nov. spec. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 77: (4)-(5).
- 2147. Zerny, H.**, 1930, Pyralidae-Tineidae. [In] Wagner, F., Zweiter (III.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 25 (2): 16-22.
- 2148. Zhang, X., Li, H.H. & S.C.Yan**, 2008, Review of the genus Ancyliis Hübner from China (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Olethreutinae). J. Nat. Hist. 42 (27/28): 1805-1839, figs.
- 2149. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1993, Systematics and distribution of Thersamonolycaena Vrtv. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 72(1): 134-142, 18 figs. [in Russian].
- 2150. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, Systematics and distribution of Lycaenidae of the genus Thersamonia (Lepidoptera) [sic]. Ent. Obozr. 73(1): 144-152, 21 figs. [in Russian].
- 2151. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, Farsia subgen.n.- A new subgenus of the genus Vacciniina (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera) from the Middle Asia. Ent. Obozr. 73: 151-154, figs. [in Russian].
- 2152. Zolotuhin, V.V. & R.Zahiri**, 2008, The Lasiocampidae of Iran (Lepidoptera). Zootaxa 1791: 1-52, figs.
- 2153. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1993, Lemoniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Caucasus. Ent. Obozr. 73 (2): 94-101 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 73 (5): 148-155, 3 figs., 1994]
- 2154. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1998, Further synonymic notes in the Lasiocampidae with the description of a new Euthrix-species (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Entomofauna 19 (2): 53-74, 23 figs.
- 2155. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 2007, On the identity of the Turkish species of Eriogaster rimicola-group (Lasiocampidae). Nota lepid. 30: 45-50.
- 2156. Zukowsky, B.**, 1936, Neue Arten und Formen der paläarktischen Familien Aegeriidae und Cossidae (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 53: 534-537, Abb.
- 2157. Zukowsky, B.**, 1937, Reisebericht über entomologische Aufsammlungen im nordöstlichen Anatolien (westliches Armenien) 1934 (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 1-6, 13-14, 27-30, 37-40.
- 2158. Zukowsky, B.**, 1938, Herbstreise nach Kleinasien, Nordost-Anatolien und zilizischer Taurus (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 529-531, 623-627, 648-651, 657-659, 708.
- 2159. Zukowsky, B.**, 1941, Siwas und Akschehir 1937 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 54: 266-272.

Bibliography of the Lepidoptera of Iran⁸

1. **Ackery, P.R.**, 1975, A Guide to the genera and species of Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 31 (4): 71-105, 32 figs., 16 pls.
2. **Agassiz, J.L.R.**, 1846-1847, Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium [Lepidoptera: fascicle 9-10 (1846), index universalis (1847)]. Soloduri, Jent and Grassman.
3. **Agenjo, R.**, 1958, Tribus y Subtribus de la Subfamilia Phycitinae Cotes, 1899 (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae). Eos 34: 205-208.
4. **Ahola, M.**, 1986, Larvae of European Polia Ochsenheimer (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), with proposals on a subgeneric division and phylogeny. Ent. scand. 17: 55-74, figs.
5. **Albers, T. & F. Diehl**, 1938, Beitrag zur Verbreitung von Chloridea dipsacea L. und maritima Grasl. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 461-465.
6. **Alberti, B.**, 1937, Revision und Neubeschreibungen asiatischer Procris-Arten. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 27(2): 67-101; 27(3): 116-126, 3 Taf.
7. **Alberti, B.**, 1938, Procris-Arten aus Farsistan. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 397-402, 12 Abb.
8. **Alberti, B.**, 1938, Nachtrag zur Revision asiatischer Procris-Arten. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28(2): 92-96, figs.
9. **Alberti, B.**, 1939, Neue Procris-Arten aus Iran. Ent. Rdsch. 56(1/2): 1-5; (5): 28-32.
10. **Alberti, B.**, 1954, Über die stammesgeschichtliche Gliederung der Zygaenidae, nebst Revision einiger Gruppen (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 30: 115-480, 33 figs., 63 pls.
11. **Alberti, B.**, 1955, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Carcharodus Hbn., mit einer Betrachtung zum Art-, und Gattungsbegriff. Z. Lepid. 3: 105-142, figs.
12. **Alberti, B.**, 1955, Eine neue Vikariante der Pyrgus malvae L.-Gruppe (Lep., Hesperiiidae). Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 40: 43-46, figs.
13. **Alberti, B.**, 1956, Zur Umgrenzung und Gliederung von Zygaena F. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 66: 200-206.
14. **Alberti, B.**, 1967, Eine neue Procris-Art aus Persien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 57: 99-101, 2 figs.
15. **Alberti, B.**, 1974, Ergebnisse der tschechoslovakisch-iranischen entomologischen Expedition nach der Iran 1970 (mit Angaben ueber einige Sammelresultate in Anatolien). Nr.5 Lepidoptera: Hesperiiidae, Syntomidae, Zygaenidae. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae (suppl.) 6: 79-85.
16. **Alberti, B.**, 1981, Über Wesen und Aussagegrenzen der "Phylogenetischen Systematik" von Hennig, untersucht am Beispiel der Zygaenidae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 71: 1-31, 7 figs.
17. **Alipanah, H. & P. Ustjuzhanin**, 2005, An annotated checklist of the Pterophorinae (Oidaematophorini and Pterophorini) of Iran (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Ent. fennica 16: 129-143, figs.
18. **Alipanah, H.**, 2003, Faunal study of Euchromius Guenée (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Crambinae) species in Iran. J. Ent. Soc. Iran 23 (1): 115-134.
19. **Alipanah, H.**, 2009, Synopsis of the Cochylini (Tortricidae, Tortricinae, Cochylini) of Iran, with a description of a new species. Zootaxa 2245: 1-31, figs.
20. **Alipanah, H., Ahmadian, H.A. & A. Pazuki**, 2003, Introduction of Marasmarcha ehrenbergianus (Zeller) (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) as first record for fauna of Iran. Appl. Ent. phytopath. 71 (1): 139.
21. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1883, Ueber die Gattung Colias F. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 488-495.
22. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1893, Metopoplus gen.n., [in] Christoph, A., Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearticae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 92.
23. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1949, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute I. Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 227-269, figs.
24. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1949, On the Microlepidoptera collected by E.P. Wiltshire in Iraq and Iran. Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 271-351, figs.
25. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1950, Die Lepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute II. Ark. Zool. 1(17): 223-257, figs.
26. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1951, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute III. Ark. Zool. 1(36): 525-563, figs.
27. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1952, Über einige von Hampson beschriebene palaearktische Pyraliden (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 42: 40-70, figs.

⁸ Lastest publication on the Lepidoptera of Iran, published by the authors is "Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Chapter 14. List of the Lepidoptera recorded in Iran, [in] Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, Results of the International Projects of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World- I. Cent. Ent. Stud. Memoirs 3-4: 1790-1848".

- 28. Amsel, H.G.**, 1953, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute IV. Ark. Zool. 6 (16): 255-326, figs.
- 29. Amsel, H.G.**, 1953, Ueber einige von Ragonot und Dumont beschriebene palaearktische Microlepidopteren des Pariser Museums. Revue fr. Ent. 20 (3): 223-230, 11 figs.
- 30. Amsel, H.G.**, 1955, Irakische Kleinschmetterlinge. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 14 (2): 119-129, pl.
- 31. Amsel, H.G.**, 1955, Berichtigung Postsalebria nom.nov. für Praesalebria Amsel, 1954. Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 40: 357.
- 32. Amsel, H.G.**, 1959, Irakische Kleinschmetterlinge II. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 43: 41-83, Taf.
- 33. Amsel, H.G.**, 1959, Microlepidoptera aus Iran (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, Stuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956 - Nr.25). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 1-47, Abb., 5 Taf.
- 34. Amsel, H.G.**, 1961, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute V. Ark. Zool. 13 (17): 323-445, figs.
- 35. Amsel, H.G.**, 1961, Zwei neue Evippe- Arten aus Afghanistan, Iran und Nordsyrien (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 20: 99-103, figs.
- 36. Amsel, H.G.**, 1961, Zur Systematik von Margaretania superba Amsel, 1961 (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SW-Deutschl. 20(2): 105.
- 37. Amsel, H.G.**, 1964, Ein neuer Kleinschmetterling als Pistazien-Schädling aus Iran (Lepidoptera, Oenophilidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SW-Deutschl. 23(2): 107-109, 4 figs.
- 38. Amsel, H.G.**, 1966, Neue Synonymien und Bemerkungen zu paläarktischen Pyraliden (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 51: 53-55.
- 39. Amsel, H.G.**, 1967, Die afghanischen Arten des Anarsia- Komplexes. Zugleich eine vorläufige Revision der sonstigen palaearktischen Arten (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(3): 17-31, figs.
- 40. Amsel, H.G.**, 1968, Zur Kenntnis der Microlepidopterenfauna von Karachi (Pakistan). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 191: 1-48, 12 Taf.
- 41. Amsel, H.G.**, 1970, Afghanische Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 29: 25-66, 27 textfigs., 4 pls.
- 42. Amsel, H.G.**, 1972, Depressarien aus Afghanistan, Iran, Irak und Arabien (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl. 31: 133-144, 5 Taf.
- 43. Amsel, H.G.**, 1974, Neue iranische Kleinschmetterlinge. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 33: 197-203, 2 Abb.
- 44. Amsel, H.G.**, 1977, Vier neue Kleinschmetterlingsarten aus Iran (Lepidoptera). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl. 36: 227-236, 4 figs.
- 45. Amsel, H.G.**, 1979, Zur Unterartbildung bei Axia theresiae (Korb, 1900) (Lepidoptera, Axiidae). Atalanta 10 (1): 70-77, pl.
- 46. Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- 47. Arenberger, E.**, 1981, Die Pterophorus- Arten West- und Zentralasiens. 2. Beitrag (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 33(1/2): 17-29, figs.
- 48. Arenberger, E.**, 1983, Ergänzungen zur Gattung Agdistis (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Andrias 3: 51-54, 5 Abb.
- 49. Arenberger, E.**, 1988, Taxonomische Klarstellungen bei den Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). Staphia 16: 1-12, 18 figs.
- 50. Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 1994, Sefidia clasperella sp.n. from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Nota lepid. 16(3/4): 171-178, 5 figs.
- 51. Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 2006, Ancylosis (Syria) limoniella (Chrétien, 1911) new to the fauna of the Canary Islands, Spain (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 34 (135): 253-254, figs.
- 52. Aurivillius, C.**, 1894, Die palaearktischen Gattungen der Lasiocampiden, Striphropterygiden und Megalopygiden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 121-192.
- 53. Aussem, B., Freina, J.J.de & T.Witt**, 1985, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Zur Situation der Gattung Paidia Hbn. [1819] 1816 in Europa und Nordwestafrika (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) VII. Atalanta 16: 109-113.
- 54. Back, H.E.**, 1973, Untersuchungen über die Systematik und Zoogeographie der Gattung Pleurota (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). 413 pp., figs. Saarbrücken.
- 55. Back, W. & R.Leestmans**, 2001, Une nouvelle sous-espèce d'Euchloe lessei Bernardi, 1957 dans la chaîne de Qohrud (Iran central): E. lessei qohrudicus ssp.nov. (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belg. 18 (4): 187-190, figs.
- 56. Back, W. & R.Leestmans**, 2001, Une nouvelle sous-espèce d'Euchloe penia (Freyer, 1852) du Nord-Ouest de l'Iran: taleschicus ssp. nova (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belg. 18 (4): 193-198, figs.

57. **Back, W. & U.Eitschberger**, 1976, Die Unterarten von *Euchloe charlonia* Donzel, 1842. *Atalanta* 7 (3): 142-160, pls.
58. **Back, W. & U.Eitschberger**, 1977, Corrigenda und Ergänzungen zu dem Beitrag "Die Unterarten von *Euchloe charlonia* Donzel, 1842". *Atalanta* 8 (1): 40.
59. **Back, W.**, 1976, Ist *Pontia chloridice* (Hübner, 1808) ein Binnenwanderer II. Ordnung? *Atalanta* 7: 22-24.
60. **Back, W.**, 1982, Über die Biologie von *Euchloe charlonia amseli* Gross & Ebert, 1975. *Atalanta* 13: 48-60, figs.
61. **Back, W.**, 1991, Taxonomische Untersuchungen innerhalb der Artengruppe um *Euchloe ausonia* (Hübner, 1804) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 21 (3/4) (1990): 187-206, Taf. ii, iii.
62. **Back, W.**, 1991, Die Präimaginalstadien von *Euchloe charlonia* (Donzel, 1842) im Vergleich zu *Euchloe penia* (Freyer, 1852) und *Euchloe transcaspica* ssp. *amseli* (Gross & Ebert, 1975) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 22 (2/4): 357-366, Pls.
63. **Back, W., Leestmans, R. & A.R.Naderi**, 2003, Discovery of the female of *Euchloe ziayani* Leestmans & Back, 2001 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Linneana Belg.* 19 (1): 1-3, figs.
64. **Bacot, A.W.**, 1895, The genus *Smerinthus*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 6(8): 173-181.
65. **Baldizzone, G. & H.W. van der Wolf**, 2003, A review of the genus *Ischnophanes* Meyrick, 1891, with descriptions of two new species (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 31 (123): 205-215, figs.
66. **Baldizzone, G.**, 1979, Les espèces de Coleophoridae décrites par Pierre Chretien. *Alexanor* 11 (3): 111-130, 115 figs.
67. **Baldizzone, G.**, 1982, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae xxv. Les taxa décrits par H.Rebel (2e partie). *Linneana Belgica* (8) 10: 425-438, 48 figs.
68. **Baldizzone, G.**, 1987, Sue quelques Coleophoridae de la collection von Heyden (Lepidoptera). *Alexanor* 15 (1): Suppl.: [17]-[28], 2 figs.
69. **Baldizzone, G.**, 1989, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae LIV. Deux nouvelles especes du genre *Coleophora* Hübner: *C. aporiella* sp.n. et *C. longiductella* sp.n. (Lepidoptera). *Nota lepid.* 12 (2): 103-112, 18 figs.
70. **Baldizzone, G.**, 1989, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae LIV. Deux nouvelles especes du genre *Coleophora* Hübner: *C. aporiella* sp.n. et *C. longiductella* sp.n. (Lepidoptera). *Nota lepid.* 12 (2): 103-112, 12 figs.
71. **Baldizzone, G.**, 1993, *Tetanocentria sinevi* n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Momphidae, Blastodacninae). *Shilap, Revta lepid.* 21(84): 245-248, 6 figs.
72. **Baldizzone, G.**, 1994, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Coleophoridae LXXV. Coleophoridae dell'Area Irano-Anatolica e regioni limitrofe (Lepidoptera). *Assoc. natur. Piemont. Memorie* 3: 1-423, 699 figs.
73. **Baldizzone, G.**, 2007, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Coleophoridae CXV. Su alcune interessanti specie di Coleophoridae della Turchia e regioni limitrofe (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 35 (139): 355-367, figs.
74. **Balint, J., Kertesz, A. & V.A.Lukhtanov**, 1992, A survey of the subgenus *Plebejides* Sauter, 1968 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Ent. Obozr.* 71 (4): 863-886, 74 figs.
75. **Balint, Z. & K.Johnson**, 1997, Reformation of the *Polyommatus* section with a taxonomic and biogeographic overview (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommadini). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 40: 1-68, Pls., figs.
76. **Balint, Z.**, 1999, Annotated list of the type specimens of *Polyommatus* sensu Eliot of the Natural History Museum London (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 46: 1-89, 4 Pls.
77. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1926, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 1. Bis zum Jahre 1920. *Novit. macrolepid.* 1: xx+ 238pp.
78. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 2. Vom Jahre 1921 bis 1926. *Novit. macrolepid.* 2: xxii+ 301pp.
79. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, *Horae Macrolepidopterologicae regionis palaearticae* Vol. 1. Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna. xxviii+ 128S. 11 Taf. Dresden-Blasewitz.
80. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1928, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 3. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1927. *Novit. macrolepid.* 3: xvi+ 104pp.
81. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1929, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 4. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1928. *Novit. macrolepid.* 4: xvi+ 80pp.

- 82. Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, Novitates Macrolepidopterologicae Band vi. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. Dresden-Blasewitz.
- 83. Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. Novit. macrolepid. 5: xvi+ 1-152.
- 84. Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Novit. macrolepid. 5: 153-207.
- 85. Bang-Haas, O.**, 1937 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XXVII. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 50: 562-564, 4 Abb.
- 86. Barou, J.**, 1967], Contribution a la connaissance de la Faune des Lépidoptères de l'Iran. 18pp. 1 map. [Teheran].
- 87. Bartel, M.**, 1899-1902, Nachtfalter. [In] Rühl, F., Die Palaearktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Vol. 2. (Lief. 17-23). 336 pp. Leipzig.
- 88. Bartel, M.**, 1912, Aegeriidae (Sesiidae). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 2: 375-416, pls. Stuttgart.
- 89. Beck, H.**, 1992, New view of higher classification of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 15(1): 3-28, 7 figs.
- 90. Beck, H.**, 1996, Systematische Liste der Noctuidae Europas (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 36: 1-122.
- 91. Beck, H.**, 1999-2000, Die Larven der europäischen Noctuidae. 4 Bde. Herbipoliana vol. 5. Marktleuthen.
- 92. Behounek, G.**, 1986, Beitrag zur Noctuiden-Fauna der Türkei und des Irans. Neue Erkenntnisse zur Verbreitung von *heliophobus reticulata* (Goeze, 1780) (Lep., Noctuidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 36: 115-122, 3 figs.
- 93. Behounek, G.**, 1992, Die holarktischen Arten der Gattung *Lacanobia* Billberg, 1820 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Esperiana 3: 33-65, Abb.
- 94. Beirne, B. P.**, 1954, British Pyralid & Plume Moths. 208 pp. 405 figs. 16 Pls. Frederick Warne, London & New York.
- 95. Beljaev, E. A.**, 2008, A new concept of the generic composition of the Geometrid moth tribe Ennomini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) based on functional morphology of the male genitalia. Ent. Obozr. 87(1): 152-165, figs. [Ent. Rev. 88 (1): 50-60, figs.]
- 96. Belter, G.**, 1934, Neues aus der Melitaea didyma Esp.- Gruppe, mit Berücksichtigung des Materials des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl. 1: 105-115, figs.
- 97. Benedek, B. & L. Ronkay**, 2001, Two new Noctuidae species from Iran (Lepidoptera). Folia ent. hung. 62: 191-198, figs.
- 98. Benedek, B. & L. Ronkay**, 2002, Two new species of the Polymixis-Mniotype complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Asia. Esperiana 9: 411-419, pl. 22.
- 99. Bengtsson, B. A.**, 1996, Scythridids found by H. Hacker in Pakistan 1988 and India 1992. Esperiana 4: 467-481, Abb.
- 100. Bengtsson, B. A.**, 1997, Scythrididae, [in] Huemer, P. Karsholt, O. & L. Lyneborg, Microlepidoptera of Europe 2: 1-301, Pls.
- 101. Bengtsson, B. A.**, 2002, Scythridids of the Arabian Peninsula I. Oman (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Phegea 30 (3): 105-118, 25 figs.
- 102. Bengtsson, B. A.**, 2002, Scythridids of the Arabian Peninsula, II. Yemen (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Esperiana 9: 61-127, 156 figs.
- 103. Benyamini, D.**, 1988, The zoogeography of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Israel and nearby areas. Monogr. biol. 62: 309-324, 6 figs.
- 104. Bergsträßer, J. A. B.**, 1779, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 2: 1-79, Pls. 15-48. Hanau.
- 105. Bergsträßer, J. A. B.**, 1779, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 3: 1-48, Pls. 49-72. Hanau.
- 106. Bergsträßer, J. A. B.**, 1780, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 4: 1-47, Pls. 73-96. Hanau.
- 107. Berio, E.**, 1955, Sulla distribuzione geografica della *Noctua algira* L. e sulle specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 85(9/10): 140-148, 24 figs.
- 108. Bernardi, G. & M. Lagnel**, 1966, Une espèce jumelle méconnue du genre *Maniola* Schrank (Lep., Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 71: 35-40, 11 figs.
- 109. Bernardi, G.**, 1945, Etudes sur le genre *Euchloe* Hb. (Lep., Pieridae). Misc. Ent. 42: 65-103, Pls.

110. **Bernardi, G.**, 1957, Contribution a l'étude des pseudodualspecies: une nouvelle espece iranienne d'Euchloe Hb. (Lep., Pieridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 62: 38-41, 4figs.
111. **Bernardi, G.**, 1964, Lépidoptères Lycaenidae (sauf Agrodiaetus) récoltés en Iran par H.de Lesse en 1955 et 1958. Alexanor 3: 209-216, 273-278.
112. **Bernardi, G.**, 1970, Note sur la Variation géographique d>Allancastris cerisyi Godart (Papilionidae). Lambillionea 70: 55-64.
113. **Bernardi, G.**, 1970, La Variation géographique de l'Anthocharis grüneri H.S. Lambillionea 70: 1-13, figs.
114. **Bethune-Baker, G.T.**, 1913, Notes on the specific distiction of certain species in the orbitulus and pheretiades section of the genus Plebeius. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1913: 205-212, pls.vi-viii.
115. **Bethune-Baker, G.T.**, 1921, A new palaearctic species of the Lycaeninae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 33 (4): 63-64.
116. **Beuret, H.**, 1952, Palaeochrysophanus candens H.S., eine bisher verkannte Art (Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 2: 57-64, figs.
117. **Beuret, H.**, 1955, Zizeeria karsandra Moore in Europa und die systematische Stellung der Zizeerinae (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 5 (9): 123-130, figs.
118. **Beuret, H.**, 1958, Zur systematischen Stellung einiger wenig bekannten Glaucopsychidi (Lep., Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 8: 61-79, 81-100, pls.
119. **Bidzilya, O.**, 2005, A review of the genus Athrips (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in the Palaearctic Region. Dt. ent. Z. 52 (1): 3-72, figs.
120. **Bigot, L.**, 1968, Les Pterophoridae de l'Iran [Lep]. Ark. Zool. (2) 20 (12): 243-251, 12 figs.
121. **Billberg, G.J.**, 1820, Enumeratio insectorum in Museo Billberg, 138pp., Holmiae.
122. **Blaschke, P.**, 1914, Die Raupen Europas mit ihren Futterpflanzen. 29+264+75S. 28 Taf. Grasers Verlag, Annaberg.
123. **Bleszynski, S. & R.J.Collins**, 1962, A short catalogue of the world species of the family Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 7: 197-389.
124. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1957, Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XIV. Revision of the European species of the generic group Crambus (s.l.). Acta zool. cracov. 1: 161-622, pls.27-92.
125. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1961, Studies on the Crambinae (Lepidoptera). part xxvi. Preliminary study on the genus Euchromius Gn. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 34: 451-
126. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1965, Crambinae, [In] Amsel, H.G., Reisser, H. & F.Gregor: Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 1: xlvii + 533pp. 133 pls., Wien
127. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the world species of Chilo Zincken (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 25: 101-195, 5 pls.
128. **Blom, W. & C.Eisner**, 1979, Parnassiana nova LV. Allancastris louristana boyrahmediensis subsp. nov. Zool. Meded. 54(18): 277-278, 1 Pl.
129. **Blom, W.L.**, 1979, Descriptions of new butterflies from Iran. Ent. Ber., Amst. 39: 10-14, 15 figs.
130. **Blom, W.L.**, 1979, New butterflies from Iran (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Ent. Ber., Amst. 39: 185-188, 12 figs.
131. **Bodenheimer, F.S.**, 1951, Citrus Entomology in the Middle East with special references to Egypt, Iran, Irak, Palestine, Syria, Turkey. xii+663pp. s'Gravenhage.
132. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1828, Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus. 103pp., Paris. [issued Nov.1828; vide Bibl.Franc. 1828: 845]
133. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1828, Essai sur une Monographie des Zygénides, suivie d'un tableau méthodique de classification des Lépidopteres. xxvi+132 pp. 8 pls. Paris. [issued Nov.1828; vide Bibl. Franc. 1828: 836]
134. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1832-[1834], Icones historiques des Lépidopteres nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes vol.1, 252 pp., 47 pls. Paris.
135. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1834-[1841], Icones historiques des Lépidopteres nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes vol.2, 208 pp., 37 pls. Paris.
136. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidopteres vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.
137. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1840, Genera et Index Methodicus Europaeorum Lepidopterorum, 238 pp. Paris. [out by 9 May; vide Bibl. Franc.].
138. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1848, Note relative aux Lépidopteres recueillis par Kindermann aux environs d'Odessa et au pied du Caucase. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 2(6): xxviii- xxx.
139. **Bollow, C.**, 1932, Familie Saturniidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 129-135. Stuttgart.

- 140. Borkhausen, M.B.,** 1788, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 1. 288pp. Frankfurt.
- 141. Borkhausen, M.B.,** 1789, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 2. 239pp. pl., Frankfurt.
- 142. Borkhausen, M.B.,** 1790, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 3. 476pp. Frankfurt.
- 143. Borkhausen, M.B.,** 1792, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 4. 809pp. Frankfurt.
- 144. Borkhausen, M.B.,** 1794, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 5. 572pp. Frankfurt.
- 145. Boudinot, J.,** 1986, Observations sur le cycle biologiques d'*Azuritis reducta* (Stgr.) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) *Alexanor* 14 (7): 315-322, 12 figs.
- 146. Boudinot, J.,** 1986, Description d'un genre nouveau parmi les Limenitini paléarctiques (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) *Nouv. Rev. Ent. (n.s.)* 2 (4): 403-409.
- 147. Bourgogne, J.,** 1951, Ordre des Lépidopteres, [in] Grassé, P.P., *Traité de Zoologie*. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- 148. Boursin, C.,** 1939, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae XXII. *Elaphria* Arten aus der 1937 Expedition von Herrn F.H. Brandt in Farsistan. *Ent. Rdsch.* 56: 289-293, 321-325, pls.
- 149. Boursin, C.,** 1940, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" XXIII. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 30: 474-543, Taf.viii-xii.
- 150. Boursin, C.,** 1942, Die *Elaphria*-Arten der 1937/38- Sammelreisen von Herrn Fred H. Brandt in Süd- und Nordost-Iran (Laristan, Iranisch-Belutschistan und Khorassan), nebst Beschreibung von 4 neuen Arten und mehreren Formen. *Z. wien. EntVer.* 27: 89-101, Taf. 6-7.
- 151. Boursin, C.,** 1943, Eine neue Gattung der Unterfamilie Zenobiinae aus Iran. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 28: 314-316, Taf.
- 152. Boursin, C.,** 1946, Trois nouveaux genres paléarctiques de la sous-famille des Agrotinae. *Revue fr. lépid.* 10: 186-192.
- 153. Boursin, C.,** 1947, Über zwei *Autophila*-Arten aus den Brandtschen Ausbeuten in Süd- und Ost-Iran. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 32: 142-148, pls.8-10.
- 154. Boursin, C.,** 1948, Neue palaearktische Agrotis-Arten aus dem naturhistorischen Museum in Wien, nebst Synonymie-Notizen. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae xlv. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 33: 97-136, 14 Taf.
- 155. Boursin, C.,** 1952, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae, XLIX. Synonymie Notizen nebst verschiedenen Bemerkungen, III. *Z. f. Lepidopt.* 2 (1): 49-68.
- 156. Boursin, C.,** 1954, Zwei neue *Cryphia* Hb. (*Bryophila*)-Arten aus dem vorderasiatisch-mediterranen Faunenkreis (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" LXVI (66)). *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 39: 85-89, 2 Taf.
- 157. Boursin, C.,** 1957, Description de huit nouvelles *Caradrina* O. d'Afghanistan, de l'expédition Klapperich, et de deux *Oedibrya* Hps. (Perse et Afghanistan) (Lep., Phalaenidae) (Diagnoses préliminaires) (Contribution a l'étude des Agrotidae-Trifinae xc/90). *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 26(6): 158-163.
- 158. Boursin, C.,** 1957, Nouvelles "Trifinae" d'Afghanistan de l'expédition Klapperich (Lep., Noct.). *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 26 (9): 242-250.
- 159. Boursin, C.,** 1959, Über zwei für Europa neue *Hadena*-Arten (= *Dianthoecia* B.) *Hadena clara* Stgr. (1901), bona sp.! und *Hadena urumovi* Dren. (1931), bona sp.! *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 44: 113-131, pls.5-11.
- 160. Boursin, C.,** 1960, Eine neue *Apamea* O. aus Iranisch-Belutschistan. *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* 43: 1-3, pls.
- 161. Boursin, C.,** 1963, Nouvelles races de Noctuidae Palaearctiques (Lep., Noctuidae). *Bull. mens Soc. linn. Lyon* 32: 254-262.
- 162. Boursin, C.,** 1964, Eine neue *Anamecia* Brsn. aus Westpakistan. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 49: 34-35, Taf.3.
- 163. Boursin, C.,** 1966, Eine neue *Conisania* Hps. aus Sining nebst Synonymie-Notizen. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 51: 154-159, Tab.13-17, 17 figs.
- 164. Boursin, C.,** 1970, Description de 40 especes nouvelles de Noctuidae Trifinae paléarctiques et de deux genres nouveaux des sous-familles Noctuinae et Amphipyrrinae 2e série. Contributions a l'étude des Noctuidae Trifinae, 166. *Entomops* 18: 45-79, figs.52-122.
- 165. Bramson, K.L.,** 1910, Analytische Uebersicht der Formen von *Melitaea didyma* O. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 39: 391-410.

166. **Brandt, W.**, 1938, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 497-505, 516-523, 548-554, 558-561, 567-574, 584-588, 597-602, 616-621, 632-634, 671-675, 698-699, 701-702, Abb. Taf.
167. **Brandt, W.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). Ent. Rdsch. 56: 11-15, 23-24, 32-34, 59-61, 86-88, 109-111, 139-142, 161-163, Abb.
168. **Brandt, W.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Einige neue Agrotiden aus Laristan und Baloutchistan. Ent. Rdsch. 56(23): 241-245; (25): 268-273; (27): 294-300, 3 Taf.
169. **Brandt, W.**, 1941, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Iran (4). Geometridae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 864-886, figs.
170. **Brandt, W.**, 1941, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Iran (3). Agrotiden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 835-863, figs.
171. **Bridges, C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of the family-group genus-group and species-group names of the Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the World. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag).
172. **Bridges, C.A.**, 1993, Catalogue of the family group, genus-group and species-group names of the Sphingidae of the World. C.A.Bridges, Urbana, Illinois.
173. **Brock, J.P.**, [1968], The systematic position of the Choreutinae (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterygidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag. 103: 245-246.
174. **Brown, J.W.**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 5 Tortricidae 741 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
175. **Bryk, F.**, 1911, Parnassiana. Nova subspecies seu nova species (Parnassius mnemosyne adolphi m. nov. subsp. seu? Parnassius adolphi m. nov. species? (Syn.: Parnassius mnemosyne var. hyrcana Bang-Haas i.l.). Societas Ent. 26: 60, 62-63, figs. 1-3.
176. **Bryk, F.**, 1912, Syntomidae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 7. 179pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
177. **Bryk, F.**, 1912-1914, Parnassiana v. Zur Synopsis der asiatischen Mnemosyne. Societas Ent. 27 (1912): 24-25, 38-40, 48-50, 52-53, 61-62, 87-89, 99-101, 106-107, 25 figs.; ibid. 28 (1913): 14-16; 29 (1914): 42-44, 66-71, figs.
178. **Bryk, F.**, 1932, Neue Zerynthiinae. Parnassiana 2: 102-104.
179. **Bryk, F.**, 1934, Lymantriidae, [in] E.Strand, Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 62: 1-441 pp. W.Junk, Berlin.
180. **Bryk, F.**, 1936, Zygaenidae II. [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 71. 95-332 pp. Dr.W.Junk 's-Gravenhage.
181. **Bryk, F.**, 1937, Arctiidae Subfam. Callimorphinae et Nyctemerinae. [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 82. 105 pp. Dr.W.Junk 's-Gravenhage.
182. **Burgeff, H.**, 1914, Kommentar zum paläarktischen Teil der Gattung Zygaena des von Chr. Aurivillius und H. Wagner herausgegebenen Catalogue Lepidopterorum. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 5 (5/8): 35-70; (9/12): 77-78, Taf.ii-vi.
183. **Butler, A.G.**, 1868, An Essay towards an arrangement of the genera of the family Satyridae. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 193-197.
184. **Butler, A.G.**, 1868, Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridae in the Collection of the British Museum. 211 pp. 5 Pls. London.
185. **Butler, A.G.**, 1870, Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. 303 pp. 2 pls. London.
186. **Butler, A.G.**, 1875, Revision of the genus Spilosoma and allied groups of the family Arctiidae. Cist. ent. 2: 21-44.
187. **Butler, A.G.**, 1891, Revision of the noctuid moths in the Natural History Museum hitherto referred to Eriopus and Callopietria. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 8: 70-78, plate ix.
188. **Butler, A.G.**, 1898, Revision of the Pierine butterflies of the genus Terias of the Old World. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (1): 56-82.
189. **Butler, A.G.**, 1900, Insecta (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) [in] Günther, R.T., Contributions to the Natural History of Lake Urmi, N.W. Persia, and its neighbourhood. J. linn. Soc., Zool. 27: 408-411.
190. **Buxton, P.A.**, 1920, A Liparid moth, Ocnegoria amanda Staud., destructive to figs in Mesopotamia. Bull. ent. Res. 11:181-186.
191. **Buxton, P.A.**, 1921, Butterflies of Ghilan, N.W.Persia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 33: 29-32.
192. **Bytinski-Salz, H. & W.Brandt**, 1937, New Lepidoptera from Iran. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 49: 1-15.
193. **Canterer, L.P.**, 1834-[1835], Histoire naturelle des Lepidopteres Rhopaloceres ou Papillons diurnes, des Departements des Haut et Bas-Rhin, de la Moselle, de la Meurthe et des Vosges. 166 pp., 39 pls. Paris.

194. **Caradja,A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
195. **Carbonell,F. & A.Karbalaye**, 1998, Contribution a la connaissance des genres *Allancastris* Bryk,1934 et *Archon* Hübner,1822 en Iran (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Linneana Belgica* 16 (6): 245-248, figs.
196. **Carbonell,F. & A.Naderi**, 2007, *Melanargia grumi lorestanensis* n. ssp. dans le sud-ouest de l'Iran (Lep., Nymphalidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 112 (4): 454, figs.
197. **Carbonell,F. & A.R.Naderi**, 2000, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (1822), *A.arasbarani* nouvelle espèce dans le nord-ouest de l'Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belg.* 17 (5): 218-220, figs.
198. **Carbonell,F. & P.Skala**, 2005, *Sublysandra myrrha bahramii* n.ssp. et *S.myrrha garrina* n.ssp. du nord-ouest de l'Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 110 (4/5): 381-382.
199. **Carbonell,F.**, 1991, Une espèce jumelle méconnue du genre *Polyommatus* (*Neolysandra*) Koçak,1977. *Linneana Belgica* 13 (1): 35-45, figs.
200. **Carbonell,F.**, 1993, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (1822): le complexe ultraspécifique de *A. transcaspica* Staudinger (1899) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 14 (2): 89-116, 12 figs. Tab.
201. **Carbonell,F.**, 1994, Contribution à la connaissance du genre *Polyommatus* Latreille (1804): le complexe ultraspécifique de *Polyommatus eros-eroides* au Moyen-Orient et en Transcaucasie (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) (1re partie: descriptions de nouveaux taxa). *Linneana Belgica* 14 (4): 227-234, figs.
202. **Carbonell,F.**, 1995, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Polyommatus* Latreille (1804): le complexe ultraspécifique de *Polyommatus eros-eroides* au Moyen-Orient et en Transcaucasie (2ème partie). *Linneana Belgica* 14 (8): 439-454, figs.
203. **Carbonell,F.**, 1996, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Allancastris* Bryk (1934). Morphologie, biologie et ecologie d'*Allancastris louristana* (Le Cerf,1908). *Linneana Belgica* 15 (6): 231-236, figs.
204. **Carbonell,F.**, 1997, *Hyponephele shirazica* n.sp. en Iran méridionale (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyridae). *Linneana Belgica* 16 (3): 99-104, 9 col. figs., 1 text-figs.
205. **Carbonell,F.**, 2000, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (1822), *A.barmifiruze* n.sp. et *A.musa esfahensis* n.ssp. en Iran méridional (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 17 (5): 211-217, figs., maps.
206. **Carbonell,F.**, 2000, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Chazara* Moore,1893 *Chazara egina mortezai* n.ssp. en Iran (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Linneana Belgica* 17 (6): 247-254, figs. map.
207. **Carbonell,F.**, 2000, Découverte de la femelle d'*Hyponephele shirazica* Carbonell,1977 [sic!] (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Linneana Belgica* 17 (7): 271-272, figs.
208. **Carter,D.**, 1992, *Butterflies and Moths*. 304pp., figs. Dorling Kindersley, London
209. **Cerf,F.le**, 1912, Notes sur les différentes formes d'*Epinephele jurtina* L., et *E. telmessia* Z. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1912: 225-231, 6 figs.
210. **Cerf,F.le**, 1912, Une variété nouvelle de *Callimorpha dominula* L. (Lepidoptera, Hypsidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1912: 248-250.
211. **Cerf,F.le**, 1918, Description d'une *Triphosa* nouvelle de Corse et observations sur les formes apparentes à *Triphosa sabaudiata* Dup. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris* 24: 403-417, pl.9.
212. **Cerf,F.le**, 1937, *Aegeriidae* nouvelles ou peu connues d'Asie Antérieure. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 22: 81-89, 96-99, 103-109, 1 pl. 6 figs.
213. **Cerf,F.le**, 1938, *Aegerides* nouvelles d'Iran. *Notul. ent.* 18: 92-104.
214. **Cerf,F.le**, [1910], Collections recueillies en Perse par M.J. de Morgan. *Lépidoptères*. Description d'espèces nouvelles des genres *Lycaena* et *Phlyctaenodes*. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris* 3: 535-536.
215. **Chainey,J.E.**, 2005, The species of Papilionidae and Pieridae (Lepidoptera) described by Cramer and Stoll and their putative type material in the Natural History Museum in London. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 145: 283-337, 43 figs.
216. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1908, *Erebia lefebvrei* and *Lycaena pyrenaica*. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1908 (2): 307-316, pls. viii-xiii.
217. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1910, On *Zizeeria* Chapman, *Zizera* Moore. A Group of Lycaenid Butterflies. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1910 (4): 479-497, pl.51-60, 4 text figs.
218. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1912, An unrecognised European *Lycaena* identified as *Agriades thersites* (Boisd.MSS), *Canterer. Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1912 (2): 662-677, figs.

- 219. Chapman, T.A.**, 1914, A contribution to the life history of *Agriades thersites*, Canterer. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1914: 285-308, pls.
- 220. Chapman, T.A.**, [1915], A contribution to the life history of *Polyommatus eros*. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1914: 469-481, pls.
- 221. Choi, S.-W.**, 1998, Systematics of the genus *Cidaria* Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Zool. J.linn. Soc. 122: 555-580, 29 figs.
- 222. Choi, S.-W.**, 2000, A cladistic analysis of the Therini: A new synonym of the *Cidariini* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 3295: 1-25, 61 figs., 3 tab.
- 223. Choi, S.-W.**, 2001, Phylogeny of *Eulithis* Hübner and related genera (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) with an implication of wing pattern evolution. Amer. Mus. Novit. 3318: 1-37, 24 figs., 2 Tab.
- 224. Christoph, H.**, 1872, Neue Lepidoptera des europaeischen Faunengebietes. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 9: 3-39, 2 Tab.
- 225. Christoph, H.**, 1888, Diagnosen zu einigen neuen Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 308-314.
- 226. Christoph, H.**, 1893, Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearcticae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 86-96.
- 227. Clarke, C.A. & T.B.Larsen**, 1986, Speciation problem in the *Papilio machaon* group of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Syst. Ent. 11: 175-181, 3 figs. 2 Tab.
- 228. Clerck, C.**, 1759-[1764], Icones Insectorum Rarioum cum Nominibus eorum Trivialibus, Locisque e C.Linnae. Sectio Primo: 1-12 pls. (1759); Sectio Secundo: 13-55 Pls. Holmiae.
- 229. Coenen, F.**, 1990, Révision du statut taxonomique de quelques populations de *Pieris napi* (Linnaeus, 1758) du sud-est de l'Europe et du Proche-Orient (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Phegea 18 (2): 89-124, 38 figs.
- 230. Collenette, C.L.**, 1938, New Palaearctic and Indo-Australian *Lymantriidae*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 2: 368-
- 231. Collins, N.M. & M.G.Morris**, 1985, Threatened Swallowtail Butterflies of the World. 401pp. 8 Pls. IUCN, Gland & Cambridge.
- 232. Corley, M.F.V.**, 2001, *Pseudosophronia*, a new genus of *Gelechiidae* (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 213-225, figs.
- 233. Coutsis, J.G. & Borie, J.-P.**, 2007, *Turanana dushak* new to Iran, a re-description of its valva and of the valva of *Turanana panaegides*, and new sampling locality data for *Turanana endymion endymion* and *Turanana endymion ahasveros* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 35 (2): 57-63, figs.
- 234. Coutsis, J.G.**, 2001, The male genitalia of the butterflies placed in the subgenus *Neolysandra* of the genus *Polyommatus* (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 24 (1/2): 65-72, figs.
- 235. Coutsis, J.G.**, 2004, Revision of the *Turanana endymion* species-group (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 27 (4): 251-272.
- 236. Coutsis, J.G.**, 2006, Revision of the *Turanana endymion* species-group (Lycaenidae) - a correction. Nota lepid. 28 (3/4) (2005): 202.
- 237. Coutsis, J.G.**, 2006, Additional revisionary actions and corrections in the *Turanana endymion* species-group (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 29 (1/2): 17-25.
- 238. Coutsis, J.G., Prins, W.de & D.v.d.Poorten**, 1997, *Turanana laspura* Evans separated from *T.cytis* (Christoph) as a distinct species (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 25 (3): 135-140, 9 figs.
- 239. Cowan, C.F.**, 1985, The type-species of *Hipparchia* Fabricius, 1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 36: 284.
- 240. Cramer, P.**, [1775], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: parts (1)-(7): xxx, 16 pp. 1-132, pls. 1-84, "1779". Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 241. Cramer, P.**, [1776], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: part (8): pp. 133-156, pls. 85-96, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 242. Cramer, P.**, [1777], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 2: parts (9)-(16): pp. 1-152, pls. 97-192, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 243. Cramer, P.**, [1779], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 3: parts (17)-(21): pp. 1-104, pls. 193-252, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 244. Cramer, P.**, [1780], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 3: parts (22)-(24): pp. 105-176, pls. 253-288, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 245. Cramer, P.**, [1780], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4: parts (25)-(26a): pp. 1-28, pls. 289-304, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 246. Curtis, J.**, 1823-1840, British Entomology, being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland; containing coloured figures from nature of the most

- rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found. 16 vols. 770 pls. London.
- 247. D'Abrera, B.,** 1980, Butterflies on the Afrotropical Region. 593 pp., Pls. Lansdowne Ed., Melbourne.
- 248. D'Abrera, B.,** [1987], Sphingidae Mundi: Hawk Moths of the World. x+226pp., Faringdon.
- 249. Dalla Torre, K.W.v.,** 1914, Thyrididae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 20. 55pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 250. Dalla Torre, K.W.v.,** 1923, Cossidae. [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 29. 63pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 251. Dalman, J.W.,** 1816, Försök till systematik Upptällning af Sveriges Fjarilar. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37: 48-105, 199-225, 2 Taf.
- 252. Daniel, F.,** 1935, Beiträge zur Verbreitung und Rassebildung von *Chelis maculosa* Gerning. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25(2): 45-55, pl.
- 253. Daniel, F.,** 1935, Beiträge zur Verbreitung und Rassebildung von *Chelis maculosa* Gerning. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25(2): 45-55, pl.
- 254. Daniel, F.,** 1937, Zwei neue Cossidae aus Persien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 27: 49-51, Taf.iii.
- 255. Daniel, F.,** 1937, *Lacydes elbursi* sp.n. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 27(1): 37-38.
- 256. Daniel, F.,** 1938, Neuheiten aus Vorderasien (Lepidoptera). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28(1): 2-6, pl.
- 257. Daniel, F.,** 1939, Gedanken zu einigen Arctiiden Formen (Lepidoptera). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 354-368, Taf. xi (25 figs).
- 258. Daniel, F.,** 1949, Neue palaearktische Heterocera (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 39: 235-236, Taf.viii, ix.
- 259. Daniel, F.,** 1953, Neue Heterocera-Arten und -Formen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 252-261, Taf.vii.
- 260. Daniel, F.,** 1955, Monographie der Cossidae-I. Kritische Beurteilung der bisher dem Genus *Stygia* Latr. zugeteilten Arten. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 44/45: 159-181, pl.
- 261. Daniel, F.,** 1956, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae II. Die Genera *Cossus* Fabr. und *Lamellacossus* gen.n. (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 243-288, Taf.viii-x, 4 Abb.
- 262. Daniel, F.,** 1956, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae II. Die Genera *Cossus* Fabr. und *Lamellacossus* gen. n. (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 243-288, pls.
- 263. Daniel, F.,** 1959, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae III. Das Genus *Holcocerus* Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 49: 102-160, Taf.ii-v.
- 264. Daniel, F.,** 1960, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae IV. Die Genera *Cossulinus* Kby., *Dyspessacossus* Dan. und *Isoceras* Tti. (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 50: 93-118, Taf. xiv, xv.
- 265. Daniel, F.,** 1960, *Laelia richteri*, eine neue Lymantriide aus Iran (Lepidoptera) (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, Stuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956- Nr.33). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 45: 1-2, 2 Abb.
- 266. Daniel, F.,** 1961, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae V. Die Genera *Parahypopta* g.n., *Sinicossus* Clench und *Catopta* Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 160-212, 10 Abb., Taf. xvi, xvii.
- 267. Daniel, F.,** 1961, Die Bombyces und Sphinges einer Lepidopteren-Ausbeute aus dem Iran (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, Stuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956 - Nr.38). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 53: 1-5.
- 268. Daniel, F.,** 1962, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VI. Genus *Dyspessa* Hbn. Erster Teil. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 52: 1-38, Taf.I,II.
- 269. Daniel, F.,** 1963, Ein Beitrag zur Spinner- und Schwärmerfauna des Iran und Afghanistans. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48 (9): 145-155, 26-28.Taf.
- 270. Daniel, F.,** 1964, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VII. Genus *Dyspessa* Hbn. Zweiter Teil. Genus *Paropta* Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 54: 181-236, 4 Abb., Taf. iii-vi.
- 271. Daniel, F.,** 1965, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VIII. Nachträge und Register zur Subfamilie Cossinae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 55: 77-114, Taf.II,III.
- 272. Daniel, F.,** 1965, Das Genus *Harpyia* O. (= *Cerura* auct.) im palaearktischen Raum unter Einschluß der naheverwandten nordamerikanischen Formen Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50: 5-47, 23 figs., 6 Taf.
- 273. Daniel, F.,** 1965, Österreichische Entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 4. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50(9/10): 121-145, Taf, 8 figs.
- 274. Daniel, F.,** 1970, Rassenanalytische Untersuchungen bei *Phragmatobia fluginosa* L. und *Phragmatobia amurensis* Seitz (Lep., Arctiidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 22: 2-17, figs.
- 275. Daniel, F.,** 1971, Österreichische Expeditionen nach Persien und Afghanistan. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 16 (3.Beitrag zur Bombyces- und Sphinges-Fauna). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 75: 651-660, 2 Taf.

- 276. Dantchenko, A.V.,** 1997, Notes on the biology and distribution of the damone and damocles species-complexes of of [sic!] the subgenus *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) (Lep., Lycaenidae) [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 23-42, figs.
- 277. Dastgheyb-Beheshti, N. & H.Seyedoleslami,** 1987, Forecasting Codling Moth phenology based on the degree day summation in the Apple orchards in west of Esfahan. Ent. phyt. Appl. 54(1/2): 7-12, 25-43 (persian pages).
- 278. Davenport, D.,** 1941, The butterflies of satyrid genus *Coenonympha*. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 87 (4): 214-349, 10 Tab.
- 279. Denso, P.,** 1913, *Celerio zygophylli* O.I. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 27: 145-146, Taf.V.
- 280. Denso, P.,** 1913, *Celerio hippophaes* Esp. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 27: 22-45, Taf.I,II.
- 281. Derzhavets, Y.A.,** 1984, Review of the classification of the Sphingidae (Lepidoptera), with a list of the species of the USSR. Ent. Obozr. 63(4): 604-620.
- 282. Desmarest, E.,** 1857, Papillons, Nocturnes. [In] Chenu, J.C., Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle. iv+312pp., 40 pls. Paris.
- 283. Diakonoff, A.,** 1962, Preliminary survey of the Palaearctic species of the subgenus *Bactra* Stephens (*Bactra*, Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 59: 1-48, 37 figs., 13 Pls.
- 284. Diakonoff, A.,** 1964, Further records and descriptions of the species of *Bactra* Stephens (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 70: 1-81, 59 figs.
- 285. Diakonoff, A.,** 1979, Descriptions of new taxa of the so-called Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). Zool. Meded. 54 (21): 291-312, figs.
- 286. Diakonoff, A.,** 1986, Glyphipterigidae auctorum sensu lato, [in] Amsel, H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 7. Text & Taf. G.Braun Druckerei, Karlsruhe.
- 287. Diakonoff, A.,** 1989, Revision of the palaearctic Carposinidae with description of a new genus and new species (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Zool. Verh. 251: 1-155, 50 figs.
- 288. Dietrich, K.,** 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- 289. Dietze, C.,** 1910-1913, Biologie der Eupitheciiden (Tafeln & Text). 1.Teil (Abbildungen): 82 Tafeln und Erklärungen der Tafeln, 1910; 2.Teil (Text): 172 pp. Pls.83-86, 1913. Berlin.
- 290. Dorp, K.van,** 2004, Molecular systematics of *Lycaena* F., 1807 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) - some preliminary results. Proc. neth. ent. Soc. 15: 65-70, 2 figs.
- 291. Draudt, M.,** 1931, Familie Arctiidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 61-94. Stuttgart.
- 292. Draudt, M.,** 1933, Neue Heteroceren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. Ent. Rdsch. 50(12): 157-160, 167-169, 186-188, 2 Taf.
- 293. Draudt, M.,** 1933-1934, Nachträge und Berichtigungen zum Supplementband 2. Familie Syntomidae, Arctiidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 278-281. Stuttgart.
- 294. Draudt, M.,** 1938, Einiges über *Chloridea maritima* Grasl. und *dipsacea* L. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 306-309, Abb.
- 295. Draudt, M.,** 1938, Zusätzliche Berichtigung zum Aufsatz über *Chloridea maritima* und *dipsacea*. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 371-372.
- 296. Draudt, M.,** 1938, Neue Noctuidenrassen und Arten aus dem Elbursgebirge. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28(1): 29-31.
- 297. Drury, D.,** 1773-1782], Illustrations of Natural History. 3 vols. London.
- 298. Dubatolov, V.V. & J.P.Korshunov,** 1984, New data on taxonomy of the butterflies of the USSR. Chlenistonogie i gel'minty, Sibir. Otdel. Ak. Nauk USSR, Novosibirsk: 51-57.
- 299. Dubatolov, V.V.,** 1989, A revision of the genus *Axiopoea* (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Vestn. Zool. 1: 8-13.
- 300. Dubatolov, V.V.,** 1996, Three contributions to the knowledge of palaearctic Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. A list of the Arctiinae of the territory of the former U.S.S.R. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 37: 39-89, figs.
- 301. Dubatolov, V.V.,** 2008, Analysis of Insect distribution in the northern Hemisphere by the example of the subfamily Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. Genus level. Contemporary Problems of Ecology 1 (2): 183-193, figs.
- 302. Dufay, C. & Z.Varga,** 1995, A new noctuid species from Iran: *Chersotis eberti* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. hung. 41: 35-45, figs.
- 303. Dufay, C.,** 1958, Révision des *Nycteola* Hübner (*Sarrothripus* Curtis) Paléarctiques (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Nycteolinae). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 27: 107-132, Pl.ii,iii,A,B.
- 304. Dufay, C.,** 1963, Descriptions de trois nouvelles espèces d'*Euchalcia* Hb. d'Asie Antérieure (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 32(3): 68-72.
- 305. Dufay, C.,** 1969, Description d'*Euchalcia stilpnæ* n.sp., de l'Iran (Lep., Noctuidae, Plusiinae). Opusc. zool. 110: 1-4, 2 figs.

- 306. Dumont,D.,** 2004, Révision du genre *Iolana* Bethune-Baker,1914 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Description d'une nouvelle espèce: *kermani* n.sp. *Linneana Belg.* 19 (8):
- 307. Duponchel,P.A.J.,** 1821-1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.1 Diurnes. 12+303+7 pp., tab. 1-12, Paris.
- 308. Duponchel,P.A.J.,** 1821-1828, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.3 Crepusculaires. 200 pp., tab. 13-22, Paris.
- 309. Duponchel,P.A.J.,** 1822-1823, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.4 Bombycites. 424 pp., tab. 1-40, Paris.
- 310. Duponchel,P.A.J.,** 1822-1830, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.2 Diurnes. 246 pp., tab. 1-28, Paris.
- 311. Duponchel,P.A.J.,** 1824-1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.5 Tineites & Noctuelites. 524 pp., tab. 41-71, Paris.
- 312. Duponchel,P.A.J.,** 1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.6. Noctuelites. 475 pp., tab. 72-100, Paris.
- 313. Duponchel,P.A.J.,** 1827, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.7 (1). Noctuelites. 524 pp., tab. 101-132, Paris.
- 314. Duponchel,P.A.J.,** 1829, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.7 (2). Phalenites. 507 pp., tab. 133-170, Paris.
- 315. Duponchel,P.A.J.,** 1830-1832, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.8 (1). Phalenites. 597 pp., tab. 171-210, Paris.
- 316. Duponchel,P.A.J.,** 1833, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.8 (2). Pyralites. 402 pp., tab. 211-236, Paris.
- 317. Duponchel,P.A.J.,** 1834-1835, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.9 Platyomides. 626 pp., tab. 237-266, Paris.
- 318. Duponchel,P.A.J.,** 1836, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.10. Crambites & Yponomeutides. 384 pp., tab. 267-286, Paris.
- 319. Duponchel,P.A.J.,** 1836, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.11. Tineites & Pterophorites. 720 pp., tab. 287-314, Paris.
- 320. Duponchel,P.A.J.,** 1844-1846, Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe. 523 pp. Paris.
- 321. Dyar,H.G.,** 1894, A classification of lepidopterous larvae. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 8: 194-232, 5 figs.
- 322. Dyar,H.G.,** 1899, The phylogeny of the lasiocampids. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 141-142, Pl.ii.
- 323. Ebert,G. & H.Hacker,** 2002, Beitrag zur Fauna der Noctuidae des Iran: Verzeichnis der Bestände im Staatlichen Museum für Naturkunde Karlsruhe, taxonomische Bemerkungen und Beschreibung neuer Taxa (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). *Esperiana* 9: 237-409, figs.
- 324. Ebert,G.,** 1968, Revision der Gattung *Gnophosema* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Ark. Zool.* (Ser.2) 22(6): 163-199, 20 figs. 1 Pl.
- 325. Ebert,G.,** 1971, Drei neue Macrolepidoptera-Arten aus Iran. *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl.* 30: 65-71, 1 Taf., 9 Abb.
- 326. Ebert,G.,** 1976, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bombyces und Sphinges Irans 2. Beitrag: Eine neue *Tethea*-Art aus Iran (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae). *J. ent. Soc. Iran* 3 (1/2): 101-104, 1 fig.
- 327. Ebert,G.,** 1976, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bombyces und Sphinges Irans 1.Beitrag: Die Arten und Formen der Gattungen *Berutana* und *Deilephila* (Lep., Sphingidae). *J. ent. Soc. Iran* 3(1/2): 85-99, 3 figs.
- 328. Eckweiler,W. & C.L.Häuser,** 1997, An illustrated checklist of *Agrodiaetus* Hübner,1822, a subgenus of *Polyommatus* Latreille,1804 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.), Suppl. 16: 113-168, figs.
- 329. Eckweiler,W. & K.G.Schurian,** 1980, Verbreitung und subspezifische Gliederung von *Neolysandra coelestina* (Eversmann, 1843) (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Atalanta* 11 (1): 69-78, 8 figs.
- 330. Eckweiler,W. & K.Rose,** 1993, Zwei neue Lycaeniden aus der Südwesttürkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 13(3a): 355-364, figs.
- 331. Eckweiler,W. & P.Hofmann,** 1980, Verzeichnis iranischer Tagfalter. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) Suppl.1: 1-28.
- 332. Eckweiler,W. & W.Ten Hagen,** 1998, Zur Taxonomie von *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) *phyllis* (Christoph,1877), *P.posthumus* (Christoph,1877) und *P.darius* spec. nov. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 19 (2): 109-118, figs.
- 333. Eckweiler,W. & W.Ten Hagen,** 2003, Eine neue Art des Subgenus *Superflua* Strand,1910 aus Südiran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Genus *Satyrium* Scudder,1876). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 23 (4): 213-216, figs.

334. **Eckweiler, W.**, 1979, Eine neue Subspecies von *Colias aurorina* aus dem Süd-Iran (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89(3): 29-32, 2 Abb.
335. **Eckweiler, W.**, 1987, Ergebnisse der tschechoslowakisch-iranischen entomologischen Expeditionen nach dem Iran 1970, 1973 und 1977. Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 42: 39-55, figs.
336. **Eckweiler, W.**, 1997, Neue Taxa von *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) species-group (Lep., Lycaenidae). Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 7-22, figs.
337. **Eckweiler, W.**, 1998, Neue taxa der Gattungen *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 und *Plebeius* Kluk, 1780 aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (3/4): 219-238, 4 Karte, 4 Taf.
338. **Eckweiler, W.**, 2002, Zwei neue Unterarten des Subgenus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822 aus Nordwest Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Gattung *Polyommatus*). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (1/2): 77-79, figs.
339. **Eckweiler, W.**, 2004, *Lycaena* (*Phoenicurusia*) *phoenicurus monalisa* ssp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 25 (3): 104, fig.
340. **Eecke, v. R.**, 1925, *Cochlidionidae* (*Limacodidae*), [in] Strand, E., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* 32: 1-79. W. Junk, Berlin.
341. **Efetov, K.A. & G.M. Tarmann**, 1994, A revision of *Zygaenoprocris* Hampson, 1900, a subgenus of *Adscita* Retzius, 1783 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Entomologist's Gaz. 45: 81-105, 62 figs.
342. **Efetov, K.A. & G.M. Tarmann**, 1995, An annotated check-list of the Palaearctic Procrinae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae), with description of new taxa. Entomologist's Gaz. 46: 63-103, 23 figs.
343. **Efetov, K.A.**, 2001, On the systematic position of *Zygaenoprocris* Hampson, 1900 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 41-48, 15 figs.
344. **Efetov, K.A.**, 2001, An annotated check-list of Forester moths (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 153-162, figs.
345. **Eghtedar, E.**, 1988, Some researches on Codling Moth in Fars Province. Ent. phyt. Appl. 55(1/2): 27, 99-109 (persian pages).
346. **Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, philogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370.
347. **Eisner, C.**, 1937, Zwei neue Unterarten von *Parn. mnemosyne*. *Parnassiana* 5: 15-16.
348. **Eisner, C.**, 1966, *Parnassiidae*-Typen in der Sammlung J.C. Eisner. Zool. Verh., Leiden 81: 1-190, 84 Pls.
349. **Eitschberger, U. & P. Hofmann**, 2002, Morphologische Untersuchungen an einigen *Aporia crataegi*-Populationen aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 33 (3/4): 373-387.
350. **Eitschberger, U. & V. Zolotuhin**, 1997, Die Gattung *Dolbina* Staudinger, 1877 mit der Beschreibung eines neuen Subgenus *Elegodolba* subgen. nov. (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Atalanta* 28(1/2): 135-144, 5 Abb.
351. **Eitschberger, U.**, 1990, Die Taxa der *Pieris napi*-Gruppe in Südeuropa dem Balkan, der Türkei und Persien (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 21(3/4): 269-271.
352. **Eitschberger, U.**, 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen *Amorpha* Hübner, [1819], *Laotloe* Fabricius, 1807, *Pachysphinx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 und *Phyllosphinxia* Swinhoe, 1897, mit den Abbildungen der Genitalstrukturen einiger Arten (Sphingidae). Neue ent Nachr. 23: 151-195, figs.
353. **Eitschberger, U.**, 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen *Paonias* Hübner, [1819], sowie *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802], mit der Beschreibung neuer *Paonias*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Neue ent Nachr. 23: 85-149, figs.
354. **Eitschberger, U.**, [1984], Systematische Untersuchungen am *Pieris napi-bryoniae*-Komplex (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Herbipoliana* 1 (1): xxii+504pp., 1(2): 601pp. Markt Leuthen.
355. **Elekçioğlu, N.Z. & N. Uygun**, 2006, The Parasitoid complex of the Citrus Leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in the East Mediterranean region of Turkey and their role in biological control. Turk. J. Zool. 30: 155-160.
356. **Eliot, J.N. & A. Kawazoe**, 1984, Blue butterflies of the *Lycaenopsis* group. 306 pp., 6 Pls., figs. British Museum (Natural History), London.
357. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1973, The higher classification of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera): A tentative arrangement. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (6): 373-505, figs., 6 Pls.
358. **Eller, K.**, 1936, Die Rassen von *Papilio machaon* L. Abh. bayer. Acad. Wiss. (N.F.) 36: xiv+96 pp.
359. **Eller, K.**, 1938, Zur Rassen- und Artfrage, untersucht an dem Formenkreis von *Papilio machaon* L. (Lep., Rhopalocera). Z. angew. Ent. 24: 145-149, 2 Abb.

- 360. Eller, K.,** 1939, Fragen und Probleme zur Zoogeographie und zur Rassen- und Artbildung in der Papilio machaon- Gruppe. Verh. VII. Int. Kongr. Ent. 1938 (1):74-101, Pls.
- 361. Elwes, H.J. & J. Edwards,** 1897, A Revision of the oriental Hesperidae. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14 (4) 101-324, pls.18-27.
- 362. Elwes, H.J.,** 1889, A revision of the genus Argynnis. Trans. Ent. soc. London 1889 (4): 535-575, [3 figs].
- 363. Englert, W.D.,** 1974, Revision der Gattung Metzneria Zeller (Lepid., Gelechiidae) mit Beiträgen zur Biologie der Arten. Z. angew. Ent. 75 (4): 381-421, 27 Abb.
- 364. Esfandiari, M., Mossadegh, M.S., Shishebor, P., Mikkola, K. & S.H. Hodjat,** 2010, Four noctuid (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) taxa new for the fauna of Iran. Phegea 38 (2): 62-67, figs.
- 365. Evans, W.H.,** 1912, A list of Indian Butterflies. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21 (2): 553-584; (3): 969-1008.
- 366. Evans, W.H.,** 1949, A Catalogue of the Hesperidae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). London.
- 367. Evans, W.H.,** 1955, A revision of the genus Tarucus (Lep., Lycaenidae) of Europe, North Africa and Asia. Entomologist 88: 179-187.
- 368. Fabricius, J.C.,** 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- 369. Fabricius, J.C.,** 1777, Genera Insectorum. Chilonii.
- 370. Fabricius, J.C.,** 1781, Species Insectorum vol. 1, viii+ 552 pp., vol. 2, 494 pp. Hamburgi et Kilonii.
- 371. Fabricius, J.C.,** 1787, Mantissa Insectorum. vol. 1 xx+348 pp., vol.2, 382pp. Hafniae.
- 372. Fabricius, J.C.,** 1793, Entomologia systematica. vol.2, viii+519 pp. Hafniae.
- 373. Fabricius, J.C.,** 1794, Entomologia systematica. vol.3, pars 2, 349 pp. Hafniae.
- 374. Fabricius, J.C.,** 1798, Supplementum Entomologiae systematicae. 572 pp., Hafniae.
- 375. Farid, A.,** 1987, Some bio-ecological features of Heliothis armigera Hb. on tomatoes in Djiroft. Ent. phyt. Appl. 54(1/2): 5-6, 15-24, 2 figs. (persian pages).
- 376. Farid, A.,** 1987, Some bio-ecological features of Citrus Butterfly in South-East Iran. Ent. phyt. Appl. 54 (1/2): 49-50, 129-137, 6 figs. (persian pages).
- 377. Farren, W.,** 1893, On the variation of Papilio machaon. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 100-108.
- 378. Fazekas, I. & T. Balazs,** 1979, Taxonomische, ökologische und faunistische Überprüfung des Palaeochrysophanus hippothoe sumadiensis Szabo 1956 (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89 (20): 230-236, 4 Abb.
- 379. Fazekas, I.,** 1993, Eine Revision der westpaläarktischen Unterarten von Crambus perlellus Scopoli, 1763 (Lepidoptera, Crambinae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 94/95B: 595-502, figs.
- 380. Felder, C. & R. Felder,** 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- 381. Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer,** 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- 382. Fernald, C.H.,** 1908, The genera of the Tortricidae and their types. 6pp. Amerst, Mass.
- 383. Fibiger, M. & H. Hacker,** 2002, The Eublemma Hübner, [1821] species of Yemen with description of ten new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Eublemminae) (Part 1). Esperiana 9: 481-510, Pls. 24, 25.
- 384. Fibiger, M. & J.D. Lafontaine,** 2005, A review of higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. Esperiana 11: 7-92.
- 385. Fibiger, M. & L. Ronkay,** 1992, New Autophila taxa from Sicily and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. nat. Hung. 83: 135-137, figs.
- 386. Fibiger, M. & R. Zahiri,** 2006, A new species of Gortyna Ochsenheimer, 1816 from Golestan forests of Iran (Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 29 (3/4): 215-220, figs.
- 387. Fibiger, M.,** 1990, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.1 Noctuinae I. 208 pp., 16 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro.
- 388. Fibiger, M.,** 1993, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.2 Noctuinae II. 230 pp., 11 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro.
- 389. Fibiger, M.,** 2001, A new species of the genus Lophoterges Hampson, 1906 from Iran: L. mariannae sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Acta zool. hung. 46 (4): 333-336, figs.
- 390. Fisher, E.G.,** 1973, Notes on Rhopalocera found on the Elburz Mountains and at Tehran in Northern Iran, July 1970. Entomologist 106: 83-94, 3 figs.
- 391. Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye,** 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.

- 392. Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye**, 1984, Pyraloidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol.5. xv+185pp., London.
- 393. Fletcher,D.S.**, 1963, A New species of *Comibaena* (Lep., Geometridae) from the Elburs Mts. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 53: 116-117, Pl.viii.
- 394. Fletcher,D.S.**, 1974, A Revision of the Old World Genus *Zamarada* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl. 22: 1-498, 452 figs., 123 Pls., 5 Maps.
- 395. Fletcher,D.S.**, 1979, Geometridae. [In] Nye,I.W.B. The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol. 3, xx+243 pp. 2 frontispieces, London.
- 396. Fletcher,T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- 397. Ford,E.B.**, 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 3. The red pigments of Papilionidae. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 19: 92-106.
- 398. Ford,E.B.**, 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 4. The classification of the Papilionidae. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94: 201-223.
- 399. Forster,W.**, 1936, Beitrag zur Systematik des Tribus Lycaenini unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der argyrognomon- und der argus-Gruppe. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 26(2): 41-140.
- 400. Forster,W.**, 1938, Die *Lycaena pylaon*-Gruppe. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 213-219, 236-239, 334-337, 361-364, 417-420, 485-490, 4 Pls.
- 401. Forster,W.**, 1956, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) I. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 42-61, 70-89, 118-127, Taf. 8-13.
- 402. Forster,W.**, 1960-1961, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) II. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 45: 105-142; 46: 8-13, 38-47, 74-79, 88-94, 110-116, Taf. 10-15.
- 403. Fourcroy,A.F.**, 1785, Entomologia Parisiens. vol.2. Paris.
- 404. Fracker,S.B.**, 1915, The Classification of lepidopterous larvae. Illinois biol. Monogr. 2: 1-169, 112 figs.
- 405. Freina,J.J.de & A.R.Naderi**, 2003, Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von *Archon apollinaris* (Staudinger,[1892]) aus dem südwestlichen Zentral-Zagros, *bostanchii* subspec.nov. mit ergänzenden Angaben zur Gesamtverbreitung der Art (Papilionidae, Parnassiini). Atalanta 34 (3/4): 429-434, pl. xxvi.
- 406. Freina,J.J.de & M.Geck**, 2003, Studien zur Ökologie, Biologie, Verbreitung und geographischen Variabilität von *Akbesia davidi* (Oberthür,1884) (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (4): 167-180, figs.
- 407. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.
- 408. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1987, Über Trennungsmerkmale und die Verbreitung von *Cilix glaucata* (Scopoli,1763) und *Cilix asiatica* Bang-Haas,1907 (Lepidoptera, Drepanidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 36 (1): 10-14, Abb.5.
- 409. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1990, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 2. 142 S., 10 Pls. München.
- 410. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1997, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 4. 432 S., 32 Pls. München.
- 411. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1999, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 3. München.
- 412. Freina,J.J.de & W.Ten Hagen**, 2003, Contribution a la connaissance des Syntominiæ d'Iran: les taxons du complexe *Amata wiltshirei* Bytinski-Salz,1939 et description d'*Amata wiltshirei kordestana* ssp.n. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Syntominiæ, Syntomini). Linneana Belg. 19 (1): 51-60, figs. map.
- 413. Freina,J.J.de**, 1982, Eine neue Population von *Brahmaea ledereri* Rogenhofer,1873 (*Brahmaea ledereri zaba* ssp.n.) in türkisch-Kurdistan, sowie Nachweis der Konspezifität von *Brahmaea ledereri* Rogenhofer,1873 und *Brahmaea christophi* Staudinger,1873 (Lep., Brahmaeidae). Entomofauna 3 (9): 129-139, figs.
- 414. Freina,J.J.de**, 1992, Beschreibung des Weibchens von *Eriogaster nippei* de Freina,1988 i Vergleich mit vorderasiatischen *Eriogaster*-Arten und Angaben zur Verbreitung der Art (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 41(3): 90-95, 7 Abb.
- 415. Freina,J.J.de**, 1992, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Neoris* Moore,1862 mit Beschreibung ihrer kleinasiatischen Vertreter (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 102 (13): 233-252, 14 Abb.
- 416. Freina,J.J.de**, 2007, *Cretonotos omanirana* sp.n. aus dem Oman und dem Iran (Arctiidae, Arctiinae). Nota lepid. 30: 375-386, figs.

417. **Freyer,C.F.**, 1828-1830, Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 3 vols. 1 (1828): 164pp., 48 Tab.; 2 (1829): 166pp., 48 Tab.; 3 (1830): 168pp., 48 Tab. Nürnberg.
418. **Freyer,C.F.**, 1831-1858, Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 7 vols. 700 pls. Augsburg.
419. **Fric,Z., Wahlberg,N., Pech,P. & J.Zrzavy**, 2007, Phylogeny and classification of the Phengaris-Maculinea clade (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae): total evidence and phylogenetic species concepts. Syst. Ent. 32: 558-567.
420. **Friese,G.**, 1959, *Dysauxes punctata* (F.) und *famula* (FRR.) und ihre Rassenkreise (Lep., Syntomidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 6(1/3): 251-259, 2 Abb.
421. **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1918, Neue palaearktische Rhopaloceren. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 31 (21): 77-78, 81-82.
422. **Fröhlich,F.**, 1828, Enumeratio Tortricum Würtembergiae. Dissert. Inaug. 102pp. Tübingae.
423. **Gaede,M.**, 1931, Drepanidae. [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 49. 60pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
424. **Gaede,M.**, 1932, Familie Lymantriidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 95-106. Stuttgart.
425. **Gaede,M.**, 1932, Familie Thaumetopoeidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 107-108. Stuttgart.
426. **Gaede,M.**, 1932, Familie Lasiocampidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 109-125. Stuttgart.
427. **Gaede,M.**, 1933, Familie Aegeriidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 229-240. Stuttgart.
428. **Gaede,M.**, 1933, Familie Notodontidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 173-186. Stuttgart.
429. **Gaede,M.**, 1933, Familie Cossidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 241-245. Stuttgart.
430. **Gaede,M.**, 1937, Gelechiidae [in] Bryk,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 79, 630pp.
431. **Gaede,M.**, 1938-1939, Oecophoridae [in] Bryk,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 92, 209-476pp.
432. **Gaedike,R.**, 1966, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Epermenia* Hb. aus dem Orient (Lepidoptera, Epermeniidae). Reichenbachia 6(20): 151-154, 5 figs.
433. **Gaedike,R.**, 1966, Österreichische entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 8.Epermeniidae. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 108-109.
434. **Gaedike,R.**, 1967, Ergebnisse einer österreichischen lepidopterologischen Sammelreise nach Syrien und dem Libanon Teil V. Epermeniidae. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 85-87.
435. **Gaedike,R.**, 1971, Die Epermeniidae und Acrolepiidae des Vorderen und Mittleren Orients. Beitr. Ent. Berlin 21 (1/2): 43-54, 13 figs.
436. **Gaedike,R.**, 1974, Revision der paläarktischen Douglassiidae (Lepidoptera). Acta faun. ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 15 (176): 79-102, 69 figs.
437. **Gaedike,R.**, 1975, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mikrolepidopterenfauna der Vorderen und Mittleren Orient (Epermeniidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglassiidae). Beitr. Ent. Berlin 25 (2): 213 - 219, 5 figs.
438. **Gaedike,R.**, 1997, 3.Nachtrag zur Revision der Gattung *Infurcitinea* Spuler,1910 (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 47 (1): 35-53, 13 figs.
439. **Garrevoet,T., Garrevoet,W. & H.Özbek**, 2005, A contribution to the knowledge of the Sesiidae of Turkey (Lepidoptera). Turk J. Zool. 29: 27-38.
440. **Geest,W.**, 1902, Eine Aberration von *Rhodocera rhamni* und Entwicklung der Pieriden-Färbung. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 529-534, Abb.
441. **Gehlen,B.**, 1932, Familie Sphingidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 137-166. Stuttgart.
442. **Geiger,H.-J. & A.Scholl**, 1982, *Pontia daplidice* (Lepidoptera, Pieridae)in Südeuropa- eine Gruppe von zwei Arten. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 55: 107-114.
443. **Geoffroy,E.L.**, 1785, Lepidoptera. [In] Fourcroy,A.F., Entomologia parisiensis, sive catalogus Insectorum, quae in agro parisiensi reperiuntur; secundum methodum Geoffraeanam in sectiones, genera et species distributus; cui addita sunt nomina trivialia et fere trecentae novae species. I: 1-231; 2: 233-544. Paris.
444. **Gerhard,B.**, 1850]-[1853], Versuch einer Monographie der europäischen Schmetterlingsarten: *Thecla*, *Polyommatus* [sic!], *Lycaena*, *Nemeobius*. 21pp., 39 Taf. Hamburg.
445. **Gershenson,Z.S. & S.A.Ulenberg**, 1998, The Yponomeutinae (Lepidoptera) of the World exclusive of the Americas. Kon. Ned. Akad. Weten. Verh. Afd. Naturk. 1998: 1-202.

446. **Geyer,C. [in] Hübner,J.**, [1819]-[1832], Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge 2: [5] pp., [225] Pls. Augsburg.
447. **Geyer,C.**, [1832], Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fleigmuster neuer oder rarer nichteuropäischer Gattungen. Viertes Hundert: 1-48, figs. 401-600. Augsburg.
448. **Geyer,C.**, [in] **Hübner,J.**, 1832, Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fleigmuster neuer oder rarer nichteuropäischer Gattungen. 4: 1-48, figs.601-800. Augsburg.
449. **Gielis,C.**, 1993, Generic revision of the superfamily Pterophoroidea (Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 290: 1-139, 239 figs.
450. **Gielis,C.**, 1996, Pterophoridae, [in] Huemer,P., Karsholt,O. & L.Lyneborg (eds.), Microlepidoptera of Europe 1: 1-222, 16 pls. 288 figs. Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
451. **Gilbert,P.**, 1978, A compendium of the biographical literature on deceased entomologists. xiv + 455pp., 27 figs. British Museum (Natural History) London.
452. **Gillmer,M.**, 1904, *Lycaena icarus* Rott., ab. *persica* Bien. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 17(20): 76.
453. **Gillmer,M.**, 1904, Nochmals *Lycaena icarus*, Rott., var. *persica*, Bien. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 17 (22): 84-85.
454. **Godart,J.B.**, 1819-[1824], Papillons [in] Encyclopédie méthodique. vol.9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp.329-828 [1824]. Paris.
455. **Goeze,J.A.E.**, 1781, Entomologische Beytraege zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems 3: 1-439.
456. **Gorbunov,O. & K.Spatenka**, 1992, A new species of the genus *Chamaesphesia* Spuler, 1910 from the Transcaucasus and Northern Iran (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Atalanta* 23(1/2): 255-258, 5 figs.
457. **Gross,F.J. & G.Ebert**, 1975, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans 2. Beitrag. Neue Taxa der Pieridae, Satyridae und Nymphalidae. J. ent. Soc. Iran (suppl.1): 8-45, figs.
458. **Gross,F.J.**, 1978, Beitrag zur Systematik von *Pseudochazara*-Arten (Lep., Satyridae). *Atalanta* 9(1): 41-103, figs.
459. **Groum-Grshimailo,G.**, 1895, Lepidoptera Palaearctica Nova. III. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 29: 290-293.
460. **Groum-Grshimailo,G.**, 1902, Lepidoptera nova vei parum cognita regionis palaearcticae. *Ann. Mus. Zool. Akad. St. Petersburg.* 7: 191-204.
461. **Guenée,A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'a jour. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
462. **Guenée,A.**, 1846, *Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.*
463. **Guenée,A.**, 1852, Noctuélites II. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres* 6. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris.
464. **Guenée,A.**, 1852, Noctuélites III. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres* 7. 442 pp. Paris.
465. **Guenée,A.**, 1852, Noctuélites I. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres* 5. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris.
466. **Guenée,A.**, 1854, Deltoides et Pyralites. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres* 8. 448 + 6 pp., 10 Pls. Paris.
467. **Gyulai,P. & L.Ronkay**, 2006, New Noctuidae taxa from Iran and Turkey (Lepidoptera). *Esperiana* 12: 253-264, figs.
468. **Gyulai,P. & Z.Varga**, 2006, New taxa of Noctuidae, Noctuinae from Iran and Central Asia (Lepidoptera). *Esperiana* 12: 269-280, figs.
469. **Gyulai,P.**, 2002, Four new *Hadula* Staudinger, 1889 taxa from Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 9: 231-236, Pls. 18, 20.
470. **Hacker,H. & J.-U.Meineke**, 2001, Beitrag zur Fauna der Noctuidae des Iran: Ergebnisse von Forschungen der Jahre 1998 bis 2000 (Lepidoptera). *Esperiana* 8: 791-810.
471. **Hacker,H.**, 1989, Die Noctuidae Griechenlands, mit einer Übersicht über die Fauna des Balkanraumes. *Herbipoliana* 2: 1-590, Taf.
472. **Hacker,H.**, 1990, Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens (Lepidoptera). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 27: 1-707, 16 Taf.
473. **Hacker,H.**, 1990, Das Noctuidae - Typenmaterial der Sammlung Peks (Lepidoptera). *Esperiana* 1: 421-426.
474. **Hacker,H.**, 1992, Revision der Gattung *Hadena* Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera) Teil 1. *Esperiana* 3: 243-361, 65 Abb.
475. **Hacker,H.**, 1998, Revision der Gattungen *Hadula* Stgr., 1889 (= *Discestra* Hmps., 1905; *Aglossastra* Hmps., 1905; *Cardiastrea* Brsn., 1963), *Anartomorpha* Alph., 1892,

- Trichanarta Hmps.,1895, Anarta Ochs.,1816 und Cardepiia Hmps.,1905 mit Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung Hadumorphia g.n. Esperiana 6: 577-843, Taf., figs.
476. **Hacker,H.**, 1998, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" III (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 6: 185-212, figs.
477. **Hacker,H.**, 2004, Revision of the genus Caradrina Ochsenheimer,1816, with notes on other genera of the tribe Caradrini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 10: 7-690, 27 Pls.
478. **Hagen,H.T.**, 1862, Bibliotheca Entomologica 2 Vols. Leipzig.
479. **Hagen,W.Ten & W.Eckweiler**, 1998, Beitrag zur Biologie von Polyommatus (Aricia) vandarbani (Pfeiffer,1937) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (2): 119-128, figs.
480. **Hagen,W.Ten**, 1998, Eine neue Art des Subgenus Agrodiaetus Hübner,1822 aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 18 (4): 315-318, 15 Abb.
481. **Hagen,W.Ten**, 1999, Eine neue Art der Gattung Polyommatus Latreille,1804 aus Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (1): 19-24, figs.
482. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1894, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 2: xxii+ 609pp., 287 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
483. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1895, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 3. Taylor & Francis, London.
484. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1896, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 4: xxviii+ 449pp., 239 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
485. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1896, On the classification of three subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Epipaschiinae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1896 (4): 451-550, figs.
486. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of the Thyrididae- a family of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 603-633, figs.
487. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of two subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Hydrocampinae and Scopariinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1897 (2): 127-240, figs.
488. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1898, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. i. Syntomidae. xxi+559 pp., Pls. i-xvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
489. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1898, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 1. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 590-761, Pls. 49,50.
490. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1899, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 2. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1899: 172-291, pls. 16-19.
491. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1900, New Palaearctic Pyralidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1900: 369-401, Pl.
492. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1900, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ii. Arctiidae (Nolinae, Lithosiinae). 589 pp., Pls. xviii-xxxv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
493. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1900, Insecta (Lepidoptera, Phalaenae), [in] Günther,R.T., Contributions to the Natural History of Lake Urmi, N.W. Persia, and its neighbourhood. J. linn. Soc., Zool. 27: 411-414.
494. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1901, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iii. Arctiidae & Agaristidae. xix+ 690 pp., Pls. xxxvi-liv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
495. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1903, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iv. Noctuidae (Agrotinae). Pls. lv-lxxvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
496. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1905, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. v. Noctuidae (Hadeninae). Pls. lxxviii-xcv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
497. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1906, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vi. Family Noctuidae (Cucullianae). Pls.xcv-cvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
498. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1908, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cviii-cxxii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
499. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1909, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. viii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxiii-cxxxvi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.

- 500. Hampson, G.F.,** 1910, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ix. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxxvii-cxlvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 501. Hampson, G.F.,** 1911, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. x. Noctuidae (Erastrinae). Pls. cxlviii-clxxiii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 502. Hampson, G.F.,** 1912, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xi. Noctuidae (Euteliaenae to Acontianae). xvii+689 pp., Pls. clxxiv-cxci. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 503. Hampson, G.F.,** 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xii. Noctuidae. Pls. cxcii-ccxxi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 504. Hampson, G.F.,** 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xiii. Noctuidae. Pls. ccxxii-ccxxxix. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 505. Hampson, G.F.,** 1917, A Classification of the Pyralidae, subfamily Gallerianae. Novit. zool. 24: 17-58.
- 506. Hampson, G.F.,** 1919, A classification of the Aegeriidae of the Oriental and Ethiopian Regions. Novit. zool. 26: 46-119.
- 507. Handlirsch, A.,** 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- 508. Hannemann, H.J.,** 1964, Kleinschmetterlinge oder Microlepidoptera II. Die Wickler (s.l.) (Cochylidae, Carposinidae). Die Zünslerartigen (Pyraloidea). [in] Dahl, F., Die Tierwelt Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Meeressteile. 50 Teil, viii + 401 pp. 22 Taf. Jena.
- 509. Hartig, F.G.,** 1963, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Ocnieria Hbn. II. Die Genitalapparaturen einiger Ocnieria-Arten und Versuch einer Revision der Arten (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 53: 57-69, 12 Abb.
- 510. Harz, K.,** 1970, Distelfalterzüge in Ostanatolien und im Iran. Atalanta 3(1): 16.
- 511. Hausmann, A. & G.M. Laszlo,** 1999, Taxonomic and faunistic studies on Turkmenian Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Folia ent. hung. 60: 317-324, figs.
- 512. Hausmann, A.,** 1991, Taxonomische Untersuchungen an der Idaea obsoletaria Rmb.-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 40 (2): 33-42, 17 Abb.
- 513. Hausmann, A.,** 1993, Zweiter Beitrag zur Taxonomie und Systematik der Gattung Glossotrophia Prout, 1913 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 83: 77-107, 68 Abb.
- 514. Hausmann, A.,** 1993, Heterolocha xerophilaria Püngeler, 1902- ein Synonym von Pseudosterrha rufistrigata (Hampson, 1896), comb.n., mit weiteren Anmerkungen zur Systematik der Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Nota lepid. 16 (1): 23-33, 11 Abb.
- 515. Hausmann, A.,** 1994, Dritter Beitrag zur Revision der Gattung Glossotrophia Prout, 1913 nebst Beschreibung zweier neuer Gattungen (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Nota lepid. 16(3/4): 195-211, 25 Abb., 1 Tab.
- 516. Hausmann, A.,** 1996, The morphology of the geometrid moths of the Levant and the neighbouring countries. Nota lepid. 19 (1/2): 3-90, 148 figs.
- 517. Hausmann, A.,** 1996, Systematic list of the geometrid moths of the Levant and neighbouring countries. Part I. Orthostixinae and Geometrinae. Nota lepid. 19 (1/2): 91-106.
- 518. Haworth, A.H.,** 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- 519. Hayes, A.H.,** 1980, A revision of the Pantropical genus Tathorhynchus Hampson (Lep., Noctuidae, Ophiderinae). Proc. Br. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1980: 25-30, 5 Pls.
- 520. Heath, J.,** 1981, Threatened Rhopalocera (butterflies) in Europe. Nature Environ. Ser. 23: 1-157.
- 521. Hemming, A.F.,** 1929, Notes on the generic names of the Holarctic Lycaenidae (Lep., Rhop.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 217-245.
- 522. Hemming, A.F.,** 1931, Revision of the genus Iolana Bethune-Baker (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. ent. Soc. London 79(2): 323-333, Pl.
- 523. Hemming, A.F.,** 1932, Supplementary notes on the collections of butterflies made in Greece, T. vicrama astabene nom. nov. Entomologist 65: 179-183.
- 524. Hemming, A.F.,** 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp.

- 525. Hemming, A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
- 526. Heppner, J.B. & W.D. Duckworth**, 1981, Classification of the superfamily Sesiioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Smiths. Contr. Zool. 314: 1-144.
- 527. Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- 528. Heppner, J.B.**, 1979, Brachodidae, a new family name for Atychidae (Lep., Sesiioidea). Ent. Ber., Amst. 39 (8): 127-128.
- 529. Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294.
- 530. Hering, E.**, 1891, Nachwort. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52(4/6): 116-128.
- 531. Hering, E.M.**, 1950, Die Oligophagie phytophager Insekten als Hinweis auf eine Verwandtschaft der Rosaceae mit den Familien der Amentiferae. Verh. 8. Int. ent. Kongr., Stockholm: 74-79.
- 532. Hering, E.M.**, 1950, Monophagie und Xenophagie. Naturwissenschaft. 37: 531-536.
- 533. Hering, M.**, 1964, Die Lebensweise von *Procris graeca* Jord. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 75-81, 4 Abb.
- 534. Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- 535. Hesselbarth, G.**, 1983, Beitrag zur Biologie von *Ypthima asterope* Klug (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 4 (1): 7-14, 5 figs.
- 536. Hesselbarth, G., Oorschot, H.v. & S. Wagener**, 1995, Die Tagfalter der Türkei unter Berücksichtigung der angrenzenden Länder. Bde. 1 & 2: 1354 S. 75 Abb., 21 Tab., 2 fb. Karte, 36 fb. Tab. Bd.3: 847 S., 128 fb. Tab., 13 sw Tab., vi+342 Karte. Selbstverlag S.Wagener, Bocholt.
- 537. Heydari, H.**, 1987, Garlic moth (*Dyspessa ulula* Bkh.) in Iran (Lep., Cossidae). Ent. phyt. Appl. 54 (1/2): 1, 1-8, 2 figs. (persian pages).
- 538. Heydemann, F.**, 1938, Zu *Chloridea maritima* Graslin. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 368-371, Abb.
- 539. Heydemann, F.**, 1942, Über einige Tagfalterrassen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 55: 85-106.
- 540. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1885, Psychides nouvelles ou moins connues de l'Empire Russe. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 2: 176-194, pls.ix,x.
- 541. Higgins, L.G.**, 1941, An illustrated catalogue of the Palaearctic Melitaea (Lep., Rhopalocera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 91 (7): 175-354, 16 Pls, 214 figs., 7 maps.
- 542. Higgins, L.G.**, 1965, Boisduval, Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus. Entomologist 98: 241-242.
- 543. Higgins, L.G.**, 1969, A New Genus of European Butterflies (Lycaenidae). Entomologist 102: 67.
- 544. Higgins, L.G.**, 1974, A new subspecies of *Spialia phlomis* (Herrich-Schäffer) (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). J. Ent. (B) 43(1): 83-87, 14 figs.
- 545. Higgins, L.G.**, 1977, New Palaearctic Butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 89: 189-191, Pl. xiv 9 figs., [2] textfigs.
- 546. Higgins, L.G.**, 1978, A Revision of the genus *Euphydryas* Scudder (Lep., Nymphalidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 29: 109-115, 19 figs.
- 547. Hofmann, A.**, 1983, Beitrag zur Zygaenenfauna Südost-Anatoliens: *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) *manlia* *pjotri* n.subsp.- ein Erstnachweis für die Türkei (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 93 (9): 113-119, 10 Abb.
- 548. Hofmann, A.**, 2000, Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius, 1775 in Iran (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Part III. *Zygaena haematina*. Linneana Belg. 17 (7): 293-299, figs.
- 549. Hofmann, P., Beck, W. & R. Leestmans**, 2003, Une nouvelle sous-espèce d'*Anthocharis damone* (Boisduval, 1836) trouvée en Iran et données générales sur la répartition (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belg. 19 (1): 4-8, figs.
- 550. Hofmann, P.J. & W. Eckweiler**, 2001, Eine neue Unterart von *Aporia crataegi* (Linnaeus, 1758) aus Zentraliran (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, N.F. 22 (3): 137-140, 14 Abb.
- 551. Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1955, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasien und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 44/45: 26-158.
- 552. Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1956, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasien und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 93-239.
- 553. Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1957, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasien und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 143-185.
- 554. Holik, O.**, 1938, "Lavanduloide" Zygaenen. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 320-323, 331-333.

- 555. Holik,O.,** 1949, Über die Gattung *Satyrus* I. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 34: 98-105.
- 556. Hopffer,C.,** 1865, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stettin ent. Ztg. 26: 382-398.
- 557. Hopffer,C.,** 1869, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stettin ent. Ztg. 30: 427-453.
- 558. Hosseinpour,Y.,** 1996, 1994 Yılında Kuzey İran ve Türkmenistan'a Yapılan Entomoloji Ekspedisyonunun Sonuçları II. Lokalitelerin Listesi. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 29: 1-5.
- 559. Hosseinpour,Y.,** 1996, 1995 Yılında İran'a Yapılan Lepidoptera Ekspedisyonunun Sonuçları I. Giriş. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 29: 6-8.
- 560. Hosseinpour,Y.,** 1996, İran (Azarbayejan) Lepidoptera faunası üzerine araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7(3): 65-93, 1 fig.
- 561. Hreblay,M.,** 1992, Revision der Gattung *Valerietta* Draudt,1938. Esperiana 3: 235-241, 14 Abb.
- 562. Hreblay,M.,** 1996, Neue paläarktische Taxa aus der Gattung *Perigrapha* Lederer,1857 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 65-94, 90 Abb., Taf.
- 563. Huemer,P. & C.Wieser,** 2004, *Aethes shakibai* sp.n., eine neue Wickler Art aus dem Nordiran (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Carinthia II 114(2): 389-394, figs.
- 564. Huemer,P.,** 1988, Kleinschmetterlinge an Rosaceae unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Vertikalverbreitung (excl. Hepialidae, Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Psychidae und Sesiidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 20: 1-376, 81 Abb.
- 565. Huemer,P.,** 1989, Neue und wenig bekannte Arten der Gattung *Caryocolum* Gregor & Povolny,1954 aus Südwestasien (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 79: 127-142, 46 Abb.
- 566. Hufnagel,** 1766, Tabelle von den Tagvögeln der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 2: 54-90.
- 567. Hufnagel,** 1766, Dritte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (*Bombyx*) der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 2: 391-437.
- 568. Hufnagel,** 1767, Vierte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (*Noctua*) der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 3: 202-215, 279-309, 393-426.
- 569. Hufnagel,** 1768, Fortsetzung der Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (*Geometra*). Berl. Mag. 4: 504-527, 599-626.
- 570. Hundsdoerfer, A.K., Kitching,I. & M.Wink,** 2005, A molecular phylogeny of the Hawkmoth genus *Hyles* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae, Macroglossinae). Mol. Phylog. Evol. 35: 442-458, figs.
- 571. Hübner,J.,** 1790, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Schmetterlinge [134 pp.],16 pls. Augsburg.
- 572. Hübner,J.,** 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 7, Tortrices: 53 Pls., Augsburg.
- 573. Hübner,J.,** 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 6, Pyralides: 32 Pls., Augsburg.
- 574. Hübner,J.,** 1796-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 8, Tineae: 71 Pls., Augsburg.
- 575. Hübner,J.,** 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 2, Sphinges: 38 Pls., Augsburg.
- 576. Hübner,J.,** 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 5, Geometrae: 113 Pls., Augsburg.
- 577. Hübner,J.,** 1799-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 1, Papilios: 207 Pls., Augsburg.
- 578. Hübner,J.,** 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 4, Noctuae: 181 Pls., Augsburg.
- 579. Hübner,J.,** 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 9, Alucitae: 7 Pls., Augsburg.
- 580. Hübner,J.,** 1800-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 3, Bombyces: 83 Pls., Augsburg.
- 581. Hübner,J.,** 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- 582. Hübner,J.,** 1822, Systematisch -alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bei den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge ausgegebenen Benennungen mit Vormerkung auch Augsburger Gattungen. 81 pp. Augsburg.
- 583. Hättenschwiler,P. & H.Alemansoor,** 2006, A new species of *Amicta* Heylaerts,1881 from the South of Iran (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). Nota lepid. 29 (1/2): 79-87, figs.
- 584. Häuser,C. & K.G.Schurian,** 1980, Zur Kenntnis des Areals von *Colias chlorocoma* Christoph,1888 (Pieridae). Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 41-50, figs.

- 585. Häuser, C.**, 1982, Zur Verbreitung, Biologie, und Taxonomie von *Ochlodes hyrcanus* (Christoph, 1893) (Hesperiidae). *Nota lepid.* 5 (2/3): 86-102, figs. A-C, 1-4.
- 586. Häuser, C.**, 1993, An Annotated checklist of the species of the Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 136: 137-146.
- 587. Häuser, C.L. & W. Eckweiler**, 1997, A catalogue of the species-group taxa in *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822, a subgenus of *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 (Lep., Lycaenidae), [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) species-group (Lep.). *Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo*, Suppl. 16: 53-112.
- 588. Häuser, C.L.**, 1993, Critical comments on the phylogenetic relationships within the family Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). *Nota lepid.* 16 (1): 34-43.
- 589. Hörhammer, C.**, 1937, Zur systematischen Stellung von *Lycaena aedon* Christ. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 51: 114.
- 590. Igarashi, S.**, 1971, *Protapatura iwasei*; a new Nymphalid butterfly from Kurdistan, the Northern Iraq (Nymphalidae). *Tyo to Ga* 22 (1/2): 14-17, 6 figs.
- 591. Igarashi, S.**, 1984, The classification of the Papilionidae mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. *Tyo to Ga* 34 (29): 41-96.
- 592. Janzon, L.-A.**, 1977, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Noctuiden Irans I. Beitrag: *Zethes brandti* n.sp. from Iran (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ent. scand.* 8: 173-176, 3 figs.
- 593. Johnson, G.**, 1967, Butterfly Expedition to Iran, 1966. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 79: 35-42.
- 594. Jong, R.de**, 1972, Systematics and geographic history of the genus *Pyrgus* in the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 115 (1): 1-121, 60 textfigs., 6 Pls.
- 595. Jong, R.de**, 1975, Notes on the genus *Pyrgus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). *Zool. Meded.* 49(1): 1-11, 1 Pl. 5 figs.
- 596. Jong, R.de**, 1976, Affinities between the West palaearctic and Ethiopian butterfly faunas. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 119: 165-215, maps.
- 597. Jong, R.de**, 1978, Monograph of the genus *Spialia* Swinhoe (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 121: 23-146.
- 598. Jong, R.de**, 1984, Notes on the genus *Thymelicus* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). *Nota lepid.* 7 (2): 148-163, 31 figs.
- 599. Jordan, K.**, 1909, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* 2: 3-34, pls., Stuttgart.
- 600. Jordan, K.**, 1939, On the constancy and variability of the differences between the Old World species of *Utetheisa* (Lepid., Arctiidae). *Novit. zool.* 41: 251-291, 30 figs.
- 601. Jäckh, E.**, 1978, Bearbeitung der Gattung *Scythris* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) (Fortsetzung). *Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.)* 25: 71-89, 21 Taf.
- 602. Kalali, G.-H.**, 1976, A List of Lepidoptera from Province of Khorasan (Iran). *J. ent. Soc. Iran* 3(1/2): 131-135.
- 603. Kallies, A. & K. Spatenka**, 2003, The Clearwing Moths of Iran (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Linneana Belg.* 19 (2): 81-94; 19 (3): 119-126, 22 figs.
- 604. Kallies, A.**, 2001, Revision of the *Brachodes pumila* (Ochsenheimer, 1808) species-group (Sesiioidea, Brachodidae). *Nota lepid.* 24 (1/2): 7-19, figs.
- 605. Kandul, N.P., et al.**, 2004, Phylogeny of *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) inferred from mtDNA sequences of COI and COII and nuclear sequences of EF1- α : Karyotype diversification and species radiation. *Syst. Biol.* 53 (2): 278-298.
- 606. Karisch, T.**, 2003, Die Sammlungen des Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte Dessau VII. Die Cochylini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) der Sammlung Dr. W. Thomas (Nachtrag) mit Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten. *Naturw. Beitr. Mus. Dessau* 15: 121-129, Taf. 8.
- 607. Karisch, T.**, 2005, Die Sammlungen des Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte Dessau X. Die Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) der Sammlung Dr. W. Thomas (Teil 1). *Naturw. Beitr. Mus. Dessau* 17: 91-94.
- 608. Karisch, T.**, 2005, Zur Kenntnis von *Aethes cremonana* (Ragonot, 1894) und ähnlicher Arten der Gattung *Aethes* Billberg, 1825 [sic] (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Cochylini). *Entomofauna* 26 (5): 45-56, figs.
- 609. Karsholt, O. & J. Razowski (eds)**, 1996, The Lepidoptera of Europe, A Distributional Checklist. 380 pp., Apollo Books, Stentrup.
- 610. Karsholt, O. & T. Rutten**, 2005, The genus *Bryotropha* Heinemann in the Western Palaearctic (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 148: 77-207, 422 figs.
- 611. Kasy, F.**, 1979, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Tortilia* Chrétien (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 82: 533-539, figs.

- 612. Keil,T.,** 1998, Eine neue Unterart von *Jordanita* (*Praviela*) *anatolica* (Naufock,1929) aus dem westlichen Iran und biologische Beobachtungen an *Procrinae* aus dem Iran (Lep., Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Ent. Nachr. Ber., 42: 113-118, 13 figs.
- 613. Keil,T.,** 1999, Beitrag zur Kenntnis von *Procrinae* aus dem Iran (Lep., Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Ent. Nachr. Ber., 43: 73-78, 12 figs.
- 614. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2004, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) -III. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 90: 1-5.
- 615. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2005, Nomenclatural notes on various taxa of the moths (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 11-14.
- 616. Kemal,M. & O.Karabacak,** 2008, *Ephelis cruentalis*'in Biyolojisi Hakkında (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 139-140: 6-10, 9 şekil.
- 617. Kemal,M. Seven,S. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, List of the Irano-Anatolian Noctuidae with some faunal and zoogeographical remarks based upon the Info-System of the Cesa (Lepidoptera). Priamus Suppl. 9: 1-88, 1 map, 1 table.
- 618. Kennel,J.,** 1899, Neue Tortriciden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 1-42, Taf.1
- 619. Kennel,J.,** 1900, Neue Palaearktische Tortriciden, nebst Bemerkungen über einige bereits beschriebene Arten. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 124-159, Taf.
- 620. Kennel,J.,** 1901, Neue Wickler des palaearktischen Gebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 205-305.
- 621. Kennel,J.,** 1908-1921, Die Palaearktische Tortriciden. Zoologica 21 (54) (1908): 1-100; Taf.1-6; (1910): 101-232, Taf.7-12; (1913): 233-397, Taf.13-16; (1916): 398-546, Taf. 17-20; (1921): 545-742, Taf.21-24.
- 622. Kennel,J.,** 1919, Mittelasiatische und andere neue Tortriciden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 8: 50-95.
- 623. Kheyri,M. Naiim,A., et al.,** 1980, Some studies on *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* in Iran. Ent. phytopath. appl. 48(1): 1-39, figs.
- 624. Kirby,W.F.,** 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 625. Kirby,W.F.,** 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 626. Kirby,W.F.,** 1892, A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths) I. Sphinges and Bombyces. xii + 951 pp., London.
- 627. Kirby,W.F.G.,** 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.
- 628. Kiriakoff,S.G.,** 1948, A classification of the Lepidoptera and related groups with some remarks on taxonomy. Biol. Jb. 15: [118]-143.
- 629. Kiriakoff,S.G.,** 1974, Neue und wenig bekannte asiatische Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). Veröff. zool. stSamml. Münch. 17: 371-421, 30 Abb. 5 Taf.
- 630. Kitching,I.J. & J.E.Rawlins,** 1999, The Noctuoidea, [in] N.P.Kristensen, Lepidoptera Moths and Butterflies, volume 1: Evolution, Systematics and Biogeography, [in] M.Fischer, Arthropoda: Insecta, 35: Volume IV: 355-401. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin & New York.
- 631. Kitching,I.J. & R.Zahiri,** 2007, Taxonomic notes and new records of the genus *Sphingonaepiopsis* Wallengren,1858 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) in Iran. Zootaxa 1610: 41-52, 10 pls.
- 632. Klemstein,J.,** 1966, Gefriertrocknung - eine neue Methode zur Praeparation der Raupen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M. 76: 17-21.
- 633. Klima,A.,** 1937, Pyralidae: Subfam. Scopariinae et Nymphulinae. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.84. 226pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 634. Klima,A.,** 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae I. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.89. 1-224pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 635. Klima,A.,** 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae II. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.94. 225-384pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 636. Klots,A.B.,** 1930, A generic revision of the Euchloini. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25: 80-95, 1 pl.
- 637. Klots,A.B.,** 1933, A generic revision of the Pieridae. Entomologica am. (N.S.) 12: 139-242.
- 638. Klots,A.B.,** 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- 639. Klug,F.,** 1829-1845, Insecta [in] Ehrenberg,C.G., Symbole Physicae, seu icones et descriptiones corporum naturalium novarum aut minus cognitorum [183] pp., 50 Pls. Berolini.
- 640. Koda,N.,** 1987, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 1. Tyo to Ga 38 (3): 153-237, figs.

- 641. Koda,N.,** 1988, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 2. Tyo to Ga 39 (1): 1-79, figs.
- 642. Kodandaramaiah,U. & N.Wahlberg,** 2009, Phylogeny and biogeography of Coenonympha butterflies (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae)- patterns of colonization in the Holarctic. Syst. Ent. 34: 315-323.
- 643. Kollar,V. & L.Redtenbacher,** [1849], Über den Charakter der Insecten-Fauna von Süd-Persien. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1 (1): 42-53.
- 644. Kollar,V.,** [1844], Lepidoptera. [in] Kollar,V. & L.Redtenbacher, Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl v.Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten. 403-496pp., 22pls., [In] Hügel,C. Freiherrn von 1842-1848, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.
- 645. Kononenko,V.S. & A.Y.Matov,** 2009, A review of Palaearctic Metachrostis Hübner,[1820] with description of three new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Eublemminae). Zootaxa 2026: 1-17, figs.
- 646. Korb,M.,** 1903, Eine neue Zygaena. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15: 326-327.
- 647. Kostrowicki,A.S.,** 1961, Studies on the Palaearctic species of the subfamily Plusiinae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 6: 367-472, pls.
- 648. Kostrowicki,A.S.,** 1969, Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). 380 pp., 125 figs. Panstowe Wyd. Nauk., Warszaw.
- 649. Kotzsch,H.,** 1940, Eine neue Noctuide aus Iran. Eustrotia Hb. (Erastria O.) iranica sp. nov. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 54: 73-74, figs.
- 650. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2000, Chazara briseis (Linnaeus) üzerine revizyon notları (Satyridae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 65/66: 1-5.
- 651. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2001, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 77: 1-8.
- 652. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2002, Türkiye'de bir Karakuşaklı Güzel Colobochyla platyzona (Lederer,1870) (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 86: 2-5, figs.
- 653. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Preliminary checklist of Loxostege Hbn., with some taxonomical and geographical notes (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 136: 2-8.
- 654. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Annotated List of the Lycaena Fabr. (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 135: 1-8.
- 655. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1995, Türkiye'den Yeni Bir Lycaenidae Taksonu Hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 25: 1-5, 1 harita.
- 656. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1997, Palaearktik Noctuid'lerin taksonomisi ve nomenklatürü üzerine notlar VI. Avrupa Noctuid'lerinin familya grubu taksonlarının nomenklatürü hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 3-8.
- 657. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1998, Eski Dünya Polyommata alttribusuna ait taksonların nomenklatürü ve sınıflandırması hakkında (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 49: 1-5, 1 grafik.
- 658. Koçak,A.Ö. & Y.Hosseinpour,** 1996, Bazı tür grubu taksonlarının nomenklatürü hakkında (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (3): 117-119.
- 659. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1976, A new subspecies of Myrmeleonidae (Neuroptera) from Turkey. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 22 (5): 97-100, 4 figs.
- 660. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1977, Studies on the family Lycaenidae (Lep.) I. New taxa and records from East Turkey. Atalanta 8 (1): 41-62, 24 figs.
- 661. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1980, Studies on the family Lycaenidae III. A review of the subspecies of Agrodiaetus (Sublysandra) myrrhus (H.-S.,1852). Atalanta 11 (4): 262-272, 14 figs.
- 662. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2 (4): 139-146.
- 663. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of the family Psychidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 7-10; 1(3): 122-123.
- 664. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, On the status of the family names Nymphalidae and Heliconiidae described by Swainson. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 93-96.
- 665. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, On the type-species of the genus Proterebia Roos & Arnscheid,1980 (Satyridae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 6-7.
- 666. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, Khayyamia (nom.nov.) A replacement name for Dinaria Popov,1951 (Orthoptera) from Iran. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 41-42.
- 667. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122.

- 668. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981-1984, Critical Check-list of European Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90; 1 (4): 155-167; 2 (2): 69-92; 3 (1): 11-37.
- 669. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1982, On the date of publication of "Nachtrag" of Heydenreich's Lepidopterorum Europaeorum Catalogus Methodicus (3.ed.), 130pp. 1851. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (2): 92-95.
- 670. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- 671. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1983, On the nomenclature of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius, 1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (4): 166-169.
- 672. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1983, On the nomenclature of *Thersamonia thersamon* (Esper, 1784) from the West Palaearctic Region (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 3 (1): 3-5.
- 673. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1986, On the paper "Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - A case for stability" by K. Sattler & W.G. Tremewan in 1984. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1): 3-12.
- 674. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1989, Provision of a valid name for the type-species of the genus *Sideridis* Hübner, 1821 (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 1-2.
- 675. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1989, On the authorship of the family name *Lemoniidae* with some nomenclatural notes on other related groups (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 147-149.
- 676. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1989, Description of the genus *Adoritis* (gen.n.) with notes on other closely related groups in *Parnassiinae* (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 163-170, figs.
- 677. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4.
- 678. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -IV. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 4-5.
- 679. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -III. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 7: 7.
- 680. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1991, Introductions and Remarks, [in] Seven, S. & S. Bulguer, A Bibliographical list of the homonymous generic names in Zoology based on S.A. Neave's Nomenclator Zoologicus (Vols. I-VII). Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 1: v-x, 82-83. Ankara.
- 681. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1995, Lepidoptera Palaeo-Tropica Araştırma Programı Hakkında (LPT). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 22: 1-5.
- 682. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1995, 1994 yılında Kuzey İran ve Türkmenistan'a yapılan Entomolojik ve Botanik Ekspedisyondan Sonuçları 1. Giriş. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 22: 6-8, 1 harita.
- 683. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1996, Güney Batı Asya Polyommatae Taksonlarının Listesi ve Bazı Nomenklatur Notları (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 30/33: 1-32.
- 684. Koçak,A.Ö., Hüseyinoğlu, Y. & S. Seven,** 1997, 1995 yılında İran'a yapılan Lepidoptera ekspedisyondan sonuçları III. Argynniidae, Lycaenidae, Hesperidae. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 44: 2-8.
- 685. Koçak,A.Ö., Hüseyinoğlu, Y. & S. Seven,** 1997, 1995 yılında İran'a yapılan Lepidoptera ekspedisyondan sonuçları II. Papilionidae, Pieridae, Coliadidae, Libytheidae, Danaidae, Satyridae. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 41: 1-8, 1 harita.
- 686. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal, M. & S. Seven,** 2007, Chapter 14: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Iran, [in] Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1790-1848, figs.
- 687. Koçak,A.Ö., Seven, S. & Y. Hosseinpour,** 1995, *Palpaes hispanus turcicus* Koçak'ın taksonomik durumu hakkında (Planipennia, Myrmeleonidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. pap. 25: 5-7.
- 688. Koçak,A.Ö., Seven, S. & Y. Hüseyinoğlu,** 1997, *Eucharia festiva* ssp. *nivea* (Bang-Haas, 1927)'nin taksonomisi ve dağılışı Hakkında (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 38: 5-8, 2 harita.
- 689. Koçak,A.Ö., Seven, S. & Y. Hüseyinoğlu,** 1997, 1994 yılında Kuzey İran ve Türkmenistan'a yapılan entomolojik ekspedisyondan sonuçları III. Horasan Eyaleti Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea Faunası Hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 42: 1-7.
- 690. Koçak,A.Ö., Seven, S. & Y. Hüseyinoğlu,** 1997, Kuzey İran'da *Epicallia villica* (Linnaeus)'nin varlığı hakkında (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 38: 3-5, 1 harita.
- 691. Krodell, E.,** 1904, *Lycaena icarus* Rott., ab. *persica* Bien. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 17(21): 80-81.
- 692. Kudrna, O.,** 1974, On the taxonomy of some asiatic forms of the genus *Brenthis* Hbn. (Lep., Nymphalidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 25: 93-96.

- 693. Kudrna,O.**, 1974, *Artogeia Verity*, 1947, gen.rev. for *Papilio napi* Linnaeus (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 25: 9-12, 7 figs.
- 694. Kudrna,O.**, 1975, A revision of the genus *Gonepteryx* Leach (Lep., Pieridae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 26: 3-37, 50 figs.
- 695. Kudrna,O.**, 1975, On a hitherto undescribed European species of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius (Lep., Satyridae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 26: 197-207, 15 figs.
- 696. Kudrna,O.**, 1982, On the nomenclature of *Colias alfacariensis* Berger, 1948 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *J. Res. Lepid.* 20: 103-110.
- 697. Kudrna,O.**, 1983, An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Roger Verity. *J. Res. Lepid.* 21: 1-106.
- 698. Kudrna,O.**, 1985, Concise bibliography of European butterflies. [in] Kudrna,O., *Butterflies of Europe* 1: 1-448.
- 699. Kudrna,O.**, 1986, Aspects of the conservation of butterflies in Europe. [in] Kudrna,O., *Butterflies of Europe* 8: 1-323.
- 700. Kun,A.**, 2007, Studies on Palaearctic *Ethmia* Hübner, 1819 (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* 99: 101-114, figs. [incomplete references!]
- 701. Kuznetsov,V.I. & S.V.Baryshnikova**, 2001, Review of the Palaearctic genera of the family Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera) with description of a new subfamily Ornixolinae Kuznetsov & Baryshnikova, subfam.n. *Ent. Obozr.* 80 (1): 96-120, figs.
- 702. Kuznetsov,V.I.**, 1972, New species of the leaf-rollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from Iran and Caucasus *Trudy zool. Inst. Leningrad* 1972: 311-318, 8 figs.
- 703. Kuznetsov,V.I.**, 1976, New species and subspecies of the Leafrollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of the fauna of the Palaearctic. *Proc. zool. Inst. USSR* 64: 3-33, 33 figs.
- 704. Kühne,L. & W.Speidel**, 2004, The system of the Catocaline - a historical survey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Beitr. Ent.* 54 (1): 147-184.
- 705. L.Ronkay & P.Gyulai**, 2006, New Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) species from Iran and Tibet. *Esperiana* 12: 209-240, figs.
- 706. L.Ronkay & P.Gyulai**, 2006, Two new Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) species from Iran. *Esperiana* 12: 241-246, figs.
- 707. Lajonquiére,Y.de**, 1977, Essai sur les genres *Beralade* Walker, *Sena* Walker, *Chilena* Walker, *Ergolea* Dumont. 20. Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.)* 13(2): 243-295, 60 figs., 5 Pls.
- 708. Lamas,G.**, 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). *Entomofauna* 26 (6): 57-100.
- 709. Larsen,T.B. & A.R.Pittaway**, 1982, Notes on the ecology, biology and taxonomy of *Apharitis acamas* (Klug) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 33: 163-168, 2 figs.
- 710. Larsen,T.B.**, 1980, *Chilades lempkei* Blom, 1979, a synonym of *Chilades parrhasius* (Fabricius, 1793) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 40(3): 47.
- 711. Larsen,T.B.**, 1982, *Gegenes pumilio* Hoffmannsegg, 1804; a review with cytological evidence that two species are involved (Hesperiidae). *Nota lepid.* 5 (2/3): 103-110, 1 fig.
- 712. Laszlo,G.M.**, 2003, New species of the genus *Erannis* Hübner, [1825] 1816 from the North-Wets Himalaya and Iran (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Acta zool. hung.* 49: 153-158, figs.
- 713. Latreille,P.A.**, 1809, *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum* vol. 4, 1-399, pls. 13-16. Amand Koenig, Paris.
- 714. Latreille,P.A.**, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes avec un tableau methodique de leurs genres disposés en familles.* 444 pp. Paris.
- 715. Lattin,G.de**, 1952, Zur Evolution der westpaläarktischen Lepidopterenfauna. *Decheniana* 105/106: 115-164.
- 716. Lattin,G.de**, 1967, *Grundriss der Zoogeographie.* [In] Borriß,H. & Gersch,M., *Hochschullehrbücher für Biologie*, Band 12. 602 S. 170 Abb. 25 Tab. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena.
- 717. Leach,W.E.**, 1817, *The zoological Miscellany.* 3.vol. 151 pp., 5 Pls. London.
- 718. Leach,W.E.**, [1815], *Entomology* [In] Brewster,D., *Edinburgh Encyclopaedia* 9.vol., pt.1. 57-172 pp., Edinburgh.
- 719. Lederer,J.**, 1852, Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. *Verh. zool. bot. Ver.* 2: 14-34, 65-126.
- 720. Lederer,J.**, 1853, Die Spanner. Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 3: 165-269, pls.
- 721. Lederer,J.**, 1857, Die Noctuiden Europas, mit Zuziehung einiger bisher meist dazu gezählten Arten des asiatischen Russlands, Kleinasien, Syriens und Labradors. 16+252pp., 4 Pls. Wien.

- 722. Lederer, J.,** 1857, Die körperlichen Auszeichnungen der europäischen Hesperiden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 75-80.
- 723. Lederer, J.,** 1857, Über die Lycaeniden-Gattungen der europäischen Fauna. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 25-32.
- 724. Lederer, J.,** 1859, Classification der europäischen Tortriciden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 118-126, 141-155, 241-255, 273-288, 328-346, 366-389, 2 Pls.
- 725. Lederer, J.,** 1863, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pyraliden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7(8): 243-280, 7(10): 331-378, 7(11): 380-426, 7(12): 427-502, Taf. 2-18.
- 726. Lederer, J.,** 1871, Nachtrag zum Verzeichnisse der von Herrn Jos. Haberhauer bei Astrabad in Persien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 8: 3-28, 2 Taf.
- 727. Lee, S. & R.L. Brown,** 2008, Revision of Holarctic Teleioidini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 1818: 1-55, figs.
- 728. Leestmans, R. & W. Back,** 2001, Discovery of a new *Euchloe* species and additional data on the distribution of the taxa of the subgenus *Elphinstonia* in Iran. Linneana Belg. 18 (3): 137-144, figs.
- 729. Lefèbvre, M.A.,** 1927, Description de divers insectes inédits recueillis en Sicile. Mém. Soc. linn. Paris 6: 94-108, pl.5.
- 730. Leraut, P.,** 1984, Contribution à l'étude des Scopariinae 4. Revision des types décrits de la région paléarctique occidentale, description de dix nouveaux taxa et ébauche d'une liste des espèces de cette région (Lep., Crambidae). Alexanor 13 (4): 157-192, 37 figs.
- 731. Leraut, P.J.A.,** 1980, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse. 334pp. Paris.
- 732. Leraut, P.J.A.,** 1997, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse (deuxième édition). 526pp. Paris.
- 733. Lesse, H.de,** 1951, Divisions génériques et subgénériques des anciens genres *Satyrus* et *Eumenis* (sensu lato). Revue fr. lépid. 13 (3/4): 39-43.
- 734. Lesse, H.de,** 1952, Revision de l'ancien genre *Satyrus* (s.l.). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 120 (1951): 77-101, 28 figs.
- 735. Lesse, H.de,** 1952, Revision des anciens genres *Pararge* (s.l.) et *Maniola* (= *Epinephele* auct.). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 121 (1952): 61-76, 24 figs.
- 736. Lesse, H.de,** 1959, Description d'une nouvelle sous-espèce d'*Agrodiaetus dama* Stgr. (Lep., Lycaenidae) et de sa formule chromosomique. Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1959: 13-15.
- 737. Lesse, H.de,** 1959, Note sur deux espèces d'*Agrodiaetus* (Lep., Lycaenidae) récemment séparées d'après leurs formules chromosomiques. Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1959 (1/2): 5-10, 9 figs.
- 738. Lesse, H.de,** 1959, Description d'une nouvelle sous-espèce d'*Agrodiaetus hopfferi* H.S. (Lep., Lycaenidae) et de sa formule chromosomique particulière. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 28 (5): 149-151.
- 739. Lesse, H.de,** 1959, Lépidoptères Rhopalocères récoltés en Iran. Alexanor 1 (1): 39-46, Taf. 2-3.
- 740. Lesse, H.de,** 1959, Nouvelle étude chorologique et cytologique conduisant à changer l'application du nom d'*Agrodiaetus iphigenia* H.S. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Lambillionea 59 (7/8): 56-61.
- 741. Lesse, H.de,** 1959, Sur la valeur spécifique de deux sous-espèces d'*Agrodiaetus* (Lep., Lycaenidae) récemment décrites. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 28 (10): 312-315, 5 figs., 1 tab.
- 742. Lesse, H.de,** 1960, Spéciation et variation chromosomique chez le Lépidoptère Rhopalocère. Annls. Sci. nat. (2.ser) Zool. 2: 1-223, 222 figs.
- 743. Lesse, H.de,** 1960, Les nombres de chromosomes dans la classification du groupe d'*Agrodiaetus ripartii* Freyer (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 27 (3): 240-264, 10 figs. 6 tab. Taf. 1-2.
- 744. Lesse, H.de,** 1961, Les nombres de chromosomes chez *Agrodiaetus dolus* Hübner et les espèces voisines (Lycaenidae). Alexanor 2 (2): 57-63; 2 (3): 72; Tab. 3, figs. 1-6.
- 745. Lesse, H.de,** 1961, Variations géographiques des caractères externes chez les espèces autrefois réunies sous le nom d'*Agrodiaetus ripartii* Freyer (Lep., Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 28 (2): 93-100.
- 746. Lesse, H.de,** 1962, Variation chromosomique chez *Agrodiaetus actis* H.S. et *A. altivagans* Forst. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 29 (1): 66-76, 6 figs.
- 747. Lesse, H.de,** 1962-1963, Lépidoptères Lycaenidae récoltés en Iran en 1961. Alexanor 2 (8): 305-312; 3 (1): 33-38.
- 748. Lesse, H.de,** 1963, Variation chromosomique chez *Agrodiaetus carmon* H.S. et *A. cyanea* Stgr. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 30 (3): 177-181, 2 figs. 2 tab.
- 749. Lesse, H.de,** 1963, Variation chromosomique chez les *Agrodiaetus* (Lep., Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 30 (3): 182-189, 4 figs.

750. **Lesse, H.de**, 1963, Une nouvelle sous-espèce d'*Agrodiaetus altivagans* Forster (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Alexanor* 3: 167-168
751. **Lesse, H.de**, 1964, Une nouvelle sous-espece d'*Agrodiaetus altivagans* Forster (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Alexanor* 3 (1963): 167-168.
752. **Lesse, H.de**, 1971, Une nouvelle sous-espèce de *Melanargia galathea* L. (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Alexanor* 7: 156-157, 2 figs.
753. **Lewvanich, A.**, 1981, A revision of the Old World species of *Scirpophaga* (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 42: 185-298, 188 figs.
754. **Lienig, F. & P.C.Zeller**, 1846, Anmerkungen, [in] Lienig, F., *Lepidopterologische Fauna von Livland und Kurland*. *Isis* 1846 (3): 175-302.
755. **Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
756. **Linnaeus, C.**, 1761, *Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni: quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes, distributa per classes, et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis autorum, nominibus incolarum, ...* 578pp. Stockholmiae.
757. **Linnaeus, C.**, 1764, *Museum S.R.M. Ludovicae Ulrica Reginae etc. in quo animalia rariora, exotica, imprimis insecta et conchilia describuntur et determinantur, prodromi instar editum*. 720pp., Holmiae.
758. **Linnaeus, C.**, 1767, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. editio duodecima reformata. Tom. 1, P.2: 553-1327 pp. Holmiae.
759. **Lorkovic, Z.**, 1972, Karyological identification of the Caucasian species of the *Erebia tyndarus* Group (Lepidopt., Satyridae). *Acta ent. Jugosl.* 8 (1/2): 111-121, 19 figs.
760. **Lovtrup, S.**, 1975, On the Phylogenetic Classification. *Acta zool. cracov.* 20 (14): 499-524, 2 text-figs.
761. **Lukhtanov, V.A. & A.A.Dantchenko**, 2005, *Lasiommata zagrossica* spec.nov. from Iran (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Atalanta* 35 (3/4): 315-321, figs.
762. **Lukhtanov, V.A.**, 1991, Karyotype evolution and systematics of higher taxa of Pieridae (Lepidoptera) of the World. *Ent. Obozr.* 70(3): 619-636, 3 figs.
763. **Lvovsky, A.L.**, 1996, New and little known species of *Depressaria* Haworth, 1811 (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). *Atalanta* 27 (1/2): 421-425, 11 figs.
764. **Lvovsky, A.L.**, 1996, Composition of the genus *Odites* Wlsm. and status of the genus in the taxonomic system of *Gelechioidea* s.l. (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Obozr.* 75 (3): 650-659, figs. [engl. text: *Ent. Rev.* 76(4): 529-536, 21 figs., 1996].
765. **Lvovsky, A.L.**, 1997, Two new subspecies of *Anchinia laureolella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854 from South-Western Asia (Lepidoptera, Amphibatidae). *Atalanta* 28(1/2): 173-176, 4 figs.
766. **Lvovsky, A.L.**, 2001, A review of Flat Moths of the genus *Depressaria* Haworth, 1811 (Lepidoptera, Depressariidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring countries I. *Ent. Obozr.* 80 (3): 680-705, figs.
767. **Lödl, M.**, 1994, Remarks on the classification of the genera *Hypena* Schrank, 1802, *Dichromia* Guenée, 1854, und *Harita* Moore, 1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Nota lepid.* 16(3/4): 241-250, figs.
768. **Lödl, M., Kerbaci, R. & S.Gaal**, 1996, *Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien - ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens* (Insecta: Lepidoptera). *Ent. Nachrbl.* 3 (2-3)(N.F.): 1-5.
769. **Mabille, M.P.**, 1876, Sur la classification des Hespériens avec la description de plusieurs especes nouvelles. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (5)6: 251-274.
770. **Mabille, M.P.**, 1909, *Hesperiidae*, [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde*, vol. 1: 330-354S., Taf. 84-89. Alfred Kerner Verlag. Stuttgart.
771. **Mabille, P.**, 1904, *Lepidoptera*. [in] Wytzman, P., *Genera Insectorum Fasc. 17. Hesperiidae*. Bruxelles.
772. **Maes, K.**, 1984, Some remarks on the genus *Euproctis* Hübner, [1819] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). *Nota lepid.* 7: 55-58, figs.
773. **Maes, K.V.N.**, 2002, On the systematic position of some Palearctic *Pyraustinae* (Pyraloidea, Crambidae). *Nota lepid.* 24 (4) (2001): 51-58.
774. **Marion, H.**, 1952, Ebauche d'une classification nouvelle des *Pyraustidae*. *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* 13: 260-270, 5 figs.
775. **Marion, H.**, 1953-1958, Révision des *Pyraustidae* de France. *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* 14 (1953-54): 123-128, 221-227; 15 (1955-56): 41-58, 181-188; 16 (1957-58): 60-63, pl.
776. **Marion, H.**, 1957, Complément à la classification et nomenclature des *Pyraustidae* d'Europe. *Entomologiste* 13: 129-130.

777. **Marion,H.**, 1957, Classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. Entomologiste 13: 75-87.
778. **Marion,H.**, 1959-1976, Révision des Pyraustidae de France. Alexanor 1 (1959/60): 15-22, 103-110, 175-182; 2 (1961/62): 11-18, 83-90, 173-180, 224-226, 297-304; 4 (1965/66): 329-372; 8 (1973/74): 71-78, 129-136, 177-184; 9 (1975/76): 209-219, 338-344, Pls. 2-8. Paris.
779. **Matov,A., Zahiri,R. & J.D.Holloway**, 2008, The Heliothinae of Iran (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Zootaxa 1763: 1-37, figs.
780. **Matthews,M.**, 1991, Classification of the Heliothinae. Nat. Res. Inst. Bull. 44: 198 pp.
781. **Mattoni,R.H.T.**, 1981, The Scolitantidini II. The World's smallest butterfly? Notes on Turanana, and a new genus and species from Afghanistan (Lycaenidae). J. Res. Lepid. 18 (4): 256-264, figs.
782. **Mentzer,E.v.**, 1974-1975, Sphingonaepiopsis pfeifferi Zerny bona species und Sphingonaepiopsis pfeifferi ssp. nova chloroptera aus Jugoslawien (Lep., Sphingidae). Acta ent. Jugosl. 10(1/2): 147-155, 4 Taf.; 11(1/2): 53-54, figs.
783. **Mentzer,E.v.**, 1981, The group Aplocera lythoxylata (Hübner) with A.dervendaria n.sp. and A. palumbata n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ent. scand. 12: 49-56, figs.
784. **Mey,W. & W.Speidel**, 2008, Global diversity of butterflies (Lepidoptera) in freshwater. Hydrobiologia 595: 521-528, figs.
785. **Mey,W.**, 2006, Revision of the genus Phyllobrostis Staudinger,1859 (Lepidoptera, Lyonetiidae). Dt. ent. Z. 53 (1): 114-147, figs.
786. **Meyrick,E.**, 1890, On the classification of the Pyralidina of the European fauna. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890: 429-492, Pl.xv
787. **Meyrick,E.**, 1892, On the classification of the Geometrina of the European fauna. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1892: 53-140, Tab.iii.
788. **Meyrick,E.**, 1892, Classification by structure of imago. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 104-106.
789. **Meyrick,E.**, 1912, Adelidae, Micropterygidae, Gracilariidae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 6. 68pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
790. **Meyrick,E.**, 1913, Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 13. 53pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
791. **Meyrick,E.**, 1916-1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.2. 640pp.
792. **Michener,C.D.**, 1952, The Saturniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Western Hemisphere: morphology, phylogeny, and classification. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 98: 335-502, 5 Pls.
793. **Miller,J.S.**, 1987, Phylogenetic studies in the Papilioninae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 186 (4): 365-512.
794. **Millière,M.P.**, 1859-1864, Iconographie et description de Chénilles et Lépidoptères inédits. Tome I. Lyon.
795. **Millière,M.P.**, 1864-1868, Iconographie et description de Chénilles et Lépidoptères inédits. Tome II. Lyon.
796. **Millière,M.P.**, 1869-1874, Iconographie et description de Chénilles et Lépidoptères inédits. Tome III. Lyon.
797. **Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidopteres. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
798. **Minet,J.**, 1990, Remaniement partiel de la classification des Gelechioidea, essentiellement en fonction de caractères pré-imaginaux (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Alexanor 16 (4) (1989): 239-255, figs.
799. **Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysiian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
800. **Mirzayans,H. & M.Abai**, 1974, The Oak trees Lepidoptera in Iran. J. ent. Soc. Iran 1: 161-167.
801. **Mitter,C. & E.Silverfine**, 1987, On the systematic position of Catocala Schrank (Noctuidae). Syst. Ent. 13: 67-84, figs.
802. **Mollet,B.**, 2001, A new subgenus of the genus Zygaenoprocris Hampson,1900 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 51-53, 3 figs.
803. **Mosher,E.**, 1916, A Classification of the Lepidoptera based on characters of the pupa. Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist. 12: 1-158, figs.
804. **Munroe,E.**, 1961, The classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Can. Ent. Suppl. 17: 1-51.
805. **Munroe,E.**, 1970, Types of Nymphulinae, Scopariinae, Cybalomiinae, Odontiinae, Evergestinae, and Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) in the Zoological Institute, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Leningrad, with selections of lectotypes. Can. ent. 102: 1025-1035.

- 806. Mutuura,A. & E.Munroe**, 1970, Taxonomy and distribution of the European Corn Borer and allied species: Genus *Ostrinia* (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 71: 1-112, 661 figs.
- 807. Müller,G.C., Kravchenko,V.D., Witt,T.J., Junnila,A., Mooser,J., Saldaitis,A., Reshöft,K., Ivinskis,P., Zahiri,R. & W.Speidel**, 2008, New underwing taxa of the section of *Catocala lesbia* Christoph,1887 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. Lituanica 18 (1): 30-49, figs.
- 808. Müting,D.**, 1971, *Colias*-Fang in Iran und Afghanistan (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 81(19): 209-216, 3 Abb.
- 809. Ménétriés,E.**, 1859, Verzeichniss von Insecten aus der Gegend Nachitschewan und dem nördlichen Persien. Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Mosc. 12: 247.
- 810. Ménétriés,E.**, 1859, Sur les Lépidoptères de Lenkoran et de Talyche. Bull. phys. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb. 17: 313-316.
- 811. Naderi,A. & W. Ten Hagen**, 2006, Description of a new subspecies of *Polyommatus ciloicus* De Freina & Witt,1983: *alamuticus* ssp.n. from North Iran (Alburz Mts.) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 27 (3): 171-175, figs.
- 812. Namvar,P. & H.Alipanah**, 2002, *Diaphania indica* (Saunders) (Pyralidae, Pyraustinae) as a first report for Lepidoptera fauna of Iran. Appl. Ent. phytopath. 70 (1): 92-93.
- 813. Naumann,C.M. & S.Naumann**, 1980, Neue *Zygaenen* aus den Aufsammlungen W. Eckweiler's aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 30(2): 47-54, 16 Abb.
- 814. Naumann,C.M. & S.Naumann**, 1985, Zur morphologischen Differenzierung asiatischer Populationen des *Zygaena purpuralis* -Komplexes (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 6 (20): 265-358, 286 figs.
- 815. Naumann,C.M. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, Das Biospecies-Konzept in seiner Anwendung auf die Gattung *Zygaena* Fabricius,1775 (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Spixiana 7 (2): 161-193, 24 figs.
- 816. Naumann,C.M., Tarmann,G.M. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1999, The western Palaearctic Zygaenidae. 304pp., 12 pls. Apollo Books.
- 817. Nazari,V.**, 2003, Butterflies of Iran. 598pp., 74 Pls., maps. National Museum of Natural History, Department of Environment I.R.Iran [in Persian].
- 818. Nekrutenko,Y.P.**, 1987, A new genus of the subfamily Lethinae (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Vestn. Zool. 1987 (2): 83-85.
- 819. Nekrutenko,Y.P.**, 1988, *Esperarge Nekrutenko* (Lepidoptera, Satyridae), nom.n. pro *Esperella Nekrutenko* 1987. Vestn. Zool. 1988(1): 50.
- 820. Nekrutenko,Y.P.**, 1990, Kafkasya Kelebekleri-I. 213 pp.,32 pls., 106 figs.
- 821. Nekrutenko,Y.P.**, 2000, A catalogue of the type specimens of Palaearctic Riodinidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) deposited in the collection of the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt Universitaet zu Berlin. Nota lepid. 23 (3/4): 192-352.
- 822. Nel,J.**, 1995, Découverte d'authentiques *Stenoptilia mannii* (Zeller,1852) en France (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Alexanor 18 (7) (1994): 433-439, 6 figs.
- 823. Neuburger,W.**, 1903, *Chrysophanus ochimus* H.S.var.*hyrcana* Neubgr. Societas ent.: 59.
- 824. Nielsen,E.S., Robinson,G.S. & D.L.Wagner**, 2000, Ghost-moths of the world: a global inventory and bibliography of the Exoporia (Mnesarchaeoidea and Hepialoidea) (Lepidoptera). J. nat. Hist. 34: 823-878.
- 825. Nieukerken,E.J.v. & R.Johansson**, 1987, Identity of hitherto doubtful species names in European Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera). Zool. Meded. 61 (32): 459-474.
- 826. Nieukerken,E.J.v.**, 1986, Systematics and phylogeny of Holarctic genera of Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Monotrysis). Zool. Verh. 236: 1-93, figs.
- 827. Noori,P.**, 1988, Codling moth in Bakhtaran Province (1981-1983). Ent. phyt. Appl. 55(1/2): 17-23; 83-91 (persian pages).
- 828. Nupponen,K., & P.Ivinskis**, 2008, Notes on Scythrididae (Lepidoptera) of the former USSR. Acta Zool. Lituanica 18 (1): 24-29, figs.
- 829. Nye,I.W.B.**, 1975, The Generic Names of the World vol.1 Noctuoidea (part): Noctuidae, Agaristidae, and Nolidae. 568pp. British Museum (Natural History) London.
- 830. Nässig,W.A.**, 1980, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Saturniidae und Brahmaeidae des Irans und der Türkei (Lepidoptera) I. Brahmaeidae. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 1 (3/4): 77-91, figs.
- 831. Nässig,W.A.**, 1981, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Saturniidae und Brahmaeidae des Irans und der Türkei (Lepidoptera) 2. Saturniidae. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 2 (1): 1-39, figs.
- 832. Nässig,W.A.**, 1994, Vorschlag für ein neues Konzept der Gattung *Saturnia* Schrank,1802 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 253-266.
- 833. Obratsov,N.S.**, 1936, Nouvelles races de *Lycaena* (Lysandra) thersites Cant. Lambillionea 36: 11-18.

- 834. Obratzov, N.S.**, 1953, Systematische Aufstellung und Bemerkungen über die palaarktischen Arten der Gattung *Dichrorampha* Gn. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 10-100, 50 Abb.
- 835. Obratzov, N.S.**, 1961, *Osthelderiella amardiana* neue Gattung und Art der Tribus Laspeyresiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 150-153, Taf. xii figs. 3-4, 2 Abb.
- 836. Obratzov, N.S.**, 1966, Die palaarktischen *Amata*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae). Veröff. zool. Stsamm. München 10: 1-383, Taf.
- 837. Oemig, S.**, 1978, Eine neue Subspecies von *Satyrus favonius* aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88(22): 251-253, 1 Abb.
- 838. Olivares, J., Jutzeler, D. & R. Leestmans**, 1999, *Arethusana boabdil* (Rambur, 1840) de la prov. de Grenade, Andalousie: une bonne espece ! (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belg. 17 (4): 135-154, pls., figs.
- 839. Olivier, A. & Y.P. Nekrutenko**, 2000, The butterflies described by Johann Christoph Friedrich Klug (1775-1856) in his *Symbolae Physicae, Insecta* (Lep., Pieridae, Lycaenidae, Nymphalidae): An annotated review, with catalogue of the existing types. Dt. ent. Z. 47: 95-104.
- 840. Olivier, A., Prins de, W., Poorten, D.v.d. & J. Puplesiene**, 1999, On the identity of *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) dama*, with lectotype designation and redescription of its karyotype (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 22 (3): 197-211, figs.
- 841. Olivier, A., Puplesiene, J., Poorten, D.v.d., Prins de, W. & Wiemer, M.**, 1999, Revision of some taxa of the *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) transcaspicus* group with description of a new species from Central Anatolia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 27 (1): 1-24, 2 Pls.
- 842. Olivier, A., Puplesiene, J., Poorten, D.v.d., Prins de, W. & Wiemer, M.**, 1999, Additions and corrections to "Revision of some taxa of the *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) transcaspicus* group with description of a new species from Central Anatolia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae)". Phegea 27 (2): 79.
- 843. Oorschot, H.v. & H.v.d. Brink**, 1989, Rhopalocera of Turkey 4. The specific problem of *Melitaea didyma* (Esper, 1779) and *M. transcaucasica* (Turati, 1919) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Nota lepid. 12 (3): 183-186.
- 844. Oorschot, H.v. & H.v.d. Brink**, 1994, Rhopalocera of Turkey 12. On the geographical variation of *Melitaea collina* Lederer, 1861 with description of *Melitaea collina lokmani* n.ssp. from South East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Phegea 22(2): 53-60, 2 pls., 5 figs.
- 845. Oorschot, H.v., Brink, H.v.d. & B.v. Oorschot**, 1985, Rhopalocera of Turkey. 2. Records *Satyrus marcidus* (Riley, 1921) and description of *S. marcidus mardinus* n.ssp. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 45(10): 45-149, figs.
- 846. Osthelder, L.**, 1938, Neue Kleinfalter aus dem Tahte Soleiman in Nord-Persien (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28: 17-29.
- 847. Ounap, E., Viidalepp, J. & U. Saarma**, 2008, Systematic position of Lythriini revised: transferred from Larentiinae to Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Zool. Scripta 37 (4): 405-413, 1 fig. 4 Table.
- 848. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1911, Libytheidae. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H. Wagner, *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 3*. 12pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 849. Parenti, U.**, 2001, The Elachistid moths of the Löbbecke Museum of Düsseldorf (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Revta lepid. 29 (115): 249-254, figs.
- 850. Parenti, U.**, 2002, Corrections and additions to the Checklist of European Elachistidae (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Revta lepid. 30 (118): 149-153, figs.
- 851. Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Roggero**, 2007, Fascicle 44 Scythrididae [in] Heppner, J.B., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* (New Series), 85pp. Scientific Publishers, Gainesville &c.
- 852. Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Roggero**, 2009, Eastern Palaearctic Scythrididae (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea): description of a new genus and some new species. Zootaxa 2263: 1-20, figs.
- 853. Peile, H.D.**, 1921, The Butterflies of Mesopotamia. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 50-70, 345-369, Pl.
- 854. Peks, H.**, 1990, Das Noctuidae-Typenmaterial der Sammlung Peks (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 421-426.
- 855. Petersen, G.**, 1960, Zwei neue paläarktische Tineiden aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 34: 1-3, 1 Abb.
- 856. Petersen, G.**, 1963, Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Catabola* Durr. (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 13(1/2): 168-173, 2 Taf.
- 857. Petersen, G.**, 1964, Tineiden von Karatschi (Pakistan), Fars (SW-Iran) und den Bahrein-Inseln (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 23(2): 111-122, 11 Abb.

- 858. Petersen, G.**, 1965, Revision der Gattungen *Rhodobates* Ragonot und *Pachyarthra* Amsel (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 15(1/2): 87-100, 23 figs.
- 859. Petersen, G.**, 1968, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der ostmediterranen Tineiden (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, exclus. Nemapogoninae). Acta ent. bohemoslov. 65: 52-66, 15 figs.
- 860. Petersen, G.**, 1971, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tineiden von Iran und Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 21(3/6): 267-271, 2 figs.
- 861. Pfeiffer, E.**, 1938, Notizen über persische Lycaenidae (Lepid.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28 (2): 188-195, Taf. iv.
- 862. Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsm> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- 863. Pitkin, L.M., Han, H. & S. James**, 2007, Moths of the tribe Pseudoterpnini (Geometridae, Geometrinae): a review of the genera. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 150: 343-412, figs.
- 864. Pittaway, A.R.**, 1979, On *Rethera komarovi* *manifica* (Brandt) (Lep., Sphingidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 30: 3-6.
- 865. Pittaway, A.R.**, 1983, An Annotated Checklist of the Western Palaearctic Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 67-85, 39 maps, figs.
- 866. Pittaway, A.R.**, 1993, The Hawkmoths of the Western Palaearctic. 240 pp. 20 pls. 60 figs., 58 maps. Harley Books, London.
- 867. Pittaway, A.R.**, 1995, Sphingidae of the western Palaearctic; their ecology and biogeography. London, UK; PhD Thesis, Imperial College of Science, Technology & Medicine.
- 868. Plötz, C.**, 1879, *Hesperina* Herr.-Sch. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 175-180.
- 869. Plötz, C.**, 1882-1883, Die *Hesperinen*-Gattung *Hesperia* Aut. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 43: 314-344, 436-456: 44: 26-64, 195-233.
- 870. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die *Hesperinen*-Gattung *Thymelicus* Hüb. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 284-290.
- 871. Ponomarenko, M.G.**, 1997, Catalogue of the subfamily Dichomeridinae (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the Asia. Far Eastern Ent. 50: 1-67.
- 872. Poole, R.W.**, 1989, Noctuidae (Parts 1-3) [in] Heppner, J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series). Fascicle 118. xii + 1314 pp. E.J.Brill / Flora & Fauna Publications, Leiden. New York. Kobenhavn. Köln.
- 873. Popescu-Gorj, A. & A. Constantinescu**, 1977, Revision of the Genus *Euclasta* Lederer (Lepidoptera, Pyraustinae) A Taxonomic and Zoogeographic Study. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa" 18: 157-245, 97 figs.
- 874. Povolny, D. & Z. Sustek**, 1988, Versuch einer numerisch-taxonomischen Lösung der phylogenetischen Beziehungen im Rahmen des Gelechioiden Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera). Staphia 16: 209-247.
- 875. Povolny, D.**, 1956, Die äusseren Genitalien der Lepidopteren und ihre taxonomische Bedeutung. Pr. brn. Zakl. csl. Akad. Ved. 28: 315-345, 4 figs.
- 876. Povolny, D.**, 1972, Zur Fauna der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) im Iran Acta ent. bohemoslov. 69(3): 186-206, 22 Abb.
- 877. Povolny, D.**, 1977, Neue Funde von Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) aus Iran und Afghanistan. Acta ent. bohemoslov. 74(5): 322-338, 26 figs.
- 878. Povolny, D.**, 1984, Drei neue Arten der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) aus Asien. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 264-270, 3 Abb.
- 879. Povolny, D.**, 1991, Zur heutigen Kenntnis von Nahrungspflanzen der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Univ. Agric. (Brno) 38: 191-204.
- 880. Povolny, D.**, 1991, Morphologie, Systematik und Phylogenie der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Sci. Natur. Acad. Sci. Bohemoslov. Brno (N.S.) 25: 1-61.
- 881. Prins, W.de & D.v.d. Poorten**, 1995, Rhopalocera and Grypocera of Turkey 14. Taxonomic Revision of the *Pyrgus alveus* (Hübner, [1803]) complex from Greece to West China, with description of two new species from southern Turkey (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Phegea 23 (1): 1-44, pls., figs.
- 882. Prins, W.de & J. de Prins**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 6 Gracillariidae 502 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
- 883. Prout, L.B.**, 1921, Moths of Mesopotamia and N.W. Persia, Pt. III. Geometridae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28 (1): 187-191.
- 884. Puplesis, R. & A. Diskus**, 1996, First record of the genus *Etainia* Beirne from Central Asia with descriptions of two new species and some provisional notes on the world fauna (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Phegea 24 (1): 41-48, 10 figs.

- 885. Racheli, T.**, 1980, Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) collected during 1976 in Fars, south Iran. *Nota lepid.* 3(1/2): 73-89.
- 886. Ragonot, E.L. & G.F. Hampson**, 1901, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae II. [in] Romanoff, N.M., *Mém. lépid.* 8: xiv + 602 pp. 31 Taf. St. Petersburg.
- 887. Ragonot, E.L.**, 1887, Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de Phycitidae d'Europe et des pays limitrophes. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 7 (6): 224-260.
- 888. Ragonot, E.L.**, 1888, Nouveaux genres et espèces de Phycitidae et des Galleriidae. 52pp. Paris.
- 889. Ragonot, E.L.**, 1890, Essai sur la classification des Pyralites. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 435-546, Taf. 5-8.
- 890. Ragonot, E.L.**, 1891, Essai sur la classification des Pyralites. Note supplémentaire et rectificative. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 11: 599-662.
- 891. Ragonot, E.L.**, 1893, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae I. [in] Romanoff, N.M., *Mém. lépid.* 7: lvi + 658 pp. 26 Taf. St. Petersburg.
- 892. Rangnow, H.**, 1911, Lebensweise und Zucht einer neuen palaearktischen Noctuide. *Polia philippii* Püng. *Int. ent. Z.* 4(43): 231-233.
- 893. Razowski, J.**, 1959, Some remarks on Phaloniidae (Lepidoptera). *Polski Pismo ent.* 29: 437-446, figs.
- 894. Razowski, J.**, 1960, Studies on the Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part II. The genera of the Palearctic Cochylidae. *Polski Pismo ent.* 30: 281-356, figs.
- 895. Razowski, J.**, 1960, Studies on the Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part III. On some species from the collection of Dr. S. Toll. *Polski Pismo ent.* 30: 397-402, figs.
- 896. Razowski, J.**, 1961, Studies on Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part VI. Remarks on types of some Cochylidae. *Polski Pismo ent.* 31: 301-319, figs.
- 897. Razowski, J.**, 1963, Tortricoidea (Lepidoptera) from Iran. *Acta zool. cracov.* 8: 251-277, figs.
- 898. Razowski, J.**, 1965, The Palearctic Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 10 (3): 199-343, pls. 12-26.
- 899. Razowski, J.**, 1966, World fauna of the Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe*, Krakowie.
- 900. Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Agapeta* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 13: 73-102, figs.
- 901. Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Eupoecilia* Stephens (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 13: 103-130, figs.
- 902. Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Cochylis* Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 13: 131-148, figs.
- 903. Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Cochylidia* Obratzov (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). *Polski Pismo ent.* 38: 3-8, figs.
- 904. Razowski, J.**, 1970, Cochylidae, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., *Microlepidoptera Palaeartica* 3: xiv + 529 pp., 161 Taf., Wien.
- 905. Razowski, J.**, 1970, A short catalogue of the Palearctic Cochylidae (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. cracov.* 15: 341-400.
- 906. Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- 907. Razowski, J.**, 1977, Monograph of the genus *Archips* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 22 (5): 55-206, 223 text-figs.
- 908. Razowski, J.**, 1977, Catalogue of the generic names used in Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. cracov.* 22 (6): 207-296.
- 909. Razowski, J.**, 1983, New species of *Aethes* Billberg (Tortricidae). *Nota lepid.* 6 (4): 239-243, 10 figs.
- 910. Razowski, J.**, 1984, Tortricini, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., *Microlepidoptera Palaeartica* 6: xvi + 376 pp., 101 Taf., Wien.
- 911. Razowski, J.**, 1987, The genera of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae. *Acta zool. cracov.* 30 (11): 141-355.
- 912. Razowski, J.**, 1989, The genera of Tortricidae Part II. Palearctic Olethreutinae. *Acta zool. cracov.* 32 (7): 107-328.
- 913. Razowski, J.**, 1991, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae: Cochylini, Tortricini, Ceracini, Cnephasiini. *Acta zool. cracov.* 34 (1): 99-162.
- 914. Razowski, J.**, 1991, Notes on cochyline genus *Phtheochroa* Stephens (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) with descriptions of new American species. *Acta zool. cracov.* 34 (1): 163-187, figs.

- 915. Razowski, J.**, 1993, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part II. Palaearctic Sparganothini Euliini Ramapesiini and Archipini. Acta zool. cracov. 35 (3): 665-703.
- 916. Razowski, J.**, 1995, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part IV. Palaearctic Olethreutinae: Microcorsini, Bactrini, Endotherniini and Olethreutini. Acta zool. cracov. 38 (2): 285-324.
- 917. Razowski, J.**, 1999, Catalogue of the species of Tortricidae Part V. Palaearctic Eucosmina and Enarmoniina (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 27 (108): 437-506.
- 918. Rebel, H.**, 1891, Meyrick's Pyralidinen Classification. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52 (4/6): 103-116.
- 919. Rebel, H.**, 1892, Zwei Geometriden Classificationen. Stettin ent. Ztg. 53: 247-268.
- 920. Rebel, H.**, 1900, Zur Auffassung der Lemoniiden als selbständige Lepidopteren-familie. Ent. Nachr. 26 (4): 49-51.
- 921. Rebel, H.**, 1901, II.Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- 922. Rebel, H.**, 1902, Euxoa (Agrotis) canariensis, eine neue Noctuide von den Canarischen Inseln. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien. 17: 58-60.
- 923. Rebel, H.**, 1903, Neue Pyraliden aus Algerien und Westasien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 1-8, figs.
- 924. Rebel, H.**, 1919, Axia (Cimelia) margarita Hb. und eine neue Lepidopterenfamilie Axiidae. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 69: (111)-(114).
- 925. Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- 926. Reiss, H. & G.Reiss**, 1973, On the Zygaena Fauna of the Neighbourhood of Lake Van in Asia Minor (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 85: 191-196, pls.14-15.
- 927. Reiss, H. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1967, A Systematic Catalogue of the genus Zygaena Fabricius (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). [In] Schimitschek, E., Series Entomologica vol. 2, xvi+329 pp. Dr. W. Junk-Den Haag.
- 928. Reiss, H.**, 1930-1931, Familie Zygaenidae. [in] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 1-50. Stuttgart.
- 929. Reiss, H.**, 1937-1938, Neues über die Zygaenenfauna des Elbursgebirges und ihre Beziehungen zu den Faunen Nordafrikas und der Pyrenäen-Halbinsel- Nachtrag. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 18-19, 30-32, 40-42, figs.
- 930. Reiss, H.**, 1938, Die Zygaenen der Umgebung von Chiraz (Provinz Fars) in Südiran. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 249-254, 290-292, 310-314, Abb.
- 931. Reiss, H.**, 1938, Weiterer Ausschnitt über die Zygaenen-Fauna des Elbursgebirges. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 38: 164-169.
- 932. Reiss, H.**, 1960, Zygaena manlia Lep., subsp. taftanica subsp.n. (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 70(7): 76-79, 6 Abb.
- 933. Reisser, H.**, 1939, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sterrhinae (Lep., Geom.) I. Sterrha palaestinensis (Stck.) peluraria subsp.nov. Z. öst. EntVer. 24: 26-27.
- 934. Reisser, H.**, 1958, Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Iran-Expedition 1949/50 Lepidoptera I. (Macrolepidoptera). Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Abt.1 167: 519-551, 9 Taf., 1 Karte.
- 935. Reissinger, E.**, [1990], Checkliste Pieridae Duponchel, 1835 (Lepidoptera) der Westpalaearktis (Europa, Nordwestafrika, Kaukasus, Kleinasien). Atalanta 20 (1989): 149-185.
- 936. Reverdin, J.L.**, 1909, Pieris rapae, L., and P. manni, Mayer. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 21: 149-150, Pl.xiii.
- 937. Reverdin, J.L.**, 1916, Adopea nova, mihi, species nov. Bull. Soc. lépid. Geneve 3: 122-128, pl.7,8.
- 938. Rezbanyai, L.**, 1980, Die Genitalien von Scotopteryx bipunctaria und S.octodurensis, sowie allerlei Wissenswertes über die letztgenannte Art (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(4): 33-46, 6 Abb.
- 939. Rezbanyai-Reser, L.**, 1997, Vier neue Oligia-Arten, pseudodubia (NW-Kaukasus) und turcia (Türkei), sowie suleiman und vandarban (Nord-Iran) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Ber., Luzern 37: 149-169, Abb.
- 940. Riesen, A.**, 1891, Zur systematische Stellung der Gattung Namangana Stgr. Stettin ent.Ztg. 52 (1/3): 14-15.
- 941. Riley, N.D.**, 1921, Some undescribed Rhopalocera from Mesopotamia and N.W.Persia; and other notes. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 8: 590-600.
- 942. Riley, N.D.**, 1925, The species usually referred to the genus Cigaritis Boisd. Novit. zool. 32: 70-95, figs.
- 943. Riley, N.D.**, 1939, Notes on Oriental Theclinae (Lep., Lycaenidae) with descriptions of new species. Novit. Zool. 41: 355-361.

- 944. Robinson,G.S. & E.S.Nielsen**, 1983, The Microlepidoptera described by Linnaeus and Clerck. Syst. Ent. 8: 191-242.
- 945. Robinson,G.S. & K.R.Tuck**, 1997, Phylogeny and composition of the Hieroxestinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Syst. Ent. 22: 363-396, figs.
- 946. Robinson,G.S.**, 1986, Fungus moths: a review of the Scardiinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 52 (2): 37-181, figs.
- 947. Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm>) Natural History Museum, London.
- 948. Roesler,R.-U.**, 1969, Phycitinen-Studien (Lepidoptera) III. Bonn. zool. Beitr. 20 (1/3): 257-265, figs.
- 949. Roesler,R.-U.**, 1973, Trifine Acrobasiina (1. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel,H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol.4. Textband, xvi + 752 S., 145 Abb.; Tafelband 137 S., 37 Abb., 38 Farbtaf., 121 SW-Taf., 11 Verbreitungstab. Verlag G. Fromme Co. Wien.
- 950. Roesler,R.-U.**, 1987, Die Gattung Conobathra Meyrick,1886 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea: Phycitinae) in der Palaearktis - Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97 (3): 17-26, 4 Abb.
- 951. Roesler,R.-U.**, 1987, Die bisher als Rhodophaea geläufige Gattung Trachycera Ragonot,1893 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) in der Palaearktis - Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97 (21): 305-319, 10 Abb.
- 952. Roesler,R.-U.**, 1988, Die Gattung Acrobasis Zeller,1839 in der Palaearktis (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Entomofauna 9 (8): 201-223, 10 Abb.
- 953. Roesler,R.-U.**, 1988, Die bisher als Pristophorodes gelaufenen Genera Asalebria Amsel,1953, Ocrisiodes Amsel,1950 in der Palaearktis. Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae). Entomofauna 9 (24): 461-492, 22 Abb.
- 954. Roesler,R.-U.**, 1989, Die Artengruppe um die als Christophia beschriebene Epiparthia dattinella (Ragonot 1887) (Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) mit Beschreibung dreier neuer Taxa. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(1/2): 1-15, 13 Abb.
- 955. Roesler,R.-U.**, 1989, Zwei neue Phycitinen-Arten (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) der Gattung Amechedia Amsel,1961 aus Afghanistan und dem Iran. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99: 169-176, 5 Abb.
- 956. Roesler,R.-U.**, 1989, Drei neue Phycitinen-Arten (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) der Gattung Dentitegumia Amsel,1961 aus Turkestan und dem Iran. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(20): 289-300, 10 Abb.
- 957. Roesler,R.-U.**, 1993, Quadrifine Acrobasiina Erster Teil (2. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel,H.G., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol.8 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag G.Braun, Karlsruhe.
- 958. Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1985, Neue Noctuiden aus Armenien bzw. aus dem Kaukasus-Raum (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 36 (3/4): 86-94, 1 Taf., 5 Abb.
- 959. Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1993, Taxonomic studies on the genera Pseudohadena Alpheraky,1889 and Auchmis Hübner,[1821] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) Part IV. Acta zool. hung. 39(1/4): 211-248, figs.
- 960. Ronkay,L.**, 1986, Taxonomic Studies on the genus Autophila Hübner,1823. I. Acta zool. hung. 32(1/2): 141-159, 38 figs.
- 961. Ronkay,L.**, 1989, Taxonomic Studies on the genus Autophila Hübner, 1823 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), II. Acta zool. hung. 35(1/2): 111-141, 74 figs.
- 962. Ronkay,L.**, 1990, New taxa of the genus Metalopha Staudinger,1892 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 1: 199-212, 26 figs.,pl.8.
- 963. Ronkay,L.**, 2005, Revision of the genus Lophoterges Hampson,1906 (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae) Part II. The Genus Lophoterges s.str. Acta zool. hung. 51 (1): 1-57, figs.
- 964. Rose,K. & K.G.Schurian**, 1976, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans 6.Beitrag: Bemerkungen zu Meleageria daphnis marcida Led. J. ent. Soc. Iran 3(1/2): 81-83.
- 965. Rose,K. & K.G.Schurian**, [1978], Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans. 8.Beitrag. Ein neues Lycaeniden-Genus (Lep., Lycaenidae) J. ent. Soc. Iran 4(1/2): 65-69.
- 966. Rothschild,N.C.**, 1921, Moths of Mesopotamia and N. W. Persia Part I. Noctuidae, Lemoniidae and Pyralidae. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 170-183.
- 967. Rothschild,W.**, 1895, A revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. Novit. zool. 2: 167-463.
- 968. Rothschild,W.**, 1909, Catalogue of the collection of Parnassiinae in the Tring Museum, with systematic notes. Novit. zool. 16 (1): 1-20.

- 969. Rothschild, W.**, 1912, Verbesserungen und Zusätze zu den Cossiden. [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde, Band 2. pp.450-452. Stuttgart.
- 970. Röber, J.**, 1907, 2. Familie Pieridae Weisslinge, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 1: 39-74, Taf.
- 971. Samodurov, G.D., Korolev, V.A. & W.W.Tshikolovez**, 2001, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 VII. Die Arten *Hyponephele lycaon* (Rott., 1775), *H. pasimelas* (Stgr., 1886), *H. lycaonoides* D. Weiss, 1978, *H. przhewalskyi* Dub. Sergeev & Zhdanko, 1994... (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Atalanta* 32 (1/2): 111-186, pls.
- 972. Samodurov, G.D., Korolev, W.A. & W.W.Tshikolovez**, 1997, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 III. Die Arten *Hyponephele cadusia* (Lederer, 1869), *H. cadusina* (Stgr., 1881), *H. laeta* (Stgr., 1886), *H. pamira* Lukh., 1990, *H. kirghisa* (Alph., 1881), *H. sheljuzhkoi* Sam. & Tsh., 1996... *Atalanta* 28(1/2): 49-96, Taf., figs.
- 973. Samodurov, G.D., Korolev, W.A. & W.W.Tschikolowez**, 2000, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 VI. Die Arten *Hyponephele capella* (Christoph, 1877), *H. narica* (Hübner, [1808-1813]), *H. naricina* (Staudinger, 1870), *H. fusca* (Stsh., 1960) und *H. naricoides* Gross, 1977 (Lep., Satyridae). *Atalanta* 31 (1/2): 135-170, figs., pls. x-xii.
- 974. Sattler, K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 282-285.
- 975. Sattler, K.**, 1967, Ethmiidae, [in] Amsel, H.G., Gregor, F. H. Reisser (Ed.), *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica* vol. 2 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag Georg Fromme & Co. Wien.
- 976. Sattler, K.**, 1972, Anmerkungen zu Razowski, 1970, *Cochylidae*, *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica*, Band 3. *Dt. ent. Z. N.F.* 19 (4/5): 287-299.
- 977. Sattler, K.**, 1973, A Catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, *Holcopogonidae*, *Lecithoceridae* and *Symmocidae* (Lepidoptera). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 28 (4): 155-282.
- 978. Sattler, K.**, 1982, A review of the western palaearctic Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) associated with *Pistacia*, *Rhus* and *Cotinus* (Anacardiaceae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 33: 13-32, 3 figs.
- 979. Sauter, W. & P. Hättenschwiler**, 1991, Zum System der palaearktischen Psychiden (Lep., Psychidae). I. Teil. Liste der palaearktischen Arten. *Nota lepid.* 14(1): 69-89.
- 980. Sauter, W.**, 1968, Hilfstabellen zur Bestimmung europäischer *Lycaeniden* (Lep., *Lycaenidae*). *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.)* 18: 1-18, figs.
- 981. Sauter, W.**, 1987, Zum System der westpalaearktischen *Gracillariidae*. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 60: 307-314.
- 982. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1989, Zoogeographie der palaearktischen *Notodontidae* (Lepidoptera). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 25: 1-117, 20 Abb.
- 983. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1998, Notes on some asiatic *Furcula* Lamarck, 1816 (Lepidoptera, *Notodontidae*). *Entomofauna* 19 (2): 77-108, 4 Pls., textfigs., 4 maps.
- 984. Scholz, A. & E.Jäckh**, 1994, Taxonomie und Verbreitung der westpaläarktischen *Alucita*-Arten (Lepidoptera, *Alucitidae*). *Alexanor* 18(4): [3]-[63], 65 figs.
- 985. Scholz, A.**, 1997, Zwei neue, paläarktische *Alucita*-Arten (Lepidoptera, *Alucitidae*). *Alexanor* 20(1): 51-58, 13 figs.
- 986. Schoorl, J.W.**, 1990, A phylogenetic study on *Cossidae* (Lepidoptera, *Ditrysia*) based on external adult morphology. *Zool. Verh.* 263: 1-295, 138 figs., 1 pl., 33 tab.
- 987. Schurian, K.G. & C.Häuser**, 1981, Zoogeographie und subspezifische Gliederung der zentral- und ostanatolischen, sowie der iranischen *Meleageria*-Formen (Lepidoptera, *Lycaenidae*). *Atalanta* 12 (2): 101-111, 4 Abb.
- 988. Schurian, K.G. & W.Eckweiler**, 1999, Eine neue Art des Subgenus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822 aus Ost-Iran (Lepidoptera, *Lycaenidae*). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 20 (2): 119-126, figs.
- 989. Schurian, K.G.**, 1980, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Rhopaloceren* Irans 15. Beitrag: Bemerkungen zu den Präimaginalstadien von *Melanargia meda* Grun-Grushimailo (Lep., *Satyridae*). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 90(18): 199-202, 2 Abb.
- 990. Schurian, K.G.**, 1980, Auf *Colias*-Fang in den Bergen Aserbaidschans. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 1(1): 15-18.
- 991. Schurian, K.G.**, 1980, Lepidopterologische Aufsammlungen im Elbursgebirge. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 1(2): 32-38.
- 992. Schurian, K.G.**, 1982, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Rhopaloceren* Irans: 18. Beitrag. Eine neue *Agrodiaetus*-Art aus Nordiran (Lep., *Lycaenidae*). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 92(7): 92-96, 3 Abb.
- 993. Schurian, K.G.**, 1988, Neueinteilung des Subgenus *Lysandra* der Gattung *Polyommatus* Latreille (Lepidoptera, *Lycaenidae*). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 98 (10): 129-144.

- 994. Schurian,K.G.**, 1989, Revision der Lysandra-Gruppe des Genus Polyommatus Latr. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 24: 1-181, 29 Taf.
- 995. Schurian,K.G., Hagen,W.Ten & H.-G. Mark**, 1999, Beitrag zur Biologie sowie Versuch einer taxonomischen Einordnung von Plebeius (Vacciniina) loewii (Zeller,1847) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20(1): 1-16, figs.
- 996. Schüssler,H.**, 1933, Saturniidae: 1.Subfam. Attacinae. [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 55. 81pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 997. Schütze,E.**, 1956, Eupitheciiden Studien VIII. Über Eupithecia mesogrammata Dietze und einige andere Eupitheciiden aus Nordiran (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 324-339.
- 998. Schütze,E.**, 1956, Eupitheciiden Studien VII. Die semigraphata-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 306-320, 328-334, Abb.
- 999. Schütze,E.**, 1958, Eupitheciiden Studien X. Die graphata-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 68: 49-64, 71-72, 82-88, 27 figs.
- 1000. Schütze,E.**, 1961, Weitere Eupitheciiden aus Iran und Arabien (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 58-71, 8 Taf.
- 1001. Scoble,M.J., Pitkin,L.M., Parsons,M., Honey,M.R. & B.R.Pitkin**, 1999, Geometrid Moths of the World. 1400pp. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood & Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
- 1002. Scopoli,J.A.**, 1763, Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linn. xxxvi+420 pp., 37 pls., Vindobonae, Trattner.
- 1003. Scopoli,J.A.**, 1772, Observationes zoologicae. Ann. hist. nat. 5: 75-125.
- 1004. Scopoli,J.A.**, 1786, Deliciae faunae et florae insubricae. 3 vols. Monast. St. Salvaoris.
- 1005. Scudder,S.H.**, 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293.
- 1006. Seitz,A.**, 1909, Familie: Syntomidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 37-42, pls., Stuttgart.
- 1007. Seitz,A.**, 1910, Familie: Arctiidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 43-108, pls., Stuttgart.
- 1008. Seitz,A.**, 1933, Familie Cymatophoridae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 187-195. Stuttgart.
- 1009. Seven,S.**, 1997, Papilio machaon Linnaeus,1758 türüyle ilgili bazı nomenklatür sorunları hakkında (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 1-3.
- 1010. Shirozu,T. & H.Yamamoto**, 1956, A generic revision and phylogeny of the tribe Theclini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Sieboldia 4: 329-421, 35-85 Pls.
- 1011. Shirozu,T. & T.Saigusa**, 1971, A New Genus of the Subfamily Apaturinae (Nymphalidae). Butterfl. Moths 22 (1/2): 7-13, 4 figs.
- 1012. Sibatani,A.**, 1974, A new genus for two species of Lycaeninae (s.str.) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). from Papua New Guinea. J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13: 95-110, 23 figs.
- 1013. Sinev,S.Y.**, 2002, World Catalogue of cosmopterigid moths (Lepidoptera, Cosmopterigidae). Proc. zool. Inst., St. Petersburg 293: 1-182.
- 1014. Skala,P.**, 2003, A new species of the genus Satyrus Latreille,1810 from Iran (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Linneana Belg. 19 (1): 35-40, figs.
- 1015. Skala,P.**, 2003, New taxa of the genus Hyponephele Muschamp,1915 from Iran and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Linneana Belg. 19 (1): 41-50, figs.
- 1016. Sobczyk,T.**, 2004, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Typhoniini mit der Beschreibung von Kalliesia irana gen. et sp. n. aus dem Iran (Psychidae). Nota lepid. 27 (1): 19-31, figs.
- 1017. Sobczyk,T.**, 2004, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Typhoniini mit der Beschreibung von Kalliesia irana gen. et sp. n. aus dem Iran (Psychidae). Nota lepid. 27 (1): 19-31.
- 1018. Solis,M.A.**, 1992, Checklist of the old world Epipaschiinae and related new world genera Macalla and Epipaschia (Pylalidae). J. Lep. Soc. 46 (4): 280-297.
- 1019. Spatenka,K.**, 1987, Fünf neue paläarktische Glasflügler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 39(1-2): 12-26, 4 Abb, 2 Tab.
- 1020. Spatenka,K., Gorbunov,O., Lastuvka,Z., Tosevki,I. & Y.Arita**, 1996, Die Futterpflanzen der paläarktischen Glasflügler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 17 (1): 1-20.
- 1021. Speidel,W. & L.Aarvik**, 2002, Synonyms of European Tortricidae and Noctuidae, with special reference to the publications of Hübner, Geyer & Fröhlich. Nota lepid. 25 (1): 17-22.
- 1022. Speidel,W.**, 1989, Die Synonymie von Pyrausta aerealis (Hübner) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 175-177.

- 1023. Speyer, A.**, 1879, Die Hesperiden-Gattungen des europäischen Faunengebiets II. Nachträge Das Flügelgeäder. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 477-500.
- 1024. Speyer, A.**, 1879, Neue Hesperiden des paläarktischen Faunengebiets. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 342-352.
- 1025. Stainton, H. T.**, 1856, Descriptions of three species of Indian Microlepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (n.s.) (2) 3 (8): 301-304.
- 1026. Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel**, 1901, I. Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411 S. Berlin.
- 1027. Staudinger, O.**, 1860, *Pieris krueperi*. Ein neuer europäischer Tagfalter. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 4: 19-20.
- 1028. Staudinger, O.**, 1874, Einige neue Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 87-98.
- 1029. Staudinger, O.**, 1878-1881, Lepidopteren-Fauna Kleinasien's. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 176-482; 15: 159-435; 16: 65-135.
- 1030. Staudinger, O.**, 1879, Ueber die Lepidopteren südöstlichen europäischen Russlands. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 315-328.
- 1031. Staudinger, O.**, 1881, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Central-Asiens. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(7/9): 253-275.
- 1032. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von paläarktischen Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 141-260.
- 1033. Staudinger, O.**, 1900, Neue Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebiets. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 352-403.
- 1034. Stephens, J. F.**, 1827-1835, Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects...Haustellata. 1 (1827-1828): 152pp., pls. 1-12; 2 (1828-1829): 203pp., pls. 13-24; 3 (1829-1831): 337pp., pls. 25-32; 4 (1831-1835): 436pp., pls. 33-41. Baldwin & Cradock, London.
- 1035. Sterneck, J.**, 1932, Studien über Acidaliinae (Geometr.) I. Z. öst. EntVer. 17: 82-84.
- 1036. Stichel, H.**, 1907, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 59. Zerynthiinae. Bruxelles.
- 1037. Stichel, H.**, 1907, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 58. Parnassiinae. Bruxelles.
- 1038. Stichel, H.**, 1910-1911, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 112. Riodinidae. Bruxelles.
- 1039. Stoll, C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer, P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 1040. Stoll, C.**, 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam.
- 1041. Strand, E.**, 1910, Familie: Lymantriidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 109-141, pls., Stuttgart.
- 1042. Strand, E.**, 1911, Familie: Thaumetopoeidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 143-145, pls., Stuttgart.
- 1043. Sutter, R. & T. Karisch**, 2004, *Aethes eberti* n.sp. aus dem Iran (Lep., Tortricidae). Ent. Nachr. Ber. 48: 213-214, figs.
- 1044. Sutton, S. L.**, 1963, South Caspian Insect Fauna 1961. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) 6: 353-374, 8 figs., pl. xiv.
- 1045. Swainson, W.**, 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
- 1046. Swinhoe, C.**, 1903, A revision of the Old World Lymantriidae in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1903: 375-498.
- 1047. Talbot, G.**, 1939, Revisional notes on the genus *Colotis* Hübn. (Lepid., Pieridae) with a systematic list. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88: 173-233.
- 1048. Talbot, G.**, 1943, Revisional notes on *Anaphaeis* Hübn. and *Belenois* Hübn., with descriptions of some new forms (Lep., Rhop., Pieridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 305-336.
- 1049. Tams, W. H. T. & J. Bowden**, 1953, A revision of the African species of *Sesamia* Guenée and related genera (Agrotidae, Lepidoptera). Bull. ent. Res. 43: 645-678, 6 Pls.
- 1050. Tarmann, G.**, 1977, Neue Funde von *Procris* (Lucasiterna) *horni* Alberti, 1937 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 67: 91-94, 5 Abb.
- 1051. Tauber, A. F.**, 1970, Glaziale Reliktformen der Gattung *Maniola* (Lep. Satyridae) in Vorderasien. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 22(4): 101-119, 13 Abb.
- 1052. Ten Hagen, W. & K. G. Schurian**, 2009, *Polyommatus* (*Aricia*) *crassipunctus* *varicolor* ssp.n., eine neue Unterart aus Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nchr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 30 (1/2): 9-17, figs.

- 1053. Ten Hagen, W. & W. Eckweiler**, 2000, Zur Taxonomie von *Lycaena* (Thersamonia) *lampon* (Lederer, 1870) und *L. (T.) lamponides* (Staudinger, 1901) stat. nov. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (2): 49-54, 19 Abb.
- 1054. Ten Hagen, W.**, 2003, Freilandhybriden bei Bläulingen aus Ostanatolien und Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (4): 199-203, figs.
- 1055. Ten Hagen, W.**, 2008, Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Genus *Callophrys* Billberg, 1820: eine neue Art aus Südiran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 29 (1/2): 9-14, Abb.
- 1056. Ten Hagen, W.**, 2008, Taxonomie von *Cupido staudingeri* (Christoph, 1873) in Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 28 (3/4): 165-171, figs.
- 1057. Tengström, J. M. J. von**, 1848, Bidrag till Finnlands Fjäril-Fauna. Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 1: 69-164.
- 1058. Tengström, J. M. J. von**, 1859, Geometridae, Crambidae et Pyralidae Faunae Fenninae. Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 4: 145-154.
- 1059. Tengström, J. M. J. von**, 1859, Anmärkningar och Tilläg till Finnlands Smafjäril-Fauna. Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 4: 155-226.
- 1060. Tennent, W. J.**, 2008, A checklist of the satyrine genus *Erebia* (Lepidoptera) (1758-2006). Zootaxa 1990: 1-109, figs.
- 1061. Thomas, W.**, 1988, *Callimorpha splendidior* Tams eine eigene Art (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(3): 177-186, 4 Abb.
- 1062. Thomson, G.**, 1959, *Maniola* (*Epinephele*) *jurtina* (L.) (Lep. Satyridae) and its forms. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 81: 7-14, 51-58, 83-90, Pl.
- 1063. Thomson, G.**, 1973, Geographical variation of *Maniola jurina* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Tijdschr. Ent. 116 (12): 185-227, 2 Pl.
- 1064. Toll, S.**, 1947, Beitrag zur Mikrolepidopterenfauna von Nordost-Persien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 32: 107-116, 3 Taf., 44 figs.
- 1065. Toll, S.**, 1959, Neue Coleophora-Arten aus Iran (Lepidoptera) (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, Stuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956 - Nr.38). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 29: 1-6, 5 Abb.
- 1066. Toll, S.**, 1962, Materialien zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Arten der Familie Coleophoridae. Acta zool. cracov. 7 (16): 577-720, 133 figs.
- 1067. Tolman, T. & R. Lewington**, 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London.
- 1068. Treitschke, F.**, 1825, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom V (1), 414 pp. Leipzig.
- 1069. Treitschke, F.**, 1826, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom V (2), 417 pp. Leipzig.
- 1070. Treitschke, F.**, 1826, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom V (3), 419 pp. Leipzig.
- 1071. Treitschke, F.**, 1827, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VI (1), 444 pp. Leipzig.
- 1072. Treitschke, F.**, 1828, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VI (2), 319 pp. Leipzig.
- 1073. Treitschke, F.**, 1829, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VII, 257 pp. Leipzig.
- 1074. Treitschke, F.**, 1830, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VII, 312 pp. Leipzig.
- 1075. Treitschke, F.**, 1832, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom IX (1), 272 pp. Leipzig.
- 1076. Treitschke, F.**, 1833, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom IX (2), 294 pp. Leipzig.
- 1077. Treitschke, F.**, 1834, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom X (1), 286 pp. Leipzig.
- 1078. Treitschke, F.**, 1835, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom X (2), 340 pp. Leipzig.
- 1079. Treitschke, F.**, 1835, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom X (3), 302 pp. Leipzig.
- 1080. Tremewan, W. G.**, 1961, The subgenera of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius, Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 73: 200-203.
- 1081. Tremewan, W. G.**, 1961, A Catalogue of the types and other specimens in the British Museum (Natural History) of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius, Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 10 (7): 239-314, Pls. 50-64.

- 1082. Tremewan, W.G.**, 1975, On *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lep. Zygaenidae) from Iran. Entomologist's Gaz. 26: 229-248, Pl.6, 12 figs.
- 1083. Tremewan, W.G.**, 1976, Further notes on *Zygaena* Fabricius Lep., Zygaenidae) from Iran. Entomologist's Gaz. 27: 215-220, 8 figs.
- 1084. Tremewan, W.G.**, 1977, On *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lep., Zygaenidae) collected in Iran in 1976. Entomologist's Gaz. 28: 223-227, 5 figs.
- 1085. Tremewan, W.G.**, 1978, On the biology of *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) *cambysea* Lederer (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 29: 47-50, 8 figs.
- 1086. Tremewan, W.G.**, 1979, On *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae) from Iran. Entomologist's Gaz. 30: 249-256, 31 figs.
- 1087. Tremewan, W.G.**, 1980, On the systematic position of *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *esseni* Blom (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 31: 126-128, 9 figs.
- 1088. Triberti, P.**, 1985, A revision of the genus *Aspilapteryx* Spuler (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37 (1/2): 1-16, 8 Pls.
- 1089. Trusch, R. & A. Hausmann**, 2007, A new species of the genus *Rhodostrophia* Hübner, 1823 from Iran (Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Nota lepid. 30 (1): 7-16, figs.
- 1090. Trusch, R. & S. Erlacher**, [2003], Taxonomic changes in the geometrid moths taxon *Dyscia* Hübner, [1825] (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Eur. J. Ent. 99 (4): 529-541.
- 1091. Tusov, V.K. [ed.]**, 2000, Families Libytheidae - Lycaenidae. Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 2. 579pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia.
- 1092. Tutt, J.W.**, 1892, Classification by neurulation. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 50-51.
- 1093. Tutt, J.W.**, 1892, [Reply to "Classification by structure of imago by E. Meyrick"]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 106-111.
- 1094. Tutt, J.W.**, 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology. I. Classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 65-68, 89-92.
- 1095. Ustjuzhanin, P.Y.**, 2001, New species, distribution records and synonymies of Plume Moths (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) from the Palaearctic Region. Nota lepid. 24 (3): 11-32.
- 1096. Uygun, N., et al.**, 1995, A serious citrus pest: Citrus leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Turk. J. Ent. 19: 247-252.
- 1097. Uygun, N., et al.**, 1997, Studies on biological control of *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in Turkey. Integrated Control in Citrus Fruit Crops, IOBC wprs Bulletin 20: 96-101.
- 1098. Vane-Wright, R.I. & P.R. Ackery**, 1984, The Biology of Butterflies. 429pp. 34 figs. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- 1099. Varga, Z. & L. Ronkay**, 1989, Taxonomical notes on the genus *Victrix* Staudinger, 1879 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) I. The description of a new subgenus two new species and a new subspecies. Nota lepid. 12 (1):
- 1100. Varga, Z. & L. Ronkay**, 1991, Taxonomic Studies on the palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) I. New taxa from Asia. Acta zool. hung. 37(3/4): 263-312, 113 figs. Pls. 1-3.
- 1101. Varga, Z. & L. Ronkay**, 1991, Taxonomical notes on the genus *Victrix* Staudinger, 1879 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), II. The subgenus *Rasihia* Kocak. Nota lepid. 14 (2): 144-170, figs.
- 1102. Varga, Z. & L. Ronkay**, 1996, New and revised taxa of the genera *Chersotis* Boisduval, 1840 and *Dichagyris* Lederer, 1857 from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Esperiana 4: 103-132, 83 figs., 2 Pls.
- 1103. Varga, Z. & P. Gyulai**, 2002, New taxa of Noctuidae, Hadeninae from West and Central Asia. Esperiana 9: 229-230, 517, Pl. 20.
- 1104. Varga, Z.**, 1975, Zoogeographische Gliederung der palaearktischen Orealfauna. Verh. des Sechsten Int. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa: pp. 263-284, 6 Abb. Junk & The Hague.
- 1105. Varga, Z.**, 1977, Das Prinzip der areal-analytischen Methode in der Zoogeographie und die Faunenelemente-Einleitung der europäischen Tagsschmetterlinge (Lepidoptera, Diurna). Acta univ. debrecen (Ser. 2) Biologica 14: 223-285, 33 Abb.
- 1106. Varga, Z.**, 1979, Neue Noctuiden aus der Sammlung Vartian (Wien), II. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 31 (1/2): 1-12, 7 Abb. 1 Taf.
- 1107. Varga, Z.**, 1989, Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Xenophysa* Boursin, 1969 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), mit der Beschreibung fünf neuer Arten. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 41 (1/2): 1-18, figs.
- 1108. Varga, Z.**, 1993, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Dichagyris* Lederer, 1857 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) I. Acta zool. hung. 39(1/4): 289-300, figs.
- 1109. Varga, Z.**, 1996, Biogeography and evolution of oreale Lepidoptera in the Palaearctic. Acta zool. hung. 42 (4): 289-330, 12 figs.

- 1110. Varga,Z., Gyulai,P. & J.Miatleuski**, 2002, New species of Noctuidae, Noctuinae from Iran and Central Asia. *Esperiana* 9: 207-225, 516, pls.19,20.
- 1111. Vasilenko,S.V.**, 2001, *Scopula subtilata* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) - the New species for Fauna of Siberia. *Vestnik Zool.* 35 (5): 89-91, figs.
- 1112. Verity,R.**, 1905-1911, *Rhopalocera palaeartica*. *Papilionidae et Pieridae*. 86+368 pp. 2+12+72 pls. Firenze.
- 1113. Verity,R.**, 1914, Dates of Publication of "*Rhopalocera Palaeartica*". *Novit. zool.* 21: 426.
- 1114. Verity,R.**, 1925, New races and forms of Palaeartic *Grypocera*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 37: 41-44, 54-57, 72-76.
- 1115. Verity,R.**, 1929, The asiatic origins of the Western palaeartic *Rhopalocera* exemplified by *Melitaea didyma* Esp. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 41: 31-34, 39-43, 63-67, 72-76, 89-91, 111-118, 127-132.
- 1116. Verity,R.**, 1931, On the geographical variations and evolution of *Lycaeides argus* L. (*Lycaenidae*). *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 45: 30-69.
- 1117. Verity,R.**, 1936, *Polyommatus parameleager*, another "blue" from Persia. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 48: 130.
- 1118. Verity,R.**, 1936, *Lysandra corona*, a new "blue" from Persia. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 48: 106-107.
- 1119. Verity,R.**, 1937, Variation of *Eumenis allionii* G.H.: *fatua* Freyer. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 49: 99-101.
- 1120. Verity,R.**, 1939, Race persane du *Palaeoloweia tityrus* Poda,1761 =*dorilas* Hufnagel,1766=*dorilis* (par lapsus) *Stdgr.*,1861. *Lambillionea* 39: 183-186.
- 1121. Viidalepp,J. & V.Mironov**, 2006, *Pasiphila hyrcanica* sp.n. (*Geometridae*, *Larentiinae*) - anew species from Azerbaijan and Iran. *Nota lepid.* 28 (3/4): 197-201, figs.
- 1122. Vives Moreno,A.**, 1988, *Catalogo Mundial Sistemático y de Distribucion de la Familia Coleophoridae* Hübner, [1825] (*Insecta*, *Lepidoptera*). *Bol. San. Veg.* 12: 1-196.
- 1123. Vojnits,A.M.**, 1982, New *Eupithecia* species from the Asiatic regions of the Soviet Union and Iran. *Acta zool. hung.* 28 (3/4): 403-420, 21 figs.
- 1124. Wagener,S.**, 1974, Ergebnisse der tschechoslowakisch-iranischen entomologischen Expedition nach dem Iran 1970 (mit Angaben über einige Sammelresultate in Anatolien) Nr. 9. *Lepidoptera, Satyridae: Genus Melanargia* Meigen,1828. *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae (suppl.)* 6: 99-104, 2 Abb.
- 1125. Wagener,S.**, 1975, 4. Beitrag. Die vorderasiatischen Formen der *Melanargia russiae* (Esper,1784), [in] Ebert,G. et al., *Beitraege zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans*. *J. ent. Soc. Iran, Suppl.* 1: 47-62, figs.
- 1126. Wagener,S.**, 1976, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans 5.Beitrag: *Melanargia evartianae* species nova aus Nord-Iran (*Lepidoptera, Satyridae*). *J. ent. Soc. Iran* 3(1/2): 75-80, 3 Abb.
- 1127. Wagener,S.**, 1984, Struktur und Skulptur der Eihüllen einiger *Melanargia*-Arten (*Lepidoptera, Satyridae*). *Andrias* 3: 73-96, Abb.
- 1128. Wagener,S.**, 1988, Wer hat als Autor des Gattungsnamens *Parnassius* (*Lepidoptera, Papilionidae*) zu gelten ? *Nota lepid.* 11(3): 237-238.
- 1129. Wagener,S.**, [1990], 10 Thesen zum Arten- und Biotopschutz der Schmetterlinge. *Atalanta* 20 (1989): 131-133.
- 1130. Wagner,F.**, 1936, Zwei neue Noctuiden aus Nordpersien. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 21: 73-75.
- 1131. Wagner,F.**, 1937, Drei weitere Neuheiten aus Nord-Persien. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 22: 21-24, 5 figs.
- 1132. Wagner,F.**, 1937, Einige weitere persische Neuheiten (Lep.) *Z. öst. EntVer.* 22: 61-63, 5 figs.
- 1133. Wagner,H. & R.Pfitzner**, 1911, *Hepialidae*. [in] Aurivillius,C. & H.Wagner, *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars* 4. 26pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 1134. Wagner,H.**, 1913-1919, *Sphingidae*, [in] Wagner, H., *Lepid. Cat.*, Pars 12 (1913), Pars 18 (1914), Pars 21 (1915), Pars 23 (1919). 440 pp., Berlin.
- 1135. Wakeham-Dawson,A.**, 1996, How useful are male genitalia as taxonomic characters in the genus *Pseudochazara* de Lesse,1951 (*Lepidoptera, Satyridae*)? *Entomologist's Gaz.* 47: 227-237, 9 figs. 3 Tab.
- 1136. Wakeham-Dawson,A.**, 1997, Discriminant analysis of androconia in the genus *Pseudochazara* de Lesse,1951 (*Lepidoptera, Satyridae*). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 48: 37-46.
- 1137. Walker,F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 1: 1-278. London.
- 1138. Walker,F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 2: 279-582. London.

- 1139. Walker, F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 3: 583-775. London.
- 1140. Walker, F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 4: 776-976. London.
- 1141. Walker, F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 5/6: 977-1508. London.
- 1142. Walker, F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 7: 1509-1808. London.
- 1143. Walker, F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 8: 1-271. London.
- 1144. Walker, F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 9: 1-257. London.
- 1145. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 11: 493-764. London.
- 1146. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 12: 765-982. London.
- 1147. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 13: 983-1236. London.
- 1148. Walker, F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 14: 1237-1520. London.
- 1149. Walker, F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 15: 1521-1888. London.
- 1150. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 17: 255-508. London.
- 1151. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 18: 509-798. London.
- 1152. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 19: 799-1036. London.
- 1153. Walker, F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 20: 1-276. London.
- 1154. Walker, F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 21: 277-498. London.
- 1155. Walker, F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 22: 499-755. London.
- 1156. Walker, F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 23: 757-1020. London.
- 1157. Walker, F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 24: 1021-1280. London.
- 1158. Walker, F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 25: 1281-1478. London.
- 1159. Walker, F.**, 1863, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 27: 1-286. London.
- 1160. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 28: 287-561. London.
- 1161. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Tineites 29: iv+563-835. London.
- 1162. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Tineites 30: iv+837-1096. London.
- 1163. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 31: 1-322. London.
- 1164. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 32: 323-706. London.
- 1165. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 33: 707-1120. London.
- 1166. Walker, F.**, 1866, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 35: 1535-2040. London.
- 1167. Walker, F.**, [1857], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 10: 258-491. London.
- 1168. Walker, F.**, [1859], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Deltoides 16: 1-253. London.

- 1169. Walker,F.,** [1863], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 26: 1479-1796. London.
- 1170. Walker,F.,** [1866], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 34: 1121-1534. London.
- 1171. Walsingham,M.A.,** 1900, Asiatic Tortricidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (5): 368-386, 451-490; 7 (6): 121-137, 234-243, 333-341, 401-409, 429-448.
- 1172. Walsingham,R.H. & J.H.Durrant,** 1898, Note on Goeze's Beiträge. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 34: 180.
- 1173. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1926, Monograph of the tribe Hesperii (European species) with revised classification of the subfamily Hesperinae (Palearctic species) based on the genital armatures of the males. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74: 1-170, Pls.
- 1174. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1930, A definition of the satyrid genera *Erebia*, *Callerebia*, *Paralasa* and *Erebomorpha*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 42: 103-107.
- 1175. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1936, Monograph of the genus *Erebia*. vii+407pp. 104 Pls. British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London.
- 1176. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1942, Genus *Pandoriana* gen. nov. A preliminary description. Entomologist 75: 245-246.
- 1177. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1944, Review of the classification of the Argynnidi: with a systematic revision of the genus *Boloria*. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94: 1-101, Pls.
- 1178. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1951, Speciation in the genus *Colias*: with special reference to *C.hyale* and *C.australis*. Lambillionea 50 (1950): 90-98, pls.v-vi.
- 1179. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1961, The androconial scales and their bearing on the question of speciation in the genus *Pieris*. Ent. Tidskr. 82: 121-148, pls.1-3.
- 1180. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1971, On the Persian forms of *Pieris pseudorapae* Vty. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 83: 365-369, pl.xiii.
- 1181. Warren,W.,** 1909-1913, Familia Noctuidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 3: pp. 9-444, Taf., Stuttgart.
- 1182. Watkins,H.T.G.,** 1921, Moths of Mesopotamia and N. W. Persia Part II. Sphinges & Bombyces. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 184-186.
- 1183. Watson,E.Y.,** 1893, A proposed classification of the Hesperiidae, with a revision of the genera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 3-132, 3 Pls.
- 1184. Watson,L. & M.J.Dallwitz,** 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Noctuidae. <http://delta-intkey.com/>
- 1185. Watson,L. & M.J.Dallwitz,** 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Geometridae. <http://delta-intkey.com/>
- 1186. Wehrli,E.,** 1938, Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit in Nr.31 d. J. Seite 354. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 433-435.
- 1187. Wehrli,E.,** 1938, Neue Gattungen, Untergattungen, Arten und Rassen von Geometriden (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 354-360.
- 1188. Wehrli,E.,** 1939, Einige neue Arten und Rassen aus dem südwestlichen Iran und aus dem Irak, sowie ein neues Subgenus aus dem letzteren (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29 (1): 69-77.
- 1189. Wehrli,E.,** 1939-1954, Subfamilie: Geometrinae. [In] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (Suppl.) 4: 254-685, Pls. Stuttgart.
- 1190. Wehrli,E.,** 1941, Neue Arten und Rassen aus dem Iran und aus China (Lep., Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 1064-1071.
- 1191. Wehrli,E.,** 1950, Die Einteilung der Gattung *Dyscia* Hbn. Ent. Ber., Amst. 13: 77-80, 6 figs.
- 1192. Wei,C.-H., Kun,A. & S.-H.Yen,** 2007, A preliminary analyses [sic!] of the phylogeny of the Ethmiinae moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) with special reference to the evolutionary patterns of host use. Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl.1): 61-100, figs.
- 1193. Wei,C.H., Kun,A. & Yen,S.-H.,** 2007, A preliminary analyses [sic!] of the phylogeny of the Ethmiinae moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) with special reference to the evolutionary patterns of host use. Acta zool. hung. 53 (suppl.1): 61-100, figs.
- 1194. Weidenhoffer,Z. & J.Klir,** 2000, A new species of *Plebejus* Kluk,1780 from Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belg. 17 (7): 289-292, figs.
- 1195. Weidenhoffer,Z. & W.Eckweiler,** 1988, Notes on the status of *Armenia hyrcanica* (Riley,1939) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 10 (4): 241-246, 3 figs.
- 1196. Weisert,F.,** 2009, Neue iranische Geometriden aus der Unterfamilie Ennominae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 61: 123-128, 12 Abb.
- 1197. Weiss,D. & V.Major,** 2000, A new species of the genus *Melitaea* Fabricius,1807 from Iran (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 123-128, pls.v-vii.

- 1198. Weiss,D.,** 1978, A new species of the genus *Hyponephele* Muschamp 1915 from West Iran (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Atalanta* 9(3): 230-233, figs.
- 1199. Weiss,D.,** 1990, Results of the Czechoslovak-Iranian entomological expeditions to Iran 1970, 1973 and 1977. Together with results of collection made in Anatolia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* 43: 215-236.
- 1200. Weiss,D.,** 1990, Results of Czechoslovak-Iranian Entomological Expeditions to 1970, 1973 and 1977 (together with results of collections made in Anatolia). *Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* 43: 215-235, 4 Taf.
- 1201. Weiss,J.-C.,** 1991-1992, The Parnassiinae of the World. 2 pts. 48pp + 87pp. Pls.
- 1202. Werneburg,A.,** 1865, Über das Lepidopteren-Genus *Colias*, wie es in Staudinger's Catalog aufgestellt ist. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 26: 272-288.
- 1203. Werny,K.,** [1967], Untersuchen über die Systematik der Tribus Thyatirini, Macrothyatirini, Habrosynini und Tetheini (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae). Inaugural-Dissertation, Universität des Saarlandes.
- 1204. Westwood,J.O.,** 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- 1205. Whalley,P.E.S.,** 1963, A Revision of the World species of the genus *Endotricha* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 13 (11): 395-454, 37 Pls., 314 figs.
- 1206. Whalley,P.E.S.,** 1964, Catalogue of the Gallerinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) with descriptions of new genera and species. *Acta zool. cracov.* 9(10): 561-618, figs.
- 1207. Whalley,P.E.S.,** 1970, A synonymic catalogue of the genera of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 25: 31-72. London.
- 1208. Whalley,P.E.S.,** 1973, The genus *Etiella* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae): A zoogeographic and taxonomic study. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 28 (1): 1-21, 1 textfig., 7 maps, 15 Pls.
- 1209. Wiemers,M. & J. de Prins,** 2004, *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) paulae* sp.nov. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Northwest Iran, discovered by means of molecular, karyological and morphological methods. *Ent. Z.* 114 (4): 155-162, figs.
- 1210. Wiemers,M.,** 2003, Chromosome differentiation and the radiation of the butterfly subgenus *Agrodiaetus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, *Polyommatus*) - a molecular phylogenetic approach. Dissertation. Bonn.
- 1211. Willmott,K.R.,** 2003, Cladistic analysis of the Neotropical butterfly genus *Adelpha* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), wit comments on the subtribal classification of *Limenitini*. *Syst. Ent.* 28: 279-322, figs.
- 1212. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1940, Some notes on migrant Lepidoptera in Syria, Iraq and Iran. *Entomologist* 73: 231-234.
- 1213. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1940, Early stages of oriental palaearctic Lepidoptera,IV. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 52: 69-74, pl.iv.
- 1214. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1941, The summer flight; in cold climates of vernal and autumnal Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 53: 4-7.
- 1215. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1941, The phenological classification of Palaearctic Lepidoptera. A preliminary essay. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 53: 101-106.
- 1216. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1941, New Lepidoptera from S.W.Iran. *J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc.* 42(2): 472-477, 1 pl.
- 1217. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1941, Mesopotamian Desert Lepidoptera. *J. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 42(4): 826-842.
- 1218. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1943, Substitute food-plants. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 55:79-85.
- 1219. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1943, Some more new Lepidoptera from S.W.Iran, with their life histories. *J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc.* 44(2): 247-251, 1Pl.
- 1220. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1943, Early stages of Oriental Palaearctic Lepidoptera V. *J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc.* 43(4): 621-634, 2pls.
- 1221. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1946, Middle East Lepidoptera: New forms and species, vii. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 58: 25-31, Pls.
- 1222. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1946, Middle East Lepidoptera,V. A new genus, a new species, and two new races from Iran, with taxonomic notes on other Persian Heterocera. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 15 (9/10): 118-128, pl.1
- 1223. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1949, Middle East Lepidoptera,IX [X]. New species and forms from Arabia and Persia, with a description of the genus *Tamsola* from Iraq. *Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent.* 33: 353-372, Pls., figs.
- 1224. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1949, Some more new records of Lepidoptera from Cyprus, Iraq and Iran. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 61: 73-76.

- 1225. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1952, Early stages of Palaearctic Lepidoptera, X. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 175-186, Pl.
- 1226. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1953, Middle East Lepidoptera, XII. Two new species from South-West Persia (Iran). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 22(11/12): 217-219, 2 figs.
- 1227. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1961, A New Genus, eight New Species, seven New Forms, and Notes on the Lepidoptera of Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, and Iran. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 58(3): 608-631, 3 figs., 4 Pls.
- 1228. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1966, Österreichische entomologische Iran-Afghanistan Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 10. Subfamilien Larentiinae und Ennomiinae (s.l.) (Lep., Geometridae). Middle East Lepidoptera XXIII. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 138-151, 2 Taf., 20 figs.
- 1229. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1966, Österreichische entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna 6. Subfamilien Alsophilinae und Geometrinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) Middle East Lepidoptera xxi. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 27-32, Taf. 2.
- 1230. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1967, Middle East Lepidoptera XX. A third contribution to the fauna of Afghanistan. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(3): 137-169, 16 pls.
- 1231. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1970, A review of the genus *Pericyma* Herrich-Schäffer and neighbouring genera (Noctuidae). Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München 14: 92-111, figs.
- 1232. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1970, Some new Jaspidiinae and Catocalinae mainly from the Sudan (Noctuidae). Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München 14: 112-119, figs.
- 1233. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1971, Österreichische Expedition nach Persien und Afghanistan. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 15. Noctuidae-Quadrifinae (Middle East Lepidoptera, XXVII). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 75: 627-649, 2 pls.
- 1234. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1976, Early stages of Palaearctic Lepidoptera, XIV. *Cucullia minogenica* Rebel (Noctuidae), and some closely relatives; with a provisional key to the known larvae of the *C. verbasci* L. group. Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 1976: 26-32, 2 pls.
- 1235. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1976, Middle East Lepidoptera, xxxiii. Some new Lasiocampidae, Noctuidae, Geometridae and Limacodidae. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 27(3/4): 73-84, 7 figs. 2 Pls.
- 1236. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1977, Middle East Lepidoptera, XXXVII. Notes on the *Spodoptera litura* (F.)-Group (Noctuidae-Trifinae). Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 1977: 92-96, 7 figs.
- 1237. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1985, Middle East Lepidoptera xlv. *Eupithecia penultimaria* sp.n. (Geometridae) from central Iraq. Entomologist's Gaz. 36: 263-267, Pl. 9, 6 figs.
- 1238. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1993, Middle East Lepidoptera 50: Notes on some hitherto misunderstood forms near *Polymixis bischoffii* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1850) (Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 15 (3/4): 257-267, 13 figs.
- 1239. Witt, T.,** 1982, Die Verbreitung von *Lasiocampa grandis* (Rogenhofer, 1891) in Europa (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 31(2): 27-31, map.
- 1240. Wyatt, C.W.,** 1968, Eine neue Rasse von *Brenthis hecate* W.V. aus Iran. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 53: 29-30, 4 figs.
- 1241. Wytzman, P.,** 1902, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 4. Leptocircinae. Bruxelles.
- 1242. Yakovlev, R.V.,** 2005, Two new genera of Carpenter Moths from the Palaearctic (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 357-368, figs.
- 1243. Yakovlev, R.V.,** 2006, A revision of carpenter moths of the genus *Holcocerus* Staudinger, 1884 (s.l.). Eversmannia Suppl. 1: 1-104, figs. Tula.
- 1244. Yakovlev, R.V.,** 2008, Notes about the genus *Eremocossus* Hampson, 1892 (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 39 (1/4): 404-411, figs.
- 1245. Yakovlev, R.V., Saidaitis, A. & P. Ivinkis,** 2007, *Holcocerus witti* - a new species from NW Iran (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 381-383, figs.
- 1246. Yata, O.,** 1989, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part I. Phylogeny and zoogeography of the subgenus *Terias* Swainson and descriptions of the subgenus *Eurema* Hübner. Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 9: 1-103, 24 pls.
- 1247. Yata, O.,** 1991, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 2. Descriptions of the *smila*, the *hapale*, the *ada*, and the *sari* (part) groups. Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 10: 1-51, 21 pls.
- 1248. Yata, O.,** 1992, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 3. Description of the *sari* group (part). Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 11: 1-77, 30 pls.
- 1249. Yata, O.,** 1994, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 4. Description of the *hecabe* group (part). Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 13: 59-105, pls. 5-35.

- 1250. Yen, S.-H. & J. Minet**, 2007, Cimelioidea: A new superfamily name for the Gold Moths (Lepidoptera, Glossata). *Zoological Studies* 46 (3): 262-271, figs.
- 1251. Yu Feng, H. & J.A. Powell**, 2004, Phylogenetic relationships within Heliodinidae and Systematics of Moths formerly assigned to Heliodines Stainton (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutoidea). Publisher Univ of California Press.
- 1252. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1975, Fauna of the U.S.S.R. Nasekomye Cheshuekrylye, vol.4 no 5 Nastoyashchie Moli (Tineidae). 547pp., figs. Nauka Publishers, Leningrad.
- 1253. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1995, New and little-known species of moth-like Lepidopterans (Lepidoptera: Psychidae, Tineidae, Pterophoridae, Alucitidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring territories, IX. Ent. Obozr. 74 (1): 105-119, figs. [in Russian]
- 1254. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1999, New and little known moths (Lepidoptera, Thyrididae, Brachodidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring territories XI. Ent. Obozr. 78 (4): 896-909, figs.
- 1255. Zahiri, R. & M. Fibiger**, 2006, A new species of Amphipoea Billberg, 1820 from northwestern Iran (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Zootaxa* 1244: 33-39, figs.
- 1256. Zaspel, J.M. & M.A. Branham**, 2008, World checklist of Tribe Calpini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Calpinae). *Insecta Mundi* 47: 1-15.
- 1257. Zeller, P.C.**, 1839, Versuch einer naturgemässen Eintheilung der Schaben. Tinea. *Isis* 1839 (2): 243-349.
- 1258. Zeller, P.C.**, 1841, Vorläufer einer vollständigen Naturgeschichte der Pterophoriden. *Isis* 1841: 755-795, 827-893.
- 1259. Zeller, P.C.**, 1844, Monographie des Genus Hyponomeuta. *Isis* 1844 (3): 198-238, 2 Pls.
- 1260. Zeller, P.C.**, 1846, Die knotenhornigen Phyciden. *Isis* 1846 (10): 175-302.
- 1261. Zeller, P.C.**, 1848, Die Gallerien und nachthornigen Phycideen. *Isis* 1848: 569-618, 641-691, 721-754. Leipzig.
- 1262. Zeller, P.C.**, 1849, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Coleophoren. *Linn. Ent.* 4: 191-416.
- 1263. Zeller, P.C.**, 1849, Verzeichniss der von Herrn Jos. Mann beobachteten Toscanischen Microlepidopteren. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 10: 200-223, 231-256, 275-287, 312-317.
- 1264. Zeller, P.C.**, 1850, Verzeichniss der von Herrn Jos. Mann beobachteten Toscanischen Microlepidopteren. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 11: 59-64, 134-136, 139-162, 195-212.
- 1265. Zeller, P.C.**, 1851, Drei Schabengattungen: Incurvaria, Micropteryx und Nemophora. *Linn. Ent.* 5: 301-362.
- 1266. Zeller, P.C.**, 1854, Die Depressarien und einige ihnen nahe stehenden Gattungen. *Linn. Ent.* 9: 189-403, Tab.2.
- 1267. Zerny, H.**, 1914, Über paläarktische Pyraliden des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien. *Annl. naturh. Mus. Wien* 28: 295-348, 2 Taf.
- 1268. Zerny, H.**, 1939-1940, Mikrolepidopteren aus dem Elburs-Gebirge in Nord-Iran. *Z. Wien. ent. Ver.* 24 (1939): 129-160, 24 (1939): 171-175, 24 (1940): 20-24, 42-47, Taf.xi.
- 1269. Zhang, X., Li, H.H. & S.C. Yan**, 2008, Review of the genus Ancyliis Hübner from China (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Olethreutinae). *J. Nat. Hist.* 42 (27/28): 1805-1839, figs.
- 1270. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1990, New species and subspecies of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from Asiatic part of the USSR and North Iran. Ent. Obozr. 69 (1): 134-143, figs. [in Russian].
- 1271. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, Systematics and distribution of Lycaenidae of the genus Thersamonia (Lepidoptera) [sic]. Ent. Obozr. 73(1): 144-152, 21 figs. [in Russian].
- 1272. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, Farsia subgen.n.- A new subgenus of the genus Vacciniina (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera) from the Middle Asia. Ent. Obozr. 73: 151-154, figs. [in Russian].
- 1273. Zolotuhin, V.V. & R. Zahiri**, 2008, The Lasiocampidae of Iran (Lepidoptera). *Zootaxa* 1791: 1-52, figs.
- 1274. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1994, New and little known species of the genus Phyllodesma Hbn. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Ent. Obozr. 73 (1): 136-143 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 74(1): 33-40, 4 figs., 1995]
- 1275. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 2007, An annotated distributional checklist of the genus Trichiura Stephens, 1828 with description of six new taxa especially from Asia Minor (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver., Apollo Suppl.* 19: 37-48, figs.

Bibliography of the Lepidoptera of Iraq⁹

1. **Ackery, P.R.**, 1975, A Guide to the genera and species of Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 31 (4): 71-105, 32 figs., 16 pls.
2. **Agassiz, J.L.R.**, 1846-1847, Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium [Lepidoptera: fascicle 9-10 (1846), index universalis (1847)]. Soloduri, Jent and Grassman.
3. **Agenjo, R.**, 1958, Tribus y Subtribus de la Subfamilia Phycitinae Cotes, 1899 (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae). Eos 34: 205-208.
4. **Ahola, M.**, 1986, Larvae of European Polia Ochsenheimer (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), with proposals on a subgeneric division and phylogeny. Ent. scand. 17: 55-74, figs.
5. **Alberti, B.**, 1954, Über die stammesgeschichtliche Gliederung der Zygaenidae, nebst Revision einiger Gruppen (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 30: 115-480, 33 figs., 63 pls.
6. **Alberti, B.**, 1955, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Carcharodus Hbn., mit einer Betrachtung zum Art- und Gattungsbegriff. Z. Lepid. 3: 105-142, figs.
7. **Alberti, B.**, 1956, Zur Umgrenzung und Gliederung von Zygaena F. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 66: 200-206.
8. **Alberti, B.**, 1981, Über Wesen und Aussagegrenzen der "Phylogenetischen Systematik" von Hennig, untersucht am Beispiel der Zygaenidae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 71: 1-31, 7 figs.
9. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1949, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute I. Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 227-269, figs.
10. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1949, On the Microlepidoptera collected by E.P. Wiltshire in Iraq and Iran. Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 271-351, figs.
11. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1950, Die Lepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute II. Ark. Zool. 1(17): 223-257, figs.
12. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1951, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute III. Ark. Zool. 1(36): 525-563, figs.
13. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1953, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute IV. Ark. Zool. 6 (16): 255-326, figs.
14. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1955, Irakische Kleinschmetterlinge. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 14 (2): 119-129, pl.
15. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1955, Berichtigung Postsalebria nom. nov. für Praesalebria Amsel, 1954. Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 40: 357.
16. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1959, Irakische Kleinschmetterlinge II. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 43: 41-83, Taf.
17. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1961, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute V. Ark. Zool. 13 (17): 323-445, figs.
18. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1966, Neue Synonymien und Bemerkungen zu paläarktischen Pyraliden (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 51: 53-55.
19. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1972, Depressarien aus Afghanistan, Iran, Irak und Arabien (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. 31: 133-144, 5 Taf.
20. **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
21. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1894, Die paläarktischen Gattungen der Lasiocampiden, Striphropterygiden und Megalopygiden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 121-192.
22. **Aussem, B., Freina, J.J. de & T. Witt**, 1985, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Zur Situation der Gattung Paidia Hbn. [1819] 1816 in Europa und Nordwestafrika (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) VII. Atalanta 16: 109-113.
23. **Back, H.E.**, 1973, Untersuchungen über die Systematik und Zoogeographie der Gattung Pleurota (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). 413 pp., figs. Saarbrücken.
24. **Back, W. & U. Eitschberger**, 1976, Die Unterarten von Euchloe charlonia Donzel, 1842. Atalanta 7 (3): 142-160, pls.
25. **Back, W.**, 1991, Taxonomische Untersuchungen innerhalb der Artengruppe um Euchloe ausonia (Hübner, 1804) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 21 (3/4) (1990): 187-206, Taf. ii, iii.

⁹ Lastest publication on the Lepidoptera of Iraq, published by the authors is "Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Chapter 9. List of the Lepidoptera recorded in Iraq, [in] Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, Results of the International Projects of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World- I. Cent. Ent. Stud. Memoirs 3-4: 1718-1739".

26. **Back, W.**, 1991, Die Präimaginalstadien von *Euchloe charlonia* (Donzel, 1842) im Vergleich zu *Euchloe penia* (Freyer, 1852) und *Euchloe transcaspica* ssp. *amseli* (Gross & Ebert, 1975) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 22 (2/4): 357-366, Pls.
27. **Bacot, A.W.**, 1895, The genus *Smerinthus*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 6(8): 173-181.
28. **Baldizzone, G.**, 1994, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Coleophoridae LXXV. Coleophoridae dell'Area Irano-Anatolica e regioni limitrofe (Lepidoptera). *Assoc. natur. Piemont. Memorie* 3: 1-423, 699 figs.
29. **Balint, J., Kertész, A. & V.A. Lukhtanov**, 1992, A survey of the subgenus *Plebejides* Sauter, 1968 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Ent. Obozr.* 71 (4): 863-886, 74 figs.
30. **Balint, Z. & K. Johnson**, 1997, Reformation of the *Polyommatus* section with a taxonomic and biogeographic overview (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommadini). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 40: 1-68, Pls., figs.
31. **Balint, Z.**, 1999, Annotated list of the type specimens of *Polyommatus* sensu Eliot of the Natural History Museum London (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 46: 1-89, 4 Pls.
32. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1926, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 1. Bis zum Jahre 1920. *Novit. macrolepid.* 1: xx+ 238pp.
33. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 2. Vom Jahre 1921 bis 1926. *Novit. macrolepid.* 2: xxii+ 301pp.
34. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1928, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 3. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1927. *Novit. macrolepid.* 3: xvi+ 104pp.
35. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1929, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 4. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1928. *Novit. macrolepid.* 4: xvi+ 80pp.
36. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, *Novitates Macrolepidopterologicae* Band vi. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. *Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930*. Dresden-Blasewitz.
37. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. *Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930*. *Novit. macrolepid.* 5: xvi+ 1-152.
38. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. *Novit. macrolepid.* 5: 153-207.
39. **Bartel, M.**, 1899-1902, *Nachtfalter*. [In] Rühl, F., *Die Palaearktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte*. Vol. 2. (Lief. 17-23). 336 pp. Leipzig.
40. **Bartel, M.**, 1912, *Aegeriidae* (Sesiidae). [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde* 2: 375-416, pls. Stuttgart.
41. **Behounek, G.**, 1992, Die holarktischen Arten der Gattung *Lacanobia* Billberg, 1820 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). *Esperiana* 3: 33-65, Abb.
42. **Beljaev, E.A.**, 2008, A new concept of the generic composition of the Geometrid moth tribe Ennomini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) based on functional morphology of the male genitalia. *Ent. Obozr.* 87(1): 152-165, figs. [*Ent. Rev.* 88 (1): 50-60, figs.]
43. **Bengtsson, B.A.**, 1997, *Scythrididae*, [in] Huemer, P., Karsholt, O. & L. Lyneborg, *Microlepidoptera of Europe* 2: 1-301, Pls.
44. **Bergsträßer, J.A.B.**, 1779, *Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains* 2: 1-79, Pls. 15-48. Hanau.
45. **Bergsträßer, J.A.B.**, 1779, *Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains* 3: 1-48, Pls. 49-72. Hanau.
46. **Bergsträßer, J.A.B.**, 1780, *Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains* 4: 1-47, Pls. 73-96. Hanau.
47. **Berio, E.**, 1955, Sulla distribuzione geografica della *Noctua algera* L. e sulle specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 85(9/10): 140-148, 24 figs.
48. **Berio, E.**, 1955, Appunti sul genere *Pericyma* H.-S. e affini (Lep., Noctuidae). *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 33: 147-154, 17 figs.
49. **Berio, E.**, 1956, *Grammodes geometrica* F. e le specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 86(3/4): 34-43, 12 figs.
50. **Bernardi, G.**, 1970, Note sur la Variation géographique d'*Allancastris cerisyi* Godart (Papilionidae). *Lambillionea* 70: 55-64.
51. **Bernardi, G.**, 1970, La Variation géographique de l'*Anthocharis grüneri* H.S. *Lambillionea* 70: 1-13, figs.

52. **Beuret, H.**, 1958, Zur systematischen Stellung einiger wenig bekannten Glaucopsychidi (Lep., Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 8: 61-79, 81-100, pls.
53. **Bidzilya, O.**, 2005, A review of the genus *Athrips* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in the Palaearctic Region. Dt. ent. Z. 52 (1): 3-72, figs.
54. **Billberg, G. J.**, 1820, Enumeratio insectorum in Museo Billberg, 138pp., Holmiae.
55. **Bleszynski, S. & R. J. Collins**, 1962, A short catalogue of the world species of the family Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 7: 197-389.
56. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1957, Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XIV. Revision of the European species of the generic group *Crambus* (s.l.). Acta zool. cracov. 1: 161-622, pls. 27-92.
57. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1961, Studies on the Crambinae (Lepidoptera). part xxvi. Preliminary study on the genus *Euchromius* Gn. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 34: 451-
58. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1965, Crambinae, [In] Amsel, H. G., Reisser, H. & F. Gregor: Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 1: xlvii + 533pp. 133 pls., Wien
59. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the world species of *Chilo* Zincken (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 25: 101-195, 5 pls.
60. **Bodenheimer, F. S.**, 1951, Citrus Entomology in the Middle East with special references to Egypt, Iran, Irak, Palestine, Syria, Turkey. xii+663pp. s'Gravenhage.
61. **Boisduval, J. B. A.**, 1828, Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus. 103pp., Paris. [issued Nov. 1828; vide Bibl. Franç. 1828: 845]
62. **Boisduval, J. B. A.**, 1828, Essai sur une Monographie des Zygénides, suivie d'un tableau méthodique de classification des Lépidoptères. xxvi+132 pp. 8 pls. Paris. [issued Nov. 1828; vide Bibl. Franç. 1828: 836]
63. **Boisduval, J. B. A.**, 1832-[1834], Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes vol. 1, 252 pp., 47 pls. Paris.
64. **Boisduval, J. B. A.**, 1834-[1841], Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes vol. 2, 208 pp., 37 pls. Paris.
65. **Boisduval, J. B. A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidoptères vol. 1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.
66. **Boisduval, J. B. A.**, 1840, Genera et Index Methodicus Europaeorum Lepidopterorum, 238 pp. Paris. [out by 9 May; vide Bibl. Franç.].
67. **Bollow, C.**, 1932, Familie Saturniidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 129-135. Stuttgart.
68. **Borkhausen, M. B.**, 1788, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 1. 288pp. Frankfurt.
69. **Borkhausen, M. B.**, 1789, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 2. 239pp. pl., Frankfurt.
70. **Borkhausen, M. B.**, 1790, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 3. 476pp. Frankfurt.
71. **Borkhausen, M. B.**, 1792, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 4. 809pp. Frankfurt.
72. **Borkhausen, M. B.**, 1794, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 5. 572pp. Frankfurt.
73. **Boudinot, J.**, 1986, Observations sur le cycle biologiques d'*Azuritis reducta* (Stgr.) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) *Alexandria* 14 (7): 315-322, 12 figs.
74. **Boudinot, J.**, 1986, Description d'un genre nouveau parmi les Limenitini paléarctiques (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) *Nouv. Rev. Ent. (n.s.)* 2 (4): 403-409.
75. **Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P. P., *Traité de Zoologie*. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
76. **Boursin, C.**, 1940, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" XXIII. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 30: 474-543, Taf. viii-xii.
77. **Boursin, C.**, 1946, Trois nouveaux genres paléarctiques de la sous-famille des Agrotinae. *Revue fr. lépid.* 10: 186-192.
78. **Boursin, C.**, 1962, *Lithophane semibrunnea* Haw. Eine vorderasiatisch-mediterrane Art mit Beschreibung einer neuen Subspecies. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 47: 92-94, Taf. 11.
79. **Boursin, C.**, 1964, Eine neue *Anamecia* Brsn. aus Westpakistan. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 49: 34-35, Taf. 3.
80. **Bridges, C. A.**, 1988, Catalogue of the family-group genus-group and species-group names of the Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the World. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag).

81. **Bridges, C.A.**, 1993, Catalogue of the family group, genus-group and species-group names of the Sphingidae of the World. C.A.Bridges, Urbana, Illinois.
82. **Brock, J.P.**, [1968], The systematic position of the Choreutinae (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterygidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag. 103: 245-246.
83. **Brown, J.W.**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 5 Tortricidae 741 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
84. **Bryk, F.**, 1912, Syntomidae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 7. 179pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
85. **Bryk, F.**, 1934, Lymantriidae, [in] E. Strand, Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 62: 1-441 pp. W. Junk, Berlin.
86. **Bryk, F.**, 1936, Zygaenidae II. [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 71. 95-332 pp. Dr. W. Junk 's-Gravenhage.
87. **Bryk, F.**, 1937, Arctiidae Subfam. Callimorphinae et Nyctemerinae. [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 82. 105 pp. Dr. W. Junk 's-Gravenhage.
88. **Butler, A.G.**, 1868, Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridae in the Collection of the British Museum. 211 pp. 5 Pls. London.
89. **Butler, A.G.**, 1870, Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. 303 pp. 2 pls. London.
90. **Butler, A.G.**, 1875, Revision of the genus *Spilosoma* and allied groups of the family Arctiidae. Cist. ent. 2: 21-44.
91. **Butler, A.G.**, 1891, Revision of the noctuid moths in the Natural History Museum hitherto referred to *Eriopus* and *Callopietria*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 8: 70-78, plate ix.
92. **Buxton, P.A.**, 1920, A Liparid moth, *Ocnogryia amanda* Staud., destructive to figs in Mesopotamia. Bull. ent. Res. 11: 181-186.
93. **Bytinski-Salz, H.**, 1939, New Amatidae from Asia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 51: 149-153, pl. x.
94. **Canterer, L.P.**, 1834-[1835], Histoire naturelle des Lepidopteres Rhopaloceres ou Papillons diurnes, des Departements des Haut et Bas-Rhin, de la Moselle, de la Meurthe et des Vosges. 166 pp., 39 pls. Paris.
95. **Carter, D.**, 1992, Butterflies and Moths. 304pp., figs. Dorling Kindersley, London
96. **Chainey, J.E.**, 2005, The species of Papilionidae and Pieridae (Lepidoptera) described by Cramer and Stoll and their putative type material in the Natural History Museum in London. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 145: 283-337, 43 figs.
97. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1910, On *Zizeeria* Chapman, *Zizera* Moore. A Group of Lycaenid Butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1910 (4): 479-497, pl. 51-60, 4 text figs.
98. **Choi, S.-W.**, 1998, Systematics of the genus *Cidaria* Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Zool. J. linn. Soc. 122: 555-580, 29 figs.
99. **Choi, S.-W.**, 2000, A cladistic analysis of the Therini: A new synonym of the *Cidariini* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 3295: 1-25, 61 figs., 3 tab.
100. **Choi, S.-W.**, 2001, Phylogeny of *Eulithis* Hübner and related genera (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) with an implication of wing pattern evolution. Amer. Mus. Novit. 3318: 1-37, 24 figs., 2 Tab.
101. **Clarke, C.A. & T.B. Larsen**, 1986, Speciation problem in the *Papilio machaon* group of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Syst. Ent. 11: 175-181, 3 figs. 2 Tab.
102. **Clerck, C.**, 1759-[1764], Icones Insectorum Rariorum cum Nominibus eorum Trivialibus, Locisque e C. Linnae. Sectio Primo: 1-12 pls. (1759); Sectio Secundo: 13-55 Pls. Holmiae.
103. **Coenen, F. & A. Olivier**, 1989, Au sujet du statut taxonomique d'*Euchloe belemia* moslemi Seyer, 1988 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Phegea 17 (1): 19-25, 2 Pls.
104. **Coenen, F.**, 1990, Révision du statut taxonomique de quelques populations de *Pieris napi* (Linnaeus, 1758) du sud-est de l'Europe et du Proche-Orient (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Phegea 18 (2): 89-124, 38 figs.
105. **Collenette, C.L.**, 1938, New Palaearctic and Indo-Australian Lymantriidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 2: 368-
106. **Corley, M.F.V.**, 2001, *Pseudosophronia*, a new genus of Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 213-225, figs.
107. **Cowan, C.F.**, 1985, The type-species of *Hipparchia* Fabricius, 1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 36: 284.
108. **Curtis, J.**, 1823-1840, British Entomology, being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland; containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found. 16 vols. 770 pls. London.

- 109. D'Abrera, B.**, 1980, Butterflies on the Afrotropical Region. 593 pp., Pls. Lansdowne Ed., Melbourne.
- 110. D'Abrera, B.**, [1987], Sphingidae Mundi: Hawk Moths of the World. x+226pp., Faringdon.
- 111. Dalla Torre, K.W.v.**, 1914, Thyrididae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 20. 55pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 112. Dalla Torre, K.W.v.**, 1923, Cossidae. [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 29. 63pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 113. Daniel, F.**, 1959, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae III. Das Genus *Holcocerus* Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 49: 102-160, Taf. ii-v.
- 114. Daniel, F.**, 1960, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae IV. Die Genera *Cossulinus* Kby., *Dyspessacossus* Dan. und *Isoceras* Tti. (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 50: 93-118, Taf. xiv, xv.
- 115. Daniel, F.**, 1962, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VI. Genus *Dyspessa* Hbn. Erster Teil. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 52: 1-38, Taf. I, II.
- 116. Daniel, F.**, 1965, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VIII. Nachträge und Register zur Subfamilie Cossinae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 55: 77-114, Taf. II, III.
- 117. Davenport, D.**, 1941, The butterflies of satyrid genus *Coenonympha*. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 87 (4): 214-349, 10 Tab.
- 118. Desmarest, E.**, 1857, Papillons, Nocturnes. [In] Chenu, J.C., Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle. iv+312pp., 40 pls. Paris.
- 119. Diakonoff, A.**, 1986, Glyphipterigidae auctorum sensu lato, [in] Amsel, H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 7. Text & Taf. G. Braun Druckerei, Karlsruhe.
- 120. Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- 121. Dietze, C.**, 1910-1913, Biologie der Eupitheciiden (Tafeln & Text). 1. Teil (Abbildungen): 82 Tafeln und Erklärungen der Tafeln, 1910; 2. Teil (Text): 172 pp. Pls. 83-86, 1913. Berlin.
- 122. Dorp, K. van**, 2004, Molecular systematics of *Lycaena* F., 1807 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) - some preliminary results. Proc. neth. ent. Soc. 15: 65-70, 2 figs.
- 123. Draudt, M.**, 1931, Familie Arctiidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 61-94. Stuttgart.
- 124. Draudt, M.**, 1933-1934, Nachträge und Berichtigungen zum Supplementband 2. Familie Syntomidae, Arctiidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 278-281. Stuttgart.
- 125. Drury, D.**, 1773-1782], Illustrations of Natural History. 3 vols. London.
- 126. Dubatolov, V.V.**, 1989, A revision of the genus *Axiopoea* (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Vestn. Zool. 1: 8-13.
- 127. Dubatolov, V.V.**, 1996, Three contributions to the knowledge of palaearctic Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. A list of the Arctiinae of the territory of the former U.S.S.R. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 37: 39-89, figs.
- 128. Dubatolov, V.V.**, 2008, Analysis of Insect distribution in the northern Hemisphere by the example of the subfamily Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. Genus level. Contemporary Problems of Ecology 1 (2): 183-193, figs.
- 129. Dufay, C.**, 1958, Révision des *Nycteola* Hübner (*Sarrothripus* Curtis) Paléarctiques (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Nycteolinae). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 27: 107-132, Pl. ii, iii, A, B.
- 130. Dumont, D.**, 2004, Révision du genre *Iolana* Bethune-Baker, 1914 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Description d'une nouvelle espèce: *kermani* n.sp. Linneana Belg. 19 (8):
- 131. Dyar, H.G.**, 1894, A classification of lepidopterous larvae. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 8: 194-232, 5 figs.
- 132. Dyar, H.G.**, 1899, The phylogeny of the lasiocampids. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 141-142, Pl. ii.
- 133. Ebert, G.**, 1968, Revision der Gattung *Gnophosema* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ark. Zool. (Ser. 2) 22(6): 163-199, 20 figs. 1 Pl.
- 134. Ebert, G.**, 1971, Drei neue Macrolepidoptera-Arten aus Iran. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 30: 65-71, 1 Taf., 9 Abb.
- 135. Eckweiler, W. & C.L. Häuser**, 1997, An illustrated checklist of *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822, a subgenus of *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.), Suppl. 16: 113-168, figs.
- 136. Eecke, v.R.**, 1925, Cochlidionidae (Limacodidae), [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus 32: 1-79. W. Junk, Berlin.
- 137. Efetov, K.A. & G.M. Tarmann**, 1995, An annotated check-list of the Palaearctic Procrinae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae), with description of new taxa. Entomologist's Gaz. 46: 63-103, 23 figs.
- 138. Efetov, K.A.**, 2001, An annotated check-list of Forester moths (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 153-162, figs.

- 139. Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, phylogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370.
- 140. Eisner, C.**, 1966, Parnassiidae-Typen in der Sammlung J.C.Eisner. Zool. Verh., Leiden 81: 1-190, 84 Pls.
- 141. Eitschberger, U.**, 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen *Amorpha* Hübner, [1819], *Laothoe* Fabricius, 1807, *Pachysphinx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 und *Phyllosphingia* Swinhoe, 1897, mit den Abbildungen der Genitalstrukturen einiger Arten (Sphingidae). Neue ent Nachr. 23: 151-195, figs.
- 142. Eitschberger, U.**, 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen *Paonias* Hübner, [1819], sowie *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802], mit der Beschreibung neuer *Paonias*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Neue ent Nachr. 23: 85-149, figs.
- 143. Eitschberger, U.**, [1984], Systematische Untersuchungen am *Pieris napi-bryoniae*-Komplex (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Herbipoliana* 1 (1): xxii+504pp., 1(2): 601pp. Markt Leuthen.
- 144. Elekçioğlu, N.Z. & N.Uygun**, 2006, The Parasitoid complex of the Citrus Leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in the East Mediterranean region of Turkey and their role in biological control. *Turk. J. Zool.* 30: 155-160.
- 145. Eliot, J.N.**, 1973, The higher classification of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera): A tentative arrangement. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 28 (6): 373-505, figs., 6 Pls.
- 146. Eller, K.**, 1936, Die Rassen von *Papilio machaon* L. *Abh. bayer. Acad. Wiss.(N.F.)* 36: xiv+96 pp.
- 147. Eller, K.**, 1938, Zur Rassen- und Artfrage, untersucht an dem Formenkreis von *Papilio machaon* L. (Lep., Rhopalocera). *Z. angew. Ent.* 24: 145-149, 2 Abb.
- 148. Eller, K.**, 1939, Fragen und Probleme zur Zoogeographie und zur Rassen- und Artbildung in der *Papilio machaon*-Gruppe. *Verh. VII. Int. Kongr. Ent.* 1938 (1): 74-101, Pls.
- 149. Evans, W.H.**, 1949, A Catalogue of the Hesperidae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). London.
- 150. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus.* 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- 151. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1777, *Genera Insectorum.* Chilonii.
- 152. Farren, W.**, 1893, On the variation of *Papilio machaon*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 4: 100-108.
- 153. Fazekas, I.**, 1993, Eine Revision der westpaläarktischen Unterarten von *Crambus perlellus* Scopoli, 1763 (Lepidoptera, Crambinae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 94/95B: 595-502, figs.
- 154. Fernald, C.H.**, 1908, The genera of the Tortricidae and their types. 6pp. Amerst, Mass.
- 155. Fibiger, M. & J.D.Lafontaine**, 2005, A review of higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. *Esperiana* 11: 7-92.
- 156. Fibiger, M.**, 1990, *Noctuidae Europaeae vol.1 Noctuinae I.* 208 pp., 16 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro.
- 157. Fibiger, M.**, 1993, *Noctuidae Europaeae vol.2 Noctuinae II.* 230 pp., 11 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro.
- 158. Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B.Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4.* xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- 159. Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B.Nye**, 1984, Pyraloidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol.5.* xv+185pp., London.
- 160. Fletcher, D.S.**, 1979, Geometridae. [In] Nye, I.W.B. *The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol. 3,* xx+243 pp. 2 frontispieces, London.
- 161. Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. *Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser.* 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- 162. Ford, E.B.**, 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 3. The red pigments of Papilionidae. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A)* 19: 92-106.
- 163. Ford, E.B.**, 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 4. The classification of the Papilionidae. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 94: 201-223.
- 164. Forster, W.**, 1938, Die *Lycaena pylaon*-Gruppe. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 213-219, 236-239, 334-337, 361-364, 417-420, 485-490, 4 Pls.
- 165. Forster, W.**, 1956, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) I. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 41: 42-61, 70-89, 118-127, Taf. 8-13.
- 166. Forster, W.**, 1960-1961, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) II. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 45: 105-142; 46: 8-13, 38-47, 74-79, 88-94, 110-116, Taf. 10-15.

167. **Fracker, S.B.**, 1915, The Classification of lepidopterous larvae. Illinois biol. Monogr. 2: 1-169, 112 figs.
168. **Freina, J.J.de & M.Geck**, 2003, Studien zur Ökologie, Biologie, Verbreitung und geographischen Variabilität von *Akbesia davidi* (Oberthür, 1884) (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (4): 167-180, figs.
169. **Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.
170. **Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1990, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 2. 142 S., 10 Pls. München.
171. **Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1997, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 4. 432 S., 32 Pls. München.
172. **Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1999, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 3. München.
173. **Freyer, C.F.**, 1828-1830, Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 3 vols. 1 (1828): 164pp., 48 Tab.; 2 (1829): 166pp., 48 Tab.; 3 (1830): 168pp., 48 Tab. Nürnberg.
174. **Freyer, C.F.**, 1831-1858, Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 7 vols. 700 pls. Augsburg.
175. **Fröhlich, F.**, 1828, Enumeratio Tortricum Würtembergiae. Dissert. Inaug. 102pp. Tübingen.
176. **Gaede, M.**, 1931, Drepanidae. [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 49. 60pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
177. **Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie Lymantriidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 95-106. Stuttgart.
178. **Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie Thaumetopoeidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 107-108. Stuttgart.
179. **Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie Lasiocampidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 109-125. Stuttgart.
180. **Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie Notodontidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 173-186. Stuttgart.
181. **Gaede, M.**, 1937, Gelechiidae [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 79, 630pp.
182. **Gaede, M.**, 1938-1939, Oecophoridae [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 92, 209-476pp.
183. **Gaedike, R.**, 1966, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Epermenia* Hb. aus dem Orient (Lepidoptera, Epermeniidae). Reichenbachia 6(20): 151-154, 5 figs.
184. **Gaedike, R.**, 1967, Ergebnisse einer österreichischen lepidopterologischen Sammelreise nach Syrien und dem Libanon Teil V. Epermeniidae. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 85-87.
185. **Gaedike, R.**, 1971, Die Epermeniidae und Acrolepiidae des Vorderen und Mittleren Orients. Beitr. Ent. Berlin 21 (1/2): 43-54, 13 figs.
186. **Gehlen, B.**, 1932, Familie Sphingidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 137-166. Stuttgart.
187. **Geiger, H.-J. & A.Scholl**, 1982, *Pontia daplidice* (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) in Südeuropa - eine Gruppe von zwei Arten. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 55: 107-114.
188. **Geoffroy, E.L.**, 1785, Lepidoptera. [In] Fourcroy, A.F., Entomologia parisiensis, sive catalogus Insectorum, quae in agro parisiensi reperiuntur; secundum methodum Geoffraeanam in sectiones, genera et species distributus; cui addita sunt nomina trivialia et fere trecentae novae species. I: 1-231; 2: 233-544. Paris.
189. **Gershenson, Z.S. & S.A.Ulenberg**, 1998, The Yponomeutinae (Lepidoptera) of the World exclusive of the Americas. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. Verh. Afd. Naturk. 1998: 1-202.
190. **Geyer, C. [in] Hübner, J.**, [1819]-[1832], Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge 2: [5] pp., [225] Pls. Augsburg.
191. **Geyer, C. [in] Hübner, J.**, 1832, Beiträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fleigmuster neuer oder rarer nichteuropäischer Gattungen. 4: 1-48, figs. 601-800. Augsburg.
192. **Gielis, C.**, 1993, Generic revision of the superfamily Pterophoroidea (Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 290: 1-139, 239 figs.
193. **Gielis, C.**, 1996, Pterophoridae, [in] Huemer, P., Karsholt, O. & L. Lyneborg (eds.), Microlepidoptera of Europe 1: 1-222, 16 pls. 288 figs. Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
194. **Gilbert, P.**, 1978, A compendium of the biographical literature on deceased entomologists. xiv + 455pp., 27 figs. British Museum (Natural History) London.
195. **Godart, J.B.**, 1819-[1824], Papillons [in] Encyclopédie méthodique. vol. 9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp. 329-828 [1824]. Paris.

- 196. Goeze, J.A.E.**, 1781, Entomologische Beytraege zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems 3: 1-439.
- 197. Gross, F.J.**, 1978, Beitrag zur Systematik von Pseudochazara-Arten (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 9(1): 41-103, figs.
- 198. Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'a jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- 199. Guenée, A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- 200. Guenée, A.**, 1852, Noctuélites II. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 6. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris.
- 201. Guenée, A.**, 1852, Noctuélites III. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 7. 442 pp. Paris.
- 202. Guenée, A.**, 1852, Noctuélites I. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 5. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris.
- 203. Guenée, A.**, 1854, Deltoides et Pyralites. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 8. 448 + 6 pp., 10 Pls. Paris.
- 204. Gyulai, P.**, 2002, Four new Hadula Staudinger, 1889 taxa from Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 9: 231-236, Pls. 18, 20.
- 205. Hacker, H.**, 1989, Die Noctuidae Griechenlands, mit einer Übersicht über die Fauna des Balkanraumes. Herbipoliana 2: 1-590, Taf.
- 206. Hacker, H.**, 1990, Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens (Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 27: 1-707, 16 Taf.
- 207. Hacker, H.**, 1990, Das Noctuidae - Typenmaterial der Sammlung Peks (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 421-426.
- 208. Hacker, H.**, 1998, Revision der Gattungen Hadula Stgr., 1889 (=Discestra Hmps., 1905; Aglossastra Hmps., 1905; Cardiestra Brsn., 1963), Anartomorpha Alph., 1892, Trichanarta Hmps., 1895, Anarta Ochs., 1816 und Cardepiia Hmps., 1905 mit Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung Hadumorpha g.n. Esperiana 6: 577-843, Taf., figs.
- 209. Hacker, H.**, 2004, Revision of the genus Caradrina Ochsenheimer, 1816, with notes on other genera of the tribe Caradrini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 10: 7-690, 27 Pls.
- 210. Hagen, H.T.**, 1862, Bibliotheca Entomologica 2 Vols. Leipzig.
- 211. Hampson, G.F.**, 1894, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 2: xxii+ 609pp., 287 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- 212. Hampson, G.F.**, 1895, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 3. Taylor & Francis, London.
- 213. Hampson, G.F.**, 1896, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 4: xxviii+ 449pp., 239 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- 214. Hampson, G.F.**, 1896, On the classification of three subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Epipaschiinae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1896 (4): 451-550, figs.
- 215. Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of the Thyrididae- a family of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 603-633, figs.
- 216. Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of two subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Hydrocampinae and Scopariinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1897 (2): 127-240, figs.
- 217. Hampson, G.F.**, 1898, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 1. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 590-761, Pls. 49, 50.
- 218. Hampson, G.F.**, 1899, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 2. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1899: 172-291, pls. 16-19.
- 219. Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- 220. Hartig, F.G.**, 1963, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Ocnieria Hbn. II. Die Genitalapparaturen einiger Ocnieria-Arten und Versuch einer Revision der Arten (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 53: 57-69, 12 Abb.
- 221. Hausmann, A.**, 1994, Morphology and taxonomy of the species belonging to the genus Myinodes Meyrick, 1892 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Nota lepid. 17 (1/2): 31-43, 17 figs.
- 222. Hausmann, A.**, 1996, Systematic list of the geometrid moths of the Levant and neighbouring countries. Part I. Orthostixinae and Geometrinae. Nota lepid. 19 (1/2): 91-106.
- 223. Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur... Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- 224. Hemming, A.F.**, 1929, Notes on the generic names of the Holarctic Lycaenidae (Lep., Rhop.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 217-245.

- 225. Hemming,A.F.,** 1929, A new subspecies of *Zegris eupheme* Esper. Proc. ent. Soc. London 4: 26-29, 2 figs.
- 226. Hemming,A.F.,** 1932, Supplementary notes on the collections of butterflies made in Greece, *T. vicrama astabene* nom. nov. Entomologist 65: 179-183.
- 227. Hemming,A.F.,** 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp.
- 228. Hemming,A.F.,** 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
- 229. Heppner,J.B. & W.D.Duckworth,** 1981, Classification of the superfamily Sesiioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Smiths. Contr. Zool. 314: 1-144.
- 230. Heppner,J.B.,** 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- 231. Heppner,J.B.,** 1979, Brachodidae, a new family name for Atychidae (Lep., Sesiioidea). Ent. Ber., Amst. 39 (8): 127-128.
- 232. Heppner,J.B.,** 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294.
- 233. Hering,E.,** 1891, Nachwort. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52(4/6): 116-128.
- 234. Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.,** 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- 235. Hesselbarth,G.,** 1983, Beitrag zur Biologie von *Ypthima asterope* Klug (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 4 (1): 7-14, 5 figs.
- 236. Heydemann,F. & A.Schulte,** 1963, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna des Irak. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 53:80-107, Taf.vii, 2Abb.
- 237. Higgins,L.G.,** 1941, An illustrated catalogue of the Palaearctic Melitaea (Lep., Rhopalocera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 91 (7): 175-354, 16 Pls, 214 figs., 7 maps.
- 238. Higgins,L.G.,** 1964, Butterflies of Lebanon. Entomologist 97: 193-200, Pl.viii.
- 239. Higgins,L.G.,** 1965, Boisduval, Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus. Entomologist 98: 241-242.
- 240. Higgins,L.G.,** 1969, A New Genus of European Butterflies (Lycaenidae). Entomologist 102: 67.
- 241. Holik,O. & L. Sheljuzhko,** 1955, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasien und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 44/45: 26-158.
- 242. Holik,O. & L. Sheljuzhko,** 1956, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasien und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 93-239.
- 243. Holik,O. & L. Sheljuzhko,** 1957, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasien und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 143-185.
- 244. Holik,O.,** 1938, "Lavanduloide" Zygaenen. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 320-323, 331-333.
- 245. Hreblay,M.,** 1992, Revision der Gattung *Valerietta* Draudt,1938. Esperiana 3: 235-241, 14 Abb.
- 246. Hreblay,M.,** 1996, Revision der *Mythimna consanguis*-, *languida*-, *madensis*-, *natalensis*-Artengruppe (Morphopoliana sugben.n.). (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 133-158, 83 figs., 2 Pls.
- 247. Hufnagel,** 1766, Tabelle von den Tagvögeln der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 2: 54-90.
- 248. Hufnagel,** 1766, Dritte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (*Bombyx*) der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 2: 391-437.
- 249. Hufnagel,** 1767, Vierte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (*Noctua*) der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 3: 202-215, 279-309, 393-426.
- 250. Hufnagel,** 1768, Fortsetzung der Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (*Geometra*). Berl. Mag. 4: 504-527, 599-626.
- 251. Hundsdoerfer, A.K., Kitching,I. & M.Wink,** 2005, A molecular phylogeny of the Hawkmoth genus *Hyles* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae, Macroglossinae). Mol. Phylog. Evol. 35: 442-458, figs.
- 252. Hübner,J.,** 1790, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Schmetterlinge [134 pp.],16 pls. Augsburg.
- 253. Hübner,J.,** 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 7, Tortrices: 53 Pls., Augsburg.
- 254. Hübner,J.,** 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 6, Pyralides: 32 Pls., Augsburg.
- 255. Hübner,J.,** 1796-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 8, Tineae: 71 Pls., Augsburg.

- 256. Hübner,J.**, 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 2, Sphinges: 38 Pls., Augsburg.
- 257. Hübner,J.**, 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 5, Geometrae: 113 Pls., Augsburg.
- 258. Hübner,J.**, 1799-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 1, Papilios: 207 Pls., Augsburg.
- 259. Hübner,J.**, 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 4, Noctuae: 181 Pls., Augsburg.
- 260. Hübner,J.**, 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 9, Alucitae: 7 Pls., Augsburg.
- 261. Hübner,J.**, 1800-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 3, Bombyces: 83 Pls., Augsburg.
- 262. Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- 263. Hübner,J.**, 1822, Systematisch -alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bei den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge ausgegebenen Benennungen mit Vormerkung auch Augsburscher Gattungen. 81 pp. Augsburg.
- 264. Häuser,C.L. & W.Eckweiler**, 1997, A catalogue of the species-group taxa in *Agrodiaetus* Hübner,1822, a subgenus of *Polyommatus* Latreille,1804 (Lep., Lycaenidae), [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) species-group (Lep.). Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 53-112.
- 265. Igarashi,S.**, 1971, *Protapatura iwasei*; a new Nymphalid butterfly from Kurdistan, the Northern Iraq (Nymphalidae). Tyo to Ga 22 (1/2): 14-17, 6 figs.
- 266. Igarashi,S.**, 1984, The classification of the Papilionidae mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. Tyo to Ga 34 (29): 41-96.
- 267. Jong,R.de**, 1972, Systematics and geographic history of the genus *Pyrgus* in the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 115 (1): 1-121, 60 textfigs., 6 Pls.
- 268. Jong,R.de**, 1978, Monograph of the genus *Spialia* Swinhoe (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 121: 23-146.
- 269. Jordan,K.**, 1909, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 3-34, pls., Stuttgart.
- 270. Jordan,K.**, 1939, On the constancy and variability of the differences between the Old World species of *Utetheisa* (Lepid., Arctiidae). Novit. zool. 41: 251-291, 30 figs.
- 271. Karsholt,O. & T.Rutten**, 2005, The genus *Bryotropha* Heinemann in the Western Palaearctic (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 148: 77-207, 422 figs.
- 272. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Chapter 9: List of the Lepidoptera recorded in Iraq, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1718-1739.
- 273. Kirby,W.F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 274. Kirby,W.F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 275. Kirby,W.F.**, 1892, A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths) I. Sphinges and Bombyces. xii + 951 pp., London.
- 276. Kirby,W.F.G.**, 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.
- 277. Kiriakoff,S.G.**, 1948, A classification of the Lepidoptera and related groups with some remarks on taxonomy. Biol. Jb. 15: [118]-143.
- 278. Kitching,I.J. & J.E.Rawlins**, 1999, The Noctuoidea, [in] N.P.Kristensen, Lepidoptera Moths and Butterflies, volume 1: Evolution, Systematics and Biogeography, [in] M.Fischer, Arthropoda: Insecta, 35: Volume IV: 355-401. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin & New York.
- 279. Kitching,I.J. & R.Zahiri**, 2007, Taxonomic notes and new records of the genus *Sphingonaepiopsis* Wallengren,1858 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) in Iran. Zootaxa 1610: 41-52, 10 pls.
- 280. Klemstein,J.**, 1966, Gefriertrocknung - eine neue Methode zur Praeparation der Raupen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M. 76: 17-21.
- 281. Klima,A.**, 1937, Pyralidae: Subfam. Scopariinae et Nymphulinae. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.84. 226pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 282. Klima,A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae I. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.89. 1-224pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 283. Klima,A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae II. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.94. 225-384pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague

- 284. Klots,A.B.,** 1930, A generic revision of the Euchloini. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25: 80-95, 1 pl.
- 285. Klots,A.B.,** 1933, A generic revision of the Pieridae. Entomologica am. (N.S.) 12: 139-242.
- 286. Klots,A.B.,** 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- 287. Klug,F.,** 1829-1845, Insecta [in] Ehrenberg,C.G., Symbole Physicae, seu icones et descriptiones corporum naturalium novarum aut minus cognitorum [183] pp., 50 Pls. Berolini.
- 288. Kodandaramaiah,U. & N.Wahlberg,** 2009, Phylogeny and biogeography of Coenonympha butterflies (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae)- patterns of colonization in the Holarctic. Syst. Ent. 34: 315-323.
- 289. Kostrowicki,A.S.,** 1961, Studies on the Palaearctic species of the subfamily Plusiinae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 6: 367-472, pls.
- 290. Kostrowicki,A.S.,** 1969, Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). 380 pp., 125 figs. Panstowe Wyd. Nauk., Warschau.
- 291. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2001, Lepidoptera coğrafiyesi üstide tetqiqatlar 3.İraq képinekliri üstide zoocoğrafiyelik hatiriler (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (3/4): 164-173 [in Uighur language].
- 292. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2001, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 77: 1-8.
- 293. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2002, Türkiye'de bir Karakuşaklı Güzel Colobochyla platyzona (Lederer,1870) (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 86: 2-5, figs.
- 294. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2002, Bazı taksonomik ve zoocoğrafik notlarla birlikte Hyponephele Muschamp cinsinin katalogu (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 80/81: 1-15, 1 Tab.
- 295. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Preliminary checklist of Loxostege Hbn., with some taxonomical and geographical notes (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 136: 2-8.
- 296. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Annotated List of the Lycaena Fabr. (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 135: 1-8.
- 297. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1997, Palaearktik Noctuid'lerin taksonomisi ve nomenklatürü üzerine notlar VI. Avrupa Noctuid'lerinin familya grubu taksonlarının nomenklatürü hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 3-8.
- 298. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of the family Psychidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 7-10; 1(3): 122-123.
- 299. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, On the status of the family names Nymphalidae and Heliconiidae described by Swainson. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 93-96.
- 300. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, Nomenclatural note on the genus Petersenia Gozmany,1960 (Tineidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 45.
- 301. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122.
- 302. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981-1984, Critical Check-list of European Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90; 1 (4): 155-167; 2 (2): 69-92; 3 (1): 11-37.
- 303. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1982, Notes on Archon apollinus (Herbst,1798) (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 44-63, figs., map.
- 304. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller,1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- 305. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1983, On the nomenclature of the genus Hipparchia Fabricius,1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (4): 166-169.
- 306. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1983, On the nomenclature of Thersamonia thersamon (Esper,1784) from the West Palaearctic Region (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 3 (1): 3-5.
- 307. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1986, On the paper "Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - A case for stability" by K.Sattler & W.G. Tremewan in 1984. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1): 3-12.
- 308. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1987, Sultania lophotalis (Hampson) Koçak in Turkey, with a description of a new genus (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 117-120, figs.
- 309. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1989, Provision of a valid name for the type-species of the genus Sideridis Hübner, 1821 (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 1-2.
- 310. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1989, On the authorship of the family name Lemoniidae with some nomenclatural notes on other related groups (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 147-149.

- 311. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1989, Description of the genus *Adoritis* (gen.n.) with notes on other closely related groups in Parnassiinae (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 163-170, figs.
- 312. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4.
- 313. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -III. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 7: 7.
- 314. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1991, Introductions and Remarks, [in] Seven,S. & S.Bulguer, A Bibliographical list of the homonymous generic names in Zoology based on S.A. Neave's Nomenclator Zoologicus (Vols. I-VII). Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 1: v-x, 82-83. Ankara.
- 315. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1995, Lepidoptera Palaeo-Tropica Araştırma Programı Hakkında (LPT). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 22: 1-5.
- 316. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1996, Güney Batı Asya Polyommata Taksonlarının Listesi ve Bazı Nomenklatur Notları (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 30/33: 1-32.
- 317. Kudrna,O.,** 1974, *Artogeia Verity*, 1947, gen.rev. for *Papilio napi* Linnaeus (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 25: 9-12, 7 figs.
- 318. Kudrna,O.,** 1975, A revision of the genus *Gonepteryx* Leach (Lep., Pieridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 26: 3-37, 50 figs.
- 319. Kudrna,O.,** 1975, On a hitherto undescribed European species of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius (Lep., Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 26: 197-207, 15 figs.
- 320. Kudrna,O.,** 1982, On the nomenclature of *Colias alfariensis* Berger, 1948 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). J. Res. Lepid. 20: 103-110.
- 321. Kudrna,O.,** 1983, An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 21: 1-106.
- 322. Kuznetsov,V.I. & S.V.Baryshnikova,** 2001, Review of the Palaearctic genera of the family Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera) with description of a new subfamily Ornixolinae Kuznetsov & Baryshnikova, subfam.n. Ent. Obozr. 80 (1): 96-120, figs.
- 323. Kühne,L. & W.Speidel,** 2004, The system of the Catocaline - a historical survey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 54 (1): 147-184.
- 324. Lajonqui re,Y.de,** 1977, Essai sur les genres *Beralade* Walker, *Sena* Walker, *Chilena* Walker, *Ergolea* Dumont. 20.Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 13(2): 243-295, 60 figs., 5 Pls.
- 325. Lamas,G.,** 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
- 326. Larsen,T.B.,** 1982, *Gegenes pumilio* Hoffmannsegg,1804; a review with cytological evidence that two species are involved (Hesperiidae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 103-110, 1 fig.
- 327. Lattin,G.de,** 1952, Zur Evolution der westpal arktischen Lepidopterenfauna. Decheniana 105/106: 115-164.
- 328. Lattin,G.de,** 1967, Grundriss der Zoogeographie. [In] Borris,H. & Gersch,M., Hochschullehrb cher f r Biologie, Band 12. 602 S. 170 Abb. 25 Tab. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena.
- 329. Lattin,G.de, Becker,M. & R.-U.Roesler,** 1974, Zwei neue Subspecies aus dem *Cerura vinula*-Kreis (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84(9): 85-93, 12 Abb.
- 330. Leach,W.E.,** 1817, The zoological Miscellany. 3.vol. 151 pp., 5 Pls. London.
- 331. Leach,W.E.,** [1815], Entomology [In] Brewster,D., Edinburgh Encyclopaedia 9.vol., pt.1. 57-172 pp., Edinburgh.
- 332. Lederer,J.,** 1853, Die Spanner. Versuch die europ ischen Lepidopteren in m glichst nat rliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 165-269, pls.
- 333. Lederer,J.,** 1857, Die Noctuiden Europas, mit Zuziehung einiger bisher meist dazu gez hlten Arten des asiatischen Russlands, Kleinasien, Syriens und Labradors. 16+252pp., 4 Pls. Wien.
- 334. Lederer,J.,** 1857, Die k rperlichen Auszeichnungen der europ ischen Hesperiden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 75-80.
- 335. Lederer,J.,** 1857,  ber die Lycaeniden-Gattungen der europ ischen Fauna. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 25-32.
- 336. Lederer,J.,** 1863, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pyraliden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7(8): 243-280, 7(10): 331-378, 7(11): 380-426, 7(12): 427-502, Taf. 2-18.
- 337. Lee,S. & R.L.Brown,** 2008, Revision of Holarctic Teleiodini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 1818: 1-55, figs.
- 338. Lef bvre,M.A.,** 1927, Description de divers insectes in dits recueillis en Sicile. M m. Soc. linn. Paris 6: 94-108, pl.5.

- 339. Leraut, P.**, 1984, Contribution a l'etude des Scopariinae 4. Revision des types decrits de la region palearctique occidentale, description de dix nouveaux taxa et ebauche d'une liste des especes de cette region (Lep., Crambidae). *Alexanor* 13 (4): 157-192, 37 figs.
- 340. Lesse, H. de**, 1951, Divisions génériques et subgénériques des anciens genres *Satyrus* et *Eumenis* (sensu lato). *Revue fr. lépid.* 13 (3/4): 39-43.
- 341. Lesse, H. de**, 1960, Spéciation et variation chromosomique chez le Lépidoptères Rhopalocères. *Annls. Sci. nat. (2.ser) Zool.* 2: 1-223, 222 figs.
- 342. Lewvanich, A.**, 1981, A revision of the Old World species of Scirpophaga (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 42: 185-298, 188 figs.
- 343. Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1*, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- 344. Linnaeus, C.**, 1761, *Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni: quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes, distributa per classes, et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis autorum, nominibus incolarum, ...* 578pp. Stockholmiae.
- 345. Linnaeus, C.**, 1764, *Museum S.R.M. Ludovicae Ulrica Reginae etc. in quo animalia rariora, exotica, inprimis insecta et conchilia describuntur et determinantur, prodromi instar editum.* 720pp., Holmiae.
- 346. Linnaeus, C.**, 1767, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. editio duodecima reformata. Tom. 1, P.2: 553-1327 pp.* Holmiae.
- 347. Lovtrup, S.**, 1975, On the Phylogenetic Classification. *Acta zool. cracov.* 20 (14): 499-524, 2 text-figs.
- 348. Lukhtanov, V. A.**, 1991, Karyotype evolution and systematics of higher taxa of Pieridae (Lepidoptera) of the World. *Ent. Obozr.* 70(3): 619-636, 3 figs.
- 349. Lödl, M.**, 1994, Zur Wiederauffindung der Type von *Rhynchina obliquialis* (Kollar, 1844) [Hypena] *Comb. Nov. im Naturhistorischen Museum Wien, nebst Bemerkungen zur Synonymie* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 96B: 369-372.
- 350. Lödl, M.**, 1994, Revision der Gattung *Hypena* Schrank, 1802 s.l., der äthiopischen und madagassischen Region, Teil 1 (Insecta: Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 96B: 373-590, 400 Abb.
- 351. Lödl, M.**, 1994, Remarks on the classification of the genera *Hypena* Schrank, 1802, *Dichromia* Guenée, 1854, und *Harita* Moore, 1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Nota lepid.* 16(3/4): 241-250, figs.
- 352. Lödl, M.**, 1995, Revision der Gattung *Hypena* Schrank, 1802 s.l., der äthiopischen und madagassischen Region, Teil 2 (Insecta: Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 97B: 255-393, 533 Abb.
- 353. Mabille, M. P.**, 1876, Sur la classification des Hespériens avec la description de plusieurs especes nouvelles. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (5)6: 251-274.
- 354. Mabille, M. P.**, 1909, Hesperidae, [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde*, vol. 1: 330-354S., Taf. 84-89. Alfred Kerner Verlag. Stuttgart.
- 355. Maes, K.**, 1984, Some remarks on the genus *Euproctis* Hübner, [1819] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). *Nota lepid.* 7: 55-58, figs.
- 356. Maes, K. V. N.**, 2002, On the systematic position of some Palaearctic Pyraustinae (Pyraloidea, Crambidae). *Nota lepid.* 24 (4) (2001): 51-58.
- 357. Mey, W. & W. Speidel**, 2008, Global diversity of butterflies (Lepidoptera) in freshwater. *Hydrobiologia* 595: 521-528, figs.
- 358. Meyrick, E.**, 1890, On the classification of the Pyralidina of the European fauna. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1890: 429-492, Pl.xv
- 359. Meyrick, E.**, 1892, On the classification of the Geometrina of the European fauna. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1892: 53-140, Tab.iii.
- 360. Meyrick, E.**, 1892, Classification by structure of imago. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 3: 104-106.
- 361. Meyrick, E.**, 1912, Adelidae, Micropterygidae, Gracilariidae. [in] Wagner, H., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 6*. 68pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 362. Meyrick, E.**, 1913, Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. [in] Wagner, H., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 13*. 53pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 363. Meyrick, E.**, 1936-1937, *Exotic Microlepidoptera*, vol.5. 160pp.
- 364. Michener, C. D.**, 1952, The Saturniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Western Hemisphere: morphology, phylogeny, and classification. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 98: 335-502, 5 Pls.
- 365. Miller, J. S.**, 1987, Phylogenetic studies in the Papilioninae (Lepidoptera). *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 186 (4): 365-512.

366. **Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidopteres. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
367. **Minet,J.**, 1990, Remaniement partiel de la classification des Gelechioidea, essentiellement en fonction de caractères pré-imaginaux (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Alexanor 16 (4) (1989): 239-255, figs.
368. **Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysiian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
369. **Mitter,C. & E.Silverfine**, 1987, On the systematic position of Catocala Schrank (Noctuidae). Syst. Ent. 13: 67-84, figs.
370. **Mosher,E.**, 1916, A Classification of the Lepidoptera based on characters of the pupa. Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist. 12: 1-158, figs.
371. **Munroe,E.**, 1961, The classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Can. Ent. Suppl. 17: 1-51.
372. **Naumann,C.M. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, Das Biospecies-Konzept in seiner Anwendung auf die Gattung Zygaena Fabricius,1775 (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Spixiana 7 (2): 161-193, 24 figs.
373. **Nekrutenko,Y.P.**, 2000, A catalogue of the type specimens of Palaearctic Riodinidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) deposited in the collection of the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt Universitaet zu Berlin. Nota lepid. 23 (3/4): 192-352.
374. **Nieukerken,E.J.v.**, 1986, Systematics and philogeny of Holarctic genera of Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Monotrysia). Zool. Verh. 236: 1-93, figs.
375. **Nye,I.W.B.**, 1975, The Generic Names of the World vol.1 Noctuoidea (part): Noctuidae, Agaristidae, and Nolidae. 568pp. British Museum (Natural History) London.
376. **Obraztsov,N.S.**, 1952, Neue palaearktische Eucosmini-Arten (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 37: 122-129, 5 Abb.
377. **Obraztsov,N.S.**, 1966, Die palaearktischen Amata-Arten (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae). Veröff. zool. Stsamml. München 10: 1-383, Taf.
378. **Olivier,A. & Y.P.Nekrutenko**, 2000, The butterflies described by Johann Christoph Friedrich Klug (1775-1856) in his Symbolae Physicae, Insecta (Lep., Pieridae, Lycaenidae, Nymphalidae): An annotated review, with catalogue of the existing types. Dt. ent. Z. 47: 95-104.
379. **Oorschot,H.v. & H.v.d.Brink**, 1994, Rhopalocera of Turkey 12. On the geographical variation of Melitaea collina Lederer,1861 with description of Melitaea collina lokmani n.ssp. from South East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Phegea 22(2): 53-60, 2 pls., 5 figs.
380. **Ounap,E., Viidalepp,J. & U.Saarma**, 2008, Systematic position of Lythriini revised: transferred from Larentiinae to Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Zool. Scripta 37 (4): 405-413, 1 fig. 4 Table.
381. **Pagenstecher,A.**, 1911, Libytheidae. [in] Aurivillius,C. & H.Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 3. 12pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
382. **Passerin d'Entrèves,P. & A.Roggero**, 2007, Fascicle 44 Scythrididae [in] Heppner,J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series), 85pp. Scientific Publishers, Gainesville &.
383. **Peile,H.D.**, 1921, The Butterflies of Mesopotamia. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 50-70, 345-369, Pl.
384. **Peks,H.**, 1990, Das Noctuidae-Typenmaterial der Sammlung Peks (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 421-426.
385. **Petersen,G.**, 1959, Tineidae [in] Amsel,H.G., Irakische Kleinschmetterlinge II. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 43: 70-73, Taf.ix.
386. **Petersen,G.**, 1963, Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung Catabola Durr. (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 13(1/2): 168-173, 2 Taf.
387. **Petersen,G.**, 1964, Tineiden von Karatschi (Pakistan), Fars (SW-Iran) und den Bahrein-Inseln (Lepidoptera,, Tineidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 23(2): 111-122, 11Abb.
388. **Petersen,G.**, 1965, Revision der Gattungen Rhodobates Ragonot und Pachyarthra Amsel (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 15(1/2): 87-100, 23 figs.
389. **Pfeiffer,E.**, 1938, Notizen über persische Lycaenidae (Lepid.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28 (2): 188-195, Taf.iv.
390. **Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsm> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
391. **Pitkin,L.M., Han,H. & S.James**, 2007, Moths of the tribe Pseudoterpnini (Geometridae, Geometrinae): a review of the genera. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 150: 343-412, figs.
392. **Pittaway,A.R.**, 1983, An Annotated Checklist of the Western Palaearctic Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 67-85, 39 maps, figs.

393. **Pittaway, A.R.**, 1993, The Hawkmoths of the Western Palaearctic. 240 pp. 20 pls. 60 figs., 58 maps. Harley Books, London.
394. **Pittaway, A.R.**, 1995, Sphingidae of the western Palaearctic; their ecology and biogeography. London, UK; PhD Thesis, Imperial College of Science, Technology & Medicine.
395. **Ponomarenko, M.G.**, 1997, Catalogue of the subfamily Dichomeridinae (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the Asia. Far Eastern Ent. 50: 1-67.
396. **Poole, R.W.**, 1989, Noctuidae (Parts 1-3) [in] Heppner, J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series). Fascicle 118. xii + 1314 pp. E.J.Brill / Flora & Fauna Publications, Leiden. New York. Kobenhavn. Köln.
397. **Popescu-Gorj, A. & A.Constantinescu**, 1977, Revision of the Genus *Euclasta* Lederer (Lepidoptera, Pyraustinae) A Taxonomic and Zoogeographic Study. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr.Antipa" 18: 157-245, 97 figs.
398. **Povolny, D. & Z.Sustek**, 1988, Versuch einer numerisch-taxonomischen Lösung der phylogenetischen Beziehungen im Rahmen des Gelechioiden Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera). Staphia 16: 209-247.
399. **Povolny, D.**, 1956, Die äusseren Genitalien der Lepidopteren und ihre taxonomische Bedeutung. Pr. brn. Zakl. csl. Akad. Ved. 28: 315-345, 4 figs.
400. **Povolny, D.**, 1991, Zur heutigen Kenntnis von Nahrungspflanzen der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Univ. Agric. (Brno) 38: 191-204.
401. **Povolny, D.**, 1991, Morphologie, Systematik und Phylogenie der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Sci. Natur. Acad. Sci. Bohemoslov. Brno (N.S.) 25: 1-61.
402. **Prins, W.de & J. de Prins**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 6 Gracillariidae 502 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
403. **Prout, L.B.**, 1921, Moths of Mesopotamia and N.W.Persia, Pt.III. Geometridae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28 (1): 187-191.
404. **Ragonot, E.L. & G.F.Hampson**, 1901, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae II. [in] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. lépid. 8: xiv + 602 pp. 31 Taf. St. Petersburg.
405. **Ragonot, E.L.**, 1893, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae I. [in] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. lépid. 7: lvi + 658 pp. 26 Taf. St. Petersburg.
406. **Razowski, J.**, 1959, Some remarks on Phaloniidae (Lepidoptera). Polski Pismo ent. 29: 437-446, figs.
407. **Razowski, J.**, 1960, Studies on the Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part II. The genera of the Palaearctic Cochylidae. Polski Pismo ent. 30: 281-356, figs.
408. **Razowski, J.**, 1961, Studies on Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part VI. Remarks on types of some Cochylidae. Polski Pismo ent. 31: 301-319, figs.
409. **Razowski, J.**, 1965, The Palaearctic Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 10 (3): 199-343, pls. 12-26.
410. **Razowski, J.**, 1966, World fauna of the Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Krakowie.
411. **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Agapeta* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 73-102, figs.
412. **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Eupoecilia* Stephens (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 103-130, figs.
413. **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Cochylis* Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 131-148, figs.
414. **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Cochylidia* Obraztsov (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Polski Pismo ent. 38: 3-8, figs.
415. **Razowski, J.**, 1970, Cochylidae, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 3: xiv + 529 pp., 161 Taf., Wien.
416. **Razowski, J.**, 1970, A short catalogue of the Palaearctic Cochylidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 15: 341-400.
417. **Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
418. **Razowski, J.**, 1977, Monograph of the genus *Archips* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (5): 55-206, 223 text-figs.
419. **Razowski, J.**, 1977, Catalogue of the generic names used in Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (6): 207-296.
420. **Razowski, J.**, 1984, Tortricini, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 6: xvi + 376 pp., 101 Taf., Wien.
421. **Razowski, J.**, 1987, The genera of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae. Acta zool. cracov. 30 (11): 141-355.

- 422. Razowski,J.**, 1989, The genera of Tortricidae Part II. Palaearctic Olethreutinae. Acta zool. cracov. 32 (7): 107-328.
- 423. Razowski,J.**, 1991, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae: Cochylini, Tortricini, Ceracini, Cnephasiini. Acta zool. cracov. 34 (1): 99-162.
- 424. Razowski,J.**, 1993, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part II. Palaearctic Sparganothini Euliini Ramapesiini and Archipini. Acta zool. cracov. 35 (3): 665-703.
- 425. Razowski,J.**, 1995, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part IV. Palaearctic Olethreutinae: Microcorsini, Bactrini, Endotherniini and Olethreutini. Acta zool. cracov. 38 (2): 285-324.
- 426. Razowski,J.**, 1999, Catalogue of the species of Tortricidae Part V. Palaearctic Eucosmina and Enarmoniina (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 27 (108): 437-506.
- 427. Rebel,H.**, 1891, Meyrick's Pyralidinen Classification. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52 (4/6): 103-116.
- 428. Rebel,H.**, 1892, Zwei Geometriden Classificationen. Stettin ent. Ztg. 53: 247-268.
- 429. Rebel,H.**, 1901, II.Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- 430. Reh,L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- 431. Reiss,H. & G.Reiss**, 1973, On the Zygaena Fauna of the Neighbourhood of Lake Van in Asia Minor (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 85: 191-196, pls.14-15.
- 432. Reiss,H. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1967, A Systematic Catalogue of the genus Zygaena Fabricius (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). [In] Schimitschek, E., Series Entomologica vol. 2, xvi+329 pp. Dr. W. Junk-Den Haag.
- 433. Reissinger,E.**, [1990], Checkliste Pieridae Duponchel,1835 (Lepidoptera) der Westpalaearktis (Europa, Nordwestafrika, Kaukasus, Kleinasien). Atalanta 20 (1989): 149-185.
- 434. Reverdin,J.L.**, 1909, Pieris rapae, L., and P. manni, Mayer. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 21: 149-150, Pl.xiii.
- 435. Reverdin,J.L.**, 1916, Adopea nova, mihi, species nov. Bull. Soc. lépid. Geneve 3: 122-128, pl.7,8.
- 436. Riley,N.D.**, 1921, Some undescribed Rhopalocera from Mesopotamia and N.W.Persia; and other notes. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 8: 590-600.
- 437. Riley,N.D.**, 1925, The species usually referred to the genus Cigaritis Boisd. Novit. zool. 32: 70-95, figs.
- 438. Robinson,G.S. & K.R.Tuck**, 1997, Phylogeny and composition of the Hieroxestinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Syst. Ent. 22: 363-396, figs.
- 439. Robinson,G.S.**, 1986, Fungus moths: a review of the Scardiinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 52 (2): 37-181, figs.
- 440. Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml>) Natural History Museum, London.
- 441. Roesler,R.-U.**, 1973, Trifine Acrobasiina (1. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel,H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol.4. Textband, xvi + 752 S., 145 Abb.; Tafelband 137 S., 37 Abb., 38 Farbtaf., 121 SW-Taf., 11 Verbreitungstab. Verlag G. Fromme Co. Wien.
- 442. Roesler,R.-U.**, 1993, Quadrifine Acrobasiina Erster Teil (2. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel,H.G., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol.8 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag G.Braun, Karlsruhe.
- 443. Ronkay,L.**, 1984, Notes on the genus Agrochola Hübner,1821 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Part II. Acta zool. hung. 30 (1/2): 179-187, 9 figs.
- 444. Rothschild,N.C.**, 1921, Moths of Mesopotamia and N. W. Persia Part I. Noctuidae, Lemoniidae and Pyralidae. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 170-183.
- 445. Rothschild,W.**, 1895, A revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. Novit. zool. 2: 167-463.
- 446. Röber,J.**, 1907, 2. Familie Pieridae Weisslinge, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 1: 39-74, Taf.
- 447. Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- 448. Sattler,K.**, 1967, Ethmiidae, [in] Amsel,H.G., Gregor,F. H.Reisser (Ed.), Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 2 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag Georg Fromme & Co. Wien.
- 449. Sattler,K.**, 1972, Anmerkungen zu Razowski, 1970, Cochylidae, Microlepidoptera Palaearctica, Band 3. Dt. ent. Z. N.F. 19 (4/5): 287-299.

450. **Sattler, K.**, 1973, A Catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28 (4): 155-282.
451. **Sattler, K.**, 1982, A review of the western palaearctic Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) associated with Pistacia, Rhus and Cotinus (Anacardiaceae). Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 13-32, 3 figs.
452. **Sattler, K.**, 1999, The systematic position of the genus Bagdadia (Gelechiidae). Nota lepid. 22 (4): 234-240.
453. **Sauter, W. & P. Hättenschwiler**, 1991, Zum System der palaearktischen Psychiden (Lep., Psychidae). I. Teil. Liste der palaearktischen Arten. Nota lepid. 14(1): 69-89.
454. **Sauter, W.**, 1968, Hilfstabellen zur Bestimmung europäischer Lycaeniden (Lep., Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.) 18: 1-18, figs.
455. **Sauter, W.**, 1987, Zum System der westpalaearktischen Gracillariidae. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 60: 307-314.
456. **Schawerda, K.**, 1932, Phlyctaenodes osthelderi species nova. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22: 12-13; Z. öst. EntVer. 17: Taf.III fig.16 [recte 15].
457. **Schintlmeister, A.**, 1989, Zoogeographie der palaearktischen Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). Neue ent Nachr. 25: 1-117, 20 Abb.
458. **Schintlmeister, A.**, 1998, Notes on some asiatic Furcula Lamarck, 1816 (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Entomofauna 19 (2): 77-108, 4 Pls., textfigs., 4 maps.
459. **Schoorl, J.W.**, 1990, A phylogenetic study on Cossidae (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia) based on external adult morphology. Zool. Verh. 263: 1-295, 138 figs., 1 pl., 33 tab.
460. **Schouten, R.T.A.**, 1988, Revision of the species of the genus Euchromius Guenée, 1845 (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Crambinae) occurring in the Afrotropical Region. Zool. Verh. 244: 1-64, 91 figs.
461. **Schurian, K.G.**, 1988, Neueinteilung des Subgenus Lysandra der Gattung Polyommatus Latreille (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98 (10): 129-144.
462. **Schurian, K.G.**, 1989, Revision der Lysandra-Gruppe des Genus Polyommatus Latr. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 24: 1-181, 29 Taf.
463. **Schüssler, H.**, 1933, Saturniidae: 1. Subfam. Attacinae. [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 55. 81pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
464. **Scoble, M.J., Pitkin, L.M., Parsons, M., Honey, M.R. & B.R. Pitkin**, 1999, Geometrid Moths of the World. 1400pp. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood & Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
465. **Scopoli, J.A.**, 1763, Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linn. xxxvi+420 pp., 37 pls., Vindobonae, Trattner.
466. **Scudder, S.H.**, 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293.
467. **Seitz, A.**, 1909, Familie: Syntomidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 37-42, pls., Stuttgart.
468. **Seitz, A.**, 1910, Familie: Arctiidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 43-108, pls., Stuttgart.
469. **Seyer, H.**, 1988, Euchloe belemia moslemi ssp.n. de l'Iraq (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belgica 11: 329-332, figs.
470. **Shirozu, T. & H. Yamamoto**, 1956, A generic revision and philogeny of the tribe Theclini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Sieboldia 4: 329-421, 35-85 Pls.
471. **Shirozu, T. & T. Saigusa**, 1971, A New Genus of the Subfamily Apaturinae (Nymphalidae). Butterfl. Moths 22 (1/2): 7-13, 4 figs.
472. **Sibatani, A.**, 1974, A new genus for two species of Lycaeninae (s.str.) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). from Papua New Guinea. J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13: 95-110, 23 figs.
473. **Sinev, S.Y.**, 2002, World Catalogue of cosmopterigid moths (Lepidoptera, Cosmopterigidae). Proc. zool. Inst., St. Petersburg 293: 1-182.
474. **Solis, M.A.**, 1992, Checklist of the old world Epipaschiinae and related new world genera Macalla and Epipaschia (Pyralidae). J. Lep. Soc. 46 (4): 280-297.
475. **Spatenka, K., Gorbunov, O., Lastuvka, Z., Tosevki, I. & Y. Arita**, 1996, Die Futterpflanzen der paläarktischen Glasflügler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 17 (1): 1-20.
476. **Speidel, W. & L. Aarvik**, 2002, Synonyms of European Tortricidae and Noctuidae, with special reference to the publications of Hübner, Geyer & Fröhlich. Nota lepid. 25 (1): 17-22.
477. **Stainton, H.T.**, 1856, Descriptions of three species of Indian Microlepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (n.s.) (2) 3 (8): 301-304.

478. **Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel**, 1901, I. Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411 S. Berlin.
479. **Stephens, J. F.**, 1827-1835, Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects...Haustellata. 1 (1827-1828): 152pp., pls. 1-12; 2 (1828-1829): 203pp., pls. 13-24; 3 (1829-1831): 337pp., pls. 25-32; 4 (1831-1835): 436pp., pls. 33-41. Baldwin & Cradock, London.
480. **Stoll, C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer, P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
481. **Stoll, C.**, 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam.
482. **Strand, E.**, 1910, Familie: Lymantriidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 109-141, pls., Stuttgart.
483. **Strand, E.**, 1911, Familie: Thaumetopoeidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 143-145, pls., Stuttgart.
484. **Swainson, W.**, 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
485. **Talbot, G.**, 1939, Revisional notes on the genus *Colotis* Hübn. (Lepid., Pieridae) with a systematic list. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88: 173-233.
486. **Talbot, G.**, 1943, Revisional notes on *Anaphaeis* Hübn. and *Belenois* Hübn., with descriptions of some new forms (Lep., Rhop., Pieridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 305-336.
487. **Tams, W. H. T. & J. Bowden**, 1953, A revision of the African species of *Sesamia* Guenée and related genera (Agrotidae, Lepidoptera). Bull. ent. Res. 43: 645-678, 6 Pls.
488. **Tauber, A. F.**, 1970, Glaziale Reliktformen der Gattung *Maniola* (Lep. Satyridae) in Vorderasien. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 22(4): 101-119, 13 Abb.
489. **Thomas, W.**, 1988, *Callimorpha splendidior* Tams eine eigene Art (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(3): 177-186, 4 Abb.
490. **Tolman, T. & R. Lewington**, 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London.
491. **Tremewan, W. G.**, 1961, The subgenera of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius, Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 73: 200-203.
492. **Tutt, J. W.**, 1892, Classification by neuration. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 50-51.
493. **Tutt, J. W.**, 1892, [Reply to "Classification by structure of imago by E. Meyrick"]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 106-111.
494. **Tutt, J. W.**, 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparising some account of its morphology and physiology. I. Classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 65-68, 89-92.
495. **Ustjuzhanin, P. Y.**, 2001, New species, distribution records and synonymies of Plume Moths (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) from the Palaearctic Region. Nota lepid. 24 (3): 11-32.
496. **Uygun, N., et al.**, 1995, A serious citrus pest: Citrus leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Turk. J. Ent. 19: 247-252.
497. **Uygun, N., et al.**, 1997, Studies on biological control of *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in Turkey. Integrated Control in Citrus Fruit Crops, IOBC wprs Bulletin 20: 96-101.
498. **Vane-Wright, R. I. & P. R. Ackery**, 1984, The Biology of Butterflies. 429pp. 34 figs. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
499. **Varga, Z.**, 1975, Zoogeographische Gliederung der palaearktischen Orealfauna. Verh. des Sechsten Int. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa: pp. 263-284, 6 Abb. Junk & The Hague.
500. **Varga, Z.**, 1977, Das Prinzip der areal-analytischen Methode in der Zoogeographie und die Faunenelemente-Einleitung der europäischen Tagsschmetterlinge (Lepidoptera, Diurna). Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica 14: 223-285, 33 Abb.
501. **Verity, R.**, 1905-1911, *Rhopalocera palaearctica*. Papilionidae et Pieridae. 86+368 pp. 2+12+72 pls. Firenze.
502. **Verity, R.**, 1914, Dates of Publication of "*Rhopalocera Palaearctica*". Novit. zool. 21: 426.
503. **Verity, R.**, 1929, The asiatic origins of the Western palaearctic *Rhopalocera* exemplified by *Melitaea didyma* Esp. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 41: 31-34, 39-43, 63-67, 72-76, 89-91, 111-118, 127-132.
504. **Verity, R.**, 1939, Race persane du *Palaeoloweia tityrus* Poda, 1761 = *dorilas* Hufnagel, 1766 = *dorilis* (par lapsus) Stgr., 1861. Lambillionea 39: 183-186.
505. **Vives Moreno, A.**, 1988, Catalogo Mundial Sistemático y de Distribución de la Familia Coleophoridae Hübner, [1825] (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Bol. San. Veg. 12: 1-196.
506. **Wagener, S.**, 1988, Wer hat als Autor des Gattungsnamens *Parnassius* (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) zu gelten? Nota lepid. 11(3): 237-238.

- 507. Wagener, S.**, [1990], 10 Thesen zum Arten- und Biotopschutz der Schmetterlinge. Atalanta 20 (1989): 131-133.
- 508. Wagner, H. & R. Pfitzner**, 1911, Hepialidae. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H. Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 4. 26pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 509. Wagner, H.**, 1913-1919, Sphingidae, [in] Wagner, H., Lepid. Cat., Pars 12 (1913), Pars 18 (1914), Pars 21 (1915), Pars 23 (1919). 440 pp., Berlin.
- 510. Walker, F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 1: 1-278. London.
- 511. Walker, F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 2: 279-582. London.
- 512. Walker, F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 3: 583-775. London.
- 513. Walker, F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 4: 776-976. London.
- 514. Walker, F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 5/6: 977-1508. London.
- 515. Walker, F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 7: 1509-1808. London.
- 516. Walker, F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 8: 1-271. London.
- 517. Walker, F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 9: 1-257. London.
- 518. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 11: 493-764. London.
- 519. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 12: 765-982. London.
- 520. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 13: 983-1236. London.
- 521. Walker, F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 14: 1237-1520. London.
- 522. Walker, F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 15: 1521-1888. London.
- 523. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 17: 255-508. London.
- 524. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 18: 509-798. London.
- 525. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 19: 799-1036. London.
- 526. Walker, F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 20: 1-276. London.
- 527. Walker, F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 21: 277-498. London.
- 528. Walker, F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 22: 499-755. London.
- 529. Walker, F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 23: 757-1020. London.
- 530. Walker, F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 24: 1021-1280. London.
- 531. Walker, F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 25: 1281-1478. London.
- 532. Walker, F.**, 1863, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 27: 1-286. London.
- 533. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 28: 287-561. London.
- 534. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Tineites 29: iv+563-835. London.
- 535. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Tineites 30: iv+837-1096. London.
- 536. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 31: 1-322. London.

- 537. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 32: 323-706. London.
- 538. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 33: 707-1120. London.
- 539. Walker, F.**, 1866, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 35: 1535-2040. London.
- 540. Walker, F.**, [1857], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 10: 258-491. London.
- 541. Walker, F.**, [1859], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Deltoides 16: 1-253. London.
- 542. Walker, F.**, [1863], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 26: 1479-1796. London.
- 543. Walker, F.**, [1866], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 34: 1121-1534. London.
- 544. Walsingham, R.H. & J.H. Durrant**, 1898, Note on Goeze's Beiträge. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 34: 180.
- 545. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1942, Genus Pandoriana gen. nov. A preliminary description. Entomologist 75: 245-246.
- 546. Warren, W.**, 1909-1913, Familia Noctuidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 3: pp. 9-444, Taf., Stuttgart.
- 547. Watkins, H.T.G.**, 1921, Moths of Mesopotamia and N. W. Persia Part II. Sphinges & Bombyces. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 184-186.
- 548. Watson, E.Y.**, 1893, A proposed classification of the Hesperidae, with a revision of the genera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 3-132, 3 Pls.
- 549. Watson, L. & M.J. Dallwitz**, 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Noctuidae. <http://delta-intkey.com/>
- 550. Watson, L. & M.J. Dallwitz**, 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Geometridae. <http://delta-intkey.com/>
- 551. Wehrli, E.**, 1938, Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit in Nr.31 d. J. Seite 354. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 433-435.
- 552. Wehrli, E.**, 1938, Neue Gattungen, Untergattungen, Arten und Rassen von Geometriden (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 354-360.
- 553. Wehrli, E.**, 1939, Einige neue Arten und Rassen aus dem südwestlichen Iran und aus dem Irak, sowie ein neues Subgenus aus dem letzteren (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29 (1): 69-77.
- 554. Wehrli, E.**, 1939-1954, Subfamilie: Geometrinae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (Suppl.) 4: 254-685, Pls. Stuttgart.
- 555. Wehrli, E.**, 1950, Die Einteilung der Gattung Dyscia Hbn. Ent. Ber., Amst. 13: 77-80, 6 figs.
- 556. Wei, C.-H., Kun, A. & S.-H. Yen**, 2007, A preliminary analyses [sic!] of the phylogeny of the Ethmiinae moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) with special reference to the evolutionary patterns of host use. Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl.1): 61-100, figs.
- 557. Weiss, J.-C.**, 1991-1992, The Parnassiinae of the World. 2 pts. 48pp + 87pp. Pls.
- 558. Westwood, J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- 559. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1963, A Revision of the World species of the genus Endotricha Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 13 (11): 395-454, 37 Pls., 314 figs.
- 560. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1964, Catalogue of the Gallerinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) with descriptions of new genera and species. Acta zool. cracov. 9(10): 561-618, figs.
- 561. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1970, A synonymic catalogue of the genera of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 25: 31-72. London.
- 562. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1973, The genus Etiella Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae): A zoogeographic and taxonomic study. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (1): 1-21, 1 textfig., 7 maps, 15 Pls.
- 563. Willmott, K.R.**, 2003, Cladistic analysis of the Neotropical butterfly genus Adelpha (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), with comments on the subtribal classification of Limenitini. Syst. Ent. 28: 279-322, figs.
- 564. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1936, A new species of Earias Hb. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Entomologist 69: 239-240.
- 565. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1939, Lepidoptera of a Bagdad Orchard. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 51: 13-17.
- 566. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1940, Some notes on migrant Lepidoptera in Syria, Iraq and Iran. Entomologist 73: 231-234.

567. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1940, Early stages of oriental palaearctic Lepidoptera, IV. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 52: 69-74, pl. iv.
568. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1941, The summer flight; in cold climates of vernal and autumnal Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 53: 4-7.
569. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1941, The phenological classification of Palaearctic Lepidoptera. A preliminary essay. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 53: 101-106.
570. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1941, Mesopotamian Desert Lepidoptera. J. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 42(4): 826-842.
571. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1943, Substitute food-plants. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 55: 79-85.
572. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1943, Early stages of Oriental Palaearctic Lepidoptera V. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 43(4): 621-634, 2 pls.
573. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1944, Two visit to the Hammar lake, with a discussion of S. Iraqi marsh fauna. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 56: 14-16.
574. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1944, The butterflies and moths (Lepidoptera) of Iraq. Baghdad.
575. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1946, Middle East Lepidoptera: New forms and species, vii. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 58: 25-31, Pls.
576. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1949, Middle East Lepidoptera, IX [X]. New species and forms from Arabia and Persia, with a description of the genus *Tamsola* from Iraq. Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 353-372, Pls., figs.
577. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1949, Some more new records of Lepidoptera from Cyprus, Iraq and Iran. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 61: 73-76.
578. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1951, A year on a Tigris Island. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 49(4): 637-660, 3 pls., figs. map.
579. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1957, Erste Stände palaearktischer Lepidopteren. XI. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 42: 149-155, Taf. 12.
580. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1957, The Lepidoptera of Iraq. Nicholas Kaye Ltd. London.
581. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1958, New species and forms of Lepidoptera from Afghanistan and Iraq. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 55(2): 228-237, 1 Pl., figs.
582. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1962, Early stages of old world Lepidoptera- XII. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 59(3): 778-779, 4 pls.
583. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1970, A review of the genus *Pericyma* Herrich-Schäffer and neighbouring genera (Noctuidae). Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München 14: 92-111, figs.
584. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1976, Middle East Lepidoptera, xxxiii. Some new Lasiocampidae, Noctuidae, Geometridae and Limacodidae. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 27(3/4): 73-84, 7 figs. 2 Pls.
585. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1977, Middle East Lepidoptera, XXXVII. Notes on the *Spodoptera litura* (F.)-Group (Noctuidae-Trifinae). Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 1977: 92-96, 7 figs.
586. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1985, Middle East Lepidoptera xlv. *Eupithecia penultimaria* sp.n. (Geometridae) from central Iraq. Entomologist's Gaz. 36: 263-267, Pl. 9, 6 figs.
587. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1993, Middle East Lepidoptera 50: Notes on some hitherto misunderstood forms near *Polymixis bischoffii* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1850) (Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 15 (3/4): 257-267, 13 figs.
588. **Witt, T.**, 1974, *Peridea korbi* Rebel, bona species, und ihre Rassen (Lep., Notodontidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 24(3): 89-102, 2 Taf.
589. **Witt, T.**, 1982, Die Verbreitung von *Lasiocampa grandis* (Rogenhofer, 1891) in Europa (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 31(2): 27-31, map.
590. **Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2008, Notes about the genus *Eremocossus* Hampson, 1892 (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 39 (1/4): 404-411, figs.
591. **Yen, S.-H. & J. Minet**, 2007, Cimelioidea: A new superfamily name for the Gold Moths (Lepidoptera, Glossata). Zoological Studies 46 (3): 262-271, figs.
592. **Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1975, Fauna of the U.S.S.R. Nasekomye Cheshuekrylye, vol. 4 no 5 Nastoyashchie Moli (Tineidae). 547pp., figs. Nauka Publishers, Leningrad.
593. **Zaspel, J.M. & M.A. Branham**, 2008, World checklist of Tribe Calpini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Calpinae). Insecta Mundi 47: 1-15.
594. **Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, Systematics and distribution of Lycaenidae of the genus *Thersamonia* (Lepidoptera) [sic]. Ent. Obozr. 73(1): 144-152, 21 figs. [in Russian].
595. **Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 2007, An annotated distributional checklist of the genus *Trichiura* Stephens, 1828 with description of six new taxa especially from Asia Minor (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Nachr. ent. Ver., Apollo Suppl. 19: 37-48, figs.

Bibliography of the Lepidoptera of Afghanistan¹⁰

1. **Ackery, P.R.**, 1973, A list of the type-specimens of *Parnassius* in the British Museum (Natural History). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 29: 1-35.
2. **Ackery, P.R.**, 1975, A Guide to the genera and species of *Parnassiinae* (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 31 (4): 71-105, 32 figs., 16 pls.
3. **Agassiz, J.L.R.**, 1846-1847, Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium [Lepidoptera: fascicle 9-10 (1846), index universalis (1847)]. Soloduri, Jent and Grassman.
4. **Agenjo, R.**, 1958, Tribus y Subtribus de la Subfamilia Phycitinae Cotes, 1899 (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae). Eos 34: 205-208.
5. **Ahmad, T.**, 1946, Insect Fauna of Afghanistan-IV. Lepidoptera. Ind. J. Ent. 8: 202-223.
6. **Alberti, B.**, 1939, *Hesperia badachschan* nov.sp. Ent. Rdsch. 56: 107-109.
7. **Alberti, B.**, 1955, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Carcharodus* Hbn., mit einer Betrachtung zum Art- und Gattungsbegriff. Z. Lepid. 3: 105-142, figs.
8. **Alberti, B.**, 1956, Zur Umgrenzung und Gliederung von *Zygaena* F. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 66: 200-206.
9. **Alberti, B.**, 1968, Zur Kenntnis des Genus *Procris* F. in Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Reichenbachia 10: 249-253, 4 figs.
10. **Alberti, B.**, 1981, Über Wesen und Aussagegrenzen der "Phylogenetischen Systematik" von Hennig, untersucht am Beispiel der Zygaenidae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 71: 1-31, 7 figs.
11. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1881, Lépidoptères du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environnantes. Iere Partie. Rhopalocera. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: 334-435, pls.
12. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1882, Lépidoptères du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environnantes II. Partie. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 17: 15-103, pls.
13. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1889, Le Pamir et sa faune lépidoptérologique. Noctuelites. [In] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. Lépid. 5: 124-191.
14. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1953, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute IV. Ark. Zool. 6 (16): 255-326, figs.
15. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1959, Microlepidoptera aus Iran (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, Stuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956 - Nr.25). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 1-47, Abb., 5 Taf.
16. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1961, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute V. Ark. Zool. 13 (17): 323-445, figs.
17. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1961, Zwei neue Evipte- Arten aus Afghanistan, Iran und Nordsyrien (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 20: 99-103, figs.
18. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1967, Die afghanischen Arten des *Anarsia*- Komplexes. Zugleich eine vorläufige Revision der sonstigen palaearktischen Arten (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(3): 17-31, figs.
19. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1967, Eine neue afghanische *Stenoptilia*-Art (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(1): 15-16, 1Abb.
20. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1967, Die zweite Deutsch Afghanistan-Expedition 1966 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde Karlsruhe. Ein Reisebericht. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(1): 3-14.
21. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1969, Die afghanische *Ethmia*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Ethmiidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 28(2): 115-119, 2Abb.
22. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1970, Afghanische *Pyraustinae* (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 29: 25-66, 27 textfigs., 4 pls.
23. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1972, Depressarien aus Afghanistan, Iran, Irak und Arabien (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl. 31: 133-144, 5 Taf.
24. **Arenberger, E.**, 1981, Die *Pterophorus*- Arten West- und Zentralasiens. 2. Beitrag (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 33(1/2): 17-29, figs.
25. **Arenberger, E.**, 1988, Taxonomische Klarstellungen bei den Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). Staphia 16: 1-12, 18 figs.

¹⁰ Last publications on the Lepidoptera of Afghanistan, published by the authors are mentioned below:

Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Chapter 13. List of the Lepidoptera recorded in Afghanistan, [in] Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Projects of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World- I. Cent. Ent. Stud. Memoirs 3-4: 1766-1789.
Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2010, Pterygot insects of Afghanistan. A tentative synonymic list of the species known in Afghanistan. Cent. Stud. Ent., Priamus (suppl.) 19: 1-98.

<http://www.archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraPriamusSupplement19> [in this study totally 1649 Lepidoptera species are listed]

26. **Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 2006, *Ancylosis* (Syria) *limoniella* (Chrétien, 1911) new to the fauna of the Canary Islands, Spain (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 34 (135): 253-254, figs.
27. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1894, Die palaearktischen Gattungen der Lasiocampiden, Striphropterygiden und Megalopygiden. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 7: 121-192.
28. **Aussem, B.**, 1980, Eine neue Satyride der Gattung *Pseudochazara* de Lesse, 1951 aus Afghanistan (Satyridae). *Nota lepid.* 3(1/2): 5-15, figs.
29. **Austaut, J.L.**, 1889, Les Parnassiens de la faune Palearctique. 222pp., 32 Pls., Leipzig.
30. **Back, W. & U.Eitschberger**, 1976, Die Unterarten von *Euchloe charlonia* Donzel, 1842. *Atalanta* 7 (3): 142-160, pls.
31. **Baldizzone, G.**, 1994, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Coleophoridae LXXV. Coleophoridae dell'Area Irano-Anatolica e regioni limitrofe (Lepidoptera). *Assoc. natur. Piemont. Memorie* 3: 1-423, 699 figs.
32. **Balint, J., Kertész, A. & V.A.Lukhtanov**, 1992, A survey of the subgenus *Plebejides* Sauter, 1968 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Ent. Obozr.* 71 (4): 863-886, 74 figs.
33. **Balint, Z.**, 1999, Annotated list of the type specimens of *Polyommatus* sensu Eliot of the Natural History Museum London (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 46: 1-89, 4 Pls.
34. **Balletto, E. & O.Kudrna**, 1989, On a small collection of butterflies from NW. Afghanistan (Province of Herat), with additions to the Afghan fauna and a checklist of the species known for this country. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 40: 245-265.
35. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1926, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 1. Bis zum Jahre 1920. *Novit. macrolepid.* 1: xx+ 238pp.
36. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 2. Vom Jahre 1921 bis 1926. *Novit. macrolepid.* 2: xxii+ 301pp.
37. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, *Horae Macrolepidopterologicae regionis palaearticae* Vol. 1. Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna. xxviii+ 128S. 11 Taf. Dresden-Blasewitz.
38. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1928, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 3. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1927. *Novit. macrolepid.* 3: xvi+ 104pp.
39. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1929, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 4. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1928. *Novit. macrolepid.* 4: xvi+ 80pp.
40. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, *Novitates Macrolepidopterologicae* Band vi. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. *Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930.* Dresden-Blasewitz.
41. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. *Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930.* *Novit. macrolepid.* 5: xvi+ 1-152.
42. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. *Novit. macrolepid.* 5: 153-207.
43. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1937, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XXVII. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 50: 562-564, 4 Abb.
44. **Bartel, M.**, 1899-1902, *Nachtfalter*. [In] Rühl, F., *Die Palaearktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte*. Vol.2. (Lief.17-23). 336 pp. Leipzig.
45. **Bartel, M.**, 1912, *Aegeriidae* (Sesiidae). [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde* 2: 375-416, pls. Stuttgart.
46. **Beck, H.**, 1992, New view of higher classification of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). *Nota lepid.* 15(1): 3-28, 7 figs.
47. **Beck, H.**, 1996, Systematische Liste der Noctuidae Europas (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 36: 1-122.
48. **Behounek, G.**, 1992, Die holarktischen Arten der Gattung *Lacanobia* Billberg, 1820 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). *Esperiana* 3: 33-65, Abb.
49. **Beljaev, E.A.**, 2008, A new concept of the generic composition of the Geometrid moth tribe Ennomini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) based on functional morphology of the male genitalia. *Ent. Obozr.* 87(1): 152-165, figs. [*Ent. Rev.* 88 (1): 50-60, figs.]
50. **Bender, R. & C.M.Naumann**, 1980, Eine neue *Arctia intercalaris*- Subspezies aus dem Hindukusch (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Atalanta* 11 (1): 21-28, figs.
51. **Bengtsson, B.A.**, 1996, Scythridids found by H.Hacker in Pakistan 1988 and India 1992. *Esperiana* 4: 467-481, Abb.
52. **Bethune-Baker, G.T.**, 1913, Notes on the specific distinction of certain species in the orbitulus and pheretiades section of the genus *Plebeius*. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1913: 205-212, pls.vi-viii.

53. **Beuret, H.**, 1955, *Zizeeria karsandra* Moore in Europa und die systematische Stellung der Zizeerinae (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 5 (9): 123-130, figs.
54. **Bidzilya, O.**, 2005, A review of the genus *Athrips* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in the Palaearctic Region. Dt. ent. Z. 52 (1): 3-72, figs.
55. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1961, Studies on the Crambinae (Lepidoptera). part xxvi. Preliminary study on the genus *Euchromius* Gn. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 34: 451-
56. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1965, Crambinae, [In] Amsel, H.G., Reisser, H. & F. Gregor: Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 1: xlvii + 533pp. 133 pls., Wien
57. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the world species of *Chilo* Zincken (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 25: 101-195, 5 pls.
58. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the oriental species of the genus *Ancylolomia* Hübner (Studies on the Crambinae, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, part 49). Tijdschr. Ent. 113 (1): 27-43, 33 figs.
59. **Bollow, C.**, 1929, Gattung *Parnassius* Latr. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 20-91, pls. Stuttgart.
60. **Bollow, C.**, 1929-1930, Gattung *Parnassius* Latr. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 20-83. Stuttgart.
61. **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Familie Pieridae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 96-125. Stuttgart.
62. **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Familie Nymphalidae. Gruppe: Apaturidi. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 191-196. Stuttgart.
63. **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Subfam. Nymphalinae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 191-198, pl. Stuttgart.
64. **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Fam. Lycaenidae (Gattung *Virachola*-Taraca). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 251-306, pls. Stuttgart
65. **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Fam. Pieridae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 93-125, pls. Stuttgart.
66. **Bollow, C.**, 1930-1931, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (Suppl.) 1: 249-296. Stuttgart.
67. **Bollow, C.**, 1931, Nachträge zur Familie Papilionidae, Pieridae, Satyridae (*Lethe*-Erebia). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 327-339, pl. Stuttgart.
68. **Bollow, C.**, 1931, Nachträge zu den Lycaenidae (Gruppe der Lycaenini), Hesperidae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 353-354. Stuttgart.
69. **Bollow, C.**, 1931, Nachträge zur Fam. Nymphalidae (Nymphalinae). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 341-342. Stuttgart.
70. **Bollow, C.**, 1932, Familie Saturniidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 129-135. Stuttgart.
71. **Borkhausen, M.B.**, 1788, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 1. 288pp. Frankfurt.
72. **Boursin, C.**, 1946, Trois nouveaux genres paléarctiques de la sous-famille des Agrotinae. Revue fr. lépid. 10: 186-192.
73. **Boursin, C.**, 1957, Description de huit nouvelles Caradrina O. d'Afghanistan, de l'expédition Klapperich, et de deux Oedibrya Hps. (Perse et Afghanistan) (Lep., Phalaenidae) (Diagnoses préliminaires) (Contribution à l'étude des Agrotidae-Trifinae xc/90). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 26(6): 158-163.
74. **Boursin, C.**, 1957, Nouvelles "Trifinae" d'Afghanistan de l'expédition Klapperich (Lep., Noct.). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 26 (9): 242-250.
75. **Boursin, C.**, 1961, Ergebnisse der Deutschen Afghanistan-Expedition 1956 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde Karlsruhe Noctuidae-Trifinae (Lep.). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 19(3): 373-398, pls. 5-10, 1 map.
76. **Boursin, C.**, 1963, Nouvelles races de Noctuidae Palaeartiques (Lep., Noctuidae). Bull. mens Soc. linn. Lyon 32: 254-262.
77. **Boursin, C.**, 1970, Description de 40 espèces nouvelles de Noctuidae Trifinae paléarctiques et de deux genres nouveaux des sous-familles Noctuinae et Amphipyridae 2e série. Contributions à l'étude des Noctuidae Trifinae, 166. Entomops 18: 45-79, figs. 52-122.
78. **Bradley, J.D. & M. Schaffer**, 1969, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Microlepidoptera. Cas. morav. Mus. Brne 54 (suppl.): 415-430, 3 figs.
79. **Bramson, K.L.**, 1910, Analytische Uebersicht der Formen von *Melitaea didyma* O. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 39: 391-410.
80. **Bridges, C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of the family-group genus-group and species-group names of the Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the World. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag).

- 81. Bridges, C.A.**, 1993, Catalogue of the family group, genus-group and species-group names of the Sphingidae of the World. C.A.Bridges, Urbana, Illinois.
- 82. Brock, J.P.**, [1968], The systematic position of the Choreutinae (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterygidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag. 103: 245-246.
- 83. Brown, J.W.**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 5 Tortricidae 741 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
- 84. Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1934, *P. actius* subspecies *sulla* (subsp. nova). Parnassiana 3: 42.
- 85. Bryk, F.**, 1912, Syntomidae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 7. 179pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 86. Bryk, F.**, 1923, Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae. [in] Strand, E. Lepidopterorum Catalogus 24 (27): 1-247.
- 87. Bryk, F.**, 1934, Lymantriidae, [in] E. Strand, Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 62: 1-441 pp. W. Junk, Berlin.
- 88. Bryk, F.**, 1934, Lepidoptera Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae Pt.1 Tierreich 64: xxiii + 129 pp., 87 figs.
- 89. Bryk, F.**, 1935, Lepidoptera Parnassiidae Pt.II (Subfam. Parnassiinae). Tierreich 65: li + 788 pp., 698 figs.
- 90. Bryk, F.**, 1936, Zygaenidae II. [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 71. 95-332 pp. Dr. W. Junk 's-Gravenhage.
- 91. Bryk, F.**, 1937, Arctiidae Subfam. Callimorphinae et Nyctemerinae. [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 82. 105 pp. Dr. W. Junk 's-Gravenhage.
- 92. Bryk, F.**, 1938, Die Zeichnung der Flügelunterseite von *Kailasius autocrator* Avinoff. Parnassiana 5: 19-21, 2 figs.
- 93. Butler, A.G.**, 1898, Revision of the Pierine butterflies of the genus *Terias* of the Old World. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (1): 56-82.
- 94. Carbonell, F.**, 1997, *Hyponephele shirazica* n.sp. en Iran méridionale (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyridae). Linneana Belgica 16 (3): 99-104, 9 col. figs., 1 text-figs.
- 95. Carbonell, F.**, 2000, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Chazara* Moore, 1893 *Chazara egina mortezai* n.ssp. en Iran (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belgica 17 (6): 247-254, figs. map.
- 96. Chapman, T.A.**, 1910, On *Zizeeria* Chapman, *Zizera* Moore. A Group of Lycaenid Butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1910 (4): 479-497, pl. 51-60, 4 text figs.
- 97. Chapman, T.A.**, [1915], A contribution to the life history of *Polyommatus eros*. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1914: 469-481, pls.
- 98. Choi, S.-W.**, 1998, Systematics of the genus *Cidaria* Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Zool. J. linn. Soc. 122: 555-580, 29 figs.
- 99. Choi, S.-W.**, 2001, Phylogeny of *Eulithis* Hübner and related genera (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) with an implication of wing pattern evolution. Amer. Mus. Novit. 3318: 1-37, 24 figs., 2 Tab.
- 100. Clerck, C.**, 1759-[1764], Icones Insectorum Rariorum cum Nominibus eorum Trivialibus, Locisque e C. Linnae. Sectio Primo: 1-12 pls. (1759); Sectio Secundo: 13-55 Pls. Holmiae.
- 101. Corley, M.F.V.**, 2001, *Pseudosophronia*, a new genus of Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 213-225, figs.
- 102. Cramer, P.**, [1775], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie wærelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: parts (1)-(7): xxx, 16 pp. 1-132, pls. 1-84, "1779". Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 103. Cramer, P.**, [1776], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie wærelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: part (8): pp. 133-156, pls. 85-96, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 104. Cramer, P.**, [1777], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie wærelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 2: parts (9)-(16): pp. 1-152, pls. 97-192, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 105. Cramer, P.**, [1779], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie wærelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 3: parts (17)-(21): pp. 1-104, pls. 193-252, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 106. Cramer, P.**, [1780], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie wærelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 3: parts (22)-(24): pp. 105-176, pls. 253-288, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 107. Cramer, P.**, [1780], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie wærelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4: parts (25)-(26a): pp. 1-28, pls. 289-304, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 108. Curtis, J.**, 1823-1840, British Entomology, being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland; containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found. 16 vols. 770 pls. London.
- 109. D'Abrera, B.**, [1987], Sphingidae Mundi: Hawk Moths of the World. x+226pp., Faringdon.
- 110. Dalla Torre, K.W.v.**, 1914, Thyrididae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 20. 55pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.

111. **Dalla Torre, K.W.v.**, 1923, Cossidae. [in] Strand, E., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 29*. 63pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
112. **Dalman, J.W.**, 1816, Försök till systematik Upptällning af Sveriges Fjärilar. K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 37: 48-105, 199-225, 2 Taf.
113. **Daniel, F.**, 1953, Neue Heterocera-Arten und -Formen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 252-261, Taf. vii.
114. **Daniel, F.**, 1956, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae II. Die Genera *Cossus* Fabr. und *Lamellacossus* gen. n. (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 243-288, Taf. viii-x, 4 Abb.
115. **Daniel, F.**, 1958, Zwei neue Rethera-Arten aus Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SW-Deutschl. 17(1): 83-84, Taf. vi.
116. **Daniel, F.**, 1959, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae III. Das Genus *Holcocerus* Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 49: 102-160, Taf. ii-v.
117. **Daniel, F.**, 1960, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae IV. Die Genera *Cossulinus* Kby., *Dyspessacossus* Dan. und *Isoceras* Tti. (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 50: 93-118, Taf. xiv, xv.
118. **Daniel, F.**, 1963, Ein Beitrag zur Spinner- und Schwärmerfauna des Iran und Afghanistans. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48 (9): 145-155, 26-28. Taf.
119. **Daniel, F.**, 1964, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VII. Genus *Dyspessa* Hbn. Zweiter Teil. Genus *Paropta* Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 54: 181-236, 4 Abb., Taf. iii-vi.
120. **Daniel, F.**, 1964, Cossidae aus Afghanistan. Opusc. zool. 77: 1-8, Taf. 1.
121. **Daniel, F.**, 1965, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VIII. Nachträge und Register zur Subfamilie Cossinae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 55: 77-114, Taf. II, III.
122. **Daniel, F.**, 1965, Das Genus *Harpyia* O. (= *Cerura* auct.) im palaearktischen Raum unter Einschluß der nahe verwandten nordamerikanischen Formen. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50: 5-47, 23 figs., 6 Taf.
123. **Daniel, F.**, 1965, Österreichische Entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 4. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50(9/10): 121-145, Taf. 8 figs.
124. **Daniel, F.**, 1966, Zwei neue Arctiidae aus Afghanistan (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 56: 161-164, Taf. iii.
125. **Daniel, F.**, 1970, Rassenanalytische Untersuchungen bei *Phragmatobia fluginosa* L. und *Phragmatobia amurensis* Seitz (Lep., Arctiidae). Z. Arb. Gem. öst. Ent. 22: 2-17, figs.
126. **Daniel, F.**, 1971, Österreichische Expeditionen nach Persien und Afghanistan. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 16 (3. Beitrag zur Bombyces- und Sphinges-Fauna). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 75: 651-660, 2 Taf.
127. **Davenport, D.**, 1941, The butterflies of satyrid genus *Coenonympha*. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 87 (4): 214-349, 10 Tab.
128. **Desmarest, E.**, 1857, Papillons, Nocturnes. [In] Chenu, J.C., *Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle*. iv+312pp., 40 pls. Paris.
129. **Devyatkin, A.L.**, 1996, Taxonomic notes on the genus *Erynnis* Schrank, 1801. *Atalanta* 27 (3/4): 605-614, figs., Pl.
130. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1962, Preliminary survey of the Palaearctic species of the subgenus *Bactra* Stephens (*Bactra*, Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 59: 1-48, 37 figs., 13 Pls.
131. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1964, Further records and descriptions of the species of *Bactra* Stephens (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 70: 1-81, 59 figs.
132. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1970, Notes on the Ceracini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 113 (3): 91-103, Pl. 1.
133. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1986, Glyphipterigidae auctorum sensu lato, [in] Amsel, H.G. et al., *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica* vol. 7. Text & Taf. G. Braun Druckerei, Karlsruhe.
134. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1989, Revision of the palaearctic Carposinidae with description of a new genus and new species (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Zool. Verh. 251: 1-155, 50 figs.
135. **Dierl, W.**, 1977, Die Identität von *Papilio machaon asiaticus* Ménétériés (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 67: 85-89.
136. **Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
137. **Dietze, C.**, 1910-1913, Biologie der Eupitheciiden (Tafeln & Text). 1. Teil (Abbildungen): 82 Tafeln und Erklärungen der Tafeln, 1910; 2. Teil (Text): 172 pp. Pls. 83-86, 1913. Berlin.
138. **Draudt, M.**, 1931, Familie Arctiidae. In Seitz, A., *Gross-Schmett. Erde*, Suppl. 2: 61-94. Stuttgart.
139. **Draudt, M.**, 1931, Familie Syntomidae. In Seitz, A., *Gross-Schmett. Erde*, Suppl. 2: 53-60. Stuttgart.
140. **Draudt, M.**, 1933-1934, Nachträge und Berichtigungen zum Supplementband 2. Familie Syntomidae, Arctiidae. In Seitz, A., *Gross-Schmett. Erde*, Suppl. 2: 278-281. Stuttgart.
141. **Drury, D.**, 1773-1782, *Illustrations of Natural History*. 3 vols. London.

142. **Dubatolov, V.V. & J.D. Holloway**, 2006, A new species of the *Cretonotos* transiens-group (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) from Sulawesi, Indonesia. *Bonner zool. Beitr.* 55 (2): 113-121, figs.
143. **Dubatolov, V.V. & J.P. Korshunov**, 1984, New data on taxonomy of the butterflies of the USSR. *Chlenistonogie i gel'minty, Sibir. Otdel. Ak. Nauk USSR, Novosibirsk*: 51-57.
144. **Dubatolov, V.V.**, 1989, A revision of the genus *Axiopoena* (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Vestn. Zool.* 1: 8-13.
145. **Dubatolov, V.V.**, 1996, Three contributions to the knowledge of palaearctic Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. A Review of the genus *Palaearctia* Ferguson (on the systematics of the genus *Micrarctia* Seitz s.l., Part 3). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 37: 9-37, figs.
146. **Dubatolov, V.V.**, 2008, Analysis of Insect distribution in the northern Hemisphere by the example of the subfamily Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. Genus level. *Contemporary Problems of Ecology* 1 (2): 183-193, figs.
147. **Dumont, D.**, 2004, Révision du genre *Iolana* Bethune-Baker, 1914 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Description d'une nouvelle espèce: *kermani* n.sp. *Linneana Belg.* 19 (8):
148. **Dyar, H.G.**, 1894, A classification of lepidopterous larvae. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 8: 194-232, 5 figs.
149. **Dyar, H.G.**, 1899, The phylogeny of the lasiocampids. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 141-142, Pl.ii.
150. **Ebert, G.**, 1965, Afghanische Geometriden (Lep.) I. *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* 142: 1-32, 4 Taf.
151. **Ebert, G.**, 1968, Revision der Gattung *Gnophosema* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Ark. Zool.* (Ser.2) 22(6): 163-199, 20 figs. 1 Pl.
152. **Ebert, G.**, 1973, Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges. 7. Nolidae. *Ergebnisse der 2. Deutschen Afghanistan-Expedition (1966) der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde in Karlsruhe. Reichenbachia* 14(24): 197-204, 7 Abb.
153. **Ebert, G.**, 1973, Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges. 6. Arctiidae. *Reichenbachia* 14: 47-74, figs.
154. **Ebert, G.**, 1996, *Hyles robertsi elisabethae* nom. nov. pro *Celerio robertsi orientalis* Ebert, 1969 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Atalanta* 27 (1/2): 334.
155. **Eckweiler, W. & C.L. Häuser**, 1997, An illustrated checklist of *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822, a subgenus of *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.), Suppl. 16: 113-168, figs.
156. **Eckweiler, W.**, 1997, Neue Taxa von *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) species-group (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl.* 16: 7-22, figs.
157. **Efetov, K.A. & G.M. Tarmann**, 1995, An annotated check-list of the Palaearctic Procrinae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae), with description of new taxa. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 46: 63-103, 23 figs.
158. **Efetov, K.A.**, 1994, *Adscita* (*Zygaenoprocris*) *naumanni* sp.n. from Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 45: 53-56, 7 figs.
159. **Efetov, K.A.**, 2001, An annotated check-list of Forester moths (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 52: 153-162, figs.
160. **Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, phylogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull.* 39(8): 305-370.
161. **Eisner, C.**, 1940, *Parnassius honrathi afghanistanus* nov. subspec. *Temminckia* 5: 264-265.
162. **Eisner, C.**, 1966, *Parnassiidae*-Typen in der Sammlung J.C. Eisner. *Zool. Verh., Leiden* 81: 1-190, 84 Pls.
163. **Eitschberger, U. & V.A. Lukhtanov**, 1996, Neue Unterarten und Namen bei westpalaearktischen Sphingiden (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Atalanta* 27(3/4): 615-621.
164. **Eitschberger, U. & V. Zolotuhin**, 1997, Die Gattung *Dolbina* Staudinger, 1877 mit der Beschreibung eines neuen Subgenus *Elegodolba* subgen. nov. (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Atalanta* 28(1/2): 135-144, 5 Abb.
165. **Eitschberger, U.**, 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen *Amorpha* Hübner, [1819], *Laothoe* Fabricius, 1807, *Pachysphinx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 und *Phyllosphinxia* Swinhoe, 1897, mit den Abbildungen der Genitalstrukturen einiger Arten (Sphingidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 23: 151-195, figs.
166. **Eitschberger, U.**, 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen *Paonias* Hübner, [1819], sowie *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802], mit der Beschreibung neuer *Paonias*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 23: 85-149, figs.
167. **Eitschberger, U.**, [1984], Systematische Untersuchungen am *Pieris napi-bryoniae*-Komplex (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Herbipoliana* 1 (1): xxii+504pp., 1(2): 601pp. Markt Leuthen.

- 168. Elekçioğlu, N.Z. & N.Uygun,** 2006, The Parasitoid complex of the Citrus Leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in the East Mediterranean region of Turkey and their role in biological control. *Turk. J. Zool.* 30: 155-160.
- 169. Eliot, J.N. & A.Kawazoe,** 1984, Blue butterflies of the *Lycaenopsis* group. 306 pp., 6 Pls., figs. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 170. Eliot, J.N.,** 1973, The higher classification of the *Lycaenidae* (Lepidopera): A tentative arrangement. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 28 (6): 373-505, figs., 6 Pls.
- 171. Eller, K.,** 1936, Die Rassen von *Papilio machaon* L. *Abh. bayer. Acad. Wiss.(N.F.)* 36: xiv+96 pp.
- 172. Eller, K.,** 1938, Zur Rassen- und Artfrage, untersucht an dem Formenkreis von *Papilio machaon* L. (Lep., Rhopalocera). *Z. angew. Ent.* 24: 145-149, 2 Abb.
- 173. Elwes, H.J. & J. Edwards,** 1897, A Revision of the oriental *Hesperiidae*. *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14 (4 101-324, pls.18-27.
- 174. Elwes, H.J.,** 1889, A revision of the genus *Argynnis*. *Trans. Ent. soc. London* 1889 (4): 535-575, [3 figs].
- 175. Englert, W.D.,** 1974, Revision der Gattung *Metzneria* Zeller (Lepid., Gelechiidae) mit Beiträgen zur Biologie der Arten. *Z. angew. Ent.* 75 (4): 381-421, 27 Abb.
- 176. Evans, W.H.,** 1912, A list of Indian Butterflies. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 21 (2): 553-584; (3): 969-1008.
- 177. Evans, W.H.,** 1922, The identification of Indian Butterflies (Introduction). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 28: 740-747, 2 text-figs.
- 178. Evans, W.H.,** 1923, The identification of Indian Butterflies, Pt. I. *Papilionidae*, *Pieridae*. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 29: 230-260, pl. i-ix.
- 179. Evans, W.H.,** 1923, The identification of Indian Butterflies, Pt. II. *Danaidae*, *Satyridae*. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 29: 519-537, pls.
- 180. Evans, W.H.,** 1923, The identification of Indian Butterflies, Pt. III. *Satyridae* (cont.). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 29: 780-797, 4 pls.
- 181. Evans, W.H.,** 1924, Notes on Indian butterflies. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 29: 971-973.
- 182. Evans, W.H.,** 1932, The Identification of Indian Butterflies (2nd edn.). x + 454pp., Madras.
- 183. Evans, W.H.,** 1949, A Catalogue of the *Hesperiidae* from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). London.
- 184. Evans, W.H.,** 1955, A revision of the genus *Tarucus* (Lep., *Lycaenidae*) of Europe, North Africa and Asia. *Entomologist* 88: 179-187.
- 185. Fabricius, J.C.,** 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- 186. Fabricius, J.C.,** 1777, *Genera Insectorum*. Chilonii.
- 187. Farren, W.,** 1893, On the variation of *Papilio machaon*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 4: 100-108.
- 188. Fibiger, M. & J.D.Lafontaine,** 2005, A review of higher classification of the *Noctuoidea* (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. *Esperiana* 11: 7-92.
- 189. Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B.Nye,** 1982, *Bombycoidea*, *Castnioidea*, *Cossoidea*, *Mimallonoidea*, *Sesioidea*, *Sphingoidea*, *Zygaenoidea*. [In] Nye, I.W.B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World* vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- 190. Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B.Nye,** 1984, *Pyraloidea*. [In] Nye, I.W.B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World*. vol.5. xv+185pp., London.
- 191. Fletcher, D.S.,** 1974, A Revision of the Old World Genus *Zamarada* (Lepidoptera, *Geometridae*). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl.* 22: 1-498, 452 figs., 123 Pls., 5 Maps.
- 192. Fletcher, D.S.,** 1979, *Geometridae*. [In] Nye, I.W.B. *The Generic Names of Moths of the World*. vol. 3, xx+243 pp. 2 frontispieces, London.
- 193. Ford, E.B.,** 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the *Lepidoptera* with reference to their bearing on systematics 3. The red pigments of *Papilionidae*. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A)* 19: 92-106.
- 194. Ford, E.B.,** 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the *Lepidoptera* with reference to their bearing on systematics 4. The classification of the *Papilionidae*. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 94: 201-223.
- 195. Forster, W.,** 1936, Beitrag zur Systematik des Tribus *Lycaenini* unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der *argyrognomon*- und der *argus*-Gruppe. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 26(2): 41-140.
- 196. Forster, W.,** 1937, Liste der von H. und E.Kotzsch im Hindukusch erbeuteten *Lycaeniden*. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 27: 57-64.
- 197. Forster, W.,** 1956, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep., *Lycaen.*) I. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 41: 42-61, 70-89, 118-127, Taf. 8-13.

- 198. Forster, W.**, 1960-1961, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) II. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 45: 105-142; 46: 8-13, 38-47, 74-79, 88-94, 110-116, Taf. 10-15.
- 199. Fracker, S.B.**, 1915, The Classification of lepidopterous larvae. Illinois biol. Monogr. 2: 1-169, 112 figs.
- 200. Freina, J.J.de & B. Aussem**, 1987, *Chazara bischoffi* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1846) und ihre nächstverwandten Arten (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 36 (1): 1-10, figs.
- 201. Freina, J.J.de & M.Geck**, 2003, Studien zur Ökologie, Biologie, Verbreitung und geographischen Variabilität von *Akbesia davidi* (Oberthür, 1884) (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (4): 167-180, figs.
- 202. Freina, J.J.de**, 1987, Eine neue entdeckte Lymantriiden-Art aus Kashmir, *Arctornis kohistana* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Nota lepid. 10(2): 119-126, 16 Abb.
- 203. Freina, J.J.de**, 1992, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Neoris* Moore, 1862 mit Beschreibung ihrer kleinasiatischen Vertreter (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 102 (13): 233-252, 14 Abb.
- 204. Freyer, C.F.**, 1828-1830, Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 3 vols. 1 (1828): 164pp., 48 Tab.; 2 (1829): 166pp., 48 Tab.; 3 (1830): 168pp., 48 Tab. Nürnberg.
- 205. Freyer, C.F.**, 1831-1858, Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 7 vols. 700 pls. Augsburg.
- 206. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1910, Familia Pieridae [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 9: 119-190, pls.
- 207. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1915-1924, Familia Lycaenidae [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 9: 803-901, pls.
- 208. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1918, Revision der Lycaenidengruppe *Heliophorus* auf Grund der Morphologie der Klammerorgane. Tijdschr. Ent. 61: 45-53, Taf. 6.
- 209. Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattungen: *Melanargia* Meigen- *Triphysa* Z. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 153-179. Stuttgart.
- 210. Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Nymphalidae. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 196-227. Stuttgart.
- 211. Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 239-249. Stuttgart.
- 212. Gaede, M.**, 1931, Drepanidae. [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 49. 60pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 213. Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie Lymantriidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 95-106. Stuttgart.
- 214. Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie Lasiocampidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 109-125. Stuttgart.
- 215. Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie Aegeriidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 229-240. Stuttgart.
- 216. Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie Notodontidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 173-186. Stuttgart.
- 217. Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie Cossidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 241-245. Stuttgart.
- 218. Gaede, M.**, 1937, Gelechiidae [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 79, 630pp.
- 219. Gaede, M.**, 1938-1939, Oecophoridae [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 92, 209-476pp.
- 220. Gaedike, R.**, 1966, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Epermenia* Hb. aus dem Orient (Lepidoptera, Epermeniidae). Reichenbachia 6(20): 151-154, 5 figs.
- 221. Gaedike, R.**, 1966, Österreichische entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 8. Epermeniidae. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 108-109.
- 222. Gaedike, R.**, 1967, Ergebnisse einer österreichischen lepidopterologischen Sammelreise nach Syrien und dem Libanon Teil V. Epermeniidae. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 85-87.
- 223. Gaedike, R.**, 1968, Österreichische entomologische Expeditionen nach Persien und Afghanistan. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 11, Acrolepiidae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 72: 529-533, 9 figs.
- 224. Gaedike, R.**, 1970, Revision der paläarktischen Acrolepiidae (Lepidoptera). Ent. Abh. 38: 1-54, 101 figs.
- 225. Gaedike, R.**, 1972, Errata- Nomenklatorische Bemerkungen zu paläarktischen Epermeniidae und Acrolepiidae (Lepidoptera). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 19 (4/5): 301-302.
- 226. Gaedike, R.**, 1975, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mikrolepidopterenfauna der Vorderen und Mittleren Orient (Epermeniidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglassiidae). Beitr. Ent. Berlin 25 (2): 213 - 219, 5 figs.

- 227. Gaedike, R.,** 1997, 3. Nachtrag zur Revision der Gattung *Infurcitinea* Spuler, 1910 (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 47 (1): 35-53, 13 figs.
- 228. Gaedike, R.,** 2007, New and poorly known Lepidoptera from the West Palaearctic (Tineidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglassiidae, Epermeniidae). Nota lepid. 29 (3/4): 159-176, figs.
- 229. Ganev, J.,** 1984, Die von Josef de Freina gesammelten Microlepidoptera aus der Türkei, Afghanistan und Pakistan. Eine faunistische und taxonomische Studie (Lepidoptera, Ethmiidae und Crambidae). Articulata 2 (4): 80-84.
- 230. Gehlen, B.,** 1932, Familie Sphingidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 137-166. Stuttgart.
- 231. Geiger, H.-J. & A. Scholl,** 1982, *Pontia daplidice* (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) in Südeuropa - eine Gruppe von zwei Arten. Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 55: 107-114.
- 232. Gerasimov, A. M.,** 1931, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Mittelasien III. Neue Lithocolletis. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 45: 125-132, 5 figs.
- 233. Gershenson, Z. S. & S. A. Ulenberg,** 1998, The Yponomeutinae (Lepidoptera) of the World exclusive of the Americas. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. Verh. Afd. Naturk. 1998: 1-202.
- 234. Geyer, C. [in] Hübner, J.,** [1819]-[1832], Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge 2: [5] pp., [225] Pls. Augsburg.
- 235. Gielis, C.,** 1993, Generic revision of the superfamily Pterophoroidea (Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 290: 1-139, 239 figs.
- 236. Godart, J. B.,** 1819-[1824], Papillons [in] Encyclopédie méthodique. vol. 9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp. 329-828 [1824]. Paris.
- 237. Goeze, J. A. E.,** 1781, Entomologische Beytraege zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems 3: 1-439.
- 238. Goltz, H. F. v. d.,** 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattung: *Erebia* Dalm. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 132-152. Stuttgart.
- 239. Goltz, H. F. v. d.,** 1937, Ereben aus dem Hindukusch. Ent. Rdsch. 54: 357-364.
- 240. Gozmany, L. A.,** 1968, Some Tineid Moths of the Ethiopian Region in the collections of the British Museum (Nat. Hist) II. Acta zool. Acad. Sci. Hung. 14: 301-334, figs.
- 241. Gozmany, L. A.,** 1987, A new species of *Ceuthomadarus* Mann, 1864 from Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae). Mus. eg. Sci. nat. Boll. (Turin) 5(2): 613-615, figs.
- 242. Grose-Smith, H.,** 1887, Descriptions of two new species of butterflies from south Afghanistan. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 20: 129-130.
- 243. Gross, F. J.,** 1978, Beitrag zur Systematik von *Pseudochazara*-Arten (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 9(1): 41-103, figs.
- 244. Groum-Grshimailo, G.,** 1888, Novae species et varietates *Rhopaloceros* e Pamir. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 303-307.
- 245. Groum-Grshimailo, G.,** 1890, Le Pamir et sa faune lépidopterologique. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lepid. 4: 1-577, Pls.
- 246. Guenée, A.,** 1852, Noctuérites II. [In] Boisduval, J. A. & A. Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 6. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris.
- 247. Guenée, A.,** 1852, Noctuérites III. [In] Boisduval, J. A. & A. Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 7. 442 pp. Paris.
- 248. Guenée, A.,** 1852, Noctuérites I. [In] Boisduval, J. A. & A. Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 5. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris.
- 249. Guenée, A.,** 1854, Deltoides et Pyralites. [In] Boisduval, J. A. & A. Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 8. 448 + 6 pp., 10 Pls. Paris.
- 250. Gyulai, P., Hreblay, M. & L. Ronkay,** 1992, New taxa and synonyms in the *Oncocnemis* exacta Christoph, 1887 Group (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. Hung. 38: 33-46, figs.
- 251. Hacker, H. & L. Ronkay,** 1990, Liste der *Cucullia* Schrank, 1802, *Agrochola* Hübner, [1821] und *Autophila* Hübner, [1823]-Arten mit Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Esperiana 1: 377-392, figs. 71-78, pl.
- 252. Hacker, H. & L. Ronkay,** 1990, Liste der *Cucullia* Schrank, 1802, *Agrochola* Hübner, [1821] und *Autophila* Hübner, [1823]-Arten mit Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Esperiana 1: 377-392, Abb.
- 253. Hacker, H. & L. Ronkay,** 1992, Taxonomic news in the genus *Euchalcia* Hübner, 1821 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae) Part 1. Esperiana 3: 457-471, figs.
- 254. Hacker, H.,** 1989, Die Noctuidae Griechenlands, mit einer Übersicht über die Fauna des Balkanraumes. Herbiopoliana 2: 1-590, Taf.
- 255. Hacker, H.,** 1990, Systematik und Faunistik der Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) des himalayenischen Raumes. Beitrag 1. Esperiana 1: 219-236.
- 256. Hacker, H.,** 1990, Die Genera *Cryphia* Hübner, 1818 und *Mniotype* Franclemont, 1941 im himalayenischen Raum. Esperiana 1: 359-375, figs. 61-70.

257. **Hacker,H.**, 1990, Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens (Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 27: 1-707, 16 Taf.
258. **Hacker,H.**, 1990, Das Noctuidae - Typenmaterial der Sammlung Peks (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 421-426.
259. **Hacker,H.**, 1992, Übersicht über die Genera *Platyperigea* Smith,1894, *Eremodrina* Boursin,1937 und *Paradrina* Boursin,1937 im himalayanischen Raum. Esperiana 3: 223-230, 6 Abb.
260. **Hacker,H.**, 1992, Revision der Gattung *Hadena* Schrank,1802 (Lepidoptera) Teil 1. Esperiana 3: 243-361, 65 Abb.
261. **Hacker,H.**, 1996, Nachträge und Ergänzungen zu den ersten beiden Beiträgen. Esperiana 4: 435-439, Abb.
262. **Hacker,H.**, 1998, Revision der Gattungen *Hadula* Stgr.,1889 (=Discestra Hmps.,1905;*Aglossastra* Hmps.,1905;*Cardiastrea* Brsn.,1963), *Anartomorpha* Alph.,1892, *Trichanarta* Hmps.,1895, *Anarta* Ochs.,1816 und *Cardepija* Hmps.,1905 mit Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung *Hadumorpha* g.n. Esperiana 6: 577-843, Taf., figs.
263. **Hacker,H.**, 2004, Revision of the genus *Caradrina* Ochsenheimer,1816, with notes on other genera of the tribe Caradrini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 10: 7-690, 27 Pls.
264. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1894, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 2: xxii+ 609pp., 287 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
265. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1895, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 3. Taylor & Francis, London.
266. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1896, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 4: xxviii+ 449pp., 239 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
267. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1896, On the classification of three subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Epipaschiinae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1896 (4): 451-550, figs.
268. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of the Thyrididae- a family of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 603-633, figs.
269. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of two subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Hydrocampinae and Scopariinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1897 (2): 127-240, figs.
270. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1919, A classification of the Aegeriidae of the Oriental and Ethiopian Regions. Novit. zool. 26: 46-119.
271. **Handlirsch,A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.
272. **Hartig,F.G.**, 1937, Eine Mikrolepidopteren- Ausbeute aus dem Hindukusch Gebiet. Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 68-79, 3 Abb.
273. **Hausmann,A. & S.Dötterl**, 2004, Nectar plants and larval plants of the genus *Glossotrophia* (Geometridae, Sterrhinae) studies on pollen grains attached to museum specimens. Nota lepid. 26 (3/4): 127-136.
274. **Hausmann,A.**, 1993, Zweiter Beitrag zur Taxonomie und Systematik der Gattung *Glossotrophia* Prout,1913 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 83: 77-107, 68 Abb.
275. **Hausmann,A.**, 1994, Dritter Beitrag zur Revision der Gattung *Glossotrophia* Prout,1913 nebst Beschreibung zweier neuer Gattungen (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Nota lepid. 16(3/4): 195-211, 25 Abb., 1 Tab.
276. **Haworth,A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannia reperiunter...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
277. **Heinkele,P.**, 2000, Beitrag zur Revision des *Parnassius*- *delphius*- *staudingeri*- Komplexes mit Beschreibung einer neuen Subspezies von *Parnassius* *staudingeri* Bang-Haas,1882 aus Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Galathea 16 (2): 59-70, 8 Abb.
278. **Hemming,A.F.**, 1929, Notes on the generic names of the Holarctic Lycaenidae (Lep., Rhop.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 217-245.
279. **Hemming,A.F.**, 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp.
280. **Hemming,A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
281. **Heppner,J.B. & W.D.Duckworth**, 1981, Classification of the superfamily Sesiioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Smiths. Contr. Zool. 314: 1-144.
282. **Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.

- 283. Heppner, J.B.**, 1979, Brachodidae, a new family name for Atychidae (Lep., Sesioidea). Ent. Ber., Amst. 39 (8): 127-128.
- 284. Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294.
- 285. Hering, E.**, 1889, Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères rédigés par N.M. Romanoff. Tome III. St. Petersbourg 1887. Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 257-278.
- 286. Hering, E.**, 1891, Nachwort. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52(4/6): 116-128.
- 287. Hering, M.**, 1937, Die Genital-Morphologie von *Parnassius autocrator* Av. Parnassiana 4: 38-42, 2 figs.
- 288. Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- 289. Hesselbarth, G.**, 1983, Beitrag zur Biologie von *Ypthima asterope* Klug (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 4 (1): 7-14, 5 figs.
- 290. Heydemann, F.**, 1954, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Afghanistans. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 385-396, 412-428, Taf.
- 291. Higgins, L.G. & E.P. Wiltshire**, 1956, Bemerkungen zu *Melitaea*- und *Pararge*-Formen aus dem Mittleren Osten, veranlasst durch F. Heydemanns kürzlich erschienene Artikel über *Rhopaloceren* aus Afghanistan. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 10-15.
- 292. Higgins, L.G.**, 1941, An illustrated catalogue of the Palearctic *Melitaea* (Lep., Rhopalocera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 91 (7): 175-354, 16 Pls, 214 figs., 7 maps.
- 293. Higgins, L.G.**, 1965, Boisduval, *Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus*. Entomologist 98: 241-242.
- 294. Higgins, L.G.**, 1969, A New Genus of European Butterflies (*Lycaenidae*). Entomologist 102: 67.
- 295. Hofmann, A.**, 1983, Beitrag zur *Zygaenen*-fauna Südost-Anatoliens: *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) *manlia pjoetri* n. subsp.- ein Erstnachweis für die Türkei (Lepidoptera, *Zygaenidae*). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 93 (9): 113-119, 10 Abb.
- 296. Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1955, Über die *Zygaenen*-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasien und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 44/45: 26-158.
- 297. Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1956, Über die *Zygaenen*-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasien und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 93-239.
- 298. Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1957, Über die *Zygaenen*-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasien und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 143-185.
- 299. Holik, O.**, 1938, "Lavanduloide" *Zygaenen*. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 320-323, 331-333.
- 300. Howarth, T.G. & D. Povolny**, 1973, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Cas. morav. Mus. Brno 58: 131-158, figs.
- 301. Howarth, T.G. & D. Povolny**, 1976, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Cas. morav. Mus. Brno 61: 139-170.
- 302. Hreblay, M. & J. Plante**, 1994, New taxa of the genus *Orthosia* Ochsenheimer, 1816 (s.l.) III (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. hung. 40 (1): 21-27, 20 figs.
- 303. Hreblay, M.**, 1992, Paläarktische Taxa der *Mythimna* (*Aletia*) *pallens* L.- *impura* Hb.- Artengruppe (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 513-529, Taf., figs.
- 304. Hreblay, M.**, 1996, Neue paläarktische Taxa aus der Gattung *Perigrapha* Lederer, 1857 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 65-94, 90 Abb., Taf.
- 305. Huemer, P.**, 1989, Neue und wenig bekannte Arten der Gattung *Caryocolum* Gregor & Povolny, 1954 aus Südwestasien (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 79: 127-142, 46 Abb.
- 306. Hufnagel**, 1766, Tabelle von den Tagvögeln der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 2: 54-90.
- 307. Hufnagel**, 1766, Dritte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (*Bombyx*) der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 2: 391-437.
- 308. Hufnagel**, 1767, Vierte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (*Noctua*) der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 3: 202-215, 279-309, 393-426.
- 309. Hufnagel**, 1768, Fortsetzung der Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (*Geometra*). Berl. Mag. 4: 504-527, 599-626.
- 310. Hundsdoerfer, A.K., Kitching, I. & M. Wink**, 2005, A molecular phylogeny of the Hawkmoth genus *Hyles* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae, Macroglossinae). Mol. Phylog. Evol. 35: 442-458, figs.
- 311. Hübner, J.**, 1790, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Schmetterlinge [134 pp.], 16 pls. Augsburg.
- 312. Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 7, Tortrices: 53 Pls., Augsburg.

- 313. Hübner,J.**, 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 6, Pyralides: 32 Pls., Augsburg.
- 314. Hübner,J.**, 1796-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 8, Tineae: 71 Pls., Augsburg.
- 315. Hübner,J.**, 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 2, Sphinges: 38 Pls., Augsburg.
- 316. Hübner,J.**, 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 5, Geometrae: 113 Pls., Augsburg.
- 317. Hübner,J.**, 1799-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 1, Papilios: 207 Pls., Augsburg.
- 318. Hübner,J.**, 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 4, Noctuae: 181 Pls., Augsburg.
- 319. Hübner,J.**, 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 9, Alucitae: 7 Pls., Augsburg.
- 320. Hübner,J.**, 1800-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 3, Bombyces: 83 Pls., Augsburg.
- 321. Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- 322. Hübner,J.**, 1822, Systematisch -alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bei den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge ausgegebenen Benennungen mit Vormerkung auch Augsburscher Gattungen. 81 pp. Augsburg.
- 323. Häuser,C.**, 1993, An Annotated checklist of the species of the Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 136: 137-146.
- 324. Häuser,C.L. & W.Eckweiler**, 1997, A catalogue of the species-group taxa in *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822, a subgenus of *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 (Lep., Lycaenidae), [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) species-group (Lep.). Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 53-112.
- 325. Häuser,C.L.**, 1993, Critical comments on the phylogenetic relationships within the family Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 16 (1): 34-43.
- 326. Igarashi,S.**, 1984, The classification of the Papilionidae mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. Tyo to Ga 34 (29): 41-96.
- 327. Jakes,O.**, 1967, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans (Sammelergebnisse von O.Jakes 1963-64, D.Povolny 1965, D.Povolny & Fr.Tenora 1966, J.Simek 1965-66) Reisebericht und Charakteristik des Sammelgebietes. Cas. morav. Mus. Brne 52 (suppl.): 9-11, figs.
- 328. Jong,R.de**, 1975, Notes on the genus *Pyrgus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Zool. Meded. 49(1): 1-11, 1 Pl. 5 figs.
- 329. Jong,R.de**, 1980, Distribution and variation of *Pyrgus badachschanus* Alberti (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 40(8): 119-121.
- 330. Jong,R.de**, 1984, Notes on the genus *Thymelicus* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 148-163, 31 figs.
- 331. Jordan,K.**, 1907, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 3-17, pls. 1-3.
- 332. Jordan,K.**, 1907, Familie: Papilionidae, Segelfalter. [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 5: 11-45, pls. 1-17.
- 333. Jordan,K.**, 1908-1909, Familie: Papilionidae, Segelfalter. [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 9: 11-109, 112-118, pls. 1-49.
- 334. Jordan,K.**, 1909, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 3-34, pls., Stuttgart.
- 335. Jordan,K.**, 1939, On the constancy and variability of the differences between the Old World species of *Utetheisa* (Lepid., Arctiidae). Novit. zool. 41: 251-291, 30 figs.
- 336. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on various taxa of the moths (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 11-14.
- 337. Kemal,M.**, 2000, Orta Asya kebekleri üzerine bazı nomenklatur notları-I. *Chazara heydenreichi* (Lederer) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 61: 1-2.
- 338. Kennel,J.**, 1900, Neue Palaearktische Tortriciden, nebst Bemerkungen über einige bereits beschriebene Arten. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 124-159, Taf.
- 339. Kennel,J.**, 1901, Neue Wickler des palaearktischen Gebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 205-305.
- 340. Kennel,J.**, 1908-1921, Die Palaearktische Tortriciden. Zoologica 21 (54) (1908): 1-100; Taf.1-6; (1910): 101-232, Taf.7-12; (1913): 233-397, Taf.13-16; (1916): 398-546, Taf. 17-20; (1921): 545-742, Taf.21-24.
- 341. Kennel,J.**, 1919, Mittelasiatische und andere neue Tortriciden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 8: 50-95.

- 342. Kirby, W.F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 343. Kirby, W.F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 344. Kirby, W.F.**, 1892, A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths) I. Sphinges and Bombyces. xii + 951 pp., London.
- 345. Kirby, W.F.G.**, 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.
- 346. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1948, A classification of the Lepidoptera and related groups with some remarks on taxonomy. Biol. Jb. 15: [118]-143.
- 347. Kitching, I.J. & R.Zahiri**, 2007, Taxonomic notes and new records of the genus *Sphingonaepiopsis* Wallengren, 1858 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) in Iran. Zootaxa 1610: 41-52, 10 pls.
- 348. Klemstein, J.**, 1966, Gefriertrocknung - eine neue Methode zur Praeparation der Raupen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M. 76: 17-21.
- 349. Klima, A.**, 1937, Pyralidae: Subfam. Scopariinae et Nymphulinae. [in] Bryk, F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.84. 226pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 350. Klima, A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae I. [in] Bryk, F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.89. 1-224pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 351. Klima, A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae II. [in] Bryk, F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.94. 225-384pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 352. Klots, A.B.**, 1930, A generic revision of the Euchloini. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25: 80-95, 1 pl.
- 353. Klots, A.B.**, 1933, A generic revision of the Pieridae. Entomologica am. (N.S.) 12: 139-242.
- 354. Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- 355. Koda, N.**, 1987, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 1. Tyo to Ga 38 (3): 153-237, figs.
- 356. Koda, N.**, 1988, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 2. Tyo to Ga 39 (1): 1-79, figs.
- 357. Kodandaramaiah, U. & N.Wahlberg**, 2009, Phylogeny and biogeography of Coenonympha butterflies (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae)- patterns of colonization in the Holarctic. Syst. Ent. 34: 315-323.
- 358. Kollar, V. & L.Redtenbacher**, [1849], Über den Charakter der Insecten-Fauna von Süd-Persien. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1 (1): 42-53.
- 359. Kollar, V.**, [1844], Lepidoptera. [in] Kollar, V. & L.Redtenbacher, Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl v.Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten. 403-496pp., 22pls., [In] Hügel, C. Freiherrn von 1842-1848, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.
- 360. Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1961, Studies on the Palaearctic species of the subfamily Plusiinae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 6: 367-472, pls.
- 361. Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1969, Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). 380 pp., 125 figs. Panstowe Wyd. Nauk., Warschaw.
- 362. Kotzsch, H.**, 1936, Die Parnassier meiner Hindukush-Expedition 1936. Parnassiana 4: 4-9, figs.1-8.
- 363. Kotzsch, H.**, 1936, Parnassius autocrator eine eigene Art. Ent. Rdsch. 54: 50-52, Pl.1
- 364. Kotzsch, H.**, 1937, Weitere Falterneuheiten aus meiner Hindukusch-Expedition 1936. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 9-10.
- 365. Kotzsch, H.**, 1938, Argynnis argyrospilata sp.n. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 360, Abb.
- 366. Kotzsch, H.**, 1940, Parnassius inopinatus, ein überraschende neue Art. Ent. Tidskr. 54: 17-21, 2 figs.
- 367. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2002, Bazı taksonomik ve zoocoğrafik notlarla birlikte Hyponephele Muschamp cinsinin katalogu (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 80/81: 1-15, 1 Tab.
- 368. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Preliminary checklist of Loxostege Hbn., with some taxonomical and geographical notes (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 136: 2-8.
- 369. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Chapter 13: List of the Lepidoptera in Afghanistan, [in] Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1766-1789.

- 370. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2010, Pterygot insects of Afghanistan. A tentative synonymic list of the species known in Afghanistan (Results of the Entomofauna of the World, based upon infosystem of the Cesa) [Lepidoptera is represented here as 1649 species]. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 19: 1-98.
- 371. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1997, Palaearktık Noctuid'lerin taksonomisi ve nomenklatürü üzerine notlar VI. Avrupa Noctuid'lerinin familya grubu taksonlarının nomenklatürü hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 3-8.
- 372. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1998, Eski Dünya Polyommata alttribusuna ait taksonların nomenklatürü ve sınıflandırması hakkında (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 49: 1-5, 1 grafik.
- 373. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of the family Psychidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 7-10; 1(3): 122-123.
- 374. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, On the status of the family names Nymphalidae and Heliconiidae described by Swainson. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 93-96.
- 375. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981-1984, Critical Check-list of European Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90; 1 (4): 155-167; 2 (2): 69-92; 3 (1): 11-37.
- 376. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1982, On the date of publication of "Nachtrag" of Heydenreich's Lepidopterorum Europaeorum Catalogus Methodicus (3.ed.), 130pp. 1851. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (2): 92-95.
- 377. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- 378. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1983, On the nomenclature of the genus Hipparchia Fabricius, 1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (4): 166-169.
- 379. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1986, On the paper "Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - A case for stability" by K.Sattler & W.G. Tremewan in 1984. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1): 3-12.
- 380. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1989, Provision of a valid name for the type-species of the genus Sideridis Hübner, 1821 (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 1-2.
- 381. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1989, On the authorship of the family name Lemoniidae with some nomenclatural notes on other related groups (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 147-149.
- 382. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1989, Description of the genus Adoritis (gen.n.) with notes on other closely related groups in Parnassiinae (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 163-170, figs.
- 383. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4.
- 384. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -III. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 7: 7.
- 385. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1991, Introductions and Remarks, [in] Seven,S. & S.Bulguer, A Bibliographical list of the homonymous generic names in Zoology based on S.A. Neave's Nomenclator Zoologicus (Vols. I-VII). Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 1: v-x, 82-83. Ankara.
- 386. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1995, Lepidoptera Palaeo-Tropica Araştırma Programı Hakkında (LPT). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 22: 1-5.
- 387. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1996, Güney Batı Asya Polyommata Taksonlarının Listesi ve Bazı Nomenklatür Notları (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 30/33: 1-32.
- 388. Kudrna,O.,** 1974, Artogeia Verity, 1947, gen.rev. for Papilio napi Linnaeus (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 25: 9-12, 7 figs.
- 389. Kudrna,O.,** 1975, A revision of the genus Gonepteryx Leach (Lep., Pieridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 26: 3-37, 50 figs.
- 390. Kudrna,O.,** 1982, On the nomenclature of Colias alfaciensis Berger, 1948 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). J. Res. Lepid. 20: 103-110.
- 391. Kudrna,O.,** 1983, An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 21: 1-106.
- 392. Kudrna,O.,** 1985, Concise bibliography of European butterflies. [in] Kudrna,O., Butterflies of Europe 1: 1-448.
- 393. Kuznetsov,V.I. & S.V.Baryshnikova,** 2001, Review of the Palearctic genera of the family Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera) with description of a new subfamily Ornixolinae Kuznetsov & Baryshnikova, subfam.n. Ent. Obozr. 80 (1): 96-120, figs.
- 394. Lajonquiére,Y.de,** 1968, Un nouveau Gastropacha Paléarctique (Lep. Lasiocampidae). Entomops 11: 73-76, 4 figs.

395. **Lajonquière, Y.de**, 1976, Le genre *Gastropacha* Ochsenheimer en Asie et le genre *Paradoxopla* nov. gen. 16. Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides (Lepidoptera). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 12(1): 151-177, 25 figs., 1 Pl.
396. **Lajonquière, Y.de**, 1977, Essai sur les genres *Beralade* Walker, *Sena* Walker, *Chilena* Walker, *Ergolea* Dumont. 20. Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 13(2): 243-295, 60 figs., 5 Pls.
397. **Lamas, G.**, 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
398. **Larsen, T.B. & A.R. Pittaway**, 1982, Notes on the ecology, biology and taxonomy of *Apharitis acamas* (Klug) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 163-168, 2 figs.
399. **Larsen, T.B.**, 1978, Butterfly Collecting in Afghanistan. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 90: 191-199, 3 figs.
400. **Larsen, T.B.**, 1982, *Gegenes pumilio* Hoffmannsegg, 1804; a review with cytological evidence that two species are involved (Hesperiidae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 103-110, 1 fig.
401. **Lattin, G.de**, 1967, Grundriss der Zoogeographie. [In] Borris, H. & Gersch, M., Hochschullehrbücher für Biologie, Band 12. 602 S. 170 Abb. 25 Tab. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena.
402. **Lattin, G.de, Becker, M. & R.-U. Roesler**, 1974, Zwei neue Subspecies aus dem *Cerura vinula*-Kreis (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84(9): 85-93, 12 Abb.
403. **Leach, W.E.**, 1817, The zoological Miscellany. 3.vol. 151 pp., 5 Pls. London.
404. **Leach, W.E.**, [1815], Entomology [In] Brewster, D., Edinburgh Encyclopaedia 9.vol., pt.1. 57-172 pp., Edinburgh.
405. **Lederer, J.**, 1853, Die Spanner. Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 165-269, pls.
406. **Lederer, J.**, 1857, Die Noctuen Europas, mit Zuziehung einiger bisher meist dazu gezählten Arten des asiatischen Russlands, Kleinasiens, Syriens und Labradores. 16+252pp., 4 Pls. Wien.
407. **Lederer, J.**, 1857, Die körperlichen Auszeichnungen der europäischen Hesperiden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 75-80.
408. **Lederer, J.**, 1857, Über die Lycaeniden-Gattungen der europäischen Fauna. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 25-32.
409. **Lederer, J.**, 1859, Classification der europäischen Tortriciden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 118-126, 141-155, 241-255, 273-288, 328-346, 366-389, 2 Pls.
410. **Lederer, J.**, 1863, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pyraliden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7(8): 243-280, 7(10): 331-378, 7(11): 380-426, 7(12): 427-502, Taf. 2-18.
411. **Lee, S. & R.L. Brown**, 2008, Revision of Holarctic Teleiodini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 1818: 1-55, figs.
412. **Lefèbvre, M.A.**, 1927, Description de divers insectes inédits recueillis en Sicile. Mém. Soc. linn. Paris 6: 94-108, pl.5.
413. **Lesse, H.de**, 1951, Divisions génériques et subgénériques des anciens genres *Satyrus* et *Eumenis* (sensu lato). Revue fr. lépid. 13 (3/4): 39-43.
414. **Lesse, H.de**, 1952, Note sur le genre *Kanetisa* (Satyridae) Revue fr. Lépidopt. 13 (15/17): 257-259, Taf.13.
415. **Lesse, H.de**, 1960, Spéciation et variation chromosomique chez le Lépidoptères Rhopalocères. Annls. Sci. nat. (2.ser) Zool. 2: 1-223, 222 figs.
416. **Lewvanich, A.**, 1981, A revision of the Old World species of Scirpophaga (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 42: 185-298, 188 figs.
417. **Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
418. **Linnaeus, C.**, 1761, Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni: quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes, distributa per classes, et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis autorum, nominibus incolarum, ... 578pp. Stockholmiae.
419. **Linnaeus, C.**, 1764, Museum S.R.M. Ludovicae Ulrica Reginae etc. in quo animalia rariora, exotica, imprimis insecta et conchilia describuntur et determinantur, prodromi instar editum. 720pp., Holmiae.
420. **Linnaeus, C.**, 1767, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. editio duodecima reformata. Tom. 1, P.2: 553-1327 pp. Holmiae.
421. **Lovtrup, S.**, 1975, On the Phylogenetic Classification. Acta zool. cracov. 20 (14): 499-524, 2 text-figs.

- 422. Lukhtanov, V.A.**, 1991, Karyotype evolution and systematics of higher taxa of Pieridae (Lepidoptera) of the World. Ent. Obozr. 70(3): 619-636, 3 figs.
- 423. Lukhtanov, V.A.**, 1996, Neue Taxa der Gattung Hyponephele Muschamp, 1915 aus Mittelasien (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 27 (3/4): 581-590, figs., Pl. ix.
- 424. Lvovsky, A.L.**, 1997, Two new subspecies of Anchinia laureolella Herrich-Schäffer, 1854 from South-Western Asia (Lepidoptera, Amphisbatidae). Atalanta 28(1/2): 173-176, 4 figs.
- 425. Lvovsky, A.L.**, 2001, A review of Flat Moths of the genus Depressaria Haworth, 1811 (Lepidoptera, Depressariidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring countries I. Ent. Obozr. 80 (3): 680-705, figs.
- 426. Lének, O.**, 1966, Österreichische Entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expedition Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 7. Phragmatobia fuliginosa ssp. nova paghmani. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 105-106.
- 427. Lödl, M., Kerbaci, R. & S. Gaal**, 1996, Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien - ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens (Insecta: Lepidoptera). Ent. Nachrbl. 3 (2-3)(N.F.): 1-5.
- 428. Mabille, M.P.**, 1909, Hesperidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde, vol. 1: 330-354 S., Taf. 84-89. Alfred Kerner Verlag. Stuttgart.
- 429. Mabille, P.**, 1904, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 17. Hesperidae. Bruxelles.
- 430. Maes, K.**, 1984, Some remarks on the genus Euproctis Hübner, [1819] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Nota lepid. 7: 55-58, figs.
- 431. Maes, K.V.N.**, 2002, On the systematic position of some Palearctic Pyraustinae (Pyraloidea, Crambidae). Nota lepid. 24 (4) (2001): 51-58.
- 432. Marion, H.**, 1957, Complément à la classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. Entomologiste 13: 129-130.
- 433. Marion, H.**, 1957, Classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. Entomologiste 13: 75-87.
- 434. Marion, H.**, 1977, Staudingeria morbosella Stgr., 1879 (=Euzophera lafauryella Rag., 1880) Synonyme nouvelle (Phycitidae). Alexanor 10 (2): 65-68, 5 figs.
- 435. Mattoni, R.H.T.**, 1981, The Scolitantidini II. The World's smallest butterfly? Notes on Turanana, and a new genus and species from Afghanistan (Lycaenidae). J. Res. Lepid. 18 (4): 256-264, figs.
- 436. Mey, W. & W. Speidel**, 2008, Global diversity of butterflies (Lepidoptera) in freshwater. Hydrobiologia 595: 521-528, figs.
- 437. Mey, W.**, 2006, Revision of the genus Phyllobrostis Staudinger, 1859 (Lepidoptera, Lyonetiidae). Dt. ent. Z. 53 (1): 114-147, figs.
- 438. Meyrick, E.**, 1892, Classification by structure of imago. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 104-106.
- 439. Meyrick, E.**, 1912, Adelidae, Micropterygidae, Gracilariidae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 6. 68pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 440. Meyrick, E.**, 1913, Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 13. 53pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 441. Mikkola, K.**, 1981, Notes on some Geometrid and Noctuid species described by J. F. Fabricius (Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 12: 433-436.
- 442. Mikkola, K.**, 1985, The Geometroidea and Noctuoidea described by Carl Clerck (Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 16: 121-129.
- 443. Miller, J.S.**, 1987, Phylogenetic studies in the Papilioninae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 186 (4): 365-512.
- 444. Mironov, V.G., Glasworthy, A.C. & U. Ratzel**, 2008, A survey of the Eupithecia fauna (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) of the Western Himalayas, Part III. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 59 (3): 201-224, figs.
- 445. Mironov, V.G., Glasworthy, A.C. & U. Ratzel**, 2008, A survey of the Eupithecia fauna (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) of the Western Himalayas, Part II. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 59 (2): 117-143, figs.
- 446. Mironov, V.G., Glasworthy, A.C. & U. Ratzel**, 2008, A survey of the Eupithecia fauna (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) of the Western Himalayas, Part I. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 59 (1): 55-77, figs.
- 447. Mitter, C. & E. Silverfine**, 1987, On the systematic position of Catocala Schrank (Noctuidae). Syst. Ent. 13: 67-84, figs.
- 448. Mosher, E.**, 1916, A Classification of the Lepidoptera based on characters of the pupa. Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist. 12: 1-158, figs.

449. **Munroe,E.**, 1961, The classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Can. Ent. Suppl. 17: 1-51.
450. **Müller,G.C., Kravchenko,V.D., Witt,T.J., Junnila,A., Mooser,J., Saldaitis,A., Reshöft,K., Ivinskis,P., Zahiri,R. & W.Speidel**, 2008, New underwing taxa of the section of *Catocala lesbia* Christoph,1887 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. Lituanica 18 (1): 30-49, figs.
451. **Müting,D.**, 1971, *Colias*-Fang in Iran und Afghanistan (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 81(19): 209-216, 3 Abb.
452. **Naumann,C.M. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, Das Biospecies-Konzept in seiner Anwendung auf die Gattung *Zygaena* Fabricius,1775 (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Spixiana 7 (2): 161-193, 24 figs.
453. **Nekrutenko,Y.P.**, 2000, A catalogue of the type specimens of Palaearctic Riodinidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) deposited in the collection of the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt Universitaet zu Berlin. Nota lepid. 23 (3/4): 192-352.
454. **Nieukerken,E.J.v. & R.Johansson**, 2003, The *Quercus* feeding *Stigmella* species of West Palaearctic: New species, key and distribution (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 146: 307-370, 3 Tab., 179 figs.
455. **Nye,I.W.B.**, 1975, The Generic Names of the World vol.1 Noctuoidea (part): Noctuidae, Agaristidae, and Nolidae. 568pp. British Museum (Natural History) London.
456. **Obraztsov,N.S.**, 1966, Die palaarktischen *Amata*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae). Veröff. zool. Stsamml. München 10: 1-383, Taf.
457. **Ounap,E., Viidalepp,J. & U.Saarma**, 2008, Systematic position of *Lythriini* revised: transferred from *Larentiinae* to *Sterrhinae* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Zool. Scripta 37 (4): 405-413, 1 fig. 4 Table.
458. **Pagenstecher,A.**, 1911, Libytheidae. [in] Aurivillius,C. & H.Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 3. 12pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
459. **Passerin d'Entrèves,P. & A.Roggero**, 2004, Four new species, a new synonymy and some new records of *scythris* Hübner,[1825] (Gelechioidea, Scythrididae). Nota lepid. 26 (3/4): 153-164, figs.
460. **Passerin d'Entrèves,P. & A.Roggero**, 2009, Eastern Palaearctic Scythrididae (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea): description of a new genus and some new species. Zootaxa 2263: 1-20, figs.
461. **Peile,H.D.**, 1937, A Guide to the collecting Butterflies of India. 283 pp. Staples Press Ltd. London.
462. **Peks,H.**, 1990, Das Noctuidae-Typenmaterial der Sammlung Peks (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 421-426.
463. **Petersen,G.**, 1963, Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Catabola* Durr. (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 13(1/2): 168-173, 2 Taf.
464. **Petersen,G.**, 1963, 2.Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tineiden von Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 13(1/2): 176-188, 7 figs.
465. **Petersen,G.**, 1964, Tineiden von Karatschi (Pakistan), Fars (SW-Iran) und den Bahrein-Inseln (Lepidoptera,, Tineidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 23(2): 111-122, 11Abb.
466. **Petersen,G.**, 1965, Revision der Gattungen *Rhodobates* Ragonot und *Pachyarthra* Amsel (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 15(1/2): 87-100, 23 figs.
467. **Pittaway,A.R.**, 1983, An Annotated Checklist of the Western Palaearctic Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 67-85, 39 maps, figs.
468. **Pittaway,A.R.**, 1993, The Hawkmoths of the Western Palaearctic. 240 pp. 20 pls. 60 figs., 58 maps. Harley Books, London.
469. **Pittaway,A.R.**, 1995, Sphingidae of the western Palaearctic; their ecology and biogeography. London, UK; PhD Thesis, Imperial College of Science, Technology & Medicine.
470. **Plante,J.**, 1983, Deux nouvelles Bryopolia Brsn. d'Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cucliinae). Lambillionea 82: 86-89.
471. **Ponomarenko,M.G.**, 1997, Catalogue of the subfamily Dichomeridinae (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the Asia. Far Eastern Ent. 50: 1-67.
472. **Poole,R.W.**, 1989, Noctuidae (Parts 1-3) [in] Heppner,J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series). Fascicle 118. xii + 1314 pp. E.J.Brill / Flora & Fauna Publications, Leiden. New York. Kobenhavn. Köln.
473. **Popescu-Gorj,A. & A.Constantinescu**, 1977, Revision of the Genus *Euclasta* Lederer (Lepidoptera, Pyraustinae) A Taxonomic and Zoogeographic Study. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr.Antipa" 18: 157-245, 97 figs.

474. **Povolny, D. & Z. Sustek**, 1988, Versuch einer numerisch-taxonomischen Lösung der phylogenetischen Beziehungen im Rahmen des Gelechioiden Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera). *Staphia* 16: 209-247.
475. **Povolny, D.**, 1956, Die äusseren Genitalien der Lepidopteren und ihre taxonomische Bedeutung. *Pr. brn. Zakl. csl. Akad. Ved.* 28: 315-345, 4 figs.
476. **Povolny, D.**, 1967, Reisebericht und Charakteristik des Sammelgebietes. *Cas. morav. Mus. Brne* 52 (suppl.): 12-31, figs.
477. **Povolny, D.**, 1977, Neue Funde von Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) aus Iran und Afghanistan. *Acta ent. bohemoslov.* 74(5): 322-338, 26 figs.
478. **Povolny, D.**, 1991, Zur heutigen Kenntnis von Nahrungspflanzen der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Acta Univ. Agric. (Brno)* 38: 191-204.
479. **Povolny, D.**, 1991, Morphologie, Systematik und Phylogenie der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Acta Sci. Natur. Acad. Sci. Bohemoslov. Brno (N.S.)* 25: 1-61.
480. **Prins, W. de & J. de Prins**, 2005, *World Catalogue of Insects*. vol. 6 Gracillariidae 502 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
481. **Razowski, J.**, 1960, Studies on the Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part II. The genera of the Palaearctic Cochylidae. *Polski Pismo ent.* 30: 281-356, figs.
482. **Razowski, J.**, 1961, Studies on Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part VI. Remarks on types of some Cochylidae. *Polski Pismo ent.* 31: 301-319, figs.
483. **Razowski, J.**, 1965, The Palaearctic Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 10 (3): 199-343, pls. 12-26.
484. **Razowski, J.**, 1967, Afghanische Wickler-Arten (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae und Cochylidae). *Beitr. naturk. SWDtl.* 26(3): 91-108, 50 Abb.
485. **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Agapeta* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 13: 73-102, figs.
486. **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Eupoecilia* Stephens (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 13: 103-130, figs.
487. **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Cochylis* Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 13: 131-148, figs.
488. **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Cochylidia* Obraztsov (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). *Polski Pismo ent.* 38: 3-8, figs.
489. **Razowski, J.**, 1970, Cochylidae, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica* 3: xiv + 529 pp., 161 Taf., Wien.
490. **Razowski, J.**, 1970, A short catalogue of the Palaearctic Cochylidae (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. cracov.* 15: 341-400.
491. **Razowski, J.**, 1974, Descriptions of four new species of the Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 19 (8): 147-154, 9 figs.
492. **Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
493. **Razowski, J.**, 1977, Monograph of the genus *Archips* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 22 (5): 55-206, 223 text-figs.
494. **Razowski, J.**, 1983, New species of *Aethes* Billberg (Tortricidae). *Nota lepid.* 6 (4): 239-243, 10 figs.
495. **Razowski, J.**, 1984, Tortricini, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica* 6: xvi + 376 pp., 101 Taf., Wien.
496. **Razowski, J.**, 1987, The genera of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae. *Acta zool. cracov.* 30 (11): 141-355.
497. **Razowski, J.**, 1989, The genera of Tortricidae Part II. Palaearctic Olethreutinae. *Acta zool. cracov.* 32 (7): 107-328.
498. **Razowski, J.**, 1991, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae: Cochylini, Tortricini, Ceracini, Cnephasiini. *Acta zool. cracov.* 34 (1): 99-162.
499. **Razowski, J.**, 1993, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part II. Palaearctic Sparganothini Euliini Ramapesiini and Archipini. *Acta zool. cracov.* 35 (3): 665-703.
500. **Razowski, J.**, 1995, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part IV. Palaearctic Olethreutinae: Microcorsini, Bactrini, Endotherniini and Olethreutini. *Acta zool. cracov.* 38 (2): 285-324.
501. **Razowski, J.**, 1999, Catalogue of the species of Tortricidae Part V. Palaearctic Eucosmina and Enarmoniina (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 27 (108): 437-506.
502. **Rebel, H.**, 1891, Meyrick's Pyralidinen Classification. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 52 (4/6): 103-116.
503. **Rebel, H.**, 1892, Zwei Geometriden Classificationen. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 53: 247-268.

504. **Rebel,H.**, 1901, II.Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
505. **Reh,L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
506. **Rehnelt,S. & K.Rehnelt**, 1972, Ein Fund von *Colias erate* in Griechenland (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 82(14): 159-160.
507. **Reiss,H. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1967, A Systematic Catalogue of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). [In] Schimitschek, E., Series Entomologica vol. 2, xvi+329 pp. Dr. W. Junk-Den Haag.
508. **Reiss,H.**, 1930-1931, Familie Zygaenidae. [in] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 1-50. Stuttgart.
509. **Riley,N.D.**, 1925, The species usually referred to the genus *Cigaritis* Boisd. Novit. zool. 32: 70-95, figs.
510. **Robinson,G.S.**, 1986, Fungus moths: a review of the Scardiinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 52 (2): 37-181, figs.
511. **Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera <http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml> Natural History Museum, London.
512. **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1973, Trifine Acrobasiina (1. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel,H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol.4. Textband, xvi + 752 S., 145 Abb.; Tafelband 137 S., 37 Abb., 38 Farbtaf., 121 SW-Taf., 11 Verbreitungstab. Verlag G. Fromme Co. Wien.
513. **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1987, Die bisher als *Rhodophaea* geläufige Gattung *Trachycera* Ragonot,1893 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) in der Palaearktis - Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97 (21): 305-319, 10 Abb.
514. **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1989, Die Artengruppe um die als *Christophia* beschriebene *Epiparthia dattinella* (Ragonot 1887) (Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) mit Beschreibung dreier neuer Taxa. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(1/2): 1-15, 13 Abb.
515. **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1989, Zwei neue Phycitinen-Arten (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) der Gattung *Amechedia* Amsel,1961 aus Afghanistan und dem Iran. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99: 169-176, 5 Abb.
516. **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1993, Quadrifine Acrobasiina Erster Teil (2. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel,H.G., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol.8 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag G.Braun, Karlsruhe.
517. **Ronkay,G. & L.Ronkay**, 1992, Taxonomic studies on the Palaearctic Cuculliae Part V. The stigmatophora-Group (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. hung. 38 (3/4): 345-358, 28 figs.
518. **Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1989, Studies on the Palaearctic Noctuidae. Sect. Amphipyrrinae, I. The genus *Pseudohadena* Alpheraky,1889. The laciniosa group. Acta zool. hung. 35(3/4): 339-353, 19 figs. Pl.
519. **Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1993, Taxonomic studies on the genera *Pseudohadena* Alpheraky,1889 and *Auchmis* Hübner,[1821] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) Part IV. Acta zool. hung. 39(1/4): 211-248, figs.
520. **Ronkay,L.**, 1986, Taxonomic Studies on the genus *Autophila* Hübner,1823. I. Acta zool. hung. 32(1/2): 141-159, 38 figs.
521. **Ronkay,L.**, 1986, On the taxonomy and zoogeography of some Palaearctic and Indo-Australian Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 78: 205-218, figs.
522. **Ronkay,L.**, 1989, Taxonomic Studies on the genus *Autophila* Hübner, 1823 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), II. Acta zool. hung. 35(1/2): 111-141, 74 figs.
523. **Ronkay,L.**, 1990, Taxonomic and zoogeographical studies on the subfamily Cuculliinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Part II. Esperiana 1: 471-497, 69 figs., pls.
524. **Ronkay,L.**, 1990, New taxa of the genus *Metalopha* Staudinger,1892 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 1: 199-212, 26 figs.,pl.8.
525. **Ronkay,L.**, 2005, Revision of the genus *Lophoterges* Hampson,1906 (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae) Part II. The Genus *Lophoterges* s.str. Acta zool. hung. 51 (1): 1-57, figs.
526. **Rosen,K.von**, 1929, Familie Papilio[nidae]. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 7-20. Stuttgart.
527. **Rothschild,W. & K.Jordan**, 1903, A revision of the lepidopterous family Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 9, suppl.: cxxv + 972 pp., 67 pls.
528. **Rothschild,W. & K.Jordan**, 1916, Corrections of and additions to our "Revision of the Sphingidae". Novit. zool. 23: 115-123, 3 figs.
529. **Rothschild,W. & K.Jordan**, 1916, Further corrections of and additions to our "Revision of the Sphingidae". Novit. zool. 23: 247-263, 14 figs.

- 530. Rothschild, W.**, 1895, A revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. Novit. zool. 2: 167-463.
- 531. Rothschild, W.**, 1909, Catalogue of the collection of Parnassiinae in the Tring Museum, with systematic notes. Novit. zool. 16 (1): 1-20.
- 532. Rothschild, W.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Arctianae in the Tring Museum, with notes and descriptions of new species. Novit. zool. 17 (1): 1-85; 17 (2): 113-171.
- 533. Rothschild, W.**, 1912, Verbesserungen und Zusätze zu den Cossiden. [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde, Band 2. pp.450-452. Stuttgart.
- 534. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1969, Contribution a l'etude des Lépidopteres Attacides d'Afghanistan description d'une sous-espece nouvelle. Entomops 13: 165-168, 2 figs.
- 535. Röber, J.**, 1907, 2. Familie Pieridae Weisslinge, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 1: 39-74, Taf.
- 536. Sakai, S.**, 1978, Butterflies from the Hindukush, Karakorum, Kashmir and Ladak, with Descriptions of two nes [sic!] Species and six Subspecies. Atalanta 9(1): 104-131, 69 figs.
- 537. Sakai, S.**, 1981, Butterflies of Afghanistan. 278pp. Tokyo.
- 538. Samodurow, G.D., Korolew, W.A. & W.W.Tschikolowez**, 2000, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung Hyponephele Muschamp, 1915 VI. Die Arten Hyponephele capella (Christoph, 1877), H. narica (Hübner, [1808-1813]), H. naricina (Staudinger, 1870), H. fusca (Stsh., 1960) und H. naricoides Gross, 1977 (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 135-170, figs., pls. x-xii.
- 539. Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- 540. Sattler, K.**, 1967, Ethmiidae, [in] Amsel, H.G., Gregor, F. H. Reisser (Ed.), Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 2 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag Georg Fromme & Co. Wien.
- 541. Sattler, K.**, 1972, Anmerkungen zu Razowski, 1970, Cochylidae, Microlepidoptera Palaearctica, Band 3. Dt. ent. Z. N.F. 19 (4/5): 287-299.
- 542. Sattler, K.**, 1973, A Catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28 (4): 155-282.
- 543. Sauter, W. & P. Hättenschwiler**, 1991, Zum System der palaearktischen Psychiden (Lep., Psychidae). I. Teil. Liste der palaearktischen Arten. Nota lepid. 14(1): 69-89.
- 544. Sauter, W.**, 1987, Zum System der westpalaearktischen Gracillariidae. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 60: 307-314.
- 545. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1989, Zoogeographie der palaearktischen Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 25: 1-117, 20 Abb.
- 546. Schneider, D., Legal, L., Dierl, W. & M. Wink**, 1999, Androconial haribushes of the Syntomis (Amata) phegea (L.) group (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae): A synapomorphic character supported by sequence data of the mitochondrial 16S rRNA Gene. Z. Naturforsch. 54C: 1119-1139.
- 547. Schoorl, J.W.**, 1990, A phylogenetic study on Cossidae (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia) based on external adult morphology. Zool. Verh. 263: 1-295, 138 figs., 1 pl., 33 tab.
- 548. Schröder, H.**, 1975, Eine neue afghanische Unterart des Parnassius mnemosyne (Lep., Parnassiidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85: 53-56, Abb.
- 549. Schulte, A.**, 1977, Une sous-espece nouvelle de Colias marcopolo Gr.-Grsh. Entomops 42: 35-36.
- 550. Schulte, A.**, 1989, Einige neue Pieriden-Taxa aus dem Kaukasus, dem Pamir und Afghanistan. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(4): 291-297, 1 Taf.
- 551. Schurian, K.G.**, 1988, Neueinteilung des Subgenus Lysandra der Gattung Polyommatus Latreille (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98 (10): 129-144.
- 552. Schurian, K.G.**, 1989, Revision der Lysandra-Gruppe des Genus Polyommatus Latr. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 24: 1-181, 29 Taf.
- 553. Schurian, K.G., Hagen, W. Ten & H.-G. Mark**, 1999, Beitrag zur Biologie sowie Versuch einer taxonomischen Einordnung von Plebeius (Vacciniina) loewii (Zeller, 1847) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20(1): 1-16, figs.
- 554. Schüssler, H.**, 1933, Saturniidae: 1. Subfam. Attacinae. [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 55. 81pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 555. Scopoli, J.A.**, 1763, Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linn. xxxvi+420 pp., 37 pls., Vindobonae, Trattner.
- 556. Scudder, S.H.**, 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293.

557. **Seitz,A.**, 1909, Familie: Syntomidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 37-42, pls., Stuttgart.
558. **Seitz,A.**, 1910, Familie: Arctiidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 43-108, pls., Stuttgart.
559. **Shirozu,T. & H.Yamamoto**, 1956, A generic revision and philogeny of the tribe Theclini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Sieboldia 4: 329-421, 35-85 Pls.
560. **Sibatani,A.**, 1974, A new genus for two species of Lycaeninae (s.str.) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). from Papua New Guinea. J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13: 95-110, 23 figs.
561. **Sieder,L.**, 1959, Neue palaearktische Psychiden (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). I. Eine neue Psychide aus Afghanistan: Sciopetris amseli spec.nov. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 44: 145-147, figs.8-10.
562. **Sieglinde & K.Rehnelt**, 1972, Ein Fund von Colias erate in Griechenland (Lep., Pieridae). Societas ent. 82(14): 159-160.
563. **Smiles,K.H.**, 1979, A revision of the subgenus Dysgnophos (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). J. nat. Hist. 13: 99-119, figs.
564. **Spatenka,K. & K.Reshöft**, 1989, Eine neue Art der Gattung Bembecia Hübner,1819 aus Ost-Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Entomofauna 10 (10): 177-186, 4 figs.
565. **Spatenka,K.**, 1992, Weitere neue palaearktische Sesiiden (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Alexanor 17 (7): 427-446, 19 figs.
D
566. **Spatenka,K., Gorbunov,O., Lastuvka,Z., Tosevki,I. & Y.Arita**, 1996, Die Futterpflanzen der paläarktischen Glasflügler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 17 (1): 1-20.
567. **Speidel,W. & L.Aarvik**, 2002, Synonyms of European Tortricidae and Noctuidae, with special reference to the publications of Hübner, Geyer & Fröhlich. Nota lepid. 25 (1): 17-22.
568. **Speidel,W.**, 1989, Die Synonymie von Pyrausta aerealis (Hübner) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 175-177.
569. **Spitzer,K.**, 1984, Notes on taxonomy and distribution of the genus Gynaephora Hübner,1819 (Lymantriidae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 180-183, 2 figs.
570. **Stainton,H.T.**, 1856, Descriptions of three species of Indian Microlepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (n.s.) (2) 3 (8): 301-304.
571. **Stauder,H.**, 1924, Neue Palaeartenformen II. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 14: 59-66.
572. **Staudinger,O. & A.Bang-Haas**, 1882, Über einige neue Parnassius- und andere Tagfalter-Arten Central Asiens. Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 161-177, 2 Taf.
573. **Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
574. **Stephens,J.F.**, 1827-1835, Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects...Haustellata. 1 (1827-1828): 152pp., pls.1-12; 2 (1828-1829): 203pp., pls.13-24; 3 (1829-1831): 337pp., pls.25-32; 4 (1831-1835): 436pp., pls. 33-41. Baldwin & Cradock, London.
575. **Stichel,H.**, 1907, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 58. Parnassiinae. Bruxelles.
576. **Stichel,H.**, 1908, Die Lepidopteren-Gattung Parnassius Latreille mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der historischen, morphologischen und biologischen Verhältnisse. Berl. ent. Z. (Sitzb. 1906) 52: (15)-(26).
577. **Stichel,H.**, 1910-1911, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 112. Riodinidae. Bruxelles.
578. **Stoll,C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer,P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
579. **Stoll,C.**, 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam.
580. **Strand,E.**, 1910, Familie: Lymantriidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 109-141, pls., Stuttgart.
581. **Strand,E.**, 1911, Familie: Thaumetopoeidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 143-145, pls., Stuttgart.
582. **Stshetkin,Y.Y.**, 1984, Two new subspecies of Pseudothecla cyri. Zool. Zh. 63(9): 1430-1432.
583. **Sviridov,A.V., Speidel,W. & K.Reshöft**, 1996, Eine neue Catocala-Art aus Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17 (2): 191-199, 2 Abb.
584. **Swainson,W.**, 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
585. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1885, List of Lepidoptera collected in southern Afghanistan. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1885: 337-355.

- 586. Swinhoe,C.,** 1903, A revision of the Old World Lymantriidae in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1903: 375-498.
- 587. Talbot,G.,** 1939, Revisional notes on the genus *Colotis* Hübn. (Lepid., Pieridae) with a systematic list. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88: 173-233.
- 588. Talbot,G.,** 1939, Butterflies, [in] Sewell,R.B.S., The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Volume 1. xxix + 600 pp., 3 Pls. Taylor and Francis, London.
- 589. Talbot,G.,** 1943, Revisional notes on *Anaphaeis* Hübn. and *Belenois* Hübn., with descriptions of some new forms (Lep., Rhop., Pieridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 305-336.
- 590. Tams,W.H.T. & J.Bowden,** 1953, A revision of the African species of *Sesamia* Guenée and related genera (Agrotidae, Lepidoptera). Bull. ent. Res. 43: 645-678, 6 Pls.
- 591. Ten Hagen,W.,** 2008, Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Genus *Callophrys* Billberg, 1820: eine neue Art aus Südiran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 29 (1/2): 9-14, Abb.
- 592. Thomas,W. & Reshöft,K.,** 1983, Zur Biologie von *Ocnogyna afghanicola* Ebert 1974 (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Andrias 3: 71-72.
- 593. Thomas,W.,** 1989, Bemerkungen zur Gattung *Carcinopyga* (Lep., Arctiidae) und zu *Carcinopyga lichenigera* Felder (Beiträge zur Arctiiden Systematik-4). Atalanta 19: 139-147, 3 Abb.
- 594. Toll,S. & H.G.Amsel,** 1967, Coleophoriden aus Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Beitr. naturk. SWDtl. 26(3): 5-16, Taf.
- 595. Toll,S.,** 1962, Materialien zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Arten der Familie Coleophoridae. Acta zool. cracov. 7 (16): 577-720, 133 figs.
- 596. Tremewan,W.G. & C.M.Naumann,** 1989, A revision of *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *magiana* Staudinger, 1889 (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 114-123, Pl.11-12, 8 figs.
- 597. Tremewan,W.G.,** 1961, The subgenera of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius, Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 73: 200-203.
- 598. Triberti,P.,** 1984, Notes on some species of *Caloptilia* Hb. described by O. Staudinger (Lep., Gracillariidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 31 (1/3): 9-14, 5 figs.
- 599. Tshikolovets,V.V.,** 1997, New blue butterfly taxa from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) - Communication 4. Phegea 25(3): 117-121, 17 figs.
- 600. Tutt,J.W.,** 1892, Classification by neuration. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 50-51.
- 601. Tutt,J.W.,** 1892, [Reply to "Classification by structure of imago by E.Meyrick"]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 106-111.
- 602. Tutt,J.W.,** 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology. I. Classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 65-68, 89-92.
- 603. Ustjuzhanin,P.Y.,** 2001, New species, distribution records and synonymies of Plume Moths (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) from the Palaearctic Region. Nota lepid. 24 (3): 11-32.
- 604. Uygun,N., et al.,** 1995, A serious citrus pest: Citrus leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Turk. J. Ent. 19: 247-252.
- 605. Uygun,N., et al.,** 1997, Studies on biological control of *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in Turkey. Integrated Control in Citrus Fruit Crops, IOBC wprs Bulletin 20: 96-101.
- 606. Vane-Wright,R.I. & P.R.Ackery,** 1984, The Biology of Butterflies. 429pp. 34 figs. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- 607. Varga,Z. & L.Ronkay,** 1991, Taxonomic Studies on the palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) I. New taxa from Asia. Acta zool. hung. 37(3/4): 263-312, 113 figs. Pls.1-3.
- 608. Varga,Z. & L.Ronkay,** 1996, New and revised taxa of the genera *Chersotis* Boisduval, 1840 and *Dichagyris* Lederer, 1857 from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Esperiana 4: 103-132, 83 figs., 2 Pls.
- 609. Varga,Z. & P.Gyulai,** 2001, New species of the genera: *Euxoa*, *Dichagyris* and *Chersotis* from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Esperiana 8: 771-790, figs.
- 610. Varga,Z.,** 1979, Neue Noctuiden aus der Sammlung Vartian (Wien), II. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 31 (1/2): 1-12, 7 Abb. 1 Taf.
- 611. Varga,Z.,** 1985, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Xenophysa* Boursin, 1969 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), mit der Beschreibung drei neuer Arten. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37 (1/2): 26-36, 6 Abb. 1 Taf.
- 612. Varga,Z.,** 1989, Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Xenophysa* Boursin, 1969 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), mit der Beschreibung fünf neuer Arten. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 41 (1/2): 1-18, figs.
- 613. Varga,Z.,** 1990, New species of Noctuidae from Afghanistan and adjacent territories I. The genera *Euxoa* Hübner [1821] 1816, *Dichagyris* Lederer 1857, *Rhyacia* Hübner [1821] 1816 and *Chersotis* Boisduval 1840 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Esperiana 1: 167-198, 188 figs., 7 pls.

- 614. Varga,Z.,** 1992, Taxonomic notes on the genus *Haderonia* Staudinger,1896, with descriptions of one new genus and four new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Acta zool. hung.* 38(1/2): 95-112, 60 figs.
- 615. Varga,Z.,** 1993, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Dichagyris* Lederer,1857 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) I. *Acta zool. hung.* 39(1/4): 289-300, figs.
- 616. Varga,Z.,** 1996, Biogeography and evolution of orear Lepidoptera in the Palaearctic. *Acta zool. hung.* 42 (4): 289-330, 12 figs.
- 617. Varga,Z.,** 1996, New species and subspecies of *Dichagyris*, *Chersotis* and *Rhyacia* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Central Asia. *Acta zool. hung.* 42 (3): 195-230, figs.
- 618. Varga,Z., Ronkay,L. & H.Hacker,** 1990, Revision of the genus *Bryopolia* Boursin,1954 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 1: 427-469, 121 figs.
- 619. Vartian,E.A.,** 1963, Eine neue *Celama* Hb. aus Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Nolidae). *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 48: 131-132.
- 620. Verity,R.,** 1905-1911, *Rhopalocera palaeartica*. *Papilionidae et Pieridae*. 86+368 pp. 2+12+72 pls. Firenze.
- 621. Verity,R.,** 1914, Dates of Publication of "*Rhopalocera Palaeartica*". *Novit. zool.* 21: 426.
- 622. Verity,R.,** 1929, The asiatic origins of the Western palaeartctic *Rhopalocera* exemplified by *Melitaea didyma* Esp. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 41: 31-34, 39-43, 63-67, 72-76, 89-91, 111-118, 127-132.
- 623. Viidalepp,J.R.,** 1988, [in] H. Remm, *Fauna Pyadenis gor Credney Azii* [The Geometrid fauna of the mountains of Central Asia]. *Institut Zoologii & Botaniki* 1988: 1-211, Tab.1-3, 8 Pls., 42 figs. [in Russian].
- 624. Vives Moreno,A.,** 1988, *Catalogo Mundial Sistemático y de Distribucion de la Familia Coleophoridae* Hübner, [1825] (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Bol. San. Veg.* 12: 1-196.
- 625. Wagner,H. & R.Pfitzner,** 1911, *Hepialidae*. [in] *Aurivillius,C. & H.Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 4*. 26pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 626. Wagner,H.,** 1913-1919, *Sphingidae*, [in] *Wagner, H., Lepid. Cat., Pars 12 (1913), Pars 18 (1914), Pars 21 (1915), Pars 23 (1919)*. 440 pp., Berlin.
- 627. Wakeham-Dawson,A.,** 1996, How useful are male genitalia as taxonomic characters in the genus *Pseudochazara* de Lesse,1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae)? *Entomologist's Gaz.* 47: 227-237, 9 figs. 3 Tab.
- 628. Wakeham-Dawson,A.,** 1997, Discriminant analysis of androconia in the genus *Pseudochazara* de Lesse,1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 48: 37-46.
- 629. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1930, A definition of the satyrid genera *Erebia*, *Callerebia*, *Paralasa* and *Erebomorpha*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 42: 103-107.
- 630. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1936, *Monograph of the genus Erebia*. vii+407pp. 104 Pls. British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London.
- 631. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1942, Genus *Pandoriana* gen. nov. A preliminary description. *Entomologist* 75: 245-246.
- 632. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1944, Review of the classification of the Argynnidi: with a systematic revision of the genus *Boloria*. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 94: 1-101, Pls.
- 633. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1961, The androconial scales and their bearing on the question of speciation in the genus *Pieris*. *Ent. Tidskr.* 82: 121-148, pls.1-3.
- 634. Warren,W.,** 1909-1913, *Familia Noctuidae*, [in] *Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* 3: pp. 9-444, Taf., Stuttgart.
- 635. Watson,E.Y.,** 1893, A proposed classification of the Hesperiidæ, with a revision of the genera. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893: 3-132, 3 Pls.
- 636. Watson,L. & M.J.Dallwitz,** 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Noctuidae. <http://delta-intkey.com/>
- 637. Watson,L. & M.J.Dallwitz,** 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Geometridae. <http://delta-intkey.com/>
- 638. Wehrli,E.,** 1933, *Familie Psychidae*. [In] *Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl.* 2: 211-226. Stuttgart.
- 639. Wehrli,E.,** 1936, *Neue Gattungen, Subgenera, Arten und Rassen*. *Ent. Rdsch.* 53: 513-516, 562-568, 11 figs.
- 640. Wei,C.H., Kun,A. & Yen,S.-H.,** 2007, A preliminary analyses [sic!] of the phylogeny of the Ethmiinae moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) with special reference to the evolutionary patterns of host use. *Acta zool. hung.* 53 (suppl.1): 61-100, figs.
- 641. Weidenhoffer,Z. & W.Eckweiler,** 1988, Notes on the status of *Armenia hyrcanica* (Riley,1939) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 10 (4): 241-246, 3 figs.

- 642. Whalley, P.E.S.,** 1963, A Revision of the World species of the genus *Endotricha* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 13 (11): 395-454, 37 Pls., 314 figs.
- 643. Whalley, P.E.S.,** 1964, Catalogue of the Gallerinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) with descriptions of new genera and species. Acta zool. cracov. 9(10): 561-618, figs.
- 644. Whalley, P.E.S.,** 1973, The genus *Etiella* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae): A zoogeographic and taxonomic study. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (1): 1-21, 1 textfig., 7 maps, 15 Pls.
- 645. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1941, The phenological classification of Palaearctic Lepidoptera. A preliminary essay. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 53: 101-106.
- 646. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1958, New species and forms of Lepidoptera from Afghanistan and Iraq. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 55(2): 228-237, 1 Pl., figs.
- 647. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1966, Österreichische entomologische Iran-Afghanistan Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 10. Subfamilien Larentiinae und Ennomiinae (s.l.) (Lep., Geometridae). Middle East Lepidoptera XXIII. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 138-151, 2 Taf., 20 figs.
- 648. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1966, Österreichische entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna 6. Subfamilien Alsophilinae und Geometrinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) Middle East Lepidoptera xxi. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 27-32, Taf.2.
- 649. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1967, Middle East Lepidoptera XX. A third contribution to the fauna of Afghanistan. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(3): 137-169, 16 pls.
- 650. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1969, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Quadrifinae, Noctuidae (Lep.) (Middle East Lepidoptera XXX). Cas. morav. Mus. Brne 54 (suppl.): 431-446, 3 figs.
- 651. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1970, A review of the genus *Pericyma* Herrich-Schäffer and neighbouring genera (Noctuidae). Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München 14: 92-111, figs.
- 652. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1970, Some new Jaspidiinae and Catocalinae mainly from the Sudan (Noctuidae). Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München 14: 112-119, figs.
- 653. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1971, Österreichische Expedition nach Persien und Afghanistan. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 15. Noctuidae-Quadrifinae (Middle East Lepidoptera, XXVII). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 75: 627-649, 2 pls.
- 654. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1971, Middle East Lepidoptera xxix. Noctuidae Quadrifinae. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 30(1): 57-63, figs.
- 655. Wyatt, C.W. & K.Omoto,** 1963, Auf der Jagd nach *Parnassius autocrator* Avin. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48: 163-170, 3 Abb.
- 656. Wyatt, C.W. & K.Omoto,** 1966, New Lepidoptera from Afghanistan. Entomops 5: 138-167, 6: 170-200, figs.
- 657. Wyatt, C.W.,** 1961, Additions to the Rhopalocera of Afghanistan with descriptions of new species and subspecies. J. Lepidopterist's Soc. 15 (1): 1-18, 3 Pls.
- 658. Wyatt, C.W.,** 1975, Description de deux nouvelles races d'Afghanistan de *Parnassius* (Lep., Papilionidae). Entomops 36: 105-109, 3 figs.
- 659. Wytzman, P.,** 1902, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 4. Leptocircinae. Bruxelles.
- 660. Yakovlev, R.V.,** 2006, A revision of carpenter moths of the genus *Holcocerus* Staudinger, 1884 (s.l.). Eversmannia Suppl. 1: 1-104, figs. Tula.
- 661. Yata, O.,** 1989, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part I. Phylogeny and zoogeography of the subgenus *Terias* Swainson and descriptions of the subgenus *Eurema* Hübner. Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 9: 1-103, 24 pls.
- 662. Yata, O.,** 1991, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 2. Descriptions of the *smila*, the *hapale*, the *ada*, and the *sari* (part) groups. Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 10: 1-51, 21 pls.
- 663. Yata, O.,** 1992, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 3. Description of the *sari* group (part). Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 11: 1-77, 30 pls.
- 664. Yata, O.,** 1994, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 4. Description of the *hecabe* group (part). Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 13: 59-105, pls. 5-35.
- 665. Yu Feng, H. & J.A.Powell,** 2004, Phylogenetic relationships within Heliodinidae and Systematics of Moths formerly assigned to Heliodines Stainton (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutoidea). Publisher Univ of California Press.
- 666. Zagulyaev, A.K.,** 1975, Fauna of the U.S.S.R. Nasekomye Cheshuekrylye, vol.4 no 5 Nastoyashchie Moli (Tineidae). 547pp., figs. Nauka Publishers, Leningrad.
- 667. Zerny, H.,** 1914, Über paläarktische Pyraliden des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien. Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 295-348, 2 Taf.

- 668. Zerny, H.**, 1916, Die Beschreibung einer neuen paläarktischen Pyralide. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 66: (147)-(149), 2 figs.
- 669. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, Systematics and distribution of Lycaenidae of the genus *Thersamonia* (Lepidoptera) [sic]. Ent. Obozr. 73(1): 144-152, 21 figs. [in Russian].
- 670. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, *Farsia* subgen.n.- A new subgenus of the genus *Vacciniina* (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera) from the Middle Asia. Ent. Obozr. 73: 151-154, figs. [in Russian].
- 671. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1995, New genus and species of Hairstreaks (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera) from Central Asia. Zool. Zh. 74 (10): 120- 124, 2 figs., engl. summ. [in Russian].
- 672. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1995, On the systematics of the genera *Lycaena* F. and *Heliophorus* Geyer (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 74 (3): 652-661, figs. engl. summ. [in Russian].
- 673. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1994, New and little known Lepidoptera Heterocera (Lasiocampidae, Nolidae) from Russia and adjacent territories. Zool. Zh. 73 (10): 62-71 [engl. trans. Ent. rev. 74(8): 84-93, 6 figs., 1995]
- 674. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1998, Further synonymic notes in the Lasiocampidae with the description of a new *Euthrix*-species (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Entomofauna 19 (2): 53-74, 23 figs.

Bibliography of the Lepidoptera of Pakistan

1. **Ackery, P.R.**, 1973, A list of the type-specimens of *Parnassius* in the British Museum (Natural History). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 29: 1-35.
2. **Ackery, P.R.**, 1975, A Guide to the genera and species of Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 31 (4): 71-105, 32 figs., 16 pls.
3. **Agassiz, J.L.R.**, 1846-1847, Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium [Lepidoptera: fascicle 9-10 (1846), index universalis (1847)]. Soloduri, Jent and Grassman.
4. **Agenjo, R.**, 1958, Tribus y Subtribus de la Subfamilia Phycitinae Cotes, 1899 (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae). Eos 34: 205-208.
5. **Alberti, B.**, 1938, Nachtrag zur Revision asiatischer Procris-Arten. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28(2): 92-96, figs.
6. **Alberti, B.**, 1955, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Carcharodus* Hbn., mit einer Betrachtung zum Art- und Gattungsbegriff. Z. Lepid. 3: 105-142, figs.
7. **Alberti, B.**, 1956, Zur Umgrenzung und Gliederung von *Zygaena* F. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 66: 200-206.
8. **Alberti, B.**, 1981, Über Wesen und Aussagegrenzen der "Phylogenetischen Systematik" von Hennig, untersucht am Beispiel der Zygaenidae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 71: 1-31, 7 figs.
9. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1883, Ueber die Gattung *Colias* F. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 488-495.
10. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1966, Neue Synonymien und Bemerkungen zu paläarktischen Pyraliden (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 51: 53-55.
11. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1968, Zur Kenntnis der Microlepidopterenfauna von Karachi (Pakistan). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 191: 1-48, 12 Taf.
12. **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
13. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1894, Die paläarktischen Gattungen der Lasiocampiden, Striphropterygiden und Megalopygiden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 121-192.
14. **Austaut, J.L.**, 1889, Les Parnassiens de la faune Palearctique. 222pp., 32 Pls., Leipzig.
15. **Avinoff, A. & W.R. Sweadner**, 1951, The Karanasa butterflies, a study in evolution. Ann. Carneg. Mus. 32 (1): 1-250, figs.
16. **Back, W. & U. Eitschberger**, 1976, Die Unterarten von *Euchloe charltonia* Donzel, 1842. Atalanta 7 (3): 142-160, pls.
17. **Baldizzone, G.**, 1989, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae LIV. Deux nouvelles especes du genre *Coleophora* Hübner: *C. aporiella* sp.n. et *C. longiductella* sp.n. (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 12 (2): 103-112, 18 figs.
18. **Baldizzone, G.**, 1989, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae LIV. Deux nouvelles especes du genre *Coleophora* Hübner: *C. aporiella* sp.n. et *C. longiductella* sp.n. (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 12 (2): 103-112, 12 figs.
19. **Baldizzone, G.**, 1994, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Coleophoridae LXXV. Coleophoridae dell'Area Irano-Anatolica e regioni limitrofe (Lepidoptera). Assoc. natur. Piemont. Memorie 3: 1-423, 699 figs.
20. **Balint, J., Kertész, A. & V.A. Lukhtanov**, 1992, A survey of the subgenus *Plebejides* Sauter, 1968 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 71 (4): 863-886, 74 figs.
21. **Balint, Z. & K. Johnson**, 1997, Reformation of the *Polyommatus* section with a taxonomic and biogeographic overview (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommataini). Neue ent. Nachr. 40: 1-68, Pls., figs.
22. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1926, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen paläarktischen Macrolepidopteren 1. Bis zum Jahre 1920. Novit. macrolepid. 1: xx+ 238pp.
23. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen paläarktischen Macrolepidopteren 2. Vom Jahre 1921 bis 1926. Novit. macrolepid. 2: xxii+ 301pp.
24. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, Horae Macrolepidopterologicae regionis palaearticae Vol. 1. Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna. xxviii+ 128S. 11 Taf. Dresden-Blasewitz.
25. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1928, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen paläarktischen Macrolepidopteren 3. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1927. Novit. macrolepid. 3: xvi+ 104pp.

26. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1929, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 4. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1928. Novit. macrolepid. 4: xvi+ 80pp.
27. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, Novitates Macrolepidopterologicae Band vi. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. Dresden-Blasewitz.
28. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. Novit. macrolepid. 5: xvi+ 1-152.
29. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Novit. macrolepid. 5: 153-207.
30. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1937 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XXVII. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 50: 562-564, 4 Abb.
31. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1937, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna xxxi. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 302-304.
32. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1937, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna xxxii. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 329-330.
33. **Bartel, M.**, 1899-1902, Nachtfalter. [In] Rühl, F., Die Palaearktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Vol.2. (Lief.17-23). 336 pp. Leipzig.
34. **Bartel, M.**, 1912, Aegeriidae (Sesiidae). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 2: 375-416, pls. Stuttgart.
35. **Bates, H.W.**, 1870, Order Lepidoptera, [in] Henderson, G. & A.O. Huwe, Lahore to Yarkand, pp.305-307.
36. **Beck, H.**, 1992, New view of higher classification of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 15(1): 3-28, 7 figs.
37. **Beck, H.**, 1996, Systematische Liste der Noctuidae Europas (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 36: 1-122.
38. **Behounek, G.**, 1992, Die holarktischen Arten der Gattung Lacanobia Billberg, 1820 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Esperiana 3: 33-65, Abb.
39. **Bell, T.R.D. & F.B.Scott**, 1937, The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Moths. Sphingidae. Vol.5. xviii+ 537pp., 15 pls., figs. 1 map, London.
40. **Benedek, B. & L.Ronkay**, 2002, Two new species of the Polymixis-Mniotype complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Asia. Esperiana 9: 411-419, pl.22.
41. **Bengtsson, B.A.**, 1996, Scythridids found by H.Hacker in Pakistan 1988 and India 1992. Esperiana 4: 467-481, Abb.
42. **Bengtsson, B.A.**, 2002, Scythridids of the Arabian Peninsula I. Oman (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Phegea 30 (3): 105-118, 25 figs.
43. **Berio, E.**, 1955, Sulla distribuzione geografica della Noctua algira L. e sulle specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 85(9/10): 140-148, 24 figs.
44. **Berio, E.**, 1955, Appunti sul genere Pericyma H.-S. e affini (Lep., Noctuidae). Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 33: 147-154, 17 figs.
45. **Beuret, H.**, 1955, Zizeeria karsandra Moore in Europa und die systematische Stellung der Zizeerinae (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 5 (9): 123-130, figs.
46. **Billberg, G.J.**, 1820, Enumeratio insectorum in Museo Billberg, 138pp., Holmiae.
47. **Bleszynski, S. & R.J.Collins**, 1962, A short catalogue of the world species of the family Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 7: 197-389.
48. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1965, Crambinae, [In] Amsel, H.G., Reisser, H. & F.Gregor: Microlepidoptera Palaeartica 1: xlvii + 533pp. 133 pls., Wien
49. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the world species of Chilo Zincken (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 25: 101-195, 5 pls.
50. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the oriental species of the genus Ancylolema Hübner (Studies on the Crambinae, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, part 49). Tijdschr. Ent. 113 (1): 27-43, 33 figs.
51. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidopteres vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.
52. **Bollow, C.**, 1929, Gattung Parnassius Latr. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 20-91, pls. Stuttgart.
53. **Bollow, C.**, 1929-1930, Gattung Parnassius Latr. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 20-83. Stuttgart.
54. **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Familie Pieridae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 96-125. Stuttgart.
55. **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Familie Nymphalidae. Gruppe: Apaturidi. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 191-196. Stuttgart.
56. **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Subfam. Nymphalinae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 191-198, pl. Stuttgart.

57. **Bollow,C.**, 1930, Fam. Lycaenidae (Gattung Virachola-Taraca). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 251-306, pls. Stuttgart
58. **Bollow,C.**, 1930, Fam. Pieridae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 93-125, pls. Stuttgart.
59. **Bollow,C.**, 1930-1931, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (Suppl.) 1: 249-296. Stuttgart.
60. **Bollow,C.**, 1931, Nachträge zur Familie Papilionidae, Pieridae, Satyridae (Lethe-Erebia). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 327-339, pl. Stuttgart.
61. **Bollow,C.**, 1931, Nachträge zu den Lycaenidae (Gruppe der Lycaenini), Hesperidae. [In] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 353-354. Stuttgart.
62. **Bollow,C.**, 1931, Nachträge zur Fam. Nymphalidae (Nymphalinae). [In] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 341-342. Stuttgart.
63. **Bollow,C.**, 1932, Familie Saturniidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 129-135. Stuttgart.
64. **Borkhausen,M.B.**, 1788, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 1. 288pp. Frankfurt.
65. **Bourgogne,J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
66. **Boursin,C.**, 1946, Trois nouveaux genres paléarctiques de la sous-famille des Agrotinae. Revue fr. lépid. 10: 186-192.
67. **Boursin,C.**, 1954, Contribution to the knowledge of the Agrotidae-Trifinae of Kashmir lxiv (Lepidoptera). Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 38: 81-106, 4 pls.
68. **Boursin,C.**, 1964, Eine neue Anamecia Brsn. aus Westpakistan. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 34-35, Taf.3.
69. **Boursin,C.**, 1970, Description de 40 especes nouvelles de Noctuidae Trifinae paléarctiques et de deux genres nouveaux des sous-familles Noctuinae et Amphipyridae 2e série. Contributions a l'etude des Noctuidae Trifinae, 166. Entomops 18: 45-79, figs.52-122.
70. **Bradley,J.D.**, 1980, A new species of Phyllonorycter (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) on Lonicera quinquelocularis in northern Pakistan. Bull. ent. Res. 70(1): 61-63, figs.
71. **Bradley,J.D.**, 1980, Patna rhizolineata sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) on Johnson grass (Sorghum halepense) in Pakistan. Bull. ent. Res. 70(2): 273-276, figs.
72. **Bramson,K.L.**, 1910, Analytische Uebersicht der Formen von Melitaea didyma O. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 39: 391-410.
73. **Bridges,C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of the family-group genus-group and species-group names of the Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the World. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag).
74. **Bridges,C.A.**, 1993, Catalogue of the family group, genus-group and species-group names of the Sphingidae of the World. C.A.Bridges, Urbana, Illinois.
75. **Brock,J.P.**, [1968], The systematic position of the Choreutinae (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterygidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag. 103: 245-246.
76. **Brown,J.W.**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 5 Tortricidae 741 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
77. **Bryk,F. & C.Eisner**, 1934, Das Männchen von P. stoliczkanus Feld. subsp. tylerianus (n.). Parnassiana 3: 40.
78. **Bryk,F. & C.Eisner**, 1935, Parnassius actius subspecies sulla (subsp.nova). Parnassiana 3: 42.
79. **Bryk,F. & C.Eisner**, 1935, Koramius stoliczkanus tylerianus. Parnassiana 3: 64, fig.6.
80. **Bryk,F. & C.Eisner**, 1939, Parnassius epaphus subspecies sculptor (subsp.n.). Parnassiana 6: 48.
81. **Bryk,F.**, 1912, Syntomidae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 7. 179pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
82. **Bryk,F.**, 1923, Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae. [in] Strand,E. Lepidopterorum Catalogus 24 (27): 1-247.
83. **Bryk,F.**, 1934, Lymantriidae, [in] E.Strand, Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 62: 1-441 pp. W.Junk, Berlin.
84. **Bryk,F.**, 1934, Lepidoptera Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae Pt.1 Tierreich 64: xxiii + 129 pp., 87 figs.
85. **Bryk,F.**, 1935, Lepidoptera Parnassiidae Pt.II (Subfam. Parnassiinae). Tierreich 65: li + 788 pp., 698 figs.
86. **Bryk,F.**, 1935, Parnassiinae (Lepid.). [in] Visser,P.C. & J.Visser-Hooft, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Niederländischen Expeditionen in den Karakorum und die angrenzenden Gebiete in den Jahren 1922,1925 und 1929/30: 337-340, figs.1-2, pl.1 fig.2.

87. **Bryk, F.**, 1936, Zygaenidae II. [in] Bryk, F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars* 71. 95-332 pp. Dr. W. Junk 's-Gravenhage.
88. **Bryk, F.**, 1937, Arctiidae Subfam. Callimorphinae et Nyctemerinae. [in] Bryk, F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars* 82. 105 pp. Dr. W. Junk 's-Gravenhage.
89. **Butler, A. G.**, 1868, An Essay towards an arrangement of the genera of the family Satyridae. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 4: 193-197.
90. **Butler, A. G.**, 1868, Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridae in the Collection of the British Museum. 211 pp. 5 Pls. London.
91. **Butler, A. G.**, 1870, Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. 303 pp. 2 pls. London.
92. **Butler, A. G.**, 1875, Descriptions of several new species of Sphingidae. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1875: 621-623.
93. **Butler, A. G.**, 1875, Revision of the genus *Spilosoma* and allied groups of the family Arctiidae. *Cist. ent.* 2: 21-44.
94. **Butler, A. G.**, 1891, Revision of the noctuid moths in the Natural History Museum hitherto referred to *Eriopus* and *Callopietria*. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8: 70-78, plate ix.
95. **Butler, A. G.**, 1898, Revision of the butterflies of the genus *Ixias*. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 7 (1): 133-143.
96. **Butler, A. G.**, 1898, Revision of the Pierine butterflies of the genus *Terias* of the Old World. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 7 (1): 56-82.
97. **Carbonell, F.**, 1997, *Hyponephele shirazica* n.sp. en Iran méridionale (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyridae). *Linneana Belgica* 16 (3): 99-104, 9 col. figs., 1 text-figs.
98. **Chainey, J. E.**, 2005, The species of Papilionidae and Pieridae (Lepidoptera) described by Cramer and Stoll and their putative type material in the Natural History Museum in London. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 145: 283-337, 43 figs.
99. **Chapman, T. A.**, 1908, Are *Everes argiades* and *coretas* distinct species? *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1908 (2): 371-374, pls. xix-xx.
100. **Chapman, T. A.**, 1910, On *Zizeeria* Chapman, *Zizera* Moore. A Group of Lycaenid Butterflies. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1910 (4): 479-497, pl. 51-60, 4 text figs.
101. **Chapman, T. A.**, [1915], A contribution to the life history of *Polyommatus eros*. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1914: 469-481, pls.
102. **Charmeux, J.-F. & J.-M. Desse**, 2006, Bilan de huit séjours au Pakistan et description de *Cupido nagarensis* sp. nova et de *Paralasa gohlshali* sp. nova. *Bull. Lépid. Parisiens* 15 (35): 81-136, figs.
103. **Charmeux, J.-F.**, 2001, Une nouvelle espece de *Lasiommata* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae) du nord-ouest Pakistan. *Phegea* 29 (3): 113-119, figs.
104. **Choi, S.-W.**, 2000, A cladistic analysis of the Therini: A new synonym of the *Cidariini* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 3295: 1-25, 61 figs., 3 tab.
105. **Choi, S.-W.**, 2001, Phylogeny of *Eulithis* Hübner and related genera (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) with an implication of wing pattern evolution. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 3318: 1-37, 24 figs., 2 Tab.
106. **Clerck, C.**, 1759-[1764], *Icones Insectorum Rarioum cum Nominibus eorum Trivialibus, Locisque e C. Linnae. Sectio Primo: 1-12 pls. (1759); Sectio Secundo: 13-55 Pls. Holmiae.*
107. **Corley, M. F. V.**, 2001, *Pseudosophronia*, a new genus of Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 52: 213-225, figs.
108. **Coutsis, J. G., Prins, W. de & D. v. d. Poorten**, 1997, *Turanana laspura* Evans separated from *T. cytis* (Christoph) as a distinct species (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Phegea* 25 (3): 135-140, 9 figs.
109. **Cowan, C. F.**, 1974, The Indo-Oriental genus *Drupadia* Moore (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 29 (6): 281-356, 6 Pls.
110. **Cramer, P.**, [1775], *Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: parts (1)-(7): xxx, 16 pp. 1-132, pls. 1-84, "1779". Amsterdam & Utrecht.*
111. **Cramer, P.**, [1776], *Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: part (8): pp. 133-156, pls. 85-96, Amsterdam & Utrecht.*
112. **Cramer, P.**, [1777], *Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 2: parts (9)-(16): pp. 1-152, pls. 97-192, Amsterdam & Utrecht.*
113. **Cramer, P.**, [1779], *Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 3: parts (17)-(21): pp. 1-104, pls. 193-252, Amsterdam & Utrecht.*
114. **Cramer, P.**, [1780], *Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 3: parts (22)-(24): pp. 105-176, pls. 253-288, Amsterdam & Utrecht.*

115. **Cramer,P.**, [1780], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4: parts (25)-(26a): pp. 1-28, pls. 289-304, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
116. **D'Abrera,B.**, [1987], Sphingidae Mundi: Hawk Moths of the World. x+226pp., Faringdon.
117. **Dalla Torre,K.W.v.**, 1914, Thyrididae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 20. 55pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
118. **Dalla Torre,K.W.v.**, 1923, Cossidae. [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 29. 63pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
119. **Dalman,J.W.**, 1816, Försök till systematik Upptällning af Sveriges Fjarilar. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37: 48-105, 199-225, 2 Taf.
120. **Daniel,F.**, 1962, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VI. Genus *Dyspessa* Hbn. Erster Teil. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 52: 1-38, Taf.I,II.
121. **Desmarest,E.**, 1857, Papillons, Nocturnes. [In] Chenu, J.C., Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle. iv+312pp., 40 pls. Paris.
122. **Devyatkin,A.L.**, 1996, Taxonomic notes on the genus *Erynnis* Schrank,1801. Atalanta 27 (3/4): 605-614, figs., Pl.
123. **Diakonoff,A.**, 1964, Further records and descriptions of the species of *Bactra* Stephens (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 70: 1-81, 59 figs.
124. **Diakonoff,A.**, 1970, Notes on the Ceracini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 113 (3): 91-103, Pl.1.
125. **Diakonoff,A.**, 1986, Glyphipterigidae auctorum sensu lato, [in] Amsel,H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 7. Text & Taf. G.Braun Druckerei, Karlsruhe.
126. **Diakonoff,A.**, 1989, Revision of the palaearctic Carposinidae with description of a new genus and new species (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Zool. Verh. 251: 1-155, 50 figs.
127. **Dierl,W.**, 1977, Die Identität von *Papilio machaon asiaticus* Ménétriés (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 67: 85-89.
128. **Dietrich,K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
129. **Dietze,C.**, 1910-1913, Biologie der Eupitheciiden (Tafeln & Text). 1.Teil (Abbildungen): 82 Tafeln und Erklärungen der Tafeln, 1910; 2.Teil (Text): 172 pp. Pls.83-86, 1913. Berlin.
130. **Dorp, K.van**, 2004, Molecular systematics of *Lycaena* F.,1807 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) - some preliminary results. Proc. neth. ent. Soc. 15: 65-70, 2 figs.
131. **Draudt,M.**, 1931, Familie Arctiidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 61-94. Stuttgart.
132. **Drury,D.**, 1773-1782], Illustrations of Natural History. 3 vols. London.
133. **Dubatolov,V.V.**, 1989, A revision of the genus *Axiopoea* (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Vestn. Zool. 1: 8-13.
134. **Dubatolov,V.V.**, 2004, A new genus established for *Bombyx lineola* Fabricius,1793, with systematic notes on the genus *Aloa* Walker,1855 (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 403-413, figs.
135. **Dumont,D.**, 2004, Révision du genre *Iolana* Bethune-Baker,1914 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Description d'une nouvelle espèce: *kermani* n.sp. Linneana Belg. 19 (8):
136. **Dyar,H.G.**, 1894, A classification of lepidopterous larvae. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 8: 194-232, 5 figs.
137. **Dyar,H.G.**, 1899, The phylogeny of the lasiocampids. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 141-142, Pl.ii.
138. **Ebert,G.**, 1968, Revision der Gattung *Gnophosema* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ark. Zool. (Ser.2) 22(6): 163-199, 20 figs. 1 Pl.
139. **Eckweiler,W. & C.L.Häuser**, 1997, An illustrated checklist of *Agrodiaetus* Hübner,1822, a subgenus of *Polyommatus* Latreille,1804 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.), Suppl. 16: 113-168, figs.
140. **Eckweiler,W.**, 1984, Eine neue Unterart von *Turanana cytis* (Christoph, 1877) aus Türkisch-Kurdistan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 5(2/3): 63-70, figs.
141. **Eckweiler,W.**, 1997, Neue Taxa von *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) species-group (Lep., Lycaenidae). Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 7-22, figs.
142. **Eecke,v.R.**, 1925, Cochlidionidae (Limacodidae), [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus 32: 1-79. W.Junk, Berlin.
143. **Efetov,K.A. & G.M.Tarmann**, 1995, An annotated check-list of the Palaearctic Procrinae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae), with description of new taxa. Entomologist's Gaz. 46: 63-103, 23 figs.
144. **Efetov,K.A.**, 2001, An annotated check-list of Forester moths (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 153-162, figs.

145. **Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, philogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370.
146. **Eisner, C.**, 1938, Randbemerkungen zu *P. actius* subsp. *sulla* (n.). *Parnassiana* 5: 30.
147. **Eisner, C.**, 1966, *Parnassiidae*-Typen in der Sammlung J.C.Eisner. *Zool. Verh.*, Leiden 81: 1-190, 84 Pls.
148. **Eisner, C.**, 1978, *Parnassiana* nova LIII. Vier neue *Parnassius* Unterarten. *Zool. Meded.* 53 (11): 107-109, Taf.2.
149. **Eitschberger, U.**, 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen *Amorpha* Hübner, [1819], *Laothoe* Fabricius, 1807, *Pachysphinx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 und *Phyllosphinxia* Swinhoe, 1897, mit den Abbildungen der Genitalstrukturen einiger Arten (Sphingidae). *Neue ent Nachr.* 23: 151-195, figs.
150. **Eitschberger, U.**, 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen *Paonias* Hübner, [1819], sowie *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802], mit der Beschreibung neuer *Paonias*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Neue ent Nachr.* 23: 85-149, figs.
151. **Eitschberger, U.**, 2003, Revision und Neugliederung der Schwärmer-Gattung *Leucophlebia* Westwood, 1847 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 56: 1-400, pls.
152. **Eitschberger, U.**, [1984], Systematische Untersuchungen am *Pieris napi-bryoniae*-Komplex (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Herbipoliana* 1 (1): xxii+504pp., 1(2): 601pp. Markt Leuthen.
153. **Elekçioğlu, N.Z. & N.Uygun**, 2006, The Parasitoid complex of the Citrus Leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in the East Mediterranean region of Turkey and their role in biological control. *Turk. J. Zool.* 30: 155-160.
154. **Eliot, J.N. & A.Kawazoe**, 1984, Blue butterflies of the *Lycaenopsis* group. 306 pp., 6 Pls., figs. British Museum (Natural History), London.
155. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1969, An analysis of the Eurasian and Australian *Neptini* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl.* 15: 1-150, Pls.
156. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1973, The higher classification of the *Lycaenidae* (Lepidoptera): A tentative arrangement. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 28 (6): 373-505, figs., 6 Pls.
157. **Eller, K.**, 1936, Die Rassen von *Papilio machaon* L. *Abh. bayer. Acad. Wiss.(N.F.)* 36: xiv+96 pp.
158. **Eller, K.**, 1938, Zur Rassen- und Artfrage, untersucht an dem Formenkreis von *Papilio machaon* L. (Lep., Rhopalocera). *Z. angew. Ent.* 24: 145-149, 2 Abb.
159. **Eller, K.**, 1939, Fragen und Probleme zur Zoogeographie und zur Rassen- und Artbildung in der *Papilio machaon*-Gruppe. *Verh. VII. Int. Kongr. Ent.* 1938 (1): 74-101, Pls.
160. **Elwes, H.J. & J. Edwards**, 1897, A Revision of the oriental *Hesperiidae*. *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14 (4) 101-324, pls. 18-27.
161. **Elwes, H.J. & J. Edwards**, 1893, A Revision of the Genus *Ypthima*, with especial reference to the characters afforded by the male genitalia. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1893: 1-54, Pl.3.
162. **Elwes, H.J.**, 1885, On the genus *Aulocera* Butler. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 22: 10-12.
163. **Elwes, H.J.**, 1889, A revision of the genus *Argynnis*. *Trans. Ent. soc. London* 1889 (4): 535-575, [3 figs].
164. **Evans, W.H.**, 1912, A list of Indian Butterflies. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 21 (2): 553-584; (3): 969-1008.
165. **Evans, W.H.**, 1922, The identification of Indian Butterflies (Introduction). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 28: 740-747, 2 text-figs.
166. **Evans, W.H.**, 1923, The identification of Indian Butterflies, Pt. I. *Papilionidae*, *Pieridae*. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 29: 230-260, pl. i-ix.
167. **Evans, W.H.**, 1923, The identification of Indian Butterflies, Pt. II. *Danaidae*, *Satyridae*. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 29: 519-537, pls.
168. **Evans, W.H.**, 1923, The identification of Indian Butterflies, Pt. III. *Satyridae* (cont.). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 29: 780-797, 4 pls.
169. **Evans, W.H.**, 1924, Notes on Indian butterflies. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 29: 971-973.
170. **Evans, W.H.**, 1926, The Identification of Indian Butterflies. Part ix. *Hesperiidae*. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 31 (1): 49-83, Taf.30.
171. **Evans, W.H.**, 1927, Lepidoptera- Rhopalocera obtained by Mme J. Visser-Hooft of the Hague (Holland) during an exploration of previously unknown country in the Western Karakorum, N.W. India. *Tidjschr. Ent.* 70: 158-162.
172. **Evans, W.H.**, 1927, Identification of Indian butterflies. xviii + 302 pp., 32 Pls. Madras.
173. **Evans, W.H.**, 1932, The Identification of Indian Butterflies (2nd edn.). x + 454pp., Madras.
174. **Evans, W.H.**, 1949, A Catalogue of the *Hesperiidae* from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). London.

175. **Evans, W.H.**, 1955, A revision of the genus *Tarucus* (Lep., Lycaenidae) of Europe, North Africa and Asia. *Entomologist* 88: 179-187.
176. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
177. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1777, *Genera Insectorum*. Chilonii.
178. **Farren, W.**, 1893, On the variation of *Papilio machaon*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 4: 100-108.
179. **Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde*. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
180. **Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde*. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
181. **Fernald, C.H.**, 1908, The genera of the Tortricidae and their types. 6pp. Amerst, Mass.
182. **Fibiger, M. & J.D. Lafontaine**, 2005, A review of higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. *Esperiana* 11: 7-92.
183. **Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World* vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
184. **Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1984, Pyraloidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World*. vol.5. xv+185pp., London.
185. **Fletcher, D.S.**, 1974, A Revision of the Old World Genus *Zamarada* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl.* 22: 1-498, 452 figs., 123 Pls., 5 Maps.
186. **Fletcher, D.S.**, 1979, Geometridae. [In] Nye, I.W.B. *The Generic Names of Moths of the World*. vol. 3, xx+243 pp. 2 frontispieces, London.
187. **Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. *Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser.* 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
188. **Ford, E.B.**, 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 3. The red pigments of Papilionidae. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A)* 19: 92-106.
189. **Ford, E.B.**, 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 4. The classification of the Papilionidae. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 94: 201-223.
190. **Forster, W.**, 1936, Beitrag zur Systematik des Tribus Lycaenini unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der argyrognomon- und der argus-Gruppe. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 26(2): 41-140.
191. **Forster, W.**, 1956, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) I. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 41: 42-61, 70-89, 118-127, Taf. 8-13.
192. **Forster, W.**, 1960-1961, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) II. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 45: 105-142; 46: 8-13, 38-47, 74-79, 88-94, 110-116, Taf. 10-15.
193. **Fracker, S.B.**, 1915, The Classification of lepidopterous larvae. *Illinois biol. Monogr.* 2: 1-169, 112 figs.
194. **Fraser, F.C.**, 1911, *Colotis* in Sid. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 20: 867-869.
195. **Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1982, Nachweis von *Brahmaea* (*Brahmophthalma*) *wallichii* (Gray, 1833) im westlichen Himalaya: *Brahmaea wallichii saifulica* ssp.n. (*Brahmaeidae*). *Nota lepid.* 5 (2/3): 81-85, 2 Abb.
196. **Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1985, *Arctia weigerti* sp.n., eine neue Bärenspinnerart aus dem Karakorum (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Nota lepid.* 8(1): 21-24, 1 Abb.
197. **Freina, J.J.de**, 2002, Beitrag zur Rhopalocera-Fauna der nordmalayischen Insel langkawi mit Bemerkungen zu Artstatus und Verbreitung der Lycaenide *Chilades putli* Kollar, 1848 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Atalanta* 33 (3/4): 389-402, Taf. xxiv.
198. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1910, Familia Pieridae [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett.* Erde 9: 119-190, pls.
199. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1915-1924, Familia Lycaenidae [i] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett.* Erde 9: 803-901, pls.
200. **Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattung: *Ypthima* Hbn., *Callerebia* Btlr. [In] Seitz, A., *Gross-Schmett.* Erde, Suppl. 1: 130-132. Stuttgart.
201. **Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattungen: *Melanargia* Meigen- *Triphysa* Z. [In] Seitz, A., *Gross-Schmett.* Erde, Suppl. 1: 153-179. Stuttgart.
202. **Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Nymphalidae. [In] Seitz, A., *Gross-Schmett.* Erde, Suppl. 1: 196-227. Stuttgart.
203. **Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz, A., *Gross-Schmett.* Erde, Suppl. 1: 239-249. Stuttgart.
204. **Gaede, M.**, 1931, Drepanidae. [in] Strand, E., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars* 49. 60pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.

- 205. Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie Lymantriidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 95-106. Stuttgart.
- 206. Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie Lasiocampidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 109-125. Stuttgart.
- 207. Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie Aegeriidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 229-240. Stuttgart.
- 208. Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie Notodontidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 173-186. Stuttgart.
- 209. Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie Cossidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 241-245. Stuttgart.
- 210. Gaede, M.**, 1937, Gelechiidae [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 79, 630pp.
- 211. Gaede, M.**, 1938-1939, Oecophoridae [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 92, 209-476pp.
- 212. Gaedike, R.**, 1966, Eine neue Art der Gattung Epermenia Hb. aus dem Orient (Lepidoptera, Epermeniidae). Reichenbachia 6(20): 151-154, 5 figs.
- 213. Gaedike, R.**, 1966, Österreichische entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 8. Epermeniidae. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 108-109.
- 214. Gaedike, R.**, 1967, Ergebnisse einer österreichischen lepidopterologischen Sammelreise nach Syrien und dem Libanon Teil V. Epermeniidae. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 85-87.
- 215. Ganev, J.**, 1984, Die von Josef de Freina gesammelten Microlepidoptera aus der Türkei, Afghanistan und Pakistan. Eine faunistische und taxonomische Studie (Lepidoptera, Ethmiidae und Crambidae). Articulata 2 (4): 80-84.
- 216. Gehlen, B.**, 1932, Familie Sphingidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 137-166. Stuttgart.
- 217. Geiger, H.-J. & A. Scholl**, 1982, Pontia daplidice (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) in Südeuropa- eine Gruppe von zwei Arten. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 55: 107-114.
- 218. Geoffroy, E. L.**, 1785, Lepidoptera. [In] Fourcroy, A. F., Entomologia parisiensis, sive catalogus Insectorum, quae in agro parisiensi reperiuntur; secundum methodum Geoffraeanam in sectiones, genera et species distributus; cui addita sunt nomina trivialia et fere trecentae novae species. I: 1-231; 2: 233-544. Paris.
- 219. Geyer, C. [in] Hübner, J.**, [1819]-[1832], Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge 2: [5] pp., [225] Pls. Augsburg.
- 220. Gielis, C.**, 1993, Generic revision of the superfamily Pterophoroidea (Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 290: 1-139, 239 figs.
- 221. Gilbert, P.**, 1978, A compendium of the biographical literature on deceased entomologists. xiv + 455pp., 27 figs. British Museum (Natural History) London.
- 222. Godart, J. B.**, 1819-[1824], Papillons [in] Encyclopédie méthodique. vol. 9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp. 329-828 [1824]. Paris.
- 223. Goeze, J. A. E.**, 1781, Entomologische Beytraege zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems 3: 1-439.
- 224. Goltz, H. F. v. d.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattung: Erebia Dalm. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 132-152. Stuttgart.
- 225. Gozmany, L. A.**, 2002, Some Lecithocerid species from Morocco and Middle East (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae). Shilap Revta lepid. 30 (117): 33-38, figs.
- 226. Gray, G. R.**, 1831, Descriptions of eight new species of Indian butterflies from the collection of General Hardwicke. Zool. Misc. 1831: 32-33.
- 227. Gray, G. R.**, 1832, Lepidoptera, [in] Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, vol. xv.
- 228. Gray, G. R.**, [1853], Catalogue of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Part I. Papilionidae. 84pp., 13 pls. & supplementary plate. London.
- 229. Grose-Smith, H.**, 1887, Descriptions of two new species of butterflies from south Afghanistan. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 20: 129-130.
- 230. Gross, F. J.**, 1978, Beitrag zur Systematik von Pseudochazara-Arten (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 9(1): 41-103, figs.
- 231. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1888, Novae species et varietates Rhopalocerorum e Pamir. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 303-307.
- 232. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1893, Lepidoptera Palaearctica Nova II. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 27: 379-386.
- 233. Guenée, A.**, 1852, Noctuélites II. [In] Boisduval, J. A. & A. Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 6. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris.
- 234. Guenée, A.**, 1852, Noctuélites III. [In] Boisduval, J. A. & A. Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 7. 442 pp. Paris.

- 235. Guenée,A.**, 1852, Noctuélites I. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 5. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris.
- 236. Guenée,A.**, 1854, Deltoides et Pyralites. [In] Boisduval,J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 8. 448 + 6 pp., 10 Pls. Paris.
- 237. Hacker,H. & H.Peks**, 1990, Beschreibung neuer Taxa und Übersicht über das Artenspektrum des von Dr.W.Thomas 1980-1988 in Ladakh gesammelten Materials, Teil 1. Esperiana 1: 277-322, figs.29-52.
- 238. Hacker,H. & H.Peks**, 1992, Neue Taxa himalayanischer Noctuidae. Esperiana 3: 151-183, figs.
- 239. Hacker,H. & L.Ronkay**, 1990, Liste der Cucullia Schrank,1802, Agrochola Hübner,[1821] und Autophila Hübner,[1823]- Arten mit Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Esperiana 1: 377-392, figs.71-78, pl.
- 240. Hacker,H. & L.Ronkay**, 1990, Liste der Cucullia Schrank,1802, Agrochola Hübner,[1821] und Autophila Hübner,[1823] - Arten mit Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Esperiana 1: 377-392, Abb.
- 241. Hacker,H. & L.Weigert**, 1990, Übersicht über das Artenspektrum in Nordpakistan (Karakorum, Westhimalaya) im September und Oktober. Esperiana 1: 237-275, 28 figs.
- 242. Hacker,H. & L.Weigert**, 1990, Übersicht über die von Weigert in den Jahren 1983, 1987 und 1989 im Juli und August in Nordpakistan festgestellten Arten. Esperiana 1: 323-357, figs.53-60.
- 243. Hacker,H. & L.Weigert**, 1990, 1.Übersicht über das Artenspektrum in Nordpakistan (Karakorum, Westhimalaya) in September und Oktober. Esperiana 1: 237-275, 28 Abb.
- 244. Hacker,H. & L.Weigert**, 1990, 3.Übersicht über die von Weigert in den Jahren 1983, 1987 und 1989 im Juli und August in Nordpakistan festgestellten Arten. Esperiana 1: 323-357, 60 Abb.
- 245. Hacker,H. & L.Weigert**, 1996, Beitrag zur Faunistik und Zoogeographie der Noctuidae der Hochgebirge der beiden nordwestindischen Bundesstaaten Himachal Pradesh und Jammu & Kashmir (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 419-433, Abb.
- 246. Hacker,H. Kautt,P. & V.Weisz**, 1996, Noctuidae gesammelt von Kautt und Weisz im Sommer 1994 in Spiti Valley in Himachal Pradesh. Esperiana 4: 395-417, Abb.
- 247. Hacker,H.**, 1990, Systematik und Faunistik der Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) des himalayanischen Raumes. Beitrag 1. Esperiana 1: 219-236.
- 248. Hacker,H.**, 1990, Die Genera Cryphia Hübner,1818 und Mniotype Franclemont,1941 im himalayanischen Raum. Esperiana 1: 359-375, figs.61-70.
- 249. Hacker,H.**, 1990, Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens (Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 27: 1-707, 16 Taf.
- 250. Hacker,H.**, 1990, Die Genera Cryphia Hübner,1818 und Mniotype Franclemont,1941 im himalayanischen Raum. Esperiana 1: 359-375, Abb.
- 251. Hacker,H.**, 1992, Übersicht über die Genera Platyperigea Smith,1894, Eremodrina Boursin,1937 und Paradrina Boursin,1937 im himalayanischen Raum. Esperiana 3: 223-230, 6 Abb.
- 252. Hacker,H.**, 1992, Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu Beitrag I. Esperiana 3: 231-233.
- 253. Hacker,H.**, 1992, Revision der Gattung Hadenia Schrank,1802 (Lepidoptera) Teil 1. Esperiana 3: 243-361, 65 Abb.
- 254. Hacker,H.**, 1996, Nachträge und Ergänzungen zu den ersten beiden Beiträgen. Esperiana 4: 435-439, Abb.
- 255. Hacker,H.**, 1998, Revision der Gattungen Hadula Stgr.,1889 (=Discestra Hmps.,1905;Aglossestra Hmps.,1905;Cardiestra Brsn.,1963), Anartomorpha Alph.,1892, Trichanarta Hmps.,1895, Anarta Ochs.,1816 und Cardepiia Hmps.,1905 mit Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung Hadumorphia g.n. Esperiana 6: 577-843, Taf., figs.
- 256. Hacker,H.**, 2004, Revision of the genus Caradrina Ochsenheimer,1816, with notes on other genera of the tribe Caradrini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 10: 7-690, 27 Pls.
- 257. Hagen,H.T.**, 1862, Bibliotheca Entomologica 2 Vols. Leipzig.
- 258. Hagen,W.Ten**, 1998, Eine neue Art des Subgenus Agrodiaetus Hübner,1822 aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 18 (4): 315-318, 15 Abb.
- 259. Hampson,G.F.**, 1894, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 2: xxii+ 609pp., 287 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- 260. Hampson,G.F.**, 1895, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 3. Taylor & Francis, London.
- 261. Hampson,G.F.**, 1896, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 4: xxviii+ 449pp., 239 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.

- 262. Hampson, G.F.**, 1896, On the classification of three subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Epipaschiinae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1896 (4): 451-550, figs.
- 263. Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of the Thyrididae- a family of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 603-633, figs.
- 264. Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of two subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Hydrocampinae and Scopariinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1897 (2): 127-240, figs.
- 265. Hampson, G.F.**, 1898, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. i. Syntomidae. xxi+559 pp., Pls. i-xvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 266. Hampson, G.F.**, 1898, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 1. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 590-761, Pls. 49,50.
- 267. Hampson, G.F.**, 1899, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 2. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1899: 172-291, pls. 16-19.
- 268. Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ii. Arctiidae (Nolinae, Lithosiinae). 589 pp., Pls. xviii-xxxv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 269. Hampson, G.F.**, 1901, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iii. Arctiidae & Agaristidae. xix+ 690 pp., Pls. xxxvi-liv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 270. Hampson, G.F.**, 1903, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iv. Noctuidae (Agrotinae). Pls. lv-lxxvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 271. Hampson, G.F.**, 1905, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. v. Noctuidae (Hadeninae). Pls. lxxviii-xcv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 272. Hampson, G.F.**, 1906, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vi. Family Noctuidae (Cucullinae). Pls. xcvi-cvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 273. Hampson, G.F.**, 1908, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cviii-cxxii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 274. Hampson, G.F.**, 1909, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. viii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxiii-cxxxvi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 275. Hampson, G.F.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ix. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxxvii-cxlvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 276. Hampson, G.F.**, 1911, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. x. Noctuidae (Erastrinae). Pls. cxlviii-clxxiii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 277. Hampson, G.F.**, 1912, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xi. Noctuidae (Euteliinae to Acontinae). xvii+689 pp., Pls. clxxiv-cxci. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 278. Hampson, G.F.**, 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xii. Noctuidae. Pls. cxcii-ccxxi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 279. Hampson, G.F.**, 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xiii. Noctuidae. Pls. ccxxii-ccxxxix. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 280. Hampson, G.F.**, 1917, A Classification of the Pyralidae, subfamily Galleriinae. Novit. zool. 24: 17-58.
- 281. Hampson, G.F.**, 1919, Descriptions of new Pyralidae of the subfamilies Crambinae and Siginae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 275-292, 437-457, 533-547; (9)4: 53-68, 137-154, 305-326.
- 282. Hampson, G.F.**, 1919, A classification of the Aegeriidae of the Oriental and Ethiopian Regions. Novit. zool. 26: 46-119.
- 283. Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- 284. Hausmann, A.**, 1993, Zweiter Beitrag zur Taxonomie und Systematik der Gattung Glossotrophia Prout, 1913 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 83: 77-107, 68 Abb.

- 285. Hausmann,A.,** 1993, *Heterolocha xerophilaria* Püngeler,1902- ein Synonym von *Pseudosterrha rufistrigata* (Hampson,1896), comb.n., mit weiteren Anmerkungen zur Systematik der Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Nota lepid.* 16 (1): 23-33, 11 Abb.
- 286. Haworth,A.H.,** 1803-1828, *Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiunter...*Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- 287. Hemming,A.F.,** 1929, *Carcharodus dravira* Moore, a good species. *Proc. ent. Soc. London* 4: 1-3, pl.i.
- 288. Hemming,A.F.,** 1929, Notes on the generic names of the Holarctic *Lycaenidae* (Lep., Rhop.). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 3: 217-245.
- 289. Hemming,A.F.,** 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp.
- 290. Hemming,A.F.,** 1934, Revisional notes on certain species of *Rhopalocera* (Lepidoptera) *Stylops* 3(9): 193-200.
- 291. Hemming,A.F.,** 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl.* 9: 1-509.
- 292. Heppner,J.B. & W.D.Duckworth,** 1981, Classification of the superfamily Sesiioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). *Smiths. Contr. Zool.* 314: 1-144.
- 293. Heppner,J.B.,** 1977, The status of the *Glyphipterigidae* and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- 294. Heppner,J.B.,** 1979, *Brachodidae*, a new family name for *Atychidae* (Lep., Sesiioidea). *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 39 (8): 127-128.
- 295. Heppner,J.B.,** 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the *Glyphipterigidae* auctorum (Lepidoptera). *N.Y. ent. Soc.* 89(4): 220-294.
- 296. Hering,E.,** 1889, *Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères rédigés par N.M.Romanoff.* Tome III. St. Petersbourg 1887. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 50: 257-278.
- 297. Hering,E.,** 1891, Nachwort. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 52(4/6): 116-128.
- 298. Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.,** 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- 299. Hesselbarth,G.,** 1983, Beitrag zur Biologie von *Ypthima asterope* Klug (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 4 (1): 7-14, 5 figs.
- 300. Higgins,L.G.,** 1940, A new species and two new subspecies of *Melitaea* (Lep., Nymphalidae). *Entomologist* 73: 51-53.
- 301. Higgins,L.G.,** 1941, An illustrated catalogue of the Palaearctic *Melitaea* (Lep., Rhopalocera). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 91 (7): 175-354, 16 Pls, 214 figs., 7 maps.
- 302. Higgins,L.G.,** 1965, Boisduval, *Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus.* *Entomologist* 98: 241-242.
- 303. Higgins,L.G.,** 1969, A New Genus of European Butterflies (*Lycaenidae*). *Entomologist* 102: 67.
- 304. Holland,W.J.,** 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Kashmir by Dr. W. L. Abbott. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18: 275-278.
- 305. Hopffer,C.,** 1865, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 26: 382-398.
- 306. Hopffer,C.,** 1869, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 30: 427-453.
- 307. Horsfield,T. & F.Moore,** [1860], A Catalogue of the lepidopterous insects in the Museum of Natural History at East-India House vol.2, W.H.Allen, London.
- 308. Hreblay,M. & J.Plante,** 1994, New taxa of the genus *Orthosia* Ochsenheimer,1816 (s.l.) III (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Acta zool. hung.* 40 (1): 21-27, 20 figs.
- 309. Hreblay,M.,** 1992, Neue Taxa und Synonyme der Gattung *Conistra* Hübner,[1821] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 3: 531-544, figs.
- 310. Hreblay,M.,** 1996, Revision der *Mythimna consanguis*-, *languida*-, *madensis*-, *natalensis*- Artengruppe (Morphopoliana sugben.n.). (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 4: 133-158, 83 figs., 2 Pls.
- 311. Hreblay,M.,** 1996, Neue paläarktische Taxa aus der Gattung *Perigrapha* Lederer,1857 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 4: 65-94, 90 Abb., Taf.
- 312. Hreblay,M., Ronkay,L. & J.Plante,** 1998, A systematic survey of the Tibetan Noctuidae fauna based on the material of the Schäfer-expedition (1938-1939) and recent expeditions (1993-1997) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 6: 69-184, Taf.
- 313. Hufnagel,** 1766, Tabelle von den Tagvögeln der Gegend um Berlin. *Berl. Mag.* 2: 54-90.

- 314. Hufnagel**, 1766, Dritte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (Bombyx) der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 2: 391-437.
- 315. Hufnagel**, 1767, Vierte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (Noctua) der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 3: 202-215, 279-309, 393-426.
- 316. Hufnagel**, 1768, Fortsetzung der Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (Geometra). Berl. Mag. 4: 504-527, 599-626.
- 317. Hundsdoerfer, A.K., Kitching, I. & M.Wink**, 2005, A molecular phylogeny of the Hawkmoth genus Hyles (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae, Macroglossinae). Mol. Phylog. Evol. 35: 442-458, figs.
- 318. Hübner, J.**, 1790, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Schmetterlinge [134 pp.], 16 pls. Augsburg.
- 319. Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 7, Tortrices: 53 Pls., Augsburg.
- 320. Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 6, Pyralides: 32 Pls., Augsburg.
- 321. Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 8, Tineae: 71 Pls., Augsburg.
- 322. Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 2, Sphinges: 38 Pls., Augsburg.
- 323. Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 5, Geometrae: 113 Pls., Augsburg.
- 324. Hübner, J.**, 1799-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 1, Papilios: 207 Pls., Augsburg.
- 325. Hübner, J.**, 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 4, Noctuae: 181 Pls., Augsburg.
- 326. Hübner, J.**, 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 9, Alucitae: 7 Pls., Augsburg.
- 327. Hübner, J.**, 1800-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 3, Bombyces: 83 Pls., Augsburg.
- 328. Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- 329. Hübner, J.**, 1822, Systematisch -alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bei den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge ausgegebenen Benennungen mit Vormerkung auch Augsburscher Gattungen. 81 pp. Augsburg.
- 330. Häuser, C.**, 1993, An Annotated checklist of the species of the Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 136: 137-146.
- 331. Häuser, C.L. & W.Eckweiler**, 1997, A catalogue of the species-group taxa in Agrodiaetus Hübner, 1822, a subgenus of Polyommatus Latreille, 1804 (Lep., Lycaenidae), [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) species-group (Lep.). Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 53-112.
- 332. Häuser, C.L.**, 1993, Critical comments on the phylogenetic relationships within the family Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 16 (1): 34-43.
- 333. Häuser, C.L., Naumann, C.M. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1985, On the biology of Parnassius charltonius Gray, 1852 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 36: 5-13, 11 figs.
- 334. Igarashi, S.**, 1984, The classification of the Papilionidae mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. Tyo to Ga 34 (29): 41-96.
- 335. Inoue, H.**, 1993, A new species of Menophra Moore from Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Jap. J. Ent. 61 (4): 832-834, figs.
- 336. Jong, R.de**, 1975, Notes on the genus Pyrgus (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Zool. Meded. 49(1): 1-11, 1 Pl. 5 figs.
- 337. Jordan, K.**, 1907, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 3-17, pls. 1-3.
- 338. Jordan, K.**, 1907, Familie: Papilionidae, Segelfalter. [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 5: 11-45, pls. 1-17.
- 339. Jordan, K.**, 1908-1909, Familie: Papilionidae, Segelfalter. [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 9: 11-109, 112-118, pls. 1-49.
- 340. Jordan, K.**, 1909, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 3-34, pls., Stuttgart.
- 341. Jordan, K.**, 1939, On the constancy and variability of the differences between the Old World species of Utetheisa (Lepid., Arctiidae). Novit. zool. 41: 251-291, 30 figs.
- 342. Karisch, T.**, 2003, Die Sammlungen des Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte Dessau VII. Die Cochylini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) der Sammlung Dr. W. Thomas (Nachtrag) mit Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten. Naturw. Beitr. Mus. Dessau 15: 121-129, Taf.8.

- 343. Kasy,F.**, 1968, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XXXV. Lepidoptera: Walshiidae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 72: 497-525, 26 Textabb.
- 344. Kasy,F.**, 1970, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Bifascia* Amsel, *Bifascioides* Kasy, und *Gisilia* Kasy (Lepidoptera, Walshidae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 74: 187-194, 6 Abb.
- 345. Kautt,P.**, 1996, *Palearctia hauensteini* sp.n., eine neue Bärenspinnerart aus Südtibet (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(1): 41-49, 12 Abb.
- 346. Kemal,M.**, 1998, *Melitaea asteroida* Staudinger, 1881 ile yakın türlerinin taksonomik durumu ve nomenklatürü (Lepidoptera, Argynniidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 55/56: 3-11.
- 347. Kemal,M.**, 2000, Orta Asya kelebekleri üzerine bazı nomenklatür notları-I. *Chazara heydenreichi* (Lederer) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 61: 1-2.
- 348. Kemal,M.**, 2008, On the nomenclatural status of *Colias alpherakii* pakistana Koçak, 1980 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 138: 3.
- 349. Kemal,M., Leksawasdi,P. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, On the Pieridae fauna of Chiang Mai Province in North Thailand (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 134: 1-8, 21 figs.
- 350. Kennel,J.**, 1900, Neue Palaearktische Tortriciden, nebst Bemerkungen über einige bereits beschriebene Arten. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 124-159, Taf.
- 351. Kennel,J.**, 1901, Neue Wickler des palaearktischen Gebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 205-305.
- 352. Kennel,J.**, 1908-1921, Die Palaearktische Tortriciden. Zoologica 21 (54) (1908): 1-100; Taf.1-6; (1910): 101-232, Taf.7-12; (1913): 233-397, Taf.13-16; (1916): 398-546, Taf. 17-20; (1921): 545-742, Taf.21-24.
- 353. Kennel,J.**, 1919, Mittelasiatische und andere neue Tortriciden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 8: 50-95.
- 354. Kirby,W.F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 355. Kirby,W.F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 356. Kirby,W.F.**, 1892, A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths) I. Sphinges and Bombyces. xii + 951 pp., London.
- 357. Kirby,W.F.G.**, 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.
- 358. Kiriakoff,S.G.**, 1948, A classification of the Lepidoptera and related groups with some remarks on taxonomy. Biol. Jb. 15: [118]-143.
- 359. Kiriakoff,S.G.**, 1974, Neue und wenig bekannte asiatische Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). Veröff. zool. stSamml. Münch. 17: 371-421, 30 Abb. 5 Taf.
- 360. Kitching,I.J. & J.E.Rawlins**, 1999, The Noctuoidea, [in] N.P.Kristensen, Lepidoptera Moths and Butterflies, volume 1: Evolution, Systematics and Biogeography, [in] M.Fischer, Arthropoda: Insecta, 35: Volume IV: 355-401. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin & New York.
- 361. Klemstein,J.**, 1966, Gefriertrocknung - eine neue Methode zur Praeparation der Raupen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M. 76: 17-21.
- 362. Klima,A.**, 1937, Pyralidae: Subfam. Scopariinae et Nymphulinae. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.84. 226pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 363. Klima,A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae I. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.89. 1-224pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 364. Klima,A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae II. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.94. 225-384pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 365. Klots,A.B.**, 1930, A generic revision of the Euchloini. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25: 80-95, 1 pl.
- 366. Klots,A.B.**, 1933, A generic revision of the Pieridae. Entomologica am. (N.S.) 12: 139-242.
- 367. Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- 368. Koda,N.**, 1987, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 1. Tyo to Ga 38 (3): 153-237, figs.
- 369. Koda,N.**, 1988, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 2. Tyo to Ga 39 (1): 1-79, figs.
- 370. Kollar,V.**, [1844], Lepidoptera. [in] Kollar,V. & L.Redtenbacher, Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl v.Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten. 403-496pp., 22pls., [In] Hügel,C. Freiherrn von 1842-1848, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.
- 371. Kostrowicki,A.S.**, 1961, Studies on the Palaearctic species of the subfamily Plusiinae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 6: 367-472, pls.

- 372. Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1969, Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). 380 pp., 125 figs. Panstowe Wyd. Nauk., Warschau.
- 373. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 77: 1-8.
- 374. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2002, Bazı taksonomik ve zoocoğrafik notlarla birlikte Hyponephele Muschamp cinsinin katalogu (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 80/81: 1-15, 1 Tab.
- 375. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Notes on the nomenclature of Asiatic butterflies (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 105: 5-6.
- 376. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Annotated List of the Lycaena Fabr. (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 135: 1-8.
- 377. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1997, Palaearktık Noctuid'lerin taksonomisi ve nomenklatürü üzerine notlar VI. Avrupa Noctuid'lerinin familya grubu taksonlarının nomenklatürü hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 3-8.
- 378. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1998, Eski Dünya Polyommata alttribusuna ait taksonların nomenklatürü ve sınıflandırması hakkında (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 49: 1-5, 1 grafik.
- 379. Koçak, A.Ö. & Ş.Yücel**, 1989, Tabanus laetinctus Becker in Pakistan (Tabanidae, Diptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 26-30, 3 figs., 1 map.
- 380. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122.
- 381. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981-1984, Critical Check-list of European Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90; 1 (4): 155-167; 2 (2): 69-92; 3 (1): 11-37.
- 382. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982, On the date of publication of "Nachtrag" of Heydenreich's Lepidopterorum Europaeorum Catalogus Methodicus (3.ed.), 130pp. 1851. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (2): 92-95.
- 383. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- 384. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1983, On the nomenclature of the genus Hipparchia Fabricius, 1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (4): 166-169.
- 385. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1986, On the paper "Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - A case for stability" by K.Sattler & W.G. Tremewan in 1984. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1): 3-12.
- 386. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Geometra purissima Wiltshire in North Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 100-102, 2 figs. 1 map.
- 387. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Provision of a valid name for the type-species of the genus Sideridis Hübner, 1821 (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 1-2.
- 388. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, On the authorship of the family name Lemoniidae with some nomenclatural notes on other related groups (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 147-149.
- 389. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Results of the Lepidopterological Expedition to North Pakistan in 1987, Part 1: Introduction. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 129-140, 1 map.
- 390. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Description of the genus Adoritis (gen.n.) with notes on other closely related groups in Parnassiinae (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 163-170, figs.
- 391. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1991, Introductions and Remarks, [in] Seven, S. & S.Bulguer, A Bibliographical list of the homonymous generic names in Zoology based on S.A. Neave's Nomenclator Zoologicus (Vols. I-VII). Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 1: v-x, 82-83. Ankara.
- 392. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1995, Lepidoptera Palaeo-Tropica Araştırma Programı Hakkında (LPT). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 22: 1-5.
- 393. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1996, Güney Batı Asya Polyommata Taksonlarının Listesi ve Bazı Nomenklatür Notları (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 30/33: 1-32.
- 394. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1996, Belucistan'ın (Pakistan) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea faunası üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 121-156.
- 395. Kudrna, O.**, 1974, Artogeia Verity, 1947, gen.rev. for Papilio napi Linnaeus (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 25: 9-12, 7 figs.
- 396. Kudrna, O.**, 1975, A revision of the genus Gonepteryx Leach (Lep., Pieridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 26: 3-37, 50 figs.
- 397. Kudrna, O.**, 1975, On a hitherto undescribed European species of the genus Hipparchia Fabricius (Lep., Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 26: 197-207, 15 figs.

398. **Kudrna,O.**, 1982, On the nomenclature of *Colias alfacariensis* Berger, 1948 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). J. Res. Lepid. 20: 103-110.
399. **Kudrna,O.**, 1983, An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 21: 1-106.
400. **Kudrna,O.**, 1985, Concise bibliography of European butterflies. [in] Kudrna,O., Butterflies of Europe 1: 1-448.
401. **Kuznetsov,V.I. & S.V.Baryshnikova**, 2001, Review of the Palaearctic genera of the family Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera) with description of a new subfamily Ornixolinae Kuznetsov & Baryshnikova, subfam.n. Ent. Obozr. 80 (1): 96-120, figs.
402. **Kühne,L. & W.Speidel**, 2004, The system of the Catocaline - a historical survey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 54 (1): 147-184.
403. **Lajonquiére,Y.de**, 1972, 11.Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampidae. Espèces et formes asiatiques du Genre Malacosoma Hübner (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 77: 297-307, 8 figs., 1 Pl.
404. **Lajonquiére,Y.de**, 1975, 14.Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides un Dendrolimus et un Eriogaster nouveaux. Alexanor 9: 17-22, 9 figs., 4 Pl.
405. **Lajonquiére,Y.de**, 1976, Le genre Gastropacha Ochsenheimer en Asie et le genre Paradoxopla nov. gen. 16.Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides (Lepidoptera). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 12(1): 151-177, 25 figs., 1 Pl.
406. **Lamas,G.**, 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
407. **Larsen,T.B. & A.R.Pittaway**, 1982, Notes on the ecology, biology and taxonomy of *Apharitis acamas* (Klug) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 163-168, 2 figs.
408. **Larsen,T.B.**, 1982, *Gegenes pumilio* Hoffmannsegg,1804; a review with cytological evidence that two species are involved (Hesperiidae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 103-110, 1 fig.
409. **Laszlo,G.M.**, 2003, New species of the genus *Erannis* Hübner,[1825] 1816 from the North-Wets Himalaya and Iran (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Acta zool. hung. 49: 153-158, figs.
410. **Lattin,G.de**, 1967, Grundriss der Zoogeographie. [In] Borriß,H. & Gersch,M., Hochschullehrbücher für Biologie, Band 12. 602 S. 170 Abb. 25 Tab. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena.
411. **Lattin,G.de, Becker,M. & R.-U.Roesler**, 1974, Zwei neue Subspecies aus dem *Cerura vinula*-Kreis (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84(9): 85-93, 12 Abb.
412. **Leach,W.E.**, 1817, The zoological Miscellany. 3.vol. 151 pp., 5 Pls. London.
413. **Leach,W.E.**, [1815], Entomology [In] Brewster,D., Edinburgh Encyclopaedia 9.vol., pt.1. 57-172 pp., Edinburgh.
414. **Lederer,J.**, 1853, Die Spanner. Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 165-269, pls.
415. **Lederer,J.**, 1857, Die Noctuiden Europas, mit Zuziehung einiger bisher meist dazu gezählten Arten des asiatischen Russlands, Kleinasien, Syriens und Labradors. 16+252pp., 4 Pls. Wien.
416. **Lederer,J.**, 1857, Die körperlichen Auszeichnungen der europäischen Hesperiden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 75-80.
417. **Lederer,J.**, 1857, Über die Lycaeniden-Gattungen der europäischen Fauna. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 25-32.
418. **Lederer,J.**, 1859, Classification der europäischen Tortriciden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 118-126, 141-155, 241-255, 273-288, 328-346, 366-389, 2 Pls.
419. **Lederer,J.**, 1863, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pyraliden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7(8): 243-280, 7(10): 331-378, 7(11): 380-426, 7(12): 427-502, Taf. 2-18.
420. **Lee,S. & R.L.Brown**, 2008, Revision of Holarctic Teleiodini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 1818: 1-55, figs.
421. **Leslie,G.A. & W.H.Evans**, 1903, The butterflies of Chitral. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 666-678.
422. **Lesse,H.de**, 1951, Divisions génériques et subgénériques des anciens genres *Satyrus* et *Eumenis* (sensu lato). Revue fr. lépid. 13 (3/4): 39-43.
423. **Lesse,H.de**, 1952, Note sur le genre *Kanetisa* (Satyridae) Revue fr. Lépidopt. 13 (15/17): 257-259, Taf.13.
424. **Lewvanich,A.**, 1981, A revision of the Old World species of *Scirpophaga* (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 42: 185-298, 188 figs.
425. **Linnaeus,C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.

- 426. Linnaeus,C.**, 1761, Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni: quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes, distributa per classes, et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis autorum, nominibus incolarum, ... 578pp. Stockholmiae.
- 427. Linnaeus,C.**, 1764, Museum S.R.M. Ludovicae Ulrica Reginae etc. in quo animalia rariora, exotica, inprimis insecta et conchilia describuntur et determinantur, prodromi instar editum. 720pp., Holmiae.
- 428. Linnaeus,C.**, 1767, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. editio duodecima reformata. Tom. 1, P.2: 553-1327 pp. Holmiae.
- 429. Lovtrup,S.**, 1975, On the Phylogenetic Classification. Acta zool. cracov. 20 (14): 499-524, 2 text-figs.
- 430. Lukhtanov,V.A.**, 1991, Karyotype evolution and systematics of higher taxa of Pieridae (Lepidoptera) of the World. Ent. Obozr. 70(3): 619-636, 3 figs.
- 431. Lukhtanov,V.A.**, 1993, Eine Übersicht die Arten der Gattung Neolycaena mit den Beschreibungen einer neuen Art und einer neuen Unterart aus Kasachstan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Theclinae). Atalanta 24(1/2): 61-70, Pl.II.
- 432. Lukhtanov,V.A.**, 1995, Hyponephele carbonelli spec.nov. eine neue Satyriden-Art aus Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 26(1/2):197-200, Pl.
- 433. Lödl,M., Kerbaci,R. & S.Gaal**, 1996, Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien - ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens (Insecta: Lepidoptera). Ent. Nachrbl. 3 (2-3)(N.F.): 1-5.
- 434. Mabille,M.P.**, 1909, Hesperidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde, vol. 1: 330-354S., Taf. 84-89. Alfred Kerner Verlag. Stuttgart.
- 435. Mabille,P.**, 1904, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 17. Hesperidae. Bruxelles.
- 436. Maes,K.**, 1984, Some remarks on the genus Euproctis Hübner,[1819] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Nota lepid. 7: 55-58, figs.
- 437. Maes,K.V.N.**, 2002, On the systematic position of some Palaearctic Pyraustinae (Pyraloidea, Crambidae). Nota lepid. 24 (4) (2001): 51-58.
- 438. Marion,H.**, 1957, Complément à la classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. Entomologiste 13: 129-130.
- 439. Marion,H.**, 1957, Classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. Entomologiste 13: 75-87.
- 440. Meyrick,E.**, 1892, Classification by structure of imago. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 104-106.
- 441. Meyrick,E.**, 1912, Adelidae, Micropterygidae, Gracilariidae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 6. 68pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 442. Meyrick,E.**, 1912-1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.1. 640pp.
- 443. Meyrick,E.**, 1913, Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 13. 53pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 444. Meyrick,E.**, 1916-1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.2. 640pp.
- 445. Michener,C.D.**, 1952, The Saturniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Western Hemisphere: morphology, phylogeny, and classification. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 98: 335-502, 5 Pls.
- 446. Mikkola,K.**, 1981, Notes on some Geometrid and Noctuid species described by J. F. Fabricius (Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 12: 433-436.
- 447. Mikkola,K.**, 1985, The Geometroidea and Noctuoidea described by Carl Clerck (Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 16: 121-129.
- 448. Miller,J.S.**, 1987, Phylogenetic studies in the Papilioninae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 186 (4): 365-512.
- 449. Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidopteres. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- 450. Minet,J.**, 1990, Remaniement partiel de la classification des Gelechioidea, essentiellement en fonction de caractères pré-imaginaux (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Alexanor 16 (4) (1989): 239-255, figs.
- 451. Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- 452. Mironov,V.G., Glasworthy,A.C. & U.Ratzel**, 2008, A survey of the Eupithecia fauna (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) of the Western Himalayas, Part III. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 59 (3): 201-224, figs.

453. **Mironov,V.G., Glasworthy,A.C. & U.Ratzel**, 2008, A survey of the Eupithecia fauna (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) of the Western Himalayas, Part II. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 59 (2): 117-143, figs.
454. **Mironov,V.G., Glasworthy,A.C. & U.Ratzel**, 2008, A survey of the Eupithecia fauna (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) of the Western Himalayas, Part I. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 59 (1): 55-77, figs.
455. **Mitter,C. & E.Silverfine**, 1987, On the systematic position of Catocala Schrank (Noctuidae). Syst. Ent. 13: 67-84, figs.
456. **Moore,F.**, 1865, List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected by Capt. A. M. Lang in the N.W. Himalayas. Proc. zool. Soc. London 35: 486-509, Pl. 30-31.
457. **Moore,F.**, 1901-1903, Lepidoptera Indica 5. Rhopalocera; Nymphalidae, Riodinidae, Papilionidae. vii + 248 pp., 85 pls. London.
458. **Morishita,K.**, 1979, On Evans' The Identification of Indian Butterflies 1932. Chou Chou 2 (6): 1-74, 4 pls.
459. **Mosher,E.**, 1916, A Classification of the Lepidoptera based on characters of the pupa. Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist. 12: 1-158, figs.
460. **Munroe,E.**, 1961, The classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Can. Ent. Suppl. 17: 1-51.
461. **Mutuura,A. & E.Munroe**, 1970, Taxonomy and distribution of the European Corn Borer and allied species: Genus Ostrinia (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 71: 1-112, 661 figs.
462. **Müller,G.C., Kravchenko,V.D., Witt,T.J., Junnila,A., Mooser,J., Saldaitis,A., Reshöft,K., Ivinskis,P., Zahiri,R. & W.Speidel**, 2008, New underwing taxa of the section of Catocala lesbia Christoph, 1887 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. Lituanica 18 (1): 30-49, figs.
463. **Müting,D. & E.Müting**, 1980, Reiseeindrücke aus Nordwest-Pakistan (Chitral und oberes Kaghan-Tal). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(3): 17-28, 3 Abb.
464. **Nekrutenko,Y.P.**, 2000, A catalogue of the type specimens of Palaearctic Riodinidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) deposited in the collection of the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt Universität zu Berlin. Nota lepid. 23 (3/4): 192-352.
465. **Nieukerken,E.J.v.**, 1986, Systematics and phylogeny of Holarctic genera of Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Monotrysia). Zool. Verh. 236: 1-93, figs.
466. **Nurse,C.G.**, 1904, Papilio machaon in Baluchistan. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 15: 723.
467. **Nye,I.W.B.**, 1975, The Generic Names of the World vol.1 Noctuoidea (part): Noctuidae, Agaristidae, and Nolidae. 568pp. British Museum (Natural History) London.
468. **Nässig,W.A. & R.G.Oberprieler**, 2008, An annotated catalogue of the genera of Eupterotidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea) Senckenbergiana biol. 88 (1): 53-80, 2 pls. 1 fig.
469. **Nässig,W.A.**, 1994, Vorschlag für ein neues Konzept der Gattung Saturnia Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 253-266.
470. **Obratsov,N.S.**, 1966, Die palaarktischen Amata-Arten (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae). Veröff. zool. Stsamm. München 10: 1-383, Taf.
471. **Pagenstecher,A.**, 1911, Libytheidae. [in] Aurivillius,C. & H.Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 3. 12pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
472. **Pages,J. & J.-F.Charmeux**, 1997, Description d'un Lycene nouveau du Pakistan: Albulina farazi sp.n. Alexanor 19(7): 483-484, 1 fig.
473. **Passerin d'Entrèves,P. & A.Roggero**, 2007, Fascicle 44 Scythrididae [in] Heppner,J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series), 85pp. Scientific Publishers, Gainesville &c.
474. **Peile,H.D.**, 1921, The Butterflies of Mesopotamia. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 50-70, 345-369, Pl.
475. **Peile,H.D.**, 1937, A Guide to the collecting Butterflies of India. 283 pp. Staples Press Ltd. London.
476. **Peschke,R. & C.Eisner**, 1934, P.delphius Ev. subsp. affinis (subsp.nova). Parnassiana 3: 40-41, figs. 5-6.
477. **Peschke,R.**, 1934, Neubeschreibungen und Ergänzungen der palaarktischen Lepidopterenfauna I. Int. ent. Z. 28 (34): 430-432.
478. **Petersen,G.**, 1963, Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung Catabola Durr. (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 13(1/2): 168-173, 2 Taf.
479. **Petersen,G.**, 1964, Tineiden von Karatschi (Pakistan), Fars (SW-Iran) und den Bahrein-Inseln (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 23(2): 111-122, 11Abb.
480. **Petersen,G.**, 1971, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tineiden von Iran und Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 21(3/6): 267-271, 2 figs.

481. Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers), 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsm> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
482. Pitkin, L.M., Han, H. & S. James, 2007, Moths of the tribe Pseudoterpnini (Geometridae, Geometrinae): a review of the genera. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 150: 343-412, figs.
483. Pittaway, A.R., 1983, An Annotated Checklist of the Western Palaearctic Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 67-85, 39 maps, figs.
484. Pittaway, A.R., 1993, The Hawkmoths of the Western Palaearctic. 240 pp. 20 pls. 60 figs., 58 maps. Harley Books, London.
485. Pittaway, A.R., 1995, Sphingidae of the western Palaearctic; their ecology and biogeography. London, UK; PhD Thesis, Imperial College of Science, Technology & Medicine.
486. Plante, J., 1991, Un nouveau Cryphia Hübner du Pakistan (Lep., Noctuidae, Acronictinae). Alexanor 17 (1): 57-58, figs.
487. Plötz, C., 1879, Hesperina Herr.-Sch. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 175-180.
488. Plötz, C., 1882-1883, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Hesperia Aut. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 43: 314-344, 436-456: 44: 26-64, 195-233.
489. Ponomarenko, M.G., 1997, Catalogue of the subfamily Dichomeridinae (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the Asia. Far Eastern Ent. 50: 1-67.
490. Poole, R.W., 1989, Noctuidae (Parts 1-3) [in] Heppner, J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series). Fascicle 118. xii + 1314 pp. E.J.Brill / Flora & Fauna Publications, Leiden. New York. Kobenhavn. Köln.
491. Popescu-Gorj, A. & A. Constantinescu, 1977, Revision of the Genus Euclasta Lederer (Lepidoptera, Pyraustinae) A Taxonomic and Zoogeographic Study. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa" 18: 157-245, 97 figs.
492. Povolny, D. & Z. Sustek, 1988, Versuch einer numerisch-taxonomischen Lösung der phylogenetischen Beziehungen im Rahmen des Gelechioiden Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera). Staphia 16: 209-247.
493. Povolny, D., 1956, Die äusseren Genitalien der Lepidopteren und ihre taxonomische Bedeutung. Pr. brn. Zabl. cs. Akad. Ved. 28: 315-345, 4 figs.
494. Povolny, D., 1991, Zur heutigen Kenntnis von Nahrungspflanzen der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Univ. Agric. (Brno) 38: 191-204.
495. Povolny, D., 1991, Morphologie, Systematik und Phylogenie der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Sci. Natur. Acad. Sci. Bohemoslov. Brno (N.S.) 25: 1-61.
496. Prins, W. de & J. de Prins, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 6 Gracillariidae 502 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
497. Prout, L.B., 1913, Contributions to a knowledge of the subfamilies Oenochrominae and Hemitheinae of Geometridae. Novit. zool. 20: 388-443.
498. Ragonot, E.L. & G.F. Hampson, 1901, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae II. [in] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. lépid. 8: xiv + 602 pp. 31 Taf. St. Petersburg.
499. Ragonot, E.L., 1893, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae I. [in] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. lépid. 7: lvi + 658 pp. 26 Taf. St. Petersburg.
500. Razowski, J., 1960, Studies on the Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part II. The genera of the Palaearctic Cochylidae. Polski Pismo ent. 30: 281-356, figs.
501. Razowski, J., 1961, Studies on Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part VI. Remarks on types of some Cochylidae. Polski Pismo ent. 31: 301-319, figs.
502. Razowski, J., 1966, World fauna of the Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Krakowie.
503. Razowski, J., 1968, Revision of the generic group Agapeta Hübner (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 73-102, figs.
504. Razowski, J., 1968, Revision of the generic group Eupoecilia Stephens (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 103-130, figs.
505. Razowski, J., 1968, Revision of the generic group Cochylis Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 131-148, figs.
506. Razowski, J., 1968, Revision of the generic group Cochylidia Obratzov (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Polski Pismo ent. 38: 3-8, figs.
507. Razowski, J., 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
508. Razowski, J., 1977, Monograph of the genus Archips Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (5): 55-206, 223 text-figs.
509. Razowski, J., 1977, Catalogue of the generic names used in Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (6): 207-296.

- 510. Razowski, J.,** 1991, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae: Cochylini, Tortricini, Ceracini, Cnephasiini. Acta zool. cracov. 34 (1): 99-162.
- 511. Razowski, J.,** 1993, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part II. Palearctic Sparganothini Euliini Ramapesiini and Archipini. Acta zool. cracov. 35 (3): 665-703.
- 512. Razowski, J.,** 1995, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part IV. Palearctic Olethreutinae: Microcorsini, Bactrini, Endotherniini and Olethreutini. Acta zool. cracov. 38 (2): 285-324.
- 513. Razowski, J.,** 2004, Notes on Brachioxena Diakonoff, 1968 with list of its species (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 32 (127): 179-181, 1 fig.
- 514. Rebel, H.,** 1891, Meyrick's Pyralidinen Classification. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52 (4/6): 103-116.
- 515. Rebel, H.,** 1892, Zwei Geometriden Classificationen. Stettin ent. Ztg. 53: 247-268.
- 516. Rebel, H.,** 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368 S. Berlin.
- 517. Reh, L.,** 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- 518. Reiss, H. & W.G. Tremewan,** 1967, A Systematic Catalogue of the genus Zygaena Fabricius (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). [In] Schimitschek, E., Series Entomologica vol. 2, xvi+329 pp. Dr. W. Junk-Den Haag.
- 519. Rhe-Philipe, G.W.V.de,** 1917, Butterflies of Lahore. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 25: 136-142.
- 520. Riley, N.D.,** 1925, The species usually referred to the genus Cigaritis Boisd. Novit. zool. 32: 70-95, figs.
- 521. Roberts, T.J.,** 2001, The butterflies of Pakistan. 200pp. 65 pls. Oxford Univ. Press, Karachi.
- 522. Robinson, G.S. & K.R. Tuck,** 1997, Phylogeny and composition of the Hieroxestinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Syst. Ent. 22: 363-396, figs.
- 523. Robinson, G.S.,** 1986, Fungus moths: a review of the Scardiinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 52 (2): 37-181, figs.
- 524. Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez,** 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml>) Natural History Museum, London.
- 525. Roesler, R.-U. & P.V. Küppers,** 1979, Die Phycitinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) von Sumatra; Taxonomie Teil A. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. Beih. 3: 1-249, 7 Abb. 36 Taf.
- 526. Roesler, R.-U. & P.V. Küppers,** 1981, Die Phycitinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) von Sumatra; Taxonomie Teil B, Ökologie und Geobiologie. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. Beih. 4: 1-282, 4 Abb. 42 Taf.
- 527. Roesler, R.-U.,** 1989, Die Artengruppe um die als Christophia beschriebene Epiparthia dattinella (Ragonot 1887) (Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) mit Beschreibung dreier neuer Taxa. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(1/2): 1-15, 13 Abb.
- 528. Ronkay, L. & Z. Varga,** 1993, Taxonomic studies on the genera Pseudohadena Alpheraky, 1889 and Auchmis Hübner, [1821] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) Part IV. Acta zool. hung. 39(1/4): 211-248, figs.
- 529. Ronkay, L.,** 1986, Taxonomic Studies on the genus Autophila Hübner, 1823. I. Acta zool. hung. 32(1/2): 141-159, 38 figs.
- 530. Ronkay, L.,** 1989, Taxonomic Studies on the genus Autophila Hübner, 1823 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), II. Acta zool. hung. 35(1/2): 111-141, 74 figs.
- 531. Ronkay, L.,** 1990, Taxonomic and zoogeographical studies on the subfamily Cuculliinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Part II. Esperiana 1: 471-497, 69 figs., pls.
- 532. Ronkay, L.,** 1990, New taxa of the genus Metalopha Staudinger, 1892 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 1: 199-212, 26 figs., pl. 8.
- 533. Ronkay, L.,** 2005, Revision of the genus Lophoterges Hampson, 1906 (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae) Part II. The Genus Lophoterges s.str. Acta zool. hung. 51 (1): 1-57, figs.
- 534. Rose, K.,** 1981, Auf Falterfang im Norden Pakistans. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 2(2): 68-71.
- 535. Rosen, K. von,** 1929, Familie Papilio[nidae]. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 7-20. Stuttgart.
- 536. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan,** 1903, A revision of the lepidopterous family Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 9, suppl.: cxxv + 972 pp., 67 pls.
- 537. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan,** 1916, Corrections of and additions to our "Revision of the Sphingidae". Novit. zool. 23: 115-123, 3 figs.

- 538. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1916, Further corrections of and additions to our "Revision of the Sphingidae". *Novit. zool.* 23: 247-263, 14 figs.
- 539. Rothschild, W.**, 1895, A revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. *Novit. zool.* 2: 167-463.
- 540. Rothschild, W.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Arctianae in the Tring Museum, with notes and descriptions of new species. *Novit. zool.* 17 (1): 1-85; 17 (2): 113-171.
- 541. Röber, J.**, 1907, 2. Familie Pieridae Weisslinge, [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde* 1: 39-74, Taf.
- 542. Sakai, S.**, 1978, Butterflies from the Hindukush, Karakorum, Kashmir and Ladak, with Descriptions of two nes [sic!] Species and six Subspecies. *Atalanta* 9(1): 104-131, 69 figs.
- 543. Salk, A. & J.-C. Weiss**, 1998, Description d'un nouveau Cupido du nord du Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 16(6): 242-244, figs.
- 544. Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 282-285.
- 545. Sattler, K.**, 1967, Ethmiidae, [in] Amsel, H.G., Gregor, F. H. Reisser (Ed.), *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica* vol. 2 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag Georg Fromme & Co. Wien.
- 546. Sattler, K.**, 1969, Bemerkungen zur Microlepidopterenfauna von Karachi (Pakistan). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 21(4): 99-102.
- 547. Sattler, K.**, 1972, Anmerkungen zu Razowski, 1970, Cochyliidae, *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica*, Band 3. *Dt. ent. Z. N.F.* 19 (4/5): 287-299.
- 548. Sattler, K.**, 1973, A Catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae (Lepidoptera). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 28 (4): 155-282.
- 549. Sauter, W. & P. Hättenschwiler**, 1991, Zum System der palaearktischen Psychiden (Lep., Psychidae). I. Teil. Liste der palaearktischen Arten. *Nota lepid.* 14(1): 69-89.
- 550. Sauter, W.**, 1987, Zum System der westpalaearktischen Gracillariidae. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 60: 307-314.
- 551. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1989, Zoogeographie der palaearktischen Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). *Neue ent Nachr.* 25: 1-117, 20 Abb.
- 552. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1998, Notes on some asiatic Furcula Lamarck, 1816 (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). *Entomofauna* 19 (2): 77-108, 4 Pls., textfigs., 4 maps.
- 553. Schneider, D., Legal, L., Dierl, W. & M. Wink**, 1999, Androconial haribushes of the Syntomis (Amata) phegea (L.) group (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae): A synapomorphic character supported by sequence data of the mitochondrial 16S rRNA Gene. *Z. Naturforsch* 54C: 1119-1139.
- 554. Schoorl, J.W.**, 1990, A phylogenetic study on Cossidae (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia) based on external adult morphology. *Zool. Verh.* 263: 1-295, 138 figs., 1 pl., 33 tab.
- 555. Schurian, K.G., Hagen, W. Ten & H.-G. Mark**, 1999, Beitrag zur Biologie sowie Versuch einer taxonomischen Einordnung von Plebeius (Vacciniina) loewii (Zeller, 1847) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 20(1): 1-16, figs.
- 556. Schüssler, H.**, 1933, Saturniidae: 1. Subfam. Attacinae. [in] Strand, E., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars* 55. 81pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 557. Scoble, M.J., Pitkin, L.M., Parsons, M., Honey, M.R. & B.R. Pitkin**, 1999, Geometrid Moths of the World. 1400pp. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood & Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
- 558. Scopoli, J.A.**, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linn.* xxxvi+420 pp., 37 pls., Vindobonae, Trattner.
- 559. Scudder, S.H.**, 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. *Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston 10: 91-293.
- 560. Seitz, A.**, 1909, Familie: Syntomidae, [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* 2: 37-42, pls., Stuttgart.
- 561. Seitz, A.**, 1910, Familie: Arctiidae, [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* 2: 43-108, pls., Stuttgart.
- 562. Shirozu, T. & H. Yamamoto**, 1956, A generic revision and philogeny of the tribe Theclini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Sieboldia* 4: 329-421, 35-85 Pls.
- 563. Sibatani, A.**, 1974, A new genus for two species of Lycaeninae (s.str.) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). from Papua New Guinea. *J. Aust. ent. Soc.* 13: 95-110, 23 figs.
- 564. Sinev, S.Y.**, 2002, World Catalogue of cosmopterigid moths (Lepidoptera, Cosmopterigidae). *Proc. zool. Inst., St. Petersburg* 293: 1-182.
- 565. Solis, M.A.**, 1992, Checklist of the old world Epipaschiinae and related new world genera Macalla and Epipaschia (Pyalidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 46 (4): 280-297.

- 566. Speidel, W. & L. Aarvik**, 2002, Synonyms of European Tortricidae and Noctuidae, with special reference to the publications of Hübner, Geyer & Fröhlich. *Nota lepid.* 25 (1): 17-22.
- 567. Speyer, A.**, 1879, Die Hesperiden-Gattungen des europäischen Faunengebiets II. Nachträge Das Flügelgeäder. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 40: 477-500.
- 568. Speyer, A.**, 1879, Neue Hesperiden des paläarktischen Faunengebiets. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 40: 342-352.
- 569. Stainton, H. T.**, 1856, Descriptions of three species of Indian Microlepidoptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (n.s.)* (2) 3 (8): 301-304.
- 570. Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel**, 1901, I. Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes*. xxxii+411 S. Berlin.
- 571. Stichel, H.**, 1907, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman, P., *Genera Insectorum Fasc.* 58. Parnassiinae. Bruxelles.
- 572. Stichel, H.**, 1908, Die Lepidopteren-Gattung *Parnassius* Latreille mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der historischen, morphologischen und biologischen Verhältnisse. *Berl. ent. Z. (Sitzb. 1906)* 52: (15)-(26).
- 573. Stichel, H.**, 1910-1911, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman, P., *Genera Insectorum Fasc.* 112. Riodinidae. Bruxelles.
- 574. Stoll, C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer, P., *Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America* 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 575. Stoll, C.**, 1787-[1790] *Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America* [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam.
- 576. Strand, E.**, 1910, Familie: Lymantriidae, [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* 2: 109-141, pls., Stuttgart.
- 577. Strand, E.**, 1911, Familie: Thaumetopoeidae, [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* 2: 143-145, pls., Stuttgart.
- 578. Stüning, D.**, 1994, On the identity of *Ourapteryx ebuleata* Guenée, 1857, *O. multistrigaria* Walker, 1866, and *O. caschmirensis* Bastelberger, 1911, with description of two new species (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 15 (1/2): 109-134, 37 figs.
- 579. Swainson, W.**, 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. *Phil. Mag. (n.s.)* 1(1): 180-188.
- 580. Swinhoe, C.**, 1884, On Lepidoptera collected at Kurrachee. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 54: 503-529, 2 Pls.
- 581. Swinhoe, C.**, 1887, On the Lepidoptera of Karachi and its neighbourhood. *J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc.* 2: 269-280.
- 582. Swinhoe, C.**, 1889, On new Indian Lepidoptera, chiefly Heterocera. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1889: 396-432, pls. xliii, xlv.
- 583. Swinhoe, C.**, 1897, New Eastern Heterocera. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 19: 164-170.
- 584. Swinhoe, C.**, 1903, A revision of the Old World Lymantriidae in the National Collection. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1903: 375-498.
- 585. Swinhoe, C.**, 1919, New Lycaenids Hesperids and two new species of the Noctuid family Acontiidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 3: 314-319.
- 586. Swinhoe, C.**, 1919, On the geographical distribution of the genus *Cosmophila*, a Noctuid of the family Gonopteridae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 3: 309-314, 2 Pls.
- 587. Talbot, G.**, 1939, Revisional notes on the genus *Colotis* Hübn. (Lepid., Pieridae) with a systematic list. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 88: 173-233.
- 588. Talbot, G.**, 1939, Butterflies, [in] Sewell, R. B. S., *The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma*. Volume 1. xxix + 600 pp., 3 Pls. Taylor and Francis, London.
- 589. Talbot, G.**, 1943, Revisional notes on *Anaphaeis* Hübn. and *Belenois* Hübn., with descriptions of some new forms (Lep., Rhop., Pieridae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 10: 305-336.
- 590. Tams, W. H. T. & J. Bowden**, 1953, A revision of the African species of *Sesamia* Guenée and related genera (Agrotidae, Lepidoptera). *Bull. ent. Res.* 43: 645-678, 6 Pls.
- 591. Ten Hagen, W.**, 2008, Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Genus *Callophrys* Billberg, 1820: eine neue Art aus Südiran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 29 (1/2): 9-14, Abb.
- 592. Thomas, W. & D. Goodger**, 1993, *Aloa* Walker, 1855 and *Amsacta* Walker, 1855 two distinct genera of Arctiidae (Lepidoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 13 (3a): 297-305, 6 figs.
- 593. Thomas, W.**, 1987, *Gonerda watsoni* spec. nov. (Lep., Arctiidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 7 (4): 125-131, 6 Abb.
- 594. Thomas, W.**, 1989, Bemerkungen zur Gattung *Carcinopyga* (Lep., Arctiidae) und zu *Carcinopyga lichenigera* Felder (Beiträge zur Arctiiden Systematik-4). *Atalanta* 19: 139-147, 3 Abb.
- 595. Thomas, W.**, 1990, Die Gattung *Lemyra* (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* Suppl. 9: 1-83, 105 Abb.

- 596. Toll,S.,** 1962, Materialien zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Arten der Familie Coleophoridae. Acta zool. cracov. 7 (16): 577-720, 133 figs.
- 597. Tutt,J.W.,** 1892, Classification by neuration. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 50-51.
- 598. Tutt,J.W.,** 1892, [Reply to "Classification by structure of imago by E.Meyrick"]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 106-111.
- 599. Tutt,J.W.,** 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology. I. Classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 65-68, 89-92.
- 600. Ustjuzhanin,P.Y.,** 2001, New species, distribution records and synonymies of Plume Moths (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) from the Palaearctic Region. Nota lepid. 24 (3): 11-32.
- 601. Uygun,N., et al.,** 1995, A serious citrus pest: Citrus leafminer, Phyllocnistis citrella Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Turk. J. Ent. 19: 247-252.
- 602. Uygun,N., et al.,** 1997, Studies on biological control of Phyllocnistis citrella Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in Turkey. Integrated Control in Citrus Fruit Crops, IOBC wprs Bulletin 20: 96-101.
- 603. Vane-Wright,R.I. & P.R.Ackery,** 1984, The Biology of Butterflies. 429pp. 34 figs. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- 604. Varga,Z. & L.Ronkay,** 2007, On the taxonomy of the genus Diarsia Hübner,[1821] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae): The Holarctic species group of the genus. Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl.1): 141-209, figs.
- 605. Varga,Z.,** 1979, Neue Noctuiden aus der Sammlung Vartian (Wien), II. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 31 (1/2): 1-12, 7 Abb. 1 Taf.
- 606. Varga,Z.,** 1990, New species of Noctuidae from Afghanistan and adjacent territories I. The genera Euxoa Hübner [1821] 1816, Dichagyris Lederer 1857, Rhyacia Hübner [1821] 1816 and Chersotis Boisduval 1840 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Esperiana 1: 167-198, 188 figs., 7 pls.
- 607. Varga,Z.,** 1996, Biogeography and evolution of orear Lepidoptera in the Palaearctic. Acta zool. hung. 42 (4): 289-330, 12 figs.
- 608. Varga,Z.,** 1996, New species and subspecies of Dichagyris, Chersotis and Rhyacia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Central Asia. Acta zool. hung. 42 (3): 195-230, figs.
- 609. Varga,Z., Ronkay,L. & H.Hacker,** 1990, Revision of the genus Bryopolia Boursin, 1954 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 1: 427-469, 121 figs.
- 610. Verity,R.,** 1905-1911, Rhopalocera palaearctica. Papilionidae et Pieridae. 86+368 pp. 2+12+72 pls. Firenze.
- 611. Verity,R.,** 1914, Dates of Publication of "Rhopalocera Palaearctica". Novit. zool. 21: 426.
- 612. Verity,R.,** 1929, The asiatic origins of the Western palaearctic Rhopalocera exemplified by Melitaea didyma Esp. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 41: 31-34, 39-43, 63-67, 72-76, 89-91, 111-118, 127-132.
- 613. Vives Moreno,A.,** 1988, Catalogo Mundial Sistemático y de Distribución de la Familia Coleophoridae Hübner, [1825] (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Bol. San. Veg. 12: 1-196.
- 614. Wagner,H. & R.Pfitzner,** 1911, Hepialidae. [in] Aurivillius,C. & H.Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 4. 26pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 615. Wagner,H.,** 1913-1919, Sphingidae, [in] Wagner, H., Lepid. Cat., Pars 12 (1913), Pars 18 (1914), Pars 21 (1915), Pars 23 (1919). 440 pp., Berlin.
- 616. Wakeham-Dawson,A.,** 1997, Discriminant analysis of androconia in the genus Pseudochazara de Lesse, 1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 48: 37-46.
- 617. Walker,F.,** 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 1: 1-278. London.
- 618. Walker,F.,** 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 2: 279-582. London.
- 619. Walker,F.,** 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 3: 583-775. London.
- 620. Walker,F.,** 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 4: 776-976. London.
- 621. Walker,F.,** 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 5/6: 977-1508. London.
- 622. Walker,F.,** 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 7: 1509-1808. London.
- 623. Walker,F.,** 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 8: 1-271. London.
- 624. Walker,F.,** 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 9: 1-257. London.

- 625. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 11: 493-764. London.
- 626. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 12: 765-982. London.
- 627. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 13: 983-1236. London.
- 628. Walker, F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 14: 1237-1520. London.
- 629. Walker, F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 15: 1521-1888. London.
- 630. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 17: 255-508. London.
- 631. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 18: 509-798. London.
- 632. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 19: 799-1036. London.
- 633. Walker, F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 20: 1-276. London.
- 634. Walker, F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 21: 277-498. London.
- 635. Walker, F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 22: 499-755. London.
- 636. Walker, F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 23: 757-1020. London.
- 637. Walker, F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 24: 1021-1280. London.
- 638. Walker, F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 25: 1281-1478. London.
- 639. Walker, F.**, 1863, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 27: 1-286. London.
- 640. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 28: 287-561. London.
- 641. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Tineites 29: iv+563-835. London.
- 642. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Tineites 30: iv+837-1096. London.
- 643. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 31: 1-322. London.
- 644. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 32: 323-706. London.
- 645. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 33: 707-1120. London.
- 646. Walker, F.**, 1866, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 35: 1535-2040. London.
- 647. Walker, F.**, [1857], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 10: 258-491. London.
- 648. Walker, F.**, [1859], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Deltoides 16: 1-253. London.
- 649. Walker, F.**, [1863], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 26: 1479-1796. London.
- 650. Walker, F.**, [1866], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 34: 1121-1534. London.
- 651. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1930, A definition of the satyrid genera *Erebia*, *Callerebia*, *Paralasa* and *Erebomorpha*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 42: 103-107.
- 652. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1936, Monograph of the genus *Erebia*. vii+407pp. 104 Pls. British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London.
- 653. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1942, Genus *Pandoriana* gen. nov. A preliminary description. Entomologist 75: 245-246.
- 654. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1944, Review of the classification of the Argynnidi: with a systematic revision of the genus *Boloria*. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94: 1-101, Pls.

655. **Warren, B.C.S.**, 1961, The androconial scales and their bearing on the question of speciation in the genus *Pieris*. Ent. Tidskr. 82: 121-148, pls.1-3.
656. **Warren, W.**, 1888, On Lepidoptera collected by Major Yerbury in Western India in 1886 and 1887. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 292-339.
657. **Warren, W.**, 1909-1913, Familia Noctuidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 3: pp. 9-444, Taf., Stuttgart.
658. **Watson, A.**, 1967, A survey of the extra-Ethiopian Oretinae (Lepidoptera, Drepanidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 19 (3): 151-220, 9 Pls., text-figs.
659. **Watson, E.Y.**, 1893, A proposed classification of the HesperIIDae, with a revision of the genera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 3-132, 3 Pls.
660. **Wehrli, E.**, 1933, Die neuen Geometriden-Arten der holländischen Karakorum-Expedition 1929-1930. Ent. Rdsch. 50: 102-104, 121-122, 6 figs.
661. **Wehrli, E.**, 1933, Familie Psychidae. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 211-226. Stuttgart.
662. **Wehrli, E.**, 1939-1954, Subfamilie: Geometrinae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (Suppl.) 4: 254-685, Pls. Stuttgart.
663. **Wehrli, E.**, 1950, Die Einteilung der Gattung *Dyscia* Hbn. Ent. Ber., Amst. 13: 77-80, 6 figs.
664. **Wei, C.H., Kun, A. & Yen, S.-H.**, 2007, A preliminary analyses [sic!] of the phylogeny of the Ethmiinae moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) with special reference to the evolutionary patterns of host use. Acta zool. hung. 53 (suppl.1): 61-100, figs.
665. **Werneburg, A.**, 1865, Über das Lepidopteren-Genus *Colias*, wie es in Staudinger's Catalog aufgestellt ist. Stettin ent. Ztg. 26: 272-288.
666. **Westwood, J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
667. **Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1963, A Revision of the World species of the genus *Endotricha* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 13 (11): 395-454, 37 Pls., 314 figs.
668. **Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1964, Catalogue of the Gallerinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) with descriptions of new genera and species. Acta zool. cracov. 9(10): 561-618, figs.
669. **Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1970, A synonymic catalogue of the genera of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 25: 31-72. London.
670. **Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1973, The genus *Etiella* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae): A zoogeographic and taxonomic study. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (1): 1-21, 1 textfig., 7 maps, 15 Pls.
671. **Willmott, K.R.**, 2003, Cladistic analysis of the Neotropical butterfly genus *Adelpha* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), wit comments on the subtribal classification of Limenitini. Syst. Ent. 28: 279-322, figs.
672. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1941, The phenological classification of Palaearctic Lepidoptera. A preliminary essay. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 53: 101-106.
673. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1946, Middle East Lepidoptera: New forms and species, vii. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 58: 25-31, Pls.
674. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1966, Österreichische entomologische Iran-Afghanistan Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 10. Subfamilien Larentiinae und Ennomiinae (s.l.) (Lep., Geometridae). Middle East Lepidoptera XXIII. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 138-151, 2 Taf., 20 figs.
675. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1966, Österreichische entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna 6. Subfamilien Alsophilinae und Geometrinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) Middle East Lepidoptera xxi. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 27-32, Taf.2.
676. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1968, Middle East Lepidoptera, xxviii. Three new species and a new race, from the Lebanon, Sudan and Karakoram. Entomologist 101: 162-167, 4 figs. Pl.II.
677. **Witt, T. & W. Speidel**, 2007, Eine neue *Rodneya*-Art aus Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Entomofauna 28 (13): 149-156, figs.
678. **Wytsman, P.**, 1902, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 4. Leptocircinae. Bruxelles.
679. **Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2005, Two new genera of Carpenter Moths from the Palaearctic (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 357-368, figs.
680. **Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2008, Notes about the genus *Eremocossus* Hampson, 1892 (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 39 (1/4): 404-411, figs.
681. **Yata, O.**, 1989, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part I. Phylogeny and zoogeography of the subgenus *Terias* Swainson and descriptions of the subgenus *Eurema* Hübner. Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 9: 1-103, 24 pls.

- 682. Yata, O.,** 1991, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 2. Descriptions of the smila, the hapale, the ada, and the sari (part) groups. Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 10: 1-51, 21 pls.
- 683. Yata, O.,** 1992, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 3. Description of the sari group (part). Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 11: 1-77, 30 pls.
- 684. Yata, O.,** 1994, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 4. Description of the hecabe group (part). Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 13: 59-105, pls. 5-35.
- 685. Yu Feng, H. & J.A. Powell,** 2004, Phylogenetic relationships within Heliodinidae and Systematics of Moths formerly assigned to Heliodines Stainton (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutoidea). Publisher Univ of California Press.
- 686. Zagulyaev, A.K.,** 1975, Fauna of the U.S.S.R. Nasekomye Cheshuekrylye, vol.4 no 5 Nastoyashchie Moli (Tineidae). 547pp., figs. Nauka Publishers, Leningrad.
- 687. Zaspel, J.M. & M.A. Branham,** 2008, World checklist of Tribe Calpini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Calpinae). Insecta Mundi 47: 1-15.
- 688. Zhdanko, A.B.,** 1994, Systematics and distribution of Lycaenidae of the genus *Thersamonia* (Lepidoptera) [sic]. Ent. Obozr. 73(1): 144-152, 21 figs. [in Russian].
- 689. Zhdanko, A.B.,** 1994, *Farsia* subgen.n.- A new subgenus of the genus *Vacciniina* (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera) from the Middle Asia. Ent. Obozr. 73: 151-154, figs. [in Russian].
- 690. Zhdanko, A.B.,** 1995, New genus and species of Hairstreaks (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera) from Central Asia. Zool. Zh. 74 (10): 120-124, 2 figs., engl. summ. [in Russian].
- 691. Zhdanko, A.B.,** 1995, On the systematics of the genera *Lycaena* F. and *Heliophorus* Geyer (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 74 (3): 652-661, figs. engl. summ. [in Russian].
- 692. Zhdanko, A.B.,** 1998, Type specimens of *Bidaspa caerulea* and *Atara micans* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) and taxonomy of some genera from the tribe Deudorini. Zool. Zh. 77 (11): 1297-1304, figs. [in Russian].
- 693. Zolotuhin, V.V.,** 1998, Further synonymic notes in the Lasiocampidae with the description of a new *Euthrix*-species (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Entomofauna 19 (2): 53-74, 23 figs.

Bibliography of the Lepidoptera of India

1. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1883, Ueber die Gattung *Colias* F. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 488-495.
2. **Altena, O.C.R.v.**, 1953, A revision of the genus *Nyctalemon* Dalman (Lepidoptera, Uraniidae) with notes on the biology distribution and evolution of its species. Zool. Verh. 19: 1-57, 4 pls.
3. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1968, Zur Kenntnis der Microlepidopterenfauna von Karachi (Pakistan). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 191: 1-48, 12 Taf.
4. **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
5. **Antram, C.B.**, 1924, Butterflies of India. Calcutta & Simla.
6. **Arenberger, E.**, 1988, Pterophoridae aus Kaschmir. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 40(1/2): 23-32, 13 Abb.
7. **Arenberger, E.**, 1989, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-australischen Pterophorus-Arten (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(7): 81-88, 7 Abb.
8. **Arita, Y. & O.Gorbunov**, 1995, A review of the genus *Macrotarsipus* Hampson, [1893] (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) of the Oriental Region. Trans. lep. Soc. Japan 46 (2): 103-111, figs.
9. **Austaut, J.L.**, 1889, Les Parnassiens de la faune Palearctique. 222pp., 32 Pls., Leipzig.
10. **Balint, Z. & K.Johnson**, 1997, Reformation of the *Polyommatus* section with a taxonomic and biogeographic overview (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommadini). Neue ent. Nachr. 40: 1-68, Pls., figs.
11. **Balint, Z.**, 1997, A new *Orthomiella* species from Nepal (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Folia ent. hung. 58: 5-8, figs.
12. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, Horae Macrolepidopterologicae regionis palaearticae Vol. 1. Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna. xxviii+ 128S. 11 Taf. Dresden-Blasewitz.
13. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1933, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna IV. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 46: 261-263.
14. **Bartel, M.**, 1899-1902, Nachtfalter. [In] Rühl, F., Die Palaearktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Vol.2. (Lief.17-23). 336 pp. Leipzig.
15. **Bartel, M.**, 1912, Aegeriidae (Sesiidae). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 2: 375-416, pls. Stuttgart.
16. **Bastelberger, M.**, 1905, Neue Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 20(2): 5-6.
17. **Bastelberger, M.**, 1911, Drei neue Dysphanien-Formen aus meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 5(8): 54-55.
18. **Bates, H.W.**, [1868], A Catalogue of Erycinidae, a family of Diurnal Lepidoptera. J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) (1866) 9: 367-459.
19. **Beck, H.**, 1992, New view of higher classification of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 15(1): 3-28, 7 figs.
20. **Beck, H.**, 1996, Systematische Liste der Noctuidae Europas (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 36: 1-122.
21. **Beck, J. & I.J.Kitching**, 2004, The Sphingidae of Southeast Asia (incl. New Guinea, Bismarck and Solomon Islands). Version 1.3. <http://www.sphingidae-sea.biozentrum.uni-wuerzburg.de>
22. **Beck, J.**, 2005, The macroecology of Southeast-Asian hawkmoths (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). 213 pp., figs., Würzburg.
23. **Behounek, G. & L.Ronkay**, 1999, On the taxonomy and biogeography of the Plusiinae of south-east Asia (Noctuidae, Plusiinae). Spixiana 22 (2): 109-142, figs.
24. **Behounek, G.**, 1992, Die holarktischen Arten der Gattung *Lacanobia* Billberg, 1820 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Esperiana 3: 33-65, Abb.
25. **Behounek, G., Speidel, W. & H.Thöny**, 1996, Revision der Gattung *Baorisa* Moore, 1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 53-64, 12 Abb. Taf.
26. **Bell, T.R.D. & F.B.Scott**, 1937, The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Moths. Sphingidae. Vol.5. xviii+ 537pp., 15 pls., figs. 1 map, London.
27. **Bengtsson, B.A.**, 1996, Scythridids found by H.Hacker in Pakistan 1988 and India 1992. Esperiana 4: 467-481, Abb.
28. **Bengtsson, B.A.**, 2002, Scythridids of the Arabian Peninsula I. Oman (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Phegea 30 (3): 105-118, 25 figs.
29. **Berio, E.**, 1940, Contributi per una Monografia del genere *Ozarba* Hb. (Lep., Noctuidae) I. Diagnosi di alcune nuove specie del globo. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 173-189, 33 figs.

- 30. Berio, E.**, 1950, Diagnosi di nuove specie di Nottue (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae=Agrotidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80(9/10): 89-92.
- 31. Berio, E.**, 1954, *Trigonodes hyppasia* Cram. e *T.exportata* Guén. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 66: 295-300, 8 figs.
- 32. Berio, E.**, 1954, Osservazioni su *Polydesma umbricola* Bdv. e sul genere *Polydesma* Bdv. (Lep., Noctuidae). Doriania 1(50): 1-8, 13 figs.
- 33. Berio, E.**, 1955, Sulla distribuzione geografica della *Noctua algira* L. e sulle specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 85(9/10): 140-148, 24 figs.
- 34. Berio, E.**, 1955, Appunti sul genere *Pericyma* H.-S. e affini (Lep., Noctuidae). Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 33: 147-154, 17 figs.
- 35. Berio, E.**, 1956, *Grammodes geometrica* F. e le specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 86(3/4): 34-43, 12 figs.
- 36. Berio, E.**, 1956, Appunti su alcune specie del genere *Calpe* Tr. (Lep., Noctuidae). Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 35: 109-119, 20 figs.
- 37. Bethune-Baker, G.T.**, 1903, A revision of the *Amblypodia* group of butterflies of the family Lycaenidae Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 17 (1): 1-164, pls.1-5.
- 38. Beuret, H.**, 1955, *Zizeeria karsandra* Moore in Europa und die systematische Stellung der Zizeerinae (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 5 (9): 123-130, figs.
- 39. Billberg, G.J.**, 1820, Enumeratio insectorum in Museo Billberg, 138pp., Holmiae.
- 40. Blanchard, E.**, 1844], Les Insectes, [in] Jacquemont, V., Le Voyage dans l'Inde. 1841-1844, 31pp., pl. col. Paris.
- 41. Bleszynski, S. & R.J. Collins**, 1962, A short catalogue of the world species of the family Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 7: 197-389.
- 42. Bleszynski, S.**, 1965, Crambinae, [In] Amsel, H.G., Reisser, H. & F. Gregor: Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 1: xlvii + 533pp. 133 pls., Wien
- 43. Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the world species of *Chilo* Zincken (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 25: 101-195, 5 pls.
- 44. Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, New genera and species of tropical Crambinae (Studies on the Crambinae, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, part 48). Tijdschr. Ent. 113 (1): 1-28, 48 figs.
- 45. Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the genus *Culladia* Moore (Studies on the Crambidae, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, part 50). Tijdschr. Ent. 113 (1): 44-59, 28 figs.
- 46. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1832, Voyage de Découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par Ordre du Roi pendant des Années 1826-1829 sous le Commandement de M.J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune Entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique avec l'illustration des Insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le Voyage. I. Lépidoptères. [iv], I-IV, 5-8, 10-267 pp. Pls. Ins. 1-5. Paris
- 47. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidoptères vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.
- 48. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, [1875], Spécies général des Lépidoptères Hétérocères 1. Sphigidés, Sesiidés, Castniidés, [in] Boisduval & Guenee, Histoire naturelle d'Insectes 1. 380 pp. Paris.
- 49. Bollow, C.**, 1929, Gattung *Parnassius* Latr. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 20-91, pls. Stuttgart.
- 50. Bollow, C.**, 1929-1930, Gattung *Parnassius* Latr. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 20-83. Stuttgart.
- 51. Bollow, C.**, 1930, Familie Pieridae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 96-125. Stuttgart.
- 52. Bollow, C.**, 1930, Familie Nymphalidae. Gruppe: Apaturidi. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 191-196. Stuttgart.
- 53. Bollow, C.**, 1930, Subfam. Nymphalinae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 191-198, pl. Stuttgart.
- 54. Bollow, C.**, 1930, Fam. Lycaenidae (Gattung *Virachola*-Taraca). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 251-306, pls. Stuttgart
- 55. Bollow, C.**, 1930, Fam. Pieridae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 93-125, pls. Stuttgart.
- 56. Bollow, C.**, 1930-1931, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (Suppl.) 1: 249-296. Stuttgart.
- 57. Bollow, C.**, 1931, Nachträge zur Familie Papilionidae, Pieridae, Satyridae (Lethe-Erebia). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 327-339, pl. Stuttgart.
- 58. Bollow, C.**, 1931, Nachträge zu den Lycaenidae (Gruppe der Lycaenini), Hesperidae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 353-354. Stuttgart.
- 59. Bollow, C.**, 1931, Nachträge zur Fam. Nymphalidae (Nymphalinae). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 341-342. Stuttgart.

- 60. Bortolin, A. Fabiano, F. & A. Sforzi**, 1998, A contribution to the knowledge of the Sphingidae of North India (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (2): 141-148.
- 61. Bourgeois, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- 62. Boursin, C.**, 1954, Contribution to the knowledge of the Agrotidae-Trifinae of Kashmir lxiv (Lepidoptera). Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 38: 81-106, 4 pls.
- 63. Boursin, C.**, 1960, Eine neue Apamea O. aus Iranisch-Belutschistan. Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 43: 1-3, pls.
- 64. Boursin, C.**, 1970, Description de 40 especes nouvelles de Noctuidae Trifinae paléarctiques et de deux genres nouveaux des sous-familles Noctuinae et Amphipyrrinae 2e série. Contributions a l'etude des Noctuidae Trifinae, 166. Entomops 18: 45-79, figs. 52-122.
- 65. Bradley, J.D.**, 1953, A new species of Ochsenheimeria Huebner from Central Himalaya (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 6: 832-833, Pl.
- 66. Bradley, J.D.**, 1965, A new species belonging to the genus Anonaepestis Ragonot (Lepidoptera, Phycitinae) attacking Black Pepper (Piper nigrum) in West Africa. Bull. ent. Res. 56 (2): 299-302, pl.viii.
- 67. Bridges, C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of the family-group genus-group and species-group names of the Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the World. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag).
- 68. Bridges, C.A.**, 1993, Catalogue of the family group, genus-group and species-group names of the Sphingidae of the World. C.A. Bridges, Urbana, Illinois.
- 69. Brock, J.P.**, [1968], The systematic position of the Choreutinae (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterygidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag. 103: 245-246.
- 70. Brooks, C.J.**, 1950, A revision of the genus Tenaris Hübner. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101: 179-238, 8 pls. 1 map, 1 fig.
- 71. Brown, J.W.**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 5 Tortricidae 741 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
- 72. Bryk, F.** 1942, Entomological results from Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India, Lepidoptera Thyatiridae. Arkiv Zool. 34A (11): 1-16, 2 Pls., 1 Map
- 73. Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1931, *P. stenosemus* Honr. subspecies *divinus* (n.). Parnassiana 1 (5): 3-4, fig. 3.
- 74. Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1932, Ein neuer Charltonius. Parnassiana 2: 66.
- 75. Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1934, *P. epaphus* Oberth., subspecies *epicus* (subsp. nova). Parnassiana 3: 41.
- 76. Bryk, F.**, 1912, Syntomidae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 7. 179pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 77. Bryk, F.**, 1923, Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae. [in] Strand, E. Lepidopterorum Catalogus 24 (27): 1-247.
- 78. Bryk, F.**, 1931, *Kailasius charltonius* subsp. *eisnerianus* (m.) Parnassiana 1 (5): 1-2, figs. 1-2.
- 79. Bryk, F.**, 1934, Lymantriidae, [in] E. Strand, Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 62: 1-441 pp. W. Junk, Berlin.
- 80. Bryk, F.**, 1934, Lepidoptera Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae Pt.1 Tierreich 64: xxiii + 129 pp., 87 figs.
- 81. Bryk, F.**, 1935, Lepidoptera Parnassiidae Pt. II (Subfam. Parnassiinae). Tierreich 65: li + 788 pp., 698 figs.
- 82. Bryk, F.**, 1936, Zygaenidae II. [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 71. 95-332 pp. Dr. W. Junk 's-Gravenhage.
- 83. Bryk, F.**, 1937, Arctiidae Subfam. Callimorphinae et Nyctemerinae. [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 82. 105 pp. Dr. W. Junk 's-Gravenhage.
- 84. Bryk, F.**, 1943, Entomological results from Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India, Lepidoptera Drepanidae. Arkiv Zool. 34A (13): 1-30, 3 Pls., 1 Map
- 85. Bryk, F.**, 1944, Entomological results from Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India, Lepidoptera: Saturniidae, Bombycidae, Eupterotidae, Uraniidae, Epiplemidae und Sphingidae, gesammelt von René Malaise. Arkiv Zool. 35A (8): 1-55, 6 Pls.
- 86. Bryk, F.**, 1949, Entomological results from Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India, Lepidoptera Notodontidae Stephens, Cossidae Newman and Hepialidae Stephens collected by René Malaise. Arkiv Zool. 42A (19): 1-51, 4 Pls. 1 Map.
- 87. Butler, A.G.**, 1865, Description of six new species of exotic butterflies in the collection of the British Museum. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865: 455-459, Pl. 26.
- 88. Butler, A.G.**, 1868, Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridae in the Collection of the British Museum. 211 pp. 5 Pls. London.

- 89. Butler, A.G.**, 1870, Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. 303 pp. 2 pls. London.
- 90. Butler, A.G.**, 1874, Notes on the Aegeriidae with descriptions of new genera and species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 14: 407-411.
- 91. Butler, A.G.**, 1875, A list of the Lepidoptera referable to the genus Hypsa of Walker's list, with descriptions of new genera and species. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1875 (4): 315-329.
- 92. Butler, A.G.**, 1875, Descriptions of thirty-three new or little known species of Sphingidae in the collection of the British Museum. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1875: 3-16, pls.1-2.
- 93. Butler, A.G.**, 1875, Descriptions of new species of Sphingidae. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1875: 238-261, pls.36-37.
- 94. Butler, A.G.**, 1875, Descriptions of several new species of Sphingidae. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1875: 621-623.
- 95. Butler, A.G.**, 1875, Revision of the genus Spilosoma and allied groups of the family Arctiidae. Cist. ent. 2: 21-44.
- 96. Butler, A.G.**, 1876, Notes on the Lepidoptera of the family Zygaenidae with descriptions of new genera and species. J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 12: 342-406, pls.xxvii-xxviii
- 97. Butler, A.G.**, 1891, Revision of the noctuid moths in the Natural History Museum hitherto referred to Eriopus and Callopietria. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 8: 70-78, plate ix.
- 98. Butler, A.G.**, 1898, A revision of the species of the genus Hebomoia. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (1): 289-293.
- 99. Butler, A.G.**, 1898, Revision of the Pierine butterflies of the genus Terias of the Old World. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (1): 56-82.
- 100. Bänziger, H.**, 1979, Description of 3 new species of Calyptra Ochsenh. [Calpe Treit.] (Lep., Noctuidae). Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 52: 103-108, 14 figs.
- 101. Bänziger, H.**, 1983, A taxonomic revision of the fruit and blood-sucking moths genus Calyptra Ochsenheimer [=Calpe Treitschke] (Lep., Noctuidae). Ent. scand. 14: 467-491, figs.
- 102. Bänziger, H.**, 1984, Description of Adris suthepensis n.sp., a suspected fruit-piercing moth (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from N. Thailand and contiguous mountain regions. Mit. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 57: 173-177, figs.
- 103. Bänziger, H.**, 1988, The heaviest tear drinkers: Ecology and systematics of new and unusual Notodontid moths. Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 36: 17-53, figs.
- 104. Calora, F.B.**, 1966, A revision of the species of the Leucania Complex occurring in the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). The Philip. Agric. 50: 633-728, figs.
- 105. Chainey, J.E.**, 2005, The species of Papilionidae and Pieridae (Lepidoptera) described by Cramer and Stoll and their putative type material in the Natural History Museum in London. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 145: 283-337, 43 figs.
- 106. Champson, H.G.**, 1926, Entomological notes on a tour of Kumaon-Tibet border. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 62: 271-275, Pls.2,3.
- 107. Chapman, T.A.**, 1908, Are Everes argiades and coretas distinct species? Trans. ent. Soc. London 1908 (2): 371-374, pls. xix-xx.
- 108. Chapman, T.A.**, 1910, On Zizeeria Chapman, Zizera Moore. A Group of Lycaenid Butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1910 (4): 479-497, pl.51-60, 4 text figs.
- 109. Chapman, T.A.**, [1915], A contribution to the life history of Polyommatus eros. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1914: 469-481, pls.
- 110. Choi, S.-W.**, 2000, A cladistic analysis of the Therini: A new synonym of the Cidariini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 3295: 1-25, 61 figs., 3 tab.
- 111. Choi, S.-W.**, 2001, Phylogeny of Eulithis Hübner and related genera (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) with an implication of wing pattern evolution. Amer. Mus. Novit. 3318: 1-37, 24 figs., 2 Tab.
- 112. Clarke, J.F.G.**, 1958, Catalogue of the type specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick. Vol. III. Tortricidae, Olethreutidae, Noctuidae. 600 pp., 298 Pls. London.
- 113. Clerck, C.**, 1759-[1764], Icones Insectorum Rarioum cum Nominibus eorum Trivialibus, Locisque e C.Linnae. Sectio Primo: 1-12 pls. (1759); Sectio Secundo: 13-55 Pls. Holmiae.
- 114. Closs, A.**, 1911, Neue Sphingiden-Formen in meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 5(7): 50-51.
- 115. Collins, N.M. & M.G.Morris**, 1985, Threatened Swallowtail Butterflies of the World. 401pp. 8 Pls. IUCN, Gland & Cambridge.
- 116. Corbet, A.S.**, 1940, A revision of the Malayan species of Poritiinae (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90 (11): 337-350, figs.
- 117. Corbet, A.S.**, 1940, A revision of the Malayan species of Tajuria Mre (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90 (5): 107-120, 24 figs. 1 Pl.

118. **Corbet,A.S.**, 1941, The Linnean Names of Indo-Australian Rhopalocera. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 10: 8-16.
119. **Corbet,A.S.**, 1941, A key to the Indo-Malayan species of Arhopala Boisduval (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 10: 149-183.
120. **Corbet,A.S.**, 1942, Revisional Notes on the Genus Euploea F. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 9: 253-267.
121. **Corbet,A.S.**, 1946, Observations on the Indo-Australian species of the genus Arhopala Boisduval (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 96: 73-88, 6 Pls.
122. **Cowan,C.F.**, 1966, Indo-Oriental Horagini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 18: 103-141, 3 pls.
123. **Cowan,C.F.**, 1967, Indo-Oriental Cheritini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 20: 75-103, 4 pls.
124. **Cowan,C.F.**, 1974, The Indo-Oriental genus Drupadia Moore (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 29 (6): 281-356, 6 Pls.
125. **Cramer,P.**, [1775], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: parts (1)-(7): xxx, 16 pp. 1-132, pls. 1-84, "1779". Amsterdam & Utrecht.
126. **Cramer,P.**, [1776], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: part (8): pp. 133-156, pls. 85-96, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
127. **Cramer,P.**, [1777], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 2: parts (9)-(16): pp. 1-152, pls. 97-192, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
128. **Cramer,P.**, [1779], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 3: parts (17)-(21): pp. 1-104, pls. 193-252, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
129. **Cramer,P.**, [1780], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 3: parts (22)-(24): pp. 105-176, pls. 253-288, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
130. **Cramer,P.**, [1780], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4: parts (25)-(26a): pp. 1-28, pls. 289-304, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
131. **Cretschmar,M.**, 1963, Die Stammform des Maulbeerseidenspinners. Mitt. dt. ent. Ges. 22 (2): 27-35, (3): 45-54.
132. **D'Abrera,B.**, 1982, Butterflies of the Oriental Region 1. Papilionidae, Pieridae and Danaidae. xxi + 244 pp. Ferny Creek, Australia.
133. **D'Abrera,B.**, 1985, Butterflies of the Oriental Region 2. Nymphalidae, Satyridae and Amathusiidae 245-534 pp. Ferny Creek, Australia.
134. **D'Abrera,B.**, 1986, Butterflies of the Oriental Region 3. Lycaenidae and Riodinidae. 535-672 pp. Ferny Creek, Australia.
135. **D'Abrera,B.**, [1987], Sphingidae Mundi: Hawk Moths of the World. x+226pp., Faringdon.
136. **Dalla Torre,K.W.v.**, 1914, Thyrididae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 20. 55pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
137. **Dalla Torre,K.W.v.**, 1923, Cossidae. [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 29. 63pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
138. **Daniel,F.**, 1961, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae V. Die Genera Parahypopta g.n., Sinicossus Clench und Catopta Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 160-212, 10 Abb., Taf. xvi, xvii.
139. **Davis,D.R. & G.Deschka**, 2001, Biology and systematics of the North American Phyllonorycter Leafminers on Salicaceae, with a synoptic catalog of the Palearctic species (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 614: iv+1-89 pp., Pls.
140. **Davis,D.R.**, 1998, A world classification of the Harmacloninae, a new subfamily of Tineidae (Lepidoptera, Tineoidea). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 597: iv+1-81 pp., Pls.
141. **Desmarest,E.**, 1857, Papillons, Nocturnes. [In] Chenu, J.C., Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle. iv+312pp., 40 pls. Paris.
142. **Diakonoff,A.**, 1941, New Asiatic and Papuan Tortricidae with records of other species (3d communication on Indo-Malayan and Papuan Microlepidoptera). Treubia 18(1): 29-44, 3 Pls.
143. **Diakonoff,A.**, 1948, Records and descriptions of Microlepidoptera (2). Treubia 19 (3): 483-524, figs.
144. **Diakonoff,A.**, 1951, Entomological results from Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India, Lepidoptera, collected by René Malaise, Microlepidoptera I. Arkiv Zool. 3 (6): 59-94, 35 figs. 1 map.
145. **Diakonoff,A.**, 1957, Remarks on Cryptophlebia Walsingham and related genera (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Olethreutinae). Tijdschr. Ent. 100 (2): 129-146, 23 figs.
146. **Diakonoff,A.**, 1959, Revision of Cryptaspassma Walsingham, 1900 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Zool. Verh. 43: 1-60, 14 figs., 13 Pls.

- 147. Diakonoff,A.,** 1959, Entomological results from Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India, Lepidoptera collected by René Malaise, Microlepidoptera II. Arkiv Zool. 12 (13): 165-182, 6 figs. 7 Pls.
- 148. Diakonoff,A.,** 1959, Additions to descriptions of new Olethreutinae and Carposinidae in the British Museum (Natural History). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nah. Hist.) Ent. 8 (3): 119-126, 5-10 Pls. 2 text-figs.
- 149. Diakonoff,A.,** 1962, Preliminary survey of the Palaearctic species of the subgenus *Bactra* Stephens (*Bactra*, Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 59: 1-48, 37 figs., 13 Pls.
- 150. Diakonoff,A.,** 1963, Records and descriptions of South Asiatic Microlepidoptera. Tijdschr. Ent. 109 (3): 49-88, figs.
- 151. Diakonoff,A.,** 1964, Further records and descriptions of the species of *Bactra* Stephens (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 70: 1-81, 59 figs.
- 152. Diakonoff,A.,** 1966, Records and descriptions of South Asiatic Microlepidoptera. Tijdschr. Ent. 109 (3): 49-86, 44 figs. 1 Pl.
- 153. Diakonoff,A.,** 1970, Designation of lectotypes for two South Asiatic Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Ent. Ber., Amst. 30: 48.
- 154. Diakonoff,A.,** 1970, Notes on the Ceracini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 113 (3): 91-103, Pl.1.
- 155. Diakonoff,A.,** 1973, The South Asiatic Olethreutini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Zool. Monogr. 1: xxi+700 pp., Pls. Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, E.J.Brill.
- 156. Diakonoff,A.,** 1979, Descriptions of new taxa of the so-called Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). Zool. Meded. 54 (21): 291-312, figs.
- 157. Diakonoff,A.,** 1986, Glyphipterigidae auctorum sensu lato, [in] Amsel,H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 7. Text & Taf. G.Braun Druckerei, Karlsruhe.
- 158. Diakonoff,A.,** 1989, Revision of the palaearctic Carposinidae with description of a new genus and new species (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Zool. Verh. 251: 1-155, 50 figs.
- 159. Dierl,W.,** 1969, Die Typus-Arten von vier asiatischen Gattungen der Familie Psychidae (Lep.). Opusc. zool. 107: 1-10, 10 Abb., 5 figs.
- 160. Dierl,W.,** 1977, Die Identität von *Papilio machaon asiaticus* Ménétriés (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 67: 85-89.
- 161. Dietrich,K.,** 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- 162. Dietze,C.,** 1910-1913, Biologie der Eupitheciiden (Tafeln & Text). 1.Teil (Abbildungen): 82 Tafeln und Erklärungen der Tafeln, 1910; 2.Teil (Text): 172 pp. Pls.83-86, 1913. Berlin.
- 163. Doherty,W.,** 1889, Notes on Assam butterflies. J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (11) 58: 118-134, 1 pl.
- 164. Dorp, K.van,** 2004, Molecular systematics of *Lycaena* F.,1807 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) - some preliminary results. Proc. neth. ent. Soc. 15: 65-70, 2 figs.
- 165. Doubleday,E.,** 1847, Description of a new species of the genus *Actias* of Hübner from northern India. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 19: 95-97, Pl.vii.
- 166. Draudt,M.,** 1950, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotinen-Fauna Chinas. Aus den Ausbeuten Dr.H.Höne's. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 40: 1-174.
- 167. Druce,H.,** 1885, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera chiefly from South America. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 518-536, pls. xxxii-xxxiii.
- 168. Druce,H.,** 1911, Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera, chiefly from Tropical South America. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 138-150.
- 169. Drury,D.,** 1773-1782], Illustrations of Natural History. 3 vols. London.
- 170. Dubatolov,V.V. & J.D.Holloway,** 2006, A new species of the *Cretonotos transiens*-group (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) from Sulawesi, Indonesia. Bonner zool. Beitr. 55 (2): 113-121, figs.
- 171. Dubatolov,V.V. & Y.Kishida,** 2005, New genera of Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) from South and East Asia. Tinea 18 (4): 307-314, figs.
- 172. Dubatolov,V.V.,** 1996, Three contributions to the knowledge of palaearctic Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. A Review of the genus *Palearctia* Ferguson (on the systematics of the genus *Micrarctia* Seitz s.l., Part 3). Neue ent. Nachr. 37: 9-37, figs.
- 173. Dubatolov,V.V.,** 2004, A new genus established for *Bombyx lineola* Fabricius,1793, with systematic notes on the genus *Aloa* Walker,1855 (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 403-413, figs.
- 174. Dufay,C.,** 1970, Descriptions de nouvelles especes et d'un genre de Plusiinae Indo-Australiens (Lep., Noctuidae) (Note Preliminaire). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 39 (3): 101-107.
- 175. Dufay,C.,** 1971, 219. Description d'*Abrostola kaszabi* n.sp., de Mongolie, et note synonymique sur des *Abrostola* asiatiques (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae). Reichenbachia 13 (30): 269-273, figs.

- 176. Dyar, H.G.**, 1894, A classification of lepidopterous larvae. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 8: 194-232, 5 figs.
- 177. Dyar, H.G.**, 1899, The phylogeny of the lasiocampids. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 141-142, Pl.ii.
- 178. Eecke, v.R.**, 1925, Cochlidionidae (Limacodidae), [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus 32: 1-79. W. Junk, Berlin.
- 179. Efetov, K.A. & G.M. Tarmann**, 1995, An annotated check-list of the Palaearctic Procrinae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae), with description of new taxa. Entomologist's Gaz. 46: 63-103, 23 figs.
- 180. Efetov, K.A.**, 2001, An annotated check-list of Forester moths (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 153-162, figs.
- 181. Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, philogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370.
- 182. Eimer, G. H. T.**, 1889-1895, Die Artbildung der Verwandtschaft bei den Schmetterlingen. Jena.
- 183. Eisner, C.**, 1932, *Parnassius epaphus* subsp. *gyaella* (nova subsp.). *Parnassiana* 2: 68.
- 184. Eisner, C.**, 1966, *Parnassiidae*-Typen in der Sammlung J.C. Eisner. *Zool. Verh.*, Leiden 81: 1-190, 84 Pls.
- 185. Eitschberger, U.**, 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen *Amorpha* Hübner, [1819], *Laothoe* Fabricius, 1807, *Pachysphinx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 und *Phyllosphingia* Swinhoe, 1897, mit den Abbildungen der Genitalstrukturen einiger Arten (Sphingidae). *Neue ent Nachr.* 23: 151-195, figs.
- 186. Eitschberger, U.**, 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen *Paonias* Hübner, [1819], sowie *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802], mit der Beschreibung neuer *Paonias*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Neue ent Nachr.* 23: 85-149, figs.
- 187. Eitschberger, U.**, 2003, Revision und Neugliederung der Schwärmer-Gattung *Leucophlebia* Westwood, 1847 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 56: 1-400, pls.
- 188. Eitschberger, U.**, [1984], Systematische Untersuchungen am *Pieris napi-bryoniae*-Komplex (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Herbipoliana* 1 (1): xxii+504pp., 1(2): 601pp. Marktleuthen.
- 189. Elekçioğlu, N.Z. & N. Uygun**, 2006, The Parasitoid complex of the Citrus Leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in the East Mediterranean region of Turkey and their role in biological control. *Turk. J. Zool.* 30: 155-160.
- 190. Eliot, J.N. & A. Kawazoe**, 1984, Blue butterflies of the *Lycaenopsis* group. 306 pp., 6 Pls., figs. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 191. Eliot, J.N.**, 1969, An analysis of the Eurasian and Australian Neptini (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl.* 15: 1-150, Pls.
- 192. Eliot, J.N.**, 1973, The higher classification of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera): A tentative arrangement. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 28 (6): 373-505, figs., 6 Pls.
- 193. Eliot, J.N.**, 1986, A review of the Miletini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 53 (1): 1-105, 108 figs.
- 194. Elwes, H.J. & J. Edwards**, 1897, A Revision of the oriental Hesperidae. *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14 (4) 101-324, pls. 18-27.
- 195. Elwes, H.J. & J. Edwards**, 1893, A Revision of the Genus *Ypthima*, with especial reference to the characters afforded by the male genitalia. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1893: 1-54, Pl. 3.
- 196. Elwes, H.J.**, 1885, On the genus *Aulocera* Butler. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 22: 10-12.
- 197. Elwes, H.J.**, 1889, A revision of the genus *Argynnis*. *Trans. Ent. soc. London* 1889 (4): 535-575, [3 figs].
- 198. Elwes, H.J.**, 1890, On some moths allied to *Himantopterus* with description of a new species. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1890 (2): 329-338, pl. x.
- 199. Elwes, H.J.**, 1891, On butterflies collected by Mr. W. Doherty in the Naga and Karen Hills and in Perak, Part I. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1891 (2): 249-289, pl. 27.
- 200. Elwes, H.J.**, 1892, On butterflies collected by Mr. W. Doherty in the Naga and Karen Hills and in Perak, Part II. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1892 (4): 617-664, pls. 43, 44.
- 201. Evans, W.H.**, 1912, A list of Indian Butterflies. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 21 (2): 553-584; (3): 969-1008.
- 202. Evans, W.H.**, 1922, Butterfly collecting in India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 28: 500-517, 9 text-figs.
- 203. Evans, W.H.**, 1922, The identification of Indian Butterflies (Introduction). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 28: 740-747, 2 text-figs.
- 204. Evans, W.H.**, 1923, The identification of Indian Butterflies, Pt. I. *Papilionidae, Pieridae*. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 29: 230-260, pl. i-ix.

- 205. Evans, W.H.,** 1923, The identification of Indian Butterflies, Pt. II. Danaidae, Satyridae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 519-537, pls.
- 206. Evans, W.H.,** 1923, The identification of Indian Butterflies, Pt. III. Satyridae (cont.). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 780-797, 4 pls.
- 207. Evans, W.H.,** 1924, Notes on Indian butterflies. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 971-973.
- 208. Evans, W.H.,** 1926, The Identification of Indian Butterflies. Part ix. Hesperidae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31 (1): 49-83, Taf.30.
- 209. Evans, W.H.,** 1927, Identification of Indian butterflies. xviii + 302 pp., 32 Pls. Madras.
- 210. Evans, W.H.,** 1932, The Identification of Indian Butterflies (2nd edn.). x + 454pp., Madras.
- 211. Evans, W.H.,** 1949, A Catalogue of the Hesperidae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). London.
- 212. Evans, W.H.,** 1955, A revision of the genus *Tarucus* (Lep., Lycaenidae) of Europe, North Africa and Asia. Entomologist 88: 179-187.
- 213. Evans, W.H.,** 1957, A revision of the genus *Arhopala* group of the Oriental Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 5 (3): 85-141, figs.
- 214. Fabricius, J.C.,** 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- 215. Fabricius, J.C.,** 1777, Genera Insectorum. Chilonii.
- 216. Farren, W.,** 1893, On the variation of *Papilio machaon*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 100-108.
- 217. Felder, C. & R. Felder,** 1864, Species Lepidopterorum hucusque descriptae vel iconibus expressae in seiem systematicam digestae. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 14: 289-378.
- 218. Felder, C. & R. Felder,** 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- 219. Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer,** 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- 220. Fernald, C.H.,** 1908, The genera of the Tortricidae and their types. 6pp. Amerst, Mass.
- 221. Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye,** 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- 222. Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye,** 1984, Pyraloidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol.5. xv+185pp., London.
- 223. Fletcher, D.S.,** 1953, A Revision of the genus *Carecomotis* (Lep., Geometridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 6: 100-142, Pls.3-6.
- 224. Fletcher, D.S.,** 1956, *Spodoptera mauritia* (Boisduval) and *S. trituratora* (Walker), two distinct species. Bull. ent. Res. 47: 215-217, Pl.
- 225. Fletcher, D.S.,** 1974, A Revision of the Old World Genus *Zamarada* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl. 22: 1-498, 452 figs., 123 Pls., 5 Maps.
- 226. Fletcher, D.S.,** 1979, Geometridae. [In] Nye, I.W.B. The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol. 3, xx+243 pp. 2 frontispieces, London.
- 227. Fletcher, T.B.,** 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- 228. Ford, E.B.,** 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 3. The red pigments of Papilionidae. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 19: 92-106.
- 229. Ford, E.B.,** 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 4. The classification of the Papilionidae. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94: 201-223.
- 230. Fracker, S.B.,** 1915, The Classification of lepidopterous larvae. Illinois biol. Monogr. 2: 1-169, 112 figs.
- 231. Freina, J.J. de,** 1992, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Neoris* Moore, 1862 mit Beschreibung ihrer kleinasiatischen Vertreter (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 102 (13): 233-252, 14 Abb.
- 232. Fruhstorfer, H.,** 1898, Übersicht der bekannten Hebomoia-Arten und Lokalformen. Berl. ent. Z. 43: 171-174.
- 233. Fruhstorfer, H.,** 1899, Einige neue Doleschallien. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 278-283, Taf. II.
- 234. Fruhstorfer, H.,** 1899, Revision der asiatischen Ergolis. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 88-99.
- 235. Fruhstorfer, H.,** 1899, Neue Rhopaloceren aus dem malayischen Archipel. Berl. ent. Z. 44 (3/4): 285-288, Taf. ii fig. 13.

- 236. Fruhstorfer, H.,** 1900, Sitzungsberichte des Berliner Entomologischen Vereins für das Jahr 1899 über Arten und Localformen der indischen Rhopaloceren-Gattung *Cynthia*. Berl. ent. Z. 45: (26)-(28).
- 237. Fruhstorfer, H.,** 1905, Neue Rhopaloceren aus dem Indo-Australischen Gebiet. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 19: 55-57, 63-64, figs.6-10.
- 238. Fruhstorfer, H.,** 1908, Versuch einer monographischen Revision der Indo-Australischen Neptiden. Stettin ent. Ztg. 69: 240-412.
- 239. Fruhstorfer, H.,** 1908, Neue Papilio-Rassen. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22(18): 72-73.
- 240. Fruhstorfer, H.,** 1909, Neue Hesperiden. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 23(39): 171-174.
- 241. Fruhstorfer, H.,** 1910, Familia Pieridae [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 9: 119-190, pls.
- 242. Fruhstorfer, H.,** 1910, Neue Cyaniris-Rassen und Übersicht der bekannten Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 71 (1909): 282-305.
- 243. Fruhstorfer, H.,** 1912, Übersicht der Lycaeniden des Indo-Australischen Gebiets. Berl. ent. Z. 56: 197-277.
- 244. Fruhstorfer, H.,** 1915-1924, Familia Lycaenidae [i] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 9: 803-901, pls.
- 245. Fruhstorfer, H.,** 1918, Revision der Lycaenidengruppe *Heliophorus* auf Grund der Morphologie der Klammerorgane. Tijdschr. Ent. 61: 45-53, Taf.6.
- 246. Gaede, M.,** 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattung: *Ypthima* Hbn., *Callerebia* Btlr. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 130-132. Stuttgart.
- 247. Gaede, M.,** 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattungen: *Melanargia* Meigen- *Triphysa* Z. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 153-179. Stuttgart.
- 248. Gaede, M.,** 1930, Familie Nymphalidae. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 196-227. Stuttgart.
- 249. Gaede, M.,** 1930, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 239-249. Stuttgart.
- 250. Gaede, M.,** 1931, Drepanidae. [in] Strand, E., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 49*. 60pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 251. Gaede, M.,** 1932, Aganaidae. [in] Strand, E., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 52*. 39pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 252. Gaede, M.,** 1937, Gelechiidae [in] Bryk, F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 79*, 630pp.
- 253. Gaede, M.,** 1938-1939, Oecophoridae [in] Bryk, F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 92*, 209-476pp.
- 254. Gaedike, R.,** 1975, Die Genitalien der Epermeniidae der orientalischen Region (Lepidoptera). Beitr. Ent. Berlin 25 (1): 33 - 38, 16 figs.
- 255. Gaedike, R.,** 1986, Die Typen der orientalischen, australischen und äthiopischen Acrolepiidae (Lepidoptera) Beitr. Ent. 36: 63-68.
- 256. Ganev, J.,** 1987, On Crambidae in the collection of the Copenhagen Museum (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Entomofauna 8 (4): 41-52, figs.
- 257. Gardner, J.C.M.,** 1938, Immature stages of Indian Lepidoptera (I). Lymantriidae. Indian Forest Rec. (N.S.) 3: 187-212.
- 258. Gielis, C.,** 1993, Generic revision of the superfamily Pterophoroidea (Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 290: 1-139, 239 figs.
- 259. Gilbert, P.,** 1978, A compendium of the biographical literature on deceased entomologists. xiv + 455pp., 27 figs. British Museum (Natural History) London.
- 260. Gistel, J.,** 1857, Achthundert und zwanzig neue oder unbeschriebene wirbellose Thiere. Vacuna 2 (2): 513-606.
- 261. Godart, J.B.,** 1819-[1824], Papillons [in] Encyclopédie méthodique. vol.9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp.329-828 [1824]. Paris.
- 262. Goeze, J.A.E.,** 1781, Entomologische Beytraege zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems 3: 1-439.
- 263. Goltz, H.F.v.d.,** 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattung: *Erebia* Dalm. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 132-152. Stuttgart.
- 264. Gozmany, L.A.,** 2002, Some Lecithocerid species from Morocco and Middle East (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae). Shilap Revta lepid. 30 (117): 33-38, figs.
- 265. Gray, G.R.,** 1831, Descriptions of eight new species of Indian butterflies from the collection of General Hardwicke. Zool. Misc. 1831: 32-33.
- 266. Gray, G.R.,** 1832, Lepidoptera, [in] Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, vol.xv.
- 267. Gray, G.R.,** 1846, Descriptions and figures of some new lepidopterous insects chiefly from Nepaul. 16 pp., 15 pls. London.

- 268. Gray, G.R.**, [1853], Catalogue of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Part I. Papilionidae. 84pp., 13 pls. & supplementary plate. London.
- 269. Guenée, A.**, 1852, Noctuélites II. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 6. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris.
- 270. Guenée, A.**, 1852, Noctuélites III. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 7. 442 pp. Paris.
- 271. Guenée, A.**, 1852, Noctuélites I. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 5. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris.
- 272. Guenée, A.**, 1854, Deltoides et Pyralites. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 8. 448 + 6 pp., 10 Pls. Paris.
- 273. Hacker, H. & H.Peks**, 1992, Neue Taxa himalayanischer Noctuidae. Esperiana 3: 151-183, figs.
- 274. Hacker, H. & H.Peks**, 1992, übersicht über das im nordindischen Bundesstaat-Himachal Pradesh im Oktober 1990 erforschte Artenspektrum. Esperiana 3: 123-149, figs.
- 275. Hacker, H. & L.Ronkay**, 1990, Liste der Cucullia Schrank, 1802, Agrochola Hübner, [1821] und Autophila Hübner, [1823] - Arten mit Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Esperiana 1: 377-392, Abb.
- 276. Hacker, H. & L.Ronkay**, 1992, Beschreibungen neuer Taxa der Spätherbst-Noctuidae-Fauna Zentralasiens und des Himalayaumes (Cuculliinae sensu Hampson) (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 3: 193-221, 33 Abb.
- 277. Hacker, H. & L.Weigert**, 1996, Beitrag zur Faunistik und Zoogeographie der Noctuidae der Hochgebirge der beiden nordwestindischen Bundesstaaten Himachal Pradesh und Jammu & Kashmir (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 419-433, Abb.
- 278. Hacker, H. Kautt, P. & V.Weisz**, 1996, Noctuidae gesammelt von Kautt und Weisz im Sommer 1994 in Spiti Valley in Himachal Pradesh. Esperiana 4: 395-417, Abb.
- 279. Hacker, H.**, 1990, Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens (Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 27: 1-707, 16 Taf.
- 280. Hacker, H.**, 1992, Übersicht über die Genera Platyperigea Smith, 1894, Eremodrina Boursin, 1937 und Paradrina Boursin, 1937 im himalayanischen Raum. Esperiana 3: 223-230, 6 Abb.
- 281. Hacker, H.**, 1992, Revision der Gattung Hadenia Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera) Teil 1. Esperiana 3: 243-361, 65 Abb.
- 282. Hacker, H.**, 1992, Das Artenspektrum der subtropischen Gebiete des Kumaon-Himalaya (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae, Notodontidae, Lymantriidae, Sphingidae). Esperiana 3: 71-121, figs.
- 283. Hacker, H.**, 1996, Nachträge und Ergänzungen zu den ersten beiden Beiträgen. Esperiana 4: 435-439, Abb.
- 284. Hacker, H.**, 1998, Revision der Gattungen Hadula Stgr., 1889 (=Discestra Hmps., 1905; Aglossestra Hmps., 1905; Cardiestra Brsn., 1963), Anartomorpha Alph., 1892, Trichanarta Hmps., 1895, Anarta Ochs., 1816 und Cardepiia Hmps., 1905 mit Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung Hadumorpha g.n. Esperiana 6: 577-843, Taf., figs.
- 285. Hagen, H.T.**, 1862, Bibliotheca Entomologica 2 Vols. Leipzig.
- 286. Hampson, G.F.**, 1894, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 2: xxii + 609pp., 287 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- 287. Hampson, G.F.**, 1895, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 3. Taylor & Francis, London.
- 288. Hampson, G.F.**, 1895, Descriptions of new Heterocera from India. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1895: 277-315.
- 289. Hampson, G.F.**, 1896, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 4: xxviii + 449pp., 239 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- 290. Hampson, G.F.**, 1896, On the classification of three subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Epipaschiinae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1896 (4): 451-550, figs.
- 291. Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of the Chrysauginae, a subfamily of moths of the family Pyralidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 633-692, figs.
- 292. Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of the Thyrididae - a family of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 603-633, figs.
- 293. Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of two subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Hydrocampinae and Scopariinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1897 (2): 127-240, figs.
- 294. Hampson, G.F.**, 1897-1901, The moths of India: Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The Fauna of British India". J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 11 (2) (1897): 277-297; 11 (1898): 438-462, 698-724; 12 (1898): 73-98; 12 (1899): 304-314, 475-485, 697-715; 13 (1900): 37-51, 223-235; 13 (1901): 499-520, 571-591.

- 295. Hampson, G.F.**, 1898, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. i. Syntomidae. xxi+559 pp., Pls. i-xvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 296. Hampson, G.F.**, 1898, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 1. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 590-761, Pls. 49,50.
- 297. Hampson, G.F.**, 1899, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 2. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1899: 172-291, pls. 16-19.
- 298. Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ii. Arctiidae (Nolinae, Lithosianae). 589 pp., Pls. xviii-xxxv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 299. Hampson, G.F.**, 1901, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iii. Arctiidae & Agaristidae. xix+ 690 pp., Pls. xxxvi-liv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 300. Hampson, G.F.**, 1903, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iv. Noctuidae (Agrotinae). Pls. lv-lxxvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 301. Hampson, G.F.**, 1905, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. v. Noctuidae (Hadeninae). Pls. lxxviii-xcv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 302. Hampson, G.F.**, 1906, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vi. Family Noctuidae (Cucullianae). Pls. xcvi-cvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 303. Hampson, G.F.**, 1908, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cviii-cxxii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 304. Hampson, G.F.**, 1909, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. viii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxiii-cxxxvi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 305. Hampson, G.F.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ix. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxxvii-cxlvi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 306. Hampson, G.F.**, 1910, The moths of India: Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The Fauna of British India". J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 20: 83-125, 634-674, 1046-1083.
- 307. Hampson, G.F.**, 1911, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. x. Noctuidae (Erastrinae). Pls. cxlviii-clxxiii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 308. Hampson, G.F.**, 1912, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xi. Noctuidae (Euteliaenae to Acontianae). xvii+689 pp., Pls. clxxiv-cxci. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 309. Hampson, G.F.**, 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xii. Noctuidae. Pls. cxcii-cxxxi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 310. Hampson, G.F.**, 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xiii. Noctuidae. Pls. ccxxii-ccxxxix. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 311. Hampson, G.F.**, 1916, Descriptions of New Pyralidae of the Subfamilies Epipaschianae, Chrysauginae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 18: 126-160, 349-373.
- 312. Hampson, G.F.**, 1917, A Classification of the Pyralidae, subfamily Gallerianae. Novit. zool. 24: 17-58.
- 313. Hampson, G.F.**, 1918, Descriptions of new Pyralidae of the subfamily Pyraustinae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 1: 125-136, 252-262, 265-280; (9)2: 181-196, 393-407.
- 314. Hampson, G.F.**, 1919, Descriptions of new Pyralidae of the subfamilies Crambinae and Siginae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 275-292, 437-457, 533-547; (9)4: 53-68, 137-154, 305-326.
- 315. Hampson, G.F.**, 1919, A classification of the Aegeriidae of the Oriental and Ethiopian Regions. Novit. zool. 26: 46-119.
- 316. Hancock, D.L.**, 1980, The status of the genera *Atrophaneura* Reakirt and *Pachliopta* Reakirt (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Australian ent. Mag. 7(2): 27-32, figs.
- 317. Hausmann, A.**, 1997, Beitrag zur Systematik der Gattung *Mixocera* Warren, 1901 (Geometridae, Geometrinae). Spixiana 20 (3): 291-302, figs.

- 318. Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, *Lepidoptera Britannica*, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiunter...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- 319. Hayes, A.H.**, 1980, A revision of the Pantropical genus *Tathorhynchus* Hampson (Lep., Noctuidae, Ophiderinae). *Proc. Br. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.* 1980: 25-30, 5 Pls.
- 320. Hemming, A.F.**, 1929, Notes on the generic names of the Holarctic *Lycaenidae* (Lep., Rhop.). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 3: 217-245.
- 321. Hemming, A.F.**, 1929, A new Indian species of the genus *Lycaenopsis* Feld. *Proc. ent. Soc. London* 3: 29-30, Pl.2.
- 322. Hemming, A.F.**, 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp.
- 323. Hemming, A.F.**, 1934, Revisional notes on certain species of *Rhopalocera* (Lepidoptera) *Stylops* 3(9): 193-200.
- 324. Hemming, A.F.**, 1935, On the identity of four species of *Rhopalocera* described by Johannes Gistel in 1857. *Stylops* 4 (6): 122.
- 325. Hemming, A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl.* 9: 1-509.
- 326. Heppner, J.B. & W.D. Duckworth**, 1981, Classification of the superfamily Sesiioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). *Smiths. Contr. Zool.* 314: 1-144.
- 327. Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- 328. Heppner, J.B.**, 1979, Brachodidae, a new family name for Atychidae (Lep., Sesiioidea). *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 39 (8): 127-128.
- 329. Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). *N.Y. ent. Soc.* 89(4): 220-294.
- 330. Herbulot, C.**, 1985, Un Nouvel Asmate du Nord de l'Inde (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Alexanor* 13 (8) (1984): 354, 2 figs.
- 331. Hering, E.**, 1891, Nachwort. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 52(4/6): 116-128.
- 332. Hering, M.**, 1922, Revision der orientalischen Chalcosinen. *Ark. f. Naturg.* 88 A: 1-93.
- 333. Hesselbarth, G.**, 1983, Beitrag zur Biologie von *Ypthima asterope* Klug (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 4 (1): 7-14, 5 figs.
- 334. Hewitson, W.C.**, 1874, A list of the butterflies with descriptions of new species from the Andaman Islands. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 14: 356-360.
- 335. Hewitson, W.C.**, 1876, Description of twenty-five new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 18: 449-457.
- 336. Hewitson, W.C.**, 1877, Description of twenty-five new species of Hesperidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 19: 76-85.
- 337. Hewitson, W.C.**, 1877, Description of twenty-three new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 20: 319-328.
- 338. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1890, Trois nouvelles espèces de Psychides des Indes Anglaises. *Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.* 34: Bull., x-xii.
- 339. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1890, Une Psychide nouvelle d'Assam, *Kophene snelleni* m. *Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.* 34: Bull., xii-xiii.
- 340. Higgins, L.G.**, 1965, Boisduval, *Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus*. *Entomologist* 98: 241-242.
- 341. Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Kashmir by Dr. W. L. Abbott. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18: 275-278.
- 342. Holloway, J.D. S.E. Miller**, 2003, The composition generic placement and host-plant repaltionships of the joviana-group in the *Parallelia* generic complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Catocalinae). *Invertebrate Syst.* 17: 111-118, figs.
- 343. Hopffer, C.**, 1865, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 26: 382-398.
- 344. Hopffer, C.**, 1869, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 30: 427-453.
- 345. Horsfield, T. & F. Moore**, [1860], A Catalogue of the lepidopterous insects in the Museum of Natural History at East-India House vol.2, W.H.Allen, London.
- 346. Horsfield, T.**, 1828-1829, A descriptive catalogue of the lepidopterous insects contained in the Museum of the honourable East-India Company. 1: ii+80+2 pp., 4 Pls. [24.3.1828] 2: 81-144, Pls.5-8 [24.6.1829]. London.

- 347. Hreblay, M.**, 1996, Revision der *Mythimna consanguis*-, *languida*-, *madensis*-, *natalensis*-Artengruppe (*Morphopoliana sugben.n.*). (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 4: 133-158, 83 figs., 2 Pls.
- 348. Hreblay, M.**, 1996, Neue paläarktische Taxa aus der Gattung *Perigrapha* Lederer, 1857 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 4: 65-94, 90 Abb., Taf.
- 349. Hreblay, M., Legrain, A. & S.-I. Yoshimatsu**, 1998, Beschreibung von achtundzwanzig neuen Arten und einer Unterart mit Übersicht der Artengruppen aus dem *Mythimna Ochs.*, 1816-Komplex aus der südostasiatischen Region. festlegung von vierzehn Lectotypen, zwei Neotypen, neuen Synonymen und Kombinationen (I.) *Esperiana* 6: 381-432, Taf. P-S.
- 350. Hreblay, M., Legrain, A. & S.-I. Yoshimatsu**, 1999, Beschreibung von zwölf neuen Arten und zwei Unterarten mit einer Übersicht über die Artengruppen des *Mythimna Ochseneimer*, 1816 - Komplexes der südostasiatischen Region (II) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 7: 377-398, figs.
- 351. Hreblay, M., Ronkay, L. & J. Plante**, 1998, A systematic survey of the Tibetan Noctuidae fauna based on the material of the Schäfer-expedition (1938-1939) and recent expeditions (1993-1997) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 6: 69-184, Taf.
- 352. Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- 353. Hättenschwiler, P.**, 1985, Zwei neue Psychiden aus dem West-Himalaya (Lepidoptera, Psychidae) *Nota lepid.* 8(1): 25-28, 4 Abb.
- 354. Häuser, C. L.**, 1993, Critical comments on the phylogenetic relationships within the family Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). *Nota lepid.* 16 (1): 34-43.
- 355. Igarashi, S.**, 1984, The classification of the Papilionidae mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. *Tyo to Ga* 34 (29): 41-96.
- 356. Inayoshi, Y. & M. Nishimura**, 1997, A review of the belladonna group the genus *Delias*. (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Butterflies* 16: 18-33, 19 pls.
- 357. Inoue, H.**, 1990, A revision of the genus *Dindica* Moore (Geometridae). *Bull. Otsuma Women Univ.* 26: 121-161, 123 figs.
- 358. Inoue, H.**, 1992, Twenty-four new species, one new subspecies and two new genera of the Geometridae from East Asia. *Bull. Otsuma Women Univ.* 28: 149-183, 87 figs.
- 359. Janet, A.**, 1909, Familie: Epicopeidae, [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett.* Erde 2: 35-36, pls., Stuttgart.
- 360. Janse, A. J. T.**, 1931, A Contribution towards the study of the genera of the Epipaschiinae (Family Pyralidae). *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 79 (3): 439-492, Pls.
- 361. Joicey, J. J. & G. Talbot**, 1925, Notes on some Lepidoptera, with descriptions of new forms. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 16: 633-653.
- 362. Jong, R. de**, 1972, Systematics and geographic history of the genus *Pyrgus* in the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 115 (1): 1-121, 60 textfigs., 6 Pls.
- 363. Jong, R. de**, 1978, Monograph of the genus *Spialia* Swinhoe (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 121: 23-146.
- 364. Jordan, K.**, 1898, An examination of the classificatory and some other results of Eimer's researches on eastern Papilios. *Novit. zool.* 5: 435-455.
- 365. Jordan, K.**, 1907, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett.* Erde 2: 3-17, pls. 1-3.
- 366. Jordan, K.**, 1907, Familie: Papilionidae, Segelfalter. [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett.* Erde 5: 11-45, pls. 1-17.
- 367. Jordan, K.**, 1908-1909, Familie: Papilionidae, Segelfalter. [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett.* Erde 9: 11-109, 112-118, pls. 1-49.
- 368. Jordan, K.**, 1909, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett.* Erde 2: 3-34, pls., Stuttgart.
- 369. Jordan, K.**, 1928, On the latreillei-group of eastern Papilios. *Novit. zool.* 34: 159-172, pls. 6, 7.
- 370. Kallies, A. & Y. Arita**, 2004, A survey of the clearwing moths of the tribe Sesiini (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Vietnam and adjacent countries with a synopsis of the Oriental Sesiini fauna. *Tinea* 18 (1): 65-95, figs.
- 371. Kallies, A.**, 2004, The Brachodidae of the Oriental Region and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Sesiioidea). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 147 (1): 1-20, 35 figs.
- 372. Kaltenbach, T. & R.-U. Roesler**, 1989, Die Arten der Pyraliden Gattungen *Vitessa* Moore, 1860 (Pyralinae) und *Heortia* Lederer, 1863 (Odontiinae) von Sumatra (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). *Atalanta* 19: 219-233, 26 Abb.
- 373. Karisch, T.**, 2004, Die Sammlungen des Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte Dessau VIII. Die Chlidanotinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) der Sammlung Dr. W. Thomas. *Naturw. Beitr. Mus. Dessau* 16: 67-69.

374. **Kasy,F.**, 1968, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XXXV. Lepidoptera: Walshidae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 72: 497-525, 26 Textabb.
375. **Kasy,F.**, 1970, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Bifascia Amsel, Bifascioides Kasy, und Gisilia Kasy (Lepidoptera, Walshidae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 74: 187-194, 6 Abb.
376. **Katayama,T.**, 1988, Notes on Pazala glycerion (Gray), with description of a new subspecies from North-West India. Gekkan-Mushi 203: 8-9, pl.1
377. **Kautt,P.**, 1996, Palearctia hauensteini sp.n., eine neue Bärenspinnerart aus Südtibet (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(1): 41-49, 12 Abb.
378. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2004, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) -III. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 90: 1-5.
379. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) - IV. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 97: 6-7.
380. **Kemal,M.**, 1998, Melitaea asteroida Staudinger,1881 ile yakın türlerinin taksonomik durumu ve nomenklatürü (Lepidoptera, Argynnidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 55/56: 3-11.
381. **Khatri,T.C.**, [1996], Butterflies of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands: Conservation concerns. J. Res. Lepid. 32 (1993): 170-184.
382. **Kirby,W.F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
383. **Kirby,W.F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
384. **Kirby,W.F.**, 1892, A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths) I. Sphinges and Bombyces. xii + 951 pp., London.
385. **Kirby,W.F.G.**, 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.
386. **Kiriakoff,S.G.**, 1948, A classification of the Lepidoptera and related groups with some remarks on taxonomy. Biol. Jb. 15: [118]-143.
387. **Kiriakoff,S.G.**, 1959, Entomological results of the Swedish expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Lepidoptera: Family Notodontidae. Ark. Zool. (1) 12 (20): 313-333.
388. **Kiriakoff,S.G.**, 1974, Neue und wenig bekannte asiatische Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). Veröff. zool. stSamm. Münch. 17: 371-421, 30 Abb. 5 Taf.
389. **Kitching,I.J. & J.E.Rawlins**, 1999, The Noctuoidea, [in] N.P.Kristensen, Lepidoptera Moths and Butterflies, volume 1: Evolution, Systematics and Biogeography, [in] M.Fischer, Arthropoda: Insecta, 35: Volume IV: 355-401. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin & New York.
390. **Kitching,I.J., Owada,M. & R.Brechlin**, 1997, A revision of the genus Pentateucha (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) with the description of two new species from eastern China and Taiwan. Tinea 15 (2): 79-93, figs.
391. **Klemstein,J.**, 1966, Gefriertrocknung - eine neue Methode zur Praeparation der Raupen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M. 76: 17-21.
392. **Klima,A.**, 1937, Pyralidae: Subfam. Scopariinae et Nymphulinae. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.84. 226pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
393. **Klima,A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae I. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.89. 1-224pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
394. **Klima,A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae II. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.94. 225-384pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
395. **Klots,A.B.**, 1930, A generic revision of the Euchloini. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25: 80-95, 1 pl.
396. **Klots,A.B.**, 1933, A generic revision of the Pieridae. Entomologica am. (N.S.) 12: 139-242.
397. **Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
398. **Koda,N.**, 1987, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 1. Tyo to Ga 38 (3): 153-237, figs.
399. **Koda,N.**, 1988, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 2. Tyo to Ga 39 (1): 1-79, figs.
400. **Kononenko,V.S. & A.Y.Matov**, 2009, A review of Palaearctic Metachrostis Hübner,[1820] with description of three new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Eublemminae). Zootaxa 2026: 1-17, figs.
401. **Kostrowicki,A.S.**, 1961, Studies on the Palaearctic species of the subfamily Plusiinae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 6: 367-472, pls.
402. **Kostrowicki,A.S.**, 1969, Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). 380 pp., 125 figs. Panstowe Wyd. Nauk., Warschaw.

- 403. Kozlov, M.V.**, 1997, A taxonomic revision of the divina species-group of the genus *Nemophora* Hoffmannsegg (Lepidoptera, Adelidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 44 (2): 137-145, figs.
- 404. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Şerqi Asiye ve Pasipiktiki bezi taksonlar heqqide nomenklatur hatirilir (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 71: 1-7 [in Uighur language].
- 405. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 77: 1-8.
- 406. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2002, Bazı taksonomik ve zoocoğrafik notlarla birlikte *Hyponephele* Muschamp cinsinin katalogu (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 80/81: 1-15, 1 Tab.
- 407. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2006, Notes on the nomenclature of some species group taxa in the family Geometridae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 102-103: 15-16.
- 408. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Notes on the nomenclature of Asiatic butterflies (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 105: 5-6.
- 409. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Annotated List of the *Lycaena* Fabr. (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 135: 1-8.
- 410. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Some nomenclatural notes on the Geometridae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 138: 8-9.
- 411. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1998, Eski Dünya Polyommata alttribusuna ait taksonların nomenklaturü ve sınıflandırması hakkında (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 49: 1-5, 1 grafik.
- 412. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122.
- 413. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1996, Güney Batı Asya Polyommata Taksonlarının Listesi ve Bazı Nomenklatur Notları (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 30/33: 1-32.
- 414. Kudrna, O. & E.Balletto**, 1984, An Annotated Catalogue of the Skippers (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 23(1): 35-49.
- 415. Kudrna, O.**, 1975, A revision of the genus *Gonepteryx* Leach (Lep., Pieridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 26: 3-37, 50 figs.
- 416. Kumata, T.**, 1979, Discovery of the genus *Ectropina* from India with description of a new species (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Insecta Matsumurana (N.S.) 18 (1): 1-15, figs.
- 417. Kun, A.**, 2004, A review of the *Ethmia lineatonotella* species group, with description of two new species (Lepidoptera, Ethmiidae). Acta zool. hung. 50 (4): 337-351, figs.
- 418. Kuznetsov, V.I. & S.V.Baryshnikova**, 2001, Review of the Palaearctic genera of the family Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera) with description of a new subfamily *Ornixolinae* Kuznetsov & Baryshnikova, subfam.n. Ent. Obozr. 80 (1): 96-120, figs.
- 419. Kuznetsov, V.I.**, 1997, Little known and new species of Tortricid moths (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of the fauna of Vietnam. Ent. Obozr. 76 (1): 186-202, figs.
- 420. Kühne, L. & W.Speidel**, 2004, The system of the Catocaline - a historical survey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 54 (1): 147-184.
- 421. Lajonquière, Y.de**, 1972, 11. Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampidae. Espèces et formes asiatiques du Genre *Malacosoma* Hübner (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 77: 297-307, 8 figs., 1 Pl.
- 422. Lajonquière, Y.de**, 1973, Genres *Dendrolimus* Germar, *Hoenimnema*, n.gen., *Cyclophragma* Turner. 10. Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 9(3): 509-592, 69 figs., 3 Pls.
- 423. Lajonquière, Y.de**, 1976, Le genre *Gastropacha* Ochsenheimer en Asie et le genre *Paradoxopla* nov. gen. 16. Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides (Lepidoptera). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 12(1): 151-177, 25 figs., 1 Pl.
- 424. Lajonquière, Y.de**, 1977, Les Genres *Arguda* Moore et *Radhica* Moore. 24. Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 82: 174-191, 15 figs., 2 Pls.
- 425. Lajonquière, Y.de**, 1977, Le Genre *Gastropacha* en Asie (Note complémentaire et rectificative) 21. Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 82: 138-145, 7 figs., 1 Pl., map.
- 426. Lajonquière, Y.de**, 1978, Le genre *Philudoria* Kirby, 1892. 25. Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 14(3): 381-413, 36 figs., 3 Pls.
- 427. Lajonquière, Y.de**, 1978, Deux *Cyclophragma*...marginiaux! 28. Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides (Lep. Heter.). Entomops 47: 259-264, 3 figs.
- 428. Lamas, G.**, 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
- 429. Lang, A.M. & F.Moore**, 1864, Notes in the diurnal Lepidoptera of North-Western India. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 1: 101-104, 131-133, 181-183.

430. **Larsen,T.B. & A.R.Pittaway**, 1982, Notes on the ecology, biology and taxonomy of *Apharitis acamas* (Klug) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 33: 163-168, 2 figs.
431. **Larsen,T.B.**, 1987, *Butterflies in India*. Oxford University Press. New Delhi.
432. **Larsen,T.B.**, 1987-1988, The butterflies of the Nilgiri Mountains of southern India (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 84 (1): 26-54; (2): 291-316; (3): 560-584; 85 (1): 26-43.
433. **Larsen,T.B.**, 2002, The butterflies of Delhi, India, an annotated check-list (Insecta, Rhopalocera). *Esperiana* 9: 459-479.
434. **Laszlo,G.M. Ronkay,G. & T.J.Witt**, 2004, New species in the genus *Sarbena* Walker,1862. *Investigations on Asian Nolidae I* (Lepidoptera, Nolidae). *Entomofauna* 25 (18): 281-296, figs.
435. **Lattin,G.de**, 1967, *Grundriss der Zoogeographie*. [In] Borriß,H. & Gersch,M., *Hochschulheft für Biologie*, Band 12. 602 S. 170 Abb. 25 Tab. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena.
436. **Leach,W.E.**, 1817, *The zoological Miscellany*. 3.vol. 151 pp., 5 Pls. London.
437. **Leach,W.E.**, [1815], *Entomology* [In] Brewster,D., *Edinburgh Encyclopaedia* 9.vol., pt.1. 57-172 pp., Edinburgh.
438. **Lederer,J.**, 1853, *Die Spanner*. Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 3: 165-269, pls.
439. **Lederer,J.**, 1857, *Die Noctuiden Europas*, mit Zuziehung einiger bisher meist dazu gezählten Arten des asiatischen Russlands, Kleinasien, Syriens und Labradors. 16+252pp., 4 Pls. Wien.
440. **Lederer,J.**, 1863, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pyraliden. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7(8): 243-280, 7(10): 331-378, 7(11): 380-426, 7(12): 427-502, Taf. 2-18.
441. **Lee,S. & R.L.Brown**, 2008, Revision of Holarctic Teleiodini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Zootaxa* 1818: 1-55, figs.
442. **Lesse,H.de**, 1951, Divisions génériques et subgénériques des anciens genres *Satyrus* et *Eumenis* (sensu lato). *Revue fr. lépid.* 13 (3/4): 39-43.
443. **Lewvanich,A.**, 1981, A revision of the Old World species of *Scirpophaga* (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 42: 185-298, 188 figs.
444. **Linnaeus,C.**, 1758, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
445. **Linnaeus,C.**, 1761, *Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni: quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes, distributa per classes, et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis autorum, nominibus incolarum, ...* 578pp. Stockholmiae.
446. **Linnaeus,C.**, 1763, *Centuria Insectorum, quam praesidae Car. von Linne, proposuit Boas Johansson*. *Amoen. Acad.* 6: 384-415.
447. **Linnaeus,C.**, 1764, *Museum S.R.M. Ludovicae Ulrica Reginae etc. in quo animalia rariora, exotica, imprimis insecta et conchilia describuntur et determinantur, prodromi instar editum*. 720pp., Holmiae.
448. **Linnaeus,C.**, 1767, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. editio duodecima reformata. Tom. 1, P.2: 553-1327 pp. Holmiae.
449. **Lovtrup,S.**, 1975, On the Phylogenetic Classification. *Acta zool. cracov.* 20 (14): 499-524, 2 text-figs.
450. **Lvovsky,A.L.**, 2008, The genus *Ashinaga* Matsumura,1929 and its position in the classification of the Gelechioid moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechiiformes). *Ent. Obozr.* 87(1): 147-151, figs. [*Ent. Rev.* 88 (1): 46-49, figs.]
451. **Lödl,M.**, 1993, Die Flügelzeichnung der Gattungsgruppe *Hypena* Schrank,1802 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 103 (4): 453-459.
452. **Lödl,M.**, 1993, Notes on the synonymy of the genera *Hypena* Schrank,1802, *Dichromia* Guenée,1854 and *Harita* Moore,1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent.* 45 (1/2): 11-14.
453. **Lödl,M.**, 1994, Zur Wiederauffindung der Type von *Rhynchina obliquialis* (Kollar,1844) [*Hypena*] *Comb.Nov. im Naturhistorischen Museum Wien, nebst Bemerkungen zur Synonymie* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 96B: 369-372.
454. **Lödl,M.**, 1994, Remarks on the classification of the genera *Hypena* Schrank,1802, *Dichromia* Guenée,1854, und *Harita* Moore,1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Nota lepid.* 16(3/4): 241-250, figs.
455. **Lödl,M.**, 1999, *Rhynchina angustata* Butler,1889 - jüngeres, subjektives Synonym von *R. rivuligera* Butler,1889 und Bemerkungen zu inressanten Neufunden aus Thailand (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien* 101B: 355-357, figs.

456. **Mabille,M.P.**, 1876, Sur la classification des Hespériens avec la description de plusieurs especes nouvelles. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6: 251-274.
457. **Mabille,M.P.**, 1883, Description d'Hésperies. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 27: Bull., li-lxxviii.
458. **Mabille,M.P.**, 1909, Hesperidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde, vol. 1: 330-354S., Taf. 84-89. Alfred Kerner Verlag, Stuttgart.
459. **Mabille,P.**, 1904, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 17. Hesperidae. Bruxelles.
460. **Maes,K.**, 1984, Some remarks on the genus *Euproctis* Hübner,[1819] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Nota lepid. 7: 55-58, figs.
461. **Maes,K.V.N.**, 2002, On the systematic position of some Palaearctic Pyraustinae (Pyraloidea, Crambidae). Nota lepid. 24 (4) (2001): 51-58.
462. **Matsumura,S.**, 1930, A catalogue of the Arctiidae of the Japan Empire. Insecta Matsumurana 5 (1/2): 58-94.
463. **Matsumura,S.**, 1932, Lasiocampid-Moths in the Japan Empire. Insecta Matsumurana 7 (1/2): 33-54, fig.
464. **Mayerl,B. & M.Lödl**, 1997, Checkliste aller Arten der Gattungen *Zekelita* Walker,1863 und *Rhynchina* Guenée,1854 der paläarktischen und indo-australischen Region (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 99B: 377-386.
465. **Mey,W. & W.Speidel**, 2008, Global diversity of butterflies (Lepidoptera) in freshwater. Hydrobiologia 595: 521-528, figs.
466. **Meyrick,E.**, 1892, Classification by structure of imago. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 104-106.
467. **Meyrick,E.**, 1894, On a collection of Lepidoptera from Upper Burma. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1894: 1-29.
468. **Meyrick,E.**, 1912, Adelidae, Micropterygidae, Gracilariidae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 6. 68pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
469. **Meyrick,E.**, 1912-1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.1. 640pp.
470. **Meyrick,E.**, 1913, Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 13. 53pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
471. **Meyrick,E.**, 1916-1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.2. 640pp.
472. **Meyrick,E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
473. **Meyrick,E.**, 1930-1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.4. 642pp.
474. **Meyrick,E.**, 1936-1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.5. 160pp.
475. **Meyrick,E.**, 1939, New Microlepidoptera, with notes on others. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 89: 47-62.
476. **Michener,C.D.**, 1952, The Saturniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Western Hemisphere: morphology, phylogeny, and classification. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 98: 335-502, 5 Pls.
477. **Mikkola,K.**, 1981, Notes on some Geometrid and Noctuid species described by J. F. Fabricius (Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 12: 433-436.
478. **Mikkola,K.**, 1985, The Geometroidea and Noctuoidea described by Carl Clerck (Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 16: 121-129.
479. **Miller,J.S.**, 1987, Phylogenetic studies in the Papilioninae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 186 (4): 365-512.
480. **Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
481. **Minet,J.**, 1990, Remaniement partiel de la classification des Gelechioidea, essentiellement en fonction de caractères pré-imaginaux (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Alexanor 16 (4) (1989): 239-255, figs.
482. **Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
483. **Mironov,V.G., Galsworthy,A.C. & Y.Sakamaki**, 2010, Further notes on *Eupithecia* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Nepal and Indian subcontinent. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 61 (2): 137-172, figs.
484. **Mironov,V.G., Glasworthy,A.C. & U.Ratzel**, 2008, A survey of the *Eupithecia* fauna (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) of the Western Himalayas, Part III. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 59 (3): 201-224, figs.
485. **Mironov,V.G., Glasworthy,A.C. & U.Ratzel**, 2008, A survey of the *Eupithecia* fauna (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) of the Western Himalayas, Part II. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 59 (2): 117-143, figs.

486. **Mironov,V.G., Glasworthy,A.C. & U.Ratzel,** 2008, A survey of the Eupithecia fauna (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) of the Western Himalayas, Part I. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 59 (1): 55-77, figs.
487. **Mohanty,P.K. & B.Nayak,** 1982, Chromosomal studies in sixteen species of Indian Pyralid moths (Pyralidae). J. Res. Lepid. 20 (2): 86-96, figs.
488. **Mohanty,P.K. & B.Nayak,** 1983, Chromosomes of seven species of Indian Sphingid moths. J. Res. Lepid. 21 (4): 238-244, figs.
489. **Mohanty,P.K. & B.Nayak,** 1984, Karyotypes of some Indian Noctuid moths (Lepidoptera). J. Res. Lepid. 22 (4): 238-248, 34 figs.
490. **Moore,F.,** 1857, Descriptions of some new species of Lepidopterous Insects from Northern India. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1857: 102-104, pls.xliv-xlv.
491. **Moore,F.,** 1865, List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected by Capt. A. M. Lang in the N.W. Himalayas. Proc. zool. Soc. London 35: 486-509, Pl. 30-31.
492. **Moore,F.,** 1877, Descriptions of Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 20: 43-52.
493. **Moore,F.,** 1877, The lepidopterous fauna of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877: 580-632, Pls.
494. **Moore,F.,** 1878, A list of the lepidopterous insects collected by Mr.Ossian Limborg in Upper Tenasserim. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1878: 821-859, pls.l-liii.
495. **Moore,F.,** 1878, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera collected by the late Dr. F.Stoliczka during the Indian-Government Mission to Yarkund in 1873. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 1878: 227-237.
496. **Moore,F.,** 1881, Descriptions of new Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881 (3): 305-313.
497. **Moore,F.,** 1881, Description of new genera and species of asiatic Nocturnal Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1881: 326-380.
498. **Moore,F.,** 1882-1883, Lepidoptera of Ceylon vol.ii. viii+162pp. pls. 72-143. London.
499. **Moore,F.,** 1901-1903, Lepidoptera Indica 5. Rhopalocera; Nymphalidae, Riodinidae, Papilionidae. vii + 248 pp., 85 pls. London.
500. **Morishita,K.,** 1979, On Evans' The Identification of Indian Butterflies 1932. Chou Chou 2 (6): 1-74, 4 pls.
501. **Moriuti,S.,** 1971, A revision of the world species of Thecobathra (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae). Kontyu 39: 230-251.
502. **Moriuti,S.,** 1989, Eleven new species of Gerontha from Southeast Asia, with notes on others (Lepidoptera,Tineidae). [in] Moriuti,S., Microlepidoptera of Thailand 2: 87-112, 45 figs.
503. **Mosher,E.,** 1916, A Classification of the Lepidoptera based on characters of the pupa. Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist. 12: 1-158, figs.
504. **Munroe,E. & M.Schaffer,** 1980, A Revision of Vitessidia Rothschild & Jordan and Vitessa Moore (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 39 (4): 241-360, 318 figs.
505. **Munroe,E.,** 1961, The classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Can. Ent. Suppl. 17: 1-51.
506. **Munroe,E.,** 1977, Synopsis of Heortia Lederer, with descriptions of a new species and a new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae: Odontiinae). Can. ent. 109: 429-441, 20 figs.
507. **Mutuura,A. & E.Munroe,** 1970, Taxonomy and distribution of the European Corn Borer and allied species: Genus Ostrinia (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 71: 1-112, 661 figs.
508. **Müller,G.C., Kravchenko,V.D., Witt,T.J., Junnila,A., Mooser,J., Saldaitis,A., Reshöft,K., Ivinskis,P., Zahiri,R. & W.Speidel,** 2008, New underwing taxa of the section of Catocala lesbia Christoph,1887 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. Lituanica 18 (1): 30-49, figs.
509. **Nekrutenko,Y.P.,** 2000, A catalogue of the type specimens of Palaearctic Riodinidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) deposited in the collection of the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt Universitaet zu Berlin. Nota lepid. 23 (3/4): 192-352.
510. **Nielsen,E.S.,** 1982, Incurvariidae and Prodoxidae from the Himalayan Area (Lepidoptera, Incurvarioidea). Insecta Matsumurana (N.S.) 26: 187-200, figs.
511. **Nielsen,E.S., Robinson,G.S. & D.L.Wagner,** 2000, Ghost-moths of the world: a global inventory and bibliography of the Exoporia (Mnesarchaeoidea and Hepialoidea) (Lepidoptera). J. nat. Hist. 34: 823-878.
512. **Nieukerken,E.J.v.,** 1986, Systematics and philogeny of Holarctic genera of Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Monotrysia). Zool. Verh. 236: 1-93, figs.
513. **Nye,I.W.B.,** 1975, The Generic Names of the World vol.1 Noctuoidea (part): Noctuidae, Agaristidae, and Nolidae. 568pp. British Museum (Natural History) London.

- 514. Nässig, W.A. & R.G. Oberprieler**, 2008, An annotated catalogue of the genera of Eupterotidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea) Senckenbergiana biol. 88 (1): 53-80, 2 pls. 1 fig.
- 515. Nässig, W.A. & R.S. Peigler**, 1984, The life-history of *Actias maenas* (Saturniidae). J. Lepid. Soc. 38(2): 114-123.
- 516. Nässig, W.A.**, 1989, Systematisches Verzeichnis der Gattung *Cricula* Walker, 1855 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99: 181-192, 193-207, Abb.
- 517. Nässig, W.A.**, 1994, Vorschlag für ein neues Konzept der Gattung *Saturnia* Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 253-266.
- 518. Nässig, W.A.**, 1994, Zur Präimaginalmorphologie von *Saturnia* (Rinaca) zuleika und S. (R.) thibeta sowie Anmerkungen zu den Salassinae (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15 (3): 409-438, 35 figs.
- 519. Oberthür, C.**, 1878, Catalogue raisonné des Papilionidae de la collection de Ch. Oberthür. Etud. ent. 4: 1-117, Pls.
- 520. Obratsov, N.S.**, 1966, Die palaearktischen *Amata*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae). Veröff. zool. Stsamm. München 10: 1-383, Taf.
- 521. Okano, M.**, 1964, New and little known moths from Formosa (5). Tohoku Konchu Kenkyu 1: 41-45.
- 522. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1897, Lepidopteren. [in] Kükenthal, Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den Molluken und in Borneo. Abh. Senkenb. naturf. Ges. 23: 353-467, 3 Taf.
- 523. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1911, Libytheidae. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H. Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 3. 12pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 524. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1911, Callidulidae. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H. Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 2. 14pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 525. Pandharipande, T.N.**, 1991, Butterflies from Nagpur City, Central India (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). J. Res. Lepid. 29 (1/2): 157-160.
- 526. Park, K.-T.**, 2002, A revision of the genus *Nosphistica* Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae). Zool. Stud. 41 (3): 251-262, figs.
- 527. Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Roggero**, 2007, Fascicle 44 Scythrididae [in] Heppner, J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series), 85pp. Scientific Publishers, Gainesville &e.
- 528. Peigler, R.S.**, 1989, A Revision of the Indo-Australian genus *Attacus*. xi+167pp. Lepid. Res. Found. California.
- 529. Peile, H.D.**, 1921, The Butterflies of Mesopotamia. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 50-70, 345-369, Pl.
- 530. Peile, H.D.**, 1937, A Guide to the collecting Butterflies of India. 283 pp. Staples Press Ltd. London.
- 531. Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- 532. Pitkin, L.M., Han, H. & S. James**, 2007, Moths of the tribe Pseudoterpnini (Geometridae, Geometrinae): a review of the genera. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 150: 343-412, figs.
- 533. Pittaway, A.R.**, 1983, An Annotated Checklist of the Western Palaearctic Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 67-85, 39 maps, figs.
- 534. Plötz, C.**, 1879, Hesperina Herr.-Sch. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 175-180.
- 535. Plötz, C.**, 1882-1883, Die Hesperinen-Gattung *Hesperia* Aut. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 43: 314-344, 436-456: 44: 26-64, 195-233.
- 536. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung *Telesto* Bsd. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 376-384.
- 537. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung *Ismene* Sw. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 51-66.
- 538. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung *Isoteinon* Feld. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 385-386.
- 539. Plötz, C.**, 1886, Nachtrag und Berichtigungen zu den Hesperinen. Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 83-117.
- 540. Ponomarenko, M.G.**, 1997, Catalogue of the subfamily Dichomeridinae (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the Asia. Far Eastern Ent. 50: 1-67.
- 541. Poole, R.W.**, 1989, Noctuidae (Parts 1-3) [in] Heppner, J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series). Fascicle 118. xii + 1314 pp. E.J. Brill / Flora & Fauna Publications, Leiden. New York. Kobenhavn. Köln.
- 542. Popescu-Gorj, A. & A. Constantinescu**, 1977, Revision of the Genus *Euclasta* Lederer (Lepidoptera, Pyraustinae) A Taxonomic and Zoogeographic Study. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa" 18: 157-245, 97 figs.

- 543. Prins, W. de & J. de Prins**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 6 Gracillariidae 502 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
- 544. Prout, A.E.**, 1921, Notes on some Noctuidae in the Joicey collection with descriptions of new species. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 8: 1-33, 7 pls.
- 545. Prout, L.B.**, 1913, Contributions to a knowledge of the subfamilies Oenochrominae and Hemitheinae of Geometridae. *Novit. zool.* 20: 388-443.
- 546. Prout, L.B.**, 1917, On new and insufficiently known Indo-Australian Geometridae. *Novit. zool.* 24: 293-317.
- 547. Prout, L.B.**, 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 2: 412-418.
- 548. Prout, L.B.**, 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 1: 18-32.
- 549. Prout, L.B.**, 1918, New Heterocera in the Joicey Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 1: 312-318.
- 550. Prout, L.B.**, 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 2: 412-418.
- 551. Prout, L.B.**, 1919, New and insufficiently-known moths in the Joicey Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 3: 165-190.
- 552. Prout, L.B.**, 1958, New Species of Indo-Australian Geometridae. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 6 (12): 365-463, 72 figs.
- 553. Puplesis, R.K. & G.D. Robinson**, 1999, Revision of the Oriental Opostegidae (Lepidoptera) with general comments on phylogeny within the family. *Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.)* 68 (1): 1-92, 179 figs.
- 554. Ragonot, E.L. & G.F. Hampson**, 1901, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae II. [in] Romanoff, N.M., *Mém. lépid.* 8: xiv + 602 pp. 31 Taf. St. Petersburg.
- 555. Ragonot, E.L.**, 1893, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae I. [in] Romanoff, N.M., *Mém. lépid.* 7: lvi + 658 pp. 26 Taf. St. Petersburg.
- 556. Razowski, J.**, 1960, The genitalia of some Asiatic Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) described by E. Meyrick. *Polski Pismo ent.* 30: 381-396, figs.
- 557. Razowski, J.**, 1966, World fauna of the Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe*, Krakowie.
- 558. Razowski, J.**, 1977, Monograph of the genus *Archips* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 22 (5): 55-206, 223 text-figs.
- 559. Razowski, J.**, 1977, Catalogue of the generic names used in Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. cracov.* 22 (6): 207-296.
- 560. Razowski, J.**, 1992, Palaearctic elements in the Cochylini fauna of the Oriental Region (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Nota lepid.* 14 (4) (1991): 324-331.
- 561. Razowski, J.**, 1999, Discovery of *Rhopobota Lederer, 1859* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in the Neotropical Region, with description of four new species. *Acta zool. Cracov.* 42 (2): 349-353, figs.
- 562. Razowski, J.**, 2009, Oriental Arotrophora Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) and its species. *Polski pismo. Ent.* 78: 33-57, figs.
- 563. Rebel, H.**, 1891, Meyrick's Pyralidinen Classification. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 52 (4/6): 103-116.
- 564. Rebel, H.**, 1892, Zwei Geometriden Classificationen. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 53: 247-268.
- 565. Rebel, H.**, 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes.* 368 S. Berlin.
- 566. Reh, L.**, 1925, *Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage.* 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- 567. Reich, P.**, 1936, Neue Arctiidae. *Ent. Rdsch.* 53: 418-424.
- 568. Reiss, H. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1967, A Systematic Catalogue of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). [In] Schimitschek, E., *Series Entomologica* vol. 2, xvi+329 pp. Dr. W. Junk-Den Haag.
- 569. Reissinger, E.**, [1990], Checkliste Pieridae Duponchel, 1835 (Lepidoptera) der Westpalaearktis (Europa, Nordwestafrika, Kaukasus, Kleinasien). *Atalanta* 20 (1989): 149-185.
- 570. Riley, N.D. & Corbet, A.S.**, 1938, A revision of the Malayan species of *Jamides* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 87 (5): 147-158, 17 figs. 1 Pl.
- 571. Riley, N.D.**, 1925, The species usually referred to the genus *Cigaritis* Boisd. *Novit. zool.* 32: 70-95, figs.
- 572. Riley, N.D.**, 1926, Descriptions of three new Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 62: 277-279, pls. 2, 3.
- 573. Robbe, H.**, 1892, *Insectes du Bengale Occidental* 17. Liste d'une collection de Lépidoptères. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 36: 122-131.

574. **Robinson,G.S. & K.R.Tuck**, 1997, Phylogeny and composition of the Hieroxestinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Syst. Ent. 22: 363-396, figs.
575. **Robinson,G.S.**, 1986, Fungus moths: a review of the Scardiinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 52 (2): 37-181, figs.
576. **Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml>) Natural History Museum, London.
577. **Robinson,G.S., Tuck,K.R. & M.Shaffer**, 1994, A field guide to the smaller moths of south-east Asia. 306 pp. 51 figs., 31 pls. Malaysian Nature Society, Kuala Lumpur.
578. **Roesler,R.-U. & P.V.Küppers**, 1979, Die Phycitinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) von Sumatra; Taxonomie Teil A. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. Beih. 3: 1-249, 7 Abb. 36 Taf.
579. **Roesler,R.-U. & P.V.Küppers**, 1981, Die Phycitinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) von Sumatra; Taxonomie Teil B, Ökologie und Geobiologie. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. Beih. 4: 1-282, 4 Abb. 42 Taf.
580. **Ronkay,L. & G.Behounek**, 1996, Revision of the Thysanoplusia intermixta-group (Thysanoplusia Ichinose,1973, s.str.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae). Esperiana 4: 39-51, Abb., Taf.
581. **Ronkay,L.**, 1986, On the taxonomy and zoogeography of some Palaearctic and Indo-Australian Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 78: 205-218, figs.
582. **Rose,H.S. & H.S.Pooni**, 2004, Taxonomic studies on the family Tortricidae (Tortricoidea, Lepidoptera) from North-West India I. Tribe Archipini. Entomon 29: 137-181, figs.
583. **Rosen,K.von**, 1929, Familie Papilio[nidae]. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 7-20. Stuttgart.
584. **Rothschild,W. & K.Jordan**, 1895, Some new forms of the genera Bizarda and Millionia. Novit. zool. 2: 464-465.
585. **Rothschild,W. & K.Jordan**, 1899, On some new Lepidoptera from the east. Novit. zool. 6 (3): 429-444.
586. **Rothschild,W. & K.Jordan**, 1903, A revision of the lepidopterous family Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 9, suppl.: cxxv + 972 pp., 67 pls.
587. **Rothschild,W. & K.Jordan**, 1916, Corrections of and additions to our "Revision of the Sphingidae". Novit. zool. 23: 115-123, 3 figs.
588. **Rothschild,W. & K.Jordan**, 1916, Further corrections of and additions to our "Revision of the Sphingidae". Novit. zool. 23: 247-263, 14 figs.
589. **Rothschild,W.**, 1895, A revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. Novit. zool. 2: 167-463.
590. **Rothschild,W.**, 1895, On two moths and an aberration. Novit. zool. 2: 482.
591. **Rothschild,W.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Arctianae in the Tring Museum, with notes and descriptions of new species. Novit. zool. 17 (1): 1-85; 17 (2): 113-171.
592. **Rothschild,W.**, 1912, New Lithosianae. Novit. zool. 19: 212-246.
593. **Rothschild,W.**, 1913, New Lithosianae. Novit. zool. 20: 192-226.
594. **Rothschild,W.**, 1936, New species of Chionaema, Asura and Miltchrista. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 17: 485-490.
595. **Rydon,A.H.B.**, 1971, The systematics of the Charaxidae (Lepidoptera, Nymphaloidea). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 83: 219-233, 283-287, 310-316, 336-341, 384-388, 3 Pls.
596. **Röber,J.**, 1939, Über einige neue exotische Falter. Ent. Rdsch. 56(32): 357-358.
597. **Saigusa,T. Nakanishi,H.S., Shima,H. & O.Yata**, 1977, Phylogeny and biogeography of the subgenus Graphium Scopoli (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae, Graphium). Acta Rhopalocerologica 1: 2-32.
598. **Sakai,S.**, 1978, Butterflies from the Hindukush, Karakorum, Kashmir and Ladak, with Descriptions of two nes [sic!] Species and six Subspecies. Atalanta 9(1): 104-131, 69 figs.
599. **Sattler,K.**, 1967, Ethmiidae, [in] Amsel,H.G., Gregor,F. H.Reisser (Ed.), Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 2 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag Georg Fromme & Co. Wien.
600. **Sattler,K.**, 1973, A Catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28 (4): 155-282.
601. **Schintlmeister,A.**, 1989, Zoogeographie der palaearktischen Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). Neue ent Nachr. 25: 1-117, 20 Abb.
602. **Schintlmeister,A.**, 2002, Das Genus Paracerura gen.n. und seine Arten in der orientalischen Region (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (3): 105-117, figs.

- 603. Schneider,D., Legal,L., Dierl,W. & M.Wink,** 1999, Androconial haribushes of the *Syntomis* (Amata) phegea (L.) group (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae): A synapomorphic character supported by sequence data of the mitochondrial 16S rRNA Gene. *Z. Naturforsch* 54C: 1119-1139.
- 604. Schoorl,J.W.,** 1990, A phylogenetic study on Cossidae (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia) based on external adult morphology. *Zool. Verh.* 263: 1-295, 138 figs., 1 pl., 33 tab.
- 605. Schüssler,H.,** 1933, Saturniidae: 1.Subfam. Attacinae. [in] Strand,E., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars* 55. 81pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 606. Scoble,M.J., Pitkin,L.M., Parsons,M., Honey,M.R. & B.R.Pitkin,** 1999, Geometrid Moths of the World. 1400pp. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood & Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
- 607. Scudder,S.H.,** 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. *Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston* 10: 91-293.
- 608. Seitz,A.,** 1909, Familie: Syntomidae, [in] Seitz,A., *Die Gross-Schmett.* Erde 2: 37-42, pls., Stuttgart.
- 609. Seitz,A.,** 1910, Familie: Arctiidae, [in] Seitz,A., *Die Gross-Schmett.* Erde 2: 43-108, pls., Stuttgart.
- 610. Seitz,A.,** 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattung: *Mandarinia* Leech, *Mycalesis* Hbn., *Lethe* Hbn. [In] Seitz,A., *Gross-Schmett.* Erde, Suppl. 1: 129. Stuttgart.
- 611. Seitz,A.,** 1930, Familie Danaidae. [In] Seitz,A., *Gross-Schmett.* Erde, Suppl. 1: 127. Stuttgart.
- 612. Shirozu,T. & H.Yamamoto,** 1956, A generic revision and philogeny of the tribe Theclini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Sieboldia* 4: 329-421, 35-85 Pls.
- 613. Sinev,S.Y.,** 2002, World Catalogue of cosmopterigid moths (Lepidoptera, Cosmopterigidae). *Proc. zool. Inst., St. Petersburg* 293: 1-182.
- 614. Snellen,P.C.T.,** 1888, Bijdrage tot de kennis van de Aganaidea Herrich-Schaffer (Lepidotera, Heterocera, Familie Lithosina). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 31: 109-146.
- 615. Snellen,P.C.T.,** 1890, A catalogue of the Pyralidina of Sikkim collected by Henry J.Elwes and the late Otto Möller. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1890 (4): 557-647, pls. xix,xx.
- 616. Solis,M.A.,** 1992, Checklist of the old world *Epipaschiinae* and related new world genera *Macalla* and *Epipaschia* (Pyralidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 46 (4): 280-297.
- 617. Speidel,W. & C.M.Naumann,** 2005, The systematic position of the genus *Cetola* Walker, 1855 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ent. Z., Stutt.* 115 (1): 25-28, figs.
- 618. Speidel,W. & L.Aarvik,** 2002, Synonyms of European Tortricidae and Noctuidae, with special reference to the publications of Hübner, Geyer & Fröhlich. *Nota lepid.* 25 (1): 17-22.
- 619. Speidel,W. & V.S.Kononenko,** 1998, A review of the subfamilies Pantheinae and Acronictinae from North Vietnam with description of new species of *Tambana* Moore, 1882 and *Anacronicta* Warren, 1909 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 6: 547-566, Taf.
- 620. Speidel,W., Nieukerken, E.J.v., Honey,M.R. & S.J.C.Koster,** 2007, The exotic pyraloid moth *Diplopseustis perieresalis* (Walker) expanding in the West Palaearctic Region (Crambidae, Spilomelinae). *Nota lepid.* 29 (3/4): 185-192, 6 figs.
- 621. Speidel,W., Nieukerken, E.J.v., Honey,M.R. & S.J.C.Koster,** 2007, The exotic pyralid moth *Diplopseustis perieresalis* (Walker) expanding in the West Palaearctic Region (Crambidae, Spilomelinae). *Nota lepid.* 29 (3/4): 185-92, figs.
- 622. Speyer,A.,** 1879, Die Hesperiden-Gattungen des europäischen Faunengebiets II. Nachträge Das Flügelgeäder. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 40: 477-500.
- 623. Sruoga,V. & A.Diskus,** 2006, Redescription of the type specimens of *Elachista freyerella* group (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae, Elachistinae) from India and Sri Lanka. *Zootaxa* 1350: 33-43, 6 pls.
- 624. Stainton,H.T.,** 1856, Descriptions of three species of Indian Microlepidoptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (n.s.)* (2) 3 (8): 301-304.
- 625. Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel,** 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes.* xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- 626. Stichel,H.,** 1904, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., *Genera Insectorum Fasc.* 20. Brassolinae. Bruxelles.
- 627. Stichel,H.,** 1905, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., *Genera Insectorum Fasc.* 31. Discophorinae. Bruxelles.
- 628. Stichel,H.,** 1907, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., *Genera Insectorum Fasc.* 58. Parnassiinae. Bruxelles.
- 629. Stichel,H.,** 1910-1911, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., *Genera Insectorum Fasc.* 112. Riodinidae. Bruxelles.
- 630. Strand,E.,** 1910, Familie: Lymantriidae, [in] Seitz,A., *Die Gross-Schmett.* Erde 2: 109-141, pls., Stuttgart.

- 631. Strand, E.,** 1911, Familie: Thaumetopoeidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 143-145, pls., Stuttgart.
- 632. Strand, E.,** 1912, Noctuidae: Agaristinae. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H. Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 5. 82pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 633. Stringer, H.,** 1929, Two new species of Tortricina (Lepidoptera). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10 (3): 26-28.
- 634. Stüning, D.,** 1994, On the identity of *Ourapteryx ebuleata* Guenée, 1857, *O. multistrigaria* Walker, 1866, and *O. caschmirensis* Bastelberger, 1911, with description of two new species (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15 (1/2): 109-134, 37 figs.
- 635. Stüning, D.,** 2000, Additional notes on the Ennominae of Nepal, with descriptions of eight new species (Geometridae). [in] Haruta, T., Moths of Nepal 6: 94-152, figs.
- 636. Swainson, W.,** 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
- 637. Swinhoe, C.,** 1889, On new Indian Lepidoptera, chiefly Heterocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1889: 396-432, pls. xliii, xlv.
- 638. Swinhoe, C.,** 1891, New species of Heterocera from the Khasia Hills Part I. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1891 (4): 473-495, pl. xix.
- 639. Swinhoe, C.,** 1891, New species of moths from Southern India. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1891 (1): 133-154, pl. viii.
- 640. Swinhoe, C.,** 1892, Catalogue of eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of Oxford University Museum 1: 1-324, 8 Pls.
- 641. Swinhoe, C.,** 1893, A list of the Lepidoptera of the Khasi Hills. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1893 (3): 267-330.
- 642. Swinhoe, C.,** 1893, New species of Oriental moths. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 12: 210-225.
- 643. Swinhoe, C.,** 1897, New Eastern Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 164-170.
- 644. Swinhoe, C.,** 1899, New species of Oriental Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (3): 102-116.
- 645. Swinhoe, C.,** 1900, [in] Swinhoe, C., Catalogue of eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of Oxford University Museum 2: Noctuina, Geometrina and Pyralidina. 1-540 pp., Pls.
- 646. Swinhoe, C.,** 1903, A revision of the Old World Lymantriidae in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1903: 375-498.
- 647. Swinhoe, C.,** 1905, On new and little-known species of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 16: 612-629.
- 648. Swinhoe, C.,** 1906, New and little-known species of Heterocera from the East. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 17: 379-383.
- 649. Swinhoe, C.,** 1908, On the species of Hesperidae from the Indo-Malayan and African Regions, described by Herr Plötz, with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1908 (1): 1-36, 3 Pls.
- 650. Swinhoe, C.,** 1916, New Indo-Malayan Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 18: 209-221.
- 651. Swinhoe, C.,** 1918, New species of Indo-Malayan Heterocera, and descriptions of genitalia, with reference to the geographical distribution of species resembling each other. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 2: 65-95, Pl. vii-xi.
- 652. Swinhoe, C.,** 1919, New Lycaenids Hesperids and two new species of the Noctuid family Acontiidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 314-319.
- 653. Swinhoe, C.,** 1919, Indo-Malayan and Australian Noctuidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 4: 118-127.
- 654. Swinhoe, C.,** 1919, On the geographical distribution of the genus *Cosmophila*, a Noctuid of the family Gonopteridae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 309-314, 2 Pls.
- 655. Talbot, G.,** 1939, Revisional notes on the genus *Colotis* Hübn. (Lepid., Pieridae) with a systematic list. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88: 173-233.
- 656. Talbot, G.,** 1939, Butterflies, [in] Sewell, R. B. S., The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Volume 1. xxix + 600 pp., 3 Pls. Taylor and Francis, London.
- 657. Talbot, G.,** 1941, Revisional notes on the genus *Idea* Fabr. (Lep., Rhop. Danaidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 91 (4): 105-117.
- 658. Talbot, G.,** 1943, Revisional notes on *Anaphaeis* Hübn. and *Belenois* Hübn., with descriptions of some new forms (Lep., Rhop., Pieridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 305-336.
- 659. Talbot, G.,** 1943, On some types of Pieridae described by Boisduval. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 136-139.
- 660. Tams, W. H. T. & J. Bowden,** 1953, A revision of the African species of *Sesamia* Guenée and related genera (Agrotidae, Lepidoptera). Bull. ent. Res. 43: 645-678, 6 Pls.

- 661. Tams,W.H.T.,** 1928, New Species of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collections of the British Museum (Natural History). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 1: 624-633.
- 662. Tams,W.H.T.,** 1935, Heterocera (Exclusive of Geometridae and the Microlepidoptera) [in] Insects of Samoa and Other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. Part III, Fasc.4. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 663. Tams,W.H.T.,** 1938, Three new moths (Agrotidae, Pyralidae) of economic importance. Bull. ent. Res. 29 (1): 9-10, 1 Pl.
- 664. Thomas,W. & D.Goodger,** 1993, Aloa Walker,1855 and Amsacta Walker,1855 two distinct genera of Arctiidae (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13 (3a): 297-305, 6 figs.
- 665. Thomas,W.,** 1989, Bemerkungen zur Gattung Carcinopyga (Lep., Arctiidae) und zu Carcinopyga lichenigera Felder (Beiträge zur Arctiiden Systematik-4). Atalanta 19: 139-147, 3 Abb.
- 666. Thomas,W.,** 1990, Die Gattung Lemyra (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 9: 1-83, 105 Abb.
- 667. Tite,G.E.,** 1966, A revision of the genus Anthene from the Oriental Region (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 18 (8): 255-275, figs.
- 668. Tolman,T. & R.Lewington,** 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London.
- 669. Tuck,K.R.,** 1988, A taxonomic revision of the genera Polemograpta Meyrick, and Archigrapta Razowski (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Syst. Ent. 13: 115-129, figs.
- 670. Tutt,J.W.,** 1892, Classification by neuration. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 50-51.
- 671. Tutt,J.W.,** 1892, [Reply to "Classification by structure of imago by E.Meyrick"]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 106-111.
- 672. Tutt,J.W.,** 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology. I. Classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 65-68, 89-92.
- 673. Ustjuzhanin,P.Y.,** 2001, New species, distribution records and synonymies of Plume Moths (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) from the Palaearctic Region. Nota lepid. 24 (3): 11-32.
- 674. Uygun,N., et al.,** 1995, A serious citrus pest: Citrus leafminer, Phyllocnistis citrella Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Turk. J. Ent. 19: 247-252.
- 675. Uygun,N., et al.,** 1997, Studies on biological control of Phyllocnistis citrella Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in Turkey. Integrated Control in Citrus Fruit Crops, IOBC wprs Bulletin 20: 96-101.
- 676. Uémura,Y.,** 1985, A Revision of the Asian asterope-Group of the genus Ypthima Hübner (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Tyo to Ga 35(4): 174-188, 17 figs.
- 677. Vane-Wright,R.I. & P.R.Ackery,** 1984, The Biology of Butterflies. 429pp. 34 figs. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- 678. Varga,Z. & L.Ronkay,** 2007, On the taxonomy of the genus Diarsia Hübner,[1821] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae): The Holarctic species group of the genus. Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl.1): 141-209, figs.
- 679. Varga,Z.,** 1996, New species and subspecies of Dichagyris, Chersotis and Rhyacia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Central Asia. Acta zool. hung. 42 (3): 195-230, figs.
- 680. Veenakumari,K. Mohanraj,R. & W.A.Nässig,** 1996, Cricula andamanica Jordan,1909 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae) - an endemic wild silk moth from the Andaman islands, India. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(3): 225-258, figs.
- 681. Vives Moreno,A.,** 1988, Catalogo Mundial Sistemático y de Distribucion de la Familia Coleophoridae Hübner, [1825] (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Bol. San. Veg. 12: 1-196.
- 682. Wadhawan,D. & V.K.Walia,** 2006, Taxonomic studies on Indian Gelechiidae VIII. A new species of genus Pityocona Meyrick from North India (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea). Polski pismo Ent. 75: 465-469, figs.
- 683. Wagener,S.,** [1990], 10 Thesen zum Arten- und Biotopschutz der Schmetterlinge. Atalanta 20 (1989): 131-133.
- 684. Wagner,H. & R.Pfitzner,** 1911, Hepialidae. [in] Aurivillius,C. & H.Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 4. 26pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 685. Wagner,H.,** 1913-1919, Sphingidae, [in] Wagner, H., Lepid. Cat., Pars 12 (1913), Pars 18 (1914), Pars 21 (1915), Pars 23 (1919). 440 pp., Berlin.
- 686. Walker,F.,** 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 1: 1-278. London.
- 687. Walker,F.,** 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 2: 279-582. London.
- 688. Walker,F.,** 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 3: 583-775. London.

- 689. Walker, F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 4: 776-976. London.
- 690. Walker, F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 5/6: 977-1508. London.
- 691. Walker, F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 7: 1509-1808. London.
- 692. Walker, F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 8: 1-271. London.
- 693. Walker, F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 9: 1-257. London.
- 694. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 11: 493-764. London.
- 695. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 12: 765-982. London.
- 696. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 13: 983-1236. London.
- 697. Walker, F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 14: 1237-1520. London.
- 698. Walker, F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 15: 1521-1888. London.
- 699. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 17: 255-508. London.
- 700. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 18: 509-798. London.
- 701. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 19: 799-1036. London.
- 702. Walker, F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 20: 1-276. London.
- 703. Walker, F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 21: 277-498. London.
- 704. Walker, F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 22: 499-755. London.
- 705. Walker, F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 23: 757-1020. London.
- 706. Walker, F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 24: 1021-1280. London.
- 707. Walker, F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 25: 1281-1478. London.
- 708. Walker, F.**, 1863, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 27: 1-286. London.
- 709. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 28: 287-561. London.
- 710. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Tineites 29: iv+563-835. London.
- 711. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Tineites 30: iv+837-1096. London.
- 712. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 31: 1-322. London.
- 713. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 32: 323-706. London.
- 714. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 33: 707-1120. London.
- 715. Walker, F.**, 1866, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 35: 1535-2040. London.
- 716. Walker, F.**, [1857], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 10: 258-491. London.
- 717. Walker, F.**, [1859], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Deltoides 16: 1-253. London.
- 718. Walker, F.**, [1863], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 26: 1479-1796. London.

- 719. Walker, F.**, [1866], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 34: 1121-1534. London.
- 720. Walsingham, L. & J.H. Durrant**, 1900, [in] Swinhoe, C., Catalogue of eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of Oxford University Museum 2: Pterophoridae and Tineina. 541-630 pp., Pls.
- 721. Walsingham, M.A.**, 1900, Asiatic Tortricidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (5): 368-386, 451-490; 7 (6): 121-137, 234-243, 333-341, 401-409, 429-448.
- 722. Warren, W.**, 1891, Descriptions of new genera and species of Pyralidae contained in the British Museum Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 423-438, 494-501; (6) 8: 61-70.
- 723. Warren, W.**, 1893, On new genera and species of moths of the family Geometridae from India in the collection of H.J. Elwes. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 341-434, pls.
- 724. Warren, W.**, 1894, New genera and species of Geometridae. Novit. zool. 1: 366-466.
- 725. Warren, W.**, 1894, New genera and species of Indian Geometridae. Novit. zool. 1: 678-682.
- 726. Warren, W.**, 1895, New species and genera of Geometridae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 2: 82-159.
- 727. Warren, W.**, 1896, New Indian Epiplemidae and Geometridae. Novit. zool. 3: 307-321.
- 728. Warren, W.**, 1896, New species of Drepanulidae, Thyrididae, Uraniidae, Epiplemidae and Geometridae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 3: 335-419.
- 729. Warren, W.**, 1896, New genera and species of Pyralidae, Thyrididae and Epiplemidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 17: 94-106, 131-150, 202-216.
- 730. Warren, W.**, 1896, New species of Pyralidae &c. from the Khasia Hills. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 18 (105): 214-232.
- 731. Warren, W.**, 1897, New genera and species of Drepanulidae, Thyrididae, Epiplemidae, Uraniidae and Geometridae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 4: 195-262.
- 732. Warren, W.**, 1909-1913, Familia Noctuidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 3: pp. 9-444, Taf., Stuttgart.
- 733. Warren, W.**, 1915, New Palaearctic and Eastern Noctuidae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 22: 147-153.
- 734. Watson, A.**, 1957, A revision of the genus *Tridrepana* Swinhoe (Lepidoptera, Drepanidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 4 (9): 409-500, 155 figs. 2 pls.
- 735. Watson, A.**, 1961, A Taxonomic Study of some Indo-Australian Drepanidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 10 (8): 315-348, 69 figs., Pls. 65-66.
- 736. Watson, A.**, 1967, A survey of the extra-Ethiopian Oretinae (Lepidoptera, Drepanidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 19 (3): 151-220, 9 Pls., text-figs.
- 737. Watson, E.Y.**, 1893, A proposed classification of the Hesperidae, with a revision of the genera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 3-132, 3 Pls.
- 738. Wehrli, E.**, 1932, Neue Psychiden und Geometriden (Lepidopteren). Ent. Rdsch. 49: 454-457.
- 739. Wehrli, E.**, 1936, Neue Gattungen, Subgenera, Arten und Rassen. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 513-516, 562-568, 11 figs.
- 740. Wei, C.-H., Kun, A. & S.-H. Yen**, 2007, A preliminary analyses [sic!] of the phylogeny of the Ethmiinae moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) with special reference to the evolutionary patterns of host use. Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl.1): 61-100, figs.
- 741. Werneburg, A.**, 1865, Über das Lepidopteren-Genus *Colias*, wie es in Staudinger's Catalog aufgestellt ist. Stettin ent. Ztg. 26: 272-288.
- 742. Westwood, J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- 743. Westwood, J.O.**, 1841-1845, Arcana Entomologica, or illustrations of new, rare, and interesting exotic insects. Tom. 1 (1841-1843), 188 pp., 48 pls.; Tom. 2 (1843-1845), 191 pp., 48 pls. London.
- 744. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1961, A Revision of two species complexes in the Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) 1. *histricalis* Complex of the genus *Cotachena* Moore. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 10 (3): 99-104, 3 figs., Pl. 3.
- 745. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1963, A Revision of the World species of the genus *Endotricha* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 13 (11): 395-454, 37 Pls., 314 figs.
- 746. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1964, Catalogue of the Gallerinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) with descriptions of new genera and species. Acta zool. cracov. 9(10): 561-618, figs.
- 747. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1970, A synonymic catalogue of the genera of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 25: 31-72. London.
- 748. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1971, A revision of the genus *Canaea* Walker (Lepidoptera, Thyrididae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 26 (3): 161-179, 12 Pls.

749. **Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1973, The genus *Etiella* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae): A zoogeographic and taxonomic study. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (1): 1-21, 1 textfig., 7 maps, 15 Pls.
750. **Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1976, Tropical Leaf Moths. A monograph of the subfamily Striglininae (Lepidoptera, Thyridae). 194 pp. 68 pls., 1 fig. 2 tab., 8 maps. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. London.
751. **Wheeler, G.**, 1913, What is *Polyommatus ariana* Moore? Ent. Rec. 1913: 198-200.
752. **White, A.**, 1842, Notice of two new species of *Papilio* (*P. varuna* and *Iswara*) from Penang. Entomologist 1: 280.
753. **Wileman, A.E. & R.J. West**, 1929, Descriptions of eight new species of Formosan, Indian, Japanese, and the Philippine *Nolinae* (Lepidoptera, Heterocera, Family Arctiidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 187-194.
754. **Willmott, K.R.**, 2003, Cladistic analysis of the Neotropical butterfly genus *Adelpha* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), with comments on the subtribal classification of *Limenitini*. Syst. Ent. 28: 279-322, figs.
755. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1953, Narrative of a trek and of natural history observations in Kashmir in May-June 1942. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 51(4): 825-838, 2 Pls.
756. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1970, A review of the genus *Pericyma* Herrich-Schäffer and neighbouring genera (Noctuidae). Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München 14: 92-111, figs.
757. **Wynter-Blyth, M.A.**, 1944, The butterflies of the Nilgiris. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 44: 536-549.
758. **Wynter-Blyth, M.A.**, 1946, Addenda and corrigenda to the butterflies of the Nilgiris. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 45: 613-615.
759. **Wynter-Blyth, M.A.**, 1947, Additions to the butterflies of the Nilgiris. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 46: 736.
760. **Wynter-Blyth, M.A.**, 1957, Butterflies of the Indian Region. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., Bombay.
761. **Wytzman, P.**, 1902, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 4. Leptocircinae. Bruxelles.
762. **Xue, D., Wang, X. & H. Han**, 2009, A revision of *Episothalma* Swinhoe, 1893, with descriptions of two new species and one new genus (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Geometrinae). Zootaxa 2033: 12-25, figs.
763. **Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2005, Cossidae (Lepidoptera) of Andaman Islands (India). Tinea 18 (4): 261-269, figs.
764. **Yano, K.**, 1963, Notes on South Pacific Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). Pacific Ins. 5 (4): 849-871, figs.
765. **Yata, O.**, 1989, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part I. Phylogeny and zoogeography of the subgenus *Terias* Swainson and descriptions of the subgenus *Eurema* Hübner. Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 9: 1-103, 24 pls.
766. **Yata, O.**, 1991, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 2. Descriptions of the *smila*, the *hapale*, the *ada*, and the *sari* (part) groups. Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 10: 1-51, 21 pls.
767. **Yata, O.**, 1992, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 3. Description of the *sari* group (part). Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 11: 1-77, 30 pls.
768. **Yata, O.**, 1994, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 4. Description of the *hecabe* group (part). Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 13: 59-105, pls. 5-35.
769. **Yates, J.A.**, 1935, The butterflies of the Nilgiri District. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 38: 330-340.
770. **Yates, J.A.**, 1946, The butterflies of the Nilgiris. - a supplementary note. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 46: 197-198.
771. **Yen, S.-H.**, 2003, Phylogenetic reconstruction and systematics of Chalcosiinae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). PhD disst. Dept. Biol. Sci. Imp. College London. UK.
772. **Yen, S.-H.**, 2004, Nomenclatural and systematic problems surrounding *Eterusia aede* (Linnaeus, 1763) (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae, Chalcosiinae). Zool. Stud. 43 (1): 20-34, figs.
773. **Yoshimoto, H.**, 1999, Descriptions of three new species of *Diehlea* Kobes (Noctuidae, Chloephorinae) from Wallacea. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 50 (2): 122-127, figs.
774. **Yu Feng, H. & J.A. Powell**, 2004, Phylogenetic relationships within *Heliodinidae* and Systematics of Moths formerly assigned to *Heliodines* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutoidea). Publisher Univ of California Press.
775. **Yuan, D. & G.S. Robinson**, 1993, *Caloptilia* leaf-miner moths (Gracillariidae) of South-East Asia. Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 62 (1): 1-37, figs.
776. **Zaspel, J.M. & M.A. Branham**, 2008, World checklist of Tribe Calpini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Calpinae). Insecta Mundi 47: 1-15.

777. **Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, Systematics and distribution of Lycaenidae of the genus Thersamonia (Lepidoptera) [sic]. Ent. Obozr. 73(1): 144-152, 21 figs. [in Russian].
778. **Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, Farsia subgen.n.- A new subgenus of the genus Vacciniina (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera) from the Middle Asia. Ent. Obozr. 73: 151-154, figs. [in Russian].
779. **Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1995, New genus and species of Hairstreaks (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera) from Central Asia. Zool. Zh. 74 (10): 120- 124, 2 figs., engl. summ. [in Russian].
780. **Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1995, On the systematics of the genera Lycaena F. and Heliophorus Geyer (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 74 (3): 652-661, figs. engl. summ. [in Russian].
781. **Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1996, A new genus of Atara (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Eastern Asia. Zool. Zh. 75: 783-786, 4 figs. [in Russian].
782. **Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1998, Type specimens of Bidaspa caerulea and Atara micans (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) and taxonomy of some genera from the tribe Deudorigini. Zool. Zh. 77 (11): 1297-1304, figs. [in Russian].
783. **Zolotuhin, V.V. & T.J.Witt**, 2000, The Camptolominae of Vietnam and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Entomofauna Suppl. 11 (1): 1-10, 2 pls.
784. **Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1997, To a study of asiatic Lasiocampidae 3. Short taxonomic notes on Paralebeda Aurivillius, 1894 (Lepidoptera). Entomofauna 17 (13): 245-256, 5 figs., 2 Pls.
785. **Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1998, Further synonymic notes in the Lasiocampidae with the description of a new Euthrix-species (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Entomofauna 19 (2): 53-74, 23 figs.
786. **Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1999, Bhima Moore, 1888 is junior subjective synonym of Pyrosis Oberthür, 1880 (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Atalanta 29 (1/4): 283-284.

Bibliography of the Lepidoptera of Thailand¹¹

1. **Adamski, D.**, 2002, Blastobasinae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea, Coleophoridae) of Thailand I. Four new species of *Calosima* Dietz, 1910. *Insecta Koreana* 19 (3/4): 233-239, figs.
2. **Adamski, D.**, 2003, Blastobasinae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea, Coleophoridae) of Thailand II. Four new species of *Blastobasis* Zeller, 1855. *Insecta Koreana* 20 (1): 1-6, figs.
3. **Altena, O.C.R.v.**, 1953, A revision of the genus *Nyctalemon* Dalman (Lepidoptera, Uraniidae) with notes on the biology distribution and evolution of its species. *Zool. Verh.* 19: 1-57, 4 pls.
4. **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
5. **Aoki, T. & S. Yamaguchi**, 1984, Notes on Butterflies of the Genus *Mycalesis* Collected in Thailand, together with Description of a New Species. (Lepidoptera: Satyridae). *Res. Inst. Evol. Biol. Sci. Rep.* 2: 45-60.
6. **Aoki, T. & Y. Uémura**, 1984, Studies on the genus *Ypthima* (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) in Thailand. *Tokurana* 6/7: 71-103, 43 figs., Pl.5.
7. **Areekul, S., Bhonuangpol, C. & D. Ekapat**, 1971, Effects of humidity temperature and light on the growth and development of *Chilotraea polychrysa* (Meyrick) and *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker). *Proc. Symp. Rice Insects* 1971: 49-62.
8. **Arenberger, E. & M. Lödl**, 1993, Preliminary contribution to the *Endotricha* species from the Cameron Highlands, Peninsular Malaysia (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 21 (81): 55-58.
9. **Arenberger, E.**, 1989, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-australischen *Pterophorus*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 99(7): 81-88, 7 Abb.
10. **Arita, Y. & O. Gorbunov**, 1996, New and unrecorded clearwing moths of the genus *Melittia* Hübner, 1819 (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Thailand. *Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan* 47 (3): 157-173.
11. **Arita, Y. & O. Gorbunov**, 1995, A review of the genus *Macrotarsipus* Hampson, [1893] (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) of the Oriental Region. *Trans. lep. Soc. Japan* 46 (2): 103-111, figs.
12. **Arita, Y.**, 1983, Six new species of *Glyphipterix* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterigidae) from Thailand. *Tyo to Ga* 33: 149-156, figs.
13. **Arita, Y.**, 1985, A new *Carmentina* (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterigidae) from Thailand. *Tyo to Ga* 36: 87-90, figs.
14. **Arita, Y.**, 1985, Two new species of *Glyphipterix* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterigidae) from Thailand. *Tyo to Ga* 36: 97-101, figs.
15. **Arita, Y.**, 1987, Description of a new species of *Carmentina* from Thailand (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterigidae), [in] Kuroko, H. & S. Moriuti, *Microlepidoptera of Thailand* 1: 57-59, figs. University of Osaka.
16. **Arita, Y.**, 1987, *Brenthiinae* (Lepidoptera, Choreutidae) of Thailand. [in] Kuroko, H. & S. Moriuti, *Microlepidoptera of Thailand* 1: 7-55, figs. University of Osaka.
17. **Arita, Y.**, 1989, Two new and an unrecorded Clearwing Moths (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Thailand. [in] *Microlepid. Thailand* 2: 9-14.
18. **Azuma, S.**, 1990, Some *Sphingidae* collected in Thailand (Lepidoptera). *Esakia* 1 (special issue): 155-160, figs.

¹¹ Previous publications by the authors: **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2006, Checklist of the family Notodontidae in Thailand (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 104: 1-8. - **Kemal, M., Leksawasdi, P. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2006, *Wittstrota flavannamica* Behounek & Speidel in Thailand (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 99: 5-6. - **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2006, Corrections on the publication entitled "Moths of Thailand vol. two, Sphingidae" published in 1997 by H. Inoue, R.D. Kennett and I.J. Kitching (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 94: 1-2. - **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2006, Corrections on the publication entitled "Moths of Thailand, vol. Three, Noctuidae, Part I" published in 2005 by V.S. Kononenko and Bro. Pinratana (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 93: 1-8, 1 Tab. - **Koçak, A.Ö., Kemal, M. & P. Leksawasdi**, 2006, Annotated checklist of the Tortricidae of Thailand (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 102-103: 1-13. - **Leksawasdi, P., Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2006, List of the species in the Insect Collection of the Chiang Mai University (Thailand) I. Lepidoptera, Sphingidae. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 95: 1-7. - **Kemal, M., Watanasit, S. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Annotated List of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southernmost Provinces of Thailand. *Priamus* 12 (3): 63-93, 1 map, 3 Pls (22 figs). - **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2007, Chapter 10: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Doi Inthanon (North Thailand), [in] **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, Results of the International Projects of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World- I. *Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs* 3-4: 1740-1744. - **Kemal, M., Koçak, A.Ö. & P. Leksawasdi**, 2007, Chapter 11: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Chiang Dao (North Thailand), [in] **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, Results of the International Projects of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World- I. *Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs* 3-4: 1745-1759, Pls. - **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2007, Chapter 12: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Chiang Mai University Campus (North Thailand), [in] **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, Results of the International Projects of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World- I. *Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs* 3-4: 1760-1765, Pls.

19. **Balint,Z. & K.Johnson**, 1997, Reformation of the Polyommatus section with a taxonomic and biogeographic overview (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommataini). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 40: 1-68, Pls., figs.
20. **Balint,Z.**, 1997, A new *Orthomiella* species from Nepal (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Folia ent. hung.* 58: 5-8, figs.
21. **Ballmer,G.R. & D.M.Wright**, 2008, Life history and larval chaetotaxy of *Ahmetia achaja* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Lycaeninae, Theclini, Cherittrina). *Zootaxa* 1845: 47-59, figs.
22. **Barlow,H.S.**, 1982, An Introduction to the Moths of South East Asia. x+305pp., 50 Pls.,72 figs. Kuala Lumpur.
23. **Bastelberger,M.**, 1905, Neue Dysphaniinae aus meiner Sammlung und kritische Bemerkungen zu einigen Arten dieser Familie. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 66(2): 177-224.
24. **Bates,H.W.**, 1875, Appendix "Diurnal Lepidoptera of Siam", [in] Thomson,J., The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, or ten years' Travels, Adventures and Residence abroad. vx. pp. 546-547, figs. pls. London.
25. **Bates,H.W.**, [1868], A Catalogue of Erycinidae, a family of Diurnal Lepidoptera. *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* (1866) 9: 367-459.
26. **Beck,H.**, 1992, New view of higher classification of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). *Nota lepid.* 15(1): 3-28, 7 figs.
27. **Beck,H.**, 1996, Systematische Liste der Noctuidae Europas (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 36: 1-122.
28. **Beck,J. & I.J.Kitching**, 2004, The Sphingidae of Southeast Asia (incl. New Guinea, Bismarck and Solomon Islands). Version 1.3. <http://www.sphingidae-sea.biozentrum.uni-wuerzburg.de>
29. **Beck,J.**, 2005, The macroecology of Southeast-Asian hawkmoths (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). 213 pp., figs., Würzburg.
30. **Behounek,G. & L.Ronkay**, 1999, On the taxonomy and biogeography of the Plusiinae of south-east Asia (Noctuidae, Plusiinae). *Spixiana* 22 (2): 109-142, figs.
31. **Behounek,G. & V.S.Kononenko**, 2010, Fourteen new species of the genus *Stenoloba* Staudinger,1892 from the South East Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Bryophilinae). *Zootaxa* 2679: 1-31, figs.
32. **Behounek,G. & W.Speidel**, 2007, The taxonomical status of *Wittstrotia flavannamica* nunta (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 97: 127-130, 4 figs.
33. **Behounek,G., Speidel,W. & H.Thöny**, 1996, Revision der Gattung *Baorisa* Moore,1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 4: 53-64, 12 Abb. Taf.
34. **Bell,T.R.D. & F.B.Scott**, 1937, The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Moths. Sphingidae. Vol.5. xviii+ 537pp., 15 pls., figs. 1 map, London.
35. **Berio,E.**, 1956, *Grammodes geometrica* F. e le specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 86(3/4): 34-43, 12 figs.
36. **Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1903, A revision of the Amblypodia group of butterflies of the family Lycaenidae *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 17 (1): 1-164, pls.1-5.
37. **Beuret,H.**, 1955, *Zizeeria karsandra* Moore in Europa und die systematische Stellung der Zizeerinae (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 5 (9): 123-130, figs.
38. **Billberg,G.J.**, 1820, Enumeratio insectorum in Museo Billberg, 138pp., Holmiae.
39. **Bleszynski,S. & R.J.Collins**, 1962, A short catalogue of the world species of the family Crambidae (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. cracov.* 7: 197-389.
40. **Bleszynski,S.**, 1970, New genera and species of tropical Crambinae (Studies on the Crambinae, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, part 48). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 113 (1): 1-28, 48 figs.
41. **Bleszynski,S.**, 1970, A revision of the oriental species of the genus *Ancylolomia* Hübner (Studies on the Crambinae, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, part 49). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 113 (1): 27-43, 33 figs.
42. **Boisduval,J.B.A.**, 1832, Voyage de Découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par Ordre du Roi pendant des Années 1826-1829 sous le Commandement de M.J.Dumont d'Urville. Faune Entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique avec l'illustration des Insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le Voyage. I. Lépidoptères. [iv], I-IV, 5-8, 10-267 pp. Pls. Ins. 1-5. Paris
43. **Boisduval,J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidoptères vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.
44. **Boisduval,J.B.A.**, [1875], Spécies général des Lépidoptères Héterocères 1. Sphigidés, Sesiidés, Castniidés, [in] Boisduval & Guenee, Histoire naturelle d'Insectes 1. 380 pp. Paris.
45. **Boonvanno,K. Watanasit,S. & S.Permkam**, 2000, Butterfly diversity at Ton Nga-Chang Wildlife Sanctuary, Songkla Province, Southern Thailand. *Science Asia* 26: 105-110.
46. **Bortolin,A. Fabiano,F. & A.Sforzi**, 1998, A contribution to the knowledge of the Sphingidae of North India (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 19 (2): 141-148.

47. **Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, *Ordre des Lépidoptères*, [in] Grassé, P.P., *Traité de Zoologie*. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
48. **Boy, P.**, 2005, *Beobachtungen auffälliger Tagfalter (Lep., Papilionidae) im Khao Yai Nationalpark / Thailand. 2. Teil: Papilionini - Gattungen Chilasa, Atrophaneura und Papilio*. Galathea 21 (2): 59-66; 21 (4): 155-166, figs.
49. **Bradley, J.D.**, 1965, A new species belonging to the genus *Anonaepestis* Ragonot (Lepidoptera, Phycitinae) attacking Black Pepper (*Piper nigrum*) in West Africa. *Bull. ent. Res.* 56 (2): 299-302, pl.viii.
50. **Bradley, J.D.**, 1986, Identity of the South-East Asian cocoa moth, *Conopomorpha cramerella* (Snellen) (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae), with descriptions of three allied new species. *Bull. ent. Res.* 76: 41-51, figs.1-20.
51. **Bridges, C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of the family-group genus-group and species-group names of the Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the World. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag).
52. **Bridges, C.A.**, 1993, Catalogue of the family group, genus-group and species-group names of the Sphingidae of the World. C.A.Bridges, Urbana, Illinois.
53. **Brooks, C.J.**, 1950, A revision of the genus *Tenaris* Hübner. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 101: 179-238, 8 pls. 1 map, 1 fig.
54. **Brosch, U., Naumann, S., Paukstadt, L.H., Paukstadt, U., Tcherniak, I. & M.Beeke**, 1999, Anmerkungen zur Brahmaeiden- und Saturniidenfauna von Laos und Kambodscha (Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea). *Galathea Suppl.* 6: 33-58, figs.
55. **Brown, J.W.**, 2005, *World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 5 Tortricidae* 741 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
56. **Bryk, F.** 1942, Entomological results from Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India, Lepidoptera Thyatiridae. *Arkiv Zool.* 34A (11): 1-16, 2 Pls., 1 Map
57. **Bryk, F.**, 1912, Syntomidae. [in] Wagner, H., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 7*. 179pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
58. **Bryk, F.**, 1934, Lymantriidae, [in] E.Strand, *Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 62*: 1-441 pp. W.Junk, Berlin.
59. **Bryk, F.**, 1936, Zygaenidae II. [in] Bryk, F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 71*. 95-332 pp. Dr.W.Junk 's-Gravenhage.
60. **Bryk, F.**, 1937, Arctiidae Subfam. Callimorphinae et Nyctemerinae. [in] Bryk, F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 82*. 105 pp. Dr.W.Junk 's-Gravenhage.
61. **Bryk, F.**, 1943, Entomological results from Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India, Lepidoptera Drepanidae. *Arkiv Zool.* 34A (13): 1-30, 3 Pls., 1 Map
62. **Bryk, F.**, 1944, Entomological results from Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India, Lepidoptera: Saturniidae, Bombycidae, Eupterotidae, Uraniidae, Epiplemididae und Sphingidae, gesammelt von René Malaise. *Arkiv Zool.* 35A (8): 1-55, 6 Pls.
63. **Bryk, F.**, 1949, Entomological results from Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India, Lepidoptera Notodontidae Stephens, Cossidae Newman and Hepialidae Stephens collected by René Malaise. *Arkiv Zool.* 42A (19): 1-51, 4 Pls. 1 Map.
64. **Buakwun, O., Watanasit, S. & C.Pholpunthin**, 2000, Biological control of rice leaffolder, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* (Guenee) (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) by nematode *Steinernema carpocapsae* Weiser (Rhabditidae, Steinemematidae). *Songklanakarin J. Sci. Technol.* 22 (3): 293-300.
65. **Butler, A.G.**, 1868, Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridae in the Collection of the British Museum. 211 pp. 5 Pls. London.
66. **Butler, A.G.**, 1870, Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. 303 pp. 2 pls. London.
67. **Butler, A.G.**, 1875, Descriptions of thirty-three new or little known species of Sphingidae in the collection of the British Museum. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1875: 3-16, pls.1-2.
68. **Butler, A.G.**, 1875, Descriptions of new species of Sphingidae. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1875: 238-261, pls.36-37.
69. **Butler, A.G.**, 1875, Revision of the genus *Spilosoma* and allied groups of the family Arctiidae. *Cist. ent.* 2: 21-44.
70. **Butler, A.G.**, 1876, Notes on the Lepidoptera of the family Zygaenidae with descriptions of new genera and species. *J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool.* 12: 342-406, pls.xxvii-xxviii
71. **Butler, A.G.**, 1879, The butterflies of Malacca. *Trans. linn. Soc. Lond.* (2), *Zool.* 1 (8): 553-568, pls. 68, 69.
72. **Butler, A.G.**, 1891, Revision of the noctuid moths in the Natural History Museum hitherto referred to *Eriopus* and *Callopietria*. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8: 70-78, plate ix.

73. **Butler, A.G.**, 1898, A revision of the species of the genus *Hebomoia*. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 7 (1): 289-293.
74. **Butler, A.G.**, 1898, Revision of the butterflies of the genus *Ixias*. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 7 (1): 133-143.
75. **Butler, A.G.**, 1898, Revision of the Pierine butterflies of the genus *Terias* of the Old World. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 7 (1): 56-82.
76. **Butler, A.G.**, 1899, A revision of the Pierine genus *Huphina*, with notes on the seasonal phases and descriptions of new species. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 3: 201-214.
77. **Bytinski-Salz, H.**, 1939, New *Amatidae* from Asia. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 51: 149-153, pl.x.
78. **Bänziger, H. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1985, Three new zoophilous moths of the genus *Scopula* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from South-east Asia. *J. nat. Hist.* 19: 851-860, 17 figs.
79. **Bänziger, H. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1988, Description of five new lachryphagous and zoophilus *Semiothisa* moths from SE Asia, with five new synonymies (Lepid., Geometridae). *Revue suisse Zool.* 95 (4): 933-952, 44 figs.
80. **Bänziger, H. & W.Büttiker**, 1969, Records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from man. *J. med. Ent.* 6: 53-58, 4 figs.
81. **Bänziger, H.**, 1973, Biologie der lacriphagen Lepidopteren in Thailand und Malaya. *Revue suisse Zool.* 79: 1381-1469, Abb.
82. **Bänziger, H.**, 1979, Description of 3 new species of *Calyptra* Ochsenh. [Calpe Treit.] (Lep., Noctuidae). *Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges.* 52: 103-108, 14 figs.
83. **Bänziger, H.**, 1980, Skin-piercing blood-sucking moths III. Feeding act and piercing mechanism of *Calyptra eustrigata* (Hmps.) (Lep., Noctuidae). *Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges.* 53: 127-142, 28 figs.
84. **Bänziger, H.**, 1982, Fruit-piercing moths in Thailand: A general survey and some new perspectives. *Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges.* 55: 213-240, 17 figs.
85. **Bänziger, H.**, 1983, A taxonomic revision of the fruit and blood-sucking moths genus *Calyptra* Ochsenheimer [=Calpe Treitschke] (Lep., Noctuidae). *Ent. scand.* 14: 467-491, figs.
86. **Bänziger, H.**, 1984, Description of *Adris suthepensis* n.sp., a suspected fruit-piercing moth (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from N. Thailand and contiguous mountain regions. *Mit. Schweiz. ent. Ges.* 57: 173-177, figs.
87. **Bänziger, H.**, 1985, Description of three new lachryphagous moths of the genus *Mabira* from Thailand, Malaysia, and China (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 58: 23-30, 14 figs.
88. **Bänziger, H.**, 1986, *Anomis fructusterebrans* sp.nov., a new fruit-piercing moth of Northern Thailand, with notes on agriculturally important *Anomis* spp. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc.* 34: 59-64, figs.
89. **Bänziger, H.**, 1987, Biological and taxonomic studies on immature and adult fruitpiercing moths in Nepal, with reference to Thailand. *Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc.* 35: 1-17.
90. **Bänziger, H.**, 1987, Description of new moths which settle on man and animals in S.E.Asia (genera *Thliptoceras*, *Hemiscopis*, *Toxobotys*, Pyralidae, Lepid.). *Revue suisse Zool.* 94 (4): 671-681, 33 figs.
91. **Bänziger, H.**, 1988, The heaviest tear drinkers: Ecology and systematics of new and unusual Notodontid moths. *Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc.* 36: 17-53, figs.
92. **Bänziger, H.**, 1988, Lachryphagous Lepidoptera recorded for the first time in Indonesia (Sumatra) and Papua New Guinea. *Heteroc. Sumatr.* 2: 133-144, figs.
93. **Bänziger, H.**, 1988, Unsuspected tear-drinking and anthropophily in thyatirid moths, with similar notes on sphingids. *Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc.* 36: 117-133, figs.
94. **Bänziger, H.**, 1989, A persistent tear drinker: Notodontid moth *Poncetia lacrimisaddicta* sp.n., with notes on its significance to conservation. *Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc.* 37: 31-46, figs.
95. **Bänziger, H.**, 1992, Remarkable new cases of moths drinking human tears in Thailand (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae, Sphingidae, Notodontidae). *Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc.* 40: 90-102, 9 figs.
96. **Bänziger, H.**, 1995, *Microstega homocolorum* sp.n. - the most frequently observed lachryphagous moth of man (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Pyraustinae). *Revue suisse Zool.* 102 (2): 265-276, 18 figs.
97. **Cadiou, J.M. & I.J.Kitching**, 1990, New Sphingidae from Thailand (Lepidoptera). *Lambillionea* 90 (4): 3-34, figs.
98. **Cadiou, J.M.**, 1990, A new Sphingid from Thailand: *Rhodambulyx schnitzleri* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Lambillionea* 90 (2): 42-48, figs.
99. **Cadiou, J.M.**, 1991, A further new Sphingid from Thailand: *Gehlenia pinratanai* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Lambillionea* 91 (1): 66-70, figs.
100. **Calora, F.B.**, 1966, A revision of the species of the *Leucania* Complex occurring in the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *The Philip. Agric.* 50: 633-728, figs.

101. **Chainey, J.E.**, 2005, The species of Papilionidae and Pieridae (Lepidoptera) described by Cramer and Stoll and their putative type material in the Natural History Museum in London. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 145: 283-337, 43 figs.
102. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1910, On Zizeeria Chapman, Zizera Moore. A Group of Lycaenid Butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1910 (4): 479-497, pl.51-60, 4 text figs.
103. **Choi, S.-W.**, 2001, Phylogeny of Eulithis Hübner and related genera (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) with an implication of wing pattern evolution. Amer. Mus. Novit. 3318: 1-37, 24 figs., 2 Tab.
104. **Chouvalitwongporn, P. & A. Vattanatungum**, 1994, The research for Potato Tuber Moth (Phthorimaea operculella (Zeller)). The Second National Plant Protection Conference 1: 108-115.
105. **Cockerell, T.D.A.**, 1930, A new moth from Siam. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 25: 42-43.
106. **Corbet, A.S.**, 1937, Observations on species of Nymphalidae and Riodinidae from the Malay Peninsula. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 6: 99-104.
107. **Corbet, A.S.**, 1939, A revision of the Malayan species of Miletus Hübner (Gerydus Boisduval). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 8: 25-31, figs.
108. **Corbet, A.S.**, 1940, A revision of the Malayan species of Poritiinae (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90 (11): 337-350, figs.
109. **Corbet, A.S.**, 1940, A revision of the Malayan species of Tajuria Mre (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90 (5): 107-120, 24 figs. 1 Pl.
110. **Corbet, A.S.**, 1940, Revisional notes on Malayan Rhopalocera. Entomologist 73 (2): 39-43.
111. **Corbet, A.S.**, 1941, The Linnean Names of Indo-Australian Rhopalocera. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 10: 8-16.
112. **Corbet, A.S.**, 1941, A key to the Indo-Malayan species of Arhopala Boisduval (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 10: 149-183.
113. **Corbet, A.S.**, 1942, Revisional Notes on the Genus Euploea F. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 9: 253-267.
114. **Corbet, A.S.**, 1946, Observations on the Indo-Australian species of the genus Arhopala Boisduval (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 96: 73-88, 6 Pls.
115. **Cowan, C.F.**, 1966, Indo-Oriental Horagini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 18: 103-141, 3 pls.
116. **Cowan, C.F.**, 1967, Indo-Oriental Cheritini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 20: 75-103, 4 pls.
117. **Cowan, C.F.**, 1974, The Indo-Oriental genus Drupadia Moore (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 29 (6): 281-356, 6 Pls.
118. **Cramer, P.**, [1775], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: parts (1)-(7): xxx, 16 pp. 1-132, pls. 1-84, "1779". Amsterdam & Utrecht.
119. **Cramer, P.**, [1776], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: part (8): pp. 133-156, pls. 85-96, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
120. **Cramer, P.**, [1777], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 2: parts (9)-(16): pp. 1-152, pls. 97-192, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
121. **Cramer, P.**, [1779], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 3: parts (17)-(21): pp. 1-104, pls. 193-252, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
122. **Cramer, P.**, [1780], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 3: parts (22)-(24): pp. 105-176, pls. 253-288, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
123. **Cramer, P.**, [1780], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4: parts (25)-(26a): pp. 1-28, pls. 289-304, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
124. **D'Abrera, B.**, 1982, Butterflies of the Oriental Region 1. Papilionidae, Pieridae and Danaidae. xxi + 244 pp. Ferny Creek, Australia.
125. **D'Abrera, B.**, 1985, Butterflies of the Oriental Region 2. Nymphalidae, Satyridae and Amathusiidae 245-534 pp. Ferny Creek, Australia.
126. **D'Abrera, B.**, 1986, Butterflies of the Oriental Region 3. Lycaenidae and Riodinidae. 535-672 pp. Ferny Creek, Australia.
127. **D'Abrera, B.**, [1987], Sphingidae Mundi: Hawk Moths of the World. x+226pp., Faringdon.
128. **Davis, D.R.**, 1998, A world classification of the Harmacloninae, a new subfamily of Tineidae (Lepidoptera, Tineoidea). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 597: iv+1-81 pp., Pls.
129. **Desmarest, E.**, 1857, Papillons, Nocturnes. [In] Chenu, J.C., Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle. iv+312pp., 40 pls. Paris.
130. **Devyatkin, A.L.**, 1998, Hesperidae of Vietnam, 3. A new species of Celaenorrhinus Hübner, 1819 from Vietnam, with revisional notes on the C. aurivittata (Moore, 1879) group (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 41: 289-294, figs.

131. **Devyatkin, A.L.**, 1998, HesperIIDae of Vietnam, 4. A new species and a new subspecies of *Pintara* Evans, 1932 from Vietnam, with notes on the genus (Lepidoptera, HesperIIDae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 41: 295-301, figs.
132. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1951, Entomological results from Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India, Lepidoptera, collected by René Malaise, Microlepidoptera I. *Arkiv Zool.* 3 (6): 59-94, 35 figs. 1 map.
133. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1959, Revision of *Cryptaspassma* Walsingham, 1900 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Zool. Verh.* 43: 1-60, 14 figs., 13 Pls.
134. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1959, Entomological results from Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India, Lepidoptera collected by René Malaise, Microlepidoptera II. *Arkiv Zool.* 12 (13): 165-182, 6 figs. 7 Pls.
135. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1964, Further records and descriptions of the species of *Bactra* Stephens (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). *Zool. Verh.* 70: 1-81, 59 figs.
136. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1970, Notes on the Ceracini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 113 (3): 91-103, Pl.1.
137. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1971, South Asiatic Tortricidae from the Zoological Collection of the Bavarian State (Lepidoptera). *Veröff. Zool. Staatssamml. München* 15: 167-202, 15 figs. 7 pls.
138. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1973, The South Asiatic Olethreutini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Zool. Monogr.* 1: xxi+700 pp., Pls. Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, E.J.Brill.
139. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1984, Synopsis and descriptions of new species of the South Asiatic Cochylinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae), with an appendix. *Zool. Meded.* 58: 261-293, figs.
140. **Diakonoff, A.**, [1968], Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 257: 1-484, 846 figs.
141. **Dierl, W.**, 1969, Die Typus-Arten von vier asiatischen Gattungen der Familie Psychidae (Lep.). *Opusc. zool.* 107: 1-10, 10 Abb., 5 figs.
142. **Dierl, W.**, 1976, Neue Notodontidae (Lep.) aus Asien. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 86(8): 83-85, 2 Abb.
143. **Dierl, W.**, 1997, *Degia* Walker, 1862 und *Mekla* Swinhoe, 1892: Zwei orientalische Psychidae-Gattungen. *Spixiana* 20 (3): 261-270, figs.
144. **Dietze, C.**, 1910-1913, Biologie der Eupitheciiden (Tafeln & Text). 1. Teil (Abbildungen): 82 Tafeln und Erklärungen der Tafeln, 1910; 2. Teil (Text): 172 pp. Pls. 83-86, 1913. Berlin.
145. **Distant, W.L.**, 1882-1886, *Rhopalocera Malayana*: A Description of the Butterflies of Malay Peninsula. xvi, 481 [-482], [4] pp., 129 text figs., 46 pls. London & Penang.
146. **Doherty, W.**, 1889, On certain Lycaenidae from lower Tenasserim. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* (11) 58(4): 409-440, pl. 23 pl.
147. **Dorp, K. van**, 2004, Molecular systematics of *Lycaena* F., 1807 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) - some preliminary results. *Proc. neth. ent. Soc.* 15: 65-70, 2 figs.
148. **Doubleday, E.**, 1847, Description of a new species of the genus *Actias* of Hübner from northern India. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 19: 95-97, Pl. vii.
149. **Druce, H.**, 1874, A list of Lepidopterous Insects collected by Mr. L. Layard at Chentaboon and Nahconchaisee, Siam, with descriptions of new species. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1874: 102-109, 1 pl.
150. **Drury, D.**, 1773-1782], *Illustrations of Natural History*. 3 vols. London.
151. **Dubatolov, V.V. & J.D. Holloway**, 2006, A new species of the *Cretonotos transiens*-group (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) from Sulawesi, Indonesia. *Bonner zool. Beitr.* 55 (2): 113-121, figs.
152. **Dyar, H.G.**, 1894, A classification of lepidopterous larvae. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 8: 194-232, 5 figs.
153. **Dyar, H.G.**, 1899, The phylogeny of the lasiocampids. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 141-142, Pl. ii.
154. **Eecke, v.R.**, 1925, *Cochlidionidae* (Limacodidae), [in] Strand, E., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* 32: 1-79. W. Junk, Berlin.
155. **Efetov, K.A. & G.M. Tarmann**, 1995, An annotated check-list of the Palaearctic Procrinae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae), with description of new taxa. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 46: 63-103, 23 figs.
156. **Efetov, K.A.**, 2001, An annotated check-list of Forester moths (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 52: 153-162, figs.
157. **Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, phylogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull.* 39(8): 305-370.
158. **Eimer, G. H. T.**, 1889-1895, *Die Artbildung der Verwandtschaft bei den Schmetterlingen*. Jena.
159. **Eisner, C.**, 1966, *Parnassiidae*-Typen in der Sammlung J.C. Eisner. *Zool. Verh., Leiden* 81: 1-190, 84 Pls.

160. **Eitschberger, U.**, 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen *Amorpha* Hübner, [1819], *Laothoe* Fabricius, 1807, *Pachysphinx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 und *Phyllosphinxia* Swinhoe, 1897, mit den Abbildungen der Genitalstrukturen einiger Arten (Sphingidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 23: 151-195, figs.
161. **Eitschberger, U.**, 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen *Paonias* Hübner, [1819], sowie *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802], mit der Beschreibung neuer *Paonias*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 23: 85-149, figs.
162. **Eitschberger, U.**, 2003, Eine neue *Meganoton*-Art aus Südthailand (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 54: 139-147, figs.
163. **Eitschberger, U.**, 2003, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Leucophlebia* Westwood, 1847 aus dem Norden Thailands (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Atalanta* 34 (1/2): 209-217, figs.
164. **Eitschberger, U.**, 2003, Revision und Neugliederung der Schwärmer-Gattung *Leucophlebia* Westwood, 1847 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 56: 1-400, pls.
165. **Eitschberger, U.**, [1984], Systematische Untersuchungen am *Pieris napi-bryoniae*-Komplex (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Herbipoliana* 1 (1): xxii+504pp., 1(2): 601pp. Markt Leuthen.
166. **Elekcioglu, N.Z. & N. Uygün**, 2006, The Parasitoid complex of the Citrus Leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in the East Mediterranean region of Turkey and their role in biological control. *Turk. J. Zool.* 30: 155-160.
167. **Eliot, J.N. & A. Kawazoe**, 1984, Blue butterflies of the *Lycaenopsis* group. 306 pp., 6 Pls., figs. British Museum (Natural History), London.
168. **Eliot, J.N. & L.G. Kirton**, 2000, Revisional notes and nomenclatural changes of some peninsular Malaysian butterflies. *Malayan Nat. J.* 54: 131-141.
169. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1969, An analysis of the Eurasian and Australian *Neptini* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl.* 15: 1-150, Pls.
170. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1973, The higher classification of the *Lycaenidae* (Lepidoptera): A tentative arrangement. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 28 (6): 373-505, figs., 6 Pls.
171. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1984, On some butterflies from Malaysia and Peninsular Thailand. *Malay. Nat. J.* 38: 99-111, 8 figs.
172. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1986, A review of the *Miletini* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 53 (1): 1-105, 108 figs.
173. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1987, On Some Butterflies from Nepal, Bhutan and Thailand. *Tyo to Ga* 38 (1): 21-29.
174. **Elwes, H.J. & J. Edwards**, 1897, A Revision of the oriental *Hesperiidae*. *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14 (4) 101-324, pls. 18-27.
175. **Evans, W.H.**, 1927, Identification of Indian butterflies. xviii + 302 pp., 32 Pls. Madras.
176. **Evans, W.H.**, 1934, Indo-Australian *Hesperiidae*; descriptions of new genera, species and subspecies, parts 1-6. *Entomologist* 67: 33-36, 61-65, 148-151, 181-184, 206-209, 231-234.
177. **Evans, W.H.**, 1937, Indo-Australian *Hesperiidae*; descriptions of new genera, species and subspecies, Parts 9-12. *Entomologist* 70: 16-19, 38-40, 64-66, 81-83.
178. **Evans, W.H.**, 1949, A Catalogue of the *Hesperiidae* from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). London.
179. **Evans, W.H.**, 1957, A revision of the genus *Arhopala* group of the Oriental *Lycaenidae* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 5 (3): 85-141, figs.
180. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
181. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1777, *Genera Insectorum*. Chilonii.
182. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1781, *Species Insectorum* vol. 1, viii+ 552 pp., vol. 2, 494 pp. Hamburgi et Kilonii.
183. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*. vol. 1 xx+348 pp., vol. 2, 382pp. Hafniae.
184. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1793, *Entomologia systematica*. vol. 2, viii+519 pp. Hafniae.
185. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1798, *Supplementum Entomologiae systematicae*. 572 pp., Hafniae.
186. **Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1864, *Species Lepidopterorum hucusque descriptae vel iconibus expressae in seiem systematicam digestae*. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 14: 289-378.
187. **Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde*. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
188. **Fibiger, M.**, 2007, Revision of the *Micronoctuidae* (Lepidoptera, Noctuoidea) Part 1. Taxonomy of the *Pollexinae*. *Zootaxa* 1567: 1-116, 27 pls.
189. **Fibiger, M.**, 2008, Revision of the *Micronoctuidae* (Lepidoptera, Noctuoidea) Part 2. Taxonomy of the *Bellulinae*, *Magninae*, and *Parachrostitinae*. *Zootaxa* 1867: 1-136, 28 pls.

- 190. Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye,** 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossoidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- 191. Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye,** 1984, Pyraloidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol.5. xv+185pp., London.
- 192. Fletcher,D.S.,** 1956, *Spodoptera mauritia* (Boisduval) and *S.triturata* (Walker), two distinct species. Bull. ent. Res. 47: 215-217, Pl.
- 193. Fletcher,D.S.,** 1974, A Revision of the Old World Genus *Zamarada* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl. 22: 1-498, 452 figs., 123 Pls., 5 Maps.
- 194. Fletcher,D.S.,** 1979, Geometridae. [In] Nye,I.W.B. The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol. 3, xx+243 pp. 2 frontispieces, London.
- 195. Ford,E.B.,** 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 3. The red pigments of Papilionidae. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 19: 92-106.
- 196. Ford,E.B.,** 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 4. The classification of the Papilionidae. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94: 201-223.
- 197. Fracker,S.B.,** 1915, The Classification of lepidopterous larvae. Illinois biol. Monogr. 2: 1-169, 112 figs.
- 198. Freina,J.J.de,** 2002, Beitrag zur Rhopalocera-Fauna der nordmalayischen Insel langkawi mit Bemerkungen zu Artstatus und Verbreitung der Lycaenide *Chilades putli* Kollar,1848 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 33 (3/4): 389-402, Taf.xxiv.
- 199. Fruhstorfer,H.,** 1898, Übersicht der bekannten Hebomoia-Arten und Lokalformen. Berl. ent. Z. 43: 171-174.
- 200. Fruhstorfer,H.,** 1899, Einige neue Doleschallien. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 278-283, Taf.II.
- 201. Fruhstorfer,H.,** 1900, Sitzungsberichte des Berliner Entomologischen Vereins für das Jahr 1899 über Arten und Localformen der indischen Rhopaloceren-Gattung *Cynthia*. Berl. ent. Z. 45: (26)-(28).
- 202. Fruhstorfer,H.,** 1903, Verzeichnis der in Tonkin, Annam und Siam gesammelten Papilioniden und Beschreibung verwandter Formen. Berl. ent. Z. 47 (3/4) (1902): 167-234.
- 203. Fruhstorfer,H.,** 1905, Neue Rhopaloceren aus dem Indo-Australischen Gebiet. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 19: 55-57, 63-64, figs.6-10.
- 204. Fruhstorfer,H.,** 1906, Verzeichnis der von mir in Tonkin, Annam und Siam gesammelten Nymphaliden und Besprechung verwandter Formen. Wien. ent. Ztg 25: 307-362, pls.1,2.
- 205. Fruhstorfer,H.,** 1908, Versuch einer monographischen Revision der Indo-Australischen Neptiden. Stettin ent. Ztg. 69: 240-412.
- 206. Fruhstorfer,H.,** 1908, Neue Papilio-Rassen aus der Eurypilus-Gruppe. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22: 222.
- 207. Fruhstorfer,H.,** 1910, Familia Pieridae [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 9: 119-190, pls.
- 208. Fruhstorfer,H.,** 1910, Neue Cyaniris-Rassen und Übersicht der bekannten Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 71 (1909): 282-305.
- 209. Fruhstorfer,H.,** 1915-1924, Familia Lycaenidae [i] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 9: 803-901, pls.
- 210. Fruhstorfer,H.,** 1918, Revision der Lycaenidengruppe *Heliophorus* auf Grund der Morphologie der Klammerorgane. Tijdschr. Ent. 61: 45-53, Taf.6.
- 211. Gaede,M.,** 1932, Aganaidae. [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 52. 39pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 212. Gaedike,R. Kuroko,H. & K.Funahashi,** 2008, A new species of *Sinicaepermenia* (Lepidoptera, Epermeniidae) from Thailand. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 59 (2): 149-153, figs.
- 213. Gaedike,R.,** 1986, Die Typen der orientalischen, australischen und äthiopischen Acrolepiidae (Lepidoptera) Beitr. Ent. 36: 63-68.
- 214. Gielis,C.,** 1993, Generic revision of the superfamily Pterophoroidea (Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 290: 1-139, 239 figs.
- 215. Godfrey,E.J.,** 1916, The butterflies of Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 2: 106-147.
- 216. Godfrey,E.J.,** 1927, A list of butterflies collected in Northern Siam by Mr. M.B.Tennent. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam. 7 (2): 119-127.
- 217. Godfrey,E.J.,** 1930, A revised list of the butterflies of Siam, with notes on their geographical distribution. J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl. 7 (4): 203-397.
- 218. Godfrey,E.J.,** 1931, On a collection of Butterflies from Kaw Tao. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 8 (3): 191-196.

219. **Godfrey, E.J.**, 1932, A list of butterflies collected by Dr. A. F. G. Kerr in Peninsular Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam. 8 (4): 263-277.
220. **Godfrey, E.J.**, 1932, A Supplementary List of the Butterflies of Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 8 (4): 321-331.
221. **Goeze, J.A.E.**, 1781, Entomologische Beytraege zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems 3: 1-439.
222. **Gorbunov, O.G. & Y.Arita**, 1995, New taxa of the tribe Melittiini (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from the Oriental Region. Tinea 14 (3): 149-156, figs.
223. **Hacker, H.**, 1992, Neue Noctuidae-Arten aus Nordthailand. Esperiana 3: 185-191, figs.
224. **Hagen, H.T.**, 1862, Bibliotheca Entomologica 2 Vols. Leipzig.
225. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1894, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 2: xxii+ 609pp., 287 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
226. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1895, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 3. Taylor & Francis, London.
227. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1896, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 4: xxviii+ 449pp., 239 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
228. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1897-1901, The moths of India: Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The Fauna of British India". J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 11 (2) (1897): 277-297; 11 (1898): 438-462, 698-724; 12 (1898): 73-98; 12 (1899): 304-314, 475-485, 697-715; 13 (1900): 37-51, 223-235; 13 (1901): 499-520, 571-591.
229. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1910, The moths of India: Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The Fauna of British India". J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 20: 83-125, 634-674, 1046-1083.
230. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1911, Descriptions of new genera and species of Syntomidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae, and Noctuidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 393-445.
231. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1919, Descriptions of new Pyralidae of the subfamilies Crambinae and Siginae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 275-292, 437-457, 533-547; (9)4: 53-68, 137-154, 305-326.
232. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1919, A classification of the Aegeriidae of the Oriental and Ethiopian Regions. Novit. zool. 26: 46-119.
233. **Hanafusa, H.**, 1990, Four new subspecies of Nymphalid Butterflies from Indonesia and Thailand. Futao 5: 12-13, figs.
234. **Hanboonsong, Y., Rattanapan, A., Waikakul, Y. & A. Lewvanich**, 2001, Edible insect survey in Northeastern Thailand. Khon Kaen Agric. 29 (1): 35-44, figs. [in Thai].
235. **Hancock, D.L.**, 1980, The status of the genera *Atrophaneura* Reakirt and *Pachliopta* Reakirt (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Australian ent. Mag. 7(2): 27-32, figs.
236. **Hashimoto, S.**, 1995, New and unrecorded species of the tribe Trichopterygini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Thailand. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 46 (3): 129-136, figs.
237. **Haugum, J. & A.M.Low**, 1982-1985, A Monograph of the Birdwing Butterflies. Vol.2. The genera *Trogonoptera*, *Ripponia* & *Troides*. E.J.Brill. Scandinavian Press Ltd. Leiden & Copenhagen.
238. **Hemming, A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
239. **Heppner, J.B. & W.D.Duckworth**, 1981, Classification of the superfamily Sesiioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Smiths. Contr. Zool. 314: 1-144.
240. **Hering, M.**, 1922, Revision der orientalischen Chalcosinen. Ark. f. Naturg. 88 A: 1-93.
241. **Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1890, Heterocera exotica nouveaux genre et especes des indes orientales néerlandaises (suite). Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 34: Bull., xxvi-xxx.
242. **Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1890, Une Psychide nouvelle d'Assam, *Kophene snelleni* m. Annls. Soc. ent. Belg. 34: Bull., xii-xiii.
243. **Holloway, J.D. S.E.Miller**, 2003, The composition generic placement and host-plant repaltionships of the joviana-group in the *Parallelia* generic complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Catocalinae). Invertebrate Syst. 17: 111-118, figs.
244. **Holloway, J.D.**, 1973, The affinities within four butterfly groups (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) in relation to general patterns of butterfly distribution in the Indo-Australian area. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 125(2): 126-176, 23 figs.
245. **Holloway, J.D.**, 1983, The moths of Borneo: Family Notodontidae. Malay. Nat. J. 37: 1-107, 9 Pls. 98 figs.
246. **Holloway, J.D.**, 1986, The Moth of Borneo: Key to Families: Families Cossidae, Metarbelidae, Ratardidae, Dudgeoneidae, Epipyropidae and Limacodidae. Malay. Nat. J. 40: 1-166, 259 figs. 9 Pls.
247. **Holloway, J.D.**, 1988, The Moths of Borneo Part 6 Arctiidae Syntominiinae Euchromiinae Arctiinae Aganainae (to Noctuidae). 101pp. figs. 6 Pls. Kuala Lumpur.

- 248. Holloway, J.D.**, 1999, Moths of Borneo. Vol.5. Lymantriidae. 188 pp., 12 col. plates, 396 genitalia.
- 249. Holloway, J.D.**, 2001, Moths of Borneo. Vol.7. Arctiidae, Lithosiinae. 486 pp., 8 col. plates, 450 genitalia.
- 250. Holloway, J.D.**, 2003, Moths of Borneo. Vol.18. Nolidae. 279 pp., 10 col. plates, 611 genitalia.
- 251. Holloway, J.D.**, [1994], The Moth of Borneo: Family Geometridae, Subfamily Ennominae. 309pp. 593 figs. 19 Pls. Kuala Lumpur.
- 252. Holloway, J.D., Cock, M.J.W. & N.R. Desmier de Chenon**, 1987, Systematic accounts of south-east Asian pest Limacodidae, pp.15-117, [in] Cock, W., Godfrey, H.C.J. & J.D. Holloway, Slug and Nettle Caterpillars: The Biology, Taxonomy and Control of the Limacodidae of Economic Importance on Palms in South-east Asia. Oxford.
- 253. Horsfield, T. & F. Moore**, [1860], A Catalogue of the lepidopterous insects in the Museum of Natural History at East-India House vol.2, W.H. Allen, London.
- 254. Hreblay, M. & L. Ronkay**, 1999, Neue trífide Noctuidae aus dem himalayenischen Raum und der südostasiatischen Region (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 7: 485-620, pls xiv-xxi.
- 255. Hreblay, M. & V.S. Kononenko**, 1999, The chinese species of the *Diphtherocome pallida* and *discibrunnea* species-groups (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Acronyctinae) in the collection of the Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum Alexander Koenig, Bonn. Esperiana 7: 669-686, figs.
- 256. Hreblay, M.**, 1996, Revision der *Mythimna consanguis*-, *languida*-, *madensis*-, *natalensis*-Artengruppe (Morphopoliana sugben.n.). (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 133-158, 83 figs., 2 Pls.
- 257. Hreblay, M., Legrain, A. & S.-I. Yoshimatsu**, 1998, Beschreibung von achtundzwanzig neuen Arten und einer Unterart mit Übersicht der Artengruppen aus dem *Mythimna Ochs.*, 1816-Komplex aus der südostasiatischen Region. festlegung von vierzehn Lectotypen, zwei Neotypen, neuen Synonymen und Kombinationen (I.) Esperiana 6: 381-432, Taf. P-S.
- 258. Hreblay, M., Legrain, A. & S.-I. Yoshimatsu**, 1999, Beschreibung von zwölf neuen Arten und zwei Unterarten mit einer Übersicht über die Artengruppen des *Mythimna Ochs.*, 1816 - Komplexes der südostasiatischen Region (II) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 7: 377-398, figs.
- 259. Hreblay, M., Peregovits, L. & L. Ronkay**, 1999, New genera and species of Noctuidae from Vietnam, Thailand and Nepal (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. hung. 45 (1): 1-96, figs.
- 260. Hreblay, M., Ronkay, L. & J. Plante**, 1998, A systematic survey of the Tibetan Noctuidae fauna based on the material of the Schäfer-expedition (1938-1939) and recent expeditions (1993-1997) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 6: 69-184, Taf.
- 261. Hutacharern, C. & N. Tubtim**, 1995, Checklist of forest insects in Thailand. 392 pp., figs. Office of Environmental Policy and Planning, Biodiversity Series volume one, Bangkok.
- 262. Huwe, A.**, 1895, Verzeichniss der von Hans Fruhstorfer während seines Aufenthalts auf Java in den Jahren 1891 bis 1893 erbeuteten Sphingiden. Berl. ent. Z. 40 (3): 356-372, Taf III.
- 263. Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- 264. Häuser, C.L.**, 1993, Critical comments on the phylogenetic relationships within the family Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 16 (1): 34-43.
- 265. Igarashi, S.**, 1984, The classification of the Papilionidae mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. Tyo to Ga 34 (29): 41-96.
- 266. Inayoshi, Y. & M. Nishimura**, 1997, A review of the belladonna group the genus *Delias*. (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Butterflies 16: 18-33, 19 pls.
- 267. Inoue, H.**, 1990, A revision of the genus *Dindica* Moore (Geometridae). Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 26: 121-161, 123 figs.
- 268. Inoue, H.**, 1991, Records of the Sphingidae (Lepidoptera) from Thailand with descriptions of four new species. Tinea 13 (14): 121-144, figs.
- 269. Inoue, H.**, 1992, Twenty-four new species, one new subspecies and two new genera of the Geometridae from East Asia. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 28: 149-183, 87 figs.
- 270. Inoue, H.**, 1993, The genus *Ourapteryx* Leach (Geometridae, Ennominae) from Thailand with descriptions of six new species. Tinea 13 (26): 261-271, figs.
- 271. Inoue, H.**, 1994, Two new genera and two new species of the Geometridae from Thailand. Tinea 14 (1): 5-9, figs.
- 272. Inoue, H.**, 1994, The genus *Abraxas* Leach (Geometridae, Ennominae) from Thailand. Tinea 14 (1): 20-26.
- 273. Inoue, H.**, 1996, Revision of the genus *Palpita* Hübner (Crambidae, Pyraustinae) from the Eastern Palearctic, Oriental and Australian Regions. Part 1: Group A (Annulifer-group). Tinea 15 (1): 12-46, figs.

- 274. Inoue,H.,** 1997, Revision of the genus *Palpita* Hübner (Crambidae, Pyraustinae) from the Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental and Australian Regions. Part 2: Group B. *Tinea* 15 (2): 131-182, figs.
- 275. Inoue,H.,** 1998, Notes on *Pseudobiston pinratanai* Inoue (Geometridae, Geometrinae). *Tinea* 15 (4): 310-311.
- 276. Inoue,H.,** 1999, Revision of the genus *Palpita* Hübner (Crambidae, Pyraustinae) from the Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental and Australian Regions. Part 3: Additional and Corrections. *Tinea* 16 (1): 52-60.
- 277. Inoue,H., Kennett,R.D. & Kitching,I.J.,** 1997, Moths of Thailand vol.2 Sphingidae. vi+149 pp. 44 Pls. Chock Chai Press / Brothers of St. Gabriel in Thailand, Bangkok.
- 278. Jeratthitikul,E., Lewvanich,A., Butcher,B.A: & C. Lekprayoon,** 2009, A taxonomic study of the genus *Eurema* Hübner,[1819] (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) in Thailand. *Nat. Hist. J. Chulalongkorn Univ.* 9 (1): 1-20, figs.
- 279. Jong,R.de,** 1982, Neue und wenig bekannte Taxa der Gattung *Hasora* Moore (Lep., Hesperidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 92(4): 33-40, 2 Abb.
- 280. Jordan,K.,** 1908-1909, Familie: Papilionidae, Segelfalter. [in] Seitz,A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* 9: 11-109, 112-118, pls. 1-49.
- 281. Kallies,A. & Y.Arita,** 2004, A survey of the clearwing moths of the tribe Sesiini (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Vietnam and adjacent countries with a synopsis of the Oriental Sesiini fauna. *Tinea* 18 (1): 65-95, figs.
- 282. Kallies,A.,** 2004, The Brachodidae of the Oriental Region and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Sesiioidea). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 147 (1): 1-20, 35 figs.
- 283. Kaltenbach,T. & R.-U.,Roesler,** 1989, Die Arten der Pyraliden Gattungen *Vitessa* Moore,1860 (Pyralinae) und *Heortia* Lederer,1863 (Odontiinae) von Sumatra (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). *Atalanta* 19: 219-233, 26 Abb.
- 284. Kawabe,A.,** 1987, Records and descriptions of the subtribe *Sycacanthae* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from Thailand. [in] Kuroko,H. & S.Moriuti, *Microlepidoptera of Thailand* 1: 61-68, figs. University of Osaka.
- 285. Kawabe,A.,** 1987, Records of seven species of the *Cochylinae* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from Thailand, with a new species, [in] Kuroko,H. & S.Moriuti, *Microlepidoptera of Thailand* 1: 69-74, figs. University of Osaka.
- 286. Kawabe,A.,** 1989, Records and descriptions of the subfamily *Olethreutinae* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from Thailand. [in] Moriuti,S., *Microlepidoptera of Thailand* 2: 23-82, University of Osaka.
- 287. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2005, Nomenclatural notes on various taxa of the moths (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 91/92: 11-14.
- 288. Kemal,M.,** 2008, Illustrations concerning the activities in 2005 on research and education in Chiang Mai University North Thailand. Part I - Queen Sirikit Botanic Garden 8Chiang Mai Thailand) (QSBG). *Cesa News* 3: 13-16, 8 figs.
- 289. Kemal,M.,** 2008, Illustrations concerning the activities in 2005 on research and education in Chiang Mai University North Thailand. Part II - Chiang Mai University Campus and Educational Activities (Chiang Mai Thailand). *Cesa News* 4: 1-12, 23 figs.
- 290. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & P.Leksawasdi,** 2007, On the occurrence of *Psychothoe duvauceli* (Bsd.) in North Thailand (Ctenuchidae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 105: 1-3, 3 figs.
- 291. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & P.Leksawasdi,** 2007, Chapter 11: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded Chiang Dao (North Thailand), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, *Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I*. *Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs* 3-4: 1745-1759, figs.
- 292. Kemal,M., Leksawasdi,P. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2006, *Wittstrofia flavannamica* Behounek & Speidel in Thailand (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 99: 5-6.
- 293. Kemal,M., Leksawasdi,P. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2006, *Ascalaphidae* species in Chiang Mai (North Thailand) (Planipennia). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 98: 6-8, 4 figs.
- 294. Kemal,M., Leksawasdi,P. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, On the *Pieridae* fauna of Chiang Mai Province in North Thailand (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 134: 1-8, 21 figs.
- 295. Kemal,M., Watanasit,S. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Annotated list of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southernmost Provinces of Thailand. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 12 (3): 63-93, 1 map, 3 pls (22 figs).
- 296. Kimura,Y.,** 1994, Newly recorded nymphalid butterflies from Thailand since 1979. *Butterflies* 7: 18-26, 3 pls.
- 297. Kirby,W.F.,** 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.

- 298. Kirby, W.F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 299. Kirby, W.F.**, 1892, A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths) I. Sphingidae and Bombyces. xii + 951 pp., London.
- 300. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1974, Neue und wenig bekannte asiatische Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). Veröff. zool. stSamml. Münch. 17: 371-421, 30 Abb. 5 Taf.
- 301. Kishida, Y. & T.Endo**, 1999, Descriptions of new species and new subspecies of the Chalcosiinae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae) from South East Asia, with some notes on new synonymies. Tinea 16 (1): 41-49.
- 302. Kishida, Y.**, 1997, A new species of Camptoloma (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Thailand. Tinea 14 (4): 268-270, figs.
- 303. Kishida, Y.**, 1998, A new species of the genus Churinga (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Lithosiinae) from Thailand. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 49 (4): 242-244, 8 figs.
- 304. Kitching, I.J. & J-M.Cadiou**, 2000, Hawkmoths of the World. An annotated and illustrated revisionary checklist (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). x+226pp., 8 Pls. Natural History Museum, London.
- 305. Kitching, I. & K.Tuck**, 1996, Butterflies [in] Leksawasdi, P., The study and survey of biodiversity at Chiang Dao Wildlife Sanctuary. Final Report: 168-180. The Environmental Policy and Plan Office, Bangkok [unpublished].
- 306. Kitching, I.J. & J.E.Rawlins**, 1999, The Noctuoidea, [in] N.P.Kristensen, Lepidoptera Moths and Butterflies, volume 1: Evolution, Systematics and Biogeography, [in] M.Fischer, Arthropoda: Insecta, 35: Volume IV: 355-401. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin & New York.
- 307. Kitching, I.J. & R.Brechlin**, 1996, New Species of the genera Rhodoprasina Rothschild & Jordan and Acosmeryx Boisduval from Thailand and Vietnam, with a redescription of R.corolla Cadiou & Kitching (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 17 (1): 51-66, 22 figs.
- 308. Kitching, I.J. & S.A.Rudge**, 1993, First record of Darapsa myron (Sphingidae) from Thailand. J. Lepid. Soc. 47: 240-242.
- 309. Kitching, I.J., Owada, M. & R.Brechlin**, 1997, A revision of the genus Pentateucha (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) with the description of two new species from eastern China and Taiwan. Tinea 15 (2): 79-93, figs.
- 310. Klinisri, T.**, 1998, Insect diversity in Chiang Dao Wildlife Sanctuary Chiang Mai. Unpublished thesis. 77 pp. Chiang Mai University.
- 311. Koda, N.**, 1987, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 1. Tyo to Ga 38 (3): 153-237, figs.
- 312. Koda, N.**, 1988, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 2. Tyo to Ga 39 (1): 1-79, figs.
- 313. Kononenko, V.S. & B.A.Pinratana**, 2005, Moths of Thailand. vol.3. Noctuidae (Part I). 261 pp., 45 Pls. Bangkok.
- 314. Kononenko, V.S.**, 1997, A revision of the genus Belciades Kozhanchikov, 1950 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Acronyctinae), with description of three new species from China, Laos and Thailand. Tinea 15 (2): 106-118, figs.
- 315. Kozlov, M.V.**, 1985, The morphology biology and systematic position of Mirina christophi Stgr. (Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea, Endromididae). Vestn. Biol., Leningrad Univ. 1985 (4): 3-9.
- 316. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Şerqi Asiye ve Pasipiktiki bezi taksonlar heqqide nomenklatur hatiriliri (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 71: 1-7 [in Uighur language].
- 317. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2006, Checklist of the family Notodontidae in Thailand (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 104: 1-8.
- 318. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2006, Notes on the nomenclature of some species group taxa in the family Geometridae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 102-103: 15-16.
- 319. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2006, Corrections on the publication entitled "Moths of Thailand vol. two, Sphingidae" published in 1997 by H. Inoue, R.D.Kennett and I.J.Kitching (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 94: 1-2.
- 320. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2006, A nomenclature note on the Asiatic Acarina (Eriophyoidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 97: 6.
- 321. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2006, Corrections on the publication entitled "Moths of Thailand, vol.Three, Noctuidae, Part I" published in 2005 by V.S.Kononenko and Bro.Pinratana (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 93: 1-8, 1 Tab.

- 322. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Annotated List of the *Lycaena* Fabr. (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 135: 1-8.
- 323. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Chapter 10: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Doi Intanon (North Thailand), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1740-1744, figs.
- 324. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Chapter 12: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Chiang Mai University Campus (North Thailand), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1760-1765, figs.
- 325. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2009, Report of the Project "Lepidoptera of Indo-China (LIC)" 1-Temporary index of the species group names of the Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 16: 1-330, 81 figs. [totally 11474 species are listed].
- 326. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2010, Lepidoptera of Thailand. Cesa News 60: 1-184, 37 figs.
- 327. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122.
- 328. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M. & P.Leksawasdi,** 2006, Annotated checklist of the Tortricidae of Thailand (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 102-103: 1-13.
- 329. Kumata,T.,** 1995, Discovery of the genus *Artifodina* from Thailand, with descriptions of two new species (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Microlepid. Thailand 3: 67-77, figs.
- 330. Kun,A.,** 2004, A review of the *Ethmia lineatonotella* species group, with description of two new species (Lepidoptera, Ethmiidae). Acta zool. hung. 50 (4): 337-351, figs.
- 331. Kuroko,H. & A.Lewvanich,** 1993, Lepidopterous pests of tropical fruit trees in Thailand. 134 pp. 55 pls. Japan Int. Coop. Agency.
- 332. Kuroko,H.,** 1987, Cosmopterigidae of Thailand. [in] Kuroko,H. & S.Moriuti, Microlepidoptera of Thailand 1: 75-85, figs. University of Osaka.
- 333. Kuznetsov,V.I. & S.V.Baryshnikova,** 2001, Review of the Palaearctic genera of the family Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera) with description of a new subfamily *Ornixolinae* Kuznetsov & Baryshnikova, subfam.n. Ent. Obozr. 80 (1): 96-120, figs.
- 334. Kuznetsov,V.I.,** 1997, Little known and new species of Tortricid moths (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of the fauna of Vietnam. Ent. Obozr. 76 (1): 186-202, figs.
- 335. Küppers,P.V. & L.Janikorn,** 2007, Tagesperiodische Wanderungen von *Losaria coon* (Fabricius,1793) in Khao Lak (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 321-324, figs.
- 336. Küppers,P.V. & L.Janikorn,** 2007, Anmerkungen zu zwei thailändischen *Amathusien*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Morphinae Newman,1834) [sic!]. Atalanta 38 (3/4): 329-334, figs.
- 337. Küppers,P.V. & L.Janikorn,** 2007, Anmerkungen zu einigen Nachtfalterarten aus S-Thailand (Lepidoptera, Heterocera, Limacodidae, Saturniidae, Sphingidae, Arctiidae et Noctuidae). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 335-341, figs.
- 338. Küppers,P.V.,** 2007, Ist *Dryas iulia* (Fabricius,1775) mittlerweile ein fester Bestandteil der thailändischen Lepidopterenfauna? (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) Atalanta 38 (3/4): 325-328, figs.
- 339. Ladell,W.R.S.,** 1927, Some injurious insects in Siam. J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl. 7 (2): 101-105.
- 340. Lamas,G.,** 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
- 341. Lampe,R.E.J. & W.A.Nässig,** 1994, Zuchtbericht der thailändischen *Saturnia* (*Saturnia*) *pinratanai* (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15 (3): 305-314, figs.
- 342. Lampe,R.E.J.,** 1989, *Saturnia* (*Eriogyna*) *pinratanai* n.sp., eine neue Saturniide aus dem thailändischen Hochland (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99: 179-180, 1 Abb.
- 343. Larsen,K.,** 1987, Droseraceae, [in] Smitinard,T. & K.Larsen, Flora of Thailand 5 (1): 67-69. Bangkok.
- 344. Larsen,K.,** 1987, Epacridaceae, [in] Smitinard,T. & K.Larsen, Flora of Thailand 5 (1): 70-71, 1 fig. Bangkok.
- 345. Laslio,G.M., Ronkay,G. & T.J.Witt,** 2010, Contribution to the *Nolinae* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) fauna of North Thailand. Esperiana 15: 7-126, figs.
- 346. Laszlo,G.M. Ronkay,G. & T.J.Witt,** 2004, New species in the genus *Sarbena* Walker,1862. Investigations on Asian Nolidae I (Lepidoptera, Nolidae). Entomofauna 25 (18): 281-296, figs.
- 347. Laszlo,G.M., G.Ronkay, & T.J.Witt,** 2007, New species of the *Meganola nitida* (Hampson,1894) species group (Lepidoptera, Nolidae) Investigations on Asian Nolidae V Entomofauna 28 (14): 157-170, 22 figs.
- 348. Lattin,G.de,** 1967, Grundriss der Zoogeographie. [In] Borris,H. & Gersch,M., Hochschullehrbücher für Biologie, Band 12. 602 S. 170 Abb. 25 Tab. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena.

349. **Le Cerf, F.**, 1941, Description d'un genre nouveau et d'une nouvelle espece de Cymatophoridae (Le.) du Tonkin. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 46: 93-96.
350. **Lederer, J.**, 1853, Die Spanner. Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 165-269, pls.
351. **Lederer, J.**, 1857, Die Noctuinen Europas, mit Zuziehung einiger bisher meist dazu gezählten Arten des asiatischen Russlands, Kleinasien, Syriens und Labradors. 16+252pp., 4 Pls. Wien.
352. **Lederer, J.**, 1863, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pyraliden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7(8): 243-280, 7(10): 331-378, 7(11): 380-426, 7(12): 427-502, Taf. 2-18.
353. **Lee, S. & R.L. Brown**, 2008, Revision of Holarctic Teleiodini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 1818: 1-55, figs.
354. **Lekagul, B., Askins, K., Nabhitabhata, J. & Samruadkit, A.**, 1977, Field Guide to the Butterflies of Thailand.
355. **Leksawasdi, P. (ed.)**, 1996, The study and survey of biodiversity at Chiang Dao Wildlife Sanctuary. Final Report The Environmental Policy and Plan Office, Bangkok [unpublished].
356. **Leksawasdi, P., Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2006, List of the species in the Insect Collection of the Chiang Mai University (Thailand) I. Lepidoptera, Sphingidae. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 95: 1-7.
357. **Leksawasdi, P.**, 1994, Life history and natural enemy of a Bamboo Borer (*Omphisa* sp. [fuscidentalis Hampson.], Pyralidae, Lepidoptera). The Second National Plant Protection Conference 1: 96-102, figs.
358. **Lewvanich, A.**, 1981, A revision of the Old World species of Scirpophaga (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 42: 185-298, 188 figs.
359. **Lewvanich, A.**, 2001, Lepidopterous adults and larvae. 230 pp. Dept. Agriculture, Bangkok.
360. **Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
361. **Linnaeus, C.**, 1764, Museum S.R.M. Ludovicae Ulrica Reginae etc. in quo animalia rariora, exotica, inprimis insecta et conchilia describuntur et determinantur, prodromi instar editum. 720pp., Holmiae.
362. **Linnaeus, C.**, 1767, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. editio duodecima reformata. Tom. 1, P.2: 553-1327 pp. Holmiae.
363. **Lovtrup, S.**, 1975, On the Phylogenetic Classification. Acta zool. cracov. 20 (14): 499-524, 2 text-figs.
364. **Lvovsky, A.L.**, 2008, The genus *Ashinaga* Matsumura, 1929 and its position in the classification of the Gelechioid moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechiiformes). Ent. Obozr. 87(1): 147-151, figs. [Ent. Rev. 88 (1): 46-49, figs.]
365. **Lödl, M.**, 1999, *Rhynchina angustata* Butler, 1889 - jüngeres, subjektives Synonym von *R. rivuligera* Butler, 1889 und Bemerkungen zu inressanten Neufunden aus Thailand (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 101B: 355-357, figs.
366. **Lödl, M.**, 1999, *Rhynchina martohreblayi* sp.n., eine bemerkenswerte neue Hypeninae aus Thailand (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 101B: 349-353, figs.
367. **Mabille, P.**, 1904, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 17. Hesperiiidae. Bruxelles.
368. **Maes, K.**, 1984, Some remarks on the genus *Euproctis* Hübner, [1819] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Nota lepid. 7: 55-58, figs.
369. **Maes, K.V.N.**, 2002, On the systematic position of some Palaearctic Pyraustinae (Pyraloidea, Crambidae). Nota lepid. 24 (4) (2001): 51-58.
370. **Matsumoto, K.**, 2002, *Papilio demoleus* (Papilionidae) in Borneo and Bali. J. Lepidopterists Soc. 56 (2): 108-111, figs.
371. **Matsumura, S.**, 1929, A new family, a new genus, and a new species of the moth from Formosa. Insecta Matsum. 3 (3): 129-138, figs.
372. **Mayerl, B. & M. Lödl**, 1997, Checkliste aller Arten der Gattungen *Zekelita* Walker, 1863 und *Rhynchina* Guenée, 1854 der paläarktischen und indo-australischen Region (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 99B: 377-386.
373. **Mey, W. & W. Speidel**, 2005, Two new species of *Eoophyla* Swinhoe, 1900 from Continental South East Asia (Lepidoptera, Crambidae, Acentropinae). Bonner zool. Beitr. 53 (1/2): 115-119, figs.
374. **Mey, W. & W. Speidel**, 2008, Global diversity of butterflies (Lepidoptera) in freshwater. Hydrobiologia 595: 521-528, figs.

375. **Mey,W.**, 1997, Moths of Vietnam with special reference to Mt. Fan-si-pan Microlepidoptera 2: Eriocottidae (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia, Tineoidea). Entomofauna Suppl. 9 (3): 21-32, 21 figs.
376. **Meyrick,E.**, 1892, Classification by structure of imago. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 104-106.
377. **Meyrick,E.**, 1894, On a collection of Lepidoptera from Upper Burma. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1894: 1-29.
378. **Meyrick,E.**, 1916-1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.2. 640pp.
379. **Meyrick,E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
380. **Michener,C.D.**, 1952, The Saturniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Western Hemisphere: morphology, phylogeny, and classification. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 98: 335-502, 5 Pls.
381. **Miller,J.S.**, 1987, Phylogenetic studies in the Papilioninae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 186 (4): 365-512.
382. **Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidopteres. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
383. **Minet,J.**, 1990, Remaniement partiel de la classification des Gelechioidea, essentiellement en fonction de caractères pré-imaginaux (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Alexanor 16 (4) (1989): 239-255, figs.
384. **Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditryisian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
385. **Mironov,V.G., Galsworthy,A.C. & Y.Katsumi**, 2009, A survey of the genus Eupithecia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) in mainland South East Asia, Part 1. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 60 (2): 93-116, figs.
386. **Mironov,V.G., Galsworthy,A.C. & Y.Katsumi**, 2009, A survey of the genus Eupithecia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) in mainland South East Asia, Part 2. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 60 (3): 167-188, figs.
387. **Moore,F.**, 1878, A list of the lepidopterous insects collected by Mr.Ossian Limborg in Upper Tenasserim. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1878: 821-859, pls.l-liii.
388. **Morishita,K.**, 1994, Notes on the butterflies of Thailand and southern part of Vietnam. Tyo to Ga 45 (2): 121-123.
389. **Moriuti,S. & K.Yashuda**, 1983, Stathmopoda masinissa Meyrick and Eretmocera impactella (Walker) (Lepidoptera, Stathmopodidae) new to the fauna of Thailand. Appl. Ent. Zool. 18: 431-432.
390. **Moriuti,S.**, 1971, A revision of the world species of Thecobathra (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae). Kontyu 39: 230-251.
391. **Moriuti,S.**, 1982, A new and an unrecorded species of Thecobathra Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae) from Thailand. Tyo To Ga 33: 61-64.
392. **Moriuti,S.**, 1982, A redescription of Callithrinca Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae), with a new species from Thailand. Tyo to Ga 33: 65-69, fig.
393. **Moriuti,S.**, 1982, A new Argysthia (Lepidoptera, Argysthiidae) from Thailand. Akitu (n.ser.) (48): 1-4, figs.
394. **Moriuti,S.**, 1983, Angoonopteryx siamensis, a new genus and species of Yponomeutidae (Lepidoptera), from Thailand. Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref. (B) 35: 11-15, figs.
395. **Moriuti,S.**, 1984, A new Acrolepiopsis (Lepidoptera, Acrolepiidae) from Thailand. Tyo to Ga 35: 28-32, figs.
396. **Moriuti,S.**, 1984, A new Agriothera (Lepidoptera, Amphitheridae) from Thailand. Kontyu, Tokyo 52: 407-410, figs.
397. **Moriuti,S.**, 1985, Records of four species of Aeolanthos (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) from Thailand. Tyo to Ga 36: 91-96, figs.
398. **Moriuti,S.**, 1985, A new and unrecorded species of Casmara Walker (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae) from Thailand. Tinea 12 (2): 11-16.
399. **Moriuti,S.**, 1987, Two new species of Ypsolopha Latreille (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae) from Thailand. [in] Kuroko,H. & S.Moriuti, Microlepidoptera of Thailand 1: 97-102, figs. University of Osaka.
400. **Moriuti,S.**, 1989, Eleven new species of Gerontha from Southeast Asia, with notes on others (Lepidoptera,Tineidae). [in] Moriuti,S., Microlepidoptera of Thailand 2: 87-112, 45 figs.
401. **Moriuti,S.**, 1996, Aganaine Moths (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Thailand in the Collection of Entomological Laboratory, University of Osaka Prefecture. Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref. (Ser. B) 48: 25-43, 54 figs.
402. **Moriuti,S., Saito,T. & A.Lewvanich**, 1985, Thai species of Periacma Meyrick and its allied two new genera (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref. (B) 37: 19-50, figs.

403. **Moriuti,S., Saito,T. & A.Lewvanich**, 1989, Thai species of the Oecophorinae genera Periacma, Irepacma and Ripeacma (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). [in] Moriuti,S., Microlepidoptera of Thailand 2: 113-152, University of Osaka.
404. **Mosher,E.**, 1916, A Classification of the Lepidoptera based on characters of the pupa. Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist. 12: 1-158, figs.
405. **Munroe,E. & M.Schaffer**, 1980, A Revision of Vitessidia Rothschild & Jordan and Vitessa Moore (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 39 (4): 241-360, 318 figs.
406. **Munroe,E.**, 1961, The classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Can. Ent. Suppl. 17: 1-51.
407. **Murayama,S.**, 1984, Notes on some butterflies of North Thailand and China. New Ent. 31 (4): 1-6.
408. **Nakano,S.**, 1989, Some remarkable butterflies from Thailand (3). Gekhan Mushi 217: 20-21.
409. **Nakano,S.**, 1990, Some remarkable butterflies from Thailand (4). Gekhan Mushi 236: 18-19, pl.1.
410. **Nekrutenko,Y.P.**, 2000, A catalogue of the type specimens of Palaearctic Riodinidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) deposited in the collection of the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt Universitaet zu Berlin. Nota lepid. 23 (3/4): 192-352.
411. **Nielsen,E.S., Robinson,G.S. & D.L.Wagner**, 2000, Ghost-moths of the world: a global inventory and bibliography of the Exoporia (Mnesarchaeoidea and Hepialoidea) (Lepidoptera). J. nat. Hist. 34: 823-878.
412. **Nieukerken,E.J.v.**, 1986, Systematics and philogeny of Holarctic genera of Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Monotrysia). Zool. Verh. 236: 1-93, figs.
413. **Nishimura,M.**, 1995, Notes on some Papilionidae from Indo-China (1). Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 46 (3): 153-158.
414. **Noel-Davidson,D.M. & J.J.Macbeth**, 1938, The butterflies of Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, Suppl. 11 (2): 67-111.
415. **Nye,I.W.B.**, 1975, The Generic Names of the World vol.1 Noctuoidea (part): Noctuidae, Agaristidae, and Nolidae. 568pp. British Museum (Natural History) London.
416. **Nässig,W.A. & R.G.Oberprieler**, 2008, An annotated catalogue of the genera of Eupterotidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea) Senckenbergiana biol. 88 (1): 53-80, 2 pls. 1 fig.
417. **Nässig,W.A. & R.S.Peigler**, 1984, The life-history of Actias maenas (Saturniidae). J. Lepid. Soc. 38(2): 114-123.
418. **Nässig,W.A.**, 1994, Vorschlag für ein neues Konzept der Gattung Saturnia Schrank,1802 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 253-266.
419. **Nässig,W.A.**, 1994, Notes on the systematics of the maenas-group of the genus Actias Leach,1815 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 327-338.
420. **Nässig,W.A.**, 1994, Zur Präimaginalmorphologie von Saturnia (Rinaca) zuleika und S. (R.) thibetia sowie Anmerkungen zu den Salassinae (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15 (3): 409-438, 35 figs.
421. **Nässig,W.A., Brechlin,R. & S.Naumann**, 1999, Notes on the Cricula Walker,1855 of Vietnam, with description of a new species (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Senckenbergiana biol. 78 (1/2): 183-192, figs.
422. **Oberthür,C.**, 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algerie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. Etüd. Ent. 19: 1-38, Pls.
423. **Obraztsov,N.S.**, 1966, Die palaearktischen Amata-Arten (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae). Veröff. zool. Stsmml. München 10: 1-383, Taf.
424. **Okano,M.**, 1964, New and little known moths from Formosa (5). Tohoku Konchu Kenkyu 1: 41-45.
425. **Orhant,G.**, 2000, Description of a new species of the genus Ganisa Walker (Eupterotidae) from Thailand. Tinea 16 (3): 149-150.
426. **Owada,M. & Y.Kishida**, 1989, Moths of the genus Trabala (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae) from Thailand. Bull. natn. Sci. Mus. Tokyo 15 (1): 33-45, 22 figs.
427. **Owada,M.**, 1985, Descriptions of three new species of Hermonassa (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Thailand. Tinea 12 (3): 11-16.
428. **Owada,M., Horie,K. & D.Xue**, 1999, Three new chalcosiine moths of the genus Achelura (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae) from the northern Indo-Chinese Peninsula and southwestern China. Tinea 16 (1): 20-28.
429. **Pagenstecher,A.**, 1900, Über die geographische Verbreitung der Tagfalter im malayischen Archipel. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 53: 87-200.

430. **Park,K.-T. & B.-K.Byun**, 2008, A new genus *Pectinimura* (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea, Lecithoceridae), with four new species from Thailand and the Philippines. *Florida Ent.* 91 (1): 110-115, figs.
431. **Park,K.-T. & M.G.Ponomarenko**, 1996, Genus *Anarsia* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from Thailand, with description of nine new species. *Insecta Koreana* 13: 39-58, figs.
432. **Park,K.-T. & M.G.Ponomarenko**, 1998, Two new species of the genus *Dichomeris* Hübner from Thailand (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Spec. Divers.* 3: 163-167, figs.
433. **Park,K.-T. & M.G.Ponomarenko**, 1999, Genus *Hypatima* Hübner and allied genera from Thailand (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Spec. Divers.* 4: 321-337, figs.
434. **Park,K.-T.**, 2001, A new species of the genus *Tisis* (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae) from Thailand. *Korean J. Syst. Zool.* 17: 59-63, figs.
435. **Park,K.-T.**, 2002, A revision of the genus *Nosphistica* Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae). *Zool. Stud.* 41 (3): 251-262, figs.
436. **Park,K.-T.**, 2002, Taxonomic review of the genus *Torodora* Meyrick in Thailand, with descriptions of fifteen new species (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae). *Insecta Koreana* 19 (2): 147-166, figs.
437. **Park,K.-T.**, 2002, Four new species of the genus *Antiochtha* Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae) from Thailand. *J. Asia-Pac. Ent.* 5 (2): 139-, figs.
438. **Park,K.-T.**, 2003, *Thubana* species (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae) in Thailand, with descriptions of twelve new species. *J. Asia-Pac. Ent.* 6: 137-150, figs.
439. **Park,K.-T.**, 2003, Two new species of the genus *Tisis* from Thailand and notes on *Tisis elegans* (Insecta Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae). *Species Divers.* 8 (3):
440. **Park,K.-T.**, 2004, Genus *Homaloxestis* Meyrick of Thailand, with description of five new species (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae). *J. Asia-Pac. Ent.* 7 (1): 33-43, figs.
441. **Park,K.-T.**, 2007, A review of the *Torodora manocanta* species-group (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae), with descriptions of three new species. *Zootaxa* 1465: 55-64, figs.
442. **Park,K.-T.**, 2007, Three new species of *Torodora* Meyrick from Thailand (Lepidoptera). *Shilap* 35 (137): 23-28, 7 figs.
443. **Park,K.-T.**, 2010, Two new genera *Caveana* gen.nov. and *Triviola* gen.nov. and two new *Torodora* species from Thailand (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae). *Ent. Sci.* 13 (2): 250-257, figs.
444. **Passerin d'Entrèves,P. & A.Roggero**, 2007, Fascicle 44 Scythrididae [in] Heppner,J.B., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series)*, 85pp. Scientific Publishers, Gainesville &c.
445. **Paukstadt,U. & L.H.Paukstadt**, 1990, Beschreibung des bisher unbekannten Männchens von *Saturnia (Eriogyna) pinratanai* Lampe,1989 aus Thailand (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 100 (13): 250-252.
446. **Paukstadt,U.**, 1996, Beobachtungen zu Sphingiden-Wanderungen im Golf von Thailand, Südchinesisches Meer (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Atalanta* 27(1/2): 109-110.
447. **Paukstadt,U., Paukstadt,L.H. & U. Brosch**, 1998, *Antheraea (Antheraea) myanmarensis* n.sp., eine neue Saturniide von Südostasien (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). *Ent. Z., Essen* 108 (2): 57-64, figs.
448. **Paukstadt,U., Paukstadt,L.H. & U. Brosch**, 1999, *Antheraea (Antheraea) steinkeorum* n.sp. eine neue Saturniide von Südostasien (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). *Galathea Suppl.* 6: 81-89, figs.
449. **Peigler,R.S. & H.Y.Wang**, 1996, Saturniid moths of Southeastern Asia. 262 pp. Taiwan Museum, Taipei.
450. **Peigler,R.S.**, 1989, A Revision of the Indo-Australian genus *Attacus*. xi+167pp. *Lepid. Res. Found.* California.
451. **Pendlebury,H.M.**, 1923, Notes on the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera taken in Nakon Sri Tamarat, Peninsular Siam. *J. fed. Malay. St. Mus.* 11: 21-48.
452. **Pendlebury,H.M.**, 1933, Notes and new records of butterflies from the Malay Peninsula. *J. fed. Malay. St. Mus.* 17 (2): 377-401.
453. **Pholboon,P.**, 1965, A host list of the insects of Thailand. 149pp. Thai Dept. Agriculture & U.S. Operations Mission to Thailand, Bangkok.
454. **Phupathanaphong,L.**, 1987, Aristolochiaceae, [in] Smitinand,T. & K.Larsen, *Flora of Thailand* 5 (1): 1-31, 19 figs. Bangkok.
455. **Pinkaew,N.**, 2008, A new species and two new combinations in the genus *Fibuloides* Kuznetsov (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Eucosmini) from Thailand. *Zootaxa* 1988: 61-65, figs.
456. **Pinratana,B.A. & J.N.Eliot**, 1992, Butterflies in Thailand Vol. One Papilionidae and Danaidae. Third & revised Edn. vi+78 pp. 92 Pls. Brothers of St.Gabriel in Thailand.
457. **Pinratana,B.A. & J.N.Eliot**, 1996, Butterflies in Thailand Vol. Three Nymphalidae (Second and revised Edition). vii + 140 pp., 84 pls. Brothers of St.Gabriel in Thailand.

458. **Pinratana,B.A. & R.E.J.Lampe**, 1990, Moths of Thailand Vol. One Saturniidae. iv + 47pp., 44 Pls. Brothers of St.Gabriel in Thailand, Bangkok.
459. **Pinratana,B.A.**, 1981, Butterflies in Thailand Vol. Four Lycaenidae. viii + 216 pp. 36 pls. Brothers of St.Gabriel in Thailand.
460. **Pinratana,B.A.**, 1983, Butterflies in Thailand Vol. Two Pieridae and Amathusiidae (Revised Edition). v + 71 pp., 48 pls. Brothers of St.Gabriel in Thailand.
461. **Pinratana,B.A.**, 1985, Butterflies in Thailand Vol. Five Hesperidae. vi + 152 pp., 40 pls. Brothers of St.Gabriel in Thailand.
462. **Pinratana,B.A.**, 1988, Butterflies in Thailand Vol. Six Satyridae Libytheidae and Riodinidae. viii + 61 pp., 44 pls. Brothers of St.Gabriel in Thailand.
463. **Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsm> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
464. **Pitkin,L.M., Han,H. & S.James**, 2007, Moths of the tribe Pseudoterpnini (Geometridae, Geometrinae): a review of the genera. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 150: 343-412, figs.
465. **Plante,J.**, 1992, Two new species of the placida-group of the genus *Aletia* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Tyo to Ga 43 (3): 217-220, figs.
466. **Ponomarenko,M.G.**, 1997, Catalogue of the subfamily Dichomeridinae (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the Asia. Far Eastern Ent. 50: 1-67.
467. **Poole,R.W.**, 1989, Noctuidae (Parts 1-3) [in] Heppner,J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series). Fascicle 118. xii + 1314 pp. E.J.Brill / Flora & Fauna Publications, Leiden. New York. Kobenhavn. Köln.
468. **Popescu-Gorj,A. & A.Constantinescu**, 1977, Revision of the Genus *Euclasta* Lederer (Lepidoptera, Pyraustinae) A Taxonomic and Zoogeographic Study. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr.Antipa" 18: 157-245, 97 figs.
469. **Prins,W.de & J. de Prins**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 6 Gracillariidae 502 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
470. **Prout,L.B.**, 1958, New Species of Indo-Australian Geometridae. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 6 (12): 365-463, 72 figs.
471. **Puplesis,R.K. & G.D.Robinson**, 1999, Revision of the Oriental Opostegidae (Lepidoptera) with general comments on phylogeny within the family. Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 68 (1): 1-92, 179 figs.
472. **Razowski,J.**, 1966, World fauna of the Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Krakowie.
473. **Razowski,J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Eupoecilia* Stephens (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 103-130, figs.
474. **Razowski,J.**, 1977, Monograph of the genus *Archips* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (5): 55-206, 223 text-figs.
475. **Razowski,J.**, 1999, Discovery of *Rhopobota* Lederer,1859 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in the Neotropical Region, with description of four new species. Acta zool. Cracov. 42 (2): 349-353, figs.
476. **Razowski,J.**, 2009, Oriental Arotrophora Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) and its species. Polski pismo. Ent. 78: 33-57, figs.
477. **Rebel,H.**, 1891, Meyrick's Pyraliden Classification. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52 (4/6): 103-116.
478. **Rebel,H.**, 1892, Zwei Geometriden Classificationen. Stettin ent. Ztg. 53: 247-268.
479. **Reeves,P.A.**, 1966-1967, Notes on the butterflies of Khao Yai National Park. Parts I, II. Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 21: 1-20; ibid. 22: 119-135.
480. **Reeves,P.A.**, 1967, Notes on the butterflies along the Kwai Noi between Sai Yok and Wang Po. Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 22: 143-149.
481. **Riley,N.D. & E.J.Godfrey**, 1921, Some undescribed *Rhopalocera* from Siam. J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 4 (3): 167-190.
482. **Riley,N.D.**, 1925, The species usually referred to the genus *Cigaritis* Boisd. Novit. zool. 32: 70-95, figs.
483. **Riley,N.D.**, 1925, New *Rhopalocera* from Siam and Hainan. Entomologist 58: 140-143.
484. **Riley,N.D.**, 1932, Descriptions of new Siamese *Rhopalocera*. J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl. 8 (4): 249-254, pl.22.
485. **Robinson,G.S. & K.R.Tuck**, 1997, Phylogeny and composition of the Hieroxestinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Syst. Ent. 22: 363-396, figs.
486. **Robinson,G.S.**, 1986, Fungus moths: a review of the Scardiinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 52 (2): 37-181, figs.
487. **Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera

(<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml>)
History Museum, London.

Natural

- 488. Robinson, G.S., Tuck, K.R. & M. Shaffer**, 1994, A field guide to the smaller moths of south-east Asia. 306 pp. 51 figs., 31 pls. Malaysian Nature Society, Kuala Lumpur.
- 489. Roepke, W.**, 1957, The Cossids of the Malay Region (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). Verh. Akad. Wet. Amst. (Afd. Natuurk). (2) 52: 3-60.
- 490. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1903, A revision of the lepidopterous family Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 9, suppl.: cxxv + 972 pp., 67 pls.
- 491. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1916, Corrections of and additions to our "Revision of the Sphingidae". Novit. zool. 23: 115-123, 3 figs.
- 492. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1916, Further corrections of and additions to our "Revision of the Sphingidae". Novit. zool. 23: 247-263, 14 figs.
- 493. Rydon, A.H.B.**, 1971, The systematics of the Charaxidae (Lepidoptera, Nymphaloidea). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 83: 219-233, 283-287, 310-316, 336-341, 384-388, 3 Pls.
- 494. Saigusa, T. Nakanishi, H.S., Shima, H. & O. Yata**, 1977, Phylogeny and biogeography of the subgenus Graphium Scopoli (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae, Graphium). Acta Rhopalocerologica 1: 2-32.
- 495. Santisuk, T.**, 1987, Bignoniaceae, [in] Smitinand, T. & K. Larsen, Flora of Thailand 5 (1): 32-66, figs. Bangkok.
- 496. Sato, R.**, 1991, Records of the genera Hypomecis, Cleora and Alcis (Geometridae, Ennominae) from Thailand, with descriptions of three new species and one new subspecies. Tyo to Ga 42 (4): 272-288, figs.
- 497. Sato, R.**, 1992, The genus Rikiosatoa (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Thailand, with taxonomic notes on two Chinese species. Jpn. J. Ent. 60 (3): 559-566, figs.
- 498. Sato, R.**, 1992, A new species of Menophra Moore (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Malaysia, with some taxonomic notes on the allied species. Tinea 13 (16): 165-170.
- 499. Sato, R.**, 1993, Further taxonomic notes on Amraica recursaria (Walker) (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) and its allies, with descriptions of two new species from Southeast Asia. Tyo to Ga 44 (2): 68-74, figs.
- 500. Sato, R.**, 1995, Records of the Boarmiini (Geometridae, Ennominae) from Thailand II. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 46 (4): 209-227, figs.
- 501. Sato, R.**, 1996, Six new species of the genus Psilalcis Warren from Indo-Malayan region, with some taxonomic notes on the allied species. Tinea 15 (1): 55-68, figs.
- 502. Sato, R.**, 1996, Records of the Boarmiini (Geometridae, Ennominae) from Thailand III. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 47 (4): 223-236, figs.
- 503. Sato, R.**, 2005, Records of the Boarmiini (Geometridae, Ennominae) from Thailand IV. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 56 (1): 63-72, figs.
- 504. Sato, R.**, 2006, The genus Diplurodes Warren (Geometridae, Ennominae) of Sumatra. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 57 (2): 92-104, figs.
- 505. Sattler, K.**, 1973, A Catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28 (4): 155-282.
- 506. Schaefer, P.W., Suasa-ard, W., Kernasa, O. & B. Napompeth**, 2005, Northernmost collection record of Lymantria narinda (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae) in Thailand: Males captured in (+)-Disparlure-Baited Traps. J. ent. Sci. 40 (2): 234-236.
- 507. Schintlmeister, A. & A. Pinratana**, 2007, Moths of Thailand, volume 5 Notodontidae. 4+320 pp, 45 Pls. Brothers of St. Gabriel, Bangkok.
- 508. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1989, A contribution to knowledge of the moths fauna of Thailand (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae, Lymantriidae). Tinea 12 (25): 215-230.
- 509. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1997, Moths of Vietnam with special reference to Mt. Fan-si-pan Family: Notodontidae. Entomofauna Suppl. 9 (4): 33-248, 22 genital pls., 36 col. pls.
- 510. Schintlmeister, A.**, 2002, Das Genus Paracerura gen.n. und seine Arten in der orientalischen Region (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (3): 105-117, figs.
- 511. Schneider, D., Legal, L., Dierl, W. & M. Wink**, 1999, Androconial haribushes of the Syntomis (Amata) phegea (L.) group (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae): A synapomorphic character supported by sequence data of the mitochondrial 16S rRNA Gene. Z. Naturforsch 54C: 1119-1139.
- 512. Schoorl, J.W.**, 1990, A phylogenetic study on Cossidae (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia) based on external adult morphology. Zool. Verh. 263: 1-295, 138 figs., 1 pl., 33 tab.
- 513. Scudder, S.H.**, 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293.

- 514. Seki,Y.**, 1986, Lycaenidae of Ranong, Peninsular Thailand (Poritiinae, Theclinae & Curetinae). *Yadoriga* 125: 10-23.
- 515. Sick,H.**, 1941, Neue Cymatophoridae der Höneschen Ausbeuten (Lepid.). *Dt. ent. Z.* 1941: 1-9.
- 516. Sihvonon,P.**, 2005, Check-list of chinese Scopula Schrank species and an analysis of species diversity (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). *J. Asia-Pacific Ent.* 8 (1): 29-36.
- 517. Sinev,S.Y.**, 2002, World Catalogue of cosmopterigid moths (Lepidoptera, Cosmopterigidae). *Proc. zool. Inst., St. Petersburg* 293: 1-182.
- 518. Solis,M.A.**, 1992, Checklist of the old world Epipaschiinae and related new world genera Macalla and Epipaschia (Pyralidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 46 (4): 280-297.
- 519. Solis,M.A., Shen-Horn,Y., Goolsby,J.H., Wright,T., Pemberton,R., et al.**, 2005, Siamusotima aranea, a new Stem-Boring Musotimine (Lepidoptera, Crambidae) from Thailand feeding on *Lygodium flexuosum* (Schizaeaceae). *Annls ent. Soc. Am.* 98 (6): 887-899.
- 520. Speidel,W. & C.M.Naumann**, 2005, The systematic position of the genus *Cetola* Walker,1855 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ent. Z., Stutt.* 115 (1): 25-28, figs.
- 521. Speidel,W. & G.Behounek**, 2005, The genus *Wittstrota* gen.nov. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Eustrotiinae). *Entomofauna* 26 (23): 393-408, figs.
- 522. Speidel,W. & L.Aarvik**, 2002, Synonyms of European Tortricidae and Noctuidae, with special reference to the publications of Hübner, Geyer & Fröhlich. *Nota lepid.* 25 (1): 17-22.
- 523. Speidel,W. & T.J.Witt**, 2007, A new genus of Galleriinae from South-East Asia (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Entomofauna* 28 (17): 201-212, figs.
- 524. Speidel,W. & V.S.Kononenko**, 1998, A review of the subfamilies Pantheinae and Acronictinae from North Vietnam with description of new species of *Tambana* Moore,1882 and *Anacronicta* Warren,1909 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 6: 547-566, Taf.
- 525. Speidel,W.**, 1998, The genus *Nymphicula* Snellen,[1880] in the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Crambidae, Acentropinae). *Esperiana* 6: 533-546, Taf., 22 figs., map.
- 526. Speidel,W.**, 2005, *Cetola naumanni* sp.n. from Thailand (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ent. Z., Stutt.* 115 (1): 13-14, figs.
- 527. Stainton,H.T.**, 1856, Descriptions of three species of Indian Microlepidoptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (n.s.)* (2) 3 (8): 301-304.
- 528. Staudinger,O. & E.Schatz**, 1884-1888, *Exotische Schmetterlinge* (21 parts). *Exotische Tagfalter* 1 (Text): vi + 333 pp. 2 (Plates): 100 pls.
- 529. Stichel,H.**, 1904, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., *Genera Insectorum Fasc. 20. Brassolinae*. Bruxelles.
- 530. Stichel,H.**, 1905, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., *Genera Insectorum Fasc. 31. Discophorinae*. Bruxelles.
- 531. Stichel,H.**, 1907, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., *Genera Insectorum Fasc. 59. Zerynthiinae*. Bruxelles.
- 532. Stichel,H.**, 1907, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., *Genera Insectorum Fasc. 58. Parnassiinae*. Bruxelles.
- 533. Stichel,H.**, 1910-1911, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., *Genera Insectorum Fasc. 112. Riodinidae*. Bruxelles.
- 534. Stüning,D.**, 2000, Additional notes on the Ennominae of Nepal, with descriptions of eight new species (Geometridae). [in] Haruta,T., *Moths of Nepal* 6: 94-152, figs.
- 535. Sugi,S.**, 1987, The Thailand Notodontidae 1. *Tinea* 12 (Suppl.): 303-307.
- 536. Sugisima,K.**, 2004, A new *Idioglossa* species (Lepidoptera, Batrachedridae, Batrachedrinae) from Thailand. *Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan* 55 (1): 29-33, figs.
- 537. Suwarnsak,K.**, 2005, *Handbook of Butterflies* (3rd.edn.). 224 pp., figs. Bangkok.
- 538. Swinhoe,C.**, 1892, Catalogue of eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of Oxford University Museum 1: 1-324, 8 Pls.
- 539. Swinhoe,C.**, 1900, [in] Swinhoe,C., Catalogue of eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of Oxford University Museum 2: Noctuina, Geometrina and Pyralidina. 1-540 pp., Pls.
- 540. Swinhoe,C.**, 1903, A revision of the Old World Lymantriidae in the National Collection. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1903: 375-498.
- 541. Talbot,G.**, 1936, Notes upon some butterflies from Siam, with descriptions of new races and form. *Entomologist* 69: 56-60.
- 542. Talbot,G.**, 1943, Revisional notes on *Anaphaeis* Hübn. and *Belenois* Hübn., with descriptions of some new forms (Lep., Rhop., Pieridae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 10: 305-336.
- 543. Tams,W.H.T.**, 1924, List of the moth collected in Siam by E.J.Godfrey B.SC., F.E.S. *J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam* 6 (3): 229-289, pl.17.

- 544. Thapanya,D.**, 2004, Biodiversity of riparian Insects and their conversation in montane Chiang Mai Thailand. xxvi+178 pp. Doctoral Thesis, Chiang Mai University, [unpublished].
- 545. Thomas,W.**, 1990, Die Gattung Lemyra (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 9: 1-83, 105 Abb.
- 546. Tite,G.E.**, 1966, A revision of the genus Anthene from the Oriental Region (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 18 (8): 255-275, figs.
- 547. Tuck,K.R.**, 1988, A taxonomic revision of the genera Polemograptis Meyrick, and Archigraptis Razowski (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Syst. Ent. 13: 115-129, figs.
- 548. Tuck,K.R.**, 1990, A taxonomic revision of the Malaysian and Indonesian species of Archips Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Ent. scand. 21: 179-196, figs.
- 549. Tutt,J.W.**, 1892, Classification by neurulation. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 50-51.
- 550. Tutt,J.W.**, 1892, [Reply to "Classification by structure of imago by E.Meyrick"]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 106-111.
- 551. Tutt,J.W.**, 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparising some account of its morphology and physiology. I. Classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 65-68, 89-92.
- 552. Ubolcholaket,A.**, 1987, Gentianaceae, [in] Smitinard,T. & K.Larsen, Flora of Thailand 5 (1): 72-92, figs. Bangkok.
- 553. Ustjuzhanin,P.Y.**, 2001, New species, distribution records and synonymies of Plume Moths (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) from the Palaearctic Region. Nota lepid. 24 (3): 11-32.
- 554. Uygun,N., et al.**, 1995, A serious citrus pest: Citrus leafminer, Phyllocnistis citrella Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Turk. J. Ent. 19: 247-252.
- 555. Uygun,N., et al.**, 1997, Studies on biological control of Phyllocnistis citrella Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in Turkey. Integrated Control in Citrus Fruit Crops, IOBC wprs Bulletin 20: 96-101.
- 556. Uémura,Y.**, 1985, A Revision of the Asian asterope-Group of the genus Ypthima Hübner (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Tyo to Ga 35(4): 174-188, 17 figs.
- 557. Uémura,Y.**, 1985, Identification guide to the Thai-Malayan species of the mineus-group of Mycalesis (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) Yadoriga 123: 2-9, 5 figs.
- 558. Uémura,Y.**, 1986, Identification guide to the species of the genus Ypthima (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) from Thailand and Nepal. Yadoriga 127: 26-133, 21 figs.
- 559. Uémura,Y.**, 1986, Identification guide to the species of the genus Amathusia (Lepidoptera, Satyridae, Amathusiinae). Yadoriga 125: 2-8, 6 figs.
- 560. Vane-Wright,R.I. & H.Gaonkar**, 2006, The Arrhopala butterflies described by Fabricius: A.centaurus is from Java, A.democritus from Phuket (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Sci. 9 (3): 295-311, figs.
- 561. Vane-Wright,R.I. & P.R.Ackery**, 1984, The Biology of Butterflies. 429pp. 34 figs. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- 562. Vinciguerra,R.**, 2005, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Saturnidi della Repubblica Popolare Cinese (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Fragm. ent., Roma 37 (1): 151-158, figs.
- 563. Wagner,H. & R.Pfitzner**, 1911, Hepialidae. [in] Aurivillius,C. & H.Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 4. 26pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 564. Wagner,H.**, 1913-1919, Sphingidae, [in] Wagner, H., Lepid. Cat., Pars 12 (1913), Pars 18 (1914), Pars 21 (1915), Pars 23 (1919). 440 pp., Berlin.
- 565. Walker,F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 1: 1-278. London.
- 566. Walker,F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 2: 279-582. London.
- 567. Walker,F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 3: 583-775. London.
- 568. Walker,F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 4: 776-976. London.
- 569. Walker,F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 5/6: 977-1508. London.
- 570. Walker,F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 7: 1509-1808. London.
- 571. Walker,F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 8: 1-271. London.
- 572. Walker,F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 9: 1-257. London.
- 573. Walker,F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 11: 493-764. London.

- 574. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 12: 765-982. London.
- 575. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 13: 983-1236. London.
- 576. Walker, F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 14: 1237-1520. London.
- 577. Walker, F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 15: 1521-1888. London.
- 578. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 17: 255-508. London.
- 579. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 18: 509-798. London.
- 580. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 19: 799-1036. London.
- 581. Walker, F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 20: 1-276. London.
- 582. Walker, F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 21: 277-498. London.
- 583. Walker, F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 22: 499-755. London.
- 584. Walker, F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 23: 757-1020. London.
- 585. Walker, F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 24: 1021-1280. London.
- 586. Walker, F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 25: 1281-1478. London.
- 587. Walker, F.**, 1863, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 27: 1-286. London.
- 588. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 28: 287-561. London.
- 589. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Tineites 29: iv+563-835. London.
- 590. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Tineites 30: iv+837-1096. London.
- 591. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 31: 1-322. London.
- 592. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 32: 323-706. London.
- 593. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 33: 707-1120. London.
- 594. Walker, F.**, 1866, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 35: 1535-2040. London.
- 595. Walker, F.**, [1857], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 10: 258-491. London.
- 596. Walker, F.**, [1859], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Deltoides 16: 1-253. London.
- 597. Walker, F.**, [1863], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 26: 1479-1796. London.
- 598. Walker, F.**, [1866], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 34: 1121-1534. London.
- 599. Wallace, A.R.**, 1865, On the phenomena of variation and geographical distribution as illustrated by the Papilionidae of the Malay Region. Trans. linn. Soc. London 25 (1): 1-71.
- 600. Walsingham, L. & J.H. Durrant**, 1900, [in] Swinhoe, C., Catalogue of eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of Oxford University Museum 2: Pterophoridae and Tineina. 541-630 pp., Pls.
- 601. Watanasit, S.**, 1984, A survey of the butterflies at Tarutao National Park, Satun. Songklanakarin J. Sci. Technol. 6: 47-52.
- 602. Watanasit, S.**, 1995, Survey of insects in peatswamp of Phuket Island, Southern Thailand. Songklanakarin J. Sci. Technol. 17 (3): 299-311.

- 603. Watanasit,S., Pramual,C., Permkam,S. & S.Thong-Aree,** 2004, Geometrid moths (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) in Hala-Bala Wildlife Sanctuary, Narathiwat Province. Songklanakarin J. Sci. Technol. 26 (2): 197-210, figs.
- 604. Watson,A.,** 1957, A revision of the genus *Tridrepana* Swinhoe (Lepidoptera, Drepanidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 4 (9): 409-500, 155 figs. 2 pls.
- 605. Watson,A.,** 1961, A Taxonomic Study of some Indo-Australian Drepanidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 10 (8): 315-348, 69 figs., Pls.65-66.
- 606. Watson,A.,** 1967, A survey of the extra-Ethiopian Oretinae (Lepidoptera, Drepanidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 19 (3): 151-220, 9 Pls., text-figs.
- 607. Werny,K.,** [1967], Untersuchen über die Systematik der Tribus Thyatirini, Macrothyatirini, Habrosynini und Tetheini (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae). Inaugural-Dissertation, Universität des Saarlandes.
- 608. Westwood,J.O.,** 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- 609. Whalley,P.E.S.,** 1963, A Revision of the World species of the genus *Endotricha* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 13 (11): 395-454, 37 Pls., 314 figs.
- 610. Whalley,P.E.S.,** 1971, A revision of the genus *Canaea* Walker (Lepidoptera, Thyrididae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 26 (3): 161-179, 12 Pls.
- 611. Whalley,P.E.S.,** 1976, Tropical Leaf Moths. A monograph of the subfamily Striglininae (Lepidoptera, Thyridae). 194 pp. 68 pls., 1 fig. 2 tab., 8 maps. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. London.
- 612. Wiener,L.,** 2003, Butterfly list Queen Sirikit Botanical Garden, July-August 2003. BGO Newsletter 11: 11-12.
- 613. Willmott,K.R.,** 2003, Cladistic analysis of the Neotropical butterfly genus *Adelpha* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), wit comments on the subtribal classification of *Limenitini*. Syst. Ent. 28: 279-322, figs.
- 614. Wytsman,P.,** 1902, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 4. Leptocircinae. Bruxelles.
- 615. Xue,D., Wang,X. & H.Han,** 2009, A revision of *Episothalma* Swinhoe,1893, with descriptions of two new species and one new genus (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Geometrinae). Zootaxa 2033: 12-25, figs.
- 616. Yakovlev,R.V.,** 2005, Cossidae of Thailand, Part I. Atalanta 35 (3/4): 335-351, figs.
- 617. Yakovlev,R.V.,** 2005, Cossidae of Thailand, Part 2 (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 383-389, figs.
- 618. Yakovlev,R.V.,** 2007, New replacement names in the family Cossidae (Lepidoptera) in Southern Asia. Zool. Zh. 86 (7): 893.
- 619. Yano,K.,** 1963, Notes on South Pacific Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). Pacific Ins. 5 (4): 849-871, figs.
- 620. Yata,O.,** 1989, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part I. Phylogeny and zoogeography of the subgenus *Terias* Swainson and descriptions of the subgenus *Eurema* Hübner. Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 9: 1-103, 24 pls.
- 621. Yata,O.,** 1991, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 2. Descriptions of the smila, the hapale, the ada, and the sari (part) groups. Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 10: 1-51, 21 pls.
- 622. Yata,O.,** 1992, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 3. Description of the sari group (part). Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 11: 1-77, 30 pls.
- 623. Yata,O.,** 1994, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 4. Description of the hecabe group (part). Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 13: 59-105, pls.5-35.
- 624. Yazaki,K.,** 1997, Three new species of *Dooabia* Warren (Geometridae). Tinea 15 (2): 106-118, figs.
- 625. Yen,S.-H.,** 2003, Phylogenetic reconstruction and systematics of Chalcosiinae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). PhD disst. Dept. Biol. Sci. Imp. College London. UK.
- 626. Yen,S.-H.,** 2004, Nomenclatural and systematic problems surrounding *Eterusia* aedeia (Linnaeus,1763) (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae, Chalcosiinae). Zool. Stud. 43 (1): 20-34, figs.
- 627. Yoshimatsu,S.-I., M.Hreblay,** 1996, A new species of the genus *Mythimna* Ochsenheimer (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Thailand. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 47 (1): 13-16, figs.
- 628. Yoshimoto,H.,** 1987, Discovery of *Chaeopsestis ludovicae* Le Cerf,1941 from North Thailand, with a redescription of the genus (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae). Tyo to Ga 38: 239-242.

- 629. Yoshimoto, H.**, 1996, Records of Thyatiridae from Thailand (Lepidoptera). *Tinea* 14 (4): 279-286.
- 630. Yoshiyasu, Y.**, 1983, A study of Thailand Nymphulinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) (1) Description of *Paracataclysta* n.gen. *Akitu* (n.ser.) (5): 1-6.
- 631. Yoshiyasu, Y.**, 1983, A study of Thailand Nymphulinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) 2. Notes on genera *Nymphula* and *Parapoynx*. *Tinea* 11 (13): 117-124.
- 632. Yoshiyasu, Y.**, 1984, A study of Thailand Nymphulinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) (3) Two new species of *Eristena* Warren. *Tyo to Ga* 35: 1-9, figs.
- 633. Yoshiyasu, Y.**, 1985, A new species from Thailand and redescription of the genus *Cymoriza* (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Akitu* (n.ser.) (76): 1-6.
- 634. Yoshiyasu, Y.**, 1987, The Nymphulinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) from Thailand, with descriptions of a new genus and six new species. [in] Kuroko, H. & S. Moriuti, *Microlepidoptera of Thailand* 1: 133-184, University of Osaka.
- 635. Yu Feng, H. & J.A. Powell**, 2004, Phylogenetic relationships within *Heliodinidae* and Systematics of Moths formerly assigned to *Heliodines* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutoidea). Publisher Univ of California Press.
- 636. Yuan, D. & G.S. Robinson**, 1993, *Caloptilia* leaf-miner moths (Gracillariidae) of South-East Asia. *Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.)* 62 (1): 1-37, figs.
- 637. Zaspel, J.M. & M.A. Branham**, 2008, World checklist of Tribe Calpini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Calpinae). *Insecta Mundi* 47: 1-15.
- 638. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1995, On the systematics of the genera *Lycaena* F. and *Heliophorus* Geyer (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Ent. Obozr.* 74 (3): 652-661, figs. engl. summ. [in Russian].
- 639. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1996, A new genus of *Atara* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Eastern Asia. *Zool. Zh.* 75: 783-786, 4 figs. [in Russian].
- 640. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1998, Type specimens of *Bidaspa caerulea* and *Atara micans* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) and taxonomy of some genera from the tribe Deudorini. *Zool. Zh.* 77 (11): 1297-1304, figs. [in Russian].
- 641. Zincken, J.L.T.F.**, 1831, Beitrag zur Insekten-Fauna von Java. *Nova Acta physico-med.* [Leop. Carol.] 15 (1): 129-194, pls. 14-16.
- 642. Zolotuhin, V.V. & Bro.A. Pinratana**, 2005, Moths of Thailand vol. Four Lasiocampidae. 205 pp., 28 Pls. Bangkok.
- 643. Zolotuhin, V.V. & T.J. Witt**, 2000, The *Camptolominae* of Vietnam and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Entomofauna Suppl.* 11 (1): 1-10, 2 pls.
- 644. Zolotuhin, V.V. & T.J. Witt**, 2000, The *Mirinidae* of Vietnam (Lepidoptera) *Entomofauna Suppl.* 11 (2): 13-23, 30 figs.
- 645. Zolotuhin, V.V. & T.J. Witt**, 2000, The *Lasiocampidae* of Vietnam. *Entomofauna Suppl.* 11 (3): 25-104, 28 figs., 14 pls.
- 646. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1995, To a study of asiatic Lasiocampidae 1. The Lasiocampidae of Thailand. *Tinea* 14 (3): 157-170, figs.
- 647. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1997, To a study of asiatic Lasiocampidae 3. Short taxonomic notes on *Paralebeda Aurivillius*, 1894 (Lepidoptera). *Entomofauna* 17 (13): 245-256, 5 figs., 2 Pls.
- 648. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1999, *Bhima* Moore, 1888 is junior subjective synonym of *Pyrosis* Oberthür, 1880 (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). *Atalanta* 29 (1/4): 283-284.
- 649. Özdikmen, H.**, 2008, Replacement names for two preoccupied butterfly genus group names (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Munis Entomology & Zoology* 3 (1): 321-322.

Bibliography of the Lepidoptera of the Philippines¹²

1. **Altena, O.C.R.v.**, 1953, A revision of the genus *Nyctalemon* Dalman (Lepidoptera, Uraniidae) with notes on the biology distribution and evolution of its species. Zool. Verh. 19: 1-57, 4 pls.
2. **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
3. **Aoki, T. & Y. Uémura**, 1982, Description of new species and new subspecies of South-east Asian Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the family Satyridae, with some taxonomic notes. Mem. Tsukada Coll. 4: 1-64, 8 Pls.
4. **Balint, Z. & K. Johnson**, 1997, Reformation of the *Polyommatus* section with a taxonomic and biogeographic overview (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommadini). Neue ent. Nachr. 40: 1-68, Pls., figs.
5. **Banks, C.S.**, 1919, *Iontha ida*, a new Philippine Noctuid. Philipp. J. Sci. 14: 71-73, 1 Pl.
6. **Barlow, H.S.**, 1982, An Introduction to the Moths of South East Asia. x+305pp., 50 Pls., 72 figs. Kuala Lumpur.
7. **Bartel, M.**, 1899-1902, Nachtfalter. [In] Rühl, F., Die Palaearktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Vol.2. (Lief.17-23). 336 pp. Leipzig.
8. **Bastelberger, M.**, 1905, Neue Dysphaniinae aus meiner Sammlung und kritische Bemerkungen zu einigen Arten dieser Familie. Stettin ent. Ztg. 66(2): 177-224.
9. **Bates, H.W.**, [1868], A Catalogue of Erycinidae, a family of Diurnal Lepidoptera. J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) (1866) 9: 367-459.
10. **Beck, H.**, 1992, New view of higher classification of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 15(1): 3-28, 7 figs.
11. **Beck, H.**, 1996, Systematische Liste der Noctuidae Europas (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 36: 1-122.
12. **Beck, J. & I.J. Kitching**, 2004, The Sphingidae of Southeast Asia (incl. New Guinea, Bismarck and Solomon Islands). Version 1.3. <http://www.sphingidae-sea.biozentrum.uni-wuerzburg.de>
13. **Beck, J.**, 2005, The macroecology of Southeast-Asian hawkmoths (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). 213 pp., figs., Würzburg.
14. **Beck, K.-R. & T. Karisch**, 2004, Eine neue Spezies aus der Gattung *Achrosis* Guenée, [1858] (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Ent. Z., Stuttg. 114 (6): 259-261, figs.
15. **Behounek, G. & L. Ronkay**, 1999, On the taxonomy and biogeography of the *Plusiinae* of south-east Asia (Noctuidae, *Plusiinae*). Spixiana 22 (2): 109-142, figs.
16. **Behounek, G.**, 1999, Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten aus der Gattung *Borbotana* Walker, 1858 aus Südost Asien (Noctuidae, *Amphipyridae*). Spixiana 22 (2): 103-107, figs.
17. **Behounek, G., Speidel, W. & H. Thöny**, 1996, Revision der Gattung *Baorisa* Moore, 1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 53-64, 12 Abb. Taf.
18. **Bell, T.R.D. & F.B. Scott**, 1937, The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Moths. Sphingidae. Vol.5. xviii+ 537pp., 15 pls., figs. 1 map, London.
19. **Berio, E.**, 1954, Osservazioni su *Polydesma umbricola* Bdv. e sul genere *Polydesma* Bdv. (Lep., Noctuidae). Doriania 1(50): 1-8, 13 figs.
20. **Berio, E.**, 1956, *Grammodes geometrica* F. e le specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 86(3/4): 34-43, 12 figs.
21. **Berio, E.**, 1956, Appunti su alcune specie del genere *Calpe* Tr. (Lep., Noctuidae). Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 35: 109-119, 20 figs.
22. **Beuret, H.**, 1955, *Zizeeria karsandra* Moore in Europa und die systematische Stellung der *Zizeerinae* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 5 (9): 123-130, figs.
23. **Billberg, G.J.**, 1820, Enumeratio insectorum in Museo Billberg, 138pp., Holmiae.
24. **Bleszynski, S. & R.J. Collins**, 1962, A short catalogue of the world species of the family Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 7: 197-389.
25. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the world species of *Chilo* Zincken (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 25: 101-195, 5 pls.
26. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1832, Voyage de Découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par Ordre du Roi pendant des Années 1826-1829 sous le Commandement de M.J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune

¹² Lastest publication on the Lepidoptera of the Philippines, published by the authors is "Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Chapter 15. List of the Lepidoptera recorded in the Philippines, [in] Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, Results of the International Projects of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World- I. Cent. Ent. Stud. Memoirs 3-4: 1849-1917".

- Entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique avec l'illustration des Insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le Voyage. I. Lépidoptères. [iv], I-IV, 5-8, 10-267 pp. Pls. Ins. 1-5. Paris
27. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidoptères vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.
 28. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, [1875], Spécies général des Lépidoptères Héterocères 1. Sphigidés, Sesiidés, Castniidés, [in] Boisduval & Guenee, Histoire naturelle d'Insectes 1. 380 pp. Paris.
 29. **Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
 30. **Bradley, J.D.**, 1961, Microlepidoptera from the Solomon Islands and additional records and descriptions of Microlepidoptera collected in the Solomon Islands by the Rennell Island Expedition 1953-54. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 10 (4): 113-168, 2 figs. Pls. 5-19.
 31. **Bridges, C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of the family-group genus-group and species-group names of the Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the World. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag).
 32. **Brooks, C.J.**, 1950, A revision of the genus *Tenaris* Hübner. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101: 179-238, 8 pls. 1 map, 1 fig.
 33. **Brown, J.W.**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 5 Tortricidae 741 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
 34. **Bryk, F.**, 1912, Syntomidae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 7. 179pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
 35. **Bryk, F.**, 1934, Lymantriidae, [in] E. Strand, Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 62: 1-441 pp. W. Junk, Berlin.
 36. **Bryk, F.**, 1936, Zygaenidae II. [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 71. 95-332 pp. Dr. W. Junk 's-Gravenhage.
 37. **Bryk, F.**, 1937, Arctiidae Subfam. Callimorphinae et Nyctemerinae. [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 82. 105 pp. Dr. W. Junk 's-Gravenhage.
 38. **Butler, A.G.**, 1865, Description of six species of diurnal Lepidoptera in the British Museum Collection. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1865: 430-434, Pl 25.
 39. **Butler, A.G.**, 1868, Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridae in the Collection of the British Museum. 211 pp. 5 Pls. London.
 40. **Butler, A.G.**, 1870, Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. 303 pp. 2 pls. London.
 41. **Butler, A.G.**, 1875, Descriptions of new species of Sphingidae. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1875: 238-261, pls. 36-37.
 42. **Butler, A.G.**, 1875, Revision of the genus *Spilosoma* and allied groups of the family Arctiidae. Cist. ent. 2: 21-44.
 43. **Butler, A.G.**, 1891, Revision of the noctuid moths in the Natural History Museum hitherto referred to *Eriopus* and *Callopietria*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 8: 70-78, plate ix.
 44. **Butler, A.G.**, 1898, A revision of the species of the genus *Hebomoia*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (1): 289-293.
 45. **Butler, A.G.**, 1898, Revision of the Pierine butterflies of the genus *Terias* of the Old World. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (1): 56-82.
 46. **Butler, A.G.**, 1899, A revision of the Pierine genus *Huphina*, with notes on the seasonal phases and descriptions of new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 201-214.
 47. **Calora, F.B.**, 1966, A revision of the species of the *Leucania* Complex occurring in the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). The Philip. Agric. 50: 633-728, figs.
 48. **Cerny, K.**, 1993, A Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Dolichia* Walker (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Lithosiinae) from the Philippines. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 13: 31-97, 111 figs.
 49. **Cerny, K.**, 1995, A Contribution to the knowledge of the Arctiidae (Lepidoptera) of the Philippines. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 14: 149-174, 50 figs.
 50. **Chainey, J.E.**, 2005, The species of Papilionidae and Pieridae (Lepidoptera) described by Cramer and Stoll and their putative type material in the Natural History Museum in London. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 145: 283-337, 43 figs.
 51. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1910, On *Zizeeria* Chapman, *Zizera* Moore. A Group of Lycaenid Butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1910 (4): 479-497, pl. 51-60, 4 text figs.
 52. **Chiba, H. & J.N. Eliot**, 1991, A revision of the genus *Parnara* Moore (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae) with special reference to the Asian species. Tyo to Ga 17: 179-194, figs.
 53. **Choi, S.-W.**, 2000, A cladistic analysis of the Therini: A new synonym of the *Cidariini* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 3295: 1-25, 61 figs., 3 tab.
 54. **Choi, S.-W.**, 2001, Phylogeny of *Eulithis* Hübner and related genera (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) with an implication of wing pattern evolution. Amer. Mus. Novit. 3318: 1-37, 24 figs., 2 Tab.

55. **Clarke, J.F.G.**, 1958, Catalogue of the type specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick. Vol. III. Tortricidae, Olethreutidae, Noctuidae. 600 pp., 298 Pls. London.
56. **Clerck, C.**, 1759-[1764], Icones Insectorum Rariorum cum Nominibus eorum Trivialibus, Locisque e C. Linnae. Sectio Primo: 1-12 pls. (1759); Sectio Secundo: 13-55 Pls. Holmiae.
57. **Collenette, C.L.**, 1939, New Lymantriidae (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) from Asia and the East Indies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 4: 329-338, Pl. XII.
58. **Collins, N.M. & M.G. Morris**, 1985, Threatened Swallowtail Butterflies of the World. 401pp. 8 Pls. IUCN, Gland & Cambridge.
59. **Corbet, A.S.**, 1937, A revision of the Malayan species of *Curetis* Hübner. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 6: 224-233, figs.
60. **Corbet, A.S.**, 1937, A revision of the Malayan species of *Celastrina* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 86 (2): 19-33, 12 figs.
61. **Corbet, A.S.**, 1938, A revision of the Malayan species of the *Nacaduba* group of genera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 87 (5): 125-146, 26 figs. 1 Pl.
62. **Corbet, A.S.**, 1939, A revision of the Malayan species of *Rapala* Moore. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 8: 25-31.
63. **Corbet, A.S.**, 1939, A revision of the Malayan species of *Miletus* Hübner (*Gerydus* Boisduval). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 8: 25-31, figs.
64. **Corbet, A.S.**, 1940, A revision of the Malayan species of *Poritiinae* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90 (11): 337-350, figs.
65. **Corbet, A.S.**, 1940, A revision of the Malayan species of *Tajuria* Mre (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90 (5): 107-120, 24 figs. 1 Pl.
66. **Corbet, A.S.**, 1942, Revisional Notes on the Genus *Euploea* F. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 9: 253-267.
67. **Cowan, C.F.**, 1966, Indo-Oriental *Horagini* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 18: 103-141, 3 pls.
68. **Cowan, C.F.**, 1967, Indo-Oriental *Cheritini* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 20: 75-103, 4 pls.
69. **Cowan, C.F.**, 1974, The Indo-Oriental genus *Drupadia* Moore (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 29 (6): 281-356, 6 Pls.
70. **Cramer, P.**, [1775], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: parts (1)-(7): xxx, 16 pp. 1-132, pls. 1-84, "1779". Amsterdam & Utrecht.
71. **Cramer, P.**, [1776], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: part (8): pp. 133-156, pls. 85-96, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
72. **Cramer, P.**, [1777], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 2: parts (9)-(16): pp. 1-152, pls. 97-192, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
73. **Cramer, P.**, [1779], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 3: parts (17)-(21): pp. 1-104, pls. 193-252, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
74. **Cramer, P.**, [1780], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 3: parts (22)-(24): pp. 105-176, pls. 253-288, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
75. **Cramer, P.**, [1780], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4: parts (25)-(26a): pp. 1-28, pls. 289-304, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
76. **D'Abrera, B.**, 1982, Butterflies of the Oriental Region 1. Papilionidae, Pieridae and Danaidae. xxi + 244 pp. Ferny Creek, Australia.
77. **D'Abrera, B.**, 1985, Butterflies of the Oriental Region 2. Nymphalidae, Satyridae and Amathusiidae 245-534 pp. Ferny Creek, Australia.
78. **D'Abrera, B.**, 1986, Butterflies of the Oriental Region 3. Lycaenidae and Riodinidae. 535-672 pp. Ferny Creek, Australia.
79. **D'Abrera, B.**, [1987], Sphingidae Mundi: Hawk Moths of the World. x+226pp., Faringdon.
80. **Dalla Torre, K.W.v.**, 1914, Thyrididae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 20. 55pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
81. **Dalla Torre, K.W.v.**, 1923, Cossidae. [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 29. 63pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
82. **Davis, D.R.**, 1998, A world classification of the *Harmacloninae*, a new subfamily of *Tineidae* (Lepidoptera, *Tineoidea*). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 597: iv+1-81 pp., Pls.
83. **Desmarest, E.**, 1857, Papillons, Nocturnes. [In] Chenu, J.C., Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle. iv+312pp., 40 pls. Paris.
84. **Diakonoff, A. & K. Sattler**, 1966, Description of a new species of *Ethmiidae* (Lepidoptera). Ent. Ber., Amst. 26: 189-190, 3 figs.

85. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1957, Remarks on *Cryptophlebia* Walsingham and related genera (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Olethreutinae). Tijdschr. Ent. 100 (2): 129-146, 23 figs.
86. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1959, Revision of *Cryptasasma* Walsingham, 1900 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Zool. Verh. 43: 1-60, 14 figs., 13 Pls.
87. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1964, Further records and descriptions of the species of *Bactra* Stephens (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 70: 1-81, 59 figs.
88. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1973, The South Asiatic Olethreutini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Zool. Monogr. 1: xxi+700 pp., Pls. Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, E.J.Brill.
89. **Diakonoff, A.**, [1968], Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus. 257: 1-484, 846 figs.
90. **Dierl, W.**, 1997, *Degia* Walker, 1862 und *Mekla* Swinhoe, 1892: Zwei orientalische Psychidae-Gattungen. Spixiana 20 (3): 261-270, figs.
91. **Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
92. **Dietze, C.**, 1910-1913, Biologie der Eupitheciiden (Tafeln & Text). 1. Teil (Abbildungen): 82 Tafeln und Erklärungen der Tafeln, 1910; 2. Teil (Text): 172 pp. Pls. 83-86, 1913. Berlin.
93. **Dorp, K. van**, 2004, Molecular systematics of *Lycaena* F., 1807 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) - some preliminary results. Proc. neth. ent. Soc. 15: 65-70, 2 figs.
94. **Druce, H.**, 1885, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera chiefly from South America. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 518-536, pls. xxxii-xxxiii.
95. **Druce, H.**, 1894, Descriptions of some new species of Agaristidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 14: 21-24.
96. **Drury, D.**, 1773-1782], Illustrations of Natural History. 3 vols. London.
97. **Dubatolov, V.V. & J.D. Holloway**, 2006, A new species of the *Cretonotos* transiens-group (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) from Sulawesi, Indonesia. Bonner zool. Beitr. 55 (2): 113-121, figs.
98. **Dubatolov, V.V.**, 2004, A new genus established for *Bombyx lineola* Fabricius, 1793, with systematic notes on the genus *Aloa* Walker, 1855 (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 403-413, figs.
99. **Dufay, C.**, 1970, Descriptions de nouvelles especes et d'un genre de Plusiinae Indo-Australiens (Lep., Noctuidae) (Note Preliminaire). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 39 (3): 101-107.
100. **Dufay, C.**, 1982, Description de nouveaux Plusiinae indo-australiens (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 51(3): 71-76, 12 figs.
101. **Dyar, H.G.**, 1894, A classification of lepidopterous larvae. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 8: 194-232, 5 figs.
102. **Dyar, H.G.**, 1899, The phylogeny of the lasiocampids. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 141-142, Pl.ii.
103. **Eecke, v.R.**, 1925, Cochlidionidae (Limacodidae), [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus 32: 1-79. W.Junk, Berlin.
104. **Efetov, K.A. & G.M. Tarmann**, 1995, An annotated check-list of the Palaearctic Procrinae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae), with description of new taxa. Entomologist's Gaz. 46: 63-103, 23 figs.
105. **Efetov, K.A.**, 2001, An annotated check-list of Forester moths (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 153-162, figs.
106. **Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, philogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370.
107. **Eimer, G. H. T.**, 1889-1895, Die Artbildung der Verwandtschaft bei den Schmetterlingen. Jena.
108. **Eisner, C.**, 1966, Parnassiidae-Typen in der Sammlung J.C.Eisner. Zool. Verh., Leiden 81: 1-190, 84 Pls.
109. **Eliot, J.N. & A. Kawazoe**, 1984, Blue butterflies of the *Lycaenopsis* group. 306 pp., 6 Pls., figs. British Museum (Natural History), London.
110. **Eliot, J.N. & L.G. Kirton**, 2000, Revisional notes and nomenclatural changes of some peninsular Malaysian butterflies. Malayan Nat. J. 54: 131-141.
111. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1967, Revisional notes on Oriental butterflies, with special reference to Malaya. Entomologist 100: 3-7, 137-141, 146-156, figs.
112. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1969, An analysis of the Eurasian and Australian Neptini (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 15: 1-150, Pls.
113. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1973, The higher classification of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera): A tentative arrangement. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (6): 373-505, figs., 6 Pls.
114. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1986, A review of the Miletini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 53 (1): 1-105, 108 figs.
115. **Elwes, H.J. & J. Edwards**, 1897, A Revision of the oriental Hesperidae. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14 (4) 101-324, pls. 18-27.

116. **Elwes, H.J. & J. Edwards**, 1893, A Revision of the Genus *Ypthima*, with especial reference to the characters afforded by the male genitalia. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1893: 1-54, Pl.3.
117. **Erichson, W.F.**, 1834, Lepidoptera [in] Meyens Beiträge zur Zoologie, gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde. Acta Acad. Leopold. Carol. 16 (suppl.1): 219-284, 1 Taf.
118. **Eschscholtz, J.F.**, 1821, Beschreibung neuer ausländischer Schmetterling. [in] Chamisso, A.v., Bemerkungen und Ansichten auf einer Entdeckungsreise O.v.Kutzbue's [sic] 3: 202-216. Weimar.
119. **Evans, W.H.**, 1932, The Identification of Indian Butterflies (2nd edn.). x + 454pp., Madras.
120. **Evans, W.H.**, 1934, Indo-Australian Hesperidae; descriptions of new genera, species and subspecies, parts 1-6. Entomologist 67: 33-36, 61-65, 148-151, 181-184, 206-209, 231-234.
121. **Evans, W.H.**, 1937, Indo-Australian Hesperidae; descriptions of new genera, species and subspecies, Parts 9-12. Entomologist 70: 16-19, 38-40, 64-66, 81-83.
122. **Evans, W.H.**, 1941, A revision of the genus *Erionota* Mabille (Lep., Hesperidae). Entomologist 74: 158-160.
123. **Evans, W.H.**, 1949, A Catalogue of the Hesperidae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). London.
124. **Evans, W.H.**, 1957, A revision of the genus *Arhopala* group of the Oriental Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 5 (3): 85-141, figs.
125. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
126. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1777, Genera Insectorum. Chilonii.
127. **Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1861, Lepidoptera nova. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 5 (10): 297-306.
128. **Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1863, Lepidoptera nova. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7 (4): 105-127.
129. **Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1864, Species Lepidopterorum hucusque descriptae vel iconibus expressae in seiem systematicam digestae. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 14: 289-378.
130. **Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
131. **Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
132. **Fernald, C.H.**, 1908, The genera of the Tortricidae and their types. 6pp. Amerst, Mass.
133. **Fibiger, M.**, 2007, Revision of the Micronoctuidae (Lepidoptera, Noctuoidea) Part 1. Taxonomy of the Pollexinae. Zootaxa 1567: 1-116, 27 pls.
134. **Fibiger, M.**, 2008, Revision of the Micronoctuidae (Lepidoptera, Noctuoidea) Part 2. Taxonomy of the Bellulinae, Magninae, and Parachrostitinae. Zootaxa 1867: 1-136, 28 pls.
135. **Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
136. **Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1984, Pyraloidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol.5. xv+185pp., London.
137. **Fletcher, D.S.**, 1953, A Revision of the genus *Carecomotis* (Lep., Geometridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 6: 100-142, Pls.3-6.
138. **Fletcher, D.S.**, 1974, A Revision of the Old World Genus *Zamarada* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl. 22: 1-498, 452 figs., 123 Pls., 5 Maps.
139. **Fletcher, D.S.**, 1979, Geometridae. [In] Nye, I.W.B. The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol. 3, xx+243 pp. 2 frontispieces, London.
140. **Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
141. **Ford, E.B.**, 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 3. The red pigments of Papilionidae. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 19: 92-106.
142. **Ford, E.B.**, 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 4. The classification of the Papilionidae. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94: 201-223.
143. **Fontaine, M.**, 1925-1926, Amongst the Rhopalocera of the Philippines. Entomologist 58: 235-239, 263-265: 59: 9-11, 31-34, 53-57.
144. **Fracker, S.B.**, 1915, The Classification of lepidopterous larvae. Illinois biol. Monogr. 2: 1-169, 112 figs.
145. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1897, Neue Rhopaloceren aus dem malayischen Archipel. Berl. ent. Z. 42 (1/2): 113-118.
146. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1898, Neue Papilio-Formen aus dem Malayischen Archipel. Berl. ent. Z. 43: 419-430.

147. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1898, Neue Lepidopteren aus Asien. Berl. ent. Z. 43: 175-199.
148. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1898, Übersicht der bekannten Hebomoia-Arten und Lokalformen. Berl. ent. Z. 43: 171-174.
149. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1898, Neue Rhopaloceren aus dem Indo-malayischen Archipel. Berl. ent. Z. 42(3/4): 311-344.
150. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Neue asiatische Lepidopteren. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 49-64.
151. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Pieriden-Studien. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 100-104.
152. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Neue Tirumala und Übersicht der bekannten asiatischen Spezies. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 113-121.
153. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Eine neue Phrissura. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 111-112.
154. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Einige neue Doleschallien. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 278-283, Taf.II.
155. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Übersicht der Indo-Australischen Danaiden und Beschreibung neuer Formen. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 64-87.
156. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Eine neue Zethera. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 99.
157. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Zwei neue Euploeen von den Sula-Inseln. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 156-157.
158. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Neue Euthalien von Nord-Borneo. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 121-155.
159. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Übersicht der bekannten Prioneris-Arten und Beschreibung einer neuen Lokalform und bisher unbekannten ++. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 105-111.
160. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Revision der asiatischen Ergolis. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 88-99.
161. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899-1900, Rhopalocera Bazilana. Verzeichnis der von W.Doherty auf der Insel Bazilan gesammelten Tagfalter. Berl. ent. Z. 44 (1899): Taf.II; 45 (1900): 1-38.
162. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1900, Sitzungsberichte des Berliner Entomologischen Vereins für das Jahr 1899 über Arten und Localformen der indischen Rhopaloceren-Gattung Cynthia. Berl. ent. Z. 45: (26)-(28).
163. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1900, Sitzungsberichte des Berliner Entomologischen Vereins für das Jahr 1899 über neue exotische Satyriden. Berl. ent. Z. 45: (24).
164. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1900, Sitzungsberichte des Berliner Entomologischen Vereins für das Jahr 1899 über Euripus aus dem Malayischen Gebiet. Berl. ent. Z. 45: (22)-(24).
165. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1903, Verzeichnis der in Tonkin, Annam und Siam gesammelten Papilioniden und Besprechung verwandter Formen. Berl. ent. Z. 47 (3/4) (1902): 167-234.
166. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1904, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren-Fauna der Insel Engano. Berl. ent. Z. 49: 170-206, Taf.I,II.
167. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1905, Neue Rhopaloceren aus dem Indo-Australischen Gebiet. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 19: 55-57, 63-64, figs.6-10.
168. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1906, Verzeichnis der von mir in Tonkin, Annam und Siam gesammelten Nymphaliden und Besprechung verwandter Formen. Wien. ent. Ztg 25: 307-362, pls.1,2.
169. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1908, Neue Curetis und Uebersicht der bekannten Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 69: 49-59.
170. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1908, Eine neue Ornithopterarasse von den Südphilippinen. Int. ent. Z. 2: 39.
171. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1908, Versuch einer monographischen Revision der Indo-Australischen Neptiden. Stettin ent. Ztg. 69: 240-412.
172. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1908, Neue Papilio-Rassen aus der Eurypilus-Gruppe. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22: 222.
173. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1909, Neue Hesperiden. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 23(39): 171-174.
174. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1910, Familia Pieridae [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 9: 119-190, pls.
175. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1911, Neue Papilioniden aus der Sammlung Staudinger des Berliner Zoolog. Museums. Ent. Rdsch. 28(23): 177-178.
176. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1911, Neue Papilioniden aus meiner Sammlung. Ent. Rdsch. 28(23): 178-179.
177. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1911, Neue Pieriden aus der Sammlung Staudinger des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. Ent. Rdsch. 28(24): 185-187.
178. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1911, Neue Pieriden aus der Sammlung Semper des Senckenbergischen Museums in Frankfurt a.M. Ent. Rdsch. 28(24): 187-188.
179. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1912, Übersicht der Lycaeniden des Indo-Australischen Gebiets. Berl. ent. Z. 56: 197-277.
180. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1915-1924, Familia Lycaenidae [i] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 9: 803-901, pls.
181. **Gaede, M.**, 1931, Drepanidae. [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 49. 60pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.

- 182. Gaede, M.,** 1932, Aganaidae. [in] Strand, E., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 52*. 39pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 183. Gaede, M.,** 1937, Gelechiidae [in] Bryk, F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 79*, 630pp.
- 184. Gaede, M.,** 1938-1939, Oecophoridae [in] Bryk, F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 92*, 209-476pp.
- 185. Gielis, C.,** 1993, Generic revision of the superfamily Pterophoroidea (Lepidoptera). *Zool. Verh.* 290: 1-139, 239 figs.
- 186. Gilbert, P.,** 1978, A compendium of the biographical literature on deceased entomologists. xiv + 455pp., 27 figs. British Museum (Natural History) London.
- 187. Godart, J.B.,** 1819-[1824], Papillons [in] *Encyclopédie méthodique. vol.9.* pp. 1-318 (1819), pp. 329-828 [1824]. Paris.
- 188. Goeze, J.A.E.,** 1781, *Entomologische Beytraege zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems 3*: 1-439.
- 189. Guenée, A.,** 1852, Noctuélites II. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A. Guenée, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 6*. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris.
- 190. Guenée, A.,** 1852, Noctuélites III. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A. Guenée, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 7*. 442 pp. Paris.
- 191. Guenée, A.,** 1852, Noctuélites I. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A. Guenée, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 5*. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris.
- 192. Guenée, A.,** 1854, Deltoides et Pyralites. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A. Guenée, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 8*. 448 + 6 pp., 10 Pls. Paris.
- 193. Hagen, H.T.,** 1862, *Bibliotheca Entomologica 2 Vols*. Leipzig.
- 194. Hampson, G.F.,** 1894, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 2*: xxii+ 609pp., 287 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- 195. Hampson, G.F.,** 1895, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 3*. Taylor & Francis, London.
- 196. Hampson, G.F.,** 1896, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 4*: xxviii+ 449pp., 239 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- 197. Hampson, G.F.,** 1896, On the classification of three subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Epipaschiinae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1896 (4): 451-550, figs.
- 198. Hampson, G.F.,** 1897, On the classification of the Thyrididae- a family of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 603-633, figs.
- 199. Hampson, G.F.,** 1897, On the classification of two subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Hydrocampinae and Scopariinae. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1897 (2): 127-240, figs.
- 200. Hampson, G.F.,** 1897-1901, The moths of India: Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The Fauna of British India". *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 11 (2) (1897): 277-297; 11 (1898): 438-462, 698-724; 12 (1898): 73-98; 12 (1899): 304-314, 475-485, 697-715; 13 (1900): 37-51, 223-235; 13 (1901): 499-520, 571-591.
- 201. Hampson, G.F.,** 1898, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 1. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1898: 590-761, Pls. 49, 50.
- 202. Hampson, G.F.,** 1899, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 2. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1899: 172-291, pls. 16-19.
- 203. Hampson, G.F.,** 1910, The moths of India: Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The Fauna of British India". *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 20: 83-125, 634-674, 1046-1083.
- 204. Hampson, G.F.,** 1916, Descriptions of New Pyralidae of the Subfamilies Epipaschiinae, Chrysauginae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 18: 126-160, 349-373.
- 205. Hampson, G.F.,** 1917, A Classification of the Pyralidae, subfamily Galleriinae. *Novit. zool.* 24: 17-58.
- 206. Hampson, G.F.,** 1919, Descriptions of new Pyralidae of the subfamilies Crambinae and Siginae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 3: 275-292, 437-457, 533-547; (9) 4: 53-68, 137-154, 305-326.
- 207. Hampson, G.F.,** 1919, A classification of the Aegeriidae of the Oriental and Ethiopian Regions. *Novit. zool.* 26: 46-119.
- 208. Hampson, G.F.,** 1930, New genera and species of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 50-80.
- 209. Hancock, D.L.,** 1980, The status of the genera *Atrophaneura* Reakirt and *Pachliopta* Reakirt (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Australian ent. Mag.* 7(2): 27-32, figs.
- 210. Handlirsch, A.,** 1924, *Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge)*, [in] Schröder, *Handb. Ent.* 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.

- 211. Haworth,A.H.,** 1803-1828, *Lepidoptera Britannica*, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiunter...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- 212. Hayashi,H.,** 1976, A new subspecies of *Hasora schoenherr* Latreille from Palawan (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Tyo to Ga* 27: 96.
- 213. Hayashi,H.,** 1976, New subspecies of *Jamides* and *Udara* from Palawan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Tyo to Ga* 27 (4): 151-155, figs.
- 214. Hayashi,H.,** 1978, Lycaenid butterflies from Mindanao, with the descriptions of new genus, new species and new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Tyo to Ga* 29 (3): 164-168, 19 figs.
- 215. Hayashi,H.,** 1979, New lycaenid butterflies from Mindanao, the Philippines. *Tyo to Ga* 30 (1/2): 83-90, figs.
- 216. Hayashi,H.,** 1980, New Hesperiid Butterflies from Mindanao, the Philippines. *Tyo to Ga* 30: 172-175.
- 217. Hayashi,H.,** 1984, Zwei neue Lycaeniden-Arten von den Philippinen (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M.* 94(21): 311-314, 3 Abb.
- 218. Hemming,A.F.,** 1929, Notes on the generic names of the Holarctic Lycaenidae (Lep., Rhop.). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 3: 217-245.
- 219. Hemming,A.F.,** 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp.
- 220. Hemming,A.F.,** 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl.* 9: 1-509.
- 221. Heppner,J.B. & W.D.Duckworth,** 1981, Classification of the superfamily Sesiioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). *Smiths. Contr. Zool.* 314: 1-144.
- 222. Heppner,J.B.,** 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrysiian superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- 223. Heppner,J.B.,** 1979, Brachodidae, a new family name for Atychidae (Lep., Sesiioidea). *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 39 (8): 127-128.
- 224. Heppner,J.B.,** 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). *N.Y. ent. Soc.* 89(4): 220-294.
- 225. Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.,** 1869, Neue Schmetterlinge aus dem Museum Godeffroy in Hamburg. Erste Abtheilung: die Tagfalter. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 30: 65-80, 4 Tab.
- 226. Hewitson,W.C.,** 1851-1861, *Exotic Butterflies*, being illustrations of new species selected chiefly from the collection of William Wilson Saunders and William C.Hewitson. London.
- 227. Higgins,L.G.,** 1965, Boisduval, *Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus*. *Entomologist* 98: 241-242.
- 228. Hiura,I. & R.E.Alagar,** 1971, Studies on the Philippine Butterflies chiefly collected by the cooperative survey by the Osaka Museum of Natural History and the National Museum of the Philippines, 1969. Part I.Papilionidae. *Bull. Osaka Mus. nat. Hist.* 24: 29-44.
- 229. Hoeven,J.van der.,** 1840, Beschrijving eeniger nieuwe of weinig bekende uitlandsche soorten van Lepidoptera. *Tijdschr. natur. Gesch. Phys.* 7: 276-283, 3 Pls.
- 230. Hogenes,W. & C.G.Treadaway,** 1993, New Hawk Moths from the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 13 (4): 533-552, 13 figs.
- 231. Hogenes,W. & C.G.Treadaway,** 1996, New taxa of Sphingidae (Lepidoptera) from the Philippines. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 17 (2): 117-122, 9 figs.
- 232. Hogenes,W. & C.G.Treadaway,** 1998, The Sphingidae (Lepidoptera) of the Philippines. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo Suppl.* 17: 17-132, figs.
- 233. Holloway,J.D. S.E.Miller,** 2003, The composition generic placement and host-plant repaltionships of the joviana-group in the Parallelia generic complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Catocalinae). *Invertebrate Syst.* 17: 111-118, figs.
- 234. Holloway,J.D.,** 1973, The affinities within four butterfly groups (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) in relation to general patterns of butterfly distribution in the Indo-Australian area. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 125(2): 126-176, 23 figs.
- 235. Holloway,J.D.,** 1982, Taxonomic Appendix, [in] Barlow,H.S., *An Introduction to the Moths of South East Asia*. 174-305pp., pls. Kuala Lumpur.
- 236. Holloway,J.D.,** 1988, The Moths of Borneo Part 6 Arctiidae Syntominiinae Euchromiinae Arctiinae Aganainae (to Noctuidae). 101pp. figs. 6 Pls. Kuala Lumpur.
- 237. Holloway,J.D.,** [1994], The Moth of Borneo: Family Geometridae, Subfamily Ennominae. 309pp. 593 figs. 19 Pls. Kuala Lumpur.
- 238. Hopffer,C.,** 1865, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 26: 382-398.

- 239. Hopffer,C.,** 1869, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stettin ent. Ztg. 30: 427-453.
- 240. Horsfield,T. & F.Moore,** [1860], A Catalogue of the lepidopterous insects in the Museum of Natural History at East-India House vol.2, W.H.Allen, London.
- 241. Hreblay,M.,** 1996, Revision der *Mythimna consanguis*-, *languida*-, *madensis*-, *natalensis*-Artengruppe (*Morphopoliana sugben.n.*). (*Lepidoptera*, *Noctuidae*). *Esperiana* 4: 133-158, 83 figs., 2 Pls.
- 242. Hreblay,M., Legrain,A. & S.-I.Yoshimatsu,** 1998, Beschreibung von achtundzwanzig neuen Arten und einer Unterart mit Übersicht der Artengruppen aus dem *Mythimna Ochs.*,1816-Komplex aus der südostasiatischen Region. festlegun von vierzehn Lectotypen, zwei Neotypen, neuen Synonymen und Kombinationen (I.) *Esperiana* 6: 381-432, Taf.P-S.
- 243. Hulstaert,G.,** 1923, On *Lepidoptera* from New Guinea, Kei, Tenimber, the Philippines, and the Australia. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 9 (11): 178-190.
- 244. Hulstaert,G.,** 1923, On *Lepidoptera* from New Guinea, Kei, Tanimber, the Philippines, and Australia. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 11: 178-190.
- 245. Hulstaert,G.,** 1924, New Indo-Australian *Noctuidae*. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 9 (13): 97-127.
- 246. Hübner,J.,** 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- 247. Häuser,C.L.,** 1993, Critical comments on the phylogenetic relationships within the family *Papilionidae* (*Lepidoptera*). *Nota lepid.* 16 (1): 34-43.
- 248. Igarashi,S.,** 1984, The classification of the *Papilionidae* mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. *Tyo to Ga* 34 (29): 41-96.
- 249. Inoue,H.,** 1990, A revision of the genus *Dindica* Moore (*Geometridae*). *Bull. Otsuma Women Univ.* 26: 121-161, 123 figs.
- 250. Inoue,H.,** 1996, Revision of the genus *Palpita* Hübner (*Crambidae*, *Pyraustinae*) from the Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental and Australian Regions. Part 1: Group A (*Annulifer*-group). *Tinea* 15 (1): 12-46, figs.
- 251. Inoue,H.,** 1997, Revision of the genus *Palpita* Hübner (*Crambidae*, *Pyraustinae*) from the Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental and Australian Regions. Part 2: Group B. *Tinea* 15 (2): 131-182, figs.
- 252. Inoue,H.,** 1999, A new species of the genus *Celerena* Walker (*Lepidoptera*, *Geometridae*) from Palawan, Philippines. *Tinea* 16 (1): 1-3.
- 253. Inoue,H.,** 1999, Revision of the genus *Palpita* Hübner (*Crambidae*, *Pyraustinae*) from the Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental and Australian Regions. Part 3: Additional and Corrections. *Tinea* 16 (1): 52-60.
- 254. Inoue,H.,** 19??, Records of the *Sphingidae* from the Philippines, with descriptions of a new species and a new subspecies. *Bull. nat. Sci. Mus. Tokyo (Ser.A)* 22 (2): 81-106, 26 figs.
- 255. Inoue,H.,** 2000, Descriptions of a new species and a new subspecies of the genus *Biston* Leach from the Philippines, with notes on the two known species (*Geometridae*, *Ennominae*). *Tinea* 16 (4): 226-230.
- 256. Jong,R.de & C.G.Treadaway,** 1992, Notizen über einige *Erionota*-Arten nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art (*Lepidoptera*, *Hesperiidae*). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 102(8): 133-142, 16 Abb.
- 257. Jong,R.de & C.G.Treadaway,** 1993, Neue Arten der Gattung *Halpe* von den Philippinen (*Lepidoptera*, *Hesperiidae*). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 103: 145-152, 15 Abb.
- 258. Jong,R.de & C.G.Treadaway,** 1993, Notes on South East Asiatic *Coeliadinae* (*Lepidoptera*, *Hesperiidae*). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 13(4): 447-455, 15 Abb.
- 259. Jong,R.de & C.G.Treadaway,** 1993, The geographic variation of *Pyroneura liburnia* (Hewitson[1868]) (*Lepidoptera*, *Hesperiidae*). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 14(1): 23-32, 13 figs.
- 260. Jong,R.de & C.G.Treadaway,** 1993, The *Hesperiidae* (*Lepidoptera*) of the Philippines. *Zool. Verh.* 288: 1-125, 139 figs.
- 261. Jong,R.de,** 1980, Neue Taxa der Gattung *Choaspes* aus den Philippinen (*Lep.*, *Hesperiidae*). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 90(23): 263-267, 7 Abb.
- 262. Jong,R.de,** 1982, Neue und wenig bekannte Taxa der Gattung *Hasora* Moore (*Lep.*, *Hesperiidae*). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 92(4): 33-40, 2 Abb.
- 263. Jordan,K.,** 1908-1909, Familie: *Papilionidae*, Segelfalter. [in] Seitz,A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* 9: 11-109, 112-118, pls. 1-49.
- 264. Jumalon,J.N.,** 1966, Notes on two Philippine Birdwings. *Junior Philip. Sci.* 1966: 13-22.
- 265. Jumalon,J.N.,** 1971, Four new Philippine danaiids. *Philipp. Sci.* 8: 11-19.
- 266. Jumalon,J.N.,** 1975, New Philippine butterflies. *Tyo to Ga* 26(2): 45-66, figs.
- 267. Kallies,A. & Y.Arita,** 1998, New and little known clearwing moths (*Lepidoptera*, *Sesiidae*) from the Philippine Islands. *Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan* 49 (4): 245-270, figs.

- 268. Kallies,A. & Y.Arita**, 2004, A survey of the clearwing moths of the tribe Sesiini (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Vietnam and adjacent countries with a synopsis of the Oriental Sesiini fauna. *Tinea* 18 (1): 65-95, figs.
- 269. Kallies,A.**, 2003, Two new species of Sesiini from the Oriental Region (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae, Sesiinae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 23 (4): 166-161, figs.
- 270. Kawazoe,A.**, 1973, A revisional note on some Philippine Lycaenidae and Hesperidae reported by Murayama and Okamura. *Tyo to Ga* 24: 91-98.
- 271. Kaye,W.J.**, 1918, On a new genus and two new species of Amatidae (Syntomidae) in the Joicey Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 1: 325-327, figs.
- 272. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 91/92: 10-11.
- 273. Kirby,W.F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 274. Kirby,W.F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 275. Kirby,W.F.**, 1892, A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths) I. Sphinges and Bombyces. xii + 951 pp., London.
- 276. Kirby,W.F.G.**, 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.
- 277. Kiriakoff,S.G.**, 1948, A classification of the Lepidoptera and related groups with some remarks on taxonomy. *Biol. Jb.* 15: [118]-143.
- 278. Kiriakoff,S.G.**, 1974, Neue und wenig bekannte asiatische Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). *Veröff. zool. stSamml. Münch.* 17: 371-421, 30 Abb. 5 Taf.
- 279. Kishida,Y.**, 1991, The genus *Cyana* (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) from the Philippines. *Tinea* 13 (8): 61-70.
- 280. Kishida,Y.**, 1994, The browni-group of *Nyctemera* (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) from the Philippines, with descriptions of three new species. *Tinea* 14 (1): 13-19, figs.
- 281. Kitching,I.J. & J.E.Rawlins**, 1999, The Noctuoidea, [in] N.P.Kristensen, Lepidoptera Moths and Butterflies, volume 1: Evolution, Systematics and Biogeography, [in] M.Fischer, Arthropoda: Insecta, 35: Volume IV: 355-401. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin & New York.
- 282. Klemstein,J.**, 1966, Gefriertrocknung - eine neue Methode zur Praeparation der Raupen. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M.* 76: 17-21.
- 283. Klima,A.**, 1937, Pyralidae: Subfam. Scopariinae et Nymphulinae. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.84.* 226pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 284. Klima,A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae I. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.89.* 1-224pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 285. Klima,A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae II. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.94.* 225-384pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 286. Klots,A.B.**, 1930, A generic revision of the Euchloini. *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* 25: 80-95, 1 pl.
- 287. Klots,A.B.**, 1933, A generic revision of the Pieridae. *Entomologica am. (N.S.)* 12: 139-242.
- 288. Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), *Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects.* 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- 289. Koda,N.**, 1987, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 1. *Tyo to Ga* 38 (3): 153-237, figs.
- 290. Koda,N.**, 1988, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 2. *Tyo to Ga* 39 (1): 1-79, figs.
- 291. Kononenko,V.S. & A.Y.Matov**, 2009, A review of Palaearctic *Metachrostis* Hübner,[1820] with description of three new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Eublemminae). *Zootaxa* 2026: 1-17, figs.
- 292. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Nomenclatural notes on some taxa (Papilionoidea, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 65/66: 10-12.
- 293. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Şerqi Asiye ve Pasipiktiki bezi taksonlar heqqide nomenklatur hatiriliri (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 71: 1-7 [in Uighur language].
- 294. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Annotated List of the *Lycaena* Fabr. (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 135: 1-8.
- 295. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Chapter 15: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in the Philippines, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. *Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs* 3-4: 1849-1918, figs.

- 296. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, Some nomenclatural notes on the Geometridae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 138: 8-9.
- 297. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1997, Negros Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea faunası ve taksonomisi üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera) (Filipin entomolojik ekspedisyonu sonuçları-IV). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 9 (2/3): 57-114, 1 harita.
- 298. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1997, Negros ve Panay adalarından bazı Sarrothripinae türleri hakkında (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) (Filipin Adaları Entomolojik Ekspedisyonunun Sonuçları III). Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 46: 5-8, 4 harita.
- 299. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1997, Balabak adasından (Filipinler) küçük bir Lepidoptera koleksiyonu hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 47: 1-6, 1 harita.
- 300. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1998, Negros Panay ve Bohol adalarından bazı Noctuidae türleri hakkında (Lepidoptera) (Filipin Adaları Entomolojik Ekspedisyonunun Sonuçları-V) Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 50: 1-6, 1 harita.
- 301. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2 (4): 139-146.
- 302. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122.
- 303. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1983-1986, More notes on the homonymy of the specific names of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1983) (4): 164-166; 3 (1983) (2): 41-42; 4 (1986) (1/2): 55-60.
- 304. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1996, Filipin Kelebeklerinin Nomenklatürü üzerine notlar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 27/28: 7-9.
- 305. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1997, Filipin Adalarına Yapılan Entomolojik Ekspedisyon I.Giriş. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 45: 1-7, 1 harita.
- 306. Kumata,T.,** 1995, Some species of the subfamily Lithocolletinae (Gracillariidae, Lepidoptera) collected in the Philippines. Insecta Matsumurana (N.S.) 52: 105-131, figs.
- 307. Kun,A.,** 2004, A review of the *Ethmia lineatonotella* species group, with description of two new species (Lepidoptera, Ethmiidae). Acta zool. hung. 50 (4): 337-351, figs.
- 308. Kuznetsov,V.I.,** 1997, Little known and new species of Tortricid moths (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of the fauna of Vietnam. Ent. Obozr. 76 (1): 186-202, figs.
- 309. Kühne,L. & W.Speidel,** 2004, The system of the Catocaline - a historical survey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 54 (1): 147-184.
- 310. Lajonquiére,Y.de,** 1973, Genres *Dendrolimus* Germar, *Hoenimnema*, n.gen., *Cyclophragma* Turner. 10.Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 9(3): 509-592, 69 figs., 3 Pls.
- 311. Lajonquiére,Y.de,** 1976, Le genre *Gastropacha* Ochsenheimer en Asie et le genre *Paradoxopla* nov. gen. 16.Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides (Lepidoptera). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 12(1): 151-177, 25 figs., 1 Pl.
- 312. Lajonquiére,Y.de,** 1977, Le Genre *Gastropacha* en Asie (Note complémentaire et rectificative) 21.Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 82: 138-145, 7 figs., 1 Pl., map.
- 313. Lajonquiére,Y.de,** 1978, Le genre *Philudoria* Kirby,1892. 25.Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 14(3): 381-413, 36 figs., 3 Pls.
- 314. Lajonquiére,Y.de,** 1978, Deux *Cyclophragma*...marginiaux! 28.Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides (Lep. Heter.). Entomops 47: 259-264, 3 figs.
- 315. Lamas,G.,** 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
- 316. Lamas,G.,** 2008, Twelve new species-group replacement names and further nomenclatural notes on Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera). Zootaxa 1848: 47-56.
- 317. Lampe,R.E.J.,Nässig,W.A. & C.G.Treadaway,** 1997, Anmerkungen zu *Antheraea halconensis* Paukstadt & Brosch,1996 von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Essen 107(3): 89-109.
- 318. Laszlo,G.M. Ronkay,G. & T.J.Witt,** 2004, New species in the genus *Sarbena* Walker,1862. Investigations on Asian Nolidae I (Lepidoptera, Nolidae). Entomofauna 25 (18): 281-296, figs.
- 319. Lattin,G.de,** 1967, Grundriss der Zoogeographie. [In] Borriß,H. & Gersch,M., Hochschullehrbücher für Biologie, Band 12. 602 S. 170 Abb. 25 Tab. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena.
- 320. Lederer,J.,** 1853, Die Spanner. Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 165-269, pls.
- 321. Lederer,J.,** 1857, Die Noctuinen Europas, mit Zuziehung einiger bisher meist dazu gezählten Arten des asiatischen Russlands, Kleinasien, Syriens und Labradors. 16+252pp., 4 Pls. Wien.

- 322. Lederer, J.,** 1863, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pyraliden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7(8): 243-280, 7(10): 331-378, 7(11): 380-426, 7(12): 427-502, Taf. 2-18.
- 323. Lewvanich, A.,** 1981, A revision of the Old World species of Scirpophaga (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 42: 185-298, 188 figs.
- 324. Linnaeus, C.,** 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- 325. Linnaeus, C.,** 1761, Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni: quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes, distributa per classes, et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis autorum, nominibus incolarum, ... 578pp. Stockholmiae.
- 326. Linnaeus, C.,** 1764, Museum S.R.M. Ludovicae Ulrica Reginae etc. in quo animalia rariora, exotica, inprimis insecta et conchilia describuntur et determinantur, prodromi instar editum. 720pp., Holmiae.
- 327. Linnaeus, C.,** 1767, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. editio duodecima reformata. Tom. 1, P.2: 553-1327 pp. Holmiae.
- 328. Lovtrup, S.,** 1975, On the Phylogenetic Classification. Acta zool. cracov. 20 (14): 499-524, 2 text-figs.
- 329. Lucas, H.,** 1835, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères (exotiques) étrangers. 40 pls. Pauquet. Paris.
- 330. Lvovsky, A.L.,** 2000, New and little known species of Oecophorid moths of the genera *Epicalima* Dyar, 1903 and *Promalactis* Meyrick, 1908 (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae) from Southeast Asia. Ent. Obozr. 79 (3): 664-691, figs.
- 331. Maassen, J.P.,** 1872], Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde. 1p. 10 Pls. Elberfeld.
- 332. Mabille, M.P.,** 1876, Sur la classification des Hespériens avec la description de plusieurs espèces nouvelles. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6: 251-274.
- 333. Mabille, M.P.,** 1883, Description d'Héséries. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 27: Bull., li-lxxviii.
- 334. Mabille, M.P.,** 1891, Description d'Hespérides nouvelles. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 35: Bull., lix-lxxxviii, cvi-cxxi, clxviii-clxxxvii.
- 335. Mabille, P.,** 1904, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 17. Hesperidae. Bruxelles.
- 336. Matsumoto, K.,** 2002, *Papilio demoleus* (Papilionidae) in Borneo and Bali. J. Lepidopterists Soc. 56 (2): 108-111, figs.
- 337. Mayerl, B. & M. Lödl,** 1997, Checkliste aller Arten der Gattungen *Zekelita* Walker, 1863 und *Rhynchina* Guenée, 1854 der paläarktischen und indo-australischen Region (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 99B: 377-386.
- 338. Mey, W. & M.J.C. Ceniza,** 1993, *Chedra fimbristylis* n.sp.- ein minierender Kleinschmetterling an *Fimbristylis* spp. (Cyperaceae) auf Leyte, Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Batrachedridae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 40: 181-186, 11 Abb.
- 339. Mey, W. & W. Speidel,** 2008, Global diversity of butterflies (Lepidoptera) in freshwater. Hydrobiologia 595: 521-528, figs.
- 340. Meyrick, E.,** 1887, On Pyralidina from Australia and the South Pacific. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1887 (3): 185-268.
- 341. Meyrick, E.,** 1892, Classification by structure of imago. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 104-106.
- 342. Meyrick, E.,** 1912-1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.1. 640pp.
- 343. Meyrick, E.,** 1913, Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 13. 53pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 344. Meyrick, E.,** 1916-1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.2. 640pp.
- 345. Meyrick, E.,** 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
- 346. Michener, C.D.,** 1952, The Saturniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Western Hemisphere: morphology, phylogeny, and classification. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 98: 335-502, 5 Pls.
- 347. Miller, J.S.,** 1987, Phylogenetic studies in the Papilioninae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 186 (4): 365-512.
- 348. Minet, J.,** 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- 349. Minet, J.,** 1990, Remaniement partiel de la classification des Gelechioidea, essentiellement en fonction de caractères pré-imaginaux (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Alexanor 16 (4) (1989): 239-255, figs.
- 350. Minet, J.,** 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.

- 351. Moriuti,S.,** 1989, Eleven new species of *Gerontha* from Southeast Asia, with notes on others (Lepidoptera,Tineidae). [in] Moriuti,S., Microlepidoptera of Thailand 2: 87-112, 45 figs.
- 352. Mosher,E.,** 1916, A Classification of the Lepidoptera based on characters of the pupa. Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist. 12: 1-158, figs.
- 353. Munroe,E. & M.Schaffer,** 1980, A Revision of *Vitessidia* Rothschild & Jordan and *Vitessa* Moore (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 39 (4): 241-360, 318 figs.
- 354. Munroe,E.,** 1961, The classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Can. Ent. Suppl. 17: 1-51.
- 355. Mutuura,A. & E.Munroe,** 1970, Taxonomy and distribution of the European Corn Borer and allied species: Genus *Ostrinia* (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 71: 1-112, 661 figs.
- 356. Naumann,S. & U.Brosch,** 2005, Zur Verbreitung der *hearseyi*-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Brahmaeidae, *Brahmaea* Walker,1855) in Indonesien und auf den Philippinen. Galathea 21 (2): 97-104, figs.
- 357. Naumann,S. & W.A.Nässig,** 1998, Two new species of *Antheraea* (*Antheraea*) of the *helferi*-group from Eastern Indonesia (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Neue ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 18(4): 319-330, 9 figs.
- 358. Naumann,S.,** 1994, Bemerkungen zu einer rotbraunen Form von *Antheraea brunei* Allen & Holloway,1985 sowie zu den Präimaginalstadien der Art (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 359-362, 2 Abb.
- 359. Nieukerken,E.J.v.,** 1986, Systematics and philogeny of Holarctic genera of Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Monotrysis). Zool. Verh. 236: 1-93, figs.
- 360. Nihira,I., Hashimoto,S. & S.Kawamura,** 1986, Several new subspecies fo butterflies from Sulu islands, southern Philippines. Cho Cho 9(6): 27-35, figs.
- 361. Nuyda,J. & Y.Takanami,** 1990, A new *Arhopala* from Luzon in the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Futao 5: 8-9, 1 fig.
- 362. Nye,I.W.B.,** 1975, The Generic Names of the World vol.1 Noctuoidea (part): Noctuidae, Agaristidae, and Nolidae. 568pp. British Museum (Natural History) London.
- 363. Nässig,W.A. & C.G.Treadaway,** 1988, Bemerkungen über die *Loepa*-Arten der Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(3): 159-176, 14 Abb.
- 364. Nässig,W.A. & C.G.Treadaway,** 1997, Neue Saturniiden von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17 (4): 323-366, figs.
- 365. Nässig,W.A. & C.G.Treadaway,** 1997, Eine neue Unterart aus der *selene*-Gruppe der Gattung *Actias* von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 18(1): 89-100, 16 Abb.
- 366. Nässig,W.A. & C.G.Treadaway,** 1998, The Saturniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Philippines. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 17: 223-424, figs.
- 367. Nässig,W.A. & C.G.Treadaway,** 2009, The genus *Pseudoganisa* Schultze,1910, an endemic to the Philippine islands (Lepidoptera, Eupterotidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 30 (1/2): 83-92, 30 figs.
- 368. Nässig,W.A. & R.E.J.Lampe,** 1989, Neue Erkenntnisse über die Gattung *Lemaireia*: 2.Eine neue Art der Gattung *Lemaireia* von Mindanao (Philippinen). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(3): 239-250, 31 Abb.
- 369. Nässig,W.A. & R.G.Oberprieler,** 2008, An annotated catalogue of the genera of Eupterotidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea) Senckenbergiana biol. 88 (1): 53-80, 2 pls. 1 fig.
- 370. Nässig,W.A. & R.S.Peigler,** 1984, The life-history of *Actias maenas* (Saturniidae). J. Lepid. Soc. 38(2): 114-123.
- 371. Nässig,W.A.,** 1983, Die Praeimaginalstadien von *Attacus casesar* [sic] Maassen im Vergleich mit einigen verwandten Arten sowie deren Wehrdrüsen (Lep. Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 3(4): 129-152, 7 Abb.
- 372. Nässig,W.A.,** 1989, Systematisches Verzeichnis der Gattung *Cricula* Walker,1855 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99: 181-192, 193-207, Abb.
- 373. Nässig,W.A.,** 1994, Vorschlag für ein neues Konzept der Gattung *Saturnia* Schrank,1802 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 253-266.
- 374. Nässig,W.A.,** 1994, Notes on the systematics of the *maenas*-group of the genus *Actias* Leach,1815 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 327-338.
- 375. Nässig,W.A.,** 1995, Revisional notes on Philippine Eupterotidae: *Sarmalia* Walker,1866 another new synonym of *Eupterote* Hübner [1822] (Lepidoptera, Eupterotidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 14: 119-124, 1 fig.
- 376. Oberthür,C.,** 1878, Catalogue raisonné des Papilionidae de la collection de Ch.Oberthür. Etud. ent. 4: 1-117, Pls.

- 377. Okuba, K.**, 1980, A new butterfly of the genus *Elymnias* from Mindanao, the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan* 31(1/2): 60-62, figs.
- 378. Page, M.**, 1987, Notes on the classification of the antiphates group of *Graphium* Scopoli, 1777. *Papilio Int.* 4: 229-250, 5 Pls.
- 379. Page, M.G.P. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1995, Revision of the classification of *Pachliopta aristolochiae* (Fabricius, 1775) (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) with special reference to the Philippine Islands. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl.* 14: 125-148, 23 figs.
- 380. Page, M.G.P. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1997, Revision of the classification of *Pachliopta phlegon* (C. & R. Felder, 1864), *P. buraki* Koçak, 1983 and *P. leyensis* Murayama, 1978 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F.* 17(4): 377-392, figs.
- 381. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1890, *Heteroceren* der Insel Palawan. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 3: 1-33.
- 382. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1911, *Libytheidae*. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H. Wagner, *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars* 3. 12pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 383. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1911, *Callidulidae*. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H. Wagner, *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars* 2. 14pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 384. Park, K.-T. & B.-K. Byun**, 2008, A new genus *Pectinimura* (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea, Lecithoceridae), with four new species from Thailand and the Philippines. *Florida Ent.* 91 (1): 110-115, figs.
- 385. Park, K.-T. & B. K. Byun**, 2007, Review of *Homaloxestis* Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae) of the Philippine Islands, with descriptions of two new species. *Zootaxa* 1449: 57-64, figs.
- 386. Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Roggero**, 2007, Fascicle 44 *Scythrididae* [in] Heppner, J.B., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series)*, 85pp. Scientific Publishers, Gainesville &e.
- 387. Paukstadt, U. & U. Brosch**, 1996, Zwei neue Arten der Gattung *Antheraea* Hübner, [1819] von der Insel Mindoro Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 106(12): 513-519, Abb.
- 388. Peigler, R.S. & H.Y. Wang**, 1996, *Saturniid moths of Southeastern Asia*. 262 pp. Taiwan Museum, Taipei.
- 389. Peigler, R.S.**, 1989, A Revision of the Indo-Australian genus *Attacus*. xi+167pp. *Lepid. Res. Found.* California.
- 390. Piepers, M.C. & P.C.T. Snellen**, 1879, *Lepidoptera van Celebes*. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 22: 1-66, Pl. 6-10.
- 391. Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- 392. Pitkin, L.M., Han, H. & S. James**, 2007, Moths of the tribe *Pseudoterpnini* (Geometridae, Geometrinae): a review of the genera. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 150: 343-412, figs.
- 393. Plötz, C.**, 1879, *Hesperiina* Herr.-Sch. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 40: 175-180.
- 394. Plötz, C.**, 1882-1883, Die *Hesperiinen*-Gattung *Hesperia* Aut. und ihre Arten. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 43: 314-344, 436-456; 44: 26-64, 195-233.
- 395. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die *Hesperiinen*-Gattung *Ismene* Sw. und ihre Arten. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 44: 51-66.
- 396. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die *Hesperiinen*-Gattung *Thymelicus* Hüb. und ihre Arten. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 44: 284-290.
- 397. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die *Hesperiinen*-Gattung *Apaustus* Hüb. und ihre Arten. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 44: 151-166.
- 398. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die *Hesperiinen*-Gattung *Plastingia* Butl. und ihre Arten. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 44: 145-150.
- 399. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die *Hesperiinen*-Gattung *Isoteinon* Feld. und ihre Arten. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 44: 385-386.
- 400. Plötz, C.**, 1886, Nachtrag und Berichtigungen zu den *Hesperiinen*. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 47: 83-117.
- 401. Poole, R.W.**, 1989, *Noctuidae (Parts 1-3)* [in] Heppner, J.B., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series)*. Fascicle 118. xii + 1314 pp. E.J. Brill / Flora & Fauna Publications, Leiden. New York. Kobenhavn. Köln.
- 402. Popescu-Gorj, A. & A. Constantinescu**, 1977, Revision of the Genus *Euclasta* Lederer (Lepidoptera, Pyraustinae) A Taxonomic and Zoogeographic Study. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"* 18: 157-245, 97 figs.
- 403. Prins, W. de & J. de Prins**, 2005, *World Catalogue of Insects*. vol. 6 *Gracillariidae* 502 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
- 404. Prout, L.B.**, 1913, Contributions to a knowledge of the subfamilies *Oenochrominae* and *Hemitheinae* of *Geometridae*. *Novit. zool.* 20: 388-443.

405. **Prout, L.B.**, 1917, On new and insufficiently known Indo-Australian Geometridae. *Novit. zool.* 24: 293-317.
406. **Prout, L.B.**, 1918, New Heterocera in the Joicey Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 1: 312-318.
407. **Prout, L.B.**, 1919, New and insufficiently-known moths in the Joicey Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 3: 165-190.
408. **Prout, L.B.**, 1958, New Species of Indo-Australian Geometridae. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 6 (12): 365-463, 72 figs.
409. **Puplesis, R.K. & G.D. Robinson**, 1999, Revision of the Oriental Opostegidae (Lepidoptera) with general comments on phylogeny within the family. *Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.)* 68 (1): 1-92, 179 figs.
410. **Ragonot, E.L. & G.F. Hampson**, 1901, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae II. [in] Romanoff, N.M., *Mém. lépid.* 8: xiv + 602 pp. 31 Taf. St. Petersburg.
411. **Ragonot, E.L.**, 1893, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae I. [in] Romanoff, N.M., *Mém. lépid.* 7: lvi + 658 pp. 26 Taf. St. Petersburg.
412. **Ramos, V.E. & B. Morallo-Rejesus**, 1980, The occurrence of *Helicoverpa assulta* (Guenée) in the Philippines. *Philippine Ent.* 4(3): 141-148, figs.
413. **Razowski, J.**, 1966, World fauna of the Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Krakowie*.
414. **Razowski, J.**, 1977, Monograph of the genus *Archips* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 22 (5): 55-206, 223 text-figs.
415. **Razowski, J.**, 1977, Catalogue of the generic names used in Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. cracov.* 22 (6): 207-296.
416. **Razowski, J.**, 2009, Oriental Arotrophora Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) and its species. *Polski pismo. Ent.* 78: 33-57, figs.
417. **Rebel, H.**, 1891, Meyrick's Pyralidinen Classification. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 52 (4/6): 103-116.
418. **Rebel, H.**, 1892, Zwei Geometriden Classificationen. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 53: 247-268.
419. **Ribbe, C.**, 1889, Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Gross-Ceram. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 2: 187-265.
420. **Riley, N.D. & Corbet, A.S.**, 1938, A revision of the Malayan species of *Jamides* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 87 (5): 147-158, 17 figs. 1 Pl.
421. **Riley, N.D.**, 1925, The species usually referred to the genus *Cigaritis* Boisd. *Novit. zool.* 32: 70-95, figs.
422. **Robinson, G.S. & K.R. Tuck**, 1997, Phylogeny and composition of the Hieroxestinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). *Syst. Ent.* 22: 363-396, figs.
423. **Robinson, G.S.**, 1986, Fungus moths: a review of the Scardiinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 52 (2): 37-181, figs.
424. **Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml>) Natural History Museum, London.
425. **Robinson, G.S., Tuck, K.R. & M. Shaffer**, 1994, A field guide to the smaller moths of south-east Asia. 306 pp. 51 figs., 31 pls. Malaysian Nature Society, Kuala Lumpur.
426. **Roepke, W.**, 1943, On the genera *Dudusa* Walk. and *Tarsolepis* Butl. in the Dutch East Indies (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 86: 77-83.
427. **Roepke, W.**, 1949, The Genus *Nyctemera* Hübner. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 100(2): 47-70, 14 figs., 2 Pls.
428. **Roesler, R.-U. & P.V. Küppers**, 1979, Die Phycitinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) von Sumatra; Taxonomie Teil A. *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. Beih.* 3: 1-249, 7 Abb. 36 Taf.
429. **Roesler, R.-U. & P.V. Küppers**, 1981, Die Phycitinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) von Sumatra; Taxonomie Teil B, Ökologie und Geobiologie. *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. Beih.* 4: 1-282, 4 Abb. 42 Taf.
430. **Ronkay, L. & G. Behounek**, 1996, Revision of the *Thysanoplusia* intermixta-group (*Thysanoplusia* Ichinose, 1973, s.str.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae). *Esperiana* 4: 39-51, Abb., Taf.
431. **Rothschild, W.**, 1895, A revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. *Novit. zool.* 2: 167-463.
432. **Rothschild, W.**, 1895, Some notes on my revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. *Novit. zool.* 2: 503-504.
433. **Rothschild, W.**, 1895, On *Millionia* and some allied genera of Geometridae. *Novit. zool.* 2: 493-498.

434. **Rothschild,W.**, 1896, Further notes on my revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. Novit. zool. 3: 63-68.
435. **Rothschild,W.**, 1896, Descriptions of some new species of Lepidoptera, with remarks on some previously described forms. Novit. zool. 3: 600-603.
436. **Rothschild,W.**, 1896, Notes on Heterocera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Novit. zool. 3: 21-63, Pl.
437. **Rothschild,W.**, 1908, New forms of Oriental Papilios. Novit. zool. 15: 165-174.
438. **Rothschild,W.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Arctianae in the Tring Museum, with notes and descriptions of new species. Novit. zool. 17 (1): 1-85; 17 (2): 113-171.
439. **Rothschild,W.**, 1912, New Lithosianae. Novit. zool. 19: 212-246.
440. **Rothschild,W.**, 1925, Description of a new Aegeriid Moth of the Genus Trilochana. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 208.
441. **Rothschild,W.**, 1936, New species of Chionaema, Asura and Miltochrista. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 17: 485-490.
442. **Rydon,A.H.B.**, 1971, The systematics of the Charaxidae (Lepidoptera, Nymphaloidea). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 83: 219-233, 283-287, 310-316, 336-341, 384-388, 3 Pls.
443. **Röber,J.**, 1886, Neue Tagschmetterlinge der indo-australischen Fauna. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 45-72, Taf.ii-v.
444. **Saigusa,T. Nakanishi,H.S., Shima,H. & O.Yata**, 1977, Phylogeny and biogeography of the subgenus Graphium Scopoli (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae, Graphium). Acta Rhopalocerologica 1: 2-32.
445. **Sato,R.**, 1995, The genus Racotis Moore (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from the Philippines, with descriptions of two new species. Tinea 14 (2): 89-92, figs.
446. **Sato,R.**, 1996, Description of a new species closely related to Hypomecis cineracea (Moore) (Geometridae, Ennominae) from the Philippines. Tinea 14 (4): 256-259, figs.
447. **Sato,R.**, 1996, Six new species of the genus Psilalcis Warren from Indo-Malayan region, with some taxonomic notes on the allied species. Tinea 15 (1): 55-68, figs.
448. **Sato,R.**, 2006, The genus Diplurodes Warren (Geometridae, Ennominae) of Sumatra. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 57 (2): 92-104, figs.
449. **Sattler,K.**, 1973, A Catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28 (4): 155-282.
450. **Schintlmeister,A.**, 1993, Die Zahnspinner der Philippinen- Ergebnisse zweier Sammelreisen 1988 (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 13: 99-174, 32 Taf.
451. **Schintlmeister,A.**, 2002, Das Genus Paracerura gen.n. und seine Arten in der orientalischen Region (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (3): 105-117, figs.
452. **Schneider,D., Legal,L., Dierl,W. & M.Wink**, 1999, Androconial haribushes of the Syntomis (Amata) phegea (L.) group (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae): A synapomorphic character supported by sequence data of the mitochondrial 16S rRNA Gene. Z. Naturforsch 54C: 1119-1139.
453. **Schoorl,J.W.**, 1990, A phylogenetic study on Cossidae (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia) based on external adult morphology. Zool. Verh. 263: 1-295, 138 figs., 1 pl., 33 tab.
454. **Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1978, Neues zur Gattung Deramas (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88(16): 173-178, 3 Abb.
455. **Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1978, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 4. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88(24): 269-279, 6 Abb.
456. **Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1978, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 3. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88(14): 149-161, 6 Abb.
457. **Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1978, Beitrag zur Kenntnis zweier philippinischer Euploea-Arten (Lep., Danaidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88(23): 263-267, 2 Abb.
458. **Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1979, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 5. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89(23): 260-264, 2 Abb.
459. **Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1979, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 6. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89(24): 268-276, 4 Abb.
460. **Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1979, Eine weitere Unterart von Atrophaneura semperi (Lep., Papilionidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89(22): 249-251, 1 Abb.
461. **Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1979, Athyma obsoleta n.sp., eine bemerkenswerte Nymphalide von Mindanao, S-Philippinen (Lep., Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89(22): 254-256, 1 Abb.

- 462. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1980, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen,7. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(21): 233-243, 5 Abb.
- 463. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1980, Ein weiteres Taxon der Amathuxidia amythaon von den Philippinen (Lep., Amathusiidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(22): 254-256, 1 Abb.
- 464. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1980, Zur Kenntnis von Parantica phyle in SE-Luzon (Lep.,Danaiidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(16): 169-172, 2 Abb.
- 465. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1980, Zwei neue Nymphaliden-Taxa von den Philippinen (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(24): 281-284, 2 Abb.
- 466. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1981, Tanaecia cocytus visayana n.subsp. von den zentralen Philippinen (Lep., Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 91(23): 253-255, 1 Abb.
- 467. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1981, Eine bemerkenswerte Amathusiide (Lep.) von der Insel Negros, Philippinen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 91(24): 275-276, 1 Abb.
- 468. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1981, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 8. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 91(5): 41-45, 2 Abb.
- 469. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1982, Parantica sita santomasi n.subsp., ein bemerkenswerter Falter aus dem nördlichen Luzon, Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Danaidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 92(24): 345-346, 1 Abb.
- 470. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1982, Zwei bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Taxa aus Palawan (Lepidoptera, Pieridae, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 92(21): 309-312, 2 Abb.
- 471. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1982, Zur Kenntnis von Euthalia alpheda Gadart (Lep., Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 92(19): 275-280, 4 Abb.
- 472. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1982, Zwei weitere neue Unterarten von Euthalia alpheda (Godart) (Lep., Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 92(20): 293-296, 2 Abb.
- 473. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1982, Neue Charaxes-Formen von den Philippinen (Lep., Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 92(13): 169-178, 6 Abb.
- 474. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1983, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 9. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 93(11): 154-160, 4 Abb.
- 475. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1983, Neptis felisimilis n.sp. von Palawan (Philippinen) (Lep., Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 93(23): 349-351, 1 Abb.
- 476. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1983, Zwei neue Euploea-Formen von der Insel Panay, Philippinen (Lep., Danaidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 93(24): 353-356, 2 Abb.
- 477. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1984, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 10. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 94(23): 341-345, 3 Abb.
- 478. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1984, Die Population von Atrophaneura semperi der Insel Panay, Philippinen (Lep., Papilionidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 94(24): 357-360, 1 Abb.
- 479. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1984, Eine neue Form von Delias levicki Rothschild (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 94(4): 36-38, 1 Abb.
- 480. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1984, Terinos romeo n.sp. von der Insel Panay, Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 94(18): 269-272, 2 Abb.
- 481. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1984, Zwei neue Lepidopteren-Taxa der Romblon-Gruppe, Philippinen (Lep., Papilionidae, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 94(12): 168-172, 3 Abb.
- 482. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1985, Zur Kenntnis philippinischer Lycaenidae, 2 (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95(23): 347-350, 3 Abb.
- 483. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1986, Neue Taxa in den Gattungen Eliotia, Deramas und Una (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 96: 312-319, 6 Abb.
- 484. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1986, Zur Kenntnis philippinischer Lycaenidae, 3 (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 96(22): 331-336, 4 Abb.
- 485. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1986, Choaspes estrella pallens n.subsp. von den zentralen Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 96: 349-351, 1 Abb.
- 486. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1987, Eine weitere Form der Pyroneura liburnia von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97: 285-287, 2 Abb.
- 487. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1987, Ein weiterer Fund und Revalidierung von Elymnas beza kochi Semper,1887 (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97: 260-263, 1 Abb.
- 488. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1987, Gangara lebadea (Hewitson): erster Nachweis für die Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97: 295-297, 1 Abb.
- 489. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1987, Der Lectotypus von Bassarona piratica (Semper,1887): Designation und taxonomische Konsequenzen innerhalb der Art (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97: 345-350, 1 Abb.
- 490. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1988, Zur Kenntnis philippinischer Lycaenidae, 4 (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98(24): 353-360, 5 Abb.

- 491. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1988, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 11. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98: 313-320, 4 Abb.
- 492. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1988, Neue philippinische Taxa der Gattung *Athyma* Westwood 1850 (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98: 464-468, 5 Abb.
- 493. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1988, *Charaxes sangana* n.sp. von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98(22): 321-324, 2 Abb.
- 494. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1988, *Agatasa calydonia* (Hewitson) auf Luzon, Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98(23): 346-348, 1 Abb.
- 495. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1989, Zur Kenntnis philippinischer *Lycaenidae*, 5 (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(19): 273-282, 8 Abb.
- 496. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1989, Neue Lepidopteren, insbesondere vom südlichen Sulu-Archipel. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(22): 321-328, 6 Abb.
- 497. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1989, Neue Lepidopteren, insbesondere vom südlichen Sulu-Archipel, 2. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(24): 353-364, 8 Abb.
- 498. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1989, Bemerkungen zu einigen Taxa der Gattung *Dacalana* Moore, 1884 (Lepidoptera, *Lycaenidae*). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99: 216-222, 7 Abb.
- 499. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1989, Zwei neue *Charaxes*-Formen von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99: 350-352, 2 Abb.
- 500. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1990, Neue Lepidopteren, insbesondere vom südlichen Sulu-Archipel, 4. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 100: 461-467, 5 Abb.
- 501. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1990, Vier neue Taxa in der Gattung *Euthalia* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 100: 437-443, 4 Abb.
- 502. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1990, Neue Lepidopteren, insbesondere vom südlichen Sulu-Archipel, 3. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 100: 380-384, 3 Abb.
- 503. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1990, Zur Kenntnis philippinischer *Lycaenidae*, 6 (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 100: 168-171, 2 Abb.
- 504. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1990, Zur Kenntnis philippinischer *Lycaenidae*, 7 (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 100: 404-407, 2 Abb.
- 505. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1991, Drei bemerkenswerte Papilioniden-Taxa von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 101: 67-72, 5 Abb.
- 506. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1992, Zwei Nymphaliden-Neunachweise innerhalb der Philippinen (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 102: 453-456, 2 Abb.
- 507. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1993, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 12. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103: 465-71, 5 Abb.
- 508. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1994, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Cyaniriodes* auf den Philippinen (Lepidoptera, *Lycaenidae*). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 104: 473-475, 2 Abb.
- 509. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1995, *Abisara* vom südlichen Sulu-Archipel (Lepidoptera, Riodinidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 105: 192-194, 4 Abb.
- 510. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1996, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 13. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 106(9): 368-374, 5 Abb.
- 511. Schröder,H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 2005, Eine weitere Unterart *Delias nuydaorum* Schröder, 1975 von Süd-Mindanao, Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 26 (1/2): 15-16, 5 Abb.
- 512. Schröder,H.**, 1975, Neue *Delias* aus Mindanao (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85(24): 265-269, 2 Abb.
- 513. Schröder,H.**, 1975, Eine bemerkenswerte *Appias*-Form von Mindanao (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85(22): 249-252, 4 Abb.
- 514. Schröder,H.**, 1975, *Danaus sita* von den Philippinen (Lep., Danaidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85(24): 270-272, 2 Abb.
- 515. Schröder,H.**, 1976, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 86(24): 265-270, 3 Abb.
- 516. Schröder,H.**, 1976, *Danaus davidi* n.sp. von der Insel Negros, Philippinen (Lep., Danaidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 86(11): 105-108, 1 Abb.
- 517. Schröder,H.**, 1976, Eine neue *Mycalesis*-Art aus Mindanao, Philippinen (Lep., Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 86(13): 137-141, 1 Abb.
- 518. Schröder,H.**, 1977, Zur Lepidopterenfauna der Inseln Sibuyan und Marinduque, Philippinen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87(20): 221-230, 4 Abb.
- 519. Schröder,H.**, 1977, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 2. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87(16): 177-183, 4 Abb.
- 520. Schröder,H.**, 1977, Zur Nomenklatur von *Papilio annae* Felder & Felder 1861 (Lep., Papilionidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87(14): 158-159.

- 521. Schröder,H.**, 1977, Neue und wenig bekannte Pieriden-Taxa von den Philippinen (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87(15): 161-168, 4 Abb.
- 522. Schröder,H., C.G.Treadaway & H.Hayashi**, 1981, Zur Kenntnis philippinischer Lycaenidae (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 91(24): 265-272, 5 Abb.
- 523. Schröder,H., Treadaway,C.G. & J.Nuyda**, 1988, Zwei bislang unbekannte Nymphaliden-Taxa von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98: 407-410, 2 Abb.
- 524. Schröder,H.G., C.G.Treadaway, Mohagan,A. & D.Mohagan**, 2009, Drei neue Lepidopteren-Taxa von den südlichen Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Pieridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 30 (1/2): 77-80, 24 Abb.
- 525. Schultze,W.**, 1907, New Lepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. Philipp. J. Sci. 2(A): 361-375, 1Pl.
- 526. Schultze,W.**, 1908, New and little known Lepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. Philipp. J. Sci. 3(1) A: 27-37, 1 pl., 13 figs.
- 527. Schultze,W.**, 1910, Contributions to the lepidopterous fauna of the Philippines. Philipp. J. Sci. 5 (3): 161-180, pl.1.
- 528. Schultze,W.**, 1925, New and rare Philippine Lepidoptera. Philipp. J. Sci. 28(4): 567-575, 2 pls.
- 529. Schüssler,H.**, 1933, Saturniidae: 1.Subfam. Attacinae. [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 55. 81pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 530. Scoble,M.J., Pitkin,L.M., Parsons,M., Honey,M.R. & B.R.Pitkin**, 1999, Geometrid Moths of the World. 1400pp. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood & Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
- 531. Scudder,S.H.**, 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293.
- 532. Semper,G.**, 1878, Diagnosen einiger neuer Tagfalter von den Philippinen und Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung einiger derselben. Verh. Ver. naturw. unterh. Hamburg 3: 106-116.
- 533. Semper,G.**, 1886-1892, Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln. Erster Band Die Tagfalter. Rhopalocera. 380 pp. 49+2 pls. C.W.Kreidel's Vlg. Wiesbaden.
- 534. Semper,G.**, 1899, Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln 2: Die Nachtfalter, Heterocera, Pls. C.W.Kreidel's Vlg. Wiesbaden.
- 535. Seven,S.**, 1997, Negros (Filipinler) adasından yeni bir Noctuidae türü Donda sailendra Kobes,1983 hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 44: 1-2, 1 harita.
- 536. Shibuya,J.**, 1928, The Systematic Study on the Formosan Pyralidae. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 22(1): 1-300, 9 Pls.
- 537. Shirozu,T. & H.Yamamoto**, 1956, A generic revision and philogeny of the tribe Theclini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Sieboldia 4: 329-421, 35-85 Pls.
- 538. Sinev,S.Y.**, 2002, World Catalogue of cosmopterigid moths (Lepidoptera, Cosmopterigidae). Proc. zool. Inst., St. Petersburg 293: 1-182.
- 539. Snellen,P.C.T.**, 1879 Lepidoptera van Celebes verzameld door Mr.M.C.Piepers, met aanteekeningen en beschrijvng der nieuwe soorten. Tijdschr. Ent. 22: 61-138, 5 Pls.
- 540. Snellen,P.C.T.**, 1881, Aanteekening over eenige Lepidoptera van Amboina en de Philippijnsche eilanden. Tijdschr. Ent. 24: 127-131.
- 541. Solis,M.A.**, 1992, Checklist of the old world Epipaschiinae and related new world genera Macalla and Epipaschia (Pyralidae). J. Lep. Soc. 46 (4): 280-297.
- 542. Sommerer,M.D. & D.Stüning**, 1997, Spolia Sumatrensis: A new species of Arichanna Moore,1868 and a new species of Bracca exul Herrich-Schäffer [1856] (Lep., Geometridae, Ennominae). Heteroc. Sumatr. 12: 17-27, 21 figs.
- 543. Speidel,W.**, 1998, The genus Nymphicula Snellen,[1880] in the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Crambidae, Acentropinae). Esperiana 6: 533-546, Taf., 22 figs., map.
- 544. Speidel,W.**, 2003, New species of aquatic moths from the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Ins. Koreana 20 (1): 7-49, figs.
- 545. Stainton,H.T.**, 1856, Descriptions of three species of Indian Microlepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (n.s.) (2) 3 (8): 301-304.
- 546. Staudinger,O.**, 1889, Lepidopteren der Insel Palawan. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 2: 3-180, 2 Taf.
- 547. Staudinger,O.**, 1895, Über einige neuere und neue Tagfalter des indo-malayischen Faunengebiets. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 341-358.
- 548. Stichel,H.**, 1904, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 20. Brassolinae. Bruxelles.
- 549. Stichel,H.**, 1905, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 31. Discophorinae. Bruxelles.
- 550. Stichel,H.**, 1910-1911, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 112. Riodinidae. Bruxelles.

551. **Stoll,C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer,P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
552. **Stoll,C.**, 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam.
553. **Strand,E.**, 1912, Noctuidae: Agaristinae. [in] Aurivillius,C. & H.Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 5. 82pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
554. **Stüning,D. & A.Hausmann**, 2002, Abraxas (Calospilos) breueri spec. nov., eine neue Geometridenart von den Philippinen. Spixiana 25 (2): 157-161, 4 figs.
555. **Stüning,D. & A.Hausmann**, 2002, Inouea gen nov., a new genus from Philippines, with the type species I. cyclobalia (West,1929) and two new species (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Spixiana 25 (2): 163-171, 17 figs.
556. **Swainson,W.**, 1820-1821, Zoological Illustrations, or original figures and descriptions of new, rare or interesting animals selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology and Conchology, and arranged on the principles of Cuvier... vol.1, London.
557. **Swainson,W.**, 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
558. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1892, Catalogue of eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of Oxford University Museum 1: 1-324, 8 Pls.
559. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1900, [in] Swinhoe,C., Catalogue of eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of Oxford University Museum 2: Noctuina, Geometrina and Pyralidina. 1-540 pp., Pls.
560. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1903, A revision of the Old World Lymantriidae in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1903: 375-498.
561. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1908, On the species of Hesperidae from the Indo-Malayan and African Regions, described by Herr Plötz, with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1908 (1): 1-36, 3 Pls.
562. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1916, New Indo-Malayan Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 18: 209-221.
563. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1918, New species of Indo-Malayan Heterocera, and descriptions of genitalia, with reference to the geographical distribution of species resembling each other. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 2: 65-95, Pl. vii-xi.
564. **Takanami,Y. & A.Ballantine**, 1987, A new species of genus Arhopala from Luzon Island (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Tyo to Ga 38(1): 1-3, 5 figs.
565. **Takanami,Y.**, 1984, Descriptions of four new subspecies of Lycaenidae from the Philippine. Acta Rhopalocerologica 6/7: 51-59, Pls.
566. **Takanami,Y.**, 1985, A new species of genus Arhopala and some other species from the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cho Cho 8(8): 14-20, 8 figs.
567. **Takanami,Y.**, 1986, Designation of Lectotype of Deudorix diopites Hewitson from the Philippines, with new status of Rapala alcetas (Staudinger) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Tyo to Ga 36(4): 185-189.
568. **Takanami,Y.**, 1988, A list of Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) captured by Mr. Syun-Ichi Kawamura in Sulu Archipelago, the Philippinnes. Gekkan-Mushi 208: 17-21, 17 figs.
569. **Takanami,Y.**, 1988, A new species and a new subspecies of Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from the Philippines. xxxxxx 23(4): 38-40, 5 figs.
570. **Takanami,Y.**, 1990, Miscellaneous notes on Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from South-east Asia (I). Tyo to Ga 41(2): 67-78, 25 figs.
571. **Takanami,Y.**, 1992, An additional catalogue on the type specimens of Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from South East Asia, preserved in Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. Tyo to Ga 43(1): 35-46, 25 figs.
572. **Talbot,G.**, 1941, Revisional notes on the genus Idea Fabr. (Lep., Rhop. Danaidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 91 (4): 105-117.
573. **Talbot,G.**, 1943, Revisional notes on Anaphaeis Hübn. and Belenois Hübn., with descriptions of some new forms (Lep., Rhop., Pieridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 305-336.
574. **Tams,W.H.T. & J.Bowden**, 1953, A revision of the African species of Sesamia Guenée and related genera (Agrotidae, Lepidoptera). Bull. ent. Res. 43: 645-678, 6 Pls.
575. **Thomas,W. & D.Goodger**, 1993, Aloa Walker,1855 and Amsacta Walker,1855 two distinct genera of Arctiidae (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13 (3a): 297-305, 6 figs.
576. **Thomas,W. & K.Cerny**, 1993, Revision der punctata-Gruppe der Gattung Spilosoma (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13 (3a): 285-296, 4 Abb.
577. **Thomas,W.**, 1990, Die Gattung Lemyra (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 9: 1-83, 105 Abb.

578. **Treadaway, C.G. & W.A. Nässig**, 1997, Anmerkungen zur larissa-Gruppe und zu *Antheraea mindoroensis* Brosch & Paukstadt, 1996 auf den Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Essen 107:
579. **Treadaway, C.G.**, 1986, Einige Beobachtungen zur Larvalbiologie philippinischer *Cricula trifenestrata* Helfer (Lep., Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M. 96(13): 190-192.
580. **Treadaway, C.G.**, 1995, Checklist of the butterflies of the Philippine Islands (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 14: 7-118, 91 figs.
581. **Tsukiyama, H.**, 1979, Hesperiiidae from the Philippines. Tsu-i-So 226: 1-6.
582. **Tuck, K.R.**, 1988, A taxonomic revision of the genera *Polemograptis* Meyrick, and *Archigraptis* Razowski (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Syst. Ent. 13: 115-129, figs.
583. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1892, Classification by neuration. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 50-51.
584. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1892, [Reply to "Classification by structure of imago by E. Meyrick"]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 106-111.
585. **Tutt, J.W.**, 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology. I. Classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 65-68, 89-92.
586. **Uémura, Y. & S. Yamaguchi**, 1982, A Revisional study on the genus *Acrophtalmia* Felder (C.) & Felder (R.) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Mem. Tsukada Coll. 4: 26-37, 8 figs., Pls. 5-6.
587. **Uémura, Y.**, 1985, A Revision of the Asian asterope-Group of the genus *Ypthima* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Tyo to Ga 35(4): 174-188, 17 figs.
588. **Uémura, Y.**, 1986, Identification guide to the species of the genus *Amathusia* (Lepidoptera, Satyridae, Amathusiinae). Yadoriga 125: 2-8, 6 figs.
589. **Uémura, Y.**, 1992, Description of a new species of the genus *Acrophtalmia* Felder (C) & Felder (R.) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Bull. Toyosato Mus. Ent. 1: 1-4, figs.
590. **Vane-Wright, R.I. & P.R. Ackery**, 1984, The Biology of Butterflies. 429pp. 34 figs. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
591. **Vane-Wright, R.I. & R.L. Smiles**, 1975, The species of the genus *Zethenia* Felder (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). J. Ent. (B) 44: 81-100.
592. **Varga, Z. & L. Ronkay**, 2007, On the taxonomy of the genus *Diarsia* Hübner, [1821] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae): The Holarctic species group of the genus. Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl.1): 141-209, figs.
593. **Vos, R. de & K. Cerny**, 1999, A review of the Philippine species of the genus *Nyctemera* Hübner, [1820] with descriptions of new species and subspecies (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Nyctemerinae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (2): 133-188, 49 figs.
594. **Wagner, H. & R. Pfitzner**, 1911, Hepialidae. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H. Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 4. 26pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
595. **Wagner, H.**, 1913-1919, Sphingidae, [in] Wagner, H., Lepid. Cat., Pars 12 (1913), Pars 18 (1914), Pars 21 (1915), Pars 23 (1919). 440 pp., Berlin.
596. **Walker, F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 1: 1-278. London.
597. **Walker, F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 2: 279-582. London.
598. **Walker, F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 3: 583-775. London.
599. **Walker, F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 4: 776-976. London.
600. **Walker, F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 5/6: 977-1508. London.
601. **Walker, F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 7: 1509-1808. London.
602. **Walker, F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 8: 1-271. London.
603. **Walker, F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 9: 1-257. London.
604. **Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 11: 493-764. London.
605. **Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 12: 765-982. London.
606. **Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 13: 983-1236. London.
607. **Walker, F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 14: 1237-1520. London.

- 608. Walker, F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 15: 1521-1888. London.
- 609. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 17: 255-508. London.
- 610. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 18: 509-798. London.
- 611. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 19: 799-1036. London.
- 612. Walker, F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 20: 1-276. London.
- 613. Walker, F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 21: 277-498. London.
- 614. Walker, F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 22: 499-755. London.
- 615. Walker, F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 23: 757-1020. London.
- 616. Walker, F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 24: 1021-1280. London.
- 617. Walker, F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 25: 1281-1478. London.
- 618. Walker, F.**, 1863, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 27: 1-286. London.
- 619. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 28: 287-561. London.
- 620. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Tineites 29: iv+563-835. London.
- 621. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Tineites 30: iv+837-1096. London.
- 622. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 31: 1-322. London.
- 623. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 32: 323-706. London.
- 624. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 33: 707-1120. London.
- 625. Walker, F.**, 1866, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 35: 1535-2040. London.
- 626. Walker, F.**, [1857], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 10: 258-491. London.
- 627. Walker, F.**, [1859], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Deltoides 16: 1-253. London.
- 628. Walker, F.**, [1863], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 26: 1479-1796. London.
- 629. Walker, F.**, [1866], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 34: 1121-1534. London.
- 630. Wallace, A.R.**, 1865, On the phenomena of variation and geographical distribution as illustrated by the Papilionidae of the Malay Region. Trans. linn. Soc. London 25 (1): 1-71.
- 631. Walsingham, L. & J.H. Durrant**, 1900, [in] Swinhoe, C., Catalogue of eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of Oxford University Museum 2: Pterophoridae and Tineina. 541-630 pp., Pls.
- 632. Watkins, H.T.G.**, 1928, New species of Parhestina (Lep., Nymphalidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist (10) 2: 91-93.
- 633. Watson, A.**, 1957, A revision of the genus *Tridrepana* Swinhoe (Lepidoptera, Drepanidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 4 (9): 409-500, 155 figs. 2 pls.
- 634. Watson, E.Y.**, 1893, A proposed classification of the HesperIIDae, with a revision of the genera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 3-132, 3 Pls.
- 635. West, R.J.**, 1929, Descriptions of new species of Japanese Formosan and Philippine Geometridae. Novit. zool. 35: 105-131.
- 636. West, R.J.**, 1931, Descriptions of new species of Japanese, Formosan and Philippine Pyralidae. Novit. zool. 36: 206-219.
- 637. West, R.J.**, 1932, Further descriptions of new species of Japanese, Formosan and Philippine Heterocera. Novit. zool. 37: 207-228.

- 638. West,R.J.**, 1937, Descriptions of new species of Limacodidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 77-87, Pl.II.
- 639. Westwood,J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- 640. Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1961, A Revision of two species complexes in the Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) 1. historicalis Complex of the genus Cotachena Moore. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 10 (3): 99-104, 3 figs., Pl.3.
- 641. Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1963, A Revision of the World species of the genus Endotricha Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 13 (11): 395-454, 37 Pls., 314 figs.
- 642. Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1964, Catalogue of the Gallerinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) with descriptions of new genera and species. Acta zool. cracov. 9(10): 561-618, figs.
- 643. Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1970, A synonymic catalogue of the genera of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 25: 31-72. London.
- 644. Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1971, A revision of the genus Canaea Walker (Lepidoptera, Thyrididae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 26 (3): 161-179, 12 Pls.
- 645. Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1973, The genus Etiella Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae): A zoogeographic and taxonomic study. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (1): 1-21, 1 textfig., 7 maps, 15 Pls.
- 646. Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1976, Tropical Leaf Moths. A monograph of the subfamily Striglininae (Lepidoptera, Thyridae). 194 pp. 68 pls., 1 fig. 2 tab., 8 maps. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. London.
- 647. Wileman,A.E. & H.Stringer**, 1929, Seven new species of Tortricina from Formosa and the Philippine Islands. Entomologist 62: 65-68.
- 648. Wileman,A.E. & R.J.West**, 1928, New species of Heterocera from Formosa and the Philippines. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 2: 214-224.
- 649. Wileman,A.E. & R.J.West**, 1928, New species of Philippine Noctuidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 2: 526-535.
- 650. Wileman,A.E. & R.J.West**, 1928, Descriptions of a new genus of Nolinae from the Philippine Islands. Entomologist 61: 203-207.
- 651. Wileman,A.E. & R.J.West**, 1928, Descriptions of a new genus and five new species of Nolinae (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) from Formosa and the Philippine Islands. Entomologist 61: 275-278.
- 652. Wileman,A.E. & R.J.West**, 1929, Descriptions of eight new species of Formosan, Indian, Japanese, and the Philippine Nolinae (Lepidoptera, Heterocera, Family Arctiidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 187-194.
- 653. Wileman,A.E. & R.J.West**, 1930, Descriptions of new species of Japanese, Formosan, and Philippine Noctuidae (Heterocera). Entomologist 63: 35-38, 62-65, 108-110, 161-163.
- 654. Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1917, New species of Geometridae from the Philippines. Entomologist 50: 100-102.
- 655. Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1918, A new species of the genus Parallelia Hübn. from the Philippines. Entomologist 51: 193.
- 656. Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1919, New species of Lithosiadae from the Philippines. Entomologist 52: 49-51, 268-271.
- 657. Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1920, New species of Noctuidae from the Philippines. Entomologist 53: 121-124, 271-274.
- 658. Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1921, Seven new moths from the Philippines. Entomologist 54: 273-274.
- 659. Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1921, Four new moths from the Philippines. Entomologist 54: 237-238.
- 660. Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1921, New species of Noctuinae and Hypeninae from the Philippines. Entomologist 54: 202-205.
- 661. Wileman,A.E.**, 1916, Three new species of Lepidoptera from the Philippines. Entomologist 49: 132-133.
- 662. Willmott,K.R.**, 2003, Cladistic analysis of the Neotropical butterfly genus Adelpha (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), wit comments on the subtribal classification of Limenitini. Syst. Ent. 28: 279-322, figs.
- 663. Wytzman,P.**, 1902, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 4. Leptocircinae. Bruxelles.
- 664. Yagishita,A. & S.Morita**, 1996, On the genus Delias from Mindanao Island, Philippines. Butterflies 13: 46-59, fig.
- 665. Yakovlev,R.V.**, 2005, New taxa of Cossidae from SE.Asia (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 369-382, figs.

- 666. Yamamoto,A. & S.Takei**, 1982, A New Species of the Genus *Delias* from Mindanao, the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Tyo to Ga* 32 (3/4): 160-163.
- 667. Yano,K.**, 1963, Notes on South Pacific Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). *Pacific Ins.* 5 (4): 849-871, figs.
- 668. Yata,O.**, 1989, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part I. Phylogeny and zoogeography of the subgenus *Terias* Swainson and descriptions of the subgenus *Eurema* Hübner. *Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist.* 9: 1-103, 24 pls.
- 669. Yata,O.**, 1991, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 2. Descriptions of the *smila*, the *hapale*, the *ada*, and the *sari* (part) groups. *Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist.* 10: 1-51, 21 pls.
- 670. Yata,O.**, 1992, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 3. Description of the *sari* group (part). *Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist.* 11: 1-77, 30 pls.
- 671. Yata,O.**, 1994, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 4. Description of the *hecabe* group (part). *Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist.* 13: 59-105, pls.5-35.
- 672. Yazaki,K.**, 1995, The genus *Tanaorhinus* Butler (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Wallacea. *Tinea* 14 (2): 123-129, figs.
- 673. Yazaki,K.**, 1996, The genus *Agathia* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) of Wallacea. *Tinea* 14 (4): 237-253, figs.
- 674. Yen,S.-H.**, 2003, A new species of *Eterusia* Hope,1841 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Chalcosiinae) from Mindanao and Seram. *Ent. Z.* 2003: 121-126, figs.
- 675. Yen,S.-H.**, 2003, Phylogenetic reconstruction and systematics of Chalcosiinae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). PhD disst. Dept. Biol. Sci. Imp. College London. UK.
- 676. Yoshimoto,H.**, 1999, Descriptions of three new species of *Diehlea* Kobes (Noctuidae, Chloephorinae) from Wallacea. *Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan* 50 (2): 122-127, figs.
- 677. Yoshimoto,H.**, 1999, Description of a new species of *Artena* Walker (Noctuidae, Catocalinae) from the Philippines. *Tinea* 16 (1): 9-11.
- 678. Yoshimoto,H.**, 2000, A new species of *Episparis* Walker (Noctuidae, Ophiderinae) from the Philippines. *Tinea* 16 (1): 4-8.
- 679. Yoshiyasu,Y.**, 1997, Descriptions of three *Nymphicula* species from the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). *Esakia* (37): 161-172, figs.
- 680. Yu Feng, H. & J.A.Powell**, 2004, Phylogenetic relationships within *Heliodinidae* and Systematics of Moths formerly assigned to *Heliodines* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutoidea). Publisher Univ of California Press.
- 681. Zaspel,J.M. & M.A.Branham**, 2008, World checklist of Tribe *Calpini* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Calpinae). *Insecta Mundi* 47: 1-15.
- 682. Zerny,H.**, 1916, Neue *Heteroceren* aus der Sammlung des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien.* 30: 173-195, 1 Pl.
- 683. Zhdanko,A.B.**, 1998, Type specimens of *Bidaspa caerulea* and *Atara micans* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) and taxonomy of some genera from the tribe *Deudorigini*. *Zool. Zh.* 77 (11): 1297-1304, figs. [in Russian].
- 684. Zincken,J.L.T.F.**, 1831, Beitrag zur Insekten-Fauna von Java. *Nova Acta physico-med.* [Leop. Carol.] 15 (1): 129-194, pls. 14-16.
- 685. Zolotuhin,V.V.**, 1998, Further synonymic notes in the *Lasiocampidae* with the description of a new *Euthrix*-species (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). *Entomofauna* 19 (2): 53-74, 23 figs.
- 686. Zolotuhin,V.V., Treadaway,C.G. & T.J.Witt**, 1998, The *Lasiocampidae* (Lepidoptera) of the Philippines. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl.* 17: 133-222, figs.

Bibliography of the Lepidoptera of Russia¹³

1. **Aarvik, L. & K. Larsen**, 1984, *Clepsis mehli* (Opheim, 1964) a distinct species (Lepidoptera Tortricidae). *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 187-192, 12 figs.
2. **Ackery, P.R.**, 1973, A list of the type-specimens of *Parnassius* in the British Museum (Natural History). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 29: 1-35.
3. **Ackery, P.R.**, 1975, A Guide to the genera and species of Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 31 (4): 71-105, 32 figs., 16 pls.
4. **Adamczewski, S.**, 1951, On the systematics and origin of the generic group *Oxyptilus* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Alucitidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 1 (5): 301-388, pls.
5. **Agenjo, R.**, 1941, Monografía de la Familia *Thaumetopoeidae* (Lepidoptera). *Eos* 17: 69-130, 5 pls.
6. **Agenjo, R.**, 1956, Monografía del genero *Narraga* Wlk. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Eos* 32: 7-56, pls.
7. **Albers, T. & F. Diehl**, 1938, Beitrag zur Verbreitung von *Chloridea dipsacea* L. und *maritima* Grasl. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 461-465.
8. **Alberti, B.**, 1955, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Carcharodus* Hbn., mit einer Betrachtung zum Art-, und Gattungsbegriff. *Z. Lepid.* 3: 105-142, figs.
9. **Alberti, B.**, 1955, Eine neue Vikariante der *Pyrgus malvae* L.-Gruppe (Lep., Hesperidae). *Z. Wien. ent. Ges.* 40: 43-46, figs.
10. **Alberti, B.**, 1969, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Großen Kaukasus. *Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.)* 16(1/3): 189-203, 3 Taf., 1 Karte.
11. **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Zweite Mitteilung ueber einige neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Grossen Kaukasus und Transkaukasien (Lepidoptera). *Atalanta* 4(6): 380-393, 2 pls.
12. **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu Higgins & Riley "A field guide to the butterflies of Britain and Europe", nebst Beschreibung der *Lycaena pyrenaica latedisjuncta* n. subsp. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 83: 217-223.
13. **Albrecht, M., Goldschalt, M. & R. Treiber**, 1999, Der Heilziest-Dickkopffalter *Carcharodus floccifera* (Zeller, 1847) (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl.* 18: 1-256, 76 Abb. Tab.
14. **Alpheraky, S.**, 1897, Memoire sur differents lépidoptères, tant nouveaux que peu connue de la faune paléarctique, [in] Romanoff, *Mém. lépid.* 9: 185-227.
15. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1883, Ueber die Gattung *Colias* F. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 44: 488-495.
16. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1888, Neue Lepidopteren. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 49: 66-69.
17. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1897, Lepidopteren aus Kamtschatka gesammelt von O. Herz. [In] Romanoff, N.M., *Mém. Lépid.* 9: 301-347.
18. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1897, Lepidoptera de l'Amour et la Corée. [In] Romanoff, N.M., *Mém. Lépid.* 9: 151-184.
19. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1908, Schmetterlinge der Umgebung von Taganrog. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 38: 558-627.
20. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1913, Quelques données sur les races de la Zegris eupheme Esper. *Etud. Lepid. comp.* 7: 221-234.
21. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1952, Über einige von Hampson beschriebene palaearktische Pyraliden (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 42: 40-70, figs.
22. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1953, Ueber einige von Ragonot und Dumont beschriebene palaearktische Microlepidopterendes Pariser Museums. *Revue fr. Ent.* 20 (3): 223-230, 11 figs.
23. **Anikin, V.V. & V.I. Piskunov**, 1999, Two species of the genus *Scrobipalpa* Janse, 1951 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae, Gnorimoschemini) new for the fauna of Russia. *Russ. ent. J.* 7 (1998) (1/2): 69-70.
24. **Anikin, V.V.**, 1998, The Casebeareres of the Volga-Ural inter-river region (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *Entomofauna* 19(2): 33-44, 8 figs.
25. **Anikin, V.V.**, 1999, A record of the moth *Cephitinea colonella* (Erschov, 1874) (Lepidoptera, Tineidae) in the Lower Volga Region. *Russ. ent. J.* 7 (1998): 219.

¹³ Previous publication by the authors: **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Reports on the Temporary Results of the Lepidopteran Lists of the Asian Continent based upon the Info-system of the Cesa-I Russia. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl.* 14: 1-466.

26. **Anikin, V.V., Sachov, S.A. & V.V. Zolotuhin**, 1993, "Fauna lepidopterologica Volgo-Uralensis" 150 years later: changes and additions. Part 1. Rhopalocera (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Atalanta* 24 (1/2): 89-120.
27. **Anikin, V.V., Sachov, S.A., Zolotuhin, V.V. & S.Y. Sinev**, 2007, "Fauna Lepidopterologica Volgo-Uralensis" 150 years later: Changes and additions. Part 14. Elachistidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Atalanta* 38 (3/4): 395-402, figs.
28. **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
29. **Antonova, E.M. & M.A. Klepikov**, 2000, Geometrid moths (Lepidoptera) of Yaroslav Area. *Russ. ent. J.* 9 (1): 79-90.
30. **Antonova, E.M.**, 1981, Type-material of Lepidoptera deposited in the collection of the Zoological Museum of Moscow State University. *Sb. Trud. zool. Mus. MGU* 19: 208-227.
31. **Antonova, E.M.**, 1981, Type-material of Lepidoptera deposited in the collection of the Zoological Museum of Moscow State University. *Sb. Trud. zool. Mus. MGU* 19: 208-227.
32. **Antonova, E.M., Mironov, V.G., Sviridov, A.V. & I.V. Shmytova**, 1999, New and rare records of moths (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) for the upper Oka river basin. *Russ. ent. J.* 8 (1): 53-56.
33. **Arenberger, E.**, 1981, Die Pterophorus- Arten West- und Zentralasiens. 2. Beitrag (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 33(1/2): 17-29, figs.
34. **Arenberger, E.**, 1988, Taxonomische Klarstellungen bei den Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). *Staphia* 16: 1-12, 18 figs.
35. **Arenberger, E.**, 2002, Pterophoridae aus Zentralasien und angrenzenden Territorien (5. Teil) (Lepidoptera). *Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent.* 54: 133-143, figs.
36. **Arita, Y. & O.G. Gorbunov**, 2000, On the tribe Melittiini (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Tinea* 16 (4): 252-291.
37. **Artemyeva, E.A.**, 1992, Wing pattern seasonal variation in *Polyommatus icarus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Vest. zool.* 1992 (4): 61-64, 4 figs.
38. **Artemyeva, E.A.**, 1998, The blue butterfly *Agrodiaetus ripartii* (Freyer, 1830) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from the Middle Volga. *Russ. ent. J.* 6 (1997) (1/2): 127-128.
39. **Aubert, J.-F.**, 1959, Les Geometrides palaeartiques du genre *Entephria* Hb. Description d'un genre nouveau pour *argentiolumbea* Hamps. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 44 (11/12): 177-209, 6 pls., figs.
40. **Aubert, J.-F.**, 1961, Papillons d'Europe I. Diurnes et Ecaillés. 237 pp. 56 Pls., 45 figs. Delachaux & Niestlé S.A., Neuchatel (Suisse).
41. **Austaut, J.L.**, 1889, Les Parnassiens de la faune Palearctique. 222pp., 32 Pls., Leipzig.
42. **Avinoff, A. & W.R. Sweadner**, 1951, The *Karanasa* butterflies, a study in evolution. *Ann. Carneg. Mus.* 32 (1): 1-250, figs.
43. **Avinoff, A.**, 1915, Some new forms of *Parnassius*. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1915: 351-360.
44. **Back, W.**, 1991, Taxonomische Untersuchungen innerhalb der Artengruppe um *Euchloe ausonia* (Hübner, 1804) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 21 (3/4) (1990): 187-206, Taf. ii, iii.
45. **Baldizzone, G.**, 1987, Sur quelques Coleophoridae de la collection von Heyden (Lepidoptera). *Alexandria* 15 (1): Suppl.: [17]-[28], 2 figs.
46. **Balint, J., Kertész, A. & V.A. Lukhtanov**, 1992, A survey of the subgenus *Plebejides* Sauter, 1968 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Ent. Obozr.* 71 (4): 863-886, 74 figs.
47. **Balint, Z. & K. Johnson**, 1997, Reformation of the *Polyommatus* section with a taxonomic and biogeographic overview (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommataini). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 40: 1-68, Pls., figs.
48. **Balint, Z. & V.A. Lukhtanov**, 1990, *Plebejus* (*Plebejides*) *pylaon* (Fischer de Waldheim, 1832) s.str. et ses sous-especes (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 12 (7): 274-292, 13 figs.
49. **Balint, Z.**, 1999, Annotated list of the type specimens of *Polyommatus* sensu Eliot of the Natural History Museum London (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 46: 1-89, 4 Pls.
50. **Balint, Z., Herczig, B., Hreblay, M. & A. Uherkovich**, 1996, Contribution to the knowledge of the butterfly fauna of the northeastern Caucasus region (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera and Hesperidae). *Linneana Belgica* 15 (8): 348-355, 1 Pl.
51. **Ballion, E.**, 1886, Verläufiges Verzeichnis der Schmetterlinge aus der Umgegend von Novorossijk am Schwarzen Meere im Caucasus. *Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou* 62: 241-290.
52. **Bang-Haas, A.**, 1907, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaeartische Macrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 20: 69-88, Taf.
53. **Bang-Haas, A.**, 1910, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaeartische Macrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 24: 27-51, 2 Taf.
54. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1915, Zur Kenntnis von *Parnassius delphius* Eversmann und verwandte Arten. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 29: 148-170, Pls. 4, 5.

55. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1926, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 1. Bis zum Jahre 1920. Novit. macrolepid. 1: xx+ 238pp.
56. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 2. Vom Jahre 1921 bis 1926. Novit. macrolepid. 2: xxii+ 301pp.
57. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, Horae Macrolepidopterologicae regionis palaearticae Vol. 1. Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna. xxviii+ 128S. 11 Taf. Dresden-Blasewitz.
58. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1928, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 3. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1927. Novit. macrolepid. 3: xvi+ 104pp.
59. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1929, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 4. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1928. Novit. macrolepid. 4: xvi+ 80pp.
60. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, Novitates Macrolepidopterologicae Band vi. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. Dresden-Blasewitz.
61. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. Novit. macrolepid. 5: xvi+ 1-152.
62. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Novit. macrolepid. 5: 153-207.
63. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1933, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna VI. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 47: 97-100.
64. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1937, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XXVII. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 50: 562-564, 4 Abb.
65. **Bartel, M.**, 1899-1902, Nachtfalter. [In] Rühl, F., Die Palaearktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Vol.2. (Lief.17-23). 336 pp. Leipzig.
66. **Bartel, M.**, 1902, Lepidopteren des südlichen Urals. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15: 181-230.
67. **Bartel, M.**, 1912, Aegeriidae (Sesiidae). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 2: 375-416, pls. Stuttgart.
68. **Bartel, M.**, 1914, Über einige Lepidopteren-Arten der Uralsteppen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 56: 5-25.
69. **Beck, H.**, 1989, Verantwortungsvolles Taxieren, Appell an den "Internationalen Trust for Zoological Nomenclature". Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von *Cucullia blattariae* (Esper, 1790): *Cucullia blattariae eugeniae* subsp. n. Synonymien im Genus *Cucullia* (Lep., Noctuidae). Atalanta 19: 189-217, figs.
70. **Beck, H.**, 1991, Taxonomische Aenderungen bei den Noctuinae, Cuculliinae und Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta 22 (2/4): 175-232.
71. **Beck, H.**, 1992, New view of higher classification of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 15(1): 3-28, 7 figs.
72. **Beck, H.**, 1993, III. Corrigenda and Addenda zu Beck (1991): "Taxonomische Aenderungen bei den Noctuinae, Cuculliinae und Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae)". Beschreibung der Raupe von *Perplexbadna syriaca* (Osthelder, 1933) comb. nov. Atalanta 23 (3/4): 605-611, pls.
73. **Beck, H.**, 1996, Systematische Liste der Noctuidae Europas (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 36: 1-122.
74. **Beck, H.**, 1999-2000, Die Larven der europäischen Noctuidae. 4 Bde. Herbiopoliana vol.5. Markt Leuthen.
75. **Beck, H., Kobes, L. & M. Ahola**, 1993, Die generische Aufgliederung von *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Atalanta 24 (1/2): 207-264, 16 Pls.
76. **Behounek, G.**, 1992, Die holarktischen Arten der Gattung *Lacanobia* Billberg, 1820 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Esperiana 3: 33-65, Abb.
77. **Beirne, B. P.**, 1954, British Pyralid & Plume Moths. 208 pp. 405 figs. 16 Pls. Frederick Warne, London & New York.
78. **Belik, A. & R. V. Yakovlev**, 1998, Confirmed occurrence of *Oeneis jutta* in the Altai Mts. (Russia) with description of a new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Phegea 26(4): 131-139, figs.
79. **Belik, A. G.**, 1996, A new subspecies of *Parnassius phoebus* Fabricius, 1793 from the Northwest of Eastern Siberia (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 189-193, Pl.
80. **Belik, A. G.**, 1996, New subspecies of *Erebia anyuica* Kurentsov, 1966 and *Clossiana erda* (Christoph, 1893) from the Vostochnyy Sayan mountains, Russia (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Phegea 24(4): 157-166, 2 Pls., 7 figs.

- 81. Beljaev, E.A.,** 2000, Remarkable new genus and new species of the geometrid moths from Central Asia, related to the genus *Desertobia* Viidallepp, 1989 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae) with notes on the taxonomy of the *Desertobiini*. *Tinea* 16 (4): 240-245.
- 82. Beljaev, E.A.,** 2008, A new concept of the generic composition of the Geometrid moth tribe Ennomini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) based on functional morphology of the male genitalia. *Ent. Obozr.* 87(1): 152-165, figs. [*Ent. Rev.* 88 (1): 50-60, figs.]
- 83. Belter, G.,** 1934, Neues aus der Melitaea didyma Esp.- Gruppe, mit Berücksichtigung des Materials des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 1: 105-115, figs.
- 84. Bengtsson, B.A. & J. Liska,** 1996, Notes on Asian scythridids with description of four new species (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Phegea* 24 (1): 33-39, 15 figs.
- 85. Bengtsson, B.A.,** 1984, The Scythrididae (Lepidoptera) of Northern Europe. *Fauna ent. scand.* 13: 1-137, figs.
- 86. Bengtsson, B.A.,** 1997, Scythrididae, [in] Huemer, P. Karsholt, O. & L. Lyneborg, *Microlepidoptera of Europe* 2: 1-301, Pls.
- 87. Bergsträßer, J.A.B.,** 1779, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 2: 1-79, Pls. 15-48. Hanau.
- 88. Bergsträßer, J.A.B.,** 1779, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 3: 1-48, Pls. 49-72. Hanau.
- 89. Bergsträßer, J.A.B.,** 1780, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 4: 1-47, Pls. 73-96. Hanau.
- 90. Berio, E.,** 1955, Appunti sul genere *Pericyma* H.-S. e affini (Lep., Noctuidae). *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 33: 147-154, 17 figs.
- 91. Bernardi, G.,** 1945, Etudes sur le genre *Euchloe* Hb. (Lep., Pieridae). *Misc. Ent.* 42: 65-103, Pls.
- 92. Beuret, H.,** 1958, Zur systematischen Stellung einiger wenig bekannten Glaucopsychidi (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 8: 61-79, 81-100, pls.
- 93. Bianchini, R.,** 1995, Observations de *Colias palaeno* Linné, 1761, et de ses sous-espèces du cap Nord aux Alpes-Maritimes (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Alexanor* 18(8): 471-474, 1 fig.
- 94. Bidzilya, O.,** 2005, A review of the genus *Athrips* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in the Palaearctic Region. *Dt. ent. Z.* 52 (1): 3-72, figs.
- 95. Bidzilya, O.V.,** 2005, Three new species of the genus *Syncopacma* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from Central Asia. *Vestnik Zool.* 39 (1): 77-82, figs.
- 96. Billberg, G.J.,** 1820, *Enumeratio insectorum in Museo Billberg*, 138pp., Holmiae.
- 97. Blaschke, P.,** 1914, *Die Raupen Europas mit ihren Futterpflanzen*. 29+264+75S. 28 Taf. Grasers Verlag, Annaberg.
- 98. Bleszynski, S. & R.J. Collins,** 1962, A short catalogue of the world species of the family Crambidae (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. cracov.* 7: 197-389.
- 99. Bleszynski, S.,** 1957, Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XIV. Revision of the European species of the generic group *Crambus* (s.l.). *Acta zool. cracov.* 1: 161-622, pls. 27-92.
- 100. Bleszynski, S.,** 1961, Studies on the Crambinae (Lepidoptera). part xxvi. Preliminary study on the genus *Euchromius* Gn. *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* 34: 451-
- 101. Bleszynski, S.,** 1965, Crambinae, [In] Amsel, H.G., Reisser, H. & F. Gregor: *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica* 1: xlvii + 533pp. 133 pls., Wien
- 102. Bleszynski, S.,** 1970, A revision of the world species of *Chilo* Zincken (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 25: 101-195, 5 pls.
- 103. Boeber, J.de,** 1809, Descriptions de quelques nouvelles especes de Papillons découvertes en Sibérie. *Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou* 2: 305-310, tab. 19.
- 104. Bogdanov, P.V.,** 1997, Geographical division, [in] Tusov, V.K., *Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 1. 480 pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia.
- 105. Bogdanov, P.V., Samodurov, G.D. & V.K. Tusov,** 1997, Family: Satyridae, [in] Tusov, V.K., *Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 1. 480 pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia.
- 106. Boisduval, J.B.A.,** 1828, *Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus*. 103pp., Paris. [issued Nov. 1828; vide *Bibl. Franç.* 1828: 845]
- 107. Boisduval, J.B.A.,** 1828, *Essai sur une Monographie des Zygénides, suivie d'un tableau méthodique de classification des Lépidoptères*. xxvi+132 pp. 8 pls. Paris. [issued Nov. 1828; vide *Bibl. Franç.* 1828: 836]

- 108. Boisduval, J.B.A.,** 1832-[1834], *Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus*. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes vol.1, 252 pp., 47 pls. Paris.
- 109. Boisduval, J.B.A.,** 1834-[1841], *Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus*. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes vol.2, 208 pp., 37 pls. Paris.
- 110. Boisduval, J.B.A.,** 1836, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidoptères* vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.
- 111. Boisduval, J.B.A.,** 1840, *Genera et Index Methodicus Europaeorum Lepidopterorum*, 238 pp. Paris. [out by 9 May; vide Bibl. Franç].
- 112. Boisduval, J.B.A.,** 1848, Note relative aux Lépidoptères recueillis par Kindermann aux environs d'Odessa et au pied du Caucase. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 2(6): xxviii- xxx.
- 113. Bollow, C.,** 1929, *Gattung Parnassius Latr.* [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* (suppl.) 1: 20-91, pls. Stuttgart.
- 114. Bollow, C.,** 1929-1930, *Gattung Parnassius Latr.* [In] Seitz, A., *Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl.* 1: 20-83. Stuttgart.
- 115. Bollow, C.,** 1930, *Familie Pieridae.* [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl.* 1: 96-125. Stuttgart.
- 116. Bollow, C.,** 1930, *Familie Nymphalidae. Gruppe: Apaturidi.* [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl.* 1: 191-196. Stuttgart.
- 117. Bollow, C.,** 1930, *Subfam. Nymphalinae.* [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* (suppl.) 1: 191-198, pl. Stuttgart.
- 118. Bollow, C.,** 1930, *Fam. Lycaenidae (Gattung Virachola-Taraca).* [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* (suppl.) 1: 251-306, pls. Stuttgart
- 119. Bollow, C.,** 1930, *Fam. Pieridae.* [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* (suppl.) 1: 93-125, pls. Stuttgart.
- 120. Bollow, C.,** 1930-1931, *Familie Lycaenidae.* [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* (Suppl.) 1: 249-296. Stuttgart.
- 121. Bollow, C.,** 1931, *Nachträge zur Familie Papilionidae, Pieridae, Satyridae (Lethe-Erebia).* [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* (suppl.) 1: 327-339, pl. Stuttgart.
- 122. Bollow, C.,** 1931, *Nachträge zu den Lycaenidae (Gruppe der Lycaenini), Hesperidae.* [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* (suppl.) 1: 353-354. Stuttgart.
- 123. Bollow, C.,** 1931, *Nachträge zur Fam. Nymphalidae (Nymphalinae).* [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* (suppl.) 1: 341-342. Stuttgart.
- 124. Bollow, C.,** 1932, *Familie Saturniidae.* In Seitz, A., *Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl.* 2: 129-135. Stuttgart.
- 125. Borkhausen, M.B.,** 1788, *Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 1.* 288pp. Frankfurt.
- 126. Borkhausen, M.B.,** 1789, *Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 2.* 239pp. pl., Frankfurt.
- 127. Borkhausen, M.B.,** 1790, *Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 3.* 476pp. Frankfurt.
- 128. Borkhausen, M.B.,** 1792, *Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 4.* 809pp. Frankfurt.
- 129. Borkhausen, M.B.,** 1794, *Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 5.* 572pp. Frankfurt.
- 130. Borodin, A.M., Bannekov, A.G. & V.E. Sokolov et al.,** 1984, *Red Book of the SSSR* 1: 390pp. figs. Moscow.
- 131. Bourgogne, J.,** 1951, *Ordre des Lépidoptères,* [in] Grassé, P.P., *Traité de Zoologie.* 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- 132. Boursin, C.,** 1934, *Countributions a L'etude des Noctuidae-Trifidae.* *Revue fr. Ent.* 58(1): 143-153, 12 figs, 3 tab.
- 133. Boursin, C.,** 1940, *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae"* XXIII. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 30: 474-543, Taf.viii-xii.
- 134. Boursin, C.,** 1946, *Trois nouveaux genres paléarctiques de la sous-famille des Agrotinae.* *Revue fr. lépid.* 10: 186-192.
- 135. Boursin, C.,** 1952, *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae,* XLIX. *Synonymie Notizen nebst verschiedenen Bemerkungen, III.* *Z. f. Lepidopt.* 2 (1): 49-68.
- 136. Boursin, C.,** 1954, *Eine neue palaearktische (und europäische) Cryphia Hb. (Bryophila)-Art.* *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 39: 78-85, Taf. 5,6.

- 137. Boursin,C.**, 1959, Über zwei für Europa neue *Hadena*-Arten (=Dianthoecia B.) *Hadena clara* Stgr. (1901), *bona* sp.! und *Hadena urumovi* Dren. (1931), *bona* sp.! Z. wien. ent. Ges. 44: 113-131, pls.5-11.
- 138. Boursin,C.**, 1966, Eine neue *Conisania* Hps. aus Sining nebst Synonymie-Notizen. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 154-159, Tab.13-17, 17 figs.
- 139. Boursin,C.**, 1970, Description de 40 especes nouvelles de Noctuidae Trifinae paléarctiques et de deux genres nouveaux des sous-familles Noctuinae et Amphipyrrinae 2e série. Contributions a l'etude des Noctuidae Trifinae, 166. Entomops 18: 45-79, figs.52-122.
- 140. Bramson,K.L.**, 1910, Analytische Uebersicht der Formen von *Melitaea didyma* O. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 39: 391-410.
- 141. Bremer,O.**, 1861, Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost-Sibirien und dem Amur Lande, gesammelt von Radde und Maack. Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg. 3 (7): 461-496.
- 142. Bremer,O.**, 1864, Lepidopteren Ost-Sibiriens, insbesondere der Amur-Landes, gesammelt von Herren G.Radde, R.Maack und P.Wulfius. Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Petersburg. (Ser.7) 8(1): 1-103.
- 143. Bridges,C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of the family-group genus-group and species-group names of the Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the World. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag).
- 144. Bridges,C.A.**, 1993, Catalogue of the family group, genus-group and species-group names of the Sphingidae of the World. C.A.Bridges, Urbana, Illinois.
- 145. Brock,J.P.**, [1968], The systematic position of the Choreutinae (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterygidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag. 103: 245-246.
- 146. Brown,J.W.**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 5 Tortricidae 741 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
- 147. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner**, 1931, Zwei neue *Phoebus*-Rassen. *Parnassiana* 1 (5): 5-7, , figs. 4-7.
- 148. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner**, 1932, Die Rassen von *P. teneidius* Eversm. *Parnassiana* 2: 22-23.
- 149. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner**, 1934, Zwei neue Rassen von *P. mnemosyne* L. aus Armenien. *Parnassiana* 3: 38-39, figs. 3-4.
- 150. Bryk,F.**, 1912, Syntomidae. [in] Wagner,H., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 7*. 179pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 151. Bryk,F.**, 1912, *Parnassiana* iii. Der Apollo aus dem Sajangebirge. *Societas Ent.* 27: 11-12, figs. 1-4.
- 152. Bryk,F.**, 1912-1914, *Parnassiana* v. Zur Synopsis der asiatischen *Mnemosyne*. *Societas Ent.* 27 (1912): 24-25, 38-40, 48-50, 52-53, 61-62, 87-89, 99-101, 106-107, 25 figs.; *ibid.* 28 (1913): 14-16; 29 (1914): 42-44, 66-71, figs.
- 153. Bryk,F.**, 1913, *Parnassiana* xii. Neue Aberrationen von *Parnassius nomion* F. d. W. *Societas Ent.* 28: 71, figs. 1-2.
- 154. Bryk,F.**, 1914, Über die Variabilität von *Parnassius bremeri* Feld. (Lep. Rhop.). *Ent. Mitt.* 3: 74-83, figs. 1-2, pl.
- 155. Bryk,F.**, 1914, Neue *Parnassiiden*. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 5: 26-34, figs. 1-2, pl.1.
- 156. Bryk,F.**, 1914-1915, Über das Abändern von *Parnassius apollo* L. Untersuchungen über Biologie und Zeichnungsverhältnisse des Formenkreis *Parnassius apollo* L. *Arch. Naturgesch.* 80 A (5): 131-160, figs. 1-9, pl. 1-3 [1914]; (6): 149-180, figs. 10-29, pl.4-8 [1914]; (7): 153-184, figs. 30-36, pl.9-13 [1915]; (8): 143-174, pl.14-21 [1915]; (9): 133-164, pl.22-29 [1915]; (10): 147-167, pl.30-35 [1915].
- 157. Bryk,F.**, 1921, Die Variabilität der Flügelzeichnung im Genus *Luehdorfia* Crüger. *Z. Öster. EntVer.* 6: 31-34, figs. 1-5.
- 158. Bryk,F.**, 1923, *Baroniidae*, *Teinopalpidae*, *Parnassiidae*. [in] Strand,E. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* 24 (27): 1-247.
- 159. Bryk,F.**, 1934, *Lepidoptera Baroniidae*, *Teinopalpidae*, *Parnassiidae* Pt.1 *Tierreich* 64: xxiii + 129 pp., 87 figs.
- 160. Bryk,F.**, 1935, *Lepidoptera Parnassiidae* Pt.II (Subfam. *Parnassiinae*). *Tierreich* 65: li + 788 pp., 698 figs.
- 161. Bryk,F.**, 1936, *Zygaenidae* II. [in] Bryk,F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars* 71. 95-332 pp. Dr.W.Junk 's-Gravenhage.
- 162. Bryk,F.**, 1937, *Arctiidae* Subfam. *Callimorphinae* et *Nyctemerinae*. [in] Bryk,F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars* 82. 105 pp. Dr.W.Junk 's-Gravenhage.
- 163. Bryk,F.**, 1942, Zur Kenntnis der Grossschmetterlinge der Kurilen. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 56: 1-90, 2 Taf., 4 figs.
- 164. Bryk,F.**, 1946, Zur Kenntnis der Großschmetterlinge von Korea. Pars I. *Rhopalocera*, *Hesperioidea* et *Macrofrenatae* I (*Sphingidae*). *Arkiv. Zool.* 38A (3): 1-74, 4 Pls.

165. **Brünnlich, M.T.**, 1863, Insecta Lepidoptera [in] Pontoppidan, E., Den Danske Atlas I: 684-689, pl. 30, figs. Kiøbenhavn.
166. **Bubnova, T.V.**, 1980, The noctuid fauna of western Altai (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Trudy biol. Inst. sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR 43: 52-121.
167. **Burgeff, H.**, 1914, Kommentar zum paläarktischen Teil der Gattung *Zygaena* des von Chr. Aurivillius und H. Wagner herausgegebenen Catalogue Lepidopterorum. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 5 (5/8): 35-70; (9/12): 77-78, Taf. ii-vi.
168. **Butler, A.G.**, 1868, Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridae in the Collection of the British Museum. 211 pp. 5 Pls. London.
169. **Butler, A.G.**, 1870, Catalogue of diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. 303 pp. 2 pls. London.
170. **Butler, A.G.**, 1875, Revision of the genus *Spilosoma* and allied groups of the family Arctiidae. Cist. ent. 2: 21-44.
171. **Butler, A.G.**, 1891, Revision of the noctuid moths in the Natural History Museum hitherto referred to *Eriopus* and *Callopietria*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 8: 70-78, plate ix.
172. **Butler, A.G.**, 1898, Revision of the Pierine butterflies of the genus *Terias* of the Old World. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (1): 56-82.
173. **Böttcher, A.**, 1905, Neue und wenig bekannte Arctiiden aus Turkestan. Ent. Z. Stuttgart 19 (11): 53-55; (12): 61-63, Abb.
174. **Capdeville, P.**, 1978-1980, Les races géographiques de *Parnassius apollo*. 6 parts. 191 pp. 24 col. pls.
175. **Caradja, A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
176. **Carbonell, F.**, 1991, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Polyommatus* en Turquie orientale (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 13 (4): 221-235, figs.
177. **Carter, D.**, 1992, Butterflies and Moths. 304 pp., figs. Dorling Kindersley, London
178. **Chainey, J.E.**, 2005, The species of Papilionidae and Pieridae (Lepidoptera) described by Cramer and Stoll and their putative type material in the Natural History Museum in London. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 145: 283-337, 43 figs.
179. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1908, *Erebia lefebvrei* and *Lycaena pyrenaica*. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1908 (2): 307-316, pls. viii-xiii.
180. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1908, Are *Everes argiades* and *coretas* distinct species? Trans. ent. Soc. London 1908 (2): 371-374, pls. xix-xx.
181. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1912, An unrecognised European *Lycaena* identified as *Agriades thersites* (Boisd.MSS), Canterer. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912 (2): 662-677, figs.
182. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1914, A contribution to the life history of *Agriades thersites*, Canterer. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1914: 285-308, pls.
183. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1917, *Micropteryx* entitled to ordinal rank. Order Zeugloptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1916: 310-314, 12 figs.
184. **Chapman, T.A.**, [1915], A contribution to the life history of *Polyommatus eros*. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1914: 469-481, pls.
185. **Choi, S.-W.**, 1998, Systematics of the genus *Cidaria* Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Zool. J. linn. Soc. 122: 555-580, 29 figs.
186. **Choi, S.-W.**, 2000, A cladistic analysis of the Therini: A new synonym of the *Cidariini* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 3295: 1-25, 61 figs., 3 tab.
187. **Choi, S.-W.**, 2001, Phylogeny of *Eulithis* Hübner and related genera (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) with an implication of wing pattern evolution. Amer. Mus. Novit. 3318: 1-37, 24 figs., 2 Tab.
188. **Christoph, H.**, 1862, Der Begattungsact von *Orgyia dubia* und wahrscheinlich noch mehrerer *Orgyia*-Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 154-155.
189. **Christoph, H.**, 1867, Biologische Notizen über einige Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 28: 240-246.
190. **Christoph, H.**, 1872, Neue Lepidoptera des europäischen Faunengebietes. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 9: 3-39, 2 Tab.
191. **Christoph, H.**, 1888, Diagnosen zu einigen neuen Lepidopteren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 308-314.
192. **Christoph, H.**, 1893, Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearticae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 86-96.
193. **Churkin, S. & J. Grieshuber**, 2001, Taxonomic notes on *Colias* Fabricius, 1807 from North Russia (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) with descriptions of new subspecies. Helios 2: 174-189, Taf. 15-16.

194. **Churkin,S., Grieshuber,J. Bogdanov,P. & D.Zamolodchikov**, 2001, Taxonomic notes on *Colias tyche* Böber,1812 and *Colias nastes* Boisduval,1832 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) from the Russian Far East with the description of new subspecies. *Helios* 2: 103-115, Taf.8-10.
195. **Churkin,S.V.**, 2005, A review of *Agriades glandon* (de Prunner,1798) from the Asian part of Russia and Mongolia with notes on the zoogeography of the complex (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Helios* 6: 3-38, figs.
196. **Clerck,C.**, 1759-[1764], *Icones Insectorum Rarioum cum Nominibus eorum Trivialibus*, Locisque e C.Linnae. Sectio Primo: 1-12 pls. (1759); Sectio Secundo: 13-55 Pls. Holmiae.
197. **Collins,N.M. & M.G.Morris**, 1985, *Threatened Swallowtail Butterflies of the World*. 401pp. 8 Pls. IUCN, Gland & Cambridge.
198. **Corley,M.F.V.**, 2001, *Pseudosophronia*, a new genus of Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 52: 213-225, figs.
199. **Cormier,A.C.du**, 1982, *Boloria banghaasi* Seitz, espèce méconnue (Lep., Nymphalidae). *Alexanor* 12(7): 290-295, figs.
200. **Cowan,C.F.**, 1985, The type-species of *Hipparchia* Fabricius,1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 36: 284.
201. **Cramer,P.**, [1775], *Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America* 1: parts (1)-(7): xxx, 16 pp. 1-132, pls. 1-84, "1779". Amsterdam & Utrecht.
202. **Cramer,P.**, [1776], *Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America* 1: part (8): pp. 133-156, pls. 85-96, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
203. **Cramer,P.**, [1777], *Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America* 2: parts (9)-(16): pp. 1-152, pls. 97-192, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
204. **Cramer,P.**, [1779], *Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America* 3: parts (17)-(21): pp. 1-104, pls. 193-252, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
205. **Cramer,P.**, [1780], *Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America* 3: parts (22)-(24): pp. 105-176, pls. 253-288, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
206. **Cramer,P.**, [1780], *Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America* 4: parts (25)-(26a): pp. 1-28, pls. 289-304, Amsterdam & Utrecht.
207. **Culot,J.**, 1917-[1918], *Noctuelles et Géomètres d'Europe. Iconographie complete de toutes les Espèces européennes. Deuxième Partie Géomètres (vol.iii)*. 268 pp., 1-37 pls. Genève.
208. **Culot,J.**, 1919-1920, *Noctuelles et Géomètres d'Europe. Iconographie complete de toutes les Espèces européennes. Deuxième Partie Géomètres (vol.iv)*. 167 pp., 38-69 pls. Genève.
209. **Curtis,J.**, 1823-1840, *British Entomology, being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland; containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found*. 16 vols. 770 pls. London.
210. **Dabrowski,J.S.**, 1981, Selected problems of Lepidoptera protection in Soviet Central Asia, Armenia and the Caucasus Mountains. *Nota lepid.* 4(3): 93-98, 4 figs.
211. **Dalla Torre,K.W.v.**, 1914, *Thyrididae*. [in] Wagner,H., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars* 20. 55pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
212. **Dalla Torre,K.W.v.**, 1923, *Cossidae*. [in] Strand,E., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars* 29. 63pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
213. **Dalman,J.W.**, 1816, *Försök till systematik Upptällning af Sveriges Fjarilar*. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37: 48-105, 199-225, 2 Taf.
214. **Daniel,F.**, 1953, *Neue Heterocera-Arten und -Formen*. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 43: 252-261, Taf.vii.
215. **Daniel,F.**, 1956, *Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae II. Die Genera Cossus Fabr. und Lamellacossus gen.n. (Lep.)*. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 46: 243-288, Taf.viii-x, 4 Abb.
216. **Daniel,F.**, 1961, *Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae V. Die Genera Parahypopta g.n., Sinicossus Clench und Catopta Stgr.* *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 51: 160-212, 10 Abb., Taf. xvi, xvii.
217. **Daniel,F.**, 1965, *Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VIII. Nachträge und Register zur Subfamilie Cossinae*. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 55: 77-114, Taf.II,III.
218. **Daniel,F.**, 1965, *Das Genus Harpyia O. (=Cerura auct.) im palaearktischen Raum unter Einschluß der naheverwandten nordamerikanischen Formen* *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 50: 5-47, 23 figs., 6 Taf.
219. **Daniel,F.**, 1970, *Rassenanalytische Untersuchungen bei Phragmatobia fluginosa L. und Phragmatobia amurensis Seitz (Lep., Arctiidae)*. *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 22: 2-17, figs.
220. **Danilevsky,A.S. & V.I.Kuznetsov**, 1968, *Tortricidae, Laspeyresiini*. *Fauna SSSR* 5(1): 1-635, figs.
221. **Danilevsky,A.S.**, 1969, *New Glyphipterigid moths (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterigidae) of the fauna of the U.S.S.R.* *Ent. Obozr.* 48: 919-932, figs.

- 222. Dantchenko,A. & V.A.Lukhtanov**, 1993, Zur Systematik und Verbreitung der Arten der Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) damome-Gruppe Südosteuropas und Südwestsibiriens (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 24 (1/2): 75-83, Pl.IV.
- 223. Dantchenko,A., Andreev,S., Tchuvilin,A. & A.Sourakov**, 1996, Notes on butterfly collecting in a natural steppe reserve in Central Russia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 27 (3/4): 649-656.
- 224. Dantchenko,A.V.**, 1997, Notes on the biology and distribution of the damone and damocles species-complexes of of [sic!] the subgenus Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) (Lep., Lycaenidae) [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 23-42, figs.
- 225. Davenport,D.**, 1941, The butterflies of satyrid genus Coenonympha. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 87 (4): 214-349, 10 Tab.
- 226. Davis,D.R. & G.Deschka**, 2001, Biology and systematics of the North American Phyllonorycter Leafminers on Salicaceae, with a synoptic catalog of the Palaearctic species (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 614: iv+1-89 pp., Pls.
- 227. Denis & Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- 228. Derzhavets,Y.A.**, 1984, Review of the classification of the Sphingidae (Lepidoptera), with a list of the species of the USSR. Ent. Obozr. 63(4): 604-620.
- 229. Derzhavets,Y.A., Ivanov,A.I.,et al.**, 1986, A list of Macrolepidoptera of the Leningrad Region. Trudy vses. ent. Obshch. 67: 186-270, figs.
- 230. Desmarest,E.**, 1857, Papillons, Nocturnes. [In] Chenu, J.C., Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle. iv+312pp., 40 pls. Paris.
- 231. Devyatkin,A.L.**, 1996, Taxonomic notes on the genus Erynnis Schrank,1801. Atalanta 27 (3/4): 605-614, figs., Pl.
- 232. Devyatkin,A.L.**, 1997, Family: Hesperidae, [in] Tusov,V.K., Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 1. 480 pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia.
- 233. Diakonoff,A.**, 1962, Preliminary survey of the Palaearctic species of the subgenus Bactra Stephens (Bactra, Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 59: 1-48, 37 figs., 13 Pls.
- 234. Diakonoff,A.**, 1964, Further records and descriptions of the species of Bactra Stephens (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 70: 1-81, 59 figs.
- 235. Diakonoff,A.**, 1979, Descriptions of new taxa of the so-called Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). Zool. Meded. 54 (21): 291-312, figs.
- 236. Diakonoff,A.**, 1986, Glyphipterigidae auctorum sensu lato, [in] Amsel,H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 7. Text & Taf. G.Braun Druckerei, Karlsruhe.
- 237. Diakonoff,A.**, 1989, Revision of the palaearctic Carposinidae with description of a new genus and new species (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Zool. Verh. 251: 1-155, 50 figs.
- 238. Dierl,W.**, 1977, Die Identität von Papilio machaon asiaticus Ménétriés (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 67: 85-89.
- 239. Dietrich,K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- 240. Dietze,C.**, 1910-1913, Biologie der Eupitheciiden (Tafeln & Text). 1.Teil (Abbildungen): 82 Tafeln und Erklärungen der Tafeln, 1910; 2.Teil (Text): 172 pp. Pls.83-86, 1913. Berlin.
- 241. Dolinskaya,L.V.**, 1989, Egg morphology of Notodontid Moths (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae) of the USSR. Ent. Obozr. 1989(2): 361-368, 40 figs.
- 242. Dorp, K.van**, 2004, Molecular systematics of Lycaena F.,1807 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) - some preliminary results. Proc. neth. ent. Soc. 15: 65-70, 2 figs.
- 243. Draudt,M.**, 1931, Familie Arctiidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 61-94. Stuttgart.
- 244. Draudt,M.**, 1931, Familie Syntomidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 53-60. Stuttgart.
- 245. Draudt,M.**, 1933-1934, Nachträge und Berichtigungen zum Supplementband 2. Familie Syntomidae, Arctiidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 278-281. Stuttgart.
- 246. Draudt,M.**, 1936, Neue Arten und Formen von Noctuiden. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 457-462, 465-471, 491-493, 1 Taf.
- 247. Drury,D.**, 1773-1782], Illustrations of Natural History. 3 vols. London.
- 248. Dubatolov,V.V. & J.P.Korshunov**, 1984, New data on taxonomy of the butterflies of the USSR. Chlenistonogie i gel'minty, Sibir. Otdel. Ak. Nauk USSR, Novosibirsk: 51-57.
- 249. Dubatolov,V.V. & O.E.Kosterin**, 1998, [The history and origin of the fauna of nemoral Lepidoptera in Siberia]. [in] [Biological Diversity of Animals in Siberia], Tomsk 28-30th October 1998: 50-52.

- 250. Dubatolov, V.V.**, 1989, A revision of the genus *Axiopoenia* (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Vestn. Zool. 1: 8-13.
- 251. Dubatolov, V.V.**, 1992, New species of Nymphalid and Satyrid butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from Yakutia. Vestn. zool. 6: 40-45.
- 252. Dubatolov, V.V.**, 1996, Three contributions to the knowledge of palaearctic Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. A Review of the genus *Palaearctia* Ferguson (on the systematics of the genus *Micrarctia* Seitz s.l., Part 3). Neue ent. Nachr. 37: 9-37, figs.
- 253. Dubatolov, V.V.**, 1996, Three contributions to the knowledge of palaearctic Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. A list of the Arctiinae of the territory of the former U.S.S.R. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 37: 39-89, figs.
- 254. Dubatolov, V.V.**, 2007, New tiger moth taxa from Eurasia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 351-359, figs.
- 255. Dubatolov, V.V.**, 2008, Analysis of Insect distribution in the northern Hemisphere by the example of the subfamily Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. Genus level. Contemporary Problems of Ecology 1 (2): 183-193, figs.
- 256. Dubatolov, V.V., Korshunov, Y.P., Gorbunov, P.Y., Kosterin, O.E. & A.L. Lvovsky**, 1998, A review of the *Erebia ligea*-complex (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) from Eastern Asia. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 49: 177-193.
- 257. Dubatolov, V.V., Ustjuzhanin, P.A. & V.K. Zintshenko**, 1997, A review of the Ethmiidae of the Asian part of Russia and neighbouring territories (Lepidoptera, Ethmiidae). Atalanta 28 (1/2): 161-171, 19 figs.
- 258. Dufay, C.**, 1961, Les *Nycteola* Hübner (*Sarrothripus* Curtis) de la Staudinger description d'une espèce nouvelle d'Asie centrale et antérieure. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 8 (5): 431-440, 4 figs.
- 259. Dufay, C.**, 1958, Révision des *Nycteola* Hübner (*Sarrothripus* Curtis) Paléarctiques (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Nycteolinae). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 27: 107-132, Pl.ii,iii,A,B.
- 260. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1821-1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.1 Diurnes. 12+303+7 pp., tab. 1-12, Paris.
- 261. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1821-1828, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.3 Crepusculaires. 200 pp., tab. 13-22, Paris.
- 262. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1822-1823, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.4 Bombycites. 424 pp., tab. 1-40, Paris.
- 263. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1822-1830, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.2 Diurnes. 246 pp., tab. 1-28, Paris.
- 264. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1824-1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.5 Tineites & Noctuelites. 524 pp., tab. 41-71, Paris.
- 265. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.6. Noctuelites. 475 pp., tab. 72-100, Paris.
- 266. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1827, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.7 (1). Noctuelites. 524 pp., tab. 101-132, Paris.
- 267. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1829, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.7 (2). Phalenites. 507 pp., tab. 133-170, Paris.
- 268. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1830-1832, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.8 (1). Phalenites. 597 pp., tab. 171-210, Paris.
- 269. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1833, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.8 (2). Pyralites. 402 pp., tab. 211-236, Paris.
- 270. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1834-1835, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.9 Platymides. 626 pp., tab. 237-266, Paris.
- 271. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.10. Crambites & Yponomeutides. 384 pp., tab. 267-286, Paris.
- 272. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.11. Tineites & Pterophorites. 720 pp., tab. 287-314, Paris.
- 273. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1844-1846, Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe. 523 pp. Paris.
- 274. Dyar, H.G.**, 1894, A classification of lepidopterous larvae. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 8: 194-232, 5 figs.
- 275. Dyar, H.G.**, 1899, The phylogeny of the lasiocampids. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 141-142, Pl.ii.
- 276. Döring, E.**, 1955, Zur Morphologie der Schmetterlingseier. Akademie Verlag. Berlin.
- 277. Eckweiler, W. & C.L. Häuser**, 1997, An illustrated checklist of *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822, a subgenus of *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.), Suppl. 16: 113-168, figs.

- 278. Eckweiler, W. & K.G. Schurian**, 1980, Verbreitung und subspezifische Gliederung von *Neolysandra coelestina* (Eversmann, 1843) (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Atalanta* 11 (1): 69-78, 8 figs.
- 279. Eckweiler, W.**, 1997, Neue Taxa von *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) species-group (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo*, Suppl. 16: 7-22, figs.
- 280. Eecke, v.R.**, 1925, *Cochlidionidae* (*Limacodidae*), [in] Strand, E., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* 32: 1-79. W. Junk, Berlin.
- 281. Efetov, K.A. & G.M. Tarmann**, 1995, An annotated check-list of the Palaearctic *Procrinae* (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae), with description of new taxa. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 46: 63-103, 23 figs.
- 282. Efetov, K.A.**, 1997, Two new species of the genus *Artona* Walker, 1854 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, *Procrinae*). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 48: 165-177, 19 figs.
- 283. Efetov, K.A.**, 2001, An annotated check-list of Forester moths (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, *Procrinae*). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 52: 153-162, figs.
- 284. Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, phylogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull.* 39(8): 305-370.
- 285. Eisner, C.**, 1952, Eine neue Rasse von *Parnassius bremeri* Feld. *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* 3: 90.
- 286. Eisner, C.**, 1966, *Parnassiidae*-Typen in der Sammlung J.C. Eisner. *Zool. Verh., Leiden* 81: 1-190, 84 Pls.
- 287. Eisner, C.**, 1968, *Parnassiana nova* XLIII. Nachträgliche Betrachtungen zu der Revision der Subfamilie *Parnassiinae* (Fortsetzung 16). *Zool. Meded* 43 (2): 9-17, 2 Taf.
- 288. Eitschberger, U. & H. Steiniger**, 1975, Die geographische Variation von *Eumedonia eumedon* (Esper, 1780) in der westlichen Palaearktis (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Atalanta* 6(2): 84-125, 3 Abb., Taf.
- 289. Eitschberger, U. & P. Hofmann**, 2002, Morphologische Untersuchungen an einigen *Aporia crataegi*-Populationen aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 33 (3/4): 373-387.
- 290. Eitschberger, U. & V.A. Lukhtanov**, 1994, Eine neue Unterart von *Oeneis tarpeia* Pallas, 1717 aus Buratien im Transbaikal (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Atalanta* 25 (1/2): 163-166, Pl. Va.
- 291. Eitschberger, U. & V. Zolotuhin**, 1997, Die Gattung *Dolbina* Staudinger, 1877 mit der Beschreibung eines neuen Subgenus *Elegodolba* subgen. nov. (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Atalanta* 28(1/2): 135-144, 5 Abb.
- 292. Eitschberger, U.**, 1993, *Phlogophora lamii* Schadewald, 1992- Zur Verbreitung dieser Art (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* (1992) 23(3/4): 593-597, pls.
- 293. Eitschberger, U.**, 1993, *Autographa messmeri* Schadewald, 1992 und *Autographa voelkeri* Schadewald, 1992- Anmerkungen zur Verbreitung beider Arten (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* (1992) 23(3/4): 581-587, pls.
- 294. Eitschberger, U.**, 2001, Fünzehnte Ergänzung zu "Systematische Untersuchungen am *Pieris napi-bryoniae*-Komplex (s.l.)" Eine neue Unterart von *Pieris napi* (Linnaeus, 1758) vom Polar Ural (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 32 (1/2): 85-88, pl. 1.
- 295. Eitschberger, U.**, 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen *Amorpha* Hübner, [1819], *Laothoe* Fabricius, 1807, *Pachysphinx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 und *Phyllosphinxia* Swinhoe, 1897, mit den Abbildungen der Genitalstrukturen einiger Arten (Sphingidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 23: 151-195, figs.
- 296. Eitschberger, U.**, 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen *Paonias* Hübner, [1819], sowie *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802], mit der Beschreibung neuer *Paonias*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 23: 85-149, figs.
- 297. Eitschberger, U.**, [1984], Systematische Untersuchungen am *Pieris napi-bryoniae*-Komplex (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Herbipoliana* 1 (1): xxii+504pp., 1(2): 601pp. Markt Leuthen.
- 298. Elekcioglu, N.Z. & N. Uygun**, 2006, The Parasitoid complex of the Citrus Leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in the East Mediterranean region of Turkey and their role in biological control. *Turk. J. Zool.* 30: 155-160.
- 299. Eliot, J.N. & A. Kawazoe**, 1984, Blue butterflies of the *Lycaenopsis* group. 306 pp., 6 Pls., figs. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 300. Eliot, J.N.**, 1969, An analysis of the Eurasian and Australian *Neptini* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl.* 15: 1-150, Pls.
- 301. Eliot, J.N.**, 1973, The higher classification of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera): A tentative arrangement. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 28 (6): 373-505, figs., 6 Pls.
- 302. Eller, K.**, 1936, Die Rassen von *Papilio machaon* L. *Abh. bayer. Acad. Wiss. (N.F.)* 36: xiv+96 pp.
- 303. Eller, K.**, 1938, Zur Rassen- und Artfrage, untersucht an dem Formenkreis von *Papilio machaon* L. (Lep., Rhopalocera). *Z. angew. Ent.* 24: 145-149, 2 Abb.

- 304. Eller, K.**, 1939, Fragen und Probleme zur Zoogeographie und zur Rassen- und Artbildung in der Papilio machaon- Gruppe. Verh. VII. Int. Kongr. Ent. 1938 (1):74-101, Pls.
- 305. Elwes, H.J. & J. Edwards**, 1897, A Revision of the oriental Hesperidae. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14 (4) 101-324, pls.18-27.
- 306. Elwes, H.J. & J. Edwards**, 1893, A Revision of the Genus Ypthima, with especial reference to the characters afforded by the male genitalia. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1893: 1-54, Pl.3.
- 307. Elwes, H.J.**, 1881, On the butterflies of Amurland, North China and Japan. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881: 858-916.
- 308. Elwes, H.J.**, 1889, A revision of the genus Argynnis. Trans. Ent. soc. London 1889 (4): 535-575, [3 figs].
- 309. Elwes, H.J.**, 1896, Notes on Coenonympha tiphon and its allies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 228-230.
- 310. Elwes, H.J.**, 1899, On the Lepidoptera of the Altai mountains. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1899: 295-367, Pls.11-14.
- 311. Englert, W.D.**, 1974, Revision der Gattung Metzneria Zeller (Lepid., Gelechiidae) mit Beiträgen zur Biologie der Arten. Z. angew. Ent. 75 (4): 381-421, 27 Abb.
- 312. Erschoff, N.G.**, 1872, Notice Lépidoptérologique. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 9: 160.
- 313. Erschoff, N.G.**, 1877, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus den verschiedenen Provinzen des Russischen Reiches. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12: 336-348.
- 314. Erschoff, N.G.**, 1885, Verzeichniss von Schmetterlingen aus Central Sibirien. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 2: 208-211.
- 315. Evans, W.H.**, 1949, A Catalogue of the Hesperidae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). London.
- 316. Eversmann, E.**, 1831, Enumeratio Lepidopterorum fluvium Volgam inter et montes Uralenses habitantium. Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou 3: 241-252.
- 317. Eversmann, E.**, 1832, Lepidopterorum species nollunae novae gubernium Orenburgense incolentes. Mém. Soc. nat. Moscou 8: 347-354, 2 Taf.
- 318. Eversmann, E.**, 1842, Quaedam Lepidopterorum species novae, in Rossia orientali observatae. Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou 15: 543-565, 2 Taf.
- 319. Eversmann, E.**, 1843, Quaedam Lepidopterorum species novae, in montibus Uralensibus et Altaicis habitantes. Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou 16: 535-555, 3 Taf.
- 320. Eversmann, E.**, 1844, De quibusdam Lepidopteris Rossicis. Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou 17: 538-604, 3 Taf.
- 321. Eversmann, E.**, 1844, Fauna lepidopterologica Volgo-Uralensis exhibens Lepidopterorum species quas per viginti quinque annos in provinciis Volgam fluvium inter et montes Uralenses situs observavit.
- 322. Eversmann, E.**, 1851, Description de quelques nouvelles especes de Lépidopteres de la Russie. Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou 24(1): 610-644.
- 323. Eversmann, E.**, 1854, Beiträge zur Lepidopterologie Russlands, und Beschreibung einiger anderen Insecten aus den südlichen Kirghisensteppen, den nördlichen Ufern des Aral Sees, und des Sir-Darjas. Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou 27 (2): 174-205, 1 Taf.
- 324. Eversmann, E.**, 1855-1859, Les Noctuérites de la Russie. Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou 28: 129-203, 313-427; 29(2): 161-233, Tab.3; 29(3): 1-120; 30: 48-150, 355-439; 32: 550-584.
- 325. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- 326. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1777, Genera Insectorum. Chilonii.
- 327. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1781, Species Insectorum vol. 1, viii+ 552 pp., vol. 2, 494 pp. Hamburgi et Kilonii.
- 328. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1787, Mantissa Insectorum. vol. 1 xx+348 pp., vol.2, 382pp. Hafniae.
- 329. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1793, Entomologia systematica. vol.2, viii+519 pp. Hafniae.
- 330. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1794, Entomologia systematica. vol.3, pars 2, 349 pp. Hafniae.
- 331. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1798, Supplementum Entomologiae systematicae. 572 pp., Hafniae.
- 332. Falkovitsh, M.I.**, 1963, New species of the family Cochyliidae (Lepidoptera) from Kazakhstan and the Caucasus. Zool. Zh. 42: 697-703, figs.
- 333. Falkovitsh, M.I.**, 1987, New genera of Casebearers (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae) from the desert zone of the Palaearctic Region. Ent. Obozr. 1987 (4): 817-826, 5figs.
- 334. Farren, W.**, 1893, On the variation of Papilio machaon. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 100-108.
- 335. Fazekas, I.**, 1993, Eine Revision der westpaläarktischen Unterarten von Crambus perlellus Scopoli, 1763 (Lepidoptera, Crambinae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 94/95B: 595-502, figs.

- 336. Felder,C. & R.Felder**, 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- 337. Felder,C., Felder,R. & A.F.Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- 338. Fernald,C.H.**, 1908, The genera of the Tortricidae and their types. 6pp. Amerst, Mass.
- 339. Fibiger,M. & D.Agassiz**, 2001, Araeopteron ecphaea, a small noctuid moth in the West Palaearctic (Noctuidae, Acontiinae). Nota lepid. 24 (1/2): 29-36.
- 340. Fibiger,M. & H.Hacker**, 1992, Systematic List of the Noctuidae of Europe Corrigenda and Addenda I. [Title in english, text in german!] Esperiana 3: 507-511, 2 Abb.
- 341. Fibiger,M. & H.Hacker**, 1998, Systematic List of the Noctuidae of Europe Corrigenda et Addenda II. Esperiana 6: 9-40.
- 342. Fibiger,M. & J.D.Lafontaine**, 2005, A review of higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. Esperiana 11: 7-92.
- 343. Fibiger,M.**, 1990, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.1 Noctuinae I. 208 pp., 16 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro.
- 344. Fibiger,M.**, 1993, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.2 Noctuinae II. 230 pp., 11 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro.
- 345. Fiedler,K.**, 1991, European and North African Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) and their associations with Ants. J. Res. lepid. 28(4): 239-257.
- 346. Fiedler,K.**, 1991, Systematic, evolutionary, and ecological implications of myrmecophily within the Lycaenidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Bonner zool. Monogr. 31: 1-210.
- 347. Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossoidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- 348. Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye**, 1984, Pyraloidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol.5. xv+185pp., London.
- 349. Fletcher,D.S.**, 1974, A Revision of the Old World Genus Zamarada (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl. 22: 1-498, 452 figs., 123 Pls., 5 Maps.
- 350. Fletcher,D.S.**, 1979, Geometridae. [In] Nye,I.W.B. The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol. 3, xx+243 pp. 2 frontispieces, London.
- 351. Fletcher,T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- 352. Fologne,E.**, 1860, Nepticula ulmivora. Ent. Wkly Intell. 8: 92.
- 353. Ford,E.B.**, 1924, The geographical races of Heodes phlaeas L. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1923: 692-743.
- 354. Ford,E.B.**, 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 3. The red pigments of Papilionidae. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 19: 92-106.
- 355. Ford,E.B.**, 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 4. The classification of the Papilionidae. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94: 201-223.
- 356. Forster,W. & T.A.Wohlfahrt**, 1955, Die Schmetterlinge Mitteleuropas. Bd.II. Tagfalter: Diurna (Rhopalocera und Hesperidae). 126S., 28Taf. Stuttgart.
- 357. Forster,W.**, 1936, Beitrag zur Systematik des Tribus Lycaenini unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der argyrognomon- und der argus-Gruppe. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 26(2): 41-140.
- 358. Forster,W.**, 1956, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung Agrodiaetus Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) I. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 42-61, 70-89, 118-127, Taf. 8-13.
- 359. Forster,W.**, 1960, Einige neue Formen der Gattung Agrodiaetus Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 70 (3): 17-22.
- 360. Forster,W.**, 1960-1961, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung Agrodiaetus Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) II. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 45: 105-142; 46: 8-13, 38-47, 74-79, 88-94, 110-116, Taf. 10-15.
- 361. Fourcroy,A.F.**, 1785, Entomologia Parisiens. vol.2. Paris.
- 362. Fracker,S.B.**, 1915, The Classification of lepidopterous larvae. Illinois biol. Monogr. 2: 1-169, 112 figs.
- 363. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1984, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Über die Berechtigung von Unterarten bei *Spris striata* (Linnaeus,1758) und *Coscinia cribraria* (Linnaeus,1758). Ergebnisse einer Teilrevision. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 223-236,
- 364. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.

- 365. Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1990, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 2. 142 S., 10 Pls. München.
- 366. Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1997, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 4. 432 S., 32 Pls. München.
- 367. Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1999, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 3. München.
- 368. Freyer, C.F.**, 1828-1830, Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 3 vols. 1 (1828): 164pp., 48 Tab.; 2 (1829): 166pp., 48 Tab.; 3 (1830): 168pp., 48 Tab. Nürnberg.
- 369. Freyer, C.F.**, 1831-1858, Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 7 vols. 700 pls. Augsburg.
- 370. Fric, Z., Wahlberg, N., Pech, P. & J.Zrzavy**, 2007, Phylogeny and classification of the Phengaris-Maculinea clade (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae): total evidence and phylogenetic species concepts. Syst. Ent. 32: 558-567.
- 371. Friese, G.**, 1959, *Dysauxes punctata* (F.) und *famula* (FRR.) und ihre Rassenkreise (Lep., Syntomidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 6(1/3): 251-259, 2 Abb.
- 372. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1908, Neue europäische Satyriden. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22(30): 120.
- 373. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1908, Drei neue *Limenitis*-Rassen. Int. ent. Z. 2(8): 50.
- 374. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1908, Neues über die Copulationsorgane der Satyriden. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22(30): 120-122, 8 figs.
- 375. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1910, Neues über *Eumenis fagi* und *alcyone*. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 24: 71-73, 75-77, 82-83, 86-88, 22 Abb.
- 376. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1910, Neue palaearktische *Argynnis*-rassen. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 24(7): 37.
- 377. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1918, Neue palaearktische *Rhopaloceren*. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 31 (21): 77-78, 81-82.
- 378. Fröhlich, F.**, 1828, *Enumeratio Tortricum Würtembergiae*. Dissert. Inaug. 102pp. Tübingae.
- 379. Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattung: *Ypthima* Hbn., *Callerebia* Btlr. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 130-132. Stuttgart.
- 380. Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattungen: *Melanargia* Meigen- *Triphysa* Z. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 153-179. Stuttgart.
- 381. Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Nymphalidae. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 196-227. Stuttgart.
- 382. Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 239-249. Stuttgart.
- 383. Gaede, M.**, 1931, Drepanidae. [in] Strand, E., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 49*. 60pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 384. Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie Lemoniidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 127-128. Stuttgart.
- 385. Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie Lymantriidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 95-106. Stuttgart.
- 386. Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie Thaumetopoeidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 107-108. Stuttgart.
- 387. Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie Lasiocampidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 109-125. Stuttgart.
- 388. Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie Hepialidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 247-248. Stuttgart.
- 389. Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie Aegeriidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 229-240. Stuttgart.
- 390. Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie Drepanidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 167-170. Stuttgart.
- 391. Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie Notodontidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 173-186. Stuttgart.
- 392. Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie Cossidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 241-245. Stuttgart.
- 393. Gaede, M.**, 1937, Gelechiidae [in] Bryk, F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 79*, 630pp.
- 394. Gaede, M.**, 1938-1939, Oecophoridae [in] Bryk, F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 92*, 209-476pp.
- 395. Gaedike, R.**, 1966, Die Genitalien der europäischen Epermeniidae. Beitr. Ent. Berlin 16 (5/6): 633-692, 12 Taf.
- 396. Gaedike, R.**, 1970, Revision der paläarktischen Acrolepiidae (Lepidoptera). Ent. Abh. 38: 1-54, 101 figs.

- 397. Gaedike, R.**, 1972, Errata- Nomenklatorische Bemerkungen zu paläarktischen Epermeniidae und Acrolepiidae (Lepidoptera). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 19 (4/5): 301-302.
- 398. Gaedike, R.**, 1974, Revision der paläarktischen Douglassiidae (Lepidoptera). Acta faun. ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 15 (176): 79-102, 69 figs.
- 399. Gaedike, R.**, 1994, Zur Kenntnis der ostpaläarktischen Acrolepiidae (Lepidoptera). Beitr. Ent. 44 (2): 319-328, 11 figs.
- 400. Ganev, J.**, 1987, On Crambidae in the collection of the Copenhagen Museum (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Entomofauna 8 (4): 41-52, figs.
- 401. Geest, W.**, 1902, Eine Aberration von *Rhodocera rhamni* und Entwicklung der Pieriden-Färbung. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 529-534, Abb.
- 402. Gehlen, B.**, 1932, Familie Sphingidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 137-166. Stuttgart.
- 403. Geiger, H.-J. & A. Scholl**, 1982, *Pontia daplidice* (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) in Südeuropa- eine Gruppe von zwei Arten. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 55: 107-114.
- 404. Geoffroy, E. L.**, 1785, Lepidoptera. [In] Fourcroy, A. F., Entomologia parisiensis, sive catalogus Insectorum, quae in agro parisiensi reperiuntur; secundum methodum Geoffraeanam in sectiones, genera et species distributus; cui addita sunt nomina trivialia et fere trecentae novae species. I: 1-231; 2: 233-544. Paris.
- 405. Gerasimov, A. M.**, 1937, Hepialidenraupen (Lepid.) Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51(9): 81-84.
- 406. Gerhard, B.**, 1850-[1853], Versuch einer Monographie der europäischen Schmetterlingsarten: *Thecla*, *Polyommatus* [sic!], *Lycaena*, *Nemeobius*. 21pp., 39 Taf. Hamburg.
- 407. Gerhard, B.**, 1882, Lepidopterologisches. Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 125-128.
- 408. Gershenson, Z. S. & S. A. Ulenberg**, 1998, The Yponomeutinae (Lepidoptera) of the World exclusive of the Americas. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. Verh. Afd. Naturk. 1998: 1-202.
- 409. Gershenson, Z. S.**, 1972, New species of Ermine Moths of the genus *Yponomeuta* Latr. (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae) from Middle Asia. Revue Ent. USSR 51 (3): 633-636, figs.
- 410. Gerstberger, M.**, 1981, *Glyptoteles leucacrinella* Z. und *Euzophera bigella* Z. Zwei verwechselte Arten (Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Nota lepid. 4(4): 151-154, figs.
- 411. Geyer, C.**, [1832], Beiträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fleigmuster neuer oder rarer nichteuropäischer Gattungen. Viertes Hundert: 1-48, figs. 401-600. Augsburg.
- 412. Geyer, C., [in] Hübner, J.**, 1832, Beiträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fleigmuster neuer oder rarer nichteuropäischer Gattungen. 4: 1-48, figs. 601-800. Augsburg.
- 413. Gielis, C.**, 1993, Generic revision of the superfamily Pterophoroidea (Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 290: 1-139, 239 figs.
- 414. Gielis, C.**, 1996, Pterophoridae, [in] Huemer, P., Karsholt, O. & L. Lyneborg (eds.), Microlepidoptera of Europe 1: 1-222, 16 pls. 288 figs. Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
- 415. Gilbert, P.**, 1978, A compendium of the biographical literature on deceased entomologists. xiv + 455pp., 27 figs. British Museum (Natural History) London.
- 416. Glassl, H.**, 1993, *Parnassius apollo*. Seine Unterarten. 214pp. pls. maps. H. Glassl Verlag, Möhrendorf.
- 417. Godart, J. B.**, 1819-[1824], Papillons [in] Encyclopédie méthodique. vol. 9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp. 329-828 [1824]. Paris.
- 418. Goeze, J. A. E.**, 1781, Entomologische Beytraege zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems 3: 1-439.
- 419. Goltz, H. F. v. d.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattung: *Erebia* Dalm. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 132-152. Stuttgart.
- 420. Goltz, H. F. v. d.**, 1934, Über *Erebia sedakovii* Ev. und *alcmena* Gr-Grsh. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 54-59.
- 421. Goltz, H. F. v. d.**, 1934, Noch einmal *Erebia sedakovii* Ev. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 49: 138.
- 422. Gozmany, L. A.**, 1962, New and interesting Symmocoid species in the Zoological Collection of the Bavarian State, Munich, Germany (Lep., Gelechiidae). Opusc. zool. 64: 1-6, 5 figs.
- 423. Graeser, L.**, 1888, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes. Berl. ent. Z. 32 (1): 33-153.
- 424. Graeser, L.**, 1892, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes V. Berl. ent. Z. 37 (2): 209-234.
- 425. Gray, G. R.**, [1853], Catalogue of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Part I. Papilionidae. 84pp., 13 pls. & supplementary plate. London.
- 426. Grote, A. R.**, 1902, Die Gattungsnamen der europäischen Noctuiden. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 395-400.

- 427. Grote, A.R.**, 1902, Die Gattungsnamen der europäischen Geometriden. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 470-472.
- 428. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1893, Lepidoptera Palaearctica Nova I. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 27: 127-129.
- 429. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1893, Lepidoptera Palaearctica Nova II. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 27: 379-386.
- 430. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1899, Lepidoptera nova vei parum cognita regionis palaearcticae. Ann. Mus. Zool. Akad. St. Petersb. 4: 455-472.
- 431. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1902, Lepidoptera nova vei parum cognita regionis palaearcticae. Ann. Mus. Zool. Akad. St. Petersb. 7: 191-204.
- 432. Grund, A.**, 1905, Leptidea sinapis in der Umgebung Agrams (Kroatien) mit drei neuen Formen. Int. ent. Z. 19(26): 145-148, 20 figs.
- 433. Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- 434. Guenée, A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- 435. Guenée, A.**, 1852, Noctuélites II. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A. Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères 6. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris.
- 436. Guenée, A.**, 1852, Noctuélites III. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A. Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères 7. 442 pp. Paris.
- 437. Guenée, A.**, 1852, Noctuélites I. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A. Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères 5. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris.
- 438. Guenée, A.**, 1854, Deltoides et Pyralites. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A. Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères 8. 448 + 6 pp., 10 Pls. Paris.
- 439. Habeler, H.**, 1974, Zum Problem Horisme tersata Schiff./ testacea Hbn. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 64: 1-12.
- 440. Hacker, H. & L. Ronkay**, 1992, Das Genus Polymixis Hübner, [1820] mit Beschreibung neuer Taxa und Festlegung neuer Stati (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 473-496, figs.
- 441. Hacker, H.**, 1989, Die Noctuidae Griechenlands, mit einer Übersicht über die Fauna des Balkanraumes. Herbiopoliana 2: 1-590, Taf.
- 442. Hacker, H.**, 1990, Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens (Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 27: 1-707, 16 Taf.
- 443. Hacker, H.**, 1992, Revision der Gattung Hadenia Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera) Teil 1. Esperiana 3: 243-361, 65 Abb.
- 444. Hacker, H.**, 1998, Revision der Gattungen Hadula Stgr., 1889 (=Discestra Hmps., 1905; Aglossestra Hmps., 1905; Cardiestra Brsn., 1963), Anartomorpha Alph., 1892, Trichanarta Hmps., 1895, Anarta Ochs., 1816 und Cardepiia Hmps., 1905 mit Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung Hadumorpha g.n. Esperiana 6: 577-843, Taf., figs.
- 445. Hacker, H.**, 2001, Zwei neue Noctuidae-Arten aus Vorder und Zentralasien. Esperiana 8: 825-826, Taf. 29.
- 446. Hacker, H.**, 2004, Revision of the genus Caradrina Ochsenheimer, 1816, with notes on other genera of the tribe Caradrini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 10: 7-690, 27 Pls.
- 447. Hagen, H.T.**, 1862, Bibliotheca Entomologica 2 Vols. Leipzig.
- 448. Hampson, G.F.**, 1896, On the classification of three subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Epipaschiinae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1896 (4): 451-550, figs.
- 449. Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of the Thyrididae- a family of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 603-633, figs.
- 450. Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of two subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Hydrocampinae and Scopariinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1897 (2): 127-240, figs.
- 451. Hampson, G.F.**, 1898, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. i. Syntomidae. xxi+559 pp., Pls. i-xvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 452. Hampson, G.F.**, 1898, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 1. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 590-761, Pls. 49, 50.
- 453. Hampson, G.F.**, 1899, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 2. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1899: 172-291, pls. 16-19.
- 454. Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ii. Arctiidae (Nolinae, Lithosiinae). 589 pp., Pls. xviii-xxxv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.

- 455. Hampson, G.F.**, 1901, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iii. Arctiidae & Agaristidae. xix+ 690 pp., Pls. xxxvi-liv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 456. Hampson, G.F.**, 1901, A classification of a new family of the Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1901 (2): 187-192, figs.
- 457. Hampson, G.F.**, 1903, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iv. Noctuidae (Agrotinae). Pls. lv-lxxvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 458. Hampson, G.F.**, 1905, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. v. Noctuidae (Hadeninae). Pls. lxxviii-xcv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 459. Hampson, G.F.**, 1906, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vi. Family Noctuidae (Cucullianae). Pls. xcvi-cvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 460. Hampson, G.F.**, 1908, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cviii-cxxii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 461. Hampson, G.F.**, 1909, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. viii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxiii-cxxxvi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 462. Hampson, G.F.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ix. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxxvii-cxlvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 463. Hampson, G.F.**, 1911, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. x. Noctuidae (Erastrinae). Pls. cxlviii-clxxiii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 464. Hampson, G.F.**, 1912, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xi. Noctuidae (Euteliaenae to Acontianae). xvii+689 pp., Pls. clxxiv-cxci. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 465. Hampson, G.F.**, 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xii. Noctuidae. Pls. cxcii-cxxxi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 466. Hampson, G.F.**, 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xiii. Noctuidae. Pls. ccxxii-ccxxxix. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 467. Hampson, G.F.**, 1917, A Classification of the Pyralidae, subfamily Gallerianae. Novit. zool. 24: 17-58.
- 468. Hampson, G.F.**, 1930, New genera and species of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 5: 50-80.
- 469. Hannemann, H.J.**, 1953, Natürliche Gruppierung der europäischen Arten der Gattung *Depressaria* s.l. (Lep., Oecoph.). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 29 (2): 269-373, Abb.
- 470. Hannemann, H.J.**, 1959, Neue *Depressaria* aus der Sammlung S. Toll (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 6 (1/3): 34-43, 15 Abb.
- 471. Hannemann, H.J.**, 1964, Kleinschmetterlinge oder Microlepidoptera II. Die Wickler (s.l.) (Cochylidae, Carposinidae). Die Zünslerartigen (Pyraloidea). [in] Dahl, F., Die Tierwelt Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Meeresteile. 50 Teil, viii + 401 pp. 22 Taf. Jena.
- 472. Harrison, J.W.H.**, 1913, The genus *Ithysia* (Hb.). The hybrid *Biston*ae. Etud. lep. comp. 7: 5-167, Pls.
- 473. Hausmann, A.**, 1994, Dritter Beitrag zur Revision der Gattung *Glossotrophia* Prout, 1913 nebst Beschreibung zweier neuer Gattungen (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Nota lepid. 16(3/4): 195-211, 25 Abb., 1 Tab.
- 474. Hausmann, A.**, 2004, The Geometrid Moths of Europe Vol. 2 Sterrhinae. 600 pp., figs. Pls. Apollo Books.
- 475. Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiunter...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- 476. Heath, J.**, 1981, Threatened Rhopalocera (butterflies) in Europe. Nature Environ. Ser. 23: 1-157.
- 477. Heath, J.**, 1987, A Check List of the genus *Micropterix* Hübner, [1825] (Lepidoptera, Micropterigidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 38: 205-207.

- 478. Hedemann, W.v.**, 1881, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes (Forts.). Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: 43-57, pl.x.
- 479. Hemming, A.F.**, 1929, Notes on the generic names of the Holarctic Lycaenidae (Lep., Rhop.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 217-245.
- 480. Hemming, A.F.**, 1932, Revisional notes on certain generic and specific names proposed for species of the genus *Agapetes* Billberg (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 10: 571-574.
- 481. Hemming, A.F.**, 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp.
- 482. Hemming, A.F.**, 1934, Revisional notes on certain species of Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) Stylops 3(9): 193-200.
- 483. Hemming, A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
- 484. Heppner, J.B. & W.D. Duckworth**, 1981, Classification of the superfamily Sesiioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Smiths. Contr. Zool. 314: 1-144.
- 485. Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- 486. Heppner, J.B.**, 1979, Brachodidae, a new family name for Atychidae (Lep., Sesiioidea). Ent. Ber., Amst. 39 (8): 127-128.
- 487. Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, Millieriinae, a new subfamily of Choreutidae, with new taxa from Chile and United States (Lepidoptera, Sesiioidea). Smiths. Contr. Zool. 370: 1-27, 63 figs.
- 488. Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294.
- 489. Herbst, J.F.H.**, 1783-1804, Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insecten. Band 11-21 (Schmetterlinge). T.5 (1792) 230 pp., 37 Tab.; Tom 9 (1798) 206 pp., 30 Tab. Berlin.
- 490. Hering, E.**, 1889, Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères rédigés par N.M. Romanoff. Tome III. St. Petersbourg 1887. Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 257-278.
- 491. Hering, E.**, 1891, Nachwort. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52(4/6): 116-128.
- 492. Hering, E.M.**, 1950, Die Oligophagie phytophager Insekten als Hinweis auf eine Verwandtschaft der Rosaceae mit den Familien der Amentiferae. Verh. 8. Int. ent. Kongr., Stockholm: 74-79.
- 493. Hering, E.M.**, 1950, Monophagie und Xenophagie. Naturwissenschaft. 37: 531-536.
- 494. Hering, M.**, 1933, Familie Limacodidae. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 201-209. Stuttgart.
- 495. Herz, O.**, 1897, Reise von Jakutsk nach Kamtschatka im Jahre 1890. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 9: 239-299.
- 496. Heydemann, F.**, 1938, Zu Chloridea maritima Graslin. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 368-371, Abb.
- 497. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1881, Essai d'une Monographie des Psychides de la faune européenne précédé de considérations générales sur la famille des Psychides. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 25: 29-73.
- 498. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1885, Psychides nouvelles ou moins connues de l'Empire Russe. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 2: 176-194, pls.ix,x.
- 499. Higgins, L.G. & N.D. Riley**, 1970, A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 380pp. 60 Pls., 371 maps. Collins St James's Place, London.
- 500. Higgins, L.G.**, 1940, A new species and two new subspecies of Melitaea (Lep., Nymphalidae). Entomologist 73: 51-53.
- 501. Higgins, L.G.**, 1941, An illustrated catalogue of the Palaearctic Melitaea (Lep., Rhopalocera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 91 (7): 175-354, 16 Pls, 214 figs., 7 maps.
- 502. Higgins, L.G.**, 1950, A descriptive catalogue of the Palaearctic Euphydryas (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101 (2): 435-489, 7 maps, 44 figs.
- 503. Higgins, L.G.**, 1955, A descriptive catalogue of the genus Melicta Billberg (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) and its species, with supplementary notes on the genera Melitaea and Euphydryas. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 106 (1): 1-131, 2 Pls., 4 maps, 88 figs.
- 504. Higgins, L.G.**, 1965, Boisduval, Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus. Entomologist 98: 241-242.
- 505. Higgins, L.G.**, 1969, A New Genus of European Butterflies (Lycaenidae). Entomologist 102: 67.
- 506. Higgins, L.G.**, 1975, The classification of European butterflies. 320 pp., 402 text-figs. Collins, London.
- 507. Higgins, L.G.**, 1978, A Revision of the genus Euphydryas Scudder (Lep., Nymphalidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 29: 109-115, 19 figs.

- 508. Hoegh-Guldberg, O.**, 1979, The relationship of *Aricia agestis* (Lycaenidae) and its closest relatives in Europe. *Nota lepid.* 2(1/2): 35-39.
- 509. Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1955, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasiens, Irans, Zentralasiens und Sibiriens. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 44/45: 26-158.
- 510. Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1956, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasiens, Irans, Zentralasiens und Sibiriens. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 46: 93-239.
- 511. Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1957, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasiens, Irans, Zentralasiens und Sibiriens. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 47: 143-185.
- 512. Honrath, E.G.**, 1885, Neue Rhopalocera III. *Berl. ent. Z.* 29 (2): 272-278, Taf.viii.
- 513. Hopffer, C.**, 1865, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 26: 382-398.
- 514. Hopffer, C.**, 1869, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 30: 427-453.
- 515. Hreblay, M.**, 1992, Paläarktische Taxa der *Mythimna* (*Aletia*) *pallens* L.- *impura* Hb.- Artengruppe (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 3: 513-529, Taf., figs.
- 516. Hreblay, M.**, 1992, Neue Taxa und Synonyme der Gattung *Conistra* Hübner, [1821] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 3: 531-544, figs.
- 517. Hreblay, M.**, 1996, Revision der *Mythimna consanguis*-, *languida*-, *madensis*-, *natalensis*- Artengruppe (*Morphopoliana sugben.n.*). (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 4: 133-158, 83 figs., 2 Pls.
- 518. Hreblay, M., Ronkay, L. & J. Plante**, 1998, A systematic survey of the Tibetan Noctuidae fauna based on the material of the Schäfer-expedition (1938-1939) and recent expeditions (1993-1997) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 6: 69-184, Taf.
- 519. Huemer, P. & O. Karsholt**, 1999, Gelechiidae I (Gelechiinae: Teleiodini, Gelechiini), [in] Huemer, P. Karsholt, O. & L. Lyneborg, *Microlepidoptera of Europe* vol.3., 356pp., Pls., Stenstrup.
- 520. Huemer, P.**, 1988, Kleinschmetterlinge an Rosaceae unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Vertikalverbreitung (excl. Hepialidae, Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Psychidae und Sesiidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 20: 1-376, 81 Abb.
- 521. Huemer, P., Karsholt, O. & W. Sauter**, 1996, The genus *Epiparasia* Rebel, 1914 in Spain (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Shilap* 24(96): 341-345, 9 figs.
- 522. Hufnagel**, 1766, Tabelle von den Tagvögeln der Gegend um Berlin. *Berl. Mag.* 2: 54-90.
- 523. Hufnagel**, 1766, Dritte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (*Bombyx*) der Gegend um Berlin. *Berl. Mag.* 2: 391-437.
- 524. Hufnagel**, 1767, Vierte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (*Noctua*) der Gegend um Berlin. *Berl. Mag.* 3: 202-215, 279-309, 393-426.
- 525. Hufnagel**, 1768, Fortsetzung der Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (*Geometra*). *Berl. Mag.* 4: 504-527, 599-626.
- 526. Hundsdoerfer, A.K., Kitching, I. & M. Wink**, 2005, A molecular phylogeny of the Hawkmoth genus *Hyles* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae, Macroglossinae). *Mol. Phylog. Evol.* 35: 442-458, figs.
- 527. Hübner, J.**, 1790, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Schmetterlinge [134 pp.], 16 pls. Augsburg.
- 528. Hübner, J.**, 1793, Sammlung auserlesener Vögel und Schmetterlinge. 16pp., 100 Pls., Augsburg.
- 529. Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 7, Tortrices: 53 Pls., Augsburg.
- 530. Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 6, Pyralides: 32 Pls., Augsburg.
- 531. Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 8, Tineae: 71 Pls., Augsburg.
- 532. Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 2, Sphinges: 38 Pls., Augsburg.
- 533. Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 5, Geometrae: 113 Pls., Augsburg.
- 534. Hübner, J.**, 1799-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 1, Papilios: 207 Pls., Augsburg.
- 535. Hübner, J.**, 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 4, Noctuae: 181 Pls., Augsburg.
- 536. Hübner, J.**, 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 9, Alucitae: 7 Pls., Augsburg.
- 537. Hübner, J.**, 1800-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 3, Bombyces: 83 Pls., Augsburg.

- 538. Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- 539. Hübner, J.**, 1822, Systematisch -alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bei den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge ausgegebenen Benennungen mit Vormerkung auch Augsburgscher Gattungen. 81 pp. Augsburg.
- 540. Häuser, C.**, 1993, An Annotated checklist of the species of the Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 136: 137-146.
- 541. Häuser, C.L. & W.Eckweiler**, 1997, A catalogue of the species-group taxa in *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822, a subgenus of *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 (Lep., Lycaenidae), [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) species-group (Lep.). Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 53-112.
- 542. Häuser, C.L.**, 1993, Critical comments on the phylogenetic relationships within the family Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 16 (1): 34-43.
- 543. Hölzermann, F.**, 1902, *Pyrrhia aconiti* spec. nov. aus der Umgegend von Perm in Russland (Ural). Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 212-214, 4 Abb.
- 544. Igarashi, S.**, 1984, The classification of the Papilionidae mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. Tyo to Ga 34 (29): 41-96.
- 545. Ivonin, V.V. & O.E.Kosterin**, 2000, A new subspecies of *Polyommatus icadius* (Groum-Grzhimailo, 1890) from the Russian Altai (Lepidoptera Lycaenidae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 171-177, pl. xiii.
- 546. John, O.**, 1910, Eine Revision der Gattung *Leucanitis* Gn. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 39: 585-633, Taf. xvi-xxiii, 5 textfigs.
- 547. Johnson, K.**, 1992, The Palaearctic "Elfin" Butterflies (Lycaenidae, Theclinae). Neue ent. Nachr. 29: 1-141, 99 figs.
- 548. Jong, R.de**, 1972, Systematics and geographic history of the genus *Pyrgus* in the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 115 (1): 1-121, 60 textfigs., 6 Pls.
- 549. Jong, R.de**, 1975, Notes on the genus *Pyrgus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Zool. Meded. 49(1): 1-11, 1 Pl. 5 figs.
- 550. Jong, R.de**, 1978, Monograph of the genus *Spialia* Swinhoe (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 121: 23-146.
- 551. Jong, R.de**, 1984, Notes on the genus *Thymelicus* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 148-163, 31 figs.
- 552. Jordan, K.**, 1907, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 3-17, pls. 1-3.
- 553. Jordan, K.**, 1907, Familie: Papilionidae, Segelfalter. [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 5: 11-45, pls. 1-17.
- 554. Jordan, K.**, 1909, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 3-34, pls., Stuttgart.
- 555. Jordan, K.**, 1923, On *Anaitis efformata* Guen. (1858), a species distinct from *A. plagiata* L. (1758). Novit. zool. 30: 243-246, 9 figs.
- 556. Junnilainen, J. & K.Nupponen**, 2010, The gelechiid fauna of the southern Ural Mountains, part I: descriptions of seventeen new species (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 2366: 1-34, figs.
- 557. Junnilainen, J., Karsholt, O., Nupponen, K., Kaitila, J.-P., Nupponen, T. & V.Olschwang**, 2010, The gelechiid fauna of the southern Ural Mountains, part II: list of recorded species with taxonomic notes (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 2367: 1-68, figs.
- 558. Jäckh, E.**, 1978, Bearbeitung der Gattung *Scythris* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) (Fortsetzung). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 25: 71-89, 21 Taf.
- 559. Kaabak, L.V., Tarasov, E.A. & V.K.Tusov**, 1997, Family: Papilionidae, [in] Tusov, V.K., Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 1. 480 pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia.
- 560. Kaila, L. & A.Albrecht**, 1994, The classification of the *Timandra griseata* group (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Ent. scand. 25: 461-479, figs.
- 561. Kaila, L. & J.Jalava**, 1994, *Elachista adelpha* sp.n., *Elachista coeneni titanella* ssp.n., and other Elachistidae (Lepidoptera) from North Caucasus. Ent. fenn. 5 (2): 97-102, 5 figs.
- 562. Kaila, L. & J.Jalava**, 1994, *Elachista adelpha* sp.n. *E. coeneni titanella* ssp.n. and other Elachistidae (Lepidoptera) from North Caucasus. Ent. fenn. 5 (2): 125-128, figs.
- 563. Kaila, L. & P.G.Varalda**, 2004, The *Elachista juliensis* complex revisited (Elachistidae). Nota lepid. 27 (2/3): 217-237, figs.
- 564. Kaltenbach, T. & P.V.Küppers**, 1987, Kleinschmetterlinge. 288 S. Taf., Neumann-Neudamm, Melsungen.

- 565. Kandul,N.P., et al.,** 2004, Phylogeny of *Agrodiaetus* Hübner,1822 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) inferred from mtDNA sequences of COI and COII and nuclear sequences of EF1-alfa: Karyotype diversification and species radiation. *Syst. Biol.* 53 (2): 278-298.
- 566. Kardakoff,N.J.,** 1928, Zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren aus der Ussuri Gebietes. *Ent. Mitt. zool. StInst.* 17(4,6): 261-273, 415-425.
- 567. Karisch,T.,** 2004, On the identity of *Epinotia berolinensis* (Amsel,1932) (Tortricidae, Olethreutinae). *Nota lepid.* 27 (2/3): 193-194, 2 figs.
- 568. Karsholt,O. & J.Razowski (eds),** 1996, The Lepidoptera of Europe, A Distributional Checklist. 380 pp., Apollo Books, Stentrup.
- 569. Karsholt,O. & T.Rutten,** 2005, The genus *Bryotropha* Heinemann in the Western Palaearctic (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 148: 77-207, 422 figs.
- 570. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2004, Two nomenclatural cases in the genera *Phtheochroa* Stephens and *Abrepagoge* Razowski (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 90: 5-6.
- 571. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2005, Nomenclatural notes on various taxa of the moths (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 91/92: 11-14.
- 572. Kemal,M.,** 2000, Orta Asya kelekleri üzerine bazı nomenklatür notları-II. '*Scolitantides orion ornata* (Staudinger,1892)' alttür isminin geçerliliği hakkında (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 61: 2-4.
- 573. Kemal,M.,** 2006, Tanrı Dağlarının Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) Faunası ve Zoocoğrafyası Üzerine Araştırmalar. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl.* 2: 1-122, 34 Çizelge, 8 Tablo.
- 574. Kennel,J.,** 1899, Neue Tortriciden. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 12: 1-42, Taf.1
- 575. Kennel,J.,** 1900, Neue Palaearktische Tortriciden, nebst Bemerkungen über einige bereits beschriebene Arten. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 13: 124-159, Taf.
- 576. Kennel,J.,** 1901, Neue Wickler des palaearktischen Gebietes. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 13: 205-305.
- 577. Kennel,J.,** 1908-1921, Die Palaearktische Tortriciden. *Zoologica* 21 (54) (1908): 1-100; Taf.1-6; (1910): 101-232, Taf.7-12; (1913): 233-397, Taf.13-16; (1916): 398-546, Taf. 17-20; (1921): 545-742, Taf.21-24.
- 578. Kennel,J.,** 1919, Mittelasiatische und andere neue Tortriciden. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 8: 50-95.
- 579. Kirby,W.F.,** 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 580. Kirby,W.F.,** 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 581. Kirby,W.F.,** 1892, A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths) I. Sphinges and Bombyces. xii + 951 pp., London.
- 582. Kirby,W.F.G.,** 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.
- 583. Kiriakoff,S.G.,** 1948, A classification of the Lepidoptera and related groups with some remarks on taxonomy. *Biol. Jb.* 15: [118]-143.
- 584. Kiriakoff,S.G.,** 1970, *Danielita* nom.nov. Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea. *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 19(6): 124.
- 585. Kitching,I.J. & J.E.Rawlins,** 1999, The Noctuoidea, [in] N.P.Kristensen, *Lepidoptera Moths and Butterflies*, volume 1: Evolution, Systematics and Biogeography, [in] M.Fischer, *Arthropoda: Insecta*, 35: Volume IV: 355-401. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin & New York.
- 586. Kitching,I.J. & R.Zahiri,** 2007, Taxonomic notes and new records of the genus *Sphingonaepiopsis* Wallengren,1858 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) in Iran. *Zootaxa* 1610: 41-52, 10 pls.
- 587. Klemstein,J.,** 1966, Gefriertrocknung - eine neue Methode zur Praeparation der Raupen. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M.* 76: 17-21.
- 588. Klima,A.,** 1937, Pyralidae: Subfam. Scopariinae et Nymphulinae. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.*84. 226pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 589. Klima,A.,** 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae I. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.*89. 1-224pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 590. Klima,A.,** 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae II. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.*94. 225-384pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 591. Klots,A.B.,** 1930, A generic revision of the Euchiini. *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* 25: 80-95, 1 pl.
- 592. Klots,A.B.,** 1933, A generic revision of the Pieridae. *Entomologica am. (N.S.)* 12: 139-242.
- 593. Klots,A.B.,** 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), *Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects.* 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).

594. **Klyucko, Z.F. & A.Y. Matov**, 2006, The first record of the *Catocala orientalis* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Vestnik Zool.* 40 (1): 89-93, figs.
595. **Koda, N.**, 1987, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 1. Tyo to Ga 38 (3): 153-237, figs.
596. **Koda, N.**, 1988, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 2. Tyo to Ga 39 (1): 1-79, figs.
597. **Kodandaramaiah, U. & N. Wahlberg**, 2009, Phylogeny and biogeography of Coenonympha butterflies (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae)- patterns of colonization in the Holarctic. *Syst. Ent.* 34: 315-323.
598. **Kolenati, F.A.**, 1846, Meletemata Entomologica Insecta Caucasi: Coleoptera, Dermaptera, Lepidoptera, Neuroptera, Mutillidae, Aphaniptera, Anoplura. Petropoli, Typis Imp. Acad. Sci., Fasc. 5, 3+170pp., 3 Pls.
599. **Kononenko, V.S. & A.Y. Matov**, 2009, A review of Palaearctic *Metachrostis* Hübner, [1820] with description of three new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Eublemminae). *Zootaxa* 2026: 1-17, figs.
600. **Kononenko, V.S.**, 1990, Synonymic Checklist of the Noctuidae of the Primorye Territory, the Far East of U.S.S.R. *Tinea* 13 (Suppl.1): 1-40.
601. **Korb, M.**, 1914, Über die von mir beobachteten palaearktischen Lepidopteren (Vorkommen, Lebensweise etc.). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 4 (7/8): 49-54.
602. **Korb, S.K. & R.V. Yakovlev**, 1997, Description d'un taxon nouveau de Russie: *Boloria angarensis shelkovnikovi* ssp.n. (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Alexanor* 20(1): 45-46.
603. **Korb, S.K. & R.V. Yakovlev**, 2000, *Colias mongola ukokana* nov.ssp. *Alexanor* 21 (1): 3-6, fig.1.
604. **Korb, S.K.**, 1997, Description d'un *Lycene* nouveau d'Asie Moyenne: *Maculineaalconalconides* ssp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Alexanor* 20 (1): 61-64, 4 figs.
605. **Korb, S.K.**, 1997, Nomina Lepidopterorum nova (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae et Nymphalidae). *Alexanor* 19 (7): 485-487.
606. **Korb, S.K.**, 1998, Le complexe d'*Oeneis bore* (Schneider, 1792) en région paléarctique. Description d'une nouvelle sous-espèce d'*O. ammon* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Alexanor* 20 (5): 305-309, 19 figs.
607. **Korb, S.K.**, 1999, Nouvelles données taxonomiques sur quelques genres de Parnassiinae et sur le genre *Colias* (Lepidoptera Papilionidae, Pieridae). *Alexanor* 20 (8) (1998): 452-454, 5 figs.
608. **Korb, S.K.**, 2000, Nouveaux taxa des genres *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915, et *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804, du Nord-Est asiatique (Lepidoptera Nymphalidae Satyrinae et Lycaenidae). *Alexanor* 21 (1): 512-59, 18 figs.
609. **Korb, S.K., Perounov, Y.E. & R.V. Yakovlev**, 2000, Les *Rhopalocères* de l'Altai planitière (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Alexanor* 21 (1): 71-77, fig.1.
610. **Korolev, V.A. & V.S. Murzin**, 1997, Historical review, [in] Tusov, V.K., Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 1. 480 pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia.
611. **Korshunov, Y.P. & A.P. Kumakov**, 1979, Lepidoptera of the Saratov Region. 240pp. Saratov.
612. **Korshunov, Y.P. & P. Gorbunov**, 1995, The butterflies of the Asian part of Russia. *Rhopalocera*. 202 pp., 421 maps, 5 Pls. [in Russian].
613. **Korshunov, Y.P. & Y.R. Viidalepp**, 1980, A new species of the genus *Pseudophilotes* Beuret, 1958 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Yakutia. *Novye maloizvestnye vidy fauny Sibiri*, Novosibirsk 14: 154-157.
614. **Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1972, A Catalogue of diurnal butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the fauna of the U.S.S.R. *Ent. Obozr.* 51 (1): 136-154; (2): 352-362.
615. **Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1973, Butterflies of Tuva. *Fauna Sibiri* (Pt.2) Novosibirsk 1973: 204-220.
616. **Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1973, Lepidoptera from the collection of the Tobolsk Museum of Local Lore. *Fauna Sibiri* (Pt.2) Novosibirsk 1973: 181-203.
617. **Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1982, New taxa of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from Northern Asia. *Novye maloizvestnye vidy fauny Sibiri*, Novosibirsk 16: 86-91.
618. **Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1982, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of the Yenisei and Taimyr, north of Polar circle. *Poleznye i vrednye nasekomye Sibiri*, Novosibirsk 1982: 75-87.
619. **Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1984, New subspecies of *Argynnis sagana* Bdl. from Siberia. *Vestnik Zool.* 17: 58-62.

- 620. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1984, The type-locality of *Agriades pyrenaicus ergane* Higgins, 1980 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Vestnik Zool.* 1984 (3): 10.
- 621. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1984, The Red Book of the USSR. Moscow.
- 622. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1988, Neue Tagfalter (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) aus Chakassien, Tuwa und Jakutien. [in] Zolotarevko, G.S., *Taksonomija Zhiwotnykh Sibiri*: 65-80, 9 figs. Novosibirsk, Nauka.
- 623. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1996, Corrigenda and Addenda "The butterflies of the Asian part of Russia. Rhopalocera". 66pp. ETA Grp., Novosibirsk [in Russian].
- 624. Kosterin, O.E.**, 1994, Butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Katunskii mountain range, Central Altai. *Actias* 1 (1/2): 45-76.
- 625. Kosterin, O.E.**, 1994, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of the Koni Peninsula (Magadan region). *Actias* 1 (1/2): 77-81.
- 626. Kosterin, O.E.**, 2000, Description of a new subspecies of the *Boloria pales* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) sensu Warren (1944) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) from Altai. *Far Eastern Ent.* 86: 1-10, 3 figs.
- 627. Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1961, Studies on the Palaearctic species of the subfamily Plusiinae (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. cracov.* 6: 367-472, pls.
- 628. Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1969, Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). 380 pp., 125 figs. Państwowe Wyd. Nauk., Warszaw.
- 629. Kozhantschikov, I.V.**, 1928, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Agrotiden. Übersicht der Gattung *Triphaena* Hb. *Encycl. ent. (B3)* 3: 67-87, 7 figs.
- 630. Kozhantschikov, I.V.**, 1950, *Volnyiaki (Orgyidae)*. *Fauna SSSR*, 12: 1-581 pp. Moskva-Leningrad.
- 631. Kozlov, M.V. & E.L. Zvereva**, 2006, Aggregation of *Micropterix maschukella* moths on inflorescences of common elder: mating at foraging sites (Lepidoptera Micropterigidae). *Ethology Ecology & Evolution* 18: 147-158, figs.
- 632. Kozlov, M.V.**, 1985, The morphology biology and systematic position of *Mirina christophi* Str. (Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea, Endromididae). *Vestn. Biol., Leningrad Univ.* 1985 (4): 3-9.
- 633. Kozlov, M.V.**, 1994, Geographical variation in wing pattern of *Micropterix maschukella* Alpheraky, 1876 (Lepidoptera, Micropterigidae). *Nota lepid.* 17 (1/2): 45-52, figs.
- 634. Kozlov, M.V.**, 2003, Annotated checklist of the European species of *Nemophora* (Adelidae). *Nota lepid.* 26 (3/4): 115-126.
- 635. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2000, *Chazara briseis* (Linnaeus) üzerine revizyon notları (Satyridae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 65/66: 1-5.
- 636. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2000, *Euphydryas Scudder* cinsi içinde "*sareptana* Staudinger" in taksonomik durumu hakkında (Argynnidae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 70: 5-6.
- 637. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2001, Addenda and Corrigenda to the work entitled: "Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) volume 2" edited by Tusov, V.K. et al., Sofia - Moscow, 2000. *Cent. ent. Stud., Stud., Misc. Pap.* 74: 1-3.
- 638. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2001, Addenda and Corrigenda to the work entitled: "Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) volume 2" edited by Tusov, V.K. et al., Sofia - Moscow, 2000. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 75: 1-3.
- 639. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2001, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J. Scoble (Lepidoptera) I. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 77: 1-8.
- 640. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2002, Bazı taksonomik ve zoocoğrafik notlarla birlikte *Hyponephele Muschamp* cinsinin kataloğu (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 80/81: 1-15, 1 Tab.
- 641. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2007, Replacement names for some Microlepidoptera (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 105: 5-7.
- 642. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2007, Notes on the nomenclature of Asiatic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 105: 7-8.
- 643. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2007, Preliminary checklist of *Loxostege* Hbn., with some taxonomical and geographical notes (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 136: 2-8.
- 644. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2007, Annotated List of the *Lycaena* Fabr. (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 135: 1-8.
- 645. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2007, Replacement names for some Microlepidoptera (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 105: 6-7.
- 646. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, New synonyms in the genus group names of some Moths (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Geometridae). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 138: 1.

- 647. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, Reports on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran lists of the Asian Continent based upon the Info-system of the Cesa - I. Russia. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 14: 1-466.
- 648. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1997, Palaearktık Noctuid'lerin taksonomisi ve nomenklatürü üzerine notlar VI. Avrupa Noctuid'lerinin familya grubu taksonlarının nomenklatürü hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 3-8.
- 649. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1998, Eski Dünya Polyommata alttribusuna ait taksonların nomenklatürü ve sınıflandırması hakkında (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 49: 1-5, 1 grafik.
- 650. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1977, Studies on the family Lycaenidae (Lep.) I. New taxa and records from East Turkey. Atalanta 8 (1): 41-62, 24 figs.
- 651. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 7-25.
- 652. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2 (4): 139-146.
- 653. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, Buszkoiana nom.nov. A Replacement name in the family Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 10.
- 654. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of the family Psychidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 7-10; 1(3): 122-123.
- 655. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, On the status of the family names Nymphalidae and Heliconiidae described by Swainson. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 93-96.
- 656. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, On the type-species of the genus *Proterebia* Roos & Arnscheid, 1980 (Satyridae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 6-7.
- 657. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, A replacement name in the family Limoniidae (Diptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (3): 111.
- 658. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122.
- 659. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981-1984, Critical Check-list of European Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90; 1 (4): 155-167; 2 (2): 69-92; 3 (1): 11-37.
- 660. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1982, On the date of publication of "Nachtrag" of Heydenreich's Lepidopterorum Europaeorum Catalogus Methodicus (3.ed.), 130pp. 1851. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (2): 92-95.
- 661. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- 662. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1983, On the nomenclature of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius, 1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (4): 166-169.
- 663. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1983-1986, More notes on the homonymy of the specific names of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1983) (4): 164-166; 3 (1983) (2): 41-42; 4 (1986) (1/2): 55-60.
- 664. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1986, On the paper "Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - A case for stability" by K.Sattler & W.G. Tremewan in 1984. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1): 3-12.
- 665. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1989, Provision of a valid name for the type-species of the genus *Sideridis* Hübner, 1821 (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 1-2.
- 666. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1989, On the authorship of the family name *Lemoniidae* with some nomenclatural notes on other related groups (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 147-149.
- 667. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1989, Description of the genus *Adoritis* (gen.n.) with notes on other closely related groups in Parnassiinae (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 163-170, figs.
- 668. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaeartic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4.
- 669. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaeartic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -III. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 7: 7.
- 670. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1991, Introductions and Remarks, [in] Seven, S. & S.Bulguer, A Bibliographical list of the homonymous generic names in Zoology based on S.A. Neave's Nomenclator Zoologicus (Vols. I-VII). Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 1: v-x, 82-83. Ankara.
- 671. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1995, Lepidoptera Palaeo-Tropica Araştırma Programı Hakkında (LPT). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 22: 1-5.
- 672. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1998, Amur Bölgesinden Bir *Muschampia cribrellum* (Ev.) Alt türü Hakkında (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 50: 6-7.

- 673. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 2008, Scientific note: A nomenclatural note on the preoccupied geometrid species in Far Eastern Russia (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 142: 7.
- 674. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M. Seven,S. Özkol,H. & L.Kayci,** 2007, Selected bibliography on the Lepidoptera of Caucasus Region. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 10: 1-44, 1 map.
- 675. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M. Seven,S. Özkol,H. & L.Kayci,** 2008, Noctuidae fauna of the Caucasus Region (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 11: 1-128, 7 tables, 10 maps, 11 figs.
- 676. Kreuzberg,A.V.-A.,** 1987, Stenophagy in Parnassius (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae) of Central Asia and Altai. Entomologist's Gaz. 38: 95-102.
- 677. Krulikowsky,L.,** 1904, Sarrothripus revayana var.asiatica. Rev. russk. Ent. 4:91-92.
- 678. Krulikowsky,L.,** 1908, Neues Verzeichnis der Lepidopteren des Gouvernements Kasan. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 21: 20-272.
- 679. Kudrna,O. & E.Balletto,** 1984, An Annotated Catalogue of the Skippers (Lepidoptera: Hesperiiidae) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 23(1): 35-49.
- 680. Kudrna,O.,** 1974, Artogeia Verity, 1947, gen.rev. for Papilio napi Linnaeus (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 25: 9-12, 7 figs.
- 681. Kudrna,O.,** 1975, A revision of the genus Gonepteryx Leach (Lep., Pieridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 26: 3-37, 50 figs.
- 682. Kudrna,O.,** 1982, On the nomenclature of Colias alfacariensis Berger, 1948 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). J. Res. Lepid. 20: 103-110.
- 683. Kudrna,O.,** 1983, An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 21: 1-106.
- 684. Kudrna,O.,** 1985, Concise bibliography of European butterflies. [in] Kudrna,O., Butterflies of Europe 1: 1-448.
- 685. Kudrna,O.,** 1985, European butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Hans Fruhstorfer. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 5: 1-60.
- 686. Kudrna,O.,** 1986, Aspects of the conservation of butterflies in Europe. [in] Kudrna,O., Butterflies of Europe 8: 1-323.
- 687. Kudrna,O.,** 1989, An annotated checklist of taxa referable to the genus Arethusana Lesse,1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 23-30.
- 688. Kumata,T.,** 1956, A revision of the Japanese species of the genus Leucoma Stephens (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Insecta Matsumurana (N.S.) 20 (3/4): 107-113, figs.
- 689. Kun,A.,** 2007, Studies on Palaearctic Ethmia Hübner,1819 (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 99: 101-114, figs. [incomplete references!]
- 690. Kurentsov,A.I.,** 1949, Butterflies of the Maritime Province (Primorskiy Kray). Moscow.
- 691. Kurentsov,A.I.,** 1970, The butterflies of the Far East USSR. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. 1970: 1-163, 14 pls. Leningrad.
- 692. Kuwayama,S.,** 1967, Insect Fauna of the southern Kuril Islands. 225pp.
- 693. Kuznetsov,V.I. & S.V.Baryshnikova,** 2001, Review of the Palaearctic genera of the family Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera) with description of a new subfamily Ornixolinae Kuznetsov & Baryshnikova, subfam.n. Ent. Obozr. 80 (1): 96-120, figs.
- 694. Kühne,L. & W.Speidel,** 2004, The system of the Catocaline - a historical survey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 54 (1): 147-184.
- 695. Lamas,G.,** 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
- 696. Lamas,G.,** 2008, Twelve new species-group replacement names and further nomenclatural notes on Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera). Zootaxa 1848: 47-56.
- 697. Larsen,K.,** 2010, The distribution of Cydia pyrivora (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Phegea 38 (1): 1-4, figs.
- 698. Lastuchin,A.,** 1994, Eine kommentierte Artenliste der Tagfalter der Tschuvaschia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 25(1/2): 229-239.
- 699. Laszlo,G.M. & B.Herczig,** 1995, A general survey of the Geometridae (Lepidoptera) fauna of the Checheno-Ingoush Republic (Russia, NE Caucasus). Folia ent. hung. 56: 75-84.
- 700. Latreille,P.A.,** 1809, Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum vol. 4, 1-399, pls. 13-16. Amand Koenig, Paris.
- 701. Latreille,P.A.,** 1810, Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes avec un tableau methodique de leurs genres disposés en familles. 444 pp. Paris.
- 702. Lattin,G.de,** 1952, Zur Evolution der westpaläarktischen Lepidopterenfauna. Decheniana 105/106: 115-164.

- 703. Lattin, G.de**, 1967, Grundriss der Zoogeographie. [In] Borris, H. & Gersch, M., Hochschullehrbücher für Biologie, Band 12. 602 S. 170 Abb. 25 Tab. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena.
- 704. Leach, W.E.**, 1817, The zoological Miscellany. 3.vol. 151 pp., 5 Pls. London.
- 705. Leach, W.E.**, [1815], Entomology [In] Brewster, D., Edinburgh Encyclopaedia 9.vol., pt.1. 57-172 pp., Edinburgh.
- 706. Lederer, J.**, 1852, Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool. bot. Ver. 2: 14-34, 65-126.
- 707. Lederer, J.**, 1853, Die Spanner. Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 165-269, pls.
- 708. Lederer, J.**, 1853, Lepidopterologisches aus Sibirien. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 351-386, Tab.7.
- 709. Lederer, J.**, 1855, Weiterer Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna des Altai-Gebirges in Sibirien. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 97-121, Tab.2.
- 710. Lederer, J.**, 1857, Die Noctuiden Europas, mit Zuziehung einiger bisher meist dazu gezählten Arten des asiatischen Russlands, Kleinasien, Syriens und Labradors. 16+252pp., 4 Pls. Wien.
- 711. Lederer, J.**, 1857, Die körperlichen Auszeichnungen der europäischen Hesperiden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 75-80.
- 712. Lederer, J.**, 1857, Über die Lycaeniden-Gattungen der europäischen Fauna. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 25-32.
- 713. Lederer, J.**, 1859, Classification der europäischen Tortriciden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 118-126, 141-155, 241-255, 273-288, 328-346, 366-389, 2 Pls.
- 714. Lederer, J.**, 1863, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pyraliden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7(8): 243-280, 7(10): 331-378, 7(11): 380-426, 7(12): 427-502, Taf. 2-18.
- 715. Lederer, J.**, 1864, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Imerien und Grusien. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 165-172, Taf.3.
- 716. Lee, S. & R.L.Brown**, 2008, Revision of Holarctic Teleiodini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 1818: 1-55, figs.
- 717. Lefèbvre, M.A.**, 1927, Description de divers insectes inédits recueillis en Sicile. Mém. Soc. linn. Paris 6: 94-108, pl.5.
- 718. Lehmann, L., Hacker, H., Kallies, A., Kljutschko, Z. & M.Petersen**, 1998, Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) aus Zentralasien. Esperiana 6: 472-532, Taf.
- 719. Leraut, P. & G.C.Luquet**, 1982, Statut de quelques genres et espèces d'Odontiinae paléarctiques et description de quatre nouveaux taxa (Lep., Crambidae). Linneana belg. 8 (12): 527-555, 28 figs.
- 720. Leraut, P.**, 1984, Contribution à l'étude des Scopariinae 4. Revision des types décrits de la région paléarctique occidentale, description de dix nouveaux taxa et ébauche d'une liste des espèces de cette région (Lep., Crambidae). Alexanor 13 (4): 157-192, 37 figs.
- 721. Leraut, P.J.A.**, 1980, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse. 334pp. Paris.
- 722. Leraut, P.J.A.**, 1997, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse (deuxième édition). 526pp. Paris.
- 723. Lesse, H.de**, 1951, Divisions génériques et subgénériques des anciens genres Satyrus et Eumenis (sensu lato). Revue fr. lépid. 13 (3/4): 39-43.
- 724. Lesse, H.de**, 1952, Revision de l'ancien genre Satyrus (s.l.). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 120 (1951): 77-101, 28 figs.
- 725. Lesse, H.de**, 1952, Revision des anciens genres Pararge (s.l.) et Maniola (=Epinephele auct.). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 121 (1952): 61-76, 24 figs.
- 726. Lesse, H.de**, 1960, Spéciation et variation chromosomique chez le Lépidoptères Rhopalocères. Annls. Sci. nat. (2.ser) Zool. 2: 1-223, 222 figs.
- 727. Lienig, F. & P.C.Zeller**, 1846, Anmerkungen, [in] Lienig, F., Lepidopterologische Fauna von Livland und Kurland. Isis 1846 (3): 175-302.
- 728. Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- 729. Linnaeus, C.**, 1761, Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni: quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes, distributa per classes, et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis autorum, nominibus incolarum, ... 578pp. Stockholmiae.
- 730. Linnaeus, C.**, 1764, Museum S.R.M. Ludovicae Ulrica Reginae etc. in quo animalia rariora, exotica, inprimis insecta et conchilia describuntur et determinantur, prodromi instar editum. 720pp., Holmiae.

- 731. Linnaeus, C.**, 1767, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. editio duodecima reformata.* Tom. 1, P.2: 553-1327 pp. Holmiae.
- 732. Lorkovic, Z.**, 1927, *Leptidea sinapis* ab. major Grund zasebna vrsta Rhopalocera iz Hroatske. *Acta Soc. ent. jugosl.* 2(1): 11-16.
- 733. Lorkovic, Z.**, 1972, Karyological identification of the Caucasian species of the *Erebia tyndarus* Group (Lepidopt., Satyridae). *Acta ent. Jugosl.* 8 (1/2): 111-121, 19 figs.
- 734. Lovtrup, S.**, 1975, On the Phylogenetic Classification. *Acta zool. cracov.* 20 (14): 499-524, 2 text-figs.
- 735. Lukhtanov, A. I.**, 1984, Revision of the palaearctic species of *Oeneis* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). I. hora- group. *Ent. Obozr.* 62: 776-789, figs. [in Russian].
- 736. Lukhtanov, V. A. & V. C. Kuznetsova**, 1988, Karyotype structure in higher Lepidoptera (Papilionomorpha). *Ent. Obozr.* 1988 (3): 480-495, 4 figs., 3 Tab.
- 737. Lukhtanov, V. A.**, 1983, Review of the Satyrids of genus *Oeneis* Hübner, 1816 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) of Polar Ural. *Ent. Obozr.* 62: 763-772 [in Russian].
- 738. Lukhtanov, V. A.**, 1987, Revision of the palaearctic species of *Oeneis* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). II. The jutta group. *Ent. Obozr.* 66: 142-157, figs. [in Russian].
- 739. Lukhtanov, V. A.**, 1991, Karyotype evolution and systematics of higher taxa of Pieridae (Lepidoptera) of the World. *Ent. Obozr.* 70(3): 619-636, 3 figs.
- 740. Lukhtanov, V. A.**, 1993, Eine Übersicht die Arten der Gattung *Neolycaena* mit den Beschreibungen einer neuen Art und einer neuen Unterart aus Kasachstan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Theclinae). *Atalanta* 24(1/2): 61-70, Pl. II.
- 741. Lukhtanov, V. A.**, 2000, Zur Systematik und Verbreitung der Taxa *Athamanthia* dimorpha-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Atalanta* 31 (1/2): 179-192, pl. xiv.
- 742. Lvovsky, A. L.**, 1993, A new subgenus of *Polyommatus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Zoosyst. ross.* 2(1): 175-176.
- 743. Lvovsky, A. L.**, 1995, New and little known genera and species of the broad-winged moths (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae, Depressariidae) of the Palearctic fauna. *Ent. Obozr.* 74(1): 138-152, figs. [engl. text: *Ent. Rev.* 75(3): 41-55, 25 figs., 1996].
- 744. Lvovsky, A. L.**, 1996, New and little known species of *Depressaria* Haworth, 1811 (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). *Atalanta* 27 (1/2): 421-425, 11 figs.
- 745. Lvovsky, A. L.**, 1996, Composition of the genus *Odites* Wlsm. and status of the genus in the taxonomic system of *Gelechioidea* s.l. (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Obozr.* 75 (3): 650-659, figs. [engl. text: *Ent. Rev.* 76(4): 529-536, 21 figs., 1996].
- 746. Lvovsky, A. L.**, 2001, A review of Flat Moths of the genus *Depressaria* Haworth, 1811 (Lepidoptera, Depressariidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring countries I. *Ent. Obozr.* 80 (3): 680-705, figs.
- 747. Lvovsky, A. L.**, 2003, Check-list of the Broad-winged Moths (Oecophoridae s.l.) of Russia and adjacent countries. *Nota lepid.* 25 (4) (2002): 213-220.
- 748. Lödl, M.**, 1993, Die Flügelzeichnung der Gattungsgruppe *Hypena* Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 103 (4): 453-459.
- 749. Lödl, M.**, 1993, Notes on the synonymy of the genera *Hypena* Schrank, 1802, *Dichromia* Guenée, 1854 and *Harita* Moore, 1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent.* 45 (1/2): 11-14.
- 750. Lödl, M.**, 1994, Remarks on the classification of the genera *Hypena* Schrank, 1802, *Dichromia* Guenée, 1854, und *Harita* Moore, 1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Nota lepid.* 16(3/4): 241-250, figs.
- 751. Mabille, M. P.**, 1909, Hesperidae, [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde*, vol. 1: 330-354 S., Taf. 84-89. Alfred Kerner Verlag. Stuttgart.
- 752. Mabille, P.**, 1904, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman, P., *Genera Insectorum Fasc. 17. Hesperidae.* Bruxelles.
- 753. Maes, K.**, 1984, Some remarks on the genus *Euproctis* Hübner, [1819] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). *Nota lepid.* 7: 55-58, figs.
- 754. Maes, K. V. N.**, 2002, On the systematic position of some Palearctic *Pyraustinae* (Pyraloidea, Crambidae). *Nota lepid.* 24 (4) (2001): 51-58.
- 755. Marion, H.**, 1952, Ebauche d'une classification nouvelle des *Pyraustidae*. *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* 13: 260-270, 5 figs.
- 756. Marion, H.**, 1953-1958, Révision des *Pyraustidae* de France. *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* 14 (1953-54): 123-128, 221-227; 15 (1955-56): 41-58, 181-188; 16 (1957-58): 60-63, pl.
- 757. Marion, H.**, 1957, Complément à la classification et nomenclature des *Pyraustidae* d'Europe. *Entomologiste* 13: 129-130.

- 758. Marion, H.**, 1957, Classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. Entomologiste 13: 75-87.
- 759. Marion, H.**, 1959-1976, Révision des Pyraustidae de France. Alexanor 1 (1959/60): 15-22, 103-110, 175-182; 2 (1961/62): 11-18, 83-90, 173-180, 224-226, 297-304; 4 (1965/66): 329-372; 8 (1973/74): 71-78, 129-136, 177-184; 9 (1975/76): 209-219, 338-344, Pls. 2-8. Paris.
- 760. Marion, H.**, 1977, *Staudingeria morbosella* Stgr., 1879 (= *Euzophera lafauryella* Rag., 1880) Synonyme nouvelle (Phycitidae). Alexanor 10 (2): 65-68, 5 figs.
- 761. Martin, M.O.**, 1987, Ecology and peculiarities of dispersal of Pyraustidae (Lepidoptera) of the Western Palaearctic Region. Ent. Obozr. 1987 (2): 279-289, 2 Tab., 4 figs.
- 762. Matsumura, S.**, 1925, An enumeration of the butterflies and moths from Sachalien. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 15 (3): 83-196.
- 763. Matsumura, S.**, 1927, About a new subspecies of *Oeneis*. Insecta Matsumurana 1 (3): 128-129, fig.
- 764. Matsumura, S.**, 1927, A list of the butterflies of Corea with description of new species subspecies and aberrations. Insecta Matsumurana 1: 159-170, pl.v.
- 765. Matsumura, S.**, 1928, New butterflies especially from the Kuriles. Insecta Matsumurana 3 (1): 191-201.
- 766. Matsumura, S.**, 1929, New moths from Kuriles. Insecta Matsumurana 3 (4): 165-168.
- 767. Matsumura, S.**, 1929, Generic revision of the Palaearctic Notodontidae. Insecta Matsumurana 4 (1/2): 78-93, 1 Pl..
- 768. Matsumura, S.**, 1929, One new species and one new subspecies of moths from Saghalien. Insecta Matsumurana 4 (1/2): 64-65, 2 figs.
- 769. Matsumura, S.**, 1930, A catalogue of the Arctiidae of the Japan Empire. Insecta Matsumurana 5 (1/2): 58-94.
- 770. Matsumura, S.**, 1931, A new species and a new genus of Noctuidae from Japan. Insecta Matsumurana 5 (4): 210-211, fig.
- 771. Matsumura, S.**, 1932, Adelidae in Japan. Insecta Matsumurana 6 (3): 121-128, Pl.IV.
- 772. Matsumura, S.**, 1932, Lasiocampid-Moths in the Japan Empire. Insecta Matsumurana 7 (1/2): 33-54, fig.
- 773. Matsumura, S.**, 1933, Lymantriidae of Japan-Empire. Insecta Matsumurana 7 (3): 111-152, Pl.III
- 774. Matsumura, S.**, 1934, Review of the Notodontid-Moths in the "6000 illustrated Insects of the Japan-Empire". Insecta Matsumurana 8 (4): 157-181.
- 775. Matthews, M.**, 1991, Classification of the Heliethinae. Nat. Res. Inst. Bull. 44: 198 pp.
- 776. Mazel, R. & R. Leestmans**, 1999, Séparataion biométriques des *Leptidea sinapis* L., *morsei* Fenton et *reali* Reissinger. Linneana Belgica 17(1): 46-52, figs.
- 777. Mey, W. & W. Speidel**, 2008, Global diversity of butterflies (Lepidoptera) in freshwater. Hydrobiologia 595: 521-528, figs.
- 778. Mey, W.**, 1993, Zur Kenntnis von *Phyllonorycter pumilae* (Ermolaev, 1981) in den Oasen von Xinjiang, China (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Nota lepid. 16(1): 57-62, 7 Abb.
- 779. Meyrick, E.**, 1890, On the classification of the Pyralidina of the European fauna. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890: 429-492, Pl.xv
- 780. Meyrick, E.**, 1892, On the classification of the Geometrina of the European fauna. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1892: 53-140, Tab.iii.
- 781. Meyrick, E.**, 1892, Classification by structure of imago. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 104-106.
- 782. Meyrick, E.**, 1912, Adelidae, Micropterygidae, Gracilariidae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 6. 68pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 783. Meyrick, E.**, 1913, Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 13. 53pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 784. Meyrick, E.**, 1916-1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.2. 640pp.
- 785. Meyrick, E.**, 1930-1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.4. 642pp.
- 786. Meyrick, E.**, 1936-1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.5. 160pp.
- 787. Miatleuski, J., Ivinskis, P. & V. Karalius**, 2002, *Smerinthus cinerascens* Staudinger, 1879 status novus (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Esperiana 9: 49-53, pl.5.
- 788. Michener, C.D.**, 1952, The Saturniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Western Hemisphere: morphology, phylogeny, and classification. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 98: 335-502, 5 Pls.
- 789. Migranov, M.**, 1991, Die Tagfalter Baschkiriens. 132pp. Ufa.
- 790. Migranov, M.**, 1992, A new species of genus *Callophrys* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from the Southern Urals. Zool. zhurn. 71: 135-139.

791. **Mikkola, K.**, 1981, Notes on some Geometrid and Noctuid species described by J. F. Fabricius (Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 12: 433-436.
792. **Mikkola, K.**, 1983, Perhostutkimuksia Länsi-Siperiassa (Lepidopterological investigations in western Siberia). Baptria 8: 1-6.
793. **Mikkola, K.**, 1985, The Geometroidea and Noctuoidea described by Carl Clerck (Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 16: 121-129.
794. **Mikkola, K.**, 1987, Pattern of noctuid species common between the extremities of the Palaearctic Zone: a result of glacial and postglacial movements. Tinea 12: 310-315.
795. **Mikkola, K.**, 1998, Revision of the genus *Xylomoia* Staudinger (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) with descriptions of two new species Syst. Ent. 23: 173-186, 2 Tab., 28 figs.
796. **Mikkola, K., Lafontaine, J.D. & P.Grotenfelt**, 1987, A revision of the Holarctic *Chersotis andereggi* complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 10 (3): 140-157, 6 figs.
797. **Miller, J.S.**, 1987, Phylogenetic studies in the Papilioninae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 186 (4): 365-512.
798. **Millière, M.P.**, 1859-1864, Iconographie et description de Chénilles et Lépidoptères inédits. Tome I. Lyon.
799. **Millière, M.P.**, 1864-1868, Iconographie et description de Chénilles et Lépidoptères inédits. Tome II. Lyon.
800. **Millière, M.P.**, 1869-1874, Iconographie et description de Chénilles et Lépidoptères inédits. Tome III. Lyon.
801. **Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
802. **Minet, J.**, 1990, Remaniement partiel de la classification des Gelechioidea, essentiellement en fonction de caractères pré-imaginaux (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Alexanor 16 (4) (1989): 239-255, figs.
803. **Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysiian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
804. **Mironov, V.G.**, 2003, The Geometrid Moths of Europe Vol. 4 Larentiinae II. 462 pp., figs. Pls. Apollo Books.
805. **Moltrecht, A.**, 1909, Neues aus dem Amurland. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22: 184.
806. **Mosher, E.**, 1916, A Classification of the Lepidoptera based on characters of the pupa. Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist. 12: 1-158, figs.
807. **Moucha, J.**, 1953, La distribution géographique de la *Leptidea morsei* Fent. en Europe (Lep., Pieridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1953: 1-5.
808. **Mracek, Z.**, 1989, Contribution a la connaissance des Lépidoptères diurnes de la Iakoutie (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera et Hesperidae). Linneana Belgica 12 (4): 138-188, figs.
809. **Munroe, E. & A.Mutuura**, 1971, Geographical distribution of Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) of temperate East Asia. Tyo to Ga 22(1/2): 1-6, 6 maps.
810. **Munroe, E.**, 1961, The classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Can. Ent. Suppl. 17: 1-51.
811. **Munroe, E.**, 1970, Types of Nymphulinae, Scopariinae, Cybalomiinae, Odontiinae, Evergestinae, and Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) in the Zoological Institute, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Leningrad, with selections of lectotypes. Can. ent. 102: 1025-1035.
812. **Mutuura, A. & E.Munroe**, 1970, Taxonomy and distribution of the European Corn Borer and allied species: Genus *Ostrinia* (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 71: 1-112, 661 figs.
813. **Müller, O.F.**, 1764, Fauna insectorum Fridrichsdalina sive methodica descriptio insectorum agri Fridrichsdalensis... xxiv+96pp. Hafniae et Lipsiae.
814. **Ménétriés, E.**, 1848, Description des insectes recueillis par feu Lehmann. Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb. 6: 273-300, Pl.vi., St.-Petersbourg.
815. **Ménétriés, E.**, 1855, Enumeratio corporum animalium musei imperialis academie scientiarum Petropolitanae, Classis Insectorum, Ordo Lepidopterorum 1: xvi + 97 + [3] pp. 6 Pls. St. Petersburg.
816. **Ménétriés, E.**, 1857, Enumeratio corporum animalium musei imperialis academie scientiarum Petropolitanae, Classis Insectorum, Ordo Lepidopterorum 2: 98 pp. 8 Pls. Petropoli.
817. **Ménétriés, E.**, 1858, Sur quelques Lépidoptères du gouvernement Jakoutsk. Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg. 17: 213-220.
818. **Ménétriés, E.**, 1859, Sur quelques Lépidoptères du gouvernement Jakoutsk. Bull. phys. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb. 17: 494-500.
819. **Möschler, H.B.**, 1862, Neue südrussische Schmetterlinge. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 6: 139-143, Taf.1.

- 820. Naumann,C.M. & S.Naumann,** 1985, Zur morphologischen Differenzierung asiatischer Populationen des *Zygaena purpuralis* -Komplexes (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 6 (20): 265-358, 286 figs.
- 821. Naumann,C.M. & W.G.Tremewan,** 1984, Das Biospecies-Konzept in seiner Anwendung auf die Gattung *Zygaena* Fabricius,1775 (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Spixiana 7 (2): 161-193, 24 figs.
- 822. Naumann,C.M., Tarmann,G.M. & W.G.Tremewan,** 1999, The western Palaearctic Zygaenidae. 304pp., 12 pls. Apollo Books.
- 823. Nekrutenko,Y.P.,** 1977, An undescribed taxon of *Polyommatus eros-eroides* group from Caucasus major. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. UkrSSR 6: 183-185, figs.
- 824. Nekrutenko,Y.P.,** 1980, Revisional notes on lycaenid butterfly species assigned to *Ultraaricia* Beuret (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 2(4): 55-68, 16 figs.
- 825. Nekrutenko,Y.P.,** 1987, A new genus of the subfamily Lethinae (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Vestn. Zool. 1987 (2): 83-85.
- 826. Nekrutenko,Y.P.,** 1988, *Esperarge Nekrutenko* (Lepidoptera, Satyridae), nom.n. pro *Esperella* Nekrutenko 1987. Vestn. Zool. 1988(1): 50.
- 827. Nekrutenko,Y.P.,** 1990, Kafkasya Kelebekleri-I. 213 pp.,32 pls., 106 figs.
- 828. Nekrutenko,Y.P.,** 2000, A catalogue of the type specimens of Palaearctic Riodinidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) deposited in the collection of the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt Universitaet zu Berlin. Nota lepid. 23 (3/4): 192-352.
- 829. Nielsen,E.S., Robinson,G.S. & D.L.Wagner,** 2000, Ghost-moths of the world: a global inventory and bibliography of the Exoporia (Mnesarchaeoidea and Hepialoidea) (Lepidoptera). J. nat. Hist. 34: 823-878.
- 830. Nielsen,S.E.,** 1981, A taxonomic revision of the species of *Alloclemensia* n.gen. (Lepidoptera: Incurvariidae s.str.). Ent. scand.12: 271-294, 66 figs.
- 831. Nieukerken,E.J.v. & R.Johansson,** 1987, Identity of hitherto doubtful species names in European Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera). Zool. Meded. 61 (32): 459-474.
- 832. Nieukerken,E.J.v. & R.Johansson,** 2003, The *Quercus* feeding *Stigmella* species of West Palaearctic: New species, key and distribution (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 146: 307-370, 3 Tab., 179 figs.
- 833. Nieukerken,E.J.v.,** 1986, A provisional phylogenetic check-list of the western palaearctic Nepticulidae, with data on hostplants (Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 17: 1-27.
- 834. Nieukerken,E.J.v.,** 1986, Systematics and philogeny of Holarctic genera of Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Monotrysia). Zool. Verh. 236: 1-93, figs.
- 835. Nordmann,A.von,** 1851, Die im Gebiete der Fauna taurico-caucasica beobachteten Schmetterlinge. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24: 395-428.
- 836. Nordström,F.,** 1928, Entomologische Ergebnisse der Schwedische kamtschatka-Expedition 1920-1922. Lepidoptera. I.Diurna. Arch. Zool. 19A, 21: 1-10.
- 837. Nupponen,K.,** 2005, Notes on Palaearctic Scythrididae, with description of two new species (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Ent. fennica 16 (3): 165-174, figs.
- 838. Nupponen,K.,** 2005, The description of *Scythris arenicola* sp.n., from the Southern Ural Mountains (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Ent. fennica 16 (3): 179-182, figs.
- 839. Nye,I.W.B.,** 1975, The Generic Names of the World vol.1 Noctuoidea (part): Noctuidae, Agaristidae, and Nolidae. 568pp. British Museum (Natural History) London.
- 840. Nässig,W.A.,** 1994, Vorschlag für ein neues Konzept der Gattung *Saturnia* Schrank,1802 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 253-266.
- 841. Oberthür,C.,** 1878, Catalogue raisonné des Papilionidae de la collection de Ch.Oberthür. Etud. ent. 4: 1-117, Pls.
- 842. Oberthür,C.,** 1879, Diagnoses espèces nouvelles Lépidoptères d'île Askold.
- 843. Oberthür,C.,** 1880, Faune des Lépidoptères de l'île Askold (prem. partie). Etud. ent. 5: 1-88, 9 Pls.
- 844. Oberthür,C.,** 1891, Lépidoptères du genre *Parnassius*. Etüd. Ent. 14: 1-18, Pls.
- 845. Obratzov,N.S.,** 1931, *Acidalia orientalis* Alph. bona species. Int. ent. Z. 25(23): 235-238, 5 Abb.
- 846. Obratzov,N.S.,** 1935, *Lycaena* (*Aricia*) *allous* Hb. und östlichen Rassen. Folia zool. hydrobiol. 8: 141-150.
- 847. Obratzov,N.S.,** 1936, Nouvelles races de *Lycaena* (*Lysandra*) *thersites* Cant. Lambillionea 36: 11-18.
- 848. Obratzov,N.S.,** 1952, Zur Revision der Synaphe-Arten der moldavica- und bombycalis-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Pyralididae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 42: 87-109, 10 Abb. Taf.1.

- 849. Obratzov, N.S.,** 1953, Systematische Aufstellung und Bemerkungen über die palaearktischen Arten der Gattung *Dichrorampha* Gn. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 10-100, 50 Abb.
- 850. Obratzov, N.S.,** 1966, Die palaearktischen *Amata*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae). Veröff. zool. Stsamml. München 10: 1-383, Taf.
- 851. Olivares, J., Jutzeler, D. & R. Leestmans,** 1999, *Arethusana boabdil* (Rambur, 1840) de la prov. de Grenade, Andalousie: une bonne espece ! (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belg. 17 (4): 135-154, pls., figs.
- 852. Ophem, M.,** 1956, Notes on the subgenus *Ateleomorpha* Warren (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Astarte 14: 1-14, 29 figs.
- 853. Ounap, E., Viidalepp, J. & U. Saarma,** 2008, Systematic position of *Lythriini* revised: transferred from *Larentiinae* to *Sterrhinae* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Zool. Scripta 37 (4): 405-413, 1 fig. 4 Table.
- 854. Pagenstecher, A.,** 1911, Libytheidae. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H. Wagner, *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 3*. 12pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 855. Parenti, U.,** 2000, A Guide to the Microlepidoptera of Europe. 426pp. 156 Pls. 43 figs. Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino.
- 856. Parenti, U.,** 2002, Corrections and additions to the Checklist of European Elachistidae (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Revta lepid. 30 (118): 149-153, figs.
- 857. Park, K.-T. & S.-Y. Sim,** 2000, New records of *Blastobasidae* (Lepidoptera) from Korea with description of a new species. Korean J. Biol. Sci. 4: 245-250, figs.
- 858. Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Roggero,** 2007, Fascicle 44 Scythrididae [in] Heppner, J.B., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series)*, 85pp. Scientific Publishers, Gainesville &e.
- 859. Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Roggero,** 2007, Contribution to the knowledge of Eastern Palaearctic scythridids (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea, Scythrididae). Dt. ent. Z. 54 (1): 115-125, 5 figs. 3 tab.
- 860. Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Roggero,** 2009, Eastern Palaearctic Scythrididae (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea): description of a new genus and some new species. Zootaxa 2263: 1-20, figs.
- 861. Petersen, W.,** 1887, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna des arktischen Gebietes von Europa und die Eiszeit. 141S., St. Petersburg.
- 862. Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers),** 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- 863. Pitkin, L.M.,** 1984, Gelechiid moths of the genus *Mirificarma*. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) 48: 1-70, figs.
- 864. Pitkin, L.M., Han, H. & S. James,** 2007, Moths of the tribe Pseudoterpnini (Geometridae, Geometrinae): a review of the genera. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 150: 343-412, figs.
- 865. Pittaway, A.R.,** 1983, An Annotated Checklist of the Western Palaearctic Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 67-85, 39 maps, figs.
- 866. Pittaway, A.R.,** 1993, The Hawkmoths of the Western Palaearctic. 240 pp. 20 pls. 60 figs., 58 maps. Harley Books, London.
- 867. Pittaway, A.R.,** 1995, Sphingidae of the western Palaearctic; their ecology and biogeography. London, UK; PhD Thesis, Imperial College of Science, Technology & Medicine.
- 868. Plötz, C.,** 1879, *Hesperina* Herr.-Sch. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 175-180.
- 869. Plötz, C.,** 1882-1883, Die *Hesperiinen*-Gattung *Hesperia* Aut. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 43: 314-344, 436-456: 44: 26-64, 195-233.
- 870. Plötz, C.,** 1884, Die Gattung *Cyclopides* Hübn. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 389.
- 871. Plötz, C.,** 1884, Die *Hesperiinen*-Gattung *Thymelicus* Hüb. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 284-290.
- 872. Plötz, C.,** 1884, Die *Hesperiinen*-Gattung *Carterocephalus* Led. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 386-388.
- 873. Plötz, C.,** 1886, Nachtrag und Berichtigungen zu den *Hesperiinen*. Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 83-117.
- 874. Poltavsky, A.N. & A.V. Nekrasov,** 2002, The Noctuid moths of the South of Russia and Northern Caucasus (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 9: 21-47, pls.
- 875. Poltavsky, A.N. & B.V. Stradomsky,** 2004, *Hemaris croatica* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) in the Rostov-on-Don Region (South Russia). Phegea 32 (2): 59-62, figs.
- 876. Ponomarenko, M.G. & E.A. Beljaev,** 2000, New species of the genus *Micropterix* Hubner (Lepidoptera, Micropterigidae) from the Sikhote-Alin Range. Tinea 16 (4): 250-251.
- 877. Ponomarenko, M.G.,** 1989, Review of moths of the genus *Anarsia* Z. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the USSR. Ent. Obozr. 1989 (3): 628-641, 22 figs.

- 878. Ponomarenko, M.G.,** 1997, Catalogue of the subfamily Dichomeridinae (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the Asia. Far Eastern Ent. 50: 1-67.
- 879. Poole, R.W.,** 1989, Noctuidae (Parts 1-3) [in] Heppner, J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series). Fascicle 118. xii + 1314 pp. E.J.Brill / Flora & Fauna Publications, Leiden. New York. Kobenhavn. Köln.
- 880. Povolny, D. & Z.Sustek,** 1988, Versuch einer numerisch-taxonomischen Lösung der phylogenetischen Beziehungen im Rahmen des Gelechioiden Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera). Staphia 16: 209-247.
- 881. Povolny, D.,** 1956, Die äusseren Genitalien der Lepidopteren und ihre taxonomische Bedeutung. Pr. brn. Zakl. csl. Akad. Ved. 28: 315-345, 4 figs.
- 882. Povolny, D.,** 1991, Zur heutigen Kenntnis von Nahrungspflanzen der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Univ. Agric. (Brno) 38: 191-204.
- 883. Povolny, D.,** 1991, Morphologie, Systematik und Phylogenie der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Sci. Natur. Acad. Sci. Bohemoslov. Brno (N.S.) 25: 1-61.
- 884. Prins, W.de & D.v.d.Poorten,** 1995, Rhopalocera and Grypocera of Turkey 14. Taxonomic Revision of the *Pyrgus alveus* (Hübner, [1803]) complex from Greece to West China, with description of two new species from southern Turkey (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Phegea 23 (1): 1-44, pls., figs.
- 885. Prins, W.de & J. de Prins,** 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 6 Gracillariidae 502 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
- 886. Prout, L.B.,** 1901, The lepidopterological books of the nineteenth century. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 20-26.
- 887. Puplesiene, Y.V.,** 1993, Brief survey of karyotypes of mining moths (Lepidoptera). Ent. Obozr. 72(2): 295-303 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 73(1): 17-25, 3 figs., 1994]
- 888. Puplesis, R. & A.Diskus,** 2005, Checklist of African Tischeriidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera) with a redescription of the formerly neglected *Tischeria urticicolella* from Equatorial Africa. Zool. Sci. 22 (9): 1051-1055, figs.
- 889. Puplesis, R.K.,** 1986, New species of the nepticulid moths (Lep., Opostegidae) from southern Far East and Tadzhikistan. Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. 134(1985): 59-72, figs.
- 890. Ragonot, E.L. & G.F.Hampson,** 1901, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae II. [in] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. lépid. 8: xiv + 602 pp. 31 Taf. St. Petersburg.
- 891. Ragonot, E.L.,** 1887, Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de Phycitidae d'Europe et des pays limitrophes. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 7 (6): 224-260.
- 892. Ragonot, E.L.,** 1888, Nouveaux genres et espèces de Phycitidae et des Galleriidae. 52pp. Paris.
- 893. Ragonot, E.L.,** 1890, Essai sur la classification des Pyralites. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 10: 435-546, Taf. 5-8.
- 894. Ragonot, E.L.,** 1891, Essai sur la classification des Pyralites. Note supplémentaire et rectificative. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 11: 599-662.
- 895. Ragonot, E.L.,** 1892, Diagnoses d'un genre nouveau et deux espèces nouvelles de Phycites provenant de Kenter (Sibérie). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1892: ccxxxv-ccxxxvi.
- 896. Ragonot, E.L.,** 1893, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae I. [in] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. lépid. 7: lvi + 658 pp. 26 Taf. St. Petersburg.
- 897. Razowski, J.,** 1959, European species of Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 4: 179-423, pls. 27-67.
- 898. Razowski, J.,** 1959, Some remarks on Phaloniidae (Lepidoptera). Polski Pismo ent. 29: 437-446, figs.
- 899. Razowski, J.,** 1960, Studies on the Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part II. The genera of the Palearctic Cochylidae. Polski Pismo ent. 30: 281-356, figs.
- 900. Razowski, J.,** 1960, Studies on the Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part III. On some species from the collection of Dr. S.Toll. Polski Pismo ent. 30: 397-402, figs.
- 901. Razowski, J.,** 1961, Studies on Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part VI. Remarks on types of some Cochylidae. Polski Pismo ent. 31: 301-319, figs.
- 902. Razowski, J.,** 1965, The Palearctic Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 10 (3): 199-343, pls. 12-26.
- 903. Razowski, J.,** 1966, World fauna of the Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Krakowie.
- 904. Razowski, J.,** 1968, Revision of the generic group *Agapeta* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 73-102, figs.
- 905. Razowski, J.,** 1968, Revision of the generic group *Eupoecilia* Stephens (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 103-130, figs.

- 906. Razowski, J.,** 1968, Revision of the generic group *Cochylis* Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 131-148, figs.
- 907. Razowski, J.,** 1968, Revision of the generic group *Cochylidia* Obraztsov (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Polski Pismo ent. 38: 3-8, figs.
- 908. Razowski, J.,** 1970, Cochylidae, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 3: xiv + 529 pp., 161 Taf., Wien.
- 909. Razowski, J.,** 1970, A short catalogue of the Palaearctic Cochylidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 15: 341-400.
- 910. Razowski, J.,** 1972, Manchurian Tortricoidea (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 17 (5): 123-129, figs.
- 911. Razowski, J.,** 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- 912. Razowski, J.,** 1977, Monograph of the genus *Archips* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (5): 55-206, 223 text-figs.
- 913. Razowski, J.,** 1977, Catalogue of the generic names used in Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (6): 207-296.
- 914. Razowski, J.,** 1984, Tortricini, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 6: xvi + 376 pp., 101 Taf., Wien.
- 915. Razowski, J.,** 1987, The genera of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae. Acta zool. cracov. 30 (11): 141-355.
- 916. Razowski, J.,** 1989, Miscellaneous notes on Tortricidae. Nota lepid. 11 (4): 285-289, 6 figs.
- 917. Razowski, J.,** 1989, The genera of Tortricidae Part II. Palaearctic Olethreutinae. Acta zool. cracov. 32 (7): 107-328.
- 918. Razowski, J.,** 1991, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae: Cochylini, Tortricini, Ceracini, Cnephasiini. Acta zool. cracov. 34 (1): 99-162.
- 919. Razowski, J.,** 1991, Notes on cochyline genus *Phtheochroa* Stephens (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) with descriptions of new American species. Acta zool. cracov. 34 (1): 163-187, figs.
- 920. Razowski, J.,** 1993, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part II. Palaearctic Sparganothini Euliini Ramapesiini and Archipini. Acta zool. cracov. 35 (3): 665-703.
- 921. Razowski, J.,** 1995, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part IV. Palaearctic Olethreutinae: Microcorsini, Bactrini, Endotherniini and Olethreutini. Acta zool. cracov. 38 (2): 285-324.
- 922. Razowski, J.,** 1999, Catalogue of the species of Tortricidae Part V. Palaearctic Eucosmina and Enarmoniina (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 27 (108): 437-506.
- 923. Razowski, J.,** 1999, Discovery of *Rhopobota* Lederer, 1859 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in the Neotropical Region, with description of four new species. Acta zool. Cracov. 42 (2): 349-353, figs.
- 924. Razowski, J.,** 2001, Die Tortriciden (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) Mitteleuropas. Bestimmung Verbreitung Flugstandort Lebensweise der Raupen. 319 S., 151 Taf., 24 Farbt. Bratislava
- 925. Rebel, H.,** 1891, Meyrick's Pyralidinen Classification. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52 (4/6): 103-116.
- 926. Rebel, H.,** 1892, Zwei Geometriden Classificationen. Stettin ent. Ztg. 53: 247-268.
- 927. Rebel, H.,** 1900, Zur Auffassung der Lemoniiden als selbständige Lepidopteren-familie. Ent. Nachr. 26 (4): 49-51.
- 928. Rebel, H.,** 1901, Neue palaearctische Tineen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13(2): 161-188.
- 929. Rebel, H.,** 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368 S. Berlin.
- 930. Rebel, H.,** 1914, Über eine Mikrolepidopterenausbeute aus dem westlichen Thian-Shan-Gebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 28: 271-278.
- 931. Reh, L.,** 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- 932. Rehnelt, K.,** 1983, Notiz über *Colias*-Fundorte (Pieridae, Lep.). Nota lepid. 6 (4): 244-245.
- 933. Rehnelt, S. & K. Rehnelt,** 1972, Ein Fund von *Colias erate* in Griechenland (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 82(14): 159-160.
- 934. Reiss, H. & W.G. Tremewan,** 1967, A Systematic Catalogue of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). [In] Schimitschek, E., Series Entomologica vol. 2, xvi+329 pp. Dr. W. Junk-Den Haag.
- 935. Reiss, H.,** 1930-1931, Familie Zygaenidae. [in] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 1-50. Stuttgart.
- 936. Reissinger, E.,** [1990], Checkliste Pieridae Duponchel, 1835 (Lepidoptera) der Westpalaearktis (Europa, Nordwestafrika, Kaukasus, Kleinasien). Atalanta 20 (1989): 149-185.

- 937. Rezbanyai, L.**, 1981, Zur Verbreitung der Horisme-Arten tersata Denis & Schiffermüller 1775 und laurinata Schawerda 1919 in Europa (Geometridae). *Nota lepid.* 4(4): 159-166, 1 Foto, 4 Karte.
- 938. Rezbanyai-Reser, L.**, 1997, Chersotis-Studien 1. Revision de transiens-stridula-Gruppe (Süd-Ural und Mittelasien) mit der Beschreibung von sp.n. cortifera und altajensis sowie ssp.n. uralica (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ent. Ber.*, Luzern 38: 155-170, Abb.
- 939. Rezbanyai-Reser, L.**, 1997, Vier neue Oligia-Arten, pseudodubia (NW-Kaukasus) und turcia (Türkei), sowie suleiman und vandarban (Nord-Iran) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ent. Ber.*, Luzern 37: 149-169, Abb.
- 940. Riesen, A.**, 1891, Zur systematische Stellung der Gattung Namangana Stgr. *Stettin ent.Ztg.* 52 (1/3): 14-15.
- 941. Robinson, G.S. & E.S.Nielsen**, 1983, The Microlepidoptera described by Linnaeus and Clerck. *Syst. Ent.* 8: 191-242.
- 942. Robinson, G.S. & K.R.Tuck**, 1997, Phylogeny and composition of the Hieroxestinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). *Syst. Ent.* 22: 363-396, figs.
- 943. Robinson, G.S.**, 1986, Fungus moths: a review of the Scardiinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 52 (2): 37-181, figs.
- 944. Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) Natural History Museum, London.
- 945. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1973, Trifine Acrobasiina (1. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel, H.G. et al., *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica* vol.4. Textband, xvi + 752 S., 145 Abb.; Tafelband 137 S., 37 Abb., 38 Farbtaf., 121 SW-Taf., 11 Verbreitungstab. Verlag G. Fromme Co. Wien.
- 946. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1988, Die Gattung Acrobasis Zeller, 1839 in der Palaearktis (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. *Entomofauna* 9 (8): 201-223, 10 Abb.
- 947. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1988, Die bisher als *Pristophorodes* gelaufenen Genera *Asalebria* Amsel, 1953, *Ocrisiodes* Amsel, 1950 in der Palaearktis. Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae). *Entomofauna* 9 (24): 461-492, 22 Abb.
- 948. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1993, Quadrifine Acrobasiina Erster Teil (2. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel, H.G., *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica* vol.8 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag G.Braun, Karlsruhe.
- 949. Roine, A.**, 2000, Butterflies of Europe 2.0. CD-ROM.
- 950. Romanoff, N.M.**, 1884-1887, Les Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 1: 1-92, Pls.; 2: 1-118, Pls.; 3: 1-49, Pls.
- 951. Ronkay, L. & Z.Varga**, 1993, Taxonomic studies on the genera *Pseudohadena* Alpheraky, 1889 and *Auchmis* Hübner, [1821] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) Part IV. *Acta zool. hung.* 39(1/4): 211-248, figs.
- 952. Ronkay, L.**, 1986, Taxonomic Studies on the genus *Autophila* Hübner, 1823. I. *Acta zool. hung.* 32(1/2): 141-159, 38 figs.
- 953. Ronkay, L.**, 1989, Taxonomic Studies on the genus *Autophila* Hübner, 1823 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), II. *Acta zool. hung.* 35(1/2): 111-141, 74 figs.
- 954. Ronkay, L.**, 1990, New Noctuidae taxa from Asia Minor and the Caucasus (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* 82: 155-162, 17 figs.
- 955. Roos, P.H. & W.Arnscheid**, 1984, Zur Nomenklatur der nearktischen Arten des *Erebia youngi* / *dabanensis*- Komplexes (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Erebie*, xvi. *Nota lepid.* 7 (2): 178-179.
- 956. Rosen, K.von**, 1929, Familie Papilio[nidae]. [In] Seitz, A., *Gross-Schmett. Erde*, Suppl. 1: 7-20. Stuttgart.
- 957. Rothschild, W. & K.Jordan**, 1903, A revision of the lepidopterous family Sphingidae. *Novit. zool.* 9, suppl.: cxxv + 972 pp., 67 pls.
- 958. Rothschild, W. & K.Jordan**, 1916, Corrections of and additions to our "Revision of the Sphingidae". *Novit. zool.* 23: 115-123, 3 figs.
- 959. Rothschild, W. & K.Jordan**, 1916, Further corrections of and additions to our "Revision of the Sphingidae". *Novit. zool.* 23: 247-263, 14 figs.
- 960. Rothschild, W.**, 1895, A revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. *Novit. zool.* 2: 167-463.
- 961. Rothschild, W.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Arctianae in the Tring Museum, with notes and descriptions of new species. *Novit. zool.* 17 (1): 1-85; 17 (2): 113-171.
- 962. Rothschild, W.**, 1912, Verbesserungen und Zusätze zu den Cossiden. [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde*, Band 2. pp.450-452. Stuttgart.

- 963. Röber, J.**, 1907, 2. Familie Pieridae Weisslinge, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 1: 39-74, Taf.
- 964. Sachkov, S.A.**, 2002, A new and a little-known species of *Scythris* Hübner, 1825 (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) from Kazakhstan and the Middle Volga, and three species of *Scythris* newly synonymised. Entomologist's Gaz. 53: 259-264, figs.
- 965. Samodurov, G.D., Korolev, V.A. & W.W. Tshikolovez**, 2001, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 VII. Die Arten *Hyponephele lycaon* (Rott., 1775), *H. pasimelas* (Stgr., 1886), *H. lycaonoides* D. Weiss, 1978, *H. przhewalskyi* Dub. Sergeev & Zhdanko, 1994... (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 32 (1/2): 111-186, pls.
- 966. Samodurov, G.D., Korolev, W.A. & W.W. Tshikolovez**, 1996, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 II. Die Arten *Hyponephele dysdora* (Lederer, 1870), *H. tristis* (Grum-Grshimailo, 1899), *H. prasolowi* Lukhtanov, 1990, *H. murzini* Dubatolov, 1989 und *H. jasavi* Lukhtanov, 1990 (Lep.) Atalanta 27 (1/2): 223-252, Pls.
- 967. Samodurov, G.D., Korolev, W.A. & W.W. Tshikolovez**, 1997, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 III. Die Arten *Hyponephele cadusia* (Lederer, 1869), *H. cadusina* (Stgr., 1881), *H. laeta* (Stgr., 1886), *H. pamira* Lukh., 1990, *H. kirghisa* (Alph., 1881), *H. sheljuzhkoi* Sam. & Tsh., 1996... Atalanta 28 (1/2): 49-96, Taf., figs.
- 968. Samodurov, G.D., Tshikolovez, W.W. & W.A. Korolev**, 1995, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 I. Die Arten *Hyponephele haberhaueri* (Stgr., 1886), *H. germana* (Stgr., 1887), *H. maureri* (Stgr., 1886), *H. rueckbeili* (Stgr., 1887) und *H. interposita* (Ersch., 1874) (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 26 (1/2): 157-195, Pls.
- 969. Samodurov, G.D., Korolev, W.A. & W.W. Tshikolovez**, 2000, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 VI. Die Arten *Hyponephele capella* (Christoph, 1877), *H. narica* (Hübner, [1808-1813]), *H. naricina* (Staudinger, 1870), *H. fusca* (Stsh., 1960) und *H. naricoides* Gross, 1977 (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 135-170, figs., pls. x-xii.
- 970. Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- 971. Sattler, K.**, 1967, Ethmiidae, [in] Amsel, H.G., Gregor, F. H. Reisser (Ed.), Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 2 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag Georg Fromme & Co. Wien.
- 972. Sattler, K.**, 1972, Anmerkungen zu Razowski, 1970, Cochyliidae, Microlepidoptera Palaearctica, Band 3. Dt. ent. Z. N.F. 19 (4/5): 287-299.
- 973. Sattler, K.**, 1973, A Catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28 (4): 155-282.
- 974. Sauter, W. & P. Hättenschwiler**, 1991, Zum System der palaearktischen Psychiden (Lep., Psychidae). I. Teil. Liste der palaearktischen Arten. Nota lepid. 14 (1): 69-89.
- 975. Sauter, W.**, 1968, Hilfstabellen zur Bestimmung europäischer Lycaeniden (Lep., Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.) 18: 1-18, figs.
- 976. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1982, Verzeichnis der Notodontidae Europas und einiger angrenzender Gebiete. Nota lepid. 5 (4): 194-206.
- 977. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1989, Zoogeographie der palaearktischen Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 25: 1-117, 20 Abb.
- 978. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1998, Notes on some asiatic *Furcula* Lamarck, 1816 (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Entomofauna 19 (2): 77-108, 4 Pls., textfigs., 4 maps.
- 979. Schintlmeister, A., Dubatolov, V.V., Sviridov, A.V., et al.**, 1987, Verzeichnis und Verbreitung der Notodontidae der UdSSR (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 10 (2): 94-111, 4 Abb.
- 980. Schmidlin, A.**, 1964, Übersicht über die europäischen Arten der Familie Geometridae (Lep.) Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 14: 77-137.
- 981. Schneider, D., Legal, L., Dierl, W. & M. Wink**, 1999, Androconial haribushes of the *Syntomis* (Amata) *phegea* (L.) group (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae): A synapomorphic character supported by sequence data of the mitochondrial 16S rRNA Gene. Z. Naturforsch. 54C: 1119-1139.
- 982. Schneider, D.H.**, 1794, Lapplandische Schmetterlinge. Schneider Magaz. 4: 409-440; 5: 583-593.
- 983. Schoorl, J.W.**, 1990, A phylogenetic study on Cossidae (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia) based on external adult morphology. Zool. Verh. 263: 1-295, 138 figs., 1 pl., 33 tab.
- 984. Schulte, A.**, 1991, Neue *Parnassius*-Unterarten aus der UdSSR (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 12 (2): 99-105, 10 Abb.
- 985. Schultz, O.**, 1908, Über einige Färbungs- und Zeichnungsanomalien aus dem Genus *Melitaea*. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22(23): 89-92.

986. **Schurian,K.G.**, 1988, Neueinteilung des Subgenus *Lysandra* der Gattung *Polyommatus* Latreille (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98 (10): 129-144.
987. **Schurian,K.G.**, 1989, Revision der *Lysandra*-Gruppe des Genus *Polyommatus* Latr. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 24: 1-181, 29 Taf.
988. **Schweitzer,A.**, 1912, Zwei neue Lokalrassen aus der Gattung *Parnassius*. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 25: 249-250.
989. **Schüssler,H.**, 1933, Saturniidae: 1.Subfam. Attacinae. [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 55. 81pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
990. **Scoble,M.J., Pitkin,L.M., Parsons,M., Honey,M.R. & B.R.Pitkin**, 1999, Geometrid Moths of the World. 1400pp. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood & Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
991. **Scopoli,J.A.**, 1763, Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linn. xxxvi+420 pp., 37 pls., Vindobonae, Trattner.
992. **Scopoli,J.A.**, 1772, Observationes zoologicae. Ann. hist. nat. 5: 75-125.
993. **Scopoli,J.A.**, 1786, Deliciae faunae et florae insubricae. 3 vols. Monast. St. Salvaoris.
994. **Scudder,S.H.**, 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293.
995. **Seitz,A.**, 1909, Familie: Syntomidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 37-42, pls., Stuttgart.
996. **Seitz,A.**, 1910, Familie: Arctiidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 43-108, pls., Stuttgart.
997. **Seitz,A.**, 1933, Familie Cymatophoridae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 187-195. Stuttgart.
998. **Seven,S.**, 1996, Uzak Doğudan bir Pterophoridae cinsinin nomenklatürü hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 171-172.
999. **Shchurov,V.I. & V.A.Lukhtanov**, 2001, Notes on the taxonomy of the genus *Kretania* (Beuret,1959) with the description of a new species from the Black Sea Coast of Russia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 32 (1/2): 217-225, figs., pls. xv,xvi.
1000. **Sheljuzhko,L.**, 1924, Uebersicht der kaukasischen Rassen von *Parnassius apollo* L. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 14: 42-54.
1001. **Sheljuzhko,L.**, 1926, Neue palaearktische Heteroceren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 40: 1-10, 4 Abb.
1002. **Sheljuzhko,L.**, 1928, Neue palaearktische Lycaeniden. Lepid. Rdsch. 2: 44-46, 9 figs.
1003. **Sheljuzhko,L.**, 1929, Einige neue palaearktische Lepidopteren-Formen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 347-362, 14 Abb.
1004. **Sheljuzhko,L.**, 1934, Eine neue *Callimorpha dominula*-Rasse aus dem Kaukasus. *Callimorpha dominula teberdina* (ssp.nov.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 48 (10): 73-75.
1005. **Sheljuzhko,L.**, 1937, Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse meiner Reise nach dem Teberda-Gebiete (Nordwest-Kaukasus) Folia zool. Hydrobiol. 8: 117-140, Taf. 6.
1006. **Shibuya,J.**, 1927, Some new and unrecorded species of *Pyalidae* from Corea (Lepid.). Insecta Matsumurana 2 (2): 87-102.
1007. **Shields,O.**, 1996, Geographic isolation in southwestern North American Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(1): 71-92.
1008. **Shirozu,T. & H.Yamamoto**, 1956, A generic revision and phylogeny of the tribe Theclini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Sieboldia 4: 329-421, 35-85 Pls.
1009. **Shlykov,O.V.**, 1988, List of Macrolepidoptera of Penza Province. Ent. Obozr. 1988: 48-61.
1010. **Shtandel,A.E.**, 1957, The diurnal butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Altai. Ent. Obozr. 36: 134-141 [in Russian].
1011. **Sibatani,A.**, 1974, A new genus for two species of Lycaeninae (s.str.) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). from Papua New Guinea. J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13: 95-110, 23 figs.
1012. **Sieglinde & K.Rehnelt**, 1972, Ein Fund von *Colias erate* in Griechenland (Lep., Pieridae). Societas ent. 82(14): 159-160.
1013. **Sihvonen,P. & K.Nupponen**, 2005, Taxonomy of *Rhodostrophia jacularia* (Hübner,1813) - a Sterrhinae moth with variable female wing shape (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Nota lepid. 28 (2): 113-122, figs.
1014. **Sinev,S.Y. & V.A.Sruoga**, 1995, New species of mining moths (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae) from the Russian Far East. Ent. Obozr. 74 (1): 120-137, figs. [engl. text: Ent. Rev. 75 (3): 21-140, 27 figs., 1996].
1015. **Sinev,S.Y.**, 1986, A review of blastobasid moths (Lepidoptera, Blastobasidae) in the fauna of U.S.S.R. Trudy zool. Inst., Leningrad 145: 53-71, figs.
1016. **Sinev,S.Y.**, 1993, New and little known species of Blastobasidae (Lepidoptera) of the Palaearctic Region. Ent. Obozr. 72(2): 368-377 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 73(1): 72-81, 8 figs.,1994]

- 1017. Sinev, S.Y.**, 2002, World Catalogue of cosmopterigid moths (Lepidoptera, Cosmopterigidae). Proc. zool. Inst., St. Petersburg 293: 1-182.
- 1018. Smiles, K.H.**, 1979, A revision of the subgenus *Dysgnophos* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). J. nat. Hist. 13: 99-119, figs.
- 1019. Soffner, J.**, 1965, *Lasiocampa eversmanni* in Bulgarien (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 75: 70.
- 1020. Solis, M.A.**, 1992, Checklist of the old world *Epipaschiinae* and related new world genera *Macalla* and *Epipaschia* (Pylalidae). J. Lep. Soc. 46 (4): 280-297.
- 1021. Spatenka, K. & O.Gorbunov**, 1992, Vier neue palaearktische Glasflügler (Sesiidae, Lepidoptera). Entomofauna 13 (23): 377-396, figs.
- 1022. Spatenka, K., Gorbunov, O., Lastuvka, Z., Tosevki, I. & Y.Arita**, 1996, Die Futterpflanzen der paläarktischen Glasflügler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 17 (1): 1-20.
- 1023. Speidel, W. & L.Aarvik**, 2002, Synonyms of European Tortricidae and Noctuidae, with special reference to the publications of Hübner, Geyer & Fröhlich. Nota lepid. 25 (1): 17-22.
- 1024. Speidel, W.**, 1984, Revision der Acentropinae des palaearktischen Faunengebietes (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 12: 1-157, figs.
- 1025. Speyer, A.**, 1879, Die Hesperiden-Gattungen des europäischen Faunengebiets II. Nachträge Das Flügelgeäder. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 477-500.
- 1026. Speyer, A.**, 1879, Neue Hesperiden des paläarktischen Faunengebiets. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 342-352.
- 1027. Stainton, H.T.**, 1853, *Nepticula viscerella* Stainton. Zoologist 1853: 3958.
- 1028. Standel, A.E.**, 1960, On some butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Palearctic Fauna. Ent. Obozr. 39: 693-696.
- 1029. Standfuss, M.**, 1888, Alte und neue Agrotiden der europäischen Fauna. Dt. ent. Z. Iris 1: 211-219, Taf. 10-11, 4 figs.
- 1030. Stauder, H.**, 1924, Neue Palaearktenformen II. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 14: 59-66.
- 1031. Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel**, 1901, I. Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- 1032. Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- 1033. Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- 1034. Staudinger, O.**, 1874, Einige neue Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 87-98.
- 1035. Staudinger, O.**, 1879, Ueber die Lepidopteren südöstlichen europäischen Russlands. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 315-328.
- 1036. Staudinger, O.**, 1881, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Central-Asiens. Heterocera. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(10/12): 393-424.
- 1037. Staudinger, O.**, 1881, Rhopaloceren von Lepsa und dem Ala Tau. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(7/9): 275-300.
- 1038. Staudinger, O.**, 1888, Neue Noctuiden des Amurgebietes. Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 245-283.
- 1039. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von paläarktischen Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 141-260.
- 1040. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren des Kentei-Gebirges. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 300-393.
- 1041. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Die Macrolepidopteren des Amurgebietes. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 6: 83-658, Pls.
- 1042. Staudinger, O.**, 1893, Beschreibung neuer palaearktischer Pylaliden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 71-82; ibid. 5: Taf.III.
- 1043. Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 241-296.
- 1044. Staudinger, O.**, 1897, Lepidopteren des Apfelgebirges. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 320-344.
- 1045. Steiniger, H.**, 1984, Anmerkungen über den Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna des Großen Kaukasus von Alberti & Fritsch (1983) (Lep., Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 98-100.
- 1046. Stempffer, H.**, 1931, Contribution a l'etude de quelques especes du genre *Lycaeides* Hübner. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1931: 121-132, 3 Pls.
- 1047. Stephens, J.F.**, 1827-1835, Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects...Haustellata. 1 (1827-1828): 152pp., pls.1-12; 2 (1828-1829): 203pp., pls.13-24; 3 (1829-1831): 337pp., pls.25-32; 4 (1831-1835): 436pp., pls. 33-41. Baldwin & Cradock, London.
- 1048. Stichel, H.**, 1907, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 59. Zerynthiinae. Bruxelles.

- 1049. Stichel,H.,** 1907, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 58. Parnassiinae. Bruxelles.
- 1050. Stichel,H.,** 1908, Die Lepidopteren-Gattung Parnassius Latreille mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der historischen, morphologischen und biologischen Verhältnisse. Berl. ent. Z. (Sitzb. 1906) 52: (15)-(26).
- 1051. Stichel,H.,** 1910-1911, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 112. Riodinidae. Bruxelles.
- 1052. Stradomsky,B.V.,** 2006, Polyommatus shchurovi sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from the altitude areas of Western Caucasus. Caucasian Ent. Bull. 2 (2): 215-216, figs.
- 1053. Strand,E.,** 1910, Familie: Lymantriidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 109-141, pls., Stuttgart.
- 1054. Strand,E.,** 1911, Familie: Thaumetopoeidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 143-145, pls., Stuttgart.
- 1055. Streltsov,A.N. & V.V.Dubatolov,** 1997, A new subspecies of Syrichthus cribrillum (Eversmann,1841) from the Amur Province (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Atalanta 28 (1/2): 125-128, 4 figs.
- 1056. Sulcs,A. & J.Viidalepp,** 1974, Verbreitung der Grossschmetterlinge im Baltikum. Dt. ent. Z. 21: 353-403.
- 1057. Suschkin,P.P & S.S.Tschetverikov,** 1907, Die Lepidopteren des Kreises Minussinsk, des westlichen Sajan und der westlichen Urjanchai-Steppe. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 38: 3-31.
- 1058. Sushkin,P.,** 1913, Zur anatomischen Begründung einiger paläarktischen Arten der Gattung Melitaea F. Z. Wiss. InsektenBiol. 9: 169-175, 285-289, 321-325, figs.
- 1059. Swainson,W.,** 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
- 1060. Swinhoe,C.,** 1903, A revision of the Old World Lymantriidae in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1903: 375-498.
- 1061. Tams,W.H.T. & J.Bowden,** 1953, A revision of the African species of Sesamia Guenée and related genera (Agrotidae, Lepidoptera). Bull. ent. Res. 43: 645-678, 6 Pls.
- 1062. Tarmann,G.,** 1979, Die statices-Gruppe des Genus Procris F. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 68: 45-108, figs.
- 1063. Tauber,A.F.,** 1970, Glaziale Reliktformen der Gattung Maniola (Lep. Satyridae) in Vorderasien. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 22(4): 101-119, 13 Abb.
- 1064. Tengström,J.M.J.von,** 1848, Bidrag till Finnlands Fjäril-Fauna. Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 1: 69-164.
- 1065. Tengström,J.M.J.von,** 1859, Geometridae, Crambidae et Pyralidae Faunae Fenninae. Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 4: 145-154.
- 1066. Tengström,J.M.J.von,** 1859, Anmaerkningar och Tilläg til Finnlands Smafjäril-Fauna. Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 4: 155-226.
- 1067. Tennent,W.J.,** 2008, A checklist of the satyrine genus Erebia (Lepidoptera) (1758-2006). Zootaxa 1990: 1-109, figs.
- 1068. Thomson,G.,** 1959, Maniola (Epinephele) jurtina (L.) (Lep. Satyridae) and its forms. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 81: 7-14, 51-58, 83-90, Pl.
- 1069. Thomson,G.,** 1973, Geographical variation of Maniola jurtina (L.) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Tijdschr. Ent. 116 (12): 185-227, 2 Pl.
- 1070. Tikhonov,V.,** 1994, Neue und wenig bekannte Entephria-Arten aus dem Kaukasus (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Atalanta 25(1/2): 381-388, Taf.XVIa.
- 1071. Tikhonov,V.,** 1994, Zwei neue Geometriden-Arten aus dem Kaukasus (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Atalanta 25(1/2): 373-379, Pl.XVIb.
- 1072. Tokar,Z. & L.Gozmany,** 2004, Review of the palaearctic species of Dirhinosisia Rebel,1905 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta zool. hung. 50 (1): 63-74, figs.
- 1073. Toll,S.,** 1962, Materialien zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Arten der Familie Coleophoridae. Acta zool. cracov. 7 (16): 577-720, 133 figs.
- 1074. Tolman,T. & R.Lewington,** 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London.
- 1075. Tomonaga,M.,** 1998, Anthocharis of the World. Yadoriga 176: 2-19, figs. 21-24.
- 1076. Treitschke,F.,** 1825, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom V (1), 414 pp. Leipzig.
- 1077. Treitschke,F.,** 1826, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom V (2), 417 pp. Leipzig.
- 1078. Treitschke,F.,** 1826, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom V (3), 419 pp. Leipzig.

- 1079. Treitschke, F.**, 1827, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VI (1), 444 pp. Leipzig.
- 1080. Treitschke, F.**, 1828, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VI (2), 319 pp. Leipzig.
- 1081. Treitschke, F.**, 1829, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VII, 257 pp. Leipzig.
- 1082. Treitschke, F.**, 1830, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VII, 312 pp. Leipzig.
- 1083. Treitschke, F.**, 1832, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom IX (1), 272 pp. Leipzig.
- 1084. Treitschke, F.**, 1833, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom IX (2), 294 pp. Leipzig.
- 1085. Treitschke, F.**, 1834, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom X (1), 286 pp. Leipzig.
- 1086. Treitschke, F.**, 1835, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom X (2), 340 pp. Leipzig.
- 1087. Treitschke, F.**, 1835, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom X (3), 302 pp. Leipzig.
- 1088. Tremewan, W.G. & C.M. Naumann**, 1999, Notes on the biology and ecology of *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) *centaureae* Fischer von Waldheim, 1832 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 17(1): 42-45, 6 figs.
- 1089. Tremewan, W.G.**, 1961, The subgenera of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius, Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 73: 200-203.
- 1090. Tremewan, W.G.**, 1961, A Catalogue of the types and other specimens in the British Museum (Natural History) of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius, Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae. *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 10 (7): 239-314, Pls. 50-64.
- 1091. Tremewan, W.G.**, 1964, The *Silvicola* Burgeff group of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lep. Zygaenidae). *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 76: 1-10, 46-54, 74-82.
- 1092. Triberti, P.**, 1984, Notes on some species of *Caloptilia* Hb. described by O. Staudinger (Lep., Gracillariidae). *Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.)* 31 (1/3): 9-14, 5 figs.
- 1093. Tschugunov, S.**, 1916, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Vorberge des Kusnezki-Alatau. *Russk. ent. Obozr.* 16: 97-105.
- 1094. Tshistjakov, Y.A. & V.V. Zolotuhin**, 1994, Species of Lasiocampidae of Russia and adjacent countries. *Ent. Obozr.* 73(2): 321-330 [engl. transl. *Ent. rev.* 74(3): 69-79, 25 figs., 1995]
- 1095. Tshistjakov, Y.A.**, 2008, Far Eastern species of the genus *Achyla* Billberg, 1820 (Lepidoptera, Drepanidae, Thyatirinae) with notes on their synonymy. *Far Eastern Ent.* 180: 1-10, figs.
- 1096. Tusov, V.K. [ed.]**, 2000, Families Libytheidae - Lycaenidae. Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 2. 579pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia.
- 1097. Tusov, V.K.**, 1997, Family: Pieridae, [in] Tusov, V.K., Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 1. 480 pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia.
- 1098. Tusov, V.K.**, 1997, Introduction, [in] Tusov, V.K., Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 1. 480 pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia.
- 1099. Tutt, J.W.**, 1892, Classification by neurulation. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 3: 50-51.
- 1100. Tutt, J.W.**, 1892, [Reply to "Classification by structure of imago by E. Meyrick"]. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 3: 106-111.
- 1101. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, The genus *Xanthia*: with notes on variation, habits and affinities. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 4: 25-28, 69-71, 93-96.
- 1102. Tutt, J.W.**, 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology. I. Classification. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 5: 65-68, 89-92.
- 1103. Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, The Large Copper Butterfly (*Chrysophanus dispar*). *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 8: 57-65.
- 1104. Tutt, J.W.**, 1908, *Everes alcetas* (coretas) as a distinct species from *Everes argiades*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 20(10): 231-237, 264-266.
- 1105. Tutt, J.W.**, 1908, Notes on *Everes argiades*, and its *ab. alcetas* Hb. (=coretas Ochs.). *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 18: 129-132.
- 1106. Urbahn, E.**, 1971, Eine neue *Anaitis*-Art aus Transkaukasien: *Anaitis uniformata* n.sp. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 81 (21): 244-247, Abb.
- 1107. Urbahn, E.**, 1974, Neues über *Anaitis uniformata* Urbahn und *A. praeformata* Hbn. (Lep., Geometridae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 84 (6): 53-58, 3 Abb.
- 1108. Ustjuzhanin, P.Y.**, 1996, Plume moths of Siberia and the Russian Far East (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). *Atalanta* 27 (1/2): 345-409, 6 Pls.

- 1109. Ustjuzhanin, P.Y.,** 2001, New species, distribution records and synonymies of Plume Moths (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) from the Palaearctic Region. *Nota lepid.* 24 (3): 11-32.
- 1110. Uygun, N., et al.,** 1995, A serious citrus pest: Citrus leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). *Turk. J. Ent.* 19: 247-252.
- 1111. Uygun, N., et al.,** 1997, Studies on biological control of *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in Turkey. *Integrated Control in Citrus Fruit Crops, IOBC wprs Bulletin* 20: 96-101.
- 1112. V.P.Soljanikov,** 1991, New species of the genus *Fumea* Haw. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). *Ent. Obozr.* 1991 (4): 920-927, figs. [in Russian]
- 1113. Vane-Wright, R.I. & P.R.Ackery,** 1984, *The Biology of Butterflies*. 429pp. 34 figs. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- 1114. Varga, Z. & G.Santha,** 1973, Verbreitung und taxonomische Gliederung der *Euphydryas* *matura* L. (Lep.: Nymphalidae) in SO-Europa (*Euphydryas-Studien, I.*) *Acta univ. debrecen* (Ser.2) *Biologica* 10/11: 213-231, figs.
- 1115. Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay,** 1991, Taxonomic Studies on the palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) I. New taxa from Asia. *Acta zool. hung.* 37(3/4): 263-312, 113 figs. Pls.1-3.
- 1116. Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay,** 1996, New and revised taxa of the genera *Chersotis* Boisduval, 1840 and *Dichagyris* Lederer, 1857 from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). *Esperiana* 4: 103-132, 83 figs., 2 Pls.
- 1117. Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay,** 2007, On the taxonomy of the genus *Diarsia* Hübner, [1821] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae): The Holarctic species group of the genus. *Acta zool. hung.* 53 (Suppl.1): 141-209, figs.
- 1118. Varga, Z.,** 1975, Zoogeographische Gliederung der palaearktischen Orealfauna. *Verh. des Sechsten Int. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa*: pp. 263-284, 6 Abb. Junk & The Hague.
- 1119. Varga, Z.,** 1977, Das Prinzip der areal-analytischen Methode in der Zoogeographie und die Faunenelemente-Einleitung der europäischen Tagsschmetterlinge (Lepidoptera, Diurna). *Acta univ. debrecen* (Ser.2) *Biologica* 14: 223-285, 33 Abb.
- 1120. Varga, Z.,** 1996, Biogeography and evolution of orear Lepidoptera in the Palaearctic. *Acta zool. hung.* 42 (4): 289-330, 12 figs.
- 1121. Vasilenko, S.V.,** 1995, Neue Arten der *Aplocera plagiata* (Linnaeus, 1758) Gruppe aus den Gebirgen Mittelasiens (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Atalanta* 26 (1/2): 303-310, 3 Abb.
- 1122. Vasilenko, S.V.,** 1995, Review of *Geometer* species of the *Xanthorhoe sajanaria* group (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Ent. Obozr.* 74(3): 662-668, figs. [engl. text: *Ent. Rev.* 75(9): 12-18, 18 figs., 1996].
- 1123. Vasilenko, S.V.,** 2001, New and little known Geometrid Moths (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Russian Altai. *Ent. Obozr.* 80 (5): 538-544, figs.
- 1124. Vasilenko, S.V.,** 2001, *Scopula subtilata* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) - the New species for Fauna of Siberia. *Vestnik Zool.* 35 (5): 89-91, figs.
- 1125. Verity, R.,** 1905-1911, *Rhopalocera palaearctica*. *Papilionidae et Pieridae*. 86+368 pp. 2+12+72 pls. Firenze.
- 1126. Verity, R.,** 1913, Revision of the Linnean types of palaearctic *Rhopalocera*. *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* 32: 173-191.
- 1127. Verity, R.,** 1914, Dates of Publication of "*Rhopalocera Palaearctica*". *Novit. zool.* 21: 426.
- 1128. Verity, R.,** 1925, New races and forms of Palaearctic *Grypocera*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 37: 41-44, 54-57, 72-76.
- 1129. Viidalepp, J.R.,** 1988, [in] H. Remm, *Fauna Pyadenis gor Credney Azii* [The Geometrid fauna of the mountains of Central Asia]. *Institut Zoologii & Botaniki* 1988: 1-211, Tab.1-3, 8 Pls., 42 figs. [in Russian].
- 1130. Viidalepp, Y.R.,** 1977, A list of Geometridae (Lepidoptera) of the USSR, II. *Ent. Obozr.* 56 (3): 564-576.
- 1131. Vives Moreno, A.,** 1988, *Catalogo Mundial Sistemático y de Distribucion de la Familia Coleophoridae* Hübner, [1825] (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Bol. San. Veg.* 12: 1-196.
- 1132. Vojnits, A.M.,** 1982, New *Eupithecia* species from the Asiatic regions of the Soviet Union and Iran. *Acta zool. hung.* 28 (3/4): 403-420, 21 figs.
- 1133. Wagener, S.,** 1988, Wer hat als Autor des Gattungsnamens *Parnassius* (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) zu gelten? *Nota lepid.* 11(3): 237-238.
- 1134. Wagener, S.,** [1990], 10 Thesen zum Arten- und Biotopschutz der Schmetterlinge. *Atalanta* 20 (1989): 131-133.
- 1135. Wagner, H. & R.Pfitzner,** 1911, *Hepialidae*. [in] *Aurivillius, C. & H.Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 4*. 26pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.

- 1136. Wagner, H.**, 1913-1919, Sphingidae, [in] Wagner, H., Lepid. Cat., Pars 12 (1913), Pars 18 (1914), Pars 21 (1915), Pars 23 (1919). 440 pp., Berlin.
- 1137. Walker, F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 1: 1-278. London.
- 1138. Walker, F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 2: 279-582. London.
- 1139. Walker, F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 3: 583-775. London.
- 1140. Walker, F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 4: 776-976. London.
- 1141. Walker, F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 5/6: 977-1508. London.
- 1142. Walker, F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 7: 1509-1808. London.
- 1143. Walker, F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 8: 1-271. London.
- 1144. Walker, F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 9: 1-257. London.
- 1145. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 11: 493-764. London.
- 1146. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 12: 765-982. London.
- 1147. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 13: 983-1236. London.
- 1148. Walker, F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 14: 1237-1520. London.
- 1149. Walker, F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 15: 1521-1888. London.
- 1150. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 17: 255-508. London.
- 1151. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 18: 509-798. London.
- 1152. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 19: 799-1036. London.
- 1153. Walker, F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 20: 1-276. London.
- 1154. Walker, F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 21: 277-498. London.
- 1155. Walker, F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 22: 499-755. London.
- 1156. Walker, F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 23: 757-1020. London.
- 1157. Walker, F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 24: 1021-1280. London.
- 1158. Walker, F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 25: 1281-1478. London.
- 1159. Walker, F.**, 1863, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 27: 1-286. London.
- 1160. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 28: 287-561. London.
- 1161. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Tineites 29: iv+563-835. London.
- 1162. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Tineites 30: iv+837-1096. London.
- 1163. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 31: 1-322. London.
- 1164. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 32: 323-706. London.
- 1165. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 33: 707-1120. London.

- 1166. Walker, F.**, 1866, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 35: 1535-2040. London.
- 1167. Walker, F.**, [1857], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 10: 258-491. London.
- 1168. Walker, F.**, [1859], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Deltoides 16: 1-253. London.
- 1169. Walker, F.**, [1863], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 26: 1479-1796. London.
- 1170. Walker, F.**, [1866], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 34: 1121-1534. London.
- 1171. Walsingham, M.A.**, 1900, Asiatic Tortricidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (5): 368-386, 451-490; 7 (6): 121-137, 234-243, 333-341, 401-409, 429-448.
- 1172. Walsingham, R.H. & J.H. Durrant**, 1898, Note on Goeze's Beiträge. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 34: 180.
- 1173. Warnecke, G.**, 1925, Noch einmal über *Gonepteryx aspasia* Mén. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 15: 100-101.
- 1174. Warnecke, G.**, 1938, Bemerkungen zu einigen Arten der *Nolinae* (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 293-297, Abb.
- 1175. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1926, Monograph of the tribe *Hesperiidi* (European species) with revised classification of the subfamily *Hesperiinae* (Palearctic species) based on the genital armatures of the males. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74: 1-170, Pls.
- 1176. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1930, A definition of the satyrid genera *Erebia*, *Callerebia*, *Paralasa* and *Erebomorpha*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 42: 103-107.
- 1177. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1935, Notes on a new subspecies of *Erebia callias*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 47: 3-4.
- 1178. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1936, Monograph of the genus *Erebia*. vii+407pp. 104 Pls. British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London.
- 1179. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1942, Genus *Pandoriana* gen. nov. A preliminary description. Entomologist 75: 245-246.
- 1180. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1944, Review of the classification of the *Argynnidi*: with a systematic revision of the genus *Boloria*. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94: 1-101, Pls.
- 1181. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1951, Speciation in the genus *Colias*: with special reference to *C. hyale* and *C. australis*. Lambillionea 50 (1950): 90-98, pls.v-vi.
- 1182. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1961, The androconial scales and their bearing on the question of speciation in the genus *Pieris*. Ent. Tidskr. 82: 121-148, pls.1-3.
- 1183. Warren, W.**, 1909-1913, Familia Noctuidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 3: pp. 9-444, Taf., Stuttgart.
- 1184. Warren, W.**, 1915, New Palearctic and Eastern Noctuidae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 22: 147-153.
- 1185. Watson, A.**, 1967, A survey of the extra-Ethiopian *Oretinae* (Lepidoptera, Drepanidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 19 (3): 151-220, 9 Pls., text-figs.
- 1186. Watson, E.Y.**, 1893, A proposed classification of the *Hesperiidae*, with a revision of the genera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 3-132, 3 Pls.
- 1187. Watson, L. & M.J. Dallwitz**, 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Noctuidae. <http://delta-intkey.com/>
- 1188. Watson, L. & M.J. Dallwitz**, 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Geometridae. <http://delta-intkey.com/>
- 1189. Wehrli, E.**, 1929, Ueber die paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Ellopiia* Tr. (Lepidopt., Geometr.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 311-323, 2 Taf.
- 1190. Wehrli, E.**, 1933, Familie *Psychidae*. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 211-226. Stuttgart.
- 1191. Wehrli, E.**, 1934, Über neue paläarktische *Geometrinae* und ein neues Subgenus. Int. ent. Z. 27: 533-536, pl.
- 1192. Wehrli, E.**, 1939, Neue Gattungen, Arten und Rassen aus China und Transkaukasien. Ent. Rdsch. 56 (33): 363-366.
- 1193. Wehrli, E.**, 1950, Die Einteilung der Gattung *Dyscia* Hbn. Ent. Ber., Amst. 13: 77-80, 6 figs.
- 1194. Wei, C.-H., Kun, A. & S.-H. Yen**, 2007, A preliminary analyses [sic!] of the phylogeny of the *Ethmiinae* moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) with special reference to the evolutionary patterns of host use. Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl.1): 61-100, figs.

- 1195. Wei,C.H., Kun,A. & Yen,S.-H.,** 2007, A preliminary analyses [sic!] of the phylogeny of the Ethmiinae moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) with special reference to the evolutionary patterns of host use. *Acta zool. hung.* 53 (suppl.1): 61-100, figs.
- 1196. Weidemann,H.J.,** 1986,1988, Tagfalter. Entwicklung, Lebensweise, Biologie, Ökologie, Biotopschutz. Band 1 (1986). Papilionidae, Pieridae, Lycaenidae. 286S. 240 Farbfotos. Band 2 (1988). Lycaenidae, Riodinidae, Nymphalidae, Satyridae, Hesperidae. 372S. 360Farbfotos. JNN-Naturführer
- 1197. Weidenhoffer,Z. & W.Eckweiler,** 1988, Notes on the status of *Armenia hyrcanica* (Riley,1939) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 10 (4): 241-246, 3 figs.
- 1198. Weiss,D. & Z.Mracek,** 1989, A new species of the genus *Colias* (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) from Yakutia. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 10(4): 281-290, Taf.
- 1199. Weiss,J.-C.,** 1980, Le genre *Pseudochazara* de Lesse en Europe et en Afrique du Nord Description d'une sous-espèce nouvelle de *Ps. hippolyte* Esper (Lepidoptera Satyridae). *Linneana Belgica* 8(3): 98-108, 3 Pls.
- 1200. Weiss,J.-C.,** 1991-1992, The Parnassiinae of the World. 2 pts. 48pp + 87pp. Pls.
- 1201. Werneburg,A.,** 1865, Über das Lepidopteren-Genus *Colias*, wie es in Staudinger's Catalog aufgestellt ist. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 26: 272-288.
- 1202. Werny,K.,** [1967], Untersuchen über die Systematik der Tribus Thyatirini, Macrothyatirini, Habrosynini und Tetheini (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae). Inaugural-Dissertation, Universität des Saarlandes.
- 1203. West,R.J.,** 1929, Description of a new species of Siberian Arctiidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 3: 194.
- 1204. Westwood,J.O.,** 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- 1205. Whalley,P.E.S.,** 1963, A Revision of the World species of the genus *Endotricha* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 13 (11): 395-454, 37 Pls., 314 figs.
- 1206. Whalley,P.E.S.,** 1964, Catalogue of the Gallerinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) with descriptions of new genera and species. *Acta zool. cracov.* 9(10): 561-618, figs.
- 1207. Whalley,P.E.S.,** 1970, A synonymic catalogue of the genera of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 25: 31-72. London.
- 1208. Whalley,P.E.S.,** 1973, The genus *Etiella* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae): A zoogeographic and taxonomic study. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 28 (1): 1-21, 1 textfig., 7 maps, 15 Pls.
- 1209. Wiemers,M.,** 2003, Chromosome differentiation and the radiation of the butterfly subgenus *Agrodiaetus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, *Polyommatus*) - a molecular phylogenetic approach. Dissertation. Bonn.
- 1210. Willmott,K.R.,** 2003, Cladistic analysis of the Neotropical butterfly genus *Adelpha* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), wit comments on the subtribal classification of *Limenitini*. *Syst. Ent.* 28: 279-322, figs.
- 1211. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1941, The phenological classification of Palaearctic Lepidoptera. A preliminary essay. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 53: 101-106.
- 1212. Witt,T.,** 1980, Melanismus und geographische Variabilität bei *Notodonta dromedarius* (Linné,1767) (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). *Entomofauna* 1(7): 73-91, Abb.
- 1213. Wnukowsky,W. & W.Ermolajew,** 1935, Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna des Gebietes der oberen Stromung des Flusses Obj (West Sibirien). *Folia zool. hydrobiol.* 7(2): 269-282.
- 1214. Wnukowsky,W.,** 1929, Einige Nomenklatur-Notizen über die paläarktischen Lepidopteren. *Zool. Anz.* 83: 221-224.
- 1215. Wnukowsky,W.,** 1935, Neue Angaben über die Lepidopteren-Fauna des Tomsker Bezirks (West-Sibirien). *Folia zool. hydrobiol.* 7(2): 221-238.
- 1216. Wnukowsky,W.,** 1935, Contribution a la faune des Lepidopteres de la Sibirie. *Lambillionea* 6: 129-139.
- 1217. Wocke,M.,** 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.
- 1218. Wocke,M.,** 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.
- 1219. Wojtusiak,R.J. & W.Niesiolowski,** 1947, Lepidoptera of the Central Caucasus, collected during the Polish Alpine Expedition in 1935, with ecological and zoogeographical remarks. I. Part. Macrolepidoptera. *Pr. Muz. przyr., Krakow* 6: 1-74, Pls. xi,xii.
- 1220. Wyatt,C.W.,** 1961, Zwei für das paläarktische Faunengebiet neue Tagfalterarten. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 46: 97-100, Taf.5.

- 1221. Wytsman,P.,** 1902, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 4. Leptocircinae. Bruxelles.
- 1222. Yakovlev,R.V.,** 2005, Two new genera of Carpenter Moths from the Palaearctic (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). *Atalanta* 35 (3/4): 357-368, figs.
- 1223. Yaroklev,R.V.,** 1998, Record of *Neolycaena falkovitshi* (Zhdanko et Korshunov, 1985) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) in the north-east of the Altai Republic. *Russ. ent. J.* 6 (1997) (1/2): 126.
- 1224. Yata,O.,** 1989, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part I. Phylogeny and zoogeography of the subgenus *Terias* Swainson and descriptions of the subgenus *Eurema* Hübner. *Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist.* 9: 1-103, 24 pls.
- 1225. Yata,O.,** 1991, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 2. Descriptions of the *smila*, the *hapale*, the *ada*, and the *sari* (part) groups. *Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist.* 10: 1-51, 21 pls.
- 1226. Yata,O.,** 1992, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 3. Description of the *sari* group (part). *Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist.* 11: 1-77, 30 pls.
- 1227. Yata,O.,** 1994, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 4. Description of the *hecabe* group (part). *Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist.* 13: 59-105, pls.5-35.
- 1228. Yermolayev,V.P.,** 1993, Moth of the genus *Parornix* Spuler (Lepidoptera, Gracilariidae) of the Far East. *Ent. Obozr.* 72 (3): 644-647 [engl. transl. *Ent. rev.* 73(4): 29-33, fig.,1994].
- 1229. Yu Feng, H. & J.A.Powell,** 2004, Phylogenetic relationships within *Heliodinidae* and Systematics of Moths formerly assigned to *Heliodines* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutoidea). Publisher Univ of California Press.
- 1230. Zagulyaev,A.K. & V.V.Filippova,** 1976, The new and little known species of the Plume Moths (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) of the fauna of the USSR. *Proc. zool. Inst. USSR* 64: 36-40, figs.
- 1231. Zagulyaev,A.K.,** 1962, A new genus of fungal moths. *Archinemapogon* gen.n. and its new species (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). *Zool. Zh.* 41: 1041-1047, figs.
- 1232. Zagulyaev,A.K.,** 1975, Fauna of the U.S.S.R. *Nasekomye Cheshuekrylye*, vol.4 no 5 *Nastoyashchie Moli* (Tineidae). 547pp., figs. Nauka Publishers, Leningrad.
- 1233. Zagulyaev,A.K.,** 1982, New and little known species of moths (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, Micropterigidae, Pterophoridae) of the USSR and adjacent territories. *Ent. Obozr.* 1982: [engl. transl. *Ent. Rev.* 1983 (1): 93-109, 20 figs.
- 1234. Zagulyaev,A.K.,** 1993, New species of Microlepidoptera (Lepidoptera, Micropterigidae, Tineidae and Psychidae) of the fauna of Russia and adjacent countries, VI. *Ent. Obozr.* 72 (1): 119-133 [engl. transl. *Ent. rev.* 74(4): 1-16, 12 figs.,1995]
- 1235. Zagulyaev,A.K.,** 1994, New and little known species of moths (Lepidoptera, Micropterigidae, Eriocraniidae, Psychidae, Tineidae, and Alucitidae) of the fauna of Russia and adjacent countries, VII. *Ent. Obozr.* 73 (1): 114-127 [engl. transl. *Ent. rev.* 74(1): 11-24, 9 figs.,1995]
- 1236. Zagulyaev,A.K.,** 1995, New and little known moths (Lepidoptera, Eriocottidae, Alucitidae, Thyridae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring territories, VIII. *Ent. Obozr.* 74 (1): 105-119, figs. [engl. text: *Ent. Rev.* 75(3): 6-20, 8 figs., 1996].
- 1237. Zagulyaev,A.K.,** 1995, New and little-known species of moth-like Lepidopterans (Lepidoptera: Psychidae, Tineidae, Pterophoridae, Alucitidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring territories, IX. *Ent. Obozr.* 74 (1): 105-119, figs. [in Russian]
- 1238. Zagulyaev,A.K.,** 1999, New and little known moths (Lepidoptera, Thyrididae, Brachodidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring territories XI. *Ent. Obozr.* 78 (4): 896-909, figs.
- 1239. Zaspel,J.M. & M.A.Branham,** 2008, World checklist of Tribe Calpini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Calpinae). *Insecta Mundi* 47: 1-15.
- 1240. Zeller,P.C.,** 1839, Versuch einer naturgemässen Eintheilung der Schaben. *Tinea. Isis* 1839 (2): 243-349.
- 1241. Zeller,P.C.,** 1841, Vorläufer einer vollständigen Naturgeschichte der Pterophoriden. *Isis* 1841: 755-795, 827-893.
- 1242. Zeller,P.C.,** 1844, Monographie des Genus *Hyponomeuta*. *Isis* 1844 (3): 198-238, 2 Pls.
- 1243. Zeller,P.C.,** 1846, Die knotenhornigen Phyciden. *Isis* 1846 (10): 175-302.
- 1244. Zeller,P.C.,** 1848, Die Gallerien und nachthornigen Phycideen. *Isis* 1848: 569-618, 641-691, 721-754. Leipzig.
- 1245. Zeller,P.C.,** 1849, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Coleophoren. *Linn. Ent.* 4: 191-416.
- 1246. Zeller,P.C.,** 1849, Verzeichniss der von Herrn Jos. Mann beobachteten Toscanischen Microlepidopteren. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 10: 200-223, 231-256, 275-287, 312-317.

- 1247. Zeller, P.C.**, 1850, Verzeichniss der von Herrn Jos. Mann beobachteten Toscanischen Microlepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 11: 59-64, 134-136, 139-162, 195-212.
- 1248. Zeller, P.C.**, 1851, Drei Schabengattungen: *Incurvaria*, *Micropteryx* und *Nemophora*. Linn. Ent. 5: 301-362.
- 1249. Zeller, P.C.**, 1854, Die Depressarien und einige ihnen nahe stehenden Gattungen. Linn. Ent. 9: 189-403, Tab.2.
- 1250. Zerny, H.**, 1914, Über paläarktische Pyraliden des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien. Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 295-348, 2 Taf.
- 1251. Zetterstedt, J.W.**, 1839-1840, *Insecta Lapponica descripta*, iv+1140 pp., [1839] pp.1-1014; 1840 pp.1015-1140. Lipsiae.
- 1252. Zhang, X., Li, H.H. & S.C.Yan**, 2008, Review of the genus *Ancylis* Hübner from China (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Olethreutinae). J. Nat. Hist. 42 (27/28): 1805-1839, figs.
- 1253. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1983, A key to the lycaenid genera (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) of the USSR, based on the characters of the male genitalia. Ent. Obozr. 62 (1): 131-152, figs., engl. summ. [in Russian].
- 1254. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1990, New species and subspecies of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from Asiatic part of the USSR and North Iran. Ent. Obozr. 69 (1): 134-143, figs. [in Russian].
- 1255. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1993, Systematics biology and distribution of the lycaenids of the genus *Athamanthia* Zhd. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 72 (3): 664-674, figs., engl. summ. [in Russian].
- 1256. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1993, Systematics and distribution of *Thersamonolycaena* Vrtý. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 72(1): 134-142, 18 figs. [in Russian].
- 1257. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, Systematics and distribution of Lycaenidae of the genus *Thersamonia* (Lepidoptera) [sic]. Ent. Obozr. 73(1): 144-152, 21 figs. [in Russian].
- 1258. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, *Farsia* subgen.n.- A new subgenus of the genus *Vacciniina* (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera) from the Middle Asia. Ent. Obozr. 73: 151-154, figs. [in Russian].
- 1259. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, New genera and species of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from Asia. Selevinia 2: 94-95.
- 1260. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, New species of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from Asia. Selevinia 1: 73-74.
- 1261. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1996, A new genus of Hairstreaks (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Eastern Asia. Zool. Zh. 75 (5): [engl. text: Ent. Rev. 76 (2): 296-298, 1996].
- 1262. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1998, New species of the genera *Callophrys* Billb. and *Polyommatus* Latr. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Asia and Caucasus. Vestn. Kaz. Univ. 5: 46-52, figs. [in Russian].
- 1263. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1998, A review of the lycaenid genus *Neolycaena* de Niceville, 1890 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) with description of new subspecies. Ent. Obozr. 77 (3): 639-662, figs. [in Russian].
- 1264. Zolotarev, G.S. & V.V.Dubatolov**, 2000, A checklist of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) of the Russian part of the West Siberian Plain. Far Eastern Ent. 94: 1-23.
- 1265. Zolotuhin, V.V. & T.J.Witt**, 2000, The Mirinidae of Vietnam (Lepidoptera) Entomofauna Suppl. 11 (2): 13-23, 30 figs.
- 1266. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1992, An annotated Checklist of the Lasiocampidae of the Caucasus (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 23 (1/2): 225-243, 18 map.
- 1267. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1994, New and little known species of the genus *Phyllodesma* Hbn. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Ent. Obozr. 73 (1): 136-143 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 74(1): 33-40, 4 figs., 1995].
- 1268. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1994, New and little known Lepidoptera Heterocera (Lasiocampidae, Nolidae) from Russia and adjacent territories. Zool. Zh. 73 (10): 62-71 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 74(8): 84-93, 6 figs., 1995].
- 1269. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1997, Die Verbreitung von *Proserpinus proserpina* (Pallas, 1772) in Osteuropa und Mittelasien (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Atalanta 28 (1/2): 129-134.
- 1270. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1997, New and little known moths (Lepidoptera, Carposinidae, Drepanidae, Thyatiridae) in fauna of Russia and adjacent territories. Ent. Obozr. 76 (3).
- 1271. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1998, Further synonymic notes in the Lasiocampidae with the description of a new *Euthrix*-species (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Entomofauna 19 (2): 53-74, 23 figs.

Bibliography of the Lepidoptera of Caucasus¹⁴

1. **Ackery, P.R.**, 1973, A list of the type-specimens of *Parnassius* in the British Museum (Natural History). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 29: 1-35.
2. **Ackery, P.R.**, 1975, A Guide to the genera and species of Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 31 (4): 71-105, 32 figs., 16 pls.
3. **Adamczewski, S.**, 1951, On the systematics and origin of the generic group *Oxyptilus* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Alucitidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 1 (5): 301-388, pls.
4. **Agassiz, J.L.R.**, 1846-1847, Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium [Lepidoptera: fascicle 9-10 (1846), index universalis (1847)]. Soloduri, Jent and Grassman.
5. **Agassiz, R.D. & B. Skinner**, 1980, The apparent absence from Britain of *Thera variata* (Denis & Schiffermueller) and related changes in the nomenclature. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 92(7/8): 162-166, pls.
6. **Agenjo, R.**, 1941, Monografia de la Familia Thaumetopoeidae (Lepidoptera). Eos 17: 69-130, 5 pls.
7. **Agenjo, R.**, 1958, Tribus y Subtribus de la Subfamilia Phycitinae Cotes, 1899 (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae). Eos 34: 205-208.
8. **Agenjo, R.**, 1961, Morfologia y distribucion geografica de la *Chazara briseis* (L., 1764) en la peninsula Espana. Eos 37: 113-123.
9. **Agenjo, R.**, 1964, Los nombres vulgares de las mariposas espanolas. Graellsia 20: 149-162, 163-190.
10. **Ahola, M.**, 1986, Larvae of European *Polia* Ochsenheimer (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), with proposals on a subgeneric division and phylogeny. Ent. scand. 17: 55-74, figs.
11. **Alberti, B. & K. Fritsch**, 1983, Über einige bemerkenswerte Funde von Lepidoptera aus dem Grossen Kaukasus. Nota lepid. 6 (4): 192-202, figs.
12. **Alberti, B.**, 1954, Über die stammesgeschichtliche Gliederung der Zygaenidae, nebst Revision einiger Gruppen (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 30: 115-480, 33 figs., 63 pls.
13. **Alberti, B.**, 1955, Zur Stammesgeschichte und Systematik der Zygaenini (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 2: 301-321, 5 figs., 5 Pls.
14. **Alberti, B.**, 1955, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Carcharodus* Hbn., mit einer Betrachtung zum Art- und Gattungsbegriff. Z. Lepid. 3: 105-142, figs.
15. **Alberti, B.**, 1956, Zur Umgrenzung und Gliederung von *Zygaena* F. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 66: 200-206.
16. **Alberti, B.**, 1965, Zur Kenntnis der *Plusia modesta* Hb.-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 12(4/5): 365-369, figs.
17. **Alberti, B.**, 1965, Westasiatische und nordkaukasische *Procris* Funde (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Opusc. zool. 88: 1-7, figs.
18. **Alberti, B.**, 1965, Über *Eupithecia subfenestrata* Stgr. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 12(4/5): 375-377, 2 Abb.
19. **Alberti, B.**, 1968, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Großen Kaukasus. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 16(1/3): 189-203, 3 Taf., 1 Karte.
20. **Alberti, B.**, 1969, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Großen Kaukasus. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 16(1/3): 189-203, 3 Taf., 1 Karte.
21. **Alberti, B.**, 1970, Über zwei Taxa der Gattung *Procris* F. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 58: 78-83, 1 Abb.
22. **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Zweite Mitteilung ueber einige neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Grossen Kaukasus und Transkaukasien (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 4(6): 380-393, 2 pls.
23. **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu Higgins & Riley "A field guide to the butterflies of Britain and Europe", nebst Beschreibung der *Lycaena pyrenaica latedisjuncta* n.subsp. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83: 217-223.
24. **Alberti, B.**, 1974, Zur Kenntnis der Artgruppe um *Melitaea athalia* im Kaukasus (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84: 157-164, figs.

¹⁴ Previous publications: **Koçak, A.Ö., Kemal, M. Seven, S. Özkol, H. & L. Kayci**, 2007, Selected bibliography on the Lepidoptera of Caucasus Region. Priamus Suppl. 10: 1-44, 1 map. - **Koçak, A.Ö., Kemal, M. Seven, S. Özkol, H. & L. Kayci**, 2008, Noctuidae fauna of the Caucasus Region (Lepidoptera). Priamus Suppl. 11: 1-128, 7 tables, 10 maps, 11 figs.

25. **Alberti, B.**, 1974, Über die Identität von *Procris staudingeri* Alberti, mit *Procris hector* Jordan, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von *Procris volgensis* (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84: 48-51, 6 figs.
26. **Alberti, B.**, 1975, Über eine neue Form von *Endromis versicolora* (Lep., Endromidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85(8): 85-89, Abb.
27. **Alberti, B.**, 1981, Über Wesen und Aussagegrenzen der "Phylogenetischen Systematik" von Hennig, untersucht am Beispiel der Zygaenidae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 71: 1-31, 7 figs.
28. **Alberti, B.**, 1984, Zur Taxonomie der *Pyrgus alveus* Hb.- Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nota lepid. 7 (1): 2-6.
29. **Albrecht, M., Goldschalt, M. & R. Treiber**, 1999, Der Heilziest-Dickkopffalter *Carcharodus floccifera* (Zeller, 1847) (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 18: 1-256, 76 Abb. Tab.
30. **Aliev, S. V.**, 1984, Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) of Azerbaidzhan. Elm, Baku 1984: 1-277, figs.
31. **Alpheraky, S. N.**, 1876, Die Schmetterlinge der Umgegend von Taganrog. Trudy russk. ent. Obshch. 8: 150-226.
32. **Alpheraky, S. N.**, 1877, Lepidoptera Caucasi Septentrionalis. Trudy russk. ent. Obshch. 10: 3-34.
33. **Alpheraky, S. N.**, 1880, *Hypenodes balneorum* sp. n. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 137-138.
34. **Alpheraky, S. N.**, 1880, Die Lepidopteren der Umgegend von Taganrog. Trudy russk. ent. Obshch. 11: 45-50.
35. **Alpheraky, S. N.**, 1883, Ueber die Gattung *Colias* F. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 488-495.
36. **Alpheraky, S. N.**, 1893, *Metopoplus* gen. n., [in] Christoph, A., Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearcticae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 92.
37. **Alpheraky, S. N.**, 1908, Schmetterlinge der Umgebung von Taganrog. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 38: 558-627.
38. **Amsel, H. G.**, 1959, Microlepidopteren aus dem Kaukasus und der Ukraine. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 33: 419-422.
39. **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist. - <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
40. **Arenberger, E.**, 1981, Die Pterophorus- Arten West- und Zentralasiens. 2. Beitrag (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 33(1/2): 17-29, figs.
41. **Arenberger, E.**, 1988, Taxonomische Klarstellungen bei den Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). Staphia 16: 1-12, 18 figs.
42. **Arenberger, E.**, 2002, Pterophoridae aus Zentralasien und angrenzenden Territorien (5. Teil) (Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 54: 133-143, figs.
43. **Arnold, E.**, 1909, Auf die Suche nach *Parnassius nordmanni*. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 23(36): 159-161, 2 figs.
44. **Arutyunyan, R. G.**, 1989, New data on Phycitinae (Lepidoptera) of Armenia. Ent. Obozr. 69 (3): 642-656, figs.
45. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1894, Die palaearktischen Gattungen der Lasiocampiden, Striphropterygiden und Megalopygiden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 121-192.
46. **Aussem, B., Freina, J. J. de & T. Witt**, 1985, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Zur Situation der Gattung *Paidia* Hbn. [1819] 1816 in Europa und Nordwestafrika (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) VII. Atalanta 16: 109-113.
47. **Austaut, J. L.**, 1889, Les Parnassiens de la faune Palearctique. 222 pp., 32 Pls., Leipzig.
48. **Back, H. E.**, 1973, Untersuchungen über die Systematik und Zoogeographie der Gattung *Pleurota* (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). 413 pp., figs. Saarbrücken.
49. **Back, W.**, 1991, Taxonomische Untersuchungen innerhalb der Artengruppe um *Euchloe ausonia* (Hübner, 1804) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 21 (3/4) (1990): 187-206, Taf. ii, iii.
50. **Bacot, A. W.**, 1895, The genus *Smerinthus*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6(8): 173-181.
51. **Baisch, G., Beshkov, S. V., Gelbrecht, J., Hacker, H., Huber, K., Kallies, A. et al.**, 1998, Bausteine zur Fauna der Noctuoidea der Türkei mit einer Übersicht aller in der Türkei bisher beobachteten Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 6: 213-373.
52. **Baldizzone, G.**, 1994, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Coleophoridae LXXV. Coleophoridae dell'Area Irano-Anatolica e regioni limitrofe (Lepidoptera). Assoc. natur. Piemont. Memorie 3: 1-423, 699 figs.
53. **Baldizzone, G.**, 2007, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Coleophoridae CXV. Su alcune interessanti specie di Coleophoridae della Turchia e regioni limitrofe (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 35 (139): 355-367, figs.
54. **Balint, J., Kertesz, A. & V. A. Lukhtanov**, 1992, A survey of the subgenus *Plebejides* Sauter, 1968 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 71 (4): 863-886, 74 figs.

55. **Balint,Z. & K.Johnson**, 1997, Reformation of the *Polyommatus* section with a taxonomic and biogeographic overview (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommataini). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 40: 1-68, Pls., figs.
56. **Balint,Z.**, 1999, Annotated list of the type specimens of *Polyommatus* sensu Eliot of the Natural History Museum London (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 46: 1-89, 4 Pls.
57. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1927, *Horae Macrolepidopterologicae regionis palaearticae* Vol. 1. Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaarktischen Lepidopterenfauna. xxviii+ 128S. 11 Taf. Dresden-Blasewitz.
58. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1930, *Novitates Macrolepidopterologicae* Band vi. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. Dresden-Blasewitz.
59. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1937 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaarktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XXVII. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 50: 562-564, 4 Abb.
60. **Bartel,M.**, 1899-1902, *Nachtfalter*. [In] Rühl,F., *Die Palaarktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte*. Vol.2. (Lief.17-23). 336 pp. Leipzig.
61. **Bartel,M.**, 1912, *Aegeriidae (Sesiidae)*. [In] Seitz,A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde* 2: 375-416, pls. Stuttgart.
62. **Beck,H.**, 1989, Verantwortungsvolles Taxieren, Appell an den "Internationalen Trust for Zoological Nomenclature". Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von *Cucullia blattariae* (Esper,1790): *Cucullia blattariae eugeniae* subsp.n. Synonymien im Genus *Cucullia* (Lep.,Noctuidae). *Atalanta* 19: 189-217, figs.
63. **Beck,H.**, 1991, Taxonomische Aenderungen bei den Noctuidae, Cuculliinae und Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* 22 (2/4): 175-232.
64. **Beck,H.**, 1993, III. Corrigenda and Addenda zu Beck (1991): "Taxonomische Aenderungen bei den Noctuidae, Cuculliinae und Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae)". Beschreibung der Raupe von *Perplexhadena syriaca* (Osthelder,1933) comb.nov. *Atalanta* 23 (3/4): 605-611, pls.
65. **Beck,H.**, 1999-2000, *Die Larven der europäischen Noctuidae*. 4 Bde. *Herbipoliana* vol.5. Marktleuthen.
66. **Beck,H., Kobes,L. & M.Ahola**, 1993, Die generische Aufgliederung von *Noctua* Linnaeus,1758 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). *Atalanta* 24 (1/2): 207-264, 16 Pls.
67. **Behounek,G. & H.Hacker**, 1986, *Lygephila schachtii* n.sp., eine neue Noctuidenart aus der Ost-Türkei, nebst faunistischen Angaben für neunundzwanzig weitere Noctuiden Arten aus der Ost-Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Entomofauna* 7 (3): 41-53, 8 Abb.
68. **Behounek,G.**, 1992, Die holarktischen Arten der Gattung *Lacanobia* Billberg,1820 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). *Esperiana* 3: 33-65, Abb.
69. **Beljaev,E.A.**, 2008, A new concept of the generic composition of the Geometrid moth tribe Ennomini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) based on functional morphology of the male genitalia. *Ent. Obozr.* 87(1): 152-165, figs. [Ent. Rev. 88 (1): 50-60, figs.]
70. **Belter,G.**, 1934, Neues aus der *Melitaea didyma* Esp.- Gruppe, mit Berücksichtigung des Materials des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 1: 105-115, figs.
71. **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 1989, Two new scythridis species from South Europe - *Scythris jaeckhi* n.sp. and *S. nieukerkeni* n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Phegea* 17: 75-81, figs.
72. **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 1997, *Scythrididae*, [in] Huemer,P. Karsholt,O. & L.Lyneborg, *Microlepidoptera of Europe* 2: 1-301, Pls.
73. **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 2005, Notes on Palaearctic scythridids, with descriptions of nine new species (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Ent. fennica* 16 (4): 207-220, figs.
74. **Bergsträßer,J.A.B.**, 1779, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 2: 1-79, Pls. 15-48. Hanau.
75. **Bergsträßer,J.A.B.**, 1779, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 3: 1-48, Pls. 49-72. Hanau.
76. **Bergsträßer,J.A.B.**, 1780, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 4: 1-47, Pls. 73-96. Hanau.
77. **Berio,E.**, 1955, Sulla distribuzione geografica della *Noctua algira* L. e sulle specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 85(9/10): 140-148, 24 figs.
78. **Bernardi,G.**, 1945, Etudes sur le genre *Euchloe* Hb. (Lep., Pieridae). *Misc. Ent.* 42: 65-103, Pls.
79. **Bernardi,G.**, 1970, Note sur la Variation géographique d'*Allancastris cerisyi* Godart (Papilionidae). *Lambillionea* 70: 55-64.
80. **Bernardi,G.**, 1970, La Variation géographique de l'*Anthocharis grüneri* H.S. *Lambillionea* 70: 1-13, figs.

- 81. Bethune-Baker, G.T.**, 1913, Notes on the specific distinction of certain species in the orbitulus and pheretiades section of the genus *Plebeius*. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1913: 205-212, pls.vi-viii.
- 82. Beuret, H.**, 1952, *Palaeochrysophanus candens* H.S., eine bisher verkannte Art (Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 2: 57-64, figs.
- 83. Beuret, H.**, 1958, Zur systematischen Stellung einiger wenig bekannten Glaucoptychidi (Lep., Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 8: 61-79, 81-100, pls.
- 84. Bidzilya, O.**, 2005, A review of the genus *Athrips* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in the Palaearctic Region. Dt. ent. Z. 52 (1): 3-72, figs.
- 85. Billberg, G.J.**, 1820, Enumeratio insectorum in Museo Billberg, 138pp., Holmiae.
- 86. Bleszynski, S. & R.J. Collins**, 1962, A short catalogue of the world species of the family Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 7: 197-389.
- 87. Bleszynski, S.**, 1957, Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XIV. Revision of the European species of the generic group *Crambus* (s.l.). Acta zool. cracov. 1: 161-622, pls.27-92.
- 88. Bleszynski, S.**, 1965, Crambinae, [In] Amsel, H.G., Reisser, H. & F. Gregor: Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 1: xlvii + 533pp. 133 pls., Wien
- 89. Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the world species of *Chilo Zincken* (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 25: 101-195, 5 pls.
- 90. Bohatsch, O.**, 1886, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Transkaukasiens. Wien. ent. Ztg. 5: 123-128, 200-203.
- 91. Bohatsch, O.**, 1909, Neue palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. Jber. wien. ent. Ver. 19: 163-164.
- 92. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1828, Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus. 103pp., Paris. [issued Nov.1828; vide Bibl.Franc. 1828: 845]
- 93. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1828, Essai sur une Monographie des Zygénides, suivie d'un tableau méthodique de classification des Lépidoptères. xxvi+132 pp. 8 pls. Paris. [issued Nov.1828; vide Bibl. Franc. 1828: 836]
- 94. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1832-[1834], Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes vol.1, 252 pp., 47 pls. Paris.
- 95. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1834-[1841], Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes vol.2, 208 pp., 37 pls. Paris.
- 96. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidoptères vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.
- 97. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1840, Genera et Index Methodicus Europaeorum Lepidopterorum, 238 pp. Paris. [out by 9 May; vide Bibl. Franc.].
- 98. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1848, Note relative aux Lépidoptères recueillis par Kindermann aux environs d'Odessa et au pied du Caucase. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 2(6): xxviii- xxx.
- 99. Bollow, C.**, 1929, Gattung *Parnassius* Latr. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 20-91, pls. Stuttgart.
- 100. Bollow, C.**, 1929-1930, Gattung *Parnassius* Latr. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 20-83. Stuttgart.
- 101. Bollow, C.**, 1930, Familie Pieridae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 96-125. Stuttgart.
- 102. Bollow, C.**, 1930, Familie Nymphalidae. Gruppe: Apaturidi. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 191-196. Stuttgart.
- 103. Bollow, C.**, 1930, Subfam. Nymphalinae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 191-198, pl. Stuttgart.
- 104. Bollow, C.**, 1930, Fam. Lycaenidae (Gattung *Virachola*-Taraca). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 251-306, pls. Stuttgart
- 105. Bollow, C.**, 1930, Fam. Pieridae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 93-125, pls. Stuttgart.
- 106. Bollow, C.**, 1930-1931, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (Suppl.) 1: 249-296. Stuttgart.
- 107. Bollow, C.**, 1931, Nachträge zur Familie Papilionidae, Pieridae, Satyridae (Lethe-Erebia). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 327-339, pl. Stuttgart.
- 108. Bollow, C.**, 1931, Nachträge zu den Lycaenidae (Gruppe der Lycaenini), Hesperidae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 353-354. Stuttgart.
- 109. Bollow, C.**, 1931, Nachträge zur Fam. Nymphalidae (Nymphalinae). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 341-342. Stuttgart.
- 110. Bollow, C.**, 1932, Familie Saturniidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 129-135. Stuttgart.

111. **Borkhausen,M.B.**, 1788, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung,Tome 1. 288pp. Frankfurt.
112. **Borkhausen,M.B.**, 1789, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung,Tome 2. 239pp. pl., Frankfurt.
113. **Borkhausen,M.B.**, 1790, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung,Tome 3. 476pp. Frankfurt.
114. **Borkhausen,M.B.**, 1792, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung,Tome 4. 809pp. Frankfurt.
115. **Borkhausen,M.B.**, 1794, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung,Tome 5. 572pp. Frankfurt.
116. **Boudinot,J.**, 1986, Observations sur le cycle biologiques d'*Azuritis reducta* (Stgr.) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) *Alexanor* 14 (7): 315-322, 12 figs.
117. **Boudinot,J.**, 1986, Description d'un genre nouveau parmi les Limenitini paléarctiques (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) *Nouv. Rev. Ent. (n.s.)* 2 (4): 403-409.
118. **Bourgogne,J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé,P.P., *Traité de Zoologie*. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
119. **Boursin,C.**, 1940, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" XXIII. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 30: 474-543, Taf.viii-xii.
120. **Boursin,C.**, 1945, Un nouveau Chersotis d'Arménie: *Chersotis elegantula* n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Agrotinae). *Revue fr. lépid.* 10: 64-69, pl.
121. **Boursin,C.**, 1946, Trois nouveaux genres paléarctiques de la sous-famille des Agrotinae. *Revue fr. lépid.* 10: 186-192.
122. **Boursin,C.**, 1959, Über zwei für Europa neue Hadenen-Arten (=Dianthoecia B.) *Hadena clara* Stgr. (1901), *bona* sp.! und *Hadena urumovi* Dren. (1931), *bona* sp.! *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 44: 113-131, pls.5-11.
123. **Boursin,C.**, 1962, Eine neue Cardepien Hps. aus Turkestan. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 47: 160-162, Taf.14.
124. **Boursin,C.**, 1962, Nouvelles races de Noctuidae Palaearctiques avec une note synonymique (Lep.). *Bull. mens Soc. linn. Lyon* 31: 302-305.
125. **Boursin,C.**, 1963, Eine neue Pseudohadena Stgr. aus Chinesisch-Turkestan (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Noctuidae-Trifinae, 131). *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 48: 38-40, 2 Taf.
126. **Bramson,K.L.**, 1910, Analytische Uebersicht der Formen von *Melitaea didyma* O. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 39: 391-410.
127. **Bridges,C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of the family-group genus-group and species-group names of the Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the World. Urbana Illinois (Selbstverlag).
128. **Bridges,C.A.**, 1993, Catalogue of the family group, genus-group and species-group names of the Sphingidae of the World. C.A.Bridges, Urbana, Illinois.
129. **Brock,J.P.**, [1968], The systematic position of the Choreutinae (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterygidae). *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 103: 245-246.
130. **Brown,J.W.**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 5 Tortricidae 741 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
131. **Bryk,F. & C.Eisner**, 1934, Zwei neue Rassen von *P. mnemosyne* L. aus Armenien. *Parnassiana* 3: 38-39, figs. 3-4.
132. **Bryk,F.**, 1912, Syntomidae. [in] Wagner,H., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 7*. 179pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
133. **Bryk,F.**, 1912-1914, *Parnassiana* v. Zur Synopsis der asiatischen Mnemosyne. *Societas Ent.* 27 (1912): 24-25, 38-40, 48-50, 52-53, 61-62, 87-89, 99-101, 106-107, 25 figs.; *ibid.* 28 (1913): 14-16; 29 (1914): 42-44, 66-71, figs.
134. **Bryk,F.**, 1914, Randbemerkungen zu Dr. Pagenstechers *Parnassius apollo* in Kaukasien. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 4: 70-74, figs.
135. **Bryk,F.**, 1914-1915, Über das Abändern von *Parnassius apollo* L. Untersuchungen über Biologie und Zeichnungsverhältnisse des Formenkreis *Parnassius apollo* L. *Arch. Naturgesch.* 80 A (5): 131-160, figs. 1-9, pl. 1-3 [1914]; (6): 149-180, figs. 10-29, pl.4-8 [1914]; (7): 153-184, figs. 30-36, pl.9-13 [1915]; (8): 143-174, pl.14-21 [1915]; (9): 133-164, pl.22-29 [1915]; (10): 147-167, pl.30-35 [1915].
136. **Bryk,F.**, 1923, Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae. [in] Strand,E. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* 24 (27): 1-247.
137. **Bryk,F.**, 1932, Neue Zerynthiinae. *Parnassiana* 2: 102-104.
138. **Bryk,F.**, 1934, Lymantriidae, [in] E.Strand, *Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 62*: 1-441 pp. W.Junk, Berlin.

139. **Bryk,F.**, 1934, Lepidoptera Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae Pt.1 Tierreich 64: xxiii + 129 pp., 87 figs.
140. **Bryk,F.**, 1935, Lepidoptera Parnassiidae Pt.II (Subfam. Parnassiinae). Tierreich 65: li + 788 pp., 698 figs.
141. **Bryk,F.**, 1936, Zygaenidae II. [in] Bryk,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 71. 95-332 pp. Dr.W.Junk 's-Gravenhage.
142. **Bryk,F.**, 1937, Arctiidae Subfam. Callimorphinae et Nyctemerinae. [in] Bryk,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 82. 105 pp. Dr.W.Junk 's-Gravenhage.
143. **Brünnlich,M.T.**, 1863, Insecta Lepidoptera [in] Pontoppidan,E., Den Danske Atlas I: 684-689, pl.30, figs. Kiobenhavn.
144. **Butler,A.G.**, 1868, Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridae in the Collection of the British Museum. 211 pp. 5 Pls. London.
145. **Butler,A.G.**, 1870, Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. 303 pp. 2 pls. London.
146. **Butler,A.G.**, 1875, Revision of the genus *Spilosoma* and allied groups of the family Arctiidae. Cist. ent. 2: 21-44.
147. **Butler,A.G.**, 1891, Revision of the noctuid moths in the Natural History Museum hitherto referred to *Eriopus* and *Callopietria*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 8: 70-78, plate ix.
148. **Bytinski-Salz,H.**, 1939, New Amatidae from Asia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 51: 149-153, pl.x.
149. **Calle,J.A.**, 1982, Noctuidos Espanoles. 430pp., 56 Lam., 681 figs. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion, Madrid.
150. **Canterer,L.P.**, 1834-[1835], Histoire naturelle des Lepidopteres Rhopaloceres ou Papillons diurnes,des Departments des Haut et Bas-Rhin,de la Moselle,de la Meurthe et des Vosges. 166 pp., 39 pls. Paris.
151. **Capdeville,P.**, 1978-1980, Les races géographiques de *Parnassius apollo*. 6 parts. 191pp. 24 col. pls.
152. **Caradja,A.v.**, 1910, Beitrag zur Kenntnis über die geographische Verbreitung der Pyraliden des europäischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung einiger neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 105-147.
153. **Caradja,A.v.**, 1916, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographische Verbreitung der Pyraliden und Tortriciden des europäischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 30: 1-88.
154. **Caradja,A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
155. **Carbonell,F.**, 1991, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Polyommatus* en Turquie orientale (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 13 (4): 221-235, figs.
156. **Carbonell,F.**, 1994, Contribution à la connaissance du genre *Polyommatus* Latreille (1804): le complexe ultraspécifique de *Polyommatus eros-eroides* au Moyen-Orient et en Transcaucasie (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) (1re partie: descriptions de nouveaux taxa). Linneana Belgica 14 (4): 227-234, figs.
157. **Carbonell,F.**, 1997, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (1822): *A. actis artvinensis* nouvelle sous-espèce en Turquie orientale. Linneana Belgica 15 (11): 139-142, figs.
158. **Carter,D.**, 1992, Butterflies and Moths. 304pp., figs. Dorling Kindersley, London
159. **Chainey,J.E.**, 2005, The species of Papilionidae and Pieridae (Lepidoptera) described by Cramer and Stoll and their putative type material in the Natural History Museum in London. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 145: 283-337, 43 figs.
160. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1908, *Erebia lefebvrei* and *Lycaena pyrenaica*. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1908 (2): 307-316, pls. viii-xiii.
161. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1908, Are *Everes argiades* and *coretas* distinct species? Trans. ent. Soc. London 1908 (2): 371-374, pls. xix-xx.
162. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1912, An unrecognised European *Lycaena* identified as *Agriades thersites* (Boisd.MSS), Canterer. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912 (2): 662-677, figs.
163. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1914, A contribution to the life history of *Agriades thersites*, Canterer. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1914: 285-308, pls.
164. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1917, *Micropteryx* entitled to ordinal rank. Order Zeugloptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1916: 310-314, 12 figs.
165. **Chapman,T.A.**, [1915], A contribution to the life history of *Polyommatus eros*. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1914: 469-481, pls.

- 166. Choi,S.-W.**, 1998, Systematics of the genus *Cidaria* Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Zool. J.linn. Soc. 122: 555-580, 29 figs.
- 167. Choi,S.-W.**, 2000, A cladistic analysis of the Therini: A new synonym of the *Cidariini* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 3295: 1-25, 61 figs., 3 tab.
- 168. Choi,S.-W.**, 2001, Phylogeny of *Eulithis* Hübner and related genera (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) with an implication of wing pattern evolution. Amer. Mus. Novit. 3318: 1-37, 24 figs., 2 Tab.
- 169. Christoph,H.**, 1881, Eine Reise im westlichen Caucasus. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(4/6): 157-166.
- 170. Christoph,H.**, 1888, Diagnosen zu einigen neuen Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 308-314.
- 171. Christoph,H.**, 1892, *Pellonia tabidaria* Z. und *Pellonia sieversi* Chr. Stettin ent. Ztg. 53: 245-247.
- 172. Christoph,H.**, 1893, Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearcticae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 86-96.
- 173. Clerck,C.**, 1759-[1764], *Icones Insectorum Rarioum cum Nominibus eorum Trivialibus*, Locisque e C.Linnae. Sectio Primo: 1-12 pls. (1759); Sectio Secundo: 13-55 Pls. Holmiae.
- 174. Coenen,F.**, 1990, Révision du statut taxonomique de quelques populations de *Pieris napi* (Linnaeus,1758) du sud-est de l'Europe et du Proche-Orient (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Phegea 18 (2): 89-124, 38 figs.
- 175. Corley,M.F.V.**, 2001, *Pseudosophronia*, a new genus of Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 213-225, figs.
- 176. Coutsis,J.G.**, 2001, The male genitalia of the butterflies placed in the subgenus *Neolysandra* of the genus *Polymmatas* (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 24 (1/2): 65-72, figs.
- 177. Coutsis,J.G.**, 2004, Revision of the *Turanana endymion* species-group (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 27 (4): 251-272.
- 178. Coutsis,J.G.**, 2006, Revision of the *Turanana endymion* species-group (Lycaenidae) - a correction. Nota lepid. 28 (3/4) (2005): 202.
- 179. Coutsis,J.G.**, 2006, Additional revisionary actions and corrections in the *Turanana endymion* species-group (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 29 (1/2): 17-25.
- 180. Cowan,C.F.**, 1985, The type-species of *Hipparchia* Fabricius,1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 36: 284.
- 181. Culot,J.**, 1917-[1918], Noctuelles et Géomètres d'Europe. Iconographie complete de toutes les Espèces européennes. Deuxième Partie Géomètres (vol.iii). 268 pp., 1-37 pls. Genève.
- 182. Culot,J.**, 1919-1920, Noctuelles et Géomètres d'Europe. Iconographie complete de toutes les Espèces européennes. Deuxième Partie Géomètres (vol.iv). 167 pp., 38-69 pls. Genève.
- 183. Curtis,J.**, 1823-1840, British Entomology, being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland; containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found. 16 vols. 770 pls. London.
- 184. D'Abrera,B.**, [1987], *Sphingidae Mundi: Hawk Moths of the World*. x+226pp., Faringdon.
- 185. Dabrowski,J.S.**, 1981, Selected problems of Lepidoptera protection in Soviet Central Asia, Armenia and the Caucasus Mountains. Nota lepid. 4(3): 93-98, 4 figs.
- 186. Dalla Torre,K.W.v.**, 1914, Thyrididae. [in] Wagner,H., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* Pars 20. 55pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 187. Dalla Torre,K.W.v.**, 1923, Cossidae. [in] Strand,E., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* Pars 29. 63pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 188. Dalman,J.W.**, 1816, Försök till systematik Upptällning af Sveriges Fjarilar. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37: 48-105, 199-225, 2 Taf.
- 189. Daniel,F.**, 1935, Beiträge zur Verbreitung und Rassebildung von *Chelis maculosa* Gerning. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25(2): 45-55, pl.
- 190. Daniel,F.**, 1953, Neue Heterocera-Arten und -Formen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 252-261, Taf.vii.
- 191. Daniel,F.**, 1956, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae II. Die Genera *Cossus* Fabr. und *Lamellacossus* gen.n. (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 243-288, Taf.viii-x, 4 Abb.
- 192. Daniel,F.**, 1959, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae III. Daa Genus *Holcocerus* Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 49: 102-160, Taf.ii-v.
- 193. Daniel,F.**, 1960, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae IV. Die Genera *Cossulinus* Kby., *Dyspessacossus* Dan. und *Isoceras* Tti. (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 50: 93-118, Taf. xiv, xv.
- 194. Daniel,F.**, 1961, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae V. Die Genera *Parahypopta* g.n., *Sinicossus* Clench und *Catopta* Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 160-212, 10 Abb., Taf. xvi, xvii.
- 195. Daniel,F.**, 1962, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VI. Genus *Dyspessa* Hbn. Erster Teil. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 52: 1-38, Taf.I,II.

196. **Daniel,F.**, 1964, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VII. Genus *Dyspessa* Hbn. Zweiter Teil. Genus *Paropta* Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 54: 181-236, 4 Abb., Taf. iii-vi.
197. **Daniel,F.**, 1965, Das Genus *Harpyia* O. (=Cerura auct.) im palaearktischen Raum unter Einschluß der naheverwandten nordamerikanischen Formen Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50: 5-47, 23 figs., 6 Taf.
198. **Daniel,F.**, 1970, Rassenanalytische Untersuchungen bei *Phragmatobia fluginosa* L. und *Phragmatobia amurensis* Seitz (Lep., Arctiidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 22: 2-17, figs.
199. **Danilevsky,A.S. & V.I.Kuznetsov**, 1968, Tortricidae, Laspeyresiini. Fauna SSSR 5(1): 1-635, figs.
200. **Danilevsky,A.S.**, 1969, New Glyphipterigid moths (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterigidae) of the fauna of the U.S.S.R. Ent. Obozr. 48: 919-932, figs.
201. **Danilevsky,A.S.**, 1976, New Glyphipterygid species (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterygidae) from mountains of the Caucasus. Proc. zool. Inst. USSR 64: 34-35.
202. **Dantchenko,A. & V.Lukhtanov**, 2005, New taxa of the "brown" species-complex of the genus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner,1822 from the Transcaucasia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 327-334, figs.
203. **Dantchenko,A.**, 2005, A new species of the genus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner,1822 from Transcaucasia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 323-326, figs.
204. **Dantchenko,A.V. & V.A.Lukhtanov**, 1994, New taxa of the subgenus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner,1822 from Caucasus (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae).. Atalanta 25 (1/2): 207-213, Pl.VIII.
205. **Dantchenko,A.V.**, 2000, A new taxon of the genus *Polyommatus* Latreille,1804 from the Transcaucasia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 48: 69-71, 94-95 figs.
206. **Davenport,D.**, 1941, The butterflies of satyrid genus *Coenonympha*. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 87 (4): 214-349, 10 Tab.
207. **Davis,D.R. & G.Deschka**, 2001, Biology and systematics of the North American *Phyllonorycter* Leafminers on Salicaceae, with a synoptic catalog of the Palaearctic species (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 614: iv+1-89 pp., Pls.
208. **Denso,P.**, 1913, Celerio hippophaes Esp. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 27: 22-45, Taf.I,II.
209. **Derra,G. & H.P.Schreier**, 1990, Beitrag zur Noctuidae-Fauna der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 393-403, 19 figs.
210. **Derzhavets,Y.A.**, 1984, Review of the classification of the Sphingidae (Lepidoptera), with a list of the species of the USSR. Ent. Obozr. 63(4): 604-620.
211. **Desmarest,E.**, 1857, Papillons, Nocturnes. [In] Chenu, J.C., Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle. iv+312pp., 40 pls. Paris.
212. **Devyatkin,A.L.**, 1996, Taxonomic notes on the genus *Erynnis* Schrank,1801. Atalanta 27 (3/4): 605-614, figs., Pl.
213. **Diakonoff,A.**, 1962, Preliminary survey of the Palaearctic species of the subgenus *Bactra* Stephens (*Bactra*, Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 59: 1-48, 37 figs., 13 Pls.
214. **Diakonoff,A.**, 1986, Glyphipterigidae auctorum sensu lato, [in] Amsel,H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 7. Text & Taf. G.Braun Druckerei, Karlsruhe.
215. **Didmanidze,E.A.**, 1978, Lepidoptera trockener Landschaften Georgiens (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). Trudy Georg. Tbilisi 1978: 1-321, Pls.
216. **Didmanidze,E.A.**, 1980, A new subspecies of a butterfly [sic] - *Lemonia balcanica* vashlovani Did. ssp. nova in the Caucasus. Soobshcheniya Akad. Nauk Gruz.SSR 97(2): 453-456, figs.
217. **Dietrich,K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
218. **Dietze,C.**, 1910-1913, Biologie der Eupitheciiden (Tafeln & Text). 1.Teil (Abbildungen): 82 Tafeln und Erklärungen der Tafeln, 1910; 2.Teil (Text): 172 pp. Pls.83-86, 1913. Berlin.
219. **Djakonoff,A.M.**, 1935, Un nouveau représentant du genre *Synopsisia* Ld. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) de la Transcaucasie. Lambillionea 35 (7): 142-147, 3 figs.
220. **Dorp, K.van**, 2004, Molecular systematics of *Lycaena* F.,1807 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) - some preliminary results. Proc. neth. ent. Soc. 15: 65-70, 2 figs.
221. **Draudt,M.**, 1931, Familie Arctiidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 61-94. Stuttgart.
222. **Draudt,M.**, 1931, Familie Syntomidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 53-60. Stuttgart.
223. **Draudt,M.**, 1933-1934, Nachträge und Berichtigungen zum Supplementband 2. Familie Syntomidae, Arctiidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 278-281. Stuttgart.
224. **Draudt,M.**, 1936, Neue Arten und Formen von Noctuiden. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 457-462, 465-471, 491-493, 1 Taf.
225. **Drury,D.**, 1773-1782], Illustrations of Natural History. 3 vols. London.

- 226. Dubatolov, V.V. & J.P. Korshunov**, 1984, New data on taxonomy of the butterflies of the USSR. *Chlenistonogie i gel'minty, Sibir. Otdel. Ak. Nauk USSR, Novosibirsk*: 51-57.
- 227. Dubatolov, V.V.**, 1989, A revision of the genus *Axiopoea* (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Vestn. Zool.* 1: 8-13.
- 228. Dubatolov, V.V.**, 1996, Three contributions to the knowledge of palaearctic Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. A list of the Arctiinae of the territory of the former U.S.S.R. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 37: 39-89, figs.
- 229. Dubatolov, V.V.**, 2007, New tiger moth taxa from Eurasia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Atalanta* 38 (3/4): 351-359, figs.
- 230. Dubatolov, V.V.**, 2008, Analysis of Insect distribution in the northern Hemisphere by the example of the subfamily Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. Genus level. *Contemporary Problems of Ecology* 1 (2): 183-193, figs.
- 231. Dufay, C.**, 1958, Révision des *Nycteola* Hübner (*Sarrothripus* Curtis) Paléarctiques (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Nycteolinae). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 27: 107-132, Pl.ii,iii,A,B.
- 232. Dufay, C.**, 1966, Description de deux nouvelles especes d'*Euchalcia* Hübner du Caucase (Lep., Noctuidae, Plusiinae) (note préliminaire). *Entomops* 4: 123-126, 2 figs.
- 233. Dufay, C.**, 1986, Révision de la nomenclature de deux *Chersotis* Boisduval distingués récemment (Noctuidae, Noctuinae). *Nota lepid.* 9(1/2): 51-54.
- 234. Dumont, D.**, 2004, Révision du genre *Iolana* Bethune-Baker, 1914 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Description d'une nouvelle espèce: *kermani* n.sp. *Linneana Belg.* 19 (8):
- 235. Dyar, H.G.**, 1894, A classification of lepidopterous larvae. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 8: 194-232, 5 figs.
- 236. Dyar, H.G.**, 1899, The phylogeny of the lasiocampids. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 141-142, Pl.ii.
- 237. Ebert, G.**, 1976, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bombyces und Sphinges Irans 2. Beitrag: Eine neue *Tethea*-Art aus Iran (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae). *J. ent. Soc. Iran* 3 (1/2): 101-104, 1 fig.
- 238. Eckweiler, W. & C.L. Häuser**, 1997, An illustrated checklist of *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822, a subgenus of *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)*, Suppl. 16: 113-168, figs.
- 239. Eckweiler, W. & G. Hesselbarth**, 1978, Eine neue Unterart von *Agriades pyrenaicus* Boisduval aus Ostanatolien. *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 27: 64-68, figs.
- 240. Eckweiler, W. & K.G. Schurian**, 1980, Verbreitung und subspezifische Gliederung von *Neolysandra coelestina* (Eversmann, 1843) (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Atalanta* 11 (1): 69-78, 8 figs.
- 241. Eckweiler, W. & K. Rose**, 1993, Zwei neue Lycaeniden aus der Südwesttürkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 13(3a): 355-364, figs.
- 242. Eckweiler, W.**, 1978, Zwei Lycaeniden-Neufunde aus Nordostanatolien. *Nota lepid.* 1(3): 115-118, 8 Abb.
- 243. Eckweiler, W.**, 1997, Neue Taxa von *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) species-group (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo*, Suppl. 16: 7-22, figs.
- 244. Eecke, v.R.**, 1925, *Cochlidionidae* (Limacodidae), [in] Strand, E., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* 32: 1-79. W. Junk, Berlin.
- 245. Efetov, K.A. & G.M. Tarmann**, 1994, A revision of *Zygaenoprocris* Hampson, 1900, a subgenus of *Adscita* Retzius, 1783 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 45: 81-105, 62 figs.
- 246. Efetov, K.A. & G.M. Tarmann**, 1995, An annotated check-list of the Palaearctic Procrinae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae), with description of new taxa. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 46: 63-103, 23 figs.
- 247. Efetov, K.A.**, 2001, An annotated check-list of Forester moths (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 52: 153-162, figs.
- 248. Effendi, R.M.E.**, 1984, Foodplants of *Anthocharis gruneri armeniaca* Christoph (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Vestn. Zool.* 1984 (5): 74.
- 249. Effendi, R.M.E.**, 1987, On the colour variation of *Zygaena tamara* Christoph (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). *Vestn. Zool.* 1987(2): 38.
- 250. Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, philogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull.* 39(8): 305-370.
- 251. Eisner, C.**, 1966, *Parnassiidae*-Typen in der Sammlung J.C. Eisner. *Zool. Verh., Leiden* 81: 1-190, 84 Pls.
- 252. Eitschberger, U. & H. Steiniger**, 1975, Die geographische Variation von *Eumedonia eumedon* (Esper, 1780) in der westlichen Palaearktis (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Atalanta* 6(2): 84-125, 3 Abb., Taf.

- 253. Eitschberger, U. & P. Hofmann**, 2002, Morphologische Untersuchungen an einigen *Aporia crataegi*-Populationen aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 33 (3/4): 373-387.
- 254. Eitschberger, U.**, 1993, *Phlogophora lamii* Schadewald, 1992- Zur Verbreitung dieser Art (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* (1992) 23(3/4): 593-597, pls.
- 255. Eitschberger, U.**, 1993, *Autographa messmeri* Schadewald, 1992 und *Autographa voelkeri* Schadewald, 1992- Anmerkungen zur Verbreitung beider Arten (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* (1992) 23(3/4): 581-587, pls.
- 256. Eitschberger, U.**, 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen *Amorpha* Hübner, [1819], *Laothoe* Fabricius, 1807, *Pachysphinx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 und *Phyllosphinxia* Swinhoe, 1897, mit den Abbildungen der Genitalstrukturen einiger Arten (Sphingidae). *Neue ent Nachr.* 23: 151-195, figs.
- 257. Eitschberger, U.**, 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen *Paonias* Hübner, [1819], sowie *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802], mit der Beschreibung neuer *Paonias*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Neue ent Nachr.* 23: 85-149, figs.
- 258. Eitschberger, U.**, [1984], Systematische Untersuchungen am *Pieris napi-bryoniae*-Komplex (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Herbipoliana* 1 (1): xxii+504pp., 1(2): 601pp. Markt Leuthen.
- 259. Elekçioğlu, N.Z. & N. Uygün**, 2006, The Parasitoid complex of the Citrus Leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in the East Mediterranean region of Turkey and their role in biological control. *Turk. J. Zool.* 30: 155-160.
- 260. Eliot, J.N.**, 1969, An analysis of the Eurasian and Australian Neptini (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl.* 15: 1-150, Pls.
- 261. Eliot, J.N.**, 1973, The higher classification of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera): A tentative arrangement. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 28 (6): 373-505, figs., 6 Pls.
- 262. Eller, K.**, 1936, Die Rassen von *Papilio machaon* L. *Abh. Bayer. Acad. Wiss. (N.F.)* 36: xiv+96 pp.
- 263. Eller, K.**, 1938, Zur Rassen- und Artfrage, untersucht an dem Formenkreis von *Papilio machaon* L. (Lep., Rhopalocera). *Z. angew. Ent.* 24: 145-149, 2 Abb.
- 264. Eller, K.**, 1939, Fragen und Probleme zur Zoogeographie und zur Rassen- und Artbildung in der *Papilio machaon*-Gruppe. *Verh. VII. Int. Kongr. Ent.* 1938 (1): 74-101, Pls.
- 265. Elwes, H.J.**, 1889, A revision of the genus *Argynnis*. *Trans. Ent. soc. London* 1889 (4): 535-575, [3 figs].
- 266. Emich, G.**, 1872, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Transkaukasiens und Beschreibung zwei neuer Arten. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 9: 40-44, Tab.
- 267. Emmel, T.C., et al.**, 1996, A butterfly expedition to Armenia. *Holarctic Lepidoptera* 3(2): 36-41.
- 268. Englert, W.D.**, 1974, Revision der Gattung *Metzneria* Zeller (Lepid., Gelechiidae) mit Beiträgen zur Biologie der Arten. *Z. angew. Ent.* 75 (4): 381-421, 27 Abb.
- 269. Esartiya, G.K.**, 1988, Some peculiarities of distribution of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) on the southern slopes of Caucasus Major in Eastern Gruzia and description of new species. *Ent. Obozr.* 1988: 131-141, figs.
- 270. Evans, W.H.**, 1949, A Catalogue of the HesperIIDae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). London.
- 271. Evans, W.H.**, 1955, A revision of the genus *Tarucus* (Lep., Lycaenidae) of Europe, North Africa and Asia. *Entomologist* 88: 179-187.
- 272. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus.* 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- 273. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1777, *Genera Insectorum.* Chilonii.
- 274. Falkovitsh, M.I.**, 1963, New species of the family Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) from Kazakhstan and the Caucasus. *Zool. Zh.* 42: 697-703, figs.
- 275. Farren, W.**, 1893, On the variation of *Papilio machaon*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 4: 100-108.
- 276. Fazekas, I. & T. Balázs**, 1979, Taxonomische, ökologische und faunistische Überprüfung des *Palaeochrysophanus hippothoe sumadiensis* Szabo 1956 (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 89 (20): 230-236, 4 Abb.
- 277. Fazekas, I.**, 1984, *Oligia latruncula erewani* ssp. nova (Noctuidae, Amphipyridae). *Nota lepid.* 7 (2): 117-120, 2 Abb.
- 278. Fazekas, I.**, 1993, Eine Revision der westpaläarktischen Unterarten von *Crambus perlellus* Scopoli, 1763 (Lepidoptera, Crambinae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 94/95B: 595-502, figs.
- 279. Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde.* vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.

- 280. Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- 281. Fernald, C.H.**, 1908, The genera of the Tortricidae and their types. 6pp. Amerst, Mass.
- 282. Fernandez-Rubio, F.**, 1991, Guia de Mariposas Diurnas de la Peninsula Ibérica, Baleares, Canarias, Azores y Madeira. 824pp. 2 vols. pls., maps.
- 283. Fibiger, M. & D. Agassiz**, 2001, *Araeopteron ecphaea*, a small noctuid moth in the West Palaearctic (Noctuidae, Acontiinae). *Nota lepid.* 24 (1/2): 29-36.
- 284. Fibiger, M. & J.D. Lafontaine**, 2005, A review of higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. *Esperiana* 11: 7-92.
- 285. Fibiger, M.**, 1990, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.1 Noctuinae I. 208 pp., 16 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro.
- 286. Fibiger, M.**, 1993, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.2 Noctuinae II. 230 pp., 11 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro.
- 287. Fibiger, M.**, 1995, *Anumeta arax* sp.n. from Turkish Armenia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Catocalinae). *Nota lepid.* 17(3/4): 107-112, 4 figs.
- 288. Filipjev, N.N.**, 1916, Liste des Lépidoptères capturés en 1913 aux Batum Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 361-367.
- 289. Filipjev, N.N.**, 1962, New species of the Tortricinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricinae) in the fauna of the USSR. *Arb. zool. Inst. Akad. Wiss. USSR* 30: 369-381, figs.
- 290. Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossoidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World* vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- 291. Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1984, Pyraloidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World* vol.5. xv+185pp., London.
- 292. Fletcher, D.S.**, 1979, Geometridae. [In] Nye, I.W.B. *The Generic Names of Moths of the World* vol. 3, xx+243 pp. 2 frontispieces, London.
- 293. Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. *Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser.* 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- 294. Ford, E.B.**, 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 3. The red pigments of Papilionidae. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A)* 19: 92-106.
- 295. Ford, E.B.**, 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 4. The classification of the Papilionidae. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 94: 201-223.
- 296. Forster, W.**, 1936, Beitrag zur Systematik des Tribus Lycaenini unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der argyrognomon- und der argus-Gruppe. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 26(2): 41-140.
- 297. Forster, W.**, 1938, Die Lycaena pylaon-Gruppe. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 213-219, 236-239, 334-337, 361-364, 417-420, 485-490, 4 Pls.
- 298. Forster, W.**, 1956, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) I. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 41: 42-61, 70-89, 118-127, Taf. 8-13.
- 299. Forster, W.**, 1960, Einige neue Formen der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 70 (3): 17-22.
- 300. Forster, W.**, 1960-1961, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) II. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 45: 105-142; 46: 8-13, 38-47, 74-79, 88-94, 110-116, Taf. 10-15.
- 301. Fourcroy, A.F.**, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiens.* vol.2. Paris.
- 302. Fracker, S.B.**, 1915, The Classification of lepidopterous larvae. *Illinois biol. Monogr.* 2: 1-169, 112 figs.
- 303. Freina, J.J.de & B. Aussem**, 1987, *Chazara bischoffi* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1846) und ihre nächstverwandten Arten (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 36 (1): 1-10, figs.
- 304. Freina, J.J.de & B. Aussem**, 1987, *Hyponephela urartua* sp.n., eine neue Satyriden-Art aus Anatolien (Lep., Satyridae). *Nota lepid.* 9 (3/4): 200-212, 29 Abb.
- 305. Freina, J.J.de & M. Geck**, 2003, Studien zur Ökologie, Biologie, Verbreitung und geographischen Variabilität von *Akbesia davidi* (Oberthür, 1884) (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 23 (4): 167-180, figs.
- 306. Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1984, *Setina pontica* stat. nov., die Flechtenbaeren aus dem Nordostanatolisch-kaukasischen Raum (Lepidoptera, Lithosiidae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 33 (2): 50-57, 6 Abb.
- 307. Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.
- 308. Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1990, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 2. 142 S., 10 Pls. München.

- 309. Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1997, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 4. 432 S., 32 Pls. München.
- 310. Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1999, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 3. München.
- 311. Freina, J.J.de**, 1982, Eine neue Population von *Brahmaea ledereri* Rogenhofer, 1873 (*Brahmaea ledereri zaba* ssp.n.) in türkisch-Kurdistan, sowie Nachweis der Konspezifität von *Brahmaea ledereri* Rogenhofer, 1873 und *Brahmaea christophi* Staudinger, 1873 (Lep., Brahmaeidae). Entomofauna 3 (9): 129-139, figs.
- 312. Freina, J.J.de**, 1999, 10. Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Bombyces und Sphinges-Fauna Kleinasiens. Weitere Kenntnisse über Artenspektrum, Systematik und Verbreitung der Lasiocampidae, Lemoniidae, Notodontidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Lymantriidae, Arctiidae... Atalanta 30 (1/4): 187-257, Taf.xi, xia.
- 313. Freina, J.J.de**, [1987], Bemerkungen zur Biologie Verbreitung und Systematik kleinasiatischen Papilioniden (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 17 (1/4) (1986): 205-208, Taf.
- 314. Freyer, C.F.**, 1828-1830, Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 3 vols. 1 (1828): 164pp., 48 Tab.; 2 (1829): 166pp., 48 Tab.; 3 (1830): 168pp., 48 Tab. Nürnberg.
- 315. Freyer, C.F.**, 1831-1858, Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 7 vols. 700 pls. Augsburg.
- 316. Friese, G.**, 1959, *Dysauxes punctata* (F.) und *famula* (FRR.) und ihre Rassenkreise (Lep., Syntomidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 6(1/3): 251-259, 2 Abb.
- 317. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1908, Neues über die Copulationsorgane der Satyriden. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22(30): 120-122, 8 figs.
- 318. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1918, Neue palaearktische Rhopaloceren. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 31 (21): 77-78, 81-82.
- 319. Fröhlich, F.**, 1828, Enumeratio Tortricum Würtembergiae. Dissert. Inaug. 102pp. Tübingae.
- 320. Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattungen: *Melanargia* Meigen- *Triphysa* Z. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 153-179. Stuttgart.
- 321. Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Nymphalidae. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 196-227. Stuttgart.
- 322. Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 239-249. Stuttgart.
- 323. Gaede, M.**, 1931, Drepanidae. [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 49. 60pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 324. Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie Lemoniidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 127-128. Stuttgart.
- 325. Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie Lymantriidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 95-106. Stuttgart.
- 326. Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie Thaumetopoeidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 107-108. Stuttgart.
- 327. Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie Lasiocampidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 109-125. Stuttgart.
- 328. Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie Hepialidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 247-248. Stuttgart.
- 329. Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie Aegeriidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 229-240. Stuttgart.
- 330. Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie Drepanidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 167-170. Stuttgart.
- 331. Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie Notodontidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 173-186. Stuttgart.
- 332. Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie Cossidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 241-245. Stuttgart.
- 333. Gaede, M.**, 1937, Gelechiidae [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 79, 630pp.
- 334. Gaede, M.**, 1938-1939, Oecophoridae [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 92, 209-476pp.
- 335. Garrevoet, T., Garrevoet, W. & H.Özbek**, 2005, A contribution to the knowledge of the Sesiidae of Turkey (Lepidoptera). Turk J. Zool. 29: 27-38.
- 336. Geest, W.**, 1902, Eine Aberration von *Rhodocera rhamni* und Entwicklung der Pieriden-Färbung. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 529-534, Abb.
- 337. Gehlen, B.**, 1932, Familie Sphingidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 137-166. Stuttgart.

- 338. Geiger, H.-J. & A. Scholl**, 1982, *Pontia daplidice* (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) in Südeuropa- eine Gruppe von zwei Arten. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 55: 107-114.
- 339. Geoffroy, E.L.**, 1785, Lepidoptera. [In] Fourcroy, A.F., *Entomologia parisiensis, sive catalogus Insectorum, quae in agro parisiensi reperiuntur; secundum methodum Geoffraeanam in sectiones, genera et species distributus; cui addita sunt nomina trivialia et fere trecentae novae species*. I: 1-231; 2: 233-544. Paris.
- 340. Gerasimov, A.M.**, 1937, *Hepialidenraupen* (Lepid.) Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51(9): 81-84.
- 341. Gerhard, B.**, 1882, *Lepidopterologisches*. Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 125-128.
- 342. Gershenson, Z.S. & S.A. Ulenberg**, 1998, The Yponomeutinae (Lepidoptera) of the World exclusive of the Americas. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. Verh. Afd. Naturk. 1998: 1-202.
- 343. Gerwien, E.**, 1911, Deskriptive und biologische über *Taeniocampa rorida* H.-S. (Friv?). Berl. ent. Z. 55 (1910): 174-178, Taf. iii figs. 1-6.
- 344. Geyer, C. [in] Hübner, J.**, [1819]-[1832], *Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge* 2: [5] pp., [225] Pls. Augsburg.
- 345. Geyer, C. [in] Hübner, J.**, 1832, *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fleigmuster neuer oder rarer nichteuropäischer Gattungen*. 4: 1-48, figs. 601-800. Augsburg.
- 346. Gielis, C.**, 1993, Generic revision of the superfamily Pterophoroidea (Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 290: 1-139, 239 figs.
- 347. Gielis, C.**, 1996, Pterophoridae, [in] Huemer, P., Karsholt, O. & L. Lyneborg (eds.), *Microlepidoptera of Europe* 1: 1-222, 16 pls. 288 figs. Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
- 348. Gilbert, P.**, 1978, A compendium of the biographical literature on deceased entomologists. xiv + 455 pp., 27 figs. British Museum (Natural History) London.
- 349. Glassl, H.**, 1993, *Parnassius apollo*. Seine Unterarten. 214 pp. pls. maps. H. Glassl Verlag, Möhrendorf.
- 350. Godart, J.B.**, 1819-[1824], *Papillons* [in] *Encyclopédie méthodique*. vol. 9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp. 329-828 [1824]. Paris.
- 351. Goeze, J.A.E.**, 1781, *Entomologische Beytraege zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems* 3: 1-439.
- 352. Goltz, H.F.v.d.**, 1930, *Familie Satyridae*. Gattung: *Erebia* Dalm. [In] Seitz, A., *Gross-Schmett. Erde*, Suppl. 1: 132-152. Stuttgart.
- 353. Gorbunov, O. & K. Spatenka**, 1992, A new species of the genus *Chamaesphesia* Spuler, 1910 from the Transcaucasus and Northern Iran (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Atalanta* 23(1/2): 255-258, 5 figs.
- 354. Gorbunov, O.**, [1990], A new species of the genus *Bembecia* Hübner, 1819 from the Caucasus, USSR (Lep., Sesiidae). *Atalanta* 20 (1989): 119-123, figs. 6, 7.
- 355. Gross, F.J.**, 1977, Über *Hyponphele narica* und *H. naricina* und deren Verbreitung in der Türkei (Lep., Satyridae). *Atalanta* 8 (2): 123-125.
- 356. Gross, F.J.**, 1978, Beitrag zur Systematik von *Pseudochazara*-Arten (Lep., Satyridae). *Atalanta* 9(1): 41-103, figs.
- 357. Guenée, A.**, 1845, *Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour*. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- 358. Guenée, A.**, 1846, *Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus*.
- 359. Guenée, A.**, 1852, *Noctuélites II*. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A. Guenée, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères* 6. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris.
- 360. Guenée, A.**, 1852, *Noctuélites III*. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A. Guenée, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères* 7. 442 pp. Paris.
- 361. Guenée, A.**, 1852, *Noctuélites I*. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A. Guenée, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères* 5. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris.
- 362. Guenée, A.**, 1854, *Deltoides et Pyralites*. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A. Guenée, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères* 8. 448 + 6 pp., 10 Pls. Paris.
- 363. Hacker, H. & L. Ronkay**, 1988, *Cucullia behouneki* sp. nov., *Cucullia armena* Ronkay & Ronkay, 1986 und *Cucullia prenanthis* Boisduval, 1840, in der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Cuculliinae). *Nota lepid.* 11 (1): 39-44, figs.
- 364. Hacker, H. & L. Ronkay**, 1992, Taxonomic news in the genus *Euchalcia* Hübner, 1821 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae) Part 1. *Esperiana* 3: 457-471, figs.
- 365. Hacker, H. & R. Pinker**, 1987, *Cucullia mixta* ronkayi n.ssp. aus der Osttürkei (Lep., Noctuidae). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 38 (3/4): 107-109, 1 Abb.
- 366. Hacker, H.**, 1983, *Faunistische und taxonomische Beiträge zur Noctuidenfauna des Mittelmeergebietes* (Lepidoptera). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 6: 43-57, 18 figs.

- 367. Hacker,H.,** 1985, Dritter Beitrag zur Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Beschreibung neuer Taxa, Erkenntnisse zur Systematik der kleinasiatischen Arten und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus den Aufsammlungen von Hacker und Wolf aus dem Jahr 1984 (Lepidoptera). Neue Ent. Nachr. 15: 1-65, Taf.
- 368. Hacker,H.,** 1989, Die Noctuidae Griechenlands, mit einer Übersicht über die Fauna des Balkanraumes. Herbipoliana 2: 1-590, Taf.
- 369. Hacker,H.,** 1990, Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens (Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 27: 1-707, 16 Taf.
- 370. Hacker,H.,** 1992, Revision der Gattung *Hadena* Schrank,1802 (Lepidoptera) Teil 1. Esperiana 3: 243-361, 65 Abb.
- 371. Hacker,H.,** 1996, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" und neuere Forschungsergebnisse zur Fauna der Türkei II (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 4: 273-330, Abb.
- 372. Hacker,H.,** 1998, Revision der Gattungen *Hadula* Stgr.,1889 (=Discestra Hmps.,1905;*Aglossastra* Hmps.,1905;*Cardiastrea* Brsn.,1963), *Anartomorpha* Alph.,1892, *Trichanarta* Hmps.,1895, *Anarta* Ochs.,1816 und *Cardepia* Hmps.,1905 mit Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung *Hadumorpha* g.n. Esperiana 6: 577-843, Taf., figs.
- 373. Hacker,H.,** 1998, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" III (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 6: 185-212, figs.
- 374. Hacker,H.,** 2001, Zwei neue Noctuidae-Arten aus Vorder und Zentralasien. Esperiana 8: 825-826, Taf.29.
- 375. Hacker,H.,** 2004, Revision of the genus *Caradrina* Ochsenheimer,1816, with notes on other genera of the tribe Caradrini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 10: 7-690, 27 Pls.
- 376. Hagen,H.T.,** 1862, Bibliotheca Entomologica 2 Vols. Leipzig.
- 377. Hampson,G.F.,** 1896, On the classification of three subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Epipaschiinae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1896 (4): 451-550, figs.
- 378. Hampson,G.F.,** 1897, On the classification of the Thyrididae- a family of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 603-633, figs.
- 379. Hampson,G.F.,** 1897, On the classification of two subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Hydrocampinae and Scopariinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1897 (2): 127-240, figs.
- 380. Hampson,G.F.,** 1898, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. i. Syntomidae. xxi+559 pp., Pls. i-xvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 381. Hampson,G.F.,** 1898, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 1. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 590-761, Pls. 49,50.
- 382. Hampson,G.F.,** 1899, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 2. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1899: 172-291, pls. 16-19.
- 383. Hampson,G.F.,** 1900, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ii. Arctiidae (Nolinae, Lithosianae). 589 pp., Pls. xviii-xxxv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 384. Hampson,G.F.,** 1901, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iii. Arctiidae & Agaristidae. xix+ 690 pp., Pls. xxxvi-liv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 385. Hampson,G.F.,** 1901, A classification of a new family of the Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1901 (2): 187-192, figs.
- 386. Hampson,G.F.,** 1903, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iv. Noctuidae (Agrotinae). Pls. lv-lxxvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 387. Hampson,G.F.,** 1905, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. v. Noctuidae (Hadeninae). Pls. lxxviii-xcv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 388. Hampson,G.F.,** 1906, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vi. Family Noctuidae (Cucullianae). Pls.xcv-cvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 389. Hampson,G.F.,** 1908, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cviii-cxxii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 390. Hampson,G.F.,** 1909, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. viii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxiii-cxxxvi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.

- 391. Hampson, G.F.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ix. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxxvii-cxlvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 392. Hampson, G.F.**, 1911, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. x. Noctuidae (Erastrinae). Pls. cxlviii-clxxiii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 393. Hampson, G.F.**, 1912, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xi. Noctuidae (Euteliaenae to Acontianae). xvii+689 pp., Pls. clxxiv-cxci. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 394. Hampson, G.F.**, 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xii. Noctuidae. Pls. cxcii-ccxxi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 395. Hampson, G.F.**, 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xiii. Noctuidae. Pls. ccxxii-ccxxxix. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 396. Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- 397. Hannemann, H.J.**, 1959, Neue Depressarien aus der Sammlung S. Toll (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 6 (1/3): 34-43, 15 Abb.
- 398. Hartig, F.G.**, 1963, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Ocneria* Hbn. II. Die Genitalapparaturen einiger *Ocneria*-Arten und Versuch einer Revision der Arten (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 53: 57-69, 12 Abb.
- 399. Hausmann, A.**, 1994, Dritter Beitrag zur Revision der Gattung *Glossotrophia* Prout, 1913 nebst Beschreibung zweier neuer Gattungen (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Nota lepid. 16(3/4): 195-211, 25 Abb., 1 Tab.
- 400. Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur... Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- 401. Heath, J.**, 1987, A Check List of the genus *Micropterix* Hübner, [1825] (Lepidoptera, Micropterigidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 38: 205-207.
- 402. Hemming, A.F.**, 1929, Notes on the generic names of the Holarctic Lycaenidae (Lep., Rhop.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 217-245.
- 403. Hemming, A.F.**, 1932, Revisional notes on certain generic and specific names proposed for species of the genus *Agapetes* Billberg (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 10: 571-574.
- 404. Hemming, A.F.**, 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp.
- 405. Hemming, A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
- 406. Heppner, J.B. & W.D. Duckworth**, 1981, Classification of the superfamily Sesiioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Smiths. Contr. Zool. 314: 1-144.
- 407. Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- 408. Heppner, J.B.**, 1979, Brachodidae, a new family name for Atychidae (Lep., Sesiioidea). Ent. Ber., Amst. 39 (8): 127-128.
- 409. Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctororum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294.
- 410. Hering, E.**, 1889, Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères rédigés par N.M. Romanoff. Tome III. St. Petersbourg 1887. Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 257-278.
- 411. Hering, E.**, 1891, Nachwort. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52(4/6): 116-128.
- 412. Hering, M.**, 1933, Familie Limacodidae. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 201-209. Stuttgart.
- 413. Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- 414. Hesselbarth, G., Oorschot, H.v. & S. Wagener**, 1995, Die Tagfalter der Türkei unter Berücksichtigung der angrenzenden Länder. Bde. 1 & 2: 1354 S. 75 Abb., 21 Tab., 2 fb. Karte, 36 fb. Tab. Bd.3: 847 S., 128 fb. Tab., 13 sw Tab., vi+342 Karte. Selbstverlag S. Wagener, Bocholt.
- 415. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1881, Essai d'une Monographie des Psychides de la faune européenne précédé de considérations générales sur la famille des Psychides. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 25: 29-73.

416. **Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1885, Psychides nouvelles ou moins connues de l'Empire Russe. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 2: 176-194, pls.ix,x.
417. **Higgins, L.G.**, 1941, An illustrated catalogue of the Palaearctic Melitaea (Lep., Rhopalocera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 91 (7): 175-354, 16 Pls., 214 figs., 7 maps.
418. **Higgins, L.G.**, 1950, A descriptive catalogue of the Palaearctic Euphydryas (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101 (2): 435-489, 7 maps, 44 figs.
419. **Higgins, L.G.**, 1955, A descriptive catalogue of the genus Melicta Billberg (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) and its species, with supplementary notes on the genera Melitaea and Euphydryas. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 106 (1): 1-131, 2 Pls., 4 maps, 88 figs.
420. **Higgins, L.G.**, 1965, Boisduval, Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus. Entomologist 98: 241-242.
421. **Higgins, L.G.**, 1969, A New Genus of European Butterflies (Lycaenidae). Entomologist 102: 67.
422. **Higgins, L.G.**, 1975, The classification of European butterflies. 320 pp., 402 text-figs. Collins, London.
423. **Higgins, L.G.**, 1978, A Revision of the genus Euphydryas Scudder (Lep., Nymphalidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 29: 109-115, 19 figs.
424. **Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1955, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasien und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 44/45: 26-158.
425. **Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1956, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasien und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 93-239.
426. **Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1957, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasien und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 143-185.
427. **Holik, O.**, 1939, Zyg. araratensis Reiss und Zyg. mana Kirby. Ent. Rdsch. 56(8): 70-72, (12): 113-116, (15): 150-153.
428. **Holik, O.**, 1949, Über die Gattung Satyrus I. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 34: 98-105.
429. **Honrath, E.G.**, 1885, Neue Rhopalocera III. Berl. ent. Z. 29 (2): 272-278, Taf.viii.
430. **Hreblay, M.**, 1992, Neue Taxa und Synonyme der Gattung Conistra Hübner, [1821] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 531-544, figs.
431. **Hreblay, M., Ronkay, L. & J. Plante**, 1998, A systematic survey of the Tibetan Noctuidae fauna based on the material of the Schäfer-expedition (1938-1939) and recent expeditions (1993-1997) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 6: 69-184, Taf.
432. **Huemer, P. & O. Karsholt**, 1999, Gelechiidae I (Gelechiinae: Teleiodini, Gelechiini), [in] Huemer, P., Karsholt, O. & L. Lyneborg, Microlepidoptera of Europe vol.3., 356pp., Pls., Stenstrup.
433. **Hufnagel**, 1766, Tabelle von den Tagvögeln der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 2: 54-90.
434. **Hufnagel**, 1766, Dritte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (Bombyx) der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 2: 391-437.
435. **Hufnagel**, 1767, Vierte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (Noctua) der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 3: 202-215, 279-309, 393-426.
436. **Hufnagel**, 1768, Fortsetzung der Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (Geometra). Berl. Mag. 4: 504-527, 599-626.
437. **Hundsdoerfer, A.K., Kitching, I. & M. Wink**, 2005, A molecular phylogeny of the Hawkmoth genus Hyles (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae, Macroglossinae). Mol. Phylog. Evol. 35: 442-458, figs.
438. **Hübner, J.**, 1790, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Schmetterlinge [134 pp.], 16 pls. Augsburg.
439. **Hübner, J.**, 1793, Sammlung auserlesener Vögel und Schmetterlinge. 16pp., 100 Pls., Augsburg.
440. **Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 7, Tortrices: 53 Pls., Augsburg.
441. **Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 6, Pyralides: 32 Pls., Augsburg.
442. **Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 8, Tineae: 71 Pls., Augsburg.
443. **Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 2, Sphinges: 38 Pls., Augsburg.
444. **Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 5, Geometrae: 113 Pls., Augsburg.
445. **Hübner, J.**, 1799-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 1, Papilios: 207 Pls., Augsburg.
446. **Hübner, J.**, 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 4, Noctuae: 181 Pls., Augsburg.

447. **Hübner,J.**, 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 9, Alucitae: 7 Pls., Augsburg.
448. **Hübner,J.**, 1800-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 3, Bombyces: 83 Pls., Augsburg.
449. **Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
450. **Hübner,J.**, 1822, Systematisch -alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bei den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge ausgegebenen Benennungen mit Vormerkung auch Augsburscher Gattungen. 81 pp. Augsburg.
451. **Häuser,C. & K.G.Schurian**, 1980, Zur Kenntnis des Areals von *Colias chlorocoma* Christoph,1888 (Pieridae). *Nota lepid.* 3(1/2): 41-50, figs.
452. **Häuser,C.**, 1993, An Annotated checklist of the species of the Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 136: 137-146.
453. **Häuser,C.L. & W.Eckweiler**, 1997, A catalogue of the species-group taxa in *Agrodiaetus* Hübner,1822, a subgenus of *Polyommatus* Latreille,1804 (Lep., Lycaenidae), [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) species-group (Lep.). *Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl.* 16: 53-112.
454. **Igarashi,S.**, 1984, The classification of the Papilionidae mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. *Tyo to Ga* 34 (29): 41-96.
455. **Jachontov,A.A.**, 1935, Our Butterflies. Moscow.
456. **John,O.**, 1910, Eine Revision der Gattung *Leucanitis* Gn. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 39: 585-633, Taf. xvi-xxiii, 5 textfigs.
457. **Jong,R.de**, 1972, Systematics and geographic history of the genus *Pyrgus* in the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 115 (1): 1-121, 60 textfigs., 6 Pls.
458. **Jong,R.de**, 1975, Notes on the genus *Pyrgus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Zool. Meded.* 49(1): 1-11, 1 Pl. 5 figs.
459. **Jong,R.de**, 1978, Monograph of the genus *Spialia* Swinhoe (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 121: 23-146.
460. **Jordan,K.**, 1907, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 3-17, pls. 1-3.
461. **Jordan,K.**, 1907, Familie: Papilionidae, Segelfalter. [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 5: 11-45, pls. 1-17.
462. **Jordan,K.**, 1909, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 3-34, pls., Stuttgart.
463. **Junnilainen,J., Karsholt,O., Nupponen,K., Kaitila,J.-P., Nupponen,T. & V.Olschwang**, 2010, The gelechiid fauna of the southern Ural Mountains, part II: list of recorded species with taxonomic notes (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Zootaxa* 2367: 1-68, figs.
464. **Jutzeler,D. et al.**, 1998, A comparison between *Hipparchia pellucida* (Stauder,1923) from Georgia and *Hipparchia semele* (Linnaeus,1758) from NW Germany (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Linneana Belgica* 16(7): 277-284, figs.
465. **Kaila,L. & A.Albrecht**, 1994, The classification of the *Timandra griseata* group (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). *Ent. scand.* 25: 461-479, figs.
466. **Kaila,L. & J.Jalava**, 1994, *Elachista adelpha* sp.n., *Elachista coeneni titanella* ssp.n., and other Elachistidae (Lepidoptera) from North Caucasus. *Ent. fenn.* 5 (2): 97-102, 5figs.
467. **Kaila,L. & J.Jalava**, 1994, *Elachista adelpha* sp.n. *E. coeneni titanella* ssp.n. and other Elachistidae (Lepidoptera) from North Caucasus. *Ent. fenn.* 5 (2): 125-128, figs.
468. **Kaila,L.**, 2009, Notes on the genus *Perittia* of the West Palaearctic region with descriptions of three new species (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). *Zootaxa* 2230: 16-28, figs.
469. **Kallies,A.**, 2003, *Synanthedon pamphyla* sp.n. from Southern Turkey with a comparative analysis of mitochondrial DNA of related species (Sesiidae). *Nota lepid.* 26 (1/2): 27-34, figs.
470. **Kandul,N.P., et al.**, 2004, Phylogeny of *Agrodiaetus* Hübner,1822 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) inferred from mtDNA sequences of COI and COII and nuclear sequences of EF1- α : Karyotype diversification and species radiation. *Syst. Biol.* 53 (2): 278-298.
471. **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1963, Murgul'da tespit edilen Lepidoptera türleri üzerine araştırmalar. *Ank. Üniv. Zir. Fak., Yay. No.* 212, 91 S.
472. **Karisch,T.**, 2004, On the identity of *Epinotia berolinensis* (Amsel,1932) (Tortricidae, Olethreutinae). *Nota lepid.* 27 (2/3): 193-194, 2 figs.
473. **Karsholt,O. & T.Rutten**, 2005, The genus *Bryotropha* Heinemann in the Western Palaearctic (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 148: 77-207, 422 figs.
474. **Karsholt,O.**, 1997, The genus *Chrysoclista* Stainton,1854 in Europe (Lepidoptera, Agonoxenidae). *Ent. Meddr.* 65 (1): 29-33, 4 figs.

475. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2004, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) -III. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 90: 1-5.
476. **Kemal,M. & O.Karabacak**, 2008, *Ephelis cruentalis*'in Biyolojisi Hakkında (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 139-140: 6-10, 9 şekil.
477. **Kemal,M. & Özkol,H. & L.Kayci**, 2008, *Xylena Ochsenheimer* in East Turkey with new provincial records and larval food-plants (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 139-140: 10-14, 12 figs.
478. **Kennel,J.**, 1900, Neue Palaearktische Tortriciden, nebst Bemerkungen über einige bereits beschriebene Arten. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 124-159, Taf.
479. **Kennel,J.**, 1901, Neue Wickler des palaearktischen Gebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 205-305.
480. **Kennel,J.**, 1908-1921, Die Palaearktische Tortriciden. Zoologica 21 (54) (1908): 1-100; Taf.1-6; (1910): 101-232, Taf.7-12; (1913): 233-397, Taf.13-16; (1916): 398-546, Taf. 17-20; (1921): 545-742, Taf.21-24.
481. **Kennel,J.**, 1919, Mittelasiatische und andere neue Tortriciden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 8: 50-95.
482. **Kheil,N.M.**, 1911, *Parnassius nordmanni*, nebst einer Einleitung über die "Parnassiiden als Handelsartikel". Int. ent. Z. 5: 83-86.
483. **Kirby,W.F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
484. **Kirby,W.F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
485. **Kirby,W.F.**, 1892, A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths) I. Sphinges and Bombyces. xii + 951 pp., London.
486. **Kirby,W.F.G.**, 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.
487. **Kiriakoff,S.G.**, 1948, A classification of the Lepidoptera and related groups with some remarks on taxonomy. Biol. Jb. 15: [118]-143.
488. **Kitching,I.J. & J.E.Rawlins**, 1999, The Noctuoidea, [in] N.P.Kristensen, Lepidoptera Moths and Butterflies, volume 1: Evolution, Systematics and Biogeography, [in] M.Fischer, Arthropoda: Insecta, 35: Volume IV: 355-401. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin & New York.
489. **Kitching,I.J. & R.Zahiri**, 2007, Taxonomic notes and new records of the genus *Sphingonaepiopsis* Wallengren,1858 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) in Iran. Zootaxa 1610: 41-52, 10 pls.
490. **Klemstein,J.**, 1966, Gefriertrocknung - eine neue Methode zur Praeparation der Raupen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M. 76: 17-21.
491. **Klima,A.**, 1937, Pyralidae: Subfam. Scopariinae et Nymphulinae. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.84. 226pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
492. **Klima,A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae I. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.89. 1-224pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
493. **Klima,A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae II. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.94. 225-384pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
494. **Klots,A.B.**, 1930, A generic revision of the Euchloini. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25: 80-95, 1 pl.
495. **Klots,A.B.**, 1933, A generic revision of the Pieridae. Entomologica am. (N.S.) 12: 139-242.
496. **Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
497. **Koch,M.**, 1934, Eine neue *Zygaena purpuralis*-Rasse aus dem armenischen Bergland. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 191-194.
498. **Koch,M.**, 1939, *Zygaena* Fab.V. Eine *Zygaenenausbeute* aus Georgien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 397-415.
499. **Kodandaramaiah,U. & N.Wahlberg**, 2009, Phylogeny and biogeography of *Coenonympha* butterflies (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae)- patterns of colonization in the Holarctic. Syst. Ent. 34: 315-323.
500. **Kolenati,F.A.**, 1846, Meletemata Entomologica Insecta Caucasi: Coleoptera, Dermaptera, Lepidoptera, Neuroptera, Mutillidae, Aphaniptera, Anoplura. Petropoli, Typis Imp. Acad. Sci., Fasc. 5, 3+170pp., 3 Pls.
501. **Korb,M.**, 1900, *Epicimelia theresiae* nov. spec. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 300-302, Taf.7.
502. **Korb,M.**, 1903, Eine neue *Zygaena*. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15: 326-327.
503. **Korb,M.**, 1914, Über die von mir beobachteten palaearktischen Lepidopteren (Vorkommen, Lebensweise etc.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 4 (7/8): 49-54.
504. **Korb,M.**, 1934, Eine neue *Zygaena purpuralis*-Rasse aus dem armenischen Bergland. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 191-194.

- 505. Korb, M.**, 1936, Neues über asiatische Zygaenen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 50: 398-401.
- 506. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1972, A Catalogue of diurnal butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the fauna of the U.S.S.R. Ent. Obozr. 51 (1): 136-154; (2): 352-362.
- 507. Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1961, Studies on the Palaearctic species of the subfamily Plusiinae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 6: 367-472, pls.
- 508. Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1969, Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). 380 pp., 125 figs. Panstowe Wyd. Nauk., Warschau.
- 509. Kotzsch, H.**, 1935, Colias Studien meiner Armenien Reise 1934. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 49: 97-101.
- 510. Kozhantschikov, I.V.**, 1928, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Agrotiden. Übersicht der Gattung Triphaena Hb. Encycl. ent. (B3) 3: 67-87, 7 figs.
- 511. Kozlov, M.V. & E.L.Zvereva**, 2006, Aggregation of *Micropterix maschukella* moths on inflorescences of common elder: mating at foraging sites (Lepidoptera Micropterigidae). Ethology Ecology & Evolution 18: 147-158, figs.
- 512. Kozlov, M.V.**, 1994, Geographical variation in wing pattern of *Micropterix maschukella* Alpheraky, 1876 (Lepidoptera, Micropterigidae). Nota lepid. 17 (1/2): 45-52, figs.
- 513. Kozlov, M.V.**, 2003, Annotated checklist of the European species of *Nemophora* (Adelidae). Nota lepid. 26 (3/4): 115-126.
- 514. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2000, A replacement name in the section *Agrodiaetus* Hbn. of the genus *Polyommatus* Latreille (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 62: 7-8.
- 515. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Nomenclatural notes on some taxa (Papilionoidea, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 65/66: 10-12.
- 516. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2000, *Chazara briseis* (Linnaeus) üzerine revizyon notları (Satyridae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 65/66: 1-5.
- 517. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Addenda and Corrigenda to the work entitled: "Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) volume 2" edited by Tusov, V.K. et al., Sofia - Moscow, 2000. Cent. ent. Stud., Stud., Misc. Pap. 74: 1-3.
- 518. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Addenda and Corrigenda to the work entitled: "Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) volume 2" edited by Tusov, V.K. et al., Sofia - Moscow, 2000. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 75: 1-3.
- 519. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 77: 1-8.
- 520. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2002, Türkiye'de bir Karakuşaklı Güzel *Colobochyla platyzona* (Lederer, 1870) (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 86: 2-5, figs.
- 521. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2006, Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 1: 1-196.
- 522. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Ardahan Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 128: 1-8.
- 523. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Iğdır Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 129/130: 1-12.
- 524. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Preliminary checklist of *Loxostege* Hbn., with some taxonomical and geographical notes (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 136: 2-8.
- 525. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Revised and annotated checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 8: 1-150, 2 Tables.
- 526. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Annotated List of the *Lycaena* Fabr. (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 135: 1-8.
- 527. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Kars Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (6): 113-131.
- 528. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Artvin Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 109/110: 1-16.
- 529. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Checklist of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 15: 1-41.
- 530. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1994, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 21: 1-8.
- 531. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1994, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 20: 1-8.
- 532. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1995, Türkiye'den Yeni Bir Lycaenidae Taksonu Hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 25: 1-5, 1 harita.
- 533. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1997, Palaearktik Noctuid'lerin taksonomisi ve nomenklatürü üzerine notlar VI. Avrupa Noctuid'lerinin familya grubu taksonlarının nomenklatürü hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 3-8.

- 534. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1997, *Lacydes spectabilis sheljuzhkoi* Dubatolov'un Türkiye'de bulunuşu hakkında (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 38: 1-2, 1 harita.
- 535. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1998, Eski Dünya Polyommata alttribusuna ait taksonların nomenklatürü ve sınıflandırması hakkında (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 49: 1-5, 1 grafik.
- 536. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1998, A tentative list of the threatened butterflies in Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 52: 3-8.
- 537. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1975, New Lepidoptera from Turkey-I. Atalanta 6 (1): 24-30, figs.
- 538. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1977, Studies on the family Lycaenidae (Lep.) I. New taxa and records from East Turkey. Atalanta 8 (1): 41-62, 24 figs.
- 539. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1980, Studies on the family Lycaenidae III. A review of the subspecies of *Agrodiaetus* (Sublysandria) *myrrhus* (H.-S.,1852). Atalanta 11 (4): 262-272, 14 figs.
- 540. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 7-25.
- 541. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2 (4): 139-146.
- 542. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of the family Psychidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 7-10; 1(3): 122-123.
- 543. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, On the status of the family names Nymphalidae and Heliconiidae described by Swainson. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 93-96.
- 544. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, On the type-species of the genus *Proterebia* Roos & Arnscheid,1980 (Satyridae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 6-7.
- 545. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122.
- 546. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981-1984, Critical Check-list of European Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90; 1 (4): 155-167; 2 (2): 69-92; 3 (1): 11-37.
- 547. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1982, On the date of publication of "Nachtrag" of Heydenreich's *Lepidopterorum Europaeorum Catalogus Methodicus* (3.ed.), 130pp. 1851. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (2): 92-95.
- 548. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller,1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- 549. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1983, Some notes on "Classification of the superfamily Sesioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia)" by J. P. Heppner & W. D. Duckworth,1981. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (4): 169-170.
- 550. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1983, On the nomenclature of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius,1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (4): 166-169.
- 551. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1983, On the nomenclature of *Thersamonia thersamon* (Esper,1784) from the West Palaearctic Region (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 3 (1): 3-5.
- 552. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1983-1986, More notes on the homonymy of the specific names of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1983) (4): 164-166; 3 (1983) (2): 41-42; 4 (1986) (1/2): 55-60.
- 553. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1986, On the paper "Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - A case for stability" by K.Sattler & W.G. Tremewan in 1984. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1): 3-12.
- 554. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1989, Provision of a valid name for the type-species of the genus *Sideridis* Hübner, 1821 (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 1-2.
- 555. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1989, On the authorship of the family name *Lemoniidae* with some nomenclatural notes on other related groups (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 147-149.
- 556. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1989, Description of the genus *Adoritis* (gen.n.) with notes on other closely related groups in *Parnassiinae* (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 163-170, figs.
- 557. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4.
- 558. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -III. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 7: 7.
- 559. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1991, Introductions and Remarks, [in] Seven,S. & S.Bulguer, A Bibliographical list of the homonymous generic names in Zoology based on S.A. Neave's *Nomenclator Zoologicus* (Vols. I-VII). Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 1: v-x, 82-83. Ankara.
- 560. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1995, Lepidoptera Palaeo-Tropica Araştırma Programı Hakkında (LPT). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 22: 1-5.

- 561. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1996, Güney Batı Asya Polyommatae Taksonlarının Listesi ve Bazı Nomenklatur Notları (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 30/33: 1-32.
- 562. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 2000, Revisional notes on the taxonomy of 'eurytilos Gerhard' and 'surakovi Dantchenko & Lukhtanov' in the genus *Latreille* (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 65/66: 8-10.
- 563. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M. Seven,S. Özkol,H. & L.Kayci,** 2007, Selected bibliography on the Lepidoptera of Caucasus Region. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 10: 1-44, 1 map.
- 564. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M. Seven,S. Özkol,H. & L.Kayci,** 2008, Noctuidae fauna of the Caucasus Region (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 11: 1-128, 7 tables, 10 maps, 11 figs.
- 565. Krulikowsky,L.,** 1904, *Sarothrips revayana* var. *asiatica*. Rev. russk. Ent. 4:91-92.
- 566. Kudrna,O. & E.Balletto,** 1984, An Annotated Catalogue of the Skippers (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 23(1): 35-49.
- 567. Kudrna,O.,** 1974, *Artogeia* Verity, 1947, gen.rev. for *Papilio napi* Linnaeus (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 25: 9-12, 7 figs.
- 568. Kudrna,O.,** 1975, A revision of the genus *Gonepteryx* Leach (Lep., Pieridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 26: 3-37, 50 figs.
- 569. Kudrna,O.,** 1975, On a hitherto undescribed European species of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius (Lep., Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 26: 197-207, 15 figs.
- 570. Kudrna,O.,** 1982, On the nomenclature of *Colias alfacariensis* Berger, 1948 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). J. Res. Lepid. 20: 103-110.
- 571. Kudrna,O.,** 1983, An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 21: 1-106.
- 572. Kudrna,O.,** 1989, An annotated checklist of taxa referable to the genus *Arethusana* Lesse,1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 23-30.
- 573. Kun,A.,** 2007, Studies on Palaearctic *Ethmia* Hübner,1819 (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 99: 101-114, figs. [incomplete references!]
- 574. Kupido,F.J.,** 1825, Neuentdecktes europäisches Nacht-Pfauen-Auge. *Saturnia caecigena* Nro.4. 11 pp., 1 pl. Brunn.
- 575. Kuznetsov,V.I. & S.V.Baryshnikova,** 2001, Review of the Palaearctic genera of the family Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera) with description of a new subfamily *Ornixolinae* Kuznetsov & Baryshnikova, subfam.n. Ent. Obozr. 80 (1): 96-120, figs.
- 576. Kuznetsov,V.I.,** 1962, *Bucculatrix ulmicola* Kuzn. sp.n. Akad. Wiss. armSSR. 35: 81-83, figs.
- 577. Kuznetsov,V.I.,** 1962, Neue palaearktische Arten der Gattung *Laspeyresia* Hb. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Ent. Obozr. 41: 627-642, figs.
- 578. Kuznetsov,V.I.,** 1972, New species of the leaf-rollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from Iran and Caucasus Trudy zool. Inst. Leningrad 1972: 311-318, 8 figs.
- 579. Kuznetsov,V.I.,** 1976, New species and subspecies of the Leafrollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of the fauna of the Palaearctic. Proc. zool. Inst. USSR 64: 3-33, 33 figs.
- 580. Kühne,L. & W.Speidel,** 2004, The system of the Catocaline - a historical survey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 54 (1): 147-184.
- 581. Lamas,G.,** 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
- 582. Lattin,G.de,** 1944, Einige bemerkenswerte Lepidopterenfunde aus der Türkei. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 29: 74-78.
- 583. Lattin,G.de,** 1950, Türkische Lepidopteren -I. Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mec. (Ser B) 15 (4): 301-328, Taf. I,II.
- 584. Lattin,G.de,** 1951, Türkische Lepidopteren -II. Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mec. (Ser B) 16 (1): 45-73, Taf.III.
- 585. Lattin,G.de,** 1952, Zur Evolution der westpaläarktischen Lepidopterenfauna. Decheniana 105/106: 115-164.
- 586. Lattin,G.de,** 1967, Grundriss der Zoogeographie. [In] Borriß,H. & Gersch,M., Hochschullehrbücher für Biologie, Band 12. 602 S. 170 Abb. 25 Tab. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena.
- 587. Leach,W.E.,** 1817, The zoological Miscellany. 3.vol. 151 pp., 5 Pls. London.
- 588. Leach,W.E.,** [1815], Entomology [In] Brewster,D., Edinburgh Encyclopaedia 9.vol., pt.1. 57-172 pp., Edinburgh.
- 589. Lederer,J.,** 1853, Die Spanner. Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 165-269, pls.
- 590. Lederer,J.,** 1857, Die Noctuiden Europas, mit Zuziehung einiger bisher meist dazu gezählten Arten des asiatischen Russlands, Kleinasien, Syriens und Labradors. 16+252pp., 4 Pls. Wien.

- 591. Lederer, J.,** 1857, Die körperlichen Auszeichnungen der europäischen Hesperiden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 75-80.
- 592. Lederer, J.,** 1857, Über die Lycaeniden-Gattungen der europäischen Fauna. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 25-32.
- 593. Lederer, J.,** 1859, Classification der europäischen Tortriciden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 118-126, 141-155, 241-255, 273-288, 328-346, 366-389, 2 Pls.
- 594. Lederer, J.,** 1863, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pyraliden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7(8): 243-280, 7(10): 331-378, 7(11): 380-426, 7(12): 427-502, Taf. 2-18.
- 595. Lederer, J.,** 1864, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Imeritien und Grusien. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 165-172, Taf. 3.
- 596. Lederer, J.,** 1870, Contributions a la Faune des Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. Annls. Soc. ent. Belg. 13: 17-54, 2 Taf.
- 597. Lee, S. & R.L. Brown,** 2008, Revision of Holarctic Teleiodini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 1818: 1-55, figs.
- 598. Lefèbvre, M.A.,** 1927, Description de divers insectes inédits recueillis en Sicile. Mém. Soc. linn. Paris 6: 94-108, pl. 5.
- 599. Lesse, H.de,** 1951, Divisions génériques et subgénériques des anciens genres *Satyrus* et *Eumenis* (sensu lato). Revue fr. lépid. 13 (3/4): 39-43.
- 600. Lesse, H.de,** 1960, Spéciation et variation chromosomique chez le Lépidoptères Rhopalocères. Annls. Sci. nat. (2.ser) Zool. 2: 1-223, 222 figs.
- 601. Lesse, H.de,** 1961, Variations géographiques des caractères externes chez les espèces autrefois réunies sous le nom d'*Agrodiaetus ripartii* Freyer (Lep., Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 28 (2): 93-100.
- 602. Linnaeus, C.,** 1758, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis.* ed. decima reformata. Tom. 1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- 603. Linnaeus, C.,** 1761, *Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni: quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes, distributa per classes, et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis autorum, nominibus incolarum, ...* 578pp. Stockholmiae.
- 604. Linnaeus, C.,** 1764, *Museum S.R.M. Ludovicae Ulrica Reginae etc. in quo animalia rariora, exotica, inprimis insecta et conchilia describuntur et determinantur, prodromi instar editum.* 720pp., Holmiae.
- 605. Linnaeus, C.,** 1767, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis.* editio duodecima reformata. Tom. 1, P. 2: 553-1327 pp. Holmiae.
- 606. Lorkovic, Z.,** 1972, Karyological identification of the Caucasian species of the *Erebia tyndarus* Group (Lepidopt., Satyridae). Acta ent. Jugosl. 8 (1/2): 111-121, 19 figs.
- 607. Lovtrup, S.,** 1975, On the Phylogenetic Classification. Acta zool. cracov. 20 (14): 499-524, 2 text-figs.
- 608. Lukhtanov, V.A.,** 1991, Karyotype evolution and systematics of higher taxa of Pieridae (Lepidoptera) of the World. Ent. Obozr. 70(3): 619-636, 3 figs.
- 609. Lvovsky, A.L.,** 1992, New species and subspecies of Oecophorid moths of the genus *Pleurota* Hübner, 1825 (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Ent. Obozr. 71(3): 630-639 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 72(6): 67-76, 14 figs., 1993]
- 610. Lvovsky, A.L.,** 1995, New and little known genera and species of the broad-winged moths (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae, Depressariidae) of the Palearctic fauna. Ent. Obozr. 74(1): 138-152, figs. [engl. text: Ent. Rev. 75(3): 41-55, 25 figs., 1996].
- 611. Lvovsky, A.L.,** 1996, Composition of the genus *Odites* Wlsm. and status of the genus in the taxonomic system of Gelechioidea s.l. (Lepidoptera). Ent. Obozr. 75 (3): 650-659, figs. [engl. text: Ent. Rev. 76(4): 529-536, 21 figs., 1996].
- 612. Lvovsky, A.L.,** 2001, A review of Flat Moths of the genus *Depressaria* Haworth, 1811 (Lepidoptera, Depressariidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring countries I. Ent. Obozr. 80 (3): 680-705, figs.
- 613. Lvovsky, A.L.,** 2003, Check-list of the Broad-winged Moths (Oecophoridae s.l.) of Russia and adjacent countries. Nota lepid. 25 (4) (2002): 213-220.
- 614. Lödl, M.,** 1994, Remarks on the classification of the genera *Hypena* Schrank, 1802, *Dichromia* Guenée, 1854, und *Harita* Moore, 1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 16(3/4): 241-250, figs.
- 615. Mabille, M.P.,** 1909, Hesperidae, [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde*, vol. 1: 330-354S., Taf. 84-89. Alfred Kerner Verlag. Stuttgart.
- 616. Maes, K.,** 1984, Some remarks on the genus *Euproctis* Hübner, [1819] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Nota lepid. 7: 55-58, figs.

617. **Maes, K.V.N.**, 2002, On the systematic position of some Palaearctic Pyraustinae (Pyraloidea, Crambidae). *Nota lepid.* 24 (4) (2001): 51-58.
618. **Manley, W.B.L. & H.G.Allcard**, 1970, A field guide to the butterflies and burnets of Spain. E.W.Classey Ltd. Hampton.
619. **Marion, H.**, 1957, Complément à la classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. *Entomologiste* 13: 129-130.
620. **Marion, H.**, 1957, Classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. *Entomologiste* 13: 75-87.
621. **Marten, W.**, 1937, Zur Kenntnis der Axiidae. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55:.. 15-17, 21-23, 45-48, 61-66, 25 Abb.
622. **Mey, W. & W.Speidel**, 2008, Global diversity of butterflies (Lepidoptera) in freshwater. *Hydrobiologia* 595: 521-528, figs.
623. **Meyrick, E.**, 1890, On the classification of the Pyralidina of the European fauna. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1890: 429-492, Pl.xv
624. **Meyrick, E.**, 1892, On the classification of the Geometrina of the European fauna. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1892: 53-140, Tab.iii.
625. **Meyrick, E.**, 1892, Classification by structure of imago. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 3: 104-106.
626. **Meyrick, E.**, 1912, Adelidae, Micropterygidae, Gracilariidae. [in] *Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 6.* 68pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
627. **Meyrick, E.**, 1913, Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. [in] *Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 13.* 53pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
628. **Meyrick, E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
629. **Meyrick, E.**, 1936-1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.5. 160pp.
630. **Michener, C.D.**, 1952, The Saturniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Western Hemisphere: morphology, phylogeny, and classification. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 98: 335-502, 5 Pls.
631. **Mikkola, K.**, 1981, Notes on some Geometrid and Noctuid species described by J. F. Fabricius (Lepidoptera). *Ent. scand.* 12: 433-436.
632. **Mikkola, K.**, 1985, The Geometroidea and Noctuoidea described by Carl Clerck (Lepidoptera). *Ent. scand.* 16: 121-129.
633. **Mikkola, K., Lafontaine, J.D. & P.Grotenfelt**, 1987, A revision of the Holarctic Chersotis andereggii complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Nota lepid.* 10 (3): 140-157, 6 figs.
634. **Miljanowsky, Y.S.**, 1964, Lepidopterous fauna of Abchasiya. *Proc. Sukhumi eth. oil. cult. res. station.* 5: 91-190.
635. **Miller, E.**, 1923, Lépidoptères, rapportes des environs de Kagysman dans le district de Cars. *Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou* 2: 81-118.
636. **Miller, J.S.**, 1987, Phylogenetic studies in the Papilioninae (Lepidoptera). *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 186 (4): 365-512.
637. **Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. *Alexanor* 14: 291-313.
638. **Minet, J.**, 1990, Remaniement partiel de la classification des Gelechioidea, essentiellement en fonction de caractères pré-imaginaux (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). *Alexanor* 16 (4) (1989): 239-255, figs.
639. **Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). *Ent. scand.* 22: 69-95.
640. **Mironov, V.G.**, 1988, A new species of Eupithecia Curt. from Transcaucasia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Ent. Obozr.* 1988 (2): 369-371, 4 figs.
641. **Mitter, C. & E.Silverfine**, 1987, On the systematic position of Catocala Schrank (Noctuidae). *Syst. Ent.* 13: 67-84, figs.
642. **Mosher, E.**, 1916, A Classification of the Lepidoptera based on characters of the pupa. *Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist.* 12: 1-158, figs.
643. **Munroe, E.**, 1961, The classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). *Can. Ent. Suppl.* 17: 1-51.
644. **Munroe, E.**, 1970, Types of Nymphulinae, Scopariinae, Cybalomiinae, Odontiinae, Evergestinae, and Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) in the Zoological Institute, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Leningrad, with selections of lectotypes. *Can. ent.* 102: 1025-1035.
645. **Mutuura, A. & E.Munroe**, 1970, Taxonomy and distribution of the European Corn Borer and allied species: Genus Ostrinia (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.* 71: 1-112, 661 figs.
646. **Ménétriés, E.**, 1859, Verzeichniss von Insecten aus der Gegend Nachitschewan und dem nördlichen Persien. *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Mosc.* 12: 247.

647. **Ménétriés, E.**, 1859, Sur les Lépidoptères de Lenkoran et de Talyche. Bull. phys. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb. 17: 313-316.
648. **Nardelli, U.**, 1993, Zur Biologie einer wenig bekannten Zerynthiinae: *Allancastrica caucasica* tkatshukovi Sheljuzhko (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103(22): 409-415, 7 Abb.
649. **Naumann, C.M. & S.Naumann**, 1985, Zur morphologischen Differenzierung asiatischer Populationen des *Zygaena purpuralis* -Komplexes (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 6 (20): 265-358, 286 figs.
650. **Naumann, C.M. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, Das Biospecies-Konzept in seiner Anwendung auf die Gattung *Zygaena* Fabricius, 1775 (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Spixiana 7 (2): 161-193, 24 figs.
651. **Naumann, C.M., Tarmann, G.M. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1999, The western Palaearctic Zygaenidae. 304pp., 12 pls. Apollo Books.
652. **Nekrutenko, Y.P. & R.M.E.Effendi**, 1980, A new species of *Tomares* from Talysh Mountains (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 69-72, 8 figs.
653. **Nekrutenko, Y.P. & R.M.E.Effendi**, 1983, A review of *Lycaena phoenicurus* - group (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) with description of a new species from Azerbaidjan. Vestn. zool. 1983 (4): 8-15.
654. **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1973, On the taxonomic position of the Caucasian form of *Callophrys rubi* L. (Lycaenidae). Dopov. Akad. Nauk. ukr. RSR. (B) (10): 949-952.
655. **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1978, Two new subspecies of the lycaenid butterfly Subfamily Strymoninae (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from East Georgia and West Azerbaijan. Dopov. Akad. Nauk UkrRSR (Ser.B) 1: 82-87, figs.
656. **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1980, Revisional notes on lycaenid butterfly species assigned to *Ultraaricia* Beuret (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 2(4): 55-68, 16 figs.
657. **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1983, Obsor golubianok gruppy *Lycaena phoenicurus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) s opisaniem novogo vida is Azerbaidjana. Vestn. zool. 1983 (4): 8-15, figs.
658. **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1984, Revisiya tipovich eksempliarov gruppy *Lycaena phoenicurus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Vestn. zool. 1984 (6): 43-49, figs.
659. **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1985, New blue butterfly taxa from Transcaucasia and Middle Asia. Vestn. Zool. 1985 (4): 29-35, figs. [in Ukrain.]
660. **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1987, A new genus of the subfamily Lethinae (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Vestn. Zool. 1987 (2): 83-85.
661. **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1988, *Esperarge* Nekrutenko (Lepidoptera, Satyridae), nom.n. pro *Esperella* Nekrutenko 1987. Vestn. Zool. 1988(1): 50.
662. **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1990, Kafkasya Kelebekleri-I. 213 pp., 32 pls., 106 figs.
663. **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 2000, A catalogue of the type specimens of Palaearctic Riodinidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) deposited in the collection of the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt Universitaet zu Berlin. Nota lepid. 23 (3/4): 192-352.
664. **Nel, J.**, 1995, Découverte d'authentiques *Stenoptilia mannii* (Zeller, 1852) en France (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Alexanor 18 (7) (1994): 433-439, 6 figs.
665. **Nielsen, S.E.**, 1981, A taxonomic revision of the species of *Alloclomensia* n.gen. (Lepidoptera: Incurvariidae s.str.). Ent. scand. 12: 271-294, 66 figs.
666. **Nieukerken, E.J.v.**, 1986, A provisional phylogenetic check-list of the western palaearctic Nepticulidae, with data on hostplants (Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 17: 1-27.
667. **Nieukerken, E.J.v.**, 1986, Systematics and philogeny of Holarctic genera of Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Monotrysis). Zool. Verh. 236: 1-93, figs.
668. **Nordmann, A.von**, 1851, Die im Gebiete der Fauna taurico-caucasica beobachteten Schmetterlinge. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24: 395-428.
669. **Noreyka, R.V. & R.K.Puplesis**, 1992, Description of new species of moths of the family Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera) from Azerbaijan and Central Asia and the synonymy of *Gracillaria impictipennella* Grsm. Ent. Obozr. 71 (2): 414-421 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 74(5): 43-51, 13 figs., 1995]
670. **Nuppenon, K. & P.Ivinskis**, 2008, Notes on Scythrididae (Lepidoptera) of the former USSR. Acta Zool. Lituanica 18 (1): 24-29, figs.
671. **Nye, I.W.B.**, 1975, The Generic Names of the World vol.1 Noctuoidea (part): Noctuidae, Agaristidae, and Nolidae. 568pp. British Museum (Natural History) London.
672. **Nässig, W.A.**, 1980, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Saturniidae und Brahmaeidae des Irans und der Türkei (Lepidoptera) I. Brahmaeidae. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 1 (3/4): 77-91, figs.
673. **Nässig, W.A.**, 1994, Vorschlag für ein neues Konzept der Gattung *Saturnia* Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 253-266.

674. **Nässig, W.A.**, 2002, Anmerkungen über *Saturnia* (*Perisomena*) *caecigena* mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unternart von Zypern (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae, Saturniinae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (1/2): 43-48, figs.
675. **Oberthür, C.**, 1878, Catalogue raisonné des Papilionidae de la collection de Ch. Oberthür. Etud. ent. 4: 1-117, Pls.
676. **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1936, Nouvelles races de *Lycaena* (*Lysandra*) *thersites* Cant. Lambillionea 36: 11-18.
677. **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1952, Zur Revision der Synaphe-Arten der moldavica- und bombycalis-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Pyralididae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 42: 87-109, 10 Abb. Taf. 1.
678. **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1953, Systematische Aufstellung und Bemerkungen über die palaearktischen Arten der Gattung *Dichrorampha* Gn. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 10-100, 50 Abb.
679. **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1966, Die palaearktischen *Amata*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae). Veröff. zool. Stsamm. München 10: 1-383, Taf.
680. **Olivares, J., Jutzeler, D. & R. Leestmans**, 1999, *Arethusana boabdil* (Rambur, 1840) de la prov. de Grenade, Andalousie: une bonne espece ! (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belg. 17 (4): 135-154, pls., figs.
681. **Oorschot, H.v. & H.v.d. Brink**, 1989, Rhopalocera of Turkey 4. The specific problem of *Melitaea didyma* (Esper, 1779) and *M. transcaucasica* (Turati, 1919) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Nota lepid. 12 (3): 183-186.
682. **Oorschot, H.v. & H.v.d. Brink**, 1994, Rhopalocera of Turkey 12. On the geographical variation of *Melitaea collina* Lederer, 1861 with description of *Melitaea collina lokmani* n.ssp. from South East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Phegea 22(2): 53-60, 2 pls., 5 figs.
683. **Ophelm, M.**, 1956, Notes on the subgenus *Ateleomorpha* Warren (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Astarte 14: 1-14, 29 figs.
684. **Ounap, E., Viidalepp, J. & U. Saarma**, 2008, Systematic position of *Lythriini* revised: transferred from *Larentiinae* to *Sterrhinae* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Zool. Scripta 37 (4): 405-413, 1 fig. 4 Table.
685. **Ozbek, H., Güçlü, Ş., R. Hayat**, 1996, Kuzeydoğu tarım bölgesinde taş çekirdekli meyve ağaçlarında bulunan fitofag ve predatör böcek türleri. Tr. J. Agric. Forestry 20: 267-282.
686. **Pagenstecher, A.**, 1911, Libytheidae. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H. Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 3. 12pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
687. **Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Roggero**, 2007, Fascicle 44 Scythrididae [in] Heppner, J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series), 85pp. Scientific Publishers, Gainesville &e.
688. **Petersen, G.**, 1965, Revision der Gattungen *Rhodobates* Ragonot und *Pachyarthra* Amsel (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 15(1/2): 87-100, 23 figs.
689. **Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsm> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
690. **Pitkin, L.M.**, 1984, Gelechiid moths of the genus *Mirificarma*. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) 48: 1-70, figs.
691. **Pitkin, L.M., Han, H. & S. James**, 2007, Moths of the tribe Pseudoterpnini (Geometridae, Geometrinae): a review of the genera. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 150: 343-412, figs.
692. **Pittaway, A.R.**, 1983, An Annotated Checklist of the Western Palaearctic Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 67-85, 39 maps, figs.
693. **Pittaway, A.R.**, 1993, The Hawkmoths of the Western Palaearctic. 240 pp. 20 pls. 60 figs., 58 maps. Harley Books, London.
694. **Plötz, C.**, 1879, Hesperina Herr.-Sch. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 175-180.
695. **Plötz, C.**, 1882-1883, Die Hesperinen-Gattung *Hesperia* Aut. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 43: 314-344, 436-456: 44: 26-64, 195-233.
696. **Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Gattung *Cyclopides* Hübn. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 389.
697. **Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung *Thymelicus* Hüb. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 284-290.
698. **Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung *Carterocephalus* Led. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 386-388.
699. **Poltavsky, A.N. & B.V. Stradomsky**, 2004, *Hemaris croatica* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) in the Rostov-on-Don Region (South Russia). Phegea 32 (2): 59-62, figs.
700. **Ponomarenko, M.G.**, 1989, Review of moths of the genus *Anarsia* Z. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the USSR. Ent. Obozr. 1989 (3): 628-641, 22 figs.
701. **Ponomarenko, M.G.**, 1997, Catalogue of the subfamily *Dichomeridinae* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the Asia. Far Eastern Ent. 50: 1-67.

702. **Poole, R.W.**, 1989, Noctuidae (Parts 1-3) [in] Heppner, J.B., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* (New Series). Fascicle 118. xii + 1314 pp. E.J.Brill / Flora & Fauna Publications, Leiden. New York. Kobenhavn. Köln.
703. **Povolny, D. & Z.Sustek**, 1988, Versuch einer numerisch-taxonomischen Lösung der phylogenetischen Beziehungen im Rahmen des Gelechioiden Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera). *Staphia* 16: 209-247.
704. **Povolny, D.**, 1956, Die äusseren Genitalien der Lepidopteren und ihre taxonomische Bedeutung. *Pr. brn. Zakl. csl. Akad. Ved.* 28: 315-345, 4 figs.
705. **Povolny, D.**, 1991, Zur heutigen Kenntnis von Nahrungspflanzen der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Acta Univ. Agric. (Brno)* 38: 191-204.
706. **Povolny, D.**, 1991, Morphologie, Systematik und Phylogenie der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Acta Sci. Natur. Acad. Sci. Bohemoslov. Brno (N.S.)* 25: 1-61.
707. **Prins, W.de & D.v.d.Poorten**, 1995, Rhopalocera and Grypocera of Turkey 14. Taxonomic Revision of the *Pyrgus alveus* (Hübner, [1803]) complex from Greece to West China, with description of two new species from southern Turkey (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Phegea* 23 (1): 1-44, pls., figs.
708. **Prins, W.de & J. de Prins**, 2005, *World Catalogue of Insects*. vol. 6 Gracillariidae 502 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
709. **Prins, W.de, Poorten, D.v.d. & A.Riemis**, 1994, *Nymphalis vaualbum* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) confirmed for the fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Phegea* 22(3): 99-100, pl.
710. **Puplesis, R. & A.Diskus**, 2005, Checklist of African Tischeriidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera) with a redescription of the formerly neglected *Tischeria urticicolella* from Equatorial Africa. *Zool. Sci.* 22 (9): 1051-1055, figs.
711. **Racheli, T.**, 1990, Una nuova sottospecie di *Zygaena sedi* (Fabricius, 1787) di Turchia (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). *Fragm. ent.*, Roma 22 (2): 289-293, figs.
712. **Ragonot, E.L. & G.F.Hampson**, 1901, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae II. [in] Romanoff, N.M., *Mém. lépid.* 8: xiv + 602 pp. 31 Taf. St. Petersburg.
713. **Ragonot, E.L.**, 1893, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae I. [in] Romanoff, N.M., *Mém. lépid.* 7: lvi + 658 pp. 26 Taf. St. Petersburg.
714. **Rambur, M.P.**, 1858, *Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie*. Ballière, Paris.
715. **Razowski, J.**, 1959, Some remarks on Phaloniidae (Lepidoptera). *Polski Pismo ent.* 29: 437-446, figs.
716. **Razowski, J.**, 1960, Studies on the Cochyliidae (Lepidoptera) Part II. The genera of the Palaearctic Cochyliidae. *Polski Pismo ent.* 30: 281-356, figs.
717. **Razowski, J.**, 1961, Studies on Cochyliidae (Lepidoptera) Part VI. Remarks on types of some Cochyliidae. *Polski Pismo ent.* 31: 301-319, figs.
718. **Razowski, J.**, 1965, The Palaearctic Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 10 (3): 199-343, pls. 12-26.
719. **Razowski, J.**, 1966, *World fauna of the Tortricini* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Krakowie.
720. **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Agapeta* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Cochyliidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 13: 73-102, figs.
721. **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Eupoecilia* Stephens (Lepidoptera, Cochyliidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 13: 103-130, figs.
722. **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Cochylis* Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Cochyliidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 13: 131-148, figs.
723. **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Cochylidia* Obraztsov (Lepidoptera, Cochyliidae). *Polski Pismo ent.* 38: 3-8, figs.
724. **Razowski, J.**, 1970, Cochyliidae, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica* 3: xiv + 529 pp., 161 Taf., Wien.
725. **Razowski, J.**, 1970, A short catalogue of the Palaearctic Cochyliidae (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. cracov.* 15: 341-400.
726. **Razowski, J.**, 1977, Monograph of the genus *Archips* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 22 (5): 55-206, 223 text-figs.
727. **Razowski, J.**, 1977, Catalogue of the generic names used in Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. cracov.* 22 (6): 207-296.
728. **Razowski, J.**, 1984, Tortricini, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica* 6: xvi + 376 pp., 101 Taf., Wien.
729. **Razowski, J.**, 1987, The genera of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae. *Acta zool. cracov.* 30 (11): 141-355.

- 730. Razowski, J.,** 1989, The genera of Tortricidae Part II. Palaearctic Olethreutinae. Acta zool. cracov. 32 (7): 107-328.
- 731. Razowski, J.,** 1991, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae: Cochylini, Tortricini, Ceracini, Cnephasiini. Acta zool. cracov. 34 (1): 99-162.
- 732. Razowski, J.,** 1991, Notes on cochyline genus *Phtheochroa* Stephens (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) with descriptions of new American species. Acta zool. cracov. 34 (1): 163-187, figs.
- 733. Razowski, J.,** 1993, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part II. Palaearctic Sparganothini Euliini Ramapesiini and Archipini. Acta zool. cracov. 35 (3): 665-703.
- 734. Razowski, J.,** 1995, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part IV. Palaearctic Olethreutinae: Microcorsini, Bactrini, Endotherniini and Olethreutini. Acta zool. cracov. 38 (2): 285-324.
- 735. Razowski, J.,** 1999, Catalogue of the species of Tortricidae Part V. Palaearctic Eucosmina and Enarmoniina (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 27 (108): 437-506.
- 736. Rebel, H.,** 1891, Meyrick's Pyralidinen Classification. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52 (4/6): 103-116.
- 737. Rebel, H.,** 1892, Zwei Geometriden Classificationen. Stettin ent. Ztg. 53: 247-268.
- 738. Rebel, H.,** 1893, Neue oder wenig gekannte Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. Stettin ent. Ztg. 54 (1/3): 37-59.
- 739. Rebel, H.,** 1900, Zur Auffassung der Lemoniiden als selbständige Lepidopteren-familie. Ent. Nachr. 26 (4): 49-51.
- 740. Rebel, H.,** 1901, Über eine neue von Herrn Max Korb in Westasien gesammelte Lepidopterenformen. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 16: 165-169.
- 741. Rebel, H.,** 1901, II.Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- 742. Rebel, H.,** 1903, Neue Pyraliden aus Algerien und Westasien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 1-8, figs.
- 743. Rebel, H.,** 1919, *Axia* (*Cimelia*) *margarita* Hb. und eine neue Lepidopterenfamilie Axiidae. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 69: (111)-(114).
- 744. Reh, L.,** 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- 745. Reich, P.,** 1935, *Callimorpha dominula* L. (Lepidoptera, Callimorphinae). Ent. Rdsch. 53(1): 8-10, (2): 30-31.
- 746. Reiss, H. & G.Reiss,** 1973, On the *Zygaena* Fauna of the Neighbourhood of Lake Van in Asia Minor (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 85: 191-196, pls.14-15.
- 747. Reiss, H. & W.G.Tremewan,** 1967, A Systematic Catalogue of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). [In] Schimitschek, E., Series Entomologica vol. 2, xvi+329 pp. Dr. W. Junk-Den Haag.
- 748. Reiss, H.,** 1930-1931, Familie Zygaenidae. [in] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 1-50. Stuttgart.
- 749. Reiss, H.,** 1935, Neues über asiatische Zygaenen, im besonderen die Zygaenen-Fauna von Ak-Schehir in Kleinasien. Int. ent. Z. 29: 121-124, 139-142, 149-151, 159-161, 186-192, 207-209, 221-223, 229-232, 1 Pl.
- 750. Reiss, H.,** 1953, Über drei Zygaenen die als regressiv Endemiten bezeichnet werden können, deren Entstehung vermutlich in der Pliozänzeit erfolgte. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 38: 131-141, Taf.8-10.
- 751. Reissinger, E.,** [1990], Checkliste Pieridae Duponchel, 1835 (Lepidoptera) der Westpalaearktis (Europa, Nordwestafrika, Kaukasus, Kleinasien). Atalanta 20 (1989): 149-185.
- 752. Reverdin, J.L.,** 1909, *Pieris rapae*, L., and *P. manni*, Mayer. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 21: 149-150, Pl.xiii.
- 753. Rezbanyai-Reser, L.,** 1997, Vier neue *Oligia*-Arten, pseudodubia (NW-Kaukasus) und turcia (Türkei), sowie *suleiman* und *vandarban* (Nord-Iran) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Ber., Luzern 37: 149-169, Abb.
- 754. Riemis, A.,** 1996, Geometridae of Turkey, 5. Data on 38 new Turkish Geometridae species (Lepidoptera). Phegea 24(2): 83-87.
- 755. Robinson, G.S. & K.R.Tuck,** 1997, Phylogeny and composition of the Hieroxestinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Syst. Ent. 22: 363-396, figs.
- 756. Robinson, G.S.,** 1986, Fungus moths: a review of the Scardiinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 52 (2): 37-181, figs.
- 757. Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez,** 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml>) Natural History Museum, London.

758. **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1973, Trifine Acrobasiina (1. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel,H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol.4. Textband, xvi + 752 S., 145 Abb.; Tafelband 137 S., 37 Abb., 38 Farbtaf., 121 SW-Taf., 11 Verbreitungstab. Verlag G. Fromme Co. Wien.
759. **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1987, Die Gattung Conobathra Meyrick,1886 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea: Phycitinae) in der Palaearktis - Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97 (3): 17-26, 4 Abb.
760. **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1993, Quadrifine Acrobasiina Erster Teil (2. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel,H.G., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol.8 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag G.Braun, Karlsruhe.
761. **Roine,A.**, 2000, Butterflies of Europe 2.0. CD-ROM.
762. **Romanoff,N.M.**, 1879, Quelques observations sur les Lépidoptères de la partie du Haut-Plateau Armenien, comprise entre Alexandropol, Kars et Erzeroum. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 483-495, Taf.iii.
763. **Romanoff,N.M.**, 1884-1887, Les Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 1: 1-92, Pls.; 2: 1-118, Pls.; 3: 1-49, Pls.
764. **Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1985, Neue Noctuiden aus Armenien bzw. aus dem Kaukasus-Raum (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 36 (3/4): 86-94, 1 Taf., 5 Abb.
765. **Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1985, Luperina diversa (Staudinger,1891) bona species, mit der Beschreibung zwei neuer subspecies (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 77: 207-216, 27 Abb., 1 Pl.
766. **Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1989, Studies on the Palaearctic Noctuidae. Sect. Amphipyrrinae, I. The genus Pseudohadena Alpheraky,1889. The laciniosa group. Acta zool. hung. 35(3/4): 339-353, 19 figs. Pl.
767. **Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1993, Taxonomic studies on the genera Pseudohadena Alpheraky,1889 and Auchmis Hübner,[1821] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) Part IV. Acta zool. hung. 39(1/4): 211-248, figs.
768. **Ronkay,L.**, 1984, Notes on the genus Agrochola Hübner,1821 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Part II. Acta zool. hung. 30 (1/2): 179-187, 9 figs.
769. **Ronkay,L.**, 1989, Taxonomic Studies on the genus Autophila Hübner, 1823 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), II. Acta zool. hung. 35(1/2): 111-141, 74 figs.
770. **Ronkay,L.**, 1990, New Noctuidae taxa from Asia Minor and the Caucasus (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 82: 155-162, 17 figs.
771. **Ronkay,L.**, 1990, New taxa of the genus Metalopha Staudinger,1892 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 1: 199-212, 26 figs.,pl.8.
772. **Rosen,K.von**, 1929, Familie Papilio[nidae]. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 7-20. Stuttgart.
773. **Rothschild,N.C.**, 1921, Moths of Mesopotamia and N. W. Persia Part I. Noctuidae, Lemoniidae and Pyralidae. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 170-183.
774. **Rothschild,W. & K.Jordan**, 1903, A revision of the lepidopterous family Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 9, suppl.: cxxv + 972 pp., 67 pls.
775. **Rothschild,W. & K.Jordan**, 1916, Corrections of and additions to our "Revision of the Sphingidae". Novit. zool. 23: 115-123, 3 figs.
776. **Rothschild,W. & K.Jordan**, 1916, Further corrections of and additions to our "Revision of the Sphingidae". Novit. zool. 23: 247-263, 14 figs.
777. **Rothschild,W.**, 1895, A revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. Novit. zool. 2: 167-463.
778. **Rothschild,W.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Arctianae in the Tring Museum, with notes and descriptions of new species. Novit. zool. 17 (1): 1-85; 17 (2): 113-171.
779. **Rowland-Brown,H.R.**, 1917, Some remarks on the distribution and development of species and subspecies of the Satyrine genus Melanargia Meigen in Italy, France, Spain and Algeria. Entomologist 50: 123-127, 157-160.
780. **Röber,J.**, 1907, 2. Familie Pieridae Weisslinge, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 1: 39-74, Taf.
781. **Sabariego de la Plaza,E. & J.Aragonez de Ines**, 1978, Los Papilionidae de Espana. Cuaderno 6: 1-42, 7 pl.
782. **Samodurov,G.D., Korolev,V.A. & W.W.Tshikolovez**, 1996, Neue Taxa der Satyrinen-Gattung Hyponephele Muschamp,1915 (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae) aus Mittelasien und Transkaukasien. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17(1): 21-40, 24 Abb.
783. **Samodurov,G.D., Korolev,V.A. & W.W.Tshikolovez**, 2001, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung Hyponephele Muschamp,1915 VII.Die Arten Hyponephele lycaon (Rott.,1775), H. pasimelas (Stgr.,1886), H. lycaonoides D.Weiss,1978, H. przhewalskyi Dub. Sergeev & Zhdanko,1994... (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 32 (1/2): 111-186, pls.

- 784. Samodurow,G.D., Korolew,W.A. & W.W.Tschikolowez**, 2000, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp,1915 VI.Die Arten *Hyponephele capella* (Christoph,1877), *H.narica* (Hübner,[1808-1813]), *H.naricina* (Staudinger,1870), *H.fusca* (Stsh.,1960) und *H.naricoides* Gross,1977 (Lep., Satyridae). *Atalanta* 31 (1/2): 135-170, figs., pls. x-xii.
- 785. Sattler,K.**, 1967, Ethmiidae, [in] Amsel,H.G., Gregor,F. H.Reisser (Ed.), *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica* vol. 2 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag Georg Fromme & Co. Wien.
- 786. Sattler,K.**, 1973, A Catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae (Lepidoptera). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 28 (4): 155-282.
- 787. Sattler,K.**, 1982, A review of the western palaearctic Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) associated with *Pistacia*, *Rhus* and *Cotinus* (Anacardiaceae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 33: 13-32, 3 figs.
- 788. Sauter,W. & P. Hättenschwiler**, 1991, Zum System der palaarktischen Psychiden (Lep., Psychidae). I. Teil . Liste der palaarktischen Arten. *Nota lepid.* 14(1): 69-89.
- 789. Sauter,W.**, 1968, Hilfstabellen zur Bestimmung europäischer *Lycaeniden* (Lep., *Lycaenidae*). *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.)* 18: 1-18, figs.
- 790. Sauter,W.**, 1987, Zum System der westpalaarktischen *Gracillariidae*. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 60: 307-314.
- 791. Schadewald,G.**, 1992, Beitrag zur Klärung der *Melitaea britomartis*-Gruppe (Lep., *Nymphalidae*). *Esperiana* 3: 545-551, Abb.
- 792. Schintlmeister,A.**, 1989, Zoogeographie der palaarktischen *Notodontidae* (Lepidoptera). *Neue ent Nachr.* 25: 1-117, 20 Abb.
- 793. Schintlmeister,A.**, 1998, Notes on some asiatic *Furcula* Lamarck,1816 (Lepidoptera, *Notodontidae*). *Entomofauna* 19 (2): 77-108, 4 Pls., textfigs., 4 maps.
- 794. Schintlmeister,A., Dubatolov,V.V., Sviridov,A.V., et al.**, 1987, Verzeichnis und Verbreitung der *Notodontidae* der UdSSR (Lepidoptera). *Nota lepid.* 10 (2): 94-111, 4 Abb.
- 795. Schneider,D., Legal,L., Dierl,W. & M.Wink**, 1999, *Androconia* haribushes of the *Syntomis* (*Amata*) *phegea* (L.) group (Lepidoptera, *Ctenuchidae*): A synapomorphic character supported by sequence data of the mitochondrial 16S rRNA Gene. *Z. Naturforsch* 54C: 1119-1139.
- 796. Scholz,A. & E.Jäckh**, 1994, Taxonomie und Verbreitung der westpalaarktischen *Alucita*-Arten (Lepidoptera, *Alucitidae*). *Alexanon* 18(4): [3]-[63], 65 figs.
- 797. Schoorl,J.W.**, 1990, A phylogenetic study on *Cossidae* (Lepidoptera, *Ditrysia*) based on external adult morphology. *Zool. Verh.* 263: 1-295,138 figs., 1 pl., 33 tab.
- 798. Schulte,A.**, 1989, Einige neue *Pieriden*-Taxa aus dem Kaukasus, dem Pamir und Afghanistan. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 10(4): 291-297, 1 Taf.
- 799. Schurian,K.G.**, 1988, Neueinteilung des Subgenus *Lysandra* der Gattung *Polyommatus* Latreille (Lepidoptera, *Lycaenidae*). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 98 (10): 129-144.
- 800. Schurian,K.G.**, 1989, Revision der *Lysandra*-Gruppe des Genus *Polyommatus* Latr. (Lepidoptera, *Lycaenidae*). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 24: 1-181, 29 Taf.
- 801. Schurian,K.G., Hagen,W.Ten & H.-G. Mark**, 1999, Beitrag zur Biologie sowie Versuch einer taxonomischen Einordnung von *Plebeius* (*Vacciniina*) *loewii* (Zeller,1847) (Lepidoptera, *Lycaenidae*). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 20(1): 1-16, figs.
- 802. Schurian,K.G., Oorschot,H.v. & H.v.d. Brink**, 1992, *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) *poseidon* (H.-S.) und *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) *theresia* sp. nov. aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, *Lycaenidae*). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 12 (4): 217-232, Pl.1, Abb.9-10.
- 803. Schüssler,H.**, 1933, *Saturniidae*: 1.Subfam. *Attacinae*. [in] Strand,E., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars* 55. 81pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 804. Scoble,M.J., Pitkin,L.M., Parsons,M., Honey,M.R. & B.R.Pitkin**, 1999, *Geometrid Moths of the World*. 1400pp. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood & Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
- 805. Scopoli,J.A.**, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linn.* xxxvi+420 pp., 37 pls., Vindobonae, Trattner.
- 806. Seebolds,T.**, 1898, Beiträge zur *Microlepidopteren*fauna des Kaukasus, Taurus und Syriens. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 11: 20-32.
- 807. Seitz,A.**, 1909, Familie: *Syntomidae*, [in] Seitz,A., *Die Gross-Schmett.* Erde 2: 37-42, pls., Stuttgart.
- 808. Seitz,A.**, 1910, Familie: *Arctiidae*, [in] Seitz,A., *Die Gross-Schmett.* Erde 2: 43-108, pls., Stuttgart.
- 809. Seitz,A.**, 1933, Familie *Cymatophoridae*. In Seitz,A., *Gross-Schmett.* Erde, Suppl. 2: 187-195. Stuttgart.

- 810. Seyer, H.,** 1985, Der Rassenkreis von *Anthocharis damone* im Vorderen Orient und eine neue Subspezies von dort (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 20-23, 2 Abb.
- 811. Sheljuzhko, L.,** 1924, Uebersicht der kaukasischen Rassen von *Parnassius apollo* L. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 14: 42-54.
- 812. Sheljuzhko, L.,** 1926, Neue palaearktische Heteroceren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 40: 1-10, 4 Abb.
- 813. Sheljuzhko, L.,** 1931, Einige Randbemerkungen zum "Supplement" zu den "Gross-Schmetterlingen der Erde" herausgegeben von Dr. A. Seitz. Papilionidae und Pieridae. Int. ent. Z. 25: 69-74.
- 814. Sheljuzhko, L.,** 1934, Eine neue *Callimorpha dominula*-Rasse aus dem Kaukasus. *Callimorpha dominula teberdina* (ssp. nov.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 48 (10): 73-75.
- 815. Sheljuzhko, L.,** 1935, Zwei neue *Parnassius*-Rassen aus Transkaukasien. Z. öst. EntVer. 20: 22-24, Taf.
- 816. Sheljuzhko, L.,** 1937, Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse meiner Reise nach dem Teberda-Gebiete (Nordwest-Kaukasus) Folia zool. Hydrobiol. 8: 117-140, Taf. 6.
- 817. Sheljuzhko, L.,** 1956, Über *Parnassius mnemosyne teberdaensis* Eisner. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 66: 213-214.
- 818. Shirozu, T. & H. Yamamoto,** 1956, A generic revision and philogeny of the tribe Theclini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Sieboldia 4: 329-421, 35-85 Pls.
- 819. Sibatani, A.,** 1974, A new genus for two species of Lycaeninae (s.str.) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). from Papua New Guinea. J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13: 95-110, 23 figs.
- 820. Sinev, S. Y.,** 1986, A List of Momphid moths (Lepidoptera, Momphidae) of the USSR fauna. Trudy vses. ent. Obshch. 67: 19-74.
- 821. Sinev, S. Y.,** 2002, World Catalogue of cosmopterigid moths (Lepidoptera, Cosmopterigidae). Proc. zool. Inst., St. Petersburg 293: 1-182.
- 822. Smiles, K. H.,** 1979, A revision of the subgenus *Dysgnophos* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). J. nat. Hist. 13: 99-119, figs.
- 823. Solis, M. A.,** 1992, Checklist of the old world *Epipaschiinae* and related new world genera *Macalla* and *Epipaschia* (Pylalidae). J. Lep. Soc. 46 (4): 280-297.
- 824. Sovinsky, V.,** 1905, *Callophrys rubi chalybeitincta* n.ssp. Russk. ent. Obozr. 5: 109.
- 825. Sovinsky, V.,** 1915, Notice sur les races caucasiens de *Lycaena damon* Schiff. Russk. ent. Obozr. 15: 383-391.
- 826. Spatenka, K. & O. Gorbunov,** 1992, Vier neue palaearktische Glasflügler (Sesiidae, Lepidoptera). Entomofauna 13 (23): 377-396, figs.
- 827. Spatenka, K.,** 1992, Weitere neue palaearktische Sesiiden (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Alexanor 17 (7): 427-446, 19 figs.
D
- 828. Spatenka, K., Gorbunov, O., Lastuvka, Z., Tosevki, I. & Y. Arita,** 1996, Die Futterpflanzen der paläarktischen Glasflügler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 17 (1): 1-20.
- 829. Speidel, W. & L. Aarvik,** 2002, Synonyms of European Tortricidae and Noctuidae, with special reference to the publications of Hübner, Geyer & Fröhlich. Nota lepid. 25 (1): 17-22.
- 830. Speidel, W.,** 1989, Die Synonymie von *Pyrausta aerealis* (Hübner) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 175-177.
- 831. Speyer, A.,** 1879, Die Hesperiden-Gattungen des europäischen Faunengebiets II. Nachträge Das Flügelgeäder. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 477-500.
- 832. Stauder, H.,** 1924, Neue Palaearktenformen II. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 14: 59-66.
- 833. Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel,** 1901, I. Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- 834. Staudinger, O.,** 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- 835. Staudinger, O.,** 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- 836. Staudinger, O.,** 1874, Einige neue Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 87-98.
- 837. Staudinger, O.,** 1878-1881, Lepidopteren-Fauna Kleinasien's. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 176-482; 15: 159-435; 16: 65-135.
- 838. Staudinger, O.,** 1879, Ueber die Lepidopteren südöstlichen europäischen Russlands. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 315-328.
- 839. Staudinger, O.,** 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von paläarktischen Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 141-260.

- 840. Stempffer, H.**, 1931, Contribution a l'etude de quelques especes du genre *Lycaeides* Hübner. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 1931: 121-132, 3 Pls.
- 841. Stephens, J.F.**, 1827-1835, Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects...*Haustellata*. 1 (1827-1828): 152pp., pls.1-12; 2 (1828-1829): 203pp., pls.13-24; 3 (1829-1831): 337pp., pls.25-32; 4 (1831-1835): 436pp., pls. 33-41. Baldwin & Cradock, London.
- 842. Stichel, H.**, 1908, Die Lepidopteren-Gattung *Parnassius* Latreille mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der historischen, morphologischen und biologischen Verhältnisse. *Berl. ent. Z. (Sitzb. 1906)* 52: (15)-(26).
- 843. Stradomsky, B.V.**, 2006, *Polyommatus shchurovi* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from the altitude areas of Western Caucasus. *Caucasian Ent. Bull.* 2 (2): 215-216, figs.
- 844. Strand, E.**, 1910, Familie: *Lymantriidae*, [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* 2: 109-141, pls., Stuttgart.
- 845. Strand, E.**, 1911, Familie: *Thaumetopoeidae*, [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* 2: 143-145, pls., Stuttgart.
- 846. Swainson, W.**, 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera *Diurna* of Latreille. *Phil. Mag. (n.s.)* 1(1): 180-188.
- 847. Tams, W.H.T. & J.Bowden**, 1953, A revision of the African species of *Sesamia* Guenée and related genera (*Agrotidae*, Lepidoptera). *Bull. ent. Res.* 43: 645-678, 6 Pls.
- 848. Tarmann, G.**, 1977, Neue Funde von *Procris* (*Lucasiterna*) *horni* Alberti, 1937 (Lepidoptera, *Zygaenidae*). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 67: 91-94, 5 Abb.
- 849. Tarmann, G.**, 1979, Die statice-Gruppe des Genus *Procris* F. (Lepidoptera, *Zygaenidae*). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 68: 45-108, figs.
- 850. Tauber, A.F.**, 1970, Glaziale Reliktformen der Gattung *Maniola* (Lep. *Satyridae*) in Vorderasien. *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 22(4): 101-119, 13 Abb.
- 851. Tennent, W.J.**, 2008, A checklist of the satyrine genus *Erebia* (Lepidoptera) (1758-2006). *Zootaxa* 1990: 1-109, figs.
- 852. Thomas, W.**, 1988, *Callimorpha splendidior* Tams eine eigene Art (Lepidoptera, *Arctiidae*). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 9(3): 177-186, 4 Abb.
- 853. Thomson, G.**, 1973, Geographical variation of *Maniola jurtina* (L.) (Lepidoptera, *Satyridae*). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 116 (12): 185-227, 2 Pl.
- 854. Tikhonov, V.**, 1994, Neue und wenig bekannte *Entephria*-Arten aus dem Kaukasus (Lepidoptera, *Geometridae*). *Atalanta* 25(1/2): 381-388, Taf.XVIa.
- 855. Tikhonov, V.**, 1994, Zwei neue *Geometriden*-Arten aus dem Kaukasus (Lepidoptera, *Geometridae*). *Atalanta* 25(1/2): 373-379, Pl.XVIb.
- 856. Toll, S.**, 1962, Materialien zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Arten der Familie *Coleophoridae*. *Acta zool. cracov.* 7 (16): 577-720, 133 figs.
- 857. Tolman, T. & R.Lewington**, 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London.
- 858. Tremewan, W.G.**, 1961, The subgenera of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius, Lepidoptera: *Zygaenidae*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 73: 200-203.
- 859. Tremewan, W.G.**, 1961, A Catalogue of the types and other specimens in the British Museum (Natural History) of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius, Lepidoptera: *Zygaenidae*. *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 10 (7): 239-314, Pls. 50-64.
- 860. Tremewan, W.G.**, 1964, The *Silvicola* Burgeff group of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lep. *Zygaenidae*). *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 76: 1-10, 46-54, 74-82.
- 861. Trusch, R. & S.Erlacher**, [2003], Taxonomic changes in the geometrid moths taxon *Dyscia* Hübner, [1825] (Lepidoptera, *Geometridae*, *Ennominae*). *Eur. J. Ent.* 99 (4): 529-541.
- 862. Tusov, V.K. [ed.]**, 2000, Families *Libytheidae* - *Lycaenidae*. Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, *Rhopalocera*) 2. 579pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia.
- 863. Tutt, J.W.**, 1892, Classification by neurulation. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 3: 50-51.
- 864. Tutt, J.W.**, 1892, [Reply to "Classification by structure of imago by E.Meyrick"]. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 3: 106-111.
- 865. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, The genus *Xanthia*: with notes on variation, habits and affinities. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 4: 25-28, 69-71, 93-96.
- 866. Tutt, J.W.**, 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology. I. Classification. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 5: 65-68, 89-92.
- 867. Urbahn, E.**, 1971, Eine neue *Anaitis*-Art aus Transkaukasien: *Anaitis uniformata* n.sp. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 81 (21): 244-247, Abb.
- 868. Urbahn, E.**, 1974, Neues über *Anaitis uniformata* Urbahn und *A.praeformata* Hbn. (Lep., *Geometridae*). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 84 (6): 53-58, 3 Abb.

- 869. Ustjuzhanin, P.Y.,** 2001, New species, distribution records and synonymies of Plume Moths (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) from the Palaearctic Region. *Nota lepid.* 24 (3): 11-32.
- 870. Uygun, N., et al.,** 1995, A serious citrus pest: Citrus leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). *Turk. J. Ent.* 19: 247-252.
- 871. Uygun, N., et al.,** 1997, Studies on biological control of *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in Turkey. *Integrated Control in Citrus Fruit Crops, IOBC wprs Bulletin* 20: 96-101.
- 872. V.P.Soljanikov,** 1991, New species of the genus *Fumea* Haw. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). *Ent. Obozr.* 1991 (4): 920-927, figs. [in Russian]
- 873. Vane-Wright, R.I. & P.R.Ackery,** 1984, *The Biology of Butterflies*. 429pp. 34 figs. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- 874. Vardikyan, S.A.,** 1985, New geometrid species of the genus *Eupithecia* Curt. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from the SSR of Armenia. *Doklady Akad. Nauk. armyanSSR* 81 (1): 45-48.
- 875. Vardikyan, S.A.,** 1985, Atlas of the genitalic apparatus of Geometer Moths (Geometridae, Lepidoptera) of SSR Armenia. *Akad. Nauk. Arm. Inst. Zool.*, 136pp., 99 Pls. Erevan [in Russian].
- 876. Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay,** 1989, Taxonomical notes on the genus *Victrix* Staudinger, 1879 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) I. The description of a new subgenus two new species and a new subspecies. *Nota lepid.* 12 (1):
- 877. Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay,** 1996, New and revised taxa of the genera *Chersotis* Boisduval, 1840 and *Dichagyris* Lederer, 1857 from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). *Esperiana* 4: 103-132, 83 figs., 2 Pls.
- 878. Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay,** 2007, On the taxonomy of the genus *Diarsia* Hübner, [1821] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae): The Holarctic species group of the genus. *Acta zool. hung.* 53 (Suppl.1): 141-209, figs.
- 879. Varga, Z.,** 1975, Zoogeographische Gliederung der palaearktischen Orealfauna. *Verh. des Sechsten Int. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa*: pp. 263-284, 6 Abb. Junk & The Hague.
- 880. Varga, Z.,** 1977, Das Prinzip der areal-analytischen Methode in der Zoogeographie und die Faunenelemente-Einleitung der europäischen Tagsschmetterlinge (Lepidoptera, Diurna). *Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica* 14: 223-285, 33 Abb.
- 881. Varga, Z.,** 1979, Neue Noctuiden aus der Sammlung Vartian (Wien), II. *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 31 (1/2): 1-12, 7 Abb. 1 Taf.
- 882. Vasilenko, S.V.,** 2001, *Scopula subtilata* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) - the New species for Fauna of Siberia. *Vestnik Zool.* 35 (5): 89-91, figs.
- 883. Verity, R.,** 1905-1911, *Rhopalocera palaearctica*. *Papilionidae et Pieridae*. 86+368 pp. 2+12+72 pls. Firenze.
- 884. Verity, R.,** 1913, Revision of the Linnean types of palaearctic *Rhopalocera*. *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* 32: 173-191.
- 885. Verity, R.,** 1914, Dates of Publication of "*Rhopalocera Palaearctica*". *Novit. zool.* 21: 426.
- 886. Verity, R.,** 1929, The asiatic origins of the Western palaearctic *Rhopalocera* exemplified by *Melitaea didyma* Esp. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 41: 31-34, 39-43, 63-67, 72-76, 89-91, 111-118, 127-132.
- 887. Verity, R.,** 1931, On the geographical variations and evolution of *Lycaeides argus* L. (Lycaenidae). *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 45: 30-69.
- 888. Verity, R.,** 1932, The geographical Variations of *Boloria euphrosyne* L. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 44: 110-115, 119-121.
- 889. Verity, R.,** 1939, Race persane du *Palaeoloweia tityrus* Poda, 1761 = *dorilas* Hufnagel, 1766 = *dorilis* (par lapsus) Stdgr., 1861. *Lambillionea* 39: 183-186.
- 890. Verity, R.,** 1939, Essai sur la distinction des especes du groupe de *Lysandra coridon* Poda. *Lambillionea* 39: 210-222.
- 891. Viidalepp, J. & V.Mironov,** 2006, *Pasiphila hyrcanica* sp.n. (Geometridae, Larentiinae) - a new species from Azerbaijan and Iran. *Nota lepid.* 28 (3/4): 197-201, figs.
- 892. Viidalepp, Y.R.,** 1977, A list of Geometridae (Lepidoptera) of the USSR, II. *Ent. Obozr.* 56 (3): 564-576.
- 893. Vives Moreno, A.,** 1988, *Catalogo Mundial Sistemático y de Distribucion de la Familia Coleophoridae* Hübner, [1825] (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Bol. San. Veg.* 12: 1-196.
- 894. Vives Moreno, A.,** 1994, *Catalogo sistemático y sinonímico de los lepidópteros de la península Ibérica y Baleares* (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación. Madrid.
- 895. Vojnits, A.M.,** 1982, New *Eupithecia* species from the Asiatic regions of the Soviet Union and Iran. *Acta zool. hung.* 28 (3/4): 403-420, 21 figs.

- 896. Wagener, S.**, 1975, 4. Beitrag. Die vorderasiatischen Formen der *Melanargia russiae* (Esper, 1784), [in] Ebert, G. et al., Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans. J. ent. Soc. Iran, Suppl. 1: 47-62, figs.
- 897. Wagener, S.**, 1983, Zwei neue *Melanargia*-Formen aus Anatolien. *Atalanta* 14 (3): 247-299, Abb.
- 898. Wagener, S.**, 1988, Wer hat als Autor des Gattungsnamens *Parnassius* (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) zu gelten? *Nota lepid.* 11(3): 237-238.
- 899. Wagener, S.**, [1990], 10 Thesen zum Arten- und Biotopschutz der Schmetterlinge. *Atalanta* 20 (1989): 131-133.
- 900. Wagner, H. & R. Pfitzner**, 1911, Hepialidae. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H. Wagner, *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* Pars 4. 26pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 901. Wagner, H.**, 1913-1919, Sphingidae, [in] Wagner, H., *Lepid. Cat.*, Pars 12 (1913), Pars 18 (1914), Pars 21 (1915), Pars 23 (1919). 440 pp., Berlin.
- 902. Walker, F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 1: 1-278. London.
- 903. Walker, F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 2: 279-582. London.
- 904. Walker, F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 3: 583-775. London.
- 905. Walker, F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 4: 776-976. London.
- 906. Walker, F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 5/6: 977-1508. London.
- 907. Walker, F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 7: 1509-1808. London.
- 908. Walker, F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 8: 1-271. London.
- 909. Walker, F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 9: 1-257. London.
- 910. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 11: 493-764. London.
- 911. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 12: 765-982. London.
- 912. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 13: 983-1236. London.
- 913. Walker, F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 14: 1237-1520. London.
- 914. Walker, F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 15: 1521-1888. London.
- 915. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 17: 255-508. London.
- 916. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 18: 509-798. London.
- 917. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 19: 799-1036. London.
- 918. Walker, F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 20: 1-276. London.
- 919. Walker, F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 21: 277-498. London.
- 920. Walker, F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 22: 499-755. London.
- 921. Walker, F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 23: 757-1020. London.
- 922. Walker, F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 24: 1021-1280. London.
- 923. Walker, F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 25: 1281-1478. London.
- 924. Walker, F.**, 1863, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 27: 1-286. London.
- 925. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 28: 287-561. London.

- 926. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Tineites 29: iv+563-835. London.
- 927. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Tineites 30: iv+837-1096. London.
- 928. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 31: 1-322. London.
- 929. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 32: 323-706. London.
- 930. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 33: 707-1120. London.
- 931. Walker, F.**, 1866, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 35: 1535-2040. London.
- 932. Walker, F.**, [1857], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 10: 258-491. London.
- 933. Walker, F.**, [1859], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Deltoides 16: 1-253. London.
- 934. Walker, F.**, [1863], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 26: 1479-1796. London.
- 935. Walker, F.**, [1866], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 34: 1121-1534. London.
- 936. Walsingham, M.A.**, 1900, Asiatic Tortricidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (5): 368-386, 451-490; 7 (6): 121-137, 234-243, 333-341, 401-409, 429-448.
- 937. Walsingham, R.H. & J.H. Durrant**, 1898, Note on Goeze's Beiträge. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 34: 180.
- 938. Warnecke, G.**, 1935, Über das Ei von *Parnassius nordmanni* Mén. Parnassiana 3: 65-66.
- 939. Warnecke, G.**, 1943, Über die Lepidopterologische Literatur des Kaukasus. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 28: 169-176.
- 940. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1930, A definition of the satyrid genera *Erebia*, *Callerebia*, *Paralasa* and *Erebomorpha*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 42: 103-107.
- 941. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1936, Monograph of the genus *Erebia*. vii+407pp. 104 Pls. British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London.
- 942. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1938, On the racial variability of *Erebia melancholica* H.-S. Entomologist 71: 246-250.
- 943. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1942, Genus *Pandoriana* gen. nov. A preliminary description. Entomologist 75: 245-246.
- 944. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1949, A note on *Erebia dromulus* Stgr. Entomologist 82: 190.
- 945. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1951, Speciation in the genus *Colias*: with special reference to *C. hyale* and *C. australis*. Lambillionea 50 (1950): 90-98, pls.v-vi.
- 946. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1961, The androconial scales and their bearing on the question of speciation in the genus *Pieris*. Ent. Tidskr. 82: 121-148, pls.1-3.
- 947. Warren, W.**, 1909-1913, Familia Noctuidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 3: pp. 9-444, Taf., Stuttgart.
- 948. Watkins, H.T.G.**, 1921, Moths of Mesopotamia and N. W. Persia Part II. Sphinges & Bombyces. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 184-186.
- 949. Watson, E.Y.**, 1893, A proposed classification of the HesperIIDae, with a revision of the genera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 3-132, 3 Pls.
- 950. Watson, L. & M.J. Dallwitz**, 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Noctuidae. <http://delta-intkey.com/>
- 951. Watson, L. & M.J. Dallwitz**, 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Geometridae. <http://delta-intkey.com/>
- 952. Wehrli, E.**, 1932, Neue Psychiden und Geometriden (Lepidopteren). Ent. Rdsch. 49: 454-457.
- 953. Wehrli, E.**, 1933, Familie Psychidae. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 211-226. Stuttgart.
- 954. Wehrli, E.**, 1938, Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit in Nr.31 d. J. Seite 354. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 433-435.
- 955. Wehrli, E.**, 1939, Neue Gattungen, Arten und Rassen aus China und Transkaukasien. Ent. Rdsch. 56 (33): 363-366.
- 956. Wehrli, E.**, 1939, Einige neue Arten und Rassen aus dem südwestlichen Iran und aus dem Irak, sowie ein neues Subgenus aus dem letzteren (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29 (1): 69-77.
- 957. Wehrli, E.**, 1939-1954, Subfamilie: Geometrinae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (Suppl.) 4: 254-685, Pls. Stuttgart.

- 958. Wehrli, E.**, 1950, Die Einteilung der Gattung *Dyscia* Hbn. Ent. Ber., Amst. 13: 77-80, 6 figs.
- 959. Wei, C.H., Kun, A. & Yen, S.-H.**, 2007, A preliminary analyses [sic!] of the phylogeny of the Ethmiinae moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) with special reference to the evolutionary patterns of host use. Acta zool. hung. 53 (suppl.1): 61-100, figs.
- 960. Weidenhoffer, Z. & J. Vanek**, 1977, Beitrag zur Biologie von *Tomares romanovi* und *Tomares callimachus* (Lep.: Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87 (12): 131-134, 3 Abb.
- 961. Weidenhoffer, Z. & W. Eckweiler**, 1988, Notes on the status of *Armenia hyrcanica* (Riley, 1939) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 10 (4): 241-246, 3 figs.
- 962. Weiss, J.-C.**, 1991-1992, The Parnassiinae of the World. 2 pts. 48pp + 87pp. Pls.
- 963. Werneburg, A.**, 1865, Über das Lepidopteren-Genus *Colias*, wie es in Staudinger's Catalog aufgestellt ist. Stettin ent. Ztg. 26: 272-288.
- 964. Werny, K.**, [1967], Untersuchen über die Systematik der Tribus Thyatirini, Macrothyatirini, Habrosynini und Tetheini (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae). Inaugural-Dissertation, Universität des Saarlandes.
- 965. Westwood, J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- 966. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1963, A Revision of the World species of the genus *Endotricha* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 13 (11): 395-454, 37 Pls., 314 figs.
- 967. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1964, Catalogue of the Gallerinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) with descriptions of new genera and species. Acta zool. cracov. 9(10): 561-618, figs.
- 968. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1970, A synonymic catalogue of the genera of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 25: 31-72. London.
- 969. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1973, The genus *Etiella* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae): A zoogeographic and taxonomic study. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (1): 1-21, 1 textfig., 7 maps, 15 Pls.
- 970. Wiemers, M.**, 2003, Chromosome differentiation and the radiation of the butterfly subgenus *Agrodiaetus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommatus) - a molecular phylogenetic approach. Dissertation. Bonn.
- 971. Willmott, K.R.**, 2003, Cladistic analysis of the Neotropical butterfly genus *Adelpha* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), with comments on the subtribal classification of *Limenitini*. Syst. Ent. 28: 279-322, figs.
- 972. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1941, The phenological classification of Palaearctic Lepidoptera. A preliminary essay. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 53: 101-106.
- 973. Witt, T.**, 1974, *Peridea korbi* Rebel, bona species, und ihre Rassen (Lep., Notodontidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 24(3): 89-102, 2 Taf.
- 974. Wnukowsky, W.**, 1929, Einige Nomenklatur-Notizen über die paläarktischen Lepidopteren. Zool. Anz. 83: 221-224.
- 975. Wocke, M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.
- 976. Wocke, M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.
- 977. Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2005, Two new genera of Carpenter Moths from the Palaearctic (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 357-368, figs.
- 978. Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2006, A revision of carpenter moths of the genus *Holcocerus* Staudinger, 1884 (s.l.). Eversmannia Suppl. 1: 1-104, figs. Tula.
- 979. Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2008, Notes about the genus *Eremocossus* Hampson, 1892 (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 39 (1/4): 404-411, figs.
- 980. Yen, S.-H. & J. Minet**, 2007, Cimelioidea: A new superfamily name for the Gold Moths (Lepidoptera, Glossata). Zoological Studies 46 (3): 262-271, figs.
- 981. Zagulyaev, A.K. & V.V. Filippova**, 1976, The new and little known species of the Plume Moths (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) of the fauna of the USSR. Proc. zool. Inst. USSR 64: 36-40, figs.
- 982. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1961, The moths of the genus *Triaxomera* Zag. (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, Nemapogoninae). Zool. Zh. 40: 36-51, figs.
- 983. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1962, Revision of the palaearctic species of the genus *Nemapogon* Schr. (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Ent. Obozr. 41: 182-189, figs.
- 984. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1965, New species of the genus *Scardia* (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Ent. Obozr. 44: 411-413, figs.
- 985. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1982, New and little known species of moths (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, Micropterigidae, Pterophoridae) of the USSR and adjacent territories. Ent. Obozr. 1982: [engl. transl. Ent. Rev. 1983 (1): 93-109, 20 figs.

- 986. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1985, New species of moths (Lepidoptera: Psychidae, Thyrididae, Pterophoridae) from the U.S.S.R. Ent. Obozr. 64 (4): 773-788, figs.
- 987. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1987, New and little known moths (Lepidoptera; Micropterigidae, Psychidae, Thyrididae, Pterophoridae) of the fauna of the U.S.S.R. -III. Ent. Obozr. 66 (2): 353-368, figs.
- 988. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1995, New and little-known species of moth-like Lepidopterans (Lepidoptera: Psychidae, Tineidae, Pterophoridae, Alucitidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring territories, IX. Ent. Obozr. 74 (1): 105-119, figs. [in Russian]
- 989. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1999, New and little known moths (Lepidoptera, Thyrididae, Brachodidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring territories XI. Ent. Obozr. 78 (4): 896-909, figs.
- 990. Zaspel, J.M. & M.A. Branham**, 2008, World checklist of Tribe Calpini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Calpinae). Insecta Mundi 47: 1-15.
- 991. Zerny, H.**, 1914, Über paläarktische Pyraliden des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien. Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 295-348, 2 Taf.
- 992. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1993, Systematics and distribution of Thersamonolycaena Vrtv. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 72(1): 134-142, 18 figs. [in Russian].
- 993. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, Systematics and distribution of Lycaenidae of the genus Thersamonia (Lepidoptera) [sic]. Ent. Obozr. 73(1): 144-152, 21 figs. [in Russian].
- 994. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1998, New species of the genera Callophrys Billb. and Polyommatus Latr. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Asia and Caucasus. Vestn. Kaz. Univ. 5: 46-52, figs. [in Russian].
- 995. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1992, An annotated Checklist of the Lasiocampidae of the Caucasus (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 23 (1/2): 225-243, 18 map.
- 996. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1993, Lemoniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Caucasus. Ent. Obozr. 73 (2): 94-101 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 73 (5): 148-155, 3 figs., 1994]
- 997. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1994, New and little known species of the genus Phyllodesma Hbn. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Ent. Obozr. 73 (1): 136-143 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 74(1): 33-40, 4 figs., 1995]
- 998. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1997, Die Verbreitung von Proserpinus proserpina (Pallas, 1772) in Osteuropa und Mittelasien (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Atalanta 28 (1/2): 129-134.
- 999. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1997, New and little known moths (Lepidoptera, Carposinidae, Drepanidae, Thyatiridae) in fauna of Russia and adjacent territories. Ent. Obozr. 76 (3).
- 1000. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 2007, An annotated distributional checklist of the genus Trichiura Stephens, 1828 with description of six new taxa especially from Asia Minor (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Nachr. ent. Ver., Apollo Suppl. 19: 37-48, figs.
- 1001. Zukowsky, B.**, 1936, Neue Arten und Formen der paläarktischen Familien Aegeriidae und Cossidae (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 53: 534-537, Abb.

Bibliography of the Lepidoptera of Ethiopia¹⁵

1. **Ackery, P.R., Smith, C.R. & R.I. Vane-Wright**, 1995, Carcasson's African Butterflies. An annotated Catalogue of the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of the Afrotropical Region. xi+803pp., CSIRO Publ., Australia.
2. **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist. - <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
3. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1908-1925, Die afrikanischen Tagfalter, [in] Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (2) 13: [iii]+ [x]+ 614pp., 80 Pls. Lehmann/Kernen, Stuttgart.
4. **Balint, Z. & K. Johnson**, 1997, Reformation of the Polyommatus section with a taxonomic and biogeographic overview (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommataini). Neue ent. Nachr. 40: 1-68, Pls., figs.
5. **Behounek, G.**, 1992, Die holarktischen Arten der Gattung Lacanobia Billberg, 1820 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Esperiana 3: 33-65, Abb.
6. **Benyamini, D.**, 1988, The zoogeography of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Israel and nearby areas. Monogr. biol. 62: 309-324, 6 figs.
7. **Berger, L.A.**, 1977, Hesperidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 94-95.
8. **Berger, L.A.**, 1978, Abantis meneliki n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Lambillionea 78: 67-69, figs.
9. **Berger, L.A.**, 1984, Hesperidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 59, Pl.12.
10. **Berio, E.**, 1936, Descrizione di una nuova Limantride dell'Etiopia (Lepidoptera). Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 59: 42.
11. **Berio, E.**, 1937, Eteroceri Africani Apparentemente Nuovi. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 59: 370-393.
12. **Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 al 1937 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-62, 2 Tav.
13. **Berio, E.**, 1939, Lepidoptera. Missione Biol. Paese dei Borana 3: 9-15, 4 figs.
14. **Berio, E.**, 1940, Lepidotteri raccolti dal Col. Mommeret ad Asmara del Luglio-Ottobre 1934 con descrizione di una nuova Asticta (Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(3): 42-44.
15. **Berio, E.**, 1940, Diagnosi di Eteroceri Africani. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 125-128.
16. **Berio, E.**, 1940, Contributi per una Monografia del genere Ozarba Hb. (Lep., Noctuidae) I. Diagnosi di alcune nuove specie del globo. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 173-189, 33 figs.
17. **Berio, E.**, 1943, Descrizione dell'Armatura genitale di alcune Hypotacha e diagnosi di una nuova specie (Lep., Noctuidae). Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 62: 25-29, 2 figs.
18. **Berio, E.**, 1944, Missione Biologia Sagan-Omo Diretta dal Prof. E. Zavattari Lepidoptera Agaristidae e Noctuidae. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 23: 74-79.
19. **Berio, E.**, 1945, Reperti di nuove Noctuidae dell'Africa orientale. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 24: 81-83.
20. **Berio, E.**, 1947, Diagnosi di alcune Erastriinae Africane (Lep., Noctuidae). Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 26: 12-15, 4 figs.
21. **Berio, E.**, 1950, Terzo Contributo alla conoscenza del gen. Ozarba Wlk. (Lep., Noctuidae) sulla sistematica di alcune specie ascritte a questo genere. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 64: 131-157, 98 figs.
22. **Berio, E.**, 1953, Contributo alla conoscenza di Noctuidae poco note, diagnosi di nuove specie e note critiche. Doriania 1(34): 1-6, 13 figs.

¹⁵ Previous publications by the authors: **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1996, 1996 Şubat ayında Etiyopya'ya yapılan Lepidopterolojik Ekspedisyondun Sonuçları I. Giriş. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 27/28: 1-7. - **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1996, "Carcasson's African Butterflies" adlı yayına tamamlayıcı notlar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 27/28: 10-16. - **Koçak, A.Ö. & S. Seven**, 1997, Etiyopya ile komşu ülkelerinin Hesperidae türleri ve dağılımları hakkında (Lepidoptera) Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 48: 3-7. - **Koçak, A.Ö. & S. Seven**, 1997, Etiyopya ile komşu ülkelerinin Argynnidae türleri ve bazı taksonomik notlar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 46: 1-4. - **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1997, 1996 Eylül ve Ekim aylarında Etiyopya'ya yapılan Entomolojik ekspedisyondun sonuçları I. Giriş. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 35/36: 1-4, 2 harita. - **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1997, Pieris brassicae (Linnaeus, 1758) türünün Eritre'de bulunuşu hakkında (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 35/36: 4-6, 1 harita. - **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 10- Ethiopia stand 19.7.2007 [totally 940 sp. & ssp. listed] http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr12.pdf/base_view

23. **Berio, E.**, 1954, *Trigonodes hyppasia* Cram. e *T.exportata* Guén. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 66: 295-300, 8 figs.
24. **Berio, E.**, 1954, Diagnosi di nuove Catocalinae Africane (Lep., Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 84(3/4): 55-58, figs.
25. **Berio, E.**, 1954, Osservazioni su *Polydesma umbricola* Bdv. e sul genere *Polydesma* Bdv. (Lep., Noctuidae). *Doriana* 1(50): 1-8, 13 figs.
26. **Berio, E.**, 1955, Sulla distribuzione geografica della *Noctua algira* L. e sulle specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 85(9/10): 140-148, 24 figs.
27. **Berio, E.**, 1955, *Georyx muscosa* Gey. e le specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). *Revue zool. bot. Afr.* 51(3/4): 212-222, 10 figs.
28. **Berio, E.**, 1956, *Grammodes geometrica* F. e le specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 86(3/4): 34-43, 12 figs.
29. **Berio, E.**, 1962, Descrizione di nuove Noctuidae Africane (Euxoinae). *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 73: 196-208, 12 figs.
30. **Berio, E.**, 1965, Le Catocaline Africane a tibie spinose del Museo di Tervuren. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 75: 181-332, 18 Taf.
31. **Berio, E.**, 1984, Noctuidae (Quadrifinae, en majorité) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A, Zool.)* 128: 42-48, Pl.3 8 figs.
32. **Bernardi, G.**, 1977, Danaidae, Nymphalidae (sauf Charaxinae, Euphaedra et Acraeinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A, Zool.)* 105: 104-108.
33. **Bernardi, G.**, 1977, Pieridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A, Zool.)* 105: 96-101.
34. **Bernardi, G.**, 1980], Contribution a la biogeographie des montagnes africaines 2. Le genre *Issoria* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Compte r. Séanc. Soc. Biogéogr.* 55(487), 1978: 189-199, figs.
35. **Bernardi, G.**, 1984, Pieridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A, Zool.)* 128: 60-61, fig.9.
36. **Beuret, H.**, 1955, *Zizeeria karsandra* Moore in Europa und die systematische Stellung der Zizeerinae (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 5 (9): 123-130, figs.
37. **Bigot, L.**, 1977, Pterophoridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A, Zool.)* 105: 30.
38. **Bigot, L.**, 1984, Pterophoridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A, Zool.)* 128: 9-10.
39. **Blachier, C.**, 1912, Espèces ou formes nouvelles de Lépidoptères africains appartenant aux genres *Acraea* et *Mylothris*. *Bull. Soc. lépid. Genève* 2: 173-177, Pl.15.
40. **Bleszynski, S. & R.J.Collins**, 1962, A short catalogue of the world species of the family Crambidae (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. cracov.* 7: 197-389.
41. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1961, Studies on the Crambinae (Lepidoptera). part xxvi. Preliminary study on the genus *Euchromius* Gn. *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* 34: 451-
42. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the world species of *Chilo* Zincken (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 25: 101-195, 5 pls.
43. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the genus *Culladia* Moore (Studies on the Crambidae, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, part 50). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 113 (1): 44-59, 28 figs.
44. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. *Spécies général des Lépidoptères* vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.
45. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1847, Catalogue des Lépidoptères recueillie par M.Delegorgue pendant les années 1838-1844 à Port Natal, au pays de Amazoulous et dans la contrée de Massilicatzi. [in] Delegorgue, A., *Voyage dans l'Afrique australe* 2: 585-602. Paris.
46. **Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., *Traité de Zoologie*. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
47. **Bourgogne, J.**, 1980, Un *Acanthopsyche* nouveau d'Ethiopie (description, observation éthologiques) (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). *Revue fr. Ent. (N.S.)*. 2(4): 162-168, figs.
48. **Bourgogne, J.**, 1984, Psychidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A, Zool.)* 128: 7.
49. **Bradley, J.D.**, 1965, Ruwenzori Expedition 1952. Volume II, Number 12. Microlepidoptera. *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, London.
50. **Bridges, C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of the family-group genus-group and species-group names of the Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the World. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag).
51. **Brown, J.W.**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 5 Tortricidae 741 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.

52. **Bryk, F.**, 1912, Syntomidae. [in] Wagner, H., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 7*. 179pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
53. **Bryk, F.**, 1934, Lymantriidae, [in] E. Strand, *Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 62*: 1-441 pp. W. Junk, Berlin.
54. **Bryk, F.**, 1936, Zygaenidae II. [in] Bryk, F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 71*. 95-332 pp. Dr. W. Junk 's-Gravenhage.
55. **Bryk, F.**, 1937, Arctiidae Subfam. Callimorphinae et Nyctemerinae. [in] Bryk, F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 82*. 105 pp. Dr. W. Junk 's-Gravenhage.
56. **Butler, A. G.**, 1868, Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridae in the Collection of the British Museum. 211 pp. 5 Pls. London.
57. **Butler, A. G.**, 1870, Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. 303 pp. 2 pls. London.
58. **Butler, A. G.**, 1875, Revision of the genus *Spilosoma* and allied groups of the family Arctiidae. *Cist. ent.* 2: 21-44.
59. **Butler, A. G.**, 1885, An account of two collections of Lepidoptera recently received from Somaliland. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1885: 756-776, Pl. 47.
60. **Butler, A. G.**, 1891, Revision of the noctuid moths in the Natural History Museum hitherto referred to *Eriopus* and *Callopietria*. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8: 70-78, plate ix.
61. **Butler, A. G.**, 1897, On a collection of Lepidoptera obtained in the Arusa Galla country in 1894 by Mr. F. Gillet. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 692-694-?
62. **Butler, A. G.**, 1898, Revision of the Pierine butterflies of the genus *Terias* of the Old World. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 7 (1): 56-82.
63. **Carcasson, R. H.**, 1975, The Swallowtail Butterflies of East Africa (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). 30pp, 11 Pls. (reprint) Classey Ltd., Faringdon, Oxon, England.
64. **Carpenter, G. D. H.**, 1935, The Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. A Faunistic Study. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 83(3): 313-447, 6 Pls., 1 Map.
65. **Carpenter, G. D. H.**, 1937, Description of *Charaxes jahlusa ganensis* subsp. n. from Abyssinia (Lep., Rhopalocera). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) 6: 64.
66. **Chainey, J. E.**, 2005, The species of Papilionidae and Pieridae (Lepidoptera) described by Cramer and Stoll and their putative type material in the Natural History Museum in London. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 145: 283-337, 43 figs.
67. **Chapman, T. A.**, 1910, On *Zizeeria* Chapman, *Zizera* Moore. A Group of Lycaenid Butterflies. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1910 (4): 479-497, pl. 51-60, 4 text figs.
68. **Choi, S.-W.**, 2000, A cladistic analysis of the Therini: A new synonym of the *Cidariini* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 3295: 1-25, 61 figs., 3 tab.
69. **Choi, S.-W.**, 2001, Phylogeny of *Eulithis* Hübner and related genera (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) with an implication of wing pattern evolution. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 3318: 1-37, 24 figs., 2 Tab.
70. **Clarke, J. F. G.**, 1958, Catalogue of the type specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick. Vol. III. Tortricidae, Olethreutidae, Noctuidae. 600 pp., 298 Pls. London.
71. **Clerck, C.**, 1759-[1764], *Icones Insectorum Rariorum cum Nominibus eorum Trivialibus*, Locisque e C. Linnae. Sectio Primo: 1-12 pls. (1759); Sectio Secundo: 13-55 Pls. Holmiae.
72. **D'Abrera, B.**, [1987], *Sphingidae Mundi: Hawk Moths of the World*. x+226pp., Faringdon.
73. **Dall'asta, U.**, 1977, Lymantriidae [in] Rougeot, *Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975*. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris* (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 39-42.
74. **Dalla Torre, K. W. v.**, 1914, Thyrididae. [in] Wagner, H., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 20*. 55pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
75. **Dalla Torre, K. W. v.**, 1923, Cossidae. [in] Strand, E., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 29*. 63pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
76. **Darge, P.**, 1975, *Lépidoptères Attacidae et Sphingidae de la République Unie du Cameroun, du Rwanda, de l'Ethiopie* (avec descriptions de deux espèces et six sous-espèces nouvelles). *Annls Fac. Sci. Univ. féd. Cameroun* (19): 76-96.
77. **Debauche, H. R.**, 1937, Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-1927: Lepidoptera Geometridae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 20: 320-344, Pls. 7, 8.
78. **Demaison, L.**, 1888, [no title]. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 8: 65-67.
79. **Desmarest, E.**, 1857, *Papillons, Nocturnes*. [In] Chenu, J. C., *Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle*. iv+312pp., 40 pls. Paris.
80. **Dewitz, H.**, 1879, Afrikanische Tagschmetterlinge. *Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop.* 41(2): 173-212, 2 Pls.
81. **Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 23: 466-479.

- 82. Dietze, C.,** 1910-1913, Biologie der Eupitheciiden (Tafeln & Text). 1. Teil (Abbildungen): 82 Tafeln und Erklärungen der Tafeln, 1910; 2. Teil (Text): 172 pp. Pls. 83-86, 1913. Berlin.
- 83. Dorp, K. van,** 2004, Molecular systematics of *Lycaena* F., 1807 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) - some preliminary results. Proc. neth. ent. Soc. 15: 65-70, 2 figs.
- 84. Doux, C. le,** 1928, Acraeae-Studien III. (Lep., Rhop.) Dt. ent. Z. 1928 (2): 97-115, 2 Taf.
- 85. Drury, D.,** 1773-1782], Illustrations of Natural History. 3 vols. London.
- 86. Dubatolov, V.V. & P.G. Haynes,** 2008, Reviewing the African tiger-moth genera I. New genera from the late Prof. V.S. Murzin's collection (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 39 (1/4): 356-366, figs.
- 87. Dubatolov, V.V.,** 2006, Tiger Moths (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) of the Afrotropics. <http://fen.nsu.ru/~vvdubat/Arctiidae/ArctiinaeAfrotropics.html>
- 88. Dufay, C.,** 1958, Descriptions de nouvelles *Abrostola* africaines (Lep., Noctuidae). Contribution à l'étude des Noctuidae "Quadrifinae", V. Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. Noire, ser. A, 20(1): 199-216, 3 Pls.
- 89. Dufay, C.,** 1970, Insectes Lépidoptères, Noctuidae Plusiinae, [in] Faune de Madagascar 31: 1-198, 116 figs., 2 Pls.
- 90. Dufay, C.,** 1977, Noctuidae (Plusiinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 42-51, Pls.
- 91. Dufay, C.,** 1984, Noctuidae (Plusiinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc. II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 49.
- 92. Dufrane, A.,** 1954, Sur quelques Lycaenidae d'Afrique. Bull. Annls. Soc. R. ent. Belg. 90: 282-286.
- 93. Dyar, H. G.,** 1894, A classification of lepidopterous larvae. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 8: 194-232, 5 figs.
- 94. Dyar, H. G.,** 1899, The phylogeny of the lasiocampids. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 141-142, Pl. ii.
- 95. Eecke, v. R.,** 1925, Cochlidionidae (Limacodidae), [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus 32: 1-79. W. Junk, Berlin.
- 96. Efetov, K. A. & G. M. Tarmann,** 1995, An annotated check-list of the Palaearctic Procrinae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae), with description of new taxa. Entomologist's Gaz. 46: 63-103, 23 figs.
- 97. Efetov, K. A.,** 2001, An annotated check-list of Forester moths (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 153-162, figs.
- 98. Ehrlich, P. R.,** 1958, The comparative morphology, phylogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370.
- 99. Eisner, C.,** 1966, Parnassiidae-Typen in der Sammlung J.C. Eisner. Zool. Verh., Leiden 81: 1-190, 84 Pls.
- 100. Eitschberger, U.,** 1990, Zwölfte Ergänzung zu "Systematische Untersuchungen am *Pieris napi*-bryoniae-Komplex (s.l.)". Die Puppe von *Pieris brassicae* *brassicae* Guérin, 1849 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 21(3/4): 261-264, Taf.
- 101. Eliot, J. N.,** 1973, The higher classification of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera): A tentative arrangement. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (6): 373-505, figs., 6 Pls.
- 102. Eltringham, H.,** 1911, Preliminary description of some new or little-known forms of the genus *Acraea*. Novit. zool. 18: 149-153.
- 103. Eltringham, H.,** 1912, A monograph of the African species of the genus *Acraea* Fab., with a supplement on those of the Oriental Region. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912: 1-374, 16 Pls.
- 104. Elwes, H. J. & J. Edwards,** 1893, A Revision of the Genus *Ypthima*, with especial reference to the characters afforded by the male genitalia. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1893: 1-54, Pl. 3.
- 105. Englert, W. D.,** 1974, Revision der Gattung *Metzneria* Zeller (Lepid., Gelechiidae) mit Beiträgen zur Biologie der Arten. Z. angew. Ent. 75 (4): 381-421, 27 Abb.
- 106. Evans, W. H.,** 1937, A Catalogue of the African Hesperidae indicating the classification and nomenclature adopted in the British Museum. xii+212 pp., 30 pls. London.
- 107. Evans, W. H.,** 1947, Revisional Notes on African Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 13: 641-648.
- 108. Fabricius, J. C.,** 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- 109. Fabricius, J. C.,** 1777, Genera Insectorum. Chilonii.
- 110. Felder, C. & R. Felder,** 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- 111. Felder, C., Felder, R. & A. F. Rogenhofer,** 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- 112. Fernald, C. H.,** 1908, The genera of the Tortricidae and their types. 6 pp. Amerst, Mass.
- 113. Fletcher, D. S. & I. W. B. Nye,** 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I. W. B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol. 4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.

114. **Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye**, 1984, Pyraloidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol.5. xv+185pp., London.
115. **Fletcher,D.S.**, 1956, *Spodoptera mauritia* (Boisduval) and *S.triturata* (Walker), two distinct species. Bull. ent. Res. 47: 215-217, Pl.
116. **Fletcher,D.S.**, 1959, Three new species of Heterocera from Northern Ethiopia. Entomologist 92: 45-48, 9 figs.
117. **Fletcher,D.S.**, 1967, A Revision of the Ethiopian Species and a Check List of the World Species of *Cleora* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl. 8: 3-119, 14 textfigs, 14 Pls., 9 Maps.
118. **Fletcher,D.S.**, 1974, A Revision of the Old World Genus *Zamarada* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl. 22: 1-498, 452 figs., 123 Pls., 5 Maps.
119. **Fletcher,D.S.**, 1979, Geometridae. [In] Nye,I.W.B. The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol. 3, xx+243 pp. 2 frontispieces, London.
120. **Fletcher,T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
121. **Ford,E.B.**, 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 3. The red pigments of Papilionidae. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 19: 92-106.
122. **Ford,E.B.**, 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 4. The classification of the Papilionidae. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94: 201-223.
123. **Fracker,S.B.**, 1915, The Classification of lepidopterous larvae. Illinois biol. Monogr. 2: 1-169, 112 figs.
124. **Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1988, *Stoermeriana omana* sp.n., eine bisher unbekannte Lasiocampidae-Art aus Südarabien (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 78: 187-190, figs.
125. **Gabriel,A.G.**, 1937, Lepidoptera Butterflies, [in] Buxton, Insects of the Lake Rudolf Rift Valley Expedition,1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 584-586.
126. **Gabriel,A.G.**, 1949, Notes on the Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 18 (11/12): 207-216, 1 Pl.
127. **Gaede,M.**, 1923, Alte und neue Arctiinae des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. Ent. Rdsch. 40: 14-15, 19-20, 27-29.
128. **Gaede,M.**, 1931, Drepanidae. [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 49. 60pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
129. **Gaede,M.**, 1937, Gelechiidae [in] Bryk,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 79, 630pp.
130. **Gaede,M.**, 1938-1939, Oecophoridae [in] Bryk,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 92, 209-476pp.
131. **Gerstaecker,A.**, 1871, Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Zanzibar. Archiv f. Naturg. 1871(1): 345-363.
132. **Gielis,C.**, 1993, Generic revision of the superfamily Pterophoroidea (Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 290: 1-139, 239 figs.
133. **Gilbert,P.**, 1978, A compendium of the biographical literature on deceased entomologists. xiv + 455pp., 27 figs. British Museum (Natural History) London.
134. **Godart,J.B.**, 1819-[1824], Papillons [in] Encyclopédie méthodique. vol.9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp.329-828 [1824]. Paris.
135. **Goeze,J.A.E.**, 1781, Entomologische Beytraege zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems 3: 1-439.
136. **Goodger,D.T. & A.Watson**, 1995, The Afrotropical Tiger-Moths. An illustrated catalogue, with generic diagnoses and species distribution, of the Afrotropical Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). 65pp. 198 figs. Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
137. **Gozmany,L.A. & L.Vari**, 1973, The Tineidae of the Ethiopian Region. Transv. Mus. Mem. 18; 1-238, figs. Pretoria.
138. **Gozmany,L.A.**, 1960, New and rare Tineids from the Palaearctic Region and one from Ethiopia (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. hung. 6(1/2): 103-115, 6 figs.
139. **Gozmany,L.A.**, 1965, Some collections of Tineid Moths from Africa (Microlepidoptera). Acta zool. hung. 11: 253-294, figs.
140. **Gozmany,L.A.**, 1977, Tineidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 19.
141. **Guenée,A.**, 1852, Noctuélites II. [In] Boisduval,J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 6. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris.

142. **Guenée,A.**, 1852, Noctuélites III. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères 7. 442 pp. Paris.
143. **Guenée,A.**, 1852, Noctuélites I. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères 5. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris.
144. **Guenée,A.**, 1854, Deltoides et Pyralites. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères 8. 448 + 6 pp., 10 Pls. Paris.
145. **Guillaumin,A.**, 1977, Nymphaidae (genre Euphaedra) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 112-114.
146. **Guillaumin,M.**, 1984, Euphaedra neumanni Rothschild et E.perochrata Ungemach en Ethiopie, [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 67-69.
147. **Hagen,H.T.**, 1862, Bibliotheca Entomologica 2 Vols. Leipzig.
148. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1896, On the classification of three subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Epipaschiinae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1896 (4): 451-550, figs.
149. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of the Thyrididae- a family of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 603-633, figs.
150. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of two subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Hydrocampinae and Scopariinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1897 (2): 127-240, figs.
151. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1898, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 1. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 590-761, Pls. 49,50.
152. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1899, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 2. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1899: 172-291, pls. 16-19.
153. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1917, A Classification of the Pyralidae, subfamily Galleriinae. Novit. zool. 24: 17-58.
154. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1918, Descriptions of new Pyralidae of the subfamily Pyraustinae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 1: 125-136, 252-262, 265-280; (9)2: 181-196, 393-407.
155. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1919, Descriptions of new Pyralidae of the subfamilies Crambinae and Siginae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 275-292, 437-457, 533-547; (9)4: 53-68, 137-154, 305-326.
156. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1919, A classification of the Aegeriidae of the Oriental and Ethiopian Regions. Novit. zool. 26: 46-119.
157. **Handlirsch,A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.
158. **Hausmann,A.**, 1996, The morphology of the geometrid moths of the Levant and the neighbouring countries. Nota lepid. 19 (1/2): 3-90, 148 figs.
159. **Haworth,A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiunter...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
160. **Hayes,A.H.**, 1963, A new species of Chaerocina (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae, Choerocampinae) from Abyssinia. Entomologist 96: 97-99, 9 figs.
161. **Hayes,A.H.**, 1980, A revision of the Pantropical genus Tathorhynchus Hampson (Lep., Noctuidae, Ophiderinae). Proc. Br. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1980: 25-30, 5 Pls.
162. **Hecq,J.** 1976, Essai classification du genre Euphaedra Hbn. (Lepid., Nymph. Afric.). Lambillionea 76: 38-48, 53-63.
163. **Hemming,A.F.**, 1929, Notes on the generic names of the Holarctic Lycaenidae (Lep., Rhop.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 217-245.
164. **Hemming,A.F.**, 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp.
165. **Hemming,A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
166. **Henning,S.F. & G.A.Henning**, 1996, A Review of the genus Axiocerses Hübner (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae), with descriptions of nine new species and three new subspecies. Metamorphosis, Occ. Suppl. 1: 1-48, 52 figs., 4 Pls.
167. **Heppner,J.B. & W.D.Duckworth**, 1981, Classification of the superfamily Sesiioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Smiths. Contr. Zool. 314: 1-144.
168. **Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
169. **Heppner,J.B.**, 1979, Brachodidae, a new family name for Atychidae (Lep., Sesiioidea). Ent. Ber., Amst. 39 (8): 127-128.

- 170. Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294.
- 171. Herbulot, C.**, 1977, Geometridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 30-36, Pls.
- 172. Herbulot, C.**, 1983, Missions de M. P.-C. Rougeot en Ethiopie et en République de Djibouti (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(1): 10-21, 23 figs.
- 173. Herbulot, C.**, 1984, Replacement of a generic name. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 53 (4): 159.
- 174. Herbulot, C.**, 1984, Geometridae Description d'Espece nouvelles ou peu connues [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 11-12, Pl.1.
- 175. Hering, E.**, 1891, Nachwort. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52(4/6): 116-128.
- 176. Hering, M.**, 1929, Alte und neue Lasiocampiden von Afrika im Zoologischen Museum Berlin. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 14: 490.
- 177. Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- 178. Higgins, L.G.**, 1925, On the Ethiopian species of the genus *Hesperia* (Lep., Rhop.), with descriptions of two new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1925: 64-120, 4 Pls.
- 179. Higgins, L.G.**, 1965, Boisduval, Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus. Entomologist 98: 241-242.
- 180. Hill, B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. Bull. ent. Res. 56: 659-670.
- 181. Holland, W.J.**, 1896, A preliminary revision and synonymic catalogue of the Hesperidae of Africa and the adjacent islands, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 2-107, 5 pls.
- 182. Hopffer, C.**, 1865, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stettin ent. Ztg. 26: 382-398.
- 183. Hopffer, C.**, 1869, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stettin ent. Ztg. 30: 427-453.
- 184. Howarth, T.G.**, 1966, Revisional notes on the genus *Antanartia* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 18: 21-43, 21 textfigs., 5 Pls.
- 185. Hreblay, M.**, 1996, Revision der *Mythimna consanguis*-, *languida*-, *madensis*-, *natalensis*-Artengruppe (Morphopoliana sugben.n.). (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 133-158, 83 figs., 2 Pls.
- 186. Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- 187. Igarashi, S.**, 1984, The classification of the Papilionidae mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. Tyo to Ga 34 (29): 41-96.
- 188. Joicey, J.J. & G.Talbot**, 1925, Notes on some Lepidoptera, with descriptions of new forms. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 633-653.
- 189. Jong, R.de**, 1976, Affinities between the West palaearctic and Ethiopian butterfly faunas. Tijdschr. Ent. 119: 165-215, maps.
- 190. Jong, R.de**, 1978, Monograph of the genus *Spialia* Swinhoe (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 121: 23-146.
- 191. Jordan, K.**, 1935, On some Aethiopian Arctiidae. Novit. zool. 39: 80-85, 11 figs.
- 192. Jordan, K.**, 1939, On the constancy and variability of the differences between the Old World species of *Utetheisa* (Lepid., Arctiidae). Novit. zool. 41: 251-291, 30 figs.
- 193. Karisch, T.**, 2003, Eine neue *Geodena*-Art aus Äthiopien (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Nachr. ent. Ver., Apollo (N.F.) 24 (1/2): 77-78, 2 Abb.
- 194. Kheil, N.M.**, 1890, Über geschlechtlichen Dimorphismus des abessinischen Pap. *Antinorii* Oberthür. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 3: 333-336, 2 Abb.
- 195. Kielland, J.**, 1982, Revision of the genus *Ypthima* in the Ethiopian Region excluding Madagascar (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Tijdschr. Ent. 125 (5): 99-154, Pls.8.
- 196. Kirby, W.F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 197. Kirby, W.F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 198. Kirby, W.F.**, 1892, A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths) I. Sphinges and Bombyces. xii + 951 pp., London.
- 199. Kirby, W.F.G.**, 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.

- 200. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1948, A classification of the Lepidoptera and related groups with some remarks on taxonomy. *Biol. Jb.* 15: [118]-143.
- 201. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1955, Die Thyretidae (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea) aus der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 44/45: 250-266, Taf. iv, 8 Abb.
- 202. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1957, New Thyretidae (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 100 (1): 95-114, Pls. figs.
- 203. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1963, La faune éthiopienne de Notodontidae. *Lambillionea* 63: 1-4.
- 204. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1979, Neue aethiopische Notodontoidea (Lepidoptera) aus der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München. *Spixiana* 2 (3): 215-251.
- 205. Kitching, I.J. & J-M.Cadiou**, 2000, Hawkmoths of the World. An annotated and illustrated revisionary checklist (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). x+226pp., 8 Pls. Natural History Museum, London.
- 206. Kitching, I.J. & J.E.Rawlins**, 1999, The Noctuoidea, [in] N.P.Kristensen, *Lepidoptera Moths and Butterflies*, volume 1: Evolution, Systematics and Biogeography, [in] M.Fischer, *Arthropoda: Insecta*, 35: Volume IV: 355-401. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin & New York.
- 207. Klemstein, J.**, 1966, Gefriertrocknung - eine neue Methode zur Praeparation der Raupen. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M.* 76: 17-21.
- 208. Klima, A.**, 1937, Pyralidae: Subfam. Scopariinae et Nymphulinae. [in] Bryk, F. (ed.), *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.84.* 226pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 209. Klima, A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae I. [in] Bryk, F. (ed.), *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.89.* 1-224pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 210. Klima, A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae II. [in] Bryk, F. (ed.), *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.94.* 225-384pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 211. Klots, A.B.**, 1930, A generic revision of the Euchloini. *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* 25: 80-95, 1 pl.
- 212. Klots, A.B.**, 1933, A generic revision of the Pieridae. *Entomologica am. (N.S.)* 12: 139-242.
- 213. Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), *Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects.* 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- 214. Klug, F.**, 1829-1845, *Insecta* [in] Ehrenberg, C.G., *Symbole Physicae, seu icones et descriptiones corporum naturalium novarum aut minus cognitorum* [183] pp., 50 Pls. Berolini.
- 215. Koch, G.**, 1865, Die Indo-Australische Lepidopteren-Fauna in ihrem Zusammenhang mit der europäischen nebst den drei Hauptfaunen der Erde. xii+119 pp., 1 Pl. Leipzig.
- 216. Kononenko, V.S. & A.Y.Matov**, 2009, A review of Palaearctic Metachrostis Hübner, [1820] with description of three new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Eublemminae). *Zootaxa* 2026: 1-17, figs.
- 217. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 10- Ethiopia stand 19.7.2007 [totally 940 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr12.pdf/base_view
- 218. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Annotated List of the Lycaena Fabr. (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 135: 1-8.
- 219. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- 220. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1997, Etiyopya ile komşu ülkelerinin Hesperiidae türleri ve dağılımları hakkında (Lepidoptera) *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 48: 3-7.
- 221. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1997, Etiyopya ile komşu ülkelerinin Argynnidae türleri ve bazı taksonomik notlar (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 46: 1-4.
- 222. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. *Nota lepid.* 2 (4): 139-146.
- 223. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, Nomenclatural note on the genus Petersenia Gozmany, 1960 (Tineidae). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1 (2): 45.
- 224. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122.
- 225. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1983-1986, More notes on the homonymy of the specific names of Lepidoptera. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (1983) (4): 164-166; 3 (1983) (2): 41-42; 4 (1986) (1/2): 55-60.
- 226. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1996, [On the butterflies of Northern Addis Ababa (Ethiopia)]. *Ethiop. Wildl. Nat. Hist. Soc., Newsl.* 8: 6-7.
- 227. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1996, 1996 Şubat ayında Etiyopya'ya yapılan Lepidopterolojik Ekspedisyonun Sonuçları 1.Giriş. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 27/28: 1-7.
- 228. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1996, "Carcasson's African Butterflies" adlı yayına tamamlayıcı notlar (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 27/28: 10-16.

- 229. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1996, Güney Batı Asya Polyommatae Taksonlarının Listesi ve Bazı Nomenklatur Notları (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 30/33: 1-32.
- 230. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1997, 1996 Eylül ve Ekim aylarında Etiyopya'ya yapılan Entomolojik ekspedisyondan sonuçları I. Giriş. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 35/36: 1-4, 2 harita.
- 231. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1997, *Pieris brassicae* (Linnaeus,1758) türünün Eritre'de bulunuşu hakkında (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 35/36: 4-6, 1 harita.
- 232. Kravchenko,V.D., Ronkay,L. Speidel,W., Witt,T. et al.,** 2007, Contribution to the Noctuidae fauna of Ethiopia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 385-393, figs.
- 233. Krüger,M.,** 2001, A revision of the tribe Macariini (Lepidoptera: Geometridae: Ennominae) of Africa, Madagascar and Arabia. Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 1-502, 1040 figs., 14 Tab. & App.
- 234. Kühne,L. & W.Speidel,** 2004, The system of the Catocaline - a historical survey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 54 (1): 147-184.
- 235. Lagnel,M.,** 1966, Note sur l'armature génitale male et femelle du sous-genre *Pieris* Schrank (Lep., Pieridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 71: 91-94, 12 figs.
- 236. Lajonquière,Y.de,** 1977, Essai sur les genres *Beralade* Walker, *Sena* Walker, *Chilena* Walker, *Ergolea* Dumont. 20.Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 13(2): 243-295, 60 figs., 5 Pls.
- 237. Lamas,G.,** 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
- 238. Laporte,B. & P.-C.Rougeot,** 1981, Description d'une nouvelle espece de Batuana (Lep., Noctuidae, Trifinae) d'Ethiopie. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 50(4): 126-127, 2 figs.
- 239. Laporte,B.,** 1974, Diagnoses de nouveaux genres et de plusieurs especes inédites de Noctuidae Trifinae (Lépidopteres) d'Ethiopie. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 43(6): 216-224 (7): 246-251, 45 figs.
- 240. Laporte,B.,** 1974, Noctuidae du Territoire français des Afars et des Issas (Lepidoptera). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 79: 91-94.
- 241. Laporte,B.,** 1975, Diagnoses de 17 nouvelles especes de Noctuidae d'Ethiopie et du Kenya (Lépidopteres). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 44(8): 277-287, 32 figs.
- 242. Laporte,B.,** 1976, Diagnoses de nouveaux genres et de plusieurs especes inédites de Noctuidae Trifinae (Lépidopteres) d'Ethiopie (3e note). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 45(3): 131-136, 9 figs.
- 243. Laporte,B.,** 1977, Noctuidae (sauf les Plusiinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 51-67, Pls.
- 244. Laporte,B.,** 1984, Noctuidae (Sauf les Plusiinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 14-41, 38 figs., Pls.
- 245. Larsen,T.B.,** 1982, *Gegenes pumilio* Hoffmannsegg,1804; a review with cytological evidence that two species are involved (Hesperiidae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 103-110, 1 fig.
- 246. Larsen,T.B.,** 1984, The zoogeographical composition and distribution of the Arabian butterflies (Lep., Rhopalocera). J. Biogeogr. 11 (2): 119-158.
- 247. Lattin,G.de,** 1952, Zur Evolution der westpaläarktischen Lepidopterenfauna. Decheniana 105/106: 115-164.
- 248. Lattin,G.de,** 1967, Grundriss der Zoogeographie. [In] Borris,H. & Gersch,M., Hochschullehrbücher für Biologie, Band 12. 602 S. 170 Abb. 25 Tab. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena.
- 249. Lederer,J.,** 1853, Die Spanner. Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 165-269, pls.
- 250. Lederer,J.,** 1857, Die Noctuiden Europas, mit Zuziehung einiger bisher meist dazu gezählten Arten des asiatischen Russlands, Kleinasien, Syriens und Labradors. 16+252pp., 4 Pls. Wien.
- 251. Lederer,J.,** 1863, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pyraliden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7(8): 243-280, 7(10): 331-378, 7(11): 380-426, 7(12): 427-502, Taf. 2-18.
- 252. Lee,S. & R.L.Brown,** 2008, Revision of Holarctic Teleiodini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 1818: 1-55, figs.
- 253. Lemaire,C.,** 1962, Description d'un Attacidae d'Abyssinie: *Imbrasia ellisoni* n.sp. (Lep.). Bull. IFAN 24 A2.
- 254. Lewvanich,A.,** 1981, A revision of the Old World species of Scirpophaga (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 42: 185-298, 188 figs.
- 255. Linnaeus,C.,** 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.

- 256. Linnaeus,C.**, 1761, Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni: quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes, distributa per classes, et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis autorum, nominibus incolarum, ... 578pp. Stockholmiae.
- 257. Linnaeus,C.**, 1764, Museum S.R.M. Ludovicae Ulrica Reginae etc. in quo animalia rariora, exotica, inprimis insecta et conchilia describuntur et determinantur, prodromi instar editum. 720pp., Holmiae.
- 258. Linnaeus,C.**, 1767, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. editio duodecima reformata. Tom. 1, P.2: 553-1327 pp. Holmiae.
- 259. Lovtrup,S.**, 1975, On the Phylogenetic Classification. Acta zool. cracov. 20 (14): 499-524, 2 text-figs.
- 260. Lucas,H.**, 1852, Description de nouvelles especes de Lépidopteres appartenant aux collections entomologiques de Musée de Paris. Revue Mag. Zool. Pure & App. 4: 324-345, 422-432.
- 261. Lucas,H.**, 1866, Quelques remarques sur une variété du Chrysophanus phlaeas, Lépidoptere Acalinoptere de la tribu des Eryciniens et de la famille des Lycénides. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (4)5: 499-500.
- 262. Lödl,M.**, 1994, Revision der Gattung Hypena Schrank,1802 s.l., der äthiopischen und madagassischen Region, Teil 1 (Insecta: Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 96B: 373-590, 400 Abb.
- 263. Lödl,M.**, 1994, Remarks on the classification of the genera Hypena Schrank,1802, Dichromia Guenée,1854, und Harita Moore,1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 16(3/4): 241-250, figs.
- 264. Lödl,M.**, 1995, Revision der Gattung Hypena Schrank,1802 s.l., der äthiopischen und madagassischen Region, Teil 2 (Insecta: Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 97B: 255-393, 533 Abb.
- 265. Lödl,M.**, 1995, Hypena padelekorum n.sp., eine neue äthiopische Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von Hypena polycyma Hampson 1902 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 105: 308-314, 12 Abb.
- 266. Lödl,M.**, 1995, Hypena (Jussalypena) abyssinalis Guenée,1854 in West-Afrika (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Atalanta 26 (1/2): 297-298.
- 267. Mabille,M.P.**, 1876, Sur la classification des Hespériens avec la description de plusieurs especes nouvelles. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6: 251-274.
- 268. Mabille,M.P.**, 1893, Description de Lépidopteres nouveaux. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37: 50-65.
- 269. Martin,E.L.**, 1954, African species of the genus Pardomima Warren (Pyrilidae, Pyraustinae). Bull. Brit. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent. 3 (14): 505-521, 1 pl., 43 figs.
- 270. Matthews,M.**, 1987, The African species of Heliocheilus Grote (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Syst. Ent. 12: 459-473, figs.
- 271. Meyrick,E.**, 1892, Classification by structure of imago. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 104-106.
- 272. Meyrick,E.**, 1913, Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 13. 53pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 273. Meyrick,E.**, 1916-1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.2. 640pp.
- 274. Meyrick,E.**, 1932, Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 80 (1): 107-120.
- 275. Michener,C.D.**, 1952, The Saturniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Western Hemisphere: morphology, phylogeny, and classification. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 98: 335-502, 5 Pls.
- 276. Miller,J.S.**, 1987, Phylogenetic studies in the Papilioninae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 186 (4): 365-512.
- 277. Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidopteres. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- 278. Minet,J.**, 1990, Remaniement partiel de la classification des Gelechioidea, essentiellement en fonction de caractères pré-imaginaux (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Alexanor 16 (4) (1989): 239-255, figs.
- 279. Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- 280. Mosher,E.**, 1916, A Classification of the Lepidoptera based on characters of the pupa. Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist. 12: 1-158, figs.
- 281. Munroe,E.**, 1961, The classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Can. Ent. Suppl. 17: 1-51.
- 282. Mutuura,A. & E.Munroe**, 1970, Taxonomy and distribution of the European Corn Borer and allied species: Genus Ostrinia (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 71: 1-112, 661 figs.

- 283. Nakamura, I.**, 1977, On the identity of some of the Lycaenidae species (Lep.) described by Francis Walker (1870) from the Egypt and the Sinai. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 28: 9-14.
- 284. Nakamura, I.**, 1979, On the supposed distribution of *Euchloe falloui* (Allard) (Pieridae) in Somaliland: a critical review. *Nota lepid.* 2 (1/2): 45-48.
- 285. Neave, S.A.**, 1904, On a large collection of Rhopalocera from the shores of the Victoria Zyanza. *Novit. zool.* 11: 323-363, 1 Pl.
- 286. Nieukerken, E.J.v.**, 1986, Systematics and philogeny of Holarctic genera of Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Monotrysis). *Zool. Verh.* 236: 1-93, figs.
- 287. Nye, I.W.B.**, 1975, The Generic Names of the World vol.1 Noctuoidea (part): Noctuidae, Agaristidae, and Nolidae. 568pp. British Museum (Natural History) London.
- 288. Nässig, W.A. & R.G.Oberprieler**, 2008, An annotated catalogue of the genera of Eupterotidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea) *Senckenbergiana biol.* 88 (1): 53-80, 2 pls. 1 fig.
- 289. Nässig, W.A.**, 1994, Vorschlag für ein neues Konzept der Gattung *Saturnia* Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 15(3): 253-266.
- 290. Oberthür, C.**, 1878, Etude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de la cote orientale D'Afrique. *Etud. ent.* 3: 1-36, Pls.
- 291. Oberthür, C.**, 1878, Catalogue raisonné des Papilionidae de la collection de Ch.Oberthür. *Etud. ent.* 4: 1-117, Pls.
- 292. Oberthür, C.**, 1880, Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 15: 129-186, 1 Pl., 1 map.
- 293. Oberthür, C.**, 1883, Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 18: 709-740, 1 Pl.
- 294. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1902, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. *Tagfalter. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* 55: 113-204, Taf.II.
- 295. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1903, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. *Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* 56: 3-28, Taf.I.
- 296. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1911, Libytheidae. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H.Wagner, *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 3*. 12pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 297. Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A.Roggero**, 2007, Fascicle 44 Scythrididae [in] Heppner, J.B., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series)*, 85pp. Scientific Publishers, Gainesville &e.
- 298. Pelletier, J.**, 1978, Révision des especes du genre *Marcipa* Walker (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Ophiderinae). *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. (N.S.) (Ser.A., Zool.)* 110: 1-143, 158 figs., 6 Pls.
- 299. Pierre, J.**, 1977, Nymphalidae (Acraeinae) [in] Rougeot, *Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 105: 109-110.
- 300. Pierre, J.**, 1984, Nymphalidae (Acraeinae) [in] Rougeot, *Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 128: 62-63.
- 301. Pitkin, B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- 302. Pitkin, L.M., Han, H. & S.James**, 2007, Moths of the tribe Pseudoterpnini (Geometridae, Geometrinae): a review of the genera. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 150: 343-412, figs.
- 303. Plantrou, J. & P.-C.Rougeot**, 1984, Description de nouvelles formes + de *Charaxes galawadiwosi* Plantrou & Rougeot, [in] Rougeot, *Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 128: 65-67, Pl.
- 304. Plötz, C.**, 1879, *Hesperina* Herr.-Sch. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 40: 175-180.
- 305. Plötz, C.**, 1882-1883, Die *Hesperinen*-Gattung *Hesperia* Aut. und ihre Arten. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 43: 314-344, 436-456: 44: 26-64, 195-233.
- 306. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Gattung *Abantis* Hopf. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 44: 388-389.
- 307. Poole, R.W.**, 1989, Noctuidae (Parts 1-3) [in] Heppner, J.B., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series)*. Fascicle 118. xii + 1314 pp. E.J.Brill / Flora & Fauna Publications, Leiden. New York. Kobenhavn. Köln.
- 308. Popescu-Gorj, A. & A.Constantinescu**, 1977, Revision of the Genus *Euclasta* Lederer (Lepidoptera, Pyraustinae) A Taxonomic and Zoogeographic Study. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr.Antipa"* 18: 157-245, 97 figs.
- 309. Prins, W.de & J. de Prins**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 6 Gracillariidae 502 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
- 310. Prout, L.B.**, 1917, New African Geometridae. *Novit. zool.* 24: 428-436.
- 311. Prout, L.B.**, 1929-1938, Die Spannerartigen Nachtfalter [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde Bd.16*. Alfred Kernen Verlag. Stuttgart.

312. **Ragonot, E.L. & G.F. Hampson**, 1901, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae II. [in] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. lépid. 8: xiv + 602 pp. 31 Taf. St. Petersburg.
313. **Ragonot, E.L.**, 1893, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae I. [in] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. lépid. 7: lvi + 658 pp. 26 Taf. St. Petersburg.
314. **Razowski, J.**, 1966, World fauna of the Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Krakowie.
315. **Razowski, J.**, 1977, Catalogue of the generic names used in Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (6): 207-296.
316. **Razowski, J.**, 1995, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part III. Afrotropical Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae: Phricanthini, Cochylini and Tortricini. Acta zool. cracov. 38 (2): 183-193.
317. **Rebel, H.**, 1891, Méyrick's Pyralidinen Classification. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52 (4/6): 103-116.
318. **Rebel, H.**, 1892, Zwei Geometriden Classificationen. Stettin ent. Ztg. 53: 247-268.
319. **Rebel, H.**, 1899, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1899(27): 359-361.
320. **Richter, W.**, 1963, Bericht über eine Sammelreise in Aethiopien 1959/60 (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reise Willi Richter, Stuttgart, in Aethiopien 1959/60- Nr.5). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 111: 1-12, 8 Abb.
321. **Riley, N.D.**, 1920, A note on some African Rhopalocera. Entomologist 53: 73-75.
322. **Riley, N.D.**, 1925, The species usually referred to the genus Cigaritis Boisd. Novit. zool. 32: 70-95, figs.
323. **Riley, N.D.**, 1928, Two new local races of Euchloe. Entomologist 61: 136-137.
324. **Robinson, G.S. & K.R. Tuck**, 1997, Phylogeny and composition of the Hieroxestinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Syst. Ent. 22: 363-396, figs.
325. **Robinson, G.S.**, 1986, Fungus moths: a review of the Scardiinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 52 (2): 37-181, figs.
326. **Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml>) Natural History Museum, London.
327. **Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1903, Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in north-east Africa. Novit. zool. 10: 491-542; 12: 175-191.
328. **Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1905, Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in north-east Africa (continued). Novit. zool. 12: 175-191.
329. **Rothschild, W.**, 1895, A revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. Novit. zool. 2: 167-463.
330. **Rothschild, W.**, 1895, Notes on Saturniidae; with a preliminary revision of the family down to the genus Automeris and descriptions of some new species. Novit. zool. 2: 35-51.
331. **Rothschild, W.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Arctiinae in the Tring Museum, with notes and descriptions of new species. Novit. zool. 17 (1): 1-85; 17 (2): 113-171.
332. **Rothschild, W.**, 1917, Some new moths of the families Arctiidae and Eupterotidae. Novit. zool. 24: 475-492.
333. **Rothschild, W.**, 1925, Description of a new species of Eligma (Subfamily Sarrothripinae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 269.
334. **Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1973, Sur deux nouvelles especes d'Attacides d'Afrique orientale (Lepidoptera, Attacidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 78: 334-336, 1 fig.
335. **Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1975, Description de la femelle de Charaxes brutus somalicus Rothschild (Lep., Nymphalidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 80: 32.
336. **Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1975, Diagnoses de 3 nouvelles especes de Lepidopteres Heteroceres d'Afrique orientale. Lambillionia 75(9/10): 68-71, 3 figs.
337. **Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Cossidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 17-19, Pl.2.
338. **Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Nymphalidae (Charaxinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 110-112, Pl.19.
339. **Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Cochlididae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 20, Pl.15.
340. **Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Papilionidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 95-96.
341. **Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Eupterotidae, Brahmaeidae, Attacidae, Lasiocampidae, Sphingidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 83-94, Pls.

- 342. Rougeot,P.-C.,** 1977, Description des especes et sous-especes nouvelles [Pyralidae] [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 25-29, Pls.
- 343. Rougeot,P.-C.,** 1977, Ctenuchidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 81-82, Pl.2.
- 344. Rougeot,P.-C.,** 1977, Uraniidae (Epipleminae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 36.
- 345. Rougeot,P.-C.,** 1977, Chrysopolomidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 21, Pl.2.
- 346. Rougeot,P.-C.,** 1980, On the Distribution of *Pieris brassicoides* Guérin (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) in Ethiopia. Sinet 3(2): 153-154.
- 347. Rougeot,P.-C.,** 1983, Description d'un nouveau Batuana (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Trifinae) d'Ethiopie. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(5): 167-168, 2 figs.
- 348. Rougeot,P.-C.,** 1983, Lepidopteres du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- 349. Rougeot,P.-C.,** 1984, Thyrididae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 10.
- 350. Rougeot,P.-C.,** 1984, Cochlididae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 7.
- 351. Rougeot,P.-C.,** 1984, Satyridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 69-70.
- 352. Rougeot,P.-C.,** 1984, Pyralidae descriptions des especes nouvelles [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 8-9, pl.3.
- 353. Rougeot,P.-C.,** 1984, Ctenuchidae, Zygaenidae, Eupterotidae, Saturniidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Drepanidae, Sphingidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 52-58, Pl.
- 354. Rougeot,P.-C.,** 1984, Papilionidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 60.
- 355. Rougeot,P.-C.,** 1984, Nymphalidae (Charaxinae), 1) Liste des Especes [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 63-65.
- 356. Rougeot,P.-C.,** 1984, Epiplemididae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 12.
- 357. Rougeot,P.-C., Bourgogne,J. & B.Laporte,** 1991, Les Lépidopteres Hétérocères d'Afrique Orientale. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 27(4): 407-463, 171 figs.
- 358. Rydon,A.H.B.,** 1971, The systematics of the Charaxidae (Lepidoptera, Nymphaloidea). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 83: 219-233, 283-287, 310-316, 336-341, 384-388, 3 Pls.
- 359. Rydon,A.H.B.,** 1982, Appendix. Taxonomic notes on some members of the *Charaxes viola* group, with descriptions of three new species from Yemen Arab Republic and Ethiopia (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Charaxinae), [in], Larsen,T.B., The butterflies of the Yemen Arab Republic. Biol. Skr. Dan. Vid. Selsk. 23 (3): 63-76, 5 Pls.
- 360. Saigusa,T. Nakanishi,H.S., Shima,H. & O.Yata,** 1977, Phylogeny and biogeography of the subgenus *Graphium* Scopoli (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae, *Graphium*). Acta Rhopalocerologica 1: 2-32.
- 361. Sattler,K.,** 1973, A Catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28 (4): 155-282.
- 362. Schoorl,J.W.,** 1990, A phylogenetic study on Cossidae (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia) based on external adult morphology. Zool. Verh. 263: 1-295,138 figs., 1 pl., 33 tab.
- 363. Schouten,R.T.A.,** 1988, Revision of the species of the genus *Euchromius* Guenée,1845 (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Crambinae) occurring in the Afrotropical Region. Zool. Verh. 244: 1-64, 91 figs.
- 364. Schüssler,H.,** 1933, Saturniidae: 1.Subfam. Attacinae. [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 55. 81pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 365. Scoble,M.J., Pitkin,L.M., Parsons,M., Honey,M.R. & B.R.Pitkin,** 1999, Geometrid Moths of the World. 1400pp. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood & Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
- 366. Seven,S. & S.Bulguer,** 1991, A Bibliographical List of the homonymous generic names in Zoology based on S. A. Neave's Nomenclator Zoologicus (Vols.I-VII). Memoirs of the Centre for Entomological Studies 1:x+ 114pp. Ankara.

- 367. Seven, S.,** 1997, *Papilio machaon* Linnaeus, 1758 türüyle ilgili bazı nomenklatür sorunları hakkında (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 1-3.
- 368. Seven, S.,** 1997, Etiyopya ile Komşu Ülkelerinin Lycaenidae Türleri ve Bazı Taksonomik Notlar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 43: 3-8.
- 369. Seymour, P.R.,** 1972, A revision of the genus *Masalia* (Lepidoptera, Heliothidinae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 27: 1-100, 10 pls. 11 maps.
- 370. Shaffer, M.,** 1977, Pyralidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 22-24.
- 371. Shaffer, M.,** 1984, Pyralidae, Déterminations [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 8.
- 372. Shirozu, T. & H. Yamamoto,** 1956, A generic revision and phylogeny of the tribe Theclini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Sieboldia 4: 329-421, 35-85 Pls.
- 373. Sinev, S.Y.,** 2002, World Catalogue of cosmopterigid moths (Lepidoptera, Cosmopterigidae). Proc. zool. Inst., St. Petersburg 293: 1-182.
- 374. Smith, C.R. & R.I. Vane-Wright,** 2001, A review of the afrotropical species of the genus *Graphium* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Papilionidae). Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (2): 503-719, figs.
- 375. Solis, M.A.,** 1992, Checklist of the old world *Epipaschiinae* and related new world genera *Macalla* and *Epipaschia* (Pyralidae). J. Lep. Soc. 46 (4): 280-297.
- 376. Speidel, W. & C.M. Naumann,** 2005, The systematic position of the genus *Cetola* Walker, 1855 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Stutt. 115 (1): 25-28, figs.
- 377. Stainton, H.T.,** 1856, Descriptions of three species of Indian Microlepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (n.s.) (2) 3 (8): 301-304.
- 378. Stempffer, H.,** 1948, Contribution a l'étude des Lycaenidae de la faune éthiopienne. Revue fr. Ent. 15: 185-196.
- 379. Stempffer, H.,** 1967, The genera of the African Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 10: 1-322, figs.
- 380. Stempffer, H.,** 1977, Lycaenidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 102-103.
- 381. Stoll, C.,** 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer, P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 382. Stoll, C.,** 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam.
- 383. Storace, L.,** 1947, *Papilio dardanus antinorii* Oberth. forma *vaccaroii* nova. Annali Mus. civ. Stro. nat. Giacomo Doria 63: 116-119, 1 Pl.
- 384. Storace, L.,** 1950, La sottospecie *Abissina* di *Euchrysops mauensis* Bethune-Baker (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Doriana 1 (7): 2pp.
- 385. Storace, L.,** 1952, Osseroazioni su *Papilio aethiops* R. & J. e *Papilio nireus pseudonireus* Felder, con descrizioni di nuove forme. Annali Mus. civ. Stro. nat. Giacomo Doria 66: 33-52.
- 386. Storace, L.,** 1953, Su alcune Lycaenidae Abissine del Museo di Genova (Lepidoptera). Doriana 1 (35): 4pp.
- 387. Storace, L.,** 1962, L'Eserge *antinorii* Oberthür di *Papilio dardanus* Brown. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 92: 68-73.
- 388. Storace, L.,** 1962, Ropaloceri dell'Africa orientale IX. Le popolazioni nord-orientali di *Papilio dardanus antinorii* Oberthür. Doriana 3(120): 4pp.
- 389. Storace, L.,** 1963, Note sul *Papilio dardanus antinorii* Oberthür, con descrizione di 8 Homotipi e d'una aberrazione *Feminille* inedita. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 93: 21-30.
- 390. Strand, E.,** 1911, Neue Grossschmetterlinge aus Abyssinien, gesammelt von Herrn A. Kostlan. Ent. Rdsch. 28(18): 137-141.
- 391. Strand, E.,** 1911, Zwei neue afrikanische Heterocera der Gattungen *Phasicnecus* und *Thaumatopoea*. Int. ent. Z. 5(3): 17.
- 392. Swainson, W.,** 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
- 393. Swinhoe, C.,** 1903, A revision of the Old World Lymantriidae in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1903: 375-498.
- 394. Talbot, G.,** 1935, New Species and Forms of African Lycaenidae (Lep., Rhopalocera). Entomologist's mon. Mag. 71: 69-78, 115-127, 147-153, 3 Pls.
- 395. Talbot, G.,** 1939, Revisional notes on the genus *Colotis* Hübn. (Lepid., Pieridae) with a systematic list. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88: 173-233.
- 396. Talbot, G.,** 1940, Revisional notes on the genus *Amauris* Hübner (Lepidoptera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90 (10): 319-336.

- 397. Talbot, G.**, 1943, Revisional notes on *Anaphaeis* Hübn. and *Belenois* Hübn., with descriptions of some new forms (Lep., Rhop., Pieridae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 10: 305-336.
- 398. Talbot, G.**, 1944, A preliminary revision of the genus *Mylothris* Hübn. (1819) (Lep., Rhop. Pieridae) *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 94 (2): 155-185, Tab.1, Pl.1
- 399. Tams, W.H.T. & J.Bowden**, 1953, A revision of the African species of *Sesamia* Guenée and related genera (Agrotidae, Lepidoptera). *Bull. ent. Res.* 43: 645-678, 6 Pls.
- 400. Thiaucourt, P.**, 1977, Notodontidae [in] Rougeot, *Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 105: 36-39, Pl.18.
- 401. Thierry-Mieg, P.**, 1910, Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Naturaliste* 32: 34-119.
- 402. Thomas, W. & D.Goodger**, 1993, *Aloa* Walker, 1855 and *Amsacta* Walker, 1855 two distinct genera of Arctiidae (Lepidoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 13 (3a): 297-305, 6 figs.
- 403. Thureau, F.**, 1904, *Busseola sorghicida*, eine neue Ost-Afrikanische Noctuide. *Berl. ent. Z.* 49: 55-58.
- 404. Tite, G.E.**, 1961, A new species of the genus *Cacyreus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Entomologist* 94: 112-113, 5 figs.
- 405. Toulgoet, H.de**, 1977, Arctiidae et Nolidae [in] Rougeot, *Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 105: 68-81, Pls.
- 406. Toulgoet, H.de**, 1978, Description de nouvelles Arctiides africaines et révision partielle du genre *Galtara* F.Walker (Lep., Arctiidae, Arctiidae, Nyctemerinae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 83: 213-224, 16 figs.
- 407. Toulgoet, H.de**, 1979, Remarques sur la variation de la structure Génitale chez *Galtara elongata* (Swinhoe) (Lep., Arctiidae, Nyctemerinae). *Alexanor* 9(4): 171-175, 5 figs.
- 408. Toulgoet, H.de**, 1980, Un curieux cas de Convergence (Lepidopteres, Arctiidae, Arctiinae). *Alexanor* 11(8): 351-353, 6 figs.
- 409. Toulgoet, H.de**, 1984, Arctiidae [in] Rougeot, *Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 128: 50-51.
- 410. Trimen, R.**, 1862, On some new species of South African butterflies. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* (3) 1: 279-291, 1 pl.
- 411. Trimen, R.**, 1862, On some new species of South African butterflies, collected in British Kaffraria by W.S:M. D'Urban Esq., during 1860-1861. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* (3) 1: 398-406.
- 412. Trimen, R.**, 1870, Notes on butterflies collected by J.H.Bowker, Esq., in Basuto-Land, south Africa; with descriptions of some new species. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1870: 341-390, 1 pl.
- 413. Trimen, R.**, 1881, On some new species of *Rhopalocera* from South Africa. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1881: 433-445.
- 414. Trimen, R.**, 1883, Descriptions of twelve new species of South African Lepidoptera *Rhopalocera*. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1883: 347-363.
- 415. Trimen, R.**, 1898, On some new or little-known species of African butterflies. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1898: 1-16, 1 pl.
- 416. Turner, J.R.G.**, 1963, Geographical variation and evolution in the males of the butterfly *Papilio dardanus* Brown (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 115(9): 239-259, 9 figs.
- 417. Tutt, J.W.**, 1892, Classification by neurulation. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 3: 50-51.
- 418. Tutt, J.W.**, 1892, [Reply to "Classification by structure of imago by E.Meyrick"]. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 3: 106-111.
- 419. Tutt, J.W.**, 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology. I. Classification. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 5: 65-68, 89-92.
- 420. Vane-Wright, R.I. & P.R.Ackery**, 1984, *The Biology of Butterflies*. 429pp. 34 figs. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- 421. Varga, Z.**, 1975, Zoogeographische Gliederung der palaearktischen Orealfauna. *Verh. des Sechsten Int. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa*: pp. 263-284, 6 Abb. Junk & The Hague.
- 422. Varga, Z.**, 1977, Das Prinzip der areal-analytischen Methode in der Zoogeographie und die Faunenelemente-Einleitung der europäischen Tagsschmetterlinge (Lepidoptera, Diurna). *Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica* 14: 223-285, 33 Abb.
- 423. Wagner, H. & R.Pfitzner**, 1911, Hepialidae. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H.Wagner, *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 4*. 26pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 424. Wagner, H.**, 1913-1919, Sphingidae, [in] Wagner, H., *Lepid. Cat.*, Pars 12 (1913), Pars 18 (1914), Pars 21 (1915), Pars 23 (1919). 440 pp., Berlin.
- 425. Walker, F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 1: 1-278. London.

- 426. Walker, F.,** 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 2: 279-582. London.
- 427. Walker, F.,** 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 3: 583-775. London.
- 428. Walker, F.,** 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 4: 776-976. London.
- 429. Walker, F.,** 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 5/6: 977-1508. London.
- 430. Walker, F.,** 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 7: 1509-1808. London.
- 431. Walker, F.,** 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 8: 1-271. London.
- 432. Walker, F.,** 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 9: 1-257. London.
- 433. Walker, F.,** 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 11: 493-764. London.
- 434. Walker, F.,** 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 12: 765-982. London.
- 435. Walker, F.,** 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 13: 983-1236. London.
- 436. Walker, F.,** 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 14: 1237-1520. London.
- 437. Walker, F.,** 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 15: 1521-1888. London.
- 438. Walker, F.,** 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 17: 255-508. London.
- 439. Walker, F.,** 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 18: 509-798. London.
- 440. Walker, F.,** 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 19: 799-1036. London.
- 441. Walker, F.,** 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 20: 1-276. London.
- 442. Walker, F.,** 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 21: 277-498. London.
- 443. Walker, F.,** 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 22: 499-755. London.
- 444. Walker, F.,** 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 23: 757-1020. London.
- 445. Walker, F.,** 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 24: 1021-1280. London.
- 446. Walker, F.,** 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 25: 1281-1478. London.
- 447. Walker, F.,** 1863, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 27: 1-286. London.
- 448. Walker, F.,** 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 28: 287-561. London.
- 449. Walker, F.,** 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Tineites 29: iv+563-835. London.
- 450. Walker, F.,** 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Tineites 30: iv+837-1096. London.
- 451. Walker, F.,** 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 31: 1-322. London.
- 452. Walker, F.,** 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 32: 323-706. London.
- 453. Walker, F.,** 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 33: 707-1120. London.
- 454. Walker, F.,** 1866, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 35: 1535-2040. London.
- 455. Walker, F.,** 1870, A list of the Lepidoptera collected by J.K.Lord, Esq., in Egypt, along the African shore of the Red Sea, and in Arabia; with description of the species new to science. Entomologist 5: 123-134.

456. **Walker,F.**, [1857], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 10: 258-491. London.
457. **Walker,F.**, [1859], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Deltoides 16: 1-253. London.
458. **Walker,F.**, [1863], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 26: 1479-1796. London.
459. **Walker,F.**, [1866], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 34: 1121-1534. London.
460. **Ward,C.**, 1873, Descriptions of new species of African Lepidoptera. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 10: 59-60, 151-152.
461. **Warren,W. & N.C.Rothschild**, 1905, Lepidoptera from the Sudan. Novit. zool. 12: 21-33, figs.
462. **Warren,W.**, 1895, New species and genera of Geometridae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 2: 82-159.
463. **Watson,E.Y.**, 1893, A proposed classification of the Hesperiiidae, with a revision of the genera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 3-132, 3 Pls.
464. **Werneburg,A.**, 1865, Über das Lepidopteren-Genus Colias, wie es in Staudinger's Catalog aufgestellt ist. Stettin ent. Ztg. 26: 272-288.
465. **Westwood,J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
466. **Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1963, A Revision of the World species of the genus *Endotricha* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 13 (11): 395-454, 37 Pls., 314 figs.
467. **Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1964, Catalogue of the Gallerinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) with descriptions of new genera and species. Acta zool. cracov. 9(10): 561-618, figs.
468. **Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1970, A synonymic catalogue of the genera of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 25: 31-72. London.
469. **Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1971, The Thyrididae of Africa and its islands. A taxonomic and zoogeographic study. Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 17: 1-198, 68 pls. 73 maps.
470. **Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1973, The genus *Etiella* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae): A zoogeographic and taxonomic study. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (1): 1-21, 1 textfig., 7 maps, 15 Pls.
471. **Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1976, Tropical Leaf Moths. A monograph of the subfamily Striglininae (Lepidoptera, Thyridae). 194 pp. 68 pls., 1 fig. 2 tab., 8 maps. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. London.
472. **Willmott,K.R.**, 2003, Cladistic analysis of the Neotropical butterfly genus *Adelpha* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), wit comments on the subtribal classification of *Limenitini*. Syst. Ent. 28: 279-322, figs.
473. **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1970, A review of the genus *Pericyma* Herrich-Schäffer and neighbouring genera (Noctuidae). Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München 14: 92-111, figs.
474. **Yata,O.**, 1989, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part I. Phylogeny and zoogeography of the subgenus *Terias* Swainson and descriptions of the subgenus *Eurema* Hübner. Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 9: 1-103, 24 pls.
475. **Yata,O.**, 1991, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 2. Descriptions of the smila, the hapale, the ada, and the sari (part) groups. Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 10: 1-51, 21 pls.
476. **Yata,O.**, 1992, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 3. Description of the sari group (part). Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 11: 1-77, 30 pls.
477. **Yata,O.**, 1994, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 4. Description of the hecabe group (part). Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 13: 59-105, pls.5-35.
478. **Zaspel,J.M. & M.A.Branham**, 2008, World checklist of Tribe Calpini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Calpinae). Insecta Mundi 47: 1-15.
479. **Zeller,P.C.**, 1852, Lepidoptera Microptera quae J.A.Wahlberg in Caffrorum terra collegit. K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1852: 1-120.
480. **Zeuner,F.E.**, 1943, On recent and fossil *Pseudonacalia* Butler (Lep., Amatidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 140-144, 2 figs.

Bibliography of the Lepidoptera of South Africa¹⁶

1. **Ackery, P.R., Smith, C.R. & R.I. Vane-Wright**, 1995, Carcasson's African Butterflies. An annotated Catalogue of the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of the Afrotropical Region. xi+803pp., CSIRO Publ., Australia.
2. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1908-1925, Die afrikanischen Tagfalter, [in] Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (2) 13: [iii]+ [x]+ 614pp., 80 Pls. Lehmann/Kernen, Stuttgart.
3. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1911, Chrysopolomidae. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H. Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 1. 4pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
4. **Balinsky, B.I.**, 1991, New and inadequately described genera and species of Phycitinae (Pyralidae, Lepidoptera) from Southern Africa. S. Afr. J. Zool. 26 (3): 93-114, 87 figs. (7 col.).
5. **Balinsky, B.I.**, 1991, On genitalia of some southern African Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Phycitinae). S. Afr. J. Zool. 26 (1): 11-35, 67 figs. (3 col.).
6. **Balinsky, B.I.**, 1994, A Study of African Phycitinae in the Transvaal Museum. 208 pp. 542 figs. Vanderbijlpark.
7. **Bastelberger, M.J.**, 1907, Neue afrikanische Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 1: 167-168.
8. **Bennett, N.H.**, 1954, The two new species of Lycaenidae from South East Africa. Entomologist 87: 170-173.
9. **Berio, E.**, 1940, Contributi per una Monografia del genere Ozarba Hb. (Lep., Noctuidae) I. Diagnosi di alcune nuove specie del globo. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 173-189, 33 figs.
10. **Berio, E.**, 1947, Contributo alla conoscenza del genere Ozarba Hb. (Lep., Noctuidae) II. Note critiche sulla sinonimia e distribuzione geografica di alcune specie. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 77(3/4): 27-30.
11. **Berio, E.**, 1950, Terzo Contributo alla conoscenza del gen. Ozarba Wlk. (Lep., Noctuidae) sulla sistematica di alcune specie ascritte a questo genere. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 64: 131-157, 98 figs.
12. **Berio, E.**, 1950, Diagnosi di nuove specie di Nottue (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae=Agrotidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80(9/10): 89-92.
13. **Berio, E.**, 1954, Trigonodes hyppasia Cram. e T. exportata Guén. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 66: 295-300, 8 figs.
14. **Berio, E.**, 1954, Osservazioni su Polydesma umbricola Bdv. e sul genere Polydesma Bdv. (Lep., Noctuidae). Doriania 1(50): 1-8, 13 figs.
15. **Berio, E.**, 1955, Sulla distribuzione geografica della Noctua algira L. e sulle specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 85(9/10): 140-148, 24 figs.
16. **Berio, E.**, 1955, Georyx muscosa Gey. e le specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). Revue zool. bot. Afr. 51 (3/4): 212-222, 10 figs.
17. **Berio, E.**, 1956, Grammodes geometrica F. e le specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 86(3/4): 34-43, 12 figs.
18. **Bethune-Baker, G.T.**, 1910, A revision of the African species of the Lycaenesthes group of Lycaenidae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1910: 1-84, figs.
19. **Bethune-Baker, G.T.**, 1923, A monograph of the genus Catochrysops Boisd. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1922: 275-366.
20. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1961, Studies on the Crambinae (Lepidoptera). part xxvi. Preliminary study on the genus Euchromius Gn. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Praeae 34: 451-
21. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the world species of Chilo Zincken (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 25: 101-195, 5 pls.
22. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, New genera and species of tropical Crambinae (Studies on the Crambinae, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, part 48). Tijdschr. Ent. 113 (1): 1-28, 48 figs.
23. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the genus Culladia Moore (Studies on the Crambidae, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, part 50). Tijdschr. Ent. 113 (1): 44-59, 28 figs.

¹⁶ Lastest publication on the Lepidoptera of the South Africa, published by the authors is "Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Chapter 7. List of the Lepidoptera recorded in the Transvaal, [in] Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, Results of the International Projects of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World- I. Cent. Ent. Stud. Memoirs 3-4: 1645-1684".- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak, 2007, Synonymous Checklist of the South African Lepidoptera [totally 7527 valid species listed]. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 2: 1-114, 1 fig. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view

24. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1847, Catalogue des Lépidoptères recueillie par M.Delegorgue pendant les années 1838-1844 à Port Natal, au pays de Amazoulous et dans la contrée de Massilicatzi. [in] Delegorgue, A., Voyage dans l'Afrique australe 2: 585-602. Paris.
25. **Braine, S.F. & G.A.Henning**, 1984, The life history and habits of *Acraea hypoleuca* Trimen from South West Africa (Namibia). *Metamorphosis* 1 (10): 6.
26. **Bridges, C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of the family-group genus-group and species-group names of the Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the World. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag).
27. **Brown, J.W.**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 5 Tortricidae 741 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
28. **Brusseaux, G.**, 1995, *Ceutholopha isidis* Zeller, 1867, sur l'Ile de Beauté (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). *Alexandria* 18 (7) (1994): 389-390, 1 fig.
29. **Bryk, F.**, 1912, Syntomidae. [in] Wagner, H., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 7*. 179pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
30. **Bryk, F.**, 1936, Zygaenidae II. [in] Bryk, F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 71*. 95-332 pp. Dr.W.Junk 's-Gravenhage.
31. **Bryk, F.**, 1937, Arctiidae Subfam. Callimorphinae et Nyctemerinae. [in] Bryk, F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 82*. 105 pp. Dr.W.Junk 's-Gravenhage.
32. **Buckle, A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. *Entomologist* 41: 7-10.
33. **Butler, A.G.**, 1865, Monograph of species of *Charaxes*, a genus of diurnal Lepidoptera. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1865: 622-639, 2 pls.
34. **Butler, A.G.**, 1874, Notes on the Aegeriidae with descriptions of new genera and species. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 14: 407-411.
35. **Butler, A.G.**, 1874, Notes on a collection of butterflies recently brought from Cape Coast, West Africa with description of a new species from Natal. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 11: 57-58.
36. **Butler, A.G.**, 1875, On a collection of Southern Africa with descriptions of new genera and species. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 16: 394-420.
37. **Butler, A.G.**, 1875, A list of the Lepidoptera referable to the genus *Hypsa* of Walker's list, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1875 (4): 315-329.
38. **Butler, A.G.**, 1875, Descriptions of thirty-three new or little known species of Sphingidae in the collection of the British Museum. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1875: 3-16, pls.1-2.
39. **Butler, A.G.**, 1876, Notes on the Lepidoptera of the family Zygaenidae with descriptions of new genera and species. *J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool.* 12: 342-406, pls.xxvii-xxviii
40. **Butler, A.G.**, 1877, Descriptions of several African and Australian Lepidoptera in the collection of the British Museum. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 19: 458-462.
41. **Butler, A.G.**, 1885, An account of two collections of Lepidoptera recently received from Somali-land. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1885: 756-776, Pl.47.
42. **Butler, A.G.**, 1897, Revision of the species of butterflies belonging to the genus *Teracolus* Swain. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 20: 385-399, 451-473, 495-507.
43. **Butler, A.G.**, 1898, Revision of the Pierine butterflies of the genus *Terias* of the Old World. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 7 (1): 56-82.
44. **Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On the lepidopterous insects collected by G.A.K.Marshall in Natal and Mashonaland in 1895 and 1897. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1898: 186-201.
45. **Butler, A.G.**, [1898], On three consignments of butterflies collected in Natal in 1896 and 1897 by Mr. Guy A. K. Marshall, F.Z.S. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 835-857, 1 pl.
46. **Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
47. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1910, On *Zizeeria* Chapman, *Zizera* Moore. A Group of Lycaenid Butterflies. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1910 (4): 479-497, pl.51-60, 4 text figs.
48. **Choi, S.-W.**, 2001, Phylogeny of *Eulithis* Hübner and related genera (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) with an implication of wing pattern evolution. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 3318: 1-37, 24 figs., 2 Tab.
49. **Claassens, A.J.M. & A.Heath**, 1997, Notes on the myemecophilous early stages of two species of *Thestor* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from South Africa. *Metamorphosis* 8(2): 56-61, 4 figs.
50. **Claassens, A.J.M.**, 1996, Description of a later instar larva of *Thestor yildizae*. *Metamorphosis* 7(3): 139-140.
51. **Clarke, J.F.G.**, 1958, Catalogue of the type specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick. Vol. III. Tortricidae, Olethreutidae, Noctuidae. 600 pp., 298 Pls. London.
52. **Clerck, C.**, 1759-[1764], *Icones Insectorum Rariorum cum Nominibus eorum Trivialibus, Locisque e C.Linnae. Sectio Primo: 1-12 pls. (1759); Sectio Secundo: 13-55 Pls. Holmiae.*

53. **Collenette, C.L.**, 1953, Notes on African Lymantriidae, with descriptions of some new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 6: 561- Pl.13.
54. **Dalla Torre, K.W.v.**, 1914, Thyrididae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 20. 55pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
55. **Dalla Torre, K.W.v.**, 1923, Cossidae. [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 29. 63pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
56. **Davis, D.R.**, 1998, A world classification of the Harmacloninae, a new subfamily of Tineidae (Lepidoptera, Tineoidea). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 597: iv+1-81 pp., Pls.
57. **Desmarest, E.**, 1857, Papillons, Nocturnes. [In] Chenu, J.C., Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle. iv+312pp., 40 pls. Paris.
58. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1959, Revision of *Cryptaspasma* Walsingham, 1900 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Zool. Verh. 43: 1-60, 14 figs., 13 Pls.
59. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1963, African species of the genus *Bactra* Stephens (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 106(7): 285-357, 73 figs.
60. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1964, Further records and descriptions of the species of *Bactra* Stephens (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 70: 1-81, 59 figs.
61. **Dierl, W.**, 1969, Die Typus-Arten von vier asiatischen Gattungen der Familie Psychidae (Lep.). Opusc. zool. 107: 1-10, 10 Abb., 5 figs.
62. **Dierl, W.**, 1970, Compoctenidae: Ein neues Taxon von Familienstatus (Lepidoptera). Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München 14: 1-41, figs.
63. **Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
64. **Dietze, C.**, 1910-1913, Biologie der Eupitheciiden (Tafeln & Text). 1. Teil (Abbildungen): 82 Tafeln und Erklärungen der Tafeln, 1910; 2. Teil (Text): 172 pp. Pls. 83-86, 1913. Berlin.
65. **Distant, W.L.**, 1897, On a collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 15-17, 197-211.
66. **Distant, W.L.**, 1897, On a collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 390-394, 579-580.
67. **Distant, W.L.**, 1898, The butterflies of the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 47-56.
68. **Distant, W.L.**, 1898, On a collection of Heterocera made in Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 218-231.
69. **Distant, W.L.**, 1898, Heterocera from the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 116-118.
70. **Distant, W.L.**, 1899, Some apparently undescribed insects from the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 461-465.
71. **Distant, W.L.**, 1899, Some apparently undescribed species of the Heterocera from the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 4: 359-362.
72. **Distant, W.L.**, 1899, On some South African Insects. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 178-180.
73. **Distant, W.L.**, 1901, Descriptions of four new species of Noctuidae from the Transvaal. Entomologist 34: 284-285.
74. **Distant, W.L.**, 1902, Descriptions of new species of Heterocera from the Transvaal. Entomologist 34: 284-285.
75. **Distant, W.L.**, 1903-1906, Insecta Transvaaliensia 1: 49-96, 167, pls.
76. **Druce, H.**, 1898, Description of some new species of Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 146-149, 207-215.
77. **Druce, H.**, 1899, Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera from Tropical America, Africa, and the Eastern Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 228-236.
78. **Drury, D.**, 1773-1782], Illustrations of Natural History. 3 vols. London.
79. **Dubatulov, V.V. & P.G. Haynes**, 2008, Reviewing the African tiger-moth genera I. New genera from the late Prof. V.S. Murzin's collection (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 39 (1/4): 356-366, figs.
80. **Dubatulov, V.V.**, 2006, Tiger Moths (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) of the Afrotropics. <http://fen.nsu.ru/~vvdubat/Arctiidae/ArctiinaeAfrotropics.html>
81. **Dyar, H.G.**, 1894, A classification of lepidopterous larvae. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 8: 194-232, 5 figs.
82. **Dyar, H.G.**, 1899, The phylogeny of the lasiocampids. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 141-142, Pl. ii.
83. **Edge, D.A. & E.L. Pringle**, 1996, Notes on the Natural History of the Brenton Blue, *Orachrysops niobe* (Trimen) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Metamorphosis 7(3): 109-120, 2 Pls. 4 figs.
84. **Efetov, K.A. & G.M. Tarmann**, 1995, An annotated check-list of the Palaearctic Procrinae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae), with description of new taxa. Entomologist's Gaz. 46: 63-103, 23 figs.
85. **Efetov, K.A.**, 2001, An annotated check-list of Forester moths (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 153-162, figs.
86. **Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, phylogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370.

87. **Eisner, C.**, 1966, Parnassiidae-Typen in der Sammlung J.C.Eisner. Zool. Verh., Leiden 81: 1-190, 84 Pls.
88. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1973, The higher classification of the Lycaenidae (Lepidopera): A tentative arrangement. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (6): 373-505, figs., 6 Pls.
89. **Eltringham, H.**, 1912, A monograph of the African species of the genus *Acraea* Fab., with a supplement on those of the Oriental Region. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912: 1-374, 16 Pls.
90. **Elwes, H.J. & J. Edwards**, 1893, A Revision of the Genus *Ypthima*, with especial reference to the characters afforded by the male genitalia. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1893: 1-54, Pl.3.
91. **Elwes, H.J.**, 1890, On some moths allied to *Himantopterus* with description of a new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890 (2): 329-338, pl. x.
92. **Englert, W.D.**, 1974, Revision der Gattung *Metzneria* Zeller (Lepid., Gelechiidae) mit Beiträgen zur Biologie der Arten. Z. angew. Ent. 75 (4): 381-421, 27 Abb.
93. **Evans, W.H.**, 1937, A Catalogue of the African Hesperiididae indicating the classification and nomenclature adopted in the British Museum. xii+212 pp., 30pls. London.
94. **Evans, W.H.**, 1947, Revisional Notes on African Hesperiididae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 13: 641-648.
95. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
96. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1777, Genera Insectorum. Chilonii.
97. **Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
98. **Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
99. **Fibiger, M. & H. Hacker**, 2002, The *Eublemma* Hübner, [1821] species of Yemen with description of ten new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Eublemminae) (Part 1). Esperiana 9: 481-510, Pls. 24, 25.
100. **Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
101. **Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1984, Pyraloidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol.5. xv+185pp., London.
102. **Fletcher, D.S.**, 1956, *Spodoptera mauritia* (Boisduval) and *S. trituratora* (Walker), two distinct species. Bull. ent. Res. 47: 215-217, Pl.
103. **Fletcher, D.S.**, 1967, A Revision of the Ethiopian Species and a Check List of the World Species of *Cleora* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl. 8: 3-119, 14 textfigs, 14 Pls., 9 Maps.
104. **Fletcher, D.S.**, 1974, A Revision of the Old World Genus *Zamarada* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl. 22: 1-498, 452 figs., 123 Pls., 5 Maps.
105. **Fletcher, D.S.**, 1979, Geometridae. [In] Nye, I.W.B. The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol. 3, xx+243 pp. 2 frontispieces, London.
106. **Fracker, S.B.**, 1915, The Classification of lepidopterous larvae. Illinois biol. Monogr. 2: 1-169, 112 figs.
107. **Gaede, M.**, 1931, Drepanidae. [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 49. 60pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
108. **Gaede, M.**, 1932, Aganaidae. [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 52. 39pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
109. **Gaede, M.**, 1937, Gelechiidae [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 79, 630pp.
110. **Gaede, M.**, 1938-1939, Oecophoridae [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 92, 209-476pp.
111. **Gaedike, R.**, 1986, Die Typen der orientalischen, australischen und äthiopischen Acrolepiidae (Lepidoptera) Beitr. Ent. 36: 63-68.
112. **Gaedike, R.**, 2004, New genera and species of Epermeniid moths from the Afrotropical Region (Lepidoptera, Epermeniidae). Ann. Transv. Mus. 41: 41-59, figs.
113. **Gess, F.W.**, 1967, *Poliana natalensis* (Butl.) and *P. oheffernani* sp.n., two hitherto confused hawkmoths (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) from South Africa. Novos Taxa Ent. 54: 1-10, figs.
114. **Gielis, C.**, 1993, Generic revision of the superfamily Pterophoroidea (Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 290: 1-139, 239 figs.
115. **Gielis, C.**, 1996, Pterophoridae, [in] Huemer, P., Karsholt, O. & L. Lyneborg (eds.), Microlepidoptera of Europe 1: 1-222, 16 pls. 288 figs. Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
116. **Godart, J.B.**, 1819-[1824], Papillons [in] Encyclopédie méthodique. vol.9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp. 329-828 [1824]. Paris.

117. **Gooch, W.D.**, 1880-1881, Notes on the Lepidoptera of Natal. *Entomologist* 13: 226-231, 273-276; 14: 1-7, 35-40.
118. **Goodger, D.T. & A. Watson**, 1995, The Afrotropical Tiger-Moths. An illustrated catalogue, with generic diagnoses and species distribution, of the Afrotropical Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). 65pp. 198 figs. Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
119. **Gozmany, L.A. & L. Vari**, 1973, The Tineidae of the Ethiopian Region. *Transv. Mus. Mem.* 18: 1-238, figs. Pretoria.
120. **Gozmany, L.A.**, 1967, *Perissomastix varii* spec. nov. (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). *Novos Taxa Ent.* 53: 1-3, 2 figs.
121. **Gozmany, L.A.**, 2000, Two new Holcopogonid species from Africa (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Holcopogonidae). *Spixiana* 23 (3): 279-281, 2 figs.
122. **Guenée, A.**, 1852, Noctuélites II. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A. Guenée, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres* 6. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris.
123. **Guenée, A.**, 1852, Noctuélites III. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A. Guenée, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres* 7. 442 pp. Paris.
124. **Guenée, A.**, 1852, Noctuélites I. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A. Guenée, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres* 5. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris.
125. **Guenée, A.**, 1854, Deltoides et Pyralites. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A. Guenée, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres* 8. 448 + 6 pp., 10 Pls. Paris.
126. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1896, On the classification of three subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Epipaschiinae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1896 (4): 451-550, figs.
127. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of the Thyrididae- a family of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 603-633, figs.
128. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of two subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Hydrocampinae and Scopariinae. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1897 (2): 127-240, figs.
129. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, The moths of South Africa Pt.1. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 2: 33-66.
130. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1901, A classification of a new family of the Lepidoptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1901 (2): 187-192, figs.
131. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1902, The moths of South Africa Pt.2. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 2: 255-446.
132. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1905, The moths of South Africa Pt.3. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 3: 389-438.
133. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1911, Descriptions of new genera and species of Syntomidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae, and Noctuidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 8: 393-445.
134. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1916, Descriptions of New Pyralidae of the Subfamilies Epipaschiinae, Chrysauginae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 18: 126-160, 349-373.
135. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1917, A Classification of the Pyralidae, subfamily Galleriinae. *Novit. zool.* 24: 17-58.
136. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1918, Descriptions of new Pyralidae of the subfamily Pyraustinae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 1: 125-136, 252-262, 265-280; (9)2: 181-196, 393-407.
137. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1919, Descriptions of new Pyralidae of the subfamilies Crambinae and Siginae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 3: 275-292, 437-457, 533-547; (9)4: 53-68, 137-154, 305-326.
138. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1919, A classification of the Aegeriidae of the Oriental and Ethiopian Regions. *Novit. zool.* 26: 46-119.
139. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1930, New genera and species of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 50-80.
140. **Hausmann, A.**, 1996, The morphology of the geometrid moths of the Levant and the neighbouring countries. *Nota lepid.* 19 (1/2): 3-90, 148 figs.
141. **Hausmann, A.**, 1997, Beitrag zur Systematik der Gattung *Mixocera* Warren, 1901 (Geometridae, Geometrinae). *Spixiana* 20 (3): 291-302, figs.
142. **Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, *Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur...* Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
143. **Hayes, A.H.**, 1980, A revision of the Pantropical genus *Tathorhynchus* Hampson (Lep., Noctuidae, Ophiderinae). *Proc. Br. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.* 1980: 25-30, 5 Pls.
144. **Hecq, J.** 1976, Essai classification du genre *Euphaedra* Hbn. (Lepid., Nymph. Afric.). *Lambillionea* 76: 38-48, 53-63.
145. **Hemming, A.F.**, 1929, Notes on the generic names of the Holarctic Lycaenidae (Lep., Rhop.). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 3: 217-245.
146. **Hemming, A.F.**, 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp.

- 147. Hemming,A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
- 148. Henning,G.A. & E.L.L.Pringle**, 1994, Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa (2dn Edn).
- 149. Henning,S.F. & G.A.Henning**, 1989, South African Red Data Book - Butterflies. South African National Scientific Programmes Report no.158. 175pp. 106 figs., maps.
- 150. Henning,S.F. & G.A.Henning**, 1996, A Review of the genus *Axiocerses* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae), with descriptions of nine new species and three new subspecies. Metamorphosis, Occ. Suppl. 1: 1-48, 52 figs., 4 Pls.
- 151. Heppner,J.B. & W.D.Duckworth**, 1981, Classification of the superfamily Sesiioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Smiths. Contr. Zool. 314: 1-144.
- 152. Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- 153. Heppner,J.B.**, 1979, Brachodidae, a new family name for Atychidae (Lep., Sesiioidea). Ent. Ber., Amst. 39 (8): 127-128.
- 154. Heppner,J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294.
- 155. Hering,M.**, 1957, Zur Blattminenkunde von Südafrika. Ann. Transv. Mus. 23: 81-86.
- 156. Hewitson,W.C.**, 1877, Description of twenty-five new species of Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 19: 76-85.
- 157. Hewitson,W.C.**, 1877, Description of twenty-three new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 20: 319-328.
- 158. Higgins,L.G.**, 1965, Boisduval, Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus. Entomologist 98: 241-242.
- 159. Holland,W.J.**, 1896, A preliminary revision and synonymic catalogue of the Hesperidae of Africa and the adjacent islands, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 2-107, 5 pls.
- 160. Holloway,J.D. S.E.Miller**, 2003, The composition generic placement and host-plant repaltionships of the joviana-group in the Paralelia generic complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Catocalinae). Invertebrate Syst. 17: 111-118, figs.
- 161. Howarth,T.G.**, 1966, Revisional notes on the genus *Antanartia* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 18: 21-43, 21 textfigs., 5 Pls.
- 162. Hreblay,M.**, 1996, Revision der *Mythimna consanguis*-, *languida*-, *madensis*-, *natalensis*-Artengruppe (Morphopoliana sugben.n.). (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 133-158, 83 figs., 2 Pls.
- 163. Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- 164. Igarashi,S.**, 1984, The classification of the Papilionidae mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. Tyo to Ga 34 (29): 41-96.
- 165. Janse,A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- 166. Janse,A.J.T.**, 1931, A Contribution towards the study of the genera of the Epipaschiinae (Family Pyralidae). Trans. ent. Soc. London 79 (3): 439-492, Pls.
- 167. Janse,A.J.T.**, 1932, The moths of South Africa vol.1 Sematuridae and Geometridae. xi+376pp., 15 Pls. Pretoria.
- 168. Janse,A.J.T.**, 1935, The moths of South Africa vol.2 Geometridae. 448pp., Pretoria.
- 169. Janse,A.J.T.**, 1949-1954, The moths of South Africa vol.5 Gelechiidae. iv+464pp., 202 Pls. Pretoria.
- 170. Janse,A.J.T.**, 1958-1963, The moths of South Africa vol.6 Gelechiidae. 284pp., 138 Pls. Pretoria.
- 171. Jong,R.de**, 1976, Affinities between the West palaeartic and Ethiopian butterfly faunas. Tijdschr. Ent. 119: 165-215, maps.
- 172. Kasy,F.**, 1968, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XXXV. Lepidoptera: Walshiidae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 72: 497-525, 26 Textabb.
- 173. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2004, Pyralidae Araştırmaları Hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 88/89: 14-15.
- 174. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies and their living places at Medike, Soutpansberg Mts. (Transvaal, South Africa) [in] Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak (Ed.), Short Video Films on Insect Diversity in the World. Audovisual clips of 22 habitats & 56 butterflies films, 3 maps & ref. Duration: 8'45". Format: *.m2p. Scientific Series Archive no:SS0001. Cesa & Soutpansberg Concervancy. (c) Cesa,2005.

175. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies of Medike (Soutpansberg Mountains, South Africa) with some notes on spring butterflies (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 1-9, 1 Tab.
176. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on various taxa of the moths (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 11-14.
177. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on the South African Lepidoptera (Gelechiidae, Lymantriidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 15.
178. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, List of Elachistidae species in South Africa (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 99: 3-5.
179. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, South African Noctuidae species in the fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera). http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/internet_sayfas305/base_view
180. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
181. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Biodiversity of Soutpansberg Mountains South Africa I. Butterflies - Behaviours of some *Acraea* species. Icon. Insect. (A), <http://www.archive.org/details/BiodiversityOfSoutpansbergMountainTheSouthAfricaI.Butterflies>
182. **Kemal,M.**, 2004, On the butterflies of the Soutpansberg Mountains (South Africa) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 88/89: 1-13.
183. **Kemal,M.**, 2008, *Acraea natalica* [in] Butterflies of South Africa. Icon. Insect. (A), <http://www.archive.org/details/AcraeaNatalicaInButterfliesOfSouthAfrica>
184. **Kemal,M.**, 2008, Information about the scientific activities of the Cesa in Africa. A short note on the studies of the Lepidoptera on the Soutpansberg Mountains (Limpopo, South Africa). Cesa News 6: 1-12, 60 figs.
185. **Kielland,J.**, 1982, Revision of the genus *Ypthima* in the Ethiopian Region excluding Madagascar (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Tijdschr. Ent. 125 (5): 99-154, Pls.8.
186. **Kirby,W.F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
187. **Kirby,W.F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
188. **Kirby,W.F.**, 1892, A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths) I. Sphinges and Bombyces. xii + 951 pp., London.
189. **Kirby,W.F.G.**, 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.
190. **Kiriakoff,S.G.**, 1948, A classification of the Lepidoptera and related groups with some remarks on taxonomy. Biol. Jb. 15: [118]-143.
191. **Kiriakoff,S.G.**, 1955, Die Thyretidae (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea) aus der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 44/45: 250-266, Taf.iv, 8 Abb.
192. **Kiriakoff,S.G.**, 1957, New Thyretidae (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea). Tijdschr. Ent. 100 (1): 95-114, Pls. figs.
193. **Kitching,I.J. & J-M.Cadiou**, 2000, Hawkmoths of the World. An annotated and illustrated revisionary checklist (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). x+226pp., 8 Pls. Natural History Museum, London.
194. **Kitching,I.J. & R.Zahiri**, 2007, Taxonomic notes and new records of the genus *Sphingonaepiopsis* Wallengren,1858 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) in Iran. Zootaxa 1610: 41-52, 10 pls.
195. **Klemstein,J.**, 1966, Gefriertrocknung - eine neue Methode zur Praeparation der Raupen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M. 76: 17-21.
196. **Klima,A.**, 1937, Pyralidae: Subfam. Scopariinae et Nymphulinae. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.84. 226pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
197. **Klima,A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae I. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.89. 1-224pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
198. **Klima,A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae II. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.94. 225-384pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
199. **Kloppers,J. & G. Van Son**, 1978, Butterflies of the Krüger National Park. 109pp. 353 col. figs. 1 map. National Parks Board of South Africa. Sigma Press. Pretoria.
200. **Klots,A.B.**, 1930, A generic revision of the Euchiini. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25: 80-95, 1 pl.
201. **Klots,A.B.**, 1933, A generic revision of the Pieridae. Entomologica am. (N.S.) 12: 139-242.
202. **Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
203. **Klug,F.**, 1829-1845, Insecta [in] Ehrenberg,C.G., Symbole Physicae, seu icones et descriptiones corporum naturalium novarum aut minus cognitorum [183] pp., 50 Pls. Berolini.

- 204. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2006, Notes on the nomenclature of some species group taxa in the genus *Euproctis* (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae) [in Turkish]. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 102-103: 13-14.
- 205. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Replacement names for some Microlepidoptera (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 105: 5-7.
- 206. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Chapter 7: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in the Transvaal (South Africa), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1645-1684, figs.
- 207. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Replacement names for some Microlepidoptera (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 105: 6-7.
- 208. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, Geometridae of South Africa with revised species list of Transvaal (Limpopo, Mpumalanga, Gauteng), a temporary results of the Cesa Project Lepidoptera of South Africa (LZA), 27 pp. (pdf) <http://www.members.tripod.com/entcesa/zageom.pdf> [referenced by Zoologisches Staatssammlung München in FORUM HERBULOT, Identification Tools/Inventories, Afrotropical Region: South Africa/Transvaal: http://www.herbulot.de/Herbulot_Reg/links.htm
- 209. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, *Josefrazowskia* nom. nov. in Afrotropical Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 138: 9.
- 210. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, Diversity of the Lepidoptera in the World (DLW), A project supported by the Cesa. Cesa News 2: 1-9.
- 211. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- 212. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 2007, Project of the Cesa: Lepidoptera of Africa (LAF) (beginning: 2003). http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/project.2007-07-18.3820575445/base_view
- 213. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 2007, Project of the Cesa: Catalogue of South African Lepidoptera (LZA) (beginning: 2003). http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/project.2007-07-16.3668615978/base_view
- 214. Kroon,D.M.,** 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- 215. Krüger,M.,** 1997, Revision of Afrotropical Ennominae of the Drepanogynis Group II. The genus *Hebdomophruda* Warren, Part 1 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ann. Transv. Mus. 36 (21): 257-295, 9 figs.
- 216. Krüger,M.,** 1998, Revision of the genus *Hypotephrina* Janse,1932 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Ann. Transv. Mus. 36 (26): 351-372, 32 figs.
- 217. Krüger,M.,** 1998, Revision of Afrotropical Ennominae of the Drepanogynis Group II. The genus *Hebdomophruda* Warren, Part 2 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ann. Transv. Mus. 36 (25): 333-349, 23 figs.
- 218. Krüger,M.,** 1999, Revision of Afrotropical Ennominae of the Drepanogynis Group III. The genera *Argyrophora* Guenée, *Pseudomaenas* Prout and *Microligia* Warren (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Ann. Transv. Mus. 36 (32): 427-496, 109 figs.
- 219. Krüger,M.,** 2001, A revision of the tribe Macariini (Lepidoptera: Geometridae: Ennominae) of Africa, Madagascar and Arabia. Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 1-502, 1040 figs., 14 Tab. & App.
- 220. Krüger,M.,** 2002, Revision of Afrotropical Ennominae of the Drepanogynis Group IV. The genus *Drepanogynis* Guenee (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Transvaal Museum Monograph 13: 1-224, 441 figs., 54 maps.
- 221. Lajonquiére,Y.de,** 1977, Essai sur les genres *Beralade* Walker, *Sena* Walker, *Chilena* Walker, *Ergolea* Dumont. 20. Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 13(2): 243-295, 60 figs., 5 Pls.
- 222. Lamas,G.,** 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
- 223. Lawrence,J.M., Brown,M., Lawrence,P.D. & C.J.Ballantyne,** 1998, Butterflies of the Pietermaritzburg National Botanic Gardens South Africa: A conservation perspective. Metamorphosis 9 (4): 149-155.
- 224. Lederer,J.,** 1853, Die Spanner. Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 165-269, pls.
- 225. Lederer,J.,** 1857, Die Noctuiden Europas, mit Zuziehung einiger bisher meist dazu gezählten Arten des asiatischen Russlands, Kleinasien, Syriens und Labradors. 16+252pp., 4 Pls. Wien.
- 226. Lederer,J.,** 1863, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pyraliden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7(8): 243-280, 7(10): 331-378, 7(11): 380-426, 7(12): 427-502, Taf. 2-18.

- 227. Lovtrup,S.,** 1975, On the Phylogenetic Classification. Acta zool. cracov. 20 (14): 499-524, 2 text-figs.
- 228. Lödl,M.,** 1993, Die Flügelzeichnung der Gattungsgruppe Hypena Schrank,1802 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103 (4): 453-459.
- 229. Lödl,M.,** 1993, Notes on the synonymy of the genera Hypena Schrank,1802, Dichromia Guenée,1854 and Harita Moore,1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 45 (1/2): 11-14.
- 230. Lödl,M.,** 1995, Revision der afrikanischen Gattung Phanaspia Walker,[1866] 1865 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Hypeninae). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 47 (3/4): 97-111.
- 231. Lödl,M.,** 1995, Hypena cherylae n.sp., a new deltoid moth from South Africa (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Hypeninae). Tropical Lepid. 6 (2): 144-145.
- 232. Mabille,M.P.,** 1891, Description d'Hespérides nouvelles. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 35: Bull., lix-lxxxviii, cvi-cxxi, clxviii-clxxxvii.
- 233. Mabille,M.P.,** 1893, Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37: 50-65.
- 234. Martin,E.L.,** 1954, African species of the genus Pardomima Warren (Pyrallidae, Pyraustinae). Bull. Brit. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent. 3 (14): 505-521, 1 pl., 43 figs.
- 235. Matthews,M.,** 1987, The African species of Heliocheilus Grote (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Syst. Ent. 12: 459-473, figs.
- 236. Mey,W.,** 2006, Revision of the genus Phyllobrostis Staudinger,1859 (Lepidoptera, Lyonetiidae). Dt. ent. Z. 53 (1): 114-147, figs.
- 237. Meyrick,E.,** 1887, Description of some exotic Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1887 (3): 269-280.
- 238. Meyrick,E.,** 1892, Classification by structure of imago. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 104-106.
- 239. Meyrick,E.,** 1908, Descriptions of African Micro-Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. London. 1908: 716-756.
- 240. Meyrick,E.,** 1909, New South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 5: 349-379.
- 241. Meyrick,E.,** 1910, Descriptions of Transvaal Microlepidoptera 1. Ann. Transv. Mus. 2: 1-28, 8pls.
- 242. Meyrick,E.,** 1910, New South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 5: 411-417.
- 243. Meyrick,E.,** 1912, Descriptions of Transvaal Microlepidoptera. Ann. Trans. Mus. 3: 63-83.
- 244. Meyrick,E.,** 1912, New South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 10: 53-74.
- 245. Meyrick,E.,** 1912, Adelidae, Micropterygidae, Gracilariidae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 6. 68pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 246. Meyrick,E.,** 1912-1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.1. 640pp.
- 247. Meyrick,E.,** 1913, Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 13. 53pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 248. Meyrick,E.,** 1913, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera IV. Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 267-336.
- 249. Meyrick,E.,** 1914, New South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 10: 243-257.
- 250. Meyrick,E.,** 1916-1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.2. 640pp.
- 251. Meyrick,E.,** 1917, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 1-21.
- 252. Meyrick,E.,** 1920, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 273-315.
- 253. Meyrick,E.,** 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
- 254. Meyrick,E.,** 1926, New South African Microlepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 325-351.
- 255. Meyrick,E.,** 1936-1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.5. 160pp.
- 256. Meyrick,E.,** 1939, New Microlepidoptera, with notes on others. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 89: 47-62.
- 257. Migdoll,I.,** 1987, Veldgids tot die Skoenlappers van Suider-Afrika. 256pp. Struik House, Kaapstad.
- 258. Miller,J.S.,** 1987, Phylogenetic studies in the Papilioninae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 186 (4): 365-512.
- 259. Mosher,E.,** 1916, A Classification of the Lepidoptera based on characters of the pupa. Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist. 12: 1-158, figs.
- 260. Munroe,E.,** 1961, The classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Can. Ent. Suppl. 17: 1-51.
- 261. Mutuura,A. & E.Munroe,** 1970, Taxonomy and distribution of the European Corn Borer and allied species: Genus Ostrinia (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 71: 1-112, 661 figs.

- 262. Nielsen, E.S., Robinson, G.S. & D.L. Wagner**, 2000, Ghost-moths of the world: a global inventory and bibliography of the Exoporia (Mnesarchaeoidea and Hepialoidea) (Lepidoptera). *J. nat. Hist.* 34: 823-878.
- 263. Nuss, M.**, 2003, Afriscoparia - a new genus of Scopariine from southern Africa (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Crambidae). *Ent. Abh.* 61 (1): 109-115, figs.
- 264. Nye, I.W.B.**, 1975, The Generic Names of the World vol.1 Noctuoidea (part): Noctuidae, Agaristidae, and Nolidae. 568pp. British Museum (Natural History) London.
- 265. Nässig, W.A. & R.G. Oberprieler**, 1994, Notes on the systematic position of *Sinobirma malaisei* (Bryk, 1944) and the genera *Tagoropis*, *Maltagorea*, and *Pseudantheraea* (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 15 (3): 369-382, figs.
- 266. Nässig, W.A. & R.G. Oberprieler**, 2008, An annotated catalogue of the genera of Eupterotidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea) *Senckenbergiana biol.* 88 (1): 53-80, 2 pls. 1 fig.
- 267. Oberprieler, R.G. & N.J. Duke**, 1994, The life history and immature stages of *Spiramiopsis comma* Hampson, 1901 (Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea), with comments on its taxonomic position and on preimaginal characters of the Bombycoidea. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 15(3): 199-244, 16 figs.
- 268. Oberthür, C.**, 1878, Catalogue raisonné des Papilionidae de la collection de Ch. Oberthür. *Etud. ent.* 4: 1-117, Pls.
- 269. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1911, Libytheidae. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H. Wagner, *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 3*. 12pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 270. Petersen, G.**, 1986, Revision der Gattung *Gephyristis* Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, Hieroxestinae). *Beitr. Ent.* 36: 53-62, figs.
- 271. Platt, E.E.**, 1921, List of food-plants of some South African lepidopterous larvae. *South Afr. J. Nat. Hist.* 3: 65-138.
- 272. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Gattung *Cyclopides* Hübn. und ihre Arten. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 44: 389.
- 273. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperiiinen-Gattung *Ismene* Sw. und ihre Arten. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 44: 51-66.
- 274. Plötz, C.**, 1886, Nachtrag und Berichtigungen zu den Hesperiiinen. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 47: 83-117.
- 275. Poole, R.W.**, 1989, Noctuidae (Parts 1-3) [in] Heppner, J.B., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* (New Series). Fascicle 118. xii + 1314 pp. E.J. Brill / Flora & Fauna Publications, Leiden. New York. Kobenhavn. Köln.
- 276. Popescu-Gorj, A. & A. Constantinescu**, 1977, Revision of the Genus *Euclasta* Lederer (Lepidoptera, Pyraustinae) A Taxonomic and Zoogeographic Study. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"* 18: 157-245, 97 figs.
- 277. Prins, W. de & J. de Prins**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 6 Gracillariidae 502 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
- 278. Prout, L.B.**, 1954, New species of African Geometridae. *Entomologist* 87: 182-189.
- 279. Prout, L.B.**, 1913, Contributions to a knowledge of the subfamilies Oenochrominae and Hemitheinae of Geometridae. *Novit. zool.* 20: 388-443.
- 280. Prout, L.B.**, 1913, New South African Geometridae. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 3 (4): 194-225, Pl. xii.
- 281. Prout, L.B.**, 1917, New African Geometridae. *Novit. zool.* 24: 428-436.
- 282. Prout, L.B.**, 1929-1938, Die Spannerartigen Nachtfalter [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde Bd. 16*. Alfred Kernen Verlag. Stuttgart.
- 283. Puplesis, R. & A. Diskus**, 2005, Checklist of African Tischeriidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera) with a redescription of the formerly neglected *Tischeria urticicolella* from Equatorial Africa. *Zool. Sci.* 22 (9): 1051-1055, figs.
- 284. Razowski, J.**, 1993, Cochylini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of the Ethiopian Region. *Acta zool. cracov.* 36 (1): 137-159, 40 figs.
- 285. Razowski, J.**, 1993, Revision of the Apotoforma Busck, 1934 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae), with descriptions of four other Tortricini species. *Acta zool. cracov.* 36 (1): 183-197, 19 figs.
- 286. Razowski, J.**, 1995, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part III. Afrotropical Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae: Phricanthini, Cochylini and Tortricini. *Acta zool. cracov.* 38 (2): 183-193.
- 287. Razowski, J.**, 2004, Notes on *Brachioxena* Diakonoff, 1968 with list of its species (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 32 (127): 179-181, 1 fig.
- 288. Razowski, J.**, 2006, Tortricidae [sic!] (Lepidoptera) from South Africa. 2: Three new genera of Tortricinae. *Polskie pismo Ent.* 75 (3): 417-425, figs.
- 289. Rebel, H.**, 1891, Meyrick's Pyralidinen Classification. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 52 (4/6): 103-116.
- 290. Rebel, H.**, 1892, Zwei Geometriden Classificationen. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 53: 247-268.
- 291. Riley, N.D.**, 1932, New African and Arabian Butterflies. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 10: 137-152, Pl. 8,9.

- 292. Riley,N.D.**, 1938, Descriptions of new or little known South African Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 87 (10): 233-245, 2 pls.
- 293. Robinson,G.S.**, 1986, Fungus moths: a review of the Scardiinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 52 (2): 37-181, figs.
- 294. Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm>) Natural History Museum, London.
- 295. Rothschild,W.**, 1895, A revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. Novit. zool. 2: 167-463.
- 296. Rothschild,W.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Arctianae in the Tring Museum, with notes and descriptions of new species. Novit. zool. 17 (1): 1-85; 17 (2): 113-171.
- 297. Rothschild,W.**, 1910, Descriptions of new species of Arctianae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 17 (1): 172-188.
- 298. Rothschild,W.**, 1917, Some new moths of the families Arctiidae and Eupterotidae. Novit. zool. 24: 475-492.
- 299. Rydon,A.H.B.**, 1971, The systematics of the Charaxidae (Lepidoptera, Nymphaloidea). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 83: 219-233, 283-287, 310-316, 336-341, 384-388, 3 Pls.
- 300. Saigusa,T. Nakanishi,H.S., Shima,H. & O.Yata**, 1977, Phylogeny and biogeography of the subgenus Graphium Scopoli (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae, Graphium). Acta Rhopalocerologica 1: 2-32.
- 301. Sattler,K.**, 1973, A Catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28 (4): 155-282.
- 302. Schoorl,J.W.**, 1990, A phylogenetic study on Cossidae (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia) based on external adult morphology. Zool. Verh. 263: 1-295, 138 figs., 1 pl., 33 tab.
- 303. Schouten,R.T.A.**, 1988, Revision of the species of the genus Euchromius Guenée, 1845 (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Crambinae) occurring in the Afrotropical Region. Zool. Verh. 244: 1-64, 91 figs.
- 304. Schüssler,H.**, 1933, Saturniidae: 1.Subfam. Attacinae. [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 55. 81pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- 305. Scoble,M.J. & M.Krüger**, 2002, A review of the genera of Macariini with a revised classification of the tribe. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. Lond. 134: 257-315.
- 306. Seven,S. & S.Bulguer**, 1991, A Bibliographical List of the homonymous generic names in Zoology based on S. A. Neave's Nomenclator Zoologicus (Vols.I-VII). Memoirs of the Centre for Entomological Studies 1:x+ 114pp. Ankara.
- 307. Seven,S.**, 1997, Papilio machaon Linnaeus, 1758 türüyle ilgili bazı nomenklatür sorunları hakkında (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 1-3.
- 308. Seymour,P.R.**, 1972, A revision of the genus Masalia (Lepidoptera, Heliothidinae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 27: 1-100, 10 pls. 11 maps.
- 309. Shirozu,T. & H.Yamamoto**, 1956, A generic revision and philogeny of the tribe Theclini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Sieboldia 4: 329-421, 35-85 Pls.
- 310. Smith,C.R. & R.I.Vane-Wright**, 2001, A review of the afrotropical species of the genus Graphium (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Papilionidae). Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (2): 503-719, figs.
- 311. Son,G.van**, 1939, A new species of the genus Leptoneura Wallengren (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from the Zoutpansberg district. Ann. Transv. Mus. 20: 47-51, pl.1.
- 312. Son,G.van**, 1939, Notes on the menestheus group of Papilio L. and the South African races of Papilio ophidicephalus Oberthür and a new variety. Ann. Transv. Mus. 20: 53-64, pls. 2-4.
- 313. Son,G.van**, 1940, A new subspecies of Leptoneura dingana Trim. (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from the Northern Transvaal. J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr. 3: 57-61.
- 314. Son,G.van**, 1949, The butterflies of Southern Africa. Part 1. Papilionidae and Pieridae (Transvaal Museum Memoirs nr.3): vi + 237pp. 41 Pls. Pretoria.
- 315. Speidel,W. & C.M.Naumann**, 2005, The systematic position of the genus Cetola Walker, 1855 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Stutt. 115 (1): 25-28, figs.
- 316. Spiller,A.J.**, 1880, Notes on the Rhopalocera of Natal. Entomologist 13: 1-5, 55-58, 80-83.
- 317. Spiller,A.J.**, 1882, Notes on the Rhopalocera of Natal. Entomologist 15: 5-10.
- 318. Stainton,H.T.**, 1856, Descriptions of three species of Indian Microlepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (n.s.) (2) 3 (8): 301-304.
- 319. Stainton,H.T.**, 1860, Description of South African Tineina collected by R.Trimen in 1858-9. Trans. ent. Soc. London 5(2): 220-223.

- 320. Stempffer, H.,** 1967, The genera of the African Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 10: 1-322, figs.
- 321. Stoll, C.,** 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer, P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 322. Stoll, C.,** 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam.
- 323. Strand, E.,** 1912, Noctuidae: Agaristinae. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H. Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 5. 82pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- 324. Swainson, W.,** 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
- 325. Swanepoel, D. A.,** 1949, A new species of Cupido (Lycaenidae) from Zoutspansberg. J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr. 12: 123-125, figs.
- 326. Swinhoe, C.,** 1903, A revision of the Old World Lymantriidae in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1903: 375-498.
- 327. Talbot, G.,** 1939, Revisional notes on the genus Colotis Hübn. (Lepid., Pieridae) with a systematic list. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88: 173-233.
- 328. Talbot, G.,** 1940, Revisional notes on the genus Amauris Hübner (Lepidoptera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90 (10): 319-336.
- 329. Talbot, G.,** 1943, Revisional notes on Anaphaeis Hübn. and Belenois Hübn., with descriptions of some new forms (Lep., Rhop., Pieridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 305-336.
- 330. Talbot, G.,** 1944, A preliminary revision of the genus Mylothris Hübn. (1819) (Lep., Rhop. Pieridae) Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94 (2): 155-185, Tab.1, Pl.1
- 331. Tams, W. H. T. & J. Bowden,** 1953, A revision of the African species of Sesamia Guenée and related genera (Agrotidae, Lepidoptera). Bull. ent. Res. 43: 645-678, 6 Pls.
- 332. Thomas, W. & D. Goodger,** 1993, Aloa Walker, 1855 and Amsacta Walker, 1855 two distinct genera of Arctiidae (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13 (3a): 297-305, 6 figs.
- 333. Trimen, R.,** 1862, On some new species of South African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 279-291, 1 pl.
- 334. Trimen, R.,** 1862, On some new species of South African butterflies, collected in British Kaffraria by W. S. M. D'Urban Esq., during 1860-1861. Trans. ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 398-406.
- 335. Trimen, R.,** 1862, Rhopalocera Africae Australis. 1: xii+190pp. 1pl. Cape Town.
- 336. Trimen, R.,** 1865, Rhopalocera Africae Australis. 2: 225-340 pp. 1pl. Cape Town.
- 337. Trimen, R.,** 1870, Notes on butterflies collected by J. H. Bowker, Esq., in Basuto-Land, south Africa; with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1870: 341-390, 1 pl.
- 338. Trimen, R.,** 1879, On some hitherto undescribed butterflies inhabiting Southern Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 323-346.
- 339. Trimen, R.,** 1881, On some new species of Rhopalocera from Southern Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881 (3): 433-445.
- 340. Trimen, R.,** 1881, On some new species of Rhopalocera from South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881: 433-445.
- 341. Trimen, R.,** 1883, Descriptions of twelve new species of South African Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1883: 347-363.
- 342. Trimen, R.,** 1887-1889, South African Butterflies. 3 vols.
- 343. Trimen, R.,** 1891, On some recent additions to the list of South African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891 (1): 169-178.
- 344. Trimen, R.,** 1898, On some new or little-known species of African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1898: 1-16, 1 pl.
- 345. Trimen, R.,** 1912, On some hitherto imperfectly-known South African Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912 (2): 384-393, pl. xvii.
- 346. Tutt, J. W.,** 1892, Classification by neururation. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 50-51.
- 347. Tutt, J. W.,** 1892, [Reply to "Classification by structure of imago by E. Meyrick"]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 106-111.
- 348. Tutt, J. W.,** 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology. I. Classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 65-68, 89-92.
- 349. Vane-Wright, R. I. & P. R. Ackery,** 1984, The Biology of Butterflies. 429pp. 34 figs. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- 350. Vari, L.,** 1961, South African Lepidoptera Vol.1. Lithocolletidae. xx+238pp., 112pls. Transvaal Museum, Pretoria.
- 351. Vari, L., Kroon, D. M & M. Krüger,** 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.

352. **Viette, P. & D.S. Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P. Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.
353. **Vives Moreno, A.**, 1999, Contribucion al conocimiento de la familia Pterolonchidae Meyrick, 1920. Los tipos de Edward Meyrick conservados en el Transvaal Museum de Pretoria y en el British Museum (Natural History) de Londres (Lepidoptera, Pterolonchidae, Holcopogonidae). Revta lepid. 27 (108): 539-547, figs.
354. **Wagner, H. & R. Pfitzner**, 1911, Hepialidae. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H. Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 4. 26pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
355. **Wagner, H.**, 1913-1919, Sphingidae, [in] Wagner, H., Lepid. Cat., Pars 12 (1913), Pars 18 (1914), Pars 21 (1915), Pars 23 (1919). 440 pp., Berlin.
356. **Wallengren, H.D.J.**, 1856, Kafferlandets Macrolepidopter-Fauna. Akad. Afh. Lund. 1856: 1-78.
357. **Wallengren, H.D.J.**, 1857, Lepidoptera Rhopalocera in terra caffrorum Annis 1838-1845 collecta af J.A. Wahlberg. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 2(4): 1-55.
358. **Wallengren, H.D.J.**, 1865, Heterocer-Fjaerilar samlade i Kafferlandet af J.A. Wahlberg. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 5(4): 1-157.
359. **Wallengren, H.D.J.**, 1872, Bidrag till Södra Afrikas Fjaerilfauna. Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 29 (3): 41-61.
360. **Wallengren, H.D.J.**, 1875, Insecta Transvaaliensia. Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 32 (1): 83-137.
361. **Wallengren, H.D.J.**, 1875, Insecta Transvaaliensia- Bidrag till Transvaalska Republikens; Södra Afrika insektfauna. fversigt af Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 32: 83-137.
362. **Walsingham, M.A.**, 1881, On the Tortricidae, Tineidae, and Pterophoridae of South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881: 219-288, pl.x-xiii.
363. **Walsingham, M.A.**, 1891, African Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891: 63-132, Pls. 3-7.
364. **Ward, C.**, 1873, Descriptions of new species of African Lepidoptera. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 10: 59-60, 151-152.
365. **Warren, W.**, 1891, Descriptions of new genera and species of Pyralidae contained in the British Museum Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 423-438, 494-501; (6) 8: 61-70.
366. **Warren, W.**, 1895, New species and genera of Geometridae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 2: 82-159.
367. **Warren, W.**, 1911, Descriptions of some new Geometridae and Pyralididae from South Africa. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 10 (1): 19-30.
368. **Warren, W.**, 1914, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the South African Museum. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 10: 467-508, 2 pls.
369. **Watson, A.**, 1965, A revision of the Ethiopian Drepanidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 3: 1-177, 18 pls. 7 maps.
370. **Watson, E.Y.**, 1893, A proposed classification of the Hesperidae, with a revision of the genera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 3-132, 3 Pls.
371. **West, R.J.**, 1937, Descriptions of new species of Limacodidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 77-87, Pl. II.
372. **Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1961, A Revision of the Syngamia floridalis Zell. complex with the description of a new species. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 10 (3): 105-111, 4 figs, Pl. 4.
373. **Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1963, A Revision of the World species of the genus Endotricha Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 13 (11): 395-454, 37 Pls., 314 figs.
374. **Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1964, Catalogue of the Gallerinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) with descriptions of new genera and species. Acta zool. cracov. 9(10): 561-618, figs.
375. **Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1964, A new genus and species of Pyralinae from Africa (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Jl. E. Africa nat. Hist. Soc. 24: 47-52, 3 pls.
376. **Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1971, The Thyrididae of Africa and its islands. A taxonomic and zoogeographic study. Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 17: 1-198, 68 pls. 73 maps.
377. **Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1973, The genus Etiella Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae): A zoogeographic and taxonomic study. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (1): 1-21, 1 textfig., 7 maps, 15 Pls.
378. **Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1976, Tropical Leaf Moths. A monograph of the subfamily Striglininae (Lepidoptera, Thyridae). 194 pp. 68 pls., 1 fig. 2 tab., 8 maps. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. London.
379. **Williams, M.C.**, 1996, New larval foodplant records for some South African Butterflies. Metamorphosis 7(3): 131-135.
380. **Wollaston, T.F.**, 1879, Notes on the Lepidoptera of St. Helena, with descriptions of new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 3: 219-235, 329-343, 415-441.

- 381. Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2008, *Afroarabiella* gen.nov. - a new genus of Cossidae (Lepidoptera) from the African and Arabian Peninsula. *Atalanta* 39 (1/4): 389-395, figs.
- 382. Yata, O.**, 1989, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part I. Phylogeny and zoogeography of the subgenus *Terias* Swainson and descriptions of the subgenus *Eurema* Hübner. *Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist.* 9: 1-103, 24 pls.
- 383. Yata, O.**, 1991, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 2. Descriptions of the *smila*, the *hapale*, the *ada*, and the *sari* (part) groups. *Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist.* 10: 1-51, 21 pls.
- 384. Yata, O.**, 1992, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 3. Description of the *sari* group (part). *Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist.* 11: 1-77, 30 pls.
- 385. Yata, O.**, 1994, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 4. Description of the *hecabe* group (part). *Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist.* 13: 59-105, pls.5-35.
- 386. Zeller, P.C.**, 1852, *Lepidoptera Microptera quae J.A.Wahlberg in Caffrorum terra collegit*. K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1852: 1-120.
- 387. Zeuner, F.E.**, 1943, On recent and fossil *Pseudonacalia* Butler (Lep., Amatiidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 10: 140-144, 2 figs.

Bibliography of the family Hesperidae

1. **Abos Castel, F.**, 1981, Lepidopteros de la provincia de Huesca Zona 4.- Cuencas de los rios Cinqueta y alta del Cinca (II). *Revta Lepid.* 9: 67-68, 141-144.
2. **Abos Castel, F.**, 1982, Lepidopteros de la provincia de Huesca Zona 5.- Cuencas de los rios Ara y Arazas. *Revta Lepid.* 10: 115-120, 197-201.
3. **Abos Castel, F.**, 1983, Lepidopteros de la provincia de Huesca Zona 6.- Cuenca alta y media del gallego. *Revta Lepid.* 11: 157-160, 249-254.
4. **Ackery, P.R., Smith, C.R. & R.I. Vane-Wright**, 1995, Carcasson's African Butterflies. An annotated Catalogue of the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of the Afrotropical Region. xi+803pp., CSIRO Publ., Australia.
5. **Agenjo, R.**, 1934, Nuevas formas de *Rhopaloceros* y *Gripoceros* de Espana. *Eos* 9: 311-320.
6. **Agenjo, R.**, 1935, Primeros datos lepidopterologicos sobre la provincia de Alava. *Eos* 10: 197-219.
7. **Agenjo, R.**, 1948, Catalogo ordenador de los Lepidopteros en Espana. *Graellsia* 5:
8. **Agenjo, R.**, 1952, Faunula lepidopterologica Almeriense. 370pp., 35 figs., 24 Pls., Consejo Superior de invest. Cientificas, Madrid.
9. **Agenjo, R.**, 1959, Existe la *Gegenes pumilio* (Hoffm., 1804) en Espana? *Eos* 35: 197-208, 6 figs.
10. **Agenjo, R.**, 1963, Distribucion geografica y morfologia del *Pyrgus alveus* (Hb., 1802) en Espana. Una cline de su andropigio (Lep., Hesperidae). *Eos* 39: 7-22, Lam.
11. **Aigner-Abafi, L.v.**, 1910, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna des ungarischen litorale, von Kroatien und Dalmatien. *Rovart. Lap.* 17: 55-57, 71-105.
12. **Aizpurua, C.G.de**, 1974, Catalogo de los Lepidopteros. Caja de Ahorros Provincial de Guipozcoa, San Sebastian.
13. **Ajac, J. & A.Ajac**, 1969, *Rhopaloceros* de l'Aude. *Alexandor* 6: 17-24.
14. **Akbulut, S., Yüksel, B. & A.Keten**, 2003, The Lepidoptera (Insecta) Fauna of Düzce Province, Turkey. *Türk J. Zool.* 27: 257-268 [with some nomenclatural errors!].
15. **Akın, K.**, 2008, Ceylanpınar (Şanlıurfa) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) faunası ve ekolojisi üzerine araştırmalar. 107s., şekil, harita. Yükseköğretim Kurulu Ulusal Tez Merkezi, 213464[1]pdf <http://tez2.yok.gov.tr/> [accessed 15.9.2009].
16. **Alberti, B.**, 1922, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. *Z. wiss. InsektBiol.* 17: 33-40, 73-82.
17. **Alberti, B.**, 1939, *Hesperia badachschan* nov.sp. *Ent. Rdsch.* 56: 107-109.
18. **Alberti, B.**, 1955, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Carcharodus* Hbn., mit einer Betrachtung zum Art- und Gattungsbegriff. *Z. Lepid.* 3: 105-142, figs.
19. **Alberti, B.**, 1955, Eine neue Vikariante der *Pyrgus malvae* L.-Gruppe (Lep., Hesperidae). *Z. Wien. ent. Ges.* 40: 43-46, figs.
20. **Alberti, B.**, 1964, Über Verbreitungsbild und systematische Wertung von *Carcharodus orientalis* Rev. and *altheae* Hbn. (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 49: 99-103, figs.
21. **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Zweite Mitteilung ueber einige neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Grossen Kaukasus und Transkaukasien (Lepidoptera). *Atalanta* 4(6): 380-393, 2 pls.
22. **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu Higgins & Riley "A field guide to the butterflies of Britain and Europe", nebst Beschreibung der *Lycaena pyrenaica latedisjuncta* n.subsp. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 83: 217-223.
23. **Alberti, B.**, 1974, Ergebnisse der tschechoslovakisch- iranischen entomologischen Expedition nach der Iran 1970 (mit Angaben ueber einige Sammelresultate in Anatolien). Nr.5 Lepidoptera: Hesperidae, Syntomidae, Zygaenidae. *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae (suppl.)* 6: 79-85.
24. **Alberti, B.**, 1979, Artenschutz vordringlich über Rote Listen oder Biotopschutz? *Nota lepid.* 2(1/2): 3-7.
25. **Alberti, B.**, 1984, Zur Taxonomie der *Pyrgus alveus* Hb.- Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Nota lepid.* 7 (1): 2-6.
26. **Albrecht, M. & M.Goldschalt**, 1993, Beitrag zur Biologie des Heilziest-Dickkopffalters (*Carcharodus flocciferus* Zeller, 1847) in Oberschwaben (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 14(3): 201-211, figs.
27. **Albrecht, M., Goldschalt, M. & R.Treiber**, 1999, Der Heilziest-Dickkopffalter *Carcharodus flocciferus* (Zeller, 1847) (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl.* 18: 1-256, 76 Abb. Tab.
28. **Aldin, A.**, 1930, Matériaux pour servir a un catalogue des Macrolepidopteres du departement de l'Oise. *Encycl. ent. (B)* 3(3): 153-185.

- 29. Allan, P.B.M.**, 1949, Larval foodplants. 126 pp. Watkins & Doncaster, London.
- 30. Allenspach, V.**, 1965, Eine entomologische Sammelreise nach dem Tessin vor 100 Jahre. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 15: 10-12.
- 31. Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1881, Lépidoptères du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environnantes. Iere Partie. Rhopalocera. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: 334-435, pls.
- 32. Altena, O.C.R.v.**, 1948, Macrolepidoptera collected in Teneriffe and La Palma in the spring of 1947. Tijdschr. Ent. 91: 12-22.
- 33. Altınayar, G.**, 1981, Orta Anadolu Bölgesi tahıl tarlalarındaki böcek faunasının saptanması üzerine çalışmalar. Bitki Koruma Bült. 21 (2): 53-88 [80-81].
- 34. Amsel, H.G.**, 1933, Die Lepidopteren Palästinas. Eine zoogeographisch-ökologisch-faunistische Studie. Zoogeographica 2(1): 1-146.
- 35. Anikin, V.V., Sachov, S.A. & V.V. Zolotuhin**, 1993, "Fauna lepidopterologica Volgo-Uralensis" 150 years later: changes and additions. Part 1. Rhopalocera (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 24 (1/2): 89-120.
- 36. Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- 37. Antram, C.B.**, 1924, Butterflies of India. Calcutta & Simla.
- 38. Aoyama, J.**, 1998, Butterflies of China 409pp., 232 col. pls.
- 39. Arnscheid, W.**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopteren-Fauna des südlichen Ruhrgebietes: Der Isenberg bei Hattingen an der Ruhr.-Dortmud. Beitr. Landeskd. 8: 3-20.
- 40. Arnscheid, W.**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopteren-Fauna des südlichen Ruhrgebietes: Der Isenberg bei Hattingen an der Ruhr.-Dortmud. Beitr. Landeskd. 8: 3-20.
- 41. Ashby, E.B.**, 1931, Draguignan and St.Aygulf, Var, France as collecting centres in April-May, 1930. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 43: 131-133, 149-151.
- 42. Ashby, E.B.**, 1932, Aigle and the Rhone Valley, Switzerland, in May, 1931. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 44: 55-58, 72-74.
- 43. Ashby, E.B.**, 1933, Paris and Mouthier (Doubs), July/August 1932. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 45: 84-85, 119-123, 150-151.
- 44. Ashby, E.B.**, 1934, The Cottian Alps and Turin in June-July, 1933. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 46: 81-83, 105-107, 116-117.
- 45. Ashby, E.B.**, 1935, Coutrexeville, Vosges, France in June, 1934 and Lacquignol, Forest of Mormale, France, in July, 1934. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 47: 7-8, 29-32.
- 46. Ashby, E.B.**, 1936, Ozoir-la-Ferrière; Puy de Dome mountain; and Le Mont Dore, France, in June-August 1935. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 48: 70-73, 81-83.
- 47. Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 1975, Lepidoptera verzameld tijdens een reis naar Ohrid (Jugoslavisch-Macedonie) en tijdens het verblijf aldaar. Ent. Ber., Amst. 35: 20-26.
- 48. Atahan, A., Bozacı, V., Çelikkaya, D., Gül, O., Hançer, M. & K.Şimşek**, 2009, Illustrated list of the butterflies of İzmir Province (Turkey). Cesa News 45: 1-132, 239 figs.
- 49. Atkins, A.F. & E.D. (Ted) Edwards**, 1996, Hesperioidea, [in] Nielsen, Edwards & Rangsi, Monographs on Australian Lepidoptera vol.4, Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Australia, 232-236pp. CSIRO Division of Entomology, Canberra. Australia.
- 50. Aubert, J.-F.**, 1961, Papillons d'Europe I. Diurnes et Ecaillés. 237 pp. 56 Pls., 45 figs. Delachaux & Niestlé S.A., Neuchatel (Suisse).
- 51. Aurivillius, C.**, 1908-1925, Die afrikanischen Tagfalter, [in] Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (2) 13: [iii]+ [x]+ 614pp., 80 Pls. Lehmann/Kernen, Stuttgart.
- 52. Aurivillius, C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
- 53. Bachmetjew, P.**, 1901, Warum fliegen die Tagschmetterlinge nur am Tage und die meisten Nachtschmetterlinge in der Nacht? Societas ent. 15: 171-173, 179-181.
- 54. Baldock, D.W. & R.F. Bretherton**, 1988, Some butterflies from Turkish Asia Minor. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 100: 133-134.
- 55. Baldock, D.W. & R.F. Bretherton**, 1981, Butterflies in Corfu (Kerkyra) in late August, 1980, with a provisional list of all species known from it. Proc. Trans. Br. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 8-10, 101-107.
- 56. Balint, Z., Herczig, B., Hreblay, M. & A. Uherkovich**, 1996, Contribution to the knowledge of the butterfly fauna of the northeastern Caucasus region (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera and Hesperioidea). Linneana Belgica 15 (8): 348-355, 1 Pl.
- 57. Balletto, E. & G.G. Toso**, 1975, Reperti di Ropaloceri nelle Alpi Liguri. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 107 (9/10): 160-163.
- 58. Balletto, E. & G.G. Toso**, 1978, Nuovi reperti di Ropaloceri nelle Alpi Liguri. Secondo contributo. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 108: 49-52.

59. **Balletto, E. & G.G. Toso**, 1978, Nuovi reperti di Ropaloceri nelle Alpi occidentali. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 110: 35-38.
60. **Balletto, E. & O. Kudrna**, 1987, Some aspects of the conservation of butterflies in Italy, and recommendations for a future strategy. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 177: 39-59.
61. **Balletto, E. & O. Kudrna**, 1989, On a small collection of butterflies from NW. Afghanistan (Province of Herat), with additions to the Afghan fauna and a checklist of the species known for this country. Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 245-265.
62. **Balli, A. & C. Moscardini**, 1945-1947, I Lepidotteri del Modenese. I, II. Atti Soc. Nat. Mat. 76: 40-59; 78: 149-172.
63. **Ballion, E.**, 1886, Verläufiges Verzeichnis der Schmetterlinge aus der Umgegend von Novorossijk am Schwarzen Meere im Caucasus. Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou 62: 241-290.
64. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, Horae Macrolepidopterologicae regionis palaearcticae Vol. 1. Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna. xxviii+ 128S. 11 Taf. Dresden-Blasewitz.
65. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, Novitates Macrolepidopterologicae Band vi. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. Dresden-Blasewitz.
66. **Baraniak, E., Bakowski, M. & J. Nowacki**, 1994, A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Lepidoptera of European Turkey Part I. Macrolepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 9: 1-5.
67. **Bartel, M. & A. Herz**, 1902, Handbuch der Gross-Schmetterlinge des Berliner Gebietes. 92 pp. A. Böttcher, Berlin.
68. **Bartol, B., Bartol, V. & S. Michieli**, 1964, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna der adriatischen Insel Krk (Veglia). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 13: 33-36, 44-48, 55-59.
69. **Bata, L.**, 1929-1931, Versuch einer faunistischen Bearbeitung der Makrolepidopteren des südlichsten Böhmens. Z. öst. EntVer. 14 (1929): 49-51, 62-64, 82-83, 91-92, 127-128; 15 (1930): 73-76, 83-84, 90-92, 122-123; 16 (1931): 6-7, 14-16.
70. **Bata, L.**, 1930, Fauna motyli a flora jiznich Cech s hlediska biocenoty. Roc. vlastived. Spol. jihoceska. 1 (1929): 92-110.
71. **Bata, L.**, 1933, Dosavadni vysledky zoologickeho vyzkumu jiznich Cech. 67 pp. Vlastivedna Spolecnost Jihoceska Ceske Budejovice.
72. **Bate, D.C.**, 1895, Stray notes on the Macro-Lepidoptera of Dulwich and Neighbourhood. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 301-306.
73. **Batkowski, S., Palik, E. & R. Szpor**, 1972, Motyle wieksze Tatr Polskich. Polskie Pismo ent. 42: 637-688.
74. **Baumann, E.**, 1967, Eine erste Bestandaufnahme und zoogeographische Analyse der Gross-Schmetterlinge im Naturschutzpark "Hoher Vogelsberg". Ber. oberhess. Ges. Nat. u. Heilk. 35: 53-92.
75. **Baumann, H. & K. Rehnelt**, 1969, Beitrag zur Tagfalterfauna des Thinnbachtales bei Klausen. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 18: 33-42.
76. **Bayne, F.**, 1892, The Lepidoptera of Epping forest. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 82-84, 114-115, 133-135, 165-166.
77. **Baynes, E.S.A.**, 1960, A list of Irish butterflies. 10 pp. Stationary Office, Dublin.
78. **Baynes, E.S.A.**, 1964, A revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera. 110 pp. E.W. Classey, Hampton.
79. **Baynes, E.S.A.**, 1970, Supplement to a revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera (butterflies and moths). 28 pp. E.W. Classey, Hampton.
80. **Baynes, E.S.A.**, 1973, A revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera (Edn.2). 3 + 110 pp. E.W. Classey, Hampton.
81. **Başaran, A.**, 1975, Diyarbakır ve Çevresi Gündüz Kelebeklerinin Sistematiği Araştırılması. Diyarbakır Üniv. Tıp Fak. Derg. 3 (3): 529-547.
82. **Beadle, H.A.**, 1895, Macro-Lepidoptera taken in Keswick and district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 276-283.
83. **Beattie, J.R.**, 1976, The Rhopalocera directory. 13 + 365 pp. JB Indexes, Berkeley, California.
84. **Beaulaton, J.**, 1972, Contribution a l'etude du peuplement en Lépidoptères du departement du Puy-de-Dome (Massif Central) I. Inventaire faunistique. Annls Stn. biol. Besse-en-Chandesse 6/7 (1971/1972): 77-240.
85. **Beaulaton, J.**, 1975, Contribution a l'etude du peuplement en Lépidoptères du departement du Puy-de-Dome (Massif Central) II. Données ecologiques et biogeographiques. Annls Stn. biol. Besse-en-Chandesse 9 (1974/1975): 327-341.
86. **Becker, F.**, 1935, Schmetterlingsausbeute einer Reise durch Italien. Int. ent. Z. 29: 76-77.
87. **Beirne, B.P.**, 1942-1943, Notes on the morphology and taxonomy of the genitalia of the British Rhopalocera. Entomologist 75 (1942): 211-216; 76 (1943): 50-54.

- 88. Beirne, B.P.**, 1943, The distribution and origin of the British Lepidoptera. Proc. R. ir. Acad. (B) 49: 27-59.
- 89. Beirne, B.P.**, 1947, The origin and history of the British Macro-Lepidoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 98: 273-372.
- 90. Bender, R.**, 1963, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Rhodos. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48: 11-20, 2 Taf.
- 91. Benjamini, D.**, 1983, Distribution list of the butterflies of Israel West of the Jordan river (Lepidoptera). Israel J. Ent. 17: 23-36.
- 92. Benjamini, D.**, 1990, Gomalia elma Trimen, 1862, new to Israel and the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nota lepid. 12 (4): 238-245, figs.
- 93. Benjamini, D.**, 1990, A field guide to the butterflies of Israel including butterflies of Mt. Hermon and Sinai. 234 pp. Keter Publishing House Ltd.
- 94. Benjamini, D.**, 1993, The butterflies of Mt Hermon (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera and Hesperidae). Linneana Belgica 14(4): 167-204, pls.
- 95. Bennett, N.H.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaire. Weissenbruch, Bruxelles.
- 96. Benyamini, D. & M. Avni**, 2001, Muschampia proteides stepporum subsp. nov. from the steppe belts of eastern Israel and western Jordan (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Linneana Belgica 18 (1): 45-54, figs.
- 97. Benyamini, D.**, 1983, Distribution list of the butterflies of Israel west of the Jordan river (Lepidoptera). Israel J. Ent. 17: 23-36, maps.
- 98. Benyamini, D.**, 1984, The butterflies of the Sinai peninsula (Lep., Rhopalocera). Nota lepid. 7 (4): 309-321, map.
- 99. Benyamini, D.**, 1987, The butterflies of Mt. Hermon. News Israeli lepidopterists Soc. 4(2): 4-7, 11-15 [in Hebrew].
- 100. Benyamini, D.**, 1988, The zoogeography of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Israel and nearby areas. Monogr. biol. 62: 309-324, 6 figs.
- 101. Benyamini, D.**, 1990, A field guide to the butterflies of Israel. Keter Publ. House, Jerusalem [in Hebrew].
- 102. Benyamini, D.**, 1993, The butterflies of Mt. Hermon (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera and Hesperidae). Linneana Belg. 14 (4): 167-204, 6 pls., 4 tab., 4 figs.
- 103. Berger, L.A.**, 1977, Hesperidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 94-95.
- 104. Berger, L.A.**, 1978, Abantis meneliki n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Lambillionea 78: 67-69, figs.
- 105. Berger, L.A.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaire. 543pp. 213 Pls. Bruxelles.
- 106. Berger, L.A.**, 1984, Hesperidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc. II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 59, Pl. 12.
- 107. Bergmann, A.**, 1952, Die Großschmetterlinge Mitteldeutschlands Bd. 2 Tagfalter. Urania Verlag. Leipzig, Jena.
- 108. Bergsträßer, J.A.B.**, 1779, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 3: 1-48, Pls. 49-72. Hanau.
- 109. Berio, E.**, 1940, Lepidotteri raccolti dal Col. Mommeret ad Asmara del Luglio-Ottobre 1934 con descrizione di una nuova Asticta (Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(3): 42-44.
- 110. Bernardi, G.**, 1986, Les Papillons menacés: disparitions, responsabilités, protection. Bull. Rech. agron. Gembloux 21(2): 227-244.
- 111. Bethune-Baker, G.T.**, 1911, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera from Tropical Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 506-544.
- 112. Biermann, H. & F.-J. Hesch**, 1982, Beitrag zur Tagfalterfauna Sardinien (Lep., Rhopalocera u. Hesperidae). Atalanta 13 (4): 266-293, Karte, Abb.
- 113. Biermann, H.**, 1998, Tabellarische Übersicht über die Tagfalter der tyrrhenischen Inseln und des angrenzenden Festlands. Atalanta 28 (3/4): 277-287.
- 114. Billberg, G.J.**, 1820, Enumeratio insectorum in Museo Billberg, 138pp., Holmiae.
- 115. Binder, A.**, 1994, Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna Böhmens (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 32: 150S.
- 116. Bivar de Sous, A. & L.F. Mendes**, 2007, On the genus Eagris Guenée, 1863 in Angola (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Shilap Revta lepid. 35 (139): 311-316, figs.
- 117. Blab, J. et al.**, 1977, Rote Liste der gefährdeten Tiere und Pflanzen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Naturschutz Aktuell 1: 1-66.

118. **Blanchard,E.**, 1840-1841, Histoire naturelle des insectes Orthopteres Neuropteres Hemipteres Hymenopteres Lepidopteres et Dipteres; avec une introduction par M.Brulle. 3 vols. 150 pls. Paris.
119. **Blaschke,P.**, 1914, Die Raupen Europas mit ihren Futterpflanzen. 29+264+75S. 28 Taf. Grasers Verlag, Annaberg.
120. **Bodenheimer,F.S.**, 1936, The Zoogeography of the Sinai Peninsula. Comptes Rendus xii.congres Int. Zool., Lisbonne 1935: 1138-1164.
121. **Bodenheimer,F.S.**, 1941, Türkiye Entomolojisi II. Türkiye Haşerat Familyalarının Resimli Teşhis Anahtarı. 103 S., xxxiii Tablo. T.C. Ziraat Vekaleti Neşriyatı, Sayı 531, Nebat Hastalıkları 7, Çankaya Matbaası, Ankara.
122. **Bogdanov,P.V.**, 1997, Geographical division, [in] Tusov,V.K., Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 1. 480 pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia.
123. **Boisduval,B.B.A.D.de**, 1832, Voyage de decourvetes de l'Astrolabe..., Première Partie Lépidoptères. 267 pp. Paris.
124. **Boisduval,J.B.A.**, 1832, Voyage de Décourvetes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par Ordre du Roi pendant des Années 1826-1829 sous le Commandement de M.J.Dumont d'Urville. Faune Entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique avec l'illustration des Insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le Voyage. I. Lépidoptères. [iv], I-IV, 5-8, 10-267 pp. Pls. Ins. 1-5. Paris
125. **Boisduval,J.B.A.**, 1832-1843, Collection iconographique et historique des Chenilles d'Europe...42 livr. 2 pls. Roret, Paris.
126. **Boisduval,J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidopteres vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.
127. **Boisduval,J.B.A.**, 1869, Lépidopteres de la Californie. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12: 5-94.
128. **Boisduval,J.B.A.**, 1870, Considérations sur des Lépidoptères envoyés du Guatemala a M. de l'Orza. ii+100 pp. Paris.
129. **Borkhausen,M.B.**, 1788, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung,Tome 1. 288pp. Frankfurt.
130. **Bourgogne,J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidopteres, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
131. **Bourgogne,J.**, 1973, Premier inventaire des Macrolepidopteres et Pyralides du Parc National de la Vanoise. Trav. scient. Parc. natn. Vanoise 3: 115-131.
132. **Bowden,S.R.**, 1979, Ultra-Violet Photography of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2(1/2): 27-30, figs.
133. **Bowell,E.W.**, 1891, The Rhopalocera of Herefordshire. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 2: 136-138.
134. **Braby,M.F.**, 2000, Butterflies of Australia: their identification, biology and distribution. Vol.1: xx+1-458pp; Vol.2: vii+549-976pp. CSIRO Publishing Collinwood.
135. **Brandt,W.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). Ent. Rdsch. 56: 11-15, 23-24, 32-34, 59-61, 86-88, 109-111, 139-142, 161-163, Abb.
136. **Bremer,O. & W.Grey**, 1852, Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux trouvés par Mss.Tatarinoff et Gaschkewitsch aus environs de Pekin, [in] Motschulsky, Etüd. Ent. 1: 58-67.
137. **Bremer,O. & W.Grey**, 1853, Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna des nördlichen Chinas's mit 50 colorirten Abbildungen neuer Species. 23 pp., X Tab., St. Petersburg.
138. **Bremer,O.**, 1861, Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost-Sibirien und dem Amur Lande, gesammelt von Radde und Maack. Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb. 3 (7): 461-496.
139. **Bremer,O.**, 1864, Lepidopteren Ost-Sibiriens, insbesondere der Amur-Landes, gesammelt von Herren G.Radde, R.Maack und P.Wulfius. Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Petersb. (Ser.7) 8(1): 1-103.
140. **Bretherton,P.M.**, 1971, Butterflies in the island of Rhodes, May 1971. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 83: 327-332.
141. **Bretherton,R.F.**, 1970, Butterflies in central Greece, June 1970. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 82: 277-285.
142. **Brevignon,C.**, 1985, Les Lépidoptères printaniers du Maroc (deuxième note) Alexanor 13 (8) (1984): 339-347, 12 figs.
143. **Bridges,C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of the family-group genus-group and species-group names of the Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the World. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag).
144. **Brink,H.v.d. & H.v.Oorschot**, 1996, Additions and corrections to "Die Tagfalter der Türkei". I.Interesting observations of butterflies in Turkey during the 37th expedition of the "Werkgroep Grieks-Turkse dagvlinders" (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae, Pieridae, Lycaenidae). Phegea 24(1): 19-23, 1 fig. Pl.1.

- 145. Brock,J.P.,** 1971, A contribution towards an understanding of the morphology and phylogeny of the ditrysian Lepidoptera. J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
- 146. Brockmann,E. & R.Thust,** 1993, Bestimmungsschlüssel der mitteleuropäischen, nichtalpinen Pyrgus-Arten (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(3): 189-200, figs.
- 147. Bros,E.de & W.Schmidt-Koehl,** 1979, Beitrag der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Rif-Atlas in Nord-Marokko. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 29(1): 1-26.
- 148. Bros,E.de,** 1991, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 41(4): 112-135, 6 Abb.
- 149. Brown,J.,** 1978, Subspeciation in the butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Peloponnesos with notes on adjacent parts of Greece. Entomologist's Gaz. 28: 141-174.
- 150. Bryk,F.,** 1946, Zur Kenntnis der Großschmetterlinge von Korea. Pars I. Rhopalocera, Hesperioidea et Macrofrenatae I (Sphingidae). Arkiv. Zool. 38A (3): 1-74, 4 Pls.
- 151. Bryner,R.,** 1987, Zur Insektenfauna vom Chasseral, Berner Jura. II. Lepidoptera 1. Rhopalocera und heliophile Macroheterocera (Tagfalter und tagaktive "Nachtgrossfalter"). Ent. Ber., Luzern 18: 17-30.
- 152. Buckell,F.J.,** 1893, The history of butterfly classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 315-325.
- 153. Buckle,A.S.,** 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
- 154. Buckmeister,C.J.,** 1897, Spring Lepidoptera at Hyères in 1897. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 303-304.
- 155. Burns,J.M.,** 1964, Evolution in Skipper Butterflies of the genus *Erynnis*. 217 pp., 1 pl. University of California Press, Berkeley & Los Angeles.
- 156. Buszko,J.,** 1997, A distributional atlas of butterflies in Poland 1986-1995. 170pp. maps.
- 157. Butler,A.G.,** 1877, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in Northern Formosa by H.E.Hobson, Esq. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1877: 810-816.
- 158. Butler,A.G.,** 1879, The butterflies of Malacca. Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2), Zool. 1 (8): 553-568, pls. 68, 69.
- 159. Butler,A.G.,** 1885, An account of two collections of Lepidoptera recently received from Somali-land. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 756-776, Pl.47.
- 160. Butler,A.G.,** 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 56-85.
- 161. Butler,A.G.,** 1891, List of Lepidoptera in a collection made by Emin Pasha in Central Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 40-51.
- 162. Butler,A.G.,** 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H.Johnston, Esq.,C.B., from British Central Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 643-684, Pl.60
- 163. Butler,A.G.,** 1896, On the butterflies obtained in Arabia and Somaliland by Capt. Chas. G. Nurse and Col. J.W. Yerbury in 1894 and 1895. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 242-256, Pl.10.
- 164. Butler,A.G.,** 1897, On a collection of Lepidoptera obtained in the Arusa Galla country in 1894 by Mr.F.Gillet. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 692-694-?
- 165. Butler,A.G.,** 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls.32,33.
- 166. Butler,A.G.,** 1898, On the lepidopterous insects collected by G.A.K.Marshall in Natal and Mashonaland in 1895 and 1897. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 186-201.
- 167. Butler,A.G.,** 1900, Insecta (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) [in] Günther,R.T., Contributions to the Natural History of Lake Urmi, N.W. Persia, and its neighbourhood. J. linn. Soc., Zool. 27: 408-411.
- 168. Butler,G.,** 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
- 169. Buxton,D.A.J.,** 1916, Lepidoptera at the Dardanelles. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 28 (10): 213-217.
- 170. Buxton,P.A.,** 1921, Butterflies of Ghilan, N.W.Persia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 33: 29-32.
- 171. Börner,C.,** 1939, Die Grundlagen meines Lepidopterensystems. Verh. VII. Int. Kongr. Ent. 1938, 2: 1372-1424, 51 figs.
- 172. Calle,J.A., Lencina,F. Gonzalez,F. & A.S.Ortiz,** 2000, Las mariposas de la Region de Murcia. Macrolepidopteros diurnos y nocturnos. 396pp. Pls., Nausicaä, Murcia.
- 173. Canterer,L.P.,** 1834-[1835], Histoire naturelle des Lepidopteres Rhopaloceres ou Papillons diurnes,des Departments des Haut et Bas-Rhin,de la Moselle,de la Meurthe et des Vosges. 166 pp., 39 pls. Paris.

174. **Caradja, A.v.**, 1895, Die Großschmetterlinge des königreiches Rumänien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 8: 1-102.
175. **Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1928, Two collections of butterflies from the S.E. corner of the Sudan. Trans. ent. Soc. London 76 (1): 25-54, 3 Pls., 2 figs.
176. **Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1935, The Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. A Faunistic Study. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3): 313-447, 6 Pls., 1 Map.
177. **Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1938, Some interesting Rhopalocera from the southern Sudan. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 87: 217-232, 1 pl.
178. **Carter, D.**, 1992, Butterflies and Moths. 304pp., figs. Dorling Kindersley, London
179. **Casini, P.M.**, 1983, Distribution of *Heteropterus morpheus* Pallas (Hesperiidae) in Northern Italy. Nota lepid. 6 (2/3): 81-83, 2 figs.
180. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1894, Notes on the breedings of *Cyclopides palaemon*, *Acronycta psi* and *Pachetra leucophaea*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 174-175.
181. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1895, Notes on the butterfly pupae with some remarks on the phylogenesis of the Rhopalocera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 101-107, 125-131, 147-152, pl.
182. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1896, The characters of the eggs of Lepidoptera, as affording a basis for classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 287-289.
183. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1899, Entomological notes from the Riviera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 96-97, 114-117.
184. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1905, Trumpet-hairs on a skipper larva. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 281-282.
185. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1906, Trumpet-hairs on full-grown larva of *Urbicola comma*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 117-118.
186. **Chiba, H. & J.N.Eliot**, 1991, A revision of the genus *Parnara* Moore (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae) with special reference to the Asian species. Tyo to Ga 17: 179-194, figs.
187. **Chnéour, A.**, 1954, Macrolépidoptères de Tunisie I,II. Rhopalocera, Grypocera. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., Tunis 7: 207-239, 5 Pls.
188. **Chou, I.**, 1998, Classification and Identification of Chinese Butterflies. ca. 340pp. 1317 figs.
189. **Chou, I.**, 1998, Monographia Rhopalocerorum Sinensium. 2 vols. (2nd Edn.) 900pp. figs.
190. **Christ, H.**, 1889, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Canarischen Inseln. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 8(3): 97-101.
191. **Christoph, H.**, 1893, Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearcticae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 86-96.
192. **Common, I.F.B.**, 1975, Evolution and classification of the Lepidoptera. Ann. rev. Ent. 20: 183-203.
193. **Corbet, A.S.**, 1940, Revisional notes on Malayan Rhopalocera. Entomologist 73 (2): 39-43.
194. **Corbet, A.S.**, 1941, The distribution of butterflies in the Malay Peninsula (Lepid.). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 16 (10/12): 101-116.
195. **Cornes, M.A.**, 1971, A checklist of the Nigerian Hesperiidae. Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria 7: 1-10.
196. **Cotty, A. & M.Dethier**, 1981, Les Lépidoptères d'une pelouse alpine au Parc national suisse. Nota lepid. 4(4): 129-150, figs.
197. **Coutsis, J.G.**, 1994, Larvae found in the abdomen of *Pyrginae* Burmeister, 1878 (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Phegea 22 (3): 115-116, 1 fig.
198. **Cramer, P.**, [1775], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: parts (1)-(7): xxx, 16 pp. 1-132, pls. 1-84, "1779". Amsterdam & Utrecht.
199. **Crompton, S.E.**, 1895, A few remarks on the Lepidoptera of Tenerife. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 9-11.
200. **Crüger, C.**, 1874, Lepidopteren von Turkestan, bearbeitet von N.G.Erschoff, wirkkl. Mitglied der russ. entomol. Gesellschaft von Petersburg. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
201. **D'Abrera, B.**, 1980, Butterflies on the Afrotropical Region. 593 pp., Pls. Lansdowne Ed., Melbourne.
202. **Daniel, F. & L.Kolb**, 1929-1930, Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Zentral-Ungarns. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 335-346; 20: 49-92.
203. **Dantchenko, A., Andreev, S., Tchuvilin, A. & A.Sourakov**, 1996, Notes on butterfly collecting in a natural steppe reserve in Central Russia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 27 (3/4): 649-656.
204. **Daricheva, M. & A.Devjatkin**, 1990, Fauna and ecology of Lepidoptera (Hesperiidae) in Turkmenistan. Izvestiya Akad. Nauk turkmen.SSR (Ser. biol. nauk.) 1990(1): 34-38.
205. **Daws, W.**, 1899, The butterflies and sphingids of the Penzance district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 317-319.

- 206. Denis & Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- 207. Dennis, R.L.H. (ed.)**, 1992, The ecology of butterflies in Britain. 354pp. figs.
- 208. Dennis, R.L.H.**, 1977, The British butterflies. Their origin and establishment. 318pp., 20 figs. 15 tab. E.W.Classey Ltd. Faringdon, Oxon.
- 209. Devarenne, M.**, 1981, Contribution a l'Etude des Rhopalocères d'Algérie (Lepidoptera). Alexanor 12 (4): 167-176.
- 210. Devyatkin, A.L.**, 1989, New Data on the Macrolepidoptera of West Kopetdagh. Ent. Obozr. 1989 (3): 568-575.
- 211. Devyatkin, A.L.**, 1996, New Hesperiidæ from North Vietnam, with the description of a new genus (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 27 (3/4): 595-604, Pl.
- 212. Devyatkin, A.L.**, 1996, Taxonomic notes on the genus *Erynnis* Schrank, 1801. Atalanta 27 (3/4): 605-614, figs., Pl.
- 213. Devyatkin, A.L.**, 1997, A new species of *Halpe* Moore, 1878 from North Vietnam (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidæ). Atalanta 28 (1/2): 121-124, Pl.
- 214. Devyatkin, A.L.**, 1997, Family: Hesperiidæ, [in] Tusov, V.K., Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 1. 480 pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia.
- 215. Devyatkin, A.L.**, 1998, Hesperiidæ of Vietnam, 3. A new species of *Celaenorrhinus* Hübner, 1819 from Vietnam, with revisional notes on the *C. aurivittata* (Moore, 1879) group (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidæ). Neue ent. Nachr. 41: 289-294, figs.
- 216. Devyatkin, A.L.**, 1998, Hesperiidæ of Vietnam, 4. A new species and a new subspecies of *Pintara* Evans, 1932 from Vietnam, with notes on the genus (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidæ). Neue ent. Nachr. 41: 295-301, figs.
- 217. Devyatkin, A.L.**, 2000, Hesperiidæ of Vietnam 6. Two new species of the genera *Suada* de Niceville, 1895 (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidæ). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 193-197, pl. xva.
- 218. Devyatkin, A.L.**, 2000, Hesperiidæ of Vietnam 7. A contribution to the Hesperiidæ fauna of the southern Vietnam (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 198-204.
- 219. Devyatkin, A.L.**, 2000, Hesperiidæ of Vietnam 8. Three new species of *Celaenorrhinus* Hübner, 1819, with notes on the *C. maculosa* (C. & F. Felder, [1867]) - *oscula* Evans, 1949 group (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidæ). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 205-211, pl. xvb.
- 220. Devyatkin, A.L.**, 2007, Hesperiidæ of Vietnam, 16. A new species and a new record of the Hesperiidæ from Central Vietnam with a revisional note on the genus *Hidari* Distant, 1886 (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidæ). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 347-349, figs.
- 221. Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- 222. Distant, W.L.**, 1882, Undescribed Rhopalocera from the Malay Peninsula. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 10 (57): 245-248.
- 223. Distant, W.L.**, 1882-1886, Rhopalocera Malayana: A Description of the Butterflies of Malay Peninsula. xvi, 481 [-482], [4] pp., 129 text figs., 46 pls. London & Penang.
- 224. Distant, W.L.**, 1898, The butterflies of the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 47-56.
- 225. Dixon, G.B.**, 1898, Leicestershire Lepidoptera, 1898. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 252-254.
- 226. Doğanlar, M., Özbek, H., Ecevit, O. & H. Yüksel**, 1982, Doğu Anadolu Bölgesinin Bazı Lepidopterleri. Bitki Koruma Bült. 21 (3): 155-172.
- 227. Druce, H.**, 1875, A list of the collection of diurnal Lepidoptera made by J.J. Monteiro in Angola with description of some new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875: 406-417.
- 228. Dugdale, J.S.**, 1978, Notes on Lepidoptera of Lakeba and Moce Is. Lau Group, Fiji, with an annotated list of the Macrolepidoptera. Bull. R. Soc. New Zealand 17: 63-89.
- 229. Dugdale, J.S.**, 1988, Lepidoptera - annotated catalogue and keys to family group taxa [in] Fauna of New Zealand, number 14. 269pp. Auckland.
- 230. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1821-1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.1 Diurnes. 12+303+7 pp., tab. 1-12, Paris.
- 231. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1822-1830, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.2 Diurnes. 246 pp., tab. 1-28, Paris.
- 232. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1844-1846, Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe. 523 pp. Paris.
- 233. Dyar, H.G.**, 1897, On lepidopterous larvae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 136-137.
- 234. Döring, E.**, 1955, Zur Morphologie der Schmetterlingseier. Akademie Verlag. Berlin.
- 235. Ebert, G. & E. Rennwald**, 1991, Die Schmetterlinge Baden Württembergs. Tagfalter. Band 1 & 2. 552 & 535 S. Ulmer, Stuttgart-Hohenheim.
- 236. Eddrup, T.B.**, 1899, Lepidoptera of North Wilts[hire]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 26-27.
- 237. Eliot, J.N.**, 1960, A new species of *Potanthus* (Hesperiidæ) and some other butterflies from Malaya. Entomologist 93 (12): 241-245, 2 figs.

- 238. Eliot, J.N.**, 1962, On some Lycaenidae and Hesperidae from Malaya. *Entomologist* 95 (9): 217-225, 2 figs. pl.4
- 239. Eliot, J.N.**, 1967, Revisional notes on Oriental butterflies, with special reference to Malaya. *Entomologist* 100: 3-7, 137-141, 146-156, figs.
- 240. Eliot, J.N.**, 1970, A new Skipper and a Swallowtail aberration from Malaya (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Entomologist* 103 (2): 73-74, 1 pl.
- 241. Eliot, J.N.**, 1973, More revisional notes on Oriental butterflies. *Entomologist* 106 (1): 1-15, 10 figs.
- 242. Eliot, J.N.**, 1978, [Descriptions new taxa], [in] Corbet, A.S. & H.M. Pendlebury, *The Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula*. 3rd ed., xiv + 578 pp. 35 pls., 438 genitalia figs. Malayan Nature Society, Kuala Lumpur.
- 243. Eliot, J.N.**, 1980, New information on the butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. *Malay. Nat. J.* 33: 137-155, 16 figs.
- 244. Eliot, J.N.**, 1984, On some butterflies from Malaysia and Peninsular Thailand. *Malay. Nat. J.* 38: 99-111, 8 figs.
- 245. Ellison, R.E.**, 1939, [in] Ellison, R.E. & E.P. Wiltshire, *The Lepidoptera of the Lebanon: with notes on their season and distribution Part I. Rhopalocera*. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 88 (1): 11-23.
- 246. Elwes, H.J. & J. Edwards**, 1897, A Revision of the oriental Hesperidae. *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14 (4) 101-324, pls. 18-27.
- 247. Elwes, H.J.**, 1892, On butterflies collected by Mr. W. Doherty in the Naga and Karen Hills and in Perak, Part II. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1892 (4): 617-664, pls. 43, 44.
- 248. Elwes, H.J.**, 1899, On the Lepidoptera of the Altai mountains. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1899: 295-367, Pls. 11-14.
- 249. Embacher, G.**, 1982, Neue Macrolepidopterenfunde in Salzburg. 3. Beitrag. *Nachr. Bl. Bayer. Ent.* 31(2): 17-23.
- 250. Erschoff, N.G.**, 1874, Lepidopteren von Turkestan, [in] A.P. Fedtschenko, *Reise in Turkestan*, 2. Lieferung, Zoogeographische Untersuchungen Theil V, Abtheilung 3. 128 S., 6 Tafeln. St. Petersburg & Moskau. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 35: 386-417.
- 251. Evans, W.H.**, 1912, A list of Indian Butterflies. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 21 (2): 553-584; (3): 969-1008.
- 252. Evans, W.H.**, 1915, A list of butterflies caught by Capt. F.M. Bailey in S.E. Tibet during 1913. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 23: 532-546, Pl.
- 253. Evans, W.H.**, 1922, Butterfly collecting in India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 28: 500-517, 9 text-figs.
- 254. Evans, W.H.**, 1922, The identification of Indian Butterflies (Introduction). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 28: 740-747, 2 text-figs.
- 255. Evans, W.H.**, 1924, Notes on Indian butterflies. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 29: 971-973.
- 256. Evans, W.H.**, 1926, The Identification of Indian Butterflies. Part ix. Hesperidae. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 31 (1): 49-83, Taf. 30.
- 257. Evans, W.H.**, 1927, Lepidoptera- Rhopalocera obtained by Mme J. Visser-Hooft of the Hague (Holland) during an exploration of previously unknown country in the Western Karakorum, N.W. India. *Tidsschr. Ent.* 70: 158-162.
- 258. Evans, W.H.**, 1927, Identification of Indian butterflies. xviii + 302 pp., 32 Pls. Madras.
- 259. Evans, W.H.**, 1932, The Identification of Indian Butterflies (2nd edn.). x + 454 pp., Madras.
- 260. Evans, W.H.**, 1934, Indo-Australian Hesperidae; descriptions of new genera, species and subspecies, parts 1-6. *Entomologist* 67: 33-36, 61-65, 148-151, 181-184, 206-209, 231-234.
- 261. Evans, W.H.**, 1937, Indo-Australian Hesperidae; descriptions of new genera, species and subspecies, Parts 9-12. *Entomologist* 70: 16-19, 38-40, 64-66, 81-83.
- 262. Evans, W.H.**, 1937, A Catalogue of the African Hesperidae indicating the classification and nomenclature adopted in the British Museum. xii + 212 pp., 30 pls. London.
- 263. Evans, W.H.**, 1941, A revision of the genus *Erionota* Mabille (Lep., Hesperidae). *Entomologist* 74: 158-160.
- 264. Evans, W.H.**, 1941, Changes in nomenclature affecting Malayan Hesperidae (Lepidoptera). *Entomologist* 74 (11): 244-246.
- 265. Evans, W.H.**, 1941, The callineura Group of the genus *Plastingia* Butler (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 8: 66-71.
- 266. Evans, W.H.**, 1943, A revision of the genus *Suastus* Moore (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 12 (7/8): 95-96.
- 267. Evans, W.H.**, 1943, A revision of the genus *Aeromachus* de N. (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 12 (7/8): 97-101.

- 268. Evans, W.H.**, 1947, Revisional Notes on African Hesperidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 13: 641-648.
- 269. Evans, W.H.**, 1949, A Catalogue of the Hesperidae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). London.
- 270. Evans, W.H.**, 1956, Revisional notes on the Hesperidae of Europe, Asia and Australia. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9: 749-752.
- 271. Evans, W.H.**, [1933], Some little known or apparently unrecorded Lycaenidae and Hesperidae from the Malay Peninsula. *J. fed. Malay St. Mus.* 17 (2): 406-417.
- 272. Evans, W.H.**, [1939], Some interesting Malayan Hesperidae and an analysis of the genus *Sepa*. *J. fed. Malay St. Mus.* 18 (3): 395-405, pl.7.
- 273. Fabiano, F.**, 1998, Lepidoptera Rhopalocera of the Hisma Basin (southern Jordan). *Linneana Belgica* 16 (8): 307-322, 9 figs.
- 274. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- 275. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*. vol. 1 xx+348 pp., vol.2, 382pp. Hafniae.
- 276. Fazekas, I.**, 1986, Die Spialia-Arten des Karpätenbeckens und ihre Verbreitung (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 7(2/3): 49-55, 6 Abb.
- 277. Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde*. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- 278. Fenn, C.**, 1895, On the gradual disappearance of Lepidoptera from south-eastern London and its neighbourhood. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 6: 228-232.
- 279. Fernandez Vidal, E.H.**, 1986, Notas sobre Rhopaloceras de Tejeda, Gran Canaria (Islas Canarias). *Shilap* 14(54): 33-42.
- 280. Fernandez, J.M.**, 1970, Los Lepidopteros diurnos de las Islas Canarias. *Aula de cultura, Santa Cruz de Tenerife*.
- 281. Fernandez-Rubio, F.**, 1991, *Guia de Mariposas Diurnas de la Peninsula Ibérica, Baleares, Canarias, Azores y Madeira*. 824pp. 2 vols. pls., maps.
- 282. Ferris, C.D., Dos Passos, C.F., Ebner, J.A. & J.D. Lafontaine**, 1983, An annotated list of the butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Yukon Territory Canada. *Can. Ent.* 115: 823-840.
- 283. Filipjev, N.**, 1931, Lepidoptera. *Abhandlungen der Pamir-Expedition 1928*, 8: 149-150.
- 284. Filipjev, N.N.**, 1916, Liste des Lépidoptères capturés en 1913 aux Batum Russk. *ent. Obozr.* 16: 361-367.
- 285. Fisher, E.G.**, 1973, Notes on Rhopalocera found on the Elburz Mountains and at Tehran in Northern Iran, July 1970. *Entomologist* 106: 83-94, 3 figs.
- 286. Fixsen, F.**, 1887, Lepidoptera aus Korea. [in] Romanoff, *Mém. lépid.* 3: 233-356.
- 287. Fleming, W.A.**, 1975, *Butterflies of West Malaysia and Singapore*. 2 vols. Kuala Lumpur.
- 288. Ford, E.B.**, 1977, *Butterflies* (Edn.3). 368 pp., illustr. Collins & London.
- 289. Forster, W. & T.A. Wohlfahrt**, 1955, *Die Schmetterlinge Mitteleuropas*. Bd.II. Tagfalter: Diurna (Rhopalocera und Hesperidae). 126S., 28Taf. Stuttgart.
- 290. Forster, W.**, 1951, Rhopalocera, [in] Daniel, F., Forster, W. & L. Osthelder, *Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens*. Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch. 2: 5-18.
- 291. Forster, W.**, 1961, Rhopalocera [in] *Lepidoptera der Deutschen Nepal-Expedition 1955*. Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch. 6: 138-150, Taf. xiv.
- 292. Forster, W.**, 1965, 58. Rhopalocera et Hesperidae Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Lepidoptera). *Reichenbachia* 7: 165-178.
- 293. Forster, W.**, 1967, 102. Rhopalocera et Hesperidae II. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Lepidoptera). *Reichenbachia* 9: 121-134.
- 294. Forster, W.**, 1971, 224. Rhopalocera et Hesperidae IV. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Lepidoptera). *Faun. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden* 3(17): 187-217, 32 figs.
- 295. Fountaine, M.**, 1902, Butterfly hunting in Greece, in the year 1900. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 14: 29-35, 64-67.
- 296. Fountaine, M.**, 1904, A "butterfly summer" in Asia Minor. *Entomologist* 37: 79-84, 105-108, 135-137, 157-159, 184-186.
- 297. Fountaine, M.**, 1906, Algerian butterflies in the spring and summer of 1904. *Entomologist* 39: 86-89, 107-109.
- 298. Fountaine, M.**, 1980, *Love among the butterflies*. 223 pp., figs., Collins, London.
- 299. Fourcroy, A.F.**, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiens*. vol.2. Paris.
- 300. Fox, R.M., Lindsey, A.W., Clench, H.K. & L.D. Miller**, 1965, *The Butterflies of Liberia*. *Mem. Am. ent. Soc.* 19: 1-438.

- 301. Freina, J.J.de**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Spanien und Marokko unter Berücksichtigung der Wanderfalter. *Atalanta* 6(1): 35-49.
- 302. Freyer, C.F.**, 1828-1830, Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 3 vols. 1 (1828): 164pp., 48 Tab.; 2 (1829): 166pp., 48 Tab.; 3 (1830): 168pp., 48 Tab. Nürnberg.
- 303. Freyer, C.F.**, 1831-1858, Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 7 vols. 700 pls. Augsburg.
- 304. Freyer, C.F.**, 1860, Die Falter um Augsburg, ein weiterer Beitrag zur Bayrischen Fauna. Bericht naturh. Ver. Augsburg 1860: 19-86.
- 305. Frohawk, F.W.**, 1934, The complete book of British butterflies. 32 Pls.
- 306. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1896, Liste javanischer Lepidopteren, gesammelt in den Jahren 1890-1893. Berl. ent. Z. 41 (4): 299-310.
- 307. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1897, Aufzählung der von mir auf der Insel Lombok im Jahre 1896 gefangenen Rhopaloceren. Berl. ent. Z. 42 (1): 1-14.
- 308. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899-1900, Rhopalocera Bazilana. Verzeichnis der von W.Doherty auf der Insel Bazilan gesammelten Tagfalter. Berl. ent. Z. 44 (1899): Taf.II; 45 (1900): 1-38.
- 309. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1904, Neue Rhopaloceren aus dem malayischen Gebiet. Berl. ent. Z. 49: 165-169, Taf.I,II.
- 310. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1904, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren-Fauna der Insel Engano. Berl. ent. Z. 49: 170-206, Taf.I,II.
- 311. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1907, Verzeichnis der von Herrn Dr. Theodor Koch-Grünberg am oberen Waupes 1903-1905 gesammelten Rhopaloceren mit Besprechung verwandter Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 1907: 117-164.
- 312. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1908, Neue Hesperiden. Int. ent. Z. 2: 149-150.
- 313. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1909, Neue Hesperiden. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 23(39): 171-174.
- 314. Fuchs, J.**, 1996, Zwei Wochen Schmetterlingsbeobachtungen auf Zypern (4-18.6.1995). *Galathea* 12 (2): 57-62.
- 315. Föhst, P.**, 1991, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna des südlichen Teils des Lago d'Iseo in der Lombardei (Prov. Bergamo). *Atalanta* 22(2/4): 271-351, Abb.
- 316. Gabriel, A.G.**, 1937, Lepidoptera Butterflies, [in] Buxton, Insects of the Lake Rudolf Rift Valley Expedition, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 584-586.
- 317. Gabriel, A.G.**, 1949, Notes on the Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 18 (11/12): 207-216, 1 Pl.
- 318. Gallo, E.**, 1989, On the presence of *Pyrgus alveus* (Hübner, 1803) in the Peloponnesus (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Nota lepid.* 12: 164-165.
- 319. Gallo, E.**, 1998, Some new records of *Pyrgus alveus* (Hübner, [1803]) in China (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 41: 283-287, figs.
- 320. Ganev, J.**, 1983, Some butterfly records from Bulgaria. *Nota lepid.* 6 (1): 57-60.
- 321. Gauckler, H.**, 1896, Verzeichniss der Gross-Schmetterlinge der Umgegend von Karlsruhe, mit Baden, Bruchsal, Durlach und Ettlingen nebst Angabe über deren Erscheinungszeit und Fundorte. Karlsruhe.
- 322. Genre, C.**, 1984, Rhopaloceres de la République de Djibouti [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 70-80.
- 323. Georgioui, G.P.**, 1977, The insects and mites of Cyprus. 347 pp. Athens.
- 324. Gerhard, B.**, 1883, Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Macro-Lepidopteren auf der Erde. Berl. ent. Z. 27(2): 173-185.
- 325. Gerstaecker, A.**, 1871, Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Zanzibar. Archiv f. Naturg. 1871(1): 345-363.
- 326. Gleichauf, R.**, 1993, Die Schmetterlingsfauna von Celle und seiner Umgebung I. Einleitung, Tagfalter. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 14(3): 249-260, Abb.
- 327. Godart, J.B.**, 1819-[1824], Papillons [in] Encyclopédie méthodique. vol.9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp.329-828 [1824]. Paris.
- 328. Godfrey, E.J.**, 1916, The butterflies of Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 2: 106-147.
- 329. Godfrey, E.J.**, 1927, A list of butterflies collected in Northern Siam by Mr. M.B.Tennent. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam. 7 (2): 119-127.
- 330. Godfrey, E.J.**, 1930, A revised list of the butterflies of Siam, with notes on their geographical distribution. J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl. 7 (4): 203-397.
- 331. Godfrey, E.J.**, 1931, On a collection of Butterflies from Kaw Tao. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 8 (3): 191-196.

- 332. Godfrey, E.J.**, 1932, A list of butterflies collected by Dr. A. F. G. Kerr in Peninsular Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam. 8 (4): 263-277.
- 333. Godfrey, E.J.**, 1932, A Supplementary List of the Butterflies of Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 8 (4): 321-331.
- 334. Godman, F.D.C & O.Salvin**, 1880, A list of diurnal Lepidoptera collected in the Sierra Nevada of Santa Marta Colombia and the vicinity. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1880: 119-132.
- 335. Goldbach, G.**, 1993, Schmetterlingsarten aus dem Gebiet von Moatize/Moçambique (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(1): 71-80, 5 Abb.
- 336. Gonseth, Y.**, 1987, Atlas de distribution des Papillons Diurnes de Suisse (Lepid. Rhopalocera). 242pp. maps.
- 337. Gotthardt, I.**, 1936, Tabelle zum Bestimmen mitteleuropäischer Arten der Gattung Hesperia an Hand der Form des männlichen Kopulationsapparates. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 183.
- 338. Gozmany, L.A.**, 1978, Natur- und Artenschutz, besonders bei Schmetterlingen, in Ungarn. Nota lepid. 1(3): 135-136.
- 339. Graeser, L.**, 1888, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes. Berl. ent. Z. 32 (1): 33-153.
- 340. Graslin, A.de**, 1836, Notice sur une Exploration entomologique en Andalousie, suivie de la description, accompagnée de figures, de plusieurs Lépidoptères nouveaux trouvés dans cette partie de l'Espagne. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 5: 547-572.
- 341. Graves, P.P. & R.E.Ellison**, 1928, The butterflies of Jebel Qineisa, Lebanon. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 40: 177-180.
- 342. Graves, P.P.**, 1910, A contribution to the fauna of Syria. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 22: 271-273.
- 343. Graves, P.P.**, 1911, A contribution to the fauna of Syria. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 23: 31-36.
- 344. Graves, P.P.**, 1912, A season's collecting at Constantinople in 1911. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 24: 10-12.
- 345. Graves, P.P.**, 1913, Constantinople and Syrian Butterflies. Corrections and additions. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 25: 139-140.
- 346. Graves, P.P.**, 1914, Near eastern Urbicolids. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 26: 193-194.
- 347. Graves, P.P.**, 1919, Collecting in various places in 1916-1918. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 31: 5-8, 61-66, 156-158.
- 348. Graves, P.P.**, 1920, Collecting in Turkey in 1919. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 32: 105-107.
- 349. Graves, P.P.**, 1921, Review: Lepidoptera of the Amanus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 33: 141-142.
- 350. Graves, P.P.**, 1925, The Lepidoptera of Constantinople. Entomologist 58: 191-194, 242-245, 260-262, 291-294.
- 351. Graves, P.P.**, 1925, The Rhopalocera and Grypocera of Palestine and Transjordan. Trans. ent. Soc. London 73: 17-125, figs.
- 352. Graves, P.P.**, 1926, Additions to the Lepidoptera of the Constantinople district. Entomologist 59: 249-253.
- 353. Graves, P.P.**, 1928, Collecting in Bulgaria, 1925 and 1927. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 40: 65-67, 81-84.
- 354. Graves, P.P.**, 1928, The seasonal variation of *Spilothyrus (Carcharodus) orientalis* Rev. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 40: 77.
- 355. Gray, D.**, 1978, Butterflies on my mind. 125pp. pls. Angus & Robertson Publ. Brighton.
- 356. Griffin, F.J.**, 1964, Arthur Francis Hemming, C.M.G., C.B.E., (1893-1964). J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 4 (4): 203-205.
- 357. Gross, G.H.**, 1894, Zur Biologie der *Spilothyrus altheae* Hübner. Stettin ent. Ztg. 55: 77-78.
- 358. Gross, G.H.**, 1901, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna von Oberösterreich und dem angrenzenden Theile von Steiermark. Jb. Wien. ent. Ver. 11 (1900): 25-83.
- 359. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1888, Novae species et varietates Rhopalocerorum e Pamir. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 303-307.
- 360. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1890, Le Pamir et sa faune lépidopterologique. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 4: 1-577, Pls.
- 361. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1890, Lepidoptera nova in asia centrali novissime lecta et descripta. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25 (1890-1891): 445-465.
- 362. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1893, Lepidoptera Palaeartica Nova I. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 27: 127-129.
- 363. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1893, Lepidoptera Palaeartica Nova II. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 27: 379-386.

- 364. Groum-Grshimailo, G.,** 1894, Verzeichnis der von D.Glasunow 1892 im Gebiete des Serafschan-Thales und in der Wüste Kisilkum gesammelten Lepidopteren. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 28: 88-95.
- 365. Grover, W.,** 1897, Notes on the Rhopalocera of the Guford district during the years 1896-7. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 310-314.
- 366. Gu, M. et al.,** 1997, Butterflies in Hainan Island. 355p. pls.
- 367. Gustafsson, B. (ed.),** 1994, Catalogus Lepidopterorum Sueciae. 2nd ed. 198pp.
- 368. Göbekçioğlu, Z. & N.Aktaş,** 1990, Trakya Bölgesi (Istranca Dağları) Gündüz Kelebekleri (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). X. Ulusal Biyoloji Kongresi 18-20 Temmuz 1990, Erzurum: 193-202.
- 369. Gömürgen, A.N.,** 1991, Bazı Hesperiidler üzerinde morfolojik araştırmalar (Hesperiidae, Lepidoptera). Doğa J. Zool. 15: 1-15, 18 figs.
- 370. Gömürgen, A.N.,** 1992, Bazı Hesperiidlerin erkek dış genital organları üzerine araştırmalar (Hesperiidae, Lepidoptera). Doğa 16: 209-228, 19 şekil.
- 371. Gömürgen, A.N.,** 1993, Bazı Hesperiidlerin dişi dış genital organları üzerine araştırmalar (Hesperiidae, Lepidoptera). Doğa J. Zool. 17: 379-403, 17 şekil.
- 372. Hacker, H. & H.Peks,** 1992, übersicht über das im nordindischen Bundesstaat-Himachal Pradesh im Oktober 1990 erforschte Artenspektrum. Esperiana 3: 123-149, figs.
- 373. Hackman, W.,** 1952, On the insect fauna of Cyprus. Results of the expedition of 1939 by Harald, Hakan and P.H.Lindberg. Commentat. biol. 13: 1-9, 1 fig.
- 374. Hagen, B.,** 1892, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren der Insel Banka. Berl. ent. Z. 37 (2): 139-158.
- 375. Hagen, W.Ten,** 1995, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien im Frühling (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16 (2/3): 195-212.
- 376. Hagen, W.Ten,** 1996, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien (2.Beitrag) (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17(2): 123-142, Abb.
- 377. Hagen, W.Ten,** 1998, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien (3.Beitrag) (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (3/4): 247-268, 2 Abb.
- 378. Hall, D.,** 1986, Butterflies in Morocco. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 98: 62-69.
- 379. Handlirsch, A.,** 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.
- 380. Hanus, J., Hoareau, D., Manon, D. & P.Manon,** 1997, Vacances entomologiques en Kirghizie (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Linneana Belgica 16(1): 5-22; 16(2): 79-96, figs.
- 381. Hartig, F. & H.G.Amsel,** 1952, Lepidoptera Sardinica 1,2. Fragm. ent., Roma 1: 3-100.
- 382. Hausmann, A.,** 1988, Grossschmetterlinge im Münchner Norden. Schriftenreihe Bayer. Landesamt für Umweltschutz 83: 61-95.
- 383. Hausmann, A.,** 1991, Ergänzungen zur Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Münchner Nordens (Lepidoptera). Entomofauna 12 (6): 81-96.
- 384. Haworth, A.H.,** 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- 385. Hayashi, H.,** 1976, A new subspecies of Hasora schoenherr Latreille from Palawan (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tyo to Ga 27: 96.
- 386. Hayashi, H.,** 1980, New Hesperiid Butterflies from Mindanao, the Philippines. Tyo to Ga 30: 172-175.
- 387. Heath, J.,** 1981, Threatened Rhopalocera (butterflies) in Europe. Nature Environ. Ser. 23: 1-157.
- 388. Heinemann, H.v.** 1859, Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Erste Abtheilung: Die Grossschmetterlinge. 23 + 840pp. Braunschweig.
- 389. Heinrich, R.,** 1910, Pommersche Gross-Schmetterlinge. Berl. ent. Z. 55: 104-122.
- 390. Heinrich, R.,** 1916, Beitrag zur Feststellung der Veränderungen der Berliner Gross-Schmetterlingsfauna in neuester Zeit. Dt. ent. Z. 1916: 499-546.
- 391. Heinrich, R.,** 1923, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna von Digne (Basses-Alpes). Dt. ent. Z. 1923 (suppl.): 1-124.
- 392. Heinrich, R.,** 1928, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna von Digne (Basses-Alpes). I.Nachtrag. Dt. ent. Z. 1928: 177-210.
- 393. Heinrich, R.,** 1938, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna von Digne (Basses-Alpes). II.Nachtrag. Dt. ent. Z. 1938: 1-40.
- 394. Helps, A.,** 1891, Lepidoptera of Dulwich. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 2: 140-141.

- 395. Hemming,A.F.**, 1928, *Baoris zelleri* Led. an unrecognized European Hesperid. Proc. ent. Soc. London 3: 61-64, figs.
- 396. Hemming,A.F.**, 1929, *Carcharodus dravira* Moore, a good species. Proc. ent. Soc. London 4: 1-3, pl.i.
- 397. Hemming,A.F.**, 1931, On the dates of publication of F.Rühl's "Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte". Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10 (8): 405-406.
- 398. Hemming,A.F.**, 1931, Descriptions of three palaearctic butterflies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10 (8): 534-536.
- 399. Hemming,A.F.**, 1932, Supplementary notes on the collections of butterflies made in Greece, *T. vicrama astabene* nom. nov. Entomologist 65: 179-183.
- 400. Hemming,A.F.**, 1932, The Butterflies of Transjordan. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 80(2): 269-299, 3 text-figs., Pls.xv,xvi.
- 401. Hemming,A.F.**, 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp.
- 402. Hemming,A.F.**, 1934, Revisional notes on certain species of *Rhopalocera* (Lepidoptera) *Stylops* 3(9): 193-200.
- 403. Hemming,A.F.**, 1937, Hübner. A Bibliographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner and of the supplements thereto by Carl Geyer, Gottf. Franz von Fröhlich and Gottl. August Wilhelm Herrich-Schäffer. Vol.I (xxxiv+605pp); vol.II (x+274pp), London.
- 404. Hemming,A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, *Rhopalocera*). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
- 405. Hennig,W.**, 1965, Phylogenetic systematics. Ann. Rev. Ent. 10: 97-116.
- 406. Henning,G.A. & E.L.L.Pringle**, 1994, Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa (2dn Edn).
- 407. Henning,S.F. & G.A.Henning**, 1989, South African Red Data Book - Butterflies. South African National Scientific Programmes Report no.158. 175pp. 106 figs., maps.
- 408. Henriksen,J.J. & I.Kreutzer**, 1982, The Butterflies of Scandinavia in nature. 215pp. 102 Pls. Scandinavian Bogforlag, Odense.
- 409. Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- 410. Hering,M.**, 1932, Ergänzungband 1. Die Schmetterlinge. Tierwelt Mitteleur. 6(3) (suppl.): 1-545.
- 411. Hering,M.**, 1932, 24. Ordnung: Schmetterlinge, Lepidoptera. Tierwelt Mitteleur. 6(3): 1-94.
- 412. Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- 413. Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.**, 1869, Neue Schmetterlinge aus dem Museum Godeffroy in Hamburg. Erste Abtheilung: die Tagfalter. Stettin ent. Ztg. 30: 65-80, 4 Tab.
- 414. Heslop,I.R.P.**, 1945, Check-list of the British Lepidoptera with English name of each of the 2299 species.- 35 pp. Watkins & Doncaster, London.
- 415. Hesselbarth,G., Oorschot,H.v. & S.Wagener**, 1995, Die Tagfalter der Türkei unter Berücksichtigung der angrenzenden Länder. Bde. 1 & 2: 1354 S. 75 Abb., 21 Tab., 2 fb. Karte, 36 fb. Tab. Bd.3: 847 S., 128 fb. Tab., 13 sw Tab., vi+342 Karte. Selbstverlag S.Wagener, Bocholt.
- 416. Hewitson,W.C.**, 1874, A list of the butterflies with descriptions of new species from the Andaman Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 14: 356-360.
- 417. Hewitson,W.C.**, 1876, Description of twenty new species of Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 18: 347-355.
- 418. Hewitson,W.C.**, 1876, Description of twenty-five new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 18: 449-457.
- 419. Hewitson,W.C.**, 1877, Description of twenty-five new species of Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 19: 76-85.
- 420. Hewitson,W.C.**, 1877, Description of twenty-three new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 20: 319-328.
- 421. Heydemann,F. & A.Schulte**, 1963, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna des Irak. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 53:80-107, Taf.vii, 2Abb.
- 422. Heydemann,F.**, 1954, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Afghanistans. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 385-396, 412-428, Taf.
- 423. Heyne,A.**, 1893]-1895, [in] Rühl,F., Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 385-857S. Leipzig.

- 424. Higgins,L.G. & N.D.Riley**, 1970, A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 380pp. 60 Pls., 371 maps. Collins St James's Place, London.
- 425. Higgins,L.G.**, 1925, On the Ethiopian species of the genus *Hesperia* (Lep., Rhop.), with descriptions of two new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1925: 64-120, 4 Pls.
- 426. Higgins,L.G.**, 1964, Butterflies of Lebanon. Entomologist 97: 193-200, Pl.viii.
- 427. Higgins,L.G.**, 1966, Check-List of Turkish Butterflies. Entomologist 99: 209-222, 1 map.
- 428. Higgins,L.G.**, 1974, A new subspecies of *Spialia phlomidis* (Herrich-Schäffer) (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). J. Ent. (B) 43(1): 83-87, 14 figs.
- 429. Higgins,L.G.**, 1975, The classification of European butterflies. 320 pp., 402 text-figs. Collins, London.
- 430. Higgins,L.G.**, 1984, A new *Pyrginae* Skipper from Nepal (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 35: 97-99.
- 431. Hodges,R.W. et al.**, 1983, Check List of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico including Greenland. Classey Ltd. London.
- 432. Hoffmann,O.**, [1898], Verzeichniss d. von K. Escherich und Prof. Dr. L. Kathariner bei Angora in Zentral Kleinasien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 231-240, figs.
- 433. Hoffmansegg,G.v.**, 1804, Alphabetisches Verzeichniss zu J.Hübners Abbildungen der papilionen mit den beigefügten vorzüglichsten Synonymen. Illiger's Magazin 3: 181-206.
- 434. Hofmann,P. & K.Rose**, 1987, Zur Rhopaloceren-Fauna Zyperns. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 7 (4): 133-141, 7 Abb.
- 435. Holland,W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L.Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
- 436. Holland,W.J.**, 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnel. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 741-767.
- 437. Holland,W.J.**, 1896, A preliminary revision and synonymic catalogue of the Hesperidae of Africa and the adjacent islands, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 2-107, 5 pls.
- 438. Holtz,M.**, 1897, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Ciliciens. Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna Kleinasien. Illte Wschr. Ent. 2: 42-47, 60-63, 77-79, 88-93.
- 439. Hopffer,C.**, 1869, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stettin ent. Ztg. 30: 427-453.
- 440. Hopffer,C.**, 1874, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Celebes. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 17-47.
- 441. Hosseinpour,Y.**, 1996, İran (Azarbayejan) Lepidoptera faunası üzerine araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7(3): 65-93, 1 fig.
- 442. Howarth,T.G. & D.Povolny**, 1973, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Cas morav. Mus. Brne 58: 131-158, figs.
- 443. Huang,H. & Y.-P.Xue**, 2004, A contribution to the butterfly fauna of Southern Yunnan (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Neue ent. Nachr. 57: 135-160, figs.
- 444. Huang,H.**, 1998, Research on the butterflies of the Namjagbarwa region, SE.Tibet. Neue ent. Nachr. 41: 207-263, figs.
- 445. Huang,R., Zhou,H. & X.Li**, 2000, Butterflies in Xinjiang. 105 pp. 44 Pls. Urumtschi [in Chinese].
- 446. Huang,R.-X. & S.Murayama**, 1992, Butterflies of Xinjiang Province, China. Tyo to Ga 43 (1): 1-22.
- 447. Huemer,P. & G.Tarmann**, 1993, Die Schmetterlinge Österreichs (Lepidoptera). 224pp. Innsbruck.
- 448. Hutacharern,C. & N.Tubtim**, 1995, Checklist of forest insects in Thailand. 392 pp., figs. Office of Environmental Policy and Planning, Biodiversity Series volume one, Bangkok.
- 449. Hübner,J.**, 1799-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 1, Papilios: 207 Pls., Augsburg.
- 450. Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- 451. Hüseyinoğlu,Y.**, 1999, Sincanlı (Afyon) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea faunası üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 60: 1-8.
- 452. Häuser,C.**, 1982, Zur Verbreitung, Biologie, und Taxonomie von *Ochlodes hyrcanus* (Christoph,1893) (Hesperidae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 86-102, figs. A-C, 1-4.
- 453. Häussler**, 1920, *Anthocharis charlonia* Donz. in Europa? Ent. Rdsch. 37: 9.
- 454. Inoue,S. & A.Kawazoe**, 1964, Hesperiid butterflies from South Vietnam. Tyo to Ga 15 (4): 84-105, fig.
- 455. Ivinskis,P.**, 1993, Checklist of lithuanian Lepidoptera. 210pp. Vilnius.
- 456. Izenbek,B.A.**, 1980, The butterflies of the Lithuanian SSR. Nota lepid. 3(3/4): 126-135, 4 figs.

- 457. Jaksic, P.**, 1988, Provisional Distribution maps of the butterflies of Yugoslavia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). 213pp., 195 maps. Societas Entomologica Jugoslavica, Zagreb.
- 458. Janse, J.A.**, 1969, Eine Schmetterlingsausbeute von der Insel Elba. Ent. Ber., Amst. 29: 208-212.
- 459. Janzon, L.-A.**, 1987, Some records of Cypriot butterflies. Entomologist's Gaz. 38: 91-92.
- 460. John, E.**, 2000, Butterflies of Cyprus 1998 (Records of a year's sightings). 46 pp., 1 Tb., 52 maps. Pamphlet no.15, The Amateur Entomologists' Society, London.
- 461. Johnson, G.**, 1967, Butterfly Expedition to Iran, 1966. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 79: 35-42.
- 462. Joicey, J.J. & G.Talbot**, 1921, Descriptions of new forms of Lepidoptera from the Island of Hainan. Bull. Hill Mus. 1 (1): 167-177, pls. 19-24.
- 463. Jong, R. de & O.Karsholt**, 1998, Comment on the proposed conservation of the specific name *Papilio sylvanus* Esper, [1777] (currently *Ochlodes venata* or *Augiades sylvanus*; Insecta, Lepidoptera). Bull. Zool. Nom. 55: 169-171.
- 464. Jong, R.de & C.G.Treadaway**, 1992, Notizen über einige Erionota-Arten nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 102(8): 133-142, 16 Abb.
- 465. Jong, R.de & C.G.Treadaway**, 1993, Neue Arten der Gattung Halpe von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103: 145-152, 15 Abb.
- 466. Jong, R.de & C.G.Treadaway**, 1993, Notes on South East Asiatic Coeliadinae (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13(4): 447-455, 15 Abb.
- 467. Jong, R.de & C.G.Treadaway**, 1993, The geographic variation of *Pyrroneura liburnia* (Hewitson[1868]) (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(1): 23-32, 13 figs.
- 468. Jong, R.de & C.G.Treadaway**, 1993, The Hesperidae (Lepidoptera) of the Philippines. Zool. Verh. 288: 1-125, 139 figs.
- 469. Jong, R.de**, 1972, Systematics and geographic history of the genus *Pyrgus* in the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 115 (1): 1-121, 60 textfigs., 6 Pls.
- 470. Jong, R.de**, 1974, Notes on the genus *Carcharodus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Zool. Meded. 48: 1-9, figs.
- 471. Jong, R.de**, 1975, Notes on the genus *Pyrgus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Zool. Meded. 49(1): 1-11, 1 Pl. 5 figs.
- 472. Jong, R.de**, 1976, Two new species of Hesperidae from Western Kenya (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Zool. Meded. 49(24): 299-306, 1 Pl. 7 figs.
- 473. Jong, R.de**, 1976, Affinities between the West palaearctic and Ethiopian butterfly faunas. Tijdschr. Ent. 119: 165-215, maps.
- 474. Jong, R.de**, 1978, *Carcharodus tripolinus* Verity, stat.nov., une nouvelle espèce pour la faune d'Europe. Remarques au sujet de la notion d'espèce (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Linneana Belg. 7 (4): 117-122.
- 475. Jong, R.de**, 1978, Monograph of the genus *Spialia* Swinhoe (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 121: 23-146.
- 476. Jong, R.de**, 1979, The use of phylogenetic data in a biogeographic study. Nota lepid. 2(1/2): 41-43.
- 477. Jong, R.de**, 1980, Neue Taxa der Gattung *Choaspes* aus den Philippinen (Lep., Hesperidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(23): 263-267, 7 Abb.
- 478. Jong, R.de**, 1980, Distribution and variation of *Pyrgus badachschanus* Alberti (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 40(8): 119-121.
- 479. Jong, R.de**, 1982, Neue und wenig bekannte Taxa der Gattung *Hasora* Moore (Lep., Hesperidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 92(4): 33-40, 2 Abb.
- 480. Jong, R.de**, 1984, Notes on the genus *Thymelicus* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 148-163, 31 figs.
- 481. Jordan, K.**, 1885, Die Schmetterlinge Göttingens. vi+52+1 pp. Alfeld. (Inaug. Dissert. Erlangung der phil. Doctorwürde Univ. Göttingen).
- 482. Jordan, K.**, 1886, Die Schmetterlingsfauna Nordwest-Deutschlands. Zool. Jb. Suppl. 1: xviii+164 pp.
- 483. Jordan, K.**, 1898, Contributions to the morphology of Lepidoptera I. The antennae of butterflies. Novit. zool. 5: 374-415, Pls. 14,15.
- 484. Kaeser, O.**, 1954, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge des Stadtkreises Augsburg und seiner Umgebung. Ber. naturf. Ges. Augsburg 6 (1953/54): 7-51.
- 485. Kaisila, J.**, 1947, Die Makrolepidopterenfauna des Aunus-Gebietes. Acta ent. fenn. 1: 1-112.
- 486. Kalali, G.-H.**, 1976, A List of Lepidoptera from Province of Khorasan (Iran). J. ent. Soc. Iran 3(1/2): 131-135.

487. **Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
488. **Kames, P.**, 1973, Verzeichnis der Tagfalter (Rhopalocera und Hesperidae) der DDR. Ent. Nachr. Dresden 17: 17-22.
489. **Kamp, H.-G. & M. Treimer**, 1974, Gross-Schmetterlinge in Schwelm und Umgebung. Beitr. Heimatkd. Stadt Schwelm Umbeg. (N.F.) 24: 100-122.
490. **Karaca, U.**, 2008, List of the butterflies of the Kırklareli Province (N.W. Turkey). Cesa News 29: 11-14.
491. **Karatepe, Y.**, 2003, Gelibolu Yarımadası Tarihi Milli Parkının Lepidoptera türleri. Süleyman Demirel Univ. Orman Fak. Derg. (A) 1: 167-180.
492. **Karl, K.**, 1987, Tagaktive Grossschmetterlinge als Bioindikatoren für landwirtschaftliche Nutzflächen der Zentralschweizer Voralpen. Ent. Ber., Luzern Suppl., 138 S. Luzern.
493. **Karsholt, O. & E.S. Nielsen**, 1976, Systematisk fortegnelse over Danmarks sommerfugle. 128 pp. Scandinavian Science Press Ltd., Klampenborg.
494. **Karsholt, O. & J. Razowski (eds)**, 1996, The Lepidoptera of Europe, A Distributional Checklist. 380 pp., Apollo Books, Stentrup.
495. **Karsholt, O.**, 1988, On butterflies from Madeira, with a check list. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 100: 115-117.
496. **Kaspar, A.**, 1908, Beiträge zur Tagfalterfauna Nordmährens. Mitt. Komm. naturwiss. Durchforsch. zool. Abt. 12: 1-15.
497. **Kasy, F.**, 1965, Zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna des östlichen Neusiedlersee-Gebietes. Wiss. Arb. Burgenld. 34: 75-211.
498. **Kasy, F.**, 1979, Die Schmetterlingsfauna des Naturschutzgebietes Hackelsberg, Nordburgenland. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. (Suppl.) 30 (1978): 1-44.
499. **Katbeh-Bader, A., Amr, Z.S. & S. Isma'el**, 2003, The butterflies of Jordan. J. Res. Lepid. 37 (1998): 11-26.
500. **Kauffmann, G.**, 1951, Die Hesperidae der Schweiz. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24: 329-376.
501. **Kauffmann, G.**, 1951, Die Hesperidae der Schweiz. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24: 329-376.
502. **Kauffmann, G.**, 1955, *Reverdinus floccifer habiba* n. ssp. (Lepidopt., Hesperidae). Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 28 (3): 288-290.
503. **Kauffmann, H. & G. Schmid**, 1966, Schmetterlingsfauna (Macrolepidoptera) von Tübingen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergs. Die Natur- und Landschaftsschutzgebiete Baden-Württembergs 3: 946-971; Ludwigsburg.
504. **Kawazoe, A. & M. Wakabaishi**, 1979, Coloured illustration of the butterflies of Japan. 422 pp., 72 pls., figs.; Hoikusha Publishing Co., Osaka.
505. **Kawazoe, A.**, 1973, A revisional note on some Philippine Lycaenidae and Hesperidae reported by Murayama and Okamura. Tyo to Ga 24: 91-98.
506. **Kayci, L.**, 2007, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea in Ereğli Mountain (Van). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 6: 1-47.
507. **Kaye, W.J.**, 1918, Descriptions from the Joicey Collection of new species of Syntomidae, Nymphalidae, and Hesperidae, and two genera of Syntomidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 2: 225-232.
508. **Kaye, W.J.**, 1931, Additions and corrections to the author's "Butterflies of Jamaica (1926)". Trans. ent. Soc. London 79 (3): 531-537, pl.
509. **Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies of Medike (Soutpansberg Mountains, South Africa) with some notes on spring butterflies (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 1-9, 1 Tab.
510. **Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Annotated Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Çatak Valley (Van Province, Turkey), Part I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (3): 29-58.
511. **Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2006, List of the butterflies of Urfa Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 94: 3-8.
512. **Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2006, List of the butterflies of Mardin Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 96: 1-7.
513. **Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2006, Diurnal Lepidoptera in the Nemrut Crater (East Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 101: 1-8, 10 figs.
514. **Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Annotated check-list of the butterflies of the Uighur Ili (Lepidoptera). Priamus 11 (4): 61-80.
515. **Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
516. **Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Revised and expanded list of the vernacular names of the Lepidoptera in Uighur language. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 137: 1-12.

- 517. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Revised and expanded list of the vernacular names of the Lepidoptera in Turkish language. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (4): 95-125.
- 518. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Chapter 8: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Uighur Ili, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1685-1717, figs.
- 519. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Chapter 9: List of the Lepidoptera recorded in Iraq, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1718-1739.
- 520. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Second attempt for determining the Lepidoptera fauna of Kozluk with notes on some other insects of the district (Batman Prov., East Turkey)-I. Cesa News 20: 1-15, 26 figs.; ibid. 21: 1-15, 28 figs.; ibid. 22: 1-13, 25 figs.
- 521. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Second attempt for determining the Lepidoptera fauna of Kozluk with notes on some other insects of the district (Batman Prov., East Turkey)-II. Cesa News 23: 1-4.
- 522. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Brief field notes on the Insecta observed in South and East Turkey in late August 2008. Cesa News 30: 1-17, 27 figs.
- 523. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2010, Miscellaneous notes on the pterygot insects of Kato Mountains with illustrations their spring aspects (South East Turkey). Cesa News 57: 1-67, 107 figs. 1 map.
- 524. Kemal,M. & E.Seven**, 2008, Spring aspect of the diurnal Lepidoptera fauna of Şirvan District (Siirt Province) (South East Turkey). Cesa News 10: 1-14, 21 figs.
- 525. Kemal,M. & M.Aydın**, 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Diyarbakır Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 15: 1-6.
- 526. Kemal,M.**, 2004, On the butterflies of the Soutpansberg Mountains (South Africa) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 88/89: 1-13.
- 527. Kemal,M.**, 2006, Tanrı Dağlarının Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) Faunası ve Zoocoğrafyası Üzerine Araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 2: 1-122, 34 Çizelge, 8 Tablo.
- 528. Kemal,M.**, 2006, Bilimsel gezilerimden anılar I-Norduz Yaylası. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl.4: 1-25, 52 figs.
- 529. Kemal,M.**, 2006, Bir Dünya Mirası - A World Inheritance. A Documentary film on DVD format. Narrated in Turkish by Muhabbet Kemal, subtitle in English. 28 minutes, 10 seconds. A Cesa Production.
- 530. Kemal,M.**, 2008, Van Gölü havzasında kelebek çeşitliliği (Diversity of the butterflies in Van Lake Basin East Turkey). Cesa News 9: 1-6, 5 figs.
- 531. Kemal,M.**, 2008, Information about the scientific activities of the Cesa in Africa. A short note on the studies of the Lepidoptera on the Soutpansberg Mountains (Limpopo, South Africa). Cesa News 6: 1-12, 60 figs.
- 532. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & K.Akın**, 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Mardin Province (South East Turkey) with some faunistical remarks. Cesa News 16: 1-10, 8 figs.
- 533. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & K.Akın**, 2008, Butterflies of Batman Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cesa News 17: 1-6, 7 figs.
- 534. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & P.Leksawasdi**, 2007, Chapter 11: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded Chiang Dao (North Thailand), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1745-1759, figs.
- 535. Kemal,M., Watanasit,S. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Annotated list of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southernmost Provinces of Thailand. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (3): 63-93, 1 map, 3 pls (22 figs).
- 536. Kemal,M., Özkol,H. & L.Kayci**, 2008, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Sarmaç village Ereğ Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 19: 5-17, 20 figs.
- 537. Keynes,G.L.**, 1907, Butterflies in South-Germany during the spring and early summer of 1916. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 19: 88-90.
- 538. Keynes,J.N. & G.L.Keynes**, 1911, Butterflies in Hungary in 1910. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 23: 161-164, 189-193.
- 539. Keynes,J.N.**, 1906, Butterflies in Switzerland in 1905. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 174-178.
- 540. Khanal,B. & C.Smith**, 1997?, The Butterflies of Kathmandu Valley Nepal. 112pp. figs. Bangkok.
- 541. Khatri,T.C.**, [1996], Butterflies of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands: Conservation concerns. J. Res. Lepid. 32 (1993): 170-184.
- 542. Kheil,N.M.**, 1884, Die Rhopalocera der Insel Nias. 38pp. 5pls. Berlin.

- 543. Kielland,J.,** 1990, Butterflies of Tanzania. 363 pp., Pls., 179 text-figs., Hill House Melbourne / London.
- 544. Kierer,H.,** 1908, Makrolepidopterenfauna des steierischen Ennstales. Ent. Wbl. 25: 138, 142, 153-154, 158, 162, 165-166, 169-170, 172-173.
- 545. Kierer,H.,** 1914, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna des oberen Murtals. Ent. Jb. 23: 112-118.
- 546. Kinkler,H. & G.Swoboda,** 1980, Beitrag ueber die Gross-Schmetterlinge (Macrolepidoptera) und Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) des Elmpter Bruches (Ndrh.). Niederrhein. Jb. 14: 53-72.
- 547. Kinkler,H.,** 1978, Die Tagfalter (Diurna) und Widderchen (Zygaenidae) der Kalkmagerrasen der Nordeifel (Nordrhein-Westfalen). Mitt. ArbGem. rhein.-westf. Lepid. 1: 74-77.
- 548. Kinkler,H.,** 1978, Gross-Schmetterlinge des Gelpetales in Wuppertal. Jber. naturw. Ver. Wuppertal 31: 69-80.
- 549. Kinkler,H., Schmitz,W. & F.Nippel,** 1971, Die Talfalter des Bergischen Landes. Jber. naturw. Ver. Wuppertal 24: 20-63.
- 550. Kirby,W.F.,** 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 551. Kirby,W.F.,** 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 552. Kirby,W.F.,** 1894, Notes on Dr. Buckell's Paper on Classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 6-7.
- 553. Kirby,W.F.G.,** 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.
- 554. Kiriakov,D.,** 1988, Die Tagfalterfauna des Saka-Gebirges in Südost-Bulgarien (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera und Grypocera). Articulata 3 (4): 155-160.
- 555. Kitschelt,R.,** 1925, Zusammenstellung der bisher in dem ehemaligen Gebiete von Südtirol beobachteten Gross-Schmetterlinge. 17 + 421 pp.; published by the author, Wien.
- 556. Kitt,M.,** 1912, Über die Lepidopterenfauna des Oetztales. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 62: 320-416.
- 557. Klima,F.,** 1975, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Südwestthüringens. Ent. Nachr. Dresden 19: 81-87.
- 558. Kloet,G.S. & W.D.Hincks,** 1972, A check list of British Insects. 2. Lepidoptera. Handbk. Ident. Br. Insects 11 (2): 1-153.
- 559. Kloppers,J. & G. Van Son,** 1978, Butterflies of the Krüger National Park. 109pp. 353 col. figs. 1 map. National Parks Board of South Africa. Sigma Press. Pretoria.
- 560. Klos,R.,** 1908, Ein Vergleich der Schmetterlingsfauna Steiermarks und Kärntens. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 58: 271-276.
- 561. Klots,A.B.,** 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- 562. Kneucker,A.,** 1909, Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten, Palästina und Syrien I.Teil. 90S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe.
- 563. Koca,G.,** 1901, Prilog fauni leptira (Lepidoptera) hrvatske i slavonske. Glasn. hrv. naravosl. Drust. 13:
- 564. Koch,M.,** 1963, Wir Bestimmen Schmetterlinge Bd.I Tagfalter. Neumann Verlag, Radebeul-Berlin.
- 565. Koiwaya,S.,** 1993, Studies of Chinese Butterflies vol.2. 230pp. Tokyo.
- 566. Kolev,Z.,** 1994, Spialia phlomidis (Herrich-Schäffer,1845) confirmed for Bulgaria (Lepidoptera, Hesperiiidae). Phegea 22 (4): 151-155, 2 figs.
- 567. Kollar,V.,** [1844], Lepidoptera. [in] Kollar,V. & L.Redtenbacher, Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl v.Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten. 403-496pp., 22pls., [In] Hügel,C. Freiherrn von 1842-1848, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.
- 568. Korb,S.K.,** 2000, Une sous-espèce nouvelle de Pyrgus alpinus (Erschoff) du T'ien-chan septentrional (Lepidoptera Hesperiiidae). Alexanor 21 (1): 83-87.
- 569. Korb,S.K., Perounov,Y.E. & R.V.Yakovlev,** 2000, Les Rhopalocères de l'Altai planitiere (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Alexanor 21 (1): 71-77, fig.1.
- 570. Korshunov,Y.P. & A.P.Kumakov,** 1979, Lepidoptera of the Saratov Region. 240pp. Saratov.
- 571. Korshunov,Y.P. & P.Gorbunov,** 1995, The butterflies of the Asian part of Russia. Rhopalocera. 202 pp., 421 maps, 5 Pls. [in Russian].

- 572. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1972, A Catalogue of diurnal butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the fauna of the U.S.S.R. Ent. Obozr. 51 (1): 136-154; (2): 352-362.
- 573. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1973, Butterflies of Tuva. Fauna Sibiri (Pt.2) Novosibirsk 1973: 204-220.
- 574. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1996, Corrigenda and Addenda "The butterflies of the Asian part of Russia. Rhopalocera". 66pp. ETA Grp., Novossibirsk [in Russian].
- 575. Kosterin, O.E.**, 1994, Butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Katunskii mountain range, Central Altai. Actias 1 (1/2): 45-76.
- 576. Kosterin, O.E.**, 1994, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of the Koni Peninsula (Magadan region). Actias 1 (1/2): 77-81.
- 577. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Lepidoptera coğrafyası üzerine araştırmalar 1. Ankara vilayeti kelebeklerinin zoocoğrafik analizi. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (3/4): 105-111.
- 578. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Lepidoptera coğrafyası üstide tetqiqatlar 2. Qazaqistan kèpineklirining zoocoğrafyası ve taksonomiyesi üstide tetqiqatlar (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (3/4): 111-163 [in Uighur language].
- 579. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Lepidoptera coğrafyası üstide tetqiqatlar 3. İraq kèpinekliri üstide zoocoğrafiyelik hatiriler (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (3/4): 164-173 [in Uighur language].
- 580. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Türkiye kelebeklerinin anadillerdeki isimlerinin listesi. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 72/73: 1-15.
- 581. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2002, Faunistik taksonomik ve zoocoğrafik notlarla Çatak kelebekleri (Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 82/85: 1-32, figs.
- 582. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2006, Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 1: 1-196.
- 583. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Revised and annotated checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 8: 1-150, 2 Tables.
- 584. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bursa Province (North West Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (5): 81-111.
- 585. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, On the late summer butterflies of Artos Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 29: 1-11, 17 figs.
- 586. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- 587. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Reports on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran lists of the Asian Continent based upon the Info-system of the Cesa - I. Russia. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 14: 1-466.
- 588. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Checklist of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 15: 1-41.
- 589. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2010, Lepidoptera of Thailand. Cesa News 60: 1-184, 37 figs.
- 590. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1991, Faunistische Notizen über Türkisch-Thrazien Lepidopteren. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 10: 4-12, 4 Abb.
- 591. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1991, Faunistisch- ökologische Notizen über Tagfalterfauna von Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, Türkei) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (4): 105-122, 3 Abb.
- 592. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1993, Über die Tagfalterfauna des Gebirges Hodulca bei Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 97-113.
- 593. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1994, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 21: 1-8.
- 594. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1995, Tokat Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea Faunası ve Ekolojisi Hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (3): 93-116.
- 595. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1996, Anadolunun Diurnal Lepidoptera Birlikleri ve Ekolojisi. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 8 (3/4): 53-167.
- 596. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1997, Negros Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea faunası ve taksonomisi üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera) (Filipin entomolojik ekspedisyonu sonuçları-IV). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 9 (2/3): 57-114, 1 harita.
- 597. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1997, Etiyopya ile komşu ülkelerinin Hesperioidea türleri ve dağılımları hakkında (Lepidoptera) Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 48: 3-7.
- 598. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1997, Balabak adasından (Filipinler) küçük bir Lepidoptera koleksiyonu hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 47: 1-6, 1 harita.
- 599. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1998, A tentative list of the threatened butterflies in Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 52: 3-8.

- 600. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1998, On the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea fauna of the Mount Kayağı (Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 53/54: 1-12.
- 601. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2 (4): 139-146.
- 602. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- 603. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1986, On the foodplants of Turkish Lepidoptera-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 13-18.
- 604. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1987, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Çal Dağı (Central Anatolia) 1. Remarks on the Ecology of the species. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 87-114.
- 605. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Kızılcahamam Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 1-4.
- 606. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Additional faunistical and ecological notes to the Lepidoptera of Ayaş district (Central Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 3-7.
- 607. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, On the butterflies of Bilecik province (NW. Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 6-7.
- 608. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Karadere and Bolu district (Prov. Bolu, N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 6: 1-11.
- 609. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Additional notes to the Lepidoptera fauna of Işık Dağı (N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4-8.
- 610. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Additional notes to the butterfly fauna of Taurus Mountains in the provinces Antalya and Konya (S.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 4-5.
- 611. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1992 Further notes on the Lepidoptera of Bilecik Province (NW.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 13: 4-8.
- 612. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1993, Trakyanın İlkbahar Lepidopterleri Hakkında Faunistik Notlar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 17: 1-8.
- 613. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1993, Über die Schmetterlinge von Beypazarı (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 113-131.
- 614. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1996, Belucistan'ın (Pakistan) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea faunası üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 121-156.
- 615. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1998, Amur Bölgesinden Bir Muschampia cribrellum (Ev.) Alttürü Hakkında (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 50: 6-7.
- 616. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 2000, Enkhore vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonimik tizimligi (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 1-22 [in Uighur language].
- 617. Koçak,A.Ö., Hüseyinoğlu,Y. & S.Seven,** 1997, 1995 yılında İran'a yapılan Lepidoptera ekspedisyonunun sonuçları III. Argynnidæ, Lycaenidæ, Hesperiidæ. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 44: 2-8.
- 618. Koçak,A.Ö., Seven,S. & Y.Hüseyinoğlu,** 1997, 1994 yılında Kuzey İran ve Türkmenistan'a yapılan entomolojik ekspedisyonunun sonuçları III. Horasan Eyaleti Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea Faunası Hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 42: 1-7.
- 619. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 2009, Karaman Kelebekleri. Cesa News 50: 1-18, 39 resim 37 harita.
- 620. Kraus,W.,** 1999, Beobachtungen zur Macrolepidopterenfauna der Iberischen Halbinsel Teil 1. Allgemeiner Teil und Artenliste bis Tagfalter. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (1): 41-104, figs.
- 621. Kristal,P.M. & E.Brockmann,** 1989, "Rote Liste" der hessischen Tagfalter Papilionoidea und Hesperioidea (Erste Fassung, Stand 1.4.1989). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 103-124.
- 622. Kristensen,N.P.,** 1975, The phylogeny of hexapod orders. A critical review of recent accounts. Z. zool. Syst. Evolut-forsch. 14: 1-44, 8 figs.
- 623. Kristensen,N.P.,** 1975, Remarks on the family-level phylogeny of butterflies (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Z. zool. Syst. Evolut-forsch. 14: 25-33.
- 624. Kristensen,N.P., Scoble,M.J. & O.Karsholt,** 2007, Lepidoptera phylogeny and systematics: the state of inventorying moth and butterfly diversity [in] Zhang,Z.Q. & W.A.Shear (eds), Linnaeus Tercentenary: Progress in Invertebrate Taxonomy. Zootaxa 1668: 699-747, figs.
- 625. Kroon,D.M.,** 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- 626. Krzywicki,M.,** 1967, Fauna Papilionoidea i Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) Puszczy Białowieskiej. Ann. zool. Warszawa 25 (1): 1-213.
- 627. Krzywicki,M.,** 1981, Anmerkungen zur Tagfalterfauna Bulgariens. Nota lepid. 4(1/2): 29-46.
- 628. Kudrna,O. & E.Balletto,** 1984, An Annotated Catalogue of the Skippers (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 23(1): 35-49.

- 629. Kudrna,O.,** 1974, A distribution list of the butterflies of Czechoslovakia. Entomologist's Gaz. 25: 161-177.
- 630. Kudrna,O.,** 1974, An annotated list of Japanese Butterflies. Atalanta B 5(2/3): 92-120.
- 631. Kudrna,O.,** 1985, Concise bibliography of European butterflies. [in] Kudrna,O., Butterflies of Europe 1: 1-448.
- 632. Kudrna,O.,** 1986, Grundlagen zu einem Artenschutzprogramm für die Tagfalterlingsfauna in Bayern und Analyse der Schutzproblematik in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 6: 1-90.
- 633. Kudrna,O.,** 1986, Aspects of the conservation of butterflies in Europe. [in] Kudrna,O., Butterflies of Europe 8: 1-323.
- 634. Kudrna,O.,** 1994, Kommentierter Verbreitungsatlas der Tagfalter Tschechiens. Oedippus 8: 1-137.
- 635. Kulfan,J. & M.Kulfan,** 1991, Die Tagfalterfauna dwer Slowakai und ihrer Schutz unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gebirgsökosysteme. Oedippus 3: 75-102.
- 636. Kurentsov,A.I.,** 1949, Butterflies of the Maritime Province (Primorskiy Kray). Moscow.
- 637. Kurentsov,A.I.,** 1970, The butterflies of the Far East USSR. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. 1970: 1-163, 14 pls. Leningrad.
- 638. Kuznetsov,V.I.,** 1960, Materialy po faunie i biologii cheshuyekrylykh (Lepidoptera) Zapadnovo Kopet-Daga [On the fauna and biology of Lepidoptera of the Western Kopet-Dagh]. Trudy zool. Inst., Leningr. 27: 11-93. Moskva & Leningrad.
- 639. Kühne,L.,** 1998, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Makrolepidopterenfauna Usbekistans, insbesondere des Nuratau-Schutzgebiets und des angrenzenden Areals. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (2): 149-160.
- 640. König,F.,** 1938, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Makrolepidopterenfauna des rumänischen Banates. Folia ent. hung. 4(1/2): 49-53.
- 641. König,F.,** 1975, Catalogul colectiei de lepidoptere a Muzeului Banatutului. Ed. Com. Cult. Ed. Soc. 284S. 20 Taf.
- 642. König,F.,** 1998, Lepidopterologische Forschungen im Banater Karstgebiet. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 19(1): 89-100, 2 Tab., 1 Karte, Abb.
- 643. Ladell,W.R.S.,** 1927, Some injurious insects in Siam. J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl. 7 (2): 101-105.
- 644. Lamas,G.,** 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
- 645. Lampert,K.,** 1907, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge und Raupen Mitteleuropas. 8+346S. 95 Taf. Schreiber- Verlag, Esslingen & München.
- 646. Larsen,T.,** 2008, Forest butterflies in West Africa have resisted extinction...so far (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Biodivers. conserv. 2008: 15 pp.
- 647. Larsen,T.B. & I. Nakamura,** 1983, The butterflies of East Jordan. Entomologist's Gaz. 34 (3): 135-208, 3 figs. 2 Pl.
- 648. Larsen,T.B.,** 1974, Butterflies of Lebanon. 255pp. Pls. National Council for Scientific Research, Beirut.
- 649. Larsen,T.B.,** 1975, Provisional notes on migrant butterflies in Lebanon. Atalanta 6(2): 62-74.
- 650. Larsen,T.B.,** 1977, The butterflies of eastern Oman and their zoogeographic composition. J. Oman Studies 1977: 179-208.
- 651. Larsen,T.B.,** 1978, Butterfly Collecting in Afghanistan. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 90:191-199, 3figs.
- 652. Larsen,T.B.,** 1980, The butterflies of Dhofar and their zoogeographic composition. J. Oman Stud., Sp. Rept. 2: 153-186.
- 653. Larsen,T.B.,** 1980, Butterflies of Oman. 80 pp. John Bartholomew and Son Ltd.
- 654. Larsen,T.B.,** 1982, The butterflies of the Yemen Arab Republic. Biol. Skr. Dan. Vid. Selsk. 23 (3): 1-61, 5 Pls., textfigs.
- 655. Larsen,T.B.,** 1982, Gegenes pumilio Hoffmannsegg,1804; a review with cytological evidence that two species are involved (Hesperiidae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 103-110, 1 fig.
- 656. Larsen,T.B.,** 1983, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera. Fauna Saudi Arabia 5: 333-478, figs.
- 657. Larsen,T.B.,** 1984, The zoogeographical composition and distribution of the Arabian butterflies (Lep., Rhopalocera). J. Biogeogr. 11 (2): 119-158.
- 658. Larsen,T.B.,** 1986, Tropical Butterflies of the Mediterranean. Nota lepid. 9(1/2): 63-77.
- 659. Larsen,T.B.,** 1987, Butterflies in India. Oxford University Press. New Delhi.
- 660. Larsen,T.B.,** 1990, The Butterflies of Egypt. 112 pp. 8 Pls. Svendborg.

- 661. Larsen, T.B.**, 1996, The Butterflies of Kenya and their natural history. 500 pp. 64 pls. Oxford University Press.
- 662. Larsen, T.B.**, 2002, The butterflies of Delhi, India, an annotated check-list (Insecta, Rhopalocera). *Esperiana* 9: 459-479.
- 663. Larsen, T.B., Riley, J. & M.A. Cornes**, 1980, The butterfly fauna of a secondary bush locality in Nigeria. *J. Res. Lepid.* 18 (1): 4-23, figs.
- 664. Lastuchin, A.**, 1994, Eine kommentierte Artenliste der Tagfalter der Tschuvaschia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Atalanta* 25(1/2): 229-239.
- 665. Lastuvka, Z.**, 1998, Checklist of Lepidoptera of the Czech and Slovak Republics. 117pp.
- 666. Lattin, G.de**, 1944, Einige bemerkenswerte Lepidopterenfunde aus der Türkei. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 29: 74-78.
- 667. Lattin, G.de**, 1950, Türkische Lepidopteren -I. *Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mec. (Ser B)* 15 (4): 301-328, Taf. I, II.
- 668. Lattin, G.de, Jöst, H. & R. Heuser**, 1957, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna der Pfalz I. Teil. A. Systematisch-chorologischer Teil. *Mitt. Pollichia pfälz. Ver. Naturk. NatSchutz, III. Reihe*, 4: 51-167.
- 669. Lawrence, J.M., Brown, M., Lawrence, P.D. & C.J. Ballantyne**, 1998, Butterflies of the Pietermaritzburg National Botanic Gardens South Africa: A conservation perspective. *Metamorphosis* 9 (4): 149-155.
- 670. Lederer, J.**, 1853, Lepidopterologisches aus Sibirien. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 3: 351-386, Tab. 7.
- 671. Lederer, J.**, 1855, Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern, Beirut und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 5: 177-254, 5 Taf.
- 672. Lederer, J.**, 1857, Die körperlichen Auszeichnungen der europäischen Hesperiden. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 1: 75-80.
- 673. Lederer, J.**, 1858, Noch einige syrische Schmetterlinge. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 2 (5): 135-152, 3 Taf.
- 674. Lederer, J.**, 1864, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Imeritien und Grusien. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 8: 165-172, Taf. 3.
- 675. Lee, C.L.**, 1958, Butterflies. *Dept. Ent. Academia Sinica, Publ. no. 4*, 198 pp. 4 pls., 198 figs. Pekin.
- 676. Leech, J.H.**, 1892-1894, Butterflies from China, Japan and Korea 2 Vols, 680 pp., 43 Pls. London.
- 677. Leestmans, R.**, 1975, Etude biographique et ecologique des Lépidoptères des îles Canaries (Lepidoptera, Insecta). *Vieraea* 4(1/2): 9-116.
- 678. Leestmans, R., Mottet, P., Verhulst, J. & F. Carbonell**, 1986, Contributions a la connaissance de la faune printanière des Lépidoptères du Sud de l'Asie Mineure (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Linn. Belg.* 10 (8): 334-381, figs.
- 679. Lehmann, I. & E. Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. *Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl.* 4: 1-51, figs.
- 680. Lehmann, L.**, 1990, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna Südwestbulgariens mit Bemerkungen zur subspezifischen Gliederung (Lepidoptera). *Atalanta* 21(1/2): 121-138.
- 681. Lehmann, L.**, 2000, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna des Kirgisischen Gebirges. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 21 (2): 91-98.
- 682. Lekagul, B., Askins, K., Nabhitabhata, J. & Samruadkit, A.**, 1977, Field Guide to the Butterflies of Thailand.
- 683. Lemann, F.C.**, 1895, Reminiscences of the Tyrol II. A July holiday. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 7: 221-224.
- 684. Lemann, F.C.**, 1898, The butterflies of Carinthia. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 10: 12-15.
- 685. Lempke, B.J.**, 1976, Naamlijst van de Nederlandse Lepidoptera. *Konin. Ned. Nat. Ver.* 21: 1-100.
- 686. Leraut, P.**, 1990, Quelle sous-espèce d'Erynnis tages (L.) en Cerdagne française? (Lep., Hesperiiidae). *Ent. gall.* 2(1): 19.
- 687. Leraut, P.J.A.**, 1980, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse. 334pp. Paris.
- 688. Leraut, P.J.A.**, 1997, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse (deuxième édition). 526pp. Paris.
- 689. Leslie, G.A. & W.H. Evans**, 1903, The butterflies of Chitral. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 14: 666-678.
- 690. Lesse, H.de**, 1960, Spéciation et variation chromosomique chez le Lépidoptères Rhopalocères. *Annls. Sci. nat. (2.ser) Zool.* 2: 1-223, 222 figs.

- 691. Lewvanich,A.,** 2001, Lepidopterous adults and larvae. 230 pp. Dept. Agriculture, Bangkok.
- 692. Lhomme,L.,** 1923-1935, Catalogue des Lépidoptères de France et de Belgique. 1.Macrolépidoptères. 800pp. Leon Lhomme, Le Carriol.
- 693. Linnaeus,C.,** 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- 694. Longstaff,G.B.,** 1916, Butterflies of southern Kordofan, collected by Captain R.S.Wilson, Lancashire Regiment. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1916 (2): 269-288, map.
- 695. Lowe,F.E.,** 1900, Lepidopterological notes from Orta in Piedmont and neighbourhood. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 324-328.
- 696. Lüttgen,M.,** 1988, Faunistische Notizen zur Tagfalter-Fauna der nordägäischen Insel Thassos. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 9(4): 225-229, 3 Abb.
- 697. Mabille,M.P.,** 1876, Sur la classification des Hespériens avec la description de plusieurs especes nouvelles. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6: 251-274.
- 698. Mabille,M.P.,** 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidopteres recueillis a Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 23: Bull., civ-cix.
- 699. Mabille,M.P.,** 1883, Description d'Hesperies. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 27: Bull., li-lxxviii.
- 700. Mabille,M.P.,** 1891, Description d'Hesperiides nouvelles. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 35: Bull., lix-lxxxviii, cvi-cxxi, clxviii-clxxxvii.
- 701. Mabille,M.P.,** 1893, Description de Lépidopteres nouveaux. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37: 50-65.
- 702. Mabille,M.P.,** 1909, Hesperidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde, vol. 1: 330-354S., Taf. 84-89. Alfred Kerner Verlag. Stuttgart.
- 703. Mabille,P.,** 1904, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 17. Hesperidae. Bruxelles.
- 704. Mabille,P.,** 1912, Fam. Hesperidae: Subf. Pyrrhopyginae, [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 9.
- 705. Mace,H.,** 1920, Butterflies in Macedonia. Entomologist 53: 40-42, 60-64, 102-106.
- 706. Makris,C.,** 2003, Butterflies of Cyprus. 329pp. 53 Pls. Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation.
- 707. Manil,L.,** 1990, Les Rhopaloceres de Chypre (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea et Hesperioidea). Linneana Belgica 12: 313-391, figs.
- 708. Manley,W.B.L. & H.G.Allcard,** 1970, A field guide to the butterflies and burnets of Spain. E.W.Classey Ltd. Hampton.
- 709. Mann,J.,** 1864, Nachtrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Brussa. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 173-190, Taf.4-5.
- 710. Maobin,G.,** 1997, Butterflies in Hainan Island. 355 pp.
- 711. Mariani,M.,** 1938, Fauna Lepidopterorum Siciliae. Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 17: 129-187.
- 712. Matsumura,S.,** 1926, New and unrecorded butterflies from Mt. Daisetsu. Insecta Matsumurana 1 (2): 103-107, figs.
- 713. Matsumura,S.,** 1927, A list of the butterflies of Corea with description of new species subspecies and aberrations. Insecta Matsumurana 1: 159-170, pl.v.
- 714. Matsumura,S.,** 1928, New butterflies especially from the Kuriles. Insecta Matsumurana 3 (1): 191-201.
- 715. Matsumura,S.,** 1930, A new butterfly from Japan. Insecta Matsumurana 5 (1/2): 100.
- 716. McCall,W.A.,** 2000, British European & Asian butterfly Vernacular names. Vol. 2. 51 pp., Fact and Fiction Publishers.
- 717. Meado-Waldo,E.G.D.,** 1906, On a collection of butterflies made in Morocco in 1900-01-02. Trans. ent. Soc. London 53 (4): 369-381, 2 Pls.
- 718. Merschevskaja,O.I. et al.,** 1976, Lepidoptera von Belorußland. Minsk.
- 719. Meyer,M. & A.Pelles,** 1981, Atlas provisoire des Insectes du Grand-Duché du Luxembourg. Lepidoptera, Première partie: Rhopalocera. 147pp. 109 maps. Luxemburg (ISSN 0251-2424).
- 720. Meyer,M.,** 1993, Die Lepidoptera der makaronesischen Region III. Die Tagfalter des nördlichen Makaronesiens (MAdeira, Azoren) aus biogeographischer Sicht (Papilionoidea). Atalanta 24(1/2): 121-162, Taf.vi-xiii.
- 721. Meyrick,E.,** 1928, A revised handbook of British Lepidoptera. 914 pp. Biddles Ltd. Great Britain.
- 722. Migdoll,I.,** 1987, Veldgids tot die Skoenlappers van Suider-Afrika. 256pp. Struik House, Kaapstad.
- 723. Migranov,M.,** 1991, Die Tagfalter Baschkiriens. 132pp. Ufa.
- 724. Mikkola,K. & K.Spitzer,** 1983, Lepidoptera associated with peatlands in central and northern Europe: a synthesis. Nota lepid. 6 (4): 216-229, 4 figs.

- 725. Miljanowsky, Y.S.**, 1964, Lepidopterous fauna of Abchasiya. Proc. Sukhumi eth. oil. cult. res. station. 5: 91-190.
- 726. Miller, L.D. & S.C. Collins**, 1997, A review of the genus *Gamia* Holland, 1896 (Lepidoptera, HesperIIDae, HesperIIDae), with the description of a new species. Metamorphosis 8(4): 147-159, 2 Pls., 18 figs.
- 727. Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- 728. Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- 729. Mokhles, A.**, 1984, Calendrier des périodes de vol des Rhopalocères du Maroc. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 257-263.
- 730. Monoz Sariot, G.M.**, 1995, Mariposas diurnas de la provincia de Granada. 165 pp. 209 figs. Granada.
- 731. Moore, F.**, 1865, List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected by Capt. A. M. Lang in the N.W. Himalayas. Proc. zool. Soc. London 35: 486-509, Pl. 30-31.
- 732. Moore, F.**, 1874, List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected in Cashmere Territory by Capt. R.B. Reed, 12th Regt., with descriptions of new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874: 264-274, Pl. xliii.
- 733. Moore, F.**, 1877, Descriptions of Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 20: 43-52.
- 734. Moore, F.**, 1878, A list of the lepidopterous insects collected by Mr. Ossian Limborg in Upper Tenasserim. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1878: 821-859, pls. l-liii.
- 735. Moore, F.**, 1881, Descriptions of new Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881 (3): 305-313.
- 736. Mortera, H.**, 1996, Catalogo de los Lepidopteros Ropaloceros de Asturias. Bol. Soc. ent. Aragon. 13: 3-5.
- 737. Moucha, J.**, 1954, Insecta Houskeana: Lepidoptera. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 28 [1952]: 185-207.
- 738. Moucha, J.**, 1966, Zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna Jugoslawiens (Lepidoptera). Ent. Nachr., Dresden 10(4): 49-53.
- 739. Mracek, Z.**, 1989, Contribution a la connaissance des Lépidoptères diurnes de la Iakoutie (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera et HesperIIDae). Linneana Belgica 12 (4): 138-188, figs.
- 740. Murzin, V.S.**, 1986, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the Badkhyz Nature Reserve (Turkmenistan). Trudy vses. ent. Obshch. 67: 125-130.
- 741. Müller, G.**, 2001, Winterbeobachtungen von Tagfaltern auf Zypern (Lepidoptera, Diurna). Atalanta 32 (1/2): 80-82, figs.
- 742. Müller, O.F.**, 1764, Fauna insectorum Fridrichsdalina sive methodica descriptio insectorum agri Fridrichsdalensis... xxiv+96pp. Hafniae et Lipsiae.
- 743. Ménétriés, E.**, 1848, Description des insectes recueillis par feu Lehmann. Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb. 6: 273-300, Pl. vi., St.-Petersbourg.
- 744. Mérit, X. & V. Mérit**, 1998, Contribution a la connaissance lépidoptérique de d'Ile de Crete (Lepidoptera). Linneana Belgica 16(7): 291-297, figs.
- 745. Nazari, V.**, 2003, Butterflies of Iran. 598pp., 74 Pls., maps. National Museum of Natural History, Department of Environment I.R. Iran [in Persian].
- 746. Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1985, The Lepidoptera Rhopalocera of Crimea. 152pp. Pls. Kiev [in Ukrain.].
- 747. Nel, J.**, 1991, Sur la plasticité écologique et la biologie de quelques Lépidoptères (Rhopalocera) du sud-est méditerranéen de la France (première partie). Linneana Belgica 13(4): 159-220, 22 figs.
- 748. Newland, C.B.**, 1901, Lepidoptera in the Frensham district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 107-109.
- 749. Niceville, L.**, 1897, Notes on Javan Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Berl. ent. Z. 42 (1/2): 127-128.
- 750. Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1899, Butterfly hunting in Dalmatia, Montenegro, Bosnia and Hercegovina. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 1-8.
- 751. Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1900, Bulgarian Butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 29-34, 64-69.
- 752. Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1901, Butterflies of the Lebanon. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1901: 75-97.
- 753. Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1901, Butterflies in the Lebanon. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 169-173, 205-209. map.
- 754. Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1902, The Lepidoptera of Bosnia and Montenegro. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 14: 141-146.

755. **Nielsen,E.S.**, 1979, A review of cladistic classification as applied to Lepidoptera. *Nota lepid.* 2(1/2): 49-52, fig.
756. **Noel-Davidson,D.M. & J.J.Macbeth**, 1938, The butterflies of Siam. *J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam*, Suppl. 11 (2): 67-111.
757. **Nordström,F. Opheim,M. & K.J.Valle**, 1955, De fennoskandiska dagfjärilarnas utbredning. *Lunds Univ. Arsskr. N.F. Avd. 2*, 51(1): 1-177.
758. **Nordström,F. Wahlgren,E. & D.Tullgren**, 1941, Svenska Fjärilar. Stockholm.
759. **Oberthür,C.**, 1872, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères rapportés par M. Théophile Deyrolle de son exploration scientifique en Asie Mineure. *Revue Mag. zool.* 23: 480-488.
760. **Oberthür,C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. *Etud. ent.* 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
761. **Oberthür,C.**, 1880, Faune des Lépidoptères de l'île Askold (prem. partie). *Etud. ent.* 5: 1-88, 9 Pls.
762. **Oberthür,C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. *Etud. ent.* 6: 41-96, Pls. 2,3,11.
763. **Oberthür,C.**, 1887, Nouvelles Lépidoptères du Thibet. *Etüd. Ent.* 11: 13-35, 7 Pls.
764. **Oberthür,C.**, 1891, Nouveaux Lépidoptères d'Asie. *Etüd. Ent.* 15: 1-25, Pls.
765. **Oberthür,C.**, 1893, Lépidoptères recueillis au Tonkin. *Etüd. Ent.* 17: 1-15.
766. **Oberthür,C.**, 1899, Spring Lepidoptera in North-West France. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 194.
767. **Okyar,Z. & N.Aktaş**, 2006, Identification of butterfly (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) fauna of Gökçeada and Bozcaada, Turkey. *Pak. J. Biol. Sci.* 9 (1): 76-79.
768. **Olivier,A. & R.de Prins**, 1996, The butterflies of the Greek island of Kos: asynthesis (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). *Nota lepid.* 19(3/4): 185-211.
769. **Olivier,A.**, 1987, Catalogue of the butterflies of the Greek islands in the collection of the Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoologisch Museum) Amsterdam (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). *Phegea* 15 (2): 77-88; 15 (3): 165-170.
770. **Olivier,A.**, 1988, The butterflies of the Greek island of Limnos (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). *Phegea* 16 (2): 33-42, 1 fig., 1 Tab.
771. **Olivier,A.**, 1993, The Butterflies of the Greek Island of Rodos: taxonomy,faunistics,ecology and phenology with a tentative synthesis on the biogeography of the butterflies of Kriti, Karpathos, Rodos, the Eastern Aegean islands and Kypros...Antwerpen.
772. **Olivier,A.**, 1994, New data on the butterflies of the Greek island of Simi (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). *Phegea* 22(3): 85-88.
773. **Olivier,A.**, 1996, The butterflies of the Greek island of Kalimnos (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). *Phegea* 24 (4): 149-156, 1 fig.
774. **Olivier,A.**, 1997, The butterflies of the Greek Island of Léros (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). *Phegea* 25 (3): 123-128, 1 fig.
775. **Olivier,A.**, 1998, The Butterflies of the Bodrum Peninsula (Province of Muğla, Turkey): a review. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 49 (1): 21-34.
776. **Opheim,M.**, 1951, Macro-Lepidoptera from Central Norway. *Norsk ent. Tidskr.* 8: 91-123.
777. **Opheim,M.**, 1953, Notes on the genus *Pyrgus* Hb. (Lepidoptera, Grypocera). *Astarte* 4:1-13, 6 figs.
778. **Opheim,M.**, 1956, Notes on the subgenus *Ateleomorpha* Warren (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Astarte* 14: 1-14, 29 figs.
779. **Pagenstecher,A.**, 1897, Lepidopteren. [in] Kükenthal, Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den Molluken und in Borneo. *Abh. Senkenb. naturf. Ges.* 23: 353-467, 3 Taf.
780. **Pagenstecher,A.**, 1900, Über die geographische Verbreitung der Tagfalter im malayischen Archipel. *Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* 53: 87-200.
781. **Pagenstecher,A.**, 1902, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. *Tagfalter. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* 55: 113-204, Taf.II.
782. **Pagenstecher,A.**, 1903, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. *Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* 56: 3-28, Taf.I.
783. **Pamperis,L.N.**, 1997, The Butterflies of Greece. 574 pp., A.Bastas, D.Plessas Graphic Arts, Athen (ISBN 960-7418-20-4).
784. **Parenzan,P.**, 1975, Contributi alla conoscenza della lepidotterofauna dell'italia meridionale. I. Rhopalocera di Puglia e di Lucania. *Entomologica, Bari* 11: 87-154.
785. **Park,K.-T. & S.-S.Kim**, 1998, Atlas of butterflies in Korea. 381pp. 467 figs., maps.
786. **Parker,R.**, 1983, The butterflies of Cyprus. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 34: 17-53.
787. **Parker,R.**, 1983, The butterflies of Cyprus. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 34: 17-53.

- 788. Parsons, M.**, 1991, Butterflies of the Bulolo-Wau Valley. 280pp., Pls. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- 789. Parsons, M.**, 1999, Butterflies of Papua New Guinea. Their systematics and biology. vi+737pp., m26+139 Pls. Academic Press, San Diego & London.
- 790. Peile, H.D.**, 1921, The Butterflies of Mesopotamia. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 50-70, 345-369, Pl.
- 791. Peile, H.D.**, 1937, A Guide to the collecting Butterflies of India. 283 pp. Staples Press Ltd. London.
- 792. Petersen, W.**, 1887, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna des arktischen Gebietes von Europa und die Eiszeit. 141S., St. Petersburg.
- 793. Petersen, W.**, 1902, Lepidopterenfauna von Esthland mit Berücksichtigung der benachbarten Gebiete. 217 pp., Reval.
- 794. Petersen, W.**, 1902, Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 500-506, 534-539.
- 795. Pfeiffer, E.**, 1926-1927, Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Kleinasien (Anatolien). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 16: 99-110; 17: 35-55, 76-91.
- 796. Pfeiffer, E.**, 1931-1932, Diurnae. [in] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 21 (2): 81-86; 22 (1): 17-32, 22(2): 38-51 Taf. ii-iv.
- 797. Pfeiffer, H.**, 1938, Hesperia sao Hb. ab. extrema ab. nov. m. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 244, 6 Abb.
- 798. Picard, J.**, 1948, Nouvelles races d'Hesperiidae françaises. Revue fr. lépid. 11: 324-328.
- 799. Picard, J.**, 1950, Hespérides du Maroc. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28: 110-135.
- 800. Pinratana, B.A.**, 1985, Butterflies in Thailand Vol. Five Hesperiidae. vi + 152 pp., 40 pls. Brothers of St. Gabriel in Thailand.
- 801. Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- 802. Pittaway, A.R.**, 1979, The butterflies and Hawk-Moths of eastern Saudi Arabia. Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12: 90-101, Pl. 7, 1 map.
- 803. Pittaway, A.R.**, 1980, Butterflies (Lepidoptera) of Qatar, April-June, 1979. Entomologist's Gaz. 31: 103-111, Pl.
- 804. Pittaway, A.R.**, 1981, Further notes on the butterflies and Hawkmoths (Lepidoptera) of Eastern Saudi Arabia. Entomologist's Gaz. 32: 27-35, 1 fig.
- 805. Pittaway, A.R.**, 1985, Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera of western Saudi Arabia. Fauna Saudi Arabia 7: 172-197, figs.
- 806. Platt, E.E.**, 1921, List of food-plants of some South African lepidopterous larvae. South Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 3: 65-138.
- 807. Plötz, C.**, 1879, Hesperina Herr.-Sch. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 175-180.
- 808. Plötz, C.**, 1881, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Eudamus und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42: 500-504,
- 809. Plötz, C.**, 1882, Einige Hesperinen-Gattungen und deren Arten. Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 71-82.
- 810. Plötz, C.**, 1882-1883, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Hesperia Aut. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 43: 314-344, 436-456; 44: 26-64, 195-233.
- 811. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Telesto Bsd. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 376-384.
- 812. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Gattung Cyclopides Hübn. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 389.
- 813. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Ismene Sw. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 51-66.
- 814. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Thymelicus Hüb. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 284-290.
- 815. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Apaustus Hüb. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 151-166.
- 816. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Plastingia Butl. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 145-150.
- 817. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Isoteinon Feld. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 385-386.
- 818. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Carterocephalus Led. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 386-388.
- 819. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Gattung Abantis Hopf. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 388-389.
- 820. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Butleria Kirby und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 290-295.

- 821.** Plötz,C., 1886, Nachtrag und Berichtigungen zu den Hesperiiinen. Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 83-117.
- 822.** Poda,N., 1761, Insecta Musei Graecensis. 139 pp., 2 pls. Graz.
- 823.** Pohl,G. Anweiler,G.G., Schmidt,B.C. & N.G.Kondla, 2010, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Alberta, Canada. Zookeys 38: 1-549.
- 824.** Polak,S. & R. Verovnik, 1998, A contribution to the knowledge of the butterfly fauna of Dhofar - Sultanate of Oman (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Acta ent. Slovenica 6(1): 55-65, 2 figs.
- 825.** Prins,W.O.de, Kok,N.J.J. & F.Turelinckx, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. Nota lepid. 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- 826.** Prins,W.de & D.v.d.Poorten, 1995, Rhopalocera and Grypocera of Turkey 14. Taxonomic Revision of the *Pyrgus alveus* (Hübner,[1803]) complex from Greece to West China, with description of two new species from southern Turkey (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Phegea 23 (1): 1-44, pls., figs.
- 827.** Prins,W.de, 1998, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Belgium. 236pp.
- 828.** Prola,C., Provera,P., Racheli,T. & V.Sbordoni, 1978, I.Macrolepidotteri della Appennino Centrale Parte I. Diurna, Bombyces e Sphinges. Fragm. ent., Roma 14: 1-217.
- 829.** Püngeler,R., 1914, Neue Palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 28: 37-55, 2 Taf.
- 830.** Quivron,D., 1993, Prospections en juillet 1989 dans le massif du Mont Ventoux et sur ses contreforts septentrionaux (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Alexanor 18(1): 3-6.
- 831.** Racheli,T., 1980, Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) collected during 1976 in Fars, south Iran. Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 73-89.
- 832.** Rambur,M.P., 1837-1842, Faune entomologique de l'Andalusie. Bertrand, Paris.
- 833.** Rambur,M.P., 1858, Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalusie. Ballière, Paris.
- 834.** Rappaz,R., 1979, Les Papillons du Valais. 377pp. Pillet, Martigny.
- 835.** Razowski,J., 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- 836.** Rebel,H. & A.Rogenhofer, 1894, Zur Lepidopterenfauna der Canaren. Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 9(1): 43-44.
- 837.** Rebel,H. & H.Zerny, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F.Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I.Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf.
- 838.** Rebel,H. & H.Zerny, 1931, Die Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens (mit Berücksichtigung der Nachbargebiete). Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 103: 37-161, 1 Taf., 1 Karte, 10 textfigs.
- 839.** Rebel,H., 1898, Über eine Rhopaloceren-Ausbeute aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Termés füzetek 21: 368-379, Tab.xvi-xix.
- 840.** Rebel,H., 1899, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1899(27): 359-361.
- 841.** Rebel,H., 1902-1905, Lepidopteren aus Morea. Berl. ent. Z. 47 (1902): 83-110; 48 (1903): 243-249; 50 (1905): 291-314.
- 842.** Rebel,H., 1903, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer I.Teil. Bulgarien und Ostrumelien. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 18: 117-346.
- 843.** Rebel,H., 1904, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer II.Teil. Bosnien-Herzegowina. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 19: 97-377.
- 844.** Rebel,H., 1905, Lepidopteren, [in] Penther,A. & Zedebauer,E., Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasien). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 20 (2/3): 189-219.
- 845.** Rebel,H., 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- 846.** Rebel,H., 1910, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Ionischen Inseln. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1910: 418-431.
- 847.** Rebel,H., 1911, Die Lepidopterenfauna von Herkulesbad und Orşova. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 25(3/4): 253-430.
- 848.** Rebel,H., 1911, Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Korfu. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1911: 12-15.
- 849.** Rebel,H., 1913, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer III.Teil. Sammelergebnisse aus Montenegro, Albanien, Mazedonien und Thrazien. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 281-334.
- 850.** Rebel,H., 1914, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens. Jber. naturw. Orient. Ver. 18/19: 37-43.
- 851.** Rebel,H., 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- 852.** Rebel,H., 1915, Über Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns. Jb. Wien. ent Ver. 1915: 93-110, 1 Karte.

- 853. Rebel,H.,** 1916, Die Lepidopterenfauna Kretas. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 30: 66-172.
- 854. Rebel,H.,** 1917, Eine Lepidopterenausbeute aus dem Amanusgebirge (Alman Dag). Sb. Akad. Wiss. Wien Abt.I: 126 (4/5): 243-282.
- 855. Rebel,H.,** 1918, Lepidopteren aus Mittelalbanien. Z. öst. EntVer. 3(8): 1-15.
- 856. Rebel,H.,** 1920, Lepidopterologische Nachträge zu einigen ostmediterranen Insularfaunen. Jber. Wien. ent. Ver. 30: 37-
- 857. Rebel,H.,** 1927, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Cypern. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1927: (58)-(63), Abb.
- 858. Rebel,H.,** 1928, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns V. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1928: (29)-(34), Abb.
- 859. Rebel,H.,** 1933, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 1.Teil Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 46: 1-13, 1 pl., 2 figs.
- 860. Rebel,H.,** 1936, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 2.Teil Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 47: 43-58.
- 861. Rebel,H.,** 1936, Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Dodekanesreise von O.Wittstein 1935. Lepidoptera. Sitz. Akad. Wiss. Wien Kl.I 145: 19-33.
- 862. Rebel,H.,** 1937, Griechische Lepidopteren V. Z. öst. EntVer. 22(10):93-95.
- 863. Rebel,H.,** 1939, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 487-564, Taf.xv.
- 864. Redondo,V.,** 1990, Las Mariposas y Falenas en Aragon. 228pp. 24 figs. 26 Pls. 194 Cartes. Zaragoza, Espagne.
- 865. Reeves,P.A.,** 1966-1967, Notes on the butterflies of Khao Yai National Park. Parts I, II. Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 21: 1-20; ibid. 22: 119-135.
- 866. Reh,L.,** 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- 867. Reinhardt,R.,** 1982, Übersicht zur Tagfalterfauna der DDR. Nota lepid. 5 (4): 177-190.
- 868. Reinhardt,R.,** 2001, Kleine Ergänzungen zur Tagfalterfauna der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 32 (3/4): 399-400.
- 869. Reisser,H.,** 1954, G. de Lattin: Türkiye Kelebekleri Hakkında I.(Türkische Lepidopteren I.), Ist.Üniv.Fen Fak. Mecmuası (Rev. de la faculté des sciences de l'Univ. d'Istanbul 1950, p.301-331, 2 Taf. 9 Abb.(Sep.) und dto.,II.,ibid.,Tome xvi,Fasc.I,1951, p.45-73, 1 Taf.,8 Ab Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 44-45.
- 870. Reisser,H.,** 1958, Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Iran-Expedition 1949/50 Lepidoptera I. (Macrolepidoptera). Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Abt.1 167: 519-551, 9 Taf., 1 Karte.
- 871. Reverdin,J.L.,** 1910, Carcharodus althaeae Hb. et Carcharodus baeticus Rambur. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1910: 335-336.
- 872. Reverdin,J.L.,** 1916, Adopea nova, mihi, species nov. Bull. Soc. lépid. Geneve 3: 122-128, pl.7,8.
- 873. Rezbanayi-Reser,L.,** 1984, Fauna Centrohelvetica. Zur Insektenfauna von Gersau-Oberholz, Kanton Schwyz III. Lepidoptera I. "Macrolepidoptera". Ent. Ber., Luzern 12: 1-127.
- 874. Rhe-Philipe,G.W.V.de,** 1917, Butterflies of Lahore. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 25: 136-142.
- 875. Ribbe,C.,** 1886, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna der Aru-Inseln. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 73-90.
- 876. Ribbe,C.,** 1887, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Batjan. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 203-205.
- 877. Ribbe,C.,** 1889, Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Gross-Ceram. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 2: 187-265.
- 878. Ribbe,C.,** 1910, Beiträge zu einer Lepidopteren-Fauna von Andalusien (Süd Spanien). Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 23 (Beiheft 2): 97-228.
- 879. Riemis,A.,** 1993, A short visit to Syria in May 1992 (Lepidoptera). Phegea 21(3): 93-95.
- 880. Riley,N.D. & E.J.Godfrey,** 1921, Some undescribed Rhopalocera from Siam. J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 4 (3): 167-190.
- 881. Riley,N.D.,** 1932, New African and Arabian Butterflies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 10: 137-152, Pl. 8,9.
- 882. Robbe,H.,** 1892, Lépidoptères du Congo. Description de deux nouvelles espèces et de deux nouvelles variétés. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 36: 132-134.
- 883. Roberts,T.J.,** 2001, The butterflies of Pakistan. 200pp. 65 pls. Oxford Univ. Press, Karachi.
- 884. Robertson,R.B.,** 1895, Lepidoptera in the Cheltenham district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 239-240.
- 885. Robinson,G.S.,** 1975, Macrolepidoptera of Fiji and Rotuma: A Taxonomic and Biogeographic Study. 362 pp. Maps, figs. Classey.

- 886. Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez,** 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) Natural History Museum, London.
- 887. Roessler,A.,** 1866, Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge Herzogthums Nassau, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der biologischen Verhältnisse und der Entwicklungsgeschichte. 342S., Wiesbaden (Nieder).
- 888. Roessler,A.,** 1881, Die Schuppenflügler (Lepidopteren) des kgl. Regierungsbezirks Wiebaden und ihre Entwicklungsgeschichte. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 33/34: 1-393.
- 889. Roine,A.,** 2000, Butterflies of Europe 2.0. CD-ROM.
- 890. Romanoff,N.M.,** 1879, Quelques observations sur les Lépidoptères de la partie du Haut-Plateau Armenien, comprise entre Alexandropol, Kars et Erzeroum. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 483-495, Taf.iii.
- 891. Romanoff,N.M.,** 1884-1887, Les Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 1: 1-92, Pls.; 2: 1-118, Pls.; 3: 1-49, Pls.
- 892. Romei,E.,** 1925, Remarks to notes on collecting in Spain. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 46.
- 893. Romei,E.,** 1927, Notes of collecting in Spain in 1925-1926. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 39: 107-109, 127-129, 136-138.
- 894. Romei,E.,** 1943, Le farfalle diurne dell'Alto Appennino. Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat. 52: 1-24.
- 895. Rondou,J.P.,** 1903, Catalogue raisonne des Lepidopteres des Pyrenees. Acta Soc. linn. Bordeaux 57: 177-355.
- 896. Rondou,J.P.,** 1916, Lepidopteres nouveaux pur la faune Pyreneenne. Acta Soc. linn. Bordeaux 69: 1-179.
- 897. Rondou,J.P.,** 1932, Catalogue des Lépidoptères des Pyrénées. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 101: 165-244.
- 898. Rosen,K.von,** 1921, Die Rhopaloceren-Ausbeute der Pamir-Expedition des deutsch-oesterreichischen Alpenvereins. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 11: 83-100.
- 899. Rostagno,F.,** 1900, Classificazione descrittiva dei Lepidotteri Italiani. Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 1900: 117-140, 222-239.
- 900. Rothschild,W.,** 1915, On the Lepidoptera in the Tring Museum sent by Mr.A.S.Meek from the Admiralty Islands, Dampier, and Vulcan Islands. Novit. zool. 22: 192-208, 387-402.
- 901. Rothschild,W.,** 1915, On Lepidoptera from the Islands of Ceram (Seran), Buru, Bali, and Misol. Novit. zool. 22: 105-144, 209-227.
- 902. Rothschild,W.,** 1925, List of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. E.Hartert and Herr Carl Hilgert in Cyrenaica in March, April, and May 1922. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 200-208.
- 903. Rougeot,P.-C.,** 1973, Paques entomologiques au Liban. l'Entomologiste 29 (1): 1-6, 5 figs.
- 904. Rougeot,P.-C.,** 1983, Lepidopteres du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- 905. Rowland-Brown,H.R.,** 1899, Susa in June: A further contribution to the fauna of Piedmont. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 290-293.
- 906. Rowland-Brown,H.R.,** 1900, Digne Revisited. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 57-59, 93-95.
- 907. Rowland-Brown,H.R.,** 1901, A butterfly hunt in the Cevennes. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 309-313.
- 908. Rungs,C.,** 1981, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères du Maroc - II. Trav. Inst. Sci. (Ser. Zool.), Rabat. 40: 223-588.
- 909. Rungs,C.,** 1988, Liste-inventaire systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de Corse. Alexanor 15, suppl.: 1-86.
- 910. Röber,J.,** 1891, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Indo-Australischen Lepidopterenfauna. Tijdschr. Ent. 34: 261-334.
- 911. Sakai,S.,** 1981, Butterflies of Afghanistan. 278pp. Tokyo.
- 912. Sala,G.,** 1997? I Lepidotteri Diurni del comprensorio Gardesano. 160pp. 32 col. pls. 169 maps. Sem Editrice, Salo, Italy.
- 913. Sammut,P.,** 1984, A systematic and synonymic list of the Lepidoptera of the Maltese Islands. Neue ent. Nachr. 13: 1-124.
- 914. Samraoui,B.,** 1998, Status and seasonal patterns of adult Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) in north-eastern Algeria. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19(3/4): 285-298.
- 915. Samuels,K.D.Z.,** 1986, Rhopalocera recorded in Andorra during 1981 and 1983. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 98: 11-21.
- 916. Sarigül,T. et al.,** 2008, List of the butterflies observed around Dereköy (Kırklareli Province, Turkey). Cesa News 28: 17-19.

917. **Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 282-285.
918. **Schaider, P. & P. Jaksic**, 1989, Die Tagfalter von jugoslawisch Mazedonien Diurna (Rhopalocera und Hesperidae). 82 S., 46 Taf., 199 Karte. Ljubljana.
919. **Schaus, W.**, 1902, Descriptions of new American butterflies. *Proc. U. S. nat. Mus.* 24 (1262): 383-460.
920. **Schilde, J.**, 1886, Betrachtungen über die Variabilität in der Schmetterlings-Gattung *Pyrgus*. *Berl. ent. Z.* 30(1): 39-62, Taf. II.
921. **Schmidlin, A.**, 1948-1949, Die Schmetterlingsfamilie Hesperidae (Dickkopffalter). *Ent. Nachrbl. Burgdorf.* 2: 63-70, 84-86, 88-91; 3: 3-11.
922. **Schmidt, A. & M. Hassler**, 1986, Entomologische Eindrücke aus Mazedonien und Griechenland (Lepidoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 7(2/3): 91-124, 19 Abb.
923. **Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1969, Geographisch-faunistische u. systematisch-nomenklatorische Studien zur Macrolepidopteren-Fauna des Libanon sowie einzelner Gebiete der nordwestlichen und mittleren Türkei unter Berücksichtigung einer vergl. Betrachtung der Frühjahrsfauna von Ostsizilien. *Abh. ArbGem. tier.-pflanz. geogr. Heimatf. Saarland* 1: 32-88, 9 Abb.
924. **Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1978, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Marokko (Mittlerer Atlas, Hohen Atlas) und in Südspanien (Sierra Nevada) im Juli und August 1977 (*Insecta, Lepidoptera*). *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.)* 28: 25-50, figs.
925. **Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1980, Geographisch- entomologische Studienreise nach Südgriechenland im Juli 1979. *Atalanta* 11(3): 212-233, 1 Abb.
926. **Schroth, M.**, 1984 Die Makrolepidopteren aus der Umgebung von Hanau am Main (Hessen) *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl.* 3: 1-83.
927. **Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1986, *Choaspes estrella pallens* n. subsp. von den zentralen Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 96: 349-351, 1 Abb.
928. **Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1987, Eine weitere Form der *Pyrroneura liburnia* von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 97: 285-287, 2 Abb.
929. **Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1987, *Gangara lebadea* (Hewitson): erster Nachweis für die Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 97: 295-297, 1 Abb.
930. **Schulte, A.**, 1958, *Philotes bavius macedonica* ssp. nov. (Lep., Rhopalocera). *Biol. Glasn.* 11: 73-75, fig.
931. **Schultz, O.**, 1904, Gynandromorphe (hermaphroditische) Macrolepidopteren der palaearctischen Fauna IV. *Berl. ent. Z.* 49: 71-116.
932. **Schuermans, J.**, 1976, De dagvlinders van Marokko. *Phegea* 4 (3): 33-55.
933. **Schwingschuss, L.**, 1938-1939, Sechster Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 141-147, 157-164, 173-177, 181-184, 199-202, 223-226, 299-300, 337-340, 411-412, 454-457, 532, 700; 56: 133-135, 250-252.
934. **Schwingschuss, L.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Fauna von Bithynien, besonders von Boli (jetzt Bolu). *Ent. Rdsch.* 56 (29): 325-328, (32): 358-360, (34): 383-384.
935. **Schwingschuss, L.**, 1939, Kleiner Beitrag zur Fauna der Umgebung Erzerums in Kleinasien. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 24 (7): 97-100.
936. **Schwingschuss, L.**, 1942, Eine Falterausbeute aus Sizilien. *Z. Wien. entVer.* 27: 177-184.
937. **Scopoli, J.A.**, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linn.* xxxvi+420 pp., 37 pls., Vindobonae, Trattner.
938. **Scudder, S.H.**, 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. *Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston* 10: 91-293.
939. **Semper, G.**, 1886-1892, Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln. Erster Band Die Tagfalter. Rhopalocera. 380 pp. 49+2 pls. C.W. Kreidel's Vlg. Wiesbaden.
940. **Seok, D.M.**, 1939, A synonymic list of the butterflies of Korea. xxxi + 391 pp., 2 Pls. Seoul.
941. **Seven, E.**, 2010, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) in Şirvan district (Siirt Prov., SE Turkey) [in Turkish]. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.)* 20: 1-118, figs.
942. **Seven, S. & M. Bakowski**, 1996, Soğuksu Milli Parkı (Ankara) Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 7 (4): 156-170.
943. **Seven, S. & M. Kemal**, 2000, Additions to the local faunas of the diurnal Lepidoptera in the Province of Ankara (North Turkey). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 62: 1-7.
944. **Seven, S. & M. Kemal**, 2000, Additions to the diurnal lepidoptera fauna of the districts Çubuk and Kalecik (Ankara Prov., North Turkey). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 63: 1-5.
945. **Seven, S.**, 1993, Trakya Lepidoptera'sı Üzerine faunistik notlar. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 18: 4-8.

- 946. Seven,S.,** 1994, Kızılcahamam Kocaçay vadisi'nin diurnal Lepidopterlerinin ekolojisi ve faunası. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (1/2): 3-62.
- 947. Seven,S.,** 1997, Metisella Hemming cinsinin Afrika'daki bir türünün nomenklatürü hakkında (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 48: 2-3.
- 948. Seven,S.,** 2000, Kırıkkale Lepidoptera faunası ekolojisi ve taksonomisi üzerine araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (1/2): 1-101, 1 harita.
- 949. Seven,S.,** 2006, Preliminary survey on the butterfly fauna of Kazdağı National Park (Turkey). Bull. lépidopteristes Paris. 15 (34): 74-80, 8 figs.
- 950. Seven,S., Hüseyinoğlu,Y., Kemal,M. & M.Özdemir,** 2000, Recent collections of the diurnal Lepidoptera of the Soğuksu N.P. Işık Dağı (Kızılcahamam, Ankara Prov., N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 64: 1-6.
- 951. Seyer,H.,** 1938, Einige Erlebnisse von meiner Jugoslawienfahrt und der Fang einer neuen *Papilio podalirius* L.- Monstrosität (partitus)). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 629-632, 656.
- 952. Shipp,J.W.,** 1894, Notes on some varieties of British Rhopalocera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 98-100.
- 953. Shlykov,O.V.,** 1988, List of Macrolepidoptera of Penza Province. Ent. Obozr. 1988: 48-61.
- 954. Shshetkin,Y.Y.,Kaabak,L.V. & P.G.Shshetkina,** 1986, Contribution to the Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) of the Eastern Pamirs. Ent. Obozr. 66(1): 87-95.
- 955. Smith, C.,** 1994, Butterflies of Nepal (revised edn.). Bangkok, Thailand.
- 956. Smith,C.,** 1997, Butterflies of Royal Chitwan National Park Nepal. 80pp., figs. Bangkok.
- 957. South,R.,** 1962, The Butterflies of the British Isles. 212pp. 127 Pls. Fredrick Warne Co. Ltd., London [originally published in 1906, with numerous subsequent reprints].
- 958. Speidel,W. & M.Hassler,** 1989, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der südlichen algerischen Sahara und ihrer Hochgebirge Hoggar und Tassili n'Ajjer (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. Suppl. 8: 1-156. Pls.
- 959. Speyer,A. & A.Speyer,** 1858, Die geographische Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Erster Theil. Die Tagfalter, Schwärmer und Spinner (*Papilio*, *Sphinx* et *Bombyx* s.l.). Engelmann, Leipzig.
- 960. Speyer,A.,** 1879, Die Hesperiden-Gattungen des europäischen Faunengebiets II.Nachträge Das Flügelgeäder. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 477-500.
- 961. Speyer,A.,** 1879, Neue Hesperiden des paläarctischen Faunengebiets. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 342-352.
- 962. Spuler,A.,** 1910, Die Raupen der Schmetterlinge Europas. 60 Taf., Stuttgart.
- 963. Stauder,H.,** 1921, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der illyro-adriatischen Festland- und Insel-zone (faunula illyro-adriatica). Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 16: 143-153, 11 figs.
- 964. Stauder,H.,** 1924, Neue Palaeartenformen II. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 14: 59-66.
- 965. Staudinger,O. & A.Bang-Haas,** 1882, Über einige neue Parnassius- und andere Tagfalter-Arten Central Asiens. Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 161-177, 2 Taf.
- 966. Staudinger,O. & E.Schatz,** 1884-1888, Exotische Schmetterlinge (21 parts). Exotische Tagfalter 1 (Text): vi + 333 pp. 2 (Plates): 100 pls.
- 967. Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel,** 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaeartischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- 968. Staudinger,O.,** 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- 969. Staudinger,O.,** 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- 970. Staudinger,O.,** 1878-1881, Lepidopteren-Fauna Kleinasien's. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 176-482; 15: 159-435; 16: 65-135.
- 971. Staudinger,O.,** 1881, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Central-Asiens. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(7/9): 253-275.
- 972. Staudinger,O.,** 1881, Rhopaloceren von Lepsa und dem Ala Tau. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(7/9): 275-300.
- 973. Staudinger,O.,** 1886, Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 193-215, 225-256.
- 974. Staudinger,O.,** 1889, Lepidopteren der Insel Palawan. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 2: 3-180, 2 Taf.
- 975. Staudinger,O.,** 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf.III.
- 976. Staudinger,O.,** 1892, Lepidopteren des Kentei-Gebirges. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 300-393.
- 977. Staudinger,O.,** 1892, Die Macrolepidopteren des Amurgebietes. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 6: 83-658, Pls.
- 978. Stefanelli,P.,** 1900, Nuovo catalogo illustrativo dei Lepidotteri Ropaloceri della Toscana. Bull. Soc. ent. ital. 32: 103pp.

- 979. Stephens, J.F.**, 1827-1835, Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects...Haustellata. 1 (1827-1828): 152pp., pls.1-12; 2 (1828-1829): 203pp., pls.13-24; 3 (1829-1831): 337pp., pls.25-32; 4 (1831-1835): 436pp., pls. 33-41. Baldwin & Cradock, London.
- 980. Sterneck, J.**, 1929, Prodnus der Schmetterlingsfauna Böhmens. Karlsbad.
- 981. Stoll, C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer, P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 982. Stoll, C.**, 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam.
- 983. Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera von Eregli und Taurus in Kleinasien, gesammelt von Herrn J.Niedieck. Int. ent. Z. 3: 78-81.
- 984. Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika, gesammelt von Herrn Dr.C.Uhlig. Int. ent. Z. 3. 128-129.
- 985. Strand, E.**, 1909, Zwei neue afrikanische Hesperiden. Int. ent. Z. 3: 176-177.
- 986. Streltsov, A.N. & V.V.Dubatolov**, 1997, A new subspecies of *Syrichthus cribrellum* (Eversmann, 1841) from the Amur Province (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Atalanta 28 (1/2): 125-128, 4 figs.
- 987. Sulcs, A. & J.Viida-lepp**, 1974, Verbreitung der Grossschmetterlinge im Baltikum. Dt. ent. Z. 21: 353-403.
- 988. Suwarnsak, K.**, 2005, Handbook of Butterflies (3rd.edn.). 224 pp., figs. Bangkok.
- 989. Svensson, I., et al.**, 1987, Catalogue Lepidopterorum Suecicae. Stockholm.
- 990. Swainson, W.**, 1820-1821, Zoological Illustrations, or original figures and descriptions of new, rare or interesting animals selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology and Conchology, and arranged on the principles of Cuvier... vol.1, London.
- 991. Swinhoe, C.**, 1884, On Lepidoptera collected at Kurrachee. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 54: 503-529, 2 Pls.
- 992. Swinhoe, C.**, 1885, List of Lepidoptera collected in southern Afghanistan. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1885: 337-355.
- 993. Swinhoe, C.**, 1885, On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Deccan. Part I. Rhopalocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 124-148, pl.ix.
- 994. Swinhoe, C.**, 1886, On the Lepidoptera of Mhow, in Central India. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886: 421-465, pls. xl,xli.
- 995. Swinhoe, C.**, 1887, On the Lepidoptera of Karachi and its neighbourhood. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 2: 269-280.
- 996. Swinhoe, C.**, 1893, A list of the Lepidoptera of the Khasi Hills. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1893 (3): 267-330.
- 997. Swinhoe, C.**, 1899, New species of Oriental Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (3): 102-116.
- 998. Swinhoe, C.**, 1905, On new and little-known species of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 16: 612-629.
- 999. Swinhoe, C.**, 1908, On the species of Hesperidae from the Indo-Malayan and African Regions, described by Herr Plötz, with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1908 (1): 1-36, 3 Pls.
- 1000. Swinhoe, C.**, 1919, New Lycaenids Hesperids and two new species of the Noctuid family Acontiidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 314-319.
- 1001. Tarrier, M.**, 1993, La Sierra de La Sagra: un écosystème-moèle du refuge méditerranéen (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera et Zygaenidae). Alexanor 18 (1): 13-42.
- 1002. Tarrier, M.**, 1996, Protection des habitats Feu la sierra d'Alfacar (?1834-1993) Une réserve naturelle tristement récréative. Alexanor 19(4): 252-256.
- 1003. Tax, M.H.**, 1989, Atlas van de Nederlandse dagvlinders. Vlinderstichting/ Wageningen.
- 1004. Tennent, W.J.**, 1985, Some records of spring butterflies in Cyprus in 1984. Entomologist's Gaz. 36: 105-109.
- 1005. Teobaldelli, A.**, 1976, I Macrolepidotteri del Maceratese e dei Monti Sibillini (Appennino Umbro-Marchigiano). Note Appunti sperimentali Ent. Agr. 16: 81-346, 1 carte, 40 figs. 10 Pls., Perugia.
- 1006. Teobaldelli, A.**, 1978, Macrolepidotteri della Riserva Naturale di Torricchio. La Riserva Naturale di Torricchio 3: 1-181.
- 1007. Teobaldelli, A.**, 1976, Macrolepidotteri del Maceratese e dei Monti Sibillini. Note Sper. ent. Agrar. 16: 81-346.
- 1008. Thurner, J.**, 1948, Die Schmetterlinge Kärntens und Osttirols. Faunistik und Ökologie. Carinthia II, 10. Sonderheft: 1-200, figs.
- 1009. Thurner, J.**, 1964, Die Lepidopterenfauna jugoslawisch Mazedoniens I. Rhopalocera, Grypocera und Noctuidae. 159 S. Prirodnaucen Muzej Skopje.

- 1010. Thurner, J.,** 1967, Lepidopteren aus Morea. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Fauna des Peloponnes (Griechenland). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 5-23, 50-58.
- 1011. Thust, R. & E. Brockmann,** 1993, Nachweis von *Pyrgus trevevicensis germanicus* Renner, 1991 (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae) in Südthüringen. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 14(3): 281-288, Abb.
- 1012. Thöny, H.,** 1995, Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna der Region Ingolstadt/Eichsätt. Facetta Suppl. 1: 1-255S. Abb.
- 1013. Tolman, T. & R. Lewington,** 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London.
- 1014. Toropov, S. A.,** 1996, Rhopalocera (Diurna), [in] Shukurov, E. D. et al., Genetical Fund Cadastre of Kyrgyzstan. Volume III, 216-228 pp. Bishkek.
- 1015. Treadaway, C. G.,** 1995, Checklist of the butterflies of the Philippine Islands (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 14: 7-118, 91 figs.
- 1016. Trimen, R.,** 1862, On some new species of South African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 279-291, 1 pl.
- 1017. Trimen, R.,** 1870, Notes on butterflies collected by J. H. Bowker, Esq., in Basuto-Land, south Africa; with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1870: 341-390, 1 pl.
- 1018. Trimen, R.,** 1912, On some hitherto imperfectly-known South African Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912 (2): 384-393, pl. xvii.
- 1019. Tschugunov, S.,** 1916, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Vorberge des Kusnezki-Alatau. Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 97-105.
- 1020. Tshikolovets, V. V.,** 1991, Verzeichnis der Tagfalter Usbekistans (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 22(2/4): 93-116.
- 1021. Tshikolovets, V. V.,** 1992, Eine kommentierte Artenliste der Tagfalter des Transalaj-Gebirges (Pamir-Alaj) nebst Beschreibung der *Erebia progne samodurovi* subspec. nov. (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 23(1/2): 169-193, pl. x.
- 1022. Tshikolovets, V. V.,** 1997, The Butterflies of Pamir (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). 282 pp. 36 pls. Frantisek Slamka Ed. Bratislava, Rep. Slovakia.
- 1023. Tshikolovets, V. V.,** 1998, The butterflies of Turkmenistan. 240 pp., 24 pls. 157 maps. Kiev & Brno.
- 1024. Tsukiyama, H.,** 1979, Hesperidae from the Philippines. Tsu-i-So 226: 1-6.
- 1025. Turati, E. & A. Fiori,** 1930, Lepidotteri di Rodi. Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 9: 196-214.
- 1026. Turati, E.,** 1921, Lepidotteri di Cirenaica. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 60: 211-229.
- 1027. Turner, H. J.,** 1920, Butterflies of Cyprus. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1920: 170-207.
- 1028. Turner, J.,** 1964, Die Lepidopterenfauna Jugoslawisch Mazedoniens I. Rhopalocera, Grypocera und Noctuidae. Prirodonaucen Muzej, Skopje.
- 1029. Tusov, V. K.,** 1993, The synonymic list of butterflies from the ex-USSR. 74pp., Rosagroservice, Moskau.
- 1030. Tutt, J. W.,** 1893, A day's entomologizing in the Paris environs (Bagneux). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 238-240.
- 1031. Tutt, J. W.,** 1894, Butterfly catching in the neighbourhood of Mont Blanc. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 233-235.
- 1032. Tutt, J. W.,** 1895, The classification of the British butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 250-253.
- 1033. Tutt, J. W.,** 1896, Egg of *Pamphila comma*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 239-240.
- 1034. Tutt, J. W.,** 1896, On a small collection of Lepidoptera made in the neighbourhood of Aix-les-Bains. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 233-236.
- 1035. Tutt, J. W.,** 1896, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-I. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 253-260.
- 1036. Tutt, J. W.,** 1896, A small collection of Lepidoptera from Lapland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 289-293.
- 1037. Tutt, J. W.,** 1896, Entomological reminiscences of the Tyrol. I. A day in the Mendel Pass. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7(3): 49-52.
- 1038. Tutt, J. W.,** 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-VIII. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 202-203.
- 1039. Tutt, J. W.,** 1897, The Rhopalocera found in the Basses-Alpes (Digne) in April. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 221-226.
- 1040. Tutt, J. W.,** 1897, On a collection of spring Rhopalocera made in the Riviera, with some considerations concerning the hibernating of certain butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 249-255, 279-282.

- 1041. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, The development of the wing, wing-scales and their pigments in butterflies and moths. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 9: 131-135, 159-162, 198-200, Pl.3.
- 1042. Tutt, J.W.**, 1898, Descriptions of lepidopterous eggs. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 10: 15-16.
- 1043. Tutt, J.W.**, 1898, Collecting in the forest of Fontainebleau in June 1897. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 10: 65-68.
- 1044. Tutt, J.W.**, 1898, Contributions to the fauna of Piedmont-I. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 10: 89-91, 118-120.
- 1045. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, Contributions to the fauna of Piedmont. The butterflies of Pre St. Didier. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 226-230.
- 1046. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of Simplon Pass. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 253-255.
- 1047. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of St. Michel de Maurienne. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 168-172.
- 1048. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of the little St. Bernard Pass. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 197-200.
- 1049. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899-1900, British Lepidoptera. 2 vols. London.
- 1050. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899-1914, A natural history of the British Lepidoptera. 11 vols. London.
- 1051. Tutt, J.W.**, 1900, The Lepidoptera in the Hautes-Alpes: Abries. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 12: 226-229, 258-262, 318-320.
- 1052. Tutt, J.W.**, 1901, Practical hints for the field lepidopterist. 116pp. Elliot Stock, London.
- 1053. Urbahn, E. & H. Urbahn**, 1939, Die Schmetterlinge Pommerns mit einem vergleichenden Überblick über den Ostseeraum. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 100: 185-826.
- 1054. Valentine, P.** 1991, Australian Tropical Butterflies. iii+71pp. Frith & Frith Books, Queensland
- 1055. Valletta, A.**, 1980, The butterflies of Maltese Islands and their dwindling habitats. *Nota lepid.* 2(4): 165-166.
- 1056. Valletta, A.**, 1980, The butterflies of the Maltese Islands and their dwindling habitats. *Nota lepid.* 2 (4): 165-166.
- 1057. Vane-Wright, R.I. & R. de Jong**, 2003, The butterflies of Sulawesi: annotated checklist for a critical island fauna. *Zool. Verh., Leiden* 343: 1-267, figs.
- 1058. Varga, Z.**, 1975, Zoogeographische Gliederung der palaearktischen Orealfauna. *Verh. des Sechsten Int. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa*: pp. 263-284, 6 Abb. Junk & The Hague.
- 1059. Varga, Z.**, 1977, Das Prinzip der areal-analytischen Methode in der Zoogeographie und die Faunenelemente-Einleitung der europäischen Tagsschmetterlinge (Lepidoptera, Diurna). *Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica* 14: 223-285, 33 Abb.
- 1060. Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- 1061. Velez, J.H. & J.A. Salazar**, 1991, Mariposas de Colombia. 167pp. Villegas Eds. Bogota.
- 1062. Verhulst, J.**, 1994, Contribution a la connaissance des Lépidoptères de l'île de Gran Canaria dans l'archipel canarien (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperidae, Sphingidae). *Linneana Belgica* 14(6): 303-314, Pls.
- 1063. Verity, R. & E. Turati**, 1911, Faunula Valderiensis nell'alta valle del Gesso (Alpi Maritime). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 42 (1910): 171-265.
- 1064. Verity, R.**, 1903, Lepidotteri Ropaloceri scoperti recentemente in Toscana. *Riv. Ist. Domenge-Rossi* 1(1/2): 3-10.
- 1065. Verity, R.**, 1915, Elenco di Lepidotteri Ropaloceri raccolti dell'Alto Appennino Pistoiesi (900-2000 m. circa). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 45 (1913): 139-154.
- 1066. Verity, R.**, 1916, Faunula della provincia di Macerata (Marche). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 47 (1915): 45-78.
- 1067. Verity, R.**, 1925, New races and forms of Palaearctic Grypocera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 37: 41-44, 54-57, 72-76.
- 1068. Verity, R.**, 1938, Butterfly races and Zygaenae of Macedonia. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 50 (suppl.): 1-16.
- 1069. Verity, R.**, 1940, Le Farfalle Diurne d'Italia. vol.1. Firenze.
- 1070. Vidal Fernandez, E.H.**, 1991, Guia de las Mariposas Diurnas de Galicia. 219pp. 144 figs. Diputacion Provincial de A Coruna, Espagne.
- 1071. Vis, R. & H.A. Coene**, 1987, Lepidopterological investigations in Kashmir and Ladakh (India). *Nota lepid.* 10 (1): 5-24, 9 figs.
- 1072. Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Iberica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.

- 1073. Vorbrod, C. & J. Müller-Rutz**, 1911, 1914 Die Schmetterlinge der Schweiz. Bde. 1, 2. Verlag Wyss. Bern.
- 1074. Vorbrod, C.**, 1921, Die Schmetterlinge der Schweiz. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 13(3/4): 175-206.
- 1075. Vorbrod, C.**, 1928, Die Schmetterlinge von Zermatt. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 42: 7-130.
- 1076. Vorbrod, C.**, 1931, Tessiner und Misoxer Schmetterlinge. 193 S., 2 Taf., Bern.
- 1077. Wagener, S.**, 1952, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Hohen Atlas in Marokko. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 62: 97-102.
- 1078. Wagener, S.**, [1990], 10 Thesen zum Arten- und Biotopschutz der Schmetterlinge. Atalanta 20 (1989): 131-133.
- 1079. Wagner, F.**, 1913, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Ilgebiets sowie des Sary-Dschas (Asia centr.). Ent. Mitt. 2: 22-30, 50-62, 88-95, 112-126, 153-158, 185-190, 244-254, 285-288, 15 figs.
- 1080. Wagner, F.**, 1931, Dritter (IV.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 24(45): 467-474; (46): 475-485; (47): 487-492, Taf.
- 1081. Wagner, W.**, 2009, Zur Freiland-Raupennahrung von *Pyrgus onopordi* (Rambur, 1839) in Andalusien (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 30 (1/2): 1-4, 7 Abb.
- 1082. Walker, J. J.**, 1898, The Butterflies of the Chatham district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 100-103.
- 1083. Walther, K., Camillo, R. A. & S. Stänz**, 1997, A preliminary and annotated list of Lepidoptera-Butterflies (Papilionoidea) and moths (Hesperidae, Sphingidae, Saturniidae) - recorded from the Kingdom of Lesotho, Southern Africa. Metamorphosis 8(3): 109-130.
- 1084. Wang, M. & M. Gu**, 1997, Butterflies in Hainan Island. China Forestry Publishing, Beijing.
- 1085. Warnecke, G.**, 1930, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der hamburgischen Sud-Arabien Expedition C. Rathjens - H. von Wissmann. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 20: 21-40.
- 1086. Warnecke, G.**, 1933, Ein zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Südwest-Arabiens. (Ergebnisse einer 2. Expedition Dr. Rathjens nahe dem Jemen und einer Expedition Dr. v. Wißmann nach dem Wadi Hadramaut 1931). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 23: 27-32.
- 1087. Warren, A. D.**, 2003, Partial list of the literature related to Mexican butterflies. Corvallis, Oregon, Published by the Author. 34pp.
- 1088. Warren, B. C. S.**, 1910, Some butterflies of the Black Forest and Rhine Plain. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 22: 1-93.
- 1089. Warren, B. C. S.**, 1920, The Swiss species of the genus *Hesperia*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 32: 45-52, 78-83, 85-88, 117-121, 125-130, pl. 3.
- 1090. Warren, B. C. S.**, 1923, Six weeks among the butterflies of Eastern Switzerland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 35: 73-79, 96-101, pl. 1.
- 1091. Warren, B. C. S.**, 1924, A new European Skipper *Hesperia freija* sp. n. Proc. ent. Soc. Lond. 1924: lvi-lvii. Pl. B.
- 1092. Warren, B. C. S.**, 1925, Preliminary description of a new Spanish race of *Powellia* sao. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 77.
- 1093. Warren, B. C. S.**, 1926, Monograph of the tribe Hesperiidi (European species) with revised classification of the subfamily Hesperinae (Palearctic species) based on the genital armatures of the males. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74: 1-170, Pls.
- 1094. Warren, B. C. S.**, 1927, Notes on the Spanish form of *Hesperia cinarae* Rbr. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 39: 81-82.
- 1095. Warren, B. C. S.**, 1935, Supplementary notes on the structural characteristics of *Pyrgus freija* (Warren, 1924). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83: 127-129, Pl. vii.
- 1096. Warren, B. C. S.**, 1953, Three unrecognized species of the *Pyrgus*. Entomologist 86: 90-103.
- 1097. Warren, E. J. M.**, 1983, A note on *Pyrgus warrenensis* Verity its history and distribution (Hesperidae). Nota lepid. 6 (1): 61-64, fig.
- 1098. Waterhouse, G. A.**, 1904, On three collections of *Rhopalocera* from Fiji, and one from Samoa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904 (3): 491-495.
- 1099. Watkins, H. T. G.**, 1927, Butterflies from N.W. Yunnan. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 19: 313-344, 512.
- 1100. Watson, E. Y.**, 1893, A proposed classification of the Hesperidae, with a revision of the genera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 3-132, 3 Pls.
- 1101. Weidemann, H. J.**, 1986, 1988, Tagfalter. Entwicklung, Lebensweise, Biologie, Ökologie, Biotopschutz. Band 1 (1986). Papilionidae, Pieridae, Lycaenidae. 286 S. 240 Farbfotos. Band 2 (1988). Lycaenidae, Riodinidae, Nymphalidae, Satyridae, Hesperidae. 372 S. 360 Farbfotos. JNN-Naturführer
- 1102. Weiss, J.-C.**, 1975, Neufjours de chases en Macédonie Yugoslave et au Monténégro. Alexanor 9: 125-131.

- 1103. Weiss,J.-C.**, 1985, Liste commentée des Lépidoptères d'Alsace-Lorraine (2.note). *Linneana Belgica* 10(3): 125-141.
- 1104. Weiss,J.-C.**, 1991, Etude des conséquences écologiques de la déprise agricole dans les vallées du Parc Naturel Régional des Vosges du Nord. Etude comparative de l'entomofaune (Lepidoptera). *Linneana Belgica* 13(3): 135-156, figs.
- 1105. Westwood,J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- 1106. Weymer,G.**, 1885, Exotische Schmetterlingen (3): Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Nias. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 46: 257-285, Taf.i,ii.
- 1107. Wheeler,G.**, 1899-1900, Three seasons among Swiss butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11(1899): 309-315, 12(1900): 4-9.
- 1108. Wheeler,G.**, 1903, The butterflies of Switzerland and the Alps of the Central Europe. Elliott Stock, London.
- 1109. Whittle,P.A.**, 1985, An annotated check-list of the butterflies of Lesotho. National University of Lesotho, Roma.
- 1110. Wiemers,M.**, 1982, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Dalmatien/Jugoslawien. *Atalanta* 13(3): 217-224, Abb.
- 1111. Wiemers,M.**, 1983, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Mittelgriechenland im August 1982. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 4(2): 25-58, 16 Abb.
- 1112. Wiener,L.**, 2003, Butterfly list Queen Sirikit Botanical Garden, July-August 2003. *BGO Newsletter* 11: 11-12.
- 1113. Willemse,L.**, 1975, Distribution records of Rhopalocera in the Greek mainland and Crete. *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 35: 141-149.
- 1114. Williams,M.C.**, 1996, New larval foodplant records for some South African Butterflies. *Metamorphosis* 7(3): 131-135.
- 1115. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1940, The Lepidoptera of the Lebanon. Addendum. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) 9: 79-82.
- 1116. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1941, Mesopotamian Desert Lepidoptera. *J. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 42(4): 826-842.
- 1117. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1944, The butterflies and moths (Lepidoptera) of Iraq. Baghdad.
- 1118. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1946, Middle East Lepidoptera: New forms and species, vii. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 58: 25-31, Pls.
- 1119. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.* 32: 203-298, Pls.
- 1120. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1949, Some more new records of Lepidoptera from Cyprus, Iraq and Iran. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 61: 73-76.
- 1121. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1952, Lepidoptera recently taken in Arabia. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.* 36: 135-174, Pl., 5 text-figs.
- 1122. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1957, The Lepidoptera of Iraq. Nicholas Kaye Ltd. London.
- 1123. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1964, The Lepidoptera of Bahrain. *J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc.* 61(1): 119-141, 3 pls.
- 1124. Wocke,M.**, 1864, Ein Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Norwegens. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 25: 166-192, 201-220.
- 1125. Wojtusiak,R.J. & W.Niesiolowski**, 1947, Lepidoptera of the Central Caucasus, collected during the Polish Alpine Expedition in 1935, with ecological and zoogeographical remarks. I. Part. *Macrolepidoptera*. *Pr. Muz. przyr., Krakow* 6: 1-74, Pls. xi,xii.
- 1126. Wolf,P.**, 1927, Die Großschmetterlinge Schlesiens. Breslau.
- 1127. Wolf,W.**, 1988, Prodrum der Lepidopterenfauna Nordbayerns. *Neue ent. Nachr.* 23: 5-161.
- 1128. Wolfsberger,J.**, 1966, Die Macrolepidopterenfauna des Gardaseegebietes. (6.Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna der Südalpen). *Mem. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona* 13: 1-385, xvi Taf.
- 1129. Wolfsberger,J.**, 1971, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna des Monte Baldo in Oberitalien. *Mem. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona, Mem. Serie* 4: 1-335, 20 Taf.
- 1130. Woltusiak,R.J. & H.Wojtusiak**, 1947, Przyczynik do znajomosci fauny motyli wschodniej czesci Litwy. *Fragm. faun. Mus. zool. Pol.* 5 (11): 159-182.
- 1131. Worms,C.G.M.de**, 1967, Three weeks in Cyprus, April-May 1967. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 79: 245-249.
- 1132. Wyatt,C.W. & K.Omoto**, 1966, New Lepidoptera from Afghanistan. *Entomops* 5: 138-167, 6: 170-200, figs.

- 1133. Wyatt, C.W.**, 1961, Additions to the Rhopalocera of Afghanistan with descriptions of new species and subspecies. *J. Lepidopterist's Soc.* 15 (1): 1-18, 3 Pls.
- 1134. Wynter-Blyth, M.A.**, 1944, The butterflies of the Nilgiris. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 44: 536-549.
- 1135. Wynter-Blyth, M.A.**, 1957, Butterflies of the Indian Region. *Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay.
- 1136. Yakovlev, R.V. & V.V. Doroshkin**, 2005, New data of Macrolepidoptera for the fauna of Mongolia II (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Atalanta* 35 (3/4): 390-398, figs.
- 1137. Yates, J.A.**, 1935, The butterflies of the Nilgiri District. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 38: 330-340.
- 1138. Yerbury, J.W.**, 1892, The butterflies of Aden and neighbourhood, with some notes on their habits. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 7: 207-218.
- 1139. Yokohama, M. & M. Wakabayashi**, 1968, Coloured illustrations of the butterflies of Japan. 178 pp., 74 Pls. Osaka.
- 1140. Zangheri, P.**, 1923, Fauna di Romagna. *Lepidotteri. Mém. Soc. ent. Genova* 2: 13-49.
- 1141. Zeller, P.C.**, 1847, Verzeichnis der vom Professor Dr. Loew in der Turkey und Asien gesammelten Lepidoptera. *Isis, Leipzig* 1847: 3-39.
- 1142. Zerkowitz, A.**, 1946, The Lepidoptera of Portugal. *Jl. N. Y. ent. Soc.* 54: 51-261.
- 1143. Zerny, H.**, 1927, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Albarracin in Aragonien. *Eos* 3: 299-488, 2 Pls.
- 1144. Zerny, H.**, 1927, Die Lepidopterenfauna von Algeciras und Gibraltar in Süd-Andalusien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 41: 83-146.
- 1145. Zerny, H.**, 1932, Lepidopteren aus dem nördlichen Libanon. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 46: 157-191.
- 1146. Zerny, H.**, 1935, Die Lepidopterenfauna des Grossen Atlas in Marokko und seiner Randgebiete. *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc.* 42: 1-157.
- 1147. Zetterstedt, J.W.**, 1839-1840, *Insecta Lapponica descripta*, iv+1140 pp., [1839] pp.1-1014; 1840 pp.1015-1140. *Lipsiae*.
- 1148. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1979, Altitudinal distribution of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) in Transili-Alatau. *Novosti entomologii Kasachstana, Alma-Ata*: 79-84 [in Russian].
- 1149. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1980, Eine ökologisch-faunistische Übersicht der Tagfalter (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) Südostkasachstans. *Trudy inst. zool. AN KazSSR* 39: 67-76 [in Russian].
- 1150. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1983, Altitudinal distribution of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) in the mountains of northern Tien Schan and southern Altai. *Ent. Obozr.* 62: 716-727 [in Russian].
- 1151. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1992, Noviy vid Tolostogolovki roda *Spialia* Swinh. (Lepidoptera, Hesperiiidae) iz Kazakstana *Proc. Zool. Inst. St. Petersburg* 248: 184-186, 2 figs. [in Russian].
- 1152. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, Noviye nakodki dnevnih baboček (Rhopalocera) v semireçe. *Selevinia* 2: 69 [in Russian].
- 1153. Zukowsky, B.**, 1937, Zwei Reisen nach Griechenland. II. Parnassos- und Vjeluchigebirge 1933 (Lep.). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 51: 257-261, 268-272, 287-288.
- 1154. Zukowsky, B.**, 1937, Reisebericht über entomologische Aufsammlungen im nordöstlichen Anatolien (westliches Armenien) 1934 (Lep.). *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 1-6, 13-14, 27-30, 37-40.
- 1155. Zukowsky, B.**, 1938, Herbstreise nach Kleinasien, Nordost-Anatolien und zilizischer Taurus (Lep.). *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 529-531, 623-627, 648-651, 657-659, 708.
- 1156. Zukowsky, B.**, 1941, Siwas und Akschehir 1937 (Lep.). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 54: 266-272.
- 1157. Çelikkaya, D.**, 2009, 19 yıl sonra 19 Temmuz... *Cesa News* 48: 1-60, 111 figs.
- 1158. Özdemir, M. & S. Seven**, 2007, Interrelation between some butterflies and plant associations (Turkey). *Pak. J. Biol. Sci.* 10 (1): 112-116, Tab.
- 1159. Özkol, H.**, 2007, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of Gevaş district (Van). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.)* 5: 1-55.

Bibliography of the family Papilionidae

1. **Abadjiev, S.**, 1992, Butterflies of Bulgaria Part 1. Papilionidae & Pieridae. 91 pp. Veron Publishers, Sofia.
2. **Abos Castel, F.**, 1976, *Parnassius mnemosyne* en el Pirineo de Huesca. *Revta Lepid.* 3 (1975): 295-298.
3. **Abos Castel, F.**, 1978, Protección de la especie *Parnassius mnemosyne* (Linneo). *Revta Lepid.* 6: 12.
4. **Abos Castel, F.**, 1981, Lepidopteros de la provincia de Huesca Zona 4.- Cuencas de los rios Cinqueta y alta del Cinca (II). *Revta Lepid.* 9: 67-68, 141-144.
5. **Abos Castel, F.**, 1982, Lepidopteros de la provincia de Huesca Zona 5.- Cuencas de los rios Ara y Arazas. *Revta Lepid.* 10: 115-120, 197-201.
6. **Abos Castel, F.**, 1983, Lepidopteros de la provincia de Huesca Zona 6.- Cuenca alta y media del gallego. *Revta Lepid.* 11: 157-160, 249-254.
7. **Ackery, P.R.**, 1973, A list of the type-specimens of *Parnassius* in the British Museum (Natural History). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 29: 1-35.
8. **Ackery, P.R.**, 1975, A Guide to the genera and species of Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 31 (4): 71-105, 32 figs., 16 pls.
9. **Ackery, P.R., Smith, C.R. & R.I. Vane-Wright**, 1995, Carcasson's African Butterflies. An annotated Catalogue of the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of the Afrotropical Region. xi+803pp., CSIRO Publ., Australia.
10. **Agenjo, R.**, 1934, Nuevas formas de *Rhopaloceros* y *Gripoceros* de España. *Eos* 9: 311-320.
11. **Agenjo, R.**, 1935, Primeros datos lepidopterológicos sobre la provincia de Alava. *Eos* 10: 197-219.
12. **Agenjo, R.**, 1948, Catalogo ordenador de los Lepidopteros en España. *Graellsia* 5:
13. **Agenjo, R.**, 1952, Faunula lepidopterologica Almeriense. 370pp., 35 figs., 24 Pls., Consejo Superior de invest. Científicas, Madrid.
14. **Aigner-Abafi, L.v.**, 1910, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna des ungarischen Litorale, von Kroatien und Dalmatien. *Rovart. Lap.* 17: 55-57, 71-105.
15. **Aizpurua, C.G.de**, 1974, Catalogo de los Lepidopteros. Caja de Ahorros Provincial de Guipuzcoa, San Sebastian.
16. **Ajac, J. & A. Ajac**, 1969, *Rhopaloceros* de l'Aude. *Alexandor* 6: 17-24.
17. **Akbulut, S., Yüksel, B. & A. Ketten**, 2003, The Lepidoptera (Insecta) Fauna of Düzce Province, Turkey. *Türk J. Zool.* 27: 257-268 [with some nomenclatural errors!].
18. **Akın, K.**, 2008, Ceylanpınar (Şanlıurfa) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) faunası ve ekolojisi üzerine araştırmalar. 107s., şekil, harita. Yükseköğretim Kurulu Ulusal Tez Merkezi, 213464[1]pdf <http://tez2.yok.gov.tr/> [accessed 15.9.2009].
19. **Akın, Ç.**, 2000, Edirne kelebekleri hakkında notlar (Lepidoptera). *Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 63: 5-8.
20. **Al-Houty, W.**, 2000, Some Lepidoptera from Kuwait. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 21 (2): 109-111.
21. **Alberti, B. & K. Fritsch**, 1983, Über einige bemerkenswerte Funde von Lepidoptera aus dem Grossen Kaukasus. *Nota lepid.* 6 (4): 192-202, figs.
22. **Alberti, B.**, 1922, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. *Z. wiss. InsektBiol.* 17: 33-40, 73-82.
23. **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu Higgins & Riley "A field guide to the butterflies of Britain and Europe", nebst Beschreibung der *Lycaena pyrenaica latedisjuncta* n.subsp. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 83: 217-223.
24. **Alberti, B.**, 1979, Artenschutz vordringlich über Rote Listen oder Biotopschutz? *Nota lepid.* 2(1/2): 3-7.
25. **Aldin, A.**, 1930, Matériaux pour servir a un catalogue des Macrolepidopteres du departement de l'Oise. *Encycl. ent. (B)* 3(3): 153-185.
26. **Allan, P.B.M.**, 1949, Larval foodplants. 126 pp. Watkins & Doncaster, London.
27. **Allan, P.B.M.**, 1958, *Papilio machaon* L., in England. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 78: 161-168.
28. **Allenspach, V.**, 1965, Eine entomologische Sammelreise nach dem Tessin vor 100 Jahre. *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 15: 10-12.
29. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1881, Lépidopteres du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environnantes. Iere Partie. *Rhopalocera. Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 16: 334-435, pls.

30. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1892, Lépidoptères de la Chine et de la Mongolie par G.N.Potanine. [In] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. Lépid. 6: 1-81.
31. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1897, Lepidopteren aus Kamtschatka gesammelt von O.Herz. [In] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. Lépid. 9: 301-347.
32. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1897, Lepidoptera de l'Amour et la Corée. [In] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. Lépid. 9: 151-184.
33. **Altena, O.C.R.v.**, 1948, Macrolepidoptera collected in Teneriffe and La Palma in the spring of 1947. Tijdschr. Ent. 91: 12-22.
34. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1933, Die Lepidopteren Palästinas. Eine zoogeographisch-ökologisch-faunistische Studie. Zoogeographica 2(1): 1-146.
35. **Anikin, V.V., Sachov, S.A. & V.V.Zolotuhin**, 1993, "Fauna lepidopterologica Volgo-Uralensis" 150 years later: changes and additions. Part 1. Rhopalocera (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 24 (1/2): 89-120.
36. **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
37. **Antram, C.B.**, 1924, Butterflies of India. Calcutta & Simla.
38. **Aoyama, J.**, 1998, Butterflies of China 409pp., 232 col. pls.
39. **Arnold, E.**, 1909, Auf die Suche nach Parnassius nordmanni. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 23(36): 159-161, 2 figs.
40. **Arnold, E.**, 1912, Aparte Parnassierformen aus den Alpen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 3: 26-28.
41. **Arnscheid, W.**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopteren-Fauna des südlichen Ruhrgebietes: Der Isenberg bei Hattingen an der Ruhr.-Dortmud. Beitr. Landeskd. 8: 3-20.
42. **Arnscheid, W.**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopteren-Fauna des südlichen Ruhrgebietes: Der Isenberg bei Hattingen an der Ruhr.-Dortmud. Beitr. Landeskd. 8: 3-20.
43. **Ashby, E.B.**, 1924, Digne and Basses-Alpes in July 1924. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 36: 102-106, 122-126.
44. **Ashby, E.B.**, 1929, Hyères and Draguignan in April, 1928. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 41: 134-136, 150-152.
45. **Ashby, E.B.**, 1930, Cavalaire and the new Riviera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 42: 9-11, 38-39.
46. **Ashby, E.B.**, 1931, Draguignan and St.Aygulf, Var, France as collecting centres in April-May, 1930. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 43: 131-133, 149-151.
47. **Ashby, E.B.**, 1932, Aigle and the Rhone Valley, Switzerland, in May, 1931. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 44: 55-58, 72-74.
48. **Ashby, E.B.**, 1933, Paris and Mouthier (Doubs), July/August 1932. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 45: 84-85, 119-123, 150-151.
49. **Ashby, E.B.**, 1934, The Cottian Alps and Turin in June-July, 1933. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 46: 81-83, 105-107, 116-117.
50. **Ashby, E.B.**, 1935, Coutrexeville, Vosges, France in June, 1934 and Lacquignol, Forest of Mormale, France, in July, 1934. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 47: 7-8, 29-32.
51. **Ashby, E.B.**, 1936, Ozoir-la-Ferrière; Puy de Dome mountain; and Le Mont Dore, France, in June-August 1935. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 48: 70-73, 81-83.
52. **Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 1975, Lepidoptera verzameld tijdens een reis naar Ohrid (Jugoslavisch-Macedonien) en tijdens het verblijf aldaar. Ent. Ber., Amst. 35: 20-26.
53. **Atahan, A., Bozacı, V., Çelikkaya, D., Gül, O., Hançer, M. & K.Şimşek**, 2009, Illustrated list of the butterflies of İzmir Province (Turkey). Cesa News 45: 1-132, 239 figs.
54. **Aubert, J.-F.**, 1961, Papillons d'Europe I. Diurnes et Ecaillés. 237 pp. 56 Pls., 45 figs. Delachaux & Niestlé S.A., Neuchatel (Suisse).
55. **Auriol, H.de**, 1916, Des variations de Parnassius apollo dans le Jura. Bull. Soc. lepidopt. Genève 3: 129-151.
56. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1908-1925, Die afrikanischen Tagfalter, [in] Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (2) 13: [iii]+ [x]+ 614pp., 80 Pls. Lehmann/Kernen, Stuttgart.
57. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
58. **Austaut, J.L.**, 1889, Les Parnassiens de la faune Palearctique. 222pp., 32 Pls., Leipzig.
59. **Avinoff, A.**, 1912, Quelques formes nouvelles du genre Parnassius Latr. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 40(5): 1-21, 2 Pls.
60. **Avinoff, A.**, 1915, Some new forms of Parnassius. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1915: 351-360.
61. **Avinoff, A.N.**, 1910, Formes nouvelles de Rhopaloceres du Ferghana. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 39: 247-250, pl.14.

- 62. Bachmann, O.**, 1911-1913, Beobachtungen über blütenbesuchende Insekten in der Eichstätt Alb. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 1 (1911): 74-80, 91-94; 2(1912): 14-16, 3(1913): 28-32, 41-48, 59-64, 96-105.
- 63. Bachmetjew, P.**, 1901, Warum fliegen die Tagschmetterlinge nur am Tage und die meisten Nachtschmetterlinge in der Nacht? Societas ent. 15: 171-173, 179-181.
- 64. Bachmetjew, P.**, 1909, On questions regarding lepidopterous fauna of Bulgaria. Russk. ent. Obozr. 9: 278-289.
- 65. Back, H.E.**, 1978, Vorkommen und Verbreitung der Rhopaloceren in der zentralen Sahara. Nota lepid. 1(2): 53-63.
- 66. Bacot, A.W.**, 1896, Notes on the life-history of *Papilio machaon*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 240-241.
- 67. Baldock, D.W. & R.F. Brentherton**, 1988, Some butterflies from Turkish Asia Minor. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 100: 133-134.
- 68. Balfour-Browne, F.**, 1958, The origin of our British Swallowtail and our Large Copper butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 70: 33-36.
- 69. Balint, Z., Herczig, B., Hreblay, M. & A. Uherkovich**, 1996, Contribution to the knowledge of the butterfly fauna of the northeastern Caucasus region (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera and Hesperidae). Linneana Belgica 15 (8): 348-355, 1 Pl.
- 70. Balletto, E. & G.G. Toso**, 1975, Reperti di Ropaloceri nelle Alpi Liguri. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 107 (9/10): 160-163.
- 71. Balletto, E. & G.G. Toso**, 1978, Nuovi reperti di Ropaloceri nelle Alpi Liguri. Secondo contributo. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 108: 49-52.
- 72. Balletto, E. & G.G. Toso**, 1978, Nuovi reperti di Ropaloceri nelle Alpi occidentali. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 110: 35-38.
- 73. Balletto, E. & O. Kudrna**, 1987, Some aspects of the conservation of butterflies in Italy, and recommendations for a future strategy. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 177: 39-59.
- 74. Balletto, E. & O. Kudrna**, 1989, On a small collection of butterflies from NW. Afghanistan (Province of Herat), with additions to the Afghan fauna and a checklist of the species known for this country. Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 245-265.
- 75. Balli, A. & C. Moscardini**, 1945-1947, I Lepidotteri del Modenese. I, II. Atti Soc. Nat. Mat. 76: 40-59; 78: 149-172.
- 76. Bang-Haas, A.**, 1910, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 27-51, 2 Taf.
- 77. Bang-Haas, O.**, 1915, Rhopalocera der Chotan-Ausbeute 1914. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 29: 92-100.
- 78. Bang-Haas, O.**, 1915, Zur Kenntnis von *Parnassius delphius* Eversmann und verwandte Arten. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 29: 148-170, Pls. 4, 5.
- 79. Bang-Haas, O.**, 1915, Einiges über *Parnassius*. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 29: 170-175, Pl. 5.
- 80. Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, Horae Macrolepidopterologicae regionis palaearcticae Vol. 1. Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna. xxviii+ 128S. 11 Taf. Dresden-Blasewitz.
- 81. Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, Novitates Macrolepidopterologicae Band vi. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. Dresden-Blasewitz.
- 82. Bang-Haas, O.**, 1933, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna IV. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 46: 261-263.
- 83. Bang-Haas, O.**, 1937, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna xxxi. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 302-304.
- 84. Bang-Haas, O.**, 1937, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna xxxii. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 329-330.
- 85. Bang-Haas, O.**, 1937, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna xxviii. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 35-36.
- 86. Bang-Haas, O.**, 1938, Die Unterarten von *Parnassius* des westlichen China. Parnassiana 5: 61-65.
- 87. Bang-Haas, O.**, 1938, *Parnassius epaphus beresowskyi* Staudinger. Parnassiana 5: 59-60.
- 88. Baraniak, E., Bakowski, M. & J. Nowacki**, 1994, A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Lepidoptera of European Turkey Part I. Macrolepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 9: 1-5.
- 89. Bartel, M. & A. Herz**, 1902, Handbuch der Gross-Schmetterlinge des Berliner Gebietes. 92 pp. A. Böttcher, Berlin.
- 90. Bartol, B., Bartol, V. & S. Michieli**, 1964, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna der adriatischen Insel Krk (Veglia). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 13: 33-36, 44-48, 55-59.
- 91. Bata, L.**, 1929-1931, Versuch einer faunistischen Bearbeitung der Makrolepidopteren des südlichsten Böhmens. Z. öst. EntVer. 14 (1929): 49-51, 62-64, 82-83, 91-92, 127-128; 15 (1930): 73-76, 83-84, 90-92, 122-123; 16 (1931): 6-7, 14-16.

- 92. Bata, L.**, 1930, Fauna motyli a flora jiznich Cech s hlediska biocenoty. Roc. vlastived. Spol. jihoces. 1 (1929): 92-110.
- 93. Bata, L.**, 1933, Dosavadni vysledky zoologickeho vyzkumu jiznich Cech. 67 pp. Vlastivedna Spolecnost Jihoceska Ceske Budejovice.
- 94. Bate, D.C.**, 1895, Stray notes on the Macro-Lepidoptera of Dulwich and Neighbourhood. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 301-306.
- 95. Bates, H.W.**, 1875, Appendix "Diurnal Lepidoptera of Siam", [in] Thomson, J., The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, or ten years' Travels, Adventures and Residence abroad. vx. pp. 546-547, figs. pls. London.
- 96. Batkowski, S., Palik, E. & R.Szpor**, 1972, Motyle wieksze Tatr Polskich. Polskie Pismo ent. 42: 637-688.
- 97. Baumann, E.**, 1967, Eine erste Bestandaufnahme und zoogeographische Analyse der Gross-Schmetterlinge im Naturschutzpark "Hoher Vogelsberg". Ber. oberhess. Ges. Nat. u. Heilk. 35: 53-92.
- 98. Baumann, E.**, 1981, Erfolgreiche Wiedereinbürgerung von *Zerynthia polyxena* auf einem ehemaligen Weinberg am Stadtrand von Graz. Beih. Veröff. Natursch. Landschaftspfl. Bad.-Württ. 21: 177-179.
- 99. Baumann, H. & K.Rehnelt**, 1969, Beitrag zur Tagfalterfauna des Thinnebachtales bei Klausen. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 18: 33-42.
- 100. Başaran, A.**, 1975, Diyarbakır ve Çevresi Gündüz Kelebeklerinin Sistematik Araştırılması. Diyarbakır Üniv. Tıp Fak. Derg. 3 (3): 529-547.
- 101. Beattie, J.R.**, 1976, The Rhopalocera directory. 13 + 365 pp. JB Indexes, Berkeley, California.
- 102. Beaulaton, J.**, 1972, Contribution a l'etude du peuplement en Lépidoptères du departement du Puy-de-Dome (Massif Central) I. Inventaire faunistique. Annls Stn. biol. Besse-en-Chandesse 6/7 (1971/1972): 77-240.
- 103. Beaulaton, J.**, 1975, Contribution a l'etude du peuplement en Lépidoptères du departement du Puy-de-Dome (Massif Central) II. Donnees ecologiques et biogeographiques. Annls Stn. biol. Besse-en-Chandesse 9 (1974/1975): 327-341.
- 104. Beer, S.**, 1942, Ricerche sulla morfologia dei disegni nelle ali dei Papilionidi. Commentat. pontif. Acad. Scient. 6: 27-181.
- 105. Beer, S.**, 1945, Osservazioni sulle variazioni di colore della larva di *Zerynthia hysipyle* Schulz. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 84: 114-124.
- 106. Beer, S.**, 1946, Ricerche sulla biologia di *Zerynthia hysipyle* Schulz. Memoire Soc. ent. ital. 25: 34-73.
- 107. Beirne, B.P.**, 1942-1943, Notes on the morphology and taxonomy of the genitalia of the British Rhopalocera. Entomologist 75 (1942): 211-216; 76 (1943): 50-54.
- 108. Beirne, B.P.**, 1943, The distribution and origin of the British Lepidoptera. Proc. R. ir. Acad. (B) 49: 27-59.
- 109. Beirne, B.P.**, 1947, The origin and history of the British Macro-Lepidoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 98: 273-372.
- 110. Belik, A.G.**, 1996, A new subspecies of *Parnassius phoebus* Fabricius, 1793 from the Northwest of Eastern Siberia (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 189-193, Pl.
- 111. Bender, R.**, 1963, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Rhodos. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48: 11-20, 2 Taf.
- 112. Benjamini, D.**, 1983, Distribution list of the butterflies of Israel West of the Jordan river (Lepidoptera). Israel J. Ent. 17: 23-36.
- 113. Benjamini, D.**, 1990, A field guide to the butterflies of Israel including butterflies of Mt. Hermon and Sinai. 234 pp. Keter Publishing House Ltd.
- 114. Benjamini, D.**, 1993, The butterflies of Mt Hermon (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera and Hesperidae). Linneana Belgica 14(4): 167-204, pls.
- 115. Bennett, N.H.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaire. Weissenbruch, Bruxelles.
- 116. Benyamini, D.**, 1983, Distribution list of the butterflies of Israel west of the Jordan river (Lepidoptera). Israel J. Ent. 17: 23-36, maps.
- 117. Benyamini, D.**, 1984, The butterflies of the Sinai peninsula (Lep., Rhopalocera). Nota lepid. 7 (4): 309-321, map.
- 118. Benyamini, D.**, 1987, The butterflies of Mt. Hermon. News Israeli lepidopterists Soc. 4(2): 4-7, 11-15 [in Hebrew].
- 119. Benyamini, D.**, 1988, The zoogeography of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Israel and nearby areas. Monogr. biol. 62: 309-324, 6 figs.
- 120. Benyamini, D.**, 1990, A field guide to the butterflies of Israel. Keter Publ. House, Jerusalem [in Hebrew].

121. **Benyamini,D.**, 1993, The butterflies of Mt. Hermon (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera and HesperIIDae). Linneana Belg. 14 (4): 167-204, 6 pls., 4 tab., 4 figs.
122. **Berger,L.A.**, 1950, Catalogue raisonnés de la faune entomologique du Congo Belge Lépidoptères - Rhopalocères 1. Fam.Papilionidae. Annls Mus. R. Congo Belge (C) Zool. 8: 1-102.
123. **Berger,L.A.**, 1969, Note sur Graphium olbrechtsi Bger. Lambillionea 67: 84-85.
124. **Berger,L.A.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaïre. 543pp. 213 Pls. Bruxelles.
125. **Bergmann,A.**, 1952, Die Großschmetterlinge Mitteldeutschlands Bd.2 Tagfalter. Urania Verlag. Leipzig, Jena.
126. **Bergmann,A.**, 1995, Eine neue Unterart von Parnassius (Koramius) maximinus (Staudinger,1891) aus Usbekistan (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 26 (1/2): 139-142, Abb.
127. **Bergsträßer,J.A.B.**, 1779, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 3: 1-48, Pls. 49-72. Hanau.
128. **Berio,E.**, 1939, Lepidoptera. Missione Biol. Paese dei Borana 3: 9-15, 4 figs.
129. **Berio,E.**, 1940, Lepidotteri raccolti dal Col. Mommeret ad Asmara del Luglio-Ottobre 1934 con descrizione di una nuova Asticta (Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(3): 42-44.
130. **Bernardi,G.**, 1945, Etudes sur le genre Euchloe Hb. (Lep., Pieridae). Misc. Ent. 42: 65-103, Pls.
131. **Bernardi,G.**, 1970, Note sur la Variation géographique d'Allancastris cerisyi Godart (Papilionidae). Lambillionea 70: 55-64.
132. **Bernardi,G.**, 1986, Les Papillons menacés: disparitions, responsabilités, protection. Bull. Rech. agron. Gembloux 21(2): 227-244.
133. **Beshkov,S. & D.Vassilev**, 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera species in Bulgaria, 1994. Atalanta 27 (1/2): 127-155.
134. **Beshkov,S. & S.Abadjiev**, 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera species in Macedonia and Albania, 1994. Atalanta 27 (1/2): 157-164.
135. **Beshkov,S.**, 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera Species in Bulgaria in 1995 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 27 (3/4): 517-533.
136. **Beshkov,S.**, 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera Species in Albania and Macedonia in 1995 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 27 (3/4): 535-543.
137. **Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1914, Eighteen days on Mount Canigu Pyrenées orientales. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 26: 53-.
138. **Betti,G.**, 1989, Contribution a la connaissance des Parnassius d'Anatolie (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Linneana Belg. 12 (2): 67-76, 3 figs.
139. **Biermann,H. & F.-J.Hesch**, 1982, Beitrag zur Tagfalterfauna Sardinien (Lep., Rhopalocera u. HesperIIDae). Atalanta 13 (4): 266-293, Karte, Abb.
140. **Biermann,H.**, 1998, Tabellarische Übersicht über die Tagfalter der tyrrhenischen Inseln und des angrenzenden Festlands. Atalanta 28 (3/4): 277-287.
141. **Billberg,G.J.**, 1820, Enumeratio insectorum in Museo Billberg, 138pp., Holmiae.
142. **Binagot,J.F. & D.Lartique**, 1998, Une nouvelle entité subspécifique de Zerynthia rumina (Linné,1758) dans le Sud-ouest marocain (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Linneana Belgica 16(8): 323-334, figs.
143. **Binder,A.**, 1994, Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna Böhmens (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 32: 150S.
144. **Bischoff,H.**, 1932, Über einen bisher unbeachteten Sexualcharakter der Parnassier. Parnassiana 2: 16-19, figs. 3-4.
145. **Blab,J. et al.**, 1977, Rote Liste der gefährdeten Tiere und Pflanzen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Naturschutz Aktuell 1: 1-66.
146. **Blachier,C.**, 1912, Espèces ou formes nouvelles de Lépidoptères africains appartenant aux genres Acraea et Mylothris. Bull. Soc. lépid. Genève 2: 173-177, Pl.15.
147. **Blachier,C.**, 1912, Notes complémentaires sur quelques Papillons d'Algérie et du Maroc, récemment décrits. Bull. Soc. lépid. Genève 2: 251-253.
148. **Blanchard,E.**, 1840-1841, Histoire naturelle des insectes Orthopteres Neuropteres Hemipteres Hymenopteres Lepidopteres et Dipteres; avec une introduction par M.Brulle. 3 vols. 150 pls. Paris.
149. **Blanchard,E.**, 1871, Remarques sur la faune de la principauté tibétaine du Moupin. C. r. hebdom. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris 72: 807-813.
150. **Blaschke,P.**, 1914, Die Raupen Europas mit ihren Futterpflanzen. 29+264+75S. 28 Taf. Grasers Verlag, Annaberg.
151. **Blom,W. & C.Eisner**, 1979, Parnassiana nova LV. Allancastris louristana boyrahmediensis subsp. nov. Zool. Meded. 54(18): 277-278, 1 Pl.

152. **Bodenheimer, F.S.**, 1932, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna Palästinas. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 46: 93-96.
153. **Bodenheimer, F.S.**, 1941, Türkiye Entomolojisi II. Türkiye Haşerat Familyalarının Resimli Teşhis Anahtarı. 103 S., xxxiii Tablo. T.C. Ziraat Vekaleti Neşriyatı, Sayı 531, Nebat Hastalıkları 7, Çankaya Matbaası, Ankara.
154. **Bodenheimer, F.S.**, 1951, Citrus Entomology in the Middle East with special references to Egypt, Iran, Irak, Palestine, Syria, Turkey. xii+663pp. s'Gravenhage.
155. **Bogdanov, P.V.**, 1997, Geographical division, [in] Tusov, V.K., Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 1. 480 pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia.
156. **Boisduval, B.B.A.D.de**, 1832, Voyage de Décourvetes de l'Astrolabe..., Première Partie Lépidoptères. 267 pp. Paris.
157. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1832, Voyage de Décourvetes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par Ordre du Roi pendant des Années 1826-1829 sous le Commandement de M.J.Dumont d'Urville. Faune Entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique avec l'illustration des Insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le Voyage. I. Lépidoptères. [iv], I-IV, 5-8, 10-267 pp. Pls. Ins. 1-5. Paris
158. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1832-1843, Collection iconographique et historique des Chenilles d'Europe...42 livr. 2 pls. Roret, Paris.
159. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidoptères vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.
160. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1859, Lépidoptères nouveaux de la Nouvelle Calédonie. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (3) 7: Bull.: 154-157.
161. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1869, Lépidoptères de la Californie. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12: 5-94.
162. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1870, Considérations sur des Lépidoptères envoyés du Guatemala a M. de l'Orza. ii+100 pp. Paris.
163. **Bollino, M. & G.Sala**, 1992, Papilio alexanor eitschbergeri, a new subspecies from Samos Island (Greece) and Western Turkey (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 23(1/2): 127-131, pl.vii.
164. **Bollino, M. & G.Sala**, 1995, Considerations about proposed synonymy of some Papilio alexanor subspecies (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16(2/3): 253-258.
165. **Bollino, M. & J.A.Salazar**, 2001, Una nuova sottoespecie colobiana del genere Parides (Lep., Papilionidae). Lambillionea 101 (4): 641-644.
166. **Bollow, C.**, 1929, Gattung Parnassius Latr. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 20-91, pls. Stuttgart.
167. **Bollow, C.**, 1929-1930, Gattung Parnassius Latr. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 20-83. Stuttgart.
168. **Bollow, C.**, 1931, Nachträge zur Familie Papilionidae, Pieridae, Satyridae (Lethe-Erebia). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 327-339, pl. Stuttgart.
169. **Borkhausen, M.B.**, 1788, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 1. 288pp. Frankfurt.
170. **Borodin, A.M., Bannekov, A.G. & V.E. Sokolov et al.**, 1984, Red Book of the SSSR 1: 390pp. figs. Moscow.
171. **Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
172. **Bourgogne, J.**, 1956, Particularites de deux aires contigues chez un Lepidoptere Rhopalocere. C.r.Somm. Seanc. Soc. Biogeogr. 1956: 4-9.
173. **Bourgogne, J.**, 1973, Premier inventaire des Macrolepidopteres et Pyralides du Parc National de la Vanoise. Trav. scient. Parc. natn. Vanoise 3: 115-131.
174. **Bourquin, H.-D.**, 1997, Anmerkungen zu den Artikeln über die Gefährdung des Mosel-Apollo (Parnassius apollo ssp. vinningensis Stichel, 1899) Melanargia 9(2) 1997. Melanargia 9(4): 90-93.
175. **Bowden, S.R.**, 1979, Ultra-Violet Photography of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2(1/2): 27-30, figs.
176. **Bowell, E.W.**, 1891, The Rhopalocera of Herefordshire. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 2: 136-138.
177. **Boy, P.**, 2005, Beobachtungen auffälliger Tagfalter (Lep., Papilionidae) im Khao Yai Nationalpark / Thailand. 2. Teil: Papilionini - Gattungen Chilasa, Atrophaneura und Papilio. Galathea 21 (2): 59-66; 21 (4): 155-166, figs.
178. **Bozaci, V.**, 2010, "K" lar haftası. Cesa News 55: 20-87, 133 figs.
179. **Bozano, G.C. & E.Giacomazo**, 1988, The Moroccan Anti-Atlas: a four day survey of the Rhopalocera in April 1987 (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 11: 83-84.
180. **Bozano, G.C. & F.Fantoni**, 1997, New records of Zerynthia rumina (Linnaeus, 1758) in the Moroccan Anti-Atlas (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Linneana Belgica 16 (1): 3-4, figs.

- 181. Braby, M.F.**, 2000, Butterflies of Australia: their identification, biology and distribution. Vol.1: xx+1-458pp; Vol.2: vii+549-976pp. CSIRO Publishing Collinwood.
- 182. Brandt, W.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). Ent. Rdsch. 56: 11-15, 23-24, 32-34, 59-61, 86-88, 109-111, 139-142, 161-163, Abb.
- 183. Bremer, O. & W. Grey**, 1852, Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux trouvés par Mss. Tatarinoff et Gaschkewitsch aus environs de Pekin, [in] Motschulsky, Etüd. Ent. 1: 58-67.
- 184. Bremer, O. & W. Grey**, 1853, Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna des nördlichen Chinas's mit 50 colorirten Abbildungen neuer Species. 23 pp., X Tab., St. Petersburg.
- 185. Bremer, O.**, 1861, Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost-Sibirien und dem Amur Lande, gesammelt von Radde und Maack. Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg. 3 (7): 461-496.
- 186. Bremer, O.**, 1864, Lepidopteren Ost-Sibiriens, insbesondere der Amur-Landes, gesammelt von Herren G. Radde, R. Maack und P. Wulfius. Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Petersburg. (Ser. 7) 8(1): 1-103.
- 187. Bretherton, P.M.**, 1971, Butterflies in the island of Rhodes, May 1971. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 83: 327-332.
- 188. Bretherton, R.F.**, 1966, A distribution list of the butterflies of western and southern Europe. Trans. Soc. Br. ent. 17: 1-94.
- 189. Bretherton, R.F.**, 1970, Butterflies in central Greece, June 1970. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 82: 277-285.
- 190. Brevignon, C.**, 1985, Les Lépidoptères printaniers du Maroc (deuxième note) Alexanor 13 (8) (1984): 339-347, 12 figs.
- 191. Brock, J.P.**, 1971, A contribution towards an understanding of the morphology and phylogeny of the ditrysian Lepidoptera. J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
- 192. Bros, E. de & W. Schmidt-Koehl**, 1979, Beitrag der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Rif-Atlas in Nord-Marokko. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 29(1): 1-26.
- 193. Bros, E. de**, 1991, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 41(4): 112-135, 6 Abb.
- 194. Brown, J.**, 1978, Subspeciation in the butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Peloponnesos with notes on adjacent parts of Greece. Entomologist's Gaz. 28: 141-174.
- 195. Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1929, Eine neue subspecies von Parn. apollo aus Piedmont. Societas Ent. 44: 27.
- 196. Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1929, Parn. stubbendorfi Elwes subspecies diabolicus (n.). Societas Ent. 44: 47-48, figs. 1-4.
- 197. Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1930, Parnassius apollo L. in Klein-Asien. Parnassiana 1 (4): 1-3, figs.
- 198. Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1930, Parn. mnemosyne subspecies gallicus (n.). Societas Ent. 45: 4, figs. 1-3.
- 199. Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1930, Eine neue Rasse von Parnassius acdestis Gr. Gr. (Lep. Parnass.). Mitt. dt. ent. Ges. 1: 7-8, figs. 1-2.
- 200. Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1930, Parnassius apollo eubohemicus subsp. nov. (Lep., Rhop.). Mitt. dt. ent. Ges. 1: 37-38.
- 201. Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1930, Eine neue Rasse von Parnassius simo. Parnassiana 1 (1): 1-3, figs. 1-4.
- 202. Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1930, Zur Präzisierung von Parn. mnemosyne hungaricus Rothsch. Parnassiana 1 (2): 1-3, figs. 1-4.
- 203. Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1930, Parnassius mnemosyne L. subspecies balcanica (n.). Parnassiana 1 (2): 3-4, figs. 5-6.
- 204. Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1931, Parnassius mnemosyne L. in Klein-Asien. Parnassiana 1 (7/8): 1-3 figs.
- 205. Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1931, P. stenosemus Honr. subspecies divinus (n.). Parnassiana 1 (5): 3-4, fig. 3.
- 206. Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1931, Neue Parnassius-Formen. Parnassiana 1 (5): 4.
- 207. Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1931, Zwei neue Phoebus-Rassen. Parnassiana 1 (5): 5-7, , figs. 4-7.
- 208. Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1931, Parnassius actius Ev. und seine Rassen. Parnassiana 1 (6): 1-3, figs. 1-4.
- 209. Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1931, Parnassius apollo L. subsp. bellingi (nom. nov.). Parnassiana 1 (6): 5.
- 210. Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1931, Variabilität der Antennen bei der Gattung Parnassius. Parnassiana 1 (6): 5-6.
- 211. Bryk, F. & C. Eisner**, 1931, Parnassius mnemosyne L. subsp. mixtus Fr. ab. pleth. intermediatus (m.). Parnassiana 1 (6): 6, fig. 5.

- 212.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1931, Über *Parnassius szechenyi* Friv. *Parnassiana* 1 (7/8): 6-8, figs. 6-9.
- 213.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1931, *Parnassius jacquemonti tibetanulus* (subspecies nova). *Parnassiana* 1 (7/8): 9-10, fig. 10-11.
- 214.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1931, Zwei neue Abarten von *Parnassius apollonius* Eversm. *Parnassiana* 1 (7/8): 15.
- 215.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1931-1939, Kritische Revision der Gattung unter Benutzung des Materials der Kollektion Eisner, Dahlem. *Parnassiana* 1 (7/8): 11-15; 2: 27-30, 34-42, 51-65, 69-102, 3: 3-22, 33-37, 47-62, 69-75, 77-95; 4: 9-14, 60-63; 5: 9-15, 21-28, 60; 6: 6-12, 24-31, 33-38, 50-57, figs.
- 216.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1932, Neue *Parnassier*. *Parnassiana* 2: 6-9, 23-25, 104-105, figs.
- 217.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1932, Beschreibung der von Herrn O. Bang-Haas i.l. aufgestellten Rassen von *P. nomion* F. d. W. *Parnassiana* 2: 26-27.
- 218.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1932, Neue *Parnassius*-Rassen aus Kansu. *Parnassiana* 2: 33-34.
- 219.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1932, Ein neuer *Delphius* Ev. *Parnassiana* 2: 42.
- 220.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1932, Die Variabilität von *P. cephalus* Gr. Gr. *Parnassiana* 2: 44-46, fig. 2.
- 221.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1932, Die Rassen von *P. tenedius* Eversm. *Parnassiana* 2: 22-23.
- 222.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1932, Ein neuer *Charltonius*. *Parnassiana* 2: 66.
- 223.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1934, Eine neue geographische Konvergenzerscheinung aus dem Kansu-Gebiet. *Parnassiana* 3: 24-27, figs. 3-8.
- 224.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1934, Zwei neue Rassen von *P. mnemosyne* L. aus Armenien. *Parnassiana* 3: 38-39, figs. 3-4.
- 225.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1934, Eine neue Form von *Parnassius orleans* Oberthür. *Parnassiana* 3: 39.
- 226.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1934, Das Männchen von *P. stoliczkanus* Feld. subsp. *tytlerianus* (n.). *Parnassiana* 3: 40.
- 227.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1934, *P. epaphus* Oberth., subspecies *epicus* (subsp. nova). *Parnassiana* 3: 41.
- 228.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1934, *P. actius* subspecies *sulla* (subsp. nova). *Parnassiana* 3: 42.
- 229.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1935, *Parnassius actius* subspecies *sulla* (subsp. nova). *Parnassiana* 3: 42.
- 230.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1935, *K. cephalus* subsp. *capitalis* (subsp. nova). *Parnassiana* 3: 63, fig. 5.
- 231.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1935, *Koramius stoliczkanus tytlerianus*. *Parnassiana* 3: 64, fig. 6.
- 232.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1935, Zur Prazisierung des Fundortes von *P. apollo* ssp. *graslini* Oberth. *Parnassiana* 3: 67-68, 3 figs.
- 233.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1935, Die Frühlingsform von *Sericinus* ssp. *montela* Gray. *Parnassiana* 3: 67-68, 3 figs.
- 234.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1935, Eine auffallende Form von *Koramius cephalus* Gr. Gr. *Parnassiana* 3: 69.
- 235.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1937, Eine neue *Parnassius*-Ausbeute aus der Burchan-Buddhakette. *Parnassiana* 4: 57-58.
- 236.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1937, Eine neue Unterart von *Parnassius apollo* L. *Parnassiana* 4: 63.
- 237.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1937, *Parnassius stubbendorfi* aus Peiling-Shan. *Parnassiana* 4: 64.
- 238.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1939, Die griechischen Unterarten von *Parnassius mnemosyne* L. *Parnassiana* 6: 43-44.
- 239.** Bryk, F. & C. Eisner, 1939, *Parnassius epaphus* subspecies *sculptor* (subsp. n.). *Parnassiana* 6: 48.
- 240.** Bryk, F., 1911, Eine seltsame Aberration der neuen karelischen Rasse von *Parnassius apollo* L. (Lep., Rhop.). *Berl. ent. Z.* 55 (1910): 255-261, Taf. iii, fig. 8.
- 241.** Bryk, F., 1911, Über eine neue Aberration von *Parnassius apollo*, im finnischen Ladogagebiete (*Karelia ladogensis*) *carelius* nov. subsp. Bryk). *Societas Ent.* 25: 97-98, 1 fig.
- 242.** Bryk, F., 1911, Der Linnésche *Apollo*. *Int. ent. Z.* 5: 155-156, figs. 6, 9.
- 243.** Bryk, F., 1911, Über die karelische *Mnemosyne* (*Parn. mnemosyne* var. *karjala* nov. subsp. Bryk). *Societas Ent.* 26: 37-40, figs. 1-4.
- 244.** Bryk, F., 1911, Über eine unbekannte Neuerung in der Flügeltracht der Gattung *Parnassius* Latr. *Societas Ent.* 26: 54-55.
- 245.** Bryk, F., 1911, *Parnassiana*. Nova subspecies seu nova species (*Parnassius mnemosyne adolphi* m. nov. subsp. seu? *Parnassius adolphi* m. nov. species? (Syn.: *Parnassius mnemosyne* var. *hyrcana* Bang-Haas i.l.). *Societas Ent.* 26: 60, 62-63, figs. 1-3.

- 246.** Bryk,F., 1912, Vornehme Parnassiusformen. Jb. Nassau. Ver. Natruk. 65: 2-35, pl.1
- 247.** Bryk,F., 1912, Referat von A.Pagenstecher, Über die Geschichte, das Vorkommen und die Erscheinungsweise von Parnassius mnemosyne L. Societas Ent. 27: 64-66, 1 fig.
- 248.** Bryk,F., 1912, Parnassiana viii. Noch einmal über den Linnéschen Apollo. Societas Ent. 27: 95-97, figs. 1-5.
- 249.** Bryk,F., 1912, Parnassiana vi. Über die Aeuglein des amerikanischen Delius. Societas Ent. 27: 57-58, figs. 1-4.
- 250.** Bryk,F., 1912, Parnassiana iii. Der Apollo aus dem Sajangebirge. Societas Ent. 27: 11-12, figs. 1-4.
- 251.** Bryk,F., 1912-1914, Parnassiana v. Zur Synopsis der asiatischen Mnemosyne. Societas Ent. 27 (1912): 24-25, 38-40, 48-50, 52-53, 61-62, 87-89, 99-101, 106-107, 25 figs.; ibid. 28 (1913): 14-16; 29 (1914): 42-44, 66-71, figs.
- 252.** Bryk,F., 1913, Parnassiana viii. Noch einmal über den Linnéschen Apollo. Die nomenklatorische Behandlung des fennoskandischen Apollos. Societas Ent. 28: 31-34, figs. 1-3.
- 253.** Bryk,F., 1913, Parnassiana xi. Neue Spielarten von Parnassius apollo L. Societas Ent. 28: 65-66.
- 254.** Bryk,F., 1913, Parnassiana xii. Neue Aberrationen von Parnassius nomion F. d. W. Societas Ent. 28: 71, figs. 1-2.
- 255.** Bryk,F., 1913, Eine neuer Parnassius. Arch. Naturgesch. 79 A (6): 123-124.
- 256.** Bryk,F., 1913, Parnassiana xiii. Zehn neue Namen! Societas Ent. 28: 94-95.
- 257.** Bryk,F., 1913, Parnassius mnemosyne ugrjumovi n. subsp. Berl. ent. Z. 58: 201-210, figs. a-d, pl.2.
- 258.** Bryk,F., 1914, Randbemerkungen zu Dr. Pagenstechers Parnassius apollo in Kaukasien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 4: 70-74, figs.
- 259.** Bryk,F., 1914, Parnassiana xiv. Ein neuer Acestor (Tadumia acestor Gr. Gr. subsp. priamus B.-Hs. i.l.). Societas Ent. 29: 24-25, figs. 1-3.
- 260.** Bryk,F., 1914, Über die Variabilität von Parnassius bremeri Feld. (Lep. Rhop.). Ent. Mitt. 3: 74-83, figs. 1-2, pl.
- 261.** Bryk,F., 1914, Referat von Charles Oberthür, A propos des races géographiques de Parnassius apollo. Societas Ent. 29: 27-29, figs. 1-2.
- 262.** Bryk,F., 1914, Neue Parnassiiden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 5: 26-34, figs. 1-2, pl.1.
- 263.** Bryk,F., 1914-1915, Über das Abändern von Parnassius apollo L. Untersuchungen über Biologie und Zeichnungsverhältnisse des Formenkreis Parnassius apollo L. Arch. Naturgesch. 80 A (5): 131-160, figs. 1-9, pl. 1-3 [1914]; (6): 149-180, figs. 10-29, pl.4-8 [1914]; (7): 153-184, figs. 30-36, pl.9-13 [1915]; (8): 143-174, pl.14-21 [1915]; (9): 133-164, pl.22-29 [1915]; (10): 147-167, pl.30-35 [1915].
- 264.** Bryk,F., 1921, Bibliotheka sphragiologica. Arch. Naturgesch. (A) 85 (5) (1919): 102-183.
- 265.** Bryk,F., 1921, Zur nomenklaturfrage von Parnassius mnemosyne var. bohemiensis Bryk. Societas Ent. 36: 27.
- 266.** Bryk,F., 1921, Parnassius mnemosyne in Europa. Die nordischen Rassen. Societas Ent. 36: 17-19, figs. 1-3; 21-23, figs. 2,4,5.
- 267.** Bryk,F., 1921, Die Variabilität der Flügelzeichnung im Genus Luehdorfia Crüger. Z. Öster. EntVer. 6: 31-34, figs. 1-5.
- 268.** Bryk,F., 1921, Neue Parnassiiden. Ent. Tidskr. 42: 112-119, figs. 1-13.
- 269.** Bryk,F., 1921, Parnassius mnemosyne in Europa. Die estnische Form. Societas Ent. 37: 5-6.
- 270.** Bryk,F., 1922, Parnassius mnemosyne in Europa. Einige südländische Formen meiner Sammlung. Societas Ent. 37: 11-12, 13-16, 18-20, 22-23, 25-26, 15 figs.
- 271.** Bryk,F., 1922, Eine neue Mnemosyneform aus Niederösterreich. Z. Öster. EntVer. 7: 1-2.
- 272.** Bryk,F., 1922, Über das Abändern von Parnassius apollo L. Nachtrag. Arch. Naturgesch. 87 A (10): 230-243, fig. 1-9.
- 273.** Bryk,F., 1923, Parnassiana. Eine neue spanische Apollorasse. Societas Ent. 43: 29-30, figs. 1-2.
- 274.** Bryk,F., 1923, Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae. [in] Strand,E. Lepidopterorum Catalogus 24 (27): 1-247.
- 275.** Bryk,F., 1923, Neue Parnassier. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 36: 56, 1 fig.
- 276.** Bryk,F., 1925, Parnassiana. Parnassius mnemosyne L. in Galizien und Rumänien. Societas Ent. 40: 29-30.
- 277.** Bryk,F., 1928, Parnassius phoebus ab ernae Eisner. Societas Ent. 43: 38, figs. 1-2.
- 278.** Bryk,F., 1929, Parnassiana. Eine neue Rasse von Parnassius phoebus. Societas Ent. 44: 17-18, figs. 1-15.
- 279.** Bryk,F., 1930, Über Melanismus bei Parnassius apollo L. Parnassiana 1 (4): 3-5, fig.5.

- 280. Bryk, F., 1931, Kailasius charltonius subsp. eisnerianus (m.) Parnassiana 1 (5): 1-2, figs. 1-2.**
- 281. Bryk, F., 1931, Parnassius rothschildianus m. Parnassiana 1 (6): 4.**
- 282. Bryk, F., 1931, Eine neue Form von Baronina. Parnassiana 1 (7/8): 8-9.**
- 283. Bryk, F., 1931, Die Abhängigkeit der Augenflecke vom Flügelgeäder in der Gattung Parnassius Latr. Ein Beitrag zur Zeichnung der Lepidopteren. Zool. Jb Syst. 62: 149-174, figs. 1-32.**
- 284. Bryk, F., 1932, Parnassius honrathi ssp. ernesti (ssp.nova). Parnassiana 2: 65.**
- 285. Bryk, F., 1932, Neue Thais-Rassen. Parnassiana 2: 66.**
- 286. Bryk, F., 1932, Neue Zerynthiinae. Parnassiana 2: 102-104.**
- 287. Bryk, F., 1932-1934, Parnassiologische Studien aus England. Parnassiana 2: 1-6, 19-21, 31-33, 46-50, 67-68; 3: 27-28, 31-32, figs.**
- 288. Bryk, F., 1934, Lepidoptera Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae Pt.1 Tierreich 64: xxiii + 129 pp., 87 figs.**
- 289. Bryk, F., 1935, Koramius cephalus Leech forma ven. met. tadumica Bryk (forma nova). Parnassiana 3: 63.**
- 290. Bryk, F., 1935, Lepidoptera Parnassiidae Pt.II (Subfam. Parnassiinae). Tierreich 65: li + 788 pp., 698 figs.**
- 291. Bryk, F., 1935, Parnassiinae (Lepid.). [in] Visser, P.C. & J. Visser-Hooft, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Niederländischen Expeditionen in den Karakorum und die angrenzenden Gebiete in den Jahren 1922, 1925 und 1929/30: 337-340, figs. 1-2, pl. 1 fig. 2.**
- 292. Bryk, F., 1936, H. Hönes Parnassiusausbeute vom Jahre 1936. Parnassiana 4: 1-4, 1 fig.**
- 293. Bryk, F., 1938, Die Zeichnung der Flügelunterseite von Kailasius autocrator Avinoff. Parnassiana 5: 19-21, 2 figs.**
- 294. Bryk, F., 1938, Die Zeichnung der Flügelunterseite von Kailasius autocrator Avinoff. Parnassiana 5: 19-21, figs. 1-2.**
- 295. Bryk, F., 1938, Neue Parnassiiden aus dem Zoologischen Reichmuseum Alexander Koenig in Bonn. Parnassiana 5: 50-54, figs. 1-3; 6: 1-5, fig. 1.**
- 296. Bryk, F., 1938, Ein neuer Genus-Namen. Parnassiana 5: 54.**
- 297. Bryk, F., 1942, Zur Kenntnis der Grossschmetterlinge der Kurilen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 56: 1-90, 2 Taf., 4 figs.**
- 298. Bryk, F., 1943, Neue Tibetanische Parnassier aus dem Reichsmuseum König (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 33: 26-32, pl. 5-6.**
- 299. Bryk, F., 1946, Zur Kenntnis der Großschmetterlinge von Korea. Pars I. Rhopalocera, Hesperioidea et Macrofrenatae I (Sphingidae). Arkiv. Zool. 38A (3): 1-74, 4 Pls.**
- 300. Bryner, R., 1987, Zur Insektenfauna vom Chasseral, Berner Jura. II. Lepidoptera 1. Rhopalocera und heliophile Macroheterocera (Tagfalter und tagaktive "Nachtgrossfalter"). Ent. Ber., Luzern 18: 17-30.**
- 301. Bubacek, O., 1915, Eine Sammeltour in die Ostpyraeneen. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 65: 101-111.**
- 302. Buckell, F.J., 1893, The history of butterfly classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 315-325.**
- 303. Buckle, A.S., 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.**
- 304. Buckmeister, C.J., 1897, Spring Lepidoptera at Hyères in 1897. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 303-304.**
- 305. Buresch, I., 1915, Biology of Doritis apollinus Hbst. and its distribution in the Balkan Peninsula. Spis. bulg. Akad. Nauk. 12: 15-36.**
- 306. Burr, M., 1944, Parnassius apollo, race kosswigi, de Lattin. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 56: 41, 57-58.**
- 307. Burr, M., 1944, Bithynian Mt. Olympus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 56: 100-104.**
- 308. Buszko, J., 1997, A distributional atlas of butterflies in Poland 1986-1995. 170pp. maps.**
- 309. Butler, A.G., 1865, Description of six species of diurnal Lepidoptera in the British Museum Collection. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1865: 430-434, Pl 25.**
- 310. Butler, A.G., 1869, Descriptions of species of Lepidoptera, confounded with others described by Linnaeus and Fabricius. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 5: 270-273.**
- 311. Butler, A.G., 1870, Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. 303 pp. 2 pls. London.**
- 312. Butler, A.G., 1870, List of the species in a small collection of butterflies from the South Seas. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 5: 357-361.**
- 313. Butler, A.G., 1877, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in Northern Formosa by H.E. Hobson, Esq. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1877: 810-816.**

- 314. Butler, A.G.,** 1877, Descriptions of several African and Australian Lepidoptera in the collection of the British Museum. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 19: 458-462.
- 315. Butler, A.G.,** 1879, The butterflies of Malacca. *Trans. linn. Soc. Lond.* (2), Zool. 1 (8): 553-568, pls. 68, 69.
- 316. Butler, A.G.,** 1883, List of Lepidoptera collected by Mr. H.O. Forbes in the Islands of Timor Laut. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1883: 365-371, Pl. xxxviii.
- 317. Butler, A.G.,** 1885, An account of two collections of Lepidoptera recently received from Somali-land. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1885: 756-776, Pl. 47.
- 318. Butler, A.G.,** 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1888: 56-85.
- 319. Butler, A.G.,** 1891, List of Lepidoptera in a collection made by Emin Pasha in Central Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 7: 40-51.
- 320. Butler, A.G.,** 1892, On a collection of Lepidoptera from Sandakan, N.E. Borneo. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1892: 120-133, Pl. vi.
- 321. Butler, A.G.,** 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H. Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893: 643-684, Pl. 60.
- 322. Butler, A.G.,** 1896, On the butterflies obtained in Arabia and Somaliland by Capt. Chas. G. Nurse and Col. J.W. Yerbury in 1894 and 1895. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 242-256, Pl. 10.
- 323. Butler, A.G.,** 1897, On a collection of Lepidoptera obtained in the Arusa Galla country in 1894 by Mr. F. Gillet. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 692-694-?
- 324. Butler, A.G.,** 1898, Revision of the Pierine butterflies of the genus *Terias* of the Old World. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 7 (1): 56-82.
- 325. Butler, A.G.,** 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 395-444, Pls. 32, 33.
- 326. Butler, A.G.,** 1898, On the lepidopterous insects collected by G.A.K. Marshall in Natal and Mashonaland in 1895 and 1897. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1898: 186-201.
- 327. Butler, A.G.,** 1900, Insecta (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) [in] Günther, R.T., Contributions to the Natural History of Lake Urmi, N.W. Persia, and its neighbourhood. *J. linn. Soc., Zool.* 27: 408-411.
- 328. Butler, G.,** 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
- 329. Buxton, D.A.J.,** 1916, Lepidoptera at the Dardanelles. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 28 (10): 213-217.
- 330. Börner, C.,** 1939, Die Grundlagen meines Lepidopterensystems. *Verh. VII. Int. Kongr. Ent.* 1938, 2: 1372-1424, 51 figs.
- 331. Calberla, H.,** 1887, Die Macrolepidopterenfauna der römischen Campagna und der angrenzenden Provinzen Mittelitaliens. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 1: 119-158.
- 332. Calle, J.A., Lencina, F., Gonzalez, F. & A.S. Ortiz,** 2000, Las mariposas de la Region de Murcia. *Macrolepidopteros diurnos y nocturnos*. 396pp. Pls., Nausicaä, Murcia.
- 333. Canterer, L.P.,** 1834-[1835], Histoire naturelle des Lepidopteres Rhopaloceres ou Papillons diurnes, des Departements des Haut et Bas-Rhin, de la Moselle, de la Meurthe et des Vosges. 166 pp., 39 pls. Paris.
- 334. Capdeville, P. & P.-C. Rougeot,** 1969, Une nouvelle sous-espece ibérique de *Parnassius apollo* (Linné) (Lep., Papilionidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 74(7/8): 200.
- 335. Capdeville, P.,** 1967, Note sur la classification des races ibériques de *Parnassius apollo* (Papilionidae). *Alexandria* 5(4): 167-172.
- 336. Capdeville, P.,** 1978-1980, Les races géographiques de *Parnassius apollo*. 6 parts. 191pp. 24 col. pls.
- 337. Capronnier, J.B.,** 1889, Liste des Lépidoptères captures au Congo par Messieurs Thys. Legat. Martini et Machado en 1887. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 33: Bull., cxviii-cxxvi.
- 338. Capronnier, J.B.,** 1889, Liste d'une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis au Gabon. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 33: Bull., cxli-cxviii.
- 339. Caradja, A.v.,** 1895, Die Großschmetterlinge des königreiches Rumänien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 8: 1-102.
- 340. Carbonell, F. & A. Karbalaye,** 1998, Contribution a la connaissance des genres *Allancastris* Bryk, 1934 et *Archon* Hübner, 1822 en Iran (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Linneana Belgica* 16 (6): 245-248, figs.
- 341. Carbonell, F. & C. Brevignon,** 1982, Une nouvelle sous-espèce d'*Archon apollinus* de Turquie (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Alexandria* 12 (8): 339-343, figs.
- 342. Carbonell, F. & C. Brevignon,** 1983, Notes sur les Lépidoptères de la Turquie du sud a Paques. *Alexandria* 13 (2): 50-53.

343. **Carbonell,F.**, 1991, Contribution a la connaissance du genre Archon Hübner,1822. Découverte de zones de sympatrie pour Archon apollinus (Herbst) et A.apollinaris Staudinger (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Linneana Belgica 13 (1): 3-12,figs.
344. **Carbonell,F.**, 1996, Contribution a la connaissance du genre Allancastris Bryk (1934). Morphologie, biologie et ecologie d'Allancastris louristana (Le Cerf,1908). Linneana Belgica 15 (6): 231-236, figs.
345. **Carbonell,F.**, 1997, Contribution à la connaissance du genre Allancastris Bryk (1934) Morphologie, biologie et écologie d'Allancastris cretica (Rebel,1904) (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Linneana Belgica 15 (8): 303-308, 1 Pl. 3 figs.
346. **Carcasson,R.H.**, 1975, The Swallowtail Butterflies of East Africa (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). 30pp, 11 Pls. (reprint) Classey Ltd., Faringdon, Oxon, England.
347. **Carpenter,G.D.H.**, 1928, Two collections of butterflies from the S.E. corner of the Sudan. Trans. ent. Soc. London 76 (1): 25-54, 3 Pls., 2 figs.
348. **Carpenter,G.D.H.**, 1935, The Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. A Faunistic Study. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3): 313-447, 6 Pls., 1 Map.
349. **Carpenter,G.D.H.**, 1938, Some interesting Rhopalocera from the southern Sudan. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 87: 217-232, 1 pl.
350. **Carter,D.**, 1992, Butterflies and Moths. 304pp., figs. Dorling Kindersley, London
351. **Casale,A. & S.A.Cecchin**, 1990, Further data on Parnassius apollo Linné,1758 in the Peloponnesos (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nota lepid. 13(1): 8-11, 4 figs.
352. **Chainey,J.E.**, 2005, The species of Papilionidae and Pieridae (Lepidoptera) described by Cramer and Stoll and their putative type material in the Natural History Museum in London. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 145: 283-337, 43 figs.
353. **Champion,H.G.**, 1926, Entomological notes on a tour of Kumaon-Tibet border. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 62: 271-275, Pls.2,3.
354. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1895, Notes on the butterfly pupae with some remarks on the phylogenesis of the Rhopalocera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 101-107, 125-131, 147-152, pl.
355. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1896, The characters of the eggs of Lepidoptera, as affording a basis for classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 287-289.
356. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1899, Lepidoptera at Locarno. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 116-117.
357. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1899, Entomological notes from the Riviera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 96-97, 114-117.
358. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1900, Some points in the evolution of the lepidopterous antenna. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1899: 1-19.
359. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1900, On some wing structures in Lepidoptera. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1900: 31-45, 2 pl.
360. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1905, On the pupal suspension of Thais. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1905: 203-218.
361. **Charet,G. & M. Charet**, 1999, Contribution a l'etude des Rhopalocères du Maroc (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Alexanor 20 (7) (1998): 435-446, figs.
362. **Chnéour,A.**, 1954, Macrolépidoptères de Tunisie I,II. Rhopalocera, Grypocera. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., Tunis 7: 207-239, 5 Pls.
363. **Chou,I.**, 1998, Classification and Identification of Chinese Butterflies. ca. 340pp. 1317 figs.
364. **Chou,I.**, 1998, Monographia Rhopalocerorum Sinensium. 2 vols. (2nd Edn.) 900pp. figs.
365. **Christoph,H.**, 1881, Eine Reise im westlichen Caucasus. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(4/6): 157-166.
366. **Clarke,C.A. & T.B.Larsen**, 1986, Speciation problem in the Papilio machaon group of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Syst. Ent. 11: 175-181, 3 figs. 2 Tab.
367. **Collins,N.M. & M.G.Morris**, 1985, Threatened Swallowtail Butterflies of the World. 401pp. 8 Pls. IUCN, Gland & Cambridge.
368. **Common,I.F.B.**, 1975, Evolution and classification of the Lepidoptera. Ann. rev. Ent. 20: 183-203.
369. **Corbet,A.S.**, 1937, Observations on species of Papilionidae, Pieridae and Danaidae from the Malay Peninsula. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 6 (3): 45-52.
370. **Corbet,A.S.**, 1940, Revisional notes on Malayan Rhopalocera. Entomologist 73 (2): 39-43.
371. **Corbet,A.S.**, 1941, The Linnean Names of Indo-Australian Rhopalocera. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 10: 8-16.
372. **Corbet,A.S.**, 1941, The distribution of butterflies in the Malay Peninsula (Lepid.). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 16 (10/12): 101-116.
373. **Coutsis,J.G.**, 1969, List of Grecian butterflies. Entomologist 102: 264-268.
374. **Coutsis,J.G.**, 1972, List of Grecian butterflies: Additional records 1969-1971. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 84: 145-151.

- 375. Coutsis, J.G.**, 1978, List of Grecian butterflies: Additions and corrections. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 90: 137-140.
- 376. Cramer, P.**, [1775], *Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: parts (1)-(7): xxx, 16 pp. 1-132, pls. 1-84, "1779".* Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 377. Crüger, C.**, 1874, *Lepidopteren von Turkestan*, bearbeitet von N.G.Erschoff, wirkkl. Mitglied der russ. entomol. Gesellschaft von Petersburg. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 35: 386-417.
- 378. D'Abbrera, B.**, 1977, *Butterflies of the Australian Region (2nd Edn.)*. xx + 415 pp. Melbourne.
- 379. D'Abbrera, B.**, 1980, *Butterflies on the Afrotropical Region*. 593 pp., Pls. Lansdowne Ed., Melbourne.
- 380. D'Abbrera, B.**, 1982, *Butterflies of the Oriental Region 1. Papilionidae, Pieridae and Danaidae*. xxi + 244 pp. Ferny Creek, Australia.
- 381. Dabrowski, J.S.**, 1981, Selected problems of Lepidoptera protection in Soviet Central Asia, Armenia and the Caucasus Mountains. *Nota lepid.* 4(3): 93-98, 4 figs.
- 382. Dacie, J.V., Dacie, M.K.V. & P.Grammaticos**, 1972, *Butterflies in northern and central Greece, July 1971*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 84: 257-266.
- 383. Dacie, J.V., Dacie, M.K.V., Grammaticos, P. & J.Coutsis**, 1982, *Butterflies in northern Greece, June-July 1980*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 94: 18-20.
- 384. Dacie, J.V., Dacie, M.K.V., Grammaticos, P., Higgins, L.G. & N.Higgins**, 1979, *Butterflies in northern Greece, June-July 1979*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 91: 311-314.
- 385. Dalman, J.W.**, 1816, *Försök till systematik Upptällning af Sveriges Fjarilar*. K. svenska VetenskAkad. *Handl.* 37: 48-105, 199-225, 2 Taf.
- 386. Daniel, F. & L.Kolb**, 1929-1930, *Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Zentral-Ungarns*. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 19: 335-346; 20: 49-92.
- 387. Dantchenko, A., Andreev, S., Tchuvilin, A. & A.Sourakov**, 1996, Notes on butterfly collecting in a natural steppe reserve in Central Russia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Atalanta* 27 (3/4): 649-656.
- 388. Dempster, J.P., King, M.L. & K.H.Lakhani**, 1976, The status of the Swallowtail butterfly in Britain. *Ecol. ent.* 1: 71-84.
- 389. Denis & Schiffermüller**, 1775, *Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend*. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- 390. Dennis, R.L.H. (ed.)**, 1992, *The ecology of butterflies in Britain*. 354pp. figs.
- 391. Dennis, R.L.H.**, 1977, *The British butterflies. Their origin and establishment*. 318pp., 20 figs. 15 tab. E.W.Classey Ltd. Faringdon, Oxon.
- 392. Devarenne, M.**, 1981, Contribution a l'Etude des Rhopalocères d'Algérie (Lepidoptera). *Alexanor* 12 (4): 167-176.
- 393. Devyatkin, A.L.**, 1989, New Data on the Macrolepidoptera of West Kopetdagh. *Ent. Obozr.* 1989 (3): 568-575.
- 394. Dierl, W.**, 1977, Die Identität von *Papilio machaon asiaticus* Ménériés (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 67: 85-89.
- 395. Dierl, W.**, 1980, Der Typus von *Ornithoptera paradisea* Staudinger, 1893 *Spixiana* 3(3): 291-294.
- 396. Dietrich, K.**, 1862, *Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge*. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 23: 466-479.
- 397. Distant, W.L. & W.B.Pryer**, 1887, On the Rhopalocera of Northern Borneo. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 19: 264-275.
- 398. Distant, W.L.**, 1882-1886, *Rhopalocera Malayana: A Description of the Butterflies of Malay Peninsula*. xvi, 481 [-482], [4] pp., 129 text figs., 46 pls. London & Penang.
- 399. Distant, W.L.**, 1883, Contributions to a knowledge of Malayan Entomology. 2. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 12 (71): 351-353.
- 400. Distant, W.L.**, 1886, Contributions to a knowledge of Malayan Entomology 4. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 17 (99): 251-254.
- 401. Distant, W.L.**, 1898, The butterflies of the Transvaal. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 1: 47-56.
- 402. Doherty, W.**, 1889, Notes on Assam butterflies. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* (11) 58: 118-134, 1 pl.
- 403. Doherty, W.**, 1891, A list of the butterflies of Engano, with some remarks on the Danaidae. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* 60 (2): 4-32, 1 pl.
- 404. Doherty, W.**, 1891, The butterflies of Sumba and Sambawa, with some account of the Island of Sumba. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* 60 (2): 141-197, 1 pl.
- 405. Donovan, E.**, 1798, *An epitome of the natural history of the insects of China*, 50 pls. London.
- 406. Douma-Petridou, E. Koutsaftikis, A. & V.Kokkinou**, 1986, Berichtigungen der Lepidopterenfauna in Achaia-Peloponnisos (Monastri, Aegion). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 4(1/2): 37-44, 2 Abb.

407. **Doğanlar,M., Özbek,H., Ecevit,O. & H.Yüksel**, 1982, Doğu Anadolu Bölgesinin Bazı Lepidopterleri. Bitki Koruma Bült. 21 (3): 155-172.
408. **Dugdale,J.S.**, 1978, Notes on Lepidoptera of Lakeba and Moce Is. Lau Group, Fiji, with an annotated list of the Macrolepidoptera. Bull. R. Soc. New Zealand 17: 63-89.
409. **Dugdale,J.S.**, 1988, Lepidoptera - annotated catalogue and keys to family group taxa [in] Fauna of New Zealand, number 14. 269pp. Auckland.
410. **Duponchel,P.A.J.**, 1821-1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.1 Diurnes. 12+303+7 pp., tab. 1-12, Paris.
411. **Duponchel,P.A.J.**, 1822-1830, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.2 Diurnes. 246 pp., tab. 1-28, Paris.
412. **Duponchel,P.A.J.**, 1844-1846, Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe. 523 pp. Paris.
413. **Dyar,H.G.**, 1897, On lepidopterous larvae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 136-137.
414. **Dürck,H.**, 1922, *Parnassius mnemosyne benacensis*. Ent. Rdsch. 39: 33-34, figs. 1-2.
415. **Döring,E.**, 1955, Zur Morphologie der Schmetterlingseier. Akademie Verlag. Berlin.
416. **Ebert,G. & E.Rennwald**, 1991, Die Schmetterlinge Baden Württembergs. Tagfalter. Band 1 & 2. 552 & 535 S. Ulmer, Stuttgart-Hohenheim.
417. **Eckweiler,W. & E.Görgner**, 1981, Rhopaloceren- Fauna des Palandöken-Gebirges in Ostanatolien. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 2: 80-96, 97-116, figs.
418. **Eckweiler,W. & P.Hofmann**, 1980, Verzeichnis iranischer Tagfalter. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl.1: 1-28.
419. **Eckweiler,W.**, 1976, Fangtage in Griechenland (15.v-19.v und 29.v.-6.6.75). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 1: [107]-[112].
420. **Eckweiler,W.**, 1976, Fangtage in Jugoslawisch-Mazedonien (20.v. bis 6.vi.1975). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 1 (2): 37-43.
421. **Eckweiler,W.**, 1991, Vergleich der Lepidopteren-fauna des chinesischen Altay und des Tian-Shan. Verh. Westd. Ent. Tag. Düsseldorf 1990: 355-361.
422. **Eddrup,T.B.**, 1899, Lepidoptera of North Wilts[hire]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 26-27.
423. **Edwards,E.D.(Ted)**, 1996, Papilionoidea, Lasiocampidae, [in] Nielsen, Edwards & Rangsi, Monographs on Australian Lepidoptera vol.4, Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Australia, 237-257pp. CSIRO Division of Entomology, Canberra. Australia.
424. **Ehrlich,P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, philogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370.
425. **Eimer, G. H. T.**, 1889-1895, Die Artbildung der Verwandtschaft bei den Schmetterlingen. Jena.
426. **Eisner,C. & S.Wagener**, 1974, Zwei neue Unterarten von *Allancastria cerisyi* Godart aus Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Parnassidae). Zoöl. Meded. 48(10): 81-83, figs.
427. **Eisner,C.**, 1928, Neue *Parnassius*-Formen. Int. ent. Z. 22: 302.
428. **Eisner,C.**, 1928, Eine neue spanische Apollo-Rasse, *Parnassius apollo*, forma *kricheldorffi* (m.). Int. ent. Z. 22: 309-311, figs.1-3.
429. **Eisner,C.**, 1929, *Parnassius apollo* L. var. *suevicus* Pag. (v.thiemo Fr.) ab. *complexa* (m.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 23: 11, 1 fig.
430. **Eisner,C.**, 1930, Eine neue Rasse von *P. simo* Gray. *Parnassiana* 1 (3): 5.
431. **Eisner,C.**, 1930, *P. nomion* subsp. *chosensis* O.B.H. ab. *flavocellata* (m.). *Parnassiana* 1 (4): 6.
432. **Eisner,C.**, 1930, Eine neue Rasse von *P.simo* Gray. *Parnassiana* 1 (3): 5.
433. **Eisner,C.**, 1932, *P. actius* subsp. *pseudobrutus* Bryk & Eisner. *Parnassiana* 2: 11-12.
434. **Eisner,C.**, 1932, Eine neue subspecies von *P. cephalus* Gr. Gr. *Parnassiana* 2: 15-16, figs.1-2.
435. **Eisner,C.**, 1932, *Parnassius epaphus* subsp. *gyaella* (nova subsp.). *Parnassiana* 2: 68.
436. **Eisner,C.**, 1932, Ist *Parnassius mephisto* Hering eine gute subspecies? *Parnassiana* 2: 9-10.
437. **Eisner,C.**, 1933, Two new subspecies of *Parnassius accestis* (Lep., Papilionidae). Entomologist 66: 169-170, pl.4.
438. **Eisner,C.**, 1936, Die zweite Generation von *Parnassius apollo* L. *Parnassiana* 3: 108.
439. **Eisner,C.**, 1936, Eine neue Rasse von *Parnassius mnemosyne* L. *Parnassiana* 3: 108.
440. **Eisner,C.**, 1936, *P. mnemosyne* subsp. *bulgarica* (subsp. nova). *Parnassiana* 4: 9.
441. **Eisner,C.**, 1936, *P. mnemosyne* subsp. *bulgarica* (subsp. nova). *Parnassiana* 4: 9.
442. **Eisner,C.**, 1936, Zwei neue *Parnassius*-Formen. *Parnassiana* 4: 14.
443. **Eisner,C.**, 1937, Zwei neue Unterarten von *Parn. mnemosyne*. *Parnassiana* 5: 15-16.
444. **Eisner,C.**, 1938, Eine neue Unterart von *P.mnemosyne* L. *Parnassiana* 6: 6.
445. **Eisner,C.**, 1938, Randbemerkungen zu *P.actius* subsp. *sulla* (n.). *Parnassiana* 5: 30.

446. **Eisner, C.**, 1938, Die Beick'sche Ausbeute in Parnassiern aus Kansu im Zoologischen Museum der Universität Berlin. *Parnassiana* 5: 49.
447. **Eisner, C.**, 1938, Neue Parnassius-Formen. *Parnassiana* 5: 29.
448. **Eisner, C.**, 1938, Zwei neue Parnassier. *Parnassiana* 5: 29-30.
449. **Eisner, C.**, 1938, P. mnemosyne clorinda Kolar u. Querci. *Parnassiana* 5: 30.
450. **Eisner, C.**, 1938, Beitrag zur Kenntnis von T. simo (Gray). *Parnassiana* 5: 55-56.
451. **Eisner, C.**, 1939, Zwei neue Parnassius-Unterarten aus Korea. *Parnassiana* 6: 38-39.
452. **Eisner, C.**, 1939, Eine interessante Parnassius-Ausbeute. *Parnassiana* 6: 39-43.
453. **Eisner, C.**, 1939, P. glacialis subsp. shikokuensis Nakahara. *Parnassiana* 6: 48.
454. **Eisner, C.**, 1939, Parnassius glacialis subsp. aomoriensis (ssp.n.). *Parnassiana* 6: 49-50.
455. **Eisner, C.**, 1939, zu P. subbendorfi koyaensis O.Bang-Haas. *Parnassiana* 6: 59.
456. **Eisner, C.**, 1939, Koramius delphius im Tianschan. *Parnassiana* 6: 58.
457. **Eisner, C.**, 1940, Parnassius honrathi afghanistanus nov. subspec. *Temminckia* 5: 264-265.
458. **Eisner, C.**, 1952, Eine neue Rasse von Parnassius bremeri Feld. *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* 3: 90.
459. **Eisner, C.**, 1954, *Parnassiana* nova i. Kritische Revision der Gattung Parnassius (Fortsetzung I). *Zool. Meded* 33: 41-48.
460. **Eisner, C.**, 1954, *Parnassiana* nova iii. Einige neue Formen in der Familie Parnassiidae. *Zool. Meded* 33: 55-57.
461. **Eisner, C.**, 1954, *Parnassiana* nova ii. Archon apollinus Herbst. *Zoöl. Meded.* 33 (7): 49-53, Leiden.
462. **Eisner, C.**, 1955, *Parnassiana* nova iv. Kritische Revision der Gattung Parnassius (Fortsetzung 2). *Zool. Meded* 33: 127-156, pl.23.
463. **Eisner, C.**, 1955, *Parnassiana* nova v. Nomina collectiva. *Zool. Meded* 33: 177-179.
464. **Eisner, C.**, 1955, *Parnassiana* nova vi. Kritische Revision der Gattung Parnassius (Fortsetzung 3). *Zool. Meded* 33: 181-207, pl.24.
465. **Eisner, C.**, 1955, *Parnassiana* nova vii. Kritische Revision der Gattung Parnassius (Fortsetzung 4). *Zool. Meded* 34: 1-16.
466. **Eisner, C.**, 1956, *Parnassiana* nova viii. Kritische Revision der Gattung Parnassius (Fortsetzung 5). *Zool. Meded* 34: 155-172, pls.1-2.
467. **Eisner, C.**, 1956, *Parnassiana* nova ix. Kritische Revision der Gattung Parnassius (Fortsetzung 6). *Zool. Meded* 34: 201-222.
468. **Eisner, C.**, 1956, *Parnassiana* nova x. Zwei neue nordamerikanische Parnassius subspecies. *Zool. Meded* 34: 243-245, pl.3.
469. **Eisner, C.**, 1956, *Parnassiana* nova xi. Kritische Revision der Gattung Parnassius (Fortsetzung 7). *Zool. Meded* 34: 247-270.
470. **Eisner, C.**, 1957, *Parnassiana* nova xii. Kritische Revision der Gattung Parnassius (Fortsetzung 8). *Zool. Meded* 35: 33-49.
471. **Eisner, C.**, 1957, *Parnassiana* nova xiii. Vier neue Hybriden. *Zool. Meded* 35: 51-53, pl.1.
472. **Eisner, C.**, 1957, *Parnassiana* nova xiv. Kritische Revision der Gattung Parnassius (Fortsetzung 9). *Zool. Meded* 35: 79-111, pl.4.
473. **Eisner, C.**, 1957, *Parnassiana* nova xv. Kritische Revision der Gattung Parnassius (Fortsetzung 10). *Zool. Meded* 35: 177-203.
474. **Eisner, C.**, 1957, *Parnassiana* nova xvi. Kritische Revision der Gattung Parnassius (Fortsetzung 11). *Zool. Meded* 35: 241-260.
475. **Eisner, C.**, 1957, *Parnassiana* nova xvii. Kritische Revision der Gattung Parnassius (Fortsetzung 12). *Zool. Meded* 35: 283-298.
476. **Eisner, C.**, 1958, *Parnassiana* nova xviii. Varia. *Zool. Meded* 36: 1-3.
477. **Eisner, C.**, 1958, *Parnassiana* nova xix. Kritische Revision der Gattung Parnassius (Fortsetzung 13). *Zool. Meded* 36: 5-32.
478. **Eisner, C.**, 1958, *Parnassiana* nova xx. Kritische Revision der Gattung Parnassius (Fortsetzung 14). *Zool. Meded* 34: 77-82.
479. **Eisner, C.**, 1958, *Parnassiana* nova xxi. Kritische Revision der Gattungen Lingamius und Koramius. *Zool. Meded* 36: 83-112.
480. **Eisner, C.**, 1958, *Parnassiana* nova xxii. Kritische Revision der Gattungen Lingamius und Koramius (Fortsetzung 2). *Zool. Meded* 36: 143-163.
481. **Eisner, C.**, 1966, Parnassiidae-Typen in der Sammlung J.C.Eisner. *Zool. Verh., Leiden* 81: 1-190, 84 Pls.
482. **Eisner, C.**, 1968, *Parnassiana* nova XLIII. Nachträgliche Betrachtungen zu der Revision der Subfamilie Parnassiinae (Fortsetzung 16). *Zool. Meded* 43 (2): 9-17, 2 Taf.
483. **Eisner, C.**, 1978, *Parnassiana* nova LIII. Vier neue Parnassius Unterarten. *Zool. Meded.* 53 (11): 107-109, Taf.2.

484. **Eisner, C.**, 1979, *Parnassiana nova* LVI. *Koramius patricius haugumensis*, eine neue Unterart aus Kirgistan. *Zool. Meded.* 54 (19): 279-280, 1 Pl.
485. **Eisner, C.**, 1980, *Autobibliographie*. *Nota lepid.* 2(4): 127-135.
486. **Eitschberger, U. & H. Steiniger**, 1973, *Wanderfalterbeobachtungen im Sommer 1972* aus der Iberischen Halbinsel. *Atalanta* 4(6): 361-376, map.
487. **Eitschberger, U.**, 1972, *Wanderfalterbeobachtungen im Juni 1970 in Spanien*. Zugleich ein Beitrag über Gonadenuntersuchungen an Wanderfaltern. *Atalanta* 4(1): 21-43, 3 Abb.
488. **Eitschberger, U.**, 1993, Zur Artverschiedenheit der europäischen *Iphiclides*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Atalanta* 24(1/2): 9-13, 12 Abb.
489. **Eitschberger, U.**, 1993, Die Struktur der Eihüllen einiger *Papilio*-Arten im Vergleich unter dem REM/SEM (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Atalanta* 24(1/2): 15-32, 46 Abb.
490. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1970, A new Skipper and a Swallowtail aberration from Malaya (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Entomologist* 103 (2): 73-74, 1 pl.
491. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1978, [Descriptions new taxa], [in] Corbet, A.S. & H.M. Pendlebury, *The Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula*. 3rd ed., xiv + 578 pp. 35 pls., 438 genitalia figs. Malayan Nature Society, Kuala Lumpur.
492. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1980, New information on the butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. *Malay. Nat. J.* 33: 137-155, 16 figs.
493. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1982, On three swallowtail butterflies from Peninsular Malaysia. *Malay. Nat. J.* 35: 179-182.
494. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1983, *Pathysa antiphates pulauensis* nom.n. *Malay. Nat. J.* 36: 284.
495. **Eller, K.**, 1936, Die Rassen von *Papilio machaon* L. *Abh. Bayer. Acad. Wiss. (N.F.)* 36: xiv+96 pp.
496. **Eller, K.**, 1938, Zur Rassen- und Artfrage, untersucht an dem Formenkreis von *Papilio machaon* L. (Lep., Rhopalocera). *Z. angew. Ent.* 24: 145-149, 2 Abb.
497. **Eller, K.**, 1939, Fragen und Probleme zur Zoogeographie und zur Rassen- und Artbildung in der *Papilio machaon*-Gruppe. *Verh. VII. Int. Kongr. Ent.* 1938 (1): 74-101, Pls.
498. **Ellison, R.E.**, 1939, [in] Ellison, R.E. & E.P. Wiltshire, *The Lepidoptera of the Lebanon: with notes on their season and distribution Part I. Rhopalocera*. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 88 (1): 11-23.
499. **Elwes, H.J.**, 1881, On the butterflies of Amurland, North China and Japan. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1881: 858-916.
500. **Elwes, H.J.**, 1899, On the Lepidoptera of the Altai mountains. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1899: 295-367, Pls. 11-14.
501. **Elwes, H.J.**, 1906, Butterflies, [in] Elwes, H.J., Hampson, G. & J.H. Durrant, *On the Lepidoptera collected by the Officers on the recent Tibet Frontier Commission*. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1906: 479-485, Pl. 36.
502. **Emich, G.**, 1872, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Transkaukasiens und Beschreibung zwei neuer Arten. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 9: 40-44, Tab.
503. **Emmel, T.C., et al.**, 1996, A butterfly expedition to Armenia. *Holarctic Lepidoptera* 3(2): 36-41.
504. **Engel, D.E.**, 1987, Beitrag zur Faunistik der hessischen Tagfalter (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl.* 7: 1-116.
505. **Erschoff, N.G.**, 1874, Lepidopteren von Turkestan, [in] A.P. Fedtschenko, *Reise in Turkestan*, 2. Lieferung, Zoogeographische Untersuchungen Theil V, Abtheilung 3. 128 S., 6 Tafeln. St. Petersburg & Moskau. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 35: 386-417.
506. **Eschscholtz, J.F.**, 1821, Beschreibung neuer ausländischer Schmetterling. [in] Chamisso, A.v., *Bemerkungen und Ansichten auf einer Entdeckungsreise O.v. Kutzubue's [sic]* 3: 202-216. Weimar.
507. **Evans, W.H.**, 1915, A list of butterflies caught by Capt. F.M. Bailey in S.E. Tibet during 1913. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 23: 532-546, Pl.
508. **Evans, W.H.**, 1922, Butterfly collecting in India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 28: 500-517, 9 text-figs.
509. **Evans, W.H.**, 1922, The identification of Indian Butterflies (Introduction). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 28: 740-747, 2 text-figs.
510. **Evans, W.H.**, 1923, The identification of Indian Butterflies, Pt. I. Papilionidae, Pieridae. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 29: 230-260, pl. i-ix.
511. **Evans, W.H.**, 1924, Notes on Indian butterflies. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 29: 971-973.
512. **Evans, W.H.**, 1927, Lepidoptera- Rhopalocera obtained by Mme J. Visser-Hooft of the Hague (Holland) during an exploration of previously unknown country in the Western Karakorum, N.W. India. *Tidjschr. Ent.* 70: 158-162.
513. **Evans, W.H.**, 1927, Identification of Indian butterflies. xviii + 302 pp., 32 Pls. Madras.

514. **Evans, W.H.**, 1932, The Identification of Indian Butterflies (2nd edn.). x + 454pp., Madras.
515. **Fabiano, F.**, 1998, Lepidoptera Rhopalocera of the Hisma Basin (southern Jordan). Linneana Belgica 16 (8): 307-322, 9 figs.
516. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
517. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1787, Mantissa Insectorum. vol. 1 xx+348 pp., vol.2, 382pp. Hafniae.
518. **Farid, A.**, 1987, Some bio-ecological features of Citrus Butterfly in South-East Iran. Ent. phyt. Appl. 54 (1/2): 49-50, 129-137, 6 figs. (persian pages).
519. **Faroult, V.**, 1917, Notes on captures of Algerian and Tunisian Lepidoptera. Novit. zool. 24: 318-322.
520. **Farren, W.**, 1893, On the variation of Papilio machaon. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 100-108.
521. **Fazekas, I.**, 1983, Katalog der geschützten Schmetterlinge Ungarns. Nota lepid. 6 (1): 53-56.
522. **Federley, H.**, 1938, Chromosomenzahlen finnländischer Lepidopteren I. Rhopalocera. Hereditas 24: 397-464.
523. **Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1861, Lepidoptera nova. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 5 (10): 297-306.
524. **Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1864, Species Lepidopterorum hucusque descriptae vel iconibus expressae in seiem systematicam digestae. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 14: 289-378.
525. **Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
526. **Fernandez-Rubio, F.**, 1991, Guia de Mariposas Diurnas de la Peninsula Ibérica, Baleares, Canarias, Azores y Madeira. 824pp. 2 vols. pls., maps.
527. **Ferris, C.D., Dos Passos, C.F., Ebner, J.A. & J.D. Lafontaine**, 1983, An annotated list of the butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Yukon Territory Canada. Can. Ent. 115: 823-840.
528. **Filipjev, I.**, 1971, Zur Fauna der Tagfalter des Transili-Alatau. Trudy inst. zool. AN KazSSR 32: 138.
529. **Filipjev, N.N.**, 1916, Liste des Lépidoptères capturés en 1913 aux Batum Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 361-367.
530. **Fisher, E.G.**, 1973, Notes on Rhopalocera found on the Elburz Mountains and at Tehran in Northern Iran, July 1970. Entomologist 106: 83-94, 3 figs.
531. **Fixsen, F.**, 1887, Lepidoptera aus Korea. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 3: 233-356.
532. **Fleming, W.A.**, 1975, Butterflies of West Malaysia and Singapore. 2 vols. Kuala Lumpur.
533. **Ford, E.B.**, 1937, Problems of heredity in the Lepidoptera. Biol. Rev. 12: 461-503.
534. **Ford, E.B.**, 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 3. The red pigments of Papilionidae. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 19: 92-106.
535. **Ford, E.B.**, 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 4. The classification of the Papilionidae. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94: 201-223.
536. **Ford, E.B.**, 1977, Butterflies (Edn.3). 368 pp., illustr. Collins & London.
537. **Forster, W. & T.A. Wohlfahrt**, 1955, Die Schmetterlinge Mitteleuropas. Bd.II. Tagfalter: Diurna (Rhopalocera und Hesperidae). 126S., 28Taf. Stuttgart.
538. **Forster, W.**, 1951, Rhopalocera, [in] Daniel, F., Forster, W. & L. Osthelder, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch. 2: 5-18.
539. **Forster, W.**, 1961, Rhopalocera [in] Lepidoptera der Deutschen Nepal-Expedition 1955. Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch. 6: 138-150, Taf. xiv.
540. **Forster, W.**, 1965, 58. Rhopalocera et Hesperidae Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Lepidoptera). Reichenbachia 7: 165-178.
541. **Forster, W.**, 1967, 102. Rhopalocera et Hesperidae II. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Lepidoptera). Reichenbachia 9: 121-134.
542. **Forster, W.**, 1971, 224. Rhopalocera et Hesperidae IV. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Lepidoptera). Faun. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 3(17): 187-217, 32 figs.
543. **Fountaine, M.**, 1902, Butterfly hunting in Greece, in the year 1900. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 14: 29-35, 64-67.
544. **Fountaine, M.**, 1904, A "butterfly summer" in Asia Minor. Entomologist 37: 79-84, 105-108, 135-137, 157-159, 184-186.
545. **Fountaine, M.**, 1906, Algerian butterflies in the spring and summer of 1904. Entomologist 39: 86-89, 107-109.
546. **Fountaine, M.**, 1925-1926, Amongst the Rhopalocera of the Philippines. Entomologist 58: 235-239, 263-265: 59: 9-11, 31-34, 53-57.

547. **Fontaine, M.**, 1980, Love among the butterflies. 223 pp., figs., Collins, London.
548. **Fourcroy, A.F.**, 1785, Entomologia Parisiens. vol.2. Paris.
549. **Fox, R.M., Lindsey, A.W., Clench, H.K. & L.D. Miller**, 1965, The Butterflies of Liberia. Mem. Am. ent. Soc. 19: 1-438.
550. **Franke, G. & I. Franke**, 1993, 15 Jahre Zucht: Beobachtungen an *Parnassius apollo* L. (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13: 457-505, Pls.
551. **Freina, J.J.de & A.R. Naderi**, 2003, Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von *Archon apollinaris* (Staudinger, [1892]) aus dem südwestlichen Zentral-Zagros, *bostanchii* subspec. nov. mit ergänzenden Angaben zur Gesamtverbreitung der Art (Papilionidae, Parnassiini). Atalanta 34 (3/4): 429-434, pl. xxvi.
552. **Freina, J.J.de & R. Leestmans**, 2003, Une nouvelle sous-espèce mélanisante d'*Archon apollinus* (Herbst, 1789) dans le Sud syrien et données sur la répartition générale des taxa du genre *Archon* Hübner, 1822 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae, Parnassiini). Linneana Belg. 19 (1): 21-34, figs.
553. **Freina, J.J.de**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Spanien und Marokko unter Berücksichtigung der Wanderfalter. Atalanta 6(1): 35-49.
554. **Freina, J.J.de**, 1979, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Allancastris* unter Berücksichtigung der Arten *A. cerisyi* und *A. deyrollei* (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89: 129-142, 5 figs.
555. **Freina, J.J.de**, 1980, Eine neue Unterart von *Parnassius nordmanni* Nordmann aus Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 29: 50-62, figs.
556. **Freina, J.J.de**, 1983, *Papilio alexanor orientalis* Romanoff, 1885. Angaben zur Biologie, Verbreitung und zur Frage der Berechtigung dieses Taxons (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 14: 23-30, figs.
557. **Freina, J.J.de**, 1994, Untersuchungen zur Eimorphologie bei *Parnassius mnemosyne* (Linnaeus, 1758) und ihrer infraspezifischen Variabilität an Hand von REM-Darstellungen (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nota lepid. 16 (3/4): 179-194, 20 figs.
558. **Freina, J.J.de**, 2002, Beitrag zur Rhopalocera-Fauna der nordmalayischen Insel Langkawi mit Bemerkungen zu Artstatus und Verbreitung der Lycaenide *Chilades putli* Kollar, 1848 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 33 (3/4): 389-402, Taf. xxiv.
559. **Freina, J.J.de**, [1987], Bemerkungen zur Biologie Verbreitung und Systematik kleinasiatischen Papilioniden (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 17 (1/4) (1986): 205-208, Taf.
560. **Freyer, C.F.**, 1828-1830, Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 3 vols. 1 (1828): 164pp., 48 Tab.; 2 (1829): 166pp., 48 Tab.; 3 (1830): 168pp., 48 Tab. Nürnberg.
561. **Freyer, C.F.**, 1831-1858, Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 7 vols. 700 pls. Augsburg.
562. **Freyer, C.F.**, 1860, Die Falter um Augsburg, ein weiterer Beitrag zur Bayrischen Fauna. Bericht naturh. Ver. Augsburg 1860: 19-86.
563. **Frohawke, F.W.**, 1934, The complete book of British butterflies. 32 Pls.
564. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1894, Neue und wenig bekannte Java-Rhopaloceren. Berl. ent. Z. 39: 241-247, Taf. XVII, XVIII.
565. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1896, Liste javanischer Lepidopteren, gesammelt in den Jahren 1890-1893. Berl. ent. Z. 41 (4): 299-310.
566. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1897, Aufzählung der von mir auf der Insel Lombok im Jahre 1896 gefangenen Rhopaloceren. Berl. ent. Z. 42 (1): 1-14.
567. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1898, Neue Papilio-Formen aus dem Malayischen Archipel. Berl. ent. Z. 43: 419-430.
568. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1898, Neue Lepidopteren aus Asien. Berl. ent. Z. 43: 175-199.
569. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1898, Neue Rhopaloceren aus dem Indo-malayischen Archipel. Berl. ent. Z. 42(3/4): 311-344.
570. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1898, Neue Papilioformen aus dem Indo-malayischen Peloponnes. Berl. ent. Z. 42(3/4): 303-310.
571. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Neue asiatische Lepidopteren. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 49-64.
572. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Eine seltene Pieride vom Kina-Balu. *Huphina pactolicus* Butl. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 112.
573. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Drei neue Papilio. Berl. ent. Z. 44 (3/4): 283-284, Taf. II.
574. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899-1900, Rhopalocera Bazilana. Verzeichnis der von W. Doherty auf der Insel Bazilan gesammelten Tagfalter. Berl. ent. Z. 44 (1899): Taf. II; 45 (1900): 1-38.
575. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1900, Sitzungsberichte des Berliner Entomologischen Vereins für das Jahr 1899 über die Lepidopteren-Fauna der Fidji-Inseln. Berl. ent. Z. 45: (29)-(30).

- 576. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1903, Verzeichnis der in Tonkin, Annam und Siam gesammelten Papilioniden und Beschreibung verwandter Formen. Berl. ent. Z. 47 (3/4) (1902): 167-234.
- 577. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1904, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren-Fauna der Insel Engano. Berl. ent. Z. 49: 170-206, Taf. I, II.
- 578. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1904, Zwei neue Papilios. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 18(12): 45-46.
- 579. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1904, Ein neuer Parnassius. Parnassius delphius dolabella nov. subspec. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 18 (8): 29-30.
- 580. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1904, Ein neuer Ornithoptera. Troides oblongomaculatus hanno nov. subspec. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 18: 27.
- 581. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1907, Verzeichnis der von Herrn Dr. Theodor Koch-Grünberg am oberen Waupes 1903-1905 gesammelten Rhopaloceren mit Beschreibung verwandter Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 1907: 117-164.
- 582. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1908, Neue Papilio-Rassen. Int. ent. Z. 2(8): 49-50.
- 583. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1908, Eine neue Ornithopterarasse von den Südphilippinen. Int. ent. Z. 2: 39.
- 584. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1908, Lepidopterologisches Pele-Mele. VI. Neue Rhopaloceren von Formosa. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22: 118-119.
- 585. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1908, Neue Rhopalocerenrassen der Insel Bali. Int. ent. Z. 2: 238.
- 586. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1908, Ein mimetischer Papilio aus Formosa. Int. ent. Z. 2: 282.
- 587. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1908, Neue Papilio-Rassen. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22(18): 72-73.
- 588. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1908, Neue Papilio-Rassen aus der Eurypilus-Gruppe. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22: 222.
- 589. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1909, Lepidopterologisches Pele-Mele. XII. Neue Rhopaloceren von Formosa und den Nachbarländern. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22(41): 167.
- 590. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1909, Neue asiatische Papilio-Rassen. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22: 175.
- 591. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1909, Neue Rassen von Papilio agestor Gray. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22: 190.
- 592. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1909, Lepidopterologisches Pele-Mele. XIV. Neue Rhopaloceren von Formosa. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22: 209.
- 593. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1911, Neue Papilioniden aus der Sammlung Staudinger des Berliner Zoolog. Museums. Ent. Rdsch. 28(23): 177-178.
- 594. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1911, Neue Papilioniden aus meiner Sammlung. Ent. Rdsch. 28(23): 178-179.
- 595. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1916, Eine neue deutsche Parnassiusrasse. Societas Ent. 31: 49.
- 596. Fuchs, J.**, 1995, Beobachtungen bei der Zucht von Archon apollinus thracicus (Buresch, 1915) aus Nordostgriechenland (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 26 (1/2): 145-154, Pl.
- 597. Fuchs, J.**, 1996, Zwei Wochen Schmetterlingsbeobachtungen auf Zypern (4-18.6.1995). Galathea 12 (2): 57-62.
- 598. Föhst, P.**, 1991, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna des südlichen Teils des Lago d'Iseo in der Lombardei (Prov. Bergamo). Atalanta 22(2/4): 271-351, Abb.
- 599. Gabriel, A.G.**, 1936, New forms of Papilio from the Indo-Australian Region. Entomologist 69: 281-282.
- 600. Gabriel, A.G.**, 1937, Lepidoptera Butterflies, [in] Buxton, Insects of the Lake Rudolf Rift Valley Expedition, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 584-586.
- 601. Gabriel, A.G.**, 1942, A new species of Bhutanitis (Lep., Papilionidae). Entomologist 75: 189.
- 602. Gabriel, A.G.**, 1949, Notes on the Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 18 (11/12): 207-216, 1 Pl.
- 603. Gabriel, A.G.**, 1954, Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. British Museum (Natural History) expedition to south-west Arabia 1937-1938. 1: 351-391, 3 Pls.
- 604. Gardiner, A.**, 1883, On Lepidoptera from Manchuria and the Corea. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 11: 109-117, 278-279.
- 605. Gauckler, H.**, 1896, Verzeichniss der Gross-Schmetterlinge der Umgegend von Karlsruhe, mit Baden, Bruchsal, Durlach und Ettlingen nebst Angabe über deren Erscheinungszeit und Fundorte. Karlsruhe.
- 606. Gauthier, A.**, 1984, Neue Unterarten und neue Namen in den Gattungen Papilio, Graphium und Parnassius (Lep., Papilionidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M. 94(21): 314-320, 6 Abb.
- 607. Genre, C.**, 1984, Rhopaloceres de la République de Djibouti [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc. II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 70-80.
- 608. Georghiou, G.P.**, 1977, The insects and mites of Cyprus. 347 pp. Athens.
- 609. Gerhard, B.**, 1883, Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Macro-Lepidopteren auf der Erde. Berl. ent. Z. 27(2): 173-185.

- 610. Gistel,J.,** 1857, Achthundert und zwanzig neue oder unbeschriebene wirbellose Thiere. *Vacuna* 2 (2): 513-606.
- 611. Glassl,H.,** 1993, *Parnassius apollo*. Seine Unterarten. 214pp. pls. maps. H.Glassl Verlag, Möhrendorf.
- 612. Gleichauf,R.,** 1993, Die Schmetterlingsfauna von Celle und seiner Umgebung I. Einleitung, Tagfalter. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F.* 14(3): 249-260, Abb.
- 613. Godart,J.B.,** 1819-[1824], *Papillons* [in] *Encyclopédie méthodique*. vol.9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp.329-828 [1824]. Paris.
- 614. Godfrey,E.J.,** 1916, The butterflies of Siam. *J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam* 2: 106-147.
- 615. Godfrey,E.J.,** 1919, On Butterflies collected by Malcolm A. Smith and C.Boden Kloss in Southern Annam. *J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam.* 3 (4): 463-470.
- 616. Godfrey,E.J.,** 1927, A list of butterflies collected in Northern Siam by Mr. M.B.Tennent. *J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam.* 7 (2): 119-127.
- 617. Godfrey,E.J.,** 1930, A revised list of the butterflies of Siam, with notes on their geographical distribution. *J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl.* 7 (4): 203-397.
- 618. Godfrey,E.J.,** 1931, On a collection of Butterflies from Kaw Tao. *J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam* 8 (3): 191-196.
- 619. Godfrey,E.J.,** 1932, A list of butterflies collected by Dr. A. F. G. Kerr in Peninsular Siam. *J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam.* 8 (4): 263-277.
- 620. Godfrey,E.J.,** 1932, A Supplementary List of the Butterflies of Siam. *J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam* 8 (4): 321-331.
- 621. Godman,F.D.C & O.Salvin,** 1880, A list of diurnal Lepidoptera collected in the Sierra Nevada of Santa Marta Colombia and the vicinity. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1880: 119-132.
- 622. Goldbach,G.,** 1993, Schmetterlingsarten aus dem Gebiet von Moatize/Moçambique (Lepidoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 14(1): 71-80, 5 Abb.
- 623. Gonseth,Y.,** 1987, *Atlas de distribution des Papillons Diurnes de Suisse (Lepid. Rhopalocera)*. 242pp. maps.
- 624. Gough,W.G.H.,** 1935, Some butterflies of Nepal. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 38: 258-265.
- 625. Gozmany,L.A.,** 1978, Natur- und Artenschutz, besonders bei Schmetterlingen, in Ungarn. *Nota lepid.* 1(3): 135-136.
- 626. Graeser,L.,** 1888, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes. *Berl. ent. Z.* 32 (1): 33-153.
- 627. Graves,P.P. & R.E.Ellison,** 1928, The butterflies of Jebel Qineisa, Lebanon. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 40: 177-180.
- 628. Graves,P.P.,** 1910, A contribution to the fauna of Syria. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 22: 271-273.
- 629. Graves,P.P.,** 1911, A contribution to the fauna of Syria. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 23: 31-36.
- 630. Graves,P.P.,** 1912, A season's collecting at Constantinople in 1911. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 24: 10-12.
- 631. Graves,P.P.,** 1919, Collecting in various places in 1916-1918. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 31: 5-8, 61-66, 156-158.
- 632. Graves,P.P.,** 1920, Collecting in Turkey in 1919. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 32: 105-107.
- 633. Graves,P.P.,** 1921, Some new records for the Constantinople district and Bithynia. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 33: 165-166.
- 634. Graves,P.P.,** 1921, Review: Lepidoptera of the Amanus. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 33: 141-142.
- 635. Graves,P.P.,** 1925, The Lepidoptera of Constantinople. *Entomologist* 58: 191-194, 242-245, 260-262, 291-294.
- 636. Graves,P.P.,** 1925, The Rhopalocera and Grypocera of Palestine and Transjordan. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 73: 17-125, figs.
- 637. Graves,P.P.,** 1928, Collecting in Bulgaria, 1925 and 1927. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 40: 65-67, 81-84.
- 638. Gray,D.,** 1978, *Butterflies on my mind*. 125pp. pls. Angus & Robertson Publ. Brighton.
- 639. Gray,G.R.,** 1831, Descriptions of eight new species of Indian butterflies from the collection of General Hardwicke. *Zool. Misc.* 1831: 32-33.
- 640. Gray,G.R.,** 1832, *Lepidoptera*, [in] Cuvier, *Animal Kingdom*, vol.xv.
- 641. Gray,G.R.,** [1853], *Catalogue of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Part I. Papilionidae*. 84pp., 13 pls. & supplementary plate. London.
- 642. Griffin,F.J.,** 1964, Arthur Francis Hemming,C.M.G., C.B.E., (1893-1964). *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 4 (4): 203-205.

- 643. Grose-Smith, H.**, 1895, Descriptions of new species of butterflies captured by Mr. Doherty in the islands of the eastern Archipelago and now in the Museum of the Hon. Walter Rothschild at Tring. Part I, II. Novit. zool. 2: 75-81; 505-514.
- 644. Grose-Smith, H.**, 1897, Descriptions of new species of butterflies from the Pacific Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 172-180.
- 645. Gross, G. H.**, 1901, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna von Oberösterreich und dem angrenzenden Theile von Steiermark. Jb. Wien. ent. Ver. 11 (1900): 25-83.
- 646. Grote, A. R.**, 1901, Fossile Schmetterlinge und die Schmetterlingsflügel. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 51: 655-661.
- 647. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1888, Novae species et varietates Rhopalocerorum e Pamir. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 303-307.
- 648. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1890, Le Pamir et sa faune lépidoptérologique. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 4: 1-577, Pls.
- 649. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1890, Lepidoptera nova in asia centrali novissime lecta et descripta. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25 (1890-1891): 445-465.
- 650. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1894, Verzeichnis der von D. Glasunow 1892 im Gebiete des Serafschan-Thales und in der Wüste Kisilkum gesammelten Lepidopteren. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 28: 88-95.
- 651. Grover, W.**, 1897, Notes on the Rhopalocera of the Gufford district during the years 1896-7. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 310-314.
- 652. Gu, M. et al.**, 1997, Butterflies in Hainan Island. 355p. pls.
- 653. Gustafsson, B. (ed.)**, 1994, Catalogus Lepidopterorum Sueciae. 2nd ed. 198pp.
- 654. Génè, C. G.**, 1839, De quibusdam Insectis Sardiniae novis aut minus cognitis. Mem. Accad. Torin 1839: 43-82, 2 pl. col.
- 655. Göbekçioğlu, Z. & N. Aktaş**, 1990, Trakya Bölgesi (Istranca Dağları) Gündüz Kelebekleri (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). X. Ulusal Biyoloji Kongresi 18-20 Temmuz 1990, Erzurum: 193-202.
- 656. Görgner, E.**, 1985, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren der südosttürkischen Provinz Hakkari, I. Allgemeines, Papilionidae. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 5 (4): 77-94, figs.
- 657. Hackman, W.**, 1952, On the insect fauna of Cyprus. Results of the expedition of 1939 by Harald, Hakan and P. H. Lindberg. Commentat. biol. 13: 1-9, 1 fig.
- 658. Hagen, B.**, 1892, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren der Insel Banka. Berl. ent. Z. 37 (2): 139-158.
- 659. Hagen, B.**, 1894, Verzeichniss der von mir auf Sumatra gefangenen Rhopaloceren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 1-41.
- 660. Hagen, W. Ten**, 1995, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien im Frühling (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16 (2/3): 195-212.
- 661. Hagen, W. Ten**, 1996, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien (2. Beitrag) (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17(2): 123-142, Abb.
- 662. Hagen, W. Ten**, 1998, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien (3. Beitrag) (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (3/4): 247-268, 2 Abb.
- 663. Hall, D.**, 1986, Butterflies in Morocco. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 98: 62-69.
- 664. Hancock, D. L.**, 1980, The status of the genera Atrophaneura Reakirt and Pachliopta Reakirt (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Australian ent. Mag. 7(2): 27-32, figs.
- 665. Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- 666. Hanisch, H.**, 1993, Einige Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Mazedonien und Griechenland (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(3): 231-248, 6 Abb.
- 667. Hanus, J.**, 1996, New Butterfly taxa from Kirghizia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 27(1/2): 203-210, Pls.
- 668. Hanus, J., Hoareau, D., Manon, D. & P. Manon**, 1997, Vacances entomologiques en Kirghizie (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Linneana Belgica 16(1): 5-22; 16(2): 79-96, figs.
- 669. Harrison, E. S.**, 1897, The Lepidoptera of the Romanche Valley. [in] Tutt, J. W., Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-V. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 83-84.
- 670. Hartig, F. & H. G. Amsel**, 1952, Lepidoptera Sardinica 1, 2. Fragm. ent., Roma 1: 3-100.
- 671. Hasselbach, W.**, 1985, Lepidopteren aus der Levante. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 125-128.
- 672. Haugum, J. & A. M. Low**, 1981, The Ornithoptera Updated (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Tokurana 2: 1-29, 6 Pls.

- 673. Haugum,J. & A.M.Low**, 1982-1985, A Monograph of the Birdwing Butterflies. Vol.2. The genera Trogonoptera, Ripponia & Troides. E.J.Brill. Scandinavian Press Ltd. Leiden & Copenhagen.
- 674. Haugum,J. Ebner,J. & T.Racheli**, 1980, The Papilionidae of Celebes (Sulawesi) An Annotated List. Lepid. Group 68 Suppl. 9: 1-21, 1 map, 3 pls.
- 675. Haugum,J.**, 1981, Notes on the Aristolochia of the Papuan region with particular reference to the larval foodplants of the Ornithoptera. Lepid. Group 68, Newsletter 2(10): 171-177.
- 676. Hausmann,A.**, 1988, Grossschmetterlinge im Münchner Norden. Schriftenreihe Bayer. Landesamt für Umweltschutz 83: 61-95.
- 677. Hausmann,A.**, 1991, Ergänzungen zur Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Münchner Nordens (Lepidoptera). Entomofauna 12 (6): 81-96.
- 678. Hawkeswood,T.J.**, 1992, Beobachtungen an Schmetterlingen in Papua Neuguinea. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 102: 294-299.
- 679. Hawkins,C.N.**, 1942, The insects of Norfolk Island, including a preliminary report on a recent collection. Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 9: 865-879.
- 680. Haworth,A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiunter...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- 681. Heath,J.**, 1981, Threatened Rhopalocera (butterflies) in Europe. Nature Environ. Ser. 23: 1-157.
- 682. Heinemann,H.v.** 1859, Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Erste Abtheilung: Die Grossschmetterlinge. 23 + 840pp. Braunschweig.
- 683. Heinkele,P.**, 2000, Beitrag zur Revision des Parnassius- delphi- staudingeri- Komplexes mit Beschreibung einer neuen Subspezies von Parnassius staudingeri Bang-Haas,1882 aus Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Galathea 16 (2): 59-70, 8 Abb.
- 684. Heinrich,R.**, 1910, Pommersche Gross-Schmetterlinge. Berl. ent. Z. 55: 104-122.
- 685. Heinrich,R.**, 1916, Beitrag zur Feststellung der Veränderungen der Berliner Gross-Schmetterlingsfauna in neuester Zeit. Dt. ent. Z. 1916: 499-546.
- 686. Heinrich,R.**, 1923, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna von Digne (Basses-Alpes). Dt. ent. Z. 1923 (suppl.): 1-124.
- 687. Heinrich,R.**, 1928, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna von Digne (Basses-Alpes). I.Nachtrag. Dt. ent. Z. 1928: 177-210.
- 688. Heinrich,R.**, 1938, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna von Digne (Basses-Alpes). II.Nachtrag. Dt. ent. Z. 1938: 1-40.
- 689. Hemming,A.F.**, 1931, On the dates of publication of F.Rühl's "Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte". Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10 (8): 405-406.
- 690. Hemming,A.F.**, 1932, The Butterflies of Transjordan. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 80(2): 269-299, 3 text-figs., Pls.xv,xvi.
- 691. Hemming,A.F.**, 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp.
- 692. Hemming,A.F.**, 1934, Revisional notes on certain species of Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) Stylops 3(9): 193-200.
- 693. Hemming,A.F.**, 1935, On the identity of four species of Rhopalocera described by Johannes Gistel in 1857. Stylops 4 (6): 122.
- 694. Hemming,A.F.**, 1937, Hübner. A Bibliographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner and of the supplements thereto by Carl Geyer, Gottf. Franz von Fröhlich and Gottl. August Wilhelm Herrich-Schäffer. Vol.I (xxxiv+605pp); vol.II (x+274pp), London.
- 695. Hemming,A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
- 696. Hennig,W.**, 1965, Phylogenetic systematics. Ann. Rev. Ent. 10: 97-116.
- 697. Henning,G.A. & E.L.L.Pringle**, 1994, Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa (2dn Edn).
- 698. Henning,S.F. & G.A.Henning**, 1989, South African Red Data Book - Butterflies. South African National Scientific Programmes Report no.158. 175pp. 106 figs., maps.
- 699. Henriksen,J.J. & I.Kreutzer**, 1982, The Butterflies of Scandinavia in nature. 215pp. 102 Pls. Scandinawisk Bogforlag, Odense.
- 700. Henriot,P.**, 1927, Dix jours de chasse dans les Pyrénées orientales. Amat. Pap. 3: 273-279.
- 701. Hensle,J.**, 1993, Beobachtungen bei westanatolischen Osterluzeifaltern (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(3): 289-299, 13 Abb.

- 702. Hensle, J.**, 1998, Tagfalter (Papilionoidea) von Eichstetten (Ostkaiserstuhl). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19(3/4): 271-279, 3 Abb.
- 703. Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- 704. Herbst, J.F.H.**, 1783-1804, Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insecten. Band 11-21 (Schmetterlinge). T.5 (1792) 230 pp., 37 Tab.; Tom 9 (1798) 206 pp., 30 Tab. Berlin.
- 705. Hering, M.**, 1930, Parnassius orleans Obth. und seine Rassen. Parnassiana 1 (3): 1-4, pl.1.
- 706. Hering, M.**, 1931, Parnassius delphius mephisto subsp. nov. Parnassiana 1(7/8): 4-6, figs. 4-5.
- 707. Hering, M.**, 1931, Parnassius glacialis Btl. als bona species. Parnassiana 1 (7/8): 10-11.
- 708. Hering, M.**, 1932, Parnassius delphius mephisto als bona ssp. Entgegen zu den vorstehenden Ausführungen. Parnassiana 2: 10-11.
- 709. Hering, M.**, 1932, Ergänzungband 1. Die Schmetterlinge. Tierwelt Mitteleur. 6(3) (suppl.): 1-545.
- 710. Hering, M.**, 1932, 24. Ordnung: Schmetterlinge, Lepidoptera. Tierwelt Mitteleur. 6(3): 1-94.
- 711. Hering, M.**, 1932, Parnassius mnemosyne in Westpreussen. Parnassiana 2: 43-44, fig.1.
- 712. Hering, M.**, 1934, Eine neue geographische Form von Parnassius mnemosyne glacialis Btlr. Parnassiana 3: 1-2.
- 713. Hering, M.**, 1937, Die Genital-Morphologie von Parnassius autocrator Av. Parnassiana 4: 38-42, 2 figs.
- 714. Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- 715. Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1869, Neue Schmetterlinge aus dem Museum Godeffroy in Hamburg. Erste Abtheilung: die Tagfalter. Stettin ent. Ztg. 30: 65-80, 4 Tab.
- 716. Heslop, I.R.P.**, 1945, Check-list of the British Lepidoptera with English name of each of the 2299 species.- 35 pp. Watkins & Doncaster, London.
- 717. Hesselbarth, G., Oorschot, H.v. & S.Wagener**, 1995, Die Tagfalter der Türkei unter Berücksichtigung der angrenzenden Länder. Bde. 1 & 2: 1354 S. 75 Abb., 21 Tab., 2 fb. Karte, 36 fb. Tab. Bd.3: 847 S., 128 fb. Tab., 13 sw Tab., vi+342 Karte. Selbstverlag S.Wagener, Bocholt.
- 718. Hewitson, W.C.**, 1851-1861, Exotic Butterflies, being illustrations of new species selected chiefly from the collection of William Wilson Saunders and William C.Hewitson. London.
- 719. Hewitson, W.C.**, 1872, Description of a new species of Papilio from Lagos. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 9: 146-147.
- 720. Hewitson, W.C.**, 1874, A list of the butterflies with descriptions of new species from the Andaman Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 14: 356-360.
- 721. Heydemann, F.**, 1954, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Afghanistans. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 385-396, 412-428, Taf.
- 722. Heyne, A.**, 1893]-1895, [in] Rühl, F., Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 385-857S. Leipzig.
- 723. Higgins, L.G. & N.D.Riley**, 1970, A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 380pp. 60 Pls., 371 maps. Collins St James's Place, London.
- 724. Higgins, L.G.**, 1948, Butterflies in Granada. Entomologist 81: 25-29, 49-53.
- 725. Higgins, L.G.**, 1958, A holiday amongst Macedonian butterflies. Entomologist 91: 225-228.
- 726. Higgins, L.G.**, 1966, Check-List of Turkish Butterflies. Entomologist 99: 209-222, 1 map.
- 727. Higgins, L.G.**, 1975, The classification of European butterflies. 320 pp., 402 text-figs. Collins, London.
- 728. Hill, B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. Bull. ent. Res. 56: 659-670.
- 729. Hiura, I. & R.E.Alagar**, 1971, Studies on the Philippine Butterflies chiefly collected by the cooperative survey by the Osaka Museum of Natural History and the National Museum of the Philippines, 1969. Part I. Papilionidae. Bull. Osaka Mus. nat. Hist. 24: 29-44.
- 730. Hiura, I.**, 1980, A phylogeny of the genera of Parnassiinae based on analysis of wing pattern, with description of a new genus (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Bull. Osaka Mus. nat. Hist. 33: 71-95, figs.
- 731. Hodges, R.W. et al.**, 1983, Check List of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico including Greenland. Classey Ltd. London.
- 732. Hoffmann, O.**, [1898], Verzeichniss d. von K. Escherich und Prof. Dr. L. Kathariner bei Angora in Zentral Kleinasien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 231-240, figs.
- 733. Hofmann, P. & K.Rose**, 1987, Zur Rhopaloceren-Fauna Zyperns. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 7 (4): 133-141, 7 Abb.

- 734. Hofmann,P. & M.Dietz**, 1984, Entomologische Aufsammlungen und Beobachtungen in der Umgebung von Jeddah und Abha (Saudi-Arabien) (Lep., Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 5 (2/3): 43-60, figs.
- 735. Hofmann,P.**, 1980, Wanderfalterbeobachtungen im Juni 1978 in Südgriechenland. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 1(2): 30-32.
- 736. Holland,W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Kashmir by Dr. W. L. Abbott. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 275-278.
- 737. Holland,W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Somaliland, East Africa, by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieut. von Hoehnel. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 259-264.
- 738. Holland,W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L.Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
- 739. Holland,W.J.**, 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnel. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 741-767.
- 740. Holtz,M.**, 1897, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Ciliciens. Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna Kleinasiens. Illte Wschr. Ent. 2: 42-47, 60-63, 77-79, 88-93.
- 741. Honrath,E.G.**, 1882, Über eine Lokalf orm des *Parnassius actius* Eversm. und über *Parnassius delius* Esp. var. *corybas* Fisch. Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 178-180, Taf.2 f.6
- 742. Honrath,E.G.**, 1885, Neue Rhopalocera III. Berl. ent. Z. 29 (2): 272-278, Taf.viii.
- 743. Honrath,E.G.**, 1888, Neue Rhopalocera VII. Berl. ent. Z. 32 (1): 247-252, Taf.V.
- 744. Honrath,E.G.**, 1888, Wenig bekannte Tagfalter II. Berl. ent. Z. 32 (1): 253-254.
- 745. Honrath,E.G.**, 1889, Neue Rhopalocera VIII. Berl. ent. Z. 33 (1): 161-166, Taf.II.
- 746. Honrath,E.G.**, 1891, Neue Rhopalocera X. Berl. ent. Z. 36 (2): 429-440, Taf.xv.
- 747. Honrath,E.G.**, 1891, Wenig bekannte Tagfalter V. Berl. ent. Z. 36 (2): 441-444.
- 748. Hopffer,C.**, 1865, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stettin ent. Ztg. 26: 382-398.
- 749. Hopffer,C.**, 1874, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Celebes. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 17-47.
- 750. Horsfield,T.**, 1828-1829, A descriptive catalogue of the lepidopterous insects contained in the Museum of the honourable East-India Company. 1: ii+80+2 pp., 4 Pls. [24.3.1828] 2: 81-144, Pls.5-8 [24.6.1829]. London.
- 751. Hosseinpour,Y.**, 1996, İran (Azarbayejan) Lepidoptera faunası üzerine arařtırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7(3): 65-93, 1 fig.
- 752. Howarth,T.G. & D.Povolny**, 1973, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Cas morav. Mus. Brne 58: 131-158, figs.
- 753. Howarth,T.G.**, 1977, A list of the type-specimens of Ornithoptera in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 36 (3): 153-169.
- 754. Huang,H. & Y.-P.Xue**, 2004, A contribution to the butterfly fauna of Southern Yunnan (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Neue ent. Nachr. 57: 135-160, figs.
- 755. Huang,H.**, 1998, Five new butterflies from N.W.Tibet (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) Neue ent. Nachr. 41: 271-281, figs.
- 756. Huang,R., Zhou,H. & X.Li**, 2000, Butterflies in Xinjiang. 105 pp. 44 Pls. Urumtschi [in Chinese].
- 757. Huang,R.-X. & S.Murayama**, 1992, Butterflies of Xinjiang Province, China. Tyo to Ga 43 (1): 1-22.
- 758. Huemer,P. & G.Tarmann**, 1993, Die Schmetterlinge Österreichs (Lepidoptera). 224pp. Innsbruck.
- 759. Hutacharern,C. & N.Tubtim**, 1995, Checklist of forest insects in Thailand. 392 pp., figs. Office of Environmental Policy and Planning, Biodiversity Series volume one, Bangkok.
- 760. Hübner,J.**, 1799-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 1, Papilios: 207 Pls., Augsburg.
- 761. Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- 762. Hüseyinoğlu,Y.**, 1999, Sincanlı (Afyon) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea faunası üzerine arařtırmalar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 60: 1-8.
- 763. Häuser,C.**, 1993, An Annotated checklist of the species of the Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 136: 137-146.
- 764. Häuser,C.L.**, 1993, Critical comments on the phylogenetic relationships within the family Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 16 (1): 34-43.
- 765. Häuser,C.L., Naumann,C.M. & A.V.-A.Kreuzberg**, 1993, Zur taxonomischen und phylogenetischen Bedeutung der Feinstruktur der Eischale der Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Zool. Meded. 67: 239-264, figs.
- 766. Häuser,C.L., Naumann,C.M. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1985, On the biology of *Parnassius charltonius* Gray,1852 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 36: 5-13, 11 figs.

767. Häussler, 1920, *Anthocharis charltonia* Donz. in Europa? Ent. Rdsch. 37: 9.
768. Igarashi, S., 1984, The classification of the Papilionidae mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. Tyo to Ga 34 (29): 41-96.
769. Igarashi, S., 1984, The classification of the Papilionidae mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. Tyo to Ga 34: 41-96.
770. Ivinskis, P., 1993, Checklist of lithuanian Lepidoptera. 210pp. Vilnius.
771. Izenbek, B.A., 1980, The butterflies of the Lithuanian SSR. Nota lepid. 3(3/4): 126-135, 4 figs.
772. Jaksic, P., 1988, Provisional Distribution maps of the butterflies of Yugoslavia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). 213pp., 195 maps. Societas Entomologica Jugoslavica, Zagreb.
773. Janse, J.A., 1969, Eine Schmetterlingsausbeute von der Insel Elba. Ent. Ber., Amst. 29: 208-212.
774. Janzon, L.-A., 1987, Some records of Cypriot butterflies. Entomologist's Gaz. 38: 91-92.
775. John, E., 2000, Butterflies of Cyprus 1998 (Records of a year's sightings). 46 pp., 1 Tb., 52 maps. Pamphlet no.15, The Amateur Entomologists' Society, London.
776. Johnson, G., 1967, Butterfly Expedition to Iran, 1966. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 79: 35-42.
777. Joicey, J.J. & A.Noakes, 1915, New butterflies and a moth from Biak. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1915: 177-197, 8 Pls.
778. Joicey, J.J. & G.Talbot, 1918, New butterflies from Africa and the East. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1917: 271-272.
779. Joicey, J.J. & G.Talbot, 1918, A gynandromorph of *Papilio lycophron* Hbn. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1917: 273, Pl.II.
780. Jong, R.de, 1976, Affinities between the West palaearctic and Ethiopian butterfly faunas. Tijdschr. Ent. 119: 165-215, maps.
781. Jordan, K., 1885, Die Schmetterlinge Göttingens. vi+52+1 pp. Alfeld. (Inaug. Dissert. Erlangung der phil. Doctorwürde Univ. Göttingen).
782. Jordan, K., 1886, Die Schmetterlingsfauna Nordwest-Deutschlands. Zool. Jb. Suppl. 1: xviii+164 pp.
783. Jordan, K., 1898, An examination of the classificatory and some other results of Eimer's researches on eastern Papilios. Novit. zool. 5: 435-455.
784. Jordan, K., 1898, Contributions to the morphology of Lepidoptera I. The antennae of butterflies. Novit. zool. 5: 374-415, Pls. 14,15.
785. Jordan, K., 1907, Familie: Papilionidae, Segelfalter. [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 5: 11-45, pls. 1-17.
786. Jordan, K., 1908-1909, Familie: Papilionidae, Segelfalter. [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 9: 11-109, 112-118, pls. 1-49.
787. Jordan, K., 1928, On the latreillei-group of eastern Papilios. Novit. zool. 34: 159-172, pls.6,7.
788. Jordan, K., 1937, Spolia Mentawiensia: Papilionidae. Novit. zool. 40: 316-322, pl.14 figs. 5-8.
789. Jumalon, J.N., 1966, Notes on two Philippine Birdwings. Junior Philip. Sci. 1966: 13-22.
790. Kaabak, L.V. & V.V.Lesin, 1994, On two subspecies of *Parnassius charltonius* Gray, 1853: ssp. *anjuta* Stshetkin, Kaabak & Stshetkina, 1987 and ssp. *ljudmilae* Stshetkin & Kaabak, 1985 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 25(1/2): 161-162, pl. iv.
791. Kaabak, L.V., Sotshivko, A.V. & V.V.Titov, 1996, A new subspecies of *Parnassius charltonius* Gray, 1853 from the Sarykolsky Mountain Ridge in Tadjikistan (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 195-198, Pl.
792. Kaabak, L.V., Tarasov, E.A. & V.K.Tusov, 1997, Family: Papilionidae, [in] Tusov, V.K., Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 1. 480 pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia.
793. Kaeser, O., 1954, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge des Stadtkreises Augsburg und seiner Umgebung. Ber. naturf. Ges. Augsburg 6 (1953/54): 7-51.
794. Kaiser, O., 1917, Zur Stammgeschichte der Papilioniden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 8: 3-19, 25-26.
795. Kaisila, J., 1947, Die Makrolepidopterenfauna des Aunus-Gebietes. Acta ent. fenn. 1: 1-112.
796. Kalali, G.-H., 1976, A List of Lepidoptera from Province of Khorasan (Iran). J. ent. Soc. Iran 3(1/2): 131-135.
797. Kalchberg, A.F., [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
798. Kalis, J.P.A., 1939, Meine Sammelreise auf der Insel Saleyer. Ent. Rdsch. 56: 380-383.
799. Kames, P., 1973, Verzeichnis der Tagfalter (Rhopalocera und Hesperidae) der DDR. Ent. Nachr. Dresden 17: 17-22.

- 800. Kames,P.**, 1975, Das erste Insekten-Schongebiet der DDR für den Schwarzapallo Parnassius mnemosyne L. im Harz. Ent. Nachr. Dresden 19: 117-123.
- 801. Kammel,J.E.**, 1943, Zur Rassenfrage des Parnassius apollo L. aus den nördlichen und zentralen Ostalpengebieten. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 28: 279-304.
- 802. Kamp,H.-G. & M.Treimer**, 1974, Gross-Schmetterlinge in Schwelm und Umgebung. Beitr. Heimatkd. Stadt Schwelm Umbeg. (N.F.) 24: 100-122.
- 803. Kansu,İ.A.**, 1955, Orta Anadolu Meyva Ağaçlarına Zarar Veren Bazı Makrolepidoptera Türlerinin Evsafı ve Kısa Biyolojileri Üzerine Araştırmalar. Ziraat Vekaleti Neşriyatı ve Haberleşme Müdürlüğü, yayın no.704, Ankara.
- 804. Karaca,U.**, 2008, List of the butterflies of the Kırklareli Province (N.W.Turkey). Cesa News 29: 11-14.
- 805. Karatepe,Y.**, 2003, Gelibolu Yarımadası Tarihi Milli Parkının Lepidoptera türleri. Süleyman Demirel Univ. Orman Fak. Derg. (A) 1: 167-180.
- 806. Karl,K.**, 1987, Tagaktive Grossschmetterlinge als Bioindikatoren für landwirtschaftliche Nutzflächen der Zentralschweizer Voralpen. Ent. Ber., Luzern Suppl., 138 S. Luzern.
- 807. Karsholt,O. & E.S.Nielsen**, 1976, Systematisk fortegnelse over Danmarks sommerfugle. 128 pp. Scandinavian Science Press Ltd., Klampenborg.
- 808. Karsholt,O. & J.Razowski (eds)**, 1996, The Lepidoptera of Europe, A Distributional Checklist. 380 pp., Apollo Books, Stentrup.
- 809. Karsholt,O.**, 1998, En oversigt over aeldre angivelser af Iphiclides podalirius L. fra Danmark. Lepidoptera 7: 184-187.
- 810. Kaspar,A.**, 1908, Beiträge zur Tagfalterfauna Nordmährens. Mitt. Komm. naturwiss. Durchforsch. zool. Abt. 12: 1-15.
- 811. Kasy,F.**, 1965, Zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna des östlichen Neusiedlersee-Gebietes. Wiss. Arb. Burgenld. 34: 75-211.
- 812. Kasy,F.**, 1979, Die Schmetterlingsfauna des Naturschutzgebietes Hackelsberg, Nordburgenland. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. (Suppl.) 30 (1978): 1-44.
- 813. Katayama,T.**, 1988, Notes on Pazala glycerion (Gray), with description of a new subspecies from North-West India. Gekkan-Mushi 203: 8-9, pl.1
- 814. Katbeh-Bader,A., Amr,Z.S. & S.Isma'el**, 2003, The butterflies of Jordan. J. Res. Lepid. 37 (1998): 11-26.
- 815. Kattoulas,M. & A.Koutsaftikis**, 1977, Systematische, oekologische und ethologische Untersuchungen der Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Kastelloriso. Biologia gallo-hellen. 7: 151-161.
- 816. Kauffmann,H. & G.Schmid**, 1966, Schmetterlingsfauna (Macrolepidoptera) von Tübingen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergs. Die Natur-und Landschaftsschutzgebiete Baden-Wuerttembergs 3: 946-971; Ludwigsburg.
- 817. Kawazoe,A. & M.Wakabaishi**, 1979, Coloured illustration of the butterflies of Japan. 422 pp., 72 pls., figs.; Hoikusha Publishing Co., Osaka.
- 818. Kayci,L.**, 2007, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea in Ereğli Mountain (Van). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 6: 1-47.
- 819. Kaye,W.J.**, 1931, Additions and corrections to the author's "Butterflies of Jamaica (1926)". Trans. ent. Soc. London 79 (3): 531-537, pl.
- 820. Keil,N.**, 1996, Entomologische Eindrücke von der Insel Korsika (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(1): 93-110, Abb.
- 821. Kemal,K.M. & I.Akdeniz**, 2008, Scientific note: On the Early Stages of *Prionoxystus demoleus* (Linnaeus,1758) in South East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Cesa News 2: 9-13, 17 figs.
- 822. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 10-11.
- 823. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies and their living places at Medike, Soutpansberg Mts. (Transvaal, South Africa) [in] Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak (Ed.), Short Video Films on Insect Diversity in the World. Audovisual clips of 22 habitats & 56 butterflies films, 3 maps & ref. Duration: 8'45". Format: *.m2p. Scientific Series Archive no:SS0001. Cesa & Soutpansberg Conservancy. (c) Cesa,2005.
- 824. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies of Medike (Soutpansberg Mountains, South Africa) with some notes on spring butterflies (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 1-9, 1 Tab.
- 825. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Annotated Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Çatak Valley (Van Province, Turkey), Part I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (3): 29-58.
- 826. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, List of the butterflies of Urfa Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 94: 3-8.

- 827. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2006, List of the butterflies of Mardin Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 96: 1-7.
- 828. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2006, Diurnal Lepidoptera in the Nemrut Crater (East Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 101: 1-8, 10 figs.
- 829. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Annotated check-list of the butterflies of the Uighur Ili (Lepidoptera). Priamus 11 (4): 61-80.
- 830. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
- 831. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Revised and expanded list of the vernacular names of the Lepidoptera in Uighur language. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 137: 1-12.
- 832. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Revised and expanded list of the vernacular names of the Lepidoptera in Turkish language. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (4): 95-125.
- 833. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Chapter 8: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Uighur Ili, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1685-1717, figs.
- 834. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Chapter 9: List of the Lepidoptera recorded in Iraq, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1718-1739.
- 835. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, First scientific trip to the South West Van lake Region (6-8 March,2008). Cesa News 7: 1-15, 25 figs.
- 836. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Illustrated notes on the entomological trips to various provinces of East Turkey-II. Kop Dağı and Vauk Dağı (Erzurum and Gümüşhane Provinces). Cesa News 25: 1-19, 3 maps 31 figs.
- 837. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Brief field notes on the Insecta observed in South and East Turkey in late August 2008. Cesa News 30: 1-17, 27 figs.
- 838. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2010, Miscellaneous notes on the pterygot insects of Kato Mountains with illustrations their spring aspects (South East Turkey). Cesa News 57: 1-67, 107 figs. 1 map.
- 839. Kemal,M. & E.Seven,** 2008, Spring aspect of the diurnal Lepidoptera fauna of Şirvan District (Siirt Province) (South East Turkey). Cesa News 10: 1-14, 21 figs.
- 840. Kemal,M. & M.Aydın,** 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Diyarbakır Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 15: 1-6.
- 841. Kemal,M. & M.Aydın,** 2008, Spring aspects of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Kulp District with new faunal records (Diyarbakır Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 14: 1-12, 15 figs.
- 842. Kemal,M.,** 2004, On the butterflies of the Soutpansberg Mountains (South Africa) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 88/89: 1-13.
- 843. Kemal,M.,** 2006, Tanrı Dağlarının Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) Faunası ve Zoocoğrafyası Üzerine Araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 2: 1-122, 34 Çizelge, 8 Tablo.
- 844. Kemal,M.,** 2006, Bilimsel gezilerimden anılar I-Norduz Yaylası. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl.4: 1-25, 52 figs.
- 845. Kemal,M.,** 2006, Bir Dünya Mirası - A World Inheritance. A Documentary film on DVD format. Narrated in Turkish by Muhabbet Kemal, subtitle in English. 28 minutes, 10 seconds. A Cesa Production.
- 846. Kemal,M.,** 2008, Van Gölü havzasında kelebek çeşitliliği (Diversity of the butterflies in Van Lake Basin East Turkey). Cesa News 9: 1-6, 5 figs.
- 847. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & K.Akın,** 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Mardin Province (South East Turkey) with some faunistical remarks. Cesa News 16: 1-10, 8 figs.
- 848. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & P.Leksawasdi,** 2007, Chapter 11: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded Chiang Dao (North Thailand), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1745-1759, figs.
- 849. Kemal,M., Watanasit,S. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Annotated list of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southernmost Provinces of Thailand. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (3): 63-93, 1 map, 3 pls (22 figs).
- 850. Kemal,M., Özkol,H. & L.Kayci,** 2008, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Sarmaç village Ereğ Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 19: 5-17, 20 figs.
- 851. Kettlewell,H.B.D.,** 1955, The natural history of *Papilio hospiton* in Corsica. Entomologist 88: 280-283.
- 852. Keynes,G.L.,** 1907, Butterflies in South-Germany during the spring and early summer of 1916. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 19: 88-90.

- 853. Keynes, J.N. & G.L. Keynes**, 1907, Butterflies in eastern Switzerland in 1906. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 19: 42-45.
- 854. Keynes, J.N. & G.L. Keynes**, 1911, Butterflies in Hungary in 1910. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 23: 161-164, 189-193.
- 855. Keynes, J.N.**, 1906, Butterflies in Switzerland in 1905. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 174-178.
- 856. Khanal, B. & C. Smith**, 1997?, The Butterflies of Kathmandu Valley Nepal. 112pp. figs. Bangkok.
- 857. Khatri, T.C.**, [1996], Butterflies of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands: Conservation concerns. J. Res. Lepid. 32 (1993): 170-184.
- 858. Kheil, N.M.**, 1884, Die Rhopalocera der Insel Nias. 38pp. 5pls. Berlin.
- 859. Kheil, N.M.**, 1890, Über geschlechtlichen Dimorphismus des abessynischen Pap. Antinorii Oberthür. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 3: 333-336, 2 Abb.
- 860. Kheil, N.M.**, 1911, Parnassius nordmanni, nebst einer Einleitung über die "Parnassiiden als Handelsartikel". Int. ent. Z. 5: 83-86.
- 861. Kielland, J.**, 1990, Butterflies of Tanzania. 363 pp., Pls., 179 text-figs., Hill House Melbourne / London.
- 862. Kierer, H.**, 1908, Makrolepidopterenfauna des steierischen Ennstales. Ent. Wbl. 25: 138, 142, 153-154, 158, 162, 165-166, 169-170, 172-173.
- 863. Kierer, H.**, 1914, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna des oberen Murtales. Ent. Jb. 23: 112-118.
- 864. Kinkler, H. & G. Swoboda**, 1980, Beitrag ueber die Gross-Schmetterlinge (Macrolepidoptera) und Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) des Elmpter Bruches (Ndrh.). Niederrhein. Jb. 14: 53-72.
- 865. Kinkler, H.**, 1978, Die Tagfalter (Diurna) und Widderchen (Zygaenidae) der Kalkmagerrasen der Nordeifel (Nordrhein-Westfalen). Mitt. ArbGem. rhein.-westf. Lepid. 1: 74-77.
- 866. Kinkler, H.**, 1978, Gross-Schmetterlinge des Gelpetales in Wuppertal. Jber. naturw. Ver. Wuppertal 31: 69-80.
- 867. Kinkler, H., Schmitz, W. & F. Nippel**, 1971, Die Talfalter des Bergischen Landes. Jber. naturw. Ver. Wuppertal 24: 20-63.
- 868. Kirby, W.F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 869. Kirby, W.F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 870. Kirby, W.F.**, 1894, Notes on Dr. Buckell's Paper on Classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 6-7.
- 871. Kirby, W.F.G.**, 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.
- 872. Kitching, I. & K. Tuck**, 1996, Butterflies [in] Leksawasdi, P., The study and survey of biodiversity at Chiang Dao Wildlife Sanctuary. Final Report: 168-180. The Environmental Policy and Plan Office, Bangkok [unpublished].
- 873. Kitschelt, R.**, 1925, Zusammenstellung der bisher in dem ehemaligen Gebiete von Südtirol beobachteten Gross-Schmetterlinge. 17 + 421 pp.; published by the author, Wien.
- 874. Kitt, M.**, 1910, Parnassius apollo L. aus Oetzal. Int. ent. Z. 4: 157-158, 163-164.
- 875. Kitt, M.**, 1912, Über die Lepidopterenfauna des Oetztales. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 62: 320-416.
- 876. Kitt, M.**, 1923, Thais meta Meigen. Z. öst. EntVer. 8: 44-46.
- 877. Klaue, W.**, 1962, Über Parasitierung bei Papilio machaon in Spanien. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 72: 251-252.
- 878. Klein, H.J.**, 1988, Entomologische Beobachtungen in der Umgebung von Wad Medani, Gezira, Sudan 1984-1986 (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(3): 187-198, 3 Abb.
- 879. Klima, F.**, 1975, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Südwestthüringens. Ent. Nachr. Dresden 19: 81-87.
- 880. Kloet, G.S. & W.D. Hincks**, 1972, A check list of British Insects. 2. Lepidoptera. Handbk. Ident. Br. Insects 11 (2): 1-153.
- 881. Kloppers, J. & G. Van Son**, 1978, Butterflies of the Krüger National Park. 109pp. 353 col. figs. 1 map. National Parks Board of South Africa. Sigma Press. Pretoria.
- 882. Klos, R.**, 1908, Ein Vergleich der Schmetterlingsfauna Steiermarks und Kärntens. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 58: 271-276.

- 883. Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- 884. Koca, G.**, 1901, Prilog fauni leptira (Lepidoptera) hrvatske i slavonske. Glasn. hrv. naravosl. Drust. 13:
- 885. Koch, M.**, 1963, Wir Bestimmen Schmetterlinge Bd.I Tagfalter. Neumann Verlag, Radebeul-Berlin.
- 886. Koiwaya, S.**, 1987, A new species of the genus *Parnassius* from Kunlun Mts., China. Gekkan-Mushi, Tokio 201: 3-6
- 887. Koiwaya, S.**, 1993, Studies of Chinese Butterflies vol.2. 230pp. Tokyo.
- 888. Kolar, H.**, 1922, *Parnassius apollo* L. in Salzburg. Ent. Anz. 2: 41-43.
- 889. Kolar, H.**, 1934, *Parnassius apollo* L. auf dem Olymp. Int. ent. Z. 28: 41-43.
- 890. Kollar, V.**, [1844], Lepidoptera. [in] Kollar, V. & L.Redtenbacher, Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl v.Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten. 403-496pp., 22pls., [In] Hügel, C. Freiherrn von 1842-1848, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.
- 891. Korb, S.K.**, 1994, Vertical distribution of *Rhopalocera* (Lepidoptera) within the Kirghiz Mountains. Ent. Obozr. 73 (7/8): 123-129 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 74(2): 120-127, 1995]
- 892. Korb, S.K.**, 1997, Nomina Lepidopterorum nova (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae et Nymphalidae). Alexanor 19 (7): 485-487.
- 893. Korb, S.K.**, 1999, Nouvelles données taxinomiques sur quelques genres de *Parnassiinae* et sur le genre *Colias* (Lepidoptera Papilionidae, Pieridae). Alexanor 20 (8) (1998): 452-454, 5 figs.
- 894. Korb, S.K., Perounov, Y.E. & R.V.Yakovlev**, 2000, Les *Rhopalocères* de l'Altai planitiere (Lepidoptera, *Rhopalocera*). Alexanor 21 (1): 71-77, fig.1.
- 895. Korshunov, Y.P. & A.P.Kumakov**, 1979, Lepidoptera of the Saratov Region. 240pp. Saratov.
- 896. Korshunov, Y.P. & P.Gorbunov**, 1995, The butterflies of the Asian part of Russia. *Rhopalocera*. 202 pp., 421 maps, 5 Pls. [in Russian].
- 897. Korshunov, Y.P. & V.P.Soljanikov**, 1976, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of Mongolian People's Republic. Nasekomye Mongolii 4: 403-458.
- 898. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1964, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, *Rhopalocera*) of the mountainous part and the southern coast of Crimea. Ent. Obozr. 43 (3): 592-604.
- 899. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1972, A Catalogue of diurnal butterflies (Lepidoptera, *Rhopalocera*) of the fauna of the U.S.S.R. Ent. Obozr. 51 (1): 136-154; (2): 352-362.
- 900. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1973, Butterflies of Tuva. Fauna Sibiri (Pt.2) Novosibirsk 1973: 204-220.
- 901. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1973, Lepidoptera from the collection of the Tobolsk Museum of Local Lore. Fauna Sibiri (Pt.2) Novosibirsk 1973: 181-203.
- 902. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1974, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of Mongolia. Voprosy ent. Sibiri Novosibirsk 1974: 46-47.
- 903. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1977, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of Mongolian People's Republic. Nasekomye Mongolii 5: 649-681.
- 904. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1984, The Red Book of the USSR. Moscow.
- 905. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1988, Neue Tagfalter (Lepidoptera, *Rhopalocera*) aus Chakassien, Tuwa und Jakutien. [in] Zolotarev, G.S., Taksonomija Zhiwotnych Sibiri: 65-80, 9 figs. Novosibirsk, Nauka.
- 906. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1996, Corrigenda and Addenda "The butterflies of the Asian part of Russia. *Rhopalocera*". 66pp. ETA Grp., Novosibirsk [in Russian].
- 907. Kosterin, O.E.**, 1994, Butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Katunskii mountain range, Central Altai. Actias 1 (1/2): 45-76.
- 908. Kosterin, O.E.**, 1994, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of the Koni Peninsula (Magadan region). Actias 1 (1/2): 77-81.
- 909. Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1969, Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). 380 pp., 125 figs. Panstowe Wyd. Nauk., Warschau.
- 910. Kotzsch, H.**, 1929, Neue Falter aus dem Rychthofengebirge usw. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 43: 204-206, figs.1-10.
- 911. Kotzsch, H.**, 1936, Ein Sommer unter den Kurden. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 313-317, 352-359, 372-376, 393-396, 414-418, 9 figs.
- 912. Kotzsch, H.**, 1936, Die *Parnassier* meiner Hindukush-Expedition 1936. *Parnassiana* 4: 4-9, figs.1-8.
- 913. Kotzsch, H.**, 1936, *Parnassius autocrator* eine eigene Art. Ent. Rdsch. 54: 50-52, Pl.1
- 914. Kotzsch, H.**, 1940, *Parnassius inopinatus*, ein überraschende neue Art. Ent. Tidskr. 54: 17-21, 2 figs.

915. Koutsaftikis, A., 1973, Die Papilionides Griechenlands. Annls Mus. Goulandris 1: 239-244.
916. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 1999, Addenda and corrigenda to the work entitled "Genetical Fund Cadastre of Kyrghyzistan, volume III Superclassis Hexapoda (Entognatha and Insecta)" edited by E.Dzh. Shukurov et al., Bishkek, 1996, 406pp. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 59: 1-3.
917. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2000, Nomenclatural notes on some taxa (Papilionoidea, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 65/66: 10-12.
918. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2000, Şerqi Asiye ve Pasipiktiki bezi taksonlar heqqide nomenklatur hatiriliri (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 71: 1-7 [in Uighur language].
919. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2001, Yeni Kaledonya'daki bir Graphium türünün nomenklaturü hakkında (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 74: 3-4, 1 fig.
920. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2001, Lepidoptera coğrafyası üzerine araştırmalar 1. Ankara vilayeti kelebeklerinin zoocoğrafik analizi. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (3/4): 105-111.
921. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2001, Lepidoptera coğrafyası üstide tetqiqatlar 2. Qazaqistan képineklirining zoocoğrafyası ve taksonomiyesi üstide tetqiqatlar (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (3/4): 111-163 [in Uighur language].
922. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2001, Lepidoptera coğrafyası üstide tetqiqatlar 3. İraq képinekliri üstide zoocoğrafiyelik hatiriler (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (3/4): 164-173 [in Uighur language].
923. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2001, Türkiye kelebeklerinin anadillerdeki isimlerinin listesi. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 72/73: 1-15.
924. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2002, Faunistik taksonomik ve zoocoğrafik notlarla Çatak kelebekleri (Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 82/85: 1-32, figs.
925. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2006, Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 1: 1-196.
926. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Notes on the nomenclature of Asiatic butterflies (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 105: 5-6.
927. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Revised and annotated checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 8: 1-150, 2 Tables.
928. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bursa Province (North West Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (5): 81-111.
929. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
930. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Reports on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran lists of the Asian Continent based upon the Info-system of the Cesa - I. Russia. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 14: 1-466.
931. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Checklist of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 15: 1-41.
932. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2010, Lepidoptera of Thailand. Cesa News 60: 1-184, 37 figs.
933. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1991, Faunistische Notizen über Türkisch-Thrazien Lepidopteren. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 10: 4-12, 4 Abb.
934. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1991, Faunistisch- ökologische Notizen über Tagfalterfauna von Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, Türkei) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (4): 105-122, 3 Abb.
935. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1993, Über die Tagfalterfauna des Gebirges Hodulca bei Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 97-113.
936. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1994, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 20: 1-8.
937. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1995, Tokat Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea Faunası ve Ekolojisi Hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (3): 93-116.
938. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1996, Anadolunun Diurnal Lepidoptera Birlikleri ve Ekolojisi. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 8 (3/4): 53-167.
939. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1997, Negros Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea faunası ve taksonomisi üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera) (Filipin entomolojik ekspedisyonu sonuçları-IV). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 9 (2/3): 57-114, 1 harita.
940. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1997, Balabak adasından (Filipinler) küçük bir Lepidoptera koleksiyonu hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 47: 1-6, 1 harita.
941. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1998, A tentative list of the threatened butterflies in Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 52: 3-8.

- 942. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1998, On the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea fauna of the Mount Kayağı (Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 53/54: 1-12.
- 943. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1977, New Lepidoptera from Turkey IV. Description of a new subspecies of *Archon apollinus* (Herbst,1789) (Parnasiidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 26 (3): 54-60, 7 figs.
- 944. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2 (4): 139-146.
- 945. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981-1984, Critical Check-list of European Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90; 1 (4): 155-167; 2 (2): 69-92; 3 (1): 11-37.
- 946. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1982, Notes on *Archon apollinus* (Herbst,1798) (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 44-63, figs., map.
- 947. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller,1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- 948. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1983-1986, More notes on the homonymy of the specific names of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1983) (4): 164-166; 3 (1983) (2): 41-42; 4 (1986) (1/2): 55-60.
- 949. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1987, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Çal Dağı (Central Anatolia) 1. Remarks on the Ecology of the species. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 87-114.
- 950. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Kızılcahamam Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 1-4.
- 951. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Additional faunistical and ecological notes to the Lepidoptera of Ayaş district (Central Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 3-7.
- 952. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, On the butterflies of Bilecik province (NW. Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 6-7.
- 953. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Ecological notes on the Turkish Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 1.
- 954. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Additional notes to the Lepidoptera fauna of Işık Dağı (N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4-8.
- 955. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Additional notes to the butterfly fauna of Taurus Mountains in the provinces Antalya and Konya (S.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 4-5.
- 956. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1992 Further notes on the Lepidoptera of Bilecik Province (NW.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 13: 4-8.
- 957. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1993, Über die Schmetterlinge von Beypazarı (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 113-131.
- 958. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1996, [On the butterflies of Northern Addis Ababa (Ethiopia)]. Ethiop. Wildl. Nat. Hist. Soc., Newsl. 8: 6-7.
- 959. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1996, Filipin Kelebeklerinin Nomenklatürü üzerine notlar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 27/28: 7-9.
- 960. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1996, "Carcasson's African Butterflies" adlı yayına tamamlayıcı notlar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 27/28: 10-16.
- 961. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1996, Belucistan'ın (Pakistan) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea faunası üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 121-156.
- 962. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1997, Filipin Adalarına Yapılan Entomolojik Ekspedisyona Giriş. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 45: 1-7, 1 harita.
- 963. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 2000, Enkhore vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonimik tizimligi (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 1-22 [in Uighur language].
- 964. Koçak,A.Ö., Hüseyinoğlu,Y. & S.Seven,** 1995 yılında İran'a yapılan Lepidoptera ekspedisyona sonuçları II. Papilionidae, Pieridae, Coliadidae, Libytheidae, Danaidae, Satyridae. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 41: 1-8, 1 harita.
- 965. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M. & I.Akdeniz,** 2006, A new genus and species to the Lepidoptera fauna of Turkey and Syria (Papilionidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 97: 1-6, 2 figs.
- 966. Koçak,A.Ö., Seven,S. & Y.Hüseyinoğlu,** 1997, 1994 yılında Kuzey İran ve Türkmenistan'a yapılan entomolojik ekspedisyona sonuçları III. Horasan Eyaleti Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea Faunası Hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 42: 1-7.
- 967. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 2009, Karaman Kelebekleri. Cesa News 50: 1-18, 39 resim 37 harita.
- 968. Kraus,W.,** 1999, Beobachtungen zur Macrolepidopterenfauna der Iberischen Halbinsel Teil 1. Allgemeiner Teil und Artenliste bis Tagfalter. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (1): 41-104, figs.
- 969. Kreuzberg,A.V.-A. & I.G.Pljushch,** 1989, The distribution, ecology and biology of *Parnassius loxias* Püngeler,1901 (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 271-280, pls., figs.

970. **Kreuzberg, A.V.-A. & R.A. Danov**, 1985, Fauna of swallowtails (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) in Turkmenistan. Ylym, Ashkhabad 1985: 249-261.
971. **Kreuzberg, A.V.-A.**, 1985, A contribution to the ecology of *Parnassius loxias* (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) a new for the fauna of the U.S.S.R. species. Zool. Zh. 64 (1): 150-151.
972. **Kreuzberg, A.V.-A.**, 1986, New species of the *Parnassius simo* group (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) of Middle Asia. Vestn. Zool. 1986 (2): 85-87.
973. **Kreuzberg, A.V.-A.**, 1986, Papilionid butterflies of the *Parnassius delphius* group (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) in the fauna of Kirgizia. Vestn. Zool. 1986 (3): 87.
974. **Kreuzberg, A.V.-A.**, 1987, Stenophagy in *Parnassius* (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae) of Central Asia and Altai. Entomologist's Gaz. 38: 95-102.
975. **Kristal, P.M. & E. Brockmann**, 1989, "Rote Liste" der hessischen Tagfalter Papilionoidea und Hesperioidea (Erste Fassung, Stand 1.4.1989). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 103-124.
976. **Kristensen, N.P.**, 1975, The phylogeny of hexapod orders. A critical review of recent accounts. Z. zool. Syst. Evolut-forsch. 14: 1-44, 8 figs.
977. **Kristensen, N.P.**, 1975, Remarks on the family-level phylogeny of butterflies (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Z. zool. Syst. Evolut-forsch. 14: 25-33.
978. **Kristensen, N.P., Scoble, M.J. & O. Karsholt**, 2007, Lepidoptera phylogeny and systematics: the state of inventorying moth and butterfly diversity [in] Zhang, Z.Q. & W.A. Shear (eds), Linnaeus Tercentenary: Progress in Invertebrate Taxonomy. Zootaxa 1668: 699-747, figs.
979. **Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
980. **Krzywicki, M.**, 1967, Fauna Papilionoidea i Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) Puszczy Bialowieskiej. Ann. zool. Warszawa 25 (1): 1-213.
981. **Krzywicki, M.**, 1981, Anmerkungen zur Tagfalterfauna Bulgariens. Nota lepid. 4(1/2): 29-46.
982. **Kudrna, O.**, 1974, A distribution list of the butterflies of Czechoslovakia. Entomologist's Gaz. 25: 161-177.
983. **Kudrna, O.**, 1974, An annotated list of Japanese Butterflies. Atalanta B 5(2/3): 92-120.
984. **Kudrna, O.**, 1983, An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 21: 1-106.
985. **Kudrna, O.**, 1985, Concise bibliography of European butterflies. [in] Kudrna, O., Butterflies of Europe 1: 1-448.
986. **Kudrna, O.**, 1985, European butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Hans Fruhstorfer. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 5: 1-60.
987. **Kudrna, O.**, 1986, Grundlagen zu einem Artenschutzprogramm für die Tagfalterfauna in Bayern und Analyse der Schutzproblematik in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 6: 1-90.
988. **Kudrna, O.**, 1986, Aspects of the conservation of butterflies in Europe. [in] Kudrna, O., Butterflies of Europe 8: 1-323.
989. **Kudrna, O.**, 1994, Kommentierter Verbreitungsatlas der Tagfalter Tschechiens. Oedippus 8: 1-137.
990. **Kuhna, P.**, 1977, Über *Allancastris* in Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 8(2): 99-107, 11 figs.
991. **Kulfan, J. & M. Kulfan**, 1991, Die Tagfalterfauna der Slowakei und ihrer Schutz unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gebirgsökosysteme. Oedippus 3: 75-102.
992. **Kurentsov, A.I.**, 1949, Butterflies of the Maritime Province (Primorskiy Krai). Moscow.
993. **Kurentsov, A.I.**, 1970, The butterflies of the Far East USSR. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. 1970: 1-163, 14 pls. Leningrad.
994. **Kuznetsov, V.I.**, 1960, Materialy po faunie i biologii cheshuyekrylykh (Lepidoptera) Zapadnoy Kopet-Dagi [On the fauna and biology of Lepidoptera of the Western Kopet-Dagh]. Trudy zool. Inst., Leningr. 27: 11-93. Moskva & Leningrad.
995. **Kühne, L.**, 1998, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Makrolepidopterenfauna Usbekistans, insbesondere des Nuratau-Schutzgebiets und des angrenzenden Areals. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (2): 149-160.
996. **Küppers, P.V. & L. Janikorn**, 2007, Tagesperiodische Wanderungen von *Losaria coon* (Fabricius, 1793) in Khao Lak (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 321-324, figs.
997. **König, F.**, 1938, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Makrolepidopterenfauna des rumänischen Banates. Folia ent. hung. 4(1/2): 49-53.
998. **König, F.**, 1975, Catalogul colectiei de lepidoptere a Muzeului Banatutului. Ed. Com. Cult. Ed. Soc. 284S. 20 Taf.
999. **König, F.**, 1998, Lepidopterologische Forschungen im Banater Karstgebiet. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 19(1): 89-100, 2 Tab., 1 Karte, Abb.

- 1000. Köstler, W.**, 1993, Beobachtungen zur Biologie und Ökologie einer Population von *Archon apollinus* (Herbst, 1798) in Nordost-Griechenland. *Galathea* 9 (2): 40-48, Abb.
- 1001. Köstler, W.**, 1993, *Papilio alexanor maccabaeus* Staudinger, 1882 [sic!] (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Galathea* 7 (3): 82-89, 1 col. pl.
- 1002. Ladell, W.R.S.**, 1927, Some injurious insects in Siam. *J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl.* 7 (2): 101-105.
- 1003. Lamas, G.**, 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). *Entomofauna* 26 (6): 57-100.
- 1004. Lampert, K.**, 1907, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge und Raupen Mitteleuropas. 8+346S. 95 Taf. Schreiber-Verlag, Esslingen & München.
- 1005. Lang, A.M. & F. Moore**, 1864, Notes in the diurnal Lepidoptera of North-Western India. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 1: 101-104, 131-133, 181-183.
- 1006. Larsen, T.**, 2008, Forest butterflies in West Africa have resisted extinction...so far (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). *Biodivers. conserv.* 2008: 15 pp.
- 1007. Larsen, T.B. & I. Nakamura**, 1983, The butterflies of East Jordan. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 34 (3): 135-208, 3 figs. 2 Pl.
- 1008. Larsen, T.B.**, 1973, Two species of *Allancastris* (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) in Lebanon. *Entomologist* 106: 145-152, figs.
- 1009. Larsen, T.B.**, 1974, Butterflies of Lebanon. 255pp. Pls. National Council for Scientific Research, Beirut.
- 1010. Larsen, T.B.**, 1975, Provisional notes on migrant butterflies in Lebanon. *Atalanta* 6(2): 62-74.
- 1011. Larsen, T.B.**, 1976, The importance of migration to the butterfly faunas of Lebanon, East Jordan and Egypt (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Notul. ent.* 56: 73-83.
- 1012. Larsen, T.B.**, 1977, The butterflies of eastern Oman and their zoogeographic composition. *J. Oman Studies* 1977: 179-208.
- 1013. Larsen, T.B.**, 1978, Butterfly Collecting in Afghanistan. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 90: 191-199, 3 figs.
- 1014. Larsen, T.B.**, 1979, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Papilionidae, Pieridae, Danaidae, Nymphalidae, Lycaenidae. *Fauna Saudi Arabia* 1: 342-344, figs.
- 1015. Larsen, T.B.**, 1980, The butterflies of Dhofar and their zoogeographic composition. *J. Oman Stud.*, Sp. Rept. 2: 153-186.
- 1016. Larsen, T.B.**, 1980, Butterflies of Oman. 80 pp. John Bartholomew and Son Ltd.
- 1017. Larsen, T.B.**, 1982, The butterflies of the Yemen Arab Republic. *Biol. Skr. Dan. Vid. Selsk.* 23 (3): 1-61, 5 Pls., textfigs.
- 1018. Larsen, T.B.**, 1983, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera. *Fauna Saudi Arabia* 5: 333-478, figs.
- 1019. Larsen, T.B.**, 1984, The zoogeographical composition and distribution of the Arabian butterflies (Lep., Rhopalocera). *J. Biogeogr.* 11 (2): 119-158.
- 1020. Larsen, T.B.**, 1987, Butterflies in India. Oxford University Press. New Delhi.
- 1021. Larsen, T.B.**, 1987-1988, The butterflies of the Nilgiri Mountains of southern India (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 84 (1): 26-54; (2): 291-316; (3): 560-584; 85 (1): 26-43.
- 1022. Larsen, T.B.**, 1990, The Butterflies of Egypt. 112 pp. 8 Pls. Svendborg.
- 1023. Larsen, T.B.**, 1996, The Butterflies of Kenya and their natural history. 500 pp. 64 pls. Oxford University Press.
- 1024. Larsen, T.B., Riley, J. & M.A. Cornes**, 1980, The butterfly fauna of a secondary bush locality in Nigeria. *J. Res. Lepid.* 18 (1): 4-23, figs.
- 1025. Lastuchin, A.**, 1994, Eine kommentierte Artenliste der Tagfalter der Tschuvaschia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Atalanta* 25(1/2): 229-239.
- 1026. Lastuvka, Z.**, 1998, Checklist of Lepidoptera of the Czech and Slovak Republics. 117pp.
- 1027. Lattin, G.de**, 1941, Eine neue *Parnassius apollo* L. Rasse aus Anatolien. *Z. Wien. entVer.* 26: 145-148.
- 1028. Lattin, G.de**, 1944, Einige bemerkenswerte Lepidopterenfunde aus der Türkei. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 29: 74-78.
- 1029. Lattin, G.de**, 1950, Türkische Lepidopteren -I. *Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mec. (Ser B)* 15 (4): 301-328, Taf. I, II.
- 1030. Lattin, G.de**, 1952, Zur Evolution der westpaläarktischen Lepidopterenfauna. *Decheniana* 105/106: 115-164.
- 1031. Lattin, G.de, Jöst, H. & R. Heuser**, 1957, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna der Pfalz I. Teil. A. Systematisch-chorologischer Teil. *Mitt. Pollichia pfälz. Ver. Naturk. NatSchutz, III. Reihe*, 4: 51-167.

- 1032. Lawrence,J.M., Brown,M., Lawrence,P.D. & C.J.Ballantyne**, 1998, Butterflies of the Pietermaritzburg National Botanic Gardens South Africa: A conservation perspective. *Metamorphosis* 9 (4): 149-155.
- 1033. Lederer,J.**, 1853, Lepidopterologisches aus Sibirien. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 3: 351-386, Tab.7.
- 1034. Lederer,J.**, 1855, Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern, Beirut und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 5: 177-254, 5 Taf.
- 1035. Lederer,J.**, 1864, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Imeritien und Grusien. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 8: 165-172, Taf.3.
- 1036. Lee,C.L.**, 1958, Butterflies. *Dept. Ent. Academia Sinica, Publ. no.4*, 198 pp. 4 pls., 198 figs. Pekin.
- 1037. Leech,J.H.**, 1887, On the Lepidoptera of Japan and Corea. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1887: 398-431.
- 1038. Leech,J.H.**, 1889, Description of a new Luehdorfia from Japan. *Entomologist* 22: 25-26.
- 1039. Leech,J.H.**, 1892-1894, Butterflies from China, Japan and Korea 2 Vols, 680 pp., 43 Pls. London.
- 1040. Leestmans,R., Mottet,P., Verhulst,J. & F.Carbonell**, 1986, Contributions a la connaissance de la faune printanière des Lépidoptères du Sud de l'Asie Mineure (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Linn. Belg.* 10 (8): 334-381, figs.
- 1041. Lehmann,I. & E.Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. *Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl.* 4: 1-51, figs.
- 1042. Lehmann,L.**, 1990, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna Südwestbulgariens mit Bemerkungen zur subspezifischen Gliederung (Lepidoptera). *Atalanta* 21(1/2): 121-138.
- 1043. Lehmann,L.**, 2000, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna des Kirgisischen Gebirges. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 21 (2): 91-98.
- 1044. Lekagul,B., Askins,K., Nabhitabhata,J. & Samruadkit,A.**, 1977, Field Guide to the Butterflies of Thailand.
- 1045. Lemann,F.C.**, 1895, Reminiscences of the Tyrol II. A July holiday. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 7: 221-224.
- 1046. Lemann,F.C.**, 1898, The butterflies of Carinthia. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 10: 12-15.
- 1047. Lempke,B.J.**, 1969, Iphiclides podalirius L. in den Niederlanden. *Atalanta* 2(7): 225-226, map.
- 1048. Lempke,B.J.**, 1976, Naamlijst van de Nederlandse Lepidoptera. *Konin. Ned. Nat. Ver.* 21: 1-100.
- 1049. Lenz,F.**, 1927, Zur Lebensweise der Schmetterlinge. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 17: 19-31.
- 1050. Leraut,P.J.A.**, 1980, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse. 334pp. Paris.
- 1051. Leraut,P.J.A.**, 1997, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse (deuxième édition). 526pp. Paris.
- 1052. Leslie,G.A. & W.H.Evans**, 1903, The butterflies of Chitral. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 14: 666-678.
- 1053. Lesse,H.de**, 1959, Lépidoptères Rhopalocères récoltés en Iran. *Alexandria* 1 (1): 39-46, Taf.2-3.
- 1054. Lesse,H.de**, 1960, Spéciation et variation chromosomique chez le Lépidoptères Rhopalocères. *Annls. Sci. nat. (2.ser) Zool.* 2: 1-223, 222 figs.
- 1055. Lewvanich,A.**, 2001, Lepidopterous adults and larvae. 230 pp. Dept. Agriculture, Bangkok.
- 1056. Lhomme,L.**, 1923-1935, Catalogue des Lépidoptères de France et de Belgique. 1.Macrolépidoptères. 800pp. Leon Lhomme, Le Carriol.
- 1057. Lindler,E.**, 1934, Anatolienfahrt. *Ent. Rdsch.* 51: 221-225, 231-237.
- 1058. Linnaeus,C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- 1059. Longstaff,G.B.**, 1916, Butterflies of southern Kordofan, collected by Captain R.S.Wilson, Lancashire Regiment. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1916 (2): 269-288, map.
- 1060. Lowe,F.E.**, 1900, Lepidopterological notes from Orta in Piedmont and neighbourhood. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 12: 324-328.
- 1061. Lucas,H.**, 1835, Histoire naturelle des Lépidopteres (exotiques) étrangers. 40 pls. Pauquet. Paris.
- 1062. Lukhtanov,V.A.**, 1997, Eine neue Unterart von Parnassius apollo (Linnaeus,1758) aus Kasachstan (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Atalanta* 28(1/2): 13-16, 1 Taf.
- 1063. Mace,H.**, 1919, Balkan Butterflies. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 55: 255-258.
- 1064. Mace,H.**, 1920, Butterflies in Macedonia. *Entomologist* 53: 40-42, 60-64, 102-106.

- 1065. Makris, C.**, 2003, Butterflies of Cyprus. 329pp. 53 Pls. Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation.
- 1066. Manil, L.**, 1990, Les Rhopalceres de Chypre (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea et Hesperioidea). Linneana Belgica 12: 313-391, figs.
- 1067. Manin, B. & L. Masin**, 1976, Die typischen Tagfalter der oberen Lagen einiger Gebirge Mittelasiens und Kasachstans. Sovr. probl. zoologii i sovershenctvovanie metodiki ee prepodovaniya v vuze i shkole, Perm: 103-105.
- 1068. Manley, W.B.L. & H.G. Allcard**, 1970, A field guide to the butterflies and burnets of Spain. E.W. Classey Ltd. Hampton.
- 1069. Mann, J.**, 1864, Nachtrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Brussa. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 173-190, Taf. 4-5.
- 1070. Maobin, G.**, 1997, Butterflies in Hainan Island. 355 pp.
- 1071. Mariani, M.**, 1938, Fauna Lepidopterorum Siciliae. Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 17: 129-187.
- 1072. Masin, L.**, 1989, Die Tagfalter (Rhopalocera) des Tarbagatai. Ekologicheskie issledovaniya v zapovednikakh Yuzhnoi Sibiri, Moskau: 116-127.
- 1073. Masui, A. & J. Uehara**, 1994, Butterflies recently collected in Laos R.D.P. An illustrated catalogue complementary to the work by Motoso & Negishi (1989). Gekkan Mushi (1994) 276: 3-9.
- 1074. Mathew, G.F.**, 1887, Descriptions of some new species of Rhopalocera from the Solomon Islands. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1887 (1): 37-49, Pl. iv.
- 1075. Mathew, G.F.**, 1889, Descriptions and life-histories of new species of Rhopalocera from the Western Pacific. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1889 (2): 311-315.
- 1076. Matsumoto, K.**, 2002, Papilio demoleus (Papilionidae) in Borneo and Bali. J. Lepidopterists Soc. 56 (2): 108-111, figs.
- 1077. Matsumura, S.**, 1910, Neue Rhopaloceren aus Formosa. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 23 (47): 209.
- 1078. Matsumura, S.**, 1926, New and unrecorded butterflies from Mt. Daisetsu. Insecta Matsumurana 1 (2): 103-107, figs.
- 1079. Matsumura, S.**, 1927, Some new butterflies. Insecta Matsumurana 2 (2): 114-118.
- 1080. Matsumura, S.**, 1927, A list of the butterflies of Corea with description of new species subspecies and aberrations. Insecta Matsumurana 1: 159-170, pl. v.
- 1081. Matsumura, S.**, 1928, New butterflies especially from the Kuriles. Insecta Matsumurana 3 (1): 191-201.
- 1082. McCall, W.A.**, 2000, British European & Asian butterfly Vernacular names. Vol. 2. 51 pp., Fact and Fiction Publishers.
- 1083. Meado-Waldo, E.G.D.**, 1906, On a collection of butterflies made in Morocco in 1900-01-02. Trans. ent. Soc. London 53 (4): 369-381, 2 Pls.
- 1084. Meerman, J. & T. Boomsma**, 1986, Der wenig bekannte Schwalbenschwanz aus Nord-Jemen, Papilio saharae rathjensi Warnecke 1932- Freilandbeobachtungen und Zucht (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 96 (13): 177-182, 3 Abb.
- 1085. Mell, R.**, 1938, Beiträge zur Fauna Sinica xvii. Inventur und ökologisches Material zur einer Biologie der südchinesischen Lepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z. 1938(2): 197-345, 8 Taf.
- 1086. Merrifield, F.**, 1899, Gradual formation of pigment on the dark pupa of Papilio machaon. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 262-264.
- 1087. Merschevskaja, O.I. et al.**, 1976, Lepidoptera von Belorußland. Minsk.
- 1088. Meyer, M. & A. Pelles**, 1981, Atlas provisoire des Insectes du Grand-Duché du Luxembourg. Lepidoptera, Première partie: Rhopalocera. 147pp. 109 maps. Luxemburg (ISSN 0251-2424).
- 1089. Meyrick, E.**, 1928, A revised handbook of British Lepidoptera. 914 pp. Biddles Ltd. Great Britain.
- 1090. Migdoll, I.**, 1987, Veldgids tot die Skoenlappers van Suider-Afrika. 256pp. Struik House, Kaapstad.
- 1091. Migranov, M.**, 1991, Die Tagfalter Baschkiriens. 132pp. Ufa.
- 1092. Mikkola, K.**, 1980, Apollo takaisin istuttamalla? (Reimplantation of Parnassius apollo?). Suomen Luonto 39: 203.
- 1093. Miljanowsky, Y.S.**, 1964, Lepidopterous fauna of Abchasiya. Proc. Sukhumi eth. oil. cult. res. station. 5: 91-190.
- 1094. Miller, J.S.**, 1987, Phylogenetic studies in the Papilioninae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 186 (4): 365-512.
- 1095. Millière, M.P.**, 1886, Chénilles nouvelles Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1886: 5-10, pl. 1.
- 1096. Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- 1097. Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.

- 1098. Miskin, W.H.**, 1876, Descriptions of new species of Australian diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1876 (3): 451-457.
- 1099. Mokhles, A.**, 1984, Calendrier des périodes de vol des Rhopalocères du Maroc. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 257-263.
- 1100. Monfort, A.**, 1987, Distribution et statut des Papilionidae du Rwanda. Lambillionea 87: 145-153.
- 1101. Monoz Sariat, G.M.**, 1995, Mariposas diurnas de la provincia de Granada. 165 pp. 209 figs. Granada.
- 1102. Moore, F.**, 1857, Descriptions of some new species of Lepidopterous Insects from Northern India. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1857: 102-104, pls.xliv-xlv.
- 1103. Moore, F.**, 1865, List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected by Capt. A. M. Lang in the N.W. Himalayas. Proc. zool. Soc. London 35: 486-509, Pl. 30-31.
- 1104. Moore, F.**, 1874, List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected in Cashmere Territory by Capt. R.B.Reed, 12th Regt., with descriptions of new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874: 264-274, Pl.xliii.
- 1105. Moore, F.**, 1878, A list of the lepidopterous insects collected by Mr.Ossian Limborg in Upper Tenasserim. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1878: 821-859, pls.l-liii.
- 1106. Moore, F.**, 1881, Descriptions of new Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881 (3): 305-313.
- 1107. Moore, F.**, 1901-1903, Lepidoptera Indica 5. Rhopalocera; Nymphalidae, Riodinidae, Papilionidae. vii + 248 pp., 85 pls. London.
- 1108. Morishita, K.**, 1979, On Evans' The Identification of Indian Butterflies 1932. Chou Chou 2 (6): 1-74, 4 pls.
- 1109. Mortera, H.**, 1996, Catalogo de los Lepidopteros Ropaloceros de Asturias. Bol. Soc. ent. Aragon. 13: 3-5.
- 1110. Motono, A. & N.Negishi**, 1989, Butterflies of Laos. 215pp. Kirihara Shoten, Tokyo.
- 1111. Moucha, J. & J.Zahradnik**, 1969, Papilio machaon L. et Chaerocampa alecto L. deux Lépidoptères nuisbles et remarques sur d'autres espèces de l'île de Chypre. Alexanor 6: 146-149, 2 figs.
- 1112. Moucha, J.**, 1954, Contribution a la connaissance du Papilio machaon L. de Palestine- Lep. Papilionidae. Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1954: 69-75, 7 figs.
- 1113. Moucha, J.**, 1954, Insecta Houskeana: Lepidoptera. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 28 [1952]: 185-207.
- 1114. Moucha, J.**, 1957, Über Papilio machaon L. im Nahen Osten (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 31: 167-170.
- 1115. Moucha, J.**, 1966, Zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna Jugoslawiens (Lepidoptera). Ent. Nachr., Dresden 10(4): 49-53.
- 1116. Mracek, Z.**, 1989, Contribution a la connaissance des Lépidoptères diurnes de la Iakoutie (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera et Hesperidae). Linneana Belgica 12 (4): 138-188, figs.
- 1117. Muche, W.H.**, 1960, Eindrücke einer Sammelreise nach der Türkei. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 70: 176-180, 181-188, 199-201, 207-210, 7 Abb.
- 1118. Munroe, E.**, 1961, The classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Can. Ent. Suppl. 17: 1-51.
- 1119. Murzin, V.S.**, 1986, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the Badkhyz Nature Reserve (Turkmenistan). Trudy vses. ent. Obshch. 67: 125-130.
- 1120. Müller, O.F.**, 1764, Fauna insectorum Fridrichsdalina sive methodica descriptio insectorum agri Fridrichsdalensis... xxiv+96pp. Hafniae et Lipsiae.
- 1121. Müting, D. & E.Müting**, 1980, Reiseeindrücke aus Nordwest-Pakistan (Chitral und oberes Kaghan-Tal). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(3): 17-28, 3 Abb.
- 1122. Müting, D.**, 1970, Hindukusch-Expedition zum Autocrator. 300km zu Fuss und Pferd durch das Hochgebirge Afghanistans auf der Suche nach einem seltenen Schmetterling. Deutsche Aertzblatt- Aertzliche Mitteilungen 67(20): 1548-1555, 8 Abb.
- 1123. Müting, D.**, 1971, Colias-Fang in Iran und Afghanistan (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 81(19): 209-216, 3 Abb.
- 1124. Ménétriés, E.**, 1848, Description des insectes recueillis par feu Lehmann. Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb. 6: 273-300, Pl.vi., St.-Petersbourg.
- 1125. Ménétriés, E.**, 1859, Sur quelques Lépidoptères du gouvernement Jakoutsk. Bull. phys. Acad. Sci St.-Petersb. 17: 494-500.
- 1126. Mérit, X. & V.Mérit**, 1998, Contribution a la connaissance lépidoptérique de d'Ile de Crete (Lepidoptera). Linneana Belgica 16(7): 291-297, figs.

- 1127. Nakamura, I. & S.A.Ae**, 1977, Prolonged pupal diapause of *Papilio alexanor*: arid zone adaptation directed by larval host plant. *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* 70: 481-484.
- 1128. Nardelli, U.**, 1993, Zur Biologie einer wenig bekannten Zerynthiinae: *Allancastris caucasica* tkatshukovi Sheljuzhko (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 103(22): 409-415, 7 Abb.
- 1129. Nazari, V.**, 2003, Butterflies of Iran. 598pp., 74 Pls., maps. National Museum of Natural History, Department of Environment I.R.Iran [in Persian].
- 1130. Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1985, The Lepidoptera Rhopalocera of Crimea. 152pp. Pls. Kiev [in Ukrain.].
- 1131. Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1990, Kafkasya Kelebekleri-I. 213 pp., 32 pls., 106 figs.
- 1132. Nel, J.**, 1991, Sur la plasticité écologique et la biologie de quelques Lépidoptères (Rhopalocera) du sud-est méditerranéen de la France (première partie). *Linneana Belgica* 13(4): 159-220, 22 figs.
- 1133. Nel, J.**, 2000, Le statut et la protection de deux sous-espèces de Rhopalocères en Provence maritime (Lepidoptera Papilionidae et Lycaenidae). *Alexanor* 21(1): 43-49.
- 1134. Neukirchen, W.M.**, 1992, Zwei neue Papilionidae (Lepidoptera) aus Indonesien. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 102: 259-263, 2 Abb.
- 1135. Neukirchen, W.M.**, 1993, *Trogonoptera brookiana mariae* n.subsp., eine neue Subspecies von den Batu-Inseln, Indonesien (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 103: 335-338, 2 Abb.
- 1136. Newland, C.B.**, 1901, Lepidoptera in the Frensham district. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 107-109.
- 1137. Niceville, L.**, 1897, Notes on Javan Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. *Berl. ent. Z.* 42 (1/2): 127-128.
- 1138. Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1899, Butterfly hunting in Dalmatia, Montenegro, Bosnia and Hercegovina. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 1-8.
- 1139. Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1900, Bulgarian Butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 12: 29-34, 64-69.
- 1140. Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1901, Butterflies of the Lebanon. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1901: 75-97.
- 1141. Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1901, Butterflies in the Lebanon. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 169-173, 205-209. map.
- 1142. Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1902, The Lepidoptera of Bosnia and Montenegro. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 14: 141-146.
- 1143. Nicholson, C.**, 1893, Aberrations of British butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 4: 189-191, pl.
- 1144. Niculescu, E.V.**, 1981, Sur la position du genre *Archon* Hübner dans la classification. *Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse* 1981: 59-60.
- 1145. Nicéville, L.de**, 1897, Description of a new *Papilio* from Bali of the nox group. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 20: 225-226.
- 1146. Nielsen, E.S.**, 1979, A review of cladistic classification as applied to Lepidoptera. *Nota lepid.* 2(1/2): 49-52, fig.
- 1147. Niepelt, W.**, 1911, Neue palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. *Int. ent. Z.* 5(38): 274-275.
- 1148. Niepelt, W.**, 1931, Neue Formen exotischer Lepidopteren. *Int. ent. Z.* 24: 485-486, 1 Taf.
- 1149. Nishimura, M.**, 1995, Notes on some Papilionidae from Indo-China (1). *Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan* 46 (3): 153-158.
- 1150. Noel-Davidson, D.M. & J.J.Macbeth**, 1938, The butterflies of Siam. *J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam*, Suppl. 11 (2): 67-111.
- 1151. Nordmann, A.von**, 1851, Die im Gebiete der Fauna taurico-caucasica beobachteten Schmetterlinge. *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 24: 395-428.
- 1152. Nordström, F. Opheim, M. & K.J.Valle**, 1955, De fennoskandiska dagfjärilarnas utbredning. *Lunds Univ. Arsskr. N.F. Avd.* 2, 51(1): 1-177.
- 1153. Nordström, F. Wahlgren, E. & D.Tullgren**, 1941, Svenska Fjärilar. Stockholm.
- 1154. Nordström, F.**, 1935, Schwedisch-chinesische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas 21. Lepidoptera 1.Diurna, 2. Sphinges. *Ark. Zool.* 27A (7): 1-37.
- 1155. Nurse, C.G.**, 1904, *Papilio machaon* in Baluchistan. *J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc.* 15: 723.
- 1156. Oberthür, C.**, 1869, *Thais deyrollei*. *Petites Nouv. Ent.* 1869: 7.
- 1157. Oberthür, C.**, 1872, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères rapportés par M. Théophile Deyrolle de son exploration scientifique en Asie Mineure. *Revue Mag. zool.* 23: 480-488.
- 1158. Oberthür, C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. *Etud. ent.* 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- 1159. Oberthür, C.**, 1876, Espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères recueillis en Chine par M. l'abbé A.David. *Etud. ent.* 2: 1-34, 4 Pls.
- 1160. Oberthür, C.**, 1878, Etude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de la cote orientale D'Afrique. *Etud. ent.* 3: 1-36, Pls.

- 1161. Oberthür, C.**, 1880, Faune des Lépidoptères de l'île Askold (prem. partie). Etud. ent. 5: 1-88, 9 Pls.
- 1162. Oberthür, C.**, 1880, Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 15: 129-186, 1 Pl., 1 map.
- 1163. Oberthür, C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 6: 41-96, Pls. 2,3,11.
- 1164. Oberthür, C.**, 1883, Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 18: 709-740, 1 Pl.
- 1165. Oberthür, C.**, 1884, Observations sur les Lépidoptères des Pyrénées. Etud. ent. 8: 7-51, Pl.1.
- 1166. Oberthür, C.**, 1884, Lépidoptères du Thibet. Etud. ent. 9: 7-22, Pl.1,2.
- 1167. Oberthür, C.**, 1887, Nouvelles Lépidoptères du Thibet. Etüd. Ent. 11: 13-35, 7 Pls.
- 1168. Oberthür, C.**, 1890, Lépidoptères du Chine. Etüd. Ent. 13: 35-45, Pls.
- 1169. Oberthür, C.**, 1891, Lépidoptères du genre Parnassius. Etüd. Ent. 14: 1-18, Pls.
- 1170. Oberthür, C.**, 1891, Nouveaux Lépidoptères d'Asie. Etüd. Ent. 15: 1-25, Pls.
- 1171. Oberthür, C.**, 1893, Lépidoptères recueillis au Tonkin. Etüd. Ent. 17: 1-15.
- 1172. Oberthür, C.**, 1893, Lépidoptères d'Asie. Etüd. Ent. 18: 11-49, Pls.
- 1173. Oberthür, C.**, 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algerie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. Etüd. Ent. 19: 1-38, Pls.
- 1174. Ohya, A. & T.Inomata**, 1988, Geographical and individual variation of the genus Parnassius Latreille, 1804.- Illustration of selected insects in the World. Series A: 18-29. Tokio (Mushi-Sha, Nakano).
- 1175. Ohya, A.**, 1988, Description of a new subspecies of the genus Parnassius Latreille from Tien-Shan Mts. U.S.S.R. Gekkan-Mushi 203:10-11, figs.
- 1176. Okyar, Z. & N.Aktaş**, 2006, Identification of butterfly (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) fauna of Gökçeada and Bozcaada, Turkey. Pak. J. Biol. Sci. 9 (1): 76-79.
- 1177. Olivier, A. & R.de Prins**, 1996, The butterflies of the Greek island of Kos: asynthesis (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). Nota lepid. 19(3/4): 185-211.
- 1178. Olivier, A.**, 1987, Catalogue of the butterflies of the Greek islands in the collection of the Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoologisch Museum) Amsterdam (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). Phegea 15 (2): 77-88; 15 (3): 165-170.
- 1179. Olivier, A.**, 1988, The butterflies of the Greek island of Limnos (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). Phegea 16 (2): 33-42, 1 fig., 1 Tab.
- 1180. Olivier, A.**, 1993, The Butterflies of the Greek Island of Rodos: taxonomy, faunistics, ecology and phenology with a tentative synthesis on the biogeography of the butterflies of Kriti, Karpathos, Rodos, the Eastern Aegean islands and Kypros...Antwerpen.
- 1181. Olivier, A.**, 1994, New data on the butterflies of the Greek island of Simi (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). Phegea 22(3): 85-88.
- 1182. Olivier, A.**, 1996, The butterflies of the Greek island of Kalimnos (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). Phegea 24 (4): 149-156, 1 fig.
- 1183. Olivier, A.**, 1997, The butterflies of the Greek Island of Léros (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). Phegea 25 (3): 123-128, 1 fig.
- 1184. Olivier, A.**, 1998, The Butterflies of the Bodrum Peninsula (Province of Muğla, Turkey): a review. Entomologist's Gaz. 49 (1): 21-34.
- 1185. Opheim, M.**, 1951, Macro-Lepidoptera from Central Norway. Norsk ent. Tidskr. 8: 91-123.
- 1186. Osada, S., Uemura, Y. & J.Uehara**, 1999, An illustrated checklist of the butterflies of Laos P.D.R. 240pp. 143pls. Mokuyo-sha. Tokyo.
- 1187. Page, M.**, 1987, Notes on the classification of the antiphates group of Graphium Scopoli, 1777. Papilio Int. 4: 229-250, 5 Pls.
- 1188. Page, M.G.P. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1995, Revision of the classification of Pachliopta aristolochiae (Fabricius, 1775) (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) with special reference to the Philippine Islands. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 14: 125-148, 23 figs.
- 1189. Page, M.G.P. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1997, Revision of the classification of Pachliopta phlegon (C. & R. Felder, 1864), P. buraki Koçak, 1983 and P. leytensis Murayama, 1978 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(4): 377-392, figs.
- 1190. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1897, Lepidopteren. [in] Kükenthal, Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den Molluken und in Borneo. Abh. Senkenb. naturf. Ges. 23: 353-467, 3 Taf.
- 1191. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1900, Über die geographische Verbreitung der Tagfalter im malayischen Archipel. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 53: 87-200.
- 1192. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1902, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Tagfalter. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 55: 113-204, Taf. II.
- 1193. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1909, Parnassius apollo L. im Jura. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22: 185-187, 188-190.

- 1194. Pai, J.W. & H.Y. Wang**, 1998, Swallowtail butterflies in China. 256pp. pls.
- 1195. Palik, E.**, 1980, The protection and reintroduction in Poland [sic] of *Parnassius apollo* Linnaeus (Papilionidae). *Nota lepid.* 2(4): 163-164.
- 1196. Pamperis, L.N.**, 1997, The Butterflies of Greece. 574 pp., A. Bastas, D. Plessas Graphic Arts, Athen (ISBN 960-7418-20-4).
- 1197. Pandharipande, T.N.**, 1991, Butterflies from Nagpur City, Central India (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *J. Res. Lepid.* 29 (1/2): 157-160.
- 1198. Parenzan, P.**, 1975, Contributi alla conoscenza della lepidotterofauna dell'Italia meridionale. I. Rhopalocera di Puglia e di Lucania. *Entomologica*, Bari 11: 87-154.
- 1199. Park, K.-T. & S.-S. Kim**, 1998, Atlas of butterflies in Korea. 381pp. 467 figs., maps.
- 1200. Parker, R.**, 1983, The butterflies of Cyprus. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 34: 17-53.
- 1201. Parker, R.**, 1983, The butterflies of Cyprus. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 34: 17-53.
- 1202. Parsons, M.**, 1991, Butterflies of the Bulolo-Wau Valley. 280pp., Pls. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- 1203. Parsons, M.**, 1999, Butterflies of Papua New Guinea. Their systematics and biology. vi+737pp., m26+139 Pls. Academic Press, San Diego & London.
- 1204. Peile, H.D.**, 1921, The Butterflies of Mesopotamia. *J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc.* 28: 50-70, 345-369, Pl.
- 1205. Peile, H.D.**, 1937, A Guide to the collecting Butterflies of India. 283 pp. Staples Press Ltd. London.
- 1206. Pendlebury, H.M.**, 1923, Notes on the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera taken in Nakon Sri Tamarat, Peninsular Siam. *J. fed. Malay. St. Mus.* 11: 21-48.
- 1207. Peschke, R. & C. Eisner**, 1934, *P. delphius* Ev. subsp. affinis (subsp. nova). *Parnassiana* 3: 40-41, figs. 5-6.
- 1208. Peschke, R.**, 1934, Neubeschreibungen und Ergänzungen der palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna I. *Int. ent. Z.* 28 (34): 430-432.
- 1209. Peschke, R.**, 1938, Neubeschreibungen. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 155.
- 1210. Peschke, R.**, 1938, Neubeschreibungen. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 228.
- 1211. Petersen, W.**, 1887, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna des arktischen Gebietes von Europa und die Eiszeit. 141S., St. Petersburg.
- 1212. Petersen, W.**, 1902, Lepidopterenfauna von Esthland mit Berücksichtigung der benachbarten Gebiete. 217 pp., Reval.
- 1213. Petersen, W.**, 1902, Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. *Allg. Z. Ent.* 7: 500-506, 534-539.
- 1214. Petersen, W.**, 1924, Lepidopterenfauna von Estland (Esti). Bde 1,2. Reval.
- 1215. Pfeiffer, E.**, 1926-1927, Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Kleinasien (Anatolien). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 16: 99-110; 17: 35-55, 76-91.
- 1216. Pfeiffer, E.**, 1931-1932, Diurnae. [in] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 21 (2): 81-86; 22 (1): 17-32, 22(2): 38-51 Taf. ii-iv.
- 1217. Pierrat, V. & T. Porion**, 1988, *Parnassius przewalskii humboldti* subspecies nova. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., Venette* 59: 1-2.
- 1218. Pierrat, V.**, 1990, Une nouvelle race de *Parnassius imperator*: *Parnassius imperator jiyetiani* subsp. nova. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., Venette* 67: 5-6.
- 1219. Pinratana, B.A. & J.N. Eliot**, 1992, Butterflies in Thailand Vol. One Papilionidae and Danaidae. Third & revised Edn. vi+78 pp. 92 Pls. Brothers of St. Gabriel in Thailand.
- 1220. Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- 1221. Pittaway, A.R.**, 1979, The butterflies and Hawk-Moths of eastern Saudi Arabia. *Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 12: 90-101, Pl. 7, 1 map.
- 1222. Pittaway, A.R.**, 1980, Butterflies (Lepidoptera) of Qatar, April-June, 1979. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 31: 103-111, Pl.
- 1223. Pittaway, A.R.**, 1981, Further notes on the butterflies and Hawkmoths (Lepidoptera) of Eastern Saudi Arabia. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 32: 27-35, 1 fig.
- 1224. Pittaway, A.R.**, 1985, Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera of western Saudi Arabia. *Fauna Saudi Arabia* 7: 172-197, figs.
- 1225. Pittaway, A.R., Larsen, T.B., Clarke, C.A., Smith, C.R., et al.**, 1994, *Papilio saharae* Oberthür, 1879 specifically distinct from *P. machaon* Linnaeus, 1758 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 45: 223-249, 24 figs.

- 1226. Platt, E.E.**, 1921, List of food-plants of some South African lepidopterous larvae. South Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 3: 65-138.
- 1227. Poda, N.**, 1761, Insecta Musei Graecensis. 139 pp., 2 pls. Graz.
- 1228. Pohl, G. Anweiler, G.G., Schmidt, B.C. & N.G. Kondla**, 2010, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Alberta, Canada. Zookeys 38: 1-549.
- 1229. Polak, S. & R. Verovnik**, 1998, A contribution to the knowledge of the butterfly fauna of Dhofar - Sultanate of Oman (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Acta ent. Slovenica 6(1): 55-65, 2 figs.
- 1230. Postaus, R.**, 1900, Butterflies of the Rhone Valley. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 50-51.
- 1231. Prins, W.O. de, Kok, N.J.J. & F. Turelinckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. Nota lepid. 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- 1232. Prins, W. de**, 1998, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Belgium. 236pp.
- 1233. Prola, C., Provera, P., Racheli, T. & V. Sbordoni**, 1978, I. Macrolepidotteri della Appennino Centrale Parte I. Diurna, Bombyces e Sphinges. Fragm. ent., Roma 14: 1-217.
- 1234. Püngeler, R.**, 1901, Neue Macrolepidopteren aus Central-Asien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 14: 177-191.
- 1235. Quail, A.**, 1897, Neuration of the Rhopalocera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 4-5, Pl.
- 1236. Quivron, D.**, 1993, Prospections en juillet 1989 dans le massif du Mont Ventoux et sur ses contreforts septentrionaux (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Alexanor 18(1): 3-6.
- 1237. Racheli, T. & L. Pariset**, 1992, II. Genere Battus Tassonomia e Storia Naturale (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Fragm. Ent., Roma 23 (suppl.): 1-163, 27 Tav.
- 1238. Racheli, T.**, 1980, Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) collected during 1976 in Fars, south Iran. Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 73-89.
- 1239. Racheli, T.**, 1989, On a new subspecies of *Parides anchises* from the Huallaga region Peru (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Fragm. ent., Roma 21 (2): 137-144, figs.
- 1240. Racheli, T.**, 1991, Notes on Venezuelan *Parides* with description of new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Fragm. ent., Roma 23 (1): 45-52, figs.
- 1241. Racheli, T.**, 1992, Distributional and taxonomic notes on *Parides phosphorus* (Bates, 1861) (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Fragm. ent., Roma 23 (2): 287-297, figs.
- 1242. Rambur, M.P.**, 1837-1842, Faune entomologique de l'Andalousie. Bertrand, Paris.
- 1243. Rambur, M.P.**, 1858, Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie. Ballière, Paris.
- 1244. Rappaz, R.**, 1979, Les Papillons du Valais. 377pp. Pillet, Martigny.
- 1245. Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- 1246. Rebel, H. & H. Zerny**, 1931, Die Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens (mit Berücksichtigung der Nachbargebiete). Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 103: 37-161, 1 Taf., 1 Karte, 10 textfigs.
- 1247. Rebel, H.**, 1898, Über eine Rhopaloceren-Ausbeute aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Termés füzetek 21: 368-379, Tab. xvi-xix.
- 1248. Rebel, H.**, 1902-1905, Lepidopteren aus Morea. Berl. ent. Z. 47 (1902): 83-110; 48 (1903): 243-249; 50 (1905): 291-314.
- 1249. Rebel, H.**, 1903, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer I. Teil. Bulgarien und Ostrumelien. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 18: 117-346.
- 1250. Rebel, H.**, 1904, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer II. Teil. Bosnien-Herzegowina. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 19: 97-377.
- 1251. Rebel, H.**, 1905, Lepidopteren, [in] Penther, A. & Zedebauer, E., Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasien). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 20 (2/3): 189-219.
- 1252. Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- 1253. Rebel, H.**, 1910, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Ionischen Inseln. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1910: 418-431.
- 1254. Rebel, H.**, 1910, Lepidopteren aus dem Monte Maggiore in Istrien. Jb. Ent. Ver. Wien 21: 97-110.
- 1255. Rebel, H.**, 1911, Die Lepidopterenfauna von Herkulesbad und Orşova. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 25(3/4): 253-430.
- 1256. Rebel, H.**, 1911, Lepidopteren aus dem Monte Maggiore in Istrien. I. Nachtrag. Jb. Ent. Ver. Wien 22: 227-240.
- 1257. Rebel, H.**, 1911, *Parnassius apollo auerspergi* nov. subspec. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 61:(44)-(46).
- 1258. Rebel, H.**, 1912, Lepidopteren aus dem Monte Maggiore in Istrien. II. Nachtrag. Jb. Ent. Ver. Wien 23: 177-205.

- 1259. Rebel,H.,** 1913, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer III.Teil. Sammelergebnisse aus Montenegro, Albanien, Mazedonien und Thrazien. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 281-334.
- 1260. Rebel,H.,** 1914, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens. Jber. naturw. Orient. Ver. 18/19: 37-43.
- 1261. Rebel,H.,** 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- 1262. Rebel,H.,** 1915, Über Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns. Jb. Wien. ent Ver. 1915: 93-110, 1 Karte.
- 1263. Rebel,H.,** 1916, Die Lepidopterenfauna Kretas. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 30: 66-172.
- 1264. Rebel,H.,** 1917, Eine Lepidopterenausbeute aus dem Amanusgebirge (Alman Dag). Sb. Akad. Wiss. Wien Abt.I: 126 (4/5): 243-282.
- 1265. Rebel,H.,** 1917, Lepidopteren aus Neu-Montenegro. Sb. Akad. wiss. Wien A.I. 126: 765-813.
- 1266. Rebel,H.,** 1918, Lepidopteren aus Mittelalbanien. Z. öst. EntVer. 3(8): 1-15.
- 1267. Rebel,H.,** 1933, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 1.Teil Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 46: 1-13, 1 pl., 2 figs.
- 1268. Rebel,H.,** 1936, Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Dodekanesreise von O.Wittstein 1935. Lepidoptera. Sitz. Akad. Wiss. Wien Kl.I 145: 19-33.
- 1269. Rebel,H.,** 1937, Griechische Lepidopteren V. Z. öst. EntVer. 22(10):93-95.
- 1270. Rebel,H.,** 1939, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 487-564, Taf.xv.
- 1271. Reche,C.,** 1978, *Opopanax chironium* Koch, plante nourriciere de *Papilio alexanor* Esper. Entomops 45: 145-146.
- 1272. Redondo,V.,** 1990, Las Mariposas y Falenas en Aragon. 228pp. 24 figs. 26 Pls. 194 Cartes. Zaragoza, Espagne.
- 1273. Reeves,P.A.,** 1966-1967, Notes on the butterflies of Khao Yai National Park. Parts I, II. Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 21: 1-20; *ibid.* 22: 119-135.
- 1274. Reeves,P.A.,** 1967, Notes on the butterflies along the Kwai Noi between Sai Yok and Wang Po. Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 22: 143-149.
- 1275. Reh,L.,** 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- 1276. Reinhardt,R.,** 1982, Übersicht zur Tagfalterfauna der DDR. *Nota lepid.* 5 (4): 177-190.
- 1277. Reinhardt,R.,** 2001, Kleine Ergänzungen zur Tagfalterfauna der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Atalanta* 32 (3/4): 399-400.
- 1278. Reisser,H.,** 1954, G. de Lattin: Türkiye Kelebekleri Hakkında I.(Türkische Lepidopteren I.), Ist.Üniv.Fen Fak. Mecmuasi (Rev. de la faculté des sciences de l'Univ. d'Istanbul 1950, p.301-331, 2 Taf. 9 Abb.(Sep.) und dto.,II.,*ibid.*, Tome xvi, Fasc.I, 1951, p.45-73, 1 Taf., 8 Ab Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 44-45.
- 1279. Reisser,H.,** 1958, Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Iran-Expedition 1949/50 Lepidoptera I. (Macrolepidoptera). Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Abt.1 167: 519-551, 9 Taf., 1 Karte.
- 1280. Rezbanyai-Reser,L.,** 1984, Fauna Centrohelvetic. Zur Insektenfauna von Gersau-Oberholz, Kanton Schwyz III. Lepidoptera I. "Macrolepidoptera". Ent. Ber., Luzern 12: 1-127.
- 1281. Rhe-Philipe,G.W.V.de,** 1917, Butterflies of Lahore. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 25: 136-142.
- 1282. Ribbe,C.,** 1886, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna der Aru-Inseln. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 73-90.
- 1283. Ribbe,C.,** 1887, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Batjan. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 203-205.
- 1284. Ribbe,C.,** 1889, Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Gross-Ceram. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 2: 187-265.
- 1285. Ribbe,C.,** 1910, Beiträge zu einer Lepidopteren-Fauna von Andalusien (Süd Spanien). Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 23 (Beiheft 2): 97-228.
- 1286. Riemis,A.,** 1993, A short visit to Syria in May 1992 (Lepidoptera). *Phegea* 21(3): 93-95.
- 1287. Riley,N.D. & E.J.Godfrey,** 1921, Some undescribed Rhopalocera from Siam. J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 4 (3): 167-190.
- 1288. Riley,N.D.,** 1926, Descriptions of three new Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 62: 277-279, pls.2,3.
- 1289. Riley,N.D.,** 1939, A new species of *Armandia* (Lep., Papilionidae). *Entomologist* 72: 207-208, 1 pl.
- 1290. Riley,N.D.,** 1939, *Armandia mansfieldi* (nota). *Entomologist* 72: 267.
- 1291. Robbe,H.,** 1892, Insectes du Bengale Occidental 17. Liste d'une collection de Lépidoptères. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 36: 122-131.
- 1292. Roberts,T.J.,** 2001, The butterflies of Pakistan. 200pp. 65 pls. Oxford Univ. Press, Karachi.
- 1293. Robinson,G.S.,** 1975, Macrolepidoptera of Fiji and Rotuma: A Taxonomic and Biogeographic Study. 362 pp. Maps, figs. Classey.

- 1294. Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez,** 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) Natural History Museum, London.
- 1295. Roessler,A.,** 1866, Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge Herzogthums Nassau, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der biologischen Verhältnisse und der Entwicklungsgeschichte. 342S., Wiesbaden (Nieder).
- 1296. Roessler,A.,** 1877, Verzeichniss um Bilbao gefundener Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 38: 255.
- 1297. Roessler,A.,** 1881, Die Schuppenflügler (Lepidopteren) des kgl. Regierungsbezirks Wiesbaden und ihre Entwicklungsgeschichte. Jb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk. 33/34: 1-393.
- 1298. Roine,A.,** 2000, Butterflies of Europe 2.0. CD-ROM.
- 1299. Romanoff,N.M.,** 1879, Quelques observations sur les Lépidoptères de la partie du Haut-Plateau Armenien, comprise entre Alexandropol, Kars et Erzeroum. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 483-495, Taf.iii.
- 1300. Romanoff,N.M.,** 1884-1887, Les Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 1: 1-92, Pls.; 2: 1-118, Pls.; 3: 1-49, Pls.
- 1301. Romei,E.,** 1925, Remarks to notes on collecting in Spain. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 46.
- 1302. Romei,E.,** 1927, Notes of collecting in Spain in 1925-1926. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 39: 107-109, 127-129, 136-138.
- 1303. Romei,E.,** 1927, Contribuzione alla conoscenza alcuni Lepidotteri della Tripolitania. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici 20: 270-281.
- 1304. Romei,E.,** 1943, Le farfalle diurne dell'Alto Appennino. Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat. 52: 1-24.
- 1305. Rondou,J.P.,** 1903, Catalogue raisonne des Lepidopteres des Pyrenees. Acta Soc. linn. Bordeaux 57: 177-355.
- 1306. Rondou,J.P.,** 1916, Lepidopteres nouveaux pur la faune Pyreneenne. Acta Soc. linn. Bordeaux 69: 1-179.
- 1307. Rondou,J.P.,** 1932, Catalogue des Lépidoptères des Pyrénées. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 101: 165-244.
- 1308. Roos,P.H.,** 1993, Verbreitungsnachweise von Rhopalocera-Arten der Insel Sulawesi, Indonesien, außerhalb ihrer bis jetzt bekannten Areale 1.Papilionidae, Danaidae, Satyridae (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103(15): 261-280, 1 Abb.
- 1309. Roos,P.H.,** 1995, Verbreitungsnachweise von Rhopalocera-Arten der Insel Sulawesi, Indonesien, außerhalb ihrer bis jetzt bekannten Areale 2. (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae, Pieridae, Nymphalidae, Danaidae, Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 105(4): 57-76, 2 Abb.
- 1310. Rose,K.,** 1976, Entomologische Beobachtungen im Libanon. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 1: 16-25.
- 1311. Rose,K.,** 1981, Auf Falterfang im Norden Pakistans. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 2(2): 68-71.
- 1312. Rose,K.,** 1986, Zur Tagfalterfauna Israels und der besetzten Gebiete Westjordanien (Lep., Papilionoidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 7 (1): 1-9, 2 Abb.
- 1313. Rose,K.,** 1988, Zur Tagfalterfauna Israels: Eine Ergänzung (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 8 (3/4): 93-96.
- 1314. Rose,K.,** 1990, Eine neue Unterart von Parnassius staudingeri (Bang-Haas,1882) aus China (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 11(3): 151-154, 1 Taf.
- 1315. Rose,K.,** 1992, Eine neue Unterart von Parnassius patricius (Niepelt,1911) aus Kasachstan. Atalanta 23 (1/2): 119-122, 6 Abb.
- 1316. Rose,K.,** 1995, Zur Unterarten-Inflation in der Gattung Parnassius (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16(2/3): 243-252, 1 Abb.
- 1317. Rose,K.,** 1997, Zur Verbreitung und subspezifischen Gliederung von Parnassius cephalus Grun-Grshimailo,1891 und P.acdestis Grun-Grshimailo,1891 in Tibet (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17(4): 393-404, figs.
- 1318. Rose,K.,** 2002, Zur Verbreitung und Subspezifischen Gliederung von Parnassius cephalus Grun-Grshimailo,1891 in China (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (1/2): 33-42, 36 Abb.
- 1319. Rose,K.,** 2004, Zur Verbreitung und subspezifischen Gliederung von Parnassius szechenyi Frivaldsky,1886 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 25 (3): 97-103, figs.
- 1320. Rose,K.,** 2004, Zur Verbreitung und subspezifischen Gliederung von Parnassius imperator Oberthür,1883 und P. augustus Fruhstorfer,1903 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 25 (3): 105-120, figs.
- 1321. Rosen,K.von,** 1921, Die Rhopaloceren-Ausbeute der Pamir-Expedition des deutsch-oesterreichischen Alpenvereins. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 11: 83-100.

- 1322. Rosen, K. von**, 1929, Familie Papilio[nidae]. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 7-20. Stuttgart.
- 1323. Rostagno, F.**, 1900, Classificazione descrittiva dei Lepidotteri Italiani. Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 1900: 117-140, 222-239.
- 1324. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1899, On some new Lepidoptera from the east. Novit. zool. 6 (3): 429-444.
- 1325. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1901, On some Lepidoptera. Novit. zool. 8 (4): 401-407, pls. ix, x.
- 1326. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1903, Some new African Papilios. Novit. zool. 10: 488-490.
- 1327. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1903, Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in north-east Africa. Novit. zool. 10: 491-542; 12: 175-191.
- 1328. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1905, Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in north-east Africa (continued). Novit. zool. 12: 175-191.
- 1329. Rothschild, W.**, 1895, A revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. Novit. zool. 2: 167-463.
- 1330. Rothschild, W.**, 1895, Some notes on my revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. Novit. zool. 2: 503-504.
- 1331. Rothschild, W.**, 1896, Further notes on my revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. Novit. zool. 3: 63-68.
- 1332. Rothschild, W.**, 1908, New Oriental Papilionidae. Entomologist 41: 1-4.
- 1333. Rothschild, W.**, 1908, New Subspecies of Parnassius apollo. Novit. zool. 15: 390.
- 1334. Rothschild, W.**, 1908, New forms of Oriental Papilios. Novit. zool. 15: 165-174.
- 1335. Rothschild, W.**, 1909, Catalogue of the collection of Parnassiinae in the Tring Museum, with systematic notes. Novit. zool. 16 (1): 1-20.
- 1336. Rothschild, W.**, 1913, Some new Lepidoptera from German New Guinea. Novit. zool. 20: 278-279.
- 1337. Rothschild, W.**, 1915, On the Lepidoptera in the Tring Museum sent by Mr. A. S. Meek from the Admiralty Islands, Dampier, and Vulcan Islands. Novit. zool. 22: 192-208, 387-402.
- 1338. Rothschild, W.**, 1915, On Lepidoptera from the Islands of Ceram (Seran), Buru, Bali, and Misol. Novit. zool. 22: 105-144, 209-227.
- 1339. Rothschild, W.**, 1925, List of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. E. Hartert and Herr Carl Hilgert in Cyrenaica in March, April, and May 1922. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 200-208.
- 1340. Rothschild, W.**, [1892], Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera made by William Doherty in Southern Celebes during August and September, 1891. Part I, Rhopalocera. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (2): 429-442, Taf.
- 1341. Rougeot, P.-C. & P. Capdeville**, 1967, Remarques sur les Apollons d'Espagne. Alexanor 5(2): 81-86.
- 1342. Rougeot, P.-C. & P. Capdeville**, 1968, Nouvelles observations sur Parnassius apollo L. en Espagne. Alexanor 5(7): 289-296.
- 1343. Rougeot, P.-C. & P. Capdeville**, 1969, Nouvelles remarques sur les Apollons d'Espagne (Papilionidae). Alexanor 6(1): 24-31.
- 1344. Rougeot, P.-C. & P. Capdeville**, 1972, Description d'une nouvelle sous-espece d'Apollon espagnol (Papilionidae). Alexanor 7(5): 204-206.
- 1345. Rougeot, P.-C. & P. Capdeville**, 1972, Bilan de six années de recherches sur les races ibériques de Parnassius apollo (Papilionidae). Alexanor 7(6): 243-252.
- 1346. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1973, Paques entomologiques au Liban. l'Entomologiste 29 (1): 1-6, 5 figs.
- 1347. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Papilionidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 95-96.
- 1348. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1983, Lepidopteres du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- 1349. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Papilionidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc. II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 60.
- 1350. Rowland-Brown, H. R.**, 1899, Susa in June: A further contribution to the fauna of Piedmont. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 290-293.
- 1351. Rowland-Brown, H. R.**, 1900, Digne Revisited. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 57-59, 93-95.
- 1352. Rowland-Brown, H. R.**, 1901, A butterfly hunt in the Cevennes. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 309-313.
- 1353. Rowland-Brown, H. R.**, 1920, A supplementary note on the butterflies of south Macedonia. Entomologist 53: 106-109.
- 1354. Rungs, C.**, 1981, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères du Maroc - II. Trav. Inst. Sci. (Ser. Zool.), Rabat. 40: 223-588.

- 1355. Rungs,C.**, 1988, Liste-inventaire systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de Corse. Alexanor 15, suppl.: 1-86.
- 1356. Rühl,F.**, 1892-[1893], Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 1-384S. Leipzig.
- 1357. Röber,J.**, 1886, *Papilio alcidinus*. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 30-31, Taf.I fig.1
- 1358. Röber,J.**, 1886, Neue Tagschmetterlinge der indo-australischen Fauna. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 45-72, Taf.ii-v.
- 1359. Röber,J.**, 1891, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Indo-Australischen Lepidopterenfauna. Tijdschr. Ent. 34: 261-334.
- 1360. Röber,J.**, 1939, Die Tagfalter der Insel Celebes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 53: 89-117.
- 1361. Sabariego de la Plaza,E. & J.Aragonez de Ines**, 1978, Los Papilionidae de Espana. Cuaderno 6: 1-42, 7 pl.
- 1362. Saigusa,T. Nakanishi,H.S., Shima,H. & O.Yata**, 1977, Phylogeny and biogeography of the subgenus *Graphium* Scopoli (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae, *Graphium*). Acta Rhopalocerologica 1: 2-32.
- 1363. Sakai,S.**, 1978, Butterflies from the Hindukush, Karakorum, Kashmir and Ladak, with Descriptions of two new [sic!] Species and six Subspecies. Atalanta 9(1): 104-131, 69 figs.
- 1364. Sakai,S.**, 1981, Butterflies of Afghanistan. 278pp. Tokyo.
- 1365. Sala,G. & M.Bollino**, 1991, *Papilio alexanor* Esper from Italian Maritime Alps: a new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 22(2/4): 75-79, Pls. xvii-xviii.
- 1366. Sala,G. & M.Bollino**, 1992, A new subspecies of *Parnassius mnemosyne* L. from Tosco-Emilian Apennines and considerations about populations of the same range (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 23(1/2): 123-125, Pl.vi.
- 1367. Sala,G. & M.Bollino**, 1994, *Allancastris cerisyi* Godart, 1822 in the Balkans: New subspecies and critical notes on the existing populations (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 25(1/2): 151-160, 2 pls.
- 1368. Sala,G. & M.Bollino**, 1997, A contribution to the knowledge of the Papilionidae of Kriti Island (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 28(1/2): 35-41.
- 1369. Sala,G. & M.Bollino**, 1997, A contribution to the knowledge of the Papilionidae of Rhodes Island (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 28(1/2): 43-47.
- 1370. Sala,G.**, 1997? I Lepidotteri Diurni del comprensorio Gardesano. 160pp. 32 col. pls. 169 maps. Sem Editrice, Salo, Italy.
- 1371. Salazar,J.A.**, 1990, Breves notas sobre dos poblaciones de *Papilio cacicus* Lucas, 1852 en Colombia (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Shilap Revta lepid. 18 (71): 217-221, figs.
- 1372. Salazar,J.A.**, 1991, Algunos Papilionidos miméticos de Colombia (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Revta. lepid. 19 (74): 93-110.
- 1373. Salazar,J.A.**, 2002, II. Los Papilionidae de la colección E.W.Schmidt-Mumm, Bogota, Colombia (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Revta. lepid. 30 (120): 301-310.
- 1374. Salvin,O.**, 1893, Description of a new genus and species of Papilionidae from Mexico. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1893 (3): 331-332.
- 1375. Sammut,P.**, 1984, A systematic and synonymic list of the Lepidoptera of the Maltese Islands. Neue ent. Nachr. 13: 1-124.
- 1376. Samraoui,B.**, 1998, Status and seasonal patterns of adult Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) in north-eastern Algeria. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19(3/4): 285-298.
- 1377. Samson,C.**, 1980, The butterflies of Santa Ana Island, with descriptions of new taxa from San Cristobal Island, Solomon Islands. Tyo to Ga 30: 211-236.
- 1378. Samuels,K.D.Z.**, 1986, Rhopalocera recorded in Andorra during 1981 and 1983. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 98: 11-21.
- 1379. Sanetra,M. & C.David**, 1995, Rejoinder to Bollino's & Sala's considerations about proposed synonymy of some *Papilio alexanor* subspecies. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16(2/3): 259-262.
- 1380. Sarıgül,T. et al.**, 2008, List of the butterflies observed around Dereköy (Kırklareli Province, Turkey). Cesa News 28: 17-19.
- 1381. Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- 1382. Schaidler,P. & P.Jaksic**, 1989, Die Tagfalter von jugoslawisch Mazedonien Diurna (Rhopalocera und Hesperidae). 82 S., 46 Taf., 199 Karte. Ljubljana.
- 1383. Schaus,W.**, 1902, Descriptions of new American butterflies. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus. 24 (1262): 383-460.
- 1384. Schawerda,K.**, 1908, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens und der Herzegowina. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 58: 250-256.

- 1385. Schawerda, K.**, 1910, Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens und der Herzegowina. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 60: 19-34.
- 1386. Schawerda, K.**, 1911-1921, Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens und der Herzegowina. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 61: 80-90; 62: 138-148; 63: 141-178; 64: 349-378; 66: 227-254, 481-488; 68: 19-36; 71: 145-170.
- 1387. Schawerda, K.**, 1920, Lepidopteren-Ausbeute aus der Gegend von Lovrana und vom Monte Maggiore. Z. öst. EntVer. 5: 10-11, 20-31, 28-39, 36-43.
- 1388. Schawerda, K.**, 1927, Kreuz und quer durch die schöne Insel Korsika. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 41: 205-235.
- 1389. Schawerda, K.**, 1928, Meine dritte Lepidopteren-Ausbeute aus den Hochgebirgen Korsikas. Z. öst. EntVer. 13: 41-49.
- 1390. Schawerda, K.**, 1929, Meine vierte Lepidopteren-Ausbeute aus den Hochgebirgen Korsikas. Z. öst. EntVer. 14: 28-29.
- 1391. Schmidt, A. & M. Hassler**, 1986, Entomologische Eindrücke aus Mazedonien und Griechenland (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 7(2/3): 91-124, 19 Abb.
- 1392. Schmidt, A.**, 1997, Zur aktuellen Situation des Mosel-Apollofalters *Parnassius apollo* ssp. *vinningensis* Stichel, 1899 (Lep., Papilionidae). *Melanargia* 9(2): 38-47.
- 1393. Schmidt, E.**, 1989, Eine neue Subspecies von *Papilio alexanor* (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(20): 300-302, 3 Abb.
- 1394. Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1969, Geographisch-faunistische u. systematisch-nomenklatorische Studien zur Macrolepidopteren-Fauna des Libanon sowie einzelner Gebiete der nordwestlichen und mittleren Türkei unter Berücksichtigung einer vergl. Betrachtung der Frühjahrsfauna von Ostsizilien. Abh. ArbGem. tier.-pflanz. geogr. Heimatf. Saarland 1: 32-88, 9 Abb.
- 1395. Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1978, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Marokko (Mittlerer Atlas, Hohen Atlas) und in Südsanien (Sierra Nevada) im Juli und August 1977 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.) 28: 25-50, figs.
- 1396. Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1980, Geographisch- entomologische Studienreise nach Südgriechenland im Juli 1979. *Atalanta* 11(3): 212-233, 1 Abb.
- 1397. Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1984, Kurzbericht zu einigen Tagfalterarten des nordwestlichen Teiles der Türkei Mitte August 1983 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Atalanta* 15 (1/2): 104-108.
- 1398. Schroth, M.**, 1984 Die Makrolepidopteren aus der Umgebung von Hanau am Main (Hessen) Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 3: 1-83.
- 1399. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1978, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 4. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88(24): 269-279, 6 Abb.
- 1400. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1979, Eine weitere Unterart von *Atrophaneura semperi* (Lep., Papilionidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89(22): 249-251, 1 Abb.
- 1401. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1984, Die Population von *Atrophaneura semperi* der Insel Panay, Philippinen (Lep., Papilionidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 94(24): 357-360, 1 Abb.
- 1402. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1984, Zwei neue Lepidopteren-Taxa der Romblon-Gruppe, Philippinen (Lep., Papilionidae, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 94(12): 168-172, 3 Abb.
- 1403. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1990, Neue Lepidopteren, insbesondere vom südlichen Sulu-Archipel, 3. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 100: 380-384, 3 Abb.
- 1404. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1991, Drei bemerkenswerte Papilioniden-Taxa von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 101: 67-72, 5 Abb.
- 1405. Schröder, H.**, 1975, Eine neue afghanische Unterart des *Parnassius mnemosyne* (Lep., Parnassiidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85: 53-56, Abb.
- 1406. Schröder, H.**, 1976, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 86(24): 265-270, 3 Abb.
- 1407. Schröder, H.**, 1977, Zur Nomenklatur von *Papilio annae* Felder & Felder 1861 (Lep., Papilionidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87(14): 158-159.
- 1408. Schulte, A.**, 1991, Neue *Parnassius*-Unterarten aus der UdSSR (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 12 (2): 99-105, 10 Abb.
- 1409. Schulte, A.**, 1991, Zwei neue *Parnassius*-Unterarten aus einer China-Ausbeute 1990 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 12 (3): 181-186, Taf.
- 1410. Schulte, A.**, 1992, Beschreibung einiger neuer *Parnassius*-Unterarten aus mehreren China-Ausbeuten 1991 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13(2a): 165-177, Taf.
- 1411. Schultz, O.**, 1904, Gynandromorphe (hermaphroditische) Macrolepidopteren der palaearctischen Fauna IV. Berl. ent. Z. 49: 71-116.
- 1412. Schulze, S.**, 1904, Eine seltsame Ornithoptera. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 17(20): 77.
- 1413. Schurian, K.G. & P. Hofmann**, 1983, Entomologische Aufsammlungen und Beobachtungen bei Kızılcahamam (Türkei). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo. (n.f.) 3(4): 111-127, 4 Abb.

- 1414. Schurian, K.G.**, 1980, Lepidopterologische Aufsammlungen im Elbursgebirge. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 1(2): 32-38.
- 1415. Schurian, K.G., Hofmann, P. & A.Reif, A.**, 1991, Ergänzungen zur Tagfalterfauna von Kızılcahamam (Türkei). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo. (n.f.) 12(1): 57-67, 4 Abb.
- 1416. Schuurmans, J.**, 1976, De dagvlinders van Marokko. Phegea 4 (3): 33-55.
- 1417. Schweitzer, A.**, 1912, Zwei neue Lokalrassen aus der Gattung Parnassius. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 25: 249-250.
- 1418. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1938-1939, Sechster Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 141-147, 157-164, 173-177, 181-184, 199-202, 223-226, 299-300, 337-340, 411-412, 454-457, 532, 700; 56: 133-135, 250-252.
- 1419. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Fauna von Bithynien, besonders von Boli (jetzt Bolu). Ent. Rdsch. 56 (29): 325-328, (32): 358-360, (34): 383-384.
- 1420. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1942, Eine Falterausbeute aus Sizilien. Z. Wien. entVer. 27: 177-184.
- 1421. Scopoli, J.A.**, 1763, Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linn. xxxvi+420 pp., 37 pls., Vindobonae, Trattner.
- 1422. Scudder, S.H.**, 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293.
- 1423. Sedykh, K.F.**, 1980, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Transiliana Alatau. Ent. Obozr. 59 (4): 788-795, figs.
- 1424. Seeldrayers, E.**, 1896, Lépidoptères nouveaux du Congo. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 40: 499-503.
- 1425. Semper, G.**, 1886-1892, Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln. Erster Band Die Tagfalter. Rhopalocera. 380 pp. 49+2 pls. C.W.Kreidel's Vlg. Wiesbaden.
- 1426. Seok, D.M.**, 1939, A synonymic list of the butterflies of Korea. xxxi + 391 pp., 2 Pls. Seoul.
- 1427. Seven, E.**, 2010, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) in Şirvan district (Siirt Prov., SE Turkey) [in Turkish]. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 20: 1-118, figs.
- 1428. Seven, S. & M.Bakowski**, 1996, Soğuksu Milli Parkı (Ankara) Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 156-170.
- 1429. Seven, S. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Additions to the local faunas of the diurnal Lepidoptera in the Province of Ankara (North Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 62: 1-7.
- 1430. Seven, S. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Additions to the diurnal lepidoptera fauna of the districts Çubuk and Kalecik (Ankara Prov., North Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 63: 1-5.
- 1431. Seven, S.**, 1993, Trakya Lepidoptera'sı Üzerine faunistik notlar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 18: 4-8.
- 1432. Seven, S.**, 1994, Kızılcahamam Kocaçay vadisi'nin diurnal Lepidopterlerinin ekolojisi ve faunası. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (1/2): 3-62.
- 1433. Seven, S.**, 1995, Trakya Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 23/24: 1-13, 3 figs.
- 1434. Seven, S.**, 1997, Papilio machaon Linnaeus, 1758 türüyle ilgili bazı nomenklatür sorunları hakkında (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 1-3.
- 1435. Seven, S.**, 2000, Kırıkkale Lepidoptera faunası ekolojisi ve taksonomisi üzerine araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (1/2): 1-101, 1 harita.
- 1436. Seven, S.**, 2006, Preliminary survey on the butterfly fauna of Kazdağı National Park (Turkey). Bull. lépidopteristes Paris. 15 (34): 74-80, 8 figs.
- 1437. Seven, S., Hüseyinoğlu, Y., Kemal, M. & M.Özdemir**, 2000, Recent collections of the diurnal Lepidoptera of the Soğuksu N.P. Işık Dağı (Kızılcahamam, Ankara Prov., N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 64: 1-6.
- 1438. Seyer, H.**, 1938, Einige Erlebnisse von meiner Jugoslawienfahrt und der Fang einer neuen Papilio podalirius L.- Monstrosität (partitus)). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 629-632, 656.
- 1439. Seyer, H.**, 1990, Papilio machaon saharae Obth., 1879 (=Papilio machaon rathjensi Warnecke, 1932, syn.n.) auch für SW Marocco und Südjemen nachgewiesen. Paiperlek 12: 21-22.
- 1440. Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1908, Quelques formes nouvelles des Lépidoptères. Russk. ent. Obozr. 7 (1907): 232-233.
- 1441. Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1924, Uebersicht der kaukasischen Rassen von Parnassius apollo L. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 14: 42-54.
- 1442. Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1931, Einige Randbemerkungen zum "Supplement" zu den "Gross-Schmetterlingen der Erde" herausgegeben von Dr.A.Seitz. Papilionidae und Pieridae. Int. ent. Z. 25: 69-74.
- 1443. Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1935, Zwei neue Parnassius-Rassen aus Transkaukasien. Z. öst. EntVer. 20: 22-24, Taf.

- 1444. Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1956, Über *Parnassius mnemosyne teberdaensis* Eisner. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 66: 213-214.
- 1445. Shields, O.**, 1996, Geographic isolation in southwestern North American Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(1): 71-92.
- 1446. Shirozu, T.**, 1960, The butterflies of Formosa in colour. 8 + 479 pp. 76 pls. 479 text-figs. Osaka.
- 1447. Shlykov, O.V.**, 1988, List of Macrolepidoptera of Penza Province. Ent. Obozr. 1988: 48-61.
- 1448. Shshetkin, Y.Y., Kaabak, L.V. & P.G. Shshetkina**, 1986, Contribution to the Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) of the Eastern Pamirs. Ent. Obozr. 66(1): 87-95.
- 1449. Shtandel, A.E.**, 1957, The diurnal butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Altai. Ent. Obozr. 36: 134-141 [in Russian].
- 1450. Smith, C.**, 1994, Butterflies of Nepal (revised edn.). Bangkok, Thailand.
- 1451. Smith, C.**, 1997, Butterflies of Royal Chitwan National Park Nepal. 80pp., figs. Bangkok.
- 1452. Smith, C.R. & R.I. Vane-Wright**, 2001, A review of the afrotropical species of the genus *Graphium* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Papilionidae). Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (2): 503-719, figs.
- 1453. Snellen, P.C.T.**, 1877, Lepidoptera op Sumatra versameld, voornamelijk in Atchin door J.J. Korndörffer, Kapitein 1st klasse, Oud-Kommandant van het Detachement Mariniers in Atchin, met beschrijving van eenige nieuwe soorten. Tijdschr. Ent. 20: 65-79, 2 pls.
- 1454. Son, G. van**, 1939, Notes on the menestheus group of *Papilio* L. and the South African races of *Papilio ophidicephalus* Oberthür and a new variety. Ann. Transv. Mus. 20: 53-64, pls. 2-4.
- 1455. Son, G. van**, 1949, The butterflies of Southern Africa. Part 1. Papilionidae and Pieridae (Transvaal Museum Memoirs nr.3): vi + 237pp. 41 Pls. Pretoria.
- 1456. Sotshivko, A.V. & L.V. Kaabak**, 1996, A new subspecies of *Parnassius staudingeri* A. Bang-Haas, 1882 from the Sarykolsky Mountain Ridge in Tadjikistan (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 27(1/2): 199-202, Pl.
- 1457. South, R.**, 1962, The Butterflies of the British Isles. 212pp. 127 Pls. Fredrick Warne Co. Ltd., London [originally published in 1906, with numerous subsequent reprints].
- 1458. Speidel, W. & M. Hassler**, 1989, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der südlichen algerischen Sahara und ihrer Hochgebirge Hoggar und Tassili n'Ajjer (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. Suppl. 8: 1-156. Pls.
- 1459. Speyer, A. & A. Speyer**, 1858, Die geographische Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Erster Theil. Die Tagfalter, Schwärmer und Spinner (*Papilio*, *Sphinx* et *Bombyx* s.l.). Engelmann, Leipzig.
- 1460. Spuler, A.**, 1910, Die Raupen der Schmetterlinge Europas. 60 Taf., Stuttgart.
- 1461. Späth, M.**, 1992, Zwei neue Taxa der Gattung *Papilio* Linnaeus 1758 aus Indonesien (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 102(16): 289-293, 2 Abb.
- 1462. Standfuss, M.**, 1888, Lepidopterologisches. Berl. ent. Z. 32 (1): 233-246, Taf. iii.
- 1463. Stauder, H.**, 1921, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der illyro-adriatischen Festland- und Insel-zone (faunula illyro-adriatica). Z. wiss. Insektbiol. 16: 143-153, 11 figs.
- 1464. Stauder, H.**, 1922, *Parnassius apollo julianus* Stdr. subspec. n. Ent. Anz. 2: 135-136.
- 1465. Staudinger, O. & A. Bang-Haas**, 1882, Über einige neue *Parnassius*- und andere Tagfalter-Arten Central Asiens. Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 161-177, 2 Taf.
- 1466. Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel**, 1901, I. Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- 1467. Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- 1468. Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- 1469. Staudinger, O.**, 1878-1881, Lepidopteren-Fauna Kleinasien's. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 176-482; 15: 159-435; 16: 65-135.
- 1470. Staudinger, O.**, 1881, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Central-Asiens. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(7/9): 253-275.
- 1471. Staudinger, O.**, 1881, Rhopaloceren von Lepsa und dem Ala Tau. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(7/9): 275-300.
- 1472. Staudinger, O.**, 1886, Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 193-215, 225-256.
- 1473. Staudinger, O.**, 1887, Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 49-102.
- 1474. Staudinger, O.**, 1889, Lepidopteren der Insel Palawan. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 2: 3-180, 2 Taf.
- 1475. Staudinger, O.**, 1889, Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 16-60.
- 1476. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf. III.
- 1477. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren des Kentei-Gebirges. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 300-393.

- 1478. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Die Macrolepidopteren des Amurgebietes. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 6: 83-658, Pls.
- 1479. Staudinger, O.**, 1894, Über Namens-Aenderungen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 368-369.
- 1480. Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 241-296.
- 1481. Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Über einige neuere und neue Tagfalter des indo-malayischen Faunengebiets. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 341-358.
- 1482. Stefanelli, P.**, 1900, Nuovo catalogo illustrativo dei Lepidotteri Ropaloceri della Toscana. Bull. Soc. ent. ital. 32: 103pp.
- 1483. Steiniger, H.**, 1972, Wanderfalterbeobachtungen im Herbst 1970 und 1971 in Portugal. Atalanta 4(1): 43-56, 2 Abb.
- 1484. Stephens, J.F.**, 1827-1835, Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects...Haustellata. 1 (1827-1828): 152pp., pls.1-12; 2 (1828-1829): 203pp., pls.13-24; 3 (1829-1831): 337pp., pls.25-32; 4 (1831-1835): 436pp., pls. 33-41. Baldwin & Cradock, London.
- 1485. Sterneck, J.**, 1929, Prodrum der Schmetterlingsfauna Böhmens. Karlsbad.
- 1486. Stichel, H.**, 1907, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 59. Zerynthiinae. Bruxelles.
- 1487. Stichel, H.**, 1907, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 58. Parnassiinae. Bruxelles.
- 1488. Stichel, H.**, 1907, Parnassius davidis alburnus n.subspec. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 21: 132.
- 1489. Stichel, H.**, 1908, Die Lepidopteren-Gattung Parnassius Latreille mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der historischen, morphologischen und biologischen Verhältnisse. Berl. ent. Z. (Sitzb. 1906) 52: (15)-(26).
- 1490. Stoll, C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer, P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 1491. Stoll, C.**, 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam.
- 1492. Storace, L.**, 1947, Papilio dardanus antinorii Oberth. forma vaccaroi nova. Annali Mus. civ. Stro. nat. Giacomo Doria 63: 116-119, 1 Pl.
- 1493. Storace, L.**, 1952, Osseroazioni su Papilio aethiops R. & J. e Papilio nireus pseudonireus Felder, con descrizioni di nuove forme. Annali Mus. civ. Stro. nat. Giacomo Doria 66: 33-52.
- 1494. Storace, L.**, 1953, Appunti critici su alcuni Graphiini Africani. Annali Mus. civ. Stro. nat. Giacomo Doria 66: 252-264.
- 1495. Storace, L.**, 1955, Su alcune Papilionidae Africane, con descrizioni di nuove forme (Lepidoptera, Diurna). Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 33: 120-137.
- 1496. Storace, L.**, 1962, L'Eserge antinorii Oberthür di Papilio dardanus Brown. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 92: 68-73.
- 1497. Storace, L.**, 1962, Ropaloceri dell'Africa orientale IX. Le popolazioni nord-orientali di Papilio dardanus antinorii Oberthür. Doriana 3(120): 4pp.
- 1498. Storace, L.**, 1963, Note sul Papilio dardanus antinorii Oberthür, con descrizione di 8 Homotipi e d'una aberrazione Femminile inedita. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 93: 21-30.
- 1499. Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera von Eregli und Taurus in Kleinasien, gesammelt von Herrn J.Niedieck. Int. ent. Z. 3: 78-81.
- 1500. Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika, gesammelt von Herrn Dr.C.Uhlig. Int. ent. Z. 3. 128-129.
- 1501. Strand, E.**, 1911, Neue Grossschmetterlinge aus Abyssinien, gesammelt von Herrn A.Kostlan. Ent. Rdsch. 28(18): 137-141.
- 1502. Stüning, D. & S.Wagener**, 1989, Eine neue Unterart von Archon apollinus (Herbst, 1798) aus der europäischen Türkei (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 133-142, 2 Taf.
- 1503. Sugisawa, S.**, 1991, Parnassius epaphus. Notes on a new subspecies of Parnassius epaphus Oberthür from Qinghai, China. Gekkan-Mushi, Tokio 247: 1-2, 8-10.
- 1504. Sulcs, A. & J.Viida Lep**, 1974, Verbreitung der Grossschmetterlinge im Baltikum. Dt. ent. Z. 21: 353-403.
- 1505. Suschkin, P.P & S.S.Tschetverikov**, 1907, Die Lepidopteren des Kreises Minussinsk, des westlichen Sajan und der westlichen Urjanchai-Steppe. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 38: 3-31.
- 1506. Sutton, S.L.**, 1963, South Caspian Insect Fauna 1961. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) 6: 353-374, 8 figs., pl.xiv.
- 1507. Suwarnsak, K.**, 2005, Handbook of Butterflies (3rd.edn.). 224 pp., figs. Bangkok.
- 1508. Svensson, I., et al.**, 1987, Catalogue Lepidopterorum Suecicae. Stockholm.

- 1509. Swainson, W.**, 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
- 1510. Swinhoe, C.**, 1884, On Lepidoptera collected at Kurrachee. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 54: 503-529, 2 Pls.
- 1511. Swinhoe, C.**, 1885, List of Lepidoptera collected in southern Afghanistan. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1885: 337-355.
- 1512. Swinhoe, C.**, 1885, On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Deccan. Part I. Rhopalocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 124-148, pl.ix.
- 1513. Swinhoe, C.**, 1886, On the Lepidoptera of Mhow, in Central India. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886: 421-465, pls. xl,xli.
- 1514. Swinhoe, C.**, 1887, On the Lepidoptera of Karachi and its neighbourhood. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 2: 269-280.
- 1515. Swinhoe, C.**, 1893, A list of the Lepidoptera of the Khasi Hills. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1893 (3): 267-330.
- 1516. Talbot, G.**, 1939, Butterflies, [in] Sewell, R.B.S., The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Volume 1. xxix + 600 pp., 3 Pls. Taylor and Francis, London.
- 1517. Tarrier, M.**, 1993, La Sierra de La Sagra: un écosystème-moèle du refuge méditerranéen (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera et Zygaenidae). Alexanor 18 (1): 13-42.
- 1518. Tarrier, M.**, 1993, Catalogue commenté des Rhopalocères Papilionoidea et des Zygènes de la Province de Granade (Espagne). Lambillionea 2(2): 228-245.
- 1519. Tarrier, M.**, 1993, Catalogue des Lépidoptères de la sierra de Javalambre (Teruel, Espagne) I. La vallée de Camarena (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea et Zygaenidae). Alexanor 18(5): 259-264.
- 1520. Tarrier, M.**, 1994, Notes ibériques (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea et Zygaenidae). Alexanor 18(5): 259-264.
- 1521. Tarrier, M.**, 1995, Etat de conservation des populations ibériques repérées de Parnassius apollo L. (relevés 1985-1990) (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Alexanor 18(8): 451-463.
- 1522. Tarrier, M.**, 1996, Protection des habitats Feu la sierra d'Alfacar (?1834-1993) Une réserve naturelle tristement récréative. Alexanor 19(4): 252-256.
- 1523. Tarrier, M.**, 2000, Cartographie des Rhopalocères Papilionoidea du Maroc. Linneana Belg. 17 (6): 255-264; 17 (7): 301-304, figs., maps.
- 1524. Tarrier, M., Arahou, M. & R. Leestmans**, 1994, Découverte de Zerynthia rumina (Linné, 1758) dans l'Anti-Atlas subsaharien marocain et contribution à une meilleure connaissance de l'espèce en Afrique du Nord (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) Linneana Belgica 14 (8): 427-438, 2 Pls., figs.
- 1525. Tax, M.H.**, 1989, Atlas van de Nederlandse dagvlinders. Vlinderstichting/ Wageningen.
- 1526. Tennent, W.J.**, 1985, Some records of spring butterflies in Cyprus in 1984. Entomologist's Gaz. 36: 105-109.
- 1527. Tennent, W.J.**, 1993, Notes on some Moroccan butterflies in late summer 1991. Entomologist's Gaz. 44(1): 21-29.
- 1528. Tennent, W.J.**, 1995, Field observations of the "hilltopping" phenomenon in north-west Africa and an introduction to "ravining" (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 106: 57-68.
- 1529. Tennent, W.J.**, 1999, Notes on some Solomon Islands Papilio Linnaeus, with descriptions of four new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (2): 207-230, figs.
- 1530. Teobaldelli, A.**, 1976, I Macrolepidotteri del Maceratese e dei Monti Sibillini (Appennino Umbro-Marchigiano). Note Appunti sperimentali Ent. Agr. 16: 81-346, 1 carte, 40 figs. 10 Pls., Perugia.
- 1531. Teobaldelli, A.**, 1978, Macrolepidotteri della Riserva Naturale di Torricchio. La Riserva Naturale di Torricchio 3: 1-181.
- 1532. Teobaldelli, A.**, 1979, Lépidoptères capturés en Val d'Aoste. Alexanor 11(3): 98-104.
- 1533. Teobaldelli, A.**, 1976, Macrolepidotteri del Maceratese e dei Monti Sibillini. Note Sper. ent. Agrar. 16: 81-346.
- 1534. Thurner, J.**, 1938, Die Schmetterlinge der Orchid-Gegend in Macedonien. Izv. tsarsk. prirodnauch. Inst. Sof. 11: 121-179.
- 1535. Thurner, J.**, 1948, Die Schmetterlinge Kärntens und Osttirols. Faunistik und Ökologie. Carinthia II, 10. Sonderheft: 1-200, figs.
- 1536. Thurner, J.**, 1964, Die Lepidopterenfauna jugoslawisch Mazedoniens I. Rhopalocera, Grypocera und Noctuidae. 159 S. Prirodnauchen Muzej Skopje.
- 1537. Thurner, J.**, 1967, Lepidopteren aus Morea. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Fauna des Peloponnes (Griechenland). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 5-23, 50-58.

- 1538. Thöny, H.**, 1995, Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna der Region Ingolstadt/Eichsätt. Facetta Suppl. 1: 1-255S. Abb.
- 1539. Titova, V.**, 1976, Die Tagfalter der Saisan-Gegend und des Tschilikinski-Tales.- Sovremennye problemy zoologii i sovershenstvovanie metodiki ee prepodavaniya, Perm: 149-150.
- 1540. Tolman, T. & R. Lewington**, 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London.
- 1541. Toropov, S. A.**, 1996, Rhopalocera (Diurna), [in] Shukurov, E. D. et al., Genetical Fund Cadastre of Kyrghyzstan. Volume III, 216-228 pp. Bishkek.
- 1542. Treadaway, C. G.**, 1995, Checklist of the butterflies of the Philippine Islands (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 14: 7-118, 91 figs.
- 1543. Trimen, R.**, 1870, Notes on butterflies collected by J. H. Bowker, Esq., in Basuto-Land, south Africa; with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1870: 341-390, 1 pl.
- 1544. Trimen, R.**, 1879, On some hitherto undescribed butterflies inhabiting Southern Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 323-346.
- 1545. Tschugunov, S.**, 1916, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Vorberge des Kusnezki-Alatau. Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 97-105.
- 1546. Tshikolovets, V. V.**, 1991, Verzeichnis der Tagfalter Usbekistans (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 22(2/4): 93-116.
- 1547. Tshikolovets, V. V.**, 1992, Eine kommentierte Artenliste der Tagfalter des Transalaj-Gebirges (Pamir-Alaj) nebst Beschreibung der *Erebia progne samodurovi* subspec. nov. (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 23(1/2): 169-193, pl.x.
- 1548. Tshikolovets, V. V.**, 1992, Eine kommentierte Artenliste der Tagfalter des Vantsch-Gebirges (Pamir) (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 23(1/2): 139-157, Taf.viii.
- 1549. Tshikolovets, V. V.**, 1997, The Butterflies of Pamir (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). 282 pp. 36 pls. Frantisek Slamka Ed. Bratislava, Rep. Slovakia.
- 1550. Tshikolovets, V. V.**, 1998, The butterflies of Turkmenistan. 240 pp., 24 pls. 157 maps. Kiev & Brno.
- 1551. Turati, E. & A. Fiori**, 1930, Lepidotteri di Rodi. Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 9: 196-214.
- 1552. Turati, E.**, 1921, Lepidotteri di Cirenaica. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 60: 211-229.
- 1553. Turner, H. J.**, 1920, Butterflies of Cyprus. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1920: 170-207.
- 1554. Turner, J.**, 1964, Die Lepidopterenfauna Jugoslavisch Mazedoniens I. Rhopalocera, Grypocera und Noctuidae. Prirodonaucen Muzej, Skopje.
- 1555. Turner, J. R. G.**, 1963, Geographical variation and evolution in the males of the butterfly *Papilio dardanus* Brown (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 115(9): 239-259, 9 figs.
- 1556. Tusov, V. K.**, 1993, The synonymic list of butterflies from the ex-USSR. 74pp., Rosagroservice, Moskau.
- 1557. Tutt, J. W.**, 1893, Pupae of *Parnassius apollo*, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 169.
- 1558. Tutt, J. W.**, 1893, A day's entomologizing in the Paris environs (Bagneux). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 238-240.
- 1559. Tutt, J. W.**, 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology. I. The ovum or Egg. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 113-115, 137-146, 165-169.
- 1560. Tutt, J. W.**, 1894, Butterfly catching in the neighbourhood of Mont Blanc. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 233-235.
- 1561. Tutt, J. W.**, 1895, The classification of the British butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 250-253.
- 1562. Tutt, J. W.**, 1895, Above Lake Bourget. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 168-172.
- 1563. Tutt, J. W.**, 1896, On a small collection of Lepidoptera made in the neighbourhood of Aix-les-Bains. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 233-236.
- 1564. Tutt, J. W.**, 1896, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-I. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 253-260.
- 1565. Tutt, J. W.**, 1896, A small collection of Lepidoptera from Lapland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 289-293.
- 1566. Tutt, J. W.**, 1896, Entomological reminiscences of the Tyrol. I. A day in the Mendel Pass. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7(3): 49-52.
- 1567. Tutt, J. W.**, 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-III. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 52-55.
- 1568. Tutt, J. W.**, 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-IV. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 79-82.

- 1569. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-VIII. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 202-203.
- 1570. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, The Rhopalocera found in the Basses-Alpes (Digne) in April. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 221-226.
- 1571. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, On a collection of spring Rhopalocera made in the Riviera, with some considerations concerning the hybernating of certain butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 249-255, 279-282.
- 1572. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, The development of the wing, wing-scales and their pigments in butterflies and moths. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 131-135, 159-162, 198-200, Pl.3.
- 1573. Tutt, J.W.**, 1898, Descriptions of eggs of Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 276-277.
- 1574. Tutt, J.W.**, 1898, Collecting in the forest of Fontainebleau in June 1897. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 65-68.
- 1575. Tutt, J.W.**, 1898, Contributions to the fauna of Piedmont-I. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 89-91, 118-120.
- 1576. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, Contributions to the fauna of Piedmont. The butterflies of Pre St. Didier. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 226-230.
- 1577. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of Simplon Pass. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 253-255.
- 1578. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of St. Michel de Maurienne. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 168-172.
- 1579. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of the little St. Bernard Pass. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 197-200.
- 1580. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899-1900, British Lepidoptera. 2 vols. London.
- 1581. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899-1901, Migration and dispersal of Insects: Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11 (1899): 319-324; 12 (1900): 13-16, 69-72, 127-128, 154-159, 182-186, 206-209, 236-238, 253-257; 13 (1901): 97-102, 124-125, 145-147, 198-201.
- 1582. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899-1914, A natural history of the British Lepidoptera. 11 vols. London.
- 1583. Tutt, J.W.**, 1900, The Lepidoptera in the Hautes-Alpes: Abries. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 226-229, 258-262, 318-320.
- 1584. Tutt, J.W.**, 1901, Abundance of Lepidoptera at Gresy-sur-Aix in August 1900. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 88-91.
- 1585. Tutt, J.W.**, 1901, Practical hints for the field lepidopterist. 116pp. Elliot Stock, London.
- 1586. Valentine, P.** 1991, Australian Tropical Butterflies. iii+71pp. Frith & Frith Books, Queensland
- 1587. Valletta, A.**, 1980, The butterflies of Maltese Islands and their dwindling habitats. Nota lepid. 2(4): 165-166.
- 1588. Valletta, A.**, 1980, The butterflies of the Maltese Islands and their dwindling habitats. Nota lepid. 2 (4): 165-166.
- 1589. Vane-Wright, R.I. & R. de Jong**, 2003, The butterflies of Sulawesi: annotated checklist for a critical island fauna. Zool. Verh., Leiden 343: 1-267, figs.
- 1590. Varga, Z.**, 1975, Zoogeographische Gliederung der palaearktischen Orealfauna. Verh. des Sechsten Int. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa: pp. 263-284, 6 Abb. Junk & The Hague.
- 1591. Varga, Z.**, 1977, Das Prinzip der areal-analytischen Methode in der Zoogeographie und die Faunenelemente-Einleitung der europäischen Tagsschmetterlinge (Lepidoptera, Diurna). Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica 14: 223-285, 33 Abb.
- 1592. Varga, Z.**, 1996, Biogeography and evolution of orear Lepidoptera in the Palaearctic. Acta zool. hung. 42 (4): 289-330, 12 figs.
- 1593. Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- 1594. Velez, J.H. & J.A. Salazar**, 1991, Mariposas de Colombia. 167pp. Villegas Eds. Bogota.
- 1595. Verity, R. & E. Turati**, 1911, Faunula Valderiensis nell'alta valle del Gesso (Alpi Maritime). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 42 (1910): 171-265.
- 1596. Verity, R. & E. Turati**, 1912, Faunula Valderiensis nell'alta valle del Gesso (Alpi Maritime). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 43 (1911): 168-236.
- 1597. Verity, R.**, 1903, Lepidotteri Ropaloceri scoperti recentemente in Toscana. Riv. Ist. Domenge-Rossi 1(1/2): 3-10.
- 1598. Verity, R.**, 1904, Elenco di Lepidotteri raccolti nell'Appennino Pistoies (700 metri) (15 Luglio- 3 Settembre 1903). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 36: 58-93.
- 1599. Verity, R.**, 1905, Elenco di Lepidotteri raccolti sul litorale del Lucchese (Forte dei Marmi). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 36 (1904): 123-170.
- 1600. Verity, R.**, 1905-1911, Rhopalocera palaearctica. Papilionidae et Pieridae. 86+368 pp. 2+12+72 pls. Firenze.

- 1601. Verity, R.**, 1906, Elenco di Lepidotteri raccolti della Vallombrosa (Appennino-Toscana) (800-900 metri). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 38: 20-51.
- 1602. Verity, R.**, 1909, Elenco di Lepidotteri Ropaloceri raccolti nell'Isola Elba. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 40: 106-116.
- 1603. Verity, R.**, 1911, Alcuni Lepidotteri inediti o non ancora figurati. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 42 (1910): 266-281.
- 1604. Verity, R.**, 1913, Revision of the Linnean types of palaearctic Rhopalocera. J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) 32: 173-191.
- 1605. Verity, R.**, 1914, Dates of Publication of "Rhopalocera Palaearctica". Novit. zool. 21: 426.
- 1606. Verity, R.**, 1915, Elenco di Lepidotteri Ropaloceri raccolti dell'Alto Appennino Pistoiese (900-2000 m. circa). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 45 (1913): 139-154.
- 1607. Verity, R.**, 1916, Faunula della provincia di Macerata (Marche). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 47 (1915): 45-78.
- 1608. Verity, R.**, 1916, The British races of butterflies: their relationship and nomenclature. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 28: 73-80, 97-102, 128-133, 165-174.
- 1609. Verity, R.**, 1938-1939, Supplement to the "Butterfly races and Zygaenae of Macedonia". Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. (suppl.) 50 (1938): 1-16; 51 (1939): 17-20.
- 1610. Verity, R.**, 1940, Le Farfalle Diurne d'Italia. vol.1. Firenze.
- 1611. Verovnik, R.**, 1997, Notes on butterflies collected in Indonesia in September and October 1992 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae, Pieridae, Danaidae, Lycaenidae). Opusc. zool. flumin. 156: 1-14.
- 1612. Vidal Fernandez, E.H.**, 1991, Guía de las Mariposas Diurnas de Galicia. 219pp. 144 figs. Diputación Provincial de A Coruña, Espagne.
- 1613. Vis, R. & H.A. Coene**, 1987, Lepidopterological investigations in Kashmir and Ladakh (India). Nota lepid. 10 (1): 5-24, 9 figs.
- 1614. Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación. Madrid.
- 1615. Vorbrodt, C. & J. Müller-Rutz**, 1911, 1914 Die Schmetterlinge der Schweiz. Bde. 1, 2. Verlag Wyss. Bern.
- 1616. Vorbrodt, C.**, 1921, Die Schmetterlinge der Schweiz. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 13(3/4): 175-206.
- 1617. Vorbrodt, C.**, 1928, Alpine Bestandteile der Schmetterlingsfauna des Hochjura. Int. ent. Z. 22: 217-234.
- 1618. Vorbrodt, C.**, 1928, Die Schmetterlinge von Zermatt. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 42: 7-130.
- 1619. Vorbrodt, C.**, 1931, Tessiner und Misoxer Schmetterlinge. 193 S., 2 Taf., Bern.
- 1620. Wagener, S.**, 1952, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Hohen Atlas in Marokko. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 62: 97-102.
- 1621. Wagener, S.**, 1977, Bemerkungen zu den Parnassius-Formen des Apennin aus geographisch-ökologischer Sicht (Papilionidae). Nota lepid. 1(1): 23-37, map.
- 1622. Wagener, S.**, 1988, Wer hat als Autor des Gattungsnamens Parnassius (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) zu gelten? Nota lepid. 11(3): 237-238.
- 1623. Wagener, S.**, [1990], 10 Thesen zum Arten- und Biotopschutz der Schmetterlinge. Atalanta 20 (1989): 131-133.
- 1624. Wagner, F.**, 1913, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Ilgebiets sowie des Sary-Dschas (Asia centr.). Ent. Mitt. 2: 22-30, 50-62, 88-95, 112-126, 153-158, 185-190, 244-254, 285-288, 15 figs.
- 1625. Wagner, F.**, 1931, Dritter (IV.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 24(45): 467-474; (46): 475-485; (47): 487-492, Taf.
- 1626. Walker, F.A.**, 1885, Oriental Entomology. Entomologist 18: 6-9, 39-41, 91-94.
- 1627. Walker, J.J.**, 1898, The Butterflies of the Chatham district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 100-103.
- 1628. Wallace, A.R.**, 1865, On the phenomena of variation and geographical distribution as illustrated by the Papilionidae of the Malay Region. Trans. linn. Soc. London 25 (1): 1-71.
- 1629. Walther, K., Camillo, R.A. & S. Stänz**, 1997, A preliminary and annotated list of Lepidoptera-Butterflies (Papilionoidea) and moths (Hesperiidae, Sphingidae, Saturniidae) - recorded from the Kingdom of Lesotho, Southern Africa. Metamorphosis 8(3): 109-130.
- 1630. Wang, M. & M. Gu**, 1997, Butterflies in Hainan Island. China Forestry Publishing, Beijing.
- 1631. Ward, C.**, 1871, Descriptions of new species of African diurnal Lepidoptera. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 8: 34-36, 58-60, 81-82, 118-122.
- 1632. Warnecke, G.**, 1930, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der hamburgischen Sud-Arabien Expedition C. Rathjens - H. von Wissmann. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 20: 21-40.

- 1633. Warnecke, G.**, 1932, Über eine Rasse der *Papilio machaon* L. aus Arabien - einer neuen, dem ersten mit Fluggebiet südlich des Wendekreises, n. ssp. *rathjensi* Warnecke aus Südwest- Arabien. Int. ent. Z. 25: 473-476.
- 1634. Warnecke, G.**, 1933, Ein zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Südwest-Arabiens. (Ergebnisse einer 2. Expedition Dr. Rathjens nahe dem Jemen und einer Expedition Dr. v. Wißmann nach dem Wadi Hadramaut 1931). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 23: 27-32.
- 1635. Warnecke, G.**, 1935, Über das Ei von *Parnassius nordmanni* Mén. Parnassiana 3: 65-66.
- 1636. Warnecke, G.**, 1954, Über postglaziale Arealdisjunktionen europäischer Makrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Tagung, Hamburg: 33-47.
- 1637. Warnecke, G.**, 1959, Verzeichnis der boreoalpinen Lepidopteren. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 44: 17-26.
- 1638. Warnecke, G.**, 1961, Rezente Arealvergrößerungen bei Schmetterlingen. Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 12: 113-141.
- 1639. Warren, A.D.**, 2003, Partial list of the literature related to Mexican butterflies. Corvallis, Oregon, Published by the Author. 34pp.
- 1640. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1923, Six weeks among the butterflies of Eastern Switzerland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 35: 73-79, 96-101, pl.1.
- 1641. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1938, The flying-habits of butterflies when paired. Entomologist 71: 114-117.
- 1642. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1949, A note on the central European races of *Papilio machaon* and their nomenclature. Entomologist 82: 150-153.
- 1643. Watanabe, M.**, 1992, Egg maturation in laboratory-reared females of the Swallowtail butterfly, *Papilio xuthus* L. (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae), feeding on different concentration solutions of sugar. Zool. Sci. 9 (1): 133-141.
- 1644. Watanabe, Y.**, 1990, A new species of genus *Parnassius* Latreille from Tibet, China (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Notes Eurasian Insects 1: 2-6.
- 1645. Watkins, H.T.G.**, 1927, Butterflies from N.W. Yunnan. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 19: 313-344, 512.
- 1646. Weidemann, H.J.**, 1986, 1988, Tagfalter. Entwicklung, Lebensweise, Biologie, Ökologie, Biotopschutz. Band 1 (1986). Papilionidae, Pieridae, Lycaenidae. 286S. 240 Farbfotos. Band 2 (1988). Lycaenidae, Riodinidae, Nymphalidae, Satyridae, Hesperidae. 372S. 360 Farbfotos. JNN-Naturführer
- 1647. Weiss, D.**, 1980, Eine neue Unterart von *Parnassius tienschanicus* Oberthür aus Kirgisien. Atalanta 11: 18-19, fig.
- 1648. Weiss, D.**, 1990, Results of Czechoslovak-Iranian Entomological Expeditions to 1970, 1973 and 1977 (together with results of collections made in Anatolia). Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 43: 215-235, 4 Taf.
- 1649. Weiss, J.-C. & F. Michel**, 1989, Description de nouveaux taxa du genre *Parnassius* provenant du Tibet (Chine) (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. 61: 5-19.
- 1650. Weiss, J.-C.**, 1975, Neuf jours de chases en Macédoine, Yougoslavie et au Monténégro. Alexanor 9: 125-131.
- 1651. Weiss, J.-C.**, 1985, Liste commentée des Lépidoptères d'Alsace-Lorraine (2. note). Linneana Belgica 10(3): 125-141.
- 1652. Weiss, J.-C.**, 1991, Etude des conséquences écologiques de la déprise agricole dans les vallées du Parc Naturel Régional des Vosges du Nord. Etude comparative de l'entomofaune (Lepidoptera). Linneana Belgica 13(3): 135-156, figs.
- 1653. Weiss, J.-C.**, 1991-1992, The Parnassiinae of the World. 2 pts. 48pp + 87pp. Pls.
- 1654. Westwood, J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- 1655. Westwood, J.O.**, 1841-1845, Arcana Entomologica, or illustrations of new, rare, and interesting exotic insects. Tom. 1 (1841-1843), 188 pp., 48 pls.; Tom. 2 (1843-1845), 191 pp., 48 pls. London.
- 1656. Westwood, J.O.**, 1842, Insectorum novorum Centuria. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 9: 36-39, 118-120.
- 1657. Weymer, G.**, 1885, Exotische Schmetterlingen (3): Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Nias. Stettin ent. Ztg. 46: 257-285, Taf. i, ii.
- 1658. Weymer, G.**, 1902, Zwei neue Tagfalter aus Neuguinea. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 16(2): 5-6.
- 1659. Wheeler, G.**, 1899-1900, Three seasons among Swiss butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11(1899): 309-315, 12(1900): 4-9.
- 1660. Wheeler, G.**, 1901, A fourth season among Swiss butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 117-121.

- 1661. Wheeler, G.**, 1903, The butterflies of Switzerland and the Alps of the Central Europe. Elliott Stock, London.
- 1662. White, A.**, 1842, Notice of two new species of *Papilio* (*P. varuna* and *Iswara*) from Penang. Entomologist 1: 280.
- 1663. Whittle, P. A.**, 1985, An annotated check-list of the butterflies of Lesotho. National University of Lesotho, Roma.
- 1664. Wiemers, M.**, 1982, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Dalmatien/Jugoslawien. Atalanta 13(3): 217-224, Abb.
- 1665. Wiemers, M.**, 1983, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Mittelgriechenland im August 1982. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 4(2): 25-58, 16 Abb.
- 1666. Wiener, L.**, 2003, Butterfly list Queen Sirikit Botanical Garden, July-August 2003. BGO Newsletter 11: 11-12.
- 1667. Willemse, L.**, 1975, Distribution records of *Rhopalocera* in the Greek mainland and Crete. Ent. Ber., Amst. 35: 141-149.
- 1668. Willemse, L.**, 1980, Some interesting faunistical data of *Rhopalocera* in Greece. Ent. Ber., Amst. 40: 156-158.
- 1669. Willemse, L.**, 1981, More about the distribution of *Rhopalocera* in Greece. Ent. Ber., Amst. 41: 41-47.
- 1670. Williams, M. C.**, 1996, New larval foodplant records for some South African Butterflies. Metamorphosis 7(3): 131-135.
- 1671. Wiltshire, E. P.**, 1941, Mesopotamian Desert Lepidoptera. J. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 42(4): 826-842.
- 1672. Wiltshire, E. P.**, 1943, Early stages of Oriental Palaearctic Lepidoptera V. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 43(4): 621-634, 2pls.
- 1673. Wiltshire, E. P.**, 1944, The butterflies and moths (Lepidoptera) of Iraq. Baghdad.
- 1674. Wiltshire, E. P.**, 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 32: 203-298, Pls.
- 1675. Wiltshire, E. P.**, 1952, Lepidoptera recently taken in Arabia. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 135-174, Pl., 5 text-figs.
- 1676. Wiltshire, E. P.**, 1957, Erste Stände palaearktischer Lepidopteren. XI. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 42: 149-155, Taf. 12.
- 1677. Wiltshire, E. P.**, 1957, The Lepidoptera of Iraq. Nicholas Kaye Ltd. London.
- 1678. Wiltshire, E. P.**, 1964, The Lepidoptera of Bahrain. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 61(1): 119-141, 3 pls.
- 1679. Wocke, M.**, 1864, Ein Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Norwegens. Stettin ent. Ztg. 25: 166-192, 201-220.
- 1680. Wojtusiak, R. J. & W. Niesiolowski**, 1947, Lepidoptera of the Central Caucasus, collected during the Polish Alpine Expedition in 1935, with ecological and zoogeographical remarks. I. Part. Macrolepidoptera. Pr. Muz. przyr., Krakow 6: 1-74, Pls. xi, xii.
- 1681. Wolf, P.**, 1927, Die Großschmetterlinge Schlesiens. Breslau.
- 1682. Wolf, W.**, 1988, Prodromus der Lepidopterenfauna Nordbayerns. Neue ent. Nachr. 23: 5-161.
- 1683. Wolfsberger, J.**, 1966, Die Macrolepidopterenfauna des Gardaseegebietes. (6. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna der Südalpen). Mem. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona 13: 1-385, xvi Taf.
- 1684. Wolfsberger, J.**, 1971, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna des Monte Baldo in Oberitalien. Mem. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona, Mem. Serie 4: 1-335, 20 Taf.
- 1685. Woltusiak, R. J. & H. Wojtusiak**, 1947, Przyczynek do znajomosci fauny motyli wschodniej czesci Litwy. Fragn. faun. Mus. zool. Pol. 5 (11): 159-182.
- 1686. Worms, C. G. M. de**, 1967, Three weeks in Cyprus, April-May 1967. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 79: 245-249.
- 1687. Wyatt, C. W. & K. Omoto**, 1963, Auf der Jagd nach *Parnassius autocrator* Avin. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48: 163-170, 3 Abb.
- 1688. Wyatt, C. W. & K. Omoto**, 1966, New Lepidoptera from Afghanistan. Entomops 5: 138-167, 6: 170-200, figs.
- 1689. Wyatt, C. W.**, 1954, Eine neue Rasse von *Parnassius apollo* L. aus Nordspanien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 154-156.
- 1690. Wyatt, C. W.**, 1959, Eine neue Rasse von *Papilio machaon* L. vom Mt. Everest-Gebiet. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 44: 97-98, Taf. 4.
- 1691. Wyatt, C. W.**, 1960, Eine neue Rasse von *Parnassius simo* Gray. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 45: 18-19, Taf. 6.

- 1692. Wyatt,C.W.**, 1961, Additions to the Rhopalocera of Afghanistan with descriptions of new species and subspecies. J. Lepidopterist's Soc. 15 (1): 1-18, 3 Pls.
- 1693. Wyatt,C.W.**, 1961, Eine neue Parnassius-Rasse aus Nordamerika. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 46: 144-146, Taf.11.
- 1694. Wyatt,C.W.**, 1964, Eine neue Rasse von Parnassius apollo L. aus Nordspanien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 154-156, Taf.17.
- 1695. Wyatt,C.W.**, 1969, Eine neue Rasse von Parnassius phoebus L. aus Kanada. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 54: 132-133, Taf.15.
- 1696. Wyatt,C.W.**, 1975, Description de deux nouvelles races d'Afghanistan de Parnassius (Lep., Papilionidae). Entomops 36: 105-109, 3 figs.
- 1697. Wynter-Blyth,M.A.**, 1944, The butterflies of the Nilgiris. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 44: 536-549.
- 1698. Wynter-Blyth,M.A.**, 1957, Butterflies of the Indian Region. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., Bombay.
- 1699. Wytzman,P.**, 1902, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 4. Leptocircinae. Bruxelles.
- 1700. Yates,J.A.**, 1935, The butterflies of the Nilgiri District. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 38: 330-340.
- 1701. Yerbury,J.W.**, 1892, The butterflies of Aden and neighbourhood, with some notes on their habits. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7: 207-218.
- 1702. Yokohama,M. & M.Wakabayashi**, 1968, Coloured illustrations of the butterflies of Japan. 178 pp., 74 Pls. Osaka.
- 1703. Zaidi,M.I. & I.Salleh**, 1997, Butterflies from Banggi Island, Sabah (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Serangga 2(2): 209-211.
- 1704. Zangheri,P.**, 1923, Fauna di Romagna. Lepidotteri. Mém. Soc. ent. Genova 2: 13-49.
- 1705. Zeller,P.C.**, 1847, Verzeichnis der vom Professor Dr. Loew in der Türkei und Asien gesammelten Lepidoptera. Isis, Leipzig 1847: 3-39.
- 1706. Zerkowitz,A.**, 1946, The Lepidoptera of Portugal. Jl. N. Y. ent. Soc. 54: 51-261.
- 1707. Zerny,H.**, 1927, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Albarracin in Aragonien. Eos 3: 299-488, 2 Pls.
- 1708. Zerny,H.**, 1927, Die Lepidopterenfauna von Algeciras und Gibraltar in Süd-Andalusien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 41: 83-146.
- 1709. Zerny,H.**, 1932, Lepidopteren aus dem nördlichen Libanon. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 46: 157-191.
- 1710. Zerny,H.**, 1935, Die Lepidopterenfauna des Grossen Atlas in Marokko und seiner Randgebiete. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc. 42: 1-157.
- 1711. Zetterstedt,J.W.**, 1839-1840, Insecta Lapponica descripta, iv+1140 pp., [1839] pp.1-1014; 1840 pp.1015-1140. Lipsiae.
- 1712. Zhdanko,A.B.**, 1977, Die Tagfalter (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) des nordwestlichen Teils des Ketmen-Gebirges. Poleznye nasekomye Kasachstana, Alma-Ata: 135-142 [in Russian].
- 1713. Zhdanko,A.B.**, 1977, Einige Besonderheiten der Biologie von Papilio machaon L. Poleznye nasekomye Kasachstana, Alma-Ata: 149-151 [in Russian].
- 1714. Zhdanko,A.B.**, 1979, Altitudinal distribution of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) in Transili-Alatau. Novosti entomologii Kasachstana, Alma-Ata: 79-84 [in Russian].
- 1715. Zhdanko,A.B.**, 1980, Eine ökologisch-faunistische Übersicht der Tagfalter (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) Südostkasachstans. Trudy inst. zool. AN KazSSR 39: 67-76 [in Russian].
- 1716. Zhdanko,A.B.**, 1983, Altitudinal distribution of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) in the mountains of northern Tien Schan and southern Altai. Ent. Obozr. 62: 716-727 [in Russian].
- 1717. Zincken,J.L.T.F.**, 1831, Beitrag zur Insekten-Fauna von Java. Nova Acta physico-med. [Leop. Carol.] 15 (1): 129-194, pls. 14-16.
- 1718. Zukowsky,B.**, 1937, Zwei Reisen nach Griechenland. II. Parnassos- und Vjeluchigebirge 1933 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 257-261, 268-272, 287-288.
- 1719. Zukowsky,B.**, 1937, Reisebericht über entomologische Aufsammlungen im nordöstlichen Anatolien (westliches Armenien) 1934 (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 1-6, 13-14, 27-30, 37-40.
- 1720. Zukowsky,B.**, 1937, Zwei Reisen nach Griechenland. I. Vjeluchigebirge 1932 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 109-113, 128-131, 141-144, 152-155.
- 1721. Zukowsky,B.**, 1941, Siwas und Akschehir 1937 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 54: 266-272.
- 1722. Çelikkaya,D.**, 2009, 19 yıl sonra 19 Temmuz... Cesa News 48: 1-60, 111 figs.
- 1723. Özdemir,M. & S.Seven**, 2007, Interrelation between some butterflies and plant associations (Turkey). Pak. J. Biol. Sci. 10 (1): 112-116, Tab.
- 1724. Özkol,H.**, 2007, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of Gevaş district (Van). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 5: 1-55.

Bibliography of the family Pieridae

1. **Abadjiev, S. & J. Ganev**, 1990, *Anthocharis gruneri macedonica* (Buresch, 1921) syn. nov. of *Anthocharis gruneri gruneri* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Phegea* 18 (2): 65-66.
2. **Abadjiev, S. & S. Beshkov**, 1996, *Gonepteryx farinosa* (Zeller, 1847) and *Pieris krueperi* Staudinger, 1860 confirmed for Albania, with a list of species observed in June 1995 (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Phegea* 24(2): 81-82.
3. **Abadjiev, S.**, 1992, *Butterflies of Bulgaria Part 1. Papilionidae & Pieridae*. 91 pp. Veron Publishers, Sofia.
4. **Abos Castel, F.**, 1975, *Euchloe tagis* Hübner en la provincia de Huesca. *Revta Lepid.* 3: 221-222.
5. **Abos Castel, F.**, 1981, *Lepidopteros de la provincia de Huesca Zona 4.- Cuencas de los rios Cinqueta y alta del Cinca (II)*. *Revta Lepid.* 9: 67-68, 141-144.
6. **Abos Castel, F.**, 1982, *Lepidopteros de la provincia de Huesca Zona 5.- Cuencas de los rios Ara y Arazas*. *Revta Lepid.* 10: 115-120, 197-201.
7. **Abos Castel, F.**, 1983, *Lepidopteros de la provincia de Huesca Zona 6.- Cuenca alta y media del gallego*. *Revta Lepid.* 11: 157-160, 249-254.
8. **Ackery, P.R., Smith, C.R. & R.I. Vane-Wright**, 1995, *Carcasson's African Butterflies. An annotated Catalogue of the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of the Afrotropical Region*. xi+803pp., CSIRO Publ., Australia.
9. **Adkin, R.**, 1911, *The Lepidoptera of a London garden*. *Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.* 1910/11: 1-12.
10. **Adkin, R.**, 1916, *The autumn butterflies at Eastbourne and some other notes*. *Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.* 1915/16: 62-67.
11. **Adkin, R.**, 1918, *The weather of 1916 and the occurrence of some of the commoner butterflies at Eastbourne*. *Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.* 1917/18: 8-12.
12. **Agenjo, R.**, 1934, *Nuevas formas de Rhopaloceros y Gripoceros de Espana*. *Eos* 9: 311-320.
13. **Agenjo, R.**, 1935, *Primeros datos lepidopterologicos sobre la provincia de Alava*. *Eos* 10: 197-219.
14. **Agenjo, R.**, 1948, *Catalogo ordenador de los Lepidopteros en Espana*. *Graellsia* 5:
15. **Agenjo, R.**, 1952, *Faunula lepidopterologica Almeriense*. 370pp., 35 figs., 24 Pls., Consejo Superior de invest. Cientificas, Madrid.
16. **Agenjo, R.**, 1963, *Sobre la morfologia y distribucion geografica del Zegris eupheme (Esp., 1800) en Espana*. *Eos* 39: 313-336.
17. **Agenjo, R.**, 1970, *Sobre la presencia en Espana de la Colotis evagore nouna Lucas, 1849 (Lep., Pieridae)*. *Graellsia* 25: 141-148.
18. **Agenjo, R.**, 1970, *Sobre la presencia en Espana de la Colotis evagore nouna Lucas, 1849*. *Graellsia* 25: 141-148.
19. **Aguiar, A.M.F. & O. Karsholt**, 2006, *Systematic catalogue of the Entomofauna of the Madeira Archipelago and Selvagens Islands Lepidoptera vol.1*. *Bol. Mus. Mun. Funchal Suppl.* 9: 5-139, figs.
20. **Aigner-Abafi, L.v.**, 1901, *Lepidopteren Wanderungen in Ungarn*. *Allg. Z. Ent.* 6: 102-103.
21. **Aigner-Abafi, L.v.**, 1902, *Über Mimikry*. *Allg. Z. Ent.* 7: 368-372, 405-409.
22. **Aigner-Abafi, L.v.**, 1910, *Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna des ungarischen Litorale, von Kroatien und Dalmatien*. *Rovart. Lap.* 17: 55-57, 71-105.
23. **Aizpurua, C.G.de**, 1974, *Catalogo de los Lepidopteros*. Caja de Ahorros Provincial de Guipozcoa, San Sebastian.
24. **Ajac, J. & A. Ajac**, 1969, *Rhopaloceros de l'Aude*. *Alexanor* 6: 17-24.
25. **Akbulut, S., Yüksel, B. & A. Keten**, 2003, *The Lepidoptera (Insecta) Fauna of Düzce Province, Turkey*. *Türk J. Zool.* 27: 257-268 [with some nomenclatural errors!].
26. **Akın, K.**, 2008, *Ceylanpınar (Şanlıurfa) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) faunası ve ekolojisi üzerine araştırmalar*. 107s., şekil, harita. Yükseköğretim Kurulu Ulusal Tez Merkezi, 213464[1]pdf <http://tez2.yok.gov.tr/> [accessed 15.9.2009].
27. **Akın, Ç.**, 2000, *Edirne kelebekleri hakkında notlar (Lepidoptera)*. *Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 63: 5-8.
28. **Al-Houty, W.**, 2000, *Some Lepidoptera from Kuwait*. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 21 (2): 109-111.
29. **Alberti, B. & K. Fritsch**, 1983, *Über einige bemerkenswerte Funde von Lepidoptera aus dem Grossen Kaukasus*. *Nota lepid.* 6 (4): 192-202, figs.
30. **Alberti, B.**, 1922, *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens*. *Z. wiss. Insektbiol.* 17: 33-40, 73-82.

31. **Alberti, B.**, 1968, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Großen Kaukasus. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 16(1/3): 189-203, 3 Taf., 1 Karte.
32. **Alberti, B.**, 1969, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Großen Kaukasus. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 16(1/3): 189-203, 3 Taf., 1 Karte.
33. **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Zweite Mitteilung ueber einige neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Grossen Kaukasus und Transkaukasien (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 4(6): 380-393, 2 pls.
34. **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu Higgins & Riley "A field guide to the butterflies of Britain and Europe", nebst Beschreibung der *Lycaena pyrenaica latedisjuncta* n.subsp. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83: 217-223.
35. **Alberti, B.**, 1979, Artenschutz vordringlich über Rote Listen oder Biotopschutz? Nota lepid. 2(1/2): 3-7.
36. **Aldin, A.**, 1930, Matériaux pour servir a un catalogue des Macrolepidopteres du departement de l'Oise. Encycl. ent. (B) 3(3): 153-185.
37. **Allan, P.B.M.**, 1949, Larval foodplants. 126 pp. Watkins & Doncaster, London.
38. **Allcard, H.G. & A.Valletta**, 1981, The Canary Island revisited in 1979. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 93: 120-125.
39. **Allcard, H.G. & A.Valletta**, 1982, Two weeks at the Canary Islands in 1981. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 94: 111-116.
40. **Allcard, H.G. & A.Valletta**, 1984, A week in La Palma, Canary Islands, in 1982. Revta Lepid. 11 (1983): 319-321.
41. **Allenspach, V.**, 1965, Eine entomologische Sammelreise nach dem Tessin vor 100 Jahre. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 15: 10-12.
42. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1881, Lépidopteres du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environnantes. Iere Partie. Rhopalocera. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: 334-435, pls.
43. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1888, Neue Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 66-69.
44. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1897, Lepidopteren aus Kamtschatka gesammelt von O.Herz. [In] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. Lépid. 9: 301-347.
45. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1913, Quelques donnees sur les races de la Zegris eupheme Esper. Etud. Lepid. comp. 7: 221-234.
46. **Altena, O.C.R.v.**, 1948, Macrolepidoptera collected in Teneriffe and La Palma in the spring of 1947. Tijdschr. Ent. 91: 12-22.
47. **Alvarez, J. & J.Templado**, 1982, Zur Lebensgeschichte eines ibero-marokkanischen Falters - der Weissling Zegris eupheme. Natur Mus., Frankf. 112: 230-234.
48. **Amr, Z.S., Al-Melhim, W.N., Katbeh-Bader, A. & W.Schneider**, 1997, On the common Insecta of Al Azraq, Jordan. Entomologist's Gaz. 48: 55-66.
49. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1933, Die Lepidopteren Palästinas. Eine zoogeographisch-ökologisch-faunistische Studie. Zoogeographica 2(1): 1-146.
50. **Anikin, V.V., Sachov, S.A. & V.V.Zolotuhin**, 1993, "Fauna lepidopterologica Volgo-Uralensis" 150 years later: changes and additions. Part 1. Rhopalocera (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 24 (1/2): 89-120.
51. **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
52. **Antram, C.B.**, 1924, Butterflies of India. Calcutta & Simla.
53. **Antram, C.B.**, 1947, Note on the butterflies of the New Forest area in 1947, in connection with weather conditions. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 63: 128-130.
54. **Antram, C.B.**, 1947, Note on the butterflies of the New Forest area in 1947, in connection with weather conditions. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 63: 128-130.
55. **Aoyama, J.**, 1998, Butterflies of China 409pp., 232 col. pls.
56. **Arheilger, T. & J.Wolf**, 1991, Zum Vorkommen von *Euchloe penia* Freyer auf dem Peloponnes (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 12 (2): 93-95, 1 Abb.
57. **Arnscheid, W.**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopteren-Fauna des südlichen Ruhrgebietes: Der Isenberg bei Hattingen an der Ruhr.-Dortmud. Beitr. Landeskd. 8: 3-20.
58. **Arnscheid, W.**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopteren-Fauna des südlichen Ruhrgebietes: Der Isenberg bei Hattingen an der Ruhr.-Dortmud. Beitr. Landeskd. 8: 3-20.
59. **Ashby, E.B.**, 1924, Digne and Basses-Alpes in July 1924. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 36: 102-106, 122-126.
60. **Ashby, E.B.**, 1929, Hyères and Draguignan in April, 1928. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 41: 134-136, 150-152.
61. **Ashby, E.B.**, 1930, Cavalaire and the new Riviera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 42: 9-11, 38-39.

- 62. Ashby, E.B.**, 1931, Draguignan and St.Aygulf, Var, France as collecting centres in April-may, 1930. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 43: 131-133, 149-151.
- 63. Ashby, E.B.**, 1932, Aigle and the Rhone Valley, Switzerland, in May, 1931. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 44: 55-58, 72-74.
- 64. Ashby, E.B.**, 1933, Paris and Mouthier (Doubs), July/August 1932. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 45: 84-85, 119-123, 150-151.
- 65. Ashby, E.B.**, 1934, The Cottian Alps and Turin in June-July, 1933. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 46: 81-83, 105-107, 116-117.
- 66. Ashby, E.B.**, 1935, Coutrexeville, Vosges, France in June, 1934 and Lacquignol, Forest of Mormale, France, in July, 1934. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 47: 7-8, 29-32.
- 67. Ashby, E.B.**, 1936, Ozoir-la-Ferriere; Puy de Dome mountain; and Le Mont Dore, France, in June-August 1935. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 48: 70-73, 81-83.
- 68. Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 1975, Lepidoptera verzameld tijdens een reis naar Ohrid (Jugoslavisch-Macedonie) en tijdens het verblijf aldaar. Ent. Ber., Amst. 35: 20-26.
- 69. Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 1978, A contribution to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera fauna of Samos. Ent. Ber., Amst. 38: 55-57.
- 70. Atahan, A., Bozacı, V., Çelikkaya, D., Gül, O., Hançer, M. & K.Şimşek**, 2009, Illustrated list of the butterflies of İzmir Province (Turkey). Cesa News 45: 1-132, 239 figs.
- 71. Aubert, J.-F.**, 1961, Papillons d'Europe I. Diurnes et Ecaillés. 237 pp. 56 Pls., 45 figs. Delachaux & Niestlé S.A., Neuchatel (Suisse).
- 72. Auel, H.**, 1902, Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Pieris brassicae* L. (Kohlweissling). Beobachtungen über das Erscheinen der Generationen. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 113-117, 139-142, 184-187.
- 73. Auriol, H.de**, 1917, Etudes sur les Pierides du Jura. Archs. Sci. phys. nat. (4)44: 32-47, 111-121.
- 74. Aurivillius, C.**, 1908-1925, Die afrikanischen Tagfalter, [in] Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (2) 13: [iii]+ [x]+ 614pp., 80 Pls. Lehmann/Kernen, Stuttgart.
- 75. Aurivillius, C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
- 76. Avinoff, A.N.**, 1910, Formes nouvelles de *Rhopaloceres* du Ferghana. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 39: 247-250, pl.14.
- 77. Bachmann, O.**, 1911-1913, Beobachtungen über blütenbesuchende Insekten in der Eichstätter Alb. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 1 (1911): 74-80, 91-94; 2 (1912): 14-16, 3 (1913): 28-32, 41-48, 59-64, 96-105.
- 78. Bachmetjew, P.**, 1901, Warum fliegen die Tagschmetterlinge nur am Tage und die meisten Nachtschmetterlinge in der Nacht? Societas ent. 15: 171-173, 179-181.
- 79. Bachmetjew, P.**, 1909, On questions regarding lepidopterous fauna of Bulgaria. Russk. ent. Obozr. 9: 278-289.
- 80. Back, H.E.**, 1978, Vorkommen und Verbreitung der *Rhopaloceren* in der zentralen Sahara. Nota lepid. 1(2): 53-63.
- 81. Back, W. & E.J.Reissinger**, 1989, *Euchloe tagis reisseri* subsp. n. eine gut charakterisierte Unterart aus dem Rif-Gebirge (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Nota lepid. 12: 86-102, Abb.
- 82. Back, W. & R.Leestmans**, 2001, Une nouvelle sous-espèce d'*Euchloe lessei* Bernardi, 1957 dans la chaîne de Qohrud (Iran central): *E. lessei qohrudicus* ssp.nov. (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belg. 18 (4): 187-190, figs.
- 83. Back, W. & R.Leestmans**, 2001, Une nouvelle sous-espèce d'*Euchloe penia* (Freyer, 1852) du Nord-Ouest de l'Iran: *taleschicus* ssp. nova (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belg. 18 (4): 193-198, figs.
- 84. Back, W. & U.Eitschberger**, 1976, Die Unterarten von *Euchloe charlonia* Donzel, 1842. Atalanta 7 (3): 142-160, pls.
- 85. Back, W. & U.Eitschberger**, 1977, Corrigenda und Ergänzungen zu dem Beitrag "Die Unterarten von *Euchloe charlonia* Donzel, 1842". Atalanta 8 (1): 40.
- 86. Back, W.**, 1976, Ist *Pontia chloridice* (Hübner, 1808) ein Binnenwanderer II. Ordnung? Atalanta 7: 22-24.
- 87. Back, W.**, 1977, Zur Artenverschiedenheit von *Anthocharis belia* *belia* (Linné, 1767) und *A. euphenoides* *euphenoides* (Staudinger, 1869) (Lep., Pieridae). Atalanta 8 (1): 30-39, 11 Abb.
- 88. Back, W.**, 1979, Zur Biologie der europäischen und nordwestafrikanischen Populationen von *Euchloe ausonia* Hübner, 1804. Atalanta 10: 225-243, figs.
- 89. Back, W.**, 1982, Über die Biologie von *Euchloe charlonia amseli* Gross & Ebert, 1975. Atalanta 13: 48-60, figs.
- 90. Back, W.**, 1984, Beschreibung der Präimaginalstadien von *Euchloe tagis pechi* Staudinger, 1885 (Lep., Pieridae). Atalanta 15 (1/2): 152-164, Taf.

91. **Back, W.**, 1984, Die Präimaginalstadien von *Euchloe falloui* Allard, 1867 (Lep., Pieridae). *Atalanta* 15 (1/2): 165-166, Taf.
92. **Back, W.**, 1985, Zur Biologie von *Anthocharis damone* (Boisduval, 1836) und *Anthocharis grueneri* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 16: 105-108.
93. **Back, W.**, 1991, Taxonomische Untersuchungen innerhalb der Artengruppe um *Euchloe ausonia* (Hübner, 1804) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 21 (3/4) (1990): 187-206, Taf. ii, iii.
94. **Back, W.**, 1991, Die Präimaginalstadien von *Euchloe charlonia* (Donzel, 1842) im Vergleich zu *Euchloe penia* (Freyer, 1852) und *Euchloe transcaspica* ssp. *amseli* (Gross & Ebert, 1975) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 22 (2/4): 357-366, Pls.
95. **Back, W.**, 2001, Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von *Euchloe tagis* Hübner, 1804: *Euchloe tagis piemonti* subsp. nov. (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 32 (1/2): 99-102, pls. iii, iv.
96. **Back, W.**, 2001, Zur Biologie von *Euchloe belemia hesperidum* Rothschild, 1913 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 32 (1/2): 103-106, pl. v, via.
97. **Back, W., Leestmans, R. & A.R. Naderi**, 2003, Discovery of the female of *Euchloe ziayani* Leestmans & Back, 2001 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Linneana Belg.* 19 (1): 1-3, figs.
98. **Baker, R.R.**, 1968, A possible method of evolution of the migratory habit in butterflies. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. (B)* 253: 309-341.
99. **Baker, R.R.**, 1969, The evolution of the migratory habit in butterflies. *J. anim. Ecol.* 38: 703-746.
100. **Baldock, D.W. & R.F. Brentherton**, 1988, Some butterflies from Turkish Asia Minor. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 100: 133-134.
101. **Baldock, D.W. & R.F. Brentherton**, 1981, Butterflies in Corfu (Kerkyra) in late August, 1980, with a provisional list of all species known from it. *Proc. Trans. Br. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.* 14: 8-10, 101-107.
102. **Balint, Z., Herczig, B., Hreblay, M. & A. Uherkovich**, 1996, Contribution to the knowledge of the butterfly fauna of the northeastern Caucasus region (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera and Hesperidae). *Linneana Belgica* 15 (8): 348-355, 1 Pl.
103. **Balletto, E. & G.G. Toso**, 1975, Reperti di Ropaloceri nelle Alpi Liguri. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 107 (9/10): 160-163.
104. **Balletto, E. & G.G. Toso**, 1978, Nuovi reperti di Ropaloceri nelle Alpi Liguri. Secondo contributo. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 108: 49-52.
105. **Balletto, E. & G.G. Toso**, 1978, Nuovi reperti di Ropaloceri nelle Alpi occidentali. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 110: 35-38.
106. **Balletto, E. & O. Kudrna**, 1987, Some aspects of the conservation of butterflies in Italy, and recommendations for a future strategy. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 177: 39-59.
107. **Balletto, E. & O. Kudrna**, 1989, On a small collection of butterflies from NW. Afghanistan (Province of Herat), with additions to the Afghan fauna and a checklist of the species known for this country. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 40: 245-265.
108. **Balli, A. & C. Moscardini**, 1945-1947, I Lepidotteri del Modenese. I, II. *Atti Soc. Nat. Mat.* 76: 40-59; 78: 149-172.
109. **Ballion, E.**, 1886, Verläufiges Verzeichnis der Schmetterlinge aus der Umgegend von Novorossijk am Schwarzen Meere im Caucasus. *Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou* 62: 241-290.
110. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1915, Rhopalocera der Chotan-Ausbeute 1914. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 29: 92-100.
111. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, Horae Macrolepidopterologicae regionis palaearticae Vol. 1. Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna. xxviii+ 128S. 11 Taf. Dresden-Blasewitz.
112. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, Novitates Macrolepidopterologicae Band vi. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. Dresden-Blasewitz.
113. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1937, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna xxviii. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 51: 35-36.
114. **Barakanova, N.I.**, 1986, Review of Lepidoptera found on legumes in eastern Kirgizia. *Ent. Obozr.* 66 (3): 503-512.
115. **Baraniak, E., Bakowski, M. & J. Nowacki**, 1994, A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Lepidoptera of European Turkey Part I. Macrolepidoptera. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 9: 1-5.
116. **Baraud, J.**, 1961, *Pieris ergane* Geyer dans les Pyrenees-Orientales. *Alexanor* 2: 7-8.
117. **Barrett, J.P.**, 1911, The butterflies of Sicily. *Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.* 1910/1911: 30-38.
118. **Bartel, M. & A. Herz**, 1902, Handbuch der Gross-Schmetterlinge des Berliner Gebietes. 92 pp. A. Böttcher, Berlin.
119. **Barth, R.**, 1949, Vergleichende morphologische Studien über die Duftschuppen der Pieriden *Pieris brassicae* und *Pieris rapae* und der Satyrine *Coenonympha pamphilus*. *Zool. Jb. [Anatomie]* 70: 397-426, Abb.

- 120. Bartol,B., Bartol,V. & S.Michieli,** 1964, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna der adriatischen Insel Krk (Veglia). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 13: 33-36, 44-48, 55-59.
- 121. Bata,L.,** 1929-1931, Versuch einer faunistischen Bearbeitung der Makrolepidopteren des südlichsten Böhmens. Z. öst. EntVer. 14 (1929): 49-51, 62-64, 82-83, 91-92, 127-128; 15 (1930): 73-76, 83-84, 90-92, 122-123; 16 (1931): 6-7, 14-16.
- 122. Bata,L.,** 1930, Fauna motyli a flora jiznich Cech s hlediska biocenoty. Roc. vlastived. Spol. jihoceska. 1 (1929): 92-110.
- 123. Bata,L.,** 1933, Dosavadni vysledky zoologickeho vyzkumu jiznich Cech. 67 pp. Vlastivedna Spolecnost Jihoceska Ceske Budejovice.
- 124. Bate,D.C.,** 1895, Stray notes on the Macro-Lepidoptera of Dulwich and Neighbourhood. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 301-306.
- 125. Bates,H.W.,** 1870, Order Lepidoptera, [in] Henderson,G. & A.O.Huwe, Lahore to Yarkand, pp.305-307.
- 126. Batkowski,S., Palik,E. & R.Szpor,** 1972, Motyle wieksze Tatr Polskich. Polskie Pismo ent. 42: 637-688.
- 127. Battenfeld,P.,** 1981, Reiseerlebnisse in Israel. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 2(2): 64-68.
- 128. Baumann,E.,** 1967, Eine erste Bestandaufnahme und zoogeographische Analyse der Gross-Schmetterlinge im Naturschutzpark "Hoher Vogelsberg". Ber. oberhess. Ges. Nat. u. Heilk. 35: 53-92.
- 129. Baumann,H. & K.Rehnelt,** 1969, Beitrag zur Tagfalterfauna des Thinnebachtales bei Klausen. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 18: 33-42.
- 130. Bayne,F.,** 1892, The Lepidoptera of Epping forest. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 82-84, 114-115, 133-135, 165-166.
- 131. Baynes,E.S.A.,** 1960, A list of Irish butterflies. 10 pp. Stationary Office, Dublin.
- 132. Baynes,E.S.A.,** 1964, A revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera. 110 pp. E.W.Classey, Hampton.
- 133. Baynes,E.S.A.,** 1970, Supplement to a revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera (butterflies and moths). 28 pp. E.W.Classey, Hampton.
- 134. Baynes,E.S.A.,** 1973, A revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera (Edn.2). 3 + 110 pp. E.W.Classey, Hampton.
- 135. Başaran,A.,** 1975, Diyarbakır ve Çevresi Gündüz Kelebeklerinin Sistematiği Araştırılması. Diyarbakır Üniv. Tıp Fak. Derg. 3 (3): 529-547.
- 136. Beadle,H.A.,** 1895, Macro-Lepidoptera taken in Keswick and district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 276-283.
- 137. Beattie,J.R.,** 1976, The Rhopalocera directory. 13 + 365 pp. JB Indexes, Berkeley, California.
- 138. Beaulaton,J.,** 1972, Contribution a l'etude du peuplement en Lépidoptères du departement du Puy-de-Dome (Massif Central) I. Inventaire faunistique. Annls Stn. biol. Besse-en-Chandesse 6/7 (1971/1972): 77-240.
- 139. Beaulaton,J.,** 1975, Contribution a l'etude du peuplement en Lépidoptères du departement du Puy-de-Dome (Massif Central) II. Donnees ecologiques et biogeographiques. Annls Stn. biol. Besse-en-Chandesse 9 (1974/1975): 327-341.
- 140. Becker,F.,** 1935, Schmetterlingsausbeute einer Reise durch Italien. Int. ent. Z. 29: 76-77.
- 141. Beirne,B.P.,** 1942-1943, Notes on the morphology and taxonomy of the genitalia of the British Rhopalocera. Entomologist 75 (1942): 211-216; 76 (1943): 50-54.
- 142. Beirne,B.P.,** 1943, The distribution and origin of the British Lepidoptera. Proc. R. ir. Acad. (B) 49: 27-59.
- 143. Beirne,B.P.,** 1947, The origin and history of the British Macro-Lepidoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 98: 273-372.
- 144. Beirne,B.P.,** 1947, The seasonal abundance of the British Lepidoptera. Entomologist 80: 49-53.
- 145. Beirne,B.P.,** 1955, Natural fluctuation in the abundance of British Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Gaz. 6: 21-52.
- 146. Bender,R.,** 1963, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Rhodos. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48: 11-20, 2 Taf.
- 147. Benjamini,D.,** 1983, Distribution list of the butterflies of Israel West of the Jordan river (Lepidoptera). Israel J. Ent. 17: 23-36.
- 148. Benjamini,D.,** 1990, A field guide to the butterflies of Israel including butterflies of Mt. Hermon and Sinai. 234 pp. Keter Publishing House Ltd.
- 149. Benjamini,D.,** 1993, The butterflies of Mt Hermon (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera and HesperIIDae). Linneana Belgica 14(4): 167-204, pls.
- 150. Bennett,N.H.,** 1981, Les Papillons du Zaire. Weissenbruch, Bruxelles.

151. **Benyamini,D.**, 1983, Distribution list of the butterflies of Israel west of the Jordan river (Lepidoptera). Israel J. Ent. 17: 23-36, maps.
152. **Benyamini,D.**, 1984, The butterflies of the Sinai peninsula (Lep., Rhopalocera). Nota lepid. 7 (4): 309-321, map.
153. **Benyamini,D.**, 1987, The butterflies of Mt. Hermon. News Israeli lepidopterists Soc. 4(2): 4-7, 11-15 [in Hebrew].
154. **Benyamini,D.**, 1988, The zoogeography of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Israel and nearby areas. Monogr. biol. 62: 309-324, 6 figs.
155. **Benyamini,D.**, 1990, A field guide to the butterflies of Israel. Keter Publ. House, Jerusalem [in Hebrew].
156. **Benyamini,D.**, 1993, The butterflies of Mt. Hermon (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera and Hesperidae). Linneana Belg. 14 (4): 167-204, 6 pls., 4 tab., 4 figs.
157. **Berger,L.A.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaïre. 543pp. 213 Pls. Bruxelles.
158. **Bergmann,A.**, 1952, Die Großschmetterlinge Mitteldeutschlands Bd.2 Tagfalter. Urania Verlag, Leipzig, Jena.
159. **Bergsträßer,J.A.B.**, 1779, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 3: 1-48, Pls. 49-72. Hanau.
160. **Berio,E.**, 1939, Lepidoptera. Missione Biol. Paese dei Borana 3: 9-15, 4 figs.
161. **Berio,E.**, 1940, Lepidopteri raccolti dal Col. Mommeret ad Asmara del Luglio-Ottobre 1934 con descrizione di una nuova Asticta (Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(3): 42-44.
162. **Bernardi,G.**, 1957, Contribution a l'étude des pseudodualspecies: une nouvelle espece iranienne d'Euchloe Hb. (Lep., Pieridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 62: 38-41, 4figs.
163. **Bernardi,G.**, 1970, La Variation géographique de l'Anthocharis grüneri H.S. Lambillionea 70: 1-13, figs.
164. **Bernardi,G.**, 1977, Pieridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 96-101.
165. **Bernardi,G.**, 1984, Pieridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 60-61, fig.9.
166. **Bernardi,G.**, 1986, Les Papillons menacés: disparitions, responsabilités, protection. Bull. Rech. agron. Gembloux 21(2): 227-244.
167. **Beshkov,S. & D.Vassilev**, 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera species in Bulgaria, 1994. Atalanta 27 (1/2): 127-155.
168. **Beshkov,S. & S.Abadjiev**, 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera species in Macedonia and Albania, 1994. Atalanta 27 (1/2): 157-164.
169. **Beshkov,S.**, 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera Species in Bulgaria in 1995 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 27 (3/4): 517-533.
170. **Beshkov,S.**, 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera Species in Albania and Macedonia in 1995 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 27 (3/4): 535-543.
171. **Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1891, Notes on the Lepidoptera collected in Madeira by the late T.Vernon Wollaston. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891: 197-221.
172. **Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1914, Eighteen days on Mount Canigu Pyrenées orientales. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 26: 53-.
173. **Biermann,H. & F.-J.Hesch**, 1982, Beitrag zur Tagfalterfauna Sardinines (Lep., Rhopalocera u. Hesperidae). Atalanta 13 (4): 266-293, Karte, Abb.
174. **Biermann,H.**, 1998, Tabellarische Übersicht über die Tagfalter der tyrrhenischen Inseln und des angrenzenden Festlands. Atalanta 28 (3/4): 277-287.
175. **Billberg,G.J.**, 1820, Enumeratio insectorum in Museo Billberg, 138pp., Holmiae.
176. **Binder,A.**, 1994, Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna Böhmens (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 32: 150S.
177. **Blab,J. et al.**, 1977, Rote Liste der gefährdeten Tiere und Pflanzen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Naturschutz Aktuell 1: 1-66.
178. **Blachier,C.**, 1912, Notes complémentaires sur quelques Papillons d'Algérie et du Maroc, récemment décrits. Bull. Soc. lépid. Genève 2: 251-253.
179. **Blanchard,E.**, 1840-1841, Histoire naturelle des insectes Orthopteres Neuropteres Hemipteres Hymenopteres Lepidopteres et Dipteres; avec une introduction par M.Brulle. 3 vols. 150 pls. Paris.
180. **Blaschke,P.**, 1914, Die Raupen Europas mit ihren Futterpflanzen. 29+264+75S. 28 Taf. Grasers Verlag, Annaberg.
181. **Bodenheimer,F.S.**, 1936, The Zoogeography of the Sinai Peninsula. Comptes Rendus xii.congres Int. Zool., Lisbonne 1935: 1138-1164.

- 182. Bodenheimer, F.S.**, 1941, Türkiye Entomolojisi II. Türkiye Haşerat Familialarının Resimli Teşhis Anahtarı. 103 S., xxxiii Tablo. T.C. Ziraat Vekaleti Neşriyatı, Sayı 531, Nebat Hastalıkları 7, Çankaya Matbaası, Ankara.
- 183. Bogdanov, P.V.**, 1997, Geographical division, [in] Tusov, V.K., Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 1. 480 pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia.
- 184. Bohatsch, O.**, 1886, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Transkaukasiens. Wien. ent. Ztg. 5: 123-128, 200-203.
- 185. Boisduval, B.B.A.D.de**, 1832, Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe..., Première Partie Lépidoptères. 267 pp. Paris.
- 186. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1832, Voyage de Découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par Ordre du Roi pendant des Années 1826-1829 sous le Commandement de M.J.Dumont d'Urville. Faune Entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique avec l'illustration des Insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le Voyage. I. Lépidoptères. [iv], I-IV, 5-8, 10-267 pp. Pls. Ins. 1-5. Paris
- 187. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1832-1843, Collection iconographique et historique des Chenilles d'Europe...42 livr. 2 pls. Roret, Paris.
- 188. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidoptères vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.
- 189. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1869, Lépidoptères de la Californie. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12: 5-94.
- 190. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1870, Considérations sur des Lépidoptères envoyés du Guatemala a M. de l'Orza. ii+100 pp. Paris.
- 191. Bollow, C.**, 1930, Familie Pieridae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 96-125. Stuttgart.
- 192. Bollow, C.**, 1930, Fam. Pieridae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 93-125, pls. Stuttgart.
- 193. Bollow, C.**, 1931, Nachträge zur Familie Papilionidae, Pieridae, Satyridae (Lethe-Erebia). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 327-339, pl. Stuttgart.
- 194. Boness, M.**, [1990], Wanderfalter aus dem Bergland Andalusiens. Atalanta 20 (1989): 127-130.
- 195. Borkhausen, M.B.**, 1788, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 1. 288pp. Frankfurt.
- 196. Borodin, A.M., Bannekov, A.G. & V.E. Sokolov et al.**, 1984, Red Book of the SSSR 1: 390pp. figs. Moscow.
- 197. Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- 198. Bourgogne, J.**, 1956, Particularites de deux aires contigues chez un Lepidoptere Rhopalocere. C.r.Somm. Seanc. Soc. Biogeogr. 1956: 4-9.
- 199. Bourgogne, J.**, 1973, Premier inventaire des Macrolepidopteres et Pyralides du Parc National de la Vanoise. Trav. scient. Parc. natn. Vanoise 3: 115-131.
- 200. Bowden, S.R.**, 1954, Pieris napi L. f. hibernica Schmidt, eine künstliche Aberration? Der gegenwärtige Stand der Frage. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 4: 9-15, 17-22.
- 201. Bowden, S.R.**, 1956, Hybrids within the European Pieris napi - species group. Proc. Trans. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1954/55: 135-159.
- 202. Bowden, S.R.**, 1979, Ultra-Violet Photography of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2(1/2): 27-30, figs.
- 203. Bowell, E.W.**, 1891, The Rhopalocera of Herefordshire. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 2: 136-138.
- 204. Bozaci, V.**, 2010, "K" lar haftası. Cesa News 55: 20-87, 133 figs.
- 205. Bozano, G.C. & E. Giacomazo**, 1988, The Moroccan Anti-Atlas: a four day survey of the Rhopalocera in April 1987 (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 11: 83-84.
- 206. Bozano, G.C.**, 1990, A contribution to the knowledge of the butterfly fauna of East Jordan. Nota lepid. 13 (1): 2-7.
- 207. Braby, M.F.**, 2000, Butterflies of Australia: their identification, biology and distribution. Vol.1: xx+1-458pp; Vol.2: vii+549-976pp. CSIRO Publishing Collinwood.
- 208. Brandt, W.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). Ent. Rdsch. 56: 11-15, 23-24, 32-34, 59-61, 86-88, 109-111, 139-142, 161-163, Abb.
- 209. Bremer, O. & W. Grey**, 1852, Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux trouvés par Mss. Tatarinoff et Gaschkewitsch aus environs de Pekin, [in] Motschulsky, Etüd. Ent. 1: 58-67.
- 210. Bremer, O. & W. Grey**, 1853, Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna des nördlichen Chinas's mit 50 colorirten Abbildungen neuer Species. 23 pp., X Tab., St. Petersburg.
- 211. Bremer, O.**, 1861, Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost-Sibirien und dem Amur Lande, gesammelt von Radde und Maack. Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg. 3 (7): 461-496.

- 212. Bremer, O.**, 1864, Lepidopteren Ost-Sibiriens, insbesondere der Amur-Landes, gesammelt von Herren G.Radde, R.Maack und P.Wulfius. Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Petersb. (Ser.7) 8(1): 1-103.
- 213. Bretherton, P.M.**, 1971, Butterflies in the island of Rhodes, May 1971. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 83: 327-332.
- 214. Bretherton, R.F.**, 1966, A distribution list of the butterflies of western and southern Europe. Trans. Soc. Br. ent. 17: 1-94.
- 215. Bretherton, R.F.**, 1970, Butterflies in central Greece, June 1970. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 82: 277-285.
- 216. Brevignon, C.**, 1985, Les Lépidoptères printaniers du Maroc (deuxième note) Alexanor 13 (8) (1984): 339-347, 12 figs.
- 217. Brink, H.v.d. & H.v.Oorschot**, 1996, Additions and corrections to "Die Tagfalter der Türkei". I. Interesting observations of butterflies in Turkey during the 37th expedition of the "Werkgroep Grieks-Turkse dagvlinders" (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae, Pieridae, Lycaenidae). Phegea 24(1): 19-23, 1 fig. Pl.1.
- 218. Brock, J.P.**, 1971, A contribution towards an understanding of the morphology and phylogeny of the ditrysian Lepidoptera. J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
- 219. Bros, E.de & W.Schmidt-Koechl**, 1979, Beitrag der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Rif-Atlas in Nord-Marokko. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 29(1): 1-26.
- 220. Bros, E.de**, 1991, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 41(4): 112-135, 6 Abb.
- 221. Brown, J.**, 1978, Subspeciation in the butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Peloponnesos with notes on adjacent parts of Greece. Entomologist's Gaz. 28: 141-174.
- 222. Bryk, F.**, 1942, Zur Kenntnis der Grossschmetterlinge der Kurilen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 56: 1-90, 2 Taf., 4 figs.
- 223. Bryk, F.**, 1946, Zur Kenntnis der Großschmetterlinge von Korea. Pars I. Rhopalocera, Hesperioidea et Macrofrenatae I (Sphingidae). Arkiv. Zool. 38A (3): 1-74, 4 Pls.
- 224. Bryner, R.**, 1987, Zur Insektenfauna vom Chasseral, Berner Jura. II. Lepidoptera 1. Rhopalocera und heliophile Macroheterocera (Tagfalter und tagaktive "Nachtgrossfalter"). Ent. Ber., Luzern 18: 17-30.
- 225. Bubacek, O.**, 1915, Eine Sammeltour in die Ostpyraeneen. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 65: 101-111.
- 226. Bubacek, O.**, 1923, Sammelausbeute aus Korsica. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 72: 28-34.
- 227. Buckell, F.J.**, 1893, The history of butterfly classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 315-325.
- 228. Buckell, F.J.**, 1894, Have we two indigenous species of *Euchloe*? Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 172-173.
- 229. Buckle, A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
- 230. Buckmeister, C.J.**, 1897, Spring Lepidoptera at Hyères in 1897. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 303-304.
- 231. Buresch, I.**, 1925, Zwei in Europa selten vorkommende Arten der Schmetterlingsgattung *Euchloe* nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart *Euchloe grüneri macedonica* m. Mitt. bulg. ent. Ges. 2: 61-64.
- 232. Buszko, J.**, 1997, A distributional atlas of butterflies in Poland 1986-1995. 170pp. maps.
- 233. Butler, A.G.**, 1865, Description of six new species of exotic butterflies in the collection of the British Museum. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865: 455-459, Pl.26.
- 234. Butler, A.G.**, 1865, Description of six species of diurnal Lepidoptera in the British Museum Collection. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1865: 430-434, Pl 25.
- 235. Butler, A.G.**, 1869, Descriptions of species of Lepidoptera, confounded with others described by Linnaeus and Fabricius. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 5: 270-273.
- 236. Butler, A.G.**, 1870, List of the species in a small collection of butterflies from the South Seas. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 5: 357-361.
- 237. Butler, A.G.**, 1877, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in Northern Formosa by H.E.Hobson, Esq. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1877: 810-816.
- 238. Butler, A.G.**, 1877, Descriptions of several African and Australian Lepidoptera in the collection of the British Museum. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 19: 458-462.
- 239. Butler, A.G.**, 1879, The butterflies of Malacca. Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2), Zool. 1 (8): 553-568, pls. 68, 69.
- 240. Butler, A.G.**, 1883, List of Lepidoptera collected by Mr. H.O.Forbes in the Islands of Timor Laut. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883: 365-371, Pl.xxxviii.

- 241. Butler, A.G.,** 1884, On an undescribed butterfly of the genus *Teracolus* from Arabia. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 21: 81.
- 242. Butler, A.G.,** 1885, An account of two collections of Lepidoptera recently received from Somali-land. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 756-776, Pl.47.
- 243. Butler, A.G.,** 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 56-85.
- 244. Butler, A.G.,** 1891, List of Lepidoptera in a collection made by Emin Pasha in Central Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 40-51.
- 245. Butler, A.G.,** 1892, On a collection of Lepidoptera from Sandakan, N.E.Borneo. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1892: 120-133, Pl.vi.
- 246. Butler, A.G.,** 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H.Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 643-684, Pl.60
- 247. Butler, A.G.,** 1896, On the butterflies obtained in Arabia and Somaliland by Capt. Chas. G. Nurse and Col. J.W. Yerbury in 1894 and 1895. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 242-256, Pl.10.
- 248. Butler, A.G.,** 1897, On a new African Pierine Butterfly of the genus *Mylothris*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 627.
- 249. Butler, A.G.,** 1897, A revision of the Pierine butterflies of the genus *Delias*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 143-167.
- 250. Butler, A.G.,** 1897, Revision of the species of butterflies belonging to the genus *Teracolus* Swain. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 385-399, 451-473, 495-507.
- 251. Butler, A.G.,** 1897, On a collection of Lepidoptera obtained in the Arusa Galla country in 1894 by Mr.F.Gillet. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 692-694?
- 252. Butler, A.G.,** 1898, A revision of the species of the genus *Hebomoia*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (1): 289-293.
- 253. Butler, A.G.,** 1898, Revision of the butterflies of the genus *Ixias*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (1): 133-143.
- 254. Butler, A.G.,** 1898, On the Pierine butterflies of the genus *Catophaga*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (2): 392-401, 458-467.
- 255. Butler, A.G.,** 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls.32,33.
- 256. Butler, A.G.,** 1898, On the lepidopterous insects collected by G.A.K.Marshall in Natal and Mashonaland in 1895 and 1897. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 186-201.
- 257. Butler, A.G.,** 1898, Descriptions of some new species of butterflies of the subfamily Pierinae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (1): 294-295.
- 258. Butler, A.G.,** 1899, A revision of the Dismorphina of the New World, with descriptions of new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 373-393.
- 259. Butler, A.G.,** 1899, A revision of the Pierine genus *Huphina*, with notes on the seasonal phases and descriptions of new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 201-214.
- 260. Butler, A.G.,** 1900, Insecta (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) [in] Günther, R.T., Contributions to the Natural History of Lake Urmi, N.W. Persia, and its neighbourhood. J. linn. Soc., Zool. 27: 408-411.
- 261. Butler, G.,** 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
- 262. Buxton, D.A.J.,** 1916, Lepidoptera at the Dardanelles. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 28 (10): 213-217.
- 263. Buxton, P.A.,** 1921, Butterflies of Ghilan, N.W.Persia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 33: 29-32.
- 264. Börner, C.,** 1939, Die Grundlagen meines Lepidopterensystems. Verh. VII. Int. Kongr. Ent. 1938, 2: 1372-1424, 51 figs.
- 265. Calberla, H.,** 1887, Die Macrolepidopterenfauna der römischen Campagna und der angrenzenden Provinzen Mittelitaliens. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 119-158.
- 266. Calle, J.A., Lencina, F. & A.S.Ortiz,** 2002, Contribucion al conocimiento faunistico de los macrolepidopteros de Murcia, Espana (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 30 (118): 135-148, figs.
- 267. Calle, J.A., Lencina, F. Gonzalez, F. & A.S.Ortiz,** 2000, Las mariposas de la Region de Murcia. Macrolepidopteros diurnos y nocturnos. 396pp. Pls., Nausicaä, Murcia.
- 268. Cameron-Curry, P., Leigheb, G., Riboni, E. & V.Cameron-Curry,** 1983, *Euchloe tagis* Hb. and *Artogeia ergane* G.-H. in Piedmont (North Italy) (Pieridae). Nota lepid. 6 (1): 35-37, fig.
- 269. Canterer, L.P.,** 1834-[1835], Histoire naturelle des Lepidopteres Rhopaloceres ou Papillons diurnes, des Departements des Haut et Bas-Rhin, de la Moselle, de la Meurthe et des Vosges. 166 pp., 39 pls. Paris.

270. **Capronnier, J.B.**, 1889, Liste des Lépidoptères captures au Congo par Messieurs Thys. Legat. Martini et Machado en 1887. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 33: Bull., cxviii-cxxvi.
271. **Capronnier, J.B.**, 1889, Liste d'une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis au Gabon. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 33: Bull., cxli-cxviii.
272. **Caradja, A.v.**, 1895, Die Großschmetterlinge des königreiches Rumänien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 8: 1-102.
273. **Carbonell, F. & C. Brevignon**, 1983, Notes sur les Lépidoptères de la Turquie du sud a Paques. *Alexanor* 13 (2): 50-53.
274. **Carpenter, G.D.H. & T.H.E. Jackson**, 1950, New butterflies from East Africa and the Ituri forest. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 19: 97-108, 1 pl.
275. **Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1928, Two collections of butterflies from the S.E. corner of the Sudan. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 76 (1): 25-54, 3 Pls., 2 figs.
276. **Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1935, The Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. A Faunistic Study. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 83(3): 313-447, 6 Pls., 1 Map.
277. **Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1938, Some interesting Rhopalocera from the southern Sudan. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 87: 217-232, 1 pl.
278. **Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1951, *Colotis fausta somalica* Hale Carpenter and Jackson, 1950 (Lep., Pieridae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 20: 106.
279. **Carter, D.**, 1992, *Butterflies and Moths*. 304pp., figs. Dorling Kindersley, London
280. **Casini, P.M.**, 1993, Première station pour l'Italie péninsulaire d'*Euchloe tagis* (Hübner, 1804) et description de la ssp. *calvensis* (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Linneana Belg.* 14 (1): 3-14, figs.
281. **Chainey, J.E.**, 2005, The species of Papilionidae and Pieridae (Lepidoptera) described by Cramer and Stoll and their putative type material in the Natural History Museum in London. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 145: 283-337, 43 figs.
282. **Champion, H.G.**, 1926, Entomological notes on a tour of Kumaon-Tibet border. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 62: 271-275, Pls. 2, 3.
283. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1895, Notes on the butterfly pupae with some remarks on the phylogenesis of the Rhopalocera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 6: 101-107, 125-131, 147-152, pl.
284. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1896, The characters of the eggs of Lepidoptera, as affording a basis for classification. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 8: 287-289.
285. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1899, Lepidoptera at Locarno. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 116-117.
286. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1899, Entomological notes from the Riviera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 96-97, 114-117.
287. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1900, Some points in the evolution of the lepidopterous antenna. *Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.* 1899: 1-19.
288. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1900, On some wing structures in Lepidoptera. *Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.* 1900: 31-45, 2 pl.
289. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1901, Butterflies at Cannes. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 188-189.
290. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1906, The butterflies at rest. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 18: 168-170.
291. **Charet, G. & M. Charet**, 1999, Contribution a l'étude des Rhopalocères du Maroc (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Alexanor* 20 (7) (1998): 435-446, figs.
292. **Cheesman, W.**, 1898, Lepidoptera captured in the Orkney Islands. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 10: 204-206.
293. **Chnéour, A.**, 1954, Macrolépidoptères de Tunisie I, II. Rhopalocera, Grypocera. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., Tunis* 7: 207-239, 5 Pls.
294. **Chou, I.**, 1998, Classification and Identification of Chinese Butterflies. ca. 340pp. 1317 figs.
295. **Chou, I.**, 1998, *Monographia Rhopalocerorum Sinensium*. 2 vols. (2nd Edn.) 900pp. figs.
296. **Christ, H.**, 1889, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Canarischen Inseln. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 8(3): 97-101.
297. **Christoph, H.**, 1881, Eine Reise im westlichen Caucasus. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 42(4/6): 157-166.
298. **Christoph, H.**, 1893, Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearticae. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 6: 86-96.
299. **Chrétien, P.**, 1912, Note sur les premiers états de trois *Euchloe* (*Anthocharis*) (Lep., Pieridae) de Mauritanie. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1912: 301-304.
300. **Coenen, F. & A. Olivier**, 1989, Au sujet du statut taxonomique d'*Euchloe belemia moslemi* Seyer, 1988 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Phegea* 17 (1): 19-25, 2 Pls.
301. **Coenen, F.**, 1990, Révision du statut taxonomique de quelques populations de *Pieris napi* (Linnaeus, 1758) du sud-est de l'Europe et du Proche-Orient (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Phegea* 18 (2): 89-124, 38 figs.
302. **Common, I.F.B.**, 1975, Evolution and classification of the Lepidoptera. *Ann. rev. Ent.* 20: 183-203.

- 303. Corbet, A.S.**, 1933, A new *Delias* from the Malay Peninsula (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Entomologist* 66 (3): 66.
- 304. Corbet, A.S.**, 1937, Observations on species of Papilionidae, Pieridae and Danaidae from the Malay Peninsula. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 6 (3): 45-52.
- 305. Corbet, A.S.**, 1941, The Linnean Names of Indo-Australian Rhopalocera. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 10: 8-16.
- 306. Corbet, A.S.**, 1941, The distribution of butterflies in the Malay Peninsula (Lepid.). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A)* 16 (10/12): 101-116.
- 307. Cotty, A. & M. Dethier**, 1981, Les Lépidoptères d'une pelouse alpine au Parc national suisse. *Nota lepid.* 4(4): 129-150, figs.
- 308. Coutsis, J.G.**, 1969, List of Grecian butterflies. *Entomologist* 102: 264-268.
- 309. Coutsis, J.G.**, 1972, List of Grecian butterflies: Additional records 1969-1971. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 84: 145-151.
- 310. Coutsis, J.G.**, 1978, List of Grecian butterflies: Additions and corrections. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 90: 137-140.
- 311. Cramer, P.**, [1775], *Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: parts (1)-(7): xxx, 16 pp. 1-132, pls. 1-84, "1779".* Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 312. Crompton, S.E.**, 1895, A few remarks on the Lepidoptera of Tenerife. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 7: 9-11.
- 313. Crowley, P.**, 1890, On some new species of African diurnal Lepidoptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1890 (3): 551-556, pls. xvii, xviii.
- 314. Crüger, C.**, 1874, *Lepidopteren von Turkestan*, bearbeitet von N.G. Erschoff, wirkkl. Mitglied der russ. entomol. Gesellschaft von Petersburg. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 35: 386-417.
- 315. D'Abrera, B.**, 1977, *Butterflies of the Australian Region* (2nd Edn.). xx + 415 pp. Melbourne.
- 316. D'Abrera, B.**, 1980, *Butterflies on the Afrotropical Region*. 593 pp., Pls. Lansdowne Ed., Melbourne.
- 317. D'Abrera, B.**, 1982, *Butterflies of the Oriental Region 1. Papilionidae, Pieridae and Danaidae*. xxi + 244 pp. Ferny Creek, Australia.
- 318. Dacie, J.V., Dacie, M.K.V. & P. Grammaticos**, 1972, Butterflies in northern and central Greece, July 1971. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 84: 257-266.
- 319. Dacie, J.V., Dacie, M.K.V., Grammaticos, P. & J. Coutsis**, 1982, Butterflies in northern Greece, June-July 1980. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 94: 18-20.
- 320. Dacie, J.V., Dacie, M.K.V., Grammaticos, P., Higgins, L.G. & N. Higgins**, 1979, Butterflies in northern Greece, June-July 1979. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 91: 311-314.
- 321. Dalglish, A.A.**, 1901, Lepidoptera from south-west Scotland. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 133-135.
- 322. Dalman, J.W.**, 1816, Försök till systematik Upptällning af Sveriges Fjarilar. *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* 37: 48-105, 199-225, 2 Taf.
- 323. Daniel, F. & L. Kolb**, 1929-1930, Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Zentral-Ungarns. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 19: 335-346; 20: 49-92.
- 324. Dantchenko, A., Andreev, S., Tchuvilin, A. & A. Sourakov**, 1996, Notes on butterfly collecting in a natural steppe reserve in Central Russia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Atalanta* 27 (3/4): 649-656.
- 325. Daws, W.**, 1899, The butterflies and sphingids of the Penzance district. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 317-319.
- 326. Denis & Schiffermüller**, 1775, *Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend*. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- 327. Dennis, R.L.H. (ed.)**, 1992, *The ecology of butterflies in Britain*. 354pp. figs.
- 328. Dennis, R.L.H.**, 1977, *The British butterflies. Their origin and establishment*. 318pp., 20 figs. 15 tab. E.W. Classey Ltd. Faringdon, Oxon.
- 329. Devarenne, M.**, 1981, Contribution a l'Etude des Rhopalocères d'Algérie (Lepidoptera). *Alexanor* 12 (4): 167-176.
- 330. Devyatkin, A.L.**, 1989, New Data on the Macrolepidoptera of West Kopetdagh. *Ent. Obozr.* 1989 (3): 568-575.
- 331. Dietrich, K.**, 1862, *Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge*. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 23: 466-479.
- 332. Distant, W.L. & W.B. Pryer**, 1887, On the Rhopalocera of Northern Borneo. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 19: 264-275.
- 333. Distant, W.L.**, 1882-1886, *Rhopalocera Malayana: A Description of the Butterflies of Malay Peninsula*. xvi, 481 [-482], [4] pp., 129 text figs., 46 pls. London & Penang.
- 334. Distant, W.L.**, 1883, Contributions to a knowledge of Malayan Entomology. 2. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 12 (71): 351-353.

335. **Distant, W.L.**, 1885, Description of a new species of Pierinae from the Malay Peninsula. Entomologist 18 (5): 146-147.
336. **Distant, W.L.**, 1898, The butterflies of the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 47-56.
337. **Dixon, G.B.**, 1898, Leicestershire Lepidoptera, 1898. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 252-254.
338. **Doherty, W.**, 1889, Notes on Assam butterflies. J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (11) 58: 118-134, 1 pl.
339. **Doherty, W.**, 1891, A list of the butterflies of Engano, with some remarks on the Danaidae. J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 60 (2): 4-32, 1 pl.
340. **Doherty, W.**, 1891, The butterflies of Sumba and Sambawa, with some account of the Island of Sumba. J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 60 (2): 141-197, 1 pl.
341. **Douma-Petridou, E. Koutsaftikis, A. & V.Kokkinou**, 1986, Berichtigungen der Lepidopterenfauna in Achaia-Peloponnisos (Monastiri, Aegion). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4(1/2): 37-44, 2 Abb.
342. **Doğanlar, M., Özbek, H., Ecevit, O. & H.Yüksel**, 1982, Doğu Anadolu Bölgesinin Bazı Lepidopterleri. Bitki Koruma Bül. 21 (3): 155-172.
343. **Dubatolov, V.V. & O.E.Kosterin**, 1995], A new subspecies of the *Euchloe ausonia* Hübner species group from the highlands of the Dzhungarian Alatau (East Kazakhstan) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 25 (3/4): 513-520, Abb.
344. **Dufay, C.**, 1982, *Leptidea morsei* major Grund, en Grèce. Nota lepid. 5 (1): 17-19.
345. **Dugdale, J.S.**, 1978, Notes on Lepidoptera of Lakeba and Moce Is. Lau Group, Fiji, with an annotated list of the Macrolepidoptera. Bull. R. Soc. New Zealand 17: 63-89.
346. **Dugdale, J.S.**, 1988, Lepidoptera - annotated catalogue and keys to family group taxa [in] Fauna of New Zealand, number 14. 269pp. Auckland.
347. **Dujardin, F.**, 1976, Etude des genitalia males de *Euchloe insularis* Staudinger species bona. Entomops 39: 243-252, 6 figs.
348. **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1821-1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.1 Diurnes. 12+303+7 pp., tab. 1-12, Paris.
349. **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1822-1830, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.2 Diurnes. 246 pp., tab. 1-28, Paris.
350. **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1844-1846, Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe. 523 pp. Paris.
351. **Dyar, H.G.**, 1897, On lepidopterous larvae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 136-137.
352. **Döring, E.**, 1955, Zur Morphologie der Schmetterlingseier. Akademie Verlag. Berlin.
353. **Ebert, G. & E.Rennwald**, 1991, Die Schmetterlinge Baden Württembergs. Tagfalter. Band 1 & 2. 552 & 535 S. Ulmer, Stuttgart-Hohenheim.
354. **Eckweiler, W. & E.Görgner**, 1981, Rhopaloceren- Fauna des Palandöken-Gebirges in Ostanatolien. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 2: 80-96, 97-116, figs.
355. **Eckweiler, W. & P.Hofmann**, 1980, Verzeichnis iranischer Tagfalter. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl.1: 1-28.
356. **Eckweiler, W.**, 1976, Fangtage in Griechenland (15.v-19.v und 29.v.-6.6.75). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 1: [107]-[112].
357. **Eckweiler, W.**, 1976, Fangtage in Jugoslawisch-Mazedonien (20.v. bis 6.vi.1975). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 1 (2): 37-43.
358. **Eckweiler, W.**, 1991, Vergleich der Lepidopteren-fauna des chinesischen Altay und des Tian-Shan. Verh. Westd. Ent. Tag. Düsseldorf 1990: 355-361.
359. **Eddrup, T.B.**, 1899, Lepidoptera of North Wilts[hire]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 26-27.
360. **Edwards, E.D.(Ted)**, 1996, Papilionoidea, Lasiocampidae, [in] Nielsen, Edwards & Rangsi, Monographs on Australian Lepidoptera vol.4, Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Australia, 237-257pp. CSIRO Division of Entomology, Canberra. Australia.
361. **Effendi, R.M.E.**, 1984, Foodplants of *Anthocharis gruneri armeniaca* Christoph (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Vestn. Zool. 1984 (5): 74.
362. **Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, phylogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370.
363. **Eitschberger, U. & H.Steiniger**, 1973, Wanderfalterbeobachtungen im Sommer 1972 auf der Iberischen Halbinsel. Atalanta 4(6): 361-376, map.
364. **Eitschberger, U. & H.Steiniger**, 1973, Eine neue Unterart von *Pieris manni* aus Südsanien, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Verbreitung von *P.manni* und *P.ergane* in Spanien (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83: 65-72.
365. **Eitschberger, U. & H.Steiniger**, 1973, Beschreibung der Frühjahrsgeneration von *Pieris manni roberti* Eitschberger & Steiniger, 1973 und die Verbreitung dieser Unterart in Südsanien (Lep., Pieridae). Atalanta 4 (5): 335-343.

- 366. Eitschberger, U. & H. Steiniger,** 1975, Ergänzender Beitrag zur Verbreitung und Biologie von *Pieris ergane* und *Pieris manni* in Spanien (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85(10): 117-120, 3 Abb.
- 367. Eitschberger, U. & M. Ströhle,** 1990, Zehnte Ergänzung zu "Systematische Untersuchungen am *Pieris napi-bryoniae*-Komplex (s.l.)". Aufzucht und Beschreibung der Praeimaginalstadien von *Pieris bryoniae* adalwinda Fruhstorfer, 1909 und der Phaenotyp der Imagines (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 21(3/4): 239-252, Taf.v-ix.
- 368. Eitschberger, U. & M. Wiemers,** 1990, Dreizehnte Ergänzung zu "Systematische Untersuchungen am *Pieris napi-bryoniae*-Komplex (s.l.)". Das Ei von *Pieris cheiranthi* (Hübner, 1806) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 21(3/4): 265-268, 4 Abb.
- 369. Eitschberger, U. & P. Hofmann,** 2002, Morphologische Untersuchungen an einigen *Aporia crataegi*-Populationen aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 33 (3/4): 373-387.
- 370. Eitschberger, U. & V. A. Lukhtanov,** 1992, Ein Totalmelanismus bei *Aporia crataegi* (Linnaeus, 1758). Atalanta 23(1/2): 107, Abb.4.
- 371. Eitschberger, U.,** 1969, Die Unterscheidung Merkmale der europäischen Arten der Gattung *Pieris* Schrank. Atalanta 2: 211-233, 14 figs.
- 372. Eitschberger, U.,** 1972, Wanderfalterbeobachtungen im Juni 1970 in Spanien. Zugleich ein Beitrag über Gonadenuntersuchungen an Wanderfaltern. Atalanta 4(1): 21-43, 3 Abb.
- 373. Eitschberger, U.,** 1972, Zur Frage der Hybridnatur von *Pieris napi* (L.) mit *bryoniae* O. im nichtalpinen Raum. Atalanta 4(1): 3-14 3 Taf., Abb.
- 374. Eitschberger, U.,** 1990, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Präimaginalstadien, der Biologie und der Variabilität einer Population von *Aporia crataegi* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 21(3/4): 213-222, Taf.iv.
- 375. Eitschberger, U.,** 1990, Die REM-Darstellung des Eies und einiger Details des letzten Raupenstadiums von *Anthocharis cardamines* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 21(3/4): 223-228, 12 Abb.
- 376. Eitschberger, U.,** 1990, Zwölfte Ergänzung zu "Systematische Untersuchungen am *Pieris napi-bryoniae*-Komplex (s.l.)". Die Puppe von *Pieris brassicoides brassicoides* Guérin, 1849 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 21(3/4): 261-264, Taf.
- 377. Eitschberger, U.,** 1990, Die Taxa der *Pieris napi*-Gruppe in Südeuropa dem Balkan, der Türkei und Persien (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 21(3/4): 269-271.
- 378. Eitschberger, U.,** 2001, Fünzehnte Ergänzung zu "Systematische Untersuchungen am *Pieris napi-bryoniae*-Komplex (s.l.)" Eine neue Unterart von *Pieris napi* (Linnaeus, 1758) vom Polar Ural (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 32 (1/2): 85-88, pl.1.
- 379. Eitschberger, U.,** [1984], Systematische Untersuchungen am *Pieris napi-bryoniae*-Komplex (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Herbipoliana* 1 (1): xxii+504pp., 1(2): 601pp. Markt Leuthen.
- 380. Eliot, J.N.,** 1978, [Descriptions new taxa], [in] Corbet, A.S. & H.M. Pendlebury, The Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. 3rd ed., xiv + 578 pp. 35 pls., 438 genitalia figs. Malayan Nature Society, Kuala Lumpur.
- 381. Ellison, R.E.,** 1939, [in] Ellison, R.E. & E.P. Wiltshire, The Lepidoptera of the Lebanon: with notes on their season and distribution Part.I. Rhopalocera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88 (1): 11-23.
- 382. Elwes, H.J.,** 1881, On the butterflies of Amurland, North China and Japan. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881: 858-916.
- 383. Elwes, H.J.,** 1899, On the Lepidoptera of the Altai mountains. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1899: 295-367, Pls. 11-14.
- 384. Elwes, H.J.,** 1906, Butterflies, [in] Elwes, H.J., Hampson, G. & J.H. Durrant, On the Lepidoptera collected by the Officers on the recent Tibet Frontier Commission. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1906: 479-485, Pl. 36.
- 385. Emmel, T.C., et al.,** 1996, A butterfly expedition to Armenia. Holarctic Lepidoptera 3(2): 36-41.
- 386. Engel, D.E.,** 1987, Beitrag zur Faunistik der hessischen Tagfalter (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 7: 1-116.
- 387. Erschoff, N.G.,** 1874, Lepidopteren von Turkestan, [in] A.P. Fedtschenko, Reise in Turkestan, 2. Lieferung, Zoogeographische Untersuchungen Theil V, Abtheilung 3. 128 S., 6 Tafeln. St. Petersburg & Moskau. Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
- 388. Eschscholtz, J.F.,** 1821, Beschreibung neuer ausländischer Schmetterling. [in] Chamisso, A.v., Bemerkungen und Ansichten auf einer Entdeckungsreise O.v. Kutzbue's [sic] 3: 202-216. Weimar.
- 389. Evans, W.H.,** 1915, A list of butterflies caught by Capt. F.M. Bailey in S.E. Tibet during 1913. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 23: 532-546, Pl.

- 390. Evans, W.H.**, 1922, Butterfly collecting in India. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 500-517, 9 text-figs.
- 391. Evans, W.H.**, 1922, The identification of Indian Butterflies (Introduction). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 740-747, 2 text-figs.
- 392. Evans, W.H.**, 1923, The identification of Indian Butterflies, Pt. I. Papilionidae, Pieridae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 230-260, pl. i-ix.
- 393. Evans, W.H.**, 1924, Notes on Indian butterflies. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 971-973.
- 394. Evans, W.H.**, 1927, Lepidoptera- Rhopalocera obtained by Mme J. Visser-Hooft of the Hague (Holland) during an exploration of previously unknown country in the Western Karakorum, N.W. India. Tijdschr. Ent. 70: 158-162.
- 395. Evans, W.H.**, 1927, Identification of Indian butterflies. xviii + 302 pp., 32 Pls. Madras.
- 396. Evans, W.H.**, 1932, The Identification of Indian Butterflies (2nd edn.). x + 454 pp., Madras.
- 397. Fabiano, F.**, 1993, A new subspecies of *Euchloe charltonia* Donzel, 1842 from southern Spain: *bazae* ssp. nov. (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belgica 14 (4): 205-216, figs.
- 398. Fabiano, F.**, 1998, Lepidoptera Rhopalocera of the Hisma Basin (southern Jordan). Linneana Belgica 16 (8): 307-322, 9 figs.
- 399. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- 400. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1777, Genera Insectorum. Chilonii.
- 401. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1787, Mantissa Insectorum. vol. 1 xx+348 pp., vol. 2, 382 pp. Hafniae.
- 402. Fazekas, I.**, 1983, Katalog der geschützten Schmetterlinge Ungarns. Nota lepid. 6 (1): 53-56.
- 403. Federley, H.**, 1938, Chromosomenzahlen finnländischer Lepidopteren I. Rhopalocera. Hereditas 24: 397-464.
- 404. Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1861, Lepidoptera nova. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 5 (10): 297-306.
- 405. Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- 406. Fenn, C.**, 1895, On the gradual disappearance of Lepidoptera from south-eastern London and its neighbourhood. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 228-232.
- 407. Fernandez Vidal, E.H.**, 1981, Aportacion al conocimiento sobre la distribucion de *Euchloe belemia hesperidum* Rothschild (Lep., Pieridae) en la Isla de Gran Canaria. Shilap 9(36): 253-259.
- 408. Fernandez Vidal, E.H.**, 1986, Notas sobre Rhopaloceras de Tejeda, Gran Canaria (Islas Canarias). Shilap 14(54): 33-42.
- 409. Fernandez, J.M.**, 1970, Los Lepidopteros diurnos de las Islas Canarias. Aula de cultura, Santa Cruz de Tenerife.
- 410. Fernandez-Rubio, F.**, 1991, Guia de Mariposas Diurnas de la Peninsula Ibérica, Baleares, Canarias, Azores y Madeira. 824 pp. 2 vols. pls., maps.
- 411. Ferris, C.D., Dos Passos, C.F., Ebner, J.A. & J.D. Lafontaine**, 1983, An annotated list of the butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Yukon Territory Canada. Can. Ent. 115: 823-840.
- 412. Filipjev, I.**, 1971, Zur Fauna der Tagfalter des Transil-Alatau. Trudy inst. zool. AN KazSSR 32: 138.
- 413. Filipjev, N.N.**, 1916, Liste des Lépidoptères capturés en 1913 aux Batum Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 361-367.
- 414. Fisher, E.G.**, 1973, Notes on Rhopalocera found on the Elburz Mountains and at Tehran in Northern Iran, July 1970. Entomologist 106: 83-94, 3 figs.
- 415. Fixsen, F.**, 1887, Lepidoptera aus Korea. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 3: 233-356.
- 416. Fleming, W.A.**, 1975, Butterflies of West Malaysia and Singapore. 2 vols. Kuala Lumpur.
- 417. Ford, E.B.**, 1937, Problems of heredity in the Lepidoptera. Biol. Rev. 12: 461-503.
- 418. Ford, E.B.**, 1942, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 2. Red pigments in the genus *Delias* Hübner. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 17: 87-92.
- 419. Ford, E.B.**, 1977, Butterflies (Edn. 3). 368 pp., illustr. Collins & London.
- 420. Forster, W. & T.A. Wohlfahrt**, 1955, Die Schmetterlinge Mitteleuropas. Bd. II. Tagfalter: Diurna (Rhopalocera und Hesperidae). 126 S., 28 Taf. Stuttgart.
- 421. Forster, W.**, 1951, Rhopalocera, [in] Daniel, F., Forster, W. & L. Osthelder, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch. 2: 5-18.
- 422. Forster, W.**, 1961, Rhopalocera [in] Lepidoptera der Deutschen Nepal-Expedition 1955. Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch. 6: 138-150, Taf. xiv.
- 423. Forster, W.**, 1965, 58. Rhopalocera et Hesperidae Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Lepidoptera). Reichenbachia 7: 165-178.
- 424. Forster, W.**, 1967, 102. Rhopalocera et Hesperidae II. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Lepidoptera). Reichenbachia 9: 121-134.

- 425. Forster, W.**, 1971, 224. Rhopalocera et Hesperidae IV. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Lepidoptera). Faun. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 3(17): 187-217, 32 figs.
- 426. Fountaine, M.**, 1902, Butterfly hunting in Greece, in the year 1900. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 14: 29-35, 64-67.
- 427. Fountaine, M.**, 1904, A "butterfly summer" in Asia Minor. Entomologist 37: 79-84, 105-108, 135-137, 157-159, 184-186.
- 428. Fountaine, M.**, 1906, Algerian butterflies in the spring and summer of 1904. Entomologist 39: 86-89, 107-109.
- 429. Fountaine, M.**, 1925-1926, Amongst the Rhopalocera of the Philippines. Entomologist 58: 235-239, 263-265; 59: 9-11, 31-34, 53-57.
- 430. Fountaine, M.**, 1980, Love among the butterflies. 223 pp., figs., Collins, London.
- 431. Fourcroy, A.F.**, 1785, Entomologia Parisiens. vol. 2. Paris.
- 432. Fox, R.M., Lindsey, A.W., Clench, H.K. & L.D. Miller**, 1965, The Butterflies of Liberia. Mem. Am. ent. Soc. 19: 1-438.
- 433. Fraser, F.C.**, 1911, Colotis in Sid. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 20: 867-869.
- 434. Freina, J.J.de**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Spanien und Marokko unter Berücksichtigung der Wanderfalter. Atalanta 6(1): 35-49.
- 435. Freina, J.J.de**, 2002, Beitrag zur Rhopalocera-Fauna der nordmalayischen Insel langkawi mit Bemerkungen zu Artstatus und Verbreitung der Lycaenide Chilades putli Kollar, 1848 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 33 (3/4): 389-402, Taf. xxiv.
- 436. Freyer, C.F.**, 1828-1830, Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 3 vols. 1 (1828): 164pp., 48 Tab.; 2 (1829): 166pp., 48 Tab.; 3 (1830): 168pp., 48 Tab. Nürnberg.
- 437. Freyer, C.F.**, 1831-1858, Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 7 vols. 700 pls. Augsburg.
- 438. Freyer, C.F.**, 1860, Die Falter um Augsburg, ein weiterer Beitrag zur Bayrischen Fauna. Bericht naturh. Ver. Augsburg 1860: 19-86.
- 439. Frohawk, F.W.**, 1934, The complete book of British butterflies. 32 Pls.
- 440. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1894, Neue und wenig bekannte Java-Rhopaloceren. Berl. ent. Z. 39: 241-247, Taf. XVII, XVIII.
- 441. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1896, Liste javanischer Lepidopteren, gesammelt in den Jahren 1890-1893. Berl. ent. Z. 41 (4): 299-310.
- 442. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1897, Aufzählung der von mir auf der Insel Lombok im Jahre 1896 gefangenen Rhopaloceren. Berl. ent. Z. 42 (1): 1-14.
- 443. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1897, Eine neue Delias von Flores. Berl. ent. Z. 42 (1): 15.
- 444. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1897, Neue Rhopaloceren aus dem malayischen Archipel. Berl. ent. Z. 42 (1/2): 113-118.
- 445. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1898, Übersicht der bekannten Hebomoia-Arten und Lokalformen. Berl. ent. Z. 43: 171-174.
- 446. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1898, Neue Rhopaloceren aus dem Indo-malayischen Archipel. Berl. ent. Z. 42(3/4): 311-344.
- 447. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Neue asiatische Lepidopteren. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 49-64.
- 448. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Pieriden-Studien. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 100-104.
- 449. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Eine neue Phrissura. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 111-112.
- 450. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Übersicht der bekannten Prioneris-Arten und Beschreibung einer neuen Lokalform und bisher unbekannten ++. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 105-111.
- 451. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899-1900, Rhopalocera Bazilana. Verzeichnis der von W. Doherty auf der Insel Bazilan gesammelten Tagfalter. Berl. ent. Z. 44 (1899): Taf. II; 45 (1900): 1-38.
- 452. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1900, Sitzungsberichte des Berliner Entomologischen Vereins für das Jahr 1899 über die Lepidopteren-Fauna der Fidji-Inseln. Berl. ent. Z. 45: (29)-(30).
- 453. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1904, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren-Fauna der Insel Engano. Berl. ent. Z. 49: 170-206, Taf. I, II.
- 454. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1905, Neue Pieriden. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 19(17): 89.
- 455. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1907, Monographische Revision der Pieridengattung Hebomoia. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 20: 89-109.
- 456. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1907, Verzeichnis der von Herrn Dr. Theodor Koch-Grünberg am oberen Waupes 1903-1905 gesammelten Rhopaloceren mit Besprechung verwandter Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 1907: 117-164.
- 457. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1908, Neue Rhopalocerenrassen der Insel Bali. Int. ent. Z. 2. 238.
- 458. Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1910, Familia Pieridae [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 9: 119-190, pls.

459. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1911, Neue Pieriden aus der Sammlung Staudinger des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. Ent. Rdsch. 28(24): 185-187.
460. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1911, Neue Pieriden aus der Sammlung Semper des Senckenbergischen Museums in Frankfurt a.M. Ent. Rdsch. 28(24): 187-188.
461. **Fuchs, J.**, 1996, Zwei Wochen Schmetterlingsbeobachtungen auf Zypern (4-18.6.1995). Galathea 12 (2): 57-62.
462. **Föhst, P.**, 1991, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna des südlichen Teils des Lago d'Iseo in der Lombardei (Prov. Bergamo). Atalanta 22(2/4): 271-351, Abb.
463. **Gabriel, A.G.**, 1937, Lepidoptera Butterflies, [in] Buxton, Insects of the Lake Rudolf Rift Valley Expedition, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 584-586.
464. **Gabriel, A.G.**, 1949, Notes on the Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 18 (11/12): 207-216, 1 Pl.
465. **Gabriel, A.G.**, 1954, Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. British Museum (Natural History) expedition to south-west Arabia 1937-1938. 1: 351-391, 3 Pls.
466. **Ganev, J. & S.Beschkov**, 1987, Records of Macrolepidoptera from Bulgaria (Lepidoptera). Phegea 15(2): 113-117.
467. **Ganev, J.**, 1983, Some butterfly records from Bulgaria. Nota lepid. 6 (1): 57-60.
468. **Gardiner, A.**, 1883, On Lepidoptera from Manchuria and the Corea. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 11: 109-117, 278-279.
469. **Gauckler, H.**, 1896, Verzeichniss der Gross-Schmetterlinge der Umgegend von Karlsruhe, mit Baden, Bruchsal, Durlach und Ettlingen nebst Angabe über deren Erscheinungszeit und Fundorte. Karlsruhe.
470. **Geest, W.**, 1902, Eine Aberration von *Rhodocera rhamni* und Entwicklung der Pieriden-Färbung. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 529-534, Abb.
471. **Geiger, H., Descimon, H. & A.Scholl**, 1988, Evidence for speciation within nominal *Pontia daplidice* (Linnaeus, 1758) in southern Europe (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Nota lepid. 11(1): 7-20, 5 figs. 2 Tab.
472. **Geiger, H.-J. & A.Scholl**, 1982, *Pontia daplidice* (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) in Südeuropa- eine Gruppe von zwei Arten. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 55: 107-114.
473. **Genre, C.**, 1984, Rhopaloceres de la République de Djibouti [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 70-80.
474. **Georghiou, G.P.**, 1977, The insects and mites of Cyprus. 347 pp. Athens.
475. **Gerhard, B.**, 1883, Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Macro-Lepidopteren auf der Erde. Berl. ent. Z. 27(2): 173-185.
476. **Gillmer, M.**, 1902, Fünf Zwitter. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 208-212, 10 figs.
477. **Gleichauf, R.**, 1993, Die Schmetterlingsfauna von Celle und seiner Umgebung I. Einleitung, Tagfalter. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 14(3): 249-260, Abb.
478. **Godart, J.B.**, 1819-[1824], Papillons [in] Encyclopédie méthodique. vol.9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp.329-828 [1824]. Paris.
479. **Godfrey, E.J.**, 1916, The butterflies of Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 2: 106-147.
480. **Godfrey, E.J.**, 1919, On Butterflies collected by Malcolm A. Smith and C.Boden Kloss in Southern Annam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam. 3 (4): 463-470.
481. **Godfrey, E.J.**, 1927, A list of butterflies collected in Northern Siam by Mr. M.B.Tennent. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam. 7 (2): 119-127.
482. **Godfrey, E.J.**, 1930, A revised list of the butterflies of Siam, with notes on their geographical distribution. J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl. 7 (4): 203-397.
483. **Godfrey, E.J.**, 1931, On a collection of Butterflies from Kaw Tao. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 8 (3): 191-196.
484. **Godfrey, E.J.**, 1932, A list of butterflies collected by Dr. A. F. G. Kerr in Peninsular Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam. 8 (4): 263-277.
485. **Godfrey, E.J.**, 1932, A Supplementary List of the Butterflies of Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 8 (4): 321-331.
486. **Godman, F.D.C & O.Salvin**, 1880, A list of diurnal Lepidoptera collected in the Sierra Nevada of Santa Marta Colombia and the vicinity. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1880: 119-132.
487. **Goldbach, G.**, 1993, Schmetterlingsarten aus dem Gebiet von Moatize/Moçambique (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(1): 71-80, 5 Abb.
488. **Gonseth, Y.**, 1987, Atlas de distribution des Papillons Diurnes de Suisse (Lepid. Rhopalocera). 242pp. maps.
489. **Gough, W.G.H.**, 1935, Some butterflies of Nepal. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 38: 258-265.

490. **Gozmany, L.A.**, 1978, Natur- und Artenschutz, besonders bei Schmetterlingen, in Ungarn. *Nota lepid.* 1(3): 135-136.
491. **Graeser, L.**, 1888, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes. *Berl. ent. Z.* 32 (1): 33-153.
492. **Graeser, L.**, 1892, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes V. *Berl. ent. Z.* 37 (2): 209-234.
493. **Grant, W.R.**, 1899, Description of three new species of butterflies. *Bull. Lpool. Mus.* 2:10-11.
494. **Graves, P.P. & R.E. Ellison**, 1928, The butterflies of Jebel Qineisa, Lebanon. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 40: 177-180.
495. **Graves, P.P.**, 1910, A contribution to the fauna of Syria. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 22: 271-273.
496. **Graves, P.P.**, 1911, A contribution to the fauna of Syria. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 23: 31-36.
497. **Graves, P.P.**, 1912, A season's collecting at Constantinople in 1911. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 24: 10-12.
498. **Graves, P.P.**, 1919, Collecting in various places in 1916-1918. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 31: 5-8, 61-66, 156-158.
499. **Graves, P.P.**, 1920, Collecting in Turkey in 1919. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 32: 105-107.
500. **Graves, P.P.**, 1921, Some new records for the Constantinople district and Bithynia. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 33: 165-166.
501. **Graves, P.P.**, 1921, Review: Lepidoptera of the Amanus. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 33: 141-142.
502. **Graves, P.P.**, 1925, The Lepidoptera of Constantinople. *Entomologist* 58: 191-194, 242-245, 260-262, 291-294.
503. **Graves, P.P.**, 1925, The Rhopalocera and Grypocera of Palestine and Transjordan. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 73: 17-125, figs.
504. **Graves, P.P.**, 1926, Additions to the Lepidoptera of the Constantinople district. *Entomologist* 59: 249-253.
505. **Graves, P.P.**, 1928, Collecting in Bulgaria, 1925 and 1927. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 40: 65-67, 81-84.
506. **Graves, P.P.**, 1938, A New Subspecies of *Leptidea duponcheli* Stgr. *Entomologist* 71: 154-155.
507. **Gray, D.**, 1978, Butterflies on my mind. 125pp. pls. Angus & Robertson Publ. Brighton.
508. **Gray, G.R.**, 1831, Descriptions of eight new species of Indian butterflies from the collection of General Hardwicke. *Zool. Misc.* 1831: 32-33.
509. **Greer, T.**, 1898, Lepidoptera of Ireland, 1898. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 10: 309-310.
510. **Griffin, F.J.**, 1964, Arthur Francis Hemming, C.M.G., C.B.E., (1893-1964). *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 4 (4): 203-205.
511. **Grose-Smith, H.**, 1895, Descriptions of new species of butterflies captured by Mr. Doherty in the islands of the eastern Archipelago and now in the Museum of the Hon. Walter Rothschild at Tring. Part I, II. *Novit. zool.* 2: 75-81; 505-514.
512. **Grose-Smith, H.**, 1897, Descriptions of further new species of butterflies from the Pacific Islands. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 19: 403-407.
513. **Gross, F.J. & G. Ebert**, 1975, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans 2. Beitrag. Neue Taxa der Pieridae, Satyridae und Nymphalidae. *J. ent. Soc. Iran (suppl.1)*: 8-45, figs.
514. **Gross, G.H.**, 1901, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna von Oberösterreich und dem angrenzenden Theile von Steiermark. *Jb. Wien. ent. Ver.* 11 (1900): 25-83.
515. **Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1888, Novae species et varietates Rhopalocerorum e Pamir. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 22: 303-307.
516. **Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1890, Le Pamir et sa faune lépidoptérologique. [in] Romanoff, *Mém. lépid.* 4: 1-577, Pls.
517. **Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1890, Lepidoptera nova in asia centrali novissime lecta et descripta. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 25 (1890-1891): 445-465.
518. **Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1893, Lepidoptera Palaearctica Nova I. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 27: 127-129.
519. **Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1894, Verzeichnis der von D. Glasunow 1892 im Gebiete des Serafschan-Thales und in der Wüste Kisilkum gesammelten Lepidopteren. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 28: 88-95.
520. **Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1895, Lepidoptera Palaearctica Nova. III. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 29: 290-293.
521. **Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1902, Lepidoptera nova vei parum cognita regionis palaearcticae. *Ann. Mus. Zool. Akad. St. Petersburg.* 7: 191-204.

- 522. Grover, W.**, 1897, Notes on the Rhopalocera of the Gufford district during the years 1896-7. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 310-314.
- 523. Grund, A.**, 1905, Leptidea sinapis in der Umgebung Agrams (Kroatien) mit drei neuen Formen. Int. ent. Z. 19(26): 145-148, 20 figs.
- 524. Gu, M. et al.**, 1997, Butterflies in Hainan Island. 355p. pls.
- 525. Gustafsson, B. (ed.)**, 1994, Catalogus Lepidopterorum Sueciae. 2nd ed. 198pp.
- 526. Göbekçioğlu, Z. & N. Aktaş**, 1990, Trakya Bölgesi (Istranca Dağları) Gündüz Kelebekleri (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). X. Ulusal Biyoloji Kongresi 18-20 Temmuz 1990, Erzurum: 193-202.
- 527. Hacker, H. & H. Peks**, 1992, übersicht über das im nordindischen Bundesstaat-Himachal Pradesh im Oktober 1990 erforschte Artenspektrum. Esperiana 3: 123-149, figs.
- 528. Hackman, W.**, 1952, On the insect fauna of Cyprus. Results of the expedition of 1939 by Harald, Hakan and P.H. Lindberg. Commentat. biol. 13: 1-9, 1 fig.
- 529. Haeger, J. F.**, 1986, Capturas de Colotis evagore (Klug, 1829) en el sur de Espana. Graellsia 42: 233-235.
- 530. Hagen, B.**, 1892, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Rhopaloceren der Insel Banka. Berl. ent. Z. 37 (2): 139-158.
- 531. Hagen, B.**, 1894, Verzeichniss der von mir auf Sumatra gefangenen Rhopaloceren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 1-41.
- 532. Hagen, W. Ten**, 1995, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien im Frühling (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16 (2/3): 195-212.
- 533. Hagen, W. Ten**, 1996, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien (2. Beitrag) (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17(2): 123-142, Abb.
- 534. Hagen, W. Ten**, 1998, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien (3. Beitrag) (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (3/4): 247-268, 2 Abb.
- 535. Hall, D.**, 1986, Butterflies in Morocco. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 98: 62-69.
- 536. Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- 537. Hanisch, H.**, 1993, Einige Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Mazedonien und Griechenland (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(3): 231-248, 6 Abb.
- 538. Hanus, J., Hoareau, D., Manon, D. & P. Manon**, 1997, Vacances entomologiques en Kirghizie (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Linneana Belgica 16(1): 5-22; 16(2): 79-96, figs.
- 539. Harrison, E. S.**, 1897, The Lepidoptera of the Romanche Valley. [in] Tutt, J. W., Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-V. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 83-84.
- 540. Hartig, F. & H. G. Amsel**, 1952, Lepidoptera Sardinica 1, 2. Fragm. ent., Roma 1: 3-100.
- 541. Hasselbach, W.**, 1985, Lepidopteren aus der Levante. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 125-128.
- 542. Hausmann, A.**, 1988, Grossschmetterlinge im Münchner Norden. Schriftenreihe Bayer. Landesamt für Umweltschutz 83: 61-95.
- 543. Hausmann, A.**, 1991, Ergänzungen zur Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Münchner Nordens (Lepidoptera). Entomofauna 12 (6): 81-96.
- 544. Hawkeswood, T. J.**, 1992, Beobachtungen an Schmetterlingen in Papua Neuguinea. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 102: 294-299.
- 545. Hawkins, C. N.**, 1942, The insects of Norfolk Island, including a preliminary report on a recent collection. Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 9: 865-879.
- 546. Haworth, A. H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur... Pt. 1 (1803): 1-136; Pt. 2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt. 3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt. 4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- 547. Heath, J.**, 1981, Threatened Rhopalocera (butterflies) in Europe. Nature Environ. Ser. 23: 1-157.
- 548. Heinemann, H. v.** 1859, Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Erste Abtheilung: Die Grossschmetterlinge. 23 + 840pp. Braunschweig.
- 549. Heinrich, R.**, 1910, Pommersche Gross-Schmetterlinge. Berl. ent. Z. 55: 104-122.
- 550. Heinrich, R.**, 1916, Beitrag zur Feststellung der Veränderungen der Berliner Gross-Schmetterlingsfauna in neuester Zeit. Dt. ent. Z. 1916: 499-546.
- 551. Heinrich, R.**, 1923, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna von Digne (Basses-Alpes). Dt. ent. Z. 1923 (suppl.): 1-124.
- 552. Heinrich, R.**, 1928, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna von Digne (Basses-Alpes). I. Nachtrag. Dt. ent. Z. 1928: 177-210.
- 553. Heinrich, R.**, 1938, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna von Digne (Basses-Alpes). II. Nachtrag. Dt. ent. Z. 1938: 1-40.

- 554. Helps, A.,** 1891, Lepidoptera of Dulwich. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 2: 140-141.
- 555. Hemming, A.F.,** 1929, A new subspecies of *Zegris eupheme* Esper. Proc. ent. Soc. London 4: 26-29, 2 figs.
- 556. Hemming, A.F.,** 1931, On the dates of publication of F.Rühl's "Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte". Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10 (8): 405-406.
- 557. Hemming, A.F.,** 1932, The Butterflies of Transjordan. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 80(2): 269-299, 3 text-figs., Pls. xv, xvi.
- 558. Hemming, A.F.,** 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp.
- 559. Hemming, A.F.,** 1934, Revisional notes on certain species of Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) Stylops 3(9): 193-200.
- 560. Hemming, A.F.,** 1937, Hübner. A Bibliographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner and of the supplements thereto by Carl Geyer, Gottf. Franz von Fröhlich and Gottl. August Wilhelm Herrich-Schäffer. Vol. I (xxxiv+605pp); vol. II (x+274pp), London.
- 561. Hemming, A.F.,** 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
- 562. Hennig, W.,** 1965, Phylogenetic systematics. Ann. Rev. Ent. 10: 97-116.
- 563. Henning, G.A. & E.L.L. Pringle,** 1994, Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa (2nd Edn).
- 564. Henning, S.F. & G.A. Henning,** 1989, South African Red Data Book - Butterflies. South African National Scientific Programmes Report no.158. 175pp. 106 figs., maps.
- 565. Henriksen, J.J. & I. Kreutzer,** 1982, The Butterflies of Scandinavia in nature. 215pp. 102 Pls. Scandianawisk Bogforlag, Odense.
- 566. Henriot, P.,** 1927, Dix jours de chasse dans les Pyrénées orientales. Amat. Pap. 3: 273-279.
- 567. Hensle, J.,** 1998, Tagfalter (Papilionoidea) von Eichstetten (Ostkaiserstuhl). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19(3/4): 271-279, 3 Abb.
- 568. Hensle, J.,** 2001, Zur Frage der subspezifischen Zuordnung von "*Pieris bryoniae lappona*" Rangnow, 1935 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 32 (1/2): 89-95, pl.ii.
- 569. Hensle, J.,** 2001, Kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Biologie von *Pieris cheiranthi benchoavensis* Pinker, 1968 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 32 (1/2): 97-98.
- 570. Heppner, J.B.,** 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- 571. Hering, M.,** 1932, Ergänzungband 1. Die Schmetterlinge. Tierwelt Mitteleur. 6(3) (suppl.): 1-545.
- 572. Hering, M.,** 1932, 24. Ordnung: Schmetterlinge, Lepidoptera. Tierwelt Mitteleur. 6(3): 1-94.
- 573. Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.,** 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- 574. Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.,** 1869, Neue Schmetterlinge aus dem Museum Godeffroy in Hamburg. Erste Abtheilung: die Tagfalter. Stettin ent. Ztg. 30: 65-80, 4 Tab.
- 575. Heslop, I.R.P.,** 1945, Check-list of the British Lepidoptera with English name of each of the 2299 species.- 35 pp. Watkins & Doncaster, London.
- 576. Hesselbarth, G., Oorschot, H.v. & S. Wägener,** 1995, Die Tagfalter der Türkei unter Berücksichtigung der angrenzenden Länder. Bde. 1 & 2: 1354 S. 75 Abb., 21 Tab., 2 fb. Karte, 36 fb. Tab. Bd.3: 847 S., 128 fb. Tab., 13 sw Tab., vi+342 Karte. Selbstverlag S.Wägener, Bocholt.
- 577. Hewitson, W.C.,** 1851-1861, 1843-[1856], Exotic Butterflies, being illustrations of new species selected chiefly from the collection of William Wilson Saunders and William C. Hewitson. London.
- 578. Hewitson, W.C.,** 1874, A list of the butterflies with descriptions of new species from the Andaman Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 14: 356-360.
- 579. Heydemann, F. & A. Schulte,** 1963, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna des Irak. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 53: 80-107, Taf. vii, 2 Abb.
- 580. Heydemann, F.,** 1954, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Afghanistans. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 385-396, 412-428, Taf.
- 581. Heyne, A.,** 1893]-1895, [in] Rühl, F., Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 385-857 S. Leipzig.
- 582. Higgins, L.G. & N.D. Riley,** 1970, A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 380pp. 60 Pls., 371 maps. Collins St James's Place, London.
- 583. Higgins, L.G.,** 1948, Butterflies in Granada. Entomologist 81: 25-29, 49-53.
- 584. Higgins, L.G.,** 1958, A holiday amongst Macedonian butterflies. Entomologist 91: 225-228.
- 585. Higgins, L.G.,** 1961, Butterflies in the eastern Alps, 1960. Entomologist 94: 82-83.

- 586. Higgins,L.G.**, 1964, Butterflies of Lebanon. Entomologist 97: 193-200, Pl.viii.
- 587. Higgins,L.G.**, 1966, Check-List of Turkish Butterflies. Entomologist 99: 209-222, 1 map.
- 588. Higgins,L.G.**, 1975, The classification of European butterflies. 320 pp., 402 text-figs. Collins, London.
- 589. Hirschfeld,G. & W.Back**, 2001, Anthocharis bieti tsangpoana Riley,1928: Biotop und Status (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 32 (1/2): 107-109, pl. vii.
- 590. Hodges,R.W. et al.**, 1983, Check List of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico including Greenland. Classey Ltd. London.
- 591. Hoffmann,O.**, [1898], Verzeichniss d. von K. Escherich und Prof. Dr. L. Kathariner bei Angora in Zentral Kleinasien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 231-240, figs.
- 592. Hofmann,P. & K.Rose**, 1987, Zur Rhopaloceren-Fauna Zyperns. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 7 (4): 133-141, 7 Abb.
- 593. Hofmann,P. & M.Dietz**, 1984, Entomologische Aufsammlungen und Beobachtungen in der Umgebung von Jeddah und Abha (Saudi-Arabien) (Lep., Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 5 (2/3): 43-60, figs.
- 594. Hofmann,P.**, 1980, Wanderfalterbeobachtungen im Juni 1978 in Südgriechenland. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 1(2): 30-32.
- 595. Hofmann,P., Beck,W. & R. Leestmans**, 2003, Une nouvelle sous-espèce d'Anthocharis damone (Boisduval,1836) trouvée en Iran et données générales sur la répartition (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belg. 19 (1): 4-8, figs.
- 596. Hofmann,P.J. & W.Eckweiler**, 2001, Eine neue Unterart von Aporia crataegi (Linnaeus,1758) aus Zentraliran (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, N.F. 22 (3): 137-140, 14 Abb.
- 597. Holland,W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Kashmir by Dr. W. L. Abbott. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 275-278.
- 598. Holland,W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Somaliland, East Africa, by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieut. von Hoehnel. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 259-264.
- 599. Holland,W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L.Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
- 600. Holland,W.J.**, 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnel. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 741-767.
- 601. Holtz,M.**, 1897, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Ciliciens. Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna Kleinasiens. Illte Wschr. Ent. 2: 42-47, 60-63, 77-79, 88-93.
- 602. Honrath,E.G.**, 1891, Neue Rhopalocera X. Berl. ent. Z. 36 (2): 429-440, Taf.xv.
- 603. Hopffer,C.**, 1869, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stettin ent. Ztg. 30: 427-453.
- 604. Hopffer,C.**, 1874, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Celebes. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 17-47.
- 605. Horsfield,T.**, 1828-1829, A descriptive catalogue of the lepidopterous insects contained in the Museum of the honourable East-India Company. 1: ii+80+2 pp., 4 Pls. [24.3.1828] 2: 81-144, Pls.5-8 [24.6.1829]. London.
- 606. Hosseinpour,Y.**, 1996, İran (Azarbayejan) Lepidoptera faunası üzerine araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7(3): 65-93, 1 fig.
- 607. Howarth,T.G. & D.Povolny**, 1973, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Cas morav. Mus. Brne 58: 131-158, figs.
- 608. Huang,H. & Y.-P.Xue**, 2004, A contribution to the butterfly fauna of Southern Yunnan (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Neue ent. Nachr. 57: 135-160, figs.
- 609. Huang,H.**, 1998, Research on the butterflies of the Namjagbarwa region, SE.Tibet. Neue ent. Nachr. 41: 207-263, figs.
- 610. Huang,H.**, 1998, Five new butterflies from N.W.Tibet (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) Neue ent. Nachr. 41: 271-281, figs.
- 611. Huang,R., Zhou,H. & X.Li**, 2000, Butterflies in Xinjiang. 105 pp. 44 Pls. Urumtschi [in Chinese].
- 612. Huang,R.-X. & S.Murayama**, 1992, Butterflies of Xinjiang Province, China. Tyo to Ga 43 (1): 1-22.
- 613. Huemer,P. & G.Tarmann**, 1993, Die Schmetterlinge Österreichs (Lepidoptera). 224pp. Innsbruck.
- 614. Hutacharern,C. & N.Tubtim**, 1995, Checklist of forest insects in Thailand. 392 pp., figs. Office of Environmental Policy and Planing, Biodiversity Series volume one, Bangkok.
- 615. Hübner,J.**, 1799-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 1, Papilios: 207 Pls., Augsburg.
- 616. Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.

- 617. Hüseyinoğlu, Y.**, 1999, Sincanlı (Afyon) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea faunası üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 60: 1-8.
- 618. Häussler**, 1920, Anthocharis charlonia Donz. in Europa? Ent. Rdsch. 37: 9.
- 619. Inayoshi, Y. & M. Nishimura**, 1997, A review of the belladonna group the genus Delias. (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Butterflies 16: 18-33, 19 pls.
- 620. Ivinskis, P.**, 1993, Checklist of lithuanian Lepidoptera. 210pp. Vilnius.
- 621. Izenbek, B.A.**, 1980, The butterflies of the Lithuanian SSR. Nota lepid. 3(3/4): 126-135, 4 figs.
- 622. Jaksic, P.**, 1988, Provisional Distribution maps of the butterflies of Yugoslavia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). 213pp., 195 maps. Societas Entomologica Jugoslavica, Zagreb.
- 623. Janse, J.A.**, 1969, Eine Schmetterlingsausbeute von der Insel Elba. Ent. Ber., Amst. 29: 208-212.
- 624. Janzon, L.-A.**, 1987, Some records of Cypriot butterflies. Entomologist's Gaz. 38: 91-92.
- 625. Jeratthitikul, E., Lewvanich, A., Butcher, B.A. & C. Lekprayoon**, 2009, A taxonomic study of the genus Eurema Hübner, [1819] (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) in Thailand. Nat. Hist. J. Chulalongkorn Univ. 9 (1): 1-20, figs.
- 626. John, E.**, 2000, Butterflies of Cyprus 1998 (Records of a year's sightings). 46 pp., 1 Tb., 52 maps. Pamphlet no.15, The Amateur Entomologists' Society, London.
- 627. Johnson, G.**, 1967, Butterfly Expedition to Iran, 1966. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 79: 35-42.
- 628. Joicey, J.J. & A. Noakes**, 1915, New butterflies and a moth from Biak. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1915: 177-197, 8 Pls.
- 629. Joicey, J.J. & G. Talbot**, 1925, Notes on some Lepidoptera, with descriptions of new forms. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 633-653.
- 630. Jong, R. de**, 1976, Affinities between the West palaearctic and Ethiopian butterfly faunas. Tijdschr. Ent. 119: 165-215, maps.
- 631. Jordan, K.**, 1885, Die Schmetterlinge Göttingens. vi+52+1 pp. Alfeld. (Inaug. Dissert. Erlangung der phil. Doctorwürde Univ. Göttingen).
- 632. Jordan, K.**, 1886, Die Schmetterlingsfauna Nordwest-Deutschlands. Zool. Jb. Suppl. 1: xviii+164 pp.
- 633. Jordan, K.**, 1898, Contributions to the morphology of Lepidoptera I. The antennae of butterflies. Novit. zool. 5: 374-415, Pls. 14, 15.
- 634. Jordan, K.**, 1925, On Delias belladonna and allied species. Novit. zool. 32: 227-287.
- 635. Jordan, K.**, 1938, Austrian specimens of Pieris bryoniae Ochs., 1808. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 13: 84.
- 636. Jutzeler, D.**, 1998, Etudes sur Anthocharis damone (Boisduval, 1836) et Euchloe ausonia (Hübner, 1804) de l'Italie méridionale (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belgica 16(6): 227-235, figs.
- 637. Kaeser, O.**, 1954, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge des Stadtkreises Augsburg und seiner Umgebung. Ber. naturf. Ges. Augsburg 6 (1953/54): 7-51.
- 638. Kaisila, J.**, 1947, Die Makrolepidopterenfauna des Aunus-Gebietes. Acta ent. fenn. 1: 1-112.
- 639. Kaisila, J.**, 1954, Über das Vorkommen zweier Generationen bei den finnischen Grossschmetterlingen im allgemeinen und besonders im Sommer 1953. Suomen hyoent. Aikak. 20: 20-40.
- 640. Kaisila, J.**, 1961, The influence of the culture on the Finnish butterfly and moth fauna. Fennia 85: 106-111.
- 641. Kalali, G.-H.**, 1976, A List of Lepidoptera from Province of Khorasan (Iran). J. ent. Soc. Iran 3(1/2): 131-135.
- 642. Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
- 643. Kalis, J.P.A.**, 1939, Über Delias zebuda Hew. Mit Beschreibung der ersten Stadien. Ent. Rdsch. 56(31): 351-352.
- 644. Kalis, J.P.A.**, 1939, Meine Sammelreise auf der Insel Saleyer. Ent. Rdsch. 56: 380-383.
- 645. Kames, P.**, 1973, Verzeichnis der Tagfalter (Rhopalocera und Hesperioidea) der DDR. Ent. Nachr. Dresden 17: 17-22.
- 646. Kamp, H.-G. & M. Treimer**, 1974, Gross-Schmetterlinge in Schwelm und Umgebung. Beitr. Heimatkde. Stadt Schwelm Umbeg. (N.F.) 24: 100-122.
- 647. Kansu, İ.A.**, 1955, Orta Anadolu Meyva Ağaçlarına Zarar Veren Bazı Makrolepidoptera Türlerinin Evsafı ve Kısa Biyolojileri Üzerine Araştırmalar. Ziraat Vekaleti Neşriyatı ve Haberleşme Müdürlüğü, yayın no.704, Ankara.
- 648. Karaca, U.**, 2008, List of the butterflies of the Kırklareli Province (N.W.Turkey). Cesa News 29: 11-14.

- 649. Karatepe, Y.**, 2003, Gelibolu Yarımadası Tarihi Milli Parkının Lepidoptera türleri. Süleyman Demirel Univ. Orman Fak. Derg. (A) 1: 167-180.
- 650. Karl, K.**, 1987, Tagaktive Grossschmetterlinge als Bioindikatoren für landwirtschaftliche Nutzflächen der Zentralschweizer Voralpen. Ent. Ber., Luzern Suppl., 138 S. Luzern.
- 651. Karsholt, O. & E.S.Nielsen**, 1976, Systematisk fortegnelse over Danmarks sommerfugle. 128 pp. Scandinavian Science Press Ltd., Klampenborg.
- 652. Karsholt, O. & J.Razowski (eds)**, 1996, The Lepidoptera of Europe, A Distributional Checklist. 380 pp., Apollo Books, Stentrup.
- 653. Karsholt, O.**, 1988, On butterflies from Madeira, with a check list. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 100: 115-117.
- 654. Kaspar, A.**, 1908, Beiträge zur Tagfalterfauna Nordmährens. Mitt. Komm. naturwiss. Durchforsch. zool. Abt. 12: 1-15.
- 655. Kasy, F.**, 1965, Zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna des östlichen Neusiedlersee-Gebietes. Wiss. Arb. Burgenld. 34: 75-211.
- 656. Kasy, F.**, 1979, Die Schmetterlingsfauna des Naturschutzgebietes Hackelsberg, Nordburgenland. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. (Suppl.) 30 (1978): 1-44.
- 657. Katbeh-Bader, A., Amr, Z.S. & S.Isma'el**, 2003, The butterflies of Jordan. J. Res. Lepid. 37 (1998): 11-26.
- 658. Kattoulas, M. & A.Koutsaflikis**, 1977, Systematische, oekologische und ethologische Untersuchungen der Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Kastelloriso. Biologia gallo-hellen. 7: 151-161.
- 659. Kattoulas, M. & A.Koutsaflikis**, 1977, Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Kythera. Annls. Mus. Goulandris 3: 115-120.
- 660. Kauffmann, H. & G.Schmid**, 1966, Schmetterlingsfauna (Macrolepidoptera) von Tübingen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergs. Die Natur- und Landschaftsschutzgebiete Baden-Wuerttembergs 3: 946-971; Ludwigsburg.
- 661. Kautz, H.**, 1927, *Pieris napi* L. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 77 (1926): 44-79.
- 662. Kautz, H.**, 1936, Zweibrütige *Pieris bryoniae* O.-Rassen. Z. oest. EntVer. 21: 29-35, 37-41.
- 663. Kautz, H.**, 1950, Die gelben Formen von *Pieris napi* L. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 35: 42-50.
- 664. Kautz, H.**, 1952, Richtigstellung und Ergänzungen zum Aufsatz "Die gelben Formen von *Pieris napi* L." Z. wien. ent. Ges. 37: 43-44.
- 665. Kautz, H.**, 1953, Bemerkungen zu der Arten *Pieris napi* L., *bryoniae* O., *adalwinda* Fruhst. und zur mod. *hibernica* Schmidt. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 38: 285-261.
- 666. Kautz, H.**, 1954, Benennung der nordeuropäischen *Pieris bryoniae* O. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 296-297.
- 667. Kautz, H.**, 1955, Die Rückschlags- und Zukunftsformen von *Pieris napi* L. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40: 151-156.
- 668. Kawazoe, A. & M.Wakabaishi**, 1979, Coloured illustration of the butterflies of Japan. 422 pp., 72 pls., figs.; Hoikusha Publishing Co., Osaka.
- 669. Kayci, L.**, 2007, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea in Ereğli Mountain (Van). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 6: 1-47.
- 670. Keil, N.**, 1996, Entomologische Eindrücke von der Insel Korsika (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(1): 93-110, Abb.
- 671. Keller, R.**, 1988, Über das Aufweichen empfindlichen Lepidopteren. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98: 410-411.
- 672. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies and their living places at Medike, Soutpansberg Mts. (Transvaal, South Africa) [in] Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak (Ed.), Short Video Films on Insect Diversity in the World. Audiovisual clips of 22 habitats & 56 butterflies films, 3 maps & ref. Duration: 8'45". Format: *.m2p. Scientific Series Archive no:SS0001. Cesa & Soutpansberg Conservancy. (c) Cesa, 2005.
- 673. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies of Medike (Soutpansberg Mountains, South Africa) with some notes on spring butterflies (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 1-9, 1 Tab.
- 674. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Annotated Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Çatak Valley (Van Province, Turkey), Part I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (3): 29-58.
- 675. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, List of the butterflies of Urfa Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 94: 3-8.
- 676. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, List of the butterflies of Mardin Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 96: 1-7.
- 677. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, Diurnal Lepidoptera in the Nemrut Crater (East Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 101: 1-8, 10 figs.

- 678. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Annotated check-list of the butterflies of the Uighur Ili (Lepidoptera). Priamus 11 (4): 61-80.
- 679. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
- 680. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Revised and expanded list of the vernacular names of the Lepidoptera in Uighur language. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 137: 1-12.
- 681. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Revised and expanded list of the vernacular names of the Lepidoptera in Turkish language. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (4): 95-125.
- 682. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Chapter 8: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Uighur Ili, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1685-1717, figs.
- 683. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Chapter 9: List of the Lepidoptera recorded in Iraq, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1718-1739.
- 684. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, First scientific trip to the South West Van lake Region (6-8 March,2008). Cesa News 7: 1-15, 25 figs.
- 685. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Second attempt for determining the Lepidoptera fauna of Kozluk with notes on some other insects of the district (Batman Prov., East Turkey)-II. Cesa News 23: 1-4.
- 686. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Illustrated notes on the entomological trips to various provinces of East Turkey-II. Kop Dağı and Vauk Dağı (Erzurum and Gümüşhane Provinces). Cesa News 25: 1-19, 3 maps 31 figs.
- 687. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Brief field notes on the Insecta observed in South and East Turkey in late August 2008. Cesa News 30: 1-17, 27 figs.
- 688. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2010, Miscellaneous notes on the pterygot insects of Kato Mountains with illustrations their spring aspects (South East Turkey). Cesa News 57: 1-67, 107 figs. 1 map.
- 689. Kemal,M. & E.Seven,** 2008, Spring aspect of the diurnal Lepidoptera fauna of Şirvan District (Siirt Province) (South East Turkey). Cesa News 10: 1-14, 21 figs.
- 690. Kemal,M. & M.Aydın,** 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Diyarbakır Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 15: 1-6.
- 691. Kemal,M. & M.Aydın,** 2008, Spring aspects of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Kulp District with new faunal records (Diyarbakır Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 14: 1-12, 15 figs.
- 692. Kemal,M.,** 2004, On the butterflies of the Soutpansberg Mountains (South Africa) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 88/89: 1-13.
- 693. Kemal,M.,** 2006, Tanrı Dağlarının Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) Faunası ve Zoocoğrafyası Üzerine Araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 2: 1-122, 34 Çizelge, 8 Tablo.
- 694. Kemal,M.,** 2006, Bilimsel gezilerimden anılar I-Norduz Yaylası. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl.4: 1-25, 52 figs.
- 695. Kemal,M.,** 2006, Bir Dünya Mirası - A World Inheritance. A Documentary film on DVD format. Narrated in Turkish by Muhabbet Kemal, subtitle in English. 28 minutes, 10 seconds. A Cesa Production.
- 696. Kemal,M.,** 2008, Van Gölü havzasında kelebek çeşitliliği (Diversity of the butterflies in Van Lake Basin East Turkey). Cesa News 9: 1-6, 5 figs.
- 697. Kemal,M.,** 2008, Pieris ergane [in] Butterflies at Artos Mountain, Van Province, East Turkey. Icon. Insect. (A), <http://www.archive.org/details/PierisErganeInButterfliesAtArtosMountVanProvinceEastTurkey>
- 698. Kemal,M.,** 2008, Information about the scientific activities of the Cesa in Africa. A short note on the studies of the Lepidoptera on the Soutpansberg Mountains (Limpopo, South Africa). Cesa News 6: 1-12, 60 figs.
- 699. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & K.Akın,** 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Mardin Province (South East Turkey) with some faunistical remarks. Cesa News 16: 1-10, 8 figs.
- 700. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & K.Akın,** 2008, Butterflies of Batman Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cesa News 17: 1-6, 7 figs.
- 701. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & P.Leksawasdi,** 2007, Chapter 11: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded Chiang Dao (North Thailand), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1745-1759, figs.
- 702. Kemal,M., Leksawasdi,P. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, On the Pieridae fauna of Chiang Mai Province in North Thailand (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 134: 1-8, 21 figs.

- 703. Kemal,M., Watanasit,S. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Annotated list of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southernmost Provinces of Thailand. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (3): 63-93, 1 map, 3 pls (22 figs).
- 704. Kemal,M., Özkol,H. & L.Kayci**, 2008, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Sarmaç village Ereğ Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 19: 5-17, 20 figs.
- 705. Keynes,G.L.**, 1907, Butterflies in South-Germany during the spring and early summer of 1916. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 19: 88-90.
- 706. Keynes,J.N. & G.L.Keynes**, 1907, Butterflies in eastern Switzerland in 1906. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 19: 42-45.
- 707. Keynes,J.N. & G.L.Keynes**, 1911, Butterflies in Hungary in 1910. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 23: 161-164, 189-193.
- 708. Keynes,J.N.**, 1906, Butterflies in Switzerland in 1905. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 174-178.
- 709. Khanal,B. & C.Smith**, 1997?, The Butterflies of Kathmandu Valley Nepal. 112pp. figs. Bangkok.
- 710. Khatri,T.C.**, [1996], Butterflies of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands: Conservation concerns. J. Res. Lepid. 32 (1993): 170-184.
- 711. Kheil,N.M.**, 1884, Die Rhopalocera der Insel Nias. 38pp. 5pls. Berlin.
- 712. Kielland,J.**, 1990, Butterflies of Tanzania. 363 pp., Pls., 179 text-figs., Hill House Melbourne / London.
- 713. Kierer,H.**, 1908, Makrolepidopterenfauna des steierischen Ennstales. Ent. Wbl. 25: 138, 142, 153-154, 158, 162, 165-166, 169-170, 172-173.
- 714. Kierer,H.**, 1914, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna des oberen Murtales. Ent. Jb. 23: 112-118.
- 715. Kinkler,H. & G.Swoboda**, 1980, Beitrag ueber die Gross-Schmetterlinge (Macrolepidoptera) und Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) des Elmpter Bruches (Ndrh.). Niederrhein. Jb. 14: 53-72.
- 716. Kinkler,H.**, 1978, Die Tagfalter (Diurna) und Widderchen (Zygaenidae) der Kalkmagerrasen der Nordeifel (Nordrhein-Westfalen). Mitt. ArbGem. rhein.-westf. Lepid. 1: 74-77.
- 717. Kinkler,H.**, 1978, Gross-Schmetterlinge des Gelpetales in Wuppertal. Jber. naturw. Ver. Wuppertal 31: 69-80.
- 718. Kinkler,H., Schmitz,W. & F.Nippel**, 1971, Die Talfalter des Bergischen Landes. Jber. naturw. Ver. Wuppertal 24: 20-63.
- 719. Kirby,W.F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 720. Kirby,W.F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 721. Kirby,W.F.**, 1894, Notes on Dr. Buckell's Paper on Classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 6-7.
- 722. Kirby,W.F.G.**, 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.
- 723. Kiriakov,D.**, 1988, Die Tagfalterfauna des Saka-Gebirges in Südost-Bulgarien (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera und Grypocera). Articulata 3 (4): 155-160.
- 724. Kitching,I. & K.Tuck**, 1996, Butterflies [in] Leksawasdi,P., The study and survey of biodiversity at Chiang Dao Wildlife Sanctuary. Final Report: 168-180. The Environmental Policy and Plan Office, Bangkok [unpublished].
- 725. Kitschelt,R.**, 1925, Zusammenstellung der bisher in dem ehemaligen Gebiete von Südtirol beobachteten Gross-Schmetterlinge. 17 + 421 pp.; published by the author, Wien.
- 726. Kitt,M.**, 1912, Über die Lepidopterenfauna des Oetztales. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 62: 320-416.
- 727. Klein,H.J.**, 1988, Entomologische Beobachtungen in der Umgebung von Wad Medani, Gezira, Sudan 1984-1986 (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(3): 187-198, 3 Abb.
- 728. Klima,F.**, 1975, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Südwestthüringens. Ent. Nachr. Dresden 19: 81-87.
- 729. Kloet,G.S. & W.D.Hincks**, 1972, A check list of British Insects. 2. Lepidoptera. Handbk. Ident. Br. Insects 11 (2): 1-153.
- 730. Kloppers,J. & G. Van Son**, 1978, Butterflies of the Krüger National Park. 109pp. 353 col. figs. 1 map. National Parks Board of South Africa. Sigma Press. Pretoria.
- 731. Klos,R.**, 1908, Ein Vergleich der Schmetterlingsfauna Steiermarks und Kärntens. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 58: 271-276.

- 732. Klots,A.B.**, 1930, A generic revision of the Euchloini. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25: 80-95, 1 pl.
- 733. Klots,A.B.**, 1933, A generic revision of the Pieridae. Entomologica am. (N.S.) 12: 139-242.
- 734. Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- 735. Klug,F.**, 1829-1845, Insecta [in] Ehrenberg,C.G., Symbole Physicae, seu icones et descriptiones corporum naturalium novarum aut minus cognitorum [183] pp., 50 Pls. Berolini.
- 736. Kneucker,A.**, 1909, Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten, Palästina und Syrien I.Teil. 90S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe.
- 737. Koca,G.**, 1901, Prilog fauni leptira (Lepidoptera) hrvatske i slavonske. Glasn. hrv. naravosl. Drust. 13:
- 738. Koch,G.**, 1865, Die Indo-Australische Lepidopteren-Fauna in ihrem Zusammenhang mit der europäischen nebst den drei Hauptfaunen der Erde. xii+119 pp., 1 Pl. Leipzig.
- 739. Koch,M.**, 1963, Wir Bestimmen Schmetterlinge Bd.I Tagfalter. Neumann Verlag, Radebeul-Berlin.
- 740. Koiwaya,S.**, 1993, Studies of Chinese Butterflies vol.2. 230pp. Tokyo.
- 741. Kolev,Z.**, 1994, *Euchloe penia* (Freyer,1852) from SW Bulgaria (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) Phegea 22 (3): 81-83, 1fig.
- 742. Kollar,V.**, [1844], Lepidoptera. [in] Kollar,V. & L.Redtenbacher, Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl v.Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten. 403-496pp., 22pls., [In] Hügel,C. Freiherrn von 1842-1848, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.
- 743. Korb,S.K.**, 1994, Vertical distribution of Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) within the Kirghiz Mountains. Ent. Obozr. 73 (7/8): 123-129 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 74(2): 120-127,1995]
- 744. Korb,S.K., Perounov,Y.E. & R.V.Yakovlev**, 2000, Les Rhopalocères de l'Altai planitiere (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Alexanor 21 (1): 71-77, fig.1.
- 745. Korshunov,Y.P. & A.P.Kumakov**, 1979, Lepidoptera of the Saratov Region. 240pp. Saratov.
- 746. Korshunov,Y.P. & P.Gorbunov**, 1995, The butterflies of the Asian part of Russia. Rhopalocera. 202 pp., 421 maps, 5 Pls. [in Russian].
- 747. Korshunov,Y.P. & V.P.Soljanikov**, 1976, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of Mongolian People's Republic. Nasekomye Mongolii 4: 403-458.
- 748. Korshunov,Y.P.**, 1964, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the mountainous part and the southern coast of Crimea. Ent. Obozr. 43 (3): 592-604.
- 749. Korshunov,Y.P.**, 1972, A Catalogue of diurnal butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the fauna of the U.S.S.R. Ent. Obozr. 51 (1): 136-154; (2): 352-362.
- 750. Korshunov,Y.P.**, 1973, Butterflies of Tuva. Fauna Sibiri (Pt.2) Novosibirsk 1973: 204-220.
- 751. Korshunov,Y.P.**, 1973, Lepidoptera from the collection of the Tobolsk Museum of Local Lore. Fauna Sibiri (Pt.2) Novosibirsk 1973: 181-203.
- 752. Korshunov,Y.P.**, 1974, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of Mongolia. Voprosy ent. Sibiri Novosibirsk 1974: 46-47.
- 753. Korshunov,Y.P.**, 1977, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of Mongolian People's Republic. Nasekomye Mongolii 5: 649-681.
- 754. Korshunov,Y.P.**, 1984, The Red Book of the USSR. Moscow.
- 755. Korshunov,Y.P.**, 1996, Corrigenda and Addenda "The butterflies of the Asian part of Russia. Rhopalocera". 66pp. ETA Grp., Novossibirsk [in Russian].
- 756. Kosterin,O.E.**, 1994, Butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Katunskii mountain range, Central Altai. Actias 1 (1/2): 45-76.
- 757. Kosterin,O.E.**, 1994, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of the Koni Peninsula (Magadan region). Actias 1 (1/2): 77-81.
- 758. Kostrowicki,A.S.**, 1969, Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). 380 pp., 125 figs. Panstowe Wyd. Nauk., Warschau.
- 759. Kotzsch,H.**, 1936, Ein Sommer unter den Kurden. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 313-317, 352-359, 372-376, 393-396, 414-418, 9 figs.
- 760. Koutsaftikis,A.**, 1980, Ökologische Beobachtungen an einer abweichenden Form von *Pontia daplidice* (Linnaeus) (Pieridae) in Attika. Nota lepid. 2 (4): 51-52.
- 761. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 1999, Addenda and corrigenda to the work entitled "Genetical Fund Cadastre of Kyrghyzistan, volume III Superclassis Hexapoda (Entognatha and Insecta)" edited by E.Dzh. Shukurov et al., Bishkek,1996, 406pp. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 59: 1-3.
- 762. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Lepidoptera coğrafyası üzerine araştırmalar 1. Ankara vilayeti kelebeklerinin zoocoğrafik analizi. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (3/4): 105-111.

- 763. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2001, Lepidoptera coğrafıyesi üstide tetqıatlar 2.Qazaqıstan képineklirining zoocoğrafıyesi ve taksonomıyesi üstide tetqıatlar (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (3/4): 111-163 [in Uighur language].
- 764. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2001, Lepidoptera coğrafıyesi üstide tetqıatlar 3.İraq képinekliri üstide zoocoğrafıyelik hatiriler (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (3/4): 164-173 [in Uighur language].
- 765. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2001, Türkiye keleklerinin anadillerdeki isimlerinin listesi. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 72/73: 1-15.
- 766. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2002, Faunistik taksonomik ve zoocoğrafik notlarla Çatak kelekleri (Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 82/85: 1-32, figs.
- 767. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2006, Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 1: 1-196.
- 768. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Revised and annotated checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 8: 1-150, 2 Tables.
- 769. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bursa Province (North West Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (5): 81-111.
- 770. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, Announcement with illustrations: "Studies on the Lepidoptera Fauna of Artos Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey)". Cesa News 27: 1-10, 18 figs.
- 771. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, On the late summer butterflies of Artos Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 29: 1-11, 17 figs.
- 772. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- 773. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, Reports on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran lists of the Asian Continent based upon the Info-system of the Cesa - I. Russia. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 14: 1-466.
- 774. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, Checklist of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 15: 1-41.
- 775. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2010, Lepidoptera of Thailand. Cesa News 60: 1-184, 37 figs.
- 776. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1990, Anthocharis cardamines (Linnaeus) türünün erken gelişme safhaları üzerine bir çalışma (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 5-7, şek.1.
- 777. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1991, Faunistische Notizen über Türkisch-Thrazien Lepidopteren. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 10: 4-12, 4 Abb.
- 778. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1991, Lepidopterlerin erken gelişme safhaları ve beslenme biyolojisine katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (4): 149-156, 9 şekil.
- 779. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1991, Faunistisch- ökologische Notizen über Tagfalterfauna von Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, Türkei) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (4): 105-122, 3 Abb.
- 780. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1993, Über die Tagfalterfauna des Gebirges Hodulca bei Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 97-113.
- 781. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1994, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 20: 1-8.
- 782. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1995, Tokat Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea Faunası ve Ekolojisi Hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (3): 93-116.
- 783. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1996, Anadolunun Diurnal Lepidoptera Birlikleri ve Ekolojisi. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 8 (3/4): 53-167.
- 784. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1997, Negros Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea faunası ve taksonomisi üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera) (Filipin entomolojik ekspedisyonu sonuçları-IV). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 9 (2/3): 57-114, 1 harita.
- 785. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1997, Balabak adasından (Filipinler) küçük bir Lepidoptera koleksiyonu hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 47: 1-6, 1 harita.
- 786. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1998, A tentative list of the threatened butterflies in Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 52: 3-8.
- 787. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1998, On the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea fauna of the Mount Kayağıdı (Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 53/54: 1-12.
- 788. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1977, New Lepidoptera from Turkey V. Atalanta 7 (2): 126-146, 47 Abb, 1 map.
- 789. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2 (4): 139-146.
- 790. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981-1984, Critical Check-list of European Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90; 1 (4): 155-167; 2 (2): 69-92; 3 (1): 11-37.

- 791. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller,1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- 792. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1986, On the foodplants of Turkish Lepidoptera-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 13-18.
- 793. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1987, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Çal Dağı (Central Anatolia) 1. Remarks on the Ecology of the species. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 87-114.
- 794. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Kızılcahamam Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 1-4.
- 795. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Additional faunistical and ecological notes to the Lepidoptera of Ayaş district (Central Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 3-7.
- 796. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, On the butterflies of Bilecik province (NW. Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 6-7.
- 797. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Karadere and Bolu district (Prov. Bolu, N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 6: 1-11.
- 798. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Ecological notes on the Turkish Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 1.
- 799. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Additional notes to the Lepidoptera fauna of Işık Dağı (N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4-8.
- 800. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Additional notes to the butterfly fauna of Taurus Mountains in the provinces Antalya and Konya (S.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 4-5.
- 801. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1992 Further notes on the Lepidoptera of Bilecik Province (NW.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 13: 4-8.
- 802. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1993, Trakyanın İlkbahar Lepidopterleri Hakkında Faunistik Notlar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 17: 1-8.
- 803. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1993, Über die Schmetterlinge von Beypazarı (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 113-131.
- 804. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1996, [On the butterflies of Northern Addis Ababa (Ethiopia)]. Ethiop. Wildl. Nat. Hist. Soc., Newsl. 8: 6-7.
- 805. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1996, Belucistan'ın (Pakistan) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea faunası üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 121-156.
- 806. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1997, *Pieris brassicae* (Linnaeus,1758) türünün Eritre'de bulunuşu hakkında (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 35/36: 4-6, 1 harita.
- 807. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1997, Filipin Adalarına Yapılan Entomolojik Ekspedisyon I.Giriş. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 45: 1-7, 1 harita.
- 808. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1998, On the nomenclature of a taxon in the family Pieridae (Lepidoptera) with remarks on the taxonomical studies in Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 52: 1-3.
- 809. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 2000, Enkhère vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonimik tizimligi (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 1-22 [in Uighur language].
- 810. Koçak,A.Ö., Hüseyinoğlu,Y. & S.Seven,** 1997, 1995 yılında İran'a yapılan Lepidoptera ekspedisyonunun sonuçları II. Papilionidae, Pieridae, Coliadidae, Libytheidae, Danaidae, Satyridae. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 41: 1-8, 1 harita.
- 811. Koçak,A.Ö., Seven,S. & Y.Hüseyinoğlu,** 1997, 1994 yılında Kuzey İran ve Türkmenistan'a yapılan entomolojik ekspedisyonunun sonuçları III. Horasan Eyaleti Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea Faunası Hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 42: 1-7.
- 812. Koçak,Ö.,** 2009, Karaman Kelebekleri. Cesa News 50: 1-18, 39 resim 37 harita.
- 813. Kraus,W.,** 1999, Beobachtungen zur Macrolepidopterenfauna der Iberischen Halbinsel Teil 1. Allgemeiner Teil und Artenliste bis Tagfalter. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (1): 41-104, figs.
- 814. Kristal,P.M. & E.Brockmann,** 1989, "Rote Liste" der hessischen Tagfalter Papilionoidea und Hesperioidea (Erste Fassung, Stand 1.4.1989). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 103-124.
- 815. Kristal,P.M. & W.A.Nässig,** 1996, Korrektur zur Meldung über das Vorkommen von *Leptidea reali* Reissinger 1989 in Deutschland und einigen anderen Ländern (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17(3): 259-261.
- 816. Kristensen,N.P.,** 1975, The phylogeny of hexapod orders. A critical review of recent accounts. Z. zool. Syst. Evolut-forsch. 14: 1-44, 8 figs.
- 817. Kristensen,N.P.,** 1975, Remarks on the family-level phylogeny of butterflies (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Z. zool. Syst. Evolut-forsch. 14: 25-33.
- 818. Kristensen,N.P., Scoble,M.J. & O.Karsholt,** 2007, Lepidoptera phylogeny and systematics: the state of inventorying moth and butterfly diversity [in] Zhang,Z.Q. & W.A.Shear (eds), Linnaeus Tercentenary: Progress in Invertebrate Taxonomy. Zootaxa 1668: 699-747, figs.

- 819. Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- 820. Krzywicki, M.**, 1967, Fauna Papilionoidea i Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) Puszczy Bialowieskiej. Ann. zool. Warszawa 25 (1): 1-213.
- 821. Krzywicki, M.**, 1981, Anmerkungen zur Tagfalterfauna Bulgariens. Nota lepid. 4(1/2): 29-46.
- 822. Kudrna, O.**, 1972, On some Moroccan butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 84: 267-268.
- 823. Kudrna, O.**, 1973, On the status of *Pieris cheiranthi* Hübner. Entomologist's Gaz. 24: 299-304.
- 824. Kudrna, O.**, 1974, *Artogeia Verity*, 1947, gen.rev. for *Papilio napi* Linnaeus (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 25: 9-12, 7 figs.
- 825. Kudrna, O.**, 1974, A distribution list of the butterflies of Czechoslovakia. Entomologist's Gaz. 25: 161-177.
- 826. Kudrna, O.**, 1974, An annotated list of Japanese Butterflies. Atalanta B 5(2/3): 92-120.
- 827. Kudrna, O.**, 1983, An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 21: 1-106.
- 828. Kudrna, O.**, 1985, Concise bibliography of European butterflies. [in] Kudrna, O., Butterflies of Europe 1: 1-448.
- 829. Kudrna, O.**, 1985, European butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Hans Fruhstorfer. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 5: 1-60.
- 830. Kudrna, O.**, 1986, Grundlagen zu einem Artenschutzprogramm für die Tagfalterfauna in Bayern und Analyse der Schutzproblematik in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 6: 1-90.
- 831. Kudrna, O.**, 1986, Aspects of the conservation of butterflies in Europe. [in] Kudrna, O., Butterflies of Europe 8: 1-323.
- 832. Kudrna, O.**, 1994, Kommentierter Verbreitungsatlas der Tagfalter Tschechiens. Oedippus 8: 1-137.
- 833. Kulfan, J. & M. Kulfan**, 1991, Die Tagfalterfauna dwer Slowakai und ihrer Schutz unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gebirgsökosysteme. Oedippus 3: 75-102.
- 834. Kurentsov, A.I.**, 1949, Butterflies of the Maritime Province (Primorskiy Kray). Moscow.
- 835. Kurentsov, A.I.**, 1970, The butterflies of the Far East USSR. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. 1970: 1-163, 14 pls. Leningrad.
- 836. Kuznetsov, V.I.**, 1960, Materialy po faunie i biologii cheshuyekrylykh (Lepidoptera) Zapadnovo Kopet-Daga [On the fauna and biology of Lepidoptera of the Western Kopet-Dagh]. Trudy zool. Inst., Leningr. 27: 11-93. Moskva & Leningrad.
- 837. Kühne, L.**, 1998, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Makrolepidopterenfauna Usbekistans, insbesondere des Nuratau-Schutzgebiets und des angrenzenden Areals. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (2): 149-160.
- 838. König, F.**, 1938, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Makrolepidopterenfauna des rumänischen Banates. Folia ent. hung. 4(1/2): 49-53.
- 839. König, F.**, 1975, Catalogul colectiei de lepidoptere a Muzeului Banatutului. Ed. Com. Cult. Ed. Soc. 284S. 20 Taf.
- 840. König, F.**, 1998, Lepidopterologische Forschungen im Banater Karstgebiet. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 19(1): 89-100, 2 Tab., 1 Karte, Abb.
- 841. Ladell, W.R.S.**, 1927, Some injurious insects in Siam. J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl. 7 (2): 101-105.
- 842. Lagnel, M.**, 1966, Note sur l'armature génitale male et femelle du sous-genre *Pieris* Schrank (Lep., Pieridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 71: 91-94, 12 figs.
- 843. Lamas, G.**, 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
- 844. Lampert, K.**, 1907, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge und Raupen Mitteleuropas. 8+346S. 95 Taf. Schreiber- Verlag, Esslingen & München.
- 845. Larsen, T.**, 2008, Forest butterflies in West Africa have resisted extinction...so far (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Biodivers. conserv. 2008: 15 pp.
- 846. Larsen, T.B. & I. Nakamura**, 1983, The butterflies of East Jordan. Entomologist's Gaz. 34 (3): 135-208, 3 figs. 2 Pl.
- 847. Larsen, T.B.**, 1974, Butterflies of Lebanon. 255pp. Pls. National Council for Scientific Research, Beirut.
- 848. Larsen, T.B.**, 1975, Provisional notes on migrant butterflies in Lebanon. Atalanta 6(2): 62-74.
- 849. Larsen, T.B.**, 1975, Chromosome numbers and testicular morphology of some Lebanese Rhopalocera (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 6: 218-225.

- 850. Larsen, T.B.**, 1975, Collecting in Jordan, March 1975. *Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1975: 83-86.
- 851. Larsen, T.B.**, 1976, The importance of migration to the butterfly faunas of Lebanon, East Jordan and Egypt (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Notul. ent.* 56: 73-83.
- 852. Larsen, T.B.**, 1976, The importance of migration to the butterfly faunas of Lebanon, East Jordan and Egypt (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Notul. ent.* 56: 73-83.
- 853. Larsen, T.B.**, 1977, The butterflies of eastern Oman and their zoogeographic composition. *J. Oman Studies* 1977: 179-208.
- 854. Larsen, T.B.**, 1977, Recent expansion in the range of *Aporia crataegi* (Linnaeus) in east Jordan (Pieridae). *Nota lepid.* 1(1): 19-21, fig.
- 855. Larsen, T.B.**, 1978, Butterfly Collecting in Afghanistan. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 90:191-199, 3 figs.
- 856. Larsen, T.B.**, 1979, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Papilionidae, Pieridae, Danaidae, Nymphalidae, Lycaenidae. *Fauna Saudi Arabia* 1: 342-344, figs.
- 857. Larsen, T.B.**, 1980, The butterflies of Dhofar and their zoogeographic composition. *J. Oman Stud., Sp. Rept.* 2: 153-186.
- 858. Larsen, T.B.**, 1980, Butterflies of Oman. 80 pp. John Bartholomew and Son Ltd.
- 859. Larsen, T.B.**, 1982, The butterflies of the Yemen Arab Republic. *Biol. Skr. Dan. Vid. Selsk.* 23 (3): 1-61, 5 Pls., textfigs.
- 860. Larsen, T.B.**, 1983, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera. *Fauna Saudi Arabia* 5: 333-478, figs.
- 861. Larsen, T.B.**, 1984, The zoogeographical composition and distribution of the Arabian butterflies (Lep., Rhopalocera). *J. Biogeogr.* 11 (2): 119-158.
- 862. Larsen, T.B.**, 1986, Tropical Butterflies of the Mediterranean. *Nota lepid.* 9(1/2): 63-77.
- 863. Larsen, T.B.**, 1987, Butterflies in India. Oxford University Press. New Delhi.
- 864. Larsen, T.B.**, 1987-1988, The butterflies of the Nilgiri Mountains of southern India (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 84 (1): 26-54; (2): 291-316; (3): 560-584; 85 (1): 26-43.
- 865. Larsen, T.B.**, 1990, The Butterflies of Egypt. 112 pp. 8 Pls. Svendborg.
- 866. Larsen, T.B.**, 1996, The Butterflies of Kenya and their natural history. 500 pp. 64 pls. Oxford University Press.
- 867. Larsen, T.B.**, 2002, The butterflies of Delhi, India, an annotated check-list (Insecta, Rhopalocera). *Esperiana* 9: 459-479.
- 868. Larsen, T.B., Riley, J. & M.A. Cornes**, 1980, The butterfly fauna of a secondary bush locality in Nigeria. *J. Res. Lepid.* 18 (1): 4-23, figs.
- 869. Lastuchin, A.**, 1994, Eine kommentierte Artenliste der Tagfalter der Tschuvaschia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Atalanta* 25(1/2): 229-239.
- 870. Lastuvka, Z.**, 1998, Checklist of Lepidoptera of the Czech and Slovak Republics. 117pp.
- 871. Lattin, G.de**, 1944, Einige bemerkenswerte Lepidopterenfunde aus der Türkei. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 29: 74-78.
- 872. Lattin, G.de**, 1950, Türkische Lepidopteren -I. *Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mec. (Ser B)* 15 (4): 301-328, Taf. I, II.
- 873. Lattin, G.de**, 1952, Zur Evolution der westpaläarktischen Lepidopterenfauna. *Decheniana* 105/106: 115-164.
- 874. Lattin, G.de, Jöst, H. & R. Heuser**, 1957, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna der Pfalz I. Teil. A. Systematisch-chorologischer Teil. *Mitt. Pollichia pfälz. Ver. Naturk. NatSchutz, III. Reihe*, 4: 51-167.
- 875. Lawrence, J.M., Brown, M., Lawrence, P.D. & C.J. Ballantyne**, 1998, Butterflies of the Pietermaritzburg National Botanic Gardens South Africa: A conservation perspective. *Metamorphosis* 9 (4): 149-155.
- 876. Lederer, J.**, 1853, Lepidopterologisches aus Sibirien. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 3: 351-386, Tab. 7.
- 877. Lederer, J.**, 1855, Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern, Beirut und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 5: 177-254, 5 Taf.
- 878. Lederer, J.**, 1858, Noch einige syrische Schmetterlinge. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 2 (5): 135-152, 3 Taf.
- 879. Lederer, J.**, 1861, Ueber Alb. Kindermanns letzte lepidopterologische Ausbeute. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 5: 144-155, 2 Taf.
- 880. Lederer, J.**, 1864, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Imeritien und Grusien. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 8: 165-172, Taf. 3.

- 881. Lee, C.L.,** 1958, Butterflies. Dept. Ent. Academia Sinica, Publ. no.4, 198 pp. 4 pls., 198 figs. Pekin.
- 882. Leech, J.H.,** 1887, On the Lepidoptera of Japan and Corea. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887: 398-431.
- 883. Leech, J.H.,** 1892-1894, Butterflies from China, Japan and Korea 2 Vols, 680 pp., 43 Pls. London.
- 884. Leestmans, R. & R. Mazel,** 1996, Sur la répartition géographique et l'écologie de *Leptidea morsei* (Fenton, 1882) espèce nouvelle pour la faune de Turquie (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belgica 15(7): 293-300, figs.
- 885. Leestmans, R. & W. Back,** 2001, Discovery of a new *Euchloe* species and additional data on the distribution of the taxa of the subgenus *Elphinstonia* in Iran. Linneana Belg. 18 (3): 137-144, figs.
- 886. Leestmans, R.,** 1975, Etude biographique et écologique des Lépidoptères des îles Canaries (Lepidoptera, Insecta). Vieraea 4(1/2): 9-116.
- 887. Leestmans, R., Mottet, P., Verhulst, J. & F. Carbonell,** 1986, Contributions à la connaissance de la faune printanière des Lépidoptères du Sud de l'Asie Mineure (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Linn. Belg. 10 (8): 334-381, figs.
- 888. Lehmann, I. & E. Kioko,** 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl. 4: 1-51, figs.
- 889. Lehmann, L.,** 1990, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna Südwestbulgariens mit Bemerkungen zur subspezifischen Gliederung (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 21(1/2): 121-138.
- 890. Lehmann, L.,** 2000, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna des Kirgisischen Gebirges. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (2): 91-98.
- 891. Lekagul, B., Askins, K., Nabhitabhata, J. & Samruadkit, A.,** 1977, Field Guide to the Butterflies of Thailand.
- 892. Lemann, F.C.,** 1895, Reminiscences of the Tyrol II. A July holiday. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 221-224.
- 893. Lemann, F.C.,** 1898, The butterflies of Carinthia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 12-15.
- 894. Lempke, B.J.,** 1976, Naamlijst van de Nederlandse Lepidoptera. Konin. Ned. Nat. Ver. 21: 1-100.
- 895. Lenz, F.,** 1927, Zur Lebensweise der Schmetterlinge. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 17: 19-31.
- 896. Leraut, P.J.A.,** 1980, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse. 334pp. Paris.
- 897. Leraut, P.J.A.,** 1997, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse (deuxième édition). 526pp. Paris.
- 898. Leslie, G.A. & W.H. Evans,** 1903, The butterflies of Chitral. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 666-678.
- 899. Lesse, H.de & M. Condamin,** 1962, Formules chromosomiques de quelques Lépidoptères Rhopalocères du Sénégal. Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire Ser. A Sci. nat. 24 (2): 464-473.
- 900. Lesse, H.de,** 1959, Lépidoptères Rhopalocères récoltés en Iran. Alexanor 1 (1): 39-46, Taf. 2-3.
- 901. Lesse, H.de,** 1960, Spéciation et variation chromosomique chez le Lépidoptères Rhopalocères. Anns. Sci. nat. (2. ser) Zool. 2: 1-223, 222 figs.
- 902. Lewvanich, A.,** 2001, Lepidopterous adults and larvae. 230 pp. Dept. Agriculture, Bangkok.
- 903. Lhomme, L.,** 1923-1935, Catalogue des Lépidoptères de France et de Belgique. 1. Macrolépidoptères. 800pp. Leon Lhomme, Le Carriol.
- 904. Lindler, E.,** 1934, Anatolienfahrt. Ent. Rdsch. 51: 221-225, 231-237.
- 905. Linnaeus, C.,** 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom. 1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- 906. Longstaff, G.B.,** 1916, Butterflies of southern Kordofan, collected by Captain R.S. Wilson, Lancashire Regiment. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1916 (2): 269-288, map.
- 907. Lorkovic, Z.,** 1927, *Leptidea sinapis* ab. major Grund zasebna vrsta Rhopalocera iz Hroatske. Acta Soc. ent. jugosl. 2(1): 11-16.
- 908. Lorkovic, Z.,** 1962, The genetics and reproductive isolating-mechanisms of the *Pieris napi-bryoniae* group. J. lepid. Soc. 16: 5-19, 105-127.
- 909. Lorkovic, Z.,** 1968, Karyologische Beitrag zur Frage der Fortpflanzungsverhältnisse südeuropäischer Taxone von *Pieris napi* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Biološki Glasnik 21: 95-136.
- 910. Lorkovic, Z.,** 1982, Bemerkungen zu dem Fund von *Leptidea morsei* in Griechenland. Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 111-113.
- 911. Lorkovic, Z.,** 1982, Berichtigung zu dem Aufsatz: Bemerkungen zu dem Fund von *Leptidea morsei* Fent. in Griechenland (Pieridae). Nota lepid. 5 (4): 169-170.

- 912. Lowe, F.E.**, 1900, Lepidopterological notes from Orta in Piedmont and neighbourhood. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 324-328.
- 913. Lucas, H.**, 1852, Description de nouvelles especes de Lépidopteres appartenant aux collections entomologiques de Musée de Paris. Revue Mag. Zool. Pure & App. 4: 324-345, 422-432.
- 914. Lukhtanov, V.A. & V.C.Kuznetsova**, 1988, Karyotype structure in higher Lepidoptera (Papilionomorpha). Ent. Obozr. 1988 (3): 480-495, 4 figs., 3 Tab.
- 915. Lukhtanov, V.A.**, 1991, Karyotype evolution and systematics of higher taxa of Pieridae (Lepidoptera) of the World. Ent. Obozr. 70(3): 619-636, 3 figs.
- 916. Lukhtanov, V.A.**, 1996, Eine neue Art der Gattung Pieris Schrank, 1801 aus Kirgisien (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 211-221, 12 figs.
- 917. Lüttgen, M.**, 1988, Faunistische Notizen zur Tagfalter-Fauna der nordägäischen Insel Thassos. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 9(4): 225-229, 3 Abb.
- 918. Lödl, M. & R.Imb**, 1988, Die Noctuiden-Sammlung von Dipl. Ing. Rudolf Pinker im Naturhistorischen Museum Wien. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 40(1/2): 53-59.
- 919. Mabille, M.P.**, 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidopteres recueillis a Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 23: Bull., civ-cix.
- 920. Mace, H.**, 1919, Balkan Butterflies. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 55: 255-258.
- 921. Mace, H.**, 1920, Butterflies in Macedonia. Entomologist 53: 40-42, 60-64, 102-106.
- 922. Makris, C.**, 2003, Butterflies of Cyprus. 329pp. 53 Pls. Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation.
- 923. Manil, L.**, 1990, Les Rhopalceres de Chypre (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea et Hesperioidea). Linneana Belgica 12: 313-391, figs.
- 924. Manin, B. & L.Masin**, 1976, Die typischen Tagfalter der oberen Lagen einiger Gebirge Mittelasiens und Kasachstans. Sovr. probl. zoologii i sovershenctvovanie metodiki ee prepodovaniya v vuze i shkole, Perm: 103-105.
- 925. Manley, W.B.L. & H.G.Allcard**, 1970, A field guide to the butterflies and burnets of Spain. E.W.Classey Ltd. Hampton.
- 926. Mann, J.**, 1864, Nachtrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Brussa. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 173-190, Taf.4-5.
- 927. Maobin, G.**, 1997, Butterflies in Hainan Island. 355 pp.
- 928. Mariani, M.**, 1938, Fauna Lepidopterorum Siciliae. Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 17: 129-187.
- 929. Masin, L.**, 1989, Die Tagfalter (Rhopalocera) des Tarbagatai. Ekologicheskoe issledovaniya v zapovednikakh Yuzhnoi Sibiri, Moskau: 116-127.
- 930. Masui, A. & J.Uehara**, 1994, Butterflies recently collected in Laos R.D.P. An illustrated catalogue complementary to the work by Motoso & Negishi (1989). Gekkan Mushi (1994) 276: 3-9.
- 931. Mathew, G.F.**, 1887, Descriptions of some new species of Rhopalocera from the Solomon Islands. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1887 (1): 37-49, Pl.iv.
- 932. Matsumura, S.**, 1909, Zwei neue Rhopaloceren aus Formosa. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 23 (19): 92.
- 933. Matsumura, S.**, 1927, A list of the butterflies of Corea with description of new species subspecies and aberrations. Insecta Matsumurana 1: 159-170, pl.v.
- 934. Matsumura, S.**, 1928, New butterflies especially from the Kuriles. Insecta Matsumurana 3 (1): 191-201.
- 935. Mazel, R. & R.Leestmans**, 1999, Séparataion biométriques des Leptidea sinapis L., morsei Fenton et reali Reissinger. Linneana Belgica 17(1): 46-52, figs.
- 936. Mazel, R. & R.Leestmans**, 1999, Seconde contribution a l'etude des relations entre Leptidea sinapis Linné et L. reali Reissinger en France, Belgique et quelques autre contrées européennes (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belg. 17 (4): 155-168, map.
- 937. Mazel, R.**, 2000, Le polymorphisme de deux "espèces-jumelles" Leptidea sinapis L. et L. reali Reissinger en France (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belg. 17 (7): 277-288, 26 figs.
- 938. McCall, W.A.**, 2000, British European & Asian butterfly Vernacular names. Vol. 2. 51 pp., Fact and Fiction Publishers.
- 939. Meado-Waldo, E.G.D.**, 1906, On a collection of butterflies made in Morocco in 1900-01-02. Trans. ent. Soc. London 53 (4): 369-381, 2 Pls.
- 940. Merschevskaja, O.I. et al.**, 1976, Lepidoptera von Belorußland. Minsk.
- 941. Meyer, M. & A.Pelles**, 1981, Atlas provisoire des Insectes du Grand-Duché du Luxembourg. Lepidoptera, Première partie: Rhopalocera. 147pp. 109 maps. Luxemburg (ISSN 0251-2424).
- 942. Meyer, M.**, 1991, Les Lépidoptères de la région macaronésienne I. Papilionoidea des Açores: "Checklist et observations en juillet-aout 1990 (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Linneana Belgica 13(3): 99-116, figs.
- 943. Meyer, M.**, 1993, Die Lepidoptera der makaronesischen Region III. Die Tagfalter des nördlichen Makaronesiens (MAdeira, Azoren) aus biogeographischer Sicht (Papilionoidea). Atalanta 24(1/2): 121-162, Taf.vi-xiii.

- 944. Meyrick, E.,** 1928, A revised handbook of British Lepidoptera. 914 pp. Biddles Ltd. Great Britain.
- 945. Migdoll, I.,** 1987, Veldgids tot die Skoenlappers van Suider-Afrika. 256pp. Struik House, Kaapstad.
- 946. Migrantov, M.,** 1991, Die Tagfalter Baschkiriens. 132pp. Ufa.
- 947. Miljanowsky, Y.S.,** 1964, Lepidopterous fauna of Abchasiya. Proc. Sukhumi eth. oil. cult. res. station. 5: 91-190.
- 948. Minet, J.,** 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- 949. Minet, J.,** 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- 950. Mokhles, A.,** 1984, Calendrier des périodes de vol des Rhopalocères du Maroc. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 257-263.
- 951. Monoz Sariat, G.M.,** 1995, Mariposas diurnas de la provincia de Granada. 165 pp. 209 figs. Granada.
- 952. Moore, F.,** 1857, Descriptions of some new species of Lepidopterous Insects from Northern India. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1857: 102-104, pls.xliv-xlv.
- 953. Moore, F.,** 1865, List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected by Capt. A. M. Lang in the N.W. Himalayas. Proc. zool. Soc. London 35: 486-509, Pl. 30-31.
- 954. Moore, F.,** 1874, List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected in Cashmere Territory by Capt. R.B.Reed, 12th Regt., with descriptions of new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874: 264-274, Pl.xliii.
- 955. Moore, F.,** 1877, Descriptions of Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 20: 43-52.
- 956. Moore, F.,** 1878, A list of the lepidopterous insects collected by Mr.Ossian Limborg in Upper Tenasserim. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1878: 821-859, pls.l-liii.
- 957. Moore, F.,** 1878, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera collected by the late Dr. F.Stoliczka during the Indian-Government Mission to Yarkund in 1873. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 1878: 227-237.
- 958. Moore, F.,** 1881, Descriptions of new Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881 (3): 305-313.
- 959. Morishita, K.,** 1979, On Evans' The Identification of Indian Butterflies 1932. Chou Chou 2 (6): 1-74, 4 pls.
- 960. Mortera, H.,** 1996, Catalogo de los Lepidopteros Ropaloceros de Asturias. Bol. Soc. ent. Aragon. 13: 3-5.
- 961. Motono, A. & N.Negishi,** 1989, Butterflies of Laos. 215pp. Kirihara Shoten, Tokyo.
- 962. Moucha, J.,** 1953, La distribution géographique de la Leptidea morsei Fent. en Europe (Lep., Pieridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1953: 1-5.
- 963. Moucha, J.,** 1954, Insecta Houskeana: Lepidoptera. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 28 [1952]: 185-207.
- 964. Moucha, J.,** 1966, Zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna Jugoslawiens (Lepidoptera). Ent. Nachr., Dresden 10(4): 49-53.
- 965. Mracek, Z.,** 1989, Contribution a la connaissance des Lépidoptères diurnes de la Iakoutie (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera et Hesperidae). Linneana Belgica 12 (4): 138-188, figs.
- 966. Murzin, V.S.,** 1986, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the Badkhyz Nature Reserve (Turkmenistan). Trudy vses. ent. Obshch. 67: 125-130.
- 967. Müller, A.,** 1992, Eine neue Idea und ein Hybrid zwischen Hebomoia leucippe und H.glaucippe (Lepidoptera, Danaidae, Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 102: 302-304, 3 Abb.
- 968. Müller, G.,** 1992, Winterbeobachtungen von Tagfaltern auf Zypern. Atalanta 23(1/2): 81-83.
- 969. Müller, G.,** 2001, Winterbeobachtungen von Tagfaltern auf Zypern (Lepidoptera, Diurna). Atalanta 32 (1/2): 80-82, figs.
- 970. Müller, O.F.,** 1764, Fauna insectorum Fridrichsdalina sive methodica descriptio insectorum agri Fridrichsdalensis... xxiv+96pp. Hafniae et Lipsiae.
- 971. Müting, D. & E.Müting,** 1980, Reiseeindrücke aus Nordwest-Pakistan (Chitral und oberes Kaghan-Tal). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(3): 17-28, 3 Abb.
- 972. Ménétriés, E.,** 1848, Description des insectes recueillis par feu Lehmann. Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb. 6: 273-300, Pl.vi., St.-Petersbourg.
- 973. Ménétriés, E.,** 1859, Sur quelques Lépidoptères du gouvernement Jakoutsk. Bull. phys. Acad. Sci St.-Petersb. 17: 494-500.
- 974. Mérit, X. & V.Mérit,** 1998, Contribution a la connaissance lépidoptérique de d'Ile de Crete (Lepidoptera). Linneana Belgica 16(7): 291-297, figs.

- 975. Nakamura, I.**, 1979, On the supposed distribution of *Euchloe falloui* (Allard) (Pieridae) in Somaliland: a critical review. *Nota lepid.* 2 (1/2): 45-48.
- 976. Nazari, V.**, 2003, Butterflies of Iran. 598pp., 74 Pls., maps. National Museum of Natural History, Department of Environment I.R.Iran [in Persian].
- 977. Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1985, The Lepidoptera Rhopalocera of Crimea. 152pp. Pls. Kiev [in Ukrain.].
- 978. Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1990, Kafkasya Kelebekleri-I. 213 pp., 32 pls., 106 figs.
- 979. Nel, J.**, 1991, Sur la plasticité écologique et la biologie de quelques Lépidoptères (Rhopalocera) du sud-est méditerranéen de la France (première partie). *Linneana Belgica* 13(4): 159-220, 22 figs.
- 980. Newland, C.B.**, 1901, Lepidoptera in the Frensham district. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 107-109.
- 981. Newnham, F.B.**, 1894, A probable new species of *Euchloe*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 5: 97.
- 982. Niceville, L.**, 1897, Notes on Javan Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. *Berl. ent. Z.* 42 (1/2): 127-128.
- 983. Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1899, Butterfly hunting in Dalmatia, Montenegro, Bosnia and Hercegovina. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 1-8.
- 984. Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1900, Bulgarian Butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 12: 29-34, 64-69.
- 985. Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1901, Butterflies of the Lebanon. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1901: 75-97.
- 986. Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1901, Butterflies in the Lebanon. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 169-173, 205-209. map.
- 987. Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1902, The Lepidoptera of Bosnia and Montenegro. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 14: 141-146.
- 988. Nicholson, C.**, 1893, Autumnal collecting in the New Forest. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 4: 10-12.
- 989. Nicholson, W.E.**, 1896, Lepidoptera from Lapland. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 8: 294-295.
- 990. Nielsen, E.S.**, 1979, A review of cladistic classification as applied to Lepidoptera. *Nota lepid.* 2(1/2): 49-52, fig.
- 991. Noel-Davidson, D.M. & J.J. Macbeth**, 1938, The butterflies of Siam. *J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam*, Suppl. 11 (2): 67-111.
- 992. Nordmann, A.von**, 1851, Die im Gebiete der Fauna taurico-caucasica beobachteten Schmetterlinge. *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 24: 395-428.
- 993. Nordström, F. Opheim, M. & K.J. Valle**, 1955, De fennoskandiska dagfjärilarnas utbredning. *Lunds Univ. Arsskr. N.F. Avd. 2*, 51(1): 1-177.
- 994. Nordström, F. Wahlgren, E. & D. Tullgren**, 1941, Svenska Fjärilar. Stockholm.
- 995. Nordström, F.**, 1935, Schwedisch-chinesische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas 21. Lepidoptera 1. Diurna, 2. Sphinges. *Ark. Zool.* 27A (7): 1-37.
- 996. Oberthür, C.**, 1872, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères rapportés par M. Théophile Deyrolle de son exploration scientifique en Asie Mineure. *Revue Mag. zool.* 23: 480-488.
- 997. Oberthür, C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. *Etud. ent.* 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- 998. Oberthür, C.**, 1876, Espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères recueillis en Chine par M. l'abbé A. David. *Etud. ent.* 2: 1-34, 4 Pls.
- 999. Oberthür, C.**, 1878, Etude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de la cote orientale D'Afrique. *Etud. ent.* 3: 1-36, Pls.
- 1000. Oberthür, C.**, 1878, Catalogue raisonné des Papilionidae de la collection de Ch. Oberthür. *Etud. ent.* 4: 1-117, Pls.
- 1001. Oberthür, C.**, 1879, Diagnoses espèces nouvelles Lépidoptères d'île Askold.
- 1002. Oberthür, C.**, 1880, Faune des Lépidoptères de l'île Askold (prem. partie). *Etud. ent.* 5: 1-88, 9 Pls.
- 1003. Oberthür, C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères de Chine. *Etud. ent.* 6: 9-22, Pls. 7-9.
- 1004. Oberthür, C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. *Etud. ent.* 6: 41-96, Pls. 2, 3, 11.
- 1005. Oberthür, C.**, 1884, Observations sur les Lépidoptères des Pyrénées. *Etud. ent.* 8: 7-51, Pl. 1.
- 1006. Oberthür, C.**, 1884, Lépidoptères du Thibet. *Etud. ent.* 9: 7-22, Pl. 1, 2.
- 1007. Oberthür, C.**, 1887, Nouvelles Lépidoptères du Thibet. *Etud. Ent.* 11: 13-35, 7 Pls.
- 1008. Oberthür, C.**, 1890, Lépidoptères du Chine. *Etud. Ent.* 13: 35-45, Pls.
- 1009. Oberthür, C.**, 1891, Nouveaux Lépidoptères d'Asie. *Etud. Ent.* 15: 1-25, Pls.
- 1010. Oberthür, C.**, 1893, Lépidoptères recueillis au Tonkin. *Etud. Ent.* 17: 1-15.
- 1011. Oberthür, C.**, 1893, Lépidoptères d'Asie. *Etud. Ent.* 18: 11-49, Pls.
- 1012. Oberthür, C.**, 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algérie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. *Etud. Ent.* 19: 1-38, Pls.
- 1013. Oberthür, C.**, 1914, Faune des Lépidoptères de la Barbarie. *Etud. lepid. comp.* 10: 42-45.

- 1014. Okubu,K.**, 1983, Butterflies of Tioman Island, West Malaysia, with the description of new subspecies. Tyo to Ga 33: 168-184, 47 figs.
- 1015. Okyar,Z. & N.Aktaç**, 2006, Identification of butterfly (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) fauna of Gökçeada and Bozcaada, Turkey. Pak. J. Biol. Sci. 9 (1): 76-79.
- 1016. Olivier,A. & R.de Prins**, 1996, The butterflies of the Greek island of Kos: asynthesis (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). Nota lepid. 19(3/4): 185-211.
- 1017. Olivier,A. & Y.P.Nekrutenko**, 2000, The butterflies described by Johann Christoph Friedrich Klug (1775-1856) in his Symbolae Physicae, Insecta (Lep., Pieridae, Lycaenidae, Nymphalidae): An annotated review, with catalogue of the existing types. Dt. ent. Z. 47: 95-104.
- 1018. Olivier,A.**, 1987, Catalogue of the butterflies of the Greek islands in the collection of the Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoologisch Museum) Amsterdam (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). Phegea 15 (2): 77-88; 15 (3): 165-170.
- 1019. Olivier,A.**, 1988, The butterflies of the Greek island of Limnos (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). Phegea 16 (2): 33-42, 1 fig., 1 Tab.
- 1020. Olivier,A.**, 1993, The Butterflies of the Greek Island of Rodos: taxonomy, faunistics, ecology and phenology with a tentative synthesis on the biogeography of the butterflies of Kriti, Karpathos, Rodos, the Eastern Aegean islands and Kypros...Antwerpen.
- 1021. Olivier,A.**, 1994, New data on the butterflies of the Greek island of Simi (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). Phegea 22(3): 85-88.
- 1022. Olivier,A.**, 1996, The butterflies of the Greek island of Kalimnos (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). Phegea 24 (4): 149-156, 1 fig.
- 1023. Olivier,A.**, 1997, The butterflies of the Greek Island of Léros (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). Phegea 25 (3): 123-128, 1 fig.
- 1024. Olivier,A.**, 1998, The Butterflies of the Bodrum Peninsula (Province of Muğla, Turkey): a review. Entomologist's Gaz. 49 (1): 21-34.
- 1025. Olivier,A., Poorten,D.v.d., & W.de Prins**, 1994, Conspicuous aberrations and gynandromorphs of some Greek and Turkish butterflies (Lepidoptera, Pieridae, Lycaenidae). Phegea 22(3): 102-104, pl.
- 1026. Opheim,M.**, 1951, Macro-Lepidoptera from Central Norway. Norsk ent. Tidskr. 8: 91-123.
- 1027. Osada,S., Uemura,Y. & J.Uehara**, 1999, An illustrated checklist of the butterflies of Laos P.D.R. 240pp. 143pls. Mokuyo-sha. Tokyo.
- 1028. Pagenstecher,A.**, 1897, Lepidopteren. [in] Kükenthal, Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den Molluken und in Borneo. Abh. Senkenb. naturf. Ges. 23: 353-467, 3 Taf.
- 1029. Pagenstecher,A.**, 1900, Über die geographische Verbreitung der Tagfalter im malayischen Archipel. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 53: 87-200.
- 1030. Pagenstecher,A.**, 1902, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Tagfalter. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 55: 113-204, Taf.II.
- 1031. Pamperis,L.N.**, 1997, The Butterflies of Greece. 574 pp., A.Bastas, D.Plessas Graphic Arts, Athen (ISBN 960-7418-20-4).
- 1032. Pandharipande,T.N.**, 1991, Butterflies from Nagpur City, Central India (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). J. Res. Lepid. 29 (1/2): 157-160.
- 1033. Parenzan,P.**, 1975, Contributi alla conoscenza della lepidotterofauna dell'italia meridionale. I. Rhopalocera di Puglia e di Lucania. Entomologica, Bari 11: 87-154.
- 1034. Park,K.-T. & S.-S.Kim**, 1998, Atlas of butterflies in Korea. 381pp. 467 figs., maps.
- 1035. Parker,R.**, 1983, The butterflies of Cyprus. Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 17-53.
- 1036. Parker,R.**, 1983, The butterflies of Cyprus. Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 17-53.
- 1037. Parsons,M.**, 1991, Butterflies of the Bulolo-Wau Valley. 280pp., Pls. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- 1038. Parsons,M.**, 1999, Butterflies of Papua New Guinea. Their systematics and biology. vi+737pp., m26+139 Pls. Academic Press, San Diego & London.
- 1039. Peile,H.D.**, 1921, The Butterflies of Mesopotamia. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 50-70, 345-369, Pl.
- 1040. Peile,H.D.**, 1937, A Guide to the collecting Butterflies of India. 283 pp. Staples Press Ltd. London.
- 1041. Pendlebury,H.M.**, 1923, Notes on the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera taken in Nakon Sri Tamarat, Peninsular Siam. J. fed. Malay. St. Mus. 11: 21-48.
- 1042. Pendlebury,H.M.**, 1933, Notes and new records of butterflies from the Malay Peninsula. J. fed. Malay. St. Mus. 17 (2): 377-401.
- 1043. Peschke,R.**, 1934, Neubeschreibungen und Ergänzungen der palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna I. Int. ent. Z. 28 (34): 430-432.

- 1044. Petersen, W.**, 1887, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna des arktischen Gebietes von Europa und die Eiszeit. 141S., St. Petersburg.
- 1045. Petersen, W.**, 1902, Lepidopterenfauna von Esthland mit Berücksichtigung der benachbarten Gebiete. 217 pp., Reval.
- 1046. Petersen, W.**, 1902, Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 500-506, 534-539.
- 1047. Petersen, W.**, 1924, Lepidopterenfauna von Estland (Esti). Bde 1,2. Reval.
- 1048. Pfeiffer, E.**, 1926-1927, Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Kleinasien (Anatolien). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 16: 99-110; 17: 35-55, 76-91.
- 1049. Pfeiffer, E.**, 1931-1932, Diurnae. [in] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 21 (2): 81-86; 22 (1): 17-32, 22(2): 38-51 Taf.ii-iv.
- 1050. Pinker, R.**, 1957, Lebensraum und Verhalten von *Euchloe charlonia* Donz. in Mazedonien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 42 (6): 81-85 1 Taf., 2 Abb.
- 1051. Pinker, R.**, 1968, Der Lebensraum von *Pieris cheiranthi* Hbn. und die Einwanderung und Ausbreitung der *Catopsilia florella* F. auf den Kanaren. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 20: 22-25.
- 1052. Pinratana, B. A.**, 1983, Butterflies in Thailand Vol. Two Pieridae and Amathusiidae (Revised Edition). v + 71 pp., 48 pls. Brothers of St. Gabriel in Thailand.
- 1053. Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- 1054. Pittaway, A. R.**, 1979, The butterflies and Hawk-Moths of eastern Saudi Arabia. Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12: 90-101, Pl. 7, 1 map.
- 1055. Pittaway, A. R.**, 1980, Butterflies (Lepidoptera) of Qatar, April-June, 1979. Entomologist's Gaz. 31: 103-111, Pl.
- 1056. Pittaway, A. R.**, 1981, Further notes on the butterflies and Hawkmoths (Lepidoptera) of Eastern Saudi Arabia. Entomologist's Gaz. 32: 27-35, 1 fig.
- 1057. Pittaway, A. R.**, 1985, Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera of western Saudi Arabia. Fauna Saudi Arabia 7: 172-197, figs.
- 1058. Platt, E. E.**, 1921, List of food-plants of some South African lepidopterous larvae. South Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 3: 65-138.
- 1059. Poda, N.**, 1761, Insecta Musei Graecensis. 139 pp., 2 pls. Graz.
- 1060. Pohl, G. Anweiler, G. G., Schmidt, B. C. & N. G. Kondla**, 2010, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Alberta, Canada. Zookeys 38: 1-549.
- 1061. Polak, S. & R. Verovnik**, 1998, A contribution to the knowledge of the butterfly fauna of Dhofar - Sultanate of Oman (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Acta ent. Slovenica 6(1): 55-65, 2 figs.
- 1062. Prins, W. O. de, Kok, N. J. J. & F. Turelinckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. Nota lepid. 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- 1063. Prins, W. de**, 1998, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Belgium. 236pp.
- 1064. Prola, C., Provera, P., Racheli, T. & V. Sbordonì**, 1978, I. Macrolepidotteri della Appennino Centrale Parte I. Diurna, Bombyces e Sphinges. Fragm. ent., Roma 14: 1-217.
- 1065. Quail, A.**, 1897, Neuration of the Rhopalocera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 4-5, Pl.
- 1066. Quivron, D.**, 1993, Prospections en juillet 1989 dans le massif du Mont Ventoux et sur ses contreforts septentrionaux (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Alexanor 18(1): 3-6.
- 1067. Racheli, T.**, 1980, Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) collected during 1976 in Fars, south Iran. Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 73-89.
- 1068. Rambur, M. P.**, 1837-1842, Faune entomologique de l'Andalousie. Bertrand, Paris.
- 1069. Rambur, M. P.**, 1858, Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie. Ballière, Paris.
- 1070. Rappaz, R.**, 1979, Les Papillons du Valais. 377pp. Pillet, Martigny.
- 1071. Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- 1072. Rebel, H. & H. Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf.
- 1073. Rebel, H. & H. Zerny**, 1931, Die Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens (mit Berücksichtigung der Nachbargebiete). Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 103: 37-161, 1 Taf., 1 Karte, 10 textfigs.
- 1074. Rebel, H.**, 1898, Über eine Rhopaloceren-Ausbeute aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Termés füzetek 21: 368-379, Tab. xvi-xix.
- 1075. Rebel, H.**, 1902-1905, Lepidopteren aus Morea. Berl. ent. Z. 47 (1902): 83-110; 48 (1903): 243-249; 50 (1905): 291-314.

- 1076. Rebel,H.,** 1903, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer I.Teil. Bulgarien und Ostrumelien. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 18: 117-346.
- 1077. Rebel,H.,** 1904, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer II.Teil. Bosnien-Herzegowina. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 19: 97-377.
- 1078. Rebel,H.,** 1905, Lepidopteren, [in] Penther,A. & Zedebauer,E., Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasien). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 20 (2/3): 189-219.
- 1079. Rebel,H.,** 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- 1080. Rebel,H.,** 1910, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Ionischen Inseln. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1910: 418-431.
- 1081. Rebel,H.,** 1910, Lepidopteren aus dem Monte Maggiore in Istrien. Jb. Ent. Ver. Wien 21: 97-110.
- 1082. Rebel,H.,** 1911, Die Lepidopterenfauna von Herkulesbad und Orşova. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 25(3/4): 253-430.
- 1083. Rebel,H.,** 1911, Lepidopteren aus dem Monte Maggiore in Istrien. I. Nachtrag. Jb. Ent. Ver. Wien 22: 227-240.
- 1084. Rebel,H.,** 1911, Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Korfu. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1911: 12-15.
- 1085. Rebel,H.,** 1912, Lepidopteren aus dem Monte Maggiore in Istrien. II. Nachtrag. Jb. Ent. Ver. Wien 23: 177-205.
- 1086. Rebel,H.,** 1913, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer III.Teil. Sammelergebnisse aus Montenegro, Albanien, Mazedonien und Thrazien. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 281-334.
- 1087. Rebel,H.,** 1914, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens. Jber. naturw. Orient. Ver. 18/19: 37-43.
- 1088. Rebel,H.,** 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- 1089. Rebel,H.,** 1915, Über Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns. Jb. Wien. ent Ver. 1915: 93-110, 1 Karte.
- 1090. Rebel,H.,** 1916, Die Lepidopterenfauna Kretas. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 30: 66-172.
- 1091. Rebel,H.,** 1917, Eine Lepidopterenausbeute aus dem Amanusgebirge (Alman Dagh). Sb. Akad. Wiss. Wien Abt.I: 126 (4/5): 243-282.
- 1092. Rebel,H.,** 1917, Lepidopteren aus Neu-Montenegro. Sb. Akad. wiss. Wien A.I. 126: 765-813.
- 1093. Rebel,H.,** 1918, Lepidopteren aus Mittelalbanien. Z. öst. EntVer. 3(8): 1-15.
- 1094. Rebel,H.,** 1933, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 1.Teil Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 46: 1-13, 1 pl., 2 figs.
- 1095. Rebel,H.,** 1936, Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Dodekanesreise von O.Wittstein 1935. Lepidoptera. Sitz. Akad. Wiss. Wien Kl.I 145: 19-33.
- 1096. Rebel,H.,** 1937, Griechische Lepidopteren V. Z. öst. EntVer. 22(10):93-95.
- 1097. Rebel,H.,** 1939, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 487-564, Taf.xv.
- 1098. Redondo,V.,** 1990, Las Mariposas y Falenas en Aragon. 228pp. 24 figs. 26 Pls. 194 Cartes. Zaragoza, Espagne.
- 1099. Reeves,P.A.,** 1966-1967, Notes on the butterflies of Khao Yai National Park. Parts I, II. Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 21: 1-20; ibid. 22: 119-135.
- 1100. Reeves,P.A.,** 1967, Notes on the butterflies along the Kwai Noi between Sai Yok and Wang Po. Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 22: 143-149.
- 1101. Reh,L.,** 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- 1102. Reinhardt,R.,** 1969, Eine indirekte Beobachtung einer Pieris-Wanderung. Atalanta 2(7): 209-210.
- 1103. Reinhardt,R.,** 1982, Übersicht zur Tagfalterfauna der DDR. Nota lepid. 5 (4): 177-190.
- 1104. Reinhardt,R.,** 2001, Kleine Ergänzungen zur Tagfalterfauna der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 32 (3/4): 399-400.
- 1105. Reisser,H.,** 1958, Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Iran-Expedition 1949/50 Lepidoptera I. (Macrolepidoptera). Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Abt.1 167: 519-551, 9 Taf., 1 Karte.
- 1106. Reissinger,E.,** [1990], Checkliste Pieridae Duponchel,1835 (Lepidoptera) der Westpalaearktis (Europa, Nordwestafrika, Kaukasus, Kleinasien). Atalanta 20 (1989): 149-185.
- 1107. Reverdin,J.L.,** 1909, Pieris rapae, L., and P. manni, Mayer. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 21: 149-150, Pl.xiii.
- 1108. Rezbanayi-Reser,L.,** 1984, Fauna Centrohervetica. Zur Insektenfauna von Gersau-Oberholz, Kanton Schwyz III. Lepidoptera I. "Macrolepidoptera". Ent. Ber., Luzern 12: 1-127.
- 1109. Rhe-Philipe,G.W.V.de,** 1917, Butterflies of Lahore. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 25: 136-142.

- 1110. Ribbe,C.,** 1886, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lepidopteren-Fauna der Aru-Inseln. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 73-90.
- 1111. Ribbe,C.,** 1887, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Batjan. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 203-205.
- 1112. Ribbe,C.,** 1889, Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Gross-Ceram. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 2: 187-265.
- 1113. Ribbe,C.,** 1910, Beiträge zu einer Lepidopteren-Fauna von Andalusien (Süd Spanien). Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 23 (Beiheft 2): 97-228.
- 1114. Riemis,A.,** 1993, A short visit to Syria in May 1992 (Lepidoptera). Phegea 21(3): 93-95.
- 1115. Riley,N.D.,** 1921, Some undescribed Rhopalocera from Mesopotamia and N.W.Persia; and other notes. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 8: 590-600.
- 1116. Riley,N.D.,** 1928, Two new local races of Euchloe. Entomologist 61: 136-137.
- 1117. Robbe,H.,** 1892, Insectes du Bengale Occidental 17. Liste d'une collection de Lépidoptères. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 36: 122-131.
- 1118. Roberts,T.J.,** 2001, The butterflies of Pakistan. 200pp. 65 pls. Oxford Univ. Press, Karachi.
- 1119. Robertson,R.B.,** 1895, Lepidoptera in the Cheltenham district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 239-240.
- 1120. Robinson,G.S.,** 1975, Macrolepidoptera of Fiji and Rotuma: A Taxonomic and Biogeographic Study. 362 pp. Maps, figs. Classey.
- 1121. Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez,** 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm>) Natural History Museum, London.
- 1122. Roessler,A.,** 1866, Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge Herzogthums Nassau, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der biologischen Verhältnisse und der Entwicklungsgeschichte. 342S., Wiesbaden (Nieder).
- 1123. Roessler,A.,** 1877, Verzeichniss um Bilbao gefundener Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 38: 255.
- 1124. Roessler,A.,** 1881, Die Schuppenflügler (Lepidopteren) des kgl. Regierungsbezirks Wiebaden und ihre Entwicklungsgeschichte. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 33/34: 1-393.
- 1125. Roine,A.,** 2000, Butterflies of Europe 2.0. CD-ROM.
- 1126. Romanoff,N.M.,** 1879, Quelques observations sur les Lépidoptères de la partie du Haut-Plateau Armenien, comprise entre Alexandropol, Kars et Erzeroum. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 483-495, Taf.iii.
- 1127. Romanoff,N.M.,** 1884-1887, Les Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 1: 1-92, Pls.; 2: 1-118, Pls.; 3: 1-49, Pls.
- 1128. Romei,E.,** 1925, Remarks to notes on collecting in Spain. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 46.
- 1129. Romei,E.,** 1927, Notes of collecting in Spain in 1925-1926. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 39: 107-109, 127-129, 136-138.
- 1130. Romei,E.,** 1927, Contribuzione alla conoscenza alcuni Lepidotteri della Tripolitania. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici 20: 270-281.
- 1131. Romei,E.,** 1943, Le farfalle diurne dell'Alto Appennino. Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat. 52: 1-24.
- 1132. Rondou,J.P.,** 1903, Catalogue raisonne des Lepidopteres des Pyrenees. Acta Soc. linn. Bordeaux 57: 177-355.
- 1133. Rondou,J.P.,** 1916, Lepidopteres nouveaux pur la faune Pyreneenne. Acta Soc. linn. Bordeaux 69: 1-179.
- 1134. Rondou,J.P.,** 1932, Catalogue des Lépidoptères des Pyrénées. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 101: 165-244.
- 1135. Roos,P.H.,** 1995, Verbreitungsnachweise von Rhopalocera-Arten der Insel Sulawesi, Indonesien, außerhalb ihrer bis jetzt bekannten Areale 2. (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae, Pieridae, Nymphalidae, Danaidae, Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 105(4): 57-76, 2 Abb.
- 1136. Rose,K.,** 1976, Entomologische Beobachtungen im Libanon. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 1: 16-25.
- 1137. Rose,K.,** 1976, Lepidopterologische Beobachtungen auf La Palma (Kanarische Inseln). Atalanta 7(1): 31-33, 3 Abb.
- 1138. Rose,K.,** 1981, Auf Falterfang im Norden Pakistans. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 2(2): 68-71.
- 1139. Rose,K.,** 1986, Zur Tagfalterfauna Israels und der besetzten Gebiete Westjordanien (Lep., Papilionoidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 7 (1): 1-9, 2 Abb.
- 1140. Rose,K.,** 1988, Zur Tagfalterfauna Israels: Eine Ergänzung (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 8 (3/4): 93-96.

- 1141. Rosen, K. von**, 1921, Die Rhopaloceren-Ausbeute der Pamir-Expedition des deutsch-oesterreichischen Alpenvereins. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 11: 83-100.
- 1142. Rostagno, F.**, 1900, Classificazione descrittiva dei Lepidotteri Italiani. Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 1900: 117-140, 222-239.
- 1143. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1901, On some Lepidoptera. Novit. zool. 8 (4): 401-407, pls. ix, x.
- 1144. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1903, Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in north-east Africa. Novit. zool. 10: 491-542; 12: 175-191.
- 1145. Rothschild, W.**, 1895, Two new species of Rhopalocera from the Solomon Islands. Novit. zool. 2: 161-162.
- 1146. Rothschild, W.**, 1898, On some new or rare Lepidoptera of the Old World regions. Novit. zool. 5(1): 96-102.
- 1147. Rothschild, W.**, 1913, Notes on *Ixias undatus* Butler with the description of the unknown female. Novit. zool. 20: 279.
- 1148. Rothschild, W.**, 1915, On the Lepidoptera in the Tring Museum sent by Mr. A. S. Meek from the Admiralty Islands, Dampier, and Vulcan Islands. Novit. zool. 22: 192-208, 387-402.
- 1149. Rothschild, W.**, 1915, On Lepidoptera from the Islands of Ceram (Seran), Buru, Bali, and Misol. Novit. zool. 22: 105-144, 209-227.
- 1150. Rothschild, W.**, 1925, List of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. E. Hartert and Herr Carl Hilgert in Cyrenaica in March, April, and May 1922. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 200-208.
- 1151. Rothschild, W.**, [1892], Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera made by William Doherty in Southern Celebes during August and September, 1891. Part I, Rhopalocera. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (2): 429-442, Taf.
- 1152. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1973, Paques entomologiques au Liban. l'Entomologiste 29 (1): 1-6, 5 figs.
- 1153. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1980, On the Distribution of *Pieris brassicoides* Guérin (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) in Ethiopia. Sinet 3(2): 153-154.
- 1154. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1983, Lepidopteres du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- 1155. Rowland-Brown, H. R.**, 1899, Susa in June: A further contribution to the fauna of Piedmont. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 290-293.
- 1156. Rowland-Brown, H. R.**, 1900, Digne Revisited. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 57-59, 93-95.
- 1157. Rowland-Brown, H. R.**, 1901, A butterfly hunt in the Cevennes. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 309-313.
- 1158. Rowland-Brown, H. R.**, 1920, A supplementary note on the butterflies of south Macedonia. Entomologist 53: 106-109.
- 1159. Rungs, C.**, 1981, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères du Maroc - II. Trav. Inst. Sci. (Ser. Zool.), Rabat. 40: 223-588.
- 1160. Rungs, C.**, 1988, Liste-inventaire systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de Corse. Alexanor 15, suppl.: 1-86.
- 1161. Rühl, F.**, 1892-[1893], Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 1-384 S. Leipzig.
- 1162. Röber, J.**, 1886, Neue Tagschmetterlinge der indo-australischen Fauna. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 45-72, Taf. ii-v.
- 1163. Röber, J.**, 1891, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Indo-Australischen Lepidopterenfauna. Tijdschr. Ent. 34: 261-334.
- 1164. Röber, J.**, 1896, Neue Schmetterlinge aus dem cilicischen Taurus. Ent. Nachr. 22: 81-84.
- 1165. Röber, J.**, 1907, 2. Familie Pieridae Weisslinge, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 1: 39-74, Taf.
- 1166. Röber, J.**, 1939, Die Tagfalter der Insel Celebes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 53: 89-117.
- 1167. Röber, J.**, 1939, Über einige neue exotische Falter. Ent. Rdsch. 56(32): 357-358.
- 1168. Sakai, S.**, 1978, Butterflies from the Hindukush, Karakorum, Kashmir and Ladak, with Descriptions of two new [sic!] Species and six Subspecies. Atalanta 9(1): 104-131, 69 figs.
- 1169. Sakai, S.**, 1981, Butterflies of Afghanistan. 278 pp. Tokyo.
- 1170. Sala, G.**, 1997?, I Lepidotteri Diurni del comprensorio Gardesano. 160 pp. 32 col. pls. 169 maps. Sem Editrice, Salò, Italy.
- 1171. Salazar, J. A.**, 2002, IV. Pieridae de la colección E. W. Schmidt-Mumm y descripción de tres nuevas subespecies (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Revta. lepid. 30 (120): 325-340, figs.
- 1172. Sammut, P.**, 1984, A systematic and synonymic list of the Lepidoptera of the Maltese Islands. Neue ent. Nachr. 13: 1-124.
- 1173. Samraoui, B.**, 1998, Status and seasonal patterns of adult Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) in north-eastern Algeria. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19(3/4): 285-298.

- 1174. Samuels, K.D.Z.,** 1986, Rhopalocera recorded in Andorra during 1981 and 1983. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 98: 11-21.
- 1175. Sarigül, T. et al.,** 2008, List of the butterflies observed around Dereköy (Kırklareli Province, Turkey). Cesa News 28: 17-19.
- 1176. Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan,** 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- 1177. Schaider, P. & P. Jaksic,** 1989, Die Tagfalter von jugoslawisch Mazedonien Diurna (Rhopalocera und Hesperidae). 82 S., 46 Taf., 199 Karte. Ljubljana.
- 1178. Schaus, W.,** 1902, Descriptions of new American butterflies. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus. 24 (1262): 383-460.
- 1179. Schawerda, K.,** 1920, Lepidopteren-Ausbeute aus der Gegend von Lovrana und vom Monte Maggiore. Z. öst. EntVer. 5: 10-11, 20-31, 28-39, 36-43.
- 1180. Schawerda, K.,** 1927, Kreuz und quer durch die schöne Insel Korsika. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 41: 205-235.
- 1181. Schmidt, A. & M. Hassler,** 1986, Entomologische Eindrücke aus Mazedonien und Griechenland (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 7(2/3): 91-124, 19 Abb.
- 1182. Schmidt-Koehl, W.,** 1969, Geographisch-faunistische u. systematisch-nomenklatorische Studien zur Macrolepidopteren-Fauna des Libanon sowie einzelner Gebiete der nordwestlichen und mittleren Türkei unter Berücksichtigung einer vergl. Betrachtung der Frühjahrsfauna von Ostsizilien. Abh. ArbGem. tier.-pflanz. geogr. Heimatf. Saarland 1: 32-88, 9 Abb.
- 1183. Schmidt-Koehl, W.,** 1978, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Marokko (Mittlerer Atlas, Hohen Atlas) und in Südspanien (Sierra Nevada) im Juli und August 1977 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.) 28: 25-50, figs.
- 1184. Schmidt-Koehl, W.,** 1980, Geographisch- entomologische Studienreise nach Südgriechenland im Juli 1979. Atalanta 11(3): 212-233, 1 Abb.
- 1185. Schmidt-Koehl, W.,** 1984, Kurzbericht zu einigen Tagfalterarten des nordwestlichen Teiles der Türkei Mitte August 1983 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 15 (1/2): 104-108.
- 1186. Schroth, M.,** 1984 Die Makrolepidopteren aus der Umgebung von Hanau am Main (Hessen) Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 3: 1-83.
- 1187. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway,** 1980, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 7. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(21): 233-243, 5 Abb.
- 1188. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway,** 1982, Neue Delias-Formen aus West Irian, Neuguinea (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 92(23): 334-338, 3 abb.
- 1189. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway,** 1982, Zwei bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Taxa aus Palawan (Lepidoptera, Pieridae, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 92(21): 309-312, 2 Abb.
- 1190. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway,** 1983, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 9. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 93(11): 154-160, 4 Abb.
- 1191. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway,** 1984, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 10. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 94(23): 341-345, 3 Abb.
- 1192. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway,** 1984, Eine neue Form von Delias levicki Rothschild (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 94(4): 36-38, 1 Abb.
- 1193. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway,** 1989, Neue Lepidopteren, insbesondere vom südlichen Sulu-Archipel. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(22): 321-328, 6 Abb.
- 1194. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway,** 1989, Neue Lepidopteren, insbesondere vom südlichen Sulu-Archipel, 2. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(24): 353-364, 8 Abb.
- 1195. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway,** 1993, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 12. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103: 465-71, 5 Abb.
- 1196. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway,** 1994, Vorläufige Charakterisierung der Delias hapalina-Population der Owen Stanley Range, Papua Neuguinea (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 104: 480-4482, 1 Abb.
- 1197. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway,** 2005, Eine weitere Unterart Delias nuydaorum Schröder, 1975 von Süd-Mindanao, Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 26 (1/2): 15-16, 5 Abb.
- 1198. Schröder, H.,** 1975, Neue Delias aus Mindanao (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85(24): 265-269, 2 Abb.
- 1199. Schröder, H.,** 1975, Eine bemerkenswerte Appias-Form von Mindanao (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85(22): 249-252, 4 Abb.
- 1200. Schröder, H.,** 1977, Zwei neue Delias der sagessa-Gruppe aus Neuguinea (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87(23): 265-271, 3 Abb.
- 1201. Schröder, H.,** 1977, Zur Lepidopterenfauna der Inseln Sibuyan und Marinduque, Philippinen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87(20): 221-230, 4 Abb.

- 1202. Schröder, H.**, 1977, Neue und wenig bekannte Pieriden-Taxa von den Philippinen (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87(15): 161-168, 4 Abb.
- 1203. Schröder, H.G., C.G.Treadaway, Mohagan, A. & D.Mohagan**, 2009, Drei neue Lepidopteren-Taxa von den südlichen Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Pieridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 30 (1/2): 77-80, 24 Abb.
- 1204. Schulte, A.**, 1989, Einige neue Pieriden-Taxa aus dem Kaukasus, dem Pamir und Afghanistan. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(4): 291-297, 1 Taf.
- 1205. Schultz, O.**, 1904, Gynandromorphe (hermaphroditische) Macrolepidopteren der palaearctischen Fauna IV. Berl. ent. Z. 49: 71-116.
- 1206. Schurian, K.G. & P.Hofmann**, 1983, Entomologische Aufsammlungen und Beobachtungen bei Kızılcahamam (Türkei). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo. (n.f.) 3(4): 111-127, 4 Abb.
- 1207. Schurian, K.G.**, 1975, Bemerkungen über *Pieris cheiranthi* (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85(22): 252-254.
- 1208. Schurian, K.G.**, 1975, Bemerkungen über *Pieris cheiranthi*. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85: 252-256.
- 1209. Schurian, K.G.**, 1980, Lepidopterologische Aufsammlungen im Elbursgebirge. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 1(2): 32-38.
- 1210. Schurian, K.G., Hofmann, P. & A.Reif, A.**, 1991, Ergänzungen zur Tagfalterfauna von Kızılcahamam (Türkei). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo. (n.f.) 12(1): 57-67, 4 Abb.
- 1211. Schuurmans, J.**, 1976, De dagvlinders van Marokko. Phegea 4 (3): 33-55.
- 1212. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1938-1939, Sechster Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 141-147, 157-164, 173-177, 181-184, 199-202, 223-226, 299-300, 337-340, 411-412, 454-457, 532, 700; 56: 133-135, 250-252.
- 1213. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Fauna von Bithynien, besonders von Boli (jetzt Bolu). Ent. Rdsch. 56 (29): 325-328, (32): 358-360, (34): 383-384.
- 1214. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1939, Kleiner Beitrag zur Fauna der Umgebung Erzerums in Kleinasien. Z. öst. EntVer. 24 (7): 97-100.
- 1215. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1942, Eine Falterausbeute aus Sizilien. Z. Wien. entVer. 27: 177-184.
- 1216. Scudder, S.H.**, 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293.
- 1217. Sedykh, K.F.**, 1980, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Transilian Alatau. Ent. Obozr. 59 (4): 788-795, figs.
- 1218. Seeldrayers, E.**, 1896, Lépidopteres nouveaux du Congo. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 40: 499-503.
- 1219. Semper, G.**, 1886-1892, Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln. Erster Band Die Tagfalter. Rhopalocera. 380 pp. 49+2 pls. C.W.Kreidel's Vlg. Wiesbaden.
- 1220. Seok, D.M.**, 1939, A synonymic list of the butterflies of Korea. xxxi + 391 pp., 2 Pls. Seoul.
- 1221. Seven, E.**, 2010, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) in Şirvan district (Siirt Prov., SE Turkey) [in Turkish]. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 20: 1-118, figs.
- 1222. Seven, S. & M.Bakowski**, 1996, Soğuksu Milli Parkı (Ankara) Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 156-170.
- 1223. Seven, S. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Additions to the local faunas of the diurnal Lepidoptera in the Province of Ankara (North Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 62: 1-7.
- 1224. Seven, S. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Additions to the diurnal lepidoptera fauna of the districts Çubuk and Kalecik (Ankara Prov., North Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 63: 1-5.
- 1225. Seven, S.**, 1993, Trakya Lepidoptera'sı Üzerine faunistik notlar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 18: 4-8.
- 1226. Seven, S.**, 1994, Kızılcahamam Kocaçay vadisi'nin diurnal Lepidopterlerinin ekolojisi ve faunası. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (1/2): 3-62.
- 1227. Seven, S.**, 1995, Trakya Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 23/24: 1-13, 3 figs.
- 1228. Seven, S.**, 2000, Kırıkkale Lepidoptera faunası ekolojisi ve taksonomisi üzerine araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (1/2): 1-101, 1 harita.
- 1229. Seven, S.**, 2006, Preliminary survey on the butterfly fauna of Kazdağı National Park (Turkey). Bull. lépidopteristes Paris. 15 (34): 74-80, 8 figs.
- 1230. Seven, S., Hüseyinoğlu, Y., Kemal, M. & M.Özdemir**, 2000, Recent collections of the diurnal Lepidoptera of the Soğuksu N.P. Işık Dağı (Kızılcahamam, Ankara Prov., N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 64: 1-6.
- 1231. Seyer, H.**, 1938, Einige Erlebnisse von meiner Jugoslawienfahrt und der Fang einer neuen *Papilio podalirius* L.- Monstrosität (partitus)). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 629-632, 656.

- 1232. Seyer, H.**, 1980, Ein bekannter Falter des südöstlichen Balkans bisher ohne Unterartnamen: *Anthocharis damone* n.ssp. *hollaenderi*. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 30: 1-3.
- 1233. Seyer, H.**, 1984, Der Rassenkreis von *Anthocharis damone* im Mittelmeerraum und eine neue Subspezies aus der Türkei (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 94: 233-237, Abb. 2.
- 1234. Seyer, H.**, 1985, Der Rassenkreis von *Anthocharis damone* im Vorderen Orient und eine neue Subspezies von dort (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 20-23, 2 Abb.
- 1235. Seyer, H.**, 1988, *Euchloe belemia moslemi* ssp.n. de l'Iraq (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belgica 11: 329-332, figs.
- 1236. Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1925, Neue Pieriden-Formen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 15: 96-101.
- 1237. Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1929, Einige neue palaearktische Lepidopteren-Formen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 347-362, 14 Abb.
- 1238. Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1931, Einige Randbemerkungen zum "Supplement" zu den "Gross-Schmetterlingen der Erde" herausgegeben von Dr.A.Seitz. Papilionidae und Pieridae. Int. ent. Z. 25: 69-74.
- 1239. Shields, O.**, 1996, Geographic isolation in southwestern North American Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(1): 71-92.
- 1240. Shipp, J.W.**, 1894, Notes on some varieties of British Rhopalocera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 98-100.
- 1241. Shirozu, T.**, 1960, The butterflies of Formosa in colour. 8 + 479 pp. 76 pls. 479 text-figs. Osaka.
- 1242. Shlykov, O.V.**, 1988, List of Macrolepidoptera of Penza Province. Ent. Obozr. 1988: 48-61.
- 1243. Shshetkin, Y.Y., Kaabak, L.V. & P.G.Shshetkina**, 1986, Contribution to the Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) of the Eastern Pamirs. Ent. Obozr. 66(1): 87-95.
- 1244. Shtandel, A.E.**, 1957, The diurnal butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Altai. Ent. Obozr. 36: 134-141 [in Russian].
- 1245. Sişli, M.N.**, 1968, Ankarada *Aporia crataegi* L.'nin (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) göçü. Bitki Koruma Bülteni 8(1): 74-76, sek.
- 1246. Smith, C.**, 1994, Butterflies of Nepal (revised edn.). Bangkok, Thailand.
- 1247. Smith, C.**, 1997, Butterflies of Royal Chitwan National Park Nepal. 8opp., figs. Bangkok.
- 1248. Snellen, P.C.T.**, 1877, Lepidoptera op Sumatra versameld, voornamelijk in Atchin door J.J.Korndörffer, Kapitein 1st klasse, Oud-Kommandant van het Detachement Mariniers in Atchin, met beschrijving van eeinge nieuwe soorten. Tijdschr. Ent. 20: 65-79, 2 pls.
- 1249. Son, G.van**, 1949, The butterflies of Southern Africa. Part 1. Papilionidae and Pieridae (Transvaal Museum Memoirs nr.3): vi + 237pp. 41 Pls. Pretoria.
- 1250. South, R.**, 1962, The Butterflies of the British Isles. 212pp. 127 Pls. Fredrerick Warne Co. Ltd., London [originally published in 1906, with numerous subsequent reprints].
- 1251. Speidel, W. & M.Hassler**, 1989, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der südlichen algerischen Sahara und ihrer Hochgebirge Hoggar und Tassili n'Ajjer (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. Suppl. 8: 1-156. Pls.
- 1252. Speyer, A. & A.Speyer**, 1858, Die geographische Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Erster Theil. Die Tagfalter, Schwärmer und Spinner (Papilio, Sphinx et Bombyx s.l.). Engelmann, Leipzig.
- 1253. Spuler, A.**, 1910, Die Raupen der Schmetterlinge Europas. 60 Taf., Stuttgart.
- 1254. Stamm, K.**, 1963, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Kanaren. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 73: 45-52.
- 1255. Stammeshaus, H.J.L.T.**, 1971, Some notes on the female genitalia of *Pieris rapae* L. and *Pieris manni* Mayer (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Ent. Ber. 31: 13-16, 36 figs.
- 1256. Stauder, H.**, 1921, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der illyro-adriatischen Festland- und Insel-zone (faunula illyro-adriatica). Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 16: 143-153, 11 figs.
- 1257. Stauder, H.**, 1924, Neue Palaearktenformen II. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 14: 59-66.
- 1258. Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- 1259. Staudinger, O.**, 1860, *Pieris krueperi*. Ein neuer europäischer Tagfalter. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 4: 19-20.
- 1260. Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- 1261. Staudinger, O.**, 1862, Über einige neue griechische Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 257-271.
- 1262. Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.

- 1263. Staudinger, O.**, 1878-1881, Lepidopteren-Fauna Kleinasien's. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 176-482; 15: 159-435; 16: 65-135.
- 1264. Staudinger, O.**, 1881, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Central-Asiens. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(7/9): 253-275.
- 1265. Staudinger, O.**, 1881, Rhopaloceren von Lepsa und dem Ala Tau. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(7/9): 275-300.
- 1266. Staudinger, O.**, 1886, Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 193-215, 225-256.
- 1267. Staudinger, O.**, 1889, Lepidopteren der Insel Palawan. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 2: 3-180, 2 Taf.
- 1268. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf.III.
- 1269. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren des Kentei-Gebirges. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 300-393.
- 1270. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Die Macrolepidopteren des Amurgebietes. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 6: 83-658, Pls.
- 1271. Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Über einige neuere und neue Tagfalter des indo-malayischen Faunengebiets. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 341-358.
- 1272. Staudinger, O.**, 1898, Neue Lepidopteren aus Palestina. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 271-319, Taf.IV
- 1273. Stefanelli, P.**, 1900, Nuovo catalogo illustrativo dei Lepidotteri Ropaloceri della Toscana. Bull. Soc. ent. ital. 32: 103pp.
- 1274. Steiniger, H.**, 1972, Wanderfalterbeobachtungen im Herbst 1970 und 1971 in Portugal. Atalanta 4(1): 43-56, 2 Abb.
- 1275. Stephens, J.F.**, 1827-1835, Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects...Haustellata. 1 (1827-1828): 152pp., pls.1-12; 2 (1828-1829): 203pp., pls.13-24; 3 (1829-1831): 337pp., pls.25-32; 4 (1831-1835): 436pp., pls. 33-41. Baldwin & Cradock, London.
- 1276. Sterneck, J.**, 1929, Prodrum der Schmetterlingsfauna Böhmens. Karlsbad.
- 1277. Stichel, H.**, 1911, Kritische Sichtung der Variationsstufen von *Pieris napi* L. im palaearktischen Gebiet (Lep., Rhop.). Berl. ent. Z. 55 (1910): 233-251.
- 1278. Stoll, C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer, P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 1279. Stoll, C.**, 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam.
- 1280. Storace, L.**, 1948, Descrizione di nuove forme di Pieridae dell'Africa Orientale. Annali Mus. civ. Stro. nat. Giocomo Doria 63: 263-265.
- 1281. Storace, L.**, 1956, Ropaloceri dell'Africa orientale. VIII Su alcune Pieridae, con descrizioni di nuove forme. Annali Mus. civ. Stro. nat. Giocomo Doria 68: 335-350.
- 1282. Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera von Eregli und Taurus in Kleinasien, gesammelt von Herrn J.Niedieck. Int. ent. Z. 3: 78-81.
- 1283. Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika, gesammelt von Herrn Dr.C.Uhlig. Int. ent. Z. 3. 128-129.
- 1284. Strand, E.**, 1911, Neue Grossschmetterlinge aus Abyssinien, gesammelt von Herrn A.Kostlan. Ent. Rdsch. 28(18): 137-141.
- 1285. Sulcs, A. & J.Viidalepp**, 1974, Verbreitung der Grossschmetterlinge im Baltikum. Dt. ent. Z. 21: 353-403.
- 1286. Suschkin, P.P & S.S.Tschetverikov**, 1907, Die Lepidopteren des Kreises Minussinsk, des westlichen Sajan und der westlichen Urjanchai-Steppe. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 38: 3-31.
- 1287. Sutton, S.L.**, 1963, South Caspian Insect Fauna 1961. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) 6: 353-374, 8 figs., pl.xiv.
- 1288. Suwarnsak, K.**, 2005, Handbook of Butterflies (3rd.edn.). 224 pp., figs. Bangkok.
- 1289. Svensson, I., et al.**, 1987, Catalogue Lepidopterorum Suecicae. Stockholm.
- 1290. Swainson, W.**, 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
- 1291. Swinhoe, C.**, 1884, On Lepidoptera collected at Kurrachee. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 54: 503-529, 2 Pls.
- 1292. Swinhoe, C.**, 1885, List of Lepidoptera collected in southern Afghanistan. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1885: 337-355.
- 1293. Swinhoe, C.**, 1885, On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Deccan. Part I. Rhopalocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 124-148, pl.ix.
- 1294. Swinhoe, C.**, 1886, On the Lepidoptera of Mhow, in Central India. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886: 421-465, pls. xl,xli.
- 1295. Swinhoe, C.**, 1887, On the Lepidoptera of Karachi and its neighbourhood. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 2: 269-280.
- 1296. Swinhoe, C.**, 1889, On new Indian Lepidoptera, chiefly Heterocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1889: 396-432, pls.xliii, xlv.

- 1297. Swinhoe, C.,** 1893, A list of the Lepidoptera of the Khasi Hills. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1893 (3): 267-330.
- 1298. Swinhoe, C.,** 1899, New species of Oriental Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (3): 102-116.
- 1299. Talbot, G.,** 1928-1937, A Monograph of the Pierine Genus *Delias*. 656 pp. 71 Pls. London.
- 1300. Talbot, G.,** 1939, Revisional notes on the genus *Colotis* Hübn. (Lepid., Pieridae) with a systematic list. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88: 173-233.
- 1301. Talbot, G.,** 1939, Butterflies, [in] Sewell, R.B.S., The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Volume 1. xxix + 600 pp., 3 Pls. Taylor and Francis, London.
- 1302. Talbot, G.,** 1943, Revisional notes on *Anaphaeis* Hübn. and *Belenois* Hübn., with descriptions of some new forms (Lep., Rhop., Pieridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 305-336.
- 1303. Talbot, G.,** 1943, On some types of Pieridae described by Boisduval. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 136-139.
- 1304. Talbot, G.,** 1944, A preliminary revision of the genus *Mylothris* Hübn. (1819) (Lep., Rhop. Pieridae) Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94 (2): 155-185, Tab.1, Pl.1
- 1305. Tarrier, M. & R. Leestmans,** 1993, La répartition, l'habitat, la biocénose et l'écologie d'*Euchloe falloui* Allard (1867) Une nouvelle station au sud du Maroc (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belgica 14 (2): 63-72, 2 figs.
- 1306. Tarrier, M. & R. Leestmans,** 1994, *Euchloe falloui* Allard (1867) au Maroc (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) (seconde note). Linneana Belgica 14 (5): 257-268, figs.
- 1307. Tarrier, M.,** 1993, La Sierra de La Sagra: un écosystème-moèle du refuge méditerranéen (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera et Zygaenidae). Alexanor 18 (1): 13-42.
- 1308. Tarrier, M.,** 1993, Catalogue commenté des Rhopalocères Papilionoidea et des Zygènes de la Province de Granade (Espagne). Lambillionea 2(2): 228-245.
- 1309. Tarrier, M.,** 1993, Catalogue des Lépidoptères de la sierra de Javalambre (Teruel, Espagne) I. La vallée de Camarena (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea et Zygaenidae). Alexanor 18(5): 259-264.
- 1310. Tarrier, M.,** 1994, Notes ibériques (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea et Zygaenidae). Alexanor 18(5): 259-264.
- 1311. Tarrier, M.,** 1996, Nouveaux taxa des Atlas marocains (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Alexanor 19(4): 195-213, figs.
- 1312. Tarrier, M.,** 1996, Protection des habitats Feu la sierra d'Alfacar (?1834-1993) Une réserve naturelle tristement récréative. Alexanor 19(4): 252-256.
- 1313. Tarrier, M.,** 2000, Cartographie des Rhopalocères Papilionoidea du Maroc. Linneana Belg. 17 (6): 255-264; 17 (7): 301-304, figs., maps.
- 1314. Tax, M.H.,** 1989, Atlas van de Nederlandse dagvlinders. Vlinderstichting/ Wageningen.
- 1315. Tennent, W.J.,** 1985, Some records of spring butterflies in Cyprus in 1984. Entomologist's Gaz. 36: 105-109.
- 1316. Tennent, W.J.,** 1993, Notes on some Moroccan butterflies in late summer 1991. Entomologist's Gaz. 44(1): 21-29.
- 1317. Tennent, W.J.,** 1995, Field observations of the "hilltopping" phenomenon in north-west Africa and an introduction to "ravining" (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 106: 57-68.
- 1318. Teobaldelli, A.,** 1976, I Macrolepidotteri del Maceratese e dei Monti Sibillini (Appennino Umbro-Marchigiano). Note Appunti sperimentali Ent. Agr. 16: 81-346, 1 carte, 40 figs. 10 Pls., Perugia.
- 1319. Teobaldelli, A.,** 1978, Macrolepidotteri della Riserva Naturale di Torricchio. La Riserva Naturale di Torricchio 3: 1-181.
- 1320. Teobaldelli, A.,** 1979, Lépidoptères capturés en Val d'Aoste. Alexanor 11(3): 98-104.
- 1321. Teobaldelli, A.,** 1976, Macrolepidotteri del Maceratese e dei Monti Sibillini. Note Sper. ent. Agrar. 16: 81-346.
- 1322. Thurnau, F.,** 1903, Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost- und Central Afrika in Königl. zoologischen Museum zu Berlin. Berl. ent. Z. 48: 301-314.
- 1323. Thurner, J.,** 1938, Die Schmetterlinge der Orchid-Gegend in Macedonien. Izv. tsarsk. prirodonauch. Inst. Sof. 11: 121-179.
- 1324. Thurner, J.,** 1948, Die Schmetterlinge Kärntens und Osttirols. Faunistik und Ökologie. Carinthia II, 10. Sonderheft: 1-200, figs.
- 1325. Thurner, J.,** 1964, Die Lepidopterenfauna jugoslavisch Mazedoniens I. Rhopalocera, Grypocera und Noctuidae. 159 S. Prirodonauchen Muzej Skopje.
- 1326. Thurner, J.,** 1967, Lepidopteren aus Morea. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Fauna des Peloponnes (Griechenland). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 5-23, 50-58.
- 1327. Thöny, H.,** 1995, Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna der Region Ingolstadt/Eichsätt. Facetta Suppl. 1: 1-255S. Abb.

- 1328. Titova, V.**, 1976, Die Tagfalter der Saisan-Gegend und des Tschiliktinski-Tales.- Sovremennye problemy zoologii i sovershenstvovanie metodiki ee prepodavaniya, Perm: 149-150.
- 1329. Tolman, T. & R. Lewington**, 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London.
- 1330. Tomonaga, M.**, 1998, Anthocharis of the World. Yadoriga 176: 2-19, figs. 21-24.
- 1331. Toropov, S. A.**, 1996, Rhopalocera (Diurna), [in] Shukurov, E. D. et al., Genetical Fund Cadastre of Kyrghyzstan. Volume III, 216-228 pp. Bishkek.
- 1332. Treadaway, C. G.**, 1995, Checklist of the butterflies of the Philippine Islands (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 14: 7-118, 91 figs.
- 1333. Trimen, R.**, 1870, Notes on butterflies collected by J. H. Bowker, Esq., in Basuto-Land, south Africa; with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1870: 341-390, 1 pl.
- 1334. Trimen, R.**, 1879, On some hitherto undescribed butterflies inhabiting Southern Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 323-346.
- 1335. Tschugunov, S.**, 1916, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Vorberge des Kusnezki-Alatau. Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 97-105.
- 1336. Tshikolovets, V. V.**, 1991, Verzeichnis der Tagfalter Usbekistans (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 22(2/4): 93-116.
- 1337. Tshikolovets, V. V.**, 1992, Eine kommentierte Artenliste der Tagfalter des Transalaj-Gebirges (Pamir-Alaj) nebst Beschreibung der Erebia progne samodurovi subspec. nov. (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 23(1/2): 169-193, pl. x.
- 1338. Tshikolovets, V. V.**, 1992, Eine kommentierte Artenliste der Tagfalter des Vantsch-Gebirges (Pamir) (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 23(1/2): 139-157, Taf. viii.
- 1339. Tshikolovets, V. V.**, 1997, The Butterflies of Pamir (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). 282 pp. 36 pls. Frantisek Slamka Ed. Bratislava, Rep. Slovakia.
- 1340. Tshikolovets, V. V.**, 1998, The butterflies of Turkmenistan. 240 pp., 24 pls. 157 maps. Kiev & Brno.
- 1341. Turati, E. & A. Fiori**, 1930, Lepidotteri di Rodi. Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 9: 196-214.
- 1342. Turati, E.**, 1921, Lepidotteri di Cirenaica. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 60: 211-229.
- 1343. Turner, H. J.**, 1920, Butterflies of Cyprus. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1920: 170-207.
- 1344. Turner, J.**, 1964, Die Lepidopterenfauna Jugoslavisch Mazedoniens I. Rhopalocera, Grypocera und Noctuidae. Prirodonaucen Muzej, Skopje.
- 1345. Tusov, V. K.**, 1993, The synonymic list of butterflies from the ex-USSR. 74pp., Rosagroservice, Moskau.
- 1346. Tusov, V. K.**, 1997, Family: Pieridae, [in] Tusov, V. K., Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 1. 480 pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia.
- 1347. Tutt, J. W.**, 1893, Succinti occasionally changed into Suspensi, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 169.
- 1348. Tutt, J. W.**, 1893, Tubercles in young larvae, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 169-170.
- 1349. Tutt, J. W.**, 1893, Effect of high spring temperature on the eggs, larvae and pupae of butterflies, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 170-171.
- 1350. Tutt, J. W.**, 1893, A day's entomologizing in the Paris environs (Bagneux). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 238-240.
- 1351. Tutt, J. W.**, 1893, A few days' collecting in the Western Highlands. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 285-288.
- 1352. Tutt, J. W.**, 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology. I. The ovum or Egg. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 113-115, 137-146, 165-169.
- 1353. Tutt, J. W.**, 1894, [Anonymous]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 173-174.
- 1354. Tutt, J. W.**, 1894, Butterfly catching in the neighbourhood of Mont Blanc. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 233-235.
- 1355. Tutt, J. W.**, 1895, The classification of the British butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 250-253.
- 1356. Tutt, J. W.**, 1895, Above Lake Bourget. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 168-172.
- 1357. Tutt, J. W.**, 1896, The hibernating stages of British butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 97-102.
- 1358. Tutt, J. W.**, 1896, On a small collection of Lepidoptera made in the neighbourhood of Aix-les-Bains. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 233-236.
- 1359. Tutt, J. W.**, 1896, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-I. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 253-260.

- 1360. Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, On the hybernation of certain British butterflies in the imago state [sic]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 210-204.
- 1361. Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, Entomological reminiscences of the Tyrol. I. A day in the Mendel Pass. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7(3): 49-52.
- 1362. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-III. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 52-55.
- 1363. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-IV. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 79-82.
- 1364. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-VIII. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 202-203.
- 1365. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, The Rhopalocera found in the Basses-Alpes (Digne) in April. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 221-226.
- 1366. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, On a collection of spring Rhopalocera made in the Riviera, with some considerations concerning the hybernating of certain butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 249-255, 279-282.
- 1367. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, The development of the wing, wing-scales and their pigments in butterflies and moths. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 131-135, 159-162, 198-200, Pl.3.
- 1368. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, *Gonepteryx cleopatra*, *Gonepteryx rhamni*, *Leucophasia duponcheli*, *Leucophasia sinapis*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 205-207.
- 1369. Tutt, J.W.**, 1898, Collecting in the forest of Fontainebleau in June 1897. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 65-68.
- 1370. Tutt, J.W.**, 1898, Contributions to the fauna of Piedmont-I. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 89-91, 118-120.
- 1371. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, Contributions to the fauna of Piedmont. The butterflies of Pre St. Didier. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 226-230.
- 1372. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of Simplon Pass. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 253-255.
- 1373. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of St. Michel de Maurienne. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 168-172.
- 1374. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of the little St. Bernard Pass. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 197-200.
- 1375. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899-1900, British Lepidoptera. 2 vols. London.
- 1376. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899-1901, Migration and dispersal of Insects: Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11 (1899): 319-324; 12 (1900): 13-16, 69-72, 127-128, 154-159, 182-186, 206-209, 236-238, 253-257; 13 (1901): 97-102, 124-125, 145-147, 198-201.
- 1377. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899-1914, A natural history of the British Lepidoptera. 11 vols. London.
- 1378. Tutt, J.W.**, 1900, The Lepidoptera in the Hautes-Alpes: Abries. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 226-229, 258-262, 318-320.
- 1379. Tutt, J.W.**, 1901, Abundance of Lepidoptera at Gresy-sur-Aix in August 1900. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 88-91.
- 1380. Tutt, J.W.**, 1901, Practical hints for the field lepidopterist. 116pp. Elliot Stock, London.
- 1381. Urbahn, E. & H. Urbahn**, 1939, Die Schmetterlinge Pommerns mit einem vergleichenden Überblick über den Ostseeraum. Stettin ent. Ztg. 100: 185-826.
- 1382. Uzun, S.**, 1987, Parasites of *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) which is harmful on cabbage and cauliflower around Izmir. Türk Bitki Koruma Derg. 11(4): 237-245, figs.
- 1383. Valentine, P.** 1991, Australian Tropical Butterflies. iii+71pp. Frith & Frith Books, Queensland
- 1384. Valletta, A.**, 1980, The butterflies of the Maltese Islands and their dwindling habitats. Nota lepid. 2 (4): 165-166.
- 1385. Vane-Wright, R.I. & R. de Jong**, 2003, The butterflies of Sulawesi: annotated checklist for a critical island fauna. Zool. Verh., Leiden 343: 1-267, figs.
- 1386. Varga, Z.**, 1975, Zoogeographische Gliederung der palaearktischen Orealfauna. Verh. des Sechsten Int. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa: pp. 263-284, 6 Abb. Junk & The Hague.
- 1387. Varga, Z.**, 1977, Das Prinzip der areal-analytischen Methode in der Zoogeographie und die Faunenelemente-Einleitung der europäischen Tagsschmetterlinge (Lepidoptera, Diurna). Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica 14: 223-285, 33 Abb.
- 1388. Varga, Z.**, 1996, Biogeography and evolution of orear Lepidoptera in the Palaearctic. Acta zool. hung. 42 (4): 289-330, 12 figs.
- 1389. Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- 1390. Velez, J.H. & J.A. Salazar**, 1991, Mariposas de Colombia. 167pp. Villegas Eds. Bogota.

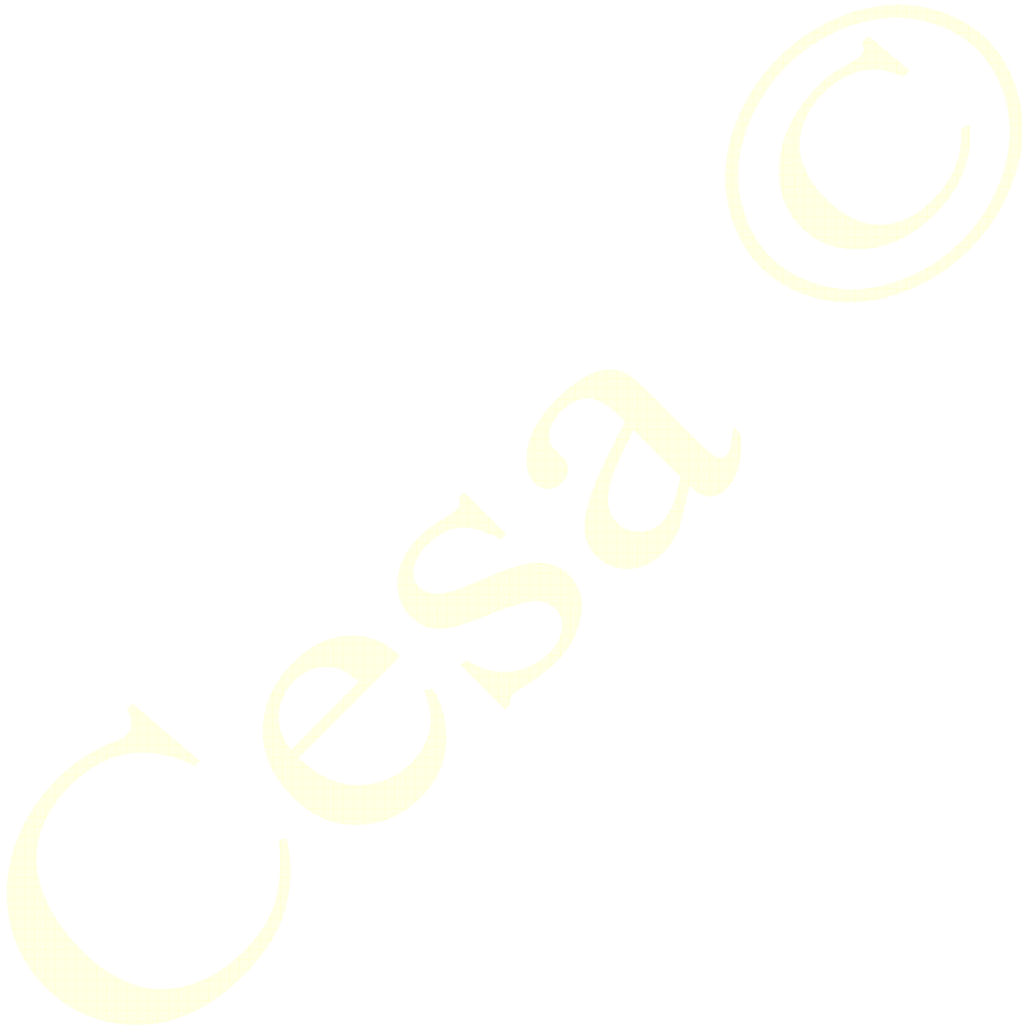
- 1391. Verhulst, J.**, 1994, Contribution a la connaissance des Lépidoptères de l'île de Gran Canaria dans l'archipel canarien (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperidae, Sphingidae). *Linneana Belgica* 14(6): 303-314, Pls.
- 1392. Verity, R. & E. Turati**, 1911, Faunula Valderiensis nell'alta valle del Gesso (Alpi Maritime). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 42 (1910): 171-265.
- 1393. Verity, R. & E. Turati**, 1912, Faunula Valderiensis nell'alta valle del Gesso (Alpi Maritime). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 43 (1911): 168-236.
- 1394. Verity, R.**, 1903, Lepidotteri Ropaloceri scoperti recentemente in Toscana. *Riv. Ist. Domenge-Rossi* 1(1/2): 3-10.
- 1395. Verity, R.**, 1904, Elenco di Lepidotteri raccolti nell'Appennino Pistoises (700 metri) (15 Luglio- 3 Settembre 1903). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 36: 58-93.
- 1396. Verity, R.**, 1905, Elenco di Lepidotteri raccolti sul litorale del Lucchese (Forte dei Marmi). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 36 (1904): 123-170.
- 1397. Verity, R.**, 1905-1911, Rhopalocera palaeartica. Papilionidae et Pieridae. 86+368 pp. 2+12+72 pls. Firenze.
- 1398. Verity, R.**, 1906, Elenco di Lepidotteri raccolti della Vallombrosa (Appennino-Toscano) (800-900 metri). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 38: 20-51.
- 1399. Verity, R.**, 1909, Elenco di Lepidotteri Ropaloceri raccolti nell'Isola Elba. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 40: 106-116.
- 1400. Verity, R.**, 1911, Alcuni Lepidotteri inediti o non ancora figurati. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 42 (1910): 266-281.
- 1401. Verity, R.**, 1913, Revision of the Linnean types of palaeartctic Rhopalocera. *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* 32: 173-191.
- 1402. Verity, R.**, 1914, Dates of Publication of "Rhopalocera Palaeartica". *Novit. zool.* 21: 426.
- 1403. Verity, R.**, 1915, Elenco di Lepidotteri Ropaloceri raccolti dell'Alto Appennino Pistoises (900-2000 m. circa). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 45 (1913): 139-154.
- 1404. Verity, R.**, 1916, Faunula della provincia di Macerata (Marche). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 47 (1915): 45-78.
- 1405. Verity, R.**, 1936-1937, The butterfly races of Macedonia. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. (suppl.)* 48 (1936): 1-8; 49 (1937): 9-22.
- 1406. Verity, R.**, 1938-1939, Supplement to the "Butterfly races and Zygaenae of Macedonia". *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. (suppl.)* 50 (1938): 1-16; 51 (1939): 17-20.
- 1407. Verity, R.**, 1940, Le Farfalle Diurne d'Italia. vol.1. Firenze.
- 1408. Verovnik, R.**, 1997, Notes on butterflies collected in Indonesia in September and October 1992 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae, Pieridae, Danaidae, Lycaenidae). *Opusc. zool. flumin.* 156: 1-14.
- 1409. Vidal Fernandez, E.H.**, 1991, Guía de las Mariposas Diurnas de Galicia. 219pp. 144 figs. Diputacion Provincial de A Coruna, Espagne.
- 1410. Viejo, J.L. & J. Templado**, 1986, Los pieridos, satiridos y ninfalidos (Lep.) de la region de Madrid en Relacion con las formaciones vegetales. *Graellsia* 42: 237-265.
- 1411. Vis, R. & H.A. Coene**, 1987, Lepidopterological investigations in Kashmir and Ladakh (India). *Nota lepid.* 10 (1): 5-24, 9 figs.
- 1412. Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- 1413. Vorbrodt, C. & J. Müller-Rutz**, 1911, 1914 Die Schmetterlinge der Schweiz. Bde. 1, 2. Verlag Wyss. Bern.
- 1414. Vorbrodt, C.**, 1921, Die Schmetterlinge der Schweiz. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 13(3/4): 175-206.
- 1415. Vorbrodt, C.**, 1928, Alpine Bestandteile der Schmetterlingsfauna des Hochjura. *Int. ent. Z.* 22: 217-234.
- 1416. Vorbrodt, C.**, 1928, Die Schmetterlinge von Zermatt. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 42: 7-130.
- 1417. Vorbrodt, C.**, 1931, Tessiner und Misoxer Schmetterlinge. 193 S., 2 Taf., Bern.
- 1418. Vos, R. de**, 2000, Trekvlinders in 1999 (zestigste jaarverslag). *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 60 (12): 217-230, Tab., 2 figs.
- 1419. Wagener, S.**, 1952, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Hohen Atlas in Marokko. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 62: 97-102.
- 1420. Wagener, S.**, 1988, What are the valid names for the two genetically different taxa currently included within *Pontia daplidice* (Linnaeus, 1758)? (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Nota lepid.* 11(1): 21-38.
- 1421. Wagener, S.**, [1990], 10 Thesen zum Arten- und Biotopschutz der Schmetterlinge. *Atalanta* 20 (1989): 131-133.

- 1422. Wagner, F.,** 1913, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Iligebiets sowie des Sary-Dschas (Asia centr.). Ent. Mitt. 2: 22-30, 50-62, 88-95, 112-126, 153-158, 185-190, 244-254, 285-288, 15 figs.
- 1423. Wagner, F.,** 1931, Dritter (IV.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 24(45): 467-474; (46): 475-485; (47): 487-492, Taf.
- 1424. Walker, F.A.,** 1885, Oriental Entomology. Entomologist 18: 6-9, 39-41, 91-94.
- 1425. Walker, J.J.,** 1879, Notes on the butterflies of Port Balkar, Turkey. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 15: 193-196.
- 1426. Walker, J.J.,** 1898, The Butterflies of the Chatham district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 100-103.
- 1427. Walther, K., Camillo, R.A. & S.Stänz,** 1997, A preliminary and annotated list of Lepidoptera-Butterflies (Papilionoidea) and moths (Hesperiidae, Sphingidae, Saturniidae) - recorded from the Kingdom of Lesotho, Southern Africa. Metamorphosis 8(3): 109-130.
- 1428. Wang, M. & M.Gu,** 1997, Butterflies in Hainan Island. China Forestry Publishing, Beijing.
- 1429. Ward, C.,** 1873, Descriptions of new species of African Lepidoptera. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 10: 59-60, 151-152.
- 1430. Warnecke, G.,** 1930, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der hamburgischen Sud-Arabien Expedition C.Rathjens - H. von Wissmann. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 20: 21-40.
- 1431. Warnecke, G.,** 1933, Ein zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Südwest-Arabiens. (Ergebnisse einer 2.Expedition Dr.Rathjens nache dem Jemen und einer Expedition Dr. v. Wißmann nach dem Wadi Hadramaut 1931). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 23: 27-32.
- 1432. Warnecke, G.,** 1954, Über posglaziale Arealdisjunktionen europäischer Makrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Tagung, Hamburg: 33-47.
- 1433. Warnecke, G.,** 1959, Verzeichnis der borealpinen Lepidopteren. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 44: 17-26.
- 1434. Warnecke, G.,** 1961, Rezente Arealvergrösserungen bei Schmetterlingen. Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 12: 113-141.
- 1435. Warren, A.D.,** 2003, Partial list of the literature related to Mexican butterflies. Corvallis, Oregon, Published by the Author. 34pp.
- 1436. Warren, B.C.S.,** 1910, Some butterflies of the Black Forest and Rhine Plain. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 22: 1-93.
- 1437. Warren, B.C.S.,** 1913, Notes on *Pieris manni* and other entomological subjects. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 25: 305-306.
- 1438. Warren, B.C.S.,** 1923, Six weeks among the butterflies of Eastern Switzerland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 35: 73-79, 96-101, pl.1.
- 1439. Warren, B.C.S.,** 1938, The flying-habits of butterflies when paired. Entomologist 71: 114-117.
- 1440. Warren, B.C.S.,** 1957, Hitherto overlooked anatomical data concerning the genital structure in Rhopalocera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 109: 361-377, pls.1-3.
- 1441. Warren, B.C.S.,** 1961, The androconial scales and their bearing on the question of speciation in the genus *Pieris*. Ent. Tidskr. 82: 121-148, pls.1-3.
- 1442. Warren, B.C.S.,** 1963, *Pieris bryoniae dubiosa* Röber and notes on the variation in the androconia of *Pieris* species. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 75: 125-129, pl.3.
- 1443. Warren, B.C.S.,** 1970, On three North African species of *Pieris*: *P.maura* Vty., *P.atlantica* Rothsch., *P.segonzaci* Le Cerf. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 82: 221-230, pls.xi-xii.
- 1444. Warren, B.C.S.,** 1971, On the Persian forms of *Pieris pseudorapae* Vty. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 83: 365-369, pl.xiii.
- 1445. Waterhouse, G.A.,** 1904, On three collections of Rhopalocera from Fiji, and one from Samoa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904 (3): 491-495.
- 1446. Watkins, H.T.G.,** 1927, Butterflies from N.W.Yunnan. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 19: 313-344, 512.
- 1447. Weidemann, H.J.,** 1986, 1988, Tagfalter. Entwicklung, Lebensweise, Biologie, Ökologie, Biotopschutz. Band 1 (1986). Papilionidae, Pieridae, Lycaenidae. 286S. 240 Farbfotos. Band 2 (1988). Lycaenidae, Riodinidae, Nymphalidae, Satyridae, Hesperiidae. 372S. 360 Farbfotos. JNN-Naturführer
- 1448. Weiss, D.,** 1990, Results of Czechoslovak-Iranian Entomological Expeditions to 1970, 1973 and 1977 (together with results of collections made in Anatolia). Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 43: 215-235, 4 Taf.
- 1449. Weiss, J.-C.,** 1975, Neufjours de chases en Macedonie Yugoslave et au Montenegro. Alexanor 9: 125-131.
- 1450. Weiss, J.-C.,** 1985, Liste commentée des Lépidoptères d'Alsace-Lorraine (2.note). Linneana Belgica 10(3): 125-141.

- 1451. Weiss,J.-C.**, 1991, Etude des conséquences écologiques de la déprise agricole dans les vallées du Parc Naturel Régional des Vosges du Nord. Etude comparative de l'entomofaune (Lepidoptera). *Linneana Belgica* 13(3): 135-156, figs.
- 1452. Westwood,J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- 1453. Weymer,G.**, 1885, Exotische Schmetterlingen (3): Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Nias. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 46: 257-285, Taf.i,ii.
- 1454. Wheeler,G.**, 1899-1900, Three seasons among Swiss butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11(1899): 309-315, 12(1900): 4-9.
- 1455. Wheeler,G.**, 1901, A fourth season among Swiss butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 117-121.
- 1456. Wheeler,G.**, 1903, The butterflies of Switzerland and the Alps of the Central Europe. Elliott Stock, London.
- 1457. Whittle,P.A.**, 1985, An annotated check-list of the butterflies of Lesotho. National University of Lesotho, Roma.
- 1458. Wiemers,M.**, 1982, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Dalmatien/Jugoslawien. *Atalanta* 13(3): 217-224, Abb.
- 1459. Wiemers,M.**, 1983, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Mittelgriechenland im August 1982. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 4(2): 25-58, 16 Abb.
- 1460. Wiemers,M.**, 1992, *Pieris brassicae brassicae* (Linnaeus,1758) auf Lanzarote- Erstnachweis für die Kanarischen Inseln. *Atalanta* 23(1/2): 103-106, 4 Abb.
- 1461. Wiener,L.**, 2003, Butterfly list Queen Sirikit Botanical Garden, July-August 2003. *BGO Newsletter* 11: 11-12.
- 1462. Willemse,L.**, 1975, Distribution records of *Rhopalocera* in the Greek mainland and Crete. *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 35: 141-149.
- 1463. Willemse,L.**, 1980, Some interesting faunistical data of *Rhopalocera* in Greece. *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 40: 156-158.
- 1464. Willemse,L.**, 1981, More about the distribution of *Rhopalocera* in Greece. *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 41: 41-47.
- 1465. Williams,M.C.**, 1996, New larval foodplant records for some South African Butterflies. *Metamorphosis* 7(3): 131-135.
- 1466. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1940, The Lepidoptera of the Lebanon. Addendum. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) 9: 79-82.
- 1467. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1940, Some notes on migrant Lepidoptera in Syria, Iraq and Iran. *Entomologist* 73: 231-234.
- 1468. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1941, The summer flight; in cold climates of vernal and autumnal Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 53: 4-7.
- 1469. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1941, Mesopotamian Desert Lepidoptera. *J. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 42(4): 826-842.
- 1470. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1944, The butterflies and moths (Lepidoptera) of Iraq. Baghdad.
- 1471. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.* 32: 203-298, Pls.
- 1472. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1951, A year on a Tigris Island. *J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc.* 49(4): 637-660, 3pls., figs. map.
- 1473. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1952, Lepidoptera recently taken in Arabia. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.* 36: 135-174, Pl., 5 text-figs.
- 1474. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1957, The Lepidoptera of Iraq. Nicholas Kaye Ltd. London.
- 1475. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1964, The Lepidoptera of Bahrain. *J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc.* 61(1): 119-141, 3 pls.
- 1476. Wocke,M.**, 1864, Ein Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Norwegens. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 25: 166-192, 201-220.
- 1477. Wojtusiak,R.J. & W.Niesiolowski**, 1947, Lepidoptera of the Central Caucasus, collected during the Polish Alpine Expedition in 1935, with ecological and zoogeographical remarks. I. Part. Macrolepidoptera. *Pr. Muz. przyr., Krakow* 6: 1-74, Pls. xi,xii.
- 1478. Wolf,P.**, 1927, Die Großschmetterlinge Schlesiens. Breslau.
- 1479. Wolf,W.**, 1988, *Prodromus der Lepidopterenfauna Nordbayerns*. *Neue ent. Nachr.* 23: 5-161.
- 1480. Wolfsberger,J.**, 1966, Die Macrolepidopterenfauna des Gardaseegebietes. (6.Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna der Südalpen). *Mem. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona* 13: 1-385, xvi Taf.

- 1481. Wolfsberger, J.**, 1971, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna des Monte Baldo in Oberitalien. Mem. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona, Mem. Serie 4: 1-335, 20 Taf.
- 1482. Woltusiak, R.J. & H. Wojtusiak**, 1947, Przyczynik do znajomości fauny motyli wschodniej części Litwy. Fragm. faun. Mus. zool. Pol. 5 (11): 159-182.
- 1483. Worms, C.G.M.de**, 1967, Three weeks in Cyprus, April-May 1967. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 79: 245-249.
- 1484. Wyatt, C.W. & K. Omoto**, 1966, New Lepidoptera from Afghanistan. Entomops 5: 138-167, 6: 170-200, figs.
- 1485. Wyatt, C.W.**, 1952, Einige neue Tagfalterformen aus Marokko. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 37: 173-176, Taf. 21-24.
- 1486. Wyatt, C.W.**, 1961, Additions to the Rhopalocera of Afghanistan with descriptions of new species and subspecies. J. Lepidopterist's Soc. 15 (1): 1-18, 3 Pls.
- 1487. Wyatt, C.W.**, 1968, Huit jours en automne au Maroc. Alexanor 5: 327-329.
- 1488. Wynter-Blyth, M.A.**, 1944, The butterflies of the Nilgiris. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 44: 536-549.
- 1489. Wynter-Blyth, M.A.**, 1957, Butterflies of the Indian Region. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., Bombay.
- 1490. Yagishita, A. & S. Morita**, 1996, On the genus *Delias* from Mindanao Island, Philippines. Butterflies 13: 46-59, fig.
- 1491. Yamamoto, A. & S. Takei**, 1982, A New Species of the Genus *Delias* from Mindanao, the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Tyo to Ga 32 (3/4): 160-163.
- 1492. Yates, J.A.**, 1935, The butterflies of the Nilgiri District. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 38: 330-340.
- 1493. Yerbury, J.W.**, 1892, The butterflies of Aden and neighbourhood, with some notes on their habits. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7: 207-218.
- 1494. Yokohama, M. & M. Wakabayashi**, 1968, Coloured illustrations of the butterflies of Japan. 178 pp., 74 Pls. Osaka.
- 1495. Zaidi, M.I. & I. Salleh**, 1997, Butterflies from Banggi Island, Sabah (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Serangga 2(2): 209-211.
- 1496. Zangheri, P.**, 1923, Fauna di Romagna. Lepidotteri. Mém. Soc. ent. Genova 2: 13-49.
- 1497. Zeller, P.C.**, 1847, Verzeichnis der vom Professor Dr. Loew in der Türkei und Asien gesammelten Lepidoptera. Isis, Leipzig 1847: 3-39.
- 1498. Zerkowicz, A.**, 1946, The Lepidoptera of Portugal. Jl. N. Y. ent. Soc. 54: 51-261.
- 1499. Zerny, H.**, 1927, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Albarracin in Aragonien. Eos 3: 299-488, 2 Pls.
- 1500. Zerny, H.**, 1927, Die Lepidopterenfauna von Algeciras und Gibraltar in Süd-Andalusien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 41: 83-146.
- 1501. Zerny, H.**, 1932, Lepidopteren aus dem nördlichen Libanon. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 46: 157-191.
- 1502. Zerny, H.**, 1935, Die Lepidopterenfauna des Grossen Atlas in Marokko und seiner Randgebiete. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc. 42: 1-157.
- 1503. Zetterstedt, J.W.**, 1839-1840, Insecta Lapponica descripta, iv+1140 pp., [1839] pp.1-1014; 1840 pp.1015-1140. Lipsiae.
- 1504. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1977, Die Tagfalter (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) des nordwestlichen Teils des Ketmen-Gebirges. Poleznye nasekomye Kasachstana, Alma-Ata: 135-142 [in Russian].
- 1505. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1979, Altitudinal distribution of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) in Transil-Alatau. Novosti entomologii Kasachstana, Alma-Ata: 79-84 [in Russian].
- 1506. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1980, Eine ökologisch-faunistische Übersicht der Tagfalter (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) Südostkasachstans. Trudy inst. zool. AN KazSSR 39: 67-76 [in Russian].
- 1507. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1983, Altitudinal distribution of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) in the mountains of northern Tien Shan and southern Altai. Ent. Obozr. 62: 716-727 [in Russian].
- 1508. Ziegler, H.**, 1989, Biologie und Verbreitung von "*Euchloe simplonia*" (Boisduval, 1828) in der Schweiz (Lep., Pieridae). Atalanta 19: 53-69, Taf.
- 1509. Zukowsky, B.**, 1937, Zwei Reisen nach Griechenland. II. Parnassos- und Vjeluchigebirge 1933 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 257-261, 268-272, 287-288.
- 1510. Zukowsky, B.**, 1937, Reisebericht über entomologische Aufsammlungen im nordöstlichen Anatolien (westliches Armenien) 1934 (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 1-6, 13-14, 27-30, 37-40.
- 1511. Zukowsky, B.**, 1937, Zwei Reisen nach Griechenland. I. Vjeluchigebirge 1932 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 109-113, 128-131, 141-144, 152-155.
- 1512. Zukowsky, B.**, 1938, Herbstreise nach Kleinasien, Nordost-Anatolien und zilizischer Taurus (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 529-531, 623-627, 648-651, 657-659, 708.
- 1513. Zukowsky, B.**, 1941, Siwas und Akschehir 1937 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 54: 266-272.
- 1514. Çelikkaya, D.**, 2009, 19 yıl sonra 19 Temmuz... Cesa News 48: 1-60, 111 figs.
- 1515. Özdemir, M. & S. Seven**, 2007, Interrelation between some butterflies and plant associations (Turkey). Pak. J. Biol. Sci. 10 (1): 112-116, Tab.

- 1516. Özkol,H. & A.Sefah,** 2009, New data on the biology of Pieris (Artogeia) persis Verity (Pieridae, Lepidoptera). Cesa News 42: 38-44, 7 figs.
- 1517. Özkol,H.,** 2007, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of Gevaş district (Van). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 5: 1-55.



Bibliography of the family Satyridae

1. **Abadjiev, S. & S. Beshkov**, 1996, *Gonepteryx farinosa* (Zeller, 1847) and *Pieris krueperi* Staudinger, 1860 confirmed for Albania, with a list of species observed in June 1995 (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Phegea* 24(2): 81-82.
2. **Abadjiev, S.**, 1993, Butterflies of Bulgaria Part 2, Nymphalidae, Libytheinae, Satyrinae. 127pp. Veron Publishers, Sofia.
3. **Abadjiev, S.**, 1994, On the occurrence of *Pseudochazara orestes* de Prins & van der Poorten, 1981 in Bulgaria (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Phegea* 22(2): 73-74, 1 fig.
4. **Abos Castel, F.**, 1981, Lepidopteros de la provincia de Huesca Zona 4.- Cuencas de los rios Cinqueta y alta del Cinca (II). *Revta Lepid.* 9: 67-68, 141-144.
5. **Abos Castel, F.**, 1982, Lepidopteros de la provincia de Huesca Zona 5.- Cuencas de los rios Ara y Arazas. *Revta Lepid.* 10: 115-120, 197-201.
6. **Abos Castel, F.**, 1983, Lepidopteros de la provincia de Huesca Zona 6.- Cuenca alta y media del gallego. *Revta Lepid.* 11: 157-160, 249-254.
7. **Ackery, P. R., Smith, C. R. & R. I. Vane-Wright**, 1995, Carcasson's African Butterflies. An annotated Catalogue of the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of the Afrotropical Region. xi+803pp., CSIRO Publ., Australia.
8. **Adkin, R.**, 1911, The Lepidoptera of a London garden. *Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.* 1910/11: 1-12.
9. **Aerheiler, T.**, 1980, Beschreibung einer Zucht von *Melanargia galathea magdalenae* Reichel. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 1: 72-76.
10. **Agenjo, R.**, 1934, Nuevas formas de *Rhopaloceros* y *Gripoceros* de Espana. *Eos* 9: 311-320.
11. **Agenjo, R.**, 1935, Primeros datos lepidopterologicos sobre la provincia de Alava. *Eos* 10: 197-219.
12. **Agenjo, R.**, 1948, Catalogo ordenador de los Lepidopteros en Espana. *Graellsia* 5:
13. **Agenjo, R.**, 1952, Faunula lepidopterologica Almeriense. 370pp., 35 figs., 24 Pls., Consejo Superior de invest. Cientificas, Madrid.
14. **Agenjo, R.**, 1961, Morfologia y distribucion geografica de *Hipparchia statilinus* (Hfn., 1766) en Espana (Lep., Satyridae). *Eos* 37: 7-15.
15. **Agenjo, R.**, 1961, Morfologia y distribucion geografica en Espana de *Hipparchia alcyone* (Schiff., 1776) (Lep., Satyridae). *Graellsia* 19: 3-10.
16. **Agenjo, R.**, 1961, Morfologia y distribucion geografica de la *Chazara briseis* (L., 1764) en la peninsula Espana. *Eos* 37: 113-123.
17. **Agenjo, R.**, 1963, Morfologia y distribucion geografica de los *Satyrus actaea* (Esp., 1780) y *bryce* (Hb., 1790-93) en Espana (Lep., Satyridae). *Eos* 39: 313-336, Lam. III.
18. **Agenjo, R.**, 1970, Morfologia y distribucion geografica en Espana de *Hipparchia fagi* (Sc., 1763). *Eos* 45: 15-28 figs.
19. **Agenjo, R.**, 1976, *Erebia alberganus luciolupoi* Agenjo, 9 de enero de 1975 (+*Erebia alberganus barcoi* Gomez, 10 de julio de 1975), con retificaciones sobre datos falsos y errores conceptuales de este autor. *Eos* 51: 17-38.
20. **Aigner-Abafi, L. v.**, 1906, Neue Falterformen aus Ungarn. *Ent. Z., Stuttgart* 19: 207-209.
21. **Aigner-Abafi, L. v.**, 1910, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna des ungarischen Litorale, von Kroatien und Dalmatien. *Rovart. Lap.* 17: 55-57, 71-105.
22. **Aistleitner, E.**, 1983, Eine neue Unterart von *Erebia meolans* (de Prunner, 1798) aus dem ENE der provinz Teruel / Hispania. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 4: 105.
23. **Aizpurua, C. G. de**, 1974, Catalogo de los Lepidopteros. Caja de Ahorros Provincial de Guipozcoa, San Sebastian.
24. **Ajac, J. & A. Ajac**, 1969, *Rhopaloceros* de l'Aude. *Alexanor* 6: 17-24.
25. **Akbulut, S., Yüksel, B. & A. Keten**, 2003, The Lepidoptera (Insecta) Fauna of Düzce Province, Turkey. *Türk J. Zool.* 27: 257-268 [with some nomenclatural errors!].
26. **Akın, K.**, 2008, Ceylanpınar (Şanlıurfa) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) faunası ve ekolojisi üzerine araştırmalar. 107s., şekil, harita. Yükseköğretim Kurulu Ulusal Tez Merkezi, 213464[1]pdf <http://tez2.yok.gov.tr/> [accessed 15.9.2009].
27. **Akın, Ç.**, 2000, Edirne kelekleri hakkında notlar (Lepidoptera). *Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 63: 5-8.
28. **Albert, H. L.**, 1969, Albinismus bei Satyriden-Weibchen. *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 19: 114-115.
29. **Alberti, B. & K. Fritsch**, 1983, Über einige bemerkenswerte Funde von Lepidoptera aus dem Grossen Kaukasus. *Nota lepid.* 6 (4): 192-202, figs.

30. **Alberti, B.**, 1922, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 17: 33-40, 73-82.
31. **Alberti, B.**, 1968, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Großen Kaukasus. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 16(1/3): 189-203, 3 Taf., 1 Karte.
32. **Alberti, B.**, 1969, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Großen Kaukasus. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 16(1/3): 189-203, 3 Taf., 1 Karte.
33. **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Zweite Mitteilung ueber einige neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Grossen Kaukasus und Transkaukasien (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 4(6): 380-393, 2 pls.
34. **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu Higgins & Riley " A field guide to the butterflies of Britain and Europe", nebst Beschreibung der *Lycaena pyrenaica latedisjuncta* n.subsp. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83: 217-223.
35. **Alberti, B.**, 1979, Artenschutz vordringlich über Rote Listen oder Biotopschutz? Nota lepid. 2(1/2): 3-7.
36. **Alderson, J.**, 1921, Some notes on rearing *Erebia epiphron*. Entomologist 54: 56-63.
37. **Aldin, A.**, 1930, Matériaux pour servir a un catalogue des Macrolepidopteres du departement de l'Oise. Encycl. ent. (B) 3(3): 153-185.
38. **Allan, P.B.M.**, 1949, Larval foodplants. 126 pp. Watkins & Doncaster, London.
39. **Allcard, H.G. & A.Valletta**, 1981, The Canary Island revisited in 1979. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 93: 120-125.
40. **Allcard, H.G. & A.Valletta**, 1982, Two weeks at the Canary Islands in 1981. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 94: 111-116.
41. **Allcard, H.G. & A.Valletta**, 1984, A week in La Palma, Canary Islands, in 1982. Revta Lepid. 11 (1983): 319-321.
42. **Allenspach, V.**, 1965, Eine entomologische Sammelreise nach dem Tessin vor 100 Jahre. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 15: 10-12.
43. **Alpheraky, S.**, 1897, Memoire sur differents lépidoptères, tant nouveaux que peu connue de la faune paléarctique, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 9: 185-227.
44. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1881, Lépidopteres du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environnantes. Iere Partie. Rhopalocera. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: 334-435, pls.
45. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1888, Neue Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 66-69.
46. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1897, Lepidopteren aus Kamtschatka gesammelt von O.Herz. [In] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. Lépid. 9: 301-347.
47. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, [1894], Lepidoptera nova Asiae Centralis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 346-347.
48. **Altena, O.C.R.v.**, 1948, Macrolepidoptera collected in Teneriffe and La Palma in the spring of 1947. Tijdschr. Ent. 91: 12-22.
49. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1933, Die Lepidopteren Palästinas. Eine zoogeographisch-ökologisch-faunistische Studie. Zoogeographica 2(1): 1-146.
50. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1967, Die zweite Deutsch Afghanistan-Expedition 1966 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde Karlsruhe. Ein Reisebericht. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(1): 3-14.
51. **Anikin, V.V., Sachov, S.A. & V.V.Zolotuhin**, 1993, "Fauna lepidopterologica Volgo-Uralensis" 150 years later: changes and additions. Part 1. Rhopalocera (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 24 (1/2): 89-120.
52. **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
53. **Antram, C.B.**, 1924, Butterflies of India. Calcutta & Simla.
54. **Antram, C.B.**, 1947, Note on the butterflies of the New Forest area in 1947, in connection with weather conditions. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 63: 128-130.
55. **Antram, C.B.**, 1947, Note on the butterflies of the New Forest area in 1947, in connection with weather conditions. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 63: 128-130.
56. **Aoki, T. & S.Yamaguchi**, 1984, Notes on Butterflies of the Genus *Mycalesis* Collected in Thailand, together with Description of a New Species. (Lepidoptera: Satyridae). Res. Inst. Evol. Biol. Sci. Rep. 2: 45-60.
57. **Aoki, T. & Y.Uémura**, 1982, Description of new species and new subspecies of South-east Asian Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the family Satyridae, with some taxonomic notes. Mem. Tsukada Coll. 4: 1-64, 8 Pls.
58. **Aoki, T. & Y.Uémura**, 1984, Studies on the genus *Ypthima* (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) in Thailand. Tokurana 6/7: 71-103, 43 figs., Pl.5.
59. **Aoyama, J.**, 1998, Butterflies of China 409pp., 232 col. pls.
60. **Arnscheid, W. & P.Ross**, 1976, Eine neue Subspecies von *Erebia cassioides* aus Norditalien. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 86: 69-71.

61. **Arnscheid, W. & P. Ross**, 1976, *Erebia ligea suederlandica* ssp. nov. Dortmund. Beitr. Landeskd 11: 25-34.
62. **Arnscheid, W. & P. Ross**, 1977, Spezifität von *Erebia orientalis* Elwes, 1900. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Erebie VI. Atalanta 8: 110-112.
63. **Arnscheid, W. & P. Ross**, 1977, Differenzierung der Subspecies von *Erebia euryale* Esper in Mitteleuropa unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Mischpopulationen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87: 201-211.
64. **Arnscheid, W. & P. Ross**, 1978, Über die Zucht und die Preimaginalstadien von *Erebia alberganus* Prunner. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88: 66-68.
65. **Arnscheid, W. & P. Ross**, 1981, Ein Beitrag zum Vorkommen von *Erebia pharte* (Hübner, 1804) in den Vogesen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 91: 66-69.
66. **Arnscheid, W. & P. Ross**, 1984, Die Preimaginalstadien von *Erebia medusa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Erebie XV. Entomofauna 4: 77-84.
67. **Arnscheid, W. & V. Sterba**, 1978, Eine neue Subspecies von *Erebia epiphron* aus dem Pelistergebirge in Mazedonien (Lep., Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88(22): 257-260, 3 Abb.
68. **Arnscheid, W.**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopteren-Fauna des südlichen Ruhrgebietes: Der Isenberg bei Hattingen an der Ruhr.-Dortmud. Beitr. Landeskd. 8: 3-20.
69. **Arnscheid, W.**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopteren-Fauna des südlichen Ruhrgebietes: Der Isenberg bei Hattingen an der Ruhr.-Dortmud. Beitr. Landeskd. 8: 3-20.
70. **Ashby, E. B.**, 1929, Hyères and Draguignan in April, 1928. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 41: 134-136, 150-152.
71. **Ashby, E. B.**, 1930, Cavalaire and the new Riviera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 42: 9-11, 38-39.
72. **Ashby, E. B.**, 1931, Draguignan and St. Aygulf, Var, France as collecting centres in April-May, 1930. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 43: 131-133, 149-151.
73. **Ashby, E. B.**, 1932, Aigle and the Rhone Valley, Switzerland, in May, 1931. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 44: 55-58, 72-74.
74. **Ashby, E. B.**, 1933, Paris and Mouthier (Doubs), July/August 1932. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 45: 84-85, 119-123, 150-151.
75. **Ashby, E. B.**, 1934, The Cottian Alps and Turin in June-July, 1933. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 46: 81-83, 105-107, 116-117.
76. **Ashby, E. B.**, 1935, Coutrexeville, Vosges, France in June, 1934 and Lacquignol, Forest of Mormale, France, in July, 1934. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 47: 7-8, 29-32.
77. **Ashby, E. B.**, 1936, Ozoir-la-Ferrière; Puy de Dome mountain; and Le Mont Dore, France, in June-August 1935. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 48: 70-73, 81-83.
78. **Asselbergs, J. E. F.**, 1975, Lepidoptera verzameld tijdens een reis naar Ohrid (Jugoslavisch-Macedonien) en tijdens het verblijf aldaar. Ent. Ber., Amst. 35: 20-26.
79. **Atahan, A., Bozacı, V., Çelikkaya, D., Gül, O., Hançer, M. & K. Şimşek**, 2009, Illustrated list of the butterflies of İzmir Province (Turkey). Cesa News 45: 1-132, 239 figs.
80. **Aubert, J.-F.**, 1961, Papillons d'Europe I. Diurnes et Ecaillés. 237 pp. 56 Pls., 45 figs. Delachaux & Niestlé S.A., Neuchatel (Suisse).
81. **Aue, A. U. E.**, 1927, Zuchten von *Erebia evias* God. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 41: 364-367.
82. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1901, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Afrika. Ent. Tidskr. 22 (2): 113-128, figs.
83. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1908-1925, Die afrikanischen Tagfalter, [in] Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (2) 13: [iii] + [x] + 614 pp., 80 Pls. Lehmann/Kernen, Stuttgart.
84. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
85. **Aurivillius, P. O. C.**, [1898], Bemerkungen zu den von J. Chr. Fabricius aus danischen Sammlungen beschriebenen Lepidopteren. Ent. Tidskr. 18 (3/4): 139-174.
86. **Aussem, B. & G. Hesselbarth**, 1980, Die Präimaginalstadien von *Pseudochazara cingowskii* (Gross, 1973). Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 17-23, 15 figs.
87. **Aussem, B.**, 1978, Beitrag zur systematischen Stellung von *Pseudochazara graeca* und Beschreibung einer neuen Subspecies (Lep., Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88 (3): 13-22, 21 Abb.
88. **Aussem, B.**, 1980, Ein Freiland-Hybrid der Gattung *Pseudochazara* (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Satyriden-Studie 2. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90 (15): 161-165, Abb.
89. **Aussem, B.**, 1980, Eine neue Satyride der Gattung *Pseudochazara* de Lesse, 1951 aus Afghanistan (Satyridae). Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 5-15, figs.
90. **Aussem, B.**, 1980, Die Präimaginalstadien der Gattung *Pseudochazara* de Lesse, 1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) Teil 1. *Pseudochazara graeca* (Staudinger, 1870). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 69: 1-7, figs.
91. **Aussem, B.**, 1980, Satyriden-Studie III. Sonderbildung an den Mandibeln der Raupen des Tribus Satyrini Boisduval, 1836. Entomofauna 1: 226-233.

- 92. Aussem, B.**, 1980, Satyriden-Studie I. Zur Kenntnis der Androkonienfelder von *Pseudochazara telephassa* (Geyer, 1827) und *Pseudochazara anthelea* (Hübner, 1824). *Entomofauna* 1: 354-356.
- 93. Austaut, J.L.**, 1879, Description d'un Lépidoptère nouveau d'Algérie. *Naturaliste* 1: 138.
- 94. Austaut, J.L.**, 1880, Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. *Naturaliste* 2: 284.
- 95. Austaut, J.L.**, 1885, Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. *Naturaliste* 7: 141-142.
- 96. Austaut, J.L.**, 1908, Notice sur quelques formes nouvelles ou peu connues du genre *Oeneis*. *Ent. Z.*, Stuttgart 22: 43, 44, 56.
- 97. Austaut, J.L.**, 1909, Notice sur quelques *Oeneis* nouveaux. *Ent. Z.*, Stuttgart 23: 23-26.
- 98. Avinoff, A. & W.R. Sweadner**, 1951, The Karanasa butterflies, a study in evolution. *Ann. Carneg. Mus.* 32 (1): 1-250, figs.
- 99. Avinoff, A.N.**, 1910, Formes nouvelles de *Rhopaloceres* du Ferghana. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 39: 247-250, pl. 14.
- 100. Bachmetjew, P.**, 1901, Warum fliegen die Tagschmetterlinge nur am Tage und die meisten Nachtschmetterlinge in der Nacht? *Societas ent.* 15: 171-173, 179-181.
- 101. Bachmetjew, P.**, 1909, On questions regarding lepidopterous fauna of Bulgaria. *Russk. ent. Obozr.* 9: 278-289.
- 102. Back, H.E.**, 1978, *Pyronia bathseba* (Fabricius, 1793) en Tunisie. *Alexandria* 10: 343-344.
- 103. Bacot, A.W.**, 1900, Newly hatched larva of *Erebia ceto*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 12: 108-109.
- 104. Bacot, A.W.**, 1900, Eggs of Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 12: 131-132.
- 105. Bacot, A.W.**, 1903, Notes on the life-history of *Coenonympha corinna*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 15: 94-96.
- 106. Baldizzone, G.**, 1971, La femmina dell'*Erebia manto* Schiff. ssp. *valmaritima* Floriani. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 101: 42-43.
- 107. Baldock, D.W. & R.F. Brentherton**, 1988, Some butterflies from Turkish Asia Minor. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 100: 133-134.
- 108. Baldock, D.W. & R.F. Bretherton**, 1981, Butterflies in Corfu (Kerkyra) in late August, 1980, with a provisional list of all species known from it. *Proc. Trans. Br. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.* 14: 8-10, 101-107.
- 109. Balint, Z., Herczig, B., Hreblay, M. & A. Uherkovich**, 1996, Contribution to the knowledge of the butterfly fauna of the northeastern Caucasus region (Lepidoptera, *Rhopalocera* and *Hesperiidae*). *Linneana Belgica* 15 (8): 348-355, 1 Pl.
- 110. Balletto, E. & G.G. Toso**, 1975, Reperti di *Ropaloceri* nelle Alpi Liguri. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 107 (9/10): 160-163.
- 111. Balletto, E. & G.G. Toso**, 1978, Nuovi reperti di *Ropaloceri* nelle Alpi Liguri. Secondo contributo. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 108: 49-52.
- 112. Balletto, E. & G.G. Toso**, 1978, Nuovi reperti di *Ropaloceri* nelle Alpi occidentali. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 110: 35-38.
- 113. Balletto, E. & O. Kudrna**, 1987, Some aspects of the conservation of butterflies in Italy, and recommendations for a future strategy. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 177: 39-59.
- 114. Balletto, E. & O. Kudrna**, 1989, On a small collection of butterflies from NW. Afghanistan (Province of Herat), with additions to the Afghan fauna and a checklist of the species known for this country. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 40: 245-265.
- 115. Balli, A. & C. Moscardini**, 1945-1947, I Lepidotteri del Modenese. I, II. *Atti Soc. Nat. Mat.* 76: 40-59; 78: 149-172.
- 116. Ballion, E.**, 1886, Verläufiges Verzeichnis der Schmetterlinge aus der Umgegend von Novorossijk am Schwarzen Meere im Caucasus. *Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou* 62: 241-290.
- 117. Bang-Haas, A.**, 1910, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z.*, *Iris* 24: 27-51, 2 Taf.
- 118. Bang-Haas, O.**, 1915, *Rhopalocera* der Chotan-Ausbeute 1914. *Dt. ent. Z.*, *Iris* 29: 92-100.
- 119. Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, *Horae Macrolepidopterologicae regionis palaearticae* Vol. 1. Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna. xxviii+ 128S. 11 Taf. Dresden-Blasewitz.
- 120. Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, *Novitates Macrolepidopterologicae* Band vi. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. Dresden-Blasewitz.
- 121. Bang-Haas, O.**, 1933, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna VI. *Ent. Z.*, *Frankf. a. M.* 47: 97-100.
- 122. Baraniak, E., Bakowski, M. & J. Nowacki**, 1994, A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Lepidoptera of European Turkey Part I. *Macrolepidoptera*. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 9: 1-5.
- 123. Barrett, J.P.**, 1911, The butterflies of Sicily. *Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.* 1910/1911: 30-38.

- 124. Bartel, M. & A. Herz**, 1902, Handbuch der Gross-Schmetterlinge des Berliner Gebietes. 92 pp. A. Böttcher, Berlin.
- 125. Barth, R.**, 1949, Vergleichende morphologische Studien über die Duftsuppen der Pieriden *Pieris brassicae* und *Pieris rapae* und der Satyrine *Coenonympha pamphilus*. Zool. Jb. [Anatomie] 70: 397-426, Abb.
- 126. Bartol, B., Bartol, V. & S. Michieli**, 1964, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna der adriatischen Insel Krk (Veglia). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 13: 33-36, 44-48, 55-59.
- 127. Bata, L.**, 1929-1931, Versuch einer faunistischen Bearbeitung der Makrolepidopteren des südlichsten Böhmens. Z. öst. EntVer. 14 (1929): 49-51, 62-64, 82-83, 91-92, 127-128; 15 (1930): 73-76, 83-84, 90-92, 122-123; 16 (1931): 6-7, 14-16.
- 128. Bata, L.**, 1930, Fauna motyli a flora jiznich Cech s hlediska biocenoty. Roc. vlastived. Spol. jihoceske. 1 (1929): 92-110.
- 129. Bata, L.**, 1933, Dosavadni vysledky zoologickeho vyzkumu jiznich Cech. 67 pp. Vlastivedna Spolecnost Jihoceska Ceske Budejovice.
- 130. Bate, D.C.**, 1895, Stray notes on the Macro-Lepidoptera of Dulwich and Neighbourhood. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 301-306.
- 131. Batkowski, S., Palik, E. & R. Szpor**, 1972, Motyle wieksze Tatr Polskich. Polskie Pismo ent. 42: 637-688.
- 132. Battenfeld, P.**, 1981, Reiseerlebnisse in Israel. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 2(2): 64-68.
- 133. Baumann, E.**, 1967, Eine erste Bestandaufnahme und zoogeographische Analyse der Gross-Schmetterlinge im Naturschutzpark "Hoher Vogelsberg". Ber. oberhess. Ges. Nat. u. Heilk. 35: 53-92.
- 134. Baumann, H. & K. Rehnelt**, 1969, Beitrag zur Tagfalterfauna des Thinnbachtales bei Klausen. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 18: 33-42.
- 135. Bayne, F.**, 1892, The Lepidoptera of Epping forest. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 82-84, 114-115, 133-135, 165-166.
- 136. Baynes, E.S.A.**, 1960, A list of Irish butterflies. 10 pp. Stationary Office, Dublin.
- 137. Baynes, E.S.A.**, 1964, A revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera. 110 pp. E.W. Classey, Hampton.
- 138. Baynes, E.S.A.**, 1970, Supplement to a revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera (butterflies and moths). 28 pp. E.W. Classey, Hampton.
- 139. Baynes, E.S.A.**, 1973, A revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera (Edn.2). 3 + 110 pp. E.W. Classey, Hampton.
- 140. Başaran, A.**, 1975, Diyarbakır ve Çevresi Gündüz Kelebeklerinin Sistematiği Araştırılması. Diyarbakır Üniv. Tıp Fak. Derg. 3 (3): 529-547.
- 141. Beadle, H.A.**, 1895, Macro-Lepidoptera taken in Keswick and district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 276-283.
- 142. Beattie, J.R.**, 1976, The Rhopalocera directory. 13 + 365 pp. JB Indexes, Berkeley, California.
- 143. Beaulaton, J.**, 1972, Contribution a l'etude du peuplement en Lépidoptères du département du Puy-de-Dôme (Massif Central) I. Inventaire faunistique. Annls Stn. biol. Besse-en-Chandesse 6/7 (1971/1972): 77-240.
- 144. Beaulaton, J.**, 1975, Contribution a l'etude du peuplement en Lépidoptères du département du Puy-de-Dôme (Massif Central) II. Données écologiques et biogéographiques. Annls Stn. biol. Besse-en-Chandesse 9 (1974/1975): 327-341.
- 145. Becker, F.**, 1935, Schmetterlingsausbeute einer Reise durch Italien. Int. ent. Z. 29: 76-77.
- 146. Beirne, B.P.**, 1942-1943, Notes on the morphology and taxonomy of the genitalia of the British Rhopalocera. Entomologist 75 (1942): 211-216; 76 (1943): 50-54.
- 147. Beirne, B.P.**, 1943, The distribution and origin of the British Lepidoptera. Proc. R. Ir. Acad. (B) 49: 27-59.
- 148. Beirne, B.P.**, 1947, The origin and history of the British Macro-Lepidoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 98: 273-372.
- 149. Beirne, B.P.**, 1947, The seasonal abundance of the British Lepidoptera. Entomologist 80: 49-53.
- 150. Beirne, B.P.**, 1955, Natural fluctuation in the abundance of British Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Gaz. 6: 21-52.
- 151. Belik, A. & R.V. Yakovlev**, 1998, Confirmed occurrence of *Oeneis jutta* in the Altai Mts. (Russia) with description of a new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Phegea 26(4): 131-139, figs.
- 152. Bender, R.**, 1963, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Rhodos. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48: 11-20, 2 Taf.

- 153. Benjamini,D.,** 1983, Distribution list of the butterflies of Israel West of the Jordan river (Lepidoptera). Israel J. Ent. 17: 23-36.
- 154. Benjamini,D.,** 1990, A field guide to the butterflies of Israel including butterflies of Mt. Hermon and Sinai. 234 pp. Keter Publishing House Ltd.
- 155. Benjamini,D.,** 1993, The butterflies of Mt Hermon (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera and Hesperiiidae). Linneana Belgica 14(4): 167-204, pls.
- 156. Bennett,N.H.,** 1981, Les Papillons du Zaïre. Weissenbruch, Bruxelles.
- 157. Benyamini,D.,** 1983, Distribution list of the butterflies of Israel west of the Jordan river (Lepidoptera). Israel J. Ent. 17: 23-36, maps.
- 158. Benyamini,D.,** 1984, The butterflies of the Sinai peninsula (Lep., Rhopalocera). Nota lepid. 7 (4): 309-321, map.
- 159. Benyamini,D.,** 1987, The butterflies of Mt. Hermon. News Israeli lepidopterists Soc. 4(2): 4-7, 11-15 [in Hebrew].
- 160. Benyamini,D.,** 1988, The zoogeography of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Israel and nearby areas. Monogr. biol. 62: 309-324, 6 figs.
- 161. Benyamini,D.,** 1990, A field guide to the butterflies of Israel. Keter Publ. House, Jerusalem [in Hebrew].
- 162. Benyamini,D.,** 1993, The butterflies of Mt. Hermon (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera and Hesperiiidae). Linneana Belg. 14 (4): 167-204, 6 pls., 4 tab., 4 figs.
- 163. Berger,L.A.,** 1981, Les Papillons du Zaïre. 543pp. 213 Pls. Bruxelles.
- 164. Bergmann,A.,** 1952, Die Großschmetterlinge Mitteldeutschlands Bd.2 Tagfalter. Urania Verlag, Leipzig, Jena.
- 165. Bergsträßer,J.A.B.,** 1779, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 3: 1-48, Pls. 49-72. Hanau.
- 166. Berio,E.,** 1940, Lepidotteri raccolti dal Col. Mommeret ad Asmara del Luglio-Ottobre 1934 con descrizione di una nuova Asticta (Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(3): 42-44.
- 167. Bernardi,G. & M.Lagnel,** 1966, Une espèce jumelle méconnue du genre Maniola Schrank (Lep., Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 71: 35-40, 11 figs.
- 168. Bernardi,G.,** 1986, Les Papillons menacés: disparitions, responsabilités, protection. Bull. Rech. agron. Gembloux 21(2): 227-244.
- 169. Beshkov,S. & D.Vassilev,** 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera species in Bulgaria, 1994. Atalanta 27 (1/2): 127-155.
- 170. Beshkov,S.,** 1996, A new subspecies of *Erebia cassioides* (Reiner & Hohenwarth,1792) from Bulgaria: *Erebia cassioides kinoshitai* ssp.n. (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Phegea 24(3): 109-124, 44 figs.
- 171. Bethune-Baker,G.T.,** 1908, Descriptions of new Rhopalocera from the Upper Congo. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 8 (2): 469-482.
- 172. Bianchini,R.,** 1995, *Melanargia galathea* Linné,1758, et ses formes individuelles voisines de *tenebrosa* dans les Alpes-Maritimes (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Alexanor 18(8): 503-504, figs.
- 173. Biermann,H. & F.-J.Hesch,** 1982, Beitrag zur Tagfalterfauna Sardinien (Lep., Rhopalocera u. Hesperiiidae). Atalanta 13 (4): 266-293, Karte, Abb.
- 174. Biermann,H.,** 1998, Tabellarische Übersicht über die Tagfalter der tyrrhenischen Inseln und des angrenzenden Festlands. Atalanta 28 (3/4): 277-287.
- 175. Billberg,G.J.,** 1820, Enumeratio insectorum in Museo Billberg, 138pp., Holmiae.
- 176. Binder,A.,** 1994, Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna Böhmens (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 32: 150S.
- 177. Blab,J. et al.,** 1977, Rote Liste der gefährdeten Tiere und Pflanzen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Naturschutz Aktuell 1: 1-66.
- 178. Blachier,C.,** 1912, Notes complémentaires sur quelques Papillons d'Algérie et du Maroc, récemment décrits. Bull. Soc. lépid. Genève 2: 251-253.
- 179. Blanchard,E.,** 1840-1841, Histoire naturelle des insectes Orthopteres Neuropteres Hemipteres Hymenopteres Lepidopteres et Dipteres; avec une introduction par M.Brulle. 3 vols. 150 pls. Paris.
- 180. Blanchard,E.,** 1844], Les Insectes, [in] Jacquemont,V., Le Voyage dans l'Inde. 1841-1844, 31pp., pl. col. Paris.
- 181. Blaschke,P.,** 1914, Die Raupen Europas mit ihren Futterpflanzen. 29+264+75S. 28 Taf. Grasers Verlag, Annaberg.
- 182. Blom,W.L.,** 1979, New butterflies from Iran (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Ent. Ber., Amst. 39: 185-188, 12 figs.

- 183. Bodenheimer, F.S.**, 1936, The Zoogeography of the Sinai Peninsula. Comptes Rendus xii. congrès Int. Zool., Lisbonne 1935: 1138-1164.
- 184. Bodenheimer, F.S.**, 1941, Türkiye Entomolojisi II. Türkiye Haşerat Familyalarının Resimli Teşhis Anahtarı. 103 S., xxxiii Tablo. T.C. Ziraat Vekaleti Neşriyatı, Sayı 531, Nebat Hastalıkları 7, Çankaya Matbaası, Ankara.
- 185. Boeber, J.de**, 1809, Descriptions de quelques nouvelles especes de Papillons découvertes en Sibérie. Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou 2: 305-310, tab.19.
- 186. Bogdanov, P.V.**, 1997, Geographical division, [in] Tusov, V.K., Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 1. 480 pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia.
- 187. Bogdanov, P.V., Samodurov, G.D. & V.K. Tusov**, 1997, Family: Satyridae, [in] Tusov, V.K., Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 1. 480 pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia.
- 188. Bohatsch, O.**, 1886, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Transkaukasiens. Wien. ent. Ztg. 5: 123-128, 200-203.
- 189. Boillat, H.**, 1989, Coenonympha (superspecies dorus) austauti Oberthür Etüde taxinomique et biogéographique (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Alexanor 15 (7): 393-417, figs.
- 190. Boillat, H.**, 1991, Coenonympha (superspecies gardetta) orientalis Rebel Mise au point taxinomique (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Alexanor 16 (7): 395-412, figs.
- 191. Boisduval, B.B.A.D.de**, 1832, Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe..., Première Partie Lépidoptères. 267 pp. Paris.
- 192. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1832-1843, Collection iconographique et historique des Chenilles d'Europe...42 livr. 2 pls. Roret, Paris.
- 193. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidoptères vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.
- 194. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1869, Lépidoptères de la Californie. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12: 5-94.
- 195. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1870, Considérations sur des Lépidoptères envoyés du Guatemala a M. de l'Orza. ii+100 pp. Paris.
- 196. Bollow, C.**, 1931, Nachträge zur Familie Papilionidae, Pieridae, Satyridae (Lethe-Erebia). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 327-339, pl. Stuttgart.
- 197. Borkhausen, M.B.**, 1788, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 1. 288pp. Frankfurt.
- 198. Bourgonne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- 199. Bourgonne, J.**, 1956, Particularites de deux aires contigues chez un Lepidoptere Rhopalocere. C.r.Somm. Seanc. Soc. Biogeogr. 1956: 4-9.
- 200. Bourgonne, J.**, 1962, Sur la presence de Melanargia russiae Esp. dans les Pyrenees françaises. Alexanor 2: 276.
- 201. Bourgonne, J.**, 1964, Reflexions au sujet d'une espece singuliere, Erebia serotina. Alexanor 3: 363-368.
- 202. Bourgonne, J.**, 1973, Premier inventaire des Macrolepidopteres et Pyralides du Parc National de la Vanoise. Trav. scient. Parc. natn. Vanoise 3: 115-131.
- 203. Bowden, S.R.**, 1979, Ultra-Violet Photography of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2(1/2): 27-30, figs.
- 204. Howell, E.W.**, 1891, The Rhopalocera of Herefordshire. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 2: 136-138.
- 205. Bozano, G.C. & E. Giacomazo**, 1988, The Moroccan Anti-Atlas: a four day survey of the Rhopalocera in April 1987 (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 11: 83-84.
- 206. Bozano, G.C.**, 1990, A contribution to the knowledge of the butterfly fauna of East Jordan. Nota lepid. 13 (1): 2-7.
- 207. Braby, M.F.**, 2000, Butterflies of Australia: their identification, biology and distribution. Vol.1: xx+1-458pp; Vol.2: vii+549-976pp. CSIRO Publishing Collinwood.
- 208. Brandt, W.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). Ent. Rdsch. 56: 11-15, 23-24, 32-34, 59-61, 86-88, 109-111, 139-142, 161-163, Abb.
- 209. Bremer, O. & W. Grey**, 1852, Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux trouvés par Mss. Tatarinoff et Gaschkewitsch aus environs de Pekin, [in] Motschulsky, Etüd. Ent. 1: 58-67.
- 210. Bremer, O. & W. Grey**, 1853, Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna des nördlichen Chinas's mit 50 colorirten Abbildungen neuer Species. 23 pp., X Tab., St. Petersburg.
- 211. Bremer, O.**, 1861, Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost-Sibirien und dem Amur Lande, gesammelt von Radde und Maack. Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg. 3 (7): 461-496.

- 212. Bremer, O.,** 1864, Lepidopteren Ost-Sibiriens, insbesondere der Amur-Landes, gesammelt von Herren G.Radde, R.Maack und P.Wulfius. Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Petersb. (Ser.7) 8(1): 1-103.
- 213. Bretherton, P.M.,** 1971, Butterflies in the island of Rhodes, May 1971. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 83: 327-332.
- 214. Bretherton, R.F.,** 1966, A distribution list of the butterflies of western and southern Europe. Trans. Soc. Br. ent. 17: 1-94.
- 215. Bretherton, R.F.,** 1970, Butterflies in central Greece, June 1970. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 82: 277-285.
- 216. Brevignon, C.,** 1985, Les Lépidoptères printaniers du Maroc (deuxième note) Alexanor 13 (8) (1984): 339-347, 12 figs.
- 217. Brock, J.P.,** 1971, A contribution towards an understanding of the morphology and phylogeny of the ditrysian Lepidoptera. J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
- 218. Bros, E.de & W.Schmidt-Koehl,** 1979, Beitrag der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Rif-Atlas in Nord-Marokko. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 29(1): 1-26.
- 219. Bros, E.de,** 1991, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 41(4): 112-135, 6 Abb.
- 220. Bros, E.de,** 1994, Corrigenda zum "Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei" (Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 41(4), 112-135, 1991). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 44(2): 74-75.
- 221. Brown, J.,** 1976, A Review of the genus *Pseudochazara* de Lesse 1951 (Lep., Satyridae) in Greece. Entomologist's Gaz. 27: 85-90, 13 figs.
- 222. Brown, J.,** 1977, A new subspecies of *Pseudochazara graeca* (Staudinger, 1870) (Lep., Satyridae) from Greece. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 89: 68-69.
- 223. Brown, J.,** 1978, Subspeciation in the butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Peloponnesos with notes on adjacent parts of Greece. Entomologist's Gaz. 28: 141-174.
- 224. Bruna, C.D., Gallo, E., Lucarelli, M. & V.Sbordoni,** 2000, *Eugrumia*, a new name for *Grumia* (Lepidoptera, Satyridae, Satyrinae, Ypthimini). Fragm. ent., Roma 32 (2): 297-298.
- 225. Bryk, F.,** 1942, Zur Kenntnis der Grossschmetterlinge der Kurilen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 56: 1-90, 2 Taf., 4 figs.
- 226. Bryk, F.,** 1946, Zur Kenntnis der Großschmetterlinge von Korea. Pars I. Rhopalocera, Hesperioidea et Macrofrenatae I (Sphingidae). Arkiv. Zool. 38A (3): 1-74, 4 Pls.
- 227. Bryk, F.,** 1951, Neue achine-Formen. Ent. Tidskr. 72: 181-183.
- 228. Bryner, R.,** 1987, Zur Insektenfauna vom Chasseral, Berner Jura. II. Lepidoptera 1. Rhopalocera und heliophile Macroheterocera (Tagfalter und tagaktive "Nachtgrossfalter"). Ent. Ber., Luzern 18: 17-30.
- 229. Bubacek, O.,** 1915, Eine Sammeltour in die Ostpyraeneen. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 65: 101-111.
- 230. Bubacek, O.,** 1923, Sammelausbeute aus Korsica. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 72: 28-34.
- 231. Buckell, F.J.,** 1893, The history of butterfly classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 315-325.
- 232. Buckell, F.J.,** 1894, *Erebia epiphron*, and its named varieties. A study in synonymy. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5(7): 161-165.
- 233. Buckle, A.S.,** 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
- 234. Buckmeister, C.J.,** 1897, Spring Lepidoptera at Hyères in 1897. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 303-304.
- 235. Buszko, J.,** 1997, A distributional atlas of butterflies in Poland 1986-1995. 170pp. maps.
- 236. Butler, A.G.,** 1868, An Essay towards an arrangement of the genera of the family Satyridae. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 193-197.
- 237. Butler, A.G.,** 1868, Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridae in the Collection of the British Museum. 211 pp. 5 Pls. London.
- 238. Butler, A.G.,** 1870, On new diurnal Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 5: 362-365.
- 239. Butler, A.G.,** 1870, List of the species in a small collection of butterflies from the South Seas. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 5: 357-361.
- 240. Butler, A.G.,** 1875, Contributions towards a knowledge of the Rhopalocera of Australia. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1875: 1-10.
- 241. Butler, A.G.,** 1877, On the lepidoptera from Japan and Shanghai. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 19: 91-97.
- 242. Butler, A.G.,** 1877, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in Northern Formosa by H.E.Hobson, Esq. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1877: 810-816.

- 243. Butler, A.G.,** 1877, Descriptions of several African and Australian Lepidoptera in the collection of the British Museum. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 19: 458-462.
- 244. Butler, A.G.,** 1879, The butterflies of Malacca. Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2), Zool. 1 (8): 553-568, pls. 68, 69.
- 245. Butler, A.G.,** 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 56-85.
- 246. Butler, A.G.,** 1891, List of Lepidoptera in a collection made by Emin Pasha in Central Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 40-51.
- 247. Butler, A.G.,** 1892, On a collection of Lepidoptera from Sandakan, N.E. Borneo. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1892: 120-133, Pl. vi.
- 248. Butler, A.G.,** 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H. Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 643-684, Pl. 60.
- 249. Butler, A.G.,** 1896, On the butterflies obtained in Arabia and Somaliland by Capt. Chas. G. Nurse and Col. J.W. Yerbury in 1894 and 1895. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 242-256, Pl. 10.
- 250. Butler, A.G.,** 1897, On a collection of Lepidoptera obtained in the Arusa Galla country in 1894 by Mr. F. Gillet. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 692-694-?
- 251. Butler, A.G.,** 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls. 32, 33.
- 252. Butler, A.G.,** 1898, On the lepidopterous insects collected by G.A.K. Marshall in Natal and Mashonaland in 1895 and 1897. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 186-201.
- 253. Butler, A.G.,** 1900, Insecta (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) [in] Günther, R.T., Contributions to the Natural History of Lake Urmi, N.W. Persia, and its neighbourhood. J. linn. Soc., Zool. 27: 408-411.
- 254. Butler, G.,** 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
- 255. Buxton, D.A.J.,** 1916, Lepidoptera at the Dardanelles. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 28 (10): 213-217.
- 256. Buxton, P.A.,** 1921, Butterflies of Ghilan, N.W. Persia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 33: 29-32.
- 257. Börner, C.,** 1939, Die Grundlagen meines Lepidopterensystems. Verh. VII. Int. Kongr. Ent. 1938, 2: 1372-1424, 51 figs.
- 258. Calle, J.A., Lencina, F., Gonzalez, F. & A.S. Ortiz,** 2000, Las mariposas de la Region de Murcia. Macrolepidopteros diurnos y nocturnos. 396pp. Pls., Nausicaä, Murcia.
- 259. Canterer, L.P.,** 1834-[1835], Histoire naturelle des Lépidopteres Rhopaloceres ou Papillons diurnes, des Départements des Haut et Bas-Rhin, de la Moselle, de la Meurthe et des Vosges. 166 pp., 39 pls. Paris.
- 260. Capronnier, J.B.,** 1889, Liste des Lépidopteres captures au Congo par Messieurs Thys. Legat. Martini et Machado en 1887. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 33: Bull., cxviii-cxxvi.
- 261. Caradja, A.v.,** 1895, Die Großschmetterlinge des königreiches Rumänien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 8: 1-102.
- 262. Carbonell, F. & A. Naderi,** 2007, Melanargia grumi lorestanensis n. ssp. dans le sud-ouest de l'Iran (Lep., Nymphalidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 112 (4): 454, figs.
- 263. Carbonell, F. & C. Brevignon,** 1983, Notes sur les Lépidoptères de la Turquie du sud a Paques. Alexanor 13 (2): 50-53.
- 264. Carbonell, F.,** 1997, Hyponephele shirazica n.sp. en Iran méridionale (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyridae). Linneana Belgica 16 (3): 99-104, 9 col. figs., 1 text-figs.
- 265. Carbonell, F.,** 2000, Contribution a la connaissance du genre Chazara Moore, 1893 Chazara egina mortezai n.ssp. en Iran (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belgica 17 (6): 247-254, figs. map.
- 266. Carbonell, F.,** 2000, Découverte de la femelle d'Hyponephele shirazica Carbonell, 1977 [sic!] (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belgica 17 (7): 271-272, figs.
- 267. Carpenter, G.D.H.,** 1928, Two collections of butterflies from the S.E. corner of the Sudan. Trans. ent. Soc. London 76 (1): 25-54, 3 Pls., 2 figs.
- 268. Carpenter, G.D.H.,** 1935, The Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. A Faunistic Study. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3): 313-447, 6 Pls., 1 Map.
- 269. Carpenter, G.D.H.,** 1938, Some interesting Rhopalocera from the southern Sudan. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 87: 217-232, 1 pl.
- 270. Carter, D.,** 1992, Butterflies and Moths. 304pp., figs. Dorling Kindersley, London
- 271. Cerf, F. le,** 1912, Notes sur les différentes formes d'Epinephele jurtina L., et E. telmessia Z. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1912: 225-231, 6 figs.
- 272. Chapman, T.A.,** 1895, Notes on the butterfly pupae with some remarks on the phylogenesis of the Rhopalocera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 101-107, 125-131, 147-152, pl.

- 273. Chapman, T.A.**, 1896, The characters of the eggs of Lepidoptera, as affording a basis for classification. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 8: 287-289.
- 274. Chapman, T.A.**, 1899, Lepidoptera at Locarno. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 116-117.
- 275. Chapman, T.A.**, 1899, Entomological notes from the Riviera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 96-97, 114-117.
- 276. Chapman, T.A.**, 1900, Some points in the evolution of the lepidopterous antenna. *Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.* 1899: 1-19.
- 277. Chapman, T.A.**, 1900, On some wing structures in Lepidoptera. *Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.* 1900: 31-45, 2 pl.
- 278. Chapman, T.A.**, 1901, Butterflies at Cannes. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 188-189.
- 279. Chapman, T.A.**, 1905, On *Erebia palatica* n.sp., and *Erebia stygne*; chiefly in regard to its association with *E. evias*, in Spain. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1905: 9-35.
- 280. Chapman, T.A.**, 1906, The butterflies at rest. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 18: 168-170.
- 281. Chapman, T.A.**, 1908, *Erebia lefebvrei* and *Lycaena pyrenaica*. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1908 (2): 307-316, pls. viii-xiii.
- 282. Charet, G. & M. Charet**, 1999, Contribution a l'etude des Rhopalocères du Maroc (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Alexandria* 20 (7) (1998): 435-446, figs.
- 283. Charmeux, J.-F. & J.-M. Desse**, 2006, Bilan de huit séjours au Pakistan et description de *Cupido nagarensis* sp. nova et de *Paralasa gohlshali* sp. nova. *Bull. Lépid. Parisiens* 15 (35): 81-136, figs.
- 284. Charmeux, J.-F.**, 2001, Une nouvelle espece de Lasiommata (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae) du nord-ouest Pakistan. *Phegea* 29 (3): 113-119, figs.
- 285. Cheesman, W.**, 1898, Lepidoptera captured in the Orkney Islands. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 10: 204-206.
- 286. Chnéour, A.**, 1954, Macrolépidoptères de Tunisie I, II. Rhopalocera, Grypocera. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., Tunis* 7: 207-239, 5 Pls.
- 287. Chou, I.**, 1998, Classification and Identification of Chinese Butterflies. ca. 340pp. 1317 figs.
- 288. Chou, I.**, 1998, Monographia Rhopalocerorum Sinensium. 2 vols. (2nd Edn.) 900pp. figs.
- 289. Christ, H.**, 1889, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Canarischen Inseln. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 8(3): 97-101.
- 290. Christoph, H.**, 1885, Lepidoptera aus dem Achal-Tekke Gebiete 2. Theil. [in] Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 2: 119-171, Pls. vi-viii, xv.
- 291. Christoph, H.**, 1887, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Tekke. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 48: 162-167.
- 292. Christoph, H.**, 1893, Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearcticae. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 6: 86-96.
- 293. Churkin, S.V. & V.K. Tusov**, 2000, Revision of the *Erebia radians* species-group from Tian-Shan and Pamiro-Alai regions (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Atalanta* 31 (1/2): 87-112, figs., 3 pls.
- 294. Common, I.F.B.**, 1975, Evolution and classification of the Lepidoptera. *Ann. rev. Ent.* 20: 183-203.
- 295. Corbet, A.S.**, 1941, The Linnean Names of Indo-Australian Rhopalocera. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 10: 8-16.
- 296. Corbet, A.S.**, 1941, The distribution of butterflies in the Malay Peninsula (Lepid.). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A)* 16 (10/12): 101-116.
- 297. Corbet, A.S.**, 1947, The "Preliminary list of the Rhopalocera of Borneo" by W.B. Pryer and D. Cator. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 14: 415-420.
- 298. Costa, O.G.**, 1840, Catalogo dei Lepidotteri del regno di Napoli. Napoli.
- 299. Cotty, A. & M. Dethier**, 1981, Les Lépidoptères d'une pelouse alpine au Parc national suisse. *Nota lepid.* 4(4): 129-150, figs.
- 300. Coutsis, J.G.**, 1969, List of Grecian butterflies. *Entomologist* 102: 264-268.
- 301. Coutsis, J.G.**, 1996, Additional butterfly records from the Greek islands of Santorini and Siros (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Phegea* 24 (1): 13-16, 2 Pls.
- 302. Cowan, C.F.**, 1985, The type-species of *Hipparchia* Fabricius, 1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 36: 284.
- 303. Cramer, P.**, [1775], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: parts (1)-(7): xxx, 16 pp. 1-132, pls. 1-84, "1779". Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 304. Crompton, S.E.**, 1895, A few remarks on the Lepidoptera of Tenerife. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 7: 9-11.
- 305. Crüger, C.**, 1874, Lepidopteren von Turkestan, bearbeitet von N.G. Erschoff, wirkkl. Mitglied der russ. entomol. Gesellschaft von Petersburg. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 35: 386-417.
- 306. Cyrillo, D.**, 1787-1792, *Entomologiae Neapolitanae Specimen primum*. 8 pp., 12 Tab., Napoli.
- 307. D'Abrera, B.**, 1977, Butterflies of the Australian Region (2nd Edn.). xx + 415 pp. Melbourne.

- 308. D'Abrera, B.**, 1980, Butterflies on the Afrotropical Region. 593 pp., Pls. Lansdowne Ed., Melbourne.
- 309. D'Abrera, B.**, 1985, Butterflies of the Oriental Region 2. Nymphalidae, Satyridae and Amathusiidae 245-534 pp. Ferny Creek, Australia.
- 310. Dacie, J.V., Dacie, M.K.V. & P.Grammaticos**, 1972, Butterflies in northern and central Greece, July 1971. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 84: 257-266.
- 311. Dalglish, A.A.**, 1901, Lepidoptera from south-west Scotland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 133-135.
- 312. Dalman, J.W.**, 1816, Försök till systematik Upptällning af Sveriges Fjarilar. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37: 48-105, 199-225, 2 Taf.
- 313. Daniel, F. & L.Kolb**, 1929-1930, Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Zentral-Ungarns. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 335-346; 20: 49-92.
- 314. Dantchenko, A., Andreev, S., Tchuvin, A. & A.Sourakov**, 1996, Notes on butterfly collecting in a natural steppe reserve in Central Russia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 27 (3/4): 649-656.
- 315. Davenport, D.**, 1941, The butterflies of satyrid genus Coenonympha. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 87 (4): 214-349, 10 Tab.
- 316. Daws, W.**, 1899, The butterflies and sphingids of the Penzance district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 317-319.
- 317. Denis & Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- 318. Dennis, R.L.H., Porter, K. & W.R.Williams**, 1984, Ocellation in Coenonympha tullia (Müller) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) I. Structures in correlation matrices. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 199-219, 6 figs., 3 tab.
- 319. Dennis, R.H.**, 1991, Kirinia roxelana Cramer, 1777 (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae) oviposition on an arboreal substrate. Entomologist's Gaz. 42: 239-241, figs. 1a, 1b.
- 320. Dennis, R.L.H. (ed.)**, 1992, The ecology of butterflies in Britain. 354pp. figs.
- 321. Dennis, R.L.H.**, 1977, The British butterflies. Their origin and establishment. 318pp., 20 figs. 15 tab. E.W.Classey Ltd. Faringdon, Oxon.
- 322. Devarenne, M.**, 1981, Contribution a l'Etude des Rhopalocères d'Algérie (Lepidoptera). Alexanor 12 (4): 167-176.
- 323. Devyatkin, A.L.**, 1989, New Data on the Macrolepidoptera of West Kopetdagh. Ent. Obozr. 1989 (3): 568-575.
- 324. Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- 325. Distant, W.L. & W.B.Pryer**, 1887, On the Rhopalocera of Northern Borneo. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 19: 264-275.
- 326. Distant, W.L.**, 1882-1886, Rhopalocera Malayana: A Description of the Butterflies of Malay Peninsula. xvi, 481 [-482], [4] pp., 129 text figs., 46 pls. London & Penang.
- 327. Distant, W.L.**, 1883, Contributions to a knowledge of Malayan Entomology. I. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 12 (70): 241-243.
- 328. Distant, W.L.**, 1883, Contributions to a knowledge of Malayan Entomology. 2. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 12 (71): 351-353.
- 329. Distant, W.L.**, 1885, Description of a new species of Mycalesis from the Malay Peninsula. Entomologist 18 (11): 289.
- 330. Distant, W.L.**, 1886, Contributions to a knowledge of Malayan Entomology, Part V. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 17 (102): 530-532.
- 331. Distant, W.L.**, 1898, The butterflies of the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 47-56.
- 332. Dixon, G.B.**, 1898, Leicestershire Lepidoptera, 1898. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 252-254.
- 333. Doherty, W.**, 1889, Notes on Assam butterflies. J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (11) 58: 118-134, 1 pl.
- 334. Doherty, W.**, 1891, A list of the butterflies of Engano, with some remarks on the Danaidae. J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 60 (2): 4-32, 1 pl.
- 335. Doherty, W.**, 1891, The butterflies of Sumba and Sambawa, with some account of the Island of Sumba. J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 60 (2): 141-197, 1 pl.
- 336. Douma-Petridou, E. Koutsaftikis, A. & V.Kokkinou**, 1986, Berichtigungen der Lepidopterenfauna in Achaia-Peloponnisos (Monastri, Aegion). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4(1/2): 37-44, 2 Abb.
- 337. Dowdeswell, W.H.**, 1981, The life of Meadow Brown. 8+165pp. 19 Pls. 29 figs. Heinemann Educational Books, London.
- 338. Doğanlar, M., Özbek, H., Ecevit, O. & H.Yüksel**, 1982, Doğu Anadolu Bölgesinin Bazı Lepidopterleri. Bitki Koruma Bült. 21 (3): 155-172.

339. **Dubatolov, V.V.**, 1989, New species of *Diurna* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Satyridae) from Middle Asia. Proc. zool. Inst. USSR 200: 136-139, figs.
340. **Dubatolov, V.V.**, 1992, New species of Nymphalid and Satyrid butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from Yakutia. Vestn. zool. 6: 40-45.
341. **Dubatolov, V.V., Korshunov, Y.P., Gorbunov, P.Y., Kosterin, O.E. & A.L. Lvovsky**, 1998, A review of the *Erebia ligea*-complex (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) from Eastern Asia. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 49: 177-193.
342. **Dubatolov, V.V., Sergeev, M.G. & A.B. Zhdanko**, 1994, New and little known species of the butterfly genus *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 25 (1/2): 171-177, 4 figs.
343. **Dufay, C.**, 1973, Contributions a l'etude des Lépidoptères de la Macedoine Yougoslave. Six especes nouvelles pour la Macedoine. Entomops 30: 187-192, 7 figs.
344. **Dugdale, J.S.**, 1988, Lepidoptera - annotated catalogue and keys to family group taxa [in] Fauna of New Zealand, number 14. 269pp. Auckland.
345. **Dujardin, F.**, 1946, Monographie succinte de *Erebia aethiopellus* Hoffmansegg (1806) = *gorgophone* Bellier de la Chavignerie (1863). Revue fr. lépid. 10: 170-172.
346. **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1821-1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.1 Diurnes. 12+303+7 pp., tab. 1-12, Paris.
347. **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1822-1830, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.2 Diurnes. 246 pp., tab. 1-28, Paris.
348. **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1844-1846, Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe. 523 pp. Paris.
349. **Dyar, H.G.**, 1897, On lepidopterous larvae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 136-137.
350. **Döring, E.**, 1955, Zur Morphologie der Schmetterlingseier. Akademie Verlag. Berlin.
351. **Ebert, G. & E. Rennwald**, 1991, Die Schmetterlinge Baden Württembergs. Tagfalter. Band 1 & 2. 552 & 535 S. Ulmer, Stuttgart-Hohenheim.
352. **Eckweiler, W. & E. Görgner**, 1981, Rhopaloceren- Fauna des Palandöken-Gebirges in Ostanatolien. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 2: 80-96, 97-116, figs.
353. **Eckweiler, W. & K. Rose**, 1988, Identität, Verbreitung und subspezifische Gliederung von *Pseudochazara lydia* (Staudinger, 1878) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(4): 213-223, figs.
354. **Eckweiler, W. & P. Hofmann**, 1980, Verzeichnis iranischer Tagfalter. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl.1: 1-28.
355. **Eckweiler, W.**, 1976, Fangtage in Griechenland (15.v-19.v und 29.v.-6.6.75). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 1: [107]-[112].
356. **Eckweiler, W.**, 1976, Fangtage in Jugoslawisch-Mazedonien (20.v. bis 6.vi.1975). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 1 (2): 37-43.
357. **Eckweiler, W.**, 1978, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp aus der Südosttürkei (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 9 (4a): 375-379, 9 figs.
358. **Eckweiler, W.**, 1990, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Karanasa* Moore aus Gansu, China (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 11(3): 143-150, Abb.
359. **Eddrup, T.B.**, 1899, Lepidoptera of North Wilts[hire]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 26-27.
360. **Edwards, E.D. (Ted)**, 1996, Papilionoidea, Lasiocampidae, [in] Nielsen, Edwards & Rangsi, Monographs on Australian Lepidoptera vol.4, Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Australia, 237-257pp. CSIRO Division of Entomology, Canberra. Australia.
361. **Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, phylogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370.
362. **Eitschberger, U. & V.A. Lukhtanov**, 1994, Eine neue Unterart von *Oeneis tarpeia* Pallas, 1717 aus Buratien im Transbaikal (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 25 (1/2): 163-166, Pl.Va.
363. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1960, A new species of *Potanthus* (Hesperiidae) and some other butterflies from Malaya. Entomologist 93 (12): 241-245, 2 figs.
364. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1967, The sakra Moore, 1857 Section of the satyrid genus *Ypthima* Hübner. Entomologist 100 (3): 49-61, figs.
365. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1969, More revisional notes on oriental butterflies. Entomologist 102 (12): 269-278, 8 figs. pl.9.
366. **Eliot, J.N.**, 1978, [Descriptions new taxa], [in] Corbet, A.S. & H.M. Pendlebury, The Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. 3rd ed., xiv + 578 pp. 35 pls., 438 genitalia figs. Malayan Nature Society, Kuala Lumpur.
367. **Ellison, R.E.**, 1939, [in] Ellison, R.E. & E.P. Wiltshire, The Lepidoptera of the Lebanon: with notes on their season and distribution Part.I. Rhopalocera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88 (1): 11-23.

- 368. Elwes,H.J. & J.Edwards**, 1893, A Revision of the Genus *Ypthima*, with especial reference to the characters afforded by the male genitalia. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1893: 1-54, Pl.3.
- 369. Elwes,H.J.**, 1881, On the butterflies of Amurland, North China and Japan. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881: 858-916.
- 370. Elwes,H.J.**, 1885, On the genus *Aulocera* Butler. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 22: 10-12.
- 371. Elwes,H.J.**, 1896, Notes on *Coenonympha tiphon* and its allies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 228-230.
- 372. Elwes,H.J.**, 1899, On the Lepidoptera of the Altai mountains. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1899: 295-367, Pls.11-14.
- 373. Elwes,H.J.**, 1906, Butterflies, [in], Elwes,H.J., Hampson,G. & J.H.Durrant, On the Lepidoptera collected by the Officers on the recent Tibet Frontier Commission. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1906: 479-485, Pl.36.
- 374. Emich,G.**, 1872, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Transkaukasiens und Beschreibung zwei neuer Arten. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 9: 40-44, Tab.
- 375. Emmel,T.C., et al.**, 1996, A butterfly expedition to Armenia. Holarctic Lepidoptera 3(2): 36-41.
- 376. Engel,D.E.**, 1987, Beitrag zur Faunistik der hessischen Tagfalter (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 7: 1-116.
- 377. Epstein,H.J.**, 1980, The foodplant of *Erebia aethiopella* (Hoffmannsegg,1806) (Satyridae). Nota lepid. 2(4): 137-138.
- 378. Erschoff,N.G.**, 1874, Lepidopteren von Turkestan, [in] A.P.Fedtschenko, Reise in Turkestan, 2. Lieferung, Zoogeographische Untersuchungen Theil V, Abtheilung 3. 128 S., 6 Tafeln. St. Petersburg & Moskau. Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
- 379. Erschoff,N.G.**, 1877, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus den verschiedenen Provinzen des Russischen Reiches. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12: 336-348.
- 380. Esaki,T.**, 1936, A new butterfly of the genus *Oeneis* from the Azores. Annotnes zool. jap. 15: 483-485.
- 381. Evans,W.H.**, 1915, A list of butterflies caught by Capt. F.M.Bailey in S.E.Tibet during 1913. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 23: 532-546, Pl.
- 382. Evans,W.H.**, 1922, Butterfly collecting in India. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 500-517, 9 text-figs.
- 383. Evans,W.H.**, 1922, The identification of Indian Butterflies (Introduction). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 740-747, 2 text-figs.
- 384. Evans,W.H.**, 1923, The identification of Indian Butterflies, Pt. II. Danaidae, Satyridae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 519-537, pls.
- 385. Evans,W.H.**, 1923, The identification of Indian Butterflies, Pt. III. Satyridae (cont.). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 780-797, 4 pls.
- 386. Evans,W.H.**, 1924, Notes on Indian butterflies. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 971-973.
- 387. Evans,W.H.**, 1927, Lepidoptera- Rhopalocera obtained by Mme J.Visser-Hooft of the Hague (Holland) during an exploration of previously unknown country in the Western Karakorum, N.W.India. Tijdschr. Ent. 70: 158-162.
- 388. Evans,W.H.**, 1927, Identification of Indian butterflies. xviii + 302 pp., 32 Pls. Madras.
- 389. Evans,W.H.**, 1932, The Identification of Indian Butterflies (2nd edn.). x + 454pp., Madras.
- 390. Fabiano,F.**, 1998, Lepidoptera Rhopalocera of the Hisma Basin (southern Jordan). Linneana Belgica 16 (8): 307-322, 9 figs.
- 391. Fabricius,J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- 392. Fabricius,J.C.**, 1787, Mantissa Insectorum. vol. 1 xx+348 pp., vol.2, 382pp. Hafniae.
- 393. Fawcett,J.M.**, 1904, On some new and little-known butterflies, mainly from high elevations in the N.E.Himalayas. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1904: 134-141, Pl.9.
- 394. Fazekas,I.**, 1983, Katalog der geschützten Schmetterlinge Ungarns. Nota lepid. 6 (1): 53-56.
- 395. Federley,H.**, 1938, Chromosomenzahlen finnländischer Lepidopteren I.Rhopalocera. Hereditas 24: 397-464.
- 396. Felder,C. & R.Felder**, 1861, Lepidoptera nova. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 5 (10): 297-306.
- 397. Felder,C. & R.Felder**, 1863, Lepidoptera nova. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7 (4): 105-127.
- 398. Felder,C. & R.Felder**, 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- 399. Fenn,C.**, 1895, On the gradual disappearance of Lepidoptera from south-eastern London and its neighbourhood. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 228-232.
- 400. Fernandez Vidal,E.H.**, 1986, Notas sobre Rhopaloceras de Tejada, Gran Canaria (Islas Canarias). Shilap 14(54): 33-42.

- 401. Fernandez,J.M.,** 1970, Los Lepidopteros diurnos de las Islas Canarias. Aula de cultura, Santa Cruz de Tenerife.
- 402. Fernandez-Rubio,F.,** 1991, Guia de Mariposas Diurnas de la Peninsula Ibérica, Baleares, Canarias, Azores y Madeira. 824pp. 2 vols. pls., maps.
- 403. Ferris,C.D., Dos Passos,C.F., Ebner,J.A. & J.D.Lafontaine,** 1983, An annotated list of the butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Yukon Territory Canada. Can. Ent. 115: 823-840.
- 404. Filipjev,I.,** 1971, Zur Fauna der Tagfalter des Transil-Alatau. Trudy inst. zool. AN KazSSR 32: 138.
- 405. Filipjev,N.N.,** 1916, Liste des Lépidoptères capturés en 1913 aux Batum Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 361-367.
- 406. Fisher,E.G.,** 1973, Notes on Rhopalocera found on the Elburz Mountains and at Tehran in Northern Iran, July 1970. Entomologist 106: 83-94, 3 figs.
- 407. Fixsen,F.,** 1887, Lepidoptera aus Korea. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 3: 233-356.
- 408. Fleming,W.A.,** 1975, Butterflies of West Malaysia and Singapore. 2 vols. Kuala Lumpur.
- 409. Ford,E.B.,** 1937, Problems of heredity in the Lepidoptera. Biol. Rev. 12: 461-503.
- 410. Ford,E.B.,** 1977, Butterflies (Edn.3). 368 pp., illustr. Collins & London.
- 411. Forster,W. & T.A.Wohlfahrt,** 1955, Die Schmetterlinge Mitteleuropas. Bd.II. Tagfalter: Diurna (Rhopalocera und Hesperidae). 126S., 28Taf. Stuttgart.
- 412. Forster,W.,** 1951, Rhopalocera, [in] Daniel,F., Forster, W. & L.Osthelder, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch. 2: 5-18.
- 413. Forster,W.,** 1961, Rhopalocera [in] Lepidoptera der Deutschen Nepal-Expedition 1955. Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch. 6: 138-150, Taf.xiv.
- 414. Forster,W.,** 1965, 58.Rhopalocera et Hesperidae Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr.Z.Kaszab in der Mongolei (Lepidoptera). Reichenbachia 7: 165-178.
- 415. Forster,W.,** 1967, 102.Rhopalocera et Hesperidae II. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr.Z.Kaszab in der Mongolei (Lepidoptera). Reichenbachia 9: 121-134.
- 416. Forster,W.,** 1971, 224.Rhopalocera et Hesperidae IV. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr.Z.Kaszab in der Mongolei (Lepidoptera). Faun. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 3(17): 187-217, 32 figs.
- 417. Fountaine,M.,** 1902, Butterfly hunting in Greece, in the year 1900. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 14: 29-35, 64-67.
- 418. Fountaine,M.,** 1904, A "butterfly summer" in Asia Minor. Entomologist 37: 79-84, 105-108, 135-137, 157-159, 184-186.
- 419. Fountaine,M.,** 1906, Algerian butterflies in the spring and summer of 1904. Entomologist 39: 86-89, 107-109.
- 420. Fountaine,M.,** 1925-1926, Amongst the Rhopalocera of the Philippines. Entomologist 58: 235-239, 263-265: 59: 9-11, 31-34, 53-57.
- 421. Fountaine,M.,** 1980, Love among the butterflies. 223 pp., figs., Collins, London.
- 422. Fourcroy,A.F.,** 1785, Entomologia Parisiens. vol.2. Paris.
- 423. Fox,R.M., Lindsey,A.W., Clench,H.K. & L.D.Miller,** 1965, The Butterflies of Liberia. Mem. Am. ent. Soc. 19: 1-438.
- 424. Freina,J.J.de & B. Aussem,** 1987, Chazara bischoffi (Herrich-Schäffer,1846) und ihre nächstverwandten Arten (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 36 (1): 1-10, figs.
- 425. Freina,J.J.de & B.Aussem,** 1987, Hyponephele urartua sp.n., eine neue Satyriden-Art aus Anatolien (Lep., Satyridae). Nota lepid. 9 (3/4): 200-212, 29 Abb.
- 426. Freina,J.J.de,** 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Spanien und Marokko unter Berücksichtigung der Wanderfalter. Atalanta 6(1): 35-49.
- 427. Freina,J.J.de,** 2002, Beitrag zur Rhopalocera-Fauna der nordmalayischen Insel langkawi mit Bemerkungen zu Artstatus und Verbreitung der Lycaenide Chilades putli Kollar,1848 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 33 (3/4): 389-402, Taf.xxiv.
- 428. Freyer,C.F.,** 1828-1830, Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 3 vols. 1 (1828): 164pp., 48 Tab.; 2 (1829): 166pp., 48 Tab.; 3 (1830): 168pp., 48 Tab. Nürnberg.
- 429. Freyer,C.F.,** 1831-1858, Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 7 vols. 700 pls. Augsburg.
- 430. Freyer,C.F.,** 1860, Die Falter um Augsburg, ein weiterer Beitrag zur Bayrischen Fauna. Bericht naturh. Ver. Augsburg 1860: 19-86.
- 431. Frohawk,F.W.,** 1934, The complete book of British butterflies. 32 Pls.
- 432. Fruhstorfer,H.,** 1896, Liste javanischer Lepidopteren, gesammelt in den Jahren 1890-1893. Berl. ent. Z. 41 (4): 299-310.

433. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1897, Aufzählung der von mir auf der Insel Lombok im Jahre 1896 gefangenen Rhopaloceren. Berl. ent. Z. 42 (1): 1-14.
434. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1897, Neue Rhopaloceren aus dem malayischen Archipel. Berl. ent. Z. 42 (1/2): 113-118.
435. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1898, Neue Rhopaloceren aus dem Indo-malayischen Archipel. Berl. ent. Z. 42(3/4): 311-344.
436. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899, Eine neue Zethera. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 99.
437. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1899-1900, Rhopalocera Bazilana. Verzeichnis der von W.Doherty auf der Insel Bazilan gesammelten Tagfalter. Berl. ent. Z. 44 (1899): Taf.II; 45 (1900): 1-38.
438. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1900, Sitzungsberichte des Berliner Entomologischen Vereins für das Jahr 1899 über neue exotische Satyriden. Berl. ent. Z. 45: (24).
439. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1904, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren-Fauna der Insel Engano. Berl. ent. Z. 49: 170-206, Taf.I,II.
440. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1907, Neue Lokalrassen von Paläarktischen Rhopaloceren. Int. ent. Z. 1: 386-392, 4 Abb.
441. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1907, Verzeichnis der von Herrn Dr. Theodor Koch-Grünberg am oberen Waupes 1903-1905 gesammelten Rhopaloceren mit Besprechung verwandter Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 1907: 117-164,
442. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1908, Neue europäische Satyriden. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22(30): 120.
443. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1908, Neue Paläarktische Satyriden-Rassen. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22: 127-128.
444. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1908, Lepidopterologisches Pele-Mele. VI. Neue Rhopaloceren von Formosa. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22: 118-119.
445. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1908, Neues über die Copulationsorgane der Satyriden. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22(30): 120-122, 8 figs.
446. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1908, Zwei neue Lokalrassen von Satyrus actaea Esp. Int. ent. Z. 1: 601-603.
447. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1910, Neues über Eumenis fagi und alcyone. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 24: 71-73, 75-77, 82-83, 86-88, 22 Abb.
448. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1911, Satyrus geyeri aristochinus. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 9: 307-308.
449. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1918, Neue palaearktische Rhopaloceren. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 31 (21): 77-78, 81-82.
450. **Fuchs, J.**, 1996, Zwei Wochen Schmetterlingsbeobachtungen auf Zypern (4-18.6.1995). Galathea 12 (2): 57-62.
451. **Föhst, P.**, 1991, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna des südlichen Teils des Lago d'Iseo in der Lombardei (Prov. Bergamo). Atalanta 22(2/4): 271-351, Abb.
452. **Gabriel, A.G.**, 1937, Lepidoptera Butterflies, [in] Buxton, Insects of the Lake Rudolf Rift Valley Expedition, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 584-586.
453. **Gabriel, A.G.**, 1954, Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. British Museum (Natural History) expedition to south-west Arabia 1937-1938. 1: 351-391, 3 Pls.
454. **Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattung: Ypthima Hbn., Callerebia Btlr. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 130-132. Stuttgart.
455. **Ganev, J. & S.Beschkov**, 1987, Records of Macrolepidoptera from Bulgaria (Lepidoptera). Phegea 15(2): 113-117.
456. **Ganev, J.**, 1983, Some butterfly records from Bulgaria. Nota lepid. 6 (1): 57-60.
457. **Gardiner, A.**, 1883, On Lepidoptera from Manchuria and the Corea. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 11: 109-117, 278-279.
458. **Gauckler, H.**, 1896, Verzeichniss der Gross-Schmetterlinge der Umgegend von Karlsruhe, mit Baden, Bruchsal, Durlach und Ettlingen nebst Angabe über deren Erscheinungszeit und Fundorte. Karlsruhe.
459. **Genre, C.**, 1984, Rhopaloceres de la République de Djibouti [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 70-80.
460. **Georgiou, G.P.**, 1977, The insects and mites of Cyprus. 347 pp. Athens.
461. **Gerhard, B.**, 1882, Lepidopterologisches. Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 125-128.
462. **Gerhard, B.**, 1883, Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Macro-Lepidopteren auf der Erde. Berl. ent. Z. 27(2): 173-185.
463. **Geyer, C. [in] Hübner, J.**, [1819]-[1832], Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge 2: [5] pp., [225] Pls. Augsburg.
464. **Girgin, S.**, 1990, Bazı Satyrinae türlerinin erginlerinde ikinci abdomen sternit yapısı üzerine araştırmalar (Satyridae, Lepidoptera). Doğa J. Zool. 14: 127-138, 14 figs.

465. **Gleichauf,R.**, 1993, Die Schmetterlingsfauna von Celle und seiner Umgebung I. Einleitung, Tagfalter. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 14(3): 249-260, Abb.
466. **Godart,J.B.**, 1819-[1824], Papillons [in] Encyclopédie méthodique. vol.9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp.329-828 [1824]. Paris.
467. **Godfrey,E.J.**, 1916, The butterflies of Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 2: 106-147.
468. **Godfrey,E.J.**, 1919, On Butterflies collected by Malcolm A. Smith and C.Boden Kloss in Southern Annam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam. 3 (4): 463-470.
469. **Godfrey,E.J.**, 1927, A list of butterflies collected in Northern Siam by Mr. M.B.Tennent. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam. 7 (2): 119-127.
470. **Godfrey,E.J.**, 1930, A revised list of the butterflies of Siam, with notes on their geographical distribution. J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl. 7 (4): 203-397.
471. **Godfrey,E.J.**, 1931, On a collection of Butterflies from Kaw Tao. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 8 (3): 191-196.
472. **Godfrey,E.J.**, 1932, A list of butterflies collected by Dr. A. F. G. Kerr in Peninsular Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam. 8 (4): 263-277.
473. **Godfrey,E.J.**, 1932, A Supplementary List of the Butterflies of Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 8 (4): 321-331.
474. **Godman,F.D.C & O.Salvin**, 1880, A list of diurnal Lepidoptera collected in the Sierra Nevada of Santa Marta Colombia and the vicinity. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1880: 119-132.
475. **Goltz,H.F.v.d.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattung: Erebia Dalm. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 132-152. Stuttgart.
476. **Goltz,H.F.v.d.**, 1934, Über Erebia sedakovii Ev. und alcmena Gr-Grsh. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 54-59.
477. **Goltz,H.F.v.d.**, 1934, Noch einmal Erebia sedakovii Ev. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 49: 138.
478. **Goltz,H.F.v.d.**, 1937, Erebien aus dem Hindukusch. Ent. Rdsch. 54: 357-364.
479. **Goltz,H.F.v.d.**, 1938, Eine neue Erebienart aus West China. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 52: 43-47.
480. **Goltz,H.F.v.d.**, 1938-1939, Die Callerebien der Ausbeute Höne. Ent. Rdsch. 55 (1938): 666-671, 56 (1939): 41-45, 102-107, 124-126, 163-166, 8 Abb.
481. **Goltz,H.F.v.d.**, 1939, Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu "Die Callerebien der Ausbeute Höne". Ent. Rdsch. 56: 174.
482. **Gonseth,Y.**, 1987, Atlas de distribution des Papillons Diurnes de Suisse (Lepid. Rhopalocera). 242pp. maps.
483. **Gough,W.G.H.**, 1935, Some butterflies of Nepal. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 38: 258-265.
484. **Gozmany,L.A.**, 1978, Natur- und Artenschutz, besonders bei Schmetterlingen, in Ungarn. Nota lepid. 1(3): 135-136.
485. **Graeser,L.**, 1888, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes. Berl. ent. Z. 32 (1): 33-153.
486. **Graeser,L.**, 1892, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes V. Berl. ent. Z. 37 (2): 209-234.
487. **Graves,P.P. & R.E.Ellison**, 1928, The butterflies of Jebel Qineisa, Lebanon. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 40: 177-180.
488. **Graves,P.P.**, 1910, A contribution to the fauna of Syria. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 22: 271-273.
489. **Graves,P.P.**, 1911, A contribution to the fauna of Syria. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 23: 31-36.
490. **Graves,P.P.**, 1912, A season's collecting at Constantinople in 1911. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 24: 10-12.
491. **Graves,P.P.**, 1919, Collecting in various places in 1916-1918. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 31: 5-8, 61-66, 156-158.
492. **Graves,P.P.**, 1920, Collecting in Turkey in 1919. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 32: 105-107.
493. **Graves,P.P.**, 1921, Review: Lepidoptera of the Amanus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 33: 141-142.
494. **Graves,P.P.**, 1925, The Lepidoptera of Constantinople. Entomologist 58: 191-194, 242-245, 260-262, 291-294.
495. **Graves,P.P.**, 1925, The Rhopalocera and Grypocera of Palestine and Transjordan. Trans. ent. Soc. London 73: 17-125, figs.
496. **Graves,P.P.**, 1928, Epinephele cypricola sp. nov. Entomologist 61: 5-7, pl.1
497. **Graves,P.P.**, 1928, Collecting in Bulgaria, 1925 and 1927. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 40: 65-67, 81-84.
498. **Gray,D.**, 1978, Butterflies on my mind. 125pp. pls. Angus & Robertson Publ. Brighton.
499. **Griffin,F.J.**, 1964, Arthur Francis Hemming,C.M.G., C.B.E., (1893-1964). J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 4 (4): 203-205.

- 500. Grose-Smith, H.**, 1895, Descriptions of new species of butterflies captured by Mr. Doherty in the islands of the eastern Archipelago and now in the Museum of the Hon. Walter Rothschild at Tring. Part I, II. Novit. zool. 2: 75-81; 505-514.
- 501. Gross, F.J. & G.Ebert**, 1975, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans 2. Beitrag. Neue Taxa der Pieridae, Satyridae und Nymphalidae. J. ent. Soc. Iran (suppl.1): 8-45, figs.
- 502. Gross, F.J.**, 1973, *Satyrus sintenisi* auch in Europa, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83: 211-214, Abb.
- 503. Gross, F.J.**, 1977, Über *Hyponephele narica* und *H. naricina* und deren Verbreitung in der Türkei (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 8 (2): 123-125.
- 504. Gross, F.J.**, 1978, Beitrag zur Systematik von *Pseudochazara*-Arten (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 9(1): 41-103, figs.
- 505. Gross, G.H.**, 1901, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna von Oberösterreich und dem angrenzenden Theile von Steiermark. Jb. Wien. ent. Ver. 11 (1900): 25-83.
- 506. Grote, A.R.**, 1901, Fossile Schmetterlinge und die Schmetterlingsflügel. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 51: 655-661.
- 507. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1890, Le Pamir et sa faune lépidopterologique. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 4: 1-577, Pls.
- 508. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1890, Lepidoptera nova in asia centrali novissime lecta et descripta. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25 (1890-1891): 445-465.
- 509. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1893, Lepidoptera Palaearctica Nova I. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 27: 127-129.
- 510. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1893, Lepidoptera Palaearctica Nova II. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 27: 379-386.
- 511. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1894, Verzeichnis der von D.Glasunow 1892 im Gebiete des Serafschan-Thales und in der Wüste Kisilkum gesammelten Lepidopteren. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 28: 88-95.
- 512. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1895, Lepidoptera Palaearctica Nova. III. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 29: 290-293.
- 513. Grover, W.**, 1897, Notes on the Rhopalocera of the Gulford district during the years 1896-7. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 310-314.
- 514. Gu, M. et al.**, 1997, Butterflies in Hainan Island. 355p. pls.
- 515. Gustafsson, B. (ed.)**, 1994, Catalogus Lepidopterorum Sueciae. 2nd ed. 198pp.
- 516. Göbekçioğlu, Z. & N.Aktaş**, 1990, Trakya Bölgesi (Istranca Dağları) Gündüz Kelebekleri (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). X. Ulusal Biyoloji Kongresi 18-20 Temmuz 1990, Erzurum: 193-202.
- 517. Hacker, H. & H.Peks**, 1992, übersicht über das im nordindischen Bundesstaat-Himachal Pradesh im Oktober 1990 erforschte Artenspektrum. Esperiana 3: 123-149, figs.
- 518. Hackman, W.**, 1952, On the insect fauna of Cyprus. Results of the expedition of 1939 by Harald, Hakan and P.H.Lindberg. Commentat. biol. 13: 1-9, 1 fig.
- 519. Hagen, B.**, 1892, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren der Insel Banka. Berl. ent. Z. 37 (2): 139-158.
- 520. Hagen, W.Ten**, 1995, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien im Frühling (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16 (2/3): 195-212.
- 521. Hagen, W.Ten**, 1996, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien (2.Beitrag) (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17(2): 123-142, Abb.
- 522. Hagen, W.Ten**, 1998, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien (3.Beitrag) (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (3/4): 247-268, 2 Abb.
- 523. Hall, D.**, 1986, Butterflies in Morocco. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 98: 62-69.
- 524. Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- 525. Hanisch, H.**, 1993, Einige Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Mazedonien und Griechenland (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(3): 231-248, 6 Abb.
- 526. Hanus, J.**, 1996, New Butterfly taxa from Kirghizia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 27(1/2): 203-210, Pls.
- 527. Hanus, J., Hoareau, D., Manon, D. & P.Manon**, 1997, Vacances entomologiques en Kirghizie (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Linneana Belgica 16(1): 5-22; 16(2): 79-96, figs.
- 528. Harrison, E.S.**, 1897, The Lepidoptera of the Romanche Valley. [in] Tutt, J.W., Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-V. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 83-84.
- 529. Hartig, F. & H.G.Amsel**, 1952, Lepidoptera Sardinica 1,2. Fragm. ent., Roma 1: 3-100.
- 530. Hasselbach, W.**, 1985, Lepidopteren aus der Levante. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 125-128.

- 531. Hausmann,A.,** 1988, Grossschmetterlinge im Münchner Norden. Schriftenreihe Bayer. Landesamt für Umweltschutz 83: 61-95.
- 532. Hausmann,A.,** 1991, Ergänzungen zur Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Münchner Nordens (Lepidoptera). Entomofauna 12 (6): 81-96.
- 533. Hawkeswood,T.J.,** 1992, Beobachtungen an Schmetterlingen in Papua Neuguinea. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 102: 294-299.
- 534. Haworth,A.H.,** 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- 535. Heath,J.,** 1981, Threatened Rhopalocera (butterflies) in Europe. Nature Environ. Ser. 23: 1-157.
- 536. Heinemann,H.v.** 1859, Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Erste Abtheilung: Die Grossschmetterlinge. 23 + 840pp. Braunschweig.
- 537. Heinrich,R.,** 1910, Pommersche Gross-Schmetterlinge. Berl. ent. Z. 55: 104-122.
- 538. Heinrich,R.,** 1916, Beitrag zur Feststellung der Veränderungen der Berliner Gross-Schmetterlingsfauna in neuester Zeit. Dt. ent. Z. 1916: 499-546.
- 539. Heinrich,R.,** 1923, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna von Digne (Basses-Alpes). Dt. ent. Z. 1923 (suppl.): 1-124.
- 540. Heinrich,R.,** 1928, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna von Digne (Basses-Alpes). I.Nachtrag. Dt. ent. Z. 1928: 177-210.
- 541. Heinrich,R.,** 1938, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna von Digne (Basses-Alpes). II.Nachtrag. Dt. ent. Z. 1938: 1-40.
- 542. Hemming,A.F.,** 1928, Maniola lupinus Costa. A species not previously recorded from France. Proc. ent. Soc. London 3: 1-4, 2 figs.
- 543. Hemming,A.F.,** 1931, On the dates of publication of F.Rühl's "Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte". Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10 (8): 405-406.
- 544. Hemming,A.F.,** 1932, Revisional notes on certain generic and specific names proposed for species of the genus Agapetes Billberg (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 10: 571-574.
- 545. Hemming,A.F.,** 1932, Supplementary notes on the collections of butterflies made in Greece, T. vicrama astabene nom. nov. Entomologist 65: 179-183.
- 546. Hemming,A.F.,** 1932, The Butterflies of Transjordan. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 80(2): 269-299, 3 text-figs., Pls.xv,xvi.
- 547. Hemming,A.F.,** 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp.
- 548. Hemming,A.F.,** 1934, Notes on two collections of butterflies made in Palestine, with a note on the occurrence in Transjordan of an unrecorded species. Entomologist 67: 1-4, 29-32, 135-137, 196-199.
- 549. Hemming,A.F.,** 1934, Revisional notes on certain species of Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) Stylops 3(9): 193-200.
- 550. Hemming,A.F.,** 1937, Hübner. A Bibliographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner and of the supplements thereto by Carl Geyer, Gottf. Franz von Fröhlich and Gottl. August Wilhelm Herrich-Schäffer. Vol.I (xxxiv+605pp); vol.II (x+274pp), London.
- 551. Hemming,A.F.,** 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
- 552. Hennig,W.,** 1965, Phylogenetic systematics. Ann. Rev. Ent. 10: 97-116.
- 553. Henning,G.A. & E.L.L.Pringle,** 1994, Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa (2dn Edn).
- 554. Henning,G.A. & S.F.Henning,** 1997, Revisional notes on the African Satyrinae (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) with a description of a new genus. Metamorphosis 8(3): 135-140, 11 figs.
- 555. Henning,S.F. & G.A.Henning,** 1989, South African Red Data Book - Butterflies. South African National Scientific Programmes Report no.158. 175pp. 106 figs., maps.
- 556. Henriksen,J.J. & I.Kreutzer,** 1982, The Butterflies of Scandinavia in nature. 215pp. 102 Pls. Scandinawisk Bogforlag, Odense.
- 557. Hensle,J.,** 1998, Tagfalter (Papilionoidea) von Eichstetten (Ostkaiserstuhl). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19(3/4): 271-279, 3 Abb.
- 558. Heppner,J.B.,** 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.

- 559. Hering, M.**, 1932, Ergänzungband 1. Die Schmetterlinge. Tierwelt Mitteleur. 6(3) (suppl.): 1-545.
- 560. Hering, M.**, 1932, 24. Ordnung: Schmetterlinge, Lepidoptera. Tierwelt Mitteleur. 6(3): 1-94.
- 561. Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- 562. Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1869, Neue Schmetterlinge aus dem Museum Godeffroy in Hamburg. Erste Abtheilung: die Tagfalter. Stettin ent. Ztg. 30: 65-80, 4 Tab.
- 563. Heslop, I.R.P.**, 1945, Check-list of the British Lepidoptera with English name of each of the 2299 species.- 35 pp. Watkins & Doncaster, London.
- 564. Hesselbarth, G. & W.Siepe**, 1993, *Polyommatus (Aricia) torulensis* - eine bisher nicht bekannte Lycaenide aus Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 21(2): 47-53, Pls.
- 565. Hesselbarth, G.**, 1974, Anmerkungen zu den ersten Ständen von *Hipparchia fatua*. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 23(2): 23-28, Abb.
- 566. Hesselbarth, G.**, 1977, Anmerkungen zur Biologie von *Chazara bischoffi* (Herrich-Schäffer) (Satyridae). Nota lepid. 1(1): 39-41.
- 567. Hesselbarth, G.**, 1983, Beitrag zur Biologie von *Ypthima asterope* Klug (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 4 (1): 7-14, 5 figs.
- 568. Hesselbarth, G.**, 1983, Anmerkungen zur Biologie und Verbreitung von *Coenonympha saadi* Kollar (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nota lepid. 6 (2/3): 111-120, 5 figs.
- 569. Hesselbarth, G.**, 1987, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der ersten Stände und zum Biotopverhalten von *Pseudochazara mnischezii* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851) und *P. mamurra* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1846) (Lep., Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Phegea 15(3): 121-129, figs.
- 570. Hesselbarth, G., Oorschot, H.v. & S.Wagener**, 1995, Die Tagfalter der Türkei unter Berücksichtigung der angrenzenden Länder. Bde. 1 & 2: 1354 S. 75 Abb., 21 Tab., 2 fb. Karte, 36 fb. Tab. Bd.3: 847 S., 128 fb. Tab., 13 sw Tab., vi+342 Karte. Selbstverlag S.Wagener, Bocholt.
- 571. Hewitson, W.C.**, 1874, A list of the butterflies with descriptions of new species from the Andaman Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 14: 356-360.
- 572. Heydemann, F. & A.Schulte**, 1963, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna des Irak. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 53: 80-107, Taf.vii, 2Abb.
- 573. Heydemann, F.**, 1942, Über einige Tagfalterrassen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 55: 85-106.
- 574. Heydemann, F.**, 1954, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Afghanistans. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 385-396, 412-428, Taf.
- 575. Heyden, v.d.T.**, 1992, Neue Funde von *Hipparchia wyssii* (Christ, 1889) auf Gran Canaria, Kanarische Inseln (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 101: 131-132.
- 576. Heyne, A.**, 1893]-1895, [in] Rühl, F., Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 385-857 S. Leipzig.
- 577. Higgins, L.G. & E.P.Wiltshire**, 1956, Bemerkungen zu Melitaea- und Pararge-Formen aus dem Mittleren Osten, veranlasst durch F.Heydemanns kürzlich erschienene Artikel über *Rhopaloceren* aus Afghanistan. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 10-15.
- 578. Higgins, L.G. & N.D.Riley**, 1970, A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 380pp. 60 Pls., 371 maps. Collins St James's Place, London.
- 579. Higgins, L.G. & N.D.Riley**, 1976, *Satyrus sintenisi* Staudinger, 1895. A Synonym of *Satyrus mamurra* Herrich-Schäffer, 1845 (Lep., Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 27: 213-214, pl.
- 580. Higgins, L.G.**, 1948, Butterflies in Granada. Entomologist 81: 25-29, 49-53.
- 581. Higgins, L.G.**, 1958, A holiday amongst Macedonian butterflies. Entomologist 91: 225-228.
- 582. Higgins, L.G.**, 1961, Butterflies in the eastern Alps, 1960. Entomologist 94: 82-83.
- 583. Higgins, L.G.**, 1965, Five new butterflies. Entomologist 98: 10-12.
- 584. Higgins, L.G.**, 1966, Check-List of Turkish Butterflies. Entomologist 99: 209-222, 1 map.
- 585. Higgins, L.G.**, 1967, *Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) wyssii* Christ, with description of two new subspecies. Entomologist 100: 169-171.
- 586. Higgins, L.G.**, 1975, The classification of European butterflies. 320 pp., 402 text-figs. Collins, London.
- 587. Higgins, L.G.**, 1977, New Palaearctic Butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 89: 189-191, Pl. xiv 9 figs., [2] textfigs.
- 588. Hodges, R.W. et al.**, 1983, Check List of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico including Greenland. Classey Ltd. London.
- 589. Hoffmann, O.**, [1898], Verzeichniss d. von K. Escherich und Prof. Dr. L. Kathariner bei Angora in Zentral Kleinasien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 231-240, figs.
- 590. Hoffmannsegg, G.v.**, 1804, Alphabetisches Verzeichniss zu J.Hübners Abbildungen der papilionen mit den beigegeführten vorzüglichsten Synonymen. Illiger's Magasin 3: 181-206.

- 591. Hofmann,P. & K.Rose,** 1987, Zur Rhopaloceren-Fauna Zyperns. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 7 (4): 133-141, 7 Abb.
- 592. Hofmann,P. & M.Dietz,** 1984, Entomologische Aufsammlungen und Beobachtungen in der Umgebung von Jeddah und Abha (Saudi-Arabien) (Lep., Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 5 (2/3): 43-60, figs.
- 593. Holik,O.,** 1949, Über die Artberechtigung von *Satyrus paupera* Alph. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 59: 70-72, 73-75, 85-86.
- 594. Holik,O.,** 1949, Über die Gattung *Satyrus* I. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 34: 98-105.
- 595. Holik,O.,** 1954, Nochmals *Satyrus* (Minois) *paupera* Alph. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 64 (13): 145-150, 2 Abb.
- 596. Holland,W.J.,** 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Kashmir by Dr. W. L. Abbott. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 275-278.
- 597. Holland,W.J.,** 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnel. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 741-767.
- 598. Holloway,J.D.,** 1974, The endemic Satyridae (Lepidoptera Rhopalocera) of New Caledonia. J. Ent. (B) 43(1): 89-101, 17 figs.
- 599. Holtz,M.,** 1897, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Ciliciens. Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna Kleinasiens. Illte Wschr. Ent. 2: 42-47, 60-63, 77-79, 88-93.
- 600. Honrath,E.G.,** 1885, Neue Rhopalocera III. Berl. ent. Z. 29 (2): 272-278, Taf.viii.
- 601. Honrath,E.G.,** 1889, Neue Rhopalocera VIII. Berl. ent. Z. 33 (1): 161-166, Taf.II.
- 602. Hopffer,C.,** 1869, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stettin ent. Ztg. 30: 427-453.
- 603. Hopffer,C.,** 1874, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Celebes. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 17-47.
- 604. Horsfield,T.,** 1828-1829, A descriptive catalogue of the lepidopterous insects contained in the Museum of the honourable East-India Company. 1: ii+80+2 pp., 4 Pls. [24.3.1828] 2: 81-144, Pls.5-8 [24.6.1829]. London.
- 605. Hosseinpour,Y.,** 1996, İran (Azarbayejan) Lepidoptera faunası üzerine araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7(3): 65-93, 1 fig.
- 606. Howarth,T.G. & D.Povolny,** 1976, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Cas. morav. Mus. Brne 61: 139-170.
- 607. Howell,A.D. & S.J.Howell,** 1986, In search fo the giant Grayling *Berberia abdelkader* abdelkader Pierret (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) in Morocco. Bull. amat. ent. Soc. 45: 137-142.
- 608. Huang,H. & W.P.Liu,** 2000, A new species of the genus *Ypthima* Hübner,1818 from China. Lambillionea 100 (3): 454-457.
- 609. Huang,H. & Y.-P.Xue,** 2004, A contribution to the butterfly fauna of Southern Yunnan (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Neue ent. Nachr. 57: 135-160, figs.
- 610. Huang,H.,** 1998, Research on the butterflies of the Namjagbarwa region, SE.Tibet. Neue ent. Nachr. 41: 207-263, figs.
- 611. Huang,H.,** 1998, Two new Rhopalocera from Central Tibet (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) Neue ent. Nachr. 41: 265-269, figs.
- 612. Huang,H.,** 1999, *Lethe wui* sp. nov. from Metok, SE Tibet. Lambillionea 99 (1): 129-131.
- 613. Huang,R., Zhou,H. & X.Li,** 2000, Butterflies in Xinjiang. 105 pp. 44 Pls. Urumtschi [in Chinese].
- 614. Huang,R.-X. & S.Murayama,** 1992, Butterflies of Xinjiang Province, China. Tyo to Ga 43 (1): 1-22.
- 615. Huemer,P. & G.Tarmann,** 1993, Die Schmetterlinge Österreichs (Lepidoptera). 224pp. Innsbruck.
- 616. Hufnagel,** 1766, Tabelle von den Tagvögeln der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 2: 54-90.
- 617. Hutacharern,C. & N.Tubtim,** 1995, Checklist of forest insects in Thailand. 392 pp., figs. Office of Environmental Policy and Planing, Biodiversity Series volume one, Bangkok.
- 618. Hübner,J.,** 1799-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 1, Papilios: 207 Pls., Augsburg.
- 619. Hübner,J.,** 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- 620. Hüseyinoğlu,Y.,** 1999, Sincanlı (Afyon) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea faunası üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 60: 1-8.
- 621. Häuser,C. & K.G.Schurian,** 1977, Bemerkungen zur Biologie von *Kirinia roxelana* Cramer (Lep., Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87 (12): 121-126.
- 622. Häussler,** 1920, *Anthocharis charlonia* Donz. in Europa? Ent. Rdsch. 37: 9.
- 623. Ivinskis,P.,** 1993, Checklist of lithuanian Lepidoptera. 210pp. Vilnius.
- 624. Izenbek,B.A.,** 1980, The butterflies of the Lithuanian SSR. Nota lepid. 3(3/4): 126-135, 4 figs.

- 625. Jachontov,A.A.**, 1935, Our Butterflies. Moskow.
- 626. Jaksic,P.**, 1988, Provisional Distribution maps of the butterflies of Yugoslavia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). 213pp., 195 maps. Societas Entomologica Jugoslavica, Zagreb.
- 627. Janse,J.A.**, 1969, Eine Schmetterlingsausbeute von der Insel Elba. Ent. Ber., Amst. 29: 208-212.
- 628. Janzon,L.-A.**, 1987, Some records of Cypriot butterflies. Entomologist's Gaz. 38: 91-92.
- 629. John,E. & R.Parker**, 2002, Dispersal of *Hipparchia cypriensis* (Holik,1949) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae) in Cyprus. with notes on its ecology and life-history. Entomologist's Gaz. 53: 3-18.
- 630. John,E.**, 2000, Butterflies of Cyprus 1998 (Records of a year's sightings). 46 pp., 1 Tb., 52 maps. Pamphlet no.15, The Amateur Entomologists' Society, London.
- 631. Johnson,G.**, 1967, Butterfly Expedition to Iran, 1966. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 79: 35-42.
- 632. Joicey,J.J. & A.Noakes**, 1915, New butterflies and a moth from Biak. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1915: 177-197, 8 Pls.
- 633. Jong,R.de**, 1976, Affinities between the West palaearctic and Ethiopian butterfly faunas. Tijdschr. Ent. 119: 165-215, maps.
- 634. Jong,R.de**, 1981, Character displacement in butterflies - fiction? Nota lepid. 4(4): 155-158, map.
- 635. Jordan,K.**, 1885, Die Schmetterlinge Göttingens. vi+52+1 pp. Alfeld. (Inaug. Dissert. Erlangung der phil. Doctorwürde Univ. Göttingen).
- 636. Jordan,K.**, 1886, Die Schmetterlingsfauna Nordwest-Deutschlands. Zool. Jb. Suppl. 1: xviii+164 pp.
- 637. Jordan,K.**, 1898, Contributions to the morphology of Lepidoptera I. The antennae of butterflies. Novit. zool. 5: 374-415, Pls. 14,15.
- 638. Jugan,D.**, 1998, Sur la répartition en France de deux hotes de l'Arbousier: *Charaxes jasius* L. et *Callophrys avis Chapman* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae et Lycaenidae). Alexanor 20(5): 259-270, figs.
- 639. Jutzeler,D. & R.Leestmans**, 1994, Les états préimaginaux et l'écologie de *Satyrus actaea* Esper (1780) dans le S.-E. de la France. Considérations sur la taxinomie et la géonémie des taxons du genre *Satyrus* (s.str.) (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belgica 14(5): 275-288, figs.
- 640. Jutzeler,D. et al.**, 1998, A comparison between *Hipparchia pellucida* (Stauder,1923) from Georgia and *Hipparchia semele* (Linnaeus,1758) from NW Germany (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belgica 16(7): 277-284, figs.
- 641. Jutzeler,D. et al.**, 1999, Breeding experiments with *Erebia claudina* (Borkhausen,1779) from the Radstädter Tauern (Salzburg, Austria) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belgica 17(1): 11-21, figs.
- 642. Jutzeler,D.**, 1998, *Lasiommata paramegaera* (Hübner,1824) des Iles Tyrrheniennes: une "bonne espèce" (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belgica 16(7): 267-276, 6 Pls.
- 643. Jutzeler,D.**, 1998, Ecology and rearing of *Hipparchia statilinus* (Hufnagel,1766) from Mout Faito (Campania, Italy) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belgica 16(6): 236-241, figs.
- 644. Jutzeler,D.**, 1998, Au sujet de la biologie de *Pyronia cecilia* (Vallantin,1894) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belgica 16(8): 303-306, 2 pls.
- 645. Kaeser,O.**, 1954, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge des Stadtkreises Augsburg und seiner Umgebung. Ber. naturf. Ges. Augsburg 6 (1953/54): 7-51.
- 646. Kaisila,J.**, 1947, Die Makrolepidopterenfauna des Aunus-Gebietes. Acta ent. fenn. 1: 1-112.
- 647. Kaisila,J.**, 1961, The influence of the culture on the Finnish butterfly and moth fauna. Fennia 85: 106-111.
- 648. Kalali,G.-H.**, 1976, A List of Lepidoptera from Province of Khorasan (Iran). J. ent. Soc. Iran 3(1/2): 131-135.
- 649. Kalchberg,A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
- 650. Kames,P.**, 1973, Verzeichnis der Tagfalter (Rhopalocera und Hesperidae) der DDR. Ent. Nachr. Dresden 17: 17-22.
- 651. Kamp,H.-G. & M.Treimer**, 1974, Gross-Schmetterlinge in Schwelm und Umgebung. Beitr. Heimatkde. Stadt Schwelm Umbeg. (N.F.) 24: 100-122.
- 652. Karaca,U.**, 2008, List of the butterflies of the Kirklareli Province (N.W.Turkey). Cesa News 29: 11-14.
- 653. Karatepe,Y.**, 2003, Gelibolu Yarımadası Tarihi Milli Parkının Lepidoptera türleri. Süleyman Demirel Univ. Orman Fak. Derg. (A) 1: 167-180.

- 654. Karl, K.,** 1987, Tagaktive Grossschmetterlinge als Bioindikatoren für landwirtschaftliche Nutzflächen der Zentralschweizer Voralpen. Ent. Ber., Luzern Suppl., 138 S. Luzern.
- 655. Karsch, F.,** 1894, Einige neue afrikanische Tagfalter aus den Familien der Nymphaliden, Acraeiden, Danaiden und Satyriden. Ent. Nachr., Berlin 20: 209-240.
- 656. Karsholt, O. & E.S.Nielsen,** 1976, Systematisk fortegnelse over Danmarks sommerfugle. 128 pp. Scandinavian Science Press Ltd., Klampenborg.
- 657. Karsholt, O. & E.S.Nielsen,** 1986, The Lepidoptera described by C.P.Thunberg. Ent. scand. 16: 433-463.
- 658. Karsholt, O. & J.Razowski (eds),** 1996, The Lepidoptera of Europe, A Distributional Checklist. 380 pp., Apollo Books, Stentrup.
- 659. Karsholt, O.,** 1988, On butterflies from Madeira, with a check list. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 100: 115-117.
- 660. Kaspar, A.,** 1908, Beiträge zur Tagfalterfauna Nordmährens. Mitt. Komm. naturwiss. Durchforsch. zool. Abt. 12: 1-15.
- 661. Kasy, F.,** 1965, Zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna des östlichen Neusiedlersee-Gebietes. Wiss. Arb. Burgenld. 34: 75-211.
- 662. Kasy, F.,** 1979, Die Schmetterlingsfauna des Naturschutzgebietes Hackelsberg, Nordburgenland. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. (Suppl.) 30 (1978): 1-44.
- 663. Katbeh-Bader, A., Amr, Z.S. & S.Isma'el,** 2003, The butterflies of Jordan. J. Res. Lepid. 37 (1998): 11-26.
- 664. Kato, S.-I.,** 1980, Notes on the Satyridae Amathusiidae from Ambon Island, Indonesia. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 30(3/4): 239-244, figs.
- 665. Kattoulas, M. & A.Koutsafikis,** 1977, Systematische, oekologische und ethologische Untersuchungen der Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Kastelloriso. Biologia gallo-hellen. 7: 151-161.
- 666. Kattoulas, M. & A.Koutsafikis,** 1977, Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Kythera. Annls. Mus. Goulandris 3: 115-120.
- 667. Katwijk, D.v.,** 1978, On the flight of *Oeneis jutta* (Hübner, 1806). Nota lepid. 1: 137-138.
- 668. Katwijk, D.v.,** 1978, On the flight of *Oeneis jutta* (Hübner, 1806) (Satyridae). Nota lepid. 1(3): 137-138.
- 669. Kauffmann, H. & G.Schmid,** 1966, Schmetterlingsfauna (Macrolepidoptera) von Tübingen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergs. Die Natur- und Landschaftsschutzgebiete Baden-Wuerttembergs 3: 946-971; Ludwigsburg.
- 670. Kawazoe, A. & M.Wakabaishi,** 1979, Coloured illustration of the butterflies of Japan. 422 pp., 72 pls., figs.; Hoikusha Publishing Co., Osaka.
- 671. Kayci, L.,** 2007, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea in Ereğli Mountain (Van). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 6: 1-47.
- 672. Keil, N.,** 1996, Entomologische Eindrücke von der Insel Korsika (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(1): 93-110, Abb.
- 673. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2005, Butterflies of Medike (Soutpansberg Mountains, South Africa) with some notes on spring butterflies (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 1-9, 1 Tab.
- 674. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2005, Annotated Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Çatak Valley (Van Province, Turkey), Part I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (3): 29-58.
- 675. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2006, List of the butterflies of Urfa Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 94: 3-8.
- 676. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2006, List of the butterflies of Mardin Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 96: 1-7.
- 677. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2006, Diurnal Lepidoptera in the Nemrut Crater (East Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 101: 1-8, 10 figs.
- 678. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Annotated check-list of the butterflies of the Uighur Ili (Lepidoptera). Priamus 11 (4): 61-80.
- 679. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
- 680. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, A nomenclatural note on *Erebia magdalena* Strecker in U.S.A. (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 137: 1.
- 681. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Revised and expanded list of the vernacular names of the Lepidoptera in Uighur language. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 137: 1-12.
- 682. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Revised and expanded list of the vernacular names of the Lepidoptera in Turkish language. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (4): 95-125.

- 683. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Chapter 8: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Uighur Ili, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1685-1717, figs.
- 684. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Chapter 9: List of the Lepidoptera recorded in Iraq, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1718-1739.
- 685. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Further record of pre-imaginal stages of *Esperarge* (s.str.) *clymene* ssp. *valentinae* (Miller) from Van Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 19: 1-5, 5 figs. 1 map.
- 686. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Second attempt for determining the Lepidoptera fauna of Kozluk with notes on some other insects of the district (Batman Prov., East Turkey)-I. Cesa News 20: 1-15, 26 figs.; ibid. 21: 1-15, 28 figs.; ibid. 22: 1-13, 25 figs.
- 687. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Second attempt for determining the Lepidoptera fauna of Kozluk with notes on some other insects of the district (Batman Prov., East Turkey)-II. Cesa News 23: 1-4.
- 688. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Illustrated notes on the entomological trips to various provinces of East Turkey-II. Kop Dağı and Vauk Dağı (Erzurum and Gümüşhane Provinces). Cesa News 25: 1-19, 3 maps 31 figs.
- 689. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Announcement [about Biological Station and Research Laboratory (BSRL) of the Cesa]. Cesa News 26: 1-11, 20 figs.
- 690. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Brief field notes on the Insecta observed in South and East Turkey in late August 2008. Cesa News 30: 1-17, 27 figs.
- 691. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2010, Miscellaneous notes on the pterygot insects of Kato Mountains with illustrations their spring aspects (South East Turkey). Cesa News 57: 1-67, 107 figs. 1 map.
- 692. Kemal,M. & E.Seven**, 2008, Spring aspect of the diurnal Lepidoptera fauna of Şirvan District (Siirt Province) (South East Turkey). Cesa News 10: 1-14, 21 figs.
- 693. Kemal,M. & M.Aydın**, 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Diyarbakır Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 15: 1-6.
- 694. Kemal,M. & M.Aydın**, 2008, Spring aspects of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Kulp District with new faunal records (Diyarbakır Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 14: 1-12, 15 figs.
- 695. Kemal,M.**, 2000, Orta Asya kelekleri üzerine bazı nomenklatur notları-I. Chazara heydenreichi (Lederer) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 61: 1-2.
- 696. Kemal,M.**, 2004, On the butterflies of the Soutpansberg Mountains (South Africa) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 88/89: 1-13.
- 697. Kemal,M.**, 2006, Tanrı Dağlarının Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) Faunası ve Zoocoğrafyası Üzerine Araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 2: 1-122, 34 Çizelge, 8 Tablo.
- 698. Kemal,M.**, 2006, Bilimsel gezilerimden anılar I-Norduz Yaylası. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl.4: 1-25, 52 figs.
- 699. Kemal,M.**, 2006, Bir Dünya Mirası - A World Inheritance. A Documentary film on DVD format. Narrated in Turkish by Muhabbet Kemal, subtitle in English. 28 minutes, 10 seconds. A Cesa Production.
- 700. Kemal,M.**, 2008, Van Gölü havzasında kelebek çeşitliliği (Diversity of the butterflies in Van Lake Basin East Turkey). Cesa News 9: 1-6, 5 figs.
- 701. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & K.Akın**, 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Mardin Province (South East Turkey) with some faunistical remarks. Cesa News 16: 1-10, 8 figs.
- 702. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & K.Akın**, 2008, Butterflies of Batman Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cesa News 17: 1-6, 7 figs.
- 703. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & P.Leksawasdi**, 2007, Chapter 11: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded Chiang Dao (North Thailand), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1745-1759, figs.
- 704. Kemal,M., Watanasit,S. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Annotated list of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southernmost Provinces of Thailand. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (3): 63-93, 1 map, 3 pls (22 figs).
- 705. Kemal,M., Özkol,H. & L.Kayci**, 2008, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Sarmaç village Ereğ Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 19: 5-17, 20 figs.
- 706. Keynes,G.L.**, 1907, Butterflies in South-Germany during the spring and early summer of 1916. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 19: 88-90.
- 707. Keynes,J.N. & G.L.Keynes**, 1907, Butterflies in eastern Switzerland in 1906. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 19: 42-45.

- 708. Keynes, J.N. & G.L. Keynes**, 1911, Butterflies in Hungary in 1910. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 23: 161-164, 189-193.
- 709. Keynes, J.N.**, 1906, Butterflies in Switzerland in 1905. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 174-178.
- 710. Khanal, B. & C. Smith**, 1997?, The Butterflies of Kathmandu Valley Nepal. 112pp. figs. Bangkok.
- 711. Khatri, T.C.**, [1996], Butterflies of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands: Conservation concerns. J. Res. Lepid. 32 (1993): 170-184.
- 712. Kheil, N.M.**, 1884, Die Rhopalocera der Insel Nias. 38pp. 5pls. Berlin.
- 713. Kielland, J.**, 1982, Revision of the genus *Ypthima* in the Ethiopian Region excluding Madagascar (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Tijdschr. Ent. 125 (5): 99-154, Pls. 8.
- 714. Kielland, J.**, 1990, Butterflies of Tanzania. 363 pp., Pls., 179 text-figs., Hill House Melbourne / London.
- 715. Kielland, J.**, 1994, A Revision of the genus *Henotesia* (excluding Madagascar and other Indian Ocean Islands) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Lambillionea 94 (2,1): 235-274, figs.
- 716. Kierer, H.**, 1908, Makrolepidopterenfauna des steierischen Ennstales. Ent. Wbl. 25: 138, 142, 153-154, 158, 162, 165-166, 169-170, 172-173.
- 717. Kierer, H.**, 1914, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna des oberen Murtales. Ent. Jb. 23: 112-118.
- 718. Kinkler, H. & G. Swoboda**, 1980, Beitrag ueber die Gross-Schmetterlinge (Macrolepidoptera) und Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) des Elmpfer Bruches (Ndrh.). Niederrhein. Jb. 14: 53-72.
- 719. Kinkler, H.**, 1978, Die Tagfalter (Diurna) und Widderchen (Zygaenidae) der Kalkmagerrasen der Nordeifel (Nordrhein-Westfalen). Mitt. ArbGem. rhein.-westf. Lepid. 1: 74-77.
- 720. Kinkler, H.**, 1978, Gross-Schmetterlinge des Gelpetales in Wuppertal. Jber. naturw. Ver. Wuppertal 31: 69-80.
- 721. Kinkler, H., Schmitz, W. & F. Nippel**, 1971, Die Talfalter des Bergischen Landes. Jber. naturw. Ver. Wuppertal 24: 20-63.
- 722. Kirby, W.F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 723. Kirby, W.F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 724. Kirby, W.F.**, 1894, Notes on Dr. Buckell's Paper on Classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 6-7.
- 725. Kirby, W.F.G.**, 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.
- 726. Kiriakov, D.**, 1988, Die Tagfalterfauna des Saka-Gebirges in Südost-Bulgarien (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera und Grypocera). Articulata 3 (4): 155-160.
- 727. Kitschelt, R.**, 1925, Zusammenstellung der bisher in dem ehemaligen Gebiete von Südtirol beobachteten Gross-Schmetterlinge. 17 + 421 pp.; published by the author, Wien.
- 728. Kitt, M.**, 1912, Über die Lepidopterenfauna des Oetztales. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 62: 320-416.
- 729. Kjellander, E.**, 1943, Pararge achine Scop. (deianira L.), en fjaeril som kanske foersvunnit fran vart land, jaemte anknyttande djugeografiska reflexioner. Opusc. ent. 8: 30-38.
- 730. Klima, F.**, 1975, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Südwestthüringens. Ent. Nachr. Dresden 19: 81-87.
- 731. Kloet, G.S. & W.D. Hincks**, 1972, A check list of British Insects. 2. Lepidoptera. Handbk. Ident. Br. Insects 11 (2): 1-153.
- 732. Kloppers, J. & G. Van Son**, 1978, Butterflies of the Krüger National Park. 109pp. 353 col. figs. 1 map. National Parks Board of South Africa. Sigma Press. Pretoria.
- 733. Klos, R.**, 1908, Ein Vergleich der Schmetterlingsfauna Steiermarks und Kärntens. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 58: 271-276.
- 734. Klotz, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- 735. Klug, F.**, 1829-1845, Insecta [in] Ehrenberg, C.G., Symbole Physicae, seu icones et descriptiones corporum naturalium novarum aut minus cognitorum [183] pp., 50 Pls. Berolini.
- 736. Kneucker, A.**, 1909, Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten, Palästina und Syrien I. Teil. 90S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe.
- 737. Koca, G.**, 1901, Prilog fauni leptira (Lepidoptera) hrvatske i slavonske. Glasn. hrv. naravosl. Drust. 13:

- 738. Koch, M.**, 1963, Wir Bestimmen Schmetterlinge Bd.I Tagfalter. Neumann Verlag, Radebeul-Berlin.
- 739. Kodandaramaiah, U. & N. Wahlberg**, 2009, Phylogeny and biogeography of *Coenonympha* butterflies (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae)- patterns of colonization in the Holarctic. Syst. Ent. 34: 315-323.
- 740. Koiwaya, S.**, 1993, Studies of Chinese Butterflies vol.2. 230pp. Tokyo.
- 741. Kollar, V. & L. Redtenbacher**, [1849], Über den Charakter der Insecten-Fauna von Süd-Persien. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1 (1): 42-53.
- 742. Kollar, V.**, [1844], Lepidoptera. [in] Kollar, V. & L. Redtenbacher, Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl v. Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten. 403-496pp., 22pls., [In] Hügel, C. Freiherrn von 1842-1848, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.
- 743. Korb, S. K.**, 1994, Vertical distribution of Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) within the Kirghiz Mountains. Ent. Obozr. 73 (7/8): 123-129 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 74(2): 120-127, 1995]
- 744. Korb, S. K.**, 1998, Le complexe d'*Oeneis bore* (Schneider, 1792) en région paléarctique. Description d'une nouvelle sous-espèce d'*O. ammon* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Alexanor 20 (5): 305-309, 19 figs.
- 745. Korb, S. K.**, 1999, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Coenonympha* Hübner, [1819]: *Coenonympha tullia tshonkurtshakus* ssp. n. des monts Alexandre (Kirghizistan) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Alexanor 20 (7) (1998): 387-389, 2 figs.
- 746. Korb, S. K.**, 2000, Nouveaux taxa des genres *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915, et *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804, du Nord-Est asiatique (Lepidoptera Nymphalidae Satyrinae et Lycaenidae). Alexanor 21 (1): 512-59, 18 figs.
- 747. Korb, S. K., Perounov, Y. E. & R. V. Yakovlev**, 2000, Les Rhopalocères de l'Altai planitière (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Alexanor 21 (1): 71-77, fig. 1.
- 748. Korshunov, J. P.**, 1982, New form of club-shaped Lepidoptera (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from northern Asia. Gelminty Kleshchi i nasekomye Novosibirsk: 86-91.
- 749. Korshunov, Y. P. & A. P. Kumakov**, 1979, Lepidoptera of the Saratov Region. 240pp. Saratov.
- 750. Korshunov, Y. P. & P. Gorbunov**, 1995, The butterflies of the Asian part of Russia. Rhopalocera. 202 pp., 421 maps, 5 Pls. [in Russian].
- 751. Korshunov, Y. P. & V. P. Soljanikov**, 1976, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of Mongolian People's Republic. Nasekomye Mongolii 4: 403-458.
- 752. Korshunov, Y. P.**, 1964, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the mountainous part and the southern coast of Crimea. Ent. Obozr. 43 (3): 592-604.
- 753. Korshunov, Y. P.**, 1972, A Catalogue of diurnal butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the fauna of the U.S.S.R. Ent. Obozr. 51 (1): 136-154; (2): 352-362.
- 754. Korshunov, Y. P.**, 1973, Butterflies of Tuva. Fauna Sibiri (Pt. 2) Novosibirsk 1973: 204-220.
- 755. Korshunov, Y. P.**, 1973, Lepidoptera from the collection of the Tobolsk Museum of Local Lore. Fauna Sibiri (Pt. 2) Novosibirsk 1973: 181-203.
- 756. Korshunov, Y. P.**, 1974, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of Mongolia. Voprosy ent. Sibiri Novosibirsk 1974: 46-47.
- 757. Korshunov, Y. P.**, 1977, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of Mongolian People's Republic. Nasekomye Mongolii 5: 649-681.
- 758. Korshunov, Y. P.**, 1982, New taxa of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from Northern Asia. Novye maloizvestnye vidy fauny Sibiri, Novosibirsk 16: 86-91.
- 759. Korshunov, Y. P.**, 1984, The Red Book of the USSR. Moscow.
- 760. Korshunov, Y. P.**, 1996, Corrigenda and Addenda "The butterflies of the Asian part of Russia. Rhopalocera". 66pp. ETA Grp., Novosibirsk [in Russian].
- 761. Kosterin, O. E.**, 1994, Butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Katunskii mountain range, Central Altai. Actias 1 (1/2): 45-76.
- 762. Kosterin, O. E.**, 1994, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of the Koni Peninsula (Magadan region). Actias 1 (1/2): 77-81.
- 763. Kostrowicki, A. S.**, 1969, Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). 380 pp., 125 figs. Panstowe Wyd. Nauk., Warschau.
- 764. Kotsch, H.**, 1936, Ein Sommer unter den Kurden. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 313-317, 352-359, 372-376, 393-396, 414-418, 9 figs.
- 765. Koutroubas, A. G.**, 1993, *Pseudochazara geyeri occidentalis* (Rebel & Zerny, 1931) espèce nouvelle pour la Grèce (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Phegea 21 (2): 45-46.
- 766. Koutroubas, A. G.**, 1994, *Erebia rhodopensis* (Nicholl, 1900) espèce nouvelle pour la Grèce (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Phegea 22 (1): 9-13, 1 Pl., 3 figs.

767. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 1999, Addenda and corrigenda to the work entitled "Genetical Fund Cadastre of Kyrghyzistan, volume III Superclassis Hexapoda (Entognatha and Insecta)" edited by E.Dzh. Shukurov et al., Bishkek,1996, 406pp. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 59: 1-3.
768. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Nomenclatural notes on some taxa (Papilionoidea, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 65/66: 10-12.
769. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Chazara briseis (Linnaeus) üzerine revizyon notları (Satyridae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 65/66: 1-5.
770. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Lepidoptera coğrafyası üzerine araştırmalar 1. Ankara vilayeti kelebeklerinin zoocoğrafik analizi. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (3/4): 105-111.
771. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Lepidoptera coğrafyası üstide tetqiqatlar 2.Qazaqıstan k pineklirining zoocoğrafyası ve taksonomiyesi üstide tetqiqatlar (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (3/4): 111-163 [in Uighur language].
772. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Lepidoptera coğrafyası üstide tetqiqatlar 3. raq k pinekliri üstide zoocoğrafiyelik hatiriler (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (3/4): 164-173 [in Uighur language].
773. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, T rkiye kelebeklerinin anadillerdeki isimlerinin listesi. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 72/73: 1-15.
774. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2002, Bazı taksonomik ve zoocoğrafik notlarla birlikte Hyponephele Muschamp cinsinin katalogu (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 80/81: 1-15, 1 Tab.
775. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2002, Faunistik taksonomik ve zoocoğrafik notlarla  atak kelebekleri (Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 82/85: 1-32, figs.
776. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2006, Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 1: 1-196.
777. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Revised and annotated checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 8: 1-150, 2 Tables.
778. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bursa Province (North West Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (5): 81-111.
779. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Announcement with illustrations: "Studies on the Lepidoptera Fauna of Artos Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey)". Cesa News 27: 1-10, 18 figs.
780. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, On the late summer butterflies of Artos Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 29: 1-11, 17 figs.
781. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
782. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Reports on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran lists of the Asian Continent based upon the Info-system of the Cesa - I. Russia. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 14: 1-466.
783. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Checklist of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 15: 1-41.
784. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2010, Lepidoptera of Thailand. Cesa News 60: 1-184, 37 figs.
785. **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1991, Faunistische Notizen  ber T rkisch-Thrazien Lepidopteren. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 10: 4-12, 4 Abb.
786. **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1991, Lepidopterlerin erken gelişme safhaları ve beslenme biyolojisine katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (4): 149-156, 9 şekil.
787. **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1991, Faunistisch-  kologische Notizen  ber Tagfalterfauna von Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, T rkei) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (4): 105-122, 3 Abb.
788. **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1993,  ber die Tagfalterfauna des Gebirges Hodulca bei Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, T rkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 97-113.
789. **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1994, T rkiye Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 20: 1-8.
790. **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1995, Tokat Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea Faunası ve Ekolojisi Hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (3): 93-116.
791. **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1996, Anadolunun Diurnal Lepidoptera Birlikleri ve Ekolojisi. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 8 (3/4): 53-167.
792. **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1997, Negros Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea faunası ve taksonomisi  zerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera) (Filipin entomolojik ekspedisyonu sonu ları-IV). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 9 (2/3): 57-114, 1 harita.

- 793. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1997, Balabak adasından (Filipinler) küçük bir Lepidoptera koleksiyonu hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 47: 1-6, 1 harita.
- 794. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1998, A tentative list of the threatened butterflies in Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 52: 3-8.
- 795. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1998, On the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea fauna of the Mount Kayağı (Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 53/54: 1-12.
- 796. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1976, A new subspecies of *Melanargia larissa* from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 7 (1): 40-41, 2 figs.
- 797. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1977, New Lepidoptera from Turkey V. Atalanta 7 (2): 126-146, 47 Abb, 1 map.
- 798. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1978, *Pseudochazara mamurra* Herrich-Schäffer aus dem Libanon mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 9 (4a): 372-375, 4 Abb.
- 799. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2 (4): 139-146.
- 800. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, On the type-species of the genus *Proterebia* Roos & Arnscheid, 1980 (Satyridae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 6-7.
- 801. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981-1984, Critical Check-list of European Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90; 1 (4): 155-167; 2 (2): 69-92; 3 (1): 11-37.
- 802. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- 803. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1983, On the nomenclature of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius, 1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (4): 166-169.
- 804. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1986, On the foodplants of Turkish Lepidoptera-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 13-18.
- 805. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1987, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Çal Dağı (Central Anatolia) 1. Remarks on the Ecology of the species. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 87-114.
- 806. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1989, More notes on the homonymy of the specific names of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 141-142.
- 807. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Kızılcahamam Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 1-4.
- 808. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Additional faunistical and ecological notes to the Lepidoptera of Ayaş district (Central Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 3-7.
- 809. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, On the butterflies of Bilecik province (NW. Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 6-7.
- 810. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Karadere and Bolu district (Prov. Bolu, N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 6: 1-11.
- 811. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Additional notes to the Lepidoptera fauna of Işık Dağı (N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4-8.
- 812. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Additional notes to the butterfly fauna of Taurus Mountains in the provinces Antalya and Konya (S.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 4-5.
- 813. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1992 Further notes on the Lepidoptera of Bilecik Province (NW.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 13: 4-8.
- 814. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1993, Trakyanın İlkbahar Lepidopterleri Hakkında Faunistik Notlar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 17: 1-8.
- 815. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1993, Über die Schmetterlinge von Beypazarı (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 113-131.
- 816. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1996, Belucistan'ın (Pakistan) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea faunası üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 121-156.
- 817. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 2000, Enkhore vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonimik tizimligi (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 1-22 [in Uighur language].
- 818. Koçak,A.Ö., Hüseyinoğlu,Y. & S.Seven,** 1997, 1995 yılında İran'a yapılan Lepidoptera ekspedisyununun sonuçları II. Papilionidae, Pieridae, Coliadidae, Libytheidae, Danaidae, Satyridae. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 41: 1-8, 1 harita.
- 819. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M., Aydın,M. & Güngen,A.,** 2008, Two days in an oak woodland in Bingöl Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 28: 1-16, 29 figs.
- 820. Koçak,A.Ö., Seven,S. & Y.Hüseyinoğlu,** 1997, 1994 yılında Kuzey İran ve Türkmenistan'a yapılan entomolojik ekspedisyunun sonuçları III. Horasan Eyaleti Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea Faunası Hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 42: 1-7.
- 821. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 2009, Karaman Kelebekleri. Cesa News 50: 1-18, 39 resim 37 harita.

- 822. Kraus, W.**, 1999, Beobachtungen zur Macrolepidopterenfauna der Iberischen Halbinsel Teil 1. Allgemeiner Teil und Artenliste bis Tagfalter. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (1): 41-104, figs.
- 823. Kristal, P.M. & E. Brockmann**, 1989, "Rote Liste" der hessischen Tagfalter Papilionoidea und Hesperioidea (Erste Fassung, Stand 1.4.1989). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 103-124.
- 824. Kristensen, N.P.**, 1975, The phylogeny of hexapod orders. A critical review of recent accounts. Z. zool. Syst. Evolut-forsch. 14: 1-44, 8 figs.
- 825. Kristensen, N.P.**, 1975, Remarks on the family-level phylogeny of butterflies (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Z. zool. Syst. Evolut-forsch. 14: 25-33.
- 826. Kristensen, N.P., Scoble, M.J. & O. Karsholt**, 2007, Lepidoptera phylogeny and systematics: the state of inventorying moth and butterfly diversity [in] Zhang, Z.Q. & W.A. Shear (eds), Linnaeus Tercentenary: Progress in Invertebrate Taxonomy. Zootaxa 1668: 699-747, figs.
- 827. Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- 828. Krzywicki, M.**, 1967, Fauna Papilionoidea i Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) Puszczy Bialowieskiej. Ann. zool. Warszawa 25 (1): 1-213.
- 829. Krzywicki, M.**, 1981, Anmerkungen zur Tagfalterfauna Bulgariens. Nota lepid. 4(1/2): 29-46.
- 830. Kudrna, O.**, 1972, On some Moroccan butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 84: 267-268.
- 831. Kudrna, O.**, 1974, A distribution list of the butterflies of Czechoslovakia. Entomologist's Gaz. 25: 161-177.
- 832. Kudrna, O.**, 1974, An annotated list of Japanese Butterflies. Atalanta B 5(2/3): 92-120.
- 833. Kudrna, O.**, 1975, On a hitherto undescribed European species of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius (Lep., Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 26: 197-207, 15 figs.
- 834. Kudrna, O.**, 1983, An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 21: 1-106.
- 835. Kudrna, O.**, 1985, Concise bibliography of European butterflies. [in] Kudrna, O., Butterflies of Europe 1: 1-448.
- 836. Kudrna, O.**, 1985, European butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Hans Fruhstorfer. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 5: 1-60.
- 837. Kudrna, O.**, 1986, Grundlagen zu einem Artenschutzprogramm für die Tagsschmetterlingsfauna in Bayern und Analyse der Schutzproblematik in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 6: 1-90.
- 838. Kudrna, O.**, 1986, Aspects of the conservation of butterflies in Europe. [in] Kudrna, O., Butterflies of Europe 8: 1-323.
- 839. Kudrna, O.**, 1989, An annotated checklist of taxa referable to the genus *Arethusana* Lesse, 1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 23-30.
- 840. Kudrna, O.**, 1994, Kommentierter Verbreitungsatlas der Tagfalter Tschechiens. Oedippus 8: 1-137.
- 841. Kulfan, J. & M. Kulfan**, 1991, Die Tagfalterfauna dwer Slowakai und ihrer Schutz unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gebirgsökosysteme. Oedippus 3: 75-102.
- 842. Kurentsov, A.I.**, 1949, Butterflies of the Maritime Province (Primorskiy Kray). Moscow.
- 843. Kurentsov, A.I.**, 1970, The butterflies of the Far East USSR. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. 1970: 1-163, 14 pls. Leningrad.
- 844. Kuznetsov, V.I.**, 1960, Materialy po faunie i biologii cheshuyekrylykh (Lepidoptera) Zapadno-Kopet-Daga [On the fauna and biology of Lepidoptera of the Western Kopet-Dagh]. Trudy zool. Inst., Leningr. 27: 11-93. Moskva & Leningrad.
- 845. König, F.**, 1938, Die erste Zucht von *Pararge roxelana* Cr. Folia ent. hung. 3: 151-154.
- 846. König, F.**, 1938, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Makrolepidopterenfauna des rumänischen Banates. Folia ent. hung. 4(1/2): 49-53.
- 847. König, F.**, 1959, Der Entwicklungskreis von *Coenonympha leander* Esp. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 69(6): 84-89.
- 848. König, F.**, 1975, Catalogul colectiei de lepidoptere a Muzeului Banatutului. Ed. Com. Cult. Ed. Soc. 284S. 20 Taf.
- 849. König, F.**, 1998, Lepidopterologische Forschungen im Banater Karstgebiet. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 19(1): 89-100, 2 Tab., 1 Karte, Abb.
- 850. Ladell, W.R.S.**, 1927, Some injurious insects in Siam. J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl. 7 (2): 101-105.
- 851. Lamas, G.**, 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
- 852. Lampert, K.**, 1907, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge und Raupen Mitteleuropas. 8+346S. 95 Taf. Schreiber- Verlag, Esslingen & München.

- 853. Lang, A.M.**, 1868, Description of *Aulocera werang*, a new species of butterfly belonging to the family Satyridae. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 246-247.
- 854. Larsen, T.**, 2008, Forest butterflies in West Africa have resisted extinction...so far (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Biodivers. conserv. 2008: 15 pp.
- 855. Larsen, T.B. & I. Nakamura**, 1983, The butterflies of East Jordan. Entomologist's Gaz. 34 (3): 135-208, 3 figs. 2 Pl.
- 856. Larsen, T.B.**, 1974, Butterflies of Lebanon. 255pp. Pls. National Council for Scientific Research, Beirut.
- 857. Larsen, T.B.**, 1977, The butterflies of eastern Oman and their zoogeographic composition. J. Oman Studies 1977: 179-208.
- 858. Larsen, T.B.**, 1978, Butterfly Collecting in Afghanistan. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 90:191-199, 3 figs.
- 859. Larsen, T.B.**, 1980, The butterflies of Dhofar and their zoogeographic composition. J. Oman Stud., Sp. Rept. 2: 153-186.
- 860. Larsen, T.B.**, 1980, Butterflies of Oman. 80 pp. John Bartholomew and Son Ltd.
- 861. Larsen, T.B.**, 1982, The butterflies of the Yemen Arab Republic. Biol. Skr. Dan. Vid. Selsk. 23 (3): 1-61, 5 Pls., textfigs.
- 862. Larsen, T.B.**, 1983, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera. Fauna Saudi Arabia 5: 333-478, figs.
- 863. Larsen, T.B.**, 1984, The zoogeographical composition and distribution of the Arabian butterflies (Lep., Rhopalocera). J. Biogeogr. 11 (2): 119-158.
- 864. Larsen, T.B.**, 1987, Butterflies in India. Oxford University Press. New Delhi.
- 865. Larsen, T.B.**, 1987-1988, The butterflies of the Nilgiri Mountains of southern India (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 84 (1): 26-54; (2): 291-316; (3): 560-584; 85 (1): 26-43.
- 866. Larsen, T.B.**, 1990, The Butterflies of Egypt. 112 pp. 8 Pls. Svendborg.
- 867. Larsen, T.B.**, 1996, The Butterflies of Kenya and their natural history. 500 pp. 64 pls. Oxford University Press.
- 868. Larsen, T.B., Riley, J. & M.A. Cornes**, 1980, The butterfly fauna of a secondary bush locality in Nigeria. J. Res. Lepid. 18 (1): 4-23, figs.
- 869. Lastuchin, A.**, 1994, Eine kommentierte Artenliste der Tagfalter der Tschuvaschia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 25(1/2): 229-239.
- 870. Lastuvka, Z.**, 1998, Checklist of Lepidoptera of the Czech and Slovak Republics. 117pp.
- 871. Lattin, G.de**, 1944, Einige bemerkenswerte Lepidopterenfunde aus der Türkei. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 29: 74-78.
- 872. Lattin, G.de**, 1949, Über die Artfrage in der *Hipparchia semele* L.-Gruppe. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 59: 113-118, 124-126, 131-132.
- 873. Lattin, G.de**, 1950, Türkische Lepidopteren -I. Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mec. (Ser B) 15 (4): 301-328, Taf. I, II.
- 874. Lattin, G.de**, 1952, Zur Evolution der westpaläarktischen Lepidopterenfauna. Decheniana 105/106: 115-164.
- 875. Lattin, G.de, Jöst, H. & R. Heuser**, 1957, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna der Pfalz I. Teil. A. Systematisch-chorologischer Teil. Mitt. Pollichia pfälz. Ver. Naturk. NatSchutz, III. Reihe, 4: 51-167.
- 876. Lawrence, J.M., Brown, M., Lawrence, P.D. & C.J. Ballantyne**, 1998, Butterflies of the Pietermaritzburg National Botanic Gardens South Africa: A conservation perspective. Metamorphosis 9 (4): 149-155.
- 877. Lay, J. & K. Rose**, 1979, Eine neue subspecies von *Coenonympha vaucheri* Blachier aus Südmarokko (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89: 142-144.
- 878. Lederer, J.**, 1853, Lepidopterologisches aus Sibirien. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 351-386, Tab. 7.
- 879. Lederer, J.**, 1855, Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern, Beirut und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 177-254, 5 Taf.
- 880. Lederer, J.**, 1858, Noch einige syrische Schmetterlinge. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2 (5): 135-152, 3 Taf.
- 881. Lederer, J.**, 1861, Ueber Alb. Kindermanns letzte lepidopterologische Ausbeute. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 5: 144-155, 2 Taf.
- 882. Lederer, J.**, 1864, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Imeritien und Grusien. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 165-172, Taf. 3.
- 883. Lee, C.L.**, 1958, Butterflies. Dept. Ent. Academia Sinica, Publ. no. 4, 198 pp. 4 pls., 198 figs. Pekin.

- 884. Leech, J.H.**, 1887, On the Lepidoptera of Japan and Corea. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887: 398-431.
- 885. Leech, J.H.**, 1892-1894, Butterflies from China, Japan and Korea 2 Vols, 680 pp., 43 Pls. London.
- 886. Leestmans, R.**, 1975, Etude biographique et ecologique des Lépidoptères des îles Canaries (Lepidoptera, Insecta). Vieraea 4(1/2): 9-116.
- 887. Leestmans, R., Mottet, P., Verhulst, J. & F. Carbonell**, 1986, Contributions a la connaissance de la faune printanière des Lépidoptères du Sud de l'Asie Mineure (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Linn. Belg. 10 (8): 334-381, figs.
- 888. Lehmann, I. & E. Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl. 4: 1-51, figs.
- 889. Lehmann, L.**, 1990, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna Südwestbulgariens mit Bemerkungen zur subspezifischen Gliederung (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 21(1/2): 121-138.
- 890. Lehmann, L.**, 2000, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna des Kirgisischen Gebirges. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (2): 91-98.
- 891. Leigheb, G.**, 1978, Notes on Sicilian species of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius (Satyridae). Nota lepid. 1(3): 119-124, 2 figs.
- 892. Lekagul, B., Askins, K., Nabhitabhata, J. & Samruadkit, A.**, 1977, Field Guide to the Butterflies of Thailand.
- 893. Lemann, F.C.**, 1895, Reminiscences of the Tyrol II. A July holiday. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 221-224.
- 894. Lemann, F.C.**, 1898, The butterflies of Carinthia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 12-15.
- 895. Lempke, B.J.**, 1976, Naamlijst van de Nederlandse Lepidoptera. Konin. Ned. Nat. Ver. 21: 1-100.
- 896. Leraut, P.**, 1990, Contribution a l'etude des Satyrinae de France (Lep., Nymphalidae). Ent. gall. 2(1): 8-19, 50 figs.
- 897. Leraut, P.J.A.**, 1980, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse. 334pp. Paris.
- 898. Leraut, P.J.A.**, 1997, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse (deuxième édition). 526pp. Paris.
- 899. Lesar, T.**, 1998, *Coenonympha tullia* O. F. Müller, 1764, na slovenskem Koroškem (Lepidoptera: Satyridae). Acta ent. Slovenica 6(1): 16.
- 900. Leslie, G.A. & W.H. Evans**, 1903, The butterflies of Chitral. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 666-678.
- 901. Lesse, H.de**, 1949, Contribution a l'etude du genre *Erebia*. Description des armure génitale femelles. Revue fr. Ent. 16 (4): 165-198.
- 902. Lesse, H.de**, 1951, Divisions génériques et subgénériques des anciens genres *Satyrus* et *Eumenis* (sensu lato). Revue fr. lepid. 13 (3/4): 39-43.
- 903. Lesse, H.de**, 1952, Révision des *Neohipparchia* (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) d'Afrique du Nord. Bull. Soc. sci. Nat. Maroc 32: 91-105.
- 904. Lesse, H.de**, 1952, Revision de l'ancien genre *Satyrus* (s.l.). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 120 (1951): 77-101, 28 figs.
- 905. Lesse, H.de**, 1952, Note sur le genre *Kanetisa* (Satyridae) Revue fr. Lépidopt. 13 (15/17): 257-259, Taf.13.
- 906. Lesse, H.de**, 1952, Revision des anciens genres *Pararge* (s.l.) et *Maniola* (= *Epinephele* auct.). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 121 (1952): 61-76, 24 figs.
- 907. Lesse, H.de**, 1954, Discussion de certains caractères morphologiques d'*Arethusana arethusana* Schiff. et des formes *boabdil* Rambur et *dentata* Stgr. Revue fr. Lépidopt. 16: 140-142.
- 908. Lesse, H.de**, 1955, Distribution holarctique d'un groupe d'espèces du genre *Erebia* (Lépidoptères) récemment séparées d'après leurs formules chromosomiques. C. r. Soc. Biogéogr. 276: 12-18.
- 909. Lesse, H.de**, 1956, Fixation de lectotypes et description d'une nouvelle sous espèce dans le groupe d'*Erebia tyndarus* Esp. (Lepid. Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Revue fr. Lépidopt. 15 (6): 147-150.
- 910. Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Lépidoptères Rhopalocères récoltés en Iran. Alexanor 1 (1): 39-46, Taf.2-3.
- 911. Lesse, H.de**, 1960, Spéciation et variation chromosomique chez le Lépidoptères Rhopalocères. Annls. Sci. nat. (2.ser) Zool. 2: 1-223, 222 figs.
- 912. Lesse, H.de**, 1964, Les nombres de chromosomes chez quelques *Erebia* femelles. Revue fr. Ent. 31 (2): 112-115.
- 913. Lesse, H.de**, 1971, Une nouvelle sous-espèce de *Melanargia galathea* L. (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Alexanor 7: 156-157, 2 figs.

- 914. Lewvanich,A.**, 2001, Lepidopterous adults and larvae. 230 pp. Dept. Agriculture, Bangkok.
- 915. Lhomme,L.**, 1923-1935, Catalogue des Lépidoptères de France et de Belgique. 1.Macrolépidoptères. 800pp. Leon Lhomme, Le Carriol.
- 916. Libert,M.**, 2006, Note sur le genre *Henotesia* Butler (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Lambillionea* 106 (1): 1-14, figs.
- 917. Lindler,E.**, 1934, Anatolienfahrt. *Ent. Rdsch.* 51: 221-225, 231-237.
- 918. Linnaeus,C.**, 1758, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis.* ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- 919. Longstaff,G.B.**, 1916, Butterflies of southern Kordofan, collected by Captain R.S.Wilson, Lancashire Regiment. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1916 (2): 269-288, map.
- 920. Lorkovic,Z.**, 1972, Karyological identification of the Caucasian species of the *Erebia tyndarus* Group (Lepidopt., Satyridae). *Acta ent. Jugosl.* 8 (1/2): 111-121, 19 figs.
- 921. Lowe,F.E.**, 1900, Lepidopterological notes from Orta in Piedmont and neighbourhood. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 12: 324-328.
- 922. Lukhtanov,A.I.**, 1984, Revision of the palaearctic species of *Oeneis* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). I. hora- group. *Ent. Obozr.* 62: 776-789, figs. [in Russian].
- 923. Lukhtanov,V.A. & A.A.Dantchenko**, 2005, *Lasiommata zagrossica* spec.nov. from Iran (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Atalanta* 35 (3/4): 315-321, figs.
- 924. Lukhtanov,V.A. & A.G.Lukhtanov**, 1994, Eine neue Unterart aus der Gattung *Paralasa* aus dem Boguty-Gebirge in Südostkasachstan (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Atalanta* 25(1/2):167-169, Taf.Vb.
- 925. Lukhtanov,V.A.**, 1983, Review of the Satyrids of genus *Oeneis* Hübner,1816 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) of Polar Ural. *Ent. Obozr.* 62: 763-772 [in Russian].
- 926. Lukhtanov,V.A.**, 1987, Revision of the palaearctic species of *Oeneis* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). II. The jutta group. *Ent. Obozr.* 66: 142-157, figs. [in Russian].
- 927. Lukhtanov,V.A.**, 1990, New Taxa of Satyrid and Blue Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Satyridae, Lycaenidae) from Middle Asia and Kazakhstan. *Vestn. Zool.* 1990(6): 13-23, figs.
- 928. Lukhtanov,V.A.**, 1995, *Hyponephele carbonelli* spec.nov. eine neue Satyriden-Art aus Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Atalanta* 26(1/2):197-200, Pl.
- 929. Lukhtanov,V.A.**, 1996, Neue Taxa der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp,1915 aus Mittelasiien (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Atalanta* 27 (3/4): 581-590, figs., Pl.ix.
- 930. Lüttgen,M.**, 1988, Faunistische Notizen zur Tagfalter-Fauna der nordägäischen Insel Thassos. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* 9(4): 225-229, 3 Abb.
- 931. Mabille,M.P.**, 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidopteres recueillis a Madagascar. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 23: Bull., civ-cix.
- 932. Mace,H.**, 1919, Balkan Butterflies. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 55: 255-258.
- 933. Mace,H.**, 1920, Butterflies in Macedonia. *Entomologist* 53: 40-42, 60-64, 102-106.
- 934. Makris,C.**, 2003, Butterflies of Cyprus. 329pp. 53 Pls. Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation.
- 935. Manil,L.**, 1990, Les Rhopalceres de Chypre (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea et Hesperioidea). *Linneana Belgica* 12: 313-391, figs.
- 936. Manin,B. & L.Masin**, 1976, Die typischen Tagfalter der oberen Lagen einiger Gebirge Mittelasiens und Kasachstans. *Sovr. probl. zoologii i sovershenctvovanie metodiki ee prepodovaniya v vuze i shkole*, Perm: 103-105.
- 937. Manley,W.B.L. & H.G.Allcard**, 1970, A field guide to the butterflies and burnets of Spain. E.W.Classey Ltd. Hampton.
- 938. Mann,J.**, 1864, Nachtrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Brussa. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 8: 173-190, Taf.4-5.
- 939. Maobin,G.**, 1997, Butterflies in Hainan Island. 355 pp.
- 940. Mariani,M.**, 1938, Fauna Lepidopterorum Siciliae. *Mem. Soc. ent. ital.* 17: 129-187.
- 941. Martin,L.**, 1928, Die Tagfalter der Insel Celebes, Teil 8. Satyridae. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 19: 117-164.
- 942. Masin,L.**, 1989, Die Tagfalter (Rhopalocera) des Tarbagatai. *Ekologicheskie issledovaniya v zapovelnikakh Yuzhnoi Sibiri*, Moskau: 116-127.
- 943. Masui,A. & J.Uehara**, 1994, Butterflies recently collected in Laos R.D.P. An illustrated catalogue complementary to the work by Motono & Negishi (1989). *Gekkan Mushi* (1994) 276: 3-9.
- 944. Mathew,G.F.**, 1887, Descriptions of some new species of Rhopalocera from the Solomon Islands. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1887 (1): 37-49, Pl.iv.
- 945. Matsumura,S.**, 1909, Die Danaiden und Satyriden Japans. *Ent. Z., Stuttgart* 23 (19): 91-92.
- 946. Matsumura,S.**, 1926, New and unrecorded butterflies from Mt. Daisetsu. *Insecta Matsumurana* 1 (2): 103-107, figs.

947. **Matsumura,S.**, 1927, About a new subspecies of *Oeneis*. *Insecta Matsumurana* 1 (3): 128-129, fig.
948. **Matsumura,S.**, 1927, A list of the butterflies of Korea with description of new species subspecies and aberrations. *Insecta Matsumurana* 1: 159-170, pl.v.
949. **Matsumura,S.**, 1928, New butterflies especially from the Kuriles. *Insecta Matsumurana* 3 (1): 191-201.
950. **McCall,W.A.**, 2000, British European & Asian butterfly Vernacular names. Vol. 2. 51 pp., Fact and Fiction Publishers.
951. **Meado-Waldo,E.G.D.**, 1906, On a collection of butterflies made in Marocco in 1900-01-02. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 53 (4): 369-381, 2 Pls.
952. **Merschevskaja,O.I. et al.**, 1976, *Lepidoptera von Belorußland*. Minsk.
953. **Meyer,M. & A.Pelles**, 1981, Atlas provisoire des Insectes du Grand-Duché du Luxembourg. *Lepidoptera, Première partie: Rhopalocera*. 147pp. 109 maps. Luxemburg (ISSN 0251-2424).
954. **Meyer,M.**, 1991, Les Lépidoptères de la région macaronésienne I. *Papilionoidea des Açores: "Checklist et observations en juillet-aout 1990 (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera)*. *Linneana Belgica* 13(3): 99-116, figs.
955. **Meyer,M.**, 1993, Die Lepidoptera der makaronesischen Region III. Die Tagfalter des nördlichen Makaronesiens (MAdeira, Azoren) aus biogeographischer Sicht (Papilionoidea). *Atalanta* 24(1/2): 121-162, Taf.vi-xiii.
956. **Meyrick,E.**, 1928, A revised handbook of British Lepidoptera. 914 pp. Biddles Ltd. Great Britain.
957. **Migdoll,I.**, 1987, *Veldgids tot die Skoenlappers van Suider-Afrika*. 256pp. Struik House, Kaapstad.
958. **Migranov,M.**, 1991, *Die Tagfalter Baschkiriens*. 132pp. Ufa.
959. **Mikkola,K. & K.Spitzer**, 1983, Lepidoptera associated with peatlands in central and northern Europe: a synthesis. *Nota lepid.* 6 (4): 216-229, 4 figs.
960. **Miljanowsky,Y.S.**, 1964, Lepidopterous fauna of Abchasiya. *Proc. Sukhumi eth. oil. cult. res. station.* 5: 91-190.
961. **Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidopteres. *Alexanor* 14: 291-313.
962. **Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). *Ent. scand.* 22: 69-95.
963. **Miskin,W.H.**, 1876, Descriptions of new species of Australian diurnal Lepidoptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1876 (3): 451-457.
964. **Mokhles,A.**, 1984, Calendrier des périodes de vol des Rhopalocères du Maroc. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 257-263.
965. **Mono Sariat,G.M.**, 1995, *Mariposas diurnas de la provincia de Granada*. 165 pp. 209 figs. Granada.
966. **Moore,F.**, 1865, List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected by Capt. A. M. Lang in the N.W. Himalayas. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 35: 486-509, Pl. 30-31.
967. **Moore,F.**, 1874, List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected in Cashmere Territory by Capt. R.B.Reed, 12th Regt., with descriptions of new species. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1874: 264-274, Pl.xliii.
968. **Moore,F.**, 1878, A list of the lepidopterous insects collected by Mr.Ossian Limborg in Upper Tenasserim. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1878: 821-859, pls.l-liii.
969. **Moore,F.**, 1878, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera collected by the late Dr. F.Stoliczka during the Indian-Government Mission to Yarkund in 1873. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 1878: 227-237.
970. **Moore,F.**, 1881, Descriptions of new Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1881 (3): 305-313.
971. **Moore,F.**, 1901-1903, *Lepidoptera Indica* 5. Rhopalocera; Nymphalidae, Riodinidae, Papilionidae. vii + 248 pp., 85 pls. London.
972. **Morishita,K.**, 1979, On Evans' The Identification of Indian Butterflies 1932. *Chou Chou* 2 (6): 1-74, 4 pls.
973. **Mortera,H.**, 1996, *Catalogo de los Lepidopteros Ropaloceros de Asturias*. *Bol. Soc. ent. Aragon.* 13: 3-5.
974. **Motono,A. & N.Negishi**, 1989, *Butterflies of Laos*. 215pp. Kirihara Shoten, Tokyo.
975. **Moucha,J.**, 1954, *Insecta Houskeana: Lepidoptera*. *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* 28 [1952]: 185-207.
976. **Moucha,J.**, 1966, Zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna Jugoslawiens (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Nachr., Dresden* 10(4): 49-53.

977. **Mracek, Z.**, 1989, Contribution a la connaissance des Lépidoptères diurnes de la Iakoutie (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera et Hesperidae). *Linneana Belgica* 12 (4): 138-188, figs.
978. **Murzin, V.S.**, 1986, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the Badkhyz Nature Reserve (Turkmenistan). *Trudy vses. ent. Obshch.* 67: 125-130.
979. **Müller, O.F.**, 1764, *Fauna insectorum Fridrichsdalina sive methodica descriptio insectorum agri Fridrichsdalensis...* xxiv+96pp. Hafniae et Lipsiae.
980. **Müting, D. & E. Müting**, 1980, Reiseeindrücke aus Nordwest-Pakistan (Chitral und oberes Kaghan-Tal). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 90(3): 17-28, 3 Abb.
981. **Müting, D.**, 1971, Colias-Fang in Iran und Afghanistan (Lep., Pieridae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 81(19): 209-216, 3 Abb.
982. **Ménétriés, E.**, 1848, Description des insectes recueillis par feu Lehmann. *Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb.* 6: 273-300, Pl.vi., St.-Petersbourg.
983. **Ménétriés, E.**, 1859, Sur les Lépidoptères de Lenkoran et de Talyche. *Bull. phys. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb.* 17: 313-316.
984. **Ménétriés, E.**, 1859, Sur quelques Lépidoptères du gouvernement Jakoutsk. *Bull. phys. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb.* 17: 494-500.
985. **Mérit, X. & V. Mérit**, 1998, Contribution a la connaissance lépidoptérique de d'Ile de Crete (Lepidoptera). *Linneana Belgica* 16(7): 291-297, figs.
986. **Nazari, V.**, 2003, Butterflies of Iran. 598pp., 74 Pls., maps. National Museum of Natural History, Department of Environment I.R.Iran [in Persian].
987. **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1985, The Lepidoptera Rhopalocera of Crimea. 152pp. Pls. Kiev [in Ukrain.].
988. **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1987, A new genus of the subfamily Lethinae (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Vestn. Zool.* 1987 (2): 83-85.
989. **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1988, Esperarge Nekrutenko (Lepidoptera, Satyridae), nom.n. pro *Esperella* Nekrutenko 1987. *Vestn. Zool.* 1988(1): 50.
990. **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1990, Kafkasya Kelebekleri-I. 213 pp., 32 pls., 106 figs.
991. **Newland, C.B.**, 1901, Lepidoptera in the Frensham district. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 107-109.
992. **Niceville, L.**, 1897, Notes on Javan Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. *Berl. ent. Z.* 42 (1/2): 127-128.
993. **Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1899, Butterfly hunting in Dalmatia, Montenegro, Bosnia and Hercegovina. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 1-8.
994. **Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1900, Bulgarian Butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 12: 29-34, 64-69.
995. **Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1901, Butterflies of the Lebanon. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1901: 75-97.
996. **Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1901, Butterflies in the Lebanon. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 169-173, 205-209. map.
997. **Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1902, The Lepidoptera of Bosnia and Montenegro. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 14: 141-146.
998. **Nicholson, C.**, 1893, Autumnal collecting in the New Forest. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 4: 10-12.
999. **Nicholson, W.E.**, 1896, Lepidoptera from Lapland. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 8: 294-295.
1000. **Nielsen, E.S.**, 1979, A review of cladistic classification as applied to Lepidoptera. *Nota lepid.* 2(1/2): 49-52, fig.
1001. **Noel-Davidson, D.M. & J.J. Macbeth**, 1938, The butterflies of Siam. *J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam*, Suppl. 11 (2): 67-111.
1002. **Nordmann, A.von**, 1851, Die im Gebiete der Fauna taurico-caucasica beobachteten Schmetterlinge. *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 24: 395-428.
1003. **Nordström, F. Opheim, M. & K.J. Valle**, 1955, De fennoskandiska dagfjärilarnas utbredning. *Lunds Univ. Arsskr. N.F. Avd. 2*, 51(1): 1-177.
1004. **Nordström, F. Wahlgren, E. & D. Tullgren**, 1941, Svenska Fjärilar. Stockholm.
1005. **Nordström, F.**, 1935, Schwedisch-chinesische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas 21. Lepidoptera 1. Diurna, 2. Sphinges. *Ark. Zool.* 27A (7): 1-37.
1006. **Oberthür, C.**, 1872, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères rapportés par M. Théophile Deyrolle de son exploration scientifique en Asie Mineure. *Revue Mag. zool.* 23: 480-488.
1007. **Oberthür, C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. *Etud. ent.* 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
1008. **Oberthür, C.**, 1876, Espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères recueillis en Chine par M. l'abbé A. David. *Etud. ent.* 2: 1-34, 4 Pls.
1009. **Oberthür, C.**, 1878, Etude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de la cote orientale D'Afrique. *Etud. ent.* 3: 1-36, Pls.

- 1010. Oberthür,C.,** 1880, Faune des Lépidoptères de l'île Askold (prem. partie). Etud. ent. 5: 1-88, 9 Pls.
- 1011. Oberthür,C.,** 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 6: 41-96, Pls. 2,3,11.
- 1012. Oberthür,C.,** 1884, Observations sur les Lépidoptères des Pyrénées. Etud. ent. 8: 7-51, Pl.1.
- 1013. Oberthür,C.,** 1884, Lépidoptères du Thibet. Etud. ent. 9: 7-22, Pl.1,2.
- 1014. Oberthür,C.,** 1887, Nouvelles Lépidoptères du Thibet. Etüd. Ent. 11: 13-35, 7 Pls.
- 1015. Oberthür,C.,** 1890, Lépidoptères du Chine. Etüd. Ent. 13: 35-45, Pls.
- 1016. Oberthür,C.,** 1891, Nouveaux Lépidoptères d'Asie. Etüd. Ent. 15: 1-25, Pls.
- 1017. Oberthür,C.,** 1893, Lépidoptères d'Asie. Etüd. Ent. 18: 11-49, Pls.
- 1018. Oberthür,C.,** 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algerie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. Etüd. Ent. 19: 1-38, Pls.
- 1019. Oberthür,C.,** 1899, Spring Lepidoptera in North-West France. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 194.
- 1020. Oemig,S.,** 1978, Eine neue Subspecies von *Satyrus favonius* aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88(22): 251-253, 1 Abb.
- 1021. Okuba,K.,** 1980, A new butterfly of the genus *Elymnias* from Mindanao, the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 31(1/2): 60-62, figs.
- 1022. Okyar,Z. & N.Aktaş,** 2006, Identification of butterfly (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) fauna of Gökçeada and Bozcaada, Turkey. Pak. J. Biol. Sci. 9 (1): 76-79.
- 1023. Olivares,J., Jutzeler,D. & R.Leestmans,** 1999, *Arethusana boabdil* (Rambur,1840) de la prov. de Grenade, Andalousie: une bonne espece ! (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belg. 17 (4): 135-154, pls., figs.
- 1024. Olivier,A. & J.G.Coutsis,** 1995, Rhopalocera of Turkey 13.Sympatry and supposed gene exchange between *Maniola telmessia* (Zeller,1847) and *Maniola halicarnassus* Thomson,1990 on the Bodrum Peninsula (SW.Turkey) vs. evidence for their specific distinctness: two sides of the same coin(Lep.) Entomobrochure 7: 1-60, figs.
- 1025. Olivier,A. & J.G.Coutsis,** 1997, A revision of the superspecies *Hipparchia azorina* and of the *Hipparchia aristaeus* group (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Nota lepid. 20 (3/4): 150-292.
- 1026. Olivier,A. & R.de Prins,** 1996, The butterflies of the Greek island of Kos: asynthesis (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). Nota lepid. 19(3/4): 185-211.
- 1027. Olivier,A. & W.de Prins,** 1989, Taxonomy and geographical variation of *Hipparchia mersina* (Staudinger, 1871) with notes on its ecology and phenology (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Phegea 17(4): 169-221, 69 figs.
- 1028. Olivier,A. & Y.P.Nekrutenko,** 2000, The butterflies described by Johann Christoph Friedrich Klug (1775-1856) in his *Symbolae Physicae, Insecta* (Lep., Pieridae,Lycaenidae, Nymphalidae): An annotated review, with catalogue of the existing types. Dt. ent. Z. 47: 95-104.
- 1029. Olivier,A.,** 1987, Catalogue of the butterflies of the Greek islands in the collection of the Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoologisch Museum) Amsterdam (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). Phegea 15 (2): 77-88; 15 (3): 165-170.
- 1030. Olivier,A.,** 1988, The butterflies of the Greek island of Limnos (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). Phegea 16 (2): 33-42, 1 fig., 1 Tab.
- 1031. Olivier,A.,** 1993, The Butterflies of the Greek Island of Rodos: taxonomy,faunistics,ecology and phenology with a tentative synthesis on the biogeography of the butterflies of Kriti, Karpathos, Rodos, the Eastern Aegean islands and Kypros...Antwerpen.
- 1032. Olivier,A.,** 1994, New data on the butterflies of the Greek island of Simi (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). Phegea 22(3): 85-88.
- 1033. Olivier,A.,** 1996, Notes on the taxonomic status and supposed biogeographic affinity of the *Pseudochazara anthelea* (Hübner,[1824]) populations from Kipros (Cyprus) and from the Greek island of Kos (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae Satyrinae). Phegea 24 (1): 5-12, 2 Pls.
- 1034. Olivier,A.,** 1996, The butterflies of the Greek island of Kalimnos (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). Phegea 24 (4): 149-156, 1 fig.
- 1035. Olivier,A.,** 1997, The butterflies of the Greek Island of Léros (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). Phegea 25 (3): 123-128, 1 fig.
- 1036. Olivier,A.,** 1998, The Butterflies of the Bodrum Peninsula (Province of Muğla, Turkey): a review. Entomologist's Gaz. 49 (1): 21-34.
- 1037. Oorschot,H.v., Brink,H.v.d. & B.v.Oorschot,** 1987, Rhopalocera of Turkey. 3. Geographical variation of *Pseudochazara anthelea* (Hübner) and description of *P.anthelea selcuki* n.ssp. (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 47 (6): 91-95, figs.
- 1038. Opheim,M.,** 1951, Macro-Lepidoptera from Central Norway. Norsk ent. Tidskr. 8: 91-123.
- 1039. Osada,S., Uemura,Y. & J.Uehara,** 1999, An illustrated checklist of the butterflies of Laos P.D.R. 240pp. 143pls. Mokuyo-sha. Tokyo.

- 1040. Overlaet, F.G.**, 1955, Danaidae, Satyridae, Nymphalidae, Acraeidae. Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba 27: 1-106.
- 1041. Owen, D.F. & D.A.S. Smith**, 1992, A new subspecies of *Hipparchia wyssii* Christ (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae) from Gran Canaria, Canary Islands. Entomologist's Gaz. 42: 253-256, figs.
- 1042. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1897, Lepidopteren. [in] Kükenthal, Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den Molluken und in Borneo. Abh. Senkenb. naturf. Ges. 23: 353-467, 3 Taf.
- 1043. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1900, Über die geographische Verbreitung der Tagfalter im malayischen Archipel. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 53: 87-200.
- 1044. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1902, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Tagfalter. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 55: 113-204, Taf. II.
- 1045. Pamperis, L.N.**, 1997, The Butterflies of Greece. 574 pp., A. Bastas, D. Plessas Graphic Arts, Athen (ISBN 960-7418-20-4).
- 1046. Pandharipande, T.N.**, 1991, Butterflies from Nagpur City, Central India (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). J. Res. Lepid. 29 (1/2): 157-160.
- 1047. Parenzan, P.**, 1975, Contributi alla conoscenza della lepidotterofauna dell'Italia meridionale. I. Rhopalocera di Puglia e di Lucania. Entomologica, Bari 11: 87-154.
- 1048. Park, K.-T. & S.-S. Kim**, 1998, Atlas of butterflies in Korea. 381 pp. 467 figs., maps.
- 1049. Parker, R.**, 1983, The butterflies of Cyprus. Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 17-53.
- 1050. Parker, R.**, 1983, The butterflies of Cyprus. Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 17-53.
- 1051. Parsons, M.**, 1991, Butterflies of the Bulolo-Wau Valley. 280 pp., Pls. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- 1052. Parsons, M.**, 1999, Butterflies of Papua New Guinea. Their systematics and biology. vi+737 pp., m26+139 Pls. Academic Press, San Diego & London.
- 1053. Peile, H.D.**, 1921, The Butterflies of Mesopotamia. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 50-70, 345-369, Pl.
- 1054. Peile, H.D.**, 1937, A Guide to the collecting Butterflies of India. 283 pp. Staples Press Ltd. London.
- 1055. Pendlebury, H.M.**, 1923, Notes on the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera taken in Nakon Sri Tamarat, Peninsular Siam. J. fed. Malay. St. Mus. 11: 21-48.
- 1056. Pendlebury, H.M.**, 1933, Notes and new records of butterflies from the Malay Peninsula. J. fed. Malay. St. Mus. 17 (2): 377-401.
- 1057. Petersen, W.**, 1887, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna des arktischen Gebietes von Europa und die Eiszeit. 141 S., St. Petersburg.
- 1058. Petersen, W.**, 1902, Lepidopterenfauna von Esthland mit Berücksichtigung der benachbarten Gebiete. 217 pp., Reval.
- 1059. Petersen, W.**, 1902, Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 500-506, 534-539.
- 1060. Pfeiffer, E.**, 1926-1927, Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Kleinasien (Anatolien). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 16: 99-110; 17: 35-55, 76-91.
- 1061. Pfeiffer, E.**, 1931-1932, Diurnae. [in] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 21 (2): 81-86; 22 (1): 17-32, 22 (2): 38-51 Taf. ii-iv.
- 1062. Pinratana, B.A.**, 1988, Butterflies in Thailand Vol. Six Satyridae Libytheidae and Riodinidae. viii + 61 pp., 44 pls. Brothers of St. Gabriel in Thailand.
- 1063. Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- 1064. Pittaway, A.R.**, 1985, Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera of western Saudi Arabia. Fauna Saudi Arabia 7: 172-197, figs.
- 1065. Platt, E.E.**, 1921, List of food-plants of some South African lepidopterous larvae. South Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 3: 65-138.
- 1066. Poda, N.**, 1761, Insecta Musei Graecensis. 139 pp., 2 pls. Graz.
- 1067. Pohl, G. Anweiler, G.G., Schmidt, B.C. & N.G. Kondla**, 2010, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Alberta, Canada. Zookeys 38: 1-549.
- 1068. Polak, S. & R. Verovnik**, 1998, A contribution to the knowledge of the butterfly fauna of Dhofar - Sultanate of Oman (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Acta ent. Slovenica 6(1): 55-65, 2 figs.
- 1069. Poorten, D. van der**, 1982, Interessante dagvlinderwaarnemingen in Griekenland, Juli 1981. Phegea 10: 77-87.

- 1070. Prins, W.O.de, Kok, N.J.J. & F.Turelinckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. *Nota lepid.* 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- 1071. Prins, W.de & D.v.d.Poorten**, 1981, Een nieuwe *Pseudochazara*-soort voor de wetenschap uit Noordoost-Griekenland. *Phegea* 10: 7-21.
- 1072. Prins, W.de**, 1998, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Belgium. 236pp.
- 1073. Prola, C., Provera, P., Racheli, T. & V.Sbordoni**, 1978, I. *Macrolepidotteri della Appennino Centrale Parte I. Diurna, Bombyces e Sphinges*. *Fragm. ent.*, Roma 14: 1-217.
- 1074. Püngeler, R.**, 1903, Neue palaearctische *Macrolepidopteren*. *Dt. ent. Z.*, *Iris* 16: 286-301, Taf. vi.
- 1075. Quail, A.**, 1897, Neuration of the *Rhopalocera*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 9: 4-5, Pl.
- 1076. Quivron, D.**, 1993, Prospections en juillet 1989 dans le massif du Mont Ventoux et sur ses contreforts septentrionaux (*Lepidoptera*, *Rhopalocera*). *Alexanor* 18(1): 3-6.
- 1077. Racheli, T.**, 1980, *Papilionoidea* and *Hesperioidea* (*Lepidoptera*) collected during 1976 in Fars, south Iran. *Nota lepid.* 3(1/2): 73-89.
- 1078. Rambur, M.P.**, 1837-1842, Faune entomologique de l'Andalusie. Bertrand, Paris.
- 1079. Rambur, M.P.**, 1858, Catalogue systématique des *Lépidoptères* de l'Andalusie. Ballière, Paris.
- 1080. Rappaz, R.**, 1979, Les Papillons du Valais. 377pp. Pillet, Martigny.
- 1081. Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of *Lepidoptera*. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- 1082. Rebel, H. & H.Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F.Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. *Lepidoptera*. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 93: 423-446, Taf.
- 1083. Rebel, H. & H.Zerny**, 1931, Die *Lepidopterenfauna* Albaniens (mit Berücksichtigung der Nachbargebiete). *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 103: 37-161, 1 Taf., 1 Karte, 10 textfigs.
- 1084. Rebel, H.**, 1898, Über eine *Rhopaloceren*-Ausbeute aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. *Termés füzetek* 21: 368-379, Tab.xvi-xix.
- 1085. Rebel, H.**, 1902-1905, *Lepidopteren* aus Morea. *Berl. ent. Z.* 47 (1902): 83-110; 48 (1903): 243-249; 50 (1905): 291-314.
- 1086. Rebel, H.**, 1903, Studien über die *Lepidopterenfauna* der Balkanländer I. Teil. Bulgarien und Ostrumelien. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 18: 117-346.
- 1087. Rebel, H.**, 1904, Studien über die *Lepidopterenfauna* der Balkanländer II. Teil. Bosnien-Herzegowina. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 19: 97-377.
- 1088. Rebel, H.**, 1905, *Lepidopteren*, [in] Penther, A. & Zedebauer, E., Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasien). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 20 (2/3): 189-219.
- 1089. Rebel, H.**, 1907, *Lepidopteren* aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- 1090. Rebel, H.**, 1908, Eine *Lepidopteren*ausbeute welche vom Herrn Karl Ritter v. Blumencron im Hochsommer des verflossenen Jahres im nordöstlichen Kleinasien (Pontus) namentlich in der Umgebung Trapezunts gemacht wurde. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 58:(82)- (85).
- 1091. Rebel, H.**, 1911, Die *Lepidopterenfauna* von Herkulesbad und Orşova. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 25(3/4): 253-430.
- 1092. Rebel, H.**, 1913, Studien über die *Lepidopterenfauna* der Balkanländer III. Teil. Sammelergebnisse aus Montenegro, Albanien, Mazedonien und Thrazien. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 28: 281-334.
- 1093. Rebel, H.**, 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. *Lepidopteren*. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- 1094. Rebel, H.**, 1915, Über *Lepidopterenfauna* Cyperns. *Jb. Wien. ent. Ver.* 1915: 93-110, 1 Karte.
- 1095. Rebel, H.**, 1916, Die *Lepidopterenfauna* Kretas. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 30: 66-172.
- 1096. Rebel, H.**, 1917, Eine *Lepidopteren*ausbeute aus dem Amanusgebirge (Alman Dagh). *Sb. Akad. Wiss. Wien Abt. I*: 126 (4/5): 243-282.
- 1097. Rebel, H.**, 1918, *Lepidopteren* aus Mittelalbanien. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 3(8): 1-15.
- 1098. Rebel, H.**, 1920, *Lepidopterologische* Nachträge zu einigen ostmediterranen Insularfaunen. *Jber. Wien. ent. Ver.* 30: 37-
- 1099. Rebel, H.**, 1927, Beitrag zur *Lepidopterenfauna* der Insel Cypern. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 1927: (58)-(63), Abb.
- 1100. Rebel, H.**, 1933, *Lepidopteren* aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 1. Teil *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 46: 1-13, 1 pl., 2 figs.
- 1101. Rebel, H.**, 1936, Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Dodekanesreise von O.Wittstein 1935. *Lepidoptera*. *Sitz. Akad. Wiss. Wien Kl. I* 145: 19-33.

- 1102. Rebel,H.,** 1937, Griechische Lepidopteren V. Z. öst. EntVer. 22(10):93-95.
- 1103. Rebel,H.,** 1939, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 487-564, Taf.xv.
- 1104. Redondo,V.,** 1990, Las Mariposas y Falenas en Aragon. 228pp. 24 figs. 26 Pls. 194 Cartes. Zaragoza, Espagne.
- 1105. Reeves,P.A.,** 1966-1967, Notes on the butterflies of Khao Yai National Park. Parts I, II. Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 21: 1-20; *ibid.* 22: 119-135.
- 1106. Reh,L.,** 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- 1107. Reinhardt,K.,** 1992, Tagfalterbeobachtungen auf Korsika mit einem Fund von *Danaus chrysippus* L. *Atalanta* 23 (1/2): 75-79.
- 1108. Reinhardt,R.,** 1982, Übersicht zur Tagfalterfauna der DDR. *Nota lepid.* 5 (4): 177-190.
- 1109. Reinhardt,R.,** 2001, Kleine Ergänzungen zur Tagfalterfauna der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Atalanta* 32 (3/4): 399-400.
- 1110. Reisser,H.,** 1954, G. de Lattin: Türkiye Kelebekleri Hakkında I.(Türkische Lepidopteren I.), *Ist.Üniv.Fen Fak. Mecmuasi* (Rev. de la faculté des sciences de l'Univ. d'Istanbul 1950, p.301-331, 2 Taf. 9 Abb.(Sep.) und *dto.,II.,ibid.,Tome xvi,Fasc.I,1951, p.45-73, 1 Taf.,8 Ab Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 39: 44-45.
- 1111. Reisser,H.,** 1958, Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Iran-Expedition 1949/50 Lepidoptera I. (Macrolepidoptera). *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Abt.1* 167: 519-551, 9 Taf., 1 Karte.
- 1112. Rezbanayi-Reser,L.,** 1984, Fauna Centrohervetica. Zur Insektenfauna von Gersau-Oberholz, Kanton Schwyz III. Lepidoptera I. "Macrolepidoptera". *Ent. Ber., Luzern* 12: 1-127.
- 1113. Rhe-Philipe,G.W.V.de,** 1917, Butterflies of Lahore. *J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc.* 25: 136-142.
- 1114. Ribbe,C.,** 1886, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna der Aru-Inseln. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 1: 73-90.
- 1115. Ribbe,C.,** 1887, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Batjan. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 1: 203-205.
- 1116. Ribbe,C.,** 1889, Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Gross-Ceram. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 2: 187-265.
- 1117. Ribbe,C.,** 1910, Beiträge zu einer Lepidopteren-Fauna von Andalusien (Süd Spanien). Macrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 23 (Beiheft 2): 97-228.
- 1118. Riemis,A.,** 1993, A short visit to Syria in May 1992 (Lepidoptera). *Phegea* 21(3): 93-95.
- 1119. Riley,N.D. & E.J.Godfrey,** 1921, Some undescribed Rhopalocera from Siam. *J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam* 4 (3): 167-190.
- 1120. Riley,N.D.,** 1921, Some undescribed Rhopalocera from Mesopotamia and N.W.Persia; and other notes. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)* 8: 590-600.
- 1121. Riley,N.D.,** 1932, Descriptions of new Siamese Rhopalocera. *J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl.* 8 (4): 249-254, pl.22.
- 1122. Riley,N.D.,** 1938, Descriptions of new or little known South African Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London* 87 (10): 233-245, 2 pls.
- 1123. Robbe,H.,** 1892, Insectes du Bengale Occidental 17. Liste d'une collection de Lépidoptères. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 36: 122-131.
- 1124. Roberts,T.J.,** 2001, The butterflies of Pakistan. 200pp. 65 pls. Oxford Univ. Press, Karachi.
- 1125. Robertson,R.B.,** 1895, Lepidoptera in the Cheltenham district. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 6: 239-240.
- 1126. Robinson,G.S.,** 1975, Macrolepidoptera of Fiji and Rotuma: A Taxonomic and Biogeographic Study. 362 pp. Maps, figs. Classey.
- 1127. Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez,** 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml>) Natural History Museum, London.
- 1128. Roessler,A.,** 1866, Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge Herzogthums Nassau, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der biologischen Verhältnisse und der Entwicklungsgeschichte. 342S., Wiesbaden (Nieder).
- 1129. Roessler,A.,** 1881, Die Schuppenflügler (Lepidopteren) des kgl. Regierungsbezirks Wiebaden und ihre Entwicklungsgeschichte. *Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* 33/34: 1-393.
- 1130. Roine,A.,** 2000, Butterflies of Europe 2.0. CD-ROM.
- 1131. Romanoff,N.M.,** 1879, Quelques observations sur les Lépidoptères de la partie du Haut-Plateau Armenien, comprise entre Alexandropol, Kars et Erzeroum. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 14: 483-495, Taf.iii.
- 1132. Romanoff,N.M.,** 1884-1887, Les Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. [in] Romanoff, *Mém. lépid.* 1: 1-92, Pls.; 2: 1-118, Pls.; 3: 1-49, Pls.

- 1133. Romei, E.**, 1925, Remarks to notes on collecting in Spain. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 46.
- 1134. Romei, E.**, 1927, Notes of collecting in Spain in 1925-1926. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 39: 107-109, 127-129, 136-138.
- 1135. Romei, E.**, 1927, Contribuzione alla conoscenza alcuni Lepidotteri della Tripolitania. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici 20: 270-281.
- 1136. Romei, E.**, 1943, Le farfalle diurne dell'Alto Appennino. Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat. 52: 1-24.
- 1137. Rondou, J.P.**, 1903, Catalogue raisonne des Lepidopteres des Pyrenees. Acta Soc. linn. Bordeaux 57: 177-355.
- 1138. Rondou, J.P.**, 1916, Lepidopteres nouveaux pur la faune Pyreneenne. Acta Soc. linn. Bordeaux 69: 1-179.
- 1139. Rondou, J.P.**, 1932, Catalogue des Lépidoptères des Pyrénées. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 101: 165-244.
- 1140. Roos, P.H. & W. Arnscheid**, 1984, Zur Nomenklatur der nearktischen Arten des *Erebia youngi* / *dabanensis*- Komplexes (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Erebie, xvi. Nota lepid. 7 (2): 178-179.
- 1141. Roos, P.H.**, 1977, Beitrag zur Biologie von *Hipparchia statilius*. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87: 113-117.
- 1142. Roos, P.H.**, 1981, Die Präimaginalstadien der Satyriden 6. *Coenonympha arcania* (Linnaeus) (Lep., Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 91: 256-264, 4 Abb.
- 1143. Roos, P.H.**, 1993, Verbreitungsnachweise von Rhopalocera-Arten der Insel Sulawesi, Indonesien, außerhalb ihrer bis jetzt bekannten Areale 1. Papilionidae, Danaidae, Satyridae (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103(15): 261-280, 1 Abb.
- 1144. Roos, P.H.**, 1995, Verbreitungsnachweise von Rhopalocera-Arten der Insel Sulawesi, Indonesien, außerhalb ihrer bis jetzt bekannten Areale 2. (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae, Pieridae, Nymphalidae, Danaidae, Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 105(4): 57-76, 2 Abb.
- 1145. Rose, K.**, 1976, Entomologische Beobachtungen im Libanon. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 1: 16-25.
- 1146. Rose, K.**, 1981, Auf Falterfang im Norden Pakistans. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 2(2): 68-71.
- 1147. Rose, K.**, 1986, Zur Tagfalterfauna Israels und der besetzten Gebiete Westjordanis (Lep., Papilionoidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 7 (1): 1-9, 2 Abb.
- 1148. Rose, K.**, 1988, Zur Tagfalterfauna Israels: Eine Ergänzung (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 8 (3/4): 93-96.
- 1149. Rosen, K. von**, 1921, Die Rhopaloceren-Ausbeute der Pamir-Expedition des deutsch-österreichischen Alpenvereins. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 11: 83-100.
- 1150. Rostagno, F.**, 1900, Classificazione descrittiva dei Lepidotteri Italiani. Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 1900: 117-140, 222-239.
- 1151. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1903, Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in north-east Africa. Novit. zool. 10: 491-542; 12: 175-191.
- 1152. Rothschild, W.**, 1915, On the Lepidoptera in the Tring Museum sent by Mr. A.S. Meek from the Admiralty Islands, Dampier, and Vulcan Islands. Novit. zool. 22: 192-208, 387-402.
- 1153. Rothschild, W.**, 1915, On Lepidoptera from the Islands of Ceram (Seran), Buru, Bali, and Misol. Novit. zool. 22: 105-144, 209-227.
- 1154. Rothschild, W.**, 1925, List of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. E. Hartert and Herr Carl Hilgert in Cyrenaica in March, April, and May 1922. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 200-208.
- 1155. Rothschild, W.**, [1892], Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera made by William Doherty in Southern Celebes during August and September, 1891. Part I, Rhopalocera. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (2): 429-442, Taf.
- 1156. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1973, Paques entomologiques au Liban. l'Entomologiste 29 (1): 1-6, 5 figs.
- 1157. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1983, Lepidopteres du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- 1158. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Satyridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc. II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 69-70.
- 1159. Rowland-Brown, H.R.**, 1899, Susa in June: A further contribution to the fauna of Piedmont. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 290-293.
- 1160. Rowland-Brown, H.R.**, 1900, Digne Revisited. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 57-59, 93-95.
- 1161. Rowland-Brown, H.R.**, 1901, A butterfly hunt in the Cevennes. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 309-313.
- 1162. Rowland-Brown, H.R.**, 1917, Some remarks on the distribution and development of species and subspecies of the Satyrine genus *Melanargia* Meigen in Italy, France, Spain and Algeria. Entomologist 50: 123-127, 157-160.

- 1163. Rowland-Brown, H.R.**, 1920, A supplementary note on the butterflies of south Macedonia. Entomologist 53: 106-109.
- 1164. Rowland-Brown, H.R.**, 1921, *Satyrus hermione* in Macedonia and some other Balkan butterflies. Entomologist 54: 123-124.
- 1165. Rungs, C.**, 1981, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères du Maroc - II. Trav. Inst. Sci. (Ser. Zool.), Rabat. 40: 223-588.
- 1166. Rungs, C.**, 1988, Liste-inventaire systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de Corse. Alexanor 15, suppl.: 1-86.
- 1167. Röber, J.**, 1886, Neue Tagschmetterlinge der indo-australischen Fauna. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 45-72, Taf.ii-v.
- 1168. Röber, J.**, 1891, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Indo-Australischen Lepidopterenfauna. Tijdschr. Ent. 34: 261-334.
- 1169. Röber, J.**, 1896, Neue Schmetterlinge aus dem cilicischen Taurus. Ent. Nachr. 22: 81-84.
- 1170. Röber, J.**, 1939, Die Tagfalter der Insel Celebes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 53: 89-117.
- 1171. Sakai, S.**, 1978, Butterflies from the Hindukush, Karakorum, Kashmir and Ladak, with Descriptions of two new [sic!] Species and six Subspecies. Atalanta 9(1): 104-131, 69 figs.
- 1172. Sakai, S.**, 1981, Butterflies of Afghanistan. 278pp. Tokyo.
- 1173. Sala, G.**, 1997? I Lepidotteri Diurni del comprensorio Gardesano. 160pp. 32 col. pls. 169 maps. Sem Editrice, Salo, Italy.
- 1174. Sammut, P.**, 1984, A systematic and synonymic list of the Lepidoptera of the Maltese Islands. Neue ent. Nachr. 13: 1-124.
- 1175. Samodurov, G.D., Korolev, V.A. & W.W.Tshikolovez**, 1996, Neue Taxa der Satyrinen-Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae) aus Mittelasien und Transkaukasien. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17(1): 21-40, 24 Abb.
- 1176. Samodurov, G.D., Korolev, V.A. & W.W.Tshikolovez**, 2001, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 VII. Die Arten *Hyponephele lycaon* (Rott., 1775), *H. pasimelas* (Stgr., 1886), *H. lycaonoides* D.Weiss, 1978, *H. przhewalskyi* Dub. Sergeev & Zhdanko, 1994... (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 32 (1/2): 111-186, pls.
- 1177. Samodurov, G.D., Korolev, W.A. & W.W.Tshikolovez**, 1996, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 II. Die Arten *Hyponephele dysdora* (Lederer, 1870), *H. tristis* (Grum-Grshimailo, 1899), *H. prasolowi* Lukhtanov, 1990, *H. murzini* Dubatolov, 1989 und *H. jasavi* Lukhtanov, 1990 (Lep.) Atalanta 27 (1/2): 223-252, Pls.
- 1178. Samodurov, G.D., Korolev, W.A. & W.W.Tshikolovez**, 1997, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 III. Die Arten *Hyponephele cadusia* (Lederer, 1869), *H. cadusina* (Stgr., 1881), *H. laeta* (Stgr., 1886), *H. pamira* Lukh., 1990, *H. kirghisa* (Alph., 1881), *H. sheljuzhkoi* Sam. & Tsh., 1996... Atalanta 28(1/2): 49-96, Taf., figs.
- 1179. Samodurov, G.D., Tshikolovez, W.W. & W.A. Korolev**, 1995, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 I. Die Arten *Hyponephele haberhaueri* (Stgr., 1886), *H. germana* (Stgr., 1887), *H. maureri* (Stgr., 1886), *H. rueckbeili* (Stgr., 1887) und *H. interposita* (Ersch., 1874) (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 26(1/2): 157-195, Pls.
- 1180. Samodurov, G.D., Korolev, W.A. & W.W.Tschikolovez**, 2000, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 VI. Die Arten *Hyponephele capella* (Christoph, 1877), *H. narica* (Hübner, [1808-1813]), *H. naricina* (Staudinger, 1870), *H. fusca* (Stsh., 1960) und *H. naricoides* Gross, 1977 (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 135-170, figs., pls. x-xii.
- 1181. Samodurov, G.D., Korolev, W.A. & W.W.Tschikolovez**, 2000, Eine neue Unterart von *Hyponephele hilaris* (Staudinger, 1886) aus Kirgisien (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 160-162, figs.
- 1182. Samraoui, B.**, 1998, Status and seasonal patterns of adult Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) in north-eastern Algeria. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19(3/4): 285-298.
- 1183. Samuels, K.D.Z.**, 1986, Rhopalocera recorded in Andorra during 1981 and 1983. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 98: 11-21.
- 1184. Sarigül, T. et al.**, 2008, List of the butterflies observed around Dereköy (Kırklareli Province, Turkey). Cesa News 28: 17-19.
- 1185. Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- 1186. Schaidler, P. & P. Jaksic**, 1989, Die Tagfalter von jugoslawisch Mazedonien Diurna (Rhopalocera und Hesperidae). 82 S., 46 Taf., 199 Karte. Ljubljana.
- 1187. Schaus, W.**, 1902, Descriptions of new American butterflies. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus. 24 (1262): 383-460.

- 1188. Schawerda, K.**, 1938, Miscellanea Lepidopterologica, Neubeschreibungen. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 469-471, 523-524, 554-555, 582-584.
- 1189. Schmidt, A. & M. Hassler**, 1986, Entomologische Eindrücke aus Mazedonien und Griechenland (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 7(2/3): 91-124, 19 Abb.
- 1190. Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1969, Geographisch-faunistische u. systematisch-nomenklatorische Studien zur Macrolepidopteren-Fauna des Libanon sowie einzelner Gebiete der nordwestlichen und mittleren Türkei unter Berücksichtigung einer vergl. Betrachtung der Frühjahrsfauna von Ostsizilien. Abh. ArbGem. tier.-pflanz. geogr. Heimatf. Saarland 1: 32-88, 9 Abb.
- 1191. Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1978, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Marokko (Mittlerer Atlas, Hohen Atlas) und in Südsanien (Sierra Nevada) im Juli und August 1977 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.) 28: 25-50, figs.
- 1192. Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1980, Geographisch- entomologische Studienreise nach Südgriechenland im Juli 1979. Atalanta 11(3): 212-233, 1 Abb.
- 1193. Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1984, Kurzbericht zu einigen Tagfalterarten des nordwestlichen Teiles der Türkei Mitte August 1983 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 15 (1/2): 104-108.
- 1194. Schroth, M.**, 1984 Die Makrolepidopteren aus der Umgebung von Hanau am Main (Hessen) Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 3: 1-83.
- 1195. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1980, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 7. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(21): 233-243, 5 Abb.
- 1196. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1987, Ein weiterer Fund und Revalidierung von *Elymnas beza kochi* Semper, 1887 (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97: 260-263, 1 Abb.
- 1197. Schröder, H. & C.G. Treadaway**, 1989, Neue Lepidopteren, insbesondere vom südlichen Sulu-Archipel. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(22): 321-328, 6 Abb.
- 1198. Schröder, H.**, 1976, Eine neue *Mycalesis*-Art aus Mindanao, Philippinen (Lep., Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 86(13): 137-141, 1 Abb.
- 1199. Schröder, H., Treadaway, C.G. & J. Nuyda**, 1988, Zwei bislang unbekannte Nymphaliden-Taxa von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98: 407-410, 2 Abb.
- 1200. Schultz, O.**, 1904, Gynandromorphe (hermaphroditische) Macrolepidopteren der palaearctischen Fauna IV. Berl. ent. Z. 49: 71-116.
- 1201. Schurian, K.G. & P. Hofmann**, 1983, Entomologische Aufsammlungen und Beobachtungen bei Kızılcahamam (Türkei). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo. (n.f.) 3(4): 111-127, 4 Abb.
- 1202. Schurian, K.G.**, 1980, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans 15. Beitrag: Bemerkungen zu den Präimaginalstadien von *Melanargia meda* Grun-Grushimailo (Lep., Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(18): 199-202, 2 Abb.
- 1203. Schurian, K.G.**, 1980, Lepidopterologische Aufsammlungen im Elbursgebirge. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 1(2): 32-38.
- 1204. Schurian, K.G., Hofmann, P. & A. Reif, A.**, 1991, Ergänzungen zur Tagfalterfauna von Kızılcahamam (Türkei). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo. (n.f.) 12(1): 57-67, 4 Abb.
- 1205. Schuurmans, J.**, 1976, De dagvlinders van Marokko. Phegea 4 (3): 33-55.
- 1206. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1938-1939, Sechster Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 141-147, 157-164, 173-177, 181-184, 199-202, 223-226, 299-300, 337-340, 411-412, 454-457, 532, 700; 56: 133-135, 250-252.
- 1207. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Fauna von Bithynien, besonders von Boli (jetzt Bolu). Ent. Rdsch. 56 (29): 325-328, (32): 358-360, (34): 383-384.
- 1208. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1939, Kleiner Beitrag zur Fauna der Umgebung Erzerums in Kleinasien. Z. öst. EntVer. 24 (7): 97-100.
- 1209. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1942, Eine Falterausbeute aus Sizilien. Z. Wien. entVer. 27: 177-184.
- 1210. Scopoli, J.A.**, 1763, Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linn. xxxvi+420 pp., 37 pls., Vindobonae, Trattner.
- 1211. Scudder, S.H.**, 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293.
- 1212. Sedykh, K.F.**, 1980, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Transiliana Alatau. Ent. Obozr. 59 (4): 788-795, figs.
- 1213. Seitz, A.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattung: *Mandarinia* Leech, *Mycalesis* Hbn., *Lethe* Hbn. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 129. Stuttgart.
- 1214. Seitz, A.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattung: *Argestina* Ril. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 132. Stuttgart.
- 1215. Semper, G.**, 1886-1892, Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln. Erster Band Die Tagfalter. Rhopalocera. 380 pp. 49+2 pls. C.W. Kreidel's Vlg. Wiesbaden.

- 1216. Seok,D.M.**, 1939, A synonymic list of the butterflies of Korea. xxxi + 391 pp., 2 Pls. Seoul.
- 1217. Seven,E.**, 2010, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) in Şirvan district (Siirt Prov., SE Turkey) [in Turkish]. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 20: 1-118, figs.
- 1218. Seven,S. & M.Bakowski**, 1996, Soğuksu Milli Parkı (Ankara) Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 156-170.
- 1219. Seven,S. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Additions to the local faunas of the diurnal Lepidoptera in the Province of Ankara (North Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 62: 1-7.
- 1220. Seven,S. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Additions to the diurnal lepidoptera fauna of the districts Çubuk and Kalecik (Ankara Prov., North Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 63: 1-5.
- 1221. Seven,S.**, 1993, Trakya Lepidoptera'sı Üzerine faunistik notlar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 18: 4-8.
- 1222. Seven,S.**, 1994, Kızılcahamam Kocaçay vadisi'nin diurnal Lepidopterlerinin ekolojisi ve faunası. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (1/2): 3-62.
- 1223. Seven,S.**, 1995, Trakya Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 23/24: 1-13, 3 figs.
- 1224. Seven,S.**, 2000, Kırıkkale Lepidoptera faunası ekolojisi ve taksonomisi üzerine araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (1/2): 1-101, 1 harita.
- 1225. Seven,S.**, 2006, Preliminary survey on the butterfly fauna of Kazdağı National Park (Turkey). Bull. lépidopteristes Paris. 15 (34): 74-80, 8 figs.
- 1226. Seven,S., Hüseyinoğlu,Y., Kemal,M. & M.Özdemir**, 2000, Recent collections of the diurnal Lepidoptera of the Soğuksu N.P. Işık Dağı (Kızılcahamam, Ankara Prov., N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 64: 1-6.
- 1227. Seyer,H.**, 1938, Einige Erlebnisse von meiner Jugoslawienfahrt und der Fang einer neuen Papilio podalirius L.- Monstrosität (partitus)). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 629-632, 656.
- 1228. Sheldon,W.G.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of Oban and District. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 13-14.
- 1229. Sheldon,W.G.**, 1901, Lepidoptera in the Western Highlands. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 135-136.
- 1230. Sheljuzhko,L.**, 1929, Einige neue palaearktische Lepidopteren-Formen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 347-362, 14 Abb.
- 1231. Sheljuzhko,L.**, 1937, Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse meiner Reise nach dem Teberda-Gebiete (Nordwest-Kaukasus) Folia zool. Hydrobiol. 8: 117-140, Taf. 6.
- 1232. Shields,O.**, 1996, Geographic isolation in southwestern North American Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(1): 71-92.
- 1233. Shipp,J.W.**, 1894, Notes on some varieties of British Rhopalocera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 98-100.
- 1234. Shirozu,T.**, 1960, The butterflies of Formosa in colour. 8 + 479 pp. 76 pls. 479 text-figs. Osaka.
- 1235. Shlykov,O.V.**, 1988, List of Macrolepidoptera of Penza Province. Ent. Obozr. 1988: 48-61.
- 1236. Shshetkin,Y.Y.,Kaabak,L.V. & P.G.Shshetkina**, 1986, Contribution to the Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) of the Eastern Pamirs. Ent. Obozr. 66(1): 87-95.
- 1237. Shtandel,A.E.**, 1957, The diurnal butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Altai. Ent. Obozr. 36: 134-141 [in Russian].
- 1238. Sichel,G.**, 1962, Hipparchia semele (L.) ed Hipparchia aristaeus (Bon.) in Sicilia. Fragm. ent. 4: 43-47.
- 1239. Skala,P.**, 2003, A new species of the genus Satyrus Latreille,1810 from Iran (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Linneana Belg. 19 (1): 35-40, figs.
- 1240. Skala,P.**, 2003, New taxa of the genus Hyponephele Muschamp,1915 from Iran and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Linneana Belg. 19 (1): 41-50, figs.
- 1241. Smith, C.**, 1994, Butterflies of Nepal (revised edn.). Bangkok, Thailand.
- 1242. Smith,C.**, 1997, Butterflies of Royal Chitwan National Park Nepal. 80pp., figs. Bangkok.
- 1243. Snellen,P.C.T.**, 1877, Lepidoptera op Sumatra versameld, voornamelijk in Atchin door J.J.Korndörffer, Kapitein 1st klasse, Oud-Kommandant van het Detachement Mariniers in Atchin, met beschrijving van eeinge nieuwe soorten. Tijdschr. Ent. 20: 65-79, 2 pls.
- 1244. Son,G.van**, 1939, A new species of the genus Leptoneura Wallengren (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from the Zoutpansberg district. Ann. Transv. Mus. 20: 47-51, pl.1.
- 1245. Son,G.van**, 1940, A new subspecies of Leptoneura dingana Trim. (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from the Northern Transvaal. J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr. 3. 57-61.
- 1246. South,R.**, 1962, The Butterflies of the British Isles. 212pp. 127 Pls. Fredrerick Warne Co. Ltd., London [originally published in 1906, with numerous subsequent reprints].

- 1247. Speidel, W. & M. Hassler**, 1989, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der südlichen algerischen Sahara und ihrer Hochgebirge Hoggar und Tassili n'Ajjer (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. Suppl. 8: 1-156. Pls.
- 1248. Speyer, A. & A. Speyer**, 1858, Die geographische Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Erster Theil. Die Tagfalter, Schwärmer und Spinner (Papilio, Sphinx et Bombyx s.l.). Engelmann, Leipzig.
- 1249. Spuler, A.**, 1910, Die Raupen der Schmetterlinge Europas. 60 Taf., Stuttgart.
- 1250. Stauder, H.**, 1921, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der illyro-adriatischen Festland- und Insel-zone (faunula illyro-adriatica). Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 16: 143-153, 11 figs.
- 1251. Stauder, H.**, 1924, Neue Palaearktenformen II. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 14: 59-66.
- 1252. Staudinger, O. & A. Bang-Haas**, 1882, Über einige neue Parnassius- und andere Tagfalter-Arten Central Asiens. Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 161-177, 2 Taf.
- 1253. Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel**, 1901, I. Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- 1254. Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- 1255. Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- 1256. Staudinger, O.**, 1878-1881, Lepidopteren-Fauna Kleinasien's. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 176-482; 15: 159-435; 16: 65-135.
- 1257. Staudinger, O.**, 1879, Ueber die Lepidopteren südöstlichen europäischen Russlands. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 315-328.
- 1258. Staudinger, O.**, 1881, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Central-Asiens. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(7/9): 253-275.
- 1259. Staudinger, O.**, 1881, Rhopaloceren von Lepsa und dem Ala Tau. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(7/9): 275-300.
- 1260. Staudinger, O.**, 1886, Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 193-215, 225-256.
- 1261. Staudinger, O.**, 1887, Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 49-102.
- 1262. Staudinger, O.**, 1889, Lepidopteren der Insel Palawan. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 2: 3-180, 2 Taf.
- 1263. Staudinger, O.**, 1889, Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 16-60.
- 1264. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf. III.
- 1265. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren des Kentei-Gebirges. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 300-393.
- 1266. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Die Macrolepidopteren des Amurgebietes. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 6: 83-658, Pls.
- 1267. Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 241-296.
- 1268. Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Berichtigungen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 376.
- 1269. Stefanelli, P.**, 1900, Nuovo catalogo illustrativo dei Lepidotteri Ropaloceri della Toscana. Bull. Soc. ent. ital. 32: 103pp.
- 1270. Steiner, R. & G. Hermann**, 1999, Freilandbeobachtungen zu Eiablageverhalten und -habitat des Wald-Wiesenvögelchens, *Coenonympha hero* (Linnaeus, 1761), and einer Flugstelle in Baden-Württemberg (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (2): 111-118, figs.
- 1271. Stephens, J. F.**, 1827-1835, Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects... Haustellata. 1 (1827-1828): 152pp., pls. 1-12; 2 (1828-1829): 203pp., pls. 13-24; 3 (1829-1831): 337pp., pls. 25-32; 4 (1831-1835): 436pp., pls. 33-41. Baldwin & Cradock, London.
- 1272. Sterneck, J.**, 1929, Prodromus der Schmetterlingsfauna Böhmens. Karlsbad.
- 1273. Stoll, C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer, P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 1274. Stoll, C.**, 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam.
- 1275. Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera von Eregli und Taurus in Kleinasien, gesammelt von Herrn J. Niedieck. Int. ent. Z. 3: 78-81.
- 1276. Stshetkin, Y. Y.**, 1985, A New species of *Satyrus* Latr., from Tajikistan (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ent. Obozr. 1985(3): 584-587, 3 figs.
- 1277. Sulcs, A. & J. Viidalepp**, 1974, Verbreitung der Grossschmetterlinge im Baltikum. Dt. ent. Z. 21: 353-403.
- 1278. Suschkin, P. P. & S. S. Tschetverikov**, 1907, Die Lepidopteren des Kreises Minussinsk, des westlichen Sajan und der westlichen Urjanchai-Steppe. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 38: 3-31.
- 1279. Sutton, S. L.**, 1963, South Caspian Insect Fauna 1961. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) 6: 353-374, 8 figs., pl. xiv.
- 1280. Suwarnsak, K.**, 2005, Handbook of Butterflies (3rd edn.). 224 pp., figs. Bangkok.

- 1281. Svensson, I., et al.,** 1987, Catalogue Lepidopterorum Suecicae. Stockholm.
- 1282. Swainson, W.,** 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
- 1283. Swinhoe, C.,** 1884, On Lepidoptera collected at Kurrachee. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 54: 503-529, 2 Pls.
- 1284. Swinhoe, C.,** 1885, List of Lepidoptera collected in southern Afghanistan. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1885: 337-355.
- 1285. Swinhoe, C.,** 1885, On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Deccan. Part I. Rhopalocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 124-148, pl.ix.
- 1286. Swinhoe, C.,** 1886, On the Lepidoptera of Mhow, in Central India. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886: 421-465, pls. xl,xli.
- 1287. Swinhoe, C.,** 1887, On the Lepidoptera of Karachi and its neighbourhood. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 2: 269-280.
- 1288. Swinhoe, C.,** 1889, On new Indian Lepidoptera, chiefly Heterocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1889: 396-432, pls.xliii, xlv.
- 1289. Swinhoe, C.,** 1893, A list of the Lepidoptera of the Khasi Hills. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1893 (3): 267-330.
- 1290. Tarrier, M.,** 1993, La Sierra de La Sagra: un écosystème-moèle du refuge méditerranéen (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera et Zygaenidae). Alexanor 18 (1): 13-42.
- 1291. Tarrier, M.,** 1993, Catalogue commenté des Rhopalocères Papilionoidea et des Zygènes de la Province de Granade (Espagne). Lambillionea 2(2): 228-245.
- 1292. Tarrier, M.,** 1993, Catalogue des Lépidoptères de la sierra de Javalambre (Teruel, Espagne) I. La vallée de Camarena (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea et Zygaenidae). Alexanor 18(5): 259-264.
- 1293. Tarrier, M.,** 1993, Nouvelles observations de Chazara prieuri Pierret (1837) au Maroc (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyridae). Linneana Belg. 14 (4): 217-226, figs.
- 1294. Tarrier, M.,** 1994, Notes ibériques (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea et Zygaenidae). Alexanor 18(5): 259-264.
- 1295. Tarrier, M.,** 1996, Nouveaux taxa des Atlas marocains (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Alexanor 19(4): 195-213, figs.
- 1296. Tarrier, M.,** 1996, Protection des habitats Feu la sierra d'Alfacar (?1834-1993) Une réserve naturelle tristement récréative. Alexanor 19(4): 252-256.
- 1297. Tarrier, M.,** 2000, Cartographie des Rhopalocères Papilionoidea du Maroc. Linneana Belg. 17 (6): 255-264; 17 (7): 301-304, figs., maps.
- 1298. Tauber, A.F.,** 1970, Glaziale Reliktformen der Gattung Maniola (Lep. Satyridae) in Vorderasien. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 22(4): 101-119, 13 Abb.
- 1299. Tax, M.H.,** 1989, Atlas van de Nederlandse dagvlinders. Vlinderstichting/ Wageningen.
- 1300. Tennent, W.J.,** 1985, Some records of spring butterflies in Cyprus in 1984. Entomologist's Gaz. 36: 105-109.
- 1301. Tennent, W.J.,** 1993, Notes on some Moroccan butterflies in late summer 1991. Entomologist's Gaz. 44(1): 21-29.
- 1302. Tennent, W.J.,** 1993, An illustrated note on the genus Lasioommata Westwood, 1841 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) in North Africa. Entomologist's Gaz. 44(4): 265-270.
- 1303. Tennent, W.J.,** 1993, Selected notes on some Algerian and Moroccan butterflies in 1992 including Coenonympha austauti Oberthür, 1881, new to Morocco. Entomologist's Gaz. 44: 257-262.
- 1304. Tennent, W.J.,** 1994, The Berberia abdelkader (Pierret, 1837) enigma: a review of named forms; comments; a solution offered (Satyridae). Nota lepid. 16(3/4): 295-320.
- 1305. Tennent, W.J.,** 1995, Field observations of the "hilltopping" phenomenon in north-west Africa and an introduction to "ravining" (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 106: 57-68.
- 1306. Tennent, W.J.,** 1995, Further notes on Berberia de Lesse species in North Africa and confirmation that B.abdelkader Pierret, 1837 and B.lambessanus Staudinger, 1901 are significantly distinct (Satyridae). Nota lepid. 17 (3/4): 217-219.
- 1307. Tennent, W.J.,** 2008, A checklist of the satyrine genus Erebia (Lepidoptera) (1758-2006). Zootaxa 1990: 1-109, figs.
- 1308. Teobaldelli, A.,** 1976, I Macrolepidotteri del Maceratese e dei Monti Sibillini (Appennino Umbro-Marchigiano). Note Appunti sperimentali Ent. Agr. 16: 81-346, 1 carte, 40 figs. 10 Pls., Perugia.
- 1309. Teobaldelli, A.,** 1978, Macrolepidotteri della Riserva Naturale di Torricchio. La Riserva Naturale di Torricchio 3: 1-181.
- 1310. Teobaldelli, A.,** 1979, Lépidoptères capturés en Val d'Aoste. Alexanor 11(3): 98-104.

- 1311. Terzani, F.,** 1982, *Coenonympha elbana* Staudinger. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 114 (4/7): 117.
- 1312. Theobaldelli, A.,** 1976, *Macrolepidotteri del Maceratese e dei Monti Sibillini*. Note Sper. ent. Agrar. 16: 81-346.
- 1313. Thomson, G.,** 1959, *Maniola (Epinephele) jurtina* (L.) (Lep. Satyridae) and its forms. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 81: 7-14, 51-58, 83-90, Pl.
- 1314. Thomson, G.,** 1973, Geographical variation of *Maniola jurtina* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Tijdschr. Ent. 116 (12): 185-227, 2 Pl.
- 1315. Thomson, G.,** 1992, Egg surface morphology of Manioline butterflies (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Atalanta 23(1/2): 195-214, 42 figs.
- 1316. Thureau, F.,** 1903, Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost- und Central Afrika in Königl. zoologischen Museum zu Berlin. Berl. ent. Z. 48: 301-314.
- 1317. Thurner, J.,** 1938, Die Schmetterlinge der Orchid-Gegend in Macedonien. Izv. tsarsk. prirodonauch. Inst. Sof. 11: 121-179.
- 1318. Thurner, J.,** 1948, Die Schmetterlinge Kärntens und Osttirols. Faunistik und Ökologie. Carinthia II, 10. Sonderheft: 1-200, figs.
- 1319. Thurner, J.,** 1964, Die Lepidopterenfauna jugoslawisch Mazedoniens I. Rhopalocera, Grypocera und Noctuidae. 159 S. Prirodonaucen Muzej Skopje.
- 1320. Thurner, J.,** 1967, Lepidopteren aus Morea. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Fauna des Peloponnes (Griechenland). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 5-23, 50-58.
- 1321. Thöny, H.,** 1995, Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna der Region Ingolstadt/Eichsätt. Facetta Suppl. 1: 1-255S. Abb.
- 1322. Titova, V.,** 1976, Die Tagfalter der Saisan-Gegend und des Tschilikinski-Tales.- Sovremennye problemy zoologii i sovershenstvovanie metodiki ee prepodavaniya, Perm: 149-150.
- 1323. Tolman, T. & R. Lewington,** 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London.
- 1324. Toropov, S. A.,** 1996, Rhopalocera (Diurna), [in] Shukurov, E. D. et al., Genetical Fund Cadastre of Kyrgyzstan. Volume III, 216-228 pp. Bishkek.
- 1325. Treadaway, C. G.,** 1995, Checklist of the butterflies of the Philippine Islands (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 14: 7-118, 91 figs.
- 1326. Trimén, R.,** 1870, Notes on butterflies collected by J. H. Bowker, Esq., in Basuto-Land, south Africa; with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1870: 341-390, 1 pl.
- 1327. Trimén, R.,** 1879, On some hitherto undescribed butterflies inhabiting Southern Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 323-346.
- 1328. Trimén, R.,** 1881, On some new species of Rhopalocera from Southern Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881 (3): 433-445.
- 1329. Trimén, R.,** 1891, On some recent additions to the list of South African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891 (1): 169-178.
- 1330. Trimén, R.,** 1912, On some hitherto imperfectly-known South African Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912 (2): 384-393, pl. xvii.
- 1331. Tschugunov, S.,** 1916, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Vorberge des Kusnezki-Alatau. Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 97-105.
- 1332. Tshikolovets, V. V.,** 1991, Verzeichnis der Tagfalter Usbekistans (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 22(2/4): 93-116.
- 1333. Tshikolovets, V. V.,** 1992, Eine kommentierte Artenliste der Tagfalter des Transalaj-Gebirges (Pamir-Alaj) nebst Beschreibung der Erebia progne samodurovi subspec. nov. (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 23(1/2): 169-193, pl. x.
- 1334. Tshikolovets, V. V.,** 1992, Eine kommentierte Artenliste der Tagfalter des Vantsch-Gebirges (Pamir) (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 23(1/2): 139-157, Taf. viii.
- 1335. Tshikolovets, V. V.,** 1997, The Butterflies of Pamir (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). 282 pp. 36 pls. Frantisek Slamka Ed. Bratislava, Rep. Slovakia.
- 1336. Tshikolovets, V. V.,** 1998, The butterflies of Turkmenistan. 240 pp., 24 pls. 157 maps. Kiev & Brno.
- 1337. Turati, E. & A. Fiori,** 1930, Lepidotteri di Rodi. Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 9: 196-214.
- 1338. Turati, E.,** 1921, Lepidotteri di Cirenaica. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 60: 211-229.
- 1339. Turner, H. J.,** 1920, Butterflies of Cyprus. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1920: 170-207.
- 1340. Turner, J.,** 1964, Die Lepidopterenfauna Jugoslawisch Mazedoniens I. Rhopalocera, Grypocera und Noctuidae. Prirodonaucen Muzej, Skopje.
- 1341. Tusov, V. K. [ed.],** 2000, Families Libytheidae - Lycaenidae. Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 2. 579pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia.
- 1342. Tusov, V. K.,** 1993, The synonymic list of butterflies from the ex-USSR. 74pp., Rosagroservice, Moskau.

- 1343. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, The pupae of Satyridae, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 191-192.
- 1344. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, On the pupal wing in butterflies, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 193-195.
- 1345. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, Tubercles in young larvae, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 169-170.
- 1346. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, The segmental condition of the head in young larvae of *Lasiommata megera*, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 170.
- 1347. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, Embryo in egg of *L. megera*, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 170.
- 1348. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, Effect of high spring temperature on the eggs, larvae and pupae of butterflies, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 170-171.
- 1349. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, Slow colour changes in the pupal wing of *Lasiommata megera*, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 217-218.
- 1350. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, Pupal wing of *L. megera*, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 218.
- 1351. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, Sudden emergence of the imago and dehiscence of the pupa of *L. megera*, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 218.
- 1352. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, Dehiscence of Satyrid pupae, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 218-219.
- 1353. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, Dimorphism in pupae of *L. aegeria* and *L. megera*, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 219.
- 1354. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, The imaginal and pupal antennae of *Lasiommata megera*, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 219-220.
- 1355. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, A day's entomologizing in the Paris environs (Bagneux). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 238-240.
- 1356. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, A few days' collecting in the Western Highlands. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 285-288.
- 1357. Tutt, J.W.**, 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology. I. The ovum or Egg. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 113-115, 137-146, 165-169.
- 1358. Tutt, J.W.**, 1894, Butterfly catching in the neighbourhood of Mont Blanc. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 233-235.
- 1359. Tutt, J.W.**, 1895, The classification of the British butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 250-253.
- 1360. Tutt, J.W.**, 1895, Above Lake Bourget. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 168-172.
- 1361. Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, Egg of *Enodia hyperanthus*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 213-214.
- 1362. Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, Egg of *Epinephele janira*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 214.
- 1363. Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, Egg of *Hipparchia semele*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 214.
- 1364. Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, Newly hatched larva of *Hipparchia semele*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 265-266.
- 1365. Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, The pupa of *Coenonympha pamphilus*, with notes on its colour changes just previous to the emergence of the imago. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 161-162.
- 1366. Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, Notes on the life-history of *Enodia hyperanthus*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 164-167.
- 1367. Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, On a small collection of Lepidoptera made in the neighbourhood of Aix-les-Bains. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 233-236.
- 1368. Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-I. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 253-260.
- 1369. Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, A small collection of Lepidoptera from Lapland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 289-293.
- 1370. Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, Entomological reminiscences of the Tyrol. I. A day in the Mendel Pass. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7(3): 49-52.
- 1371. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-III. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 52-55.
- 1372. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-IV. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 79-82.
- 1373. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-VIII. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 202-203.
- 1374. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, The Rhopalocera found in the Basses-Alpes (Digne) in April. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 221-226.

- 1375. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, On a collection of spring Rhopalocera made in the Riviera, with some considerations concerning the hybernating of certain butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 9: 249-255, 279-282.
- 1376. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, The development of the wing, wing-scales and their pigments in butterflies and moths. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 9: 131-135, 159-162, 198-200, Pl.3.
- 1377. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Notes on the eggs of certain Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 9: 236-237.
- 1378. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Descriptions of eggs of Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 9: 261-264.
- 1379. Tutt, J.W.**, 1898, Descriptions of lepidopterous eggs. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 10: 15-16.
- 1380. Tutt, J.W.**, 1898, Eggs of Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 10: 183-184.
- 1381. Tutt, J.W.**, 1898, Descriptions of eggs of Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 10: 276-277.
- 1382. Tutt, J.W.**, 1898, Eggs of Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 10: 305-306.
- 1383. Tutt, J.W.**, 1898, Collecting in the forest of Fontainebleau in June 1897. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 10: 65-68.
- 1384. Tutt, J.W.**, 1898, Contributions to the fauna of Piedmont-I. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 10: 89-91, 118-120.
- 1385. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, Contributions to the fauna of Piedmont. The butterflies of Pre St. Didier. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 226-230.
- 1386. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of Simplon Pass. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 253-255.
- 1387. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, Eggs of Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 219-220.
- 1388. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, Eggs of Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 246-247.
- 1389. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of St. Michel de Maurienne. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 168-172.
- 1390. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of the little St. Bernard Pass. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 197-200.
- 1391. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899-1900, British Lepidoptera. 2 vols. London.
- 1392. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899-1914, A natural history of the British Lepidoptera. 11 vols. London.
- 1393. Tutt, J.W.**, 1900, Eggs of Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 12: 356-357.
- 1394. Tutt, J.W.**, 1900, The Lepidoptera in the Hautes-Alpes: Abries. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 12: 226-229, 258-262, 318-320.
- 1395. Tutt, J.W.**, 1901, Abundance of Lepidoptera at Gresy-sur-Aix in August 1900. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 88-91.
- 1396. Tutt, J.W.**, 1901, Practical hints for the field lepidopterist. 116pp. Elliot Stock, London.
- 1397. Tutt, J.W.**, 1904, *Coenonympha mathewi* n.sp. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 16: 308-309.
- 1398. Urbahn, E. & H. Urbahn**, 1939, Die Schmetterlinge Pommerns mit einem vergleichenden Überblick über den Ostseeraum. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 100: 185-826.
- 1399. Uémura, Y. & S. Yamaguchi**, 1982, A Revisional study on the genus *Acrophtalmia* Felder (C.) & Felder (R.) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Mem. Tsukada Coll.* 4: 26-37, 8 figs., Pls. 5-6.
- 1400. Uémura, Y.**, 1982, Studies on the Celebesian *Pandocus*-Group Shirozu & Shima, 1979, Section of the Satyrid Genus *Ypthima* Hübner (Lepidoptera). *Mem. Tsukada Coll.* 4: 38-44, figs., Pl.
- 1401. Uémura, Y.**, 1984, A Synonymic List of the Formosan species of the genus *Mycalesis* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc.* 16(4): 45-51.
- 1402. Uémura, Y.**, 1984, A List of the *Ypthima* species (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) described by Matsumura, with Lectotype designations. *Tyo to Ga* 35(3): 135-137.
- 1403. Uémura, Y.**, 1985, A Revision of the Asian asterope-Group of the genus *Ypthima* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Tyo to Ga* 35(4): 174-188, 17 figs.
- 1404. Uémura, Y.**, 1985, Identification guide to the Thai-Malayan species of the mineus-group of *Mycalesis* (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) *Yadoriga* 123: 2-9, 5 figs.
- 1405. Uémura, Y.**, 1986, Identification guide to the species of the genus *Ypthima* (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) from Thailand and Nepal. *Yadoriga* 127: 26-133, 21 figs.
- 1406. Uémura, Y.**, 1987, Description of a new species of the genus *Bletogona* Felder (C) & Felder (R.) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Mem. Tsukada Coll.* 5: 17-22, 6 figs., Pl.
- 1407. Uémura, Y.**, 1992, Description of a new species of the genus *Acrophtalmia* Felder (C) & Felder (R.) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Bull. Toyosato Mus. Ent.* 1: 1-4, figs.
- 1408. Uémura, Y.**, 1993, Descriptions of two hitherto unknown females of Satyrid Butterflies from Sulawesi (Celebes) and Kabaena, Indonesia (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Bull. Toyosato Mus. Ent.* 2: 1-4, figs.
- 1409. Uémura, Y.**, 1994, Redescription and Lectotype Designation of *Ypthima argillosa* Snellen (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Bull. Toyosato Mus. Ent.* 3: 1-4, figs.
- 1410. Uémura, Y.**, 1995, Two new subspecies of *Morphopsis* (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) from Irian Jaya. *Bull. Toyosato Mus. Ent.* 4: 1-4, figs.

- 1411. Uémura,Y.,** 1996, Description of a new satyrid genus allied to *Ypthima* Hübner and *Austroypthima* Holloway (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Bull. Toyosato Mus. Ent.* 5: 1-2, 4 figs.
- 1412. Valentine,P.** 1991, *Australian Tropical Butterflies*. iii+71pp. Frith & Frith Books, Queensland
- 1413. Vallantin,H.,** 1894, *Lépidoptère nouveau d'Algerie*. *Epinephele* Ida, var. *Cecilia*. *Naturaliste*, Paris 16(2) 8(185): 260.
- 1414. Valletta,A.,** 1980, The butterflies of Maltese Islands and their dwindling habitats. *Nota lepid.* 2(4): 165-166.
- 1415. Valletta,A.,** 1980, The butterflies of the Maltese Islands and their dwindling habitats. *Nota lepid.* 2 (4): 165-166.
- 1416. Vane-Wright,R.I. & R. de Jong,** 2003, The butterflies of Sulawesi: annotated checklist for a critical island fauna. *Zool. Verh., Leiden* 343: 1-267, figs.
- 1417. Vane-Wright,R.I. & R.L.Smiles,** 1975, The species of the genus *Zethera* Felder (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *J. Ent. (B)* 44: 81-100.
- 1418. Varga,Z.,** 1972, Die Erebie (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) der Balkanhalbinsel und der Karpaten III. Die Verbreitung und subspezifische Gliederung von *Erebia pandrose* (Bkh.,1788), nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart: *E.pandrose ambicolorata* ssp.nova. *Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica* (1971) 9: 227-235, 8 Abb.
- 1419. Varga,Z.,** 1972, Die Erebie (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) der Balkanhalbinsel und der Karpaten II. Die Verbreitung und subspezifische Gliederung von *Erebia epiphron* Knoch,1783 mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart: *E.epiphron infernalis* ssp.nova. *Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica* (1971) 9: 221-226.
- 1420. Varga,Z.,** 1975, Zoogeographische Gliederung der palaearktischen Orealfauna. *Verh. des Sechsten Int. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa*: pp. 263-284, 6 Abb. Junk & The Hague.
- 1421. Varga,Z.,** 1975, Geographische Isolation und Subspeziation bei den Hochgebirgs-lepidopteren der Balkanhalbinsel. *Acta ent. Jugosl.* 11: 5-39.
- 1422. Varga,Z.,** 1977, Das Prinzip der areal-analytischen Methode in der Zoogeographie und die Faunenelemente-Einleitung der europäischen Tagsschmetterlinge (Lepidoptera, Diurna). *Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica* 14: 223-285, 33 Abb.
- 1423. Varga,Z.,** 1980, Ein neuer Fundort von *Hipparchia volgensis delattini* Kudrna,1975 (Satyridae). *Nota lepid.* 2(4): 167-168.
- 1424. Varga,Z.,** 1995, Geographical patterns of the biological diversity in the Palaearctic Region and the Carpathian Basin. *Acta zool. hung.* 41 (2): 71-92, 3 figs., 2 Tab.
- 1425. Varga,Z.,** 1996, Biogeography and evolution of orear Lepidoptera in the Palaearctic. *Acta zool. hung.* 42 (4): 289-330, 12 figs.
- 1426. Vari,L., Kroon,D.M & M.Krüger,** 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- 1427. Velez,J.H. & J.A.Salazar,** 1991, *Mariposas de Colombia*. 167pp. Villegas Eds. Bogota.
- 1428. Verhulst,J.,** 1994, Contribution a la connaissance des Lépidoptères de l'île de Gran Canaria dans l'archipel canarien (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperidae, Sphingidae). *Linneana Belgica* 14(6): 303-314, Pls.
- 1429. Verity,R. & E.Turati,** 1911, *Faunula Valderiensis nell'alta valle del Gesso (Alpi Maritime)*. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 42 (1910): 171-265.
- 1430. Verity,R. & E.Turati,** 1912, *Faunula Valderiensis nell'alta valle del Gesso (Alpi Maritime)*. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 43 (1911): 168-236.
- 1431. Verity,R.,** 1903, *Lepidotteri Ropaloceri scoperti recentemente in Toscana*. *Riv. Ist. Domenge-Rossi* 1(1/2): 3-10.
- 1432. Verity,R.,** 1904, *Elenco di Lepidotteri raccolti nell'Appennino Pistoises (700 metri) (15 Luglio- 3 Settembre 1903)*. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 36: 58-93.
- 1433. Verity,R.,** 1905, *Elenco di Lepidotteri raccolti sul litorale del Lucchese (Forte dei Marmi)*. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 36 (1904): 123-170.
- 1434. Verity,R.,** 1906, *Elenco di Lepidotteri raccolti della Vallombrosa (Appennino-Toscano) (800-900 metri)*. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 38: 20-51.
- 1435. Verity,R.,** 1909, *Elenco di Lepidotteri Ropaloceri raccolti nell'Isola Elba*. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 40: 106-116.
- 1436. Verity,R.,** 1911, *Alcuni Lepidotteri inediti o non ancora figurati*. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 42 (1910): 266-281.
- 1437. Verity,R.,** 1911, *Races inedites de Satyridae europeens*. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1911: 311-314.
- 1438. Verity,R.,** 1913, Revision of the Linnean types of palaearctic Rhopalocera. *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* 32: 173-191.

- 1439. Verity, R.**, 1915, Elenco di Lepidotteri Ropaloceri raccolti dell'Alto Appennino Pistoises (900-2000 m. circa). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 45 (1913): 139-154.
- 1440. Verity, R.**, 1916, Faunula della provincia di Macerata (Marche). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 47 (1915): 45-78.
- 1441. Verity, R.**, 1936-1937, The butterfly races of Macedonia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. (suppl.) 48 (1936): 1-8; 49 (1937): 9-22.
- 1442. Verity, R.**, 1937, Variation of *Eumenis allionii* G.H.: *fatua* Freyer. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 49: 99-101.
- 1443. Verity, R.**, 1937, Des variations géographiques de l'*Eumenis briseis* L. Lambillionea 37: 4-14, 50-63.
- 1444. Verity, R.**, 1937-1938, Variation of some butterflies in Anterior Asia and in Morocco. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 49 (11) (suppl.): (1)-(4); (12) (suppl.): (5)-(8); 50 (5) (suppl.): (9)-(12); (6) (suppl.): (13)-(15).
- 1445. Verity, R.**, 1938-1939, Supplement to the "Butterfly races and *Zygaenae* of Macedonia". Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. (suppl.) 50 (1938): 1-16; 51 (1939): 17-20.
- 1446. Verity, R.**, 1940, Le Farfalle Diurne d'Italia. vol.1. Firenze.
- 1447. Verovnik, R.**, 1997, Notes on butterflies collected in Indonesia in September and October 1992 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae, Pieridae, Danaidae, Lycaenidae). Opusc. zool. flumin. 156: 1-14.
- 1448. Vidal Fernandez, E.H.**, 1991, Guía de las Mariposas Diurnas de Galicia. 219pp. 144 figs. Diputacion Provincial de A Coruna, Espagne.
- 1449. Viejo, J.L. & J. Templado**, 1986, Los pieridos, satiridos y ninfalidos (Lep.) de la region de Madrid en Relacion con las formaciones vegetales. Graellsia 42: 237-265.
- 1450. Vis, R. & H.A. Coene**, 1987, Lepidopterological investigations in Kashmir and Ladakh (India). Nota lepid. 10 (1): 5-24, 9 figs.
- 1451. Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- 1452. Vorbrodt, C. & J. Müller-Rutz**, 1911, 1914 Die Schmetterlinge der Schweiz. Bde. 1, 2. Verlag Wyss. Bern.
- 1453. Vorbrodt, C.**, 1921, Die Schmetterlinge der Schweiz. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 13(3/4): 175-206.
- 1454. Vorbrodt, C.**, 1928, Die Schmetterlinge von Zermatt. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 42: 7-130.
- 1455. Vorbrodt, C.**, 1931, Tessiner und Misoxyer Schmetterlinge. 193 S., 2 Taf., Bern.
- 1456. Wagener, S.**, 1952, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Hohen Atlas in Marokko. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 62: 97-102.
- 1457. Wagener, S.**, 1974, Ergebnisse der tschechoslowakisch-iranischen entomologischen Expedition nach dem Iran 1970 (mit Angaben über einige Sammelresultate in Anatolien) Nr. 9. Lepidoptera, Satyridae: Genus *Melanargia* Meigen, 1828. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae (suppl.) 6: 99-104, 2 Abb.
- 1458. Wagener, S.**, 1975, 4. Beitrag. Die vorderasiatischen Formen der *Melanargia russiae* (Esper, 1784), [in] Ebert, G. et al., Beiträage zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans. J. ent. Soc. Iran, Suppl. 1: 47-62, figs.
- 1459. Wagener, S.**, 1976, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans 5. Beitrag: *Melanargia evartianae* species nova aus Nord-Iran (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). J. ent. Soc. Iran 3(1/2): 75-80, 3 Abb.
- 1460. Wagener, S.**, 1976, *Melanargia larissa lesbina* subspecies nova (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 25(3): 40-43, fig.
- 1461. Wagener, S.**, 1983, Zwei neue *Melanargia*-Formen aus Anatolien. Atalanta 14 (3): 247-299, Abb.
- 1462. Wagener, S.**, 1983, Zur Taxonomie, Nomenklatur und Verbreitung von *Melanargia titea* (Klug, 1832) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nota lepid. 6 (2/3): 175-188, 32 figs.
- 1463. Wagener, S.**, 1984, Struktur und Skulptur der Eihüllen einiger *Melanargia*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Andrias 3: 73-96, Abb.
- 1464. Wagener, S.**, [1990], 10 Thesen zum Arten- und Biotopschutz der Schmetterlinge. Atalanta 20 (1989): 131-133.
- 1465. Wagner, F.**, 1913, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Iligebiets sowie des Sary-Dschas (Asia centr.). Ent. Mitt. 2: 22-30, 50-62, 88-95, 112-126, 153-158, 185-190, 244-254, 285-288, 15 figs.
- 1466. Wakeham-Dawson, A.**, 1996, How useful are male genitalia as taxonomic characters in the genus *Pseudochazara* de Lesse, 1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae)? Entomologist's Gaz. 47: 227-237, 9 figs. 3 Tab.

- 1467. Wakeham-Dawson,A.,** 1997, Discriminant analysis of androconia in the genus *Pseudochazara* de Lesse,1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 48: 37-46.
- 1468. Wakeham-Dawson,A., Parker,R., John,E. & R.L.H.Dennis,** 2003, Comparison of the male genitalia and androconia of *Pseudochazara anthelea acamanthis* (Rebel,1916) from Cyprus *Pseudochazara anthelea anthelea* (Hübner,1824) from mainland Turkey and *Pseudochazara anthelea amalthea* (Friv.,1845) from mainland Greece... *Nota lepid.* 25 (4): 251-263, 4 Tab., 6 figs.
- 1469. Walker,J.J.,** 1879, Notes on the butterflies of Port Balkar, Turkey. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 15: 193-196.
- 1470. Walker,J.J.,** 1898, The Butterflies of the Chatham district. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 10: 100-103.
- 1471. Walther,K., Camillo,R.A. & S.Stänz,** 1997, A preliminary and annotated list of Lepidoptera-Butterflies (Papilionoidea) and moths (Hesperiidae, Sphingidae, Saturniidae) - recorded from the Kingdom of Lesotho, Southern Africa. *Metamorphosis* 8(3): 109-130.
- 1472. Wang,M. & M.Gu,** 1997, Butterflies in Hainan Island. China Forestry Publishing, Beijing.
- 1473. Warnecke,G.,** 1929, Eine neue Pararge-Art aus Süd-Arabien: *Pararge felix* n.spec. *Warn. (Lep., Rhopalocera).* *Int. ent. Z.* 22: 365-367, 2 Abb.
- 1474. Warnecke,G.,** 1930, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der hamburgischen Sud-Arabien Expedition C.Rathjens - H. von Wissmann. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 20: 21-40.
- 1475. Warnecke,G.,** 1933, Ein zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Südwest-Arabiens. (Ergebnisse einer 2.Expedition Dr.Rathjens nache dem Jemen und einer Expedition Dr. v. Wißmann nach dem Wadi Hadramaut 1931). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 23: 27-32.
- 1476. Warnecke,G.,** 1954, Über posglaziale Arealdisjunktionen europäischer Makrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Tagung, Hamburg:* 33-47.
- 1477. Warnecke,G.,** 1959, Verzeichnis der borealpinen Lepidopteren. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 44: 17-26.
- 1478. Warnecke,G.,** 1961, Rezente Arealvergrößerungen bei Schmetterlingen. *Bonn. Zool. Beitr.* 12: 113-141.
- 1479. Warren,A.D.,** 2003, Partial list of the literature related to Mexican butterflies. Corvallis, Oregon, Published by the Author. 34pp.
- 1480. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1910, Some butterflies of the Black Forest and Rhine Plain. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 22: 1-93.
- 1481. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1923, Six weeks among the butterflies of Eastern Switzerland. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 35: 73-79, 96-101, pl.1.
- 1482. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1928, Notes on the proposed substitution of *Erebia alecto* Hb for *E.nerine* Frr. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 40: 129-130.
- 1483. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1930, A definition of the satyrid genera *Erebia*, *Callerebia*, *Paralasa* and *Erebomorpha*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 42: 103-107.
- 1484. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1935, Notes on a new subspecies of *Erebia callias*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 47: 3-4.
- 1485. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1936, Monograph of the genus *Erebia*. vii+407pp. 104 Pls. British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London.
- 1486. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1938, The flying-habits of butterflies when paired. *Entomologist* 71: 114-117.
- 1487. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1938, On the racial variability of *Erebia melancholica* H.-S. *Entomologist* 71: 246-250.
- 1488. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1939, On the names given to *Erebia* species by de Prunner. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 53: 32-35.
- 1489. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1948, On the race of *Erebia epiphron* indigenous in the British Isles. *Entomologist* 81: 181-186.
- 1490. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1949, A note on *Erebia dromulus* Stgr. *Entomologist* 82: 190.
- 1491. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1951, *Erebia simo* Grum-Grshimailo: a species distinct from *Erebia fasciata* Butler. *Entomologist* 84: 73-77.
- 1492. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1952, A new species of *Erebia* from S.E.Tibet. *Entomologist* 85: 17-18.
- 1493. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1954, *Erebia tyndarus* Esp. and *Erebia cassioides* Rein. & Hohenw. two distinct species. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 90: 129-131.
- 1494. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1955, *Erebia tyndarus* and allied species: the solution of some long-outstanding problems. *Entomologist* 88: 227-231, 252-259.
- 1495. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1957, Hitherto overlooked anatomical data concerning the genital structure in Rhopalocera. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 109: 361-377, pls.1-3.
- 1496. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1961, *Erebia melas carpathicola* Popescu-Gorj & Alexinschi in west Transylvania. *Entomologist* 94: 171-172.
- 1497. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1961, Structural characteristics of *Erebia sudetica* and *Erebia melampus*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 73: 188-189, pl.vi.

- 1498. Waterhouse, G.A.,** 1904, On three collections of Rhopalocera from Fiji, and one from Samoa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904 (3): 491-495.
- 1499. Watkins, H.T.G.,** 1927, Butterflies from N.W. Yunnan. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 19: 313-344, 512.
- 1500. Weidemann, H.J.,** 1986, 1988, Tagfalter. Entwicklung, Lebensweise, Biologie, Ökologie, Biotopschutz. Band 1 (1986). Papilionidae, Pieridae, Lycaenidae. 286S. 240 Farbfotos. Band 2 (1988). Lycaenidae, Riodinidae, Nymphalidae, Satyridae, Hesperidae. 372S. 360 Farbfotos. JNN-Naturführer
- 1501. Weiss, D. & P. Skala,** 2000, A new subspecies of *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 from western Turkey (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 129-133, pls. viii-ix.
- 1502. Weiss, D.,** 1978, A new species of the genus *Hyponephele* Muschamp 1915 from West Iran (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 9(3): 230-233, figs.
- 1503. Weiss, D.,** 1990, Results of Czechoslovak-Iranian Entomological Expeditions to 1970, 1973 and 1977 (together with results of collections made in Anatolia). Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 43: 215-235, 4 Taf.
- 1504. Weiss, J.-C.,** 1975, Neuf jours de chases en Macédonie, Yougoslavie et au Monténégro. Alexanor 9: 125-131.
- 1505. Weiss, J.-C.,** 1980, Le genre *Pseudochazara* de Lesse en Europe et en Afrique du Nord. Description d'une sous-espèce nouvelle de *Ps. hippolyte* Esper (Lepidoptera Satyridae). Linneana Belgica 8(3): 98-108, 3 Pls.
- 1506. Weiss, J.-C.,** 1985, Liste commentée des Lépidoptères d'Alsace-Lorraine (2. note). Linneana Belgica 10(3): 125-141.
- 1507. Weiss, J.-C.,** 1991, Etude des conséquences écologiques de la déprise agricole dans les vallées du Parc Naturel Régional des Vosges du Nord. Etude comparative de l'entomofaune (Lepidoptera). Linneana Belgica 13(3): 135-156, figs.
- 1508. Westwood, J.O.,** 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- 1509. Weymer, G.,** 1885, Exotische Schmetterlingen (3): Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Nias. Stettin ent. Ztg. 46: 257-285, Taf. i, ii.
- 1510. Wheeler, G.,** 1899-1900, Three seasons among Swiss butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11(1899): 309-315, 12(1900): 4-9.
- 1511. Wheeler, G.,** 1901, A fourth season among Swiss butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 117-121.
- 1512. Wheeler, G.,** 1903, The butterflies of Switzerland and the Alps of the Central Europe. Elliott Stock, London.
- 1513. Whittle, P.A.,** 1985, An annotated check-list of the butterflies of Lesotho. National University of Lesotho, Roma.
- 1514. Wiemers, M.,** 1982, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Dalmatien/Jugoslawien. Atalanta 13(3): 217-224, Abb.
- 1515. Wiemers, M.,** 1983, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Mittelgriechenland im August 1982. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 4(2): 25-58, 16 Abb.
- 1516. Wiemers, M.,** 1987, Eine Zucht von *Erebia styx* triglites Fruhst. (Lep., Satyridae) vom Monte Baldo. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 7 (4): 143-148, 13 Abb.
- 1517. Wiemers, M.,** 1991, *Hipparchia wyssii* (Christ, 1889) Komplex: Beitrag zur Morphologie, Biologie, Ökologie und Verbreitung auf den Kanarischen Inseln (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nota lepid. 14(3): 255-278.
- 1518. Wiener, L.,** 2003, Butterfly list Queen Sirikit Botanical Garden, July-August 2003. BGO Newsletter 11: 11-12.
- 1519. Willemse, L.,** 1975, Distribution records of Rhopalocera in the Greek mainland and Crete. Ent. Ber., Amst. 35: 141-149.
- 1520. Willemse, L.,** 1977, *Kirinia climene* (Esper, 1786), new to Greece (Lep., Satyridae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 37: 148-151, 2 figs.
- 1521. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1941, Mesopotamian Desert Lepidoptera. J. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 42(4): 826-842.
- 1522. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1943, Early stages of Oriental Palaearctic Lepidoptera V. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 43(4): 621-634, 2 pls.
- 1523. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1944, The butterflies and moths (Lepidoptera) of Iraq. Baghdad.
- 1524. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 32: 203-298, Pls.

- 1525. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1949, Middle East Lepidoptera, IX [X]. New species and forms from Arabia and Persia, with a description of the genus *Tamsola* from Iraq. Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 353-372, Pls., figs.
- 1526. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1949, Some more new records of Lepidoptera from Cyprus, Iraq and Iran. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 61: 73-76.
- 1527. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1952, Lepidoptera recently taken in Arabia. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 135-174, Pl., 5 text-figs.
- 1528. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1957, The Lepidoptera of Iraq. Nicholas Kaye Ltd. London.
- 1529. Wlofe, J.**, 1896, The egg-laying of *Hipparchia semele*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 266-267.
- 1530. Wnukowsky, W.**, 1929, Einige Nomenklatur-Notizen über die paläarktischen Lepidopteren. Zool. Anz. 83: 221-224.
- 1531. Wocke, M.**, 1864, Ein Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Norwegens. Stettin ent. Ztg. 25: 166-192, 201-220.
- 1532. Wojtusiak, R.J. & W. Niesiolowski**, 1947, Lepidoptera of the Central Caucasus, collected during the Polish Alpine Expedition in 1935, with ecological and zoogeographical remarks. I. Part. Macrolepidoptera. Pr. Muz. przyr., Krakow 6: 1-74, Pls. xi, xii.
- 1533. Wolf, P.**, 1927, Die Großschmetterlinge Schlesiens. Breslau.
- 1534. Wolf, W.**, 1988, Prodrum der Lepidopterenfauna Nordbayerns. Neue ent. Nachr. 23: 5-161.
- 1535. Wolfe, J.J.**, 1896, Notes on the early-stages of some British butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 4-5.
- 1536. Wolfsberger, J.**, 1966, Die Macrolepidopterenfauna des Gardaseegebietes. (6. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna der Südalpen). Mem. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona 13: 1-385, xvi Taf.
- 1537. Wolfsberger, J.**, 1971, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna des Monte Baldo in Oberitalien. Mem. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona, Mem. Serie 4: 1-335, 20 Taf.
- 1538. Woltusiak, R.J. & H. Wojtusiak**, 1947, Przyczynki do znajomości fauny motyli wschodniej części Litwy. Fragm. faun. Mus. zool. Pol. 5 (11): 159-182.
- 1539. Worms, C.G.M.de**, 1967, Three weeks in Cyprus, April-May 1967. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 79: 245-249.
- 1540. Wyatt, C.W. & K. Omoto**, 1966, New Lepidoptera from Afghanistan. Entomops 5: 138-167, 6: 170-200, figs.
- 1541. Wyatt, C.W.**, 1952, Einige neue Tagfalterformen aus Marokko. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 37: 173-176, Taf. 21-24.
- 1542. Wyatt, C.W.**, 1952, Einige neue Tagfalterrassen aus Spanien.
- 1543. Wyatt, C.W.**, 1961, Additions to the Rhopalocera of Afghanistan with descriptions of new species and subspecies. J. Lepidopterist's Soc. 15 (1): 1-18, 3 Pls.
- 1544. Wyatt, C.W.**, 1966, Eine neue *Erebia*-Art aus Alaska. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 93-94, 2 Abb.
- 1545. Wyatt, C.W.**, 1968, Huit jours en automne au Maroc. Alexanor 5: 327-329.
- 1546. Wynter-Blyth, M.A.**, 1944, The butterflies of the Nilgiris. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 44: 536-549.
- 1547. Wynter-Blyth, M.A.**, 1957, Butterflies of the Indian Region. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., Bombay.
- 1548. Yakovlev, R.V. & V.V. Doroshkin**, 2005, New data of Macrolepidoptera for the fauna of Mongolia II (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 390-398, figs.
- 1549. Yates, J.A.**, 1935, The butterflies of the Nilgiri District. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 38: 330-340.
- 1550. Yerbury, J.W.**, 1892, The butterflies of Aden and neighbourhood, with some notes on their habits. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7: 207-218.
- 1551. Yokohama, M. & M. Wakabayashi**, 1968, Coloured illustrations of the butterflies of Japan. 178 pp., 74 Pls. Osaka.
- 1552. Zaidi, M.I. & I. Salleh**, 1997, Butterflies from Banggi Island, Sabah (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Serangga 2(2): 209-211.
- 1553. Zangheri, P.**, 1923, Fauna di Romagna. Lepidotteri. Mém. Soc. ent. Genova 2: 13-49.
- 1554. Zeller, P.C.**, 1847, Verzeichnis der vom Professor Dr. Loew in der Türkei und Asien gesammelten Lepidoptera. Isis, Leipzig 1847: 3-39.
- 1555. Zerkowitz, A.**, 1946, The Lepidoptera of Portugal. Jl. N. Y. ent. Soc. 54: 51-261.
- 1556. Zerny, H.**, 1927, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Albarracin in Aragonien. Eos 3: 299-488, 2 Pls.
- 1557. Zerny, H.**, 1927, Die Lepidopterenfauna von Algeciras und Gibraltar in Süd-Andalusien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 41: 83-146.
- 1558. Zerny, H.**, 1932, Lepidopteren aus dem nördlichen Libanon. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 46: 157-191.
- 1559. Zerny, H.**, 1935, Die Lepidopterenfauna des Grossen Atlas in Marokko und seiner Randgebiete. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc. 42: 1-157.

- 1560. Zetterstedt, J.W.**, 1839-1840, *Insecta Lapponica descripta*, iv+1140 pp., [1839] pp.1-1014; 1840 pp.1015-1140. Lipsiae.
- 1561. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1977, Die Tagfalter (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) des nordwestlichen Teils des Ketmen-Gebirges. *Poleznye nasekomye Kasachstana*, Alma-Ata: 135-142 [in Russian].
- 1562. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1979, Altitudinal distribution of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) in Transili-Alatau. *Novosti entomologii Kasachstana*, Alma-Ata: 79-84 [in Russian].
- 1563. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1980, Eine ökologisch-faunistische Übersicht der Tagfalter (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) Südostkasachstans. *Trudy inst. zool. AN KazSSR* 39: 67-76 [in Russian].
- 1564. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1983, Altitudinal distribution of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) in the mountains of northern Tien Schan and southern Altai. *Ent. Obozr.* 62: 716-727 [in Russian].
- 1565. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, *Noviye nakodki dnevnih baboček (Rhopalocera) v semireçe*. *Selevinia* 2: 69 [in Russian].
- 1566. Zukowsky, B.**, 1937, Zwei Reisen nach Griechenland. II. Parnassos- und Vjeluchigebirge 1933 (Lep.). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 51: 257-261, 268-272, 287-288.
- 1567. Zukowsky, B.**, 1937, Reisebericht über entomologische Aufsammlungen im nordöstlichen Anatolien (westliches Armenien) 1934 (Lep.). *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 1-6, 13-14, 27-30, 37-40.
- 1568. Zukowsky, B.**, 1937, Zwei Reisen nach Griechenland. I. Vjeluchigebirge 1932 (Lep.). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 51: 109-113, 128-131, 141-144, 152-155.
- 1569. Zukowsky, B.**, 1938, Herbstreise nach Kleinasien, Nordost-Anatolien und zilizischer Taurus (Lep.). *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 529-531, 623-627, 648-651, 657-659, 708.
- 1570. Zukowsky, B.**, 1941, Siwas und Akschehir 1937 (Lep.). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 54: 266-272.
- 1571. Çelikkaya, D.**, 2009, 19 yıl sonra 19 Temmuz... *Cesa News* 48: 1-60, 111 figs.
- 1572. Özdemir, M. & S.Seven**, 2007, Interrelation between some butterflies and plant associations (Turkey). *Pak. J. Biol. Sci.* 10 (1): 112-116, Tab.
- 1573. Özkol, H.**, 2007, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of Gevaş district (Van). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.)* 5: 1-55.

Bibliography of the family Lycaenidae

1. **Abadjiev, S. & S. Beshkov**, 1996, *Gonepteryx farinosa* (Zeller, 1847) and *Pieris krueperi* Staudinger, 1860 confirmed for Albania, with a list of species observed in June 1995 (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Phegea* 24(2): 81-82.
2. **Abos Castel, F.**, 1981, Lepidopteros de la provincia de Huesca Zona 4.- Cuencas de los rios Cinqueta y alta del Cinca (II). *Revta Lepid.* 9: 67-68, 141-144.
3. **Abos Castel, F.**, 1982, Lepidopteros de la provincia de Huesca Zona 5.- Cuencas de los rios Ara y Arazas. *Revta Lepid.* 10: 115-120, 197-201.
4. **Abos Castel, F.**, 1983, Capturas interesantes en la provincia de Huesca. *Revta Lepid.* 11: 60.
5. **Abos Castel, F.**, 1983, Lepidopteros de la provincia de Huesca Zona 6.- Cuenca alta y media del gallego. *Revta Lepid.* 11: 157-160, 249-254.
6. **Ackery, P.R., Smith, C.R. & R.I. Vane-Wright**, 1995, Carcasson's African Butterflies. An annotated Catalogue of the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of the Afrotropical Region. xi+803pp., CSIRO Publ., Australia.
7. **Adkin, R.**, 1911, The Lepidoptera of a London garden. *Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.* 1910/11: 1-12.
8. **Agenjo, R.**, 1934, Nuevas formas de *Rhopaloceros* y *Gripoceros* de Espana. *Eos* 9: 311-320.
9. **Agenjo, R.**, 1935, Primeros datos lepidopterologicos sobre la provincia de Alava. *Eos* 10: 197-219.
10. **Agenjo, R.**, 1944, Sobre la Morfologia y distribucion geografica del *Chrysophanus hippothoe* (Linneo) en la Peninsula Iberica (Lep., Lycaen.). *Eos* 20: 71-82, Lam. II.
11. **Agenjo, R.**, 1948, Catalogo ordenador de los Lepidopteros en Espana. *Graellsia* 5:
12. **Agenjo, R.**, 1952, Faunula lepidopterologica Almeriense. 370pp., 35 figs., 24 Pls., Consejo Superior de invest. Cientificas, Madrid.
13. **Agenjo, R.**, 1956, Consideraciones sobre el estedio de las formulas chromosomicas en los Lepidopteros y sobre todo en el complejo de formas del grupo *Plebejus* (*Lysandra*) *coridon* (Poda) con la descripcion de tres nuevas subespecies. *Graellsia* 14: 73-87.
14. **Agenjo, R.**, 1966, Morfologia y distribucion geografica en Espana de la "*Nina Hoceillas*" *Plebejus* (*Plebejus*) *argus* (L., 1758) (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Eos* 41: 163-179, 5 figs.
15. **Agenjo, R.**, 1966, Morfologia y distribucion geografica en Espana de la "*Falsa Inerme*" *Plebejus* (*Lycaeides*) *idas* (L., 1761) (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Eos* 41: 515-528, 4 figs.
16. **Agenjo, R.**, 1966, Morfologia y distribucion geografica en Espana de la "*manchas verdes*" *Glaucopsyche alexis* (Poda, 1761) (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Eos* 42: 291-298, 3 figs.
17. **Agenjo, R.**, 1967, Morfologia y distribucion geografica en Espana de la "*Nina del Astragalo*" *Plebejus* (*Plebejus*) *pylaon* (F.D.W., 1824) (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Eos* 43: 21-25, 3 figs.
18. **Agenjo, R.**, 1967, Morfologia y distribucion geografica en Espana de la "*escamas azules*" *Glaucopsyche melanops* (B., 1828) (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Eos* 43: 13-20, 3 figs.
19. **Agenjo, R.**, 1968, Tres nuevas razas de la "*superspecies*" *Plebejus* (*Lysandra*) *coridon* (Poda, 1761). *Graellsia* 24: 45-48.
20. **Agenjo, R.**, 1973, Nuevas subespecies de *Rhopaloceros* ibericos. *Graellsia* 26 (1971): 25-36.
21. **Aguiar, A.M.F. & O. Karsholt**, 2006, Systematic catalogue of the Entomofauna of the Madeira Archipelago and Selvagens Islands Lepidoptera vol.1. *Bol. Mus. Mun. Funchal Suppl.* 9: 5-139, figs.
22. **Aigner-Abafi, L.v.**, 1906, Neue Falterformen aus Ungarn. *Ent. Z., Stuttgart* 19: 207-209.
23. **Aigner-Abafi, L.v.**, 1910, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna des ungarischen Litorale, von Kroatien und Dalmatien. *Rovart. Lap.* 17: 55-57, 71-105.
24. **Aistleitner, E.**, 1989, *Lysandra hispana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1852 *gudarensis* subspec. n. aus dem NE der Provinz Teruel/Hispania centr. (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Atalanta* 19 (3/4): 75-86, figs.
25. **Aizpurua, C.G.de**, 1974, Catalogo de los Lepidopteros. Caja de Ahorros Provincial de Guipozcoa, San Sebastian.
26. **Ajac, J. & A. Ajac**, 1969, *Rhopaloceros* de l'Aude. *Alexanor* 6: 17-24.
27. **Ajac, J. & A. Ajac**, 1969, *Callophrys avis* Chapman dans l'Aude. *Alexanor* 6: 97.
28. **Akbulut, S., Yüksel, B. & A. Keten**, 2003, The Lepidoptera (Insecta) Fauna of Düzce Province, Turkey. *Türk J. Zool.* 27: 257-268 [with some nomenclatural errors!].
29. **Akın, K.**, 2008, Ceylanpınar (Şanlıurfa) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) faunası ve ekolojisi üzerine araştırmalar. 107s., şekil, harita. Yükseköğretim Kurulu Ulusal Tez Merkezi, 213464[1]pdf <http://tez2.yok.gov.tr/> [accessed 15.9.2009].
30. **Akın, Ç.**, 2000, Edirne kelekleri hakkında notlar (Lepidoptera). *Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 63: 5-8.

31. **Al-Houty, W.**, 2000, Some Lepidoptera from Kuwait. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (2): 109-111.
32. **Alberti, B. & K.Fritsch**, 1983, Über einige bemerkenswerte Funde von Lepidoptera aus dem Grossen Kaukasus. Nota lepid. 6 (4): 192-202, figs.
33. **Alberti, B.**, 1922, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 17: 33-40, 73-82.
34. **Alberti, B.**, 1928, Über *Lycaena thesites* Cant. Dt. ent. Z. 1928: 211-217.
35. **Alberti, B.**, 1968, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Großen Kaukasus. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 16(1/3): 189-203, 3 Taf., 1 Karte.
36. **Alberti, B.**, 1969, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Großen Kaukasus. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 16(1/3): 189-203, 3 Taf., 1 Karte.
37. **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Zweite Mitteilung ueber einige neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Grossen Kaukasus und Transkaukasien (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 4(6): 380-393, 2 pls.
38. **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu Higgins & Riley "A field guide to the butterflies of Britain and Europe", nebst Beschreibung der *Lycaena pyrenaica latedisjuncta* n.subsp. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83: 217-223.
39. **Alberti, B.**, 1979, Artenschutz vordringlich über Rote Listen oder Biotopschutz? Nota lepid. 2(1/2): 3-7.
40. **Aldin, A.**, 1930, Matériaux pour servir à un catalogue des Macrolepidoptères du département de l'Oise. Encycl. ent. (B) 3(3): 153-185.
41. **Allan, P.B.M.**, 1949, Larval foodplants. 126 pp. Watkins & Doncaster, London.
42. **Allan, P.B.M.**, 1956, The Middle Copper, *Heodes virgaureae* L. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 68: 68-73.
43. **Allan, P.B.M.**, 1966, Copper butterflies in the West Country. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 78: 161-168.
44. **Allcard, H.G. & A.Valletta**, 1981, The Canary Island revisited in 1979. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 93: 120-125.
45. **Allcard, H.G. & A.Valletta**, 1982, Two weeks at the Canary Islands in 1981. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 94: 111-116.
46. **Allcard, H.G. & A.Valletta**, 1984, A week in La Palma, Canary Islands, in 1982. Revta Lepid. 11 (1983): 319-321.
47. **Allenspach, V.**, 1965, Eine entomologische Sammelreise nach dem Tessin vor 100 Jahre. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 15: 10-12.
48. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1881, Lépidoptères du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environnantes. Iere Partie. Rhopalocera. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: 334-435, pls.
49. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1889, Lépidoptères rapportés de la Chine et de la Mongolie par G.N.Potanine. [In] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. Lépid. 5: 90-123, pl.5.
50. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1897, Lepidopteren aus Kamtschatka gesammelt von O.Herz. [In] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. Lépid. 9: 301-347.
51. **Altena, O.C.R.v.**, 1948, Macrolepidoptera collected in Teneriffe and La Palma in the spring of 1947. Tijdschr. Ent. 91: 12-22.
52. **Amr, Z.S., Al-Melhim, W.N., Katbeh-Bader, A. & W.Schneider**, 1997, On the common Insecta of Al Azraq, Jordan. Entomologist's Gaz. 48: 55-66.
53. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1933, Die Lepidopteren Palästinas. Eine zoogeographisch-ökologisch-faunistische Studie. Zoogeographica 2(1): 1-146.
54. **Anikin, V.V., Sachov, S.A. & V.V.Zolotuhin**, 1993, "Fauna lepidopterologica Volgo-Uralensis" 150 years later: changes and additions. Part 1. Rhopalocera (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 24 (1/2): 89-120.
55. **Anken, R.H. & M.H.Pinto Bivar**, 1996, Further remarks on the occurrence of the southern African Butterfly *Cacyreus marshalli* (Butler, 1898) on the European mainland. Entomologist's Gaz. 47(3): 151-155.
56. **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
57. **Antram, C.B.**, 1924, Butterflies of India. Calcutta & Simla.
58. **Antram, C.B.**, 1947, Note on the butterflies of the New Forest area in 1947, in connection with weather conditions. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 63: 128-130.
59. **Antram, C.B.**, 1947, Note on the butterflies of the New Forest area in 1947, in connection with weather conditions. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 63: 128-130.
60. **Aoyama, J.**, 1998, Butterflies of China 409pp., 232 col. pls.

61. **Archer-Loch, A.**, 1981, The White-letter Hairstreak: *Strymonidia w-album*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 92 (1980): 254-255.
62. **Archer-Loch, A.**, 1982, The White-letter Hairstreak: *Strymonidia w-album* Knoch. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 93: 16-17.
63. **Arnaud, J.-P.**, 2000, *Cacyreus marshalli* Butler en France: contribution a l'ébauche de la cartographie de son extention (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Alexanor 21 (2): 111-112.
64. **Arnscheid, W.**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopteren-Fauna des südlichen Ruhrgebietes: Der Isenberg bei Hattingen an der Ruhr.-Dortmud. Beitr. Landeskd. 8: 3-20.
65. **Arnscheid, W.**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopteren-Fauna des südlichen Ruhrgebietes: Der Isenberg bei Hattingen an der Ruhr.-Dortmud. Beitr. Landeskd. 8: 3-20.
66. **Artemyeva, E.A.**, 1992, Wing pattern seasonal variation in *Polyommatus icarus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Vest. zool. 1992 (4): 61-64, 4 figs.
67. **Artemyeva, E.A.**, 1998, The blue butterfly *Agrodiaetus ripartii* (Freyer, 1830) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from the Middle Volga. Russ. ent. J. 6 (1997) (1/2): 127-128.
68. **Ashby, E.B.**, 1929, Hyères and Draguignan in April, 1928. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 41: 134-136, 150-152.
69. **Ashby, E.B.**, 1930, Cavalaire and the new Riviera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 42: 9-11, 38-39.
70. **Ashby, E.B.**, 1931, Draguignan and St. Aygulf, Var, France as collecting centres in April-May, 1930. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 43: 131-133, 149-151.
71. **Ashby, E.B.**, 1932, Aigle and the Rhone Valley, Switzerland, in May, 1931. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 44: 55-58, 72-74.
72. **Ashby, E.B.**, 1933, Paris and Mouthier (Doubs), July/August 1932. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 45: 84-85, 119-123, 150-151.
73. **Ashby, E.B.**, 1934, The Cottian Alps and Turin in June-July, 1933. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 46: 81-83, 105-107, 116-117.
74. **Ashby, E.B.**, 1935, Coutrexeville, Vosges, France in June, 1934 and Lacquignol, Forest of Mormale, France, in July, 1934. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 47: 7-8, 29-32.
75. **Ashby, E.B.**, 1936, Ozoir-la-Ferrière; Puy de Dome mountain; and Le Mont Dore, France, in June-August 1935. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 48: 70-73, 81-83.
76. **Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 1975, Lepidoptera verzameld tijdens een reis naar Ohrid (Jugoslavisch-Macedonie) en tijdens het verblijf aldaar. Ent. Ber., Amst. 35: 20-26.
77. **Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 1978, A contribution to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera fauna of Samos. Ent. Ber., Amst. 38: 55-57.
78. **Atahan, A., Bozacı, V., Çelikkaya, D., Gül, O., Hançer, M. & K. Şimşek**, 2009, Illustrated list of the butterflies of İzmir Province (Turkey). Cesa News 45: 1-132, 239 figs.
79. **Aubert, J.-F.**, 1961, Papillons d'Europe I. Diurnes et Ecaillés. 237 pp. 56 Pls., 45 figs. Delachaux & Niestlé S.A., Neuchatel (Suisse).
80. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1901, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Afrika. Ent. Tidskr. 22 (2): 113-128, figs.
81. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1908-1925, Die afrikanischen Tagfalter, [in] Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (2) 13: [iii]+ [x]+ 614pp., 80 Pls. Lehmann/Kernen, Stuttgart.
82. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
83. **Avinoff, A.N.**, 1910, Formes nouvelles de *Rhopaloceres* du Ferghana. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 39: 247-250, pl. 14.
84. **Bacallado Aranega, J.J.**, 1976, Biología de *Cyclirius webbianus* (Brulle) especie endemica de las Islas Canarias. Vieraea 6: 139-150.
85. **Bachelard, P. & H. Descimon**, 1999, *Lycaena helle* (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775) dans le Massif central (France): une analyse écogéographique (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 17(1): 23-41, figs.
86. **Bachmetjew, P.**, 1901, Warum fliegen die Tagschmetterlinge nur am Tage und die meisten Nachtschmetterlinge in der Nacht? Societas ent. 15: 171-173, 179-181.
87. **Bachmetjew, P.**, 1909, On questions regarding lepidopterous fauna of Bulgaria. Russk. ent. Obozr. 9: 278-289.
88. **Back, H.E.**, 1978, Vorkommen und Verbreitung der *Rhopaloceren* in der zentralen Sahara. Nota lepid. 1(2): 53-63.
89. **Back, H.E.**, 1981, Beitrag zur Faunistik und Zoogeographie der Lepidopteren in der östlichen Sahara. Nota lepid. 4 (4): 111-124, map.
90. **Baker, R.R.**, 1968, A possible method of evolution of the migratory habit in butterflies. Phil. Trans. R. Soc. (B) 253: 309-341.
91. **Baker, R.R.**, 1969, The evolution of the migratory habit in butterflies. J. anim. Ecol. 38: 703-746.

- 92. Baldock, D.W. & R.F. Brentherton**, 1988, Some butterflies from Turkish Asia Minor. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 100: 133-134.
- 93. Baldock, D.W. & R.F. Brentherton**, 1981, Butterflies in Corfu (Kerkyra) in late August, 1980, with a provisional list of all species known from it. Proc. Trans. Br. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 8-10, 101-107.
- 94. Balfour-Browne, F.**, 1958, The origin of our British Swallowtail and our Large Copper butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 70: 33-36.
- 95. Balint, J., Kertész, A. & V.A. Lukhtanov**, 1992, A survey of the subgenus *Plebejides* Sauter, 1968 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 71 (4): 863-886, 74 figs.
- 96. Balint, Z. & G. Szabo**, 1981, *Lycaena helle* Den. & Schiff. from Roumanian part of the Szatmar lowland. Folia ent. hung. 42: 235-236.
- 97. Balint, Z. & K. Johnson**, 1997, Reformation of the *Polyommatus* section with a taxonomic and biogeographic overview (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommadini). Neue ent. Nachr. 40: 1-68, Pls., figs.
- 98. Balint, Z. & V.A. Lukhtanov**, 1990, *Plebejus* (*Plebejides*) *pylaon* (Fischer de Waldheim, 1832) s.str. et ses sous-especes (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 12 (7): 274-292, 13 figs.
- 99. Balint, Z.**, 1985, *Plebicula dorylas magna* nov.ssp. (Lep., Lycaenidae) from the Eastern Carpathians, Rumania. Neue ent. Nachr. 14: 14-20.
- 100. Balint, Z.**, 1987, Description of a new subspecies of *Plebejus* (*Plebejides*) *sephyrus* Frivaldsky, 1835 from Macedonia with short note on the *pylaon* complex (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Galathea 3/4: 98-108.
- 101. Balint, Z.**, 1989, Hairstreaks, Coppers and Blues from Mongolia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 19: 87-100, figs. Pl.
- 102. Balint, Z.**, 1992, A new species of *Plebejides* Sauter, 1968 from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) Atalanta 23 (1/2): 133-138, pl.viii.
- 103. Balint, Z.**, 1995, Two new *Polyommatus* species from the Himalayan region (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommadini). Annln. hist. nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 87: 93-102.
- 104. Balint, Z.**, 1997, A new *Orthomiella* species from Nepal (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Folia ent. hung. 58: 5-8, figs.
- 105. Balint, Z.**, 1997, A report of an entomological expedition in Peru with special reference to lycaenid butterflies (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) Folia ent. hung. 58: 9-17, figs.
- 106. Balint, Z.**, 1999, Annotated list of the type specimens of *Polyommatus* sensu Eliot of the Natural History Museum London (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 46: 1-89, 4 Pls.
- 107. Balint, Z., Herczig, B., Hreblay, M. & A. Uherkovich**, 1996, Contribution to the knowledge of the butterfly fauna of the northeastern Caucasus region (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera and Hesperidae). Linneana Belgica 15 (8): 348-355, 1 Pl.
- 108. Ballacado Aranega, J.J.**, 1976, *Biologia de Cyclirius webbianus* (Brulle) especie endemica de las Islas Canarias. Viera 6: 139-150.
- 109. Balletto, E. & G.G. Toso**, 1975, Reperti di Ropaloceri nelle Alpi Liguri. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 107 (9/10): 160-163.
- 110. Balletto, E. & G.G. Toso**, 1978, Nuovi reperti di Ropaloceri nelle Alpi Liguri. Secondo contributo. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 108: 49-52.
- 111. Balletto, E. & G.G. Toso**, 1978, Nuovi reperti di Ropaloceri nelle Alpi occidentali. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 110: 35-38.
- 112. Balletto, E. & G.G. Toso**, 1979, On a new species of *Agrodiaetus* (Lycaenidae) from southern Italy. Nota lepid. 2(1/2): 13-25, 7 figs.
- 113. Balletto, E. & G.G. Toso**, 1980, Valeur taxonomique de la conformation des tegulae dans le genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 33-38, figs.
- 114. Balletto, E. & O. Kudrna**, 1987, Some aspects of the conservation of butterflies in Italy, and recommendations for a future strategy. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 177: 39-59.
- 115. Balletto, E. & O. Kudrna**, 1989, On a small collection of butterflies from NW. Afghanistan (Province of Herat), with additions to the Afghan fauna and a checklist of the species known for this country. Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 245-265.
- 116. Balletto, E., Toso, G.G. & G. Troiano**, 1981, *Aricia cramera* (Erschscholtz, 1821) in Sardinia (Lycaenidae, Plebejinae). Nota lepid. 4(3): 81-92, 5 figs.
- 117. Balli, A. & C. Moscardini**, 1945-1947, I Lepidotteri del Modenese. I, II. Atti Soc. Nat. Mat. 76: 40-59; 78: 149-172.
- 118. Ballion, E.**, 1886, Verläufiges Verzeichnis der Schmetterlinge aus der Umgegend von Novorossijk am Schwarzen Meere im Caucasus. Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou 62: 241-290.
- 119. Ballmer, G.R. & D.M. Wright**, 2008, Life history and larval chaetotaxy of *Ahmetia achaja* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Lycaeninae, Theclini, Cheritrina). Zootaxa 1845: 47-59, figs.

- 120. Bang-Haas,A.,** 1907, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 20: 69-88, Taf.
- 121. Bang-Haas,A.,** 1910, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 27-51, 2 Taf.
- 122. Bang-Haas,O.,** 1915, Rhopalocera der Chotan-Ausbeute 1914. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 29: 92-100.
- 123. Bang-Haas,O.,** 1927, Horae Macrolepidopterologicae regionis palaearcticae Vol. 1. Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna. xxviii+ 128S. 11 Taf. Dresden-Blasewitz.
- 124. Bang-Haas,O.,** 1930, Novitates Macrolepidopterologicae Band vi. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. Dresden-Blasewitz.
- 125. Barakanova,N.I.,** 1986, Review of Lepidoptera found on legumes in eastern Kirgizia. Ent. Obozr. 66 (3): 503-512.
- 126. Baraniak,E., Bakowski,M. & J.Nowacki,** 1994, A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Lepidoptera of European Turkey Part I. Macrolepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 9: 1-5.
- 127. Barrett,J.P.,** 1911, The butterflies of Sicily. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1910/1911: 30-38.
- 128. Bartel,M. & A.Herz,** 1902, Handbuch der Gross-Schmetterlinge des Berliner Gebietes. 92 pp. A.Böttcher, Berlin.
- 129. Bartol,B., Bartol,V. & S.Michieli,** 1964, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna der adriatischen Insel Krk (Veglia). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 13: 33-36, 44-48, 55-59.
- 130. Bast,B.de,** 1985, La notion d'espece dans le genre *Lysandra* Hemming, 1933 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) (Prem. Partie) Linneana Belgica 10(3): 98-110.
- 131. Bata,L.,** 1929-1931, Versuch einer faunistischen Bearbeitung der Makrolepidopteren des südlichsten Böhmens. Z. öst. EntVer. 14 (1929): 49-51, 62-64, 82-83, 91-92, 127-128; 15 (1930): 73-76, 83-84, 90-92, 122-123; 16 (1931): 6-7, 14-16.
- 132. Bata,L.,** 1930, Fauna motyli a flora jiznich Cech s hlediska biocenoty. Roc. vlastived. Spol. jihoceska. 1 (1929): 92-110.
- 133. Bata,L.,** 1933, Dosavadni vysledky zoologickeho vyzkumu jiznich Cech. 67 pp. Vlastivedna Spolecnost Jihoceska Ceske Budejovice.
- 134. Bate,D.C.,** 1895, Stray notes on the Macro-Lepidoptera of Dulwich and Neighbourhood. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 301-306.
- 135. Batkowski,S., Palik,E. & R.Szpor,** 1972, Motyle wieksze Tatr Polskich. Polskie Pismo ent. 42: 637-688.
- 136. Battenfeld,P.,** 1981, Reiseerlebnisse in Israel. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 2(2): 64-68.
- 137. Baumann,E.,** 1967, Eine erste Bestandaufnahme und zoogeographische Analyse der Gross-Schmetterlinge im Naturschutzpark "Hoher Vogelsberg". Ber. oberhess. Ges. Nat. u. Heilk. 35: 53-92.
- 138. Baumann,H. & K.Rehnelt,** 1969, Beitrag zur Tagfalterfauna des Thinnebachtales bei Klausen. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 18: 33-42.
- 139. Bayard,A.,** 1946, *Heodes dispar* en Charente-Maritime. Revue fr. Lepidopt. 10: 345-349.
- 140. Bayne,F.,** 1892, The Lepidoptera of Epping forest. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 82-84, 114-115, 133-135, 165-166.
- 141. Baynes,E.S.A.,** 1958, *Aricia agestis* Denis and Schiff. in Ireland? Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 70: 183-184.
- 142. Baynes,E.S.A.,** 1960, A list of Irish butterflies. 10 pp. Stationary Office, Dublin.
- 143. Baynes,E.S.A.,** 1964, A revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera. 110 pp. E.W.Classey, Hampton.
- 144. Baynes,E.S.A.,** 1970, Supplement to a revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera (butterflies and moths). 28 pp. E.W.Classey, Hampton.
- 145. Baynes,E.S.A.,** 1973, A revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera (Edn.2). 3 + 110 pp. E.W.Classey, Hampton.
- 146. Baz,A.,** 1988, On the distribution of *Tarucus theophrastus* (Fabricius, 1793) in Morocco. Nota lepid. 11(2): 177-181.
- 147. Başaran,A.,** 1975, Diyarbakır ve Çevresi Gündüz Kelebeklerinin Sistematiği Araştırılması. Diyarbakır Üniv. Tıp Fak. Derg. 3 (3): 529-547.
- 148. Beadle,H.A.,** 1895, Macro-Lepidoptera taken in Keswick and district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 276-283.
- 149. Beattie,J.R.,** 1976, The Rhopalocera directory. 13 + 365 pp. JB Indexes, Berkeley, California.
- 150. Beaulaton,J.,** 1972, Contribution a l'etude du peuplement en Lépidoptères du département du Puy-de-Dôme (Massif Central) I. Inventaire faunistique. Annls Stn. biol. Besse-en-Chandesse 6/7 (1971/1972): 77-240.

151. **Beaulaton, J.**, 1975, Contribution a l'etude du peuplement en Lépidoptères du departement du Puy-de-Dome (Massif Central) II. Donnees ecologiques et biogeographiques. Annls Stn. biol. Besse-en-Chandesse 9 (1974/1975): 327-341.
152. **Becker, F.**, 1935, Schmetterlingsausbeute einer Reise durch Italien. Int. ent. Z. 29: 76-77.
153. **Beer, S.**, 1954, Recensionen. Verity, R.: Le farfalle diurne d'Italia, vol.5. Natura, Milano 45: 89-94.
154. **Beirne, B.P.**, 1942-1943, Notes on the morphology and taxonomy of the genitalia of the British Rhopalocera. Entomologist 75 (1942): 211-216; 76 (1943): 50-54.
155. **Beirne, B.P.**, 1943, The distribution and origin of the British Lepidoptera. Proc. R. ir. Acad. (B) 49: 27-59.
156. **Beirne, B.P.**, 1947, The origin and history of the British Macro-Lepidoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 98: 273-372.
157. **Beirne, B.P.**, 1947, The seasonal abundance of the British Lepidoptera. Entomologist 80: 49-53.
158. **Beirne, B.P.**, 1955, Natural fluctuation in the abundance of British Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Gaz. 6: 21-52.
159. **Bell, E.L. & W.P. Comstock**, 1941, The synonymy of *Papilio coridon* Poda, *Papilio phocion* Fabricius and others. Jl. N. Y. ent. Soc. 49: 371-374.
160. **Bender, R.**, 1963, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Rhodos. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48: 11-20, 2 Taf.
161. **Benjamini, D.**, 1983, Distribution list of the butterflies of Israel West of the Jordan river (Lepidoptera). Israel J. Ent. 17: 23-36.
162. **Benjamini, D.**, 1990, A field guide to the butterflies of Israel including butterflies of Mt. Hermon and Sinai. 234 pp. Keter Publishing House Ltd.
163. **Benjamini, D.**, 1993, The butterflies of Mt Hermon (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera and Hesperidae). Linneana Belgica 14(4): 167-204, pls.
164. **Bennett, N.H.**, 1954, The two new species of Lycaenidae from South East Africa. Entomologist 87: 170-173.
165. **Bennett, N.H.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaire. Weissenbruch, Bruxelles.
166. **Benyamini, D.**, 1983, Distribution list of the butterflies of Israel west of the Jordan river (Lepidoptera). Israel J. Ent. 17: 23-36, maps.
167. **Benyamini, D.**, 1984, The butterflies of the Sinai peninsula (Lep., Rhopalocera). Nota lepid. 7 (4): 309-321, map.
168. **Benyamini, D.**, 1987, The butterflies of Mt. Hermon. News Israeli lepidopterists Soc. 4(2): 4-7, 11-15 [in Hebrew].
169. **Benyamini, D.**, 1988, The zoogeography of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Israel and nearby areas. Monogr. biol. 62: 309-324, 6 figs.
170. **Benyamini, D.**, 1990, A field guide to the butterflies of Israel. Keter Publ. House, Jerusalem [in Hebrew].
171. **Benyamini, D.**, 1993, The butterflies of Mt. Hermon (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera and Hesperidae). Linneana Belg. 14 (4): 167-204, 6 pls., 4 tab., 4 figs.
172. **Benyamini, D.**, 1999, The biology and conservation of *Iolana alferii* Wiltshire, 1948 the Burning Bush Blue (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belg. 17 (4): 119-134, 7 figs., 3 pls.
173. **Berger, L.A.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaire. 543pp. 213 Pls. Bruxelles.
174. **Bergmann, A.**, 1952, Die Großschmetterlinge Mitteldeutschlands Bd.2 Tagfalter. Urania Verlag. Leipzig, Jena.
175. **Bergsträßer, J.A.B.**, 1779, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 2: 1-79, Pls. 15-48. Hanau.
176. **Bergsträßer, J.A.B.**, 1779, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 3: 1-48, Pls. 49-72. Hanau.
177. **Berio, E.**, 1939, Lepidoptera. Missione Biol. Paese dei Borana 3: 9-15, 4 figs.
178. **Berio, E.**, 1940, Lepidotteri raccolti dal Col. Mommeret ad Asmara del Luglio-Ottobre 1934 con descrizione di una nuova *Asticta* (Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(3): 42-44.
179. **Bernardi, G.**, 1964, Lépidoptères Lycaenidae (sauf *Agrodiaetus*) récoltés en Iran par H. de Lesse en 1955 et 1958. Alexanor 3: 209-216, 273-278.
180. **Bernardi, G.**, 1986, Les Papillons menacés: disparitions, responsabilités, protection. Bull. Rech. agron. Gembloux 21(2): 227-244.
181. **Beshkov, S. & D. Vassilev**, 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera species in Bulgaria, 1994. Atalanta 27 (1/2): 127-155.

- 182. Beshkov,S. & S.Abadjiev,** 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera species in Macedonia and Albania, 1994. *Atalanta* 27 (1/2): 157-164.
- 183. Beshkov,S.,** 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera Species in Bulgaria in 1995 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Atalanta* 27 (3/4): 517-533.
- 184. Beshkov,S.,** 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera Species in Albania and Macedonia in 1995 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Atalanta* 27 (3/4): 535-543.
- 185. Bethune-Baker,G.T.,** 1891, Notes on the Lepidoptera collected in Madeira by the late T.Vernon Wollaston. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1891: 197-221.
- 186. Bethune-Baker,G.T.,** 1897, Four new species of *Arhopala*. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 33 (9): 202-205.
- 187. Bethune-Baker,G.T.,** 1903, A revision of the *Amblypodia* group of butterflies of the family *Lycaenidae* *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 17 (1): 1-164, pls.1-5.
- 188. Bethune-Baker,G.T.,** 1903, A new species of *Arhopala* from Singapore. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 39 (9): 218.
- 189. Bethune-Baker,G.T.,** 1910, A revision of the African species of the *Lycaenesthes* group of *Lycaenidae*. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1910: 1-84, figs.
- 190. Bethune-Baker,G.T.,** 1911, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera from Tropical Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 8: 506-544.
- 191. Bethune-Baker,G.T.,** 1913, Notes on the specific distinction of certain species in the *orbitulus* and *pheretia* section of the genus *Plebeius*. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1913: 205-212, pls.vi-viii.
- 192. Bethune-Baker,G.T.,** 1921, A new palaearctic species of the *Lycaeninae*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 33 (4): 63-64.
- 193. Bethune-Baker,G.T.,** 1923, A monograph of the genus *Catochrysops* *Boisd.* *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1922: 275-366.
- 194. Betti,G.,** 1977, Nouvelles sous-especes des *Lycaenidae* paléarctiques. *Alexandria* 10 (2): 87-95, Tab.i-iv.
- 195. Beuret,H.,** 1938-1939, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der alpinen Formen von *Lycaeides idas* L. (=argyrognomon auct. nec Bergstr.). *Ent. Rdsch.* 55 (1938): 507-512, 575-577, 638-644, 680-683; 56 (1939): 21-23, 52-54, 83-86, 143-144, 205-207, 261-264.
- 196. Beuret,H.,** 1951, Eine interessante Form von *Aricia agestis* Schiff. *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 1: 53-55, fig.
- 197. Beuret,H.,** 1952, *Palaeochrysophanus candens* H.S., eine bisher verkannte Art (*Lycaenidae*). *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 2: 57-64, figs.
- 198. Beuret,H.,** 1955, *Zizeeria karsandra* Moore in Europa und die systematische Stellung der *Zizeerinae* (*Lepidoptera*, *Lycaenidae*). *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 5 (9): 123-130, figs.
- 199. Beuret,H.,** 1958, Zur systematischen Stellung einiger wenig bekannten *Glaucopsyche* (*Lep.*, *Lycaenidae*). *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 8: 61-79, 81-100, pls.
- 200. Beuret,H.,** 1960, Versuch einer taxonomischen Deutung der schweizerischen *agestis*-Formen. *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.)* 10: 1-96.
- 201. Biermann,H. & F.-J.Hesch,** 1982, Beitrag zur Tagfalterfauna Sardinien (*Lep.*, *Rhopalocera* u. *Hesperiidae*). *Atalanta* 13 (4): 266-293, Karte, Abb.
- 202. Biermann,H.,** 1990, Nachtrag zu "Beitrag zur Tagfalterfauna Sardinien (*Lep.*, *Rhopalocera* u. *Hesperiidae*)". *Atalanta* 21 (1/2): 81-82.
- 203. Biermann,H.,** 1998, Tabellarische Übersicht über die Tagfalter der tyrrhenischen Inseln und des angrenzenden Festlands. *Atalanta* 28 (3/4): 277-287.
- 204. Bigger,T.R.L.,** 1960, Chromosome numbers of Lepidoptera. Pt.1. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 11: 149-152.
- 205. Billberg,G.J.,** 1820, *Enumeratio insectorum in Museo Billberg*, 138pp., Holmiae.
- 206. Binder,A.,** 1994, Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna Böhmens (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 32: 150S.
- 207. Blab,J. et al.,** 1977, Rote Liste der gefährdeten Tiere und Pflanzen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. *Naturschutz Aktuell* 1: 1-66.
- 208. Blachier,C.,** 1905, *Lépidoptères du Maroc*. Remarques sur diverses especes et descriptions de variétés nouvelles. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 77(2): 209-222, Pl.4.
- 209. Blachier,C.,** 1912, Notes complémentaires sur quelques Papillons d'Algérie et du Maroc, récemment décrits. *Bull. Soc. lépid. Genève* 2: 251-253.
- 210. Blanchard,E.,** 1840-1841, Histoire naturelle des insectes Orthopteres Neuropteres Hemipteres Hymenopteres Lepidopteres et Dipteres; avec une introduction par M.Brulle. 3 vols. 150 pls. Paris.
- 211. Blanchard,E.,** 1844], *Les Insectes*, [in] Jacquemont,V., *Le Voyage dans l'Inde*. 1841-1844, 31pp., pl. col. Paris.

- 212. Blaschke, P.**, 1914, Die Raupen Europas mit ihren Futterpflanzen. 29+264+75S. 28 Taf. Grasers Verlag, Annaberg.
- 213. Blom, W.L.**, 1979, Descriptions of new butterflies from Iran. Ent. Ber., Amst. 39: 10-14, 15 figs.
- 214. Blom, W.L.**, 1979, New butterflies from Iran (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Ent. Ber., Amst. 39: 185-188, 12 figs.
- 215. Bodenheimer, F.S.**, 1932, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna Palästinas. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 46: 93-96.
- 216. Bodenheimer, F.S.**, 1936, The Zoogeography of the Sinai Peninsula. Comptes Rendus xii. congr. Int. Zool., Lisbonne 1935: 1138-1164.
- 217. Bodenheimer, F.S.**, 1941, Türkiye Entomolojisi II. Türkiye Haşerat Familyalarının Resimli Teşhis Anahtarı. 103 S., xxxiii Tablo. T.C. Ziraat Vekaleti Neşriyatı, Sayı 531, Nebat Hastahkları 7, Çankaya Matbaası, Ankara.
- 218. Bohatsch, O.**, 1886, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Transkaukasiens. Wien. ent. Ztg. 5: 123-128, 200-203.
- 219. Boisduval, B.B.A.D.de**, 1832, Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe..., Première Partie Lépidoptères. 267 pp. Paris.
- 220. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1832, Voyage de Découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par Ordre du Roi pendant des Années 1826-1829 sous le Commandement de M.J.Dumont d'Urville. Faune Entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique avec l'illustration des Insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le Voyage. I. Lépidoptères. [iv], I-IV, 5-8, 10-267 pp. Pls. Ins. 1-5. Paris
- 221. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1832-1843, Collection iconographique et historique des Chenilles d'Europe...42 livr. 2 pls. Roret, Paris.
- 222. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidoptères vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.
- 223. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1848, Note relative aux Lépidoptères recueillis par Kindermann aux environs d'Odessa et au pied du Caucase. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 2(6): xxviii- xxx.
- 224. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1869, Lépidoptères de la Californie. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12: 5-94.
- 225. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1870, Considérations sur des Lépidoptères envoyés du Guatemala a M. de l'Orza. ii+100 pp. Paris.
- 226. Bollow, C.**, 1930, Fam. Lycaenidae (Gattung Virachola-Taraca). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 251-306, pls. Stuttgart
- 227. Bollow, C.**, 1930-1931, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (Suppl.) 1: 249-296. Stuttgart.
- 228. Bollow, C.**, 1931, Nachträge zu den Lycaenidae (Gruppe der Lycaenini), Hesperidae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 353-354. Stuttgart.
- 229. Borkhausen, M.B.**, 1788, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 1. 288pp. Frankfurt.
- 230. Borodin, A.M., Bannekov, A.G. & V.E. Sokolov et al.**, 1984, Red Book of the SSSR 1: 390pp. figs. Moscow.
- 231. Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- 232. Bourgogne, J.**, 1956, Particularites de deux aires contigues chez un Lepidoptere Rhopalocere. C.r.Somm. Seanc. Soc. Biogeogr. 1956: 4-9.
- 233. Bourgogne, J.**, 1960, Observations sur les lycenes des landes du Finistre. Alexanor 1: 129-134.
- 234. Bourgogne, J.**, 1973, Premier inventaire des Macrolepidopteres et Pyralides du Parc National de la Vanoise. Trav. scient. Parc. natn. Vanoise 3: 115-131.
- 235. Bowden, S.R.**, 1979, Ultra-Violet Photography of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2(1/2): 27-30, figs.
- 236. Howell, E.W.**, 1891, The Rhopalocera of Herefordshire. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 2: 136-138.
- 237. Bozaci, V.**, 2010, "K" lar haftası. Cesa News 55: 20-87, 133 figs.
- 238. Bozano, G.C. & E. Giacomazo**, 1988, The Moroccan Anti-Atlas: a four day survey of the Rhopalocera in April 1987 (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 11: 83-84.
- 239. Bozano, G.C.**, 1990, A contribution to the knowledge of the butterfly fauna of East Jordan. Nota lepid. 13 (1): 2-7.
- 240. Bozano, G.C.**, 1991, Note on a little known Chinese lycaenid: Lycaena svenhedini (Nordström). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 12 (3): 211-213, 3 figs.
- 241. Bozano, G.C.**, 1993, A new lycaenid butterfly from China: Satyrium redae sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 15 (3/4): 179-183.

- 242. Bozano, G.C.,** 1996, *Satyrrium giacomazzo* spec. nov. from Shaanxi, China (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Theclinae). *Atalanta* 27 (1/2): 329-332, 5 figs.
- 243. Braby, M.F.,** 2000, *Butterflies of Australia: their identification, biology and distribution*. Vol.1: xx+1-458pp; Vol.2: vii+549-976pp. CSIRO Publishing Collinwood.
- 244. Brandt, W.,** 1938, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 497-505, 516-523, 548-554, 558-561, 567-574, 584-588, 597-602, 616-621, 632-634, 671-675, 698-699, 701-702, Abb. Taf.
- 245. Brandt, W.,** 1939, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). *Ent. Rdsch.* 56: 11-15, 23-24, 32-34, 59-61, 86-88, 109-111, 139-142, 161-163, Abb.
- 246. Bremer, O. & W.Grey,** 1852, Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux trouvés par Mss.Tatarinoff et Gaschkewitsch aus environs de Pekin, [in] Motschulsky, *Etüd. Ent.* 1: 58-67.
- 247. Bremer, O. & W.Grey,** 1853, Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna des nördlichen Chinas's mit 50 colorirten Abbildungen neuer Species. 23 pp., X Tab., St. Petersburg.
- 248. Bremer, O.,** 1861, Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost-Sibirien und dem Amur Lande, gesammelt von Radde und Maack. *Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.* 3 (7): 461-496.
- 249. Bremer, O.,** 1864, Lepidopteren Ost-Sibiriens, insbesondere der Amur-Landes, gesammelt von Herren G.Radde, R.Maack und P.Wulfius. *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Petersb. (Ser.7)* 8(1): 1-103.
- 250. Bretherton, P.M.,** 1971, Butterflies in the island of Rhodes, May 1971. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 83: 327-332.
- 251. Bretherton, R.F.,** 1966, A distribution list of the butterflies of western and southern Europe. *Trans. Soc. Br. ent.* 17: 1-94.
- 252. Bretherton, R.F.,** 1970, Butterflies in central Greece, June 1970. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 82: 277-285.
- 253. Brevignon, C.,** 1985, Les Lépidoptères printaniers du Maroc (deuxième note) *Alexanor* 13 (8) (1984): 339-347, 12 figs.
- 254. Brink, H.v.d. & H.v.Oorschot,** 1996, Additions and corrections to "Die Tagfalter der Türkei". I. Interesting observations of butterflies in Turkey during the 37th expedition of the "Werkgroep Grieks-Turkse dagvlinders" (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae, Pieridae, Lycaenidae). *Phegea* 24(1): 19-23, 1 fig. Pl.1.
- 255. Brock, J.P.,** 1971, A contribution towards an understanding of the morphology and phylogeny of the ditrysian Lepidoptera. *J. nat. Hist.* 5: 29-102.
- 256. Bros, E.de & W.Schmidt-Koehl,** 1979, Beitrag der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Rif-Atlas in Nord-Marokko. *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 29(1): 1-26.
- 257. Bros, E.de,** 1991, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei. *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 41(4): 112-135, 6 Abb.
- 258. Bros, E.de,** 1994, Corrigenda zum "Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei" (*Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 41(4), 112-135, 1991). *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 44(2): 74-75.
- 259. Brown, J. & C.G.M.de Worms,** 1975, *Agrodiaetus damone* (Eversmann) (Lep., Lycaenidae) discovered in the Peloponnese. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 26: 191-196, pl.
- 260. Brown, J.,** 1976, Notes regarding previously undescribed European taxa of the genera *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822 and *Polyommatus* Kluk, 1901 [sic!] (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 27: 77-84, 10 figs.
- 261. Brown, J.,** 1976, On two previously undescribed subspecies of Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from Greece. *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 36: 46-47.
- 262. Brown, J.,** 1976, *Plebejus pylaon brethertoni* Brown in Attica. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 88: 195.
- 263. Brown, J.,** 1976, *Aricia anteros* Freyer on Mt. Taygetos. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 88: 314.
- 264. Brown, J.,** 1978, Subspeciation in the butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Peloponnesos with notes on adjacent parts of Greece. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 28: 141-174.
- 265. Bryk, F.,** 1942, Zur Kenntnis der Grossschmetterlinge der Kurilen. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 56: 1-90, 2 Taf., 4 figs.
- 266. Bryk, F.,** 1946, Zur Kenntnis der Großschmetterlinge von Korea. Pars I. *Rhopalocera, Hesperioidea et Macrofrenatae I (Sphingidae)*. *Arkiv. Zool.* 38A (3): 1-74, 4 Pls.
- 267. Bryner, R.,** 1987, Zur Insektenfauna vom Chasseral, Berner Jura. II. Lepidoptera 1. *Rhopalocera und heliophile Macroheterocera (Tagfalter und tagaktive "Nachtgrossfalter")*. *Ent. Ber., Luzern* 18: 17-30.
- 268. Bubacek, O.,** 1915, Eine Sammeltour in die Ostpyraeneen. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 65: 101-111.

- 269. Bubacek, O.**, 1923, Sammelausbeute aus Korsica. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 72: 28-34.
- 270. Buckell, F.J.**, 1893, The history of butterfly classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 315-325.
- 271. Buckle, A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
- 272. Buckmaster, M.A.**, 1898, Polyommatus iolas and P. zephyrus var. lycidas in Switzerland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 280.
- 273. Buckmeister, C.J.**, 1897, Spring Lepidoptera at Hyères in 1897. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 303-304.
- 274. Buckwell, P.**, 1954, Quelques chenilles et papillons nouveaux de la région d'Ifrane. Bull. Soc. sci. Nat. Maroc. 34: 351-356.
- 275. Budashkin, J. & V.A. Lukhtanov**, 1993, Eine neue Art Untergattung Agrodiaetus von der Krim (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 24 (1/2): 85-87, Pl.V.
- 276. Budashkin, J.**, 1990, Biology of Agrodiaetus poseidon krymaeus (Shelj.). Vestn. zool. 1990: 85
- 277. Buszko, J.**, 1997, A distributional atlas of butterflies in Poland 1986-1995. 170pp. maps.
- 278. Butler, A.G.**, 1879, The butterflies of Malacca. Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2), Zool. 1 (8): 553-568, pls. 68, 69.
- 279. Butler, A.G.**, 1883, List of Lepidoptera collected by Mr. H.O. Forbes in the Islands of Timor Laut. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883: 365-371, Pl. xxxviii.
- 280. Butler, A.G.**, 1885, An account of two collections of Lepidoptera recently received from Somali-land. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 756-776, Pl. 47.
- 281. Butler, A.G.**, 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 56-85.
- 282. Butler, A.G.**, 1891, List of Lepidoptera in a collection made by Emin Pasha in Central Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 40-51.
- 283. Butler, A.G.**, 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H. Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 643-684, Pl. 60
- 284. Butler, A.G.**, 1896, On the butterflies obtained in Arabia and Somaliland by Capt. Chas. G. Nurse and Col. J.W. Yerbury in 1894 and 1895. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 242-256, Pl. 10.
- 285. Butler, A.G.**, 1897, On a collection of Lepidoptera obtained in the Arusa Galla country in 1894 by Mr. F. Gillet. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 692-694-?
- 286. Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls. 32, 33.
- 287. Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On the lepidopterous insects collected by G.A.K. Marshall in Natal and Mashonaland in 1895 and 1897. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 186-201.
- 288. Butler, A.G.**, 1900, Insecta (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) [in] Günther, R.T., Contributions to the Natural History of Lake Urmi, N.W. Persia, and its neighbourhood. J. linn. Soc., Zool. 27: 408-411.
- 289. Butler, A.G.**, [1898], On three consignments of butterflies collected in Natal in 1896 and 1897 by Mr. Guy A. K. Marshall, F.Z.S. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 835-857, 1 pl.
- 290. Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
- 291. Buxton, D.A.J.**, 1916, Lepidoptera at the Dardanelles. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 28 (10): 213-217.
- 292. Buxton, P.A.**, 1921, Butterflies of Ghilan, N.W. Persia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 33: 29-32.
- 293. Börner, C.**, 1939, Die Grundlagen meines Lepidopterensystems. Verh. VII. Int. Congr. Ent. 1938, 2: 1372-1424, 51 figs.
- 294. Calle, J.A., Lencina, F. & A.S. Ortiz**, 2002, Contribucion al conocimiento faunistico de los macrolepidopteros de Murcia, Espana (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 30 (118): 135-148, figs.
- 295. Calle, J.A., Lencina, F., Gonzalez, F. & A.S. Ortiz**, 2000, Las mariposas de la Region de Murcia. Macrolepidopteros diurnos y nocturnos. 396pp. Pls., Nausicaä, Murcia.
- 296. Cano, J.M.**, 1983, Species densities and geographical distribution of Lycaenids on the Iberian Peninsula. Nota lepid. 6 (1): 24-34, figs.
- 297. Canterer, L.P.**, 1834-[1835], Histoire naturelle des Lepidopteres Rhopaloceres ou Papillons diurnes, des Departements des Haut et Bas-Rhin, de la Moselle, de la Meurthe et des Vosges. 166 pp., 39 pls. Paris.
- 298. Capronnier, J.B.**, 1889, Liste des Lépidopteres captures au Congo par Messieurs Thys. Legat. Martini et Machado en 1887. Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 33: Bull., cxviii-cxxvi.

- 299. Capronnier, J.B.**, 1889, Liste d'une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis au Gabon. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 33: Bull., cxli-cxviii.
- 300. Caradja, A.v.**, 1895, Die Großschmetterlinge des königreiches Rumänien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 8: 1-102.
- 301. Carbonell, F. & A.R. Naderi**, 2000, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (1822), *A. arasbarani* nouvelle espèce dans le nord-ouest de l'Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belg.* 17 (5): 218-220, figs.
- 302. Carbonell, F. & C. Brevignon**, 1983, Notes sur les Lépidoptères de la Turquie du sud a Paques. *Alexanor* 13 (2): 50-53.
- 303. Carbonell, F. & P. Skala**, 2005, *Sublysandra myrrha bahramii* n.ssp. et *S. myrrha garrina* n.ssp. du nord-ouest de l'Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 110 (4/5): 381-382.
- 304. Carbonell, F.**, 1991, Une espèce jumelle méconnue du genre *Polyommatus* (*Neolysandra*) Koçak, 1977. *Linneana Belgica* 13 (1): 35-45, figs.
- 305. Carbonell, F.**, 1991, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Polyommatus* en Turquie orientale (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 13 (4): 221-235, figs.
- 306. Carbonell, F.**, 1993, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (1822): le complexe ultraspécifique d'*A. transcaspica* Staudinger (1899) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 14 (2): 89-116, 12 figs. Tab.
- 307. Carbonell, F.**, 1994, Contribution à la connaissance du genre *Polyommatus* Latreille (1804): le complexe ultraspécifique de *Polyommatus eros-eroides* au Moyen-Orient et en Transcaucasie (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) (1re partie: descriptions de nouveaux taxa). *Linneana Belgica* 14 (4): 227-234, figs.
- 308. Carbonell, F.**, 1994, Le complexe d'*Agrodiaetus poseidon* Herrich-Schäffer (1851) en Turquie et au Liban. Description d'une nouvelle sous-espèce d'*A. theresiae* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 14 (6): 291-302, Pls.
- 309. Carbonell, F.**, 1995, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Polyommatus* Latreille (1804): le complexe ultraspécifique de *Polyommatus eros-eroides* au Moyen-Orient et en Transcaucasie (2ème partie). *Linneana Belgica* 14 (8): 439-454, figs.
- 310. Carbonell, F.**, 1996, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (1822): *A. lycius* nouvelle espèce en Turquie méridionale. *Linneana Belgica* 15 (7): 89-116, figs.
- 311. Carbonell, F.**, 1996, Contribution a la connaissance des genres *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, (1822) *Agrodiaetus lycius* n.sp. en Turquie méridionale (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 15 (7): 281-285, figs.
- 312. Carbonell, F.**, 1997, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (1822): *A. actis artvinensis* nouvelle sous-espèce en Turquie orientale. *Linneana Belgica* 15 (11): 139-142, figs.
- 313. Carbonell, F.**, 1998, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (1822), position taxinomique d'*Agrodiaetus anticarmon* Koçak, 1983 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 16 (7): 263-265, 6 figs.; 16(8): 349.
- 314. Carbonell, F.**, 1998, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822 *Agrodiaetus cilicius* n.sp. en Turquie méridionale (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 16 (8): 343-349, maps, pl.
- 315. Carbonell, F.**, 2000, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (1822), *A. barmifiruze* n.sp. et *A. musa esfahensis* n.ssp. en Iran méridional (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 17 (5): 211-217, figs., maps.
- 316. Carbonell, F.**, 2002, *Agrodiaetus erzindjanensis* n.sp. de Turquie (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 107: 524.
- 317. Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1928, Two collections of butterflies from the S.E. corner of the Sudan. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 76 (1): 25-54, 3 Pls., 2 figs.
- 318. Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1935, The *Rhopalocera* of Abyssinia. A Faunistic Study. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 83(3): 313-447, 6 Pls., 1 Map.
- 319. Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1938, Some interesting *Rhopalocera* from the southern Sudan. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 87: 217-232, 1 pl.
- 320. Carter, D.**, 1992, *Butterflies and Moths*. 304pp., figs. Dorling Kindersley, London
- 321. Casini, P.M.**, 1981, Distribution and voltinism of *Lycaena dispar* Haw. (Lycaenidae) populations in Northern Italy. *Nota lepid.* 4(1/2): 12-15, figs., map.
- 322. Casini, P.M.**, 1984, First confirmed report of *Thersamonia thersamon* Esp. (Lycaenidae) in Tuscany, Northern-Central Italy. *Nota lepid.* 7 (2): 109-112, fig.1.
- 323. Casini, P.M.**, 1999, *Heodes tityrus subalpinus* (Speyer, 1851) *Linneana Belgica* 17 (1): 5-10, 5 figs.

- 324. Celik,T.,** 1994, NajjuznejŰa najdiŰca vrste *Maculinea teleius* Bergstr. v Sloveniji (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). [The southernmost localities of the species *Maculinea teleius* Bergstr. in Slovenia (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae)]. *Acta ent. Slovenica* 2: 19-24.
- 325. Cerf,F.le,** 1932, *Lépidoptères nouveaux du Maroc*. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 37: 163.
- 326. Cerf,F.le,** [1910], *Collections recueillies en Perse par M.J. de Morgan. Lépidoptères. Description d'espèces nouvelles des genres Lycaena et Phlyctaenodes*. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris* 3: 535-536.
- 327. Chapman,T.A.,** 1895, Notes on the butterfly pupae with some remarks on the phylogenesis of the Rhopalocera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 6: 101-107, 125-131, 147-152, pl.
- 328. Chapman,T.A.,** 1896, The characters of the eggs of Lepidoptera, as affording a basis for classification. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 8: 287-289.
- 329. Chapman,T.A.,** 1899, Lepidoptera at Locarno. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 116-117.
- 330. Chapman,T.A.,** 1899, Entomological notes from the Riviera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 96-97, 114-117.
- 331. Chapman,T.A.,** 1900, Some points in the evolution of the lepidopterous antenna. *Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.* 1899: 1-19.
- 332. Chapman,T.A.,** 1900, On some wing structures in Lepidoptera. *Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.* 1900: 31-45, 2 pl.
- 333. Chapman,T.A.,** 1901, Butterflies at Cannes. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 188-189.
- 334. Chapman,T.A.,** 1905, Sculpturing of the pupa of *Thestor ballus*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 17: 145.
- 335. Chapman,T.A.,** 1905, Pupal skin of *Chrysophanus phlaeas*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 17: 172-173.
- 336. Chapman,T.A.,** 1905, Trumpet-hairs on the pupa of *Chrysophanus dispar*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 17: 322-324.
- 337. Chapman,T.A.,** 1906, The pupa of *Chrysophanus dispar*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 18: 15-17.
- 338. Chapman,T.A.,** 1906, Trumpet-hairs on the pupa of *Chrysophanus virgaureae* var. *miegi*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 18: 89.
- 339. Chapman,T.A.,** 1906, The butterflies at rest. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 18: 168-170.
- 340. Chapman,T.A.,** 1906, Pupal skin and pupal hairs of *Zephyrus quercus*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 18: 237.
- 341. Chapman,T.A.,** 1908, *Erebia lefebvrei* and *Lycaena pyrenaica*. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1908 (2): 307-316, pls. viii-xiii.
- 342. Chapman,T.A.,** 1908, Are *Everes argiades* and *coretas* distinct species? *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1908 (2): 371-374, pls. xix-xx.
- 343. Chapman,T.A.,** 1910, On *Zizeeria* Chapman, *Zizera* Moore. A Group of Lycaenid Butterflies. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1910 (4): 479-497, pl.51-60, 4 text figs.
- 344. Chapman,T.A.,** 1911, Two new species of *Lycaenopsis* from Borneo (Sarawak). *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1911 (1): 184-186, pl.28.
- 345. Chapman,T.A.,** 1912, The food-plant of *Callophrys avis*. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1912 (2): 409-411.
- 346. Chapman,T.A.,** 1912, An unrecognised European *Lycaena* identified as *Agriades thersites* (Boisd.MSS), Canterer. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1912 (2): 662-677, figs.
- 347. Chapman,T.A.,** 1914, A contribution to the life history of *Agriades thersites*, Canterer. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1914: 285-308, pls.
- 348. Chapman,T.A.,** 1920, An undescribed Lycaenid butterfly from Cyprus, *Glaucopsyche paphos*, sp.n. (Lycaenidae). *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1920 (1/2): 166-169, Pl.v.
- 349. Chapman,T.A.,** [1915], A contribution to the life history of *Polyommatus eros*. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1914: 469-481, pls.
- 350. Charet,G. & M. Charet,** 1999, Contribution a l'etude des Rhopalocères du Maroc (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Alexanor* 20 (7) (1998): 435-446, figs.
- 351. Charmeux,J.-F. & J.-M.Desse,** 2006, Bilan de huit séjours au Pakistan et description de *Cupido nagarensis* sp. nova et de *Paralasa gohlshali* sp. nova. *Bull. Lépid. Parisiens* 15 (35): 81-136, figs.
- 352. Chauliac,A.,** 1981, Répartition d'*Agrodiaetus dolus* Hb et d'*A.ripartii* Freyer en France (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Alexanor* 12 (2): 70-72, figs.
- 353. Cheesman,W.,** 1898, Lepidoptera captured in the Orkney Islands. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 10: 204-206.
- 354. Chnéour,A.,** 1954, Macrolépidoptères de Tunisie I,II. Rhopalocera, Grypocera. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., Tunis* 7: 207-239, 5 Pls.

- 355. Chou, I.,** 1998, Classification and Identification of Chinese Butterflies. ca. 340pp. 1317 figs.
- 356. Chou, I.,** 1998, Monographia Rhopalocerorum Sinensium. 2 vols. (2nd Edn.) 900pp. figs.
- 357. Christ, H.,** 1889, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Canarischen Inseln. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 8(3): 97-101.
- 358. Christoph, H.,** 1881, Eine Reise im westlichen Caucasus. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(4/6): 157-166.
- 359. Christoph, H.,** 1887, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Tekke. Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 162-167.
- 360. Christoph, H.,** 1893, Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearcticae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 86-96.
- 361. Churkin, S.V.,** 2002, Taxonomic notes on the Thersamonia solskyi species group (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) with description of a new subspecies. Helios 3: 172-196, figs.
- 362. Churkin, S.V.,** 2005, A review of Agriades glandon (de Prunner, 1798) from the Asian part of Russia and Mongolia with notes on the zoogeography of the complex (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Helios 6: 3-38, figs.
- 363. Churkin, S.V.,** 2006, A new subspecies of Vacciniina fergana (Staudinger, 1881) from Kazakhstan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Helios 7: 9-13, figs.
- 364. Claassens, A.J.M. & A. Heath,** 1997, Notes on the myemecophilous early stages of two species of Thestor Hübner (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from South Africa. Metamorphosis 8(2): 56-61, 4 figs.
- 365. Claassens, A.J.M.,** 1996, Description of a later instar larva of Thestor yildizae. Metamorphosis 7(3): 139-140.
- 366. Common, I.F.B.,** 1975, Evolution and classification of the Lepidoptera. Ann. rev. Ent. 20: 183-203.
- 367. Corbet, A.S.,** 1937, A revision of the Malayan species of Curetis Hübner. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 6: 224-233, figs.
- 368. Corbet, A.S.,** 1937, A revision of the Malayan species of Celastrina (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 86 (2): 19-33, 12 figs.
- 369. Corbet, A.S.,** 1938, A revision of the Malayan species of the Nacaduba group of genera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 87 (5): 125-146, 26 figs. 1 Pl.
- 370. Corbet, A.S.,** 1938, New Celastrina and Taraka forms from Malay Peninsula (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 87 (5): 161-164, pl.1.
- 371. Corbet, A.S.,** 1939, A revision of the Malayan species of Allotinus Felder & Felder (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 89 (5): 63-77, 23 figs., 1 pl.
- 372. Corbet, A.S.,** 1939, A revision of the Malayan species of Rapala Moore. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 8: 25-31.
- 373. Corbet, A.S.,** 1939, A revision of the Malayan species of Miletus Hübner (Gerydus Boisduval). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 8: 25-31, figs.
- 374. Corbet, A.S.,** 1940, A revision of the Malayan species of Poritiinae (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90 (11): 337-350, figs.
- 375. Corbet, A.S.,** 1940, A revision of the Malayan species of Tajuria Mre (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90 (5): 107-120, 24 figs. 1 Pl.
- 376. Corbet, A.S.,** 1940, Revisional notes on Malayan Rhopalocera. Entomologist 73 (2): 39-43.
- 377. Corbet, A.S.,** 1941, The Linnean Names of Indo-Australian Rhopalocera. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 10: 8-16.
- 378. Corbet, A.S.,** 1941, A key to the Indo-Malayan species of Arhopala Boisduval (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 10: 149-183.
- 379. Corbet, A.S.,** 1941, The distribution of butterflies in the Malay Peninsula (Lepid.). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 16 (10/12): 101-116.
- 380. Corbet, A.S.,** 1946, Observations on the Indo-Australian species of the genus Arhopala Boisduval (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 96: 73-88, 6 Pls.
- 381. Corbet, A.S.,** 1947, The "Preliminary list of the Rhopalocera of Borneo" by W.B. Pryer and D. Cator. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 14: 415-420.
- 382. Cornes, M.A.,** 1969, A checklist of the Nigerian Lycaenoidea. Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria 3: 1-23.
- 383. Costa, O.G.,** 1840, Catalogo dei Lepidotteri del regno di Napoli. Napoli.
- 384. Cotty, A. & M. Dethier,** 1981, Les Lépidoptères d'une pelouse alpine au Parc national suisse. Nota lepid. 4(4): 129-150, figs.
- 385. Courvoisier, L.G.,** 1911, Einige neue oder wenig bekannte Lycaeniden Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 25: 103-109, pl.2.
- 386. Courvoisier, L.G.,** 1913, Zur Nomenklatur und Diagnose der europäischen Theclinen. Int. ent. Z. 7: 231-233, 239-240, 243-244, 251-253.
- 387. Coutsis, J.G. & Borie, J.-P.,** 2007, Turanana dushak new to Iran, a re-description of its valva and of the valva of Turanana panaegides, and new sampling locality data for Turanana

- endymion endymion and Turanana endymion ahasveros (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 35 (2): 57-63, figs.
- 388. Coutsis, J.G. & J. de Prins**, 2005, A new brown Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) from northern Greece (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 33 (4): 129-137, figs.
- 389. Coutsis, J.G. & N. Ghavalas**, 1991, Agriades pyrenaicus (Boisduval, 1840) from N. Greece and notes on Apatura metis (Freyer, [1829]) from N.E. Greece (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Nymphalidae). Phegea 19 (4): 133-135, 3 figs.
- 390. Coutsis, J.G. & N. Ghavalas**, 1996, Ultra-violet reflection pattern in Polyommatus andronicus Coutsis & Ghavalas, 1995 and Polyommatus icarus (Rottemburg, 1775) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 24 (4): 167-169, 17 figs.
- 391. Coutsis, J.G.**, 1969, List of Grecian butterflies. Entomologist 102: 264-268.
- 392. Coutsis, J.G.**, 1986, Notes concerning the taxonomic status of Turanana panagaea taygetica Rebel (Lep. Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 9 (1/2): 35-38, 2 figs.
- 393. Coutsis, J.G.**, 2001, The male genitalia of the butterflies placed in the subgenus Neolysandra of the genus Polyommatus (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 24 (1/2): 65-72, figs.
- 394. Coutsis, J.G.**, 2004, Revision of the Turanana endymion species-group (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 27 (4): 251-272.
- 395. Coutsis, J.G.**, 2006, Revision of the Turanana endymion species-group (Lycaenidae) - a correction. Nota lepid. 28 (3/4) (2005): 202.
- 396. Coutsis, J.G.**, 2006, Additional revisionary actions and corrections in the Turanana endymion species-group (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 29 (1/2): 17-25.
- 397. Coutsis, J.G.**, 2008, Pseudophilotes bavius casimiri, the most differentiated subspecies of the P. bavius species-group. Pseudophilotes fatma, a distinct species (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Scolitantiditi). Phegea 36 (4): 121-125, 24 figs.
- 398. Coutsis, J.G., Prins, W. de & D. v. d. Poorten**, 1997, Turanana laspura Evans separated from T. cytis (Christoph) as a distinct species (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 25 (3): 135-140, 9 figs.
- 399. Cowan, C.F.**, 1965, The nomenclature of Cheritra freija (Fab.). Entomologist 98: 68-72.
- 400. Cowan, C.F.**, 1966, Indo-Oriental Horagini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 18: 103-141, 3 pls.
- 401. Cowan, C.F.**, 1967, Indo-Oriental Cheritini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 20: 75-103, 4 pls.
- 402. Cowan, C.F.**, 1974, The Indo-Oriental genus Drupadia Moore (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 29 (6): 281-356, 6 Pls.
- 403. Cramer, P.**, [1775], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: parts (1)-(7): xxx, 16 pp. 1-132, pls. 1-84, "1779". Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 404. Crompton, S.E.**, 1895, A few remarks on the Lepidoptera of Tenerife. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 9-11.
- 405. Crowley, P.**, 1890, On some new species of African diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890 (3): 551-556, pls. xvii, xviii.
- 406. Crüger, C.**, 1874, Lepidopteren von Turkestan, bearbeitet von N.G. Erschoff, wirkkl. Mitglied der russ. entomol. Gesellschaft von Petersburg. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
- 407. D'Abrera, B.**, 1977, Butterflies of the Australian Region (2nd Edn.). xx + 415 pp. Melbourne.
- 408. D'Abrera, B.**, 1980, Butterflies on the Afrotropical Region. 593 pp., Pls. Lansdowne Ed., Melbourne.
- 409. D'Abrera, B.**, 1986, Butterflies of the Oriental Region 3. Lycaenidae and Riodinidae. 535-672 pp. Ferny Creek, Australia.
- 410. Dacie, J.V., Dacie, M.K.V. & P. Grammaticos**, 1972, Butterflies in northern and central Greece, July 1971. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 84: 257-266.
- 411. Dalglish, A.A.**, 1901, Lepidoptera from south-west Scotland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 133-135.
- 412. Dalman, J.W.**, 1816, Försök till systematik Upptällning af Sveriges Fjarilar. K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 37: 48-105, 199-225, 2 Taf.
- 413. Daniel, F. & L. Kolb**, 1929-1930, Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Zentral-Ungarns. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 335-346; 20: 49-92.
- 414. Dantchenko, A. & V. A. Lukhtanov**, 1993, Zur Systematik und Verbreitung der Arten der Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) damome-Gruppe Südosteuropas und Südwestsibiriens (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 24 (1/2): 75-83, Pl. IV.
- 415. Dantchenko, A. & V. Lukhtanov**, 2005, New taxa of the "brown" species-complex of the genus Agrodiaetus Hübner, 1822 from the Transcaucasia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 327-334, figs.

416. **Dantchenko,A.**, 2005, A new species of the genus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner,1822 from Transcaucasia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Atalanta* 35 (3/4): 323-326, figs.
417. **Dantchenko,A., Andreev,S., Tchuvilin,A. & A.Sourakov**, 1996, Notes on butterfly collecting in a natural steppe reserve in Central Russia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Atalanta* 27 (3/4): 649-656.
418. **Dantchenko,A.V. & V.A.Lukhtanov**, 1994, New taxa of the subgenus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner,1822 from Caucasus (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae).. *Atalanta* 25 (1/2): 207-213, Pl.VIII.
419. **Dantchenko,A.V.**, 1994, New taxa of the genus *Polyommatus* Latreille,1804 from Tadzhikistan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Atalanta* 25 (1/2): 203-206, Pl.VIIb.
420. **Dantchenko,A.V.**, 1997, Notes on the biology and distribution of the damone and damocles species-complexes of of [sic!] the subgenus *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) (Lep., Lycaenidae) [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) *Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo*, Suppl. 16: 23-42, figs.
421. **Dantchenko,A.V.**, 2000, A new taxon of the genus *Polyommatus* Latreille,1804 from the Transcaucasus (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 48: 69-71, 94-95 figs.
422. **Demaison,L.**, 1888, [no title]. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6)8: 65-67.
423. **Denis & Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
424. **Dennis,R.L.H. (ed.)**, 1992, The ecology of butterflies in Britain. 354pp. figs.
425. **Dennis,R.L.H.**, 1977, The British butterflies. Their origin and establishment. 318pp., 20 figs. 15 tab. E.W.Classey Ltd. Faringdon, Oxon.
426. **Descimon,H.**, 1980, *Heodes tityrus tityrus* Poda et *H.tityrus subalpina* Speyer (Lycaenidae): un problème de spéciation en milieu alpin. *Nota lepid.* 2(4): 123-125.
427. **Devarenne,M.**, 1981, Contribution a l'Etude des Rhopalocères d'Algérie (Lepidoptera). *Alexanor* 12 (4): 167-176.
428. **Devyatkin,A.L.**, 1989, New Data on the Macrolepidoptera of West Kopetdagh. *Ent. Obozr.* 1989 (3): 568-575.
429. **Dietrich,K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 23: 466-479.
430. **Distant,W.L. & W.B.Pryer**, 1887, On the Rhopalocera of Northern Borneo. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 19: 264-275.
431. **Distant,W.L.**, 1882, Undescribed Rhopalocera from the Malay Peninsula. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 10 (57): 245-248.
432. **Distant,W.L.**, 1882-1886, Rhopalocera Malayana: A Description of the Butterflies of Malay Peninsula. xvi, 481 [-482], [4] pp., 129 text figs., 46 pls. London & Penang.
433. **Distant,W.L.**, 1884, Contributions to a knowledge of Malayan Entomology. 3. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 14 (81): 198-202.
434. **Distant,W.L.**, 1886, Contributions to a knowledge of Malayan Entomology, Part V. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 17 (102): 530-532.
435. **Distant,W.L.**, 1886, Descriptions of new species and a new genus from the Malay Peninsula. *Entomologist* 19 (1): 11-12.
436. **Distant,W.L.**, 1886, Contributions to a knowledge of Malayan Entomology 4. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 17 (99): 251-254.
437. **Distant,W.L.**, 1898, The butterflies of the Transvaal. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 1: 47-56.
438. **Dixon,G.B.**, 1898, Leicestershire Lepidoptera, 1898. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 10: 252-254.
439. **Doherty,W.**, 1889, Notes on Assam butterflies. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* (11) 58: 118-134, 1 pl.
440. **Doherty,W.**, 1889, On certain Lycaenidae from lower Tenasserim. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* (11) 58(4): 409-440, pl.23pl.
441. **Doherty,W.**, 1891, A list of the butterflies of Engano, with some remarks on the Danaidae. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* 60 (2): 4-32, 1 pl.
442. **Doherty,W.**, 1891, The butterflies of Sumba and Sambawa, with some account of the Island of Sumba. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* 60 (2): 141-197, 1 pl.
443. **Dorp, K.van**, 2004, Molecular systematics of *Lycaena* F.,1807 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) - some preliminary results. *Proc. neth. ent. Soc.* 15: 65-70, 2 figs.
444. **Douma-Petridou,E. Koutsaftikis,A. & V.Kokkinou**, 1986, Berichtigungen der Lepidopterenfauna in Achaia-Peloponnisos (Monastri, Aegion). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 4(1/2): 37-44, 2 Abb.
445. **Doğanlar,M., Özbek,H., Ecevit,O. & H.Yüksel**, 1982, Doğu Anadolu Bölgesinin Bazı Lepidopterleri. *Bitki Koruma Bült.* 21 (3): 155-172.
446. **Druce,H.**, 1891, A monograph of the Lycaenid genus *Hypochrysops* with descriptions of new species. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1891 (2): 179-195, 2 pls.

447. **Druce, H.**, 1895, A monograph of the Bornean Lycaenidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895 (3): 556-627, pls. 31-34.
448. **Druce, H.**, 1896, Contributions to our knowledge of the Bornean Lycaenidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896 (3): 650-683, pls. 29-31.
449. **Druce, H.**, 1897, Descriptions of four new species of Lycaenidae from the Eastern Archipelago. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 13-16.
450. **Dubatolov, V.V. & J.P. Korshunov**, 1984, New data on taxonomy of the butterflies of the USSR. Chlenistonogie i gel'minty, Sibir. Otdel. Ak. Nauk USSR, Novosibirsk: 51-57.
451. **Dubatolov, V.V.**, 1989, New species of Diurna (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Satyridae) from Middle Asia. Proc. zool. Inst. USSR 200: 136-139, figs.
452. **Dufay, C.**, 1978, Contributions a l'etude de la faune entomologique de la Grèce (Seconde note). Entomops 46: 181-184, 6 figs.
453. **Dufrane, A.**, 1954, Sur quelques Lycaenidae d'Afrique. Bull. Annl. Soc. R. ent. Belg. 90: 282-286.
454. **Dugdale, J.S.**, 1978, Notes on Lepidoptera of Lakeba and Moce Is. Lau Group, Fiji, with an annotated list of the Macrolepidoptera. Bull. R. Soc. New Zealand 17: 63-89.
455. **Dugdale, J.S.**, 1988, Lepidoptera - annotated catalogue and keys to family group taxa [in] Fauna of New Zealand, number 14. 269pp. Auckland.
456. **Dujardin, F.**, 1946, Deux curieuses aberrations de *Polyommatus icarus* Rott. Revue fr. lépid. 10: 172-173.
457. **Dujardin, F.**, 1966, Description de *Maculinea arion bordei* nouvelle sous-espece du sud-est la France. Riviera scient. 1: 15-16.
458. **Dujardin, F.**, 1968, Recherches sur les proximae du groupe coridon et description de 3 nouveaux taxa (Lep., Lycaenidae). Riviera scient. 3: 53-56.
459. **Dujardin, F.**, 1972, Description de *Callophrys avis barraguei* subspecies nova et observations biologiques sur la sous-espèce nominative. Entomops 25: 2-18.
460. **Dujardin, F.**, 1977, Description de deux nouvelles sous-espèces de *Polyommatus atlanticus* Elwes avec des regroupements dans le statut génériques de sous-espèce (avec 14 figures). Entomops 43: 93-100.
461. **Dumont, D.**, 1998, Une nouvelle espèce de Lycaenidae du sud de la Turquie: *Polyommatus bollandi* n.sp. Linneana Belg. 16 (8): 335-338, 7 figs. map.
462. **Dumont, D.**, 2000, Découverte et description de la femelle de *Polyommatus bollandi* Dumont, 1998 et considérations nouvelles sur le male (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belg. 17 (7): 273-275, figs.
463. **Dumont, D.**, 2004, Révision du genre *Iolana* Bethune-Baker, 1914 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Description d'une nouvelle espèce: *kermani* n.sp. Linneana Belg. 19 (8):
464. **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1821-1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.1 Diurnes. 12+303+7 pp., tab. 1-12, Paris.
465. **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1822-1830, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.2 Diurnes. 246 pp., tab. 1-28, Paris.
466. **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1844-1846, Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe. 523 pp. Paris.
467. **Dyar, H.G.**, 1897, On lepidopterous larvae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 136-137.
468. **Döring, E.**, 1955, Zur Morphologie der Schmetterlingseier. Akademie Verlag. Berlin.
469. **Ebert, G. & E. Rennwald**, 1991, Die Schmetterlinge Baden Württembergs. Tagfalter. Band 1 & 2. 552 & 535 S. Ulmer, Stuttgart-Hohenheim.
470. **Eckweiler, W. & C.L. Häuser**, 1997, An illustrated checklist of *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822, a subgenus of *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.), Suppl. 16: 113-168, figs.
471. **Eckweiler, W. & E. Görgner**, 1981, Rhopaloceren- Fauna des Palandöken-Gebirges in Ostanatolien. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 2: 80-96, 97-116, figs.
472. **Eckweiler, W. & G. Hesselbarth**, 1978, Eine neue Unterart von *Agriades pyrenaicus* Boisduval aus Ostanatolien. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 27: 64-68, figs.
473. **Eckweiler, W. & K.G. Schurian**, 1980, Verbreitung und subspezifische Gliederung von *Neolysandra coelestina* (Eversmann, 1843) (Lep., Lycaenidae). Atalanta 11 (1): 69-78, 8 figs.
474. **Eckweiler, W. & K. Rose**, 1993, Zwei neue Lycaeniden aus der Südwesttürkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13(3a): 355-364, figs.
475. **Eckweiler, W. & P. Hofmann**, 1980, Verzeichnis iranischer Tagfalter. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 1: 1-28.

- 476. Eckweiler, W. & W. Ten Hagen**, 1998, Zur Taxonomie von *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) *phyllis* (Christoph, 1877), *P. posthumus* (Christoph, 1877) und *P. darius* spec. nov. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (2): 109-118, figs.
- 477. Eckweiler, W. & W. Ten Hagen**, 2003, Eine neue Art des Subgenus *Superflua* Strand, 1910 aus Südiran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Genus *Satyrium* Scudder, 1876). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (4): 213-216, figs.
- 478. Eckweiler, W.**, 1976, Fangtage in Griechenland (15.v-19.v und 29.v.-6.6.75). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 1: [107]-[112].
- 479. Eckweiler, W.**, 1976, Fangtage in Jugoslawisch-Mazedonien (20.v. bis 6.vi.1975). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 1 (2): 37-43.
- 480. Eckweiler, W.**, 1978, Zwei Lycaeniden-Neufunde aus Nordostanatolien. Nota lepid. 1(3): 115-118, 8 Abb.
- 481. Eckweiler, W.**, 1984, Eine neue Unterart von *Turanana cytis* (Christoph, 1877) aus Türkisch-Kurdistan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 5(2/3): 63-70, figs.
- 482. Eckweiler, W.**, 1987, Ergebnisse der tschechoslowakisch-iranischen entomologischen Expeditionen nach dem Iran 1970, 1973 und 1977. Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 42: 39-55, figs.
- 483. Eckweiler, W.**, 1989, Drei neue Lycaeniden aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 81-102, 50 figs.
- 484. Eckweiler, W.**, 1997, Neue Taxa von *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) species-group (Lep., Lycaenidae). Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 7-22, figs.
- 485. Eckweiler, W.**, 1998, Neue taxa der Gattungen *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 und *Plebeius* Kluk, 1780 aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (3/4): 219-238, 4 Karte, 4 Taf.
- 486. Eckweiler, W.**, 2002, Zwei neue Unterarten des Subgenus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822 aus Nordwest Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Gattung *Polyommatus*). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (1/2): 77-79, figs.
- 487. Eckweiler, W.**, 2004, *Lycaena* (*Phoenicurusia*) *phoenicurus monalisa* ssp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 25 (3): 104, fig.
- 488. Eddrup, T.B.**, 1899, Lepidoptera of North Wilts[hire]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 26-27.
- 489. Edge, D.A. & E.L. Pringle**, 1996, Notes on the Natural History of the Brenton Blue, *Orachrysops niobe* (Trimen) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Metamorphosis 7(3): 109-120, 2 Pls. 4 figs.
- 490. Edwards, E.D. (Ted)**, 1996, Papilionoidea, Lasiocampidae, [in] Nielsen, Edwards & Rangsi, Monographs on Australian Lepidoptera vol.4, Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Australia, 237-257pp. CSIRO Division of Entomology, Canberra. Australia.
- 491. Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, philogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370.
- 492. Eitschberger, U. & H. Steiniger**, 1973, Wanderfalterbeobachtungen im Sommer 1972 auf der Iberischen Halbinsel. Atalanta 4(6): 361-376, map.
- 493. Eitschberger, U. & H. Steiniger**, 1975, Die geographische Variation von *Eumedonia eumedon* (Esper, 1780) in der westlichen Palaearktis (Lep., Lycaenidae). Atalanta 6(2): 84-125, 3 Abb., Taf.
- 494. Eitschberger, U. & P. Stamer**, 1990, *Cacyreus marshalli* Butler, 1898, eine neue Tagfalterart für die europäische fauna? (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 21 (1/2): 101-108.
- 495. Eitschberger, U.**, 1972, Wanderfalterbeobachtungen im Juni 1970 in Spanien. Zugleich ein Beitrag über Gonadenuntersuchungen an Wanderfaltern. Atalanta 4(1): 21-43, 3 Abb.
- 496. Eliot, J.N. & A. Kawazoe**, 1984, Blue butterflies of the *Lycaenopsis* group. 306 pp., 6 Pls., figs. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 497. Eliot, J.N. & L.G. Kirton**, 2000, Revisional notes and nomenclatural changes of some peninsular Malaysian butterflies. Malayan Nat. J. 54: 131-141.
- 498. Eliot, J.N.**, 1955, Notes on the *Nacaduba hermus* (C.Felder) complex (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24 (9/10): 153-158.
- 499. Eliot, J.N.**, 1956, New and little known *Rhopalocera* from the Oriental Region. Bull. Raffles Mus. 27: 32-38, 3 figs.
- 500. Eliot, J.N.**, 1957, Notes on the genus *Poritia* Moore (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist 90 (3): 70-74, 18 figs.
- 501. Eliot, J.N.**, 1959, New and little known butterflies from Malaya. Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 7 (8): 369-391, 7 figs., pl.10.

- 502. Eliot, J.N.**, 1960, A new species of *Potanthus* (Hesperiidae) and some other butterflies from Malaya. *Entomologist* 93 (12): 241-245, 2 figs.
- 503. Eliot, J.N.**, 1962, On some Lycaenidae and Hesperidae from Malaya. *Entomologist* 95 (9): 217-225, 2 figs. pl.4
- 504. Eliot, J.N.**, 1963, The *Heliophorus epicles* (Godart, 1823) [sic] (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) Complex. *Entomologist* 96 (8): 169-180, 14 figs.
- 505. Eliot, J.N.**, 1963, A key to the Malayan species of *Arhopala* Boisduval, 1832. *Malayan Nat. J.* 17: 188-217.
- 506. Eliot, J.N.**, 1964, An analysis of the genus *Deramas* Distant (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Poritiinae). *Entomologist* 97 (11): 241-247, 6 figs.
- 507. Eliot, J.N.**, 1969, More revisional notes on oriental butterflies. *Entomologist* 102 (12): 269-278, 8 figs. pl.9.
- 508. Eliot, J.N.**, 1970, New *Deramas* from Borneo (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Entomologist* 103 (2): 30-32, 2 figs.
- 509. Eliot, J.N.**, 1972, Some *Arhopala* from Borneo with a revision of the *Arhopala cleander* Group (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *J. nat. Hist.* 6 (1): 1-15, 21 figs.
- 510. Eliot, J.N.**, 1973, More revisional notes on Oriental butterflies. *Entomologist* 106 (1): 1-15, 10 figs.
- 511. Eliot, J.N.**, 1973, The higher classification of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera): A tentative arrangement. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 28 (6): 373-505, figs., 6 Pls.
- 512. Eliot, J.N.**, 1975, A new lycaenid butterfly from West Malaysia, and an allied species from Papua New Guinea. *Malay. Nat. J.* 28 (2) (Dec. 1974): 110-112, pl.1.
- 513. Eliot, J.N.**, 1978, [Descriptions new taxa], [in] Corbet, A.S. & H.M. Pendlebury, *The Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula*. 3rd ed., xiv + 578 pp. 35 pls., 438 genitalia figs. Malayan Nature Society, Kuala Lumpur.
- 514. Eliot, J.N.**, 1980, New information on the butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. *Malay. Nat. J.* 33: 137-155, 16 figs.
- 515. Eliot, J.N.**, 1984, On some butterflies from Malaysia and Peninsular Thailand. *Malay. Nat. J.* 38: 99-111, 8 figs.
- 516. Eliot, J.N.**, 1986, Additions and nomenclatural changes to the Lycaenid and Hesperiid butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. *Malay. Nat. J.* 39: 221-224, 2 figs.
- 517. Eliot, J.N.**, 1986, A review of the Miletini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 53 (1): 1-105, 108 figs.
- 518. Eliot, J.N.**, 1987, On Some Butterflies from Nepal, Bhutan and Thailand. *Tyo to Ga* 38 (1): 21-29.
- 519. Ellison, R.E.**, 1939, [in] Ellison, R.E. & E.P. Wiltshire, *The Lepidoptera of the Lebanon: with notes on their season and distribution Part I. Rhopalocera*. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 88 (1): 11-23.
- 520. Elwes, H.J.**, 1881, On the butterflies of Amurland, North China and Japan. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1881: 858-916.
- 521. Elwes, H.J.**, 1892, On butterflies collected by Mr. W. Doherty in the Naga and Karen Hills and in Perak, Part II. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1892 (4): 617-664, pls. 43, 44.
- 522. Elwes, H.J.**, 1899, On the Lepidoptera of the Altai mountains. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1899: 295-367, Pls. 11-14.
- 523. Elwes, H.J.**, 1906, Butterflies, [in] Elwes, H.J., Hampson, G. & J.H. Durrant, *On the Lepidoptera collected by the Officers on the recent Tibet Frontier Commission*. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1906: 479-485, Pl. 36.
- 524. Elwes, H.J.**, 1906, *Lycaena atlantica* Elwes, [in] Meade-Waldo, E.G.D., *On a collection of butterflies made in Morocco in 1900-01-02*. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 53(4): 369-381, 2 Pls.
- 525. Embacher, G.**, 1982, Neue Macrolepidopterenfunde in Salzburg. 3. Beitrag. *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 31(2): 17-23.
- 526. Emich, G.**, 1872, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Transkaukasiens und Beschreibung zwei neuer Arten. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 9: 40-44, Tab.
- 527. Emmel, T.C., et al.**, 1996, A butterfly expedition to Armenia. *Holarctic Lepidoptera* 3(2): 36-41.
- 528. Engel, D.E.**, 1987, Beitrag zur Faunistik der hessischen Tagfalter (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl.* 7: 1-116.
- 529. Erichson, W.F.**, 1834, *Lepidoptera* [in] Meyens Beiträge zur Zoologie, gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde. *Acta Acad. Leopold. Carol.* 16 (suppl.1): 219-284, 1 Taf.
- 530. Erschoff, N.G.**, 1874, *Lepidopteren von Turkestan*, [in] A.P. Fedtschenko, *Reise in Turkestan*, 2. Lieferung, Zoogeographische Untersuchungen Theil V, Abtheilung 3. 128 S., 6 Tafeln. St. Petersburg & Moskau. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 35: 386-417.

- 531. Evans, W.H.**, 1912, A list of Indian Butterflies. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21 (2): 553-584; (3): 969-1008.
- 532. Evans, W.H.**, 1915, A list of butterflies caught by Capt. F.M.Bailey in S.E.Tibet during 1913. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 23: 532-546, Pl.
- 533. Evans, W.H.**, 1922, Butterfly collecting in India. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 500-517, 9 text-figs.
- 534. Evans, W.H.**, 1922, The identification of Indian Butterflies (Introduction). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 740-747, 2 text-figs.
- 535. Evans, W.H.**, 1924, Notes on Indian butterflies. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 971-973.
- 536. Evans, W.H.**, 1927, Lepidoptera- Rhopalocera obtained by Mme J.Visser-Hooft of the Hague (Holland) during an exploration of previously unknown country in the Western Karakorum, N.W.India. Tijdschr. Ent. 70: 158-162.
- 537. Evans, W.H.**, 1927, Identification of Indian butterflies. xviii + 302 pp., 32 Pls. Madras.
- 538. Evans, W.H.**, 1932, The Identification of Indian Butterflies (2nd edn.). x + 454pp., Madras.
- 539. Evans, W.H.**, 1954, A revision of the genus *Curetis* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist 87: 190-194, 212-216, 241-247, 13 figs.
- 540. Evans, W.H.**, 1955, A revision of the genus *Tarucus* (Lep., Lycaenidae) of Europe, North Africa and Asia. Entomologist 88: 179-187.
- 541. Evans, W.H.**, 1957, A revision of the genus *Arhopala* group of the Oriental Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 5 (3): 85-141, figs.
- 542. Evans, W.H.**, [1933], Some little known or apparently unrecorded Lycaenidae and HesperIIDae from the Malay Peninsula. J. fed. Malay St. Mus. 17 (2): 406-417.
- 543. Fabiano, F.**, 1998, Lepidoptera Rhopalocera of the Hisma Basin (southern Jordan). Linneana Belgica 16 (8): 307-322, 9 figs.
- 544. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- 545. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1787, Mantissa Insectorum. vol. 1 xx+348 pp., vol.2, 382pp. Hafniae.
- 546. Fawcett, J.M.**, 1897, On new species of Rhopalocera from Toungoo, Burma, and the Battak Mountains in Sumatra. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 111-113.
- 547. Fawcett, J.M.**, 1904, On some new and little-known butterflies, mainly from high elevations in the N.E.Himalayas. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1904: 134-141, Pl.9.
- 548. Fazekas, I. & T.Balazs**, 1979, Taxonomische, ökologische und faunistische Überprüfung des *Palaeochrysophanus hippothoe sumadiensis* Szabo 1956 (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89 (20): 230-236, 4 Abb.
- 549. Fazekas, I.**, 1983, Katalog der geschützten Schmetterlinge Ungarns. Nota lepid. 6 (1): 53-56.
- 550. Fazekas, I.**, 1984, *Iolana iolas obscuriolas* Betti, 1977 (Lycaenidae) a synonym of *I. iolas iolas* Ochsenheimer, 1816. Nota lepid. 7 (1): 21-26, 4 figs.
- 551. Federley, H.**, 1938, Chromosomenzahlen finnländischer Lepidopteren I. Rhopalocera. Hereditas 24: 397-464.
- 552. Felder, C. & R.Felder**, 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- 553. Fenn, C.**, 1895, On the gradual disappearance of Lepidoptera from south-eastern London and its neighbourhood. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 228-232.
- 554. Fernandez Vidal, E.H.**, 1986, Notas sobre Rhopaloceras de Tejada, Gran Canaria (Islas Canarias). Shilap 14(54): 33-42.
- 555. Fernandez, J.M.**, 1970, Los Lepidopteros diurnos de las Islas Canarias. Aula de cultura, Santa Cruz de Tenerife.
- 556. Fernandez-Rubio, F.**, 1991, Guia de Mariposas Diurnas de la Peninsula Ibérica, Baleares, Canarias, Azores y Madeira. 824pp. 2 vols. pls., maps.
- 557. Ferris, C.D., Dos Passos, C.F., Ebner, J.A. & J.D.Lafontaine**, 1983, An annotated list of the butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Yukon Territory Canada. Can. Ent. 115: 823-840.
- 558. Fiedler, K. & K.G.Schurian**, 1994, Oviposition behaviour in *Lycaena thetis* Klug (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 17(1/2): 25-29, 1 fig.
- 559. Fiedler, K.**, 1990, New information on the biology of *Maculinea nausithous* and *M. teleius* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 12 (4): 246-256.
- 560. Fiedler, K.**, 1990, Bemerkungen zur Larvalbiologie von *Callophrys rubi* L. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 11(3): 121-141, Abb.
- 561. Fiedler, K.**, 1991, European and North African Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) and their associations with Ants. J. Res. lepid. 28(4): 239-257.
- 562. Fiedler, K.**, 1991, Systematic, evolutionary, and ecological implications of myrmecophily within the Lycaenidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Bonner zool. Monogr. 31: 1-210.

- 563. Fiedler, K.,** 1995, Associations of Lycaenid Butterflies with Ants in Turkey. [In] Hesselbarth, et al., Die Tagfalter der Türkei, unter Berücksichtigung der angrenzenden Länder 1: 437-450. Bocholt.
- 564. Fiedler, K., Schurian, K.G. & M. Hahn,** 1994, The life-history and myrmecophily of *Polyommatus candalus* (Herrich-Schäffer) from Turkey (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 14(6): 315-332, figs.
- 565. Filipjev, I.,** 1971, Zur Fauna der Tagfalter des Transil-Alatau. *Trudy inst. zool. AN KazSSR* 32: 138.
- 566. Filipjev, N.N.,** 1916, Liste des Lépidoptères capturés en 1913 aux Batum Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 361-367.
- 567. Fischer, K.,** 1999, Partielle Subitangeneration bei alpinen *Lycaena virgaureae* (Linnaeus, 1758) unter Zuchtbedingungen (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 20(1): 17-18.
- 568. Fisher, E.G.,** 1973, Notes on Rhopalocera found on the Elburz Mountains and at Tehran in Northern Iran, July 1970. *Entomologist* 106: 83-94, 3 figs.
- 569. Fixsen, F.,** 1887, Lepidoptera aus Korea. [in] Romanoff, *Mém. lépid.* 3: 233-356.
- 570. Fleming, W.A.,** 1975, Butterflies of West Malaysia and Singapore. 2 vols. Kuala Lumpur.
- 571. Ford, E.B.,** 1924, The geographical races of *Heodes phlaeas* L. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1923: 692-743.
- 572. Ford, E.B.,** 1937, Problems of heredity in the Lepidoptera. *Biol. Rev.* 12: 461-503.
- 573. Ford, E.B.,** 1977, Butterflies (Edn.3). 368 pp., illustr. Collins & London.
- 574. Forster, W. & T.A. Wohlfahrt,** 1955, Die Schmetterlinge Mitteleuropas. Bd. II. Tagfalter: Diurna (Rhopalocera und Hesperidae). 126 S., 28 Taf. Stuttgart.
- 575. Forster, W.,** 1936, Beitrag zur Systematik des Tribus Lycaenini unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der argyrognomon- und der argus-Gruppe. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 26(2): 41-140.
- 576. Forster, W.,** 1937, Liste der von H. und E. Kotsch im Hindukusch erbeuteten Lycaeniden. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 27: 57-64.
- 577. Forster, W.,** 1938, Die *Lycaena pylaon*-Gruppe. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 213-219, 236-239, 334-337, 361-364, 417-420, 485-490, 4 Pls.
- 578. Forster, W.,** 1940, Neue Lycaeniden Formen aus China I. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 30 (3): 870-883, figs.
- 579. Forster, W.,** 1951, Rhopalocera, [in] Daniel, F., Forster, W. & L. Osthelder, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. *Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch.* 2: 5-18.
- 580. Forster, W.,** 1956, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) I. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 41: 42-61, 70-89, 118-127, Taf. 8-13.
- 581. Forster, W.,** 1960, Einige neue Formen der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 70 (3): 17-22.
- 582. Forster, W.,** 1960-1961, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) II. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 45: 105-142; 46: 8-13, 38-47, 74-79, 88-94, 110-116, Taf. 10-15.
- 583. Forster, W.,** 1961, Rhopalocera [in] Lepidoptera der Deutschen Nepal-Expedition 1955. *Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch.* 6: 138-150, Taf. xiv.
- 584. Forster, W.,** 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XI. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. *Annl. naturh. Mus. Wien* 66: 457-458.
- 585. Forster, W.,** 1965, 58. Rhopalocera et Hesperidae Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Lepidoptera). *Reichenbachia* 7: 165-178.
- 586. Forster, W.,** 1967, 102. Rhopalocera et Hesperidae II. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Lepidoptera). *Reichenbachia* 9: 121-134.
- 587. Forster, W.,** 1971, 224. Rhopalocera et Hesperidae IV. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Lepidoptera). *Faun. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden* 3(17): 187-217, 32 figs.
- 588. Fountaine, M.,** 1902, Butterfly hunting in Greece, in the year 1900. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 14: 29-35, 64-67.
- 589. Fountaine, M.,** 1904, A "butterfly summer" in Asia Minor. *Entomologist* 37: 79-84, 105-108, 135-137, 157-159, 184-186.
- 590. Fountaine, M.,** 1906, Algerian butterflies in the spring and summer of 1904. *Entomologist* 39: 86-89, 107-109.
- 591. Fountaine, M.,** 1925-1926, Amongst the Rhopalocera of the Philippines. *Entomologist* 58: 235-239, 263-265; 59: 9-11, 31-34, 53-57.
- 592. Fountaine, M.,** 1980, Love among the butterflies. 223 pp., figs., Collins, London.
- 593. Fourcroy, A.F.,** 1785, *Entomologia Parisiens.* vol. 2. Paris.

- 594. Fox,R.M., Lindsey,A.W., Clench,H.K. & L.D.Miller**, 1965, The Butterflies of Liberia. Mem. Am. ent. Soc. 19: 1-438.
- 595. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1983, Zwei neue Lycaenidae-Arten aus Türkisch-Kurdistan: *Lysandra dezina* sp.n. und *Polyommatus ciloicus* sp.n. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Entomofauna 4 (14): 181-197, figs.
- 596. Freina,J.J.de**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Spanien und Marokko unter Berücksichtigung der Wanderfalter. Atalanta 6(1): 35-49.
- 597. Freina,J.J.de**, 2002, Beitrag zur Rhopalocera-Fauna der nordmalayischen Insel langkawi mit Bemerkungen zu Artstatus und Verbreitung der Lycaenide *Chilades putli* Kollar,1848 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 33 (3/4): 389-402, Taf.xxiv.
- 598. Freyer,C.F.**, 1828-1830, Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 3 vols. 1 (1828): 164pp., 48 Tab.; 2 (1829): 166pp., 48 Tab.; 3 (1830): 168pp., 48 Tab. Nürnberg.
- 599. Freyer,C.F.**, 1831-1858, Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 7 vols. 700 pls. Augsburg.
- 600. Freyer,C.F.**, 1860, Die Falter um Augsburg, ein weiterer Beitrag zur Bayrischen Fauna. Bericht naturh. Ver. Augsburg 1860: 19-86.
- 601. Fric,Z., Wahlberg,N., Pech,P. & J.Zrzavy**, 2007, Phylogeny and classification of the Phengaris-Maculinea clade (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae): total evidence and phylogenetic species concepts. Syst. Ent. 32: 558-567.
- 602. Frohawk,F.W.**, 1934, The complete book of British butterflies. 32 Pls.
- 603. Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1894, Neue und wenig bekannte Java-Rhopaloceren. Berl. ent. Z. 39: 241-247, Taf.XVII, XVIII.
- 604. Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1896, Liste javanischer Lepidopteren, gesammelt in den Jahren 1890-1893. Berl. ent. Z. 41 (4): 299-310.
- 605. Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1897, Aufzählung der von mir auf der Insel Lombok im Jahre 1896 gefangenen Rhopaloceren. Berl. ent. Z. 42 (1): 1-14.
- 606. Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1897, Neue Rhopaloceren aus dem malayischen Archipel. Berl. ent. Z. 42 (1/2): 113-118.
- 607. Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1899, Eine neue Lycaenide aus Nias. Berl. ent. Z. 44: 157.
- 608. Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1899-1900, Rhopalocera Bazilana. Verzeichnis der von W.Doherty auf der Insel Bazilan gesammelten Tagfalter. Berl. ent. Z. 44 (1899): Taf.II; 45 (1900): 1-38.
- 609. Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1904, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren-Fauna der Insel Engano. Berl. ent. Z. 49: 170-206, Taf.I,II.
- 610. Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1905, Neue Rhopaloceren aus dem Indo-Australischen Gebiet. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 19: 55-57, 63-64, figs.6-10.
- 611. Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1907, Verzeichnis der von Herrn Dr. Theodor Koch-Grünberg am oberen Waupes 1903-1905 gesammelten Rhopaloceren mit Besprechung verwandter Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 1907: 117-164,
- 612. Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1908, Neue Curetis und Uebersicht der bekannten Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 69: 49-59.
- 613. Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1908, Neue Lycaeniden des Papua-Gebiets. Int. ent. Z. 2: 114.
- 614. Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1908, Neue Lycaeniden. Int. ent. Z. 2: 85-86, 91-92, 99-100.
- 615. Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1910, Neue Cyaniris-Rassen und Übersicht der bekannten Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 71 (1909): 282-305.
- 616. Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1912, Übersicht der Lycaeniden des Indo-Australischen Gebiets. Berl. ent. Z. 56: 197-277.
- 617. Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1915-1924, Familia Lycaenidae [i] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 9: 803-901, pls.
- 618. Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1918, Revision der Lycaenidengruppe *Heliophorus* auf Grund der Morphologie der Klammerorgane. Tijdschr. Ent. 61: 45-53, Taf.6.
- 619. Fuchs,J.**, 1989, Ein Vorkommen von *Thersamonis thetis* (Klug) in Mittelgriechenland (Lep., Lycaenidae, Lycaeninae). Galathea 5 (1): 11-18.
- 620. Fuchs,J.**, 1996, Zwei Wochen Schmetterlingsbeobachtungen auf Zypern (4-18.6.1995). Galathea 12 (2): 57-62.
- 621. Föhst,P.**, 1991, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna des südlichen Teils des Lago d'Iseo in der Lombardei (Prov. Bergamo). Atalanta 22(2/4): 271-351, Abb.
- 622. Gabriel,A.G.**, 1937, Lepidoptera Butterflies, [in] Buxton, Insects of the Lake Rudolf Rift Valley Expedition,1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 584-586.
- 623. Gabriel,A.G.**, 1949, Notes on the Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 18 (11/12): 207-216, 1 Pl.

- 624. Gabriel,A.G.**, 1954, Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. British Museum (Natural History) expedition to south-west Arabia 1937-1938. 1: 351-391, 3 Pls.
- 625. Gaede,M.**, 1930, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 239-249. Stuttgart.
- 626. Ganev,J. & S.Beschkov**, 1987, Records of Macrolepidoptera from Bulgaria (Lepidoptera). Phegea 15(2): 113-117.
- 627. Ganev,J.**, 1983, Some butterfly records from Bulgaria. Nota lepid. 6 (1): 57-60.
- 628. Gardiner,A.**, 1883, On Lepidoptera from Manchuria and the Corea. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 11: 109-117, 278-279.
- 629. Gauckler,H.**, 1896, Verzeichniss der Gross-Schmetterlinge der Umgegend von Karlsruhe, mit Baden, Bruchsal, Durlach und Ettlingen nebst Angabe über deren Erscheinungszeit und Fundorte. Karlsruhe.
- 630. Genre,C.**, 1984, Rhopaloceres de la République de Djibouti [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 70-80.
- 631. Georghiou,G.P.**, 1977, The insects and mites of Cyprus. 347 pp. Athens.
- 632. Gerhard,B.**, 1850]-[1853], Versuch einer Monographie der europäischen Schmetterlingsarten: Thecla, Polyommatus [sic!], Lycaena, Nemeobius. 21pp., 39 Taf. Hamburg.
- 633. Gerhard,B.**, 1882, Lepidopterologisches. Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 125-128.
- 634. Gerhard,B.**, 1883, Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Macro-Lepidopteren auf der Erde. Berl. ent. Z. 27(2): 173-185.
- 635. Gillmer,M.**, 1902, Fünf Zwitter. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 208-212, 10 figs.
- 636. Gillmer,M.**, 1904, Lycaena icarus Rott., ab. persica Bien. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 17(20): 76.
- 637. Gillmer,M.**, 1904, Nochmals Lycaena icarus, Rott., var. persica, Bien. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 17 (22): 84-85.
- 638. Gleichauf,R.**, 1993, Die Schmetterlingsfauna von Celle und seiner Umgebung I. Einleitung, Tagfalter. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 14(3): 249-260, Abb.
- 639. Godart,J.B.**, 1819-[1824], Papillons [in] Encyclopédie méthodique. vol.9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp.329-828 [1824]. Paris.
- 640. Godfrey,E.J.**, 1916, The butterflies of Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 2: 106-147.
- 641. Godfrey,E.J.**, 1919, On Butterflies collected by Malcolm A. Smith and C.Boden Kloss in Southern Annam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam. 3 (4): 463-470.
- 642. Godfrey,E.J.**, 1927, A list of butterflies collected in Northern Siam by Mr. M.B.Tennent. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam. 7 (2): 119-127.
- 643. Godfrey,E.J.**, 1930, A revised list of the butterflies of Siam, with notes on their geographical distribution. J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl. 7 (4): 203-397.
- 644. Godfrey,E.J.**, 1931, On a collection of Butterflies from Kaw Tao. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 8 (3): 191-196.
- 645. Godfrey,E.J.**, 1932, A list of butterflies collected by Dr. A. F. G. Kerr in Peninsular Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam. 8 (4): 263-277.
- 646. Godfrey,E.J.**, 1932, A Supplementary List of the Butterflies of Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 8 (4): 321-331.
- 647. Godman,F.D.C & O.Salvin**, 1880, A list of diurnal Lepidoptera collected in the Sierra Nevada of Santa Marta Colombia and the vicinity. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1880: 119-132.
- 648. Goldbach,G.**, 1993, Schmetterlingsarten aus dem Gebiet von Moatize/Moçambique (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(1): 71-80, 5 Abb.
- 649. Gonseth,Y.**, 1987, Atlas de distribution des Papillons Diurnes de Suisse (Lepid. Rhopalocera). 242pp. maps.
- 650. Gough,W.G.H.**, 1935, Some butterflies of Nepal. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 38: 258-265.
- 651. Gozmany,L.A.**, 1978, Natur- und Artenschutz, besonders bei Schmetterlingen, in Ungarn. Nota lepid. 1(3): 135-136.
- 652. Graeser,L.**, 1888, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes. Berl. ent. Z. 32 (1): 33-153.
- 653. Grant,W.R.**, 1899, Description of three new species of butterflies. Bull. Lpool. Mus. 2:10-11.
- 654. Graves,P.P. & R.E.Ellison**, 1928, The butterflies of Jebel Qineisa, Lebanon. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 40: 177-180.
- 655. Graves,P.P.**, 1910, A contribution to the fauna of Syria. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 22: 271-273.
- 656. Graves,P.P.**, 1911, A contribution to the fauna of Syria. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 23: 31-36.
- 657. Graves,P.P.**, 1912, A season's collecting at Constantinople in 1911. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 24: 10-12.

- 658. Graves, P.P.**, 1913, Constantinople and Syrian Butterflies. Corrections and additions. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 25: 139-140.
- 659. Graves, P.P.**, 1919, Collecting in various places in 1916-1918. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 31: 5-8, 61-66, 156-158.
- 660. Graves, P.P.**, 1920, Collecting in Turkey in 1919. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 32: 105-107.
- 661. Graves, P.P.**, 1921, Some new records for the Constantinople district and Bithynia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 33: 165-166.
- 662. Graves, P.P.**, 1921, Review: Lepidoptera of the Amanus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 33: 141-142.
- 663. Graves, P.P.**, 1925, The Lepidoptera of Constantinople. Entomologist 58: 191-194, 242-245, 260-262, 291-294.
- 664. Graves, P.P.**, 1925, The Rhopalocera and Grypocera of Palestine and Transjordan. Trans. ent. Soc. London 73: 17-125, figs.
- 665. Graves, P.P.**, 1926, Additions to the Lepidoptera of the Constantinople district. Entomologist 59: 249-253.
- 666. Graves, P.P.**, 1928, Collecting in Bulgaria, 1925 and 1927. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 40: 65-67, 81-84.
- 667. Gray, D.**, 1978, Butterflies on my mind. 125pp. pls. Angus & Robertson Publ. Brighton.
- 668. Grice, F.L.**, 1896, On the ovum, oviposition and food-plants of *Callophrys* (*Thecla*) *rubi*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 83-84.
- 669. Griffin, F.J.**, 1964, Arthur Francis Hemming, C.M.G., C.B.E., (1893-1964). J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 4 (4): 203-205.
- 670. Grose-Smith, H.**, 1895, Descriptions of new species of butterflies captured by Mr. Doherty in the islands of the eastern Archipelago and now in the Museum of the Hon. Walter Rothschild at Tring. Part I, II. Novit. zool. 2: 75-81; 505-514.
- 671. Grose-Smith, H.**, 1897, Descriptions of new species of butterflies from the Pacific Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 172-180.
- 672. Grose-Smith, H.**, 1897, Descriptions of further new species of butterflies from the Pacific Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 515-518.
- 673. Gross, G.H.**, 1901, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna von Oberösterreich und dem angrenzenden Theile von Steiermark. Jb. Wien. ent. Ver. 11 (1900): 25-83.
- 674. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1888, Novae species et varietates Rhopalocerorum e Pamir. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 303-307.
- 675. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1890, Le Pamir et sa faune lépidopterologique. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 4: 1-577, Pls.
- 676. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1890, Lepidoptera nova in asia centrali novissime lecta et descripta. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25 (1890-1891): 445-465.
- 677. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1893, Lepidoptera Palaearctica Nova I. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 27: 127-129.
- 678. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1894, Verzeichnis der von D. Glasunow 1892 im Gebiete des Serafschan-Thales und in der Wüste Kisilkum gesammelten Lepidopteren. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 28: 88-95.
- 679. Grover, W.**, 1897, Notes on the Rhopalocera of the Guford district during the years 1896-7. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 310-314.
- 680. Gu, M. et al.**, 1997, Butterflies in Hainan Island. 355p. pls.
- 681. Gustafsson, B. (ed.)**, 1994, Catalogus Lepidopterorum Sueciae. 2nd ed. 198pp.
- 682. Göbekçioğlu, Z. & N. Aktaş**, 1990, Trakya Bölgesi (Istranca Dağları) Gündüz Kelebekleri (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). X. Ulusal Biyoloji Kongresi 18-20 Temmuz 1990, Erzurum: 193-202.
- 683. Hacker, H. & H. Peks**, 1992, übersicht über das im nordindischen Bundesstaat-Himachal Pradesh im Oktober 1990 erforschte Artenspektrum. Esperiana 3: 123-149, figs.
- 684. Hackman, W.**, 1952, On the insect fauna of Cyprus. Results of the expedition of 1939 by Harald, Hakan and P.H. Lindberg. Commentat. biol. 13: 1-9, 1 fig.
- 685. Hagen, B.**, 1892, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren der Insel Banka. Berl. ent. Z. 37 (2): 139-158.
- 686. Hagen, W. Ten & K.G. Schurian**, 1998, Observations on the biology of *Polyommatus* (*Aricia*) *bassoni* Larsen, 1974 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 16(7): 285-289, 9 figs.
- 687. Hagen, W. Ten & W. Eckweiler**, 1998, Beitrag zur Biologie von *Polyommatus* (*Aricia*) *vandarbani* (Pfeiffer, 1937) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (2): 119-128, figs.

- 688. Hagen,W.Ten**, 1995, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien im Frühling (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16 (2/3): 195-212.
- 689. Hagen,W.Ten**, 1996, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien (2.Beitrag) (Lepidoptera. Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17(2): 123-142, Abb.
- 690. Hagen,W.Ten**, 1998, Eine neue Art des Subgenus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner,1822 aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 18 (4): 315-318, 15 Abb.
- 691. Hagen,W.Ten**, 1998, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien (3.Beitrag) (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (3/4): 247-268, 2 Abb.
- 692. Hagen,W.Ten**, 1999, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Polyommatus* Latreille,1804 aus Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (1): 19-24, figs.
- 693. Hall,D.**, 1986, Butterflies in Morocco. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 98: 62-69.
- 694. Handlirsch,A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.
- 695. Hanisch,H.**, 1993, Einige Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Mazedonien und Griechenland (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(3): 231-248, 6 Abb.
- 696. Hanus,J. & D.Hoareau**, 1998, *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) *dama* (Staudinger,1892) on the Nemrut Dağı in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 18(4): 416.
- 697. Hanus,J., Hoareau,D., Manon,D. & P.Manon**, 1997, Vacances entomologiques en Kirghizie (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Linneana Belgica 16(1): 5-22; 16(2): 79-96, figs.
- 698. Harrison,E.S.**, 1897, The Lepidoptera of the Romanche Valley. [in] Tutt,J.W., Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-V. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 83-84.
- 699. Hartig,F. & H.G.Amsel**, 1952, Lepidoptera Sardinica 1,2. Fragm. ent., Roma 1: 3-100.
- 700. Hasselbach,W.**, 1985, Lepidopteren aus der Levante. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 125-128.
- 701. Hausmann,A.**, 1988, Grossschmetterlinge im Münchner Norden. Schriftenreihe Bayer. Landesamt für Umweltschutz 83: 61-95.
- 702. Hausmann,A.**, 1991, Ergänzungen zur Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Münchner Nordens (Lepidoptera). Entomofauna 12 (6): 81-96.
- 703. Hawkins,C.N.**, 1942, The insects of Norfolk Island, including a preliminary report on a recent collection. Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 9: 865-879.
- 704. Haworth,A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiunter...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- 705. Hayashi,H.**, 1976, New subspecies of *Jamides* and *Udara* from Palawan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Tyo to Ga 27 (4): 151-155, figs.
- 706. Hayashi,H.**, 1978, Lycaenid butterflies from Mindanao, with the descriptions of new genus, new species and new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Tyo to Ga 29 (3): 164-168, 19 figs.
- 707. Hayashi,H.**, 1979, New lycaenid butterflies from Mindanao, the Philippines. Tyo to Ga 30 (1/2): 83-90, figs.
- 708. Hayashi,H.**, 1984, Zwei neue Lycaeniden-Arten von den Philippinen (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M. 94(21): 311-314, 3 Abb.
- 709. Heath,J.**, 1981, Threatened Rhopalocera (butterflies) in Europe. Nature Environ. Ser. 23: 1-157.
- 710. Heinemann,H.v.** 1859, Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Erste Abtheilung: Die Grossschmetterlinge. 23 + 84opp. Braunschweig.
- 711. Heinrich,R.**, 1910, Pommersche Gross-Schmetterlinge. Berl. ent. Z. 55: 104-122.
- 712. Heinrich,R.**, 1916, Beitrag zur Feststellung der Veränderungen der Berliner Gross-Schmetterlingsfauna in neuester Zeit. Dt. ent. Z. 1916: 499-546.
- 713. Heinrich,R.**, 1923, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna von Digne (Basses-Alpes). Dt. ent. Z. 1923 (suppl.): 1-124.
- 714. Heinrich,R.**, 1928, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna von Digne (Basses-Alpes). I.Nachtrag. Dt. ent. Z. 1928: 177-210.
- 715. Heinrich,R.**, 1938, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna von Digne (Basses-Alpes). II.Nachtrag. Dt. ent. Z. 1938: 1-40.
- 716. Helps,A.**, 1891, Lepidoptera of Dulwich. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 2: 140-141.
- 717. Hemming,A.F.**, 1929, Two new subspecies of *Polyommatus loewii* Zell. Proc. ent. Soc. London 4:
- 718. Hemming,A.F.**, 1929, Notes on the generic names of the Holarctic Lycaenidae (Lep., Rhop.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 217-245.
- 719. Hemming,A.F.**, 1929, A new Indian species of the genus *Lycaenopsis* Feld. Proc. ent. Soc. London 3: 29-30, Pl.2.

- 720. Hemming,A.F.**, 1931, On the dates of publication of F.Rühl's "Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte". Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10 (8): 405-406.
- 721. Hemming,A.F.**, 1931, Revision of the genus *Iolana* Bethune-Baker (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. ent. Soc. London 79(2): 323-333, Pl.
- 722. Hemming,A.F.**, 1931, Descriptions of three palaearctic butterflies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10 (8): 534-536.
- 723. Hemming,A.F.**, 1932, Supplementary notes on the collections of butterflies made in Greece, *T. vicrama astabene* nom. nov. Entomologist 65: 179-183.
- 724. Hemming,A.F.**, 1932, The Butterflies of Transjordan. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 80(2): 269-299, 3 text-figs., Pls.xv,xvi.
- 725. Hemming,A.F.**, 1933, A new Syrian butterfly (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist 66: 7-8.
- 726. Hemming,A.F.**, 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp.
- 727. Hemming,A.F.**, 1934, Notes on two collections of butterflies made in Palestine, with a note on the occurrence in Transjordan of an unrecorded species. Entomologist 67: 1-4, 29-32, 135-137, 196-199.
- 728. Hemming,A.F.**, 1934, Revisional notes on certain species of Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) Stylops 3(9): 193-200.
- 729. Hemming,A.F.**, 1937, Hübner. A Bibliographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner and of the supplements thereto by Carl Geyer, Gottf. Franz von Fröhlich and Gottl. August Wilhelm Herrich-Schäffer. Vol.I (xxxiv+605pp); vol.II (x+274pp), London.
- 730. Hemming,A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
- 731. Hennig,W.**, 1965, Phylogenetic systematics. Ann. Rev. Ent. 10: 97-116.
- 732. Henning,G.A. & E.L.L.Pringle**, 1994, Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa (2dn Edn).
- 733. Henning,S.F. & G.A.Henning**, 1989, South African Red Data Book - Butterflies. South African National Scientific Programmes Report no.158. 175pp. 106 figs., maps.
- 734. Henning,S.F. & G.A.Henning**, 1996, A Review of the genus *Axiocerses* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae), with descriptions of nine new species and three new subspecies. Metamorphosis, Occ. Suppl. 1: 1-48, 52 figs., 4 Pls.
- 735. Henriksen,J.J. & I.Kreutzer**, 1982, The Butterflies of Scandinavia in nature. 215pp. 102 Pls. Scandinawisk Bogforlag, Odense.
- 736. Hensle,J.**, 1998, Tagfalter (Papilionoidea) von Eichstetten (Ostkaiserstuhl). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19(3/4): 271-279, 3 Abb.
- 737. Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- 738. Hering,M.**, 1932, Ergänzungband 1. Die Schmetterlinge. Tierwelt Mitteleur. 6(3) (suppl.): 1-545.
- 739. Hering,M.**, 1932, 24. Ordnung: Schmetterlinge, Lepidoptera. Tierwelt Mitteleur. 6(3): 1-94.
- 740. Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- 741. Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.**, 1869, Neue Schmetterlinge aus dem Museum Godeffroy in Hamburg. Erste Abtheilung: die Tagfalter. Stettin ent. Ztg. 30: 65-80, 4 Tab.
- 742. Heslop,I.R.P.**, 1945, Check-list of the British Lepidoptera with English name of each of the 2299 species.- 35 pp. Watkins & Doncaster, London.
- 743. Hesselbarth,G. & K.G.Schurian**, 1984, Beitrag zur Taxonomie, Verbreitung und Biologie von *Tomares nogelii* (Herrich-Schäffer,1851) in der Türkei (Lep., Lycaenidae). Entomofauna 5(20): 243-250.
- 744. Hesselbarth,G., Oorschot,H.v. & S.Wagener**, 1995, Die Tagfalter der Türkei unter Berücksichtigung der angrenzenden Länder. Bde. 1 & 2: 1354 S. 75 Abb., 21 Tab., 2 fb. Karte, 36 fb. Tab. Bd.3: 847 S., 128 fb. Tab., 13 sw Tab., vi+342 Karte. Selbstverlag S.Wagener, Bocholt.
- 745. Hewitson,W.C.**, 1851-1861, Exotic Butterflies, being illustrations of new species selected chiefly from the collection of William Wilson Saunders and William C.Hewitson. London.
- 746. Hewitson,W.C.**, 1874, A list of the butterflies with descriptions of new species from the Andaman Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 14: 356-360.
- 747. Hewitson,W.C.**, 1874, Descriptions of new Lycaenidae from West Africa. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 11: 36.

748. **Heydemann,F. & A.Schulte**, 1963, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna des Irak. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 53:80-107, Taf.vii, 2Abb.
749. **Heydemann,F.**, 1938, Lyc. idas L. (argyrognomon aut.) dalmatina Neust.=croatica Grund. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 372.
750. **Heydemann,F.**, 1954, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Afghanistans. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 385-396, 412-428, Taf.
751. **Heyne,A.**, 1893]-1895, [in] Rühl,F., Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 385-857S. Leipzig.
752. **Heyne,A.**, 1897, Polyommatus virgaureae L. nov. var. aureomicans Heyne. Societas ent. 12: 9.
753. **Higgins,L.G. & N.D.Riley**, 1970, A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 380pp. 60 Pls., 371 maps. Collins St James's Place, London.
754. **Higgins,L.G.**, 1948, Butterflies in Granada. Entomologist 81: 25-29, 49-53.
755. **Higgins,L.G.**, 1958, A holiday amongst Macedonian butterflies. Entomologist 91: 225-228.
756. **Higgins,L.G.**, 1961, Butterflies in the eastern Alps, 1960. Entomologist 94: 82-83.
757. **Higgins,L.G.**, 1964, Butterflies of Lebanon. Entomologist 97: 193-200, Pl.viii.
758. **Higgins,L.G.**, 1965, Five new butterflies. Entomologist 98: 10-12.
759. **Higgins,L.G.**, 1966, Check-List of Turkish Butterflies. Entomologist 99: 209-222, 1 map.
760. **Higgins,L.G.**, 1969, A New Genus of European Butterflies (Lycaenidae). Entomologist 102: 67.
761. **Higgins,L.G.**, 1975, The classification of European butterflies. 320 pp., 402 text-figs. Collins, London.
762. **Hill,B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. Bull. ent. Res. 56: 659-670.
763. **Hodges,R.W. et al.**, 1983, Check List of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico including Greenland. Classey Ltd. London.
764. **Hoegh-Guldberg,O. & F.V.L.Jarvis**, 1969, Central and North European Ariciae (Lep.). Relationships, Heredity, Evolution (Aricia Studies No.10). Natura Jutlandica 15: 1-106, figs., pls.
765. **Hoegh-Guldberg,O.**, 1966, North European Groups of Aricia allous G.-Hb. Their Variability and Relationship to A. agestis Schiff. (Aricia Studies No.6). Natura Jutlandica 13: 1-184, figs., pls.
766. **Hoegh-Guldberg,O.**, 1968, Evolutionary Trends in the Genus Aricia (Lep.). Further information on distribution, taxonomy and biology of A.allous G.-Hb. and A. agestis Schiff. (Aricia Studies No.9). Natura Jutlandica 14: 1-77, figs.
767. **Hoegh-Guldberg,O.**, 1974, Polymorphism in Ariciae (Lep., Rhopalocera) in the field and laboratory (Aricia Studies No.15). Natura Jutlandica 17: 99-127, figs.
768. **Hoegh-Guldberg,O.**, 1979, The relationship of Aricia agestis (Lycaenidae) and its closest relatives in Europe. Nota lepid. 2(1/2): 35-39.
769. **Hoffmann,O.**, [1898], Verzeichniss d. von K. Escherich und Prof. Dr. L. Kathariner bei Angora in Zentral Kleinasien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 231-240, figs.
770. **Hoffmansegg,G.v.**, 1804, Alphabetisches Verzeichniss zu J.Hübners Abbildungen der papilionen mit den beigefügten vorzüglichsten Synonymen. Illiger's Magasin 3: 181-206.
771. **Hofmann,P. & K.Rose**, 1987, Zur Rhopaloceren-Fauna Zyperns. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 7 (4): 133-141, 7 Abb.
772. **Hofmann,P. & M.Dietz**, 1984, Entomologische Aufsammlungen und Beobachtungen in der Umgebung von Jeddah und Abha (Saudi-Arabien) (Lep., Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 5 (2/3): 43-60, figs.
773. **Holland,W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Kashmir by Dr. W. L. Abbott. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 275-278.
774. **Holland,W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Somaliland, East Africa, by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieut. von Hoehnel. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 259-264.
775. **Holland,W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L.Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
776. **Holland,W.J.**, 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnel. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 741-767.
777. **Holtz,M.**, 1897, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Ciliciens. Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna Kleinasien. Illte Wschr. Ent. 2: 42-47, 60-63, 77-79, 88-93.
778. **Hopffer,C.**, 1869, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stettin ent. Ztg. 30: 427-453.
779. **Hopffer,C.**, 1874, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Celebes. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 17-47.
780. **Horsfield,T.**, 1828-1829, A descriptive catalogue of the lepidopterous insects contained in the Museum of the honourable East-India Company. 1: ii+80+2 pp., 4 Pls. [24.3.1828] 2: 81-144, Pls.5-8 [24.6.1829]. London.

- 781. Hosseinpour, Y.**, 1996, İran (Azarbayejan) Lepidoptera faunası üzerine araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7(3): 65-93, 1 fig.
- 782. Howarth, T.G. & D.Povolny**, 1973, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Cas. morav. Mus. Brno 58: 131-158, figs.
- 783. Howarth, T.G. & D.Povolny**, 1976, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Cas. morav. Mus. Brno 61: 139-170.
- 784. Howarth, T.G.**, 1957, A revision of the genus *Neozephyrus* Sibatani & Ito. Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 5 (6): 235-285, figs.
- 785. Huang, H. & Y.-P.Xue**, 2004, A contribution to the butterfly fauna of Southern Yunnan (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Neue ent. Nachr. 57: 135-160, figs.
- 786. Huang, H.**, 1998, Research on the butterflies of the Namjagbarwa region, SE Tibet. Neue ent. Nachr. 41: 207-263, figs.
- 787. Huang, H.**, 1998, Two new Rhopalocera from Central Tibet (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) Neue ent. Nachr. 41: 265-269, figs.
- 788. Huang, H.**, 1998, New Lycaenidae butterflies from Tsangpo basin, SE Tibet. Lambillionea 98 (4): 499-508.
- 789. Huang, R., Zhou, H. & X.Li**, 2000, Butterflies in Xinjiang. 105 pp. 44 Pls. Urumschi [in Chinese].
- 790. Huang, R.-X. & S.Murayama**, 1992, Butterflies of Xinjiang Province, China. Tyo to Ga 43 (1): 1-22.
- 791. Huemer, P. & G.Tarmann**, 1993, Die Schmetterlinge Österreichs (Lepidoptera). 224pp. Innsbruck.
- 792. Hufnagel**, 1766, Tabelle von den Tagvögeln der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 2: 54-90.
- 793. Hutacharern, C. & N.Tubtim**, 1995, Checklist of forest insects in Thailand. 392 pp., figs. Office of Environmental Policy and Planning, Biodiversity Series volume one, Bangkok.
- 794. Hübner, J.**, 1799-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 1, Papilio: 207 Pls., Augsburg.
- 795. Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- 796. Hübner, J.**, 1822, Systematisch -alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bei den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge ausgegebenen Benennungen mit Vormerkung auch Augsburger Gattungen. 81 pp. Augsburg.
- 797. Hüseyinoğlu, Y.**, 1999, Sincanlı (Afyon) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea faunası üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 60: 1-8.
- 798. Häuser, C.L. & W.Eckweiler**, 1997, A catalogue of the species-group taxa in *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822, a subgenus of *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 (Lep., Lycaenidae), [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) species-group (Lep.). Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 53-112.
- 799. Häussler**, 1920, *Anthocharis charlonia* Donz. in Europa? Ent. Rdsch. 37: 9.
- 800. Hörhammer, C.**, 1937, Zur systematischen Stellung von *Lycaena aedon* Christ. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 114.
- 801. Inoue, S. & A.Kawazoe**, 1964, Riodinidae, Curetidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from South Vietnam. Nature life southeast Asia 1964 (4): 317-394, 20 pls. 1 map.
- 802. Ivinskis, P.**, 1993, Checklist of Lithuanian Lepidoptera. 210pp. Vilnius.
- 803. Ivonin, V.V. & O.E.Kosterin**, 2000, A new subspecies of *Polyommatus icadius* (Groum-Grzhimailo, 1890) from the Russian Altai (Lepidoptera Lycaenidae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 171-177, pl. xiii.
- 804. Izenbek, B.A.**, 1980, The butterflies of the Lithuanian SSR. Nota lepid. 3(3/4): 126-135, 4 figs.
- 805. Jaksic, P.**, 1988, Provisional Distribution maps of the butterflies of Yugoslavia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). 213pp., 195 maps. Societas Entomologica Jugoslavica, Zagreb.
- 806. Janse, J.A.**, 1969, Eine Schmetterlingsausbeute von der Insel Elba. Ent. Ber., Amst. 29: 208-212.
- 807. Janzon, L.-A.**, 1987, Some records of Cypriot butterflies. Entomologist's Gaz. 38: 91-92.
- 808. Jarvis, F.V.L.**, 1958-1959, Biological notes on *Aricia agestis* (Schiff.) in Britain, Part I-III. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 70: 1-18; 71: 169-179.
- 809. John, E.**, 2000, Butterflies of Cyprus 1998 (Records of a year's sightings). 46 pp., 1 Tb., 52 maps. Pamphlet no.15, The Amateur Entomologists' Society, London.
- 810. Johnson, G.**, 1967, Butterfly Expedition to Iran, 1966. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 79: 35-42.
- 811. Johnson, K.**, 1992, The Palaearctic "Elfin" Butterflies (Lycaenidae, Theclinae). Neue ent. Nachr. 29: 1-141, 99 figs.

- 812. Jong,R.de**, 1976, Affinities between the West palaearctic and Ethiopian butterfly faunas. Tijdschr. Ent. 119: 165-215, maps.
- 813. Jong,R.de**, 1981, Character displacement in butterflies - fiction? Nota lepid. 4(4): 155-158, map.
- 814. Jordan,K.**, 1885, Die Schmetterlinge Göttingens. vi+52+1 pp. Alfeld. (Inaug. Dissert. Erlangung der phil. Doctorwürde Univ. Göttingen).
- 815. Jordan,K.**, 1886, Die Schmetterlingsfauna Nordwest-Deutschlands. Zool. Jb. Suppl. 1: xviii+164 pp.
- 816. Jordan,K.**, 1898, Contributions to the morphology of Lepidoptera I. The antennae of butterflies. Novit. zool. 5: 374-415, Pls. 14,15.
- 817. Jugan,D.**, 1998, Sur la répartition en France de deux hotes de l'Arbousier: Charaxes jasius L. et Callophrys avis Chapman (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae et Lycaenidae). Alexanor 20(5): 259-270, figs.
- 818. Jumalon,J.N.**, 1975, New Philippine butterflies. Tyo to Ga 26(2): 45-66, figs.
- 819. Kaaber,S. & O. Hoegh-Guldberg**, 1961, Aricia allous Hb. ssp. vandolica nov. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 67: 122-128.
- 820. Kaaber,S.**, 1960, Aricia allous Hb. i Jylland. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 66: 81-88.
- 821. Kaaber,S.**, 1964, Studies on Maculinea alcon (Schiff.) - rebeli (Hir.) with reference to the taxonomy, distribution and phylogeny of the group. Ent. Meddr. 32: 277-319.
- 822. Kaeser,O.**, 1954, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge des Stadtkreises Augsburg und seiner Umgebung. Ber. naturf. Ges. Augsburg 6 (1953/54): 7-51.
- 823. Kaisila,J. & O.Peltonen**, 1955, Philotes vicrama Moore in Finnland. Suomen hyoent. Aikak. 21: 9-12.
- 824. Kaisila,J.**, 1947, Die Makrolepidopterenfauna des Aunus-Gebietes. Acta ent. fenn. 1: 1-112.
- 825. Kaisila,J.**, 1954, Über das Vorkommen zweier Generationen bei den finnischen Grossschmetterlingen im allgemeinen und besonders im Sommer 1953. Suomen hyoent. Aikak. 20: 20-40.
- 826. Kaisila,J.**, 1961, The influence of the culture on the Finnish butterfly and moth fauna. Fennia 85: 106-111.
- 827. Kalali,G.-H.**, 1976, A List of Lepidoptera from Province of Khorasan (Iran). J. ent. Soc. Iran 3(1/2): 131-135.
- 828. Kalchberg,A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
- 829. Kalis,J.P.A.**, 1939, Meine Sammelreise auf der Insel Saleyer. Ent. Rdsch. 56: 380-383.
- 830. Kames,P.**, 1969, A. artaxerxes ssp. nov. hercynica (Aricia Studies No.11). Natura Jutlandica 15: 107-119, Pls.
- 831. Kames,P.**, 1973, Verzeichnis der Tagfalter (Rhopalocera und Hesperidae) der DDR. Ent. Nachr. Dresden 17: 17-22.
- 832. Kames,P.**, 1976, Die Aufklärung des Differenzierungsgrades und der Phylogenese der beiden Aricia-Arten agestis Den. et Schiff. und artaxerxes Fabr. (allous G.-Hb.) mit Hilfe von Erzüchten und Kreuzungsversuchen, Teil 1. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 26: 7-13.
- 833. Kames,P.**, 1978, Melitaea britomartis Assm. und Aricia artaxerxes ssp. hercynica Ks. im Gebiet zwischen Mulde und Mainz. Ent. Ber., Berl. 1978: 20-25.
- 834. Kames,P.**, 1978, Aricia artaxerxes Fabr. ssp. issekutzi Balogh im Porac-Tal bei Rudnany (Slovenske Rudohorie). Zbor. slov. narod. Muz. 23: 161-167.
- 835. Kames,P.**, 1979, Aricia artaxerxes F. hercynica Kames bei Jena durch Eizucht bestätigt. Ent. Ber., Berl. 1979: 17-18.
- 836. Kamp,H.-G. & M.Treimer**, 1974, Gross-Schmetterlinge in Schwelm und Umgebung. Beitr. Heimatkd. Stadt Schwelm Umbeg. (N.F.) 24: 100-122.
- 837. Kandul,N.P. & V.A.Lukhtanov**, 1997, Karyotype variability and systematics of the blue butterflies of the species groups Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) poseidon and P. (A.) dama (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Zool. Zh. 76 (1): 63-69.
- 838. Kandul,N.P., et al.**, 2004, Phylogeny of Agrodiaetus Hübner,1822 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) inferred from mtDNA sequences of COI and COII and nuclear sequences of EF1-alfa: Karyotype diversification and species radiation. Syst. Biol. 53 (2): 278-298.
- 839. Karaca,U.**, 2008, List of the butterflies of the Kırklareli Province (N.W.Turkey). Cesa News 29: 11-14.
- 840. Karatepe,Y.**, 2003, Gelibolu Yarımadası Tarihi Milli Parkının Lepidoptera türleri. Süleyman Demirel Univ. Orman Fak. Derg. (A) 1: 167-180.
- 841. Karl,K.**, 1987, Tagaktive Grossschmetterlinge als Bioindikatoren für landwirtschaftliche Nutzflächen der Zentralschweizer Voralpen. Ent. Ber., Luzern Suppl., 138 S. Luzern.

- 842. Karsholt, O. & E.S.Nielsen**, 1976, Systematisk fortegnelse over Danmarks sommerfugle. 128 pp. Scandinavian Science Press Ltd., Klampenborg.
- 843. Karsholt, O. & J.Razowski (eds)**, 1996, The Lepidoptera of Europe, A Distributional Checklist. 380 pp., Apollo Books, Stentrup.
- 844. Karsholt, O.**, 1988, On butterflies from Madeira, with a check list. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 100: 115-117.
- 845. Kaspar, A.**, 1908, Beiträge zur Tagfalterfauna Nordmährens. Mitt. Komm. naturwiss. Durchforsch. zool. Abt. 12: 1-15.
- 846. Kasy, F.**, 1965, Zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna des östlichen Neusiedlersee-Gebietes. Wiss. Arb. Burgenld. 34: 75-211.
- 847. Kasy, F.**, 1979, Die Schmetterlingsfauna des Naturschutzgebietes Hackelsberg, Nordburgenland. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. (Suppl.) 30 (1978): 1-44.
- 848. Katbeh-Bader, A., Amr, Z.S. & S.Isma'el**, 2003, The butterflies of Jordan. J. Res. Lepid. 37 (1998): 11-26.
- 849. Kattoulas, M. & A.Koutsaftikis**, 1977, Systematische, oekologische und ethologische Untersuchungen der Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Kastelloriso. Biologia gallo-hellen. 7: 151-161.
- 850. Kattoulas, M. & A.Koutsaftikis**, 1977, Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Kythera. Annls. Mus. Goulandris 3: 115-120.
- 851. Kauffmann, H. & G.Schmid**, 1966, Schmetterlingsfauna (Macrolepidoptera) von Tübingen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergs. Die Natur- und Landschaftsschutzgebiete Baden-Wuerttembergs 3: 946-971; Ludwigsburg.
- 852. Kawazoe, A. & M.Wakabaishi**, 1979, Coloured illustration of the butterflies of Japan. 422 pp., 72 pls., figs.; Hoikusha Publishing Co., Osaka.
- 853. Kawazoe, A.**, 1973, A revisional note on some Philippine Lycaenidae and Hesperidae reported by Murayama and Okamura. Tyo to Ga 24: 91-98.
- 854. Kayci, L.**, 2007, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea in Ereğli Mountain (Van). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 6: 1-47.
- 855. Kaye, W.J.**, 1931, Additions and corrections to the author's "Butterflies of Jamaica (1926)". Trans. ent. Soc. London 79 (3): 531-537, pl.
- 856. Keil, N.**, 1996, Entomologische Eindrücke von der Insel Korsika (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(1): 93-110, Abb.
- 857. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies and their living places at Medike, Soutpansberg Mts. (Transvaal, South Africa) [in] Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak (Ed.), Short Video Films on Insect Diversity in the World. Audovisual clips of 22 habitats & 56 butterflies films, 3 maps & ref. Duration: 8'45". Format: *.m2p. Scientific Series Archive no:SS0001. Cesa & Soutpansberg Concervancy. (c) Cesa, 2005.
- 858. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies of Medike (Soutpansberg Mountains, South Africa) with some notes on spring butterflies (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 1-9, 1 Tab.
- 859. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Annotated Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Çatak Valley (Van Province, Turkey), Part I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (3): 29-58.
- 860. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, List of the butterflies of Urfa Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 94: 3-8.
- 861. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, List of the butterflies of Mardin Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 96: 1-7.
- 862. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, Diurnal Lepidoptera in the Nemrut Crater (East Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 101: 1-8, 10 figs.
- 863. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, Nomenclatural notes on the Palaearctic Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 100: 4-5.
- 864. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Annotated check-list of the butterflies of the Uighur Ili (Lepidoptera). Priamus 11 (4): 61-80.
- 865. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
- 866. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Revised and expanded list of the vernacular names of the Lepidoptera in Uighur language. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 137: 1-12.
- 867. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Revised and expanded list of the vernacular names of the Lepidoptera in Turkish language. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (4): 95-125.
- 868. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Chapter 8: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Uighur Ili, [in] Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1685-1717, figs.

- 869. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Chapter 9: List of the Lepidoptera recorded in Iraq, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1718-1739.
- 870. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Second attempt for determining the Lepidoptera fauna of Kozluk with notes on some other insects of the district (Batman Prov., East Turkey)-I. Cesa News 20: 1-15, 26 figs.; ibid. 21: 1-15, 28 figs.; ibid. 22: 1-13, 25 figs.
- 871. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Second attempt for determining the Lepidoptera fauna of Kozluk with notes on some other insects of the district (Batman Prov., East Turkey)-II. Cesa News 23: 1-4.
- 872. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Illustrated notes on the entomological trips to various provinces of East Turkey-I. Tahir Pass (Ağrı Province). Cesa News 24: 1-12, 1 map, 20 figs.
- 873. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Illustrated notes on the entomological trips to various provinces of East Turkey-II. Kop Dağı and Vauk Dağı (Erzurum and Gümüşhane Provinces). Cesa News 25: 1-19, 3 maps 31 figs.
- 874. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Brief field notes on the Insecta observed in South and East Turkey in late August 2008. Cesa News 30: 1-17, 27 figs.
- 875. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2010, Miscellaneous notes on the pterygot insects of Kato Mountains with illustrations their spring aspects (South East Turkey). Cesa News 57: 1-67, 107 figs. 1 map.
- 876. Kemal,M. & E.Seven**, 2008, Spring aspect of the diurnal Lepidoptera fauna of Şirvan District (Siirt Province) (South East Turkey). Cesa News 10: 1-14, 21 figs.
- 877. Kemal,M. & M.Aydın**, 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Diyarbakır Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 15: 1-6.
- 878. Kemal,M. & M.Aydın**, 2008, Spring aspects of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Kulp District with new faunal records (Diyarbakır Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 14: 1-12, 15 figs.
- 879. Kemal,M.**, 1999, Tuxentius Larsen,1982 cinsi içinde yeni bir isim teklifi (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 59: 7-8.
- 880. Kemal,M.**, 2000, Orta Asya kelekleri üzerine bazı nomenklatür notları-II. 'Scolitantides orion ornata (Staudinger,1892)' alttür isminin geçerliliği hakkında (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 61: 2-4.
- 881. Kemal,M.**, 2000, Tomares (nogelii) dobrogensis ssp. uighurica (ssp.n.) [in] Koçak,A., Enkhore vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonumik tizimligi (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 14.
- 882. Kemal,M.**, 2000, Tomares (nogelii) nogelii ssp. cesa (ssp.n.) [in] Koçak,A., Enkhore vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonumik tizimligi (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 14.
- 883. Kemal,M.**, 2004, On the butterflies of the Soutpansberg Mountains (South Africa) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 88/89: 1-13.
- 884. Kemal,M.**, 2006, Tanrı Dağlarının Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) Faunası ve Zoocoğrafyası Üzerine Araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 2: 1-122, 34 Çizelge, 8 Tablo.
- 885. Kemal,M.**, 2006, Bilimsel gezilerimden anılar I-Norduz Yaylası. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl.4: 1-25, 52 figs.
- 886. Kemal,M.**, 2006, Bir Dünya Mirası - A World Inheritance. A Documentary film on DVD format. Narrated in Turkish by Muhabbet Kemal, subtitle in English. 28 minutes, 10 seconds. A Cesa Production.
- 887. Kemal,M.**, 2008, Van Gölü havzasında kelek çeşitliliği (Diversity of the butterflies in Van Lake Basin East Turkey). Cesa News 9: 1-6, 5 figs.
- 888. Kemal,M.**, 2008, Information about the scientific activities of the Cesa in Africa. A short note on the studies of the Lepidoptera on the Soutpansberg Mountains (Limpopo, South Africa). Cesa News 6: 1-12, 60 figs.
- 889. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & K.Akın**, 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Mardin Province (South East Turkey) with some faunistical remarks. Cesa News 16: 1-10, 8 figs.
- 890. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & K.Akın**, 2008, Butterflies of Batman Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cesa News 17: 1-6, 7 figs.
- 891. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & P.Leksawasdi**, 2007, Chapter 11: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded Chiang Dao (North Thailand), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1745-1759, figs.
- 892. Kemal,M., Watanasit,S. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Annotated list of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southernmost Provinces of Thailand. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (3): 63-93, 1 map, 3 pls (22 figs).

- 893. Kemal,M., Özkol,H. & L.Kayci,** 2008, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Sarmaç village Ereğ Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 19: 5-17, 20 figs.
- 894. Keynes,G.L.,** 1907, Butterflies in South-Germany during the spring and early summer of 1916. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 19: 88-90.
- 895. Keynes,J.N. & G.L.Keynes,** 1907, Butterflies in eastern Switzerland in 1906. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 19: 42-45.
- 896. Keynes,J.N. & G.L.Keynes,** 1911, Butterflies in Hungary in 1910. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 23: 161-164, 189-193.
- 897. Keynes,J.N.,** 1906, Butterflies in Switzerland in 1905. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 174-178.
- 898. Khanal,B. & C.Smith,** 1997?, The Butterflies of Kathmandu Valley Nepal. 112pp. figs. Bangkok.
- 899. Khatri,T.C.,** [1996], Butterflies of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands: Conservation concerns. J. Res. Lepid. 32 (1993): 170-184.
- 900. Kheil,N.M.,** 1884, Die Rhopalocera der Insel Nias. 38pp. 5pls. Berlin.
- 901. Kielland,J.,** 1990, Butterflies of Tanzania. 363 pp., Pls., 179 text-figs., Hill House Melbourne / London.
- 902. Kierer,H.,** 1908, Makrolepidopterenfauna des steierischen Ennstales. Ent. Wbl. 25: 138, 142, 153-154, 158, 162, 165-166, 169-170, 172-173.
- 903. Kierer,H.,** 1914, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna des oberen Murtales. Ent. Jb. 23: 112-118.
- 904. Kinkler,H. & G.Swoboda,** 1980, Beitrag ueber die Gross-Schmetterlinge (Macrolepidoptera) und Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) des Elmpters Bruches (Ndrh.). Niederrhein. Jb. 14: 53-72.
- 905. Kinkler,H.,** 1978, Die Tagfalter (Diurna) und Widderchen (Zygaenidae) der Kalkmagerrasen der Nordeifel (Nordrhein-Westfalen). Mitt. ArbGem. rhein.-westf. Lepid. 1: 74-77.
- 906. Kinkler,H.,** 1978, Gross-Schmetterlinge des Gelpetales in Wuppertal. Jber. naturw. Ver. Wuppertal 31: 69-80.
- 907. Kinkler,H., Schmitz,W. & F.Nippel,** 1971, Die Talfalter des Bergischen Landes. Jber. naturw. Ver. Wuppertal 24: 20-63.
- 908. Kirby,W.F.,** 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 909. Kirby,W.F.,** 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
- 910. Kirby,W.F.,** 1894, Notes on Dr. Buckell's Paper on Classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 6-7.
- 911. Kirby,W.F.G.,** 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.
- 912. Kiriakov,D.,** 1988, Die Tagfalterfauna des Saka-Gebirges in Südost-Bulgarien (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera und Grypocera). Articulata 3 (4): 155-160.
- 913. Kitschelt,R.,** 1925, Zusammenstellung der bisher in dem ehemaligen Gebiete von Südtirol beobachteten Gross-Schmetterlinge. 17 + 421 pp.; published by the author, Wien.
- 914. Kitt,M.,** 1912, Über die Lepidopterenfauna des Oetztales. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 62: 320-416.
- 915. Klein,H.J.,** 1988, Entomologische Beobachtungen in der Umgebung von Wad Medani, Gezira, Sudan 1984-1986 (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(3): 187-198, 3 Abb.
- 916. Kleindienst,K.,** 1976, Zum Migrationsverhalten von *Lycaena phlaeas* (Linne, 1761). Atalanta 7: 24-27.
- 917. Kleindienst,K.,** 1978, Arealerweiterung und Migration von Lycaeniden im Wolfsburger Raum. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wolfsburger Lycaenidenfauna. Atalanta 9: 156-164.
- 918. Kleinkuhle, J.,** 1995, Zru Indigenität und Ausbreitung des afrikanischen Bläulings *Cacyreus marshallii* Butler, 1898 in Südeuropa. Atalanta 26(1/2): 209-214.
- 919. Klima,F.,** 1975, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Südwestthüringens. Ent. Nachr. Dresden 19: 81-87.
- 920. Kloet,G.S. & W.D.Hincks,** 1972, A check list of British Insects. 2. Lepidoptera. Handbk. Ident. Br. Insects 11 (2): 1-153.
- 921. Kloppers,J. & G. Van Son,** 1978, Butterflies of the Krüger National Park. 109pp. 353 col. figs. 1 map. National Parks Board of South Africa. Sigma Press. Pretoria.
- 922. Klos,R.,** 1908, Ein Vergleich der Schmetterlingsfauna Steiermarks und Kärntens. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 58: 271-276.

- 923. Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- 924. Klug, F.**, 1829-1845, Insecta [in] Ehrenberg, C.G., Symbole Physicae, seu icones et descriptiones corporum naturalium novarum aut minus cognitorum [183] pp., 50 Pls. Berolini.
- 925. Kneucker, A.**, 1909, Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten, Palästina und Syrien I. Teil. 90 S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe.
- 926. Koca, G.**, 1901, Prilog fauni leptira (Lepidoptera) hrvatske i slavonske. Glasn. hrv. naravosl. Drust. 13.
- 927. Koch, M.**, 1963, Wir Bestimmen Schmetterlinge Bd. I Tagfalter. Neumann Verlag, Radebeul-Berlin.
- 928. Koiwaya, S.**, 1993, Studies of Chinese Butterflies vol. 2. 230 pp. Tokyo.
- 929. Kolev, Z. & D. van der Poorten**, 1997, Review of the distribution of the Balkan endemic *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) aroaniensis* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae), with notes on its sympatry with related species. *Phegea* 25 (1): 35-40, 11 figs.
- 930. Kolev, Z. & D. van der Poorten**, 1997, Review of the distribution of the Balkan endemic *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) aroaniensis* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae), with notes on its sympatry with related species. *Phegea* 25: 35-40.
- 931. Kolev, Z.**, 1994, Two *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus)* species new to Bulgaria, with notes on the related Bulgarian taxa (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Phegea* 22 (2): 61-71, 2 figs.
- 932. Kolev, Z.**, 1998, *Maculinea arion* (L.) in Finland - distribution, state of knowledge and conservation. *J. Insect Cons.* 2: 91-93.
- 933. Kolev, Z.**, 2005, *Polyommatus dantchenkoi* (Lukhtanov & Wiemers, 2003) tentatively identified as new to Europe, with a description of a new taxon from the Balkan Peninsula (Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 28 (1): 25-34, figs.
- 934. Kollar, V. & L. Redtenbacher**, [1849], Über den Charakter der Insecten-Fauna von Süd-Persien. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 1 (1): 42-53.
- 935. Kollar, V.**, [1844], Lepidoptera. [in] Kollar, V. & L. Redtenbacher, Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl v. Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten. 403-496 pp., 22 pls., [In] Hügel, C. Freiherrn von 1842-1848, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.
- 936. Korb, S.K.**, 1994, Vertical distribution of *Rhopalocera* (Lepidoptera) within the Kirghiz Mountains. *Ent. Obozr.* 73 (7/8): 123-129 [engl. transl. *Ent. rev.* 74(2): 120-127, 1995]
- 937. Korb, S.K.**, 1997, Description d'un *Lycene* nouveau d'Asie Moyenne: *Maculineaalconalconides* ssp. n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Alexanor* 20 (1): 61-64, 4 figs.
- 938. Korb, S.K.**, 2000, Nouveaux taxa des genres *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915, et *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804, du Nord-Est asiatique (Lepidoptera Nymphalidae Satyrinae et Lycaenidae). *Alexanor* 21 (1): 512-59, 18 figs.
- 939. Korb, S.K., Perounov, Y.E. & R.V. Yakovlev**, 2000, Les *Rhopalocères* de l'Altai planitière (Lepidoptera, *Rhopalocera*). *Alexanor* 21 (1): 71-77, fig. 1.
- 940. Korshunov, Y.P. & A.P. Kumakov**, 1979, Lepidoptera of the Saratov Region. 240 pp. Saratov.
- 941. Korshunov, Y.P. & P. Gorbunov**, 1995, The butterflies of the Asian part of Russia. *Rhopalocera*. 202 pp., 421 maps, 5 Pls. [in Russian].
- 942. Korshunov, Y.P. & V.P. Soljanikov**, 1976, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of Mongolian People's Republic. *Nasekomye Mongolii* 4: 403-458.
- 943. Korshunov, Y.P. & Y.R. Viidalepp**, 1980, A new species of the genus *Pseudophilotes* Beuret, 1958 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Yakutia. *Novye maloizvestnye vidy fauny Sibiri, Novosibirsk* 14: 154-157.
- 944. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1964, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, *Rhopalocera*) of the mountainous part and the southern coast of Crimea. *Ent. Obozr.* 43 (3): 592-604.
- 945. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1972, A Catalogue of diurnal butterflies (Lepidoptera, *Rhopalocera*) of the fauna of the U.S.S.R. *Ent. Obozr.* 51 (1): 136-154; (2): 352-362.
- 946. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1973, Butterflies of Tuva. *Fauna Sibiri* (Pt. 2) Novosibirsk 1973: 204-220.
- 947. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1973, Lepidoptera from the collection of the Tobolsk Museum of Local Lore. *Fauna Sibiri* (Pt. 2) Novosibirsk 1973: 181-203.
- 948. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1974, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of Mongolia. *Voprosy ent. Sibiri Novosibirsk* 1974: 46-47.
- 949. Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1977, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of Mongolian People's Republic. *Nasekomye Mongolii* 5: 649-681.

950. **Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1982, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of the Yenisei and Taimyr, north of Polar circle. *Poleznye i vrednye nasekomye Sibiri*, Novosibirsk 1982: 75-87.
951. **Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1984, The type-locality of *Agriades pyrenaicus ergane* Higgins, 1980 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Vestnik Zool.* 1984 (3): 10.
952. **Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1984, The Red Book of the USSR. Moscow.
953. **Korshunov, Y.P.**, 1996, Corrigenda and Addenda "The butterflies of the Asian part of Russia. *Rhopalocera*". 66pp. ETA Grp., Novosibirsk [in Russian].
954. **Kosterin, O.E.**, 1994, Butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Katunskii mountain range, Central Altai. *Actias* 1 (1/2): 45-76.
955. **Kosterin, O.E.**, 1994, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Diurna) of the Koni Peninsula (Magadan region). *Actias* 1 (1/2): 77-81.
956. **Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1969, Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). 380 pp., 125 figs. Panstowe Wyd. Nauk., Warschau.
957. **Kotzsch, H.**, 1936, Ein Sommer unter den Kurden. *Ent. Rdsch.* 53: 313-317, 352-359, 372-376, 393-396, 414-418, 9 figs.
958. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 1999, Addenda and corrigenda to the work entitled "Genetical Fund Cadastre of Kyrghyzistan, volume III Superclassis Hexapoda (Entognatha and Insecta)" edited by E.Dzh. Shukurov et al., Bishkek, 1996, 406pp. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 59: 1-3.
959. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2000, A replacement name in the section *Agrodiaetus* Hbn. of the genus *Polyommatus* Latreille (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 62: 7-8.
960. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Kazakhstan Lepidoptera faunası için yeni bir tür kaydı (Lycaenidae). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 64: 6.
961. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Nomenclatural notes on some taxa (Papilionoidea, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 65/66: 10-12.
962. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Addenda and Corrigenda to the work entitled: "Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) volume 2" edited by Tusov, V.K. et al., Sofia - Moscow, 2000. *Cent. ent. Stud., Stud., Misc. Pap.* 74: 1-3.
963. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Lepidoptera coğrafyası üzerine araştırmalar 1. Ankara vilayeti kelebeklerinin zoocoğrafik analizi. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 10 (3/4): 105-111.
964. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Lepidoptera coğrafyası üstide tetqiqatlar 2. Qazaqstan kèpineklirining zoocoğrafyası ve taksonomiyesi üstide tetqiqatlar (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 10 (3/4): 111-163 [in Uighur language].
965. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Lepidoptera coğrafyası üstide tetqiqatlar 3. İraq kèpinekliri üstide zoocoğrafiyelik hatiriler (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 10 (3/4): 164-173 [in Uighur language].
966. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Addenda and Corrigenda to the work entitled: "Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) volume 2" edited by Tusov, V.K. et al., Sofia - Moscow, 2000. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 75: 1-3.
967. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Türkiye kelebeklerinin anadillerdeki isimlerinin listesi. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 72/73: 1-15.
968. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2002, Faunistik taksonomik ve zoocoğrafik notlarla Çatak kelekleri (Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 82/85: 1-32, figs.
969. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2006, Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl.* 1: 1-196.
970. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Notes on the nomenclature of Asiatic butterflies (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 105: 5-6.
971. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Revised and annotated checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl.* 8: 1-150, 2 Tables.
972. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Annotated List of the *Lycaena* Fabr. (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 135: 1-8.
973. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bursa Province (North West Turkey) (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 11 (5): 81-111.
974. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Announcement with illustrations: "Studies on the Lepidoptera Fauna of Artos Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey)". *Cesa News* 27: 1-10, 18 figs.
975. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, On the late summer butterflies of Artos Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). *Cesa News* 29: 1-11, 17 figs.
976. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.

977. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Reports on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran lists of the Asian Continent based upon the Info-system of the Cesa - I. Russia. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 14: 1-466.
978. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Checklist of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 15: 1-41.
979. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2010, Lepidoptera of Thailand. Cesa News 60: 1-184, 37 figs.
980. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Vural, 1998, Türkiye'deki bazı Lepidopter'lerin biyonomisi hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 51: 6-7.
981. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1991, Faunistische Notizen über Türkisch-Thrazien Lepidopteren. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 10: 4-12, 4 Abb.
982. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1991, Faunistisch- ökologische Notizen über Tagfalterfauna von Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, Türkei) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (4): 105-122, 3 Abb.
983. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1993, Über die Tagfalterfauna des Gebirges Hodulca bei Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 97-113.
984. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1994, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 21: 1-8.
985. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1995, Türkiye'den Yeni Bir Lycaenidae Taksonu Hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 25: 1-5, 1 harita.
986. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1995, Tokat Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea Faunası ve Ekolojisi Hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (3): 93-116.
987. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1996, Anadolunun Diurnal Lepidoptera Birlikleri ve Ekolojisi. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 8 (3/4): 53-167.
988. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1997, Negros Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea faunası ve taksonomisi üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera) (Filipin entomolojik ekspedisyonu sonuçları-IV). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 9 (2/3): 57-114, 1 harita.
989. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1997, Balabak adasından (Filipinler) küçük bir Lepidoptera koleksiyonu hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 47: 1-6, 1 harita.
990. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1998, Eski Dünya Polyommata altribusuna ait taksonların nomenklatürü ve sınıflandırması hakkında (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 49: 1-5, 1 grafik.
991. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1998, A tentative list of the threatened butterflies in Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 52: 3-8.
992. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1998, On the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea fauna of the Mount Kayağı (Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 53/54: 1-12.
993. Koçak,A.Ö. & Y.Hosseinpour, 1996, Bazı tür grubu taksonlarının nomenklatürü hakkında (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (3): 117-119.
994. Koçak,A.Ö., 1975, A new species of genus Lysandra from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 6 (1): 31-34, 6 figs.
995. Koçak,A.Ö., 1977, Studies on the family Lycaenidae (Lep.) I. New taxa and records from East Turkey. Atalanta 8 (1): 41-62, 24 figs.
996. Koçak,A.Ö., 1977, New Lepidoptera from Turkey V. Atalanta 7 (2): 126-146, 47 Abb, 1 map.
997. Koçak,A.Ö., 1979, Studies on the family Lycaenidae II. New Taxa and Records from Turkey. Atalanta 10 (4a): 309-325, 37 figs.
998. Koçak,A.Ö., 1980, Studies on the family Lycaenidae III. A review of the subspecies of Agrodiaetus (Sublysandra) myrrhus (H.-S.,1852). Atalanta 11 (4): 262-272, 14 figs.
999. Koçak,A.Ö., 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 7-25.
1000. Koçak,A.Ö., 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2 (4): 139-146.
1001. Koçak,A.Ö., 1981-1984, Critical Check-list of European Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90; 1 (4): 155-167; 2 (2): 69-92; 3 (1): 11-37.
1002. Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
1003. Koçak,A.Ö., 1987, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Çal Dağı (Central Anatolia) 1. Remarks on the Ecology of the species. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 87-114.
1004. Koçak,A.Ö., 1990, Kızılcahamam Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 1-4.

- 1005. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, Additional faunistical and ecological notes to the Lepidoptera of Ayaş district (Central Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 3-7.
- 1006. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, On the butterflies of Bilecik province (NW. Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 6-7.
- 1007. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Karadere and Bolu district (Prov. Bolu, N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 6: 1-11.
- 1008. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, Ecological notes on the Turkish Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 1.
- 1009. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, Additional notes to the Lepidoptera fauna of Işık Dağı (N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4-8.
- 1010. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, Additional notes to the butterfly fauna of Taurus Mountains in the provinces Antalya and Konya (S.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 4-5.
- 1011. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1992 Further notes on the Lepidoptera of Bilecik Province (NW.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 13: 4-8.
- 1012. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1992, *Lysandra syriaca* ssp. *burak* (n.ssp.), Güney Anadolu'dan yeni bir Lycaenidae alttürü (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 16: 6-8.
- 1013. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1992, Lycaenidae Familyasında yeni bir altcins *Alciphronia*'nın tanımı ve Türkiye'deki taksonlarına ait bazı taksonomik notlar (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 16: 1-5.
- 1014. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1993, Trakyanın İlkbahar Lepidopterleri Hakkında Faunistik Notlar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 17: 1-8.
- 1015. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1993, Über die Schmetterlinge von Beypazarı (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 113-131.
- 1016. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1996, [On the butterflies of Northern Addis Ababa (Ethiopia)]. Ethiop. Wildl. Nat. Hist. Soc., Newsl. 8: 6-7.
- 1017. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1996, Filipin Kelebeklerinin Nomenklatürü üzerine notlar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 27/28: 7-9.
- 1018. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1996, "Carcasson's African Butterflies" adlı yayına tamamlayıcı notlar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 27/28: 10-16.
- 1019. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1996, Güney Batı Asya Polyommatae Taksonlarının Listesi ve Bazı Nomenklatür Notları (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 30/33: 1-32.
- 1020. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1996, Belucistan'ın (Pakistan) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea faunası üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 121-156.
- 1021. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1998, Doğu Anadolu'dan Yeni Bir Lycaenid Alttürü *Rubrapterus bavius* masal (subsp.n.) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 57: 7-8.
- 1022. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1998, *Zhdankoana* (nom.nov.) in the family Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 49: 7.
- 1023. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1998, On a new synonym in the family Lycaenidae of Central Asia (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 50: 7-8.
- 1024. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1999, Orta Anadolu'da yeni bir *Agrodiaetus* Hbn. türünün tanımı (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 59: 3-7, 4 figs.
- 1025. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 2000, Enkhore vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonumik tizimliği (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 1-22 [in Uighur language].
- 1026. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 2000, Revisional notes on the taxonomy of 'eurypilos Gerhard' and 'surakovi Dantchenko & Lukhtanov' in the genus *Latreille* (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 65/66: 8-10.
- 1027. Koçak,A.Ö., Hüseyinoğlu,Y. & S.Seven**, 1997, 1995 yılında İran'a yapılan Lepidoptera ekspedisyununun sonuçları III. Argynnidæ, Lycaenidæ, Hesperiidæ. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 44: 2-8.
- 1028. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M., Aydın,M. & Güngen,A.**, 2008, Two days in an oak woodland in Bingöl Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 28: 1-16, 29 figs.
- 1029. Koçak,A.Ö., Seven,S. & Y.Hüseyinoğlu**, 1997, 1994 yılında Kuzey İran ve Türkmenistan'a yapılan entomolojik ekspedisyunun sonuçları III. Horasan Eyaleti Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea Faunası Hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 42: 1-7.
- 1030. Koçak,B.**, 1998, A review on the nomenclature of *Polyommatus* (Agriades) pherecydes (Groum-Grshimailo,1890) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 49: 6-7.
- 1031. Koçak,Ö.**, 2009, Karaman Kelebekleri. Cesa News 50: 1-18, 39 resim 37 harita.
- 1032. Kraus,W.**, 1999, Beobachtungen zur Macrolepidopterenfauna der Iberischen Halbinsel Teil 1. Allgemeiner Teil und Artenliste bis Tagfalter. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (1): 41-104, figs.
- 1033. Kristal,P.M. & E.Brockmann**, 1989, "Rote Liste" der hessischen Tagfalter Papilionoidea und Hesperioidea (Erste Fassung, Stand 1.4.1989). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 103-124.

- 1034. Kristensen, N.P.**, 1975, The phylogeny of hexapod orders. A critical review of recent accounts. *Z. zool. Syst. Evolut-forsch.* 14: 1-44, 8 figs.
- 1035. Kristensen, N.P.**, 1975, Remarks on the family-level phylogeny of butterflies (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Z. zool. Syst. Evolut-forsch.* 14: 25-33.
- 1036. Kristensen, N.P., Scoble, M.J. & O.Karsholt**, 2007, Lepidoptera phylogeny and systematics: the state of inventorying moth and butterfly diversity [in] Zhang, Z.Q. & W.A. Shear (eds), *Linnaeus Tercentenary: Progress in Invertebrate Taxonomy*. *Zootaxa* 1668: 699-747, figs.
- 1037. Krodell, E.**, 1904, *Lycaena icarus* Rott., ab. *persica* Bien. *Ent. Z., Stuttgart* 17(21): 80-81.
- 1038. Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. *Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa*, Sasolburg.
- 1039. Krzywicki, M.**, 1967, Fauna Papilionoidea i Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) Puszczy Bialowieskiej. *Ann. zool. Warszawa* 25 (1): 1-213.
- 1040. Krzywicki, M.**, 1981, Anmerkungen zur Tagfalterfauna Bulgariens. *Nota lepid.* 4(1/2): 29-46.
- 1041. Kudrna, O.**, 1972, On some Moroccan butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 84: 267-268.
- 1042. Kudrna, O.**, 1974, A distribution list of the butterflies of Czechoslovakia. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 25: 161-177.
- 1043. Kudrna, O.**, 1974, An annotated list of Japanese Butterflies. *Atalanta B* 5(2/3): 92-120.
- 1044. Kudrna, O.**, 1983, An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Roger Verity. *J. Res. Lepid.* 21: 1-106.
- 1045. Kudrna, O.**, 1985, Concise bibliography of European butterflies. [in] Kudrna, O., *Butterflies of Europe* 1: 1-448.
- 1046. Kudrna, O.**, 1985, European butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Hans Fruhstorfer. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl.* 5: 1-60.
- 1047. Kudrna, O.**, 1986, Grundlagen zu einem Artenschutzprogramm für die Tagfalterfauna in Bayern und Analyse der Schutzproblematik in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl.* 6: 1-90.
- 1048. Kudrna, O.**, 1986, Aspects of the conservation of butterflies in Europe. [in] Kudrna, O., *Butterflies of Europe* 8: 1-323.
- 1049. Kudrna, O.**, 1994, Kommentierter Verbreitungsatlas der Tagfalter Tschechiens. *Oedippus* 8: 1-137.
- 1050. Kulfan, J. & M. Kulfan**, 1991, Die Tagfalterfauna dwer Slowakai und ihrer Schutz unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gebirgsökosysteme. *Oedippus* 3: 75-102.
- 1051. Kurentsov, A.I.**, 1949, Butterflies of the Maritime Province (Primorskiy Kray). Moscow.
- 1052. Kurentsov, A.I.**, 1970, The butterflies of the Far East USSR. *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.* 1970: 1-163, 14 pls. Leningrad.
- 1053. Kuznetsov, V.I.**, 1960, Materialy po faunie i biologii cheshuyekrylykh (Lepidoptera) Zapadno-vostochnoy Kopet-Daga [On the fauna and biology of Lepidoptera of the Western Kopet-Dagh]. *Trudy zool. Inst., Leningr.* 27: 11-93. Moskva & Leningrad.
- 1054. Kühne, L.**, 1998, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Makrolepidopterenfauna Usbekistans, insbesondere des Nuratau-Schutzgebiets und des angrenzenden Areals. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 19 (2): 149-160.
- 1055. König, F.**, 1938, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Makrolepidopterenfauna des rumänischen Banates. *Folia ent. hung.* 4(1/2): 49-53.
- 1056. König, F.**, 1975, Catalogul colectiei de lepidoptere a Muzeului Banatutului. Ed. Com. Cult. Ed. Soc. 284S. 20 Taf.
- 1057. König, F.**, 1998, Lepidopterologische Forschungen im Banater Karstgebiet. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F.* 19(1): 89-100, 2 Tab., 1 Karte, Abb.
- 1058. Lamas, G.**, 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). *Entomofauna* 26 (6): 57-100.
- 1059. Lamas, G.**, 2007, Four new names for Afrotropical Lycaenidae. *Metamorphosis* 18 (4): 128-130.
- 1060. Lamas, G.**, 2008, Twelve new species-group replacement names and further nomenclatural notes on Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera). *Zootaxa* 1848: 47-56.
- 1061. Lampert, K.**, 1907, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge und Raupen Mitteleuropas. 8+346S. 95 Taf. Schreiber-Verlag, Esslingen & München.
- 1062. Larsen, T.**, 2008, Forest butterflies in West Africa have resisted extinction...so far (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). *Biodivers. conserv.* 2008: 15 pp.
- 1063. Larsen, T.B. & A.R. Pittaway**, 1982, Notes on the ecology, biology and taxonomy of *Apharitis acamas* (Klug) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 33: 163-168, 2 figs.
- 1064. Larsen, T.B. & A.R. Pittaway**, 1982, Notes on the ecology, biology, taxonomy of *Apharitis acamas* (Klug) (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 33: 163-168.

- 1065. Larsen, T.B. & I. Nakamura**, 1983, The butterflies of East Jordan. Entomologist's Gaz. 34 (3): 135-208, 3 figs. 2 Pl.
- 1066. Larsen, T.B.**, 1974, Butterflies of Lebanon. 255pp. Pls. National Council for Scientific Research, Beirut.
- 1067. Larsen, T.B.**, 1974, Une espèce et deux sous-espèces nouvelles de Lycaenidae du Liban. Alexanor 8: 301-307, 3 figs.
- 1068. Larsen, T.B.**, 1975, Provisional notes on migrant butterflies in Lebanon. Atalanta 6(2): 62-74.
- 1069. Larsen, T.B.**, 1975, Collecting in Jordan, March 1975. Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 1975: 83-86.
- 1070. Larsen, T.B.**, 1976, The importance of migration to the butterfly faunas of Lebanon, East Jordan and Egypt (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Notul. ent. 56: 73-83.
- 1071. Larsen, T.B.**, 1977, The butterflies of eastern Oman and their zoogeographic composition. J. Oman Studies 1977: 179-208.
- 1072. Larsen, T.B.**, 1978, Butterfly Collecting in Afghanistan. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 90:191-199, 3figs.
- 1073. Larsen, T.B.**, 1979, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Papilionidae, Pieridae, Danaidae, Nymphalidae, Lycaenidae. Fauna Saudi Arabia 1: 342-344, figs.
- 1074. Larsen, T.B.**, 1980, The two subspecies of *Polyommatus icarus* (Rottemburg) in Lebanon; a probable case of multiple invasion (Lep., Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 2(4): 147-153.
- 1075. Larsen, T.B.**, 1980, *Chilades lempkei* Blom, 1979, a synonym of *Chilades parrhasius* (Fabricius, 1793) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 40(3): 47.
- 1076. Larsen, T.B.**, 1980, The butterflies of Dhofar and their zoogeographic composition. J. Oman Stud., Sp. Rept. 2: 153-186.
- 1077. Larsen, T.B.**, 1980, Butterflies of Oman. 80 pp. John Bartholomew and Son Ltd.
- 1078. Larsen, T.B.**, 1982, The butterflies of the Yemen Arab Republic. Biol. Skr. Dan. Vid. Selsk. 23 (3): 1-61, 5 Pls., textfigs.
- 1079. Larsen, T.B.**, 1983, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera. Fauna Saudi Arabia 5: 333-478, figs.
- 1080. Larsen, T.B.**, 1984, The zoogeographical composition and distribution of the Arabian butterflies (Lep., Rhopalocera). J. Biogeogr. 11 (2): 119-158.
- 1081. Larsen, T.B.**, 1986, Tropical Butterflies of the Mediterranean. Nota lepid. 9(1/2): 63-77.
- 1082. Larsen, T.B.**, 1987, Butterflies in India. Oxford University Press. New Delhi.
- 1083. Larsen, T.B.**, 1987-1988, The butterflies of the Nilgiri Mountains of southern India (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 84 (1): 26-54; (2): 291-316; (3): 560-584; 85 (1): 26-43.
- 1084. Larsen, T.B.**, 1990, The Butterflies of Egypt. 112 pp. 8 Pls. Svendborg.
- 1085. Larsen, T.B.**, 1995, *Aricia crassipuncta bassoni* Larsen, 1974 from Lebanon raised to species rank (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 17(3/4): 121-123, 1 fig.
- 1086. Larsen, T.B.**, 1996, The Butterflies of Kenya and their natural history. 500 pp. 64 pls. Oxford University Press.
- 1087. Larsen, T.B.**, 1997, A revision of the *Hypolycaena lebona* group of African Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera), with description of two new species and a new subspecies. Metamorphosis 8(4): 172-182.
- 1088. Larsen, T.B.**, 2002, The butterflies of Delhi, India, an annotated check-list (Insecta, Rhopalocera). Esperiana 9: 459-479.
- 1089. Larsen, T.B., Riley, J. & M.A. Cornes**, 1980, The butterfly fauna of a secondary bush locality in Nigeria. J. Res. Lepid. 18 (1): 4-23, figs.
- 1090. Lastuchin, A.**, 1994, Eine kommentierte Artenliste der Tagfalter der Tschuvaschia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 25(1/2): 229-239.
- 1091. Lastuvka, Z.**, 1998, Checklist of Lepidoptera of the Czech and Slovak Republics. 117pp.
- 1092. Lattin, G.de**, 1944, Einige bemerkenswerte Lepidopterenfunde aus der Türkei. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 29: 74-78.
- 1093. Lattin, G.de**, 1950, Türkische Lepidopteren -I. Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mec. (Ser B) 15 (4): 301-328, Taf. I, II.
- 1094. Lattin, G.de**, 1952, Zur Evolution der westpaläarktischen Lepidopterenfauna. Decheniana 105/106: 115-164.
- 1095. Lattin, G.de, Jöst, H. & R. Heuser**, 1957, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna der Pfalz I. Teil. A. Systematisch-chorologischer Teil. Mitt. Pollichia pfälz. Ver. Naturk. NatSchutz, III. Reihe, 4: 51-167.

- 1096. Lawrence,J.M., Brown,M., Lawrence,P.D. & C.J.Ballantyne**, 1998, Butterflies of the Pietermaritzburg National Botanic Gardens South Africa: A conservation perspective. *Metamorphosis* 9 (4): 149-155.
- 1097. Leach,W.E.**, [1815], *Entomology* [In] Brewster,D., *Edinburgh Encyclopaedia* 9.vol., pt.1. 57-172 pp., Edinburgh.
- 1098. Lederer,J.**, 1853, *Lepidopterologisches aus Sibirien*. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 3: 351-386, Tab.7.
- 1099. Lederer,J.**, 1855, *Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern, Beirut und einem Theile Klein-Asiens*. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 5: 177-254, 5 Taf.
- 1100. Lederer,J.**, 1857, *Über die Lycaeniden-Gattungen der europäischen Fauna*. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 1: 25-32.
- 1101. Lederer,J.**, 1858, *Noch einige syrische Schmetterlinge*. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 2 (5): 135-152, 3 Taf.
- 1102. Lederer,J.**, 1861, *Ueber Alb. Kindermanns letzte lepidopterologische Ausbeute*. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 5: 144-155, 2 Taf.
- 1103. Lederer,J.**, 1864, *Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Imeritien und Grusien*. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 8: 165-172, Taf.3.
- 1104. Lederer,J.**, 1865, *Excursion Lépidoptérologique en Anatolie*. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 9: 49-81, Pl.3.
- 1105. Lee,C.L.**, 1958, *Butterflies*. *Dept. Ent. Academia Sinica, Publ. no.4*, 198 pp. 4 pls., 198 figs. Pekin.
- 1106. Leech,J.H.**, 1887, *On the Lepidoptera of Japan and Corea*. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1887: 398-431.
- 1107. Leech,J.H.**, 1892-1894, *Butterflies from China, Japan and Korea* 2 Vols, 680 pp., 43 Pls. London.
- 1108. Leestmans,R.**, 1975, *Etude biographique et ecologique des Lépidopteres des isles Canaries (Lepidoptera, Insecta)*. *Vieraea* 4(1/2): 9-116.
- 1109. Leestmans,R., Mottet,P., Verhulst,J. & F.Carbonell**, 1986, *Contributions a la connaissance de la faune printanière des Lépidoptères du Sud de l'Asie Mineure (Insecta, Lepidoptera)*. *Linn. Belg.* 10 (8): 334-381, figs.
- 1110. Lehmann,I. & E.Kioko**, 2000, *Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast*. *Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl.* 4: 1-51, figs.
- 1111. Lehmann,L.**, 1990, *Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna Südwestbulgariens mit Bemerkungen zur subspezifischen Gliederung (Lepidoptera)*. *Atalanta* 21(1/2): 121-138.
- 1112. Lehmann,L.**, 2000, *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna des Kirgisischen Gebirges*. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 21 (2): 91-98.
- 1113. Leigheb,G., Jutzeler,D. & V.Cameron-Curry**, 2000, *Linneana Belg.* 17 (6): 239-246, figs.
- 1114. Lekagul,B., Askins,K., Nabhitabhata,J. & Samruadkit,A.**, 1977, *Field Guide to the Butterflies of Thailand*.
- 1115. Lelièvre,T.**, 1981, *Lycaenidae capturés a Chateauneuf-de-Chabre (Hautes-Alpes)*. *Alexandria* 12 (4): 152-154, 1 fig.
- 1116. Lemann,F.C.**, 1895, *Reminiscences of the Tyrol II. A July holiday*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 7: 221-224.
- 1117. Lemann,F.C.**, 1898, *The butterflies of Carinthia*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 10: 12-15.
- 1118. Lempke,B.J.**, 1976, *Naamlijst van de Nederlandse Lepidoptera*. *Konin. Ned. Nat. Ver.* 21: 1-100.
- 1119. Leraut,P.J.A.**, 1980, *Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse*. 334pp. Paris.
- 1120. Leraut,P.J.A.**, 1997, *Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse (deuxième édition)*. 526pp. Paris.
- 1121. Leslie,G.A. & W.H.Evans**, 1903, *The butterflies of Chitral*. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 14: 666-678.
- 1122. Lesse,H.de**, 1952, *Quelques formules chromosomiques chez les Lycaenidae (Lépid. Rhopal.)*. *C. r. hebd. Seanc. Acad. Sci. Paris* 235 (25): 1692-1694.
- 1123. Lesse,H.de**, 1953, *Formules chromosomiques nouvelles chez les Lycaenidae (Lépid. Rhopal.)*. *C. r. hebd. Seanc. Acad. Sci. Paris* 237 (25): 1781-1783.
- 1124. Lesse,H.de**, 1956, *Etude cytologique des Lysandra fixés par M.H.Beuret*. *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.)* 6: 77-80.
- 1125. Lesse,H.de**, 1957, *Description deux nouvelles especes d'Agrodiaetus (Lep., Lycaenidae) séparées a la suite découverte de leurs formules chromosomiques*. *Lambillionea* 57 (6): 65-71.

- 1126. Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Description d'une nouvelle sous-espece d'*Agrodiaetus dama* Stgr. (Lep., Lycaenidae) et de sa formule chromosomique. Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1959: 13-15.
- 1127. Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Note sur deux especes d'*Agrodiaetus* (Lep., Lycaenidae) récemment séparées d'après leurs formules chromosomiques. Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1959 (1/2): 5-10, 9 figs.
- 1128. Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Description d'une nouvelle sous-espece d'*Agrodiaetus hopfferi* H.S. (Lep., Lycaenidae) et de sa formule chromosomique particuliere. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 28 (5): 149-151.
- 1129. Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Lépidoptères Rhopalocères récoltés en Iran. Alexanor 1 (1): 39-46, Taf.2-3.
- 1130. Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Séparation spécifique d'un *Lysandra* d'Afrique du Nord a la suite de la découverte de sa formule chromosomique (Lycaenidae). Alexanor 1 (1): 61-64, 1 fig.
- 1131. Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Nouvelle étude chorologique et cytologique conduisant a changer l'application du nom d'*Agrodiaetus iphigenia* H.S. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Lambilliona 59 (7/8): 56-61.
- 1132. Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Sur la valeur spécifique de deux sous-especes d'*Agrodiaetus* (Lep., Lycaenidae) récemment décrites. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 28 (10): 312-315, 5 figs., 1 tab.
- 1133. Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Caractères externes et formule chromosomique d'*Agrodiaetus baytopi* n.sp. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1959: 44-48, 6 figs.
- 1134. Lesse, H.de**, 1960, *Agrodiaetus iphigenia* H.S. et son espece jumelle *Agrodiaetus tankeri* n.sp. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1960: 75-78.
- 1135. Lesse, H.de**, 1960, Spéciation et variation chromosomique chez le Lépidoptères Rhopalocères. Annls. Sci. nat. (2.ser) Zool. 2: 1-223, 222 figs.
- 1136. Lesse, H.de**, 1960, Les nombres de chromosomes dans la classification du groupe d'*Agrodiaetus ripartii* Freyer (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 27 (3): 240-264, 10 figs. 6 tab. Taf.1-2.
- 1137. Lesse, H.de**, 1961, Les hybrides naturels entre *Lysandra coridon* Poda et *L. bellargus* Rott. (Lycaenidae). Alexanor 2 (1): 22-30, fig.1.
- 1138. Lesse, H.de**, 1961, Les nombres de chromosomes chez *Agrodiaetus dolus* Hübner et les especes voisines (Lycaenidae). Alexanor 2 (2): 57-63; 2 (3): 72; Tab. 3, figs.1-6.
- 1139. Lesse, H.de**, 1961, Signification supraspécifique des formules chromosomiques chez les Lépidoptères. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 66 (1961): 71-83.
- 1140. Lesse, H.de**, 1961, Variations géographiques des caractères externes chez les espèces autrefois réunies sous le nom d'*Agrodiaetus ripartii* Freyer (Lep., Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 28 (2): 93-100.
- 1141. Lesse, H.de**, 1961, Cohabitation en Espagne d'*Agrodiaetus ripartii* Freyer et *A. fabressei* Oberthür (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 28 (1): 50-53, 1 fig.
- 1142. Lesse, H.de**, 1962, Variation chromosomique chez *Agrodiaetus actis* H.S. et *A. altivagans* Forst. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 29 (1): 66-76, 6 figs.
- 1143. Lesse, H.de**, 1962, Variation chromosomique chez *Agrodiaetus dolus* Hb. Alexanor 2 (7): 283-286, 1 fig.
- 1144. Lesse, H.de**, 1962-1963, Lépidoptères Lycaenidae récoltes en Iran en 1961. Alexanor 2 (8): 305-312; 3 (1): 33-38.
- 1145. Lesse, H.de**, 1963, Variation chromosomique chez *Agrodiaetus carmon* H.S. et *A. cyanea* Stgr. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 30 (3): 177-181, 2 figs. 2 tab.
- 1146. Lesse, H.de**, 1963, Variation chromosomique chez les *Agrodiaetus* (Lep., Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 30 (3): 182-189, 4 figs.
- 1147. Lesse, H.de**, 1963, Une nouvelle sous-espece d'*Agrodiaetus altivagans* Forster (Lep., Lycaenidae). Alexanor 3: 167-168
- 1148. Lesse, H.de**, 1964, Une nouvelle sous-espece d'*Agrodiaetus altivagans* Forster (Lep., Lycaenidae). Alexanor 3 (1963): 167-168.
- 1149. Lesse, H.de**, 1969, Les nombres de chromosomes dans le groupe de *Lysandra coridon* (Lep., Lycaenidae). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (n.s.) 5 (2): 469-522, 18 figs., 6 tab.
- 1150. Lesse, H.de**, 1970, Formules chromosomiques de quelques Rhopaloceres paléarctiques (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 75 (7/8): 214-216.
- 1151. Lesse, H.de**, 1970, Les nombres de chromosomes a l'appui d'une systematique du groupe de *Lysandra coridon* (Lycaenidae). Alexanor 6 (5): 203-224, tab. 8-9, 9 figs.
- 1152. Lesse, H.de**, 1970, Les nombres de chromosomes dans le groupe de *Lysandra argester* et leur incidence sur sa taxonomie (Lep., Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 75: 64-68, 2 figs.
- 1153. Lesse, H.de**, 1972, Variations géographiques des nombres chromosomiques chez les Lycaenidae. C. r. somm. Seanc. Soc. Biogeogr. 48 (407/421): 33-38.
- 1154. Lewvanich, A.**, 2001, Lepidopterous adults and larvae. 230 pp. Dept. Agriculture, Bangkok.
- 1155. Lhomme, L.**, 1923-1935, Catalogue des Lépidoptères de France et de Belgique. 1. Macrolépidoptères. 800pp. Leon Lhomme, Le Carriol.

- 1156. Libert, M.**, 2005, Une nouvelle sous-espèce de *Deudorix* (*Virachola*) *livia* d'Oman (Lep., Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 110 (3): 297-298.
- 1157. Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- 1158. Longstaff, G.B.**, 1916, Butterflies of southern Kordofan, collected by Captain R.S.Wilson, Lancashire Regiment. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1916 (2): 269-288, map.
- 1159. Lowe, F.E.**, 1900, Lepidopterological notes from Orta in Piedmont and neighbourhood. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 324-328.
- 1160. Lucas, H.**, 1866, Quelques remarques sur une variété du *Chrysophanus phlaeas*, Lépidoptère Acalinoptère de la tribu des Eryciniens et de la famille des Lycénides. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (4)5: 499-500.
- 1161. Lukhtanov, V.A. & A.V.Dantchenko**, 2003, Two new chromosome races of *Agrodiaetus altivagans-wagneri* complex (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) *Atalanta* 34 (3/4): 421-428, pl. xxviii.
- 1162. Lukhtanov, V.A.**, 1990, New Taxa of Satyrid and Blue Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Satyridae, Lycaenidae) from Middle Asia and Kazakhstan. *Vestn. Zool.* 1990(6): 13-23, figs.
- 1163. Lukhtanov, V.A.**, 1993, *Athamanthia eitschbergeri* spec.nov., eine neue Art aus Kirghisien (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Lycaeninae). *Atalanta* 24(1/2): 71-74, Pl.III.
- 1164. Lukhtanov, V.A.**, 1993, Eine Übersicht die Arten der Gattung *Neolycaena* mit den Beschreibungen einer neuen Art und einer neuen Unterart aus Kasachstan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Theclinae). *Atalanta* 24(1/2): 61-70, Pl.II.
- 1165. Lukhtanov, V.A.**, 1994, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Neolycaena* aus dem Dshungarischem Alatau in Kasachstan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Theclinae). *Atalanta* 25(1/2):199-202, Taf.VIIa.
- 1166. Lukhtanov, V.A.**, 1995, Eine Übersicht über die Arten der Untergattung *Satyrium* (*Superflua* Strand, 1910) mit der Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus Südwestgissar, Usbekistan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Theclinae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* N.F. 16(1): 47-58, figs.
- 1167. Lukhtanov, V.A.**, 2000, Zur Systematik und Verbreitung der Taxa *Athamanthia* dimorpha-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Atalanta* 31 (1/2): 179-192, pl.xiv.
- 1168. Lukhtanov, V.A., Kandul, N.P., Prins, W.O.de & D.v.d.Poorten**, 1998, Karyology of species of *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) from Turkey: new data and their taxonomic consequences (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Holarct. Lepid.* 5 (1): 1-8, 15 figs.
- 1169. Lukhtanov, V.A., Wiemers, M. & K.Meusemann**, 2003, Description of a new species of the "brown" *Agrodiaetus* complex from south-east Turkey (Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 26 (1/2): 65-71, figs.
- 1170. Lvovsky, A.L.**, 1993, A new subgenus of *Polyommatus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Zoosyst. ross.* 2(1): 175-176.
- 1171. Lüttgen, M.**, 1988, Faunistische Notizen zur Tagfalter-Fauna der nordägäischen Insel Thassos. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* 9(4): 225-229, 3 Abb.
- 1172. Mabille, M.P.**, 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis a Madagascar. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 23: Bull., civ-cix.
- 1173. Mace, H.**, 1919, Balkan Butterflies. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 55: 255-258.
- 1174. Mace, H.**, 1920, Butterflies in Macedonia. *Entomologist* 53: 40-42, 60-64, 102-106.
- 1175. Maechler, J.**, 2000, Nouvelles captures de *Cacyreus marshalli* Butler, 1897 dans le Var (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Alexanor* 21 (1): 63-64, figs.
- 1176. Makris, C.**, 2003, Butterflies of Cyprus. 329pp. 53 Pls. Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation.
- 1177. Malicky, H.**, 1969, Übersicht über Präimaginalstadien, Bionomie und Ökologie der mitteleuropäischen Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera). *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 19:
- 1178. Manil, L.**, 1990, Les Rhopalceres de Chypre (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea et Hesperioidea). *Linneana Belgica* 12: 313-391, figs.
- 1179. Manin, B. & L.Masin**, 1976, Die typischen Tagfalter der oberen Lagen einiger Gebirge Mittelasiens und Kasachstans. *Sovr. probl. zoologii i sovershenctvovanie metodiki ee prepodovaniya v vuze i shkole*, Perm: 103-105.
- 1180. Manley, W.B.L. & H.G.Allcard**, 1970, A field guide to the butterflies and burnets of Spain. E.W.Classey Ltd. Hampton.
- 1181. Mann, J.**, 1864, Nachtrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Brussa. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 8: 173-190, Taf.4-5.
- 1182. Maobin, G.**, 1997, Butterflies in Hainan Island. 355 pp.
- 1183. Mariani, M.**, 1938, Fauna Lepidopterorum Siciliae. *Mem. Soc. ent. ital.* 17: 129-187.
- 1184. Masin, L.**, 1989, Die Tagfalter (Rhopalocera) des Tarbagatai. *Ekologicheskije issledovaniya v zapovednikakh Yuzhnoi Sibiri*, Moskau: 116-127.

- 1185. Masui,A. & J.Uehara**, 1994, Butterflies recently collected in Laos R.D.P. An illustrated catalogue complementary to the work by Motono & Negishi (1989). Gekkan Mushi (1994) 276: 3-9.
- 1186. Mathew,G.F.**, 1887, Descriptions of some new species of Rhopalocera from the Solomon Islands. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1887 (1): 37-49, Pl.iv.
- 1187. Matsuda,S.**, 1996, Life History of Thecla betulae in Europe. Yadoriga 165: 30-36.
- 1188. Matsumura,S.**, 1926, New and unrecorded butterflies from Mt. Daisetsu. Insecta Matsumurana 1 (2): 103-107, figs.
- 1189. Matsumura,S.**, 1927, Some new butterflies. Insecta Matsumurana 2 (2): 114-118.
- 1190. Matsumura,S.**, 1927, A list of the butterflies of Corea with description of new species subspecies and aberrations. Insecta Matsumurana 1: 159-170, pl.v.
- 1191. Matsumura,S.**, 1928, New butterflies especially from the Kuriles. Insecta Matsumurana 3 (1): 191-201.
- 1192. Mattoni,R.H.T.**, 1981, The Scolitantidini II. The World's smallest butterfly? Notes on Turanana, and a new genus and species from Afghanistan (Lycaenidae). J. Res. Lepid. 18 (4): 256-264, figs.
- 1193. McCall,W.A.**, 2000, British European & Asian butterfly Vernacular names. Vol. 2. 51 pp., Fact and Fiction Publishers.
- 1194. Meado-Waldo,E.G.D.**, 1906, On a collection of butterflies made in Marocco in 1900-01-02. Trans. ent. Soc. London 53 (4): 369-381, 2 Pls.
- 1195. Merrin,J.**, 1899, The "Extinct" Chrysophanus dispar. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 208-209.
- 1196. Merschevskaja,O.I. et al.**, 1976, Lepidoptera von Belorußland. Minsk.
- 1197. Metzner,E.**, 1957, Plebejus pylaon Fisch.-Wald. (sephyrus Friv.) ssp. angustanus ssp.nova (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Tidskr. 77: 125-129, figs.
- 1198. Meyer,M. & A.Pelles**, 1981, Atlas provisoire des Insectes du Grand-Duché du Luxembourg. Lepidoptera, Première partie: Rhopalocera. 147pp. 109 maps. Luxemburg (ISSN 0251-2424).
- 1199. Meyer,M.**, 1991, Les Lépidoptères de la région macaronésienne I. Papilionoidea des Açores: "Checklist et observations en juillet-aout 1990 (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Linneana Belgica 13(3): 99-116, figs.
- 1200. Meyer,M.**, 1993, Die Lepidoptera der makaronesischen Region III. Die Tagfalter des nördlichen Makaronesiens (MAdeira, Azoren) aus biogeographischer Sicht (Papilionoidea). Atalanta 24(1/2): 121-162, Taf.vi-xiii.
- 1201. Meyrick,E.**, 1928, A revised handbook of British Lepidoptera. 914 pp. Biddles Ltd. Great Britain.
- 1202. Migdoll,I.**, 1987, Veldgids tot die Skoenlappers van Suider-Afrika. 256pp. Struik House, Kaapstad.
- 1203. Migranov,M.**, 1991, Die Tagfalter Baschkiriens. 132pp. Ufa.
- 1204. Migranov,M.**, 1992, A new species of genus Callophrys (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from the Southern Urals. Zool. zhurn. 71: 135-139.
- 1205. Mikkola,K. & K.Spitzer**, 1983, Lepidoptera associated with peatlands in central and northern Europe: a synthesis. Nota lepid. 6 (4): 216-229, 4 figs.
- 1206. Miljanowsky,Y.S.**, 1964, Lepidopterous fauna of Abchasiya. Proc. Sukhumi eth. oil. cult. res. station. 5: 91-190.
- 1207. Miller,E.**, 1923, Lépidoptères, rapports des environs de Kagysman dans le district de Cars. Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou 2: 81-118.
- 1208. Millière,M.P.**, 1887, Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus Chénilles nouvelles. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 215-221, pl.5.
- 1209. Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- 1210. Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- 1211. Miskin,W.H.**, 1876, Descriptions of new species of Australian diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1876 (3): 451-457.
- 1212. Mokhles,A.**, 1984, Calendrier des périodes de vol des Rhopalocères du Maroc. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 257-263.
- 1213. Monoz Sariot,G.M.**, 1995, Mariposas diurnas de la provincia de Granada. 165 pp. 209 figs. Granada.
- 1214. Moore,F.**, 1865, List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected by Capt. A. M. Lang in the N.W. Himalayas. Proc. zool. Soc. London 35: 486-509, Pl. 30-31.

- 1215. Moore, F.**, 1874, List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected in Cashmere Territory by Capt. R.B. Reed, 12th Regt., with descriptions of new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874: 264-274, Pl. xliii.
- 1216. Moore, F.**, 1877, Descriptions of Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 20: 43-52.
- 1217. Moore, F.**, 1878, A list of the lepidopterous insects collected by Mr. Ossian Limborg in Upper Tenasserim. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1878: 821-859, pls. l-liii.
- 1218. Moore, F.**, 1878, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera collected by the late Dr. F. Stoliczka during the Indian-Government Mission to Yarkund in 1873. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 1878: 227-237.
- 1219. Moore, F.**, 1881, Descriptions of new Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881 (3): 305-313.
- 1220. Morishita, K.**, 1979, On Evans' The Identification of Indian Butterflies 1932. Chou Chou 2 (6): 1-74, 4 pls.
- 1221. Mortera, H.**, 1996, Catalogo de los Lepidopteros Ropaloceros de Asturias. Bol. Soc. ent. Aragon. 13: 3-5.
- 1222. Motono, A. & N. Negishi**, 1989, Butterflies of Laos. 215pp. Kirihara Shoten, Tokyo.
- 1223. Moucha, J.**, 1954, Insecta Houskeana: Lepidoptera. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 28 [1952]: 185-207.
- 1224. Moucha, J.**, 1966, Zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna Jugoslawiens (Lepidoptera). Ent. Nachr., Dresden 10(4): 49-53.
- 1225. Mracek, Z.**, 1989, Contribution a la connaissance des Lépidoptères diurnes de la Iakoutie (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera et Hesperidae). Linneana Belgica 12 (4): 138-188, figs.
- 1226. Murzin, V. S.**, 1986, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the Badkhyz Nature Reserve (Turkmenistan). Trudy vses. ent. Obshch. 67: 125-130.
- 1227. Müller, G.**, 1992, Winterbeobachtungen von Tagfaltern auf Zypern. Atalanta 23(1/2): 81-83.
- 1228. Müller, G.**, 2001, Winterbeobachtungen von Tagfaltern auf Zypern (Lepidoptera, Diurna). Atalanta 32 (1/2): 80-82, figs.
- 1229. Müller, O. F.**, 1764, Fauna insectorum Fridrichsdalina sive methodica descriptio insectorum agri Fridrichsdalensis... xxiv+96pp. Hafniae et Lipsiae.
- 1230. Müting, D. & E. Müting**, 1980, Reiseeindrücke aus Nordwest-Pakistan (Chitral und oberes Kaghan-Tal). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(3): 17-28, 3 Abb.
- 1231. Müting, D.**, 1971, Colias-Fang in Iran und Afghanistan (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 81(19): 209-216, 3 Abb.
- 1232. Ménétriés, E.**, 1848, Description des insectes recueillis par feu Lehmann. Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb. 6: 273-300, Pl. vi., St.-Petersbourg.
- 1233. Ménétriés, E.**, 1855, Enumeratio corporum animalium musei imperialis academie scientiarum Petropolitanae, Classis Insectorum, Ordo Lepidopterorum 1: xvi + 97 + [3] pp. 6 Pls. St. Petersburg.
- 1234. Ménétriés, E.**, 1857, Enumeratio corporum animalium musei imperialis academie scientiarum Petropolitanae, Classis Insectorum, Ordo Lepidopterorum 2: 98 pp. 8 Pls. Petropoli.
- 1235. Ménétriés, E.**, 1859, Sur les Lépidoptères de Lenkoran et de Talyche. Bull. phys. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb. 17: 313-316.
- 1236. Ménétriés, E.**, 1859, Sur quelques Lépidoptères du gouvernement Jakoutsk. Bull. phys. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb. 17: 494-500.
- 1237. Mérit, X. & V. Mérit**, 1998, Contribution a la connaissance lépidoptérique de d'Ile de Crete (Lepidoptera). Linneana Belgica 16(7): 291-297, figs.
- 1238. Naderi, A. & W. Ten Hagen**, 2006, Description of a new subspecies of *Polyommatus ciloicus* De Freina & Witt, 1983: *alamuticus* ssp. n. from North Iran (Alburz Mts.) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 27 (3): 171-175, figs.
- 1239. Nakamura, I.**, 1975, Descriptions of two new species of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from the South Sinai. J. Ent. (B) 44 (3): 283-295, 29 figs.
- 1240. Nakamura, I.**, 1977, On the identity of some of the Lycaenidae species (Lep.) described by Francis Walker (1870) from the Egypt and the Sinai. Entomologist's Gaz. 28: 9-14.
- 1241. Nazari, V.**, 2003, Butterflies of Iran. 598pp., 74 Pls., maps. National Museum of Natural History, Department of Environment I.R. Iran [in Persian].
- 1242. Nekrutenko, Y. P. & G. Pljushch**, 1986, Ein neuer Fundort von *Agrodiaetus poseidon* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851) im Krim. Vestn. zool. 1986(4): 41.
- 1243. Nekrutenko, Y. P. & R. M. E. Effendi**, 1980, A new species of *Tomares* from Talysh Mountains (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 69-72, 8 figs.

- 1244. Nekrutenko, Y.P. & R.M.E. Effendi**, 1983, A review of *Lycaena phoenicurus* - group (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) with description of a new species from Azerbaidjan. Vestn. zool. 1983 (4): 8-15.
- 1245. Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1973, On the taxonomic position of the Caucasian form of *Callophrys rubi* L. (Lycaenidae). Dopov. Akad. Nauk. ukr. RSR. (B) (10): 949-952
- 1246. Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1974, Comparative notes on certain West-Palaeartic species of *Agriades*, with description of a new subspecies *Agriades pyrenaicus* from Turkey. J. Lepid. Soc. 28: 278-288, figs.
- 1247. Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1977, An undescribed taxon of *Polyommatus eros-eroides* group from Caucasus major. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. UkrSSR 6: 183-185, figs.
- 1248. Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1978, Two new subspecies of the lycaenid butterfly Subfamily Strymoninae (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from East Georgia and West Azerbaijan. Dopov. Akad. Nauk UkrRSR (Ser.B) 1: 82-87, figs.
- 1249. Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1980, Revisional notes on lycaenid butterfly species assigned to *Ultraaricia Beuret* (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 2(4): 55-68, 16 figs.
- 1250. Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1983, Revisiya roda *Hyrceanana* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Vestn. zool. 1983 (3): 7-16, figs.
- 1251. Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1983, Obsor golubianok gruppy *Lycaena phoenicurus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) s opisaniem novogo vida is Azerbaidjana. Vestn. zool. 1983 (4): 8-15, figs.
- 1252. Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1984, Revisiya tipovich eksempliarov gruppy *Lycaena phoenicurus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Vestn. zool. 1984 (6): 43-49, figs.
- 1253. Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1985, The Lepidoptera Rhopalocera of Crimea. 152pp. Pls. Kiev [in Ukrain.].
- 1254. Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1985, New blue butterfly taxa from Transcaucasia and Middle Asia. Vestn. Zool. 1985 (4): 29-35, figs. [in Ukrain.]
- 1255. Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 2000, A catalogue of the type specimens of Palaeartic Riodinidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) deposited in the collection of the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt Universitaet zu Berlin. Nota lepid. 23 (3/4): 192-352.
- 1256. Nel, J.**, 1982, Sur la biologie de *Pseudophilotes baton* Bergstr. en Provence (Lep., Lycaenidae). Alexanor 12(7): 327-329, figs.
- 1257. Nel, J.**, 1991, Sur la plasticité écologique et la biologie de quelques Lépidoptères (Rhopalocera) du sud-est méditerranéen de la France (premiere partie). Linneana Belgica 13(4): 159-220, 22 figs.
- 1258. Nel, J.**, 2000, Le statut et la protection de deux sous-espèces de Rhopalocères en Provence maritime (Lepidoptera Papilionidae et Lycaenidae). Alexanor 21(1): 43-49.
- 1259. Neuburger, W.**, 1900, *Lycaena menalcas* ab. *amasina*. Illte. Z. Ent. (23): 370.
- 1260. Neuburger, W.**, 1903, *Chrysophanus ochimus* H.S.var. *hyrcana* Neubgr. Societas ent.: 59.
- 1261. Neustetter, H.**, 1938, Eine neue *Lycaena* aus Dalmatien. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 315-316.
- 1262. Newland, C.B.**, 1901, Lepidoptera in the Frensham district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 107-109.
- 1263. Niceville, L.**, 1897, Notes on Javan Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Berl. ent. Z. 42 (1/2): 127-128.
- 1264. Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1899, Butterfly hunting in Dalmatia, Montenegro, Bosnia and Hercegovina. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 1-8.
- 1265. Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1900, Bulgarian Butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 29-34, 64-69.
- 1266. Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1901, Butterflies of the Lebanon. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1901: 75-97.
- 1267. Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1901, Butterflies in the Lebanon. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 169-173, 205-209. map.
- 1268. Nicholl, M.de la B.**, 1902, The Lepidoptera of Bosnia and Montenegro. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 14: 141-146.
- 1269. Nicholson, C.**, 1893, Autumnal collecting in the New Forest. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 10-12.
- 1270. Nicholson, C.**, 1893, Aberrations of British butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 189-191, pl.
- 1271. Nicholson, W.E.**, 1895, Note on the life-history of *Thecla roboris* Esp. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 186-187.
- 1272. Nicholson, W.E.**, 1896, Lepidoptera from Lapland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 294-295.
- 1273. Nielsen, E.S.**, 1979, A review of cladistic classification as applied to Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2(1/2): 49-52, fig.
- 1274. Noel-Davidson, D.M. & J.J. Macbeth**, 1938, The butterflies of Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, Suppl. 11 (2): 67-111.

- 1275. Nordmann,A.von**, 1851, Die im Gebiete der Fauna taurico-caucasica beobachteten Schmetterlinge. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24: 395-428.
- 1276. Nordström,F. Opheim,M. & K.J.Valle**, 1955, De fennoskandiska dagfjärilarnas utbredning. Lunds Univ. Arsskr. N.F. Avd. 2, 51(1): 1-177.
- 1277. Nordström,F. Wahlgren,E. & D.Tullgren**, 1941, Svenska Fjärilar. Stockholm.
- 1278. Nordström,F.**, 1935, Schwedisch-chinesische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas 21. Lepidoptera 1.Diurna, 2. Sphinges. Ark. Zool. 27A (7): 1-37.
- 1279. Nuyda,J. & Y.Takanami**, 1990, A new Arhopala from Luzon in the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Futao 5: 8-9, 1 fig.
- 1280. Oberthür,C.**, 1872, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères rapportés par M. Théophile Deyrolle de son exploration scientifique en Asie Mineure. Revue Mag. zool. 23: 480-488.
- 1281. Oberthür,C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. Etud. ent. 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- 1282. Oberthür,C.**, 1876, Espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères recueillis en Chine par M. l'abbé A.David. Etud. ent. 2: 1-34, 4 Pls.
- 1283. Oberthür,C.**, 1878, Etude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de la cote orientale D'Afrique. Etud. ent. 3: 1-36, Pls.
- 1284. Oberthür,C.**, 1880, Faune des Lépidoptères de l'île Askold (prem. partie). Etud. ent. 5: 1-88, 9 Pls.
- 1285. Oberthür,C.**, 1880, Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 15: 129-186, 1 Pl., 1 map.
- 1286. Oberthür,C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères de Chine. Etud. ent. 6: 9-22, Pls. 7-9.
- 1287. Oberthür,C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 6: 41-96, Pls. 2,3,11.
- 1288. Oberthür,C.**, 1883, Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 18: 709-740, 1 Pl.
- 1289. Oberthür,C.**, 1884, Observations sur les Lépidoptères des Pyrénées. Etud. ent. 8: 7-51, Pl.1.
- 1290. Oberthür,C.**, 1884, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 9: 33-40, Pl.3.
- 1291. Oberthür,C.**, 1887, Nouvelles Lépidoptères du Thibet. Etüd. Ent. 11: 13-35, 7 Pls.
- 1292. Oberthür,C.**, 1890, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etüd. Ent. 13: 17-33.
- 1293. Oberthür,C.**, 1893, Lépidoptères recueillis au Tonkin. Etüd. Ent. 17: 1-15.
- 1294. Oberthür,C.**, 1893, Lépidoptères d'Afrique. Etüd. Ent. 17: 17-33, Pls.
- 1295. Oberthür,C.**, 1893, Lépidoptères d'Asie. Etüd. Ent. 18: 11-49, Pls.
- 1296. Oberthür,C.**, 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algerie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. Etüd. Ent. 19: 1-38, Pls.
- 1297. Oberthür,C.**, 1899, Spring Lepidoptera in North-West France. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 194.
- 1298. Oberthür,C.**, 1910, Notes pour servir a etabir la faune française et algérienne des Lépidoptères. Etud. lépid. comp. 4: 232, Pl.50.
- 1299. Obratzov,N.S.**, 1935, Lycaena (Aricia) allous Hb. und östlichen Rassen. Folia zool. hydrobiol. 8: 141-150.
- 1300. Obratzov,N.S.**, 1936, Nouvelles races de Lycaena (Lysandra) thersites Cant. Lambillionea 36: 11-18.
- 1301. Okubu,K.**, 1983, Butterflies of Tioman Island, West Malaysia, with the description of new subspecies. Tyo to Ga 33: 168-184, 47 figs.
- 1302. Okyar,Z. & N.Aktaş**, 2006, Identification of butterfly (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) fauna of Gökçeada and Bozcaada, Turkey. Pak. J. Biol. Sci. 9 (1): 76-79.
- 1303. Olivier,A. & R.de Prins**, 1996, The butterflies of the Greek island of Kos: asynthesis (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). Nota lepid. 19(3/4): 185-211.
- 1304. Olivier,A. & Y.P.Nekrutenko**, 2000, The butterflies described by Johann Christoph Friedrich Klug (1775-1856) in his Symbolae Physicae, Insecta (Lep., Pieridae, Lycaenidae, Nymphalidae): An annotated review, with catalogue of the existing types. Dt. ent. Z. 47: 95-104.
- 1305. Olivier,A.**, 1987, Catalogue of the butterflies of the Greek islands in the collection of the Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoologisch Museum) Amsterdam (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). Phegea 15 (2): 77-88; 15 (3): 165-170.
- 1306. Olivier,A.**, 1988, The butterflies of the Greek island of Limnos (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). Phegea 16 (2): 33-42, 1 fig., 1 Tab.
- 1307. Olivier,A.**, 1993, The Butterflies of the Greek Island of Rodos: taxonomy,faunistics,ecology and phenology with a tentative synthesis on the biogeography of the butterflies of Kriti, Karpathos, Rodos, the Eastern Aegean islands and Kypros...Antwerpen.
- 1308. Olivier,A.**, 1994, New data on the butterflies of the Greek island of Simi (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). Phegea 22(3): 85-88.

- 1309. Olivier,A.,** 1996, The butterflies of the Greek island of Kalimnos (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). Phegea 24 (4): 149-156, 1 fig.
- 1310. Olivier,A.,** 1997, The butterflies of the Greek Island of Léros (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). Phegea 25 (3): 123-128, 1 fig.
- 1311. Olivier,A.,** 1998, The Butterflies of the Bodrum Peninsula (Province of Muğla, Turkey): a review. Entomologist's Gaz. 49 (1): 21-34.
- 1312. Olivier,A.,** 2000, Discovery of the types of *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) *actis* and its taxonomic consequences (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 23 (2): 86-118, figs.
- 1313. Olivier,A., Poorten,D.v.d. & W.de Prins,** 1998, Rhopalocera and Grypocera of Turkey 16. Taxonomic notes on *Plebeius christophi* and *Plebeius idas* in northeastern Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 26 (3): 87-102, 2 Pls.
- 1314. Olivier,A., Poorten,D.v.d., & W.de Prins,** 1994, Conspicuous aberrations and gynandromorphs of some Greek and Turkish butterflies (Lepidoptera, Pieridae, Lycaenidae). Phegea 22(3): 102-104, pl.
- 1315. Olivier,A., Prins de,W., Poorten,D.v.d. & J.Puplesiene,** 1999, On the identity of *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) *dama*, with lectotype designation and redescription of its karyotype (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 22 (3): 197-211, figs.
- 1316. Olivier,A., Puplesiene,J., Poorten,D.v.d., Prins de,W. & Wiemer,M.,** 1999, Revision of some taxa of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) *transcaspicus* group with description of a new species from Central Anatolia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 27 (1): 1-24, 2 Pls.
- 1317. Olivier,A., Puplesiene,J., Poorten,D.v.d., Prins de,W. & Wiemer,M.,** 1999, Additions and corrections to "Revision of some taxa of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) *transcaspicus* group with description of a new species from Central Anatolia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae)". Phegea 27 (2): 79.
- 1318. Oorschot,H.v., Brink,H.v.d. & B.v.Oorschot,** 1984, Rhopalocera of Turkey. 1.Records of *Cupido minimus* (Fuessly, 1775) and description of of *C.minimus albocilia* n.ssp. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 44 (9): 140-144,figs.
- 1319. Oorschot,H.v., Brink,H.v.d. & B.v.Oorschot,** 1985, Rhopalocera of Turkey. 2.Records *Satyrrium marcidus* (Riley, 1921) and description of *S.marcidus mardinus* n.ssp. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 45(10): 45-149, figs.
- 1320. Oorschot,H.v., Brink,H.v.d.,** 1991, Rhopalocera of Turkey. 6. On the geographical variation of *Satyrrium ilicis* (Esper) with description of *S.ilicis zabni* n. ssp. from South East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 51(3): 38-43, figs.
- 1321. Opheim,M.,** 1951, Macro-Lepidoptera from Central Norway. Norsk ent. Tidskr. 8: 91-123.
- 1322. Osada,S., Uemura,Y. & J.Uehara,** 1999, An illustrated checklist of the butterflies of Laos P.D.R. 240pp. 143pls. Mokuyo-sha. Tokyo.
- 1323. Pagenstecher,A.,** 1897, Lepidopteren. [in] Kükenthal, Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den Molluken und in Borneo. Abh. Senkenb. naturf. Ges. 23: 353-467, 3 Taf.
- 1324. Pagenstecher,A.,** 1900, Über die geographische Verbreitung der Tagfalter im malayischen Archipel. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 53: 87-200.
- 1325. Pagenstecher,A.,** 1902, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Tagfalter. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 55: 113-204, Taf.II.
- 1326. Pagenstecher,A.,** 1903, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 56: 3-28, Taf.I.
- 1327. Pages,J. & J.-F.Charmeux,** 1997, Description d'un *Lycene* nouveau du Pakistan: *Albulina farazi* sp.n. Alexanor 19(7): 483-484, 1 fig.
- 1328. Pages,J.,** 1994, Description d'un *Lycène* nouveau de Turquie: *Agrodiaetus charmeuxi* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Alexanor 18(4): 194-196, 8 figs.
- 1329. Pamperis,L.N.,** 1997, The Butterflies of Greece. 574 pp., A.Bastas, D.Plessas Graphic Arts, Athen (ISBN 960-7418-20-4).
- 1330. Pandharipande,T.N.,** 1991, Butterflies from Nagpur City, Central India (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). J. Res. Lepid. 29 (1/2): 157-160.
- 1331. Parenzan,P.,** 1975, Contributi alla conoscenza della lepidotterofauna dell'italia meridionale. I. Rhopalocera di Puglia e di Lucania. Entomologica, Bari 11: 87-154.
- 1332. Park,K.-T. & S.-S.Kim,** 1998, Atlas of butterflies in Korea. 381pp. 467 figs., maps.
- 1333. Parker,R.,** 1983, The butterflies of Cyprus. Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 17-53.
- 1334. Parker,R.,** 1983, The butterflies of Cyprus. Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 17-53.
- 1335. Parsons,M.,** 1991, Butterflies of the Bulolo-Wau Valley. 280pp., Pls. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- 1336. Parsons, M.**, 1999, Butterflies of Papua New Guinea. Their systematics and biology. vi+737pp., m26+139 Pls. Academic Press, San Diego & London.
- 1337. Paulus, H.F. & K. Rose**, 1971, Zur Lycaenidenfauna des Libanon. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 81 (1/3): 1-21, 10 Abb.
- 1338. Peile, H.D.**, 1921, The Butterflies of Mesopotamia. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 50-70, 345-369, Pl.
- 1339. Peile, H.D.**, 1937, A Guide to the collecting Butterflies of India. 283 pp. Staples Press Ltd. London.
- 1340. Pendlebury, H.M.**, 1923, Notes on the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera taken in Nakon Sri Tamarat, Peninsular Siam. J. fed. Malay. St. Mus. 11: 21-48.
- 1341. Pendlebury, H.M.**, 1933, Notes and new records of butterflies from the Malay Peninsula. J. fed. Malay. St. Mus. 17 (2): 377-401.
- 1342. Petersen, W.**, 1887, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna des arktischen Gebietes von Europa und die Eiszeit. 141 S., St. Petersburg.
- 1343. Petersen, W.**, 1902, Lepidopterenfauna von Esthland mit Berücksichtigung der benachbarten Gebiete. 217 pp., Reval.
- 1344. Petersen, W.**, 1902, Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 500-506, 534-539.
- 1345. Pfeiffer, E.**, 1926-1927, Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Kleinasien (Anatolien). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 16: 99-110; 17: 35-55, 76-91.
- 1346. Pfeiffer, E.**, 1931-1932, Diurnae. [in] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 21 (2): 81-86; 22 (1): 17-32, 22(2): 38-51 Taf. ii-iv.
- 1347. Pfeiffer, E.**, 1938, Notizen über persische Lycaenidae (Lepid.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28 (2): 188-195, Taf. iv.
- 1348. Pinratana, B.A.**, 1981, Butterflies in Thailand Vol. Four Lycaenidae. viii + 216 pp. 36 pls. Brothers of St. Gabriel in Thailand.
- 1349. Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- 1350. Pittaway, A.R.**, 1979, The butterflies and Hawk-Moths of eastern Saudi Arabia. Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12: 90-101, Pl. 7, 1 map.
- 1351. Pittaway, A.R.**, 1980, Butterflies (Lepidoptera) of Qatar, April-June, 1979. Entomologist's Gaz. 31: 103-111, Pl.
- 1352. Pittaway, A.R.**, 1981, Further notes on the butterflies and Hawkmoths (Lepidoptera) of Eastern Saudi Arabia. Entomologist's Gaz. 32: 27-35, 1 fig.
- 1353. Pittaway, A.R.**, 1985, Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera of western Saudi Arabia. Fauna Saudi Arabia 7: 172-197, figs.
- 1354. Platt, E.E.**, 1921, List of food-plants of some South African lepidopterous larvae. South Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 3: 65-138.
- 1355. Poda, N.**, 1761, Insecta Musei Graecensis. 139 pp., 2 pls. Graz.
- 1356. Pohier, F.**, 1981, Les especes du groupe de *Lysandra coridon* Poda dans la région de Jaca (Province de Huesca, Espagne) (suite) (Lep., Lycaenidae). Alexanor 12 (2): 87-94; 12(4): 184-192.
- 1357. Pohl, G. Anweiler, G.G., Schmidt, B.C. & N.G. Kondla**, 2010, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Alberta, Canada. Zookeys 38: 1-549.
- 1358. Polak, S. & R. Verovnik**, 1998, A contribution to the knowledge of the butterfly fauna of Dhofar - Sultanate of Oman (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Acta ent. Slovenica 6(1): 55-65, 2 figs.
- 1359. Poorten, D. van der**, 1982, Interessante dagvlinderwaarnemingen in Griekenland, Juli 1981. Phegea 10: 77-87.
- 1360. Poorten, D. van der**, 1984, On the occurrence of *Kretania eurypilus* Freyer on the peloponesos (Lycaenidae, Plebejinae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 164-170, 8 figs.
- 1361. Postaus, R.**, 1897, Polyommatus iolas in Switzerland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 40-41.
- 1362. Postaus, R.**, 1900, Butterflies of the Rhone Valley. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 50-51.
- 1363. Prins W. de & D. v. d. Poorten**, 1996, Additions and corrections to "Die Tagfalter der Türkei". 2. Interesting observations of butterflies in Turkey during the 38th expedition of the "Werkgroep Grieks-Turkse dagvlinders" (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Phegea 24(1): 25-32, 4 figs. Pl. 2.
- 1364. Prins, W.O. de, Kok, N.J.J. & F. Turelinckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. Nota lepid. 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- 1365. Prins, W. de**, 1998, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Belgium. 236pp.

- 1366. Prins, W. de, Poorten, D. v. d., et al.,** 1991, Rhopalocera of Turkey. 7. On a new species of *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 subgenus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, [1822] from north-eastern Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Phegea* 19 (4): 141-148, 18 figs.
- 1367. Prola, C., Provera, P., Racheli, T. & V. Sbordoni,** 1978, I. Macrolepidotteri della Appennino Centrale Parte I. Diurna, Bombyces e Sphinges. *Fragm. ent.*, Roma 14: 1-217.
- 1368. Puplesiene, J. & A. Olivier,** 2000, The karyotype and chromosome number of *Polyommatus buzulmavi* (Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 23 (1): 71-77, figs.
- 1369. Püngeler, R.,** 1901, Neue Macrolepidopteren aus Central-Asien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 14: 177-191.
- 1370. Quail, A.,** 1897, Neurulation of the Rhopalocera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 9: 4-5, Pl.
- 1371. Quivron, D.,** 1993, Prospections en juillet 1989 dans le massif du Mont Ventoux et sur ses contreforts septentrionaux (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Alexanor* 18(1): 3-6.
- 1372. Quivron, D.,** 2000, *Cacyreus marshalli* Btlr en Haute-Provence (Lepidoptera Lycaenidae). *Alexanor* 21 (1): 79-80, fig. 1.
- 1373. Racheli, T.,** 1980, Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) collected during 1976 in Fars, south Iran. *Nota lepid.* 3(1/2): 73-89.
- 1374. Rambur, M. P.,** 1837-1842, Faune entomologique de l'Andalusie. Bertrand, Paris.
- 1375. Rambur, M. P.,** 1858, Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalusie. Ballière, Paris.
- 1376. Rappaz, R.,** 1979, Les Papillons du Valais. 377pp. Pillet, Martigny.
- 1377. Razowski, J.,** 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- 1378. Rebel, H. & H. Zerny,** 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 93: 423-446, Taf.
- 1379. Rebel, H. & H. Zerny,** 1931, Die Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens (mit Berücksichtigung der Nachbargebiete). *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 103: 37-161, 1 Taf., 1 Karte, 10 textfigs.
- 1380. Rebel, H.,** 1898, Über eine Rhopaloceren-Ausbeute aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. *Termés füzetek* 21: 368-379, Tab. xvi-xix.
- 1381. Rebel, H.,** 1901, Über eine neue von Herrn Max Korb in Westasien gesammelte Lepidopterenformen. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 16: 165-169.
- 1382. Rebel, H.,** 1902-1905, Lepidopteren aus Morea. *Berl. ent. Z.* 47 (1902): 83-110; 48 (1903): 243-249; 50 (1905): 291-314.
- 1383. Rebel, H.,** 1903, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer I. Teil. Bulgarien und Ostrumelien. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 18: 117-346.
- 1384. Rebel, H.,** 1904, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer II. Teil. Bosnien-Herzegowina. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 19: 97-377.
- 1385. Rebel, H.,** 1905, Lepidopteren, [in] Penther, A. & Zedebauer, E., Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasien). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 20 (2/3): 189-219.
- 1386. Rebel, H.,** 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- 1387. Rebel, H.,** 1908, Eine Lepidopterenausbeute welche vom Herrn Karl Ritter v. Blumencron im Hochsommer des verflossenen Jahres im nordöstlichen Kleinasien (Pontus) namentlich in der Umgebung Trapezunts gemacht wurde. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 58: (82)- (85).
- 1388. Rebel, H.,** 1910, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Ionischen Inseln. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 1910: 418-431.
- 1389. Rebel, H.,** 1911, Die Lepidopterenfauna von Herkulesbad und Orşova. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 25(3/4): 253-430.
- 1390. Rebel, H.,** 1911, Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Korfu. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 1911: 12-15.
- 1391. Rebel, H.,** 1913, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer III. Teil. Sammelergebnisse aus Montenegro, Albanien, Mazedonien und Thrazien. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 28: 281-334.
- 1392. Rebel, H.,** 1914, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens. *Jber. naturw. Orient. Ver.* 18/19: 37-43.
- 1393. Rebel, H.,** 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- 1394. Rebel, H.,** 1915, Über Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns. *Jb. Wien. ent. Ver.* 1915: 93-110, 1 Karte.
- 1395. Rebel, H.,** 1916, Die Lepidopterenfauna Kretas. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 30: 66-172.
- 1396. Rebel, H.,** 1917, Eine Lepidopterenausbeute aus dem Amanusgebirge (Alman Dagh). *Sb. Akad. Wiss. Wien Abt. I*: 126 (4/5): 243-282.
- 1397. Rebel, H.,** 1918, Lepidopteren aus Mittelalbanien. *Z. öst. Ent. Ver.* 3(8): 1-15.

- 1398. Rebel,H.,** 1920, Lepidopterologische Nachträge zu einigen ostmediterranen Insularfaunen. Jber. Wien. ent. Ver. 30: 37-
- 1399. Rebel,H.,** 1927, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Cypern. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1927: (58)-(63), Abb.
- 1400. Rebel,H.,** 1928, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns V. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1928: (29)-(34), Abb.
- 1401. Rebel,H.,** 1933, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 1.Teil Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 46: 1-13, 1 pl., 2 figs.
- 1402. Rebel,H.,** 1936, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 2.Teil Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 47: 43-58.
- 1403. Rebel,H.,** 1936, Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Dodekanesreise von O.Wittstein 1935. Lepidoptera. Sitz. Akad. Wiss. Wien Kl.I 145: 19-33.
- 1404. Rebel,H.,** 1937, Griechische Lepidopteren V. Z. öst. EntVer. 22(10):93-95.
- 1405. Rebel,H.,** 1939, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 487-564, Taf.xv.
- 1406. Redondo,V.,** 1990, Las Mariposas y Falenas en Aragon. 228pp. 24 figs. 26 Pls. 194 Cartes. Zaragosa, Espagne.
- 1407. Reeves,P.A.,** 1966-1967, Notes on the butterflies of Khao Yai National Park. Parts I, II. Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 21: 1-20; ibid. 22: 119-135.
- 1408. Reeves,P.A.,** 1967, Notes on the butterflies along the Kwai Noi between Sai Yok and Wang Po. Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 22: 143-149.
- 1409. Reh,L.,** 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- 1410. Reinhardt,K.,** 1992, Tagfalterbeobachtungen auf Korsika mit einem Fund von Danaus chrysippus L. Atalanta 23 (1/2): 75-79.
- 1411. Reinhardt,R.,** 1982, Übersicht zur Tagfalterfauna der DDR. Nota lepid. 5 (4): 177-190.
- 1412. Reinhardt,R.,** 2001, Kleine Ergänzungen zur Tagfalterfauna der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 32 (3/4): 399-400.
- 1413. Reisser,H.,** 1958, Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Iran-Expedition 1949/50 Lepidoptera I. (Macrolepidoptera). Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Abt.1 167: 519-551, 9 Taf., 1 Karte.
- 1414. Rezbanyai-Reser,L.,** 1984, Fauna Centrohervetica. Zur Insektenfauna von Gersau-Oberholz, Kanton Schwyz III. Lepidoptera I. "Macrolepidoptera". Ent. Ber., Luzern 12: 1-127.
- 1415. Rhe-Philipe,G.W.V.de,** 1917, Butterflies of Lahore. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 25: 136-142.
- 1416. Ribbe,C.,** 1886, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna der Aru-Inseln. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 73-90.
- 1417. Ribbe,C.,** 1887, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Batjan. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 203-205.
- 1418. Ribbe,C.,** 1889, Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Gross-Ceram. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 2: 187-265.
- 1419. Ribbe,C.,** 1910, Beiträge zu einer Lepidopteren-Fauna von Andalusien (Süd Spanien). Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 23 (Beiheft 2): 97-228.
- 1420. Riemis,A.,** 1993, A short visit to Syria in May 1992 (Lepidoptera). Phegea 21(3): 93-95.
- 1421. Riley,N.D. & Corbet,A.S.,** 1938, A revision of the Malayan species of Jamides Hübner (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 87 (5): 147-158, 17 figs. 1 Pl.
- 1422. Riley,N.D. & E.J.Godfrey,** 1921, Some undescribed Rhopalocera from Siam. J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 4 (3): 167-190.
- 1423. Riley,N.D.,** 1921, Some undescribed Rhopalocera from Mesopotamia and N.W.Persia; and other notes. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 8: 590-600.
- 1424. Riley,N.D.,** 1922, The genus Amblypodia auctorum (de Niceville, Moore, Swinhoe, etc.) nec Horsfield. Entomologist 55: 25-29, 51-53.
- 1425. Riley,N.D.,** 1925, The species usually referred to the genus Cigaritis Boisd. Novit. zool. 32: 70-95, figs.
- 1426. Riley,N.D.,** 1925, New Rhopalocera from Siam and Hainan. Entomologist 58: 140-143.
- 1427. Riley,N.D.,** 1932, New African and Arabian Butterflies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 10: 137-152, Pl. 8,9.
- 1428. Riley,N.D.,** 1932, Descriptions of new Siamese Rhopalocera. J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl. 8 (4): 249-254, pl.22.
- 1429. Riley,N.D.,** 1938, Descriptions of new or little known South African Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 87 (10): 233-245, 2 pls.
- 1430. Riley,N.D.,** 1939, Notes on Oriental Theclinae (Lep., Lycaenidae) with descriptions of new species. Novit. Zool. 41: 355-361.

- 1431. Robbe,H.**, 1892, Lépidoptères du Congo. Description de deux nouvelles espèces et de deux nouvelles variétés. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 36: 132-134.
- 1432. Roberts,T.J.**, 2001, The butterflies of Pakistan. 200pp. 65 pls. Oxford Univ. Press, Karachi.
- 1433. Robertson,R.B.**, 1895, Lepidoptera in the Cheltenham district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 239-240.
- 1434. Robinson,G.S.**, 1975, Macrolepidoptera of Fiji and Rotuma: A Taxonomic and Biogeographic Study. 362 pp. Maps, figs. Classey.
- 1435. Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm>) Natural History Museum, London.
- 1436. Roepke,W.**, 1909, Lebensweise und Zucht von *Polyommatus baeticus* L. auf Java. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 23(39): 170-171.
- 1437. Roessler,A.**, 1866, Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge Herzogthums Nassau, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der biologischen Verhältnisse und der Entwicklungsgeschichte. 342S., Wiesbaden (Nieder).
- 1438. Roessler,A.**, 1881, Die Schuppenflügler (Lepidopteren) des kgl. Regierungsbezirks Wiebaden und ihre Entwicklungsgeschichte. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 33/34: 1-393.
- 1439. Roine,A.**, 2000, Butterflies of Europe 2.0. CD-ROM.
- 1440. Romanoff,N.M.**, 1879, Quelques observations sur les Lépidoptères de la partie du Haut-Plateau Armenien, comprise entre Alexandropol, Kars et Erzeroum. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 483-495, Taf.iii.
- 1441. Romanoff,N.M.**, 1884-1887, Les Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 1: 1-92, Pls.; 2: 1-118, Pls.; 3: 1-49, Pls.
- 1442. Romei,E.**, 1925, Remarks to notes on collecting in Spain. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 46.
- 1443. Romei,E.**, 1927, Notes of collecting in Spain in 1925-1926. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 39: 107-109, 127-129, 136-138.
- 1444. Romei,E.**, 1927, Contribuzione alla conoscenza alcuni Lepidotteri della Tripolitania. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici 20: 270-281.
- 1445. Zool.**, 1943, Le farfalle diurne dell'Alto Appennino. Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat. 52: 1-24.
- 1446. Rondou,J.P.**, 1903, Catalogue raisonne des Lepidopteres des Pyrenees. Acta Soc. linn. Bordeaux 57: 177-355.
- 1447. Rondou,J.P.**, 1916, Lepidopteres nouveaux pur la faune Pyreneenne. Acta Soc. linn. Bordeaux 69: 1-179.
- 1448. Rondou,J.P.**, 1932, Catalogue des Lépidoptères des Pyrénées. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 101: 165-244.
- 1449. Rose,K. & K.G.Schurian**, 1976, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans 6.Beitrag: Bemerkungen zu *Meleageria daphnis marcida* Led. J. ent. Soc. Iran 3(1/2): 81-83.
- 1450. Rose,K. & K.G.Schurian**, [1978], Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans. 8.Beitrag. Ein neues *Lycaeniden*-Genus (Lep., Lycaenidae) J. ent. Soc. Iran 4(1/2): 65-69.
- 1451. Rose,K.**, 1976, Entomologische Beobachtungen im Libanon. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 1: 16-25.
- 1452. Rose,K.**, 1977, *Vacciniina alcedo* in Zentralanatolien, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87: 62-65, figs.
- 1453. Rose,K.**, 1978, Zwei neue Unterarten von *Agrodiaetus carmon* aus der Türkei (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88 (22): 245-251, 3 Abb.
- 1454. Rose,K.**, 1981, Auf Falterfang im Norden Pakistans. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 2(2): 68-71.
- 1455. Rose,K.**, 1986, Zur Tagfalterfauna Israels und der besetzten Gebiete Westjordanis (Lep., Papilionoidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 7 (1): 1-9, 2 Abb.
- 1456. Rose,K.**, 1988, Zur Tagfalterfauna Israels: Eine Ergänzung (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 8 (3/4): 93-96.
- 1457. Rose,K.**, 1991, Bemerkungen zu "*Agrodiaetus* (*Sublysandra*) *eberti*" Koçak,1979 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 11(4): 185-188.
- 1458. Rose,K., Schurian,K.G. & W.Eckweiler**, 1992, A further new subspecies of *Polyommatus* (*Aricia*) *hyacinthus* (Herrich-Schäffer,1847) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 13 (6): 341-346, figs.
- 1459. Rosen,K.von**, 1921, Die Rhopaloceren-Ausbeute der Pamir-Expedition des deutsch-oesterreichischen Alpenvereins. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 11: 83-100.
- 1460. Rostagno,F.**, 1900, Classificazione descrittiva dei Lepidotteri Italiani. Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 1900: 117-140, 222-239.

- 1461. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1903, Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in north-east Africa. Novit. zool. 10: 491-542; 12: 175-191.
- 1462. Rothschild, W.**, 1898, On some new or rare Lepidoptera of the Old World regions. Novit. zool. 5(1): 96-102.
- 1463. Rothschild, W.**, 1911, Two new Lepidoptera from New Guinea. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 233-234.
- 1464. Rothschild, W.**, 1915, On the Lepidoptera in the Tring Museum sent by Mr. A. S. Meek from the Admiralty Islands, Dampier, and Vulcan Islands. Novit. zool. 22: 192-208, 387-402.
- 1465. Rothschild, W.**, 1915, On Lepidoptera from the Islands of Ceram (Seran), Buru, Bali, and Misol. Novit. zool. 22: 105-144, 209-227.
- 1466. Rothschild, W.**, 1925, List of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. E. Hartert and Herr Carl Hilgert in Cyrenaica in March, April, and May 1922. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 200-208.
- 1467. Rothschild, W.**, [1892], Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera made by William Doherty in Southern Celebes during August and September, 1891. Part I, Rhopalocera. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (2): 429-442, Taf.
- 1468. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1973, Paques entomologiques au Liban. l'Entomologiste 29 (1): 1-6, 5 figs.
- 1469. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1983, Lepidopteres du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- 1470. Rowland-Brown, H. R.**, 1899, Susa in June: A further contribution to the fauna of Piedmont. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 290-293.
- 1471. Rowland-Brown, H. R.**, 1899, Chrysophanus dispar. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 277-278.
- 1472. Rowland-Brown, H. R.**, 1900, Digne Revisited. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 57-59, 93-95.
- 1473. Rowland-Brown, H. R.**, 1901, A butterfly hunt in the Cevennes. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 309-313.
- 1474. Rowland-Brown, H. R.**, 1920, A supplementary note on the butterflies of south Macedonia. Entomologist 53: 106-109.
- 1475. Rungs, C.**, 1981, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères du Maroc - II. Trav. Inst. Sci. (Ser. Zool.), Rabat. 40: 223-588.
- 1476. Rungs, C.**, 1988, Liste-inventaire systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de Corse. Alexnor 15, suppl.: 1-86.
- 1477. Russell, S. G. C.**, 1896, Habits of larva and pupa of Thecla pruni. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 104.
- 1478. Rühl, F.**, 1892-[1893], Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 1-384 S. Leipzig.
- 1479. Röber, J.**, 1886, Neue Tagschmetterlinge der indo-australischen Fauna. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 45-72, Taf. ii-v.
- 1480. Röber, J.**, 1891, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Indo-Australischen Lepidopterenfauna. Tijdschr. Ent. 34: 261-334.
- 1481. Röber, J.**, 1939, Die Tagfalter der Insel Celebes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 53: 89-117.
- 1482. Sakai, S.**, 1978, Butterflies from the Hindukush, Karakorum, Kashmir and Ladak, with Descriptions of two new [sic!] Species and six Subspecies. Atalanta 9(1): 104-131, 69 figs.
- 1483. Sakai, S.**, 1981, Butterflies of Afghanistan. 278 pp. Tokyo.
- 1484. Sala, G.**, 1997? I Lepidotteri Diurni del comprensorio Gardesano. 160 pp. 32 col. pls. 169 maps. Sem Editrice, Salò, Italy.
- 1485. Salk, A. & J.-C. Weiss**, 1998, Description d'un nouveau Cupido du nord du Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 16(6): 242-244, figs.
- 1486. Sammut, P.**, 1984, A systematic and synonymic list of the Lepidoptera of the Maltese Islands. Neue ent. Nachr. 13: 1-124.
- 1487. Sammut, P.**, 2007, Cacyreus marshalli Butler, [1898] reaches the Maltese Islands (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Shilap Revta lepid. 35 (139): 317-319, figs.
- 1488. Samraoui, B.**, 1998, Status and seasonal patterns of adult Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) in north-eastern Algeria. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19(3/4): 285-298.
- 1489. Samuels, K. D. Z.**, 1986, Rhopalocera recorded in Andorra during 1981 and 1983. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 98: 11-21.
- 1490. Sanetra, M. & K. Fiedler**, 1996, Behaviour and morphology of an aphytophagous lycaenid caterpillar Cigaritis (Apharitis) acamas Klug, 1834 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 18 (1) (1995) 57-76.
- 1491. Sarigül, T. et al.**, 2008, List of the butterflies observed around Dereköy (Kırklareli Province, Turkey). Cesa News 28: 17-19.
- 1492. Sattler, K. & W. G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.

- 1493. Sauter, W.**, 1968, Hilfstabellen zur Bestimmung europäischer Lycaeniden (Lep., Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.) 18: 1-18, figs.
- 1494. Schaidler, P. & P.Jaksic**, 1989, Die Tagfalter von jugoslawisch Mazedonien Diurna (Rhopalocera und Hesperidae). 82 S., 46 Taf., 199 Karte. Ljubljana.
- 1495. Schaus, W.**, 1902, Descriptions of new American butterflies. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus. 24 (1262): 383-460.
- 1496. Schawerda, K.**, 1938, Miscellanea Lepidopterologica, Neubeschreibungen. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 469-471, 523-524, 554-555, 582-584.
- 1497. Schmidt, A. & M.Hassler**, 1986, Entomologische Eindrücke aus Mazedonien und Griechenland (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 7(2/3): 91-124, 19 Abb.
- 1498. Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1969, Geographisch-faunistische u. systematisch-nomenklatorische Studien zur Macrolepidopteren-Fauna des Libanon sowie einzelner Gebiete der nordwestlichen und mittleren Türkei unter Berücksichtigung einer vergl. Betrachtung der Frühjahrsfauna von Ostsizilien. Abh. ArbGem. tier.-pflanz. geogr. Heimatf. Saarland 1: 32-88, 9 Abb.
- 1499. Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1978, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Marokko (Mittlerer Atlas, Hohen Atlas) und in Südspanien (Sierra Nevada) im Juli und August 1977 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.) 28: 25-50, figs.
- 1500. Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1980, Geographisch- entomologische Studienreise nach Südgriechenland im Juli 1979. Atalanta 11(3): 212-233, 1 Abb.
- 1501. Schroth, M.**, 1984 Die Makrolepidopteren aus der Umgebung von Hanau am Main (Hessen) Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 3: 1-83.
- 1502. Schröder, H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1978, Neues zur Gattung Deramas (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88(16): 173-178, 3 Abb.
- 1503. Schröder, H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1978, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 4. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88(24): 269-279, 6 Abb.
- 1504. Schröder, H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1978, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 3. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88(14): 149-161, 6 Abb.
- 1505. Schröder, H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1979, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 6. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89(24): 268-276, 4 Abb.
- 1506. Schröder, H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1982, Zwei bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Taxa aus Palawan (Lepidoptera, Pieridae, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 92(21): 309-312, 2 Abb.
- 1507. Schröder, H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1983, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 9. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 93(11): 154-160, 4 Abb.
- 1508. Schröder, H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1985, Zur Kenntnis philippinischer Lycaenidae, 2 (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95(23): 347-350, 3 Abb.
- 1509. Schröder, H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1986, Neue Taxa in den Gattungen Eliotia, Deramas und Una (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 96: 312-319, 6 Abb.
- 1510. Schröder, H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1986, Zur Kenntnis philippinischer Lycaenidae, 3 (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 96(22): 331-336, 4 Abb.
- 1511. Schröder, H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1988, Zur Kenntnis philippinischer Lycaenidae, 4 (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98(24): 353-360, 5 Abb.
- 1512. Schröder, H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1988, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 11. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98: 313-320, 4 Abb.
- 1513. Schröder, H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1989, Zur Kenntnis philippinischer Lycaenidae, 5 (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(19): 273-282, 8 Abb.
- 1514. Schröder, H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1989, Neue Lepidopteren, insbesondere vom südlichen Sulu-Archipel, 2. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(24): 353-364, 8 Abb.
- 1515. Schröder, H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1989, Bemerkungen zu einigen Taxa der Gattung Dacalana Moore, 1884 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99: 216-222, 7 Abb.
- 1516. Schröder, H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1990, Zur Kenntnis philippinischer Lycaenidae, 6 (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 100: 168-171, 2 Abb.
- 1517. Schröder, H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1990, Zur Kenntnis philippinischer Lycaenidae, 7 (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 100: 404-407, 2 Abb.
- 1518. Schröder, H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1993, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen, 12. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103: 465-471, 5 Abb.
- 1519. Schröder, H. & C.G.Treadaway**, 1994, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Cyaniriodes auf den Philippinen (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 104: 473-475, 2 Abb.
- 1520. Schröder, H.**, 1976, Neue Lepidoptera von den Philippinen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 86(24): 265-270, 3 Abb.
- 1521. Schröder, H., C.G.Treadaway & H.Hayashi**, 1981, Zur Kenntnis philippinischer Lycaenidae (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 91(24): 265-272, 5 Abb.

- 1522. Schultz, O.**, 1904, Gynandromorphe (hermaphroditische) Macrolepidopteren der palaearktischen Fauna IV. Berl. ent. Z. 49: 71-116.
- 1523. Schurian, K.G. & A. Hornemann**, 1992, Eine neue Bläulingsart für die Kanarischen Inseln: *Azanus ubaldus* Cramer, 1782 (Lep., Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13: 187-190.
- 1524. Schurian, K.G. & C. Häuser**, 1981, Zoogeographie und subspezifische Gliederung der zentral- und ostanatolischen, sowie der iranischen *Meleageria*-Formen (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 12 (2): 101-111, 4 Abb.
- 1525. Schurian, K.G. & K. Fiedler**, 1994, Zur Biologie von *Polyommatus* (*Lysandra*) *dezinus* (de Freina & Witt) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(4): 339-353, 9 figs., pl.
- 1526. Schurian, K.G. & K. Fiedler**, 1996, Adult behaviour and early stages of *Lycaena ochimus* (Herrich-Schäffer [1851]) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16(4): 329-343, 18 figs.
- 1527. Schurian, K.G. & K. Rose**, 1991, Contribution to the knowledge of *Polyommatus* (*Aricia*) *hyacinthus* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1847) and the description of a new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belg. 13 (2): 80-93, Pls.
- 1528. Schurian, K.G. & P. Hofmann**, 1983, Entomologische Aufsammlungen und Beobachtungen bei Kızılcahamam (Türkei). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo. (n.f.) 3(4): 111-127, 4 Abb.
- 1529. Schurian, K.G. & W. Eckweiler**, 1997, Wiederfund *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) *dama* Staudinger, 1892 in der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae), [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) species-group (Lep., Lycaenidae). Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 49-52.
- 1530. Schurian, K.G. & W. Eckweiler**, 1997, Wiederfund von *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) *dama* Staudinger, 1892 in der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.), Suppl. 16: 49-52.
- 1531. Schurian, K.G. & W. Eckweiler**, 1999, Eine neue Art des Subgenus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822 aus Ost-Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (2): 119-126, figs.
- 1532. Schurian, K.G.**, 1973, Zur Biologie von *Lysandra hispana* H.-S. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83 (22): 251-256.
- 1533. Schurian, K.G.**, 1974, Die Artzugehörigkeit von *Lysandra arragonensis* Gerh. und *L. bolivari* Romei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84 (5): 37-40.
- 1534. Schurian, K.G.**, 1975, Zur Biologie von *Lysandra caelestissima* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84 (3): 34-38.
- 1535. Schurian, K.G.**, 1976, Zur Biologie von *Lysandra coridon manleyi* De Lesse (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 86 (6): 49-53.
- 1536. Schurian, K.G.**, 1978, Zur Biologie von *Lysandra caucasica* (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88(22): 254-257.
- 1537. Schurian, K.G.**, 1980, Lepidopterologische Aufsammlungen im Elbursgebirge. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 1(2): 32-38.
- 1538. Schurian, K.G.**, 1982, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans: 18. Beitrag. Eine neue *Agrodiaetus*-Art aus Nordiran (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 92(7): 92-96, 3 Abb.
- 1539. Schurian, K.G.**, 1988, Neueinteilung des Subgenus *Lysandra* der Gattung *Polyommatus* Latreille (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98 (10): 129-144.
- 1540. Schurian, K.G.**, 1989, Revision der *Lysandra*-Gruppe des Genus *Polyommatus* Latr. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 24: 1-181, 29 Taf.
- 1541. Schurian, K.G.**, 1995, Die Biologie von *Polyommatus* (*Aricia*) *cramera* (Eschscholtz, 1821) von den Kanarischen Inseln (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 16(1): 63-74, figs.
- 1542. Schurian, K.G.**, 1996, Beobachtungen zum Eiablageverhalten von *Cigaritis cilissa* (Lederer, 1861) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17 (1): 111-112.
- 1543. Schurian, K.G.**, 1999, Eiablagestrategien bei Bläulingen (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) 2. Das Eiablageverhalten von *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) *admetus* (Esper, [1783]). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (2): 189-194, figs.
- 1544. Schurian, K.G.**, 2002, Beobachtungen bei der Zucht von *Polyommatus* (*Aricia*) *torulensis* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 30 (2): 55-60, figs.
- 1545. Schurian, K.G., Hagen, W. Ten & H.-G. Mark**, 1999, Beitrag zur Biologie sowie Versuch einer taxonomischen Einordnung von *Plebeius* (*Vacciniina*) *loewii* (Zeller, 1847) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20(1): 1-16, figs.
- 1546. Schurian, K.G., Hofmann, P. & A. Reif, A.**, 1991, Ergänzungen zur Tagfalterfauna von Kızılcahamam (Türkei). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo. (n.f.) 12(1): 57-67, 4 Abb.

- 1547. Schurian, K.G., Oorschot, H.v. & H.v.d. Brink,** 1992, *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) poseidon* (H.-S.) und *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) theresiae* sp. nov. aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 12 (4): 217-232, Pl.1, Abb.9-10.
- 1548. Schuurmans, J.,** 1976, De dagvlinders van Marokko. Phegea 4 (3): 33-55.
- 1549. Schwingenschuss, L.,** 1938-1939, Sechster Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 141-147, 157-164, 173-177, 181-184, 199-202, 223-226, 299-300, 337-340, 411-412, 454-457, 532, 700; 56: 133-135, 250-252.
- 1550. Schwingenschuss, L.,** 1939, Beitrag zur Fauna von Bithynien, besonders von Boli (jetzt Bolu). Ent. Rdsch. 56 (29): 325-328, (32): 358-360, (34): 383-384.
- 1551. Schwingenschuss, L.,** 1939, Kleiner Beitrag zur Fauna der Umgebung Erzerums in Kleinasien. Z. öst. EntVer. 24 (7): 97-100.
- 1552. Schwingenschuss, L.,** 1942, Eine Falterausbeute aus Sizilien. Z. Wien. entVer. 27: 177-184.
- 1553. Scopoli, J.A.,** 1763, Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linn. xxxvi+420 pp., 37 pls., Vindobonae, Trattner.
- 1554. Scudder, S.H.,** 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293.
- 1555. Sedykh, K.F.,** 1980, Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Transiliana Alatau. Ent. Obozr. 59 (4): 788-795, figs.
- 1556. Seeldrayers, E.,** 1896, Lépidoptères nouveaux du Congo. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 40: 499-503.
- 1557. Seki, Y. & Y. Takanami,** 1990, Descriptions of new Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from Borneo and Sumatra. Gekkan-Mushi 231: 4-9, 21 figs.
- 1558. Seki, Y.,** 1986, Lycaenidae of Ranong, Peninsular Thailand (Poritiinae, Theclinae & Curetinae). Yadoriga 125: 10-23.
- 1559. Semper, G.,** 1886-1892, Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln. Erster Band Die Tagfalter. Rhopalocera. 380 pp. 49+2 pls. C.W. Kreidel's Vlg. Wiesbaden.
- 1560. Seok, D.M.,** 1939, A synonymic list of the butterflies of Korea. xxxi + 391 pp., 2 Pls. Seoul.
- 1561. Seven, E.,** 2010, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) in Şirvan district (Siirt Prov., SE Turkey) [in Turkish]. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 20: 1-118, figs.
- 1562. Seven, S. & M. Bakowski,** 1996, Soğuksu Milli Parkı (Ankara) Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 156-170.
- 1563. Seven, S. & M. Kemal,** 2000, Additions to the local faunas of the diurnal Lepidoptera in the Province of Ankara (North Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 62: 1-7.
- 1564. Seven, S. & M. Kemal,** 2000, Additions to the diurnal lepidoptera fauna of the districts Çubuk and Kalecik (Ankara Prov., North Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 63: 1-5.
- 1565. Seven, S.,** 1993, Trakya Lepidoptera'sı Üzerine faunistik notlar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 18: 4-8.
- 1566. Seven, S.,** 1994, Kızılcahamam Kocaçay vadisi'nin diurnal Lepidopterlerinin ekolojisi ve faunası. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (1/2): 3-62.
- 1567. Seven, S.,** 1995, Trakya Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 23/24: 1-13, 3 figs.
- 1568. Seven, S.,** 1997, Afrika'dan bir Lycaenidae türünün nomenklatürü hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 48: 1-2, 1 harita.
- 1569. Seven, S.,** 1997, Batı Asya'da bulunan bazı Lycaenid taksonlarındaki sinonimler hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 43: 1-3.
- 1570. Seven, S.,** 1997, Etiyopya ile Komşu Ülkelerinin Lycaenidae Türleri ve Bazı Taksonomik Notlar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 43: 3-8.
- 1571. Seven, S.,** 2000, Tomares (nogelii) nogelii ssp. cesa (ssp.n.) [in] Koçak, A., Enkhere vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonimik tizimligi (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 14.
- 1572. Seven, S.,** 2000, Tomares (nogelii) dobrogensis ssp. uighurica (ssp.n.) [in] Koçak, A., Enkhere vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonimik tizimligi (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 14.
- 1573. Seven, S.,** 2000, Kırıkkale Lepidoptera faunası ekolojisi ve taksonomisi üzerine araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (1/2): 1-101, 1 harita.
- 1574. Seven, S.,** 2006, Preliminary survey on the butterfly fauna of Kazdağı National Park (Turkey). Bull. lépidopteristes Paris. 15 (34): 74-80, 8 figs.
- 1575. Seven, S., Hüseyinoğlu, Y., Kemal, M. & M. Özdemir,** 2000, Recent collections of the diurnal Lepidoptera of the Soğuksu N.P. Işık Dağı (Kızılcahamam, Ankara Prov., N. Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 64: 1-6.

- 1576. Seyer, H.**, 1938, Einige Erlebnisse von meiner Jugoslawienfahrt und der Fang einer neuen *Papilio podalirius* L.- Monstrosität (partitus)). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 629-632, 656.
- 1577. Shchurov, V.I. & V.A. Lukhtanov**, 2001, Notes on the taxonomy of the genus *Kretania* (Beuret, 1959) with the description of a new species from the Black Sea Coast of Russia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 32 (1/2): 217-225, figs., pls. xv, xvi.
- 1578. Sheldon, W.G.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of Oban and District. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 13-14.
- 1579. Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1928, Neue palaearktische Lycaeniden. Lepid. Rdsch. 2: 44-46, 9 figs.
- 1580. Shields, O.**, 1996, Geographic isolation in southwestern North American Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(1): 71-92.
- 1581. Shipp, J.W.**, 1894, Notes on some varieties of British Rhopalocera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 98-100.
- 1582. Shirozu, T. & H. Yamamoto**, 1956, A generic revision and phylogeny of the tribe Theclini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Sieboldia 4: 329-421, 35-85 Pls.
- 1583. Shirozu, T.**, 1960, The butterflies of Formosa in colour. 8 + 479 pp. 76 pls. 479 text-figs. Osaka.
- 1584. Shlykov, O.V.**, 1988, List of Macrolepidoptera of Penza Province. Ent. Obozr. 1988: 48-61.
- 1585. Shshetkin, Y.L.**, 1980, A new species of blue butterflies (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Tadzhikistan. Zool. Zh. 59(2): 303-305, figs.
- 1586. Shshetkin, Y.Y.**, 1984, Two new subspecies of *Pseudothecla cyri*. Zool. Zh. 63(9): 1430-1432.
- 1587. Shshetkin, Y.Y., Kaabak, L.V. & P.G. Shshetkina**, 1986, Contribution to the Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) of the Eastern Pamirs. Ent. Obozr. 66(1): 87-95.
- 1588. Shtandel, A.E.**, 1957, The diurnal butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Altai. Ent. Obozr. 36: 134-141 [in Russian].
- 1589. Sibatani, A.**, 1974, A new genus for two species of Lycaeninae (s.str.) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). from Papua New Guinea. J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13: 95-110, 23 figs.
- 1590. Siepe, W.**, 1995, Die Praeimaginalstadien und die Aufzucht von *Polyommatus (Aricia) torulensis* Hesselbarth & Siepe, 1993 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 23 (3): 167-172, figs.
- 1591. Smith, C.**, 1994, Butterflies of Nepal (revised edn.). Bangkok, Thailand.
- 1592. Smith, C.**, 1997, Butterflies of Royal Chitwan National Park Nepal. 8opp., figs. Bangkok.
- 1593. Snellen, P.C.T.**, 1877, Lepidoptera op Sumatra versameld, voornamelijk in Atchin door J.J. Korndörffer, Kapitein 1st klasse, Oud-Kommandant van het Detachement Mariniers in Atchin, met beschrijving van eenige nieuwe soorten. Tijdschr. Ent. 20: 65-79, 2 pls.
- 1594. Sonnenburg, F. & Kordges**, 1997, Zur Verbreitung und Gefährdungssituation von *Maculinea nausithous* Bergsträsser, 1779 und *Maculinea teleius* Bergsträsser, 1779 in Nordrhein-Westfalen (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Decheniana 150: 293-307.
- 1595. South, R.**, 1962, The Butterflies of the British Isles. 212pp. 127 Pls. Fredrick Warne Co. Ltd., London [originally published in 1906, with numerous subsequent reprints].
- 1596. Sovinsky, V.**, 1915, Notice sur les races caucasiens de *Lycaena damon* Schiff. Russk. ent. Obozr. 15: 383-391.
- 1597. Speidel, W. & M. Hassler**, 1989, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der südlichen algerischen Sahara und ihrer Hochgebirge Hoggar und Tassili n'Ajjer (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. Suppl. 8: 1-156. Pls.
- 1598. Speyer, A. & A. Speyer**, 1858, Die geographische Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Erster Theil. Die Tagfalter, Schwärmer und Spinner (*Papilio*, *Sphinx* et *Bombyx* s.l.). Engelmann, Leipzig.
- 1599. Spuler, A.**, 1910, Die Raupen der Schmetterlinge Europas. 60 Taf., Stuttgart.
- 1600. Stamm, K.**, 1963, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Kanaren. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 73: 45-52.
- 1601. Standel, A.E.**, 1960, On some butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Palaearctic Fauna. Ent. Obozr. 39: 693-696.
- 1602. Stauder, H.**, 1921, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der illyro-adriatischen Festland- und Insel-zone (faunula illyro-adriatica). Z. wiss. Insekt Biol. 16: 143-153, 11 figs.
- 1603. Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel**, 1901, I. Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- 1604. Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- 1605. Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- 1606. Staudinger, O.**, 1874, Einige neue Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 87-98.

- 1607. Staudinger, O.**, 1878-1881, Lepidopteren-Fauna Kleinasien's. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 176-482; 15: 159-435; 16: 65-135.
- 1608. Staudinger, O.**, 1881, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Central-Asiens. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(7/9): 253-275.
- 1609. Staudinger, O.**, 1881, Rhopaloceren von Lepsa und dem Ala Tau. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(7/9): 275-300.
- 1610. Staudinger, O.**, 1886, Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 193-215, 225-256.
- 1611. Staudinger, O.**, 1887, Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 49-102.
- 1612. Staudinger, O.**, 1889, Lepidopteren der Insel Palawan. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 2: 3-180, 2 Taf.
- 1613. Staudinger, O.**, 1889, Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 16-60.
- 1614. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf.III.
- 1615. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren des Kentei-Gebirges. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 300-393.
- 1616. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Die Macrolepidopteren des Amurgebietes. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 6: 83-658, Pls.
- 1617. Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 241-296.
- 1618. Staudinger, O.**, 1897, Drei neue paläarktische Lepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 152-156, Taf.V.
- 1619. Stefanelli, P.**, 1900, Nuovo catalogo illustrativo dei Lepidotteri Ropaloceri della Toscana. Bull. Soc. ent. ital. 32: 103pp.
- 1620. Steiniger, H.**, 1972, Wanderfalterbeobachtungen im Herbst 1970 und 1971 in Portugal. Atalanta 4(1): 43-56, 2 Abb.
- 1621. Steiniger, H.**, 1984, Anmerkungen über den Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna des Großen Kaukasus von Alberti & Fritsch (1983) (Lep., Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 98-100.
- 1622. Stempffer, H.**, 1931, Contribution a l'étude de quelques especes du genre Lycaeides Hübner. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1931: 121-132, 3 Pls.
- 1623. Stempffer, H.**, 1948, Contribution a l'étude des Lycaenidae de la faune éthiopienne. Revue fr. Ent. 15: 185-196.
- 1624. Stempffer, H.**, 1967, The genera of the African Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 10: 1-322, figs.
- 1625. Stempffer, H.**, 1977, Lycaenidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 102-103.
- 1626. Stephens, J.F.**, 1827-1835, Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects...Haustellata. 1 (1827-1828): 152pp., pls.1-12; 2 (1828-1829): 203pp., pls.13-24; 3 (1829-1831): 337pp., pls.25-32; 4 (1831-1835): 436pp., pls. 33-41. Baldwin & Cradock, London.
- 1627. Sterneck, J.**, 1929, Prodromus der Schmetterlingsfauna Böhmens. Karlsbad.
- 1628. Stoll, C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer, P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 1629. Stoll, C.**, 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam.
- 1630. Storace, L.**, 1950, La sottospecie Abissina di Euchrysops mauensis Bethune-Baker (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Doriana 1 (7): 2pp.
- 1631. Storace, L.**, 1953, Su alcune Lycaenidae Abissine del Museo di Genova (Lepidoptera). Doriana 1 (35): 4pp.
- 1632. Storace, L.**, 1954, Ropaloceri dell'Africa orientale- IV. sulla validita di Anthene butleri (Obth.) e sue razze (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giocomo Doria 66: 313-323.
- 1633. Stradomsky, B.V.**, 2006, Polyommatus shchurovi sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from the altitude areas of Western Caucasus. Caucasian Ent. Bull. 2 (2): 215-216, figs.
- 1634. Strand, E.**, 1902, Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna Norvegens II. Nyt. Mag. Naturvid. 40: 135-192.
- 1635. Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera von Eregli und Taurus in Kleinasien, gesammelt von Herrn J.Niedieck. Int. ent. Z. 3: 78-81.
- 1636. Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika, gesammelt von Herrn Dr.C.Uhlig. Int. ent. Z. 3. 128-129.
- 1637. Strand, E.**, 1911, Neue Grossschmetterlinge aus Abyssinien, gesammelt von Herrn A.Kostlan. Ent. Rdsch. 28(18): 137-141.
- 1638. Stshetkin, Y.Y.**, 1984, Two new subspecies of Pseudothecla cyri. Zool. Zh. 63(9): 1430-1432.
- 1639. Sulcs, A. & J.Viidalepp**, 1974, Verbreitung der Grossschmetterlinge im Baltikum. Dt. ent. Z. 21: 353-403.
- 1640. Suschkin, P.P** 1909, Lycaena cyane tarbagata n.subsp. Ent. Rdsch. 26: 59.

- 1641. Suschkin, P.P & S.S. Tschetverikov**, 1907, Die Lepidopteren des Kreises Minussinsk, des westlichen Sajan und der westlichen Urjanchai-Steppe. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 38: 3-31.
- 1642. Sushkin, P.**, 1909, *Lycaena cyane tarbagata*, n. subsp. Ent. Rdsch. 26: 59.
- 1643. Sutton, S.L.**, 1963, South Caspian Insect Fauna 1961. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) 6: 353-374, 8 figs., pl.xiv.
- 1644. Suwarnsak, K.**, 2005, Handbook of Butterflies (3rd.edn.). 224 pp., figs. Bangkok.
- 1645. Svensson, I., et al.**, 1987, Catalogue Lepidopterorum Suecicae. Stockholm.
- 1646. Swainson, W.**, 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
- 1647. Swanepoel, D.A.**, 1949, A new species of *Cupido* (Lycaenidae) from Zoutspansberg. J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr. 12: 123-125, figs.
- 1648. Swinhoe, C.**, 1884, On Lepidoptera collected at Kurrachee. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 54: 503-529, 2 Pls.
- 1649. Swinhoe, C.**, 1885, List of Lepidoptera collected in southern Afghanistan. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1885: 337-355.
- 1650. Swinhoe, C.**, 1885, On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Deccan. Part I. Rhopalocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 124-148, pl.ix.
- 1651. Swinhoe, C.**, 1886, On the Lepidoptera of Mhow, in Central India. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886: 421-465, pls. xl,xli.
- 1652. Swinhoe, C.**, 1887, On the Lepidoptera of Karachi and its neighbourhood. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 2: 269-280.
- 1653. Swinhoe, C.**, 1889, On new Indian Lepidoptera, chiefly Heterocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1889: 396-432, pls.xliii, xlv.
- 1654. Swinhoe, C.**, 1893, A list of the Lepidoptera of the Khasi Hills. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1893 (3): 267-330.
- 1655. Swinhoe, C.**, 1897, New Eastern Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 407-410.
- 1656. Swinhoe, C.**, 1899, New species of Oriental Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (3): 102-116.
- 1657. Swinhoe, C.**, 1916, New Indo-Malayan Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 18: 209-221.
- 1658. Swinhoe, C.**, 1919, New Lycaenids Hesperids and two new species of the Noctuid family Acontiidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 314-319.
- 1659. Takanami, Y. & A. Ballantine**, 1987, A new species of genus *Arhopala* from Luzon Island (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Tyo to Ga 38(1): 1-3, 5 figs.
- 1660. Takanami, Y. & Y. Seki**, 1990, Notes on Lycaenidae from Borneo and Sumatra with description of a new species of genus *Allotinus* (Lepidoptera). Futao 5: 1-7, 1 Pl.
- 1661. Takanami, Y.**, 1984, Descriptions of four new subspecies of Lycaenidae from the Philippine. Acta Rhopalocerologica 6/7: 51-59, Pls.
- 1662. Takanami, Y.**, 1985, A new species of genus *Arhopala* and some other species from the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cho Cho 8(8): 14-20, 8 figs.
- 1663. Takanami, Y.**, 1986, New records of *Una usta* (Distant) and *Loxura atymnus* (Stoll) from Sulawesi (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Gekkan-Mushi 189: 23-25, 12 figs.
- 1664. Takanami, Y.**, 1986, Designation of Lectotype of *Deudorix diopites* Hewitson from the Philippines, with new status of *Rapala alcetas* (Staudinger) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Tyo to Ga 36(4): 185-189.
- 1665. Takanami, Y.**, 1987, A list of Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from Kepulauan Talaud in Indonesia. Gekkan-Mushi 191: 27-31, 13 figs.
- 1666. Takanami, Y.**, 1988, A list of Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) captured by Mr. Syun-Ichi Kawamura in Sulu Archipelago, the Philippines. Gekkan-Mushi 208: 17-21, 17 figs.
- 1667. Takanami, Y.**, 1988, A new species and a new subspecies of Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from the Philippines. xxxxxx 23(4): 38-40, 5 figs.
- 1668. Takanami, Y.**, 1989, [A list of Lycaenidae from Sumbawa in the Lesser Sunda Islands, captured by Mr. K.Maruyama]. xxxxxx 24(3): 36-40, 18 figs.
- 1669. Takanami, Y.**, 1990, Miscellaneous notes on Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from South-east Asia (I). Tyo to Ga 41(2): 67-78, 25 figs.
- 1670. Takanami, Y.**, 1992, Notes on some species of the genus *Rapala* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Sulawesi, with the description of a new species. Tyo to Ga 43(3): 193-202, 26 figs.
- 1671. Takanami, Y.**, 1992, A new species of genus *Rapala* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Sumba, Indonesia. Tyo to Ga 43(2): 147-148, 3 figs.
- 1672. Takanami, Y.**, 1992, A new subspecies of *Jamides abdul* (Distant) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Simeulue Island, Indonesia. Tyo to Ga 43(1): 83-85, 4 figs.

- 1673. Takanami,Y.,** 1992, On some type specimens of *Nacaduba* and *Prosotas* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) preserved in Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden. Tyo to Ga 43(1): 47-52, 11 figs.
- 1674. Takanami,Y.,** 1992, An additional catalogue on the type specimens of Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from South East Asia, preserved in Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. Tyo to Ga 43(1): 35-46, 25 figs.
- 1675. Takanami,Y.,** 1994, A new species of genus *Sinthusia* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Sumatra. Tyo to Ga 45(1): 17-20, 5 figs.
- 1676. Takanami,Y.,** 1994, Three new species of Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from Sulawesi. Tyo to Ga 45(1): 5-10, 11 figs.
- 1677. Talbot,G.,** 1935, New Species and Forms of African Lycaenidae (Lep., Rhopalocera). Entomologist's mon. Mag. 71: 69-78, 115-127, 147-153, 3 Pls.
- 1678. Talbot,G.,** 1936, Notes upon some butterflies from Siam, with descriptions of new races and form. Entomologist 69: 56-60.
- 1679. Tarrier,M.,** 1993, La Sierra de La Sagra: un écosystème-moèle du refuge méditerranéen (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera et Zygaenidae). Alexanor 18 (1): 13-42.
- 1680. Tarrier,M.,** 1993, Catalogue commenté des Rhopalocères Papilionoidea et des Zygènes de la Province de Granade (Espagne). Lambillionea 2(2): 228-245.
- 1681. Tarrier,M.,** 1993, Catalogue des Lépidoptères de la sierra de Javalambre (Teruel, Espagne) I. La vallée de Camarena (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea et Zygaenidae). Alexanor 18(5): 259-264.
- 1682. Tarrier,M.,** 1994, Notes ibériques (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea et Zygaenidae). Alexanor 18(5): 259-264.
- 1683. Tarrier,M.,** 1996, Nouveaux taxa des Atlas marocains (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Alexanor 19(4): 195-213, figs.
- 1684. Tarrier,M.,** 1996, Protection des habitats Feu la sierra d'Alfacar (?1834-1993) Une réserve naturelle tristement récréative. Alexanor 19(4): 252-256.
- 1685. Tarrier,M.,** 1998, *Cacyreus marshalli* Butler,1898, espèce nouvelle pour la France, le Portugal et le Maroc (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Alexanor 20 (3): 143-144.
- 1686. Tarrier,M.,** 2000, Cartographie des Rhopalocères Papilionoidea du Maroc. Linneana Belg. 17 (6): 255-264; 17 (7): 301-304, figs., maps.
- 1687. Tarrier,M.R.,** 1998, Une nouvelle localisation de *Plebejus* (*Maurus*) *vogelii* (Oberthür,1920) dans le Haut Atlas (Maroc) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 16 (8): 338-339, 2 figs.
- 1688. Tax,M.H.,** 1989, Atlas van de Nederlandse dagvlinders. Vlinderstichting/ Wageningen.
- 1689. Ten Hagen,W. & K.G.Schurian,** 2009, *Polyommatus* (*Aricia*) *crassipunctus varicolor* ssp.n., eine neue Unterart aus Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nchr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 30 (1/2): 9-17, figs.
- 1690. Ten Hagen,W. & W.Eckweiler,** 2000, Zur Taxonomie von *Lycaena* (*Thersamonia*) *lampon* (Lederer,1870) und *L. (T.) lamponides* (Staudinger,1901) stat. nov. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (2): 49-54, 19 Abb.
- 1691. Ten Hagen,W.,** 2003, Freilandhybriden bei Bläulingen aus Ostanatolien und Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (4): 199-203, figs.
- 1692. Ten Hagen,W.,** 2008, Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Genus *Callophrys* Billberg,1820: eine neue Art aus Südiran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 29 (1/2): 9-14, Abb.
- 1693. Ten Hagen,W.,** 2008, Taxonomie von *Cupido staudingeri* (Christoph,1873) in Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 28 (3/4): 165-171, figs.
- 1694. Tennent,W.J.,** 1985, Some records of spring butterflies in Cyprus in 1984. Entomologist's Gaz. 36: 105-109.
- 1695. Tennent,W.J.,** 1988, Some observations on the Brown and Blue forms of female *Lysandra punctifera* Oberthür and *Agrodiaetus amanda abdelaziz* Blachier (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 39: 13-14.
- 1696. Tennent,W.J.,** 1993, Notes on some Moroccan butterflies in late summer 1991. Entomologist's Gaz. 44(1): 21-29.
- 1697. Tennent,W.J.,** 1993, Selected notes on some Algerian and Moroccan butterflies in 1992 including *Coenonympha austauti* Oberthür,1881, new to Morocco. Entomologist's Gaz. 44: 257-262.
- 1698. Tennent,W.J.,** 1994, Previously unrecorded hostplants of three endemic North African Lycaenid butterflies (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 14(8): 421-426, 4 figs.
- 1699. Tennent,W.J.,** 1995, A new subspecies of *Plebejus martini* Allard,1867 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from the Rif Mountains of Morocco. Entomologist's Gaz. 46(2): 121-124.

- 1700. Tennent, W.J.**, 1995, Field observations of the "hilltopping" phenomenon in north-west Africa and an introduction to "ravining" (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 106: 57-68.
- 1701. Tennent, W.J.**, 1999, Two new Arhopala Boisduval taxa from the Solomon Islands, and resolution of the status of *A.tindali* Ribbe and *A.styx* Evans (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (2): 195-206, figs.
- 1702. Teobaldelli, A.**, 1976, I Macrolepidotteri del Maceratese e dei Monti Sibillini (Appennino Umbro-Marchigiano). Note Appunti sperimentali Ent. Agr. 16: 81-346, 1 carte, 40 figs. 10 Pls., Perugia.
- 1703. Teobaldelli, A.**, 1978, Macrolepidotteri della Riserva Naturale di Torricchio. La Riserva Naturale di Torricchio 3: 1-181.
- 1704. Teobaldelli, A.**, 1979, Lépidoptères capturés en Val d'Aoste. Alexanor 11(3): 98-104.
- 1705. Theobaldelli, A.**, 1976, Macrolepidotteri del Maceratese e dei Monti Sibillini. Note Sper. ent. Agrar. 16: 81-346.
- 1706. Thomas, C.D. & H.C.Mallory**, 1985, Oviposition records and larval foodplants of butterflies in the Atlas Mountains of Morocco. J. Res. lepid. 24(1): 76-79.
- 1707. Thurner, J.**, 1938, Die Schmetterlinge der Orchid-Gegend in Macedonien. Izv. tsarsk. prirodonauch. Inst. Sof. 11: 121-179.
- 1708. Thurner, J.**, 1948, Die Schmetterlinge Kärntens und Osttirols. Faunistik und Ökologie. Carinthia II, 10. Sonderheft: 1-200, figs.
- 1709. Thurner, J.**, 1964, Die Lepidopterenfauna jugoslavisch Mazedoniens I. Rhopalocera, Grypocera und Noctuidae. 159 S. Prirodonaucen Muzej Skopje.
- 1710. Thurner, J.**, 1967, Lepidopteren aus Morea. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Fauna des Peloponnes (Griechenland). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 5-23, 50-58.
- 1711. Thöny, H.**, 1995, Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna der Region Ingolstadt/Eichsätt. Facetta Suppl. 1: 1-255 S. Abb.
- 1712. Tite, G.E.**, 1959, The genus *Catochrysops*. Entomologist 92: 201-212.
- 1713. Tite, G.E.**, 1959, New species of, and notes on, the genus *Lepidochrysops* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist 92: 158-163, figs.
- 1714. Tite, G.E.**, 1961, A new species of the genus *Cacyreus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist 94: 112-113, 5 figs.
- 1715. Tite, G.E.**, 1963, A revision of the genus *Candalides* and allied genera (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 14: 197-259, 4 pls. 119 textfigs.
- 1716. Tite, G.E.**, 1966, A revision of the genus *Anthene* from the Oriental Region (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 18 (8): 255-275, figs.
- 1717. Titova, V.**, 1976, Die Tagfalter der Saisan-Gegend und des Tschiliktinski-Tales.- Sovremennye problemy zoologii i sovershenstvovanie metodiki ee prepodavaniya, Perm: 149-150.
- 1718. Tolman, T. & R.Lewington**, 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London.
- 1719. Tolman, T.**, 1993, The natural history, ecology and distribution of *Turanana panagaea* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1851]) and *Lycaena thetis* (Klug, 1834) in Greece (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 21(3): 81-92, 1 Pl.
- 1720. Tolman, T.**, 1994, The larval host-plant of *Kretania euryphilus* (Freyer, 1852) in the Taygetos mountains of the Peloponessos, Greece (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 14(7): 363-366, 6 figs.
- 1721. Tolman, T.**, 1994, The larval host-plant of *Satyrium ledereri* (Boisduval, 1848) on the Greek island of Samos (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Phegea 22(3): 89-95, 6 figs.
- 1722. Toropov, S.A.**, 1996, Rhopalocera (Diurna), [in] Shukurov, E.D. et al., Genetical Fund Cadastre of Kyrgyzstan. Volume III, 216-228 pp. Bishkek.
- 1723. Treadaway, C.G.**, 1995, Checklist of the butterflies of the Philippine Islands (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 14: 7-118, 91 figs.
- 1724. Trimen, R.**, 1862, On some new species of South African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 279-291, 1 pl.
- 1725. Trimen, R.**, 1862, On some new species of South African butterflies, collected in British Kaffraria by W.S.M. D'Urban Esq., during 1860-1861. Trans. ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 398-406.
- 1726. Trimen, R.**, 1870, Notes on butterflies collected by J.H. Bowker, Esq., in Basuto-Land, south Africa; with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1870: 341-390, 1 pl.
- 1727. Trimen, R.**, 1879, On some hitherto undescribed butterflies inhabiting Southern Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 323-346.
- 1728. Trimen, R.**, 1881, On some new species of Rhopalocera from Southern Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881 (3): 433-445.

- 1729. Trimen, R.**, 1883, Descriptions of twelve new species of South African Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1883: 347-363.
- 1730. Trimen, R.**, 1891, On some recent additions to the list of South African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891 (1): 169-178.
- 1731. Trimen, R.**, 1898, On some new or little-known species of African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1898: 1-16, 1 pl.
- 1732. Tschugunov, S.**, 1916, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Vorberge des Kusnezki-Alatau. Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 97-105.
- 1733. Tshikolovets, V.V.**, 1991, Verzeichnis der Tagfalter Usbekistans (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 22(2/4): 93-116.
- 1734. Tshikolovets, V.V.**, 1992, Eine Übersicht über das Lycaeniden-Subgenus *Paragrodiaetus* in Kirgisien, Usbekistan und Tadshikistan mit der Beschreibung von *Polyommatus (Paragrodiaetus) pulchra chaburobata* subsp. nov. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommatainae). Atalanta 23(1/2): 159-168, pl. ix.
- 1735. Tshikolovets, V.V.**, 1992, Eine kommentierte Artenliste der Tagfalter des Transalaj-Gebirges (Pamir-Alaj) nebst Beschreibung der *Erebia progne samodurovi* subsp. nov. (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 23(1/2): 169-193, pl. x.
- 1736. Tshikolovets, V.V.**, 1992, Eine kommentierte Artenliste der Tagfalter des Vantsch-Gebirges (Pamir) (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 23(1/2): 139-157, Taf. viii.
- 1737. Tshikolovets, V.V.**, 1997, The Butterflies of Pamir (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). 282 pp. 36 pls. Frantisek Slamka Ed. Bratislava, Rep. Slovakia.
- 1738. Tshikolovets, V.V.**, 1997, New blue butterfly taxa from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) - Communication 4. Phegea 25(3): 117-121, 17 figs.
- 1739. Tshikolovets, V.V.**, 1998, The butterflies of Turkmenistan. 240 pp., 24 pls. 157 maps. Kiev & Brno.
- 1740. Turati, E. & A. Fiori**, 1930, Lepidotteri di Rodi. Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 9: 196-214.
- 1741. Turati, E.**, 1921, Lepidotteri di Cirenaica. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 60: 211-229.
- 1742. Turner, H.J.**, 1920, Butterflies of Cyprus. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1920: 170-207.
- 1743. Turner, J.**, 1964, Die Lepidopterenfauna Jugoslawisch Mazedoniens I. Rhopalocera, Grypocera und Noctuidae. Prirodonaučen Muzej, Skopje.
- 1744. Tusov, V.K. [ed.]**, 2000, Families Libytheidae - Lycaenidae. Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 2. 579pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia.
- 1745. Tusov, V.K.**, 1993, The synonymic list of butterflies from the ex-USSR. 74pp., Rosagroservice, Moskau.
- 1746. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, Improbability of regular hibernation of *Cynthia cardui* in Britain, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 170.
- 1747. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, Effect of high spring temperature on the eggs, larvae and pupae of butterflies, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 170-171.
- 1748. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, A day's entomologizing in the Paris environs (Bagneux). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 238-240.
- 1749. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, Third brood of *Chrysophanus phlaeas*, [in] Stray notes on certain species of butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 291.
- 1750. Tutt, J.W.**, 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology. I. The ovum or Egg. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 113-115, 137-146, 165-169.
- 1751. Tutt, J.W.**, 1894, Butterfly catching in the neighbourhood of Mont Blanc. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 233-235.
- 1752. Tutt, J.W.**, 1895, The classification of the British butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 250-253.
- 1753. Tutt, J.W.**, 1895, The genera in the subfamily Lycaeninae applied to British species. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 219-221.
- 1754. Tutt, J.W.**, 1895, Above Lake Bourget. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 168-172.
- 1755. Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, The Blue Butterflies of a Kentish hillside. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 49-51.
- 1756. Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, The Large Copper Butterfly (*Chrysophanus dispar*). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 57-65.
- 1757. Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, On a small collection of Lepidoptera made in the neighbourhood of Aix-les-Bains. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 233-236.
- 1758. Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-I. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 253-260.

- 1759. Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, A small collection of Lepidoptera from Lapland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 289-293.
- 1760. Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, Entomological reminiscences of the Tyrol. I. A day in the Mendel Pass. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7(3): 49-52.
- 1761. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-III. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 52-55.
- 1762. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-IV. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 79-82.
- 1763. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-VIII. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 202-203.
- 1764. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, The Rhopalocera found in the Basses-Alpes (Digne) in April. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 221-226.
- 1765. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, On a collection of spring Rhopalocera made in the Riviera, with some considerations concerning the hybernating of certain butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 249-255, 279-282.
- 1766. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Description of lepidopterous eggs. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 117.
- 1767. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, The development of the wing, wing-scales and their pigments in butterflies and moths. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 131-135, 159-162, 198-200, Pl.3.
- 1768. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Descriptions of eggs of Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 261-264.
- 1769. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Descriptions of lepidopterous eggs. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 290-292.
- 1770. Tutt, J.W.**, 1898, Descriptions of eggs of Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 276-277.
- 1771. Tutt, J.W.**, 1898, Collecting in the forest of Fontainebleau in June 1897. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 65-68.
- 1772. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, Contributions to the fauna of Piedmont. The butterflies of Pre St. Didier. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 226-230.
- 1773. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of Simplon Pass. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 253-255.
- 1774. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, Plebeius argus and Plebeius aegon. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 38-39.
- 1775. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of St. Michel de Maurienne. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 168-172.
- 1776. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of the little St. Bernard Pass. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 197-200.
- 1777. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899-1900, British Lepidoptera. 2 vols. London.
- 1778. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899-1914, A natural history of the British Lepidoptera. 11 vols. London.
- 1779. Tutt, J.W.**, 1900, The Lepidoptera in the Hautes-Alpes: Abries. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 226-229, 258-262, 318-320.
- 1780. Tutt, J.W.**, 1901, Abundance of Lepidoptera at Gresy-sur-Aix in August 1900. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 88-91.
- 1781. Tutt, J.W.**, 1901, Practical hints for the field lepidopterist. 116pp. Elliot Stock, London.
- 1782. Tutt, J.W.**, 1908, Everes alcetas (coretas) as a distinct species from Everes argiades. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 20(10): 231-237, 264-266.
- 1783. Tutt, J.W.**, 1908, Notes on Everes argiades, and its ab.alcetas Hb. (=coretas Ochs.). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 129-132.
- 1784. Tutt, J.W.**, 1909, The generic subdivision of the Lycaenid tribe Plebeii. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 21: 107-180.
- 1785. Urbahn, E. & H. Urbahn**, 1939, Die Schmetterlinge Pommerns mit einem vergleichenden Überblick über den Ostseeraum. Stettin ent. Ztg. 100: 185-826.
- 1786. Valentine, P.** 1991, Australian Tropical Butterflies. iii+71pp. Frith & Frith Books, Queensland
- 1787. Valletta, A.**, 1980, The butterflies of Maltese Islands and their dwindling habitats. Nota lepid. 2(4): 165-166.
- 1788. Valletta, A.**, 1980, The butterflies of the Maltese Islands and their dwindling habitats. Nota lepid. 2 (4): 165-166.
- 1789. Vane-Wright, R.I. & H. Gaonkar**, 2006, The Arrhopala butterflies described by Fabricius: A. centaurus is from Java, A. democritus from Phuket (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Sci. 9 (3): 295-311, figs.
- 1790. Vane-Wright, R.I. & R. de Jong**, 2003, The butterflies of Sulawesi: annotated checklist for a critical island fauna. Zool. Verh., Leiden 343: 1-267, figs.
- 1791. Vanholder, B.**, 1999, Cacyreus marshalli ontgint nieuwe biotopen. Nieuwsbrief Belgisch Trekvinderonderzoek 13 (1): 5-6.
- 1792. Varga, Z.**, 1975, Zoogeographische Gliederung der palaearktischen Orealfauna. Verh. des Sechsten Int. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa: pp. 263-284, 6 Abb. Junk & The Hague.

- 1793. Varga,Z.,** 1975, Geographische Isolation und Subspeziation bei den Hochgebirgs-lepidopteren der Balkanhalbinsel. Acta ent. Jugosl. 11: 5-39.
- 1794. Varga,Z.,** 1977, Das Prinzip der areal-analytischen Methode in der Zoogeographie und die Faunenelemente-Einleitung der europäischen Tagsschmetterlinge (Lepidoptera, Diurna). Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica 14: 223-285, 33 Abb.
- 1795. Varga,Z.,** 1995, Geographical patterns of the biological diversity in the Palaearctic Region and the Carpathian Basin. Acta zool. hung. 41 (2): 71-92, 3 figs., 2 Tab.
- 1796. Varga,Z.,** 1996, Biogeography and evolution of oreo Lepidoptera in the Palaearctic. Acta zool. hung. 42 (4): 289-330, 12 figs.
- 1797. Vari,L., Kroon,D.M & M.Krüger,** 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- 1798. Velez,J.H. & J.A.Salazar,** 1991, Mariposas de Colombia. 167pp. Villegas Eds. Bogota.
- 1799. Verhulst,J.,** 1994, Contribution a la connaissance des Lépidopteres de l'île de Gran Canaria dans l'archipel canarien (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperiiidae, Sphingidae). Linneana Belgica 14(6): 303-314, Pls.
- 1800. Verity,R. & E.Turati,** 1911, Faunula Valderiensis nell'alta valle del Gesso (Alpi Maritime). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 42 (1910): 171-265.
- 1801. Verity,R. & E.Turati,** 1912, Faunula Valderiensis nell'alta valle del Gesso (Alpi Maritime). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 43 (1911): 168-236.
- 1802. Verity,R.,** 1903, Lepidotteri Ropaloceri scoperti recentemente in Toscana. Riv. Ist. Domenge-Rossi 1(1/2): 3-10.
- 1803. Verity,R.,** 1904, Elenco di Lepidotteri raccolti nell'Appennino Pistoises (700 metri) (15 Luglio- 3 Settembre 1903). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 36: 58-93.
- 1804. Verity,R.,** 1905, Elenco di Lepidotteri raccolti sul littorale del Lucchese (Forte dei Marmi). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 36 (1904): 123-170.
- 1805. Verity,R.,** 1906, Elenco di Lepidotteri raccolti della Vallombrosa (Appennino-Toscana) (800-900 metri). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 38: 20-51.
- 1806. Verity,R.,** 1909, Elenco di Lepidotteri Ropaloceri raccolti nell'Isola Elba. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 40: 106-116.
- 1807. Verity,R.,** 1911, Alcuni Lepidotteri inediti o non ancora figurati. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 42 (1910): 266-281.
- 1808. Verity,R.,** 1913, Revision of the Linnean types of palaearctic Rhopalocera. J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) 32: 173-191.
- 1809. Verity,R.,** 1915, Elenco di Lepidotteri Ropaloceri raccolti dell'Alto Appennino Pistoises (900-2000 m. circa). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 45 (1913): 139-154.
- 1810. Verity,R.,** 1916, Le variazioni geografiche della "Lycaena coridon" Poda nell'Italia centrale. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 46 (1914): 128-133.
- 1811. Verity,R.,** 1916, Faunula della provincia di Macerata (Marche). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 47 (1915): 45-78.
- 1812. Verity,R.,** 1931, On the geographical variations and evolution of Lycaeides argus L. (Lycaenidae). Dt. ent. Z., Iris 45: 30-69.
- 1813. Verity,R.,** 1934-1936, The lowland races of butterflies of the Upper Rhone Valley. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 46 (suppl.): 1-40; 47 (suppl.): 41-76; 48 (suppl.): 77-90.
- 1814. Verity,R.,** 1935, Races de Lysandra thersites (Lep.,Cant.) Champ. et de Plebeius sephyrus Friv. de l'Asie Mineure. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 40: 243-245.
- 1815. Verity,R.,** 1936, Polyommatus parameleager, another "blue" from Persia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 48: 130.
- 1816. Verity,R.,** 1936, Lysandra corona, a new "blue" from Persia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 48: 106-107.
- 1817. Verity,R.,** 1936-1937, The butterfly races of Macedonia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. (suppl.) 48 (1936): 1-8; 49 (1937): 9-22.
- 1818. Verity,R.,** 1938, Butterfly races and Zygaenae of Macedonia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 50 (suppl.): 1-16.
- 1819. Verity,R.,** 1938-1939, Supplement to the "Butterfly races and Zygaenae of Macedonia". Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. (suppl.) 50 (1938): 1-16; 51 (1939): 17-20.
- 1820. Verity,R.,** 1939, Race persane du Palaeeoloweia tityrus Poda,1761 =dorilas Hufnagel,1766=dorilis (par lapsus) Stdgr.,1861. Lambillionea 39: 183-186.
- 1821. Verity,R.,** 1939, Essai sur la distinction des especes du groupe de Lysandra coridon Poda. Lambillionea 39: 210-222.
- 1822. Verity,R.,** 1940, Le Farfalle Diurne d'Italia. vol.1. Firenze.

- 1823. Verovnik,R.**, 1997, Notes on butterflies collected in Indonesia in September and October 1992 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae, Pieridae, Danaidae, Lycaenidae). Opusc. zool. flumin. 156: 1-14.
- 1824. Vidal Fernandez,E.H.**, 1991, Guía de las Mariposas Diurnas de Galicia. 219pp. 144 figs. Diputacion Provincial de A Coruna, Espagne.
- 1825. Vis,R. & H.A.Coene**, 1987, Lepidopterological investigations in Kashmir and Ladakh (India). Nota lepid. 10 (1): 5-24, 9 figs.
- 1826. Vives Moreno,A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- 1827. Vorbrodt,C. & J.Müller-Rutz**, 1911, 1914 Die Schmetterlinge der Schweiz. Bde. 1, 2. Verlag Wyss. Bern.
- 1828. Vorbrodt,C.**, 1921, Die Schmetterlinge der Schweiz. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 13(3/4): 175-206.
- 1829. Vorbrodt,C.**, 1928, Die Schmetterlinge von Zermatt. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 42: 7-130.
- 1830. Vorbrodt,C.**, 1931, Tessiner und Misoxer Schmetterlinge. 193 S., 2 Taf., Bern.
- 1831. Vos,R.de**, 2000, Trekvlinders in 1999 (zestigste jaarverslag). Ent. Ber., Amst. 60 (12): 217-230, Tab., 2 figs.
- 1832. Wagener,S.**, 1952, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Hohen Atlas in Marokko. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 62: 97-102.
- 1833. Wagener,S.**, [1990], 10 Thesen zum Arten- und Biotopschutz der Schmetterlinge. Atalanta 20 (1989): 131-133.
- 1834. Wagner,F.**, 1913, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Iligebiets sowie des Sary-Dschas (Asia centr.). Ent. Mitt. 2: 22-30, 50-62, 88-95, 112-126, 153-158, 185-190, 244-254, 285-288, 15 figs.
- 1835. Wagner,F.**, 1931, Dritter (IV.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 24(45): 467-474; (46): 475-485; (47): 487-492, Taf.
- 1836. Wakedam-Dawson,A. & P.Spurdens**, 1994, Anomalous blue butterflies of the genus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) in southern Greece. Entomologist's Gaz. 45: 13-20, 5 figs.
- 1837. Walker,F.**, 1870, A list of the Lepidoptera collected by J.K.Lord, Esq., in Egypt, along the African shore of the Red Sea, and in Arabia; with description of the species new to science. Entomologist 5: 123-134.
- 1838. Walker,J.J.**, 1879, Notes on the butterflies of Port Balkar, Turkey. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 15: 193-196.
- 1839. Walker,J.J.**, 1898, The Butterflies of the Chatham district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 100-103.
- 1840. Walther,K., Camillo,R.A. & S.Stänz**, 1997, A preliminary and annotated list of Lepidoptera-Butterflies (Papilionoidea) and moths (Hesperiidae, Sphingidae, Saturniidae) - recorded from the Kingdom of Lesotho, Southern Africa. Metamorphosis 8(3): 109-130.
- 1841. Wang,M. & M.Gu**, 1997, Butterflies in Hainan Island. China Forestry Publishing, Beijing.
- 1842. Warnecke,G.**, 1930, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der hamburgischen Sud-Arabien Expedition C.Rathjens - H. von Wissmann. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 20: 21-40.
- 1843. Warnecke,G.**, 1933, Ein zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Südwest-Arabiens. (Ergebnisse einer 2.Expedition Dr.Rathjens nache dem Jemen und einer Expedition Dr. v. Wißmann nach dem Wadi Hadramaut 1931). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 23: 27-32.
- 1844. Warnecke,G.**, 1938, *Lycaena amanda* Schn., ein in Norddeutschland in der Ausbreitung befindlicher Tagfalter. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 245-249, Karte.
- 1845. Warnecke,G.**, 1954, Über posglaziale Arealdisjunktionen europäischer Makrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Tagung, Hamburg: 33-47.
- 1846. Warnecke,G.**, 1959, Verzeichnis der boreoalpinen Lepidopteren. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 44: 17-26.
- 1847. Warnecke,G.**, 1961, Rezente Arealvergrößerungen bei Schmetterlingen. Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 12: 113-141.
- 1848. Warren,A.D.**, 2003, Partial list of the literature related to Mexican butterflies. Corvallis, Oregon, Published by the Author. 34pp.
- 1849. Warren,B.C.S.**, 1910, Some butterflies of the Black Forest and Rhine Plain. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 22: 1-93.
- 1850. Warren,B.C.S.**, 1913, *Agriades thersites*, its distribution and variation in the Rhone Valley. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 25: 253-256.
- 1851. Warren,B.C.S.**, 1923, Six weeks among the butterflies of Eastern Switzerland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 35: 73-79, 96-101, pl.1.
- 1852. Warren,B.C.S.**, 1938, The flying-habits of butterflies when paired. Entomologist 71: 114-117.

- 1853. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1957, Hitherto overlooked anatomical data concerning the genital structure in Rhopalocera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 109: 361-377, pls.1-3.
- 1854. Waterhouse, G.A.**, 1904, On three collections of Rhopalocera from Fiji, and one from Samoa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904 (3): 491-495.
- 1855. Watkins, H.T.G.**, 1927, Butterflies from N.W. Yunnan. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 19: 313-344, 512.
- 1856. Weidemann, H.J.**, 1986, 1988, Tagfalter. Entwicklung, Lebensweise, Biologie, Ökologie, Biotopschutz. Band 1 (1986). Papilionidae, Pieridae, Lycaenidae. 286S. 240 Farbfotos. Band 2 (1988). Lycaenidae, Riodinidae, Nymphalidae, Satyridae, Hesperidae. 372S. 360 Farbfotos. JNN-Naturführer
- 1857. Weidenhoffer, Z. & J. Klir**, 2000, A new species of *Plebejus* Kluk, 1780 from Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belg. 17 (7): 289-292, figs.
- 1858. Weidenhoffer, Z. & J. Vanek**, 1977, Beitrag zur Biologie von *Tomares romanovi* und *Tomares callimachus* (Lep.: Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankfurt a. M. 87 (12): 131-134, 3 Abb.
- 1859. Weidenhoffer, Z. & W. Eckweiler**, 1988, Notes on the status of *Armenia hyrcanica* (Riley, 1939) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 10 (4): 241-246, 3 figs.
- 1860. Weiss, D.**, 1990, Results of Czechoslovak-Iranian Entomological Expeditions to 1970, 1973 and 1977 (together with results of collections made in Anatolia). Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 43: 215-235, 4 Taf.
- 1861. Weiss, J.-C.**, 1975, Neuf jours de chases en Macédoine, Yougoslavie et au Monténégro. Alexanor 9: 125-131.
- 1862. Weiss, J.-C.**, 1977, *Lycaena helle* Schiff. et *Proclissiana eunomia* Esper dans les Vosges. Description d'une nouvelle sous-espèce de *Lycaena helle* Schiff. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 6(10): 253-256, figs.
- 1863. Weiss, J.-C.**, 1985, Liste commentée des Lépidoptères d'Alsace-Lorraine (2. note). Linneana Belgica 10(3): 125-141.
- 1864. Weiss, J.-C.**, 1991, Etude des conséquences écologiques de la déprise agricole dans les vallées du Parc Naturel Régional des Vosges du Nord. Etude comparative de l'entomofaune (Lepidoptera). Linneana Belgica 13(3): 135-156, figs.
- 1865. Westwood, J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- 1866. Weymer, G.**, 1885, Exotische Schmetterlingen (3): Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Nias. Stettin ent. Ztg. 46: 257-285, Taf. i, ii.
- 1867. Weymer, G.**, 1902, Zwei neue Tagfalter aus Neuguinea. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 16(2): 5-6.
- 1868. Wheeler, G.**, 1899-1900, Three seasons among Swiss butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11(1899): 309-315, 12(1900): 4-9.
- 1869. Wheeler, G.**, 1901, A fourth season among Swiss butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 117-121.
- 1870. Wheeler, G.**, 1903, The butterflies of Switzerland and the Alps of the Central Europe. Elliott Stock, London.
- 1871. Wheeler, G.**, 1913, What is *Polyommatus ariana* Moore? Ent. Rec. 1913: 198-200.
- 1872. Whittle, P.A.**, 1985, An annotated check-list of the butterflies of Lesotho. National University of Lesotho, Roma.
- 1873. Wiemers, M. & J. de Prins**, 2004, *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) paulae* sp. nov. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Northwest Iran, discovered by means of molecular, karyological and morphological methods. Ent. Z. 114 (4): 155-162, figs.
- 1874. Wiemers, M.**, 1982, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Dalmatien/Jugoslawien. Atalanta 13(3): 217-224, Abb.
- 1875. Wiemers, M.**, 1983, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Mittelgriechenland im August 1982. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 4(2): 25-58, 16 Abb.
- 1876. Wiemers, M.**, 2003, Chromosome differentiation and the radiation of the butterfly subgenus *Agrodiaetus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, *Polyommatus*) - a molecular phylogenetic approach. Dissertation. Bonn.
- 1877. Wiener, L.**, 2003, Butterfly list Queen Sirikit Botanical Garden, July-August 2003. BGO Newsletter 11: 11-12.
- 1878. Willemse, L.**, 1975, Distribution records of Rhopalocera in the Greek mainland and Crete. Ent. Ber., Amst. 35: 141-149.
- 1879. Williams, M.C.**, 1996, New larval foodplant records for some South African Butterflies. Metamorphosis 7(3): 131-135.

- 1880. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1940, The Lepidoptera of the Lebanon. Addendum. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 9: 79-82.
- 1881. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1941, Mesopotamian Desert Lepidoptera. J. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 42(4): 826-842.
- 1882. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1943, Early stages of Oriental Palaearctic Lepidoptera V. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 43(4): 621-634, 2pls.
- 1883. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1944, The butterflies and moths (Lepidoptera) of Iraq. Baghdad.
- 1884. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 32: 203-298, Pls.
- 1885. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1951, A year on a Tigris Island. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 49(4): 637-660, 3pls., figs. map.
- 1886. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1952, Lepidoptera recently taken in Arabia. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 135-174, Pl., 5 text-figs.
- 1887. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1957, The Lepidoptera of Iraq. Nicholas Kaye Ltd. London.
- 1888. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1964, The Lepidoptera of Bahrain. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 61(1): 119-141, 3 pls.
- 1889. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1980, A hermaphrodite Large Blue (*Maculinea arion* (L.)- Lep., Lycaenidae). Proc. Br. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1980: 30-32, 3 figs., Pl.8.
- 1890. Wnukowsky, W.**, 1929, Einige Nomenklatur-Notizen über die paläarktischen Lepidopteren. Zool. Anz. 83: 221-224.
- 1891. Wocke, M.**, 1864, Ein Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Norwegens. Stettin ent. Ztg. 25: 166-192, 201-220.
- 1892. Wojtusiak, R.J. & W. Niesiolowski**, 1947, Lepidoptera of the Central Caucasus, collected during the Polish Alpine Expedition in 1935, with ecological and zoogeographical remarks. I. Part. Macrolepidoptera. Pr. Muz. przyr., Krakow 6: 1-74, Pls. xi, xii.
- 1893. Wolf, P.**, 1927, Die Großschmetterlinge Schlesiens. Breslau.
- 1894. Wolf, W.**, 1988, Prodromus der Lepidopterenfauna Nordbayerns. Neue ent. Nachr. 23: 5-161.
- 1895. Wolfe, J.J.**, 1896, Notes on the early-stages of some British butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 4-5.
- 1896. Wolfsberger, J.**, 1966, Die Macrolepidopterenfauna des Gardaseegebietes. (6. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna der Südalpen). Mem. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona 13: 1-385, xvi Taf.
- 1897. Wolfsberger, J.**, 1971, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna des Monte Baldo in Oberitalien. Mem. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona, Mem. Serie 4: 1-335, 20 Taf.
- 1898. Woltusiak, R.J. & H. Wojtusiak**, 1947, Przyczynki do znajomości fauny motyli wschodniej części Litwy. Fragm. faun. Mus. zool. Pol. 5 (11): 159-182.
- 1899. Wood, H.L.**, 1896, Description of the ovum of *Zephyrus betulae*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 186-187.
- 1900. Worms, C.G.M. de**, 1967, Three weeks in Cyprus, April-May 1967. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 79: 245-249.
- 1901. Wyatt, C.W. & K. Omoto**, 1966, New Lepidoptera from Afghanistan. Entomops 5: 138-167, 6: 170-200, figs.
- 1902. Wyatt, C.W.**, 1952, Einige neue Tagfalterrassen aus Spanien.
- 1903. Wyatt, C.W.**, 1961, Additions to the Rhopalocera of Afghanistan with descriptions of new species and subspecies. J. Lepidopterist's Soc. 15 (1): 1-18, 3 Pls.
- 1904. Wynter-Blyth, M.A.**, 1944, The butterflies of the Nilgiris. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 44: 536-549.
- 1905. Wynter-Blyth, M.A.**, 1957, Butterflies of the Indian Region. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., Bombay.
- 1906. Yakovlev, R.V. & V.V. Doroshkin**, 2005, New data of Macrolepidoptera for the fauna of Mongolia II (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 390-398, figs.
- 1907. Yaroklev, R.V.**, 1998, Record of *Neolycaena falkovitshi* (Zhdanko et Korshunov, 1985) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) in the north-east of the Altai Republic. Russ. ent. J. 6 (1997) (1/2): 126.
- 1908. Yates, J.A.**, 1935, The butterflies of the Nilgiri District. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 38: 330-340.
- 1909. Yerbury, J.W.**, 1892, The butterflies of Aden and neighbourhood, with some notes on their habits. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7: 207-218.
- 1910. Yokohama, M. & M. Wakabayashi**, 1968, Coloured illustrations of the butterflies of Japan. 178 pp., 74 Pls. Osaka.
- 1911. Zaidi, M.I. & I. Salleh**, 1997, Butterflies from Banggi Island, Sabah (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Serangga 2(2): 209-211.
- 1912. Zangheri, P.**, 1923, Fauna di Romagna. Lepidotteri. Mém. Soc. ent. Genova 2: 13-49.

- 1913. Zeller, P.C.**, 1847, Verzeichnis der vom Professor Dr. Loew in der Turkey und Asien gesammelten Lepidoptera. Isis, Leipzig 1847: 3-39.
- 1914. Zerkowicz, A.**, 1946, The Lepidoptera of Portugal. Jl. N. Y. ent. Soc. 54: 51-261.
- 1915. Zerny, H.**, 1927, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Albarracin in Aragonien. Eos 3: 299-488, 2 Pls.
- 1916. Zerny, H.**, 1927, Die Lepidopterenfauna von Algeciras und Gibraltar in Süd-Andalusien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 41: 83-146.
- 1917. Zerny, H.**, 1932, Lepidopteren aus dem nördlichen Libanon. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 46: 157-191.
- 1918. Zerny, H.**, 1935, Die Lepidopterenfauna des Grossen Atlas in Marokko und seiner Randgebiete. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc. 42: 1-157.
- 1919. Zetterstedt, J.W.**, 1839-1840, Insecta Lapponica descripta, iv+1140 pp., [1839] pp.1-1014; 1840 pp.1015-1140. Lipsiae.
- 1920. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1977, Die Tagfalter (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) des nordwestlichen Teils des Ketmen-Gebirges. Poleznye nasekomye Kasachstana, Alma-Ata: 135-142 [in Russian].
- 1921. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1979, Altitudinal distribution of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) in Transili-Alatau. Novosti entomologii Kasachstana, Alma-Ata: 79-84 [in Russian].
- 1922. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1980, Eine ökologisch-faunistische Übersicht der Tagfalter (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) Südostkasachstans. Trudy inst. zool. AN KazSSR 39: 67-76 [in Russian].
- 1923. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1983, Altitudinal distribution of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) in the mountains of northern Tien Schan and southern Altai. Ent. Obozr. 62: 716-727 [in Russian].
- 1924. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1983, A key to the lycaenid genera (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) of the USSR, based on the characters of the male genitalia. Ent. Obozr. 62 (1): 131-152, figs., engl. summ. [in Russian].
- 1925. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1984, Review of the genus *Turanana* Bet.-Bak. with descriptions *T. tatjana* sp.n. and *Otaria* subgen.n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Kazakhstan. Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. 122: 98-105, figs. [in Russian].
- 1926. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1990, Evolution der palaearktischen Lycaeniden der Unterfamilie Lycaenidae.- Uspekhi entomologii SSSR: nasekomye pereponchatokrylye i cheshuekrylye, Leningrad: 162-164.
- 1927. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1990, New species and subspecies of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from Asiatic part of the USSR and North Iran. Ent. Obozr. 69 (1): 134-143, figs. [in Russian].
- 1928. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1993, Systematics biology and distribution of the lycaenids of the genus *Athamanthia* Zhd. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 72 (3): 664-674, figs., engl. summ. [in Russian].
- 1929. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1993, Systematics and distribution of *Thersamonolycaena* Vrtv. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 72(1): 134-142, 18 figs. [in Russian].
- 1930. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, Systematics and distribution of Lycaenidae of the genus *Thersamonina* (Lepidoptera) [sic]. Ent. Obozr. 73(1): 144-152, 21 figs. [in Russian].
- 1931. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, *Farsia* subgen.n.- A new subgenus of the genus *Vacciniina* (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera) from the Middle Asia. Ent. Obozr. 73: 151-154, figs. [in Russian].
- 1932. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, *Polyommatus icadius* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae), its taxonomy, biology and distribution. Zool. Zh. 73(4): 80-83, 2 figs. [in Russian].
- 1933. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, New genera and species of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from Asia. Selevinia 2: 94-95.
- 1934. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, New species of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from Asia. Selevinia 1: 73-74.
- 1935. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, *Noviye nakodki dnevni baboček* (Rhopalocera) v semireçe. Selevinia 2: 69 [in Russian].
- 1936. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1995, New genus and species of Hairstreaks (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera) from Central Asia. Zool. Zh. 74 (10): 120-124, 2 figs., engl. summ. [in Russian].
- 1937. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1995, On the systematics of the genera *Lycaena* F. and *Heliophorus* Geyer (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 74 (3): 652-661, figs. engl. summ. [in Russian].
- 1938. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1996, A new genus of *Atara* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Eastern Asia. Zool. Zh. 75: 783-786, 4 figs. [in Russian].
- 1939. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1996, New species of the genus *Callophrys* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Kopet Dagh. Selevinia 1996:....
- 1940. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1997, Lycaenid foodplants in Kazakhstan and Middle Asia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 28 (1/2): 97-110.
- 1941. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1997, On nomenclature of some Palaearctic Lycaenidae. Zoosyst. ross. 5 (2): 312.
- 1942. Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1998, New species of the genera *Callophrys* Billb. and *Polyommatus* Latr. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Asia and Caucasus. Vestn. Kaz. Univ. 5: 46-52, figs. [in Russian].

- 1943. Zhdanko,A.B.,** 1998, Type specimens of *Bidaspa caerulea* and *Atara micans* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) and taxonomy of some genera from the tribe Deudorigini. Zool. Zh. 77 (11): 1297-1304, figs. [in Russian].
- 1944. Zhdanko,A.B.,** 1998, Review of the nominative subgenus *Neolycaena* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) with description of a new species from Tadjikistan. Zool. Zh. 77 (2): 196-201, figs., engl. summ. [in Russian].
- 1945. Zhdanko,A.B.,** 1998, A review of the lycaenid genus *Neolycaena* de Niceville,1890 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) with description of new subspecies. Ent. Obozr. 77 (3): 639-662, figs. [in Russian].
- 1946. Zukowsky,B.,** 1937, Zwei Reisen nach Griechenland. II. Parnassos- und Vjeluchigebirge 1933 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 257-261, 268-272, 287-288.
- 1947. Zukowsky,B.,** 1937, Reisebericht über entomologische Aufsammlungen im nordöstlichen Anatolien (westliches Armenien) 1934 (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 1-6, 13-14, 27-30, 37-40.
- 1948. Zukowsky,B.,** 1937, Zwei Reisen nach Griechenland. I. Vjeluchigebirge 1932 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 109-113, 128-131, 141-144, 152-155.
- 1949. Zukowsky,B.,** 1938, Herbstreise nach Kleinasien, Nordost-Anatolien und zilizischer Taurus (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 529-531, 623-627, 648-651, 657-659, 708.
- 1950. Zukowsky,B.,** 1941, Siwas und Akschehir 1937 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 54: 266-272.
- 1951. Çelikkaya,D.,** 2009, 19 yıl sonra 19 Temmuz... Cesa News 48: 1-60, 111 figs.
- 1952. Özdemir,M. & S.Seven,** 2007, Interrelation between some butterflies and plant associations (Turkey). Pak. J. Biol. Sci. 10 (1): 112-116, Tab.
- 1953. Özdikmen,H.,** 2008, Replacement names for two preoccupied butterfly genus group names (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Munis Entomology & Zoology 3 (1): 321-322.
- 1954. Özkol,H.,** 2007, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of Gevaş district (Van). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 5: 1-55.

Bibliography of the family Pyralidae

1. **Agenjo, R.**, 1958, Tribus y Subtribus de la Subfamilia Phycitinae Cotes, 1899 (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae). Eos 34: 205-208.
2. **Aguiar, A.M.F. & O. Karsholt**, 2006, Systematic catalogue of the Entomofauna of the Madeira Archipelago and Selvagens Islands Lepidoptera vol.1. Bol. Mus. Mun. Funchal Suppl. 9: 5-139, figs.
3. **Akbulut, S., Yüksel, B. & A. Keten**, 2003, The Lepidoptera (Insecta) Fauna of Düzce Province, Turkey. Türk J. Zool. 27: 257-268 [with some nomenclatural errors!].
4. **Al-Houty, W.**, 2000, Some Lepidoptera from Kuwait. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (2): 109-111.
5. **Alberti, B.**, 1968, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Großen Kaukasus. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 16(1/3): 189-203, 3 Taf., 1 Karte.
6. **Alberti, B.**, 1969, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Großen Kaukasus. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 16(1/3): 189-203, 3 Taf., 1 Karte.
7. **Alipanah, H.**, 2003, Faunal study of *Euchromius* Guenée (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Crambinae) species in Iran. J. Ent. Soc. Iran 23 (1): 115-134.
8. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1933, Die Lepidopteren Palästinas. Eine zoogeographisch-ökologisch-faunistische Studie. Zoogeographica 2(1): 1-146.
9. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1935, Zur Kenntnis der Microlepidopterenfauna des südlichen Toten-Meer-Gebietes, nebst Beschreibung neuer palästinensischer Macro- und Microlepidoptera. Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. 1(2): 203-221, 2 Taf.
10. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1949, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute I. Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 227-269, figs.
11. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1950, Die Lepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute II. Ark. Zool. 1(17): 223-257, figs.
12. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1951, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute III. Ark. Zool. 1(36): 525-563, figs.
13. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1952, Neue Kleinschmetterlinge aus Syrien. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent 36: 127-134, 11 Abb.
14. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1952, [in] Hartig & Amsel, Lepidoptera Sardinica 3. Fragm. ent., Roma 1: 101-144, figs.
15. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1953, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute IV. Ark. Zool. 6 (16): 255-326, figs.
16. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1953, Über einen tiergeographisch interessanten Kleinschmetterlingen Süddeutschlands. Die Unterart-Bildung bei *Pristophora florella* Mn. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 12: 12-16, pl.
17. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1953, Ueber einige von Ragonot und Dumont beschriebene paläarktische Microlepidopteren des Pariser Museums. Revue fr. Ent. 20 (3): 223-230, 11 figs.
18. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1954, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Kleinschmetterlinge aus Syrien. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 38: 47-50, figs.
19. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1955, Irakische Kleinschmetterlinge. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 14 (2): 119-129, pl.
20. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1955, Berichtigung *Postsalebria* nom. nov. für *Praesalebria* Amsel, 1954. Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 40: 357.
21. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1956, Kleinschmetterlinge vom mittleren Jordantal. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. 15(1): 56-62, 6 Abb., Taf. IV.
22. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1957, Pyraliden Studien I. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 16: 105-109, pl.
23. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1958, Cyprische Kleinschmetterlinge. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 43: 51-58, 69-75, 135, pl.
24. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1959, Irakische Kleinschmetterlinge II. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 43: 41-83, Taf.
25. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1959, Microlepidoptera aus Iran (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, Stuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956 - Nr. 25). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 1-47, Abb., 5 Taf.
26. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1961, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute V. Ark. Zool. 13 (17): 323-445, figs.
27. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1961, Zur Systematik von *Margaretania superba* Amsel, 1961 (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SW-Deutschl. 20(2): 105.
28. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1966, Neue Synonymien und Bemerkungen zu paläarktischen Pyraliden (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 51: 53-55.

29. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1967, Die zweite Deutsch Afghanistan-Expedition 1966 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde Karlsruhe. Ein Reisebericht. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(1): 3-14.
30. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1968, Zur Kenntnis der Microlepidopterenfauna von Karachi (Pakistan). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 191: 1-48, 12 Taf.
31. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1970, Afghanische Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 29: 25-66, 27 textfigs., 4 pls.
32. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1974, Neue iranische Kleinschmetterlinge. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 33: 197-203, 2 Abb.
33. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1977, Vier neue Kleinschmetterlingsarten aus Iran (Lepidoptera). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. 36: 227-236, 4 figs.
34. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1983, Die Gattungen *Lymira* Ragonot, 1888 und *Hosidia* Hampson, 1901 (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae, Peorini). Andrias 3: 55-58, 10 Abb.
35. **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.-
<http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
36. **Areekul, S., Bhonuangpol, C. & D.Ekapat**, 1971, Effects of humidity temperature and light on the growth and development of *Chilo traea polychrysa* (Meyrick) and *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker). Proc. Symp. Rice Insects 1971: 49-62.
37. **Arenberger, E. & J.Wimmer**, 1996, Erster Nachtrag zur Mikrolepidopterenfauna Zyperns. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17 (2): 209-224.
38. **Arenberger, E. & M.Lödl**, 1993, Preliminary contribution to the Endotricha species from the Cameron Highlands, Peninsular Malaysia (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 21 (81): 55-58.
39. **Arutyunyan, R.G.**, 1989, New data on Phycitinae (Lepidoptera) of Armenia. Ent. Obozr. 69 (3): 642-656, figs.
40. **Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 1994, *Sefidia clasperella* sp.n. from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Nota lepid. 16(3/4): 171-178, 5 figs.
41. **Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 1997, *Merulempista wolschrijni* spec. nov. from The Netherlands and *Merulempista brucella* (Staudinger) stat.nov. from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 57(1): 8-13, 20 figs.
42. **Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 1997, A new *Euzophera* species from Turkey (Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Nota lepid. 20 (3/4): 305-309, figs.
43. **Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 2004, Three new species of Phycitinae from Central Asia (Pyraloidea, Pyralidae). Nota lepid. 27 (1): 51-58, figs.
44. **Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 2006, *Ancylosis* (Syria) *limoniella* (Chrétien, 1911) new to the fauna of the Canary Islands, Spain (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 34 (135): 253-254, figs.
45. **Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 2009, Descriptions of new Pyraloidea from the Palearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Pyralidae, Pyralinae, Phycitinae, Crambinae). Phegea 37 (2): 55-68, figs.
46. **Atay, E.**, 2004, *Herpetogramma licarsisalis* (Walker, 1859) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae): the Grass Webworm new for Turkey. Zool. Middle East 31:
47. **Balinsky, B.I.**, 1991, New and inadequately described genera and species of Phycitinae (Pyralidae, Lepidoptera) from Southern Africa. S. Afr. J. Zool. 26 (3): 93-114, 87 figs. (7 col.).
48. **Balinsky, B.I.**, 1991, On genitalia of some southern African Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Phycitinae). S. Afr. J. Zool. 26 (1): 11-35, 67 figs. (3 col.).
49. **Balinsky, B.I.**, 1994, A Study of African Phycitinae in the Transvaal Museum. 208 pp. 542 figs. Vanderbijlpark.
50. **Barakanova, N.I.**, 1986, Review of Lepidoptera found on legumes in eastern Kirgizia. Ent. Obozr. 66 (3): 503-512.
51. **Beirne, B.P.**, 1954, British Pyralid & Plume Moths. 208 pp. 405 figs. 16 Pls. Frederick Warne, London & New York.
52. **Beshkov, S. & D.Vassilev**, 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera species in Bulgaria, 1994. Atalanta 27 (1/2): 127-155.
53. **Beshkov, S. & S.Abadjiev**, 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera species in Macedonia and Albania, 1994. Atalanta 27 (1/2): 157-164.
54. **Beshkov, S.**, 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera Species in Bulgaria in 1995 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 27 (3/4): 517-533.
55. **Beshkov, S.**, 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera Species in Albania and Macedonia in 1995 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 27 (3/4): 535-543.
56. **Bethune-Baker, G.T.**, 1905, Notes on a small collection of Heterocera from the Fiji Islands with descriptions of some new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 75: 88-95, pls. viii-ix
57. **Bleszynski, S. & R.J.Collins**, 1962, A short catalogue of the world species of the family Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 7: 197-389.

58. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1955, Materialien zur Kenntnis der Crambinae X. Über die systematische Stellung der *Crambus delicatellus* Zeller- Gruppe. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40:266-269, 3 figs.
59. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1957, Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XIV. Revision of the European species of the generic group *Crambus* (s.l.). Acta zool. cracov. 1: 161-622, pls.27-92.
60. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1960, Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XXIII. New species of the generic group *Crambus* F. Polski Pismo Ent. 30(2):11-22, 10 figs.
61. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1961, Studies on the Crambinae (Lepidoptera). part xxvi. Preliminary study on the genus *Euchromius* Gn. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 34: 451-
62. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XV. Lepidoptera Crambidae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 66: 471.
63. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1965, Crambinae, [In] Amsel, H.G., Reisser, H. & F.Gregor: Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 1: xlvii + 533pp. 133 pls., Wien
64. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1969, Crambinae aus der Türkei und aus Griechenland (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 79:25-27.
65. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the world species of *Chilo* Zincken (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 25: 101-195, 5 pls.
66. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, New genera and species of tropical Crambinae (Studies on the Crambinae, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, part 48). Tijdschr. Ent. 113 (1): 1-28, 48 figs.
67. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the oriental species of the genus *Ancylolomia* Hübner (Studies on the Crambinae, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, part 49). Tijdschr. Ent. 113 (1): 27-43, 33 figs.
68. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the genus *Culladia* Moore (Studies on the Crambidae, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, part 50). Tijdschr. Ent. 113 (1): 44-59, 28 figs.
69. **Boisduval, B.B.A.D.de**, 1832, Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe..., Première Partie Lépidoptères. 267 pp. Paris.
70. **Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
71. **Bourgogne, J.**, 1973, Premier inventaire des Macrolepidoptères et Pyralides du Parc National de la Vanoise. Trav. scient. Parc. natn. Vanoise 3: 115-131.
72. **Bozaci, V.**, 2010, "K" lar haftasi. Cesa News 55: 20-87, 133 figs.
73. **Bradley, J.D. & M.Schaffer**, 1969, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Microlepidoptera. Cas. morav. Mus. Brne 54 (suppl.): 415-430, 3 figs.
74. **Bradley, J.D.**, 1965, A new species belonging to the genus *Anonaepestis* Ragonot (Lepidoptera, Phycitinae) attacking Black Pepper (*Piper nigrum*) in West Africa. Bull. ent. Res. 56 (2): 299-302, pl.viii.
75. **Bradley, J.D.**, 1980, *Patna rhizolineata* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) on Johnson grass (*Sorghum halepense*) in Pakistan. Bull. ent. Res. 70(2): 273-276, figs.
76. **Brock, J.P.**, 1971, A contribution towards an understanding of the morphology and phylogeny of the ditrysian Lepidoptera. J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
77. **Bros, E.de**, 1965, Eine jemenitische Lepidopteren-Ausbeute. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 15: 29-32.
78. **Bros, E.de**, 1991, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 41(4): 112-135, 6 Abb.
79. **Brusseaux, G.**, 1995, *Ceutholopha isidis* Zeller, 1867, sur l'Ile de Beauté (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Alexanor 18 (7) (1994): 389-390, 1 fig.
80. **Brusseaux, G.**, 1995, Cinquième contribution a l'inventaire des Lépidoptères de Corse Onze Lépidoptères nouveaux pour l'Ile (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Noctuidae et Pyralidae). Alexanor 18 (6) (1994): 369-374, 15 figs.
81. **Brusseaux, G.**, 1998, Une Pyrale nouveau pour la France: *Phycita meliella* Mann, 1864 (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Alexanor 20 (3): 161-162, 1 fig.
82. **Buakwun, O., Watanasit, S. & C.Pholpunthin**, 2000, Biological control of rice leaf folder, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* (Guenee) (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) by nematode *Steinernema carpocapsae* Weiser (Rhabditidae, Steinemematidae). Songklanakarin J. Sci. Technol. 22 (3): 293-300.
83. **Buchsbaum, U.**, 2000, Eine neue Pyralide der Gattung *Vitessa* Moore, [1860], aus Sabah, North-Borneo, Malaysia (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 110 (11): 337-339, figs.
84. **Buckle, A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
85. **Butler, A.G.**, 1877, On two collections of Heterocerous Lepidoptera from New Zealand with descriptions of new genera and species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877: 379-407, pls. xlii-xliii.
86. **Butler, A.G.**, 1883, List of Lepidoptera collected by Mr. H.O.Forbes in the Islands of Timor Laut. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883: 365-371, Pl.xxxviii.

- 87. Butler, A.G.**, 1887, Descriptions of new species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera (Pyrallites) from the Solomon Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 20: 114-124.
- 88. Butler, A.G.**, 1891, List of Lepidoptera in a collection made by Emin Pasha in Central Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 40-51.
- 89. Butler, A.G.**, 1892, On a collection of Lepidoptera from Sandakan, N.E. Borneo. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1892: 120-133, Pl. vi.
- 90. Butler, A.G.**, 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H. Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 643-684, Pl. 60.
- 91. Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls. 32, 33.
- 92. Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
- 93. Bänziger, H. & W. Büttiker**, 1969, Records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from man. J. med. Ent. 6: 53-58, 4 figs.
- 94. Bänziger, H.**, 1973, Biologie der lachryphagen Lepidopteren in Thailand und Malaya. Revue suisse Zool. 79: 1381-1469, Abb.
- 95. Bänziger, H.**, 1983, Lachryphagous Lepidoptera recorded for the first time in Laos and China. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 56: 73-82, 11 figs.
- 96. Bänziger, H.**, 1985, Description of three new lachryphagous moths of the genus Mabira from Thailand, Malaysia, and China (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 58: 23-30, 14 figs.
- 97. Bänziger, H.**, 1987, Description of new moths which settle on man and animals in S.E. Asia (genera Thliptoceras, Hemiscopis, Toxobotys, Pyralidae, Lepid.). Revue suisse Zool. 94 (4): 671-681, 33 figs.
- 98. Bänziger, H.**, 1988, Lachryphagous Lepidoptera recorded for the first time in Indonesia (Sumatra) and Papua New Guinea. Heteroc. Sumatr. 2: 133-144, figs.
- 99. Bänziger, H.**, 1995, Microstega homocolorum sp. n. - the most frequently observed lachryphagous moth of man (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Pyraustinae). Revue suisse Zool. 102 (2): 265-276, 18 figs.
- 100. Börner, C.**, 1939, Die Grundlagen meines Lepidopterensystems. Verh. VII. Int. Kongr. Ent. 1938, 2: 1372-1424, 51 figs.
- 101. Caradja, A.v.**, 1929, Antigastra catalaunalis nov. ab. sionensis. Eine noch unbeschriebene Pyralidenform aus Palästina. Acad. Roum. Bull. Sect. Sci. 12: 6.
- 102. Caradja, A.v.**, 1900, Die Mikrolepidopteren Rumäniens. Bull. Soc. scient. Bucarest 10: 111-168.
- 103. Caradja, A.v.**, 1916, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographische Verbreitung der Pyraliden und Tortriciden des europäischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 30: 1-88.
- 104. Caradja, A.v.**, 1925, Über Chinas Pyraliden, Tortriciden, Tineiden nebst kurzen Betrachtungen, zu denen das Studium dieser Fauna Veranlassung gibt (Eine biogeographische Skizze). Memle. Sect. stiint. Acad. rom. (Ser. 3) 3: 257-383, 2 Taf.
- 105. Caradja, A.v.**, 1935, Beitrag zur Kleinfalterfauna Inneranatoliens. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 183-184.
- 106. Cerf, F. le**, [1910], Collections recueillies en Perse par M.J. de Morgan. Lépidoptères. Description d'espèces nouvelles des genres Lycaena et Phlyctaenodes. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris 3: 535-536.
- 107. Chapman, M.D.**, 1902, On Hypotianae, a new subfamily of Pyralidae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1902: 49-55.
- 108. Chapman, T.A.**, 1893, New classification of the Lepidoptera-Heterocera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 73-74.
- 109. Chapman, T.A.**, 1899, Lepidoptera at Locarno. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 116-117.
- 110. Cheesman, W.**, 1898, Lepidoptera captured in the Orkney Islands. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 204-206.
- 111. Christoph, H.**, 1872, Neue Lepidoptera des europäischen Faunengebietes. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 9: 3-39, 2 Tab.
- 112. Christoph, H.**, 1881, Eine Reise im westlichen Caucasus. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(4/6): 157-166.
- 113. Christoph, H.**, 1887, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Tekke. Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 162-167.
- 114. Christoph, H.**, 1888, Diagnosen zu einigen neuen Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 308-314.
- 115. Christoph, H.**, 1893, Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearcticae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 86-96.
- 116. Clarke, J.F.G.**, 1971, The Lepidoptera of Rapa Island. Smiths. Contr. Zool. 56: 1-282, 175 figs. 29 Pls.
- 117. Common, I.F.B.**, 1975, Evolution and classification of the Lepidoptera. Ann. rev. Ent. 20: 183-203.

- 118. Crüger,C.**, 1874, Lepidopteren von Turkestan, bearbeitet von N.G.Erschoff, wirkl. Mitglied der russ. entomol. Gesellschaft von Petersburg. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
- 119. Çelikkaya,D.**, 2009, 19 yıl sonra 19 Temmuz... Cesa News 48: 1-60, 111 figs.
- 120. Dalglish,A.A.**, 1901, Lepidoptera from south-west Scotland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 133-135.
- 121. Denis & Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- 122. Derra,G.**, 1985, *Euchromius gartheellus* n.sp., eine neue Crambidae aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 237-240.
- 123. Dietrich,K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- 124. Doğanlar,M., Özbek,H., Ecevit,O. & H.Yüksel**, 1982, Doğu Anadolu Bölgesinin Bazı Lepidopterleri. Bitki Koruma Bül. 21 (3): 155-172.
- 125. Du,Y., Li,H. & S.Wang**, 2002, A taxonomic study on the genus *Ceroprepes* Zeller, 1867 from China (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Shilap Revta lepid. 30 (118): 113-118, figs.
- 126. Dugdale,J.S.**, 1978, Notes on Lepidoptera of Lakeba and Moce Is. Lau Group, Fiji, with an annotated list of the Macrolepidoptera. Bull. R. Soc. New Zealand 17: 63-89.
- 127. Dugdale,J.S.**, 1988, Lepidoptera - annotated catalogue and keys to family group taxa [in] Fauna of New Zealand, number 14. 269pp. Auckland.
- 128. Duponchel,P.A.J.**, 1833, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.8 (2). Pyralites. 402 pp., tab. 211-236, Paris.
- 129. Duponchel,P.A.J.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.10. Crambites & Yponomeutides. 384 pp., tab. 267-286, Paris.
- 130. Duponchel,P.A.J.**, 1844-1846, Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe. 523 pp. Paris.
- 131. Erschoff,N.G.**, 1872, Notice Lépidoptérologique. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 9: 160.
- 132. Erschoff,N.G.**, 1874, Lepidopteren von Turkestan, [in] A.P.Fedtschenko, Reise in Turkestan, 2. Lieferung, Zoogeographische Untersuchungen Theil V, Abtheilung 3. 128 S., 6 Tafeln. St. Petersburg & Moskau. Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
- 133. Erschoff,N.G.**, 1877, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus den verschiedenen Provinzen des Russischen Reiches. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12: 336-348.
- 134. Evenhuis,N.L.**, 2006, Checklist of Fijian Lepidoptera. Bishop Museum Technical Report 35 (13): 1-46. <http://bhs.bishopmuseum.org/fiji/checklists/lepidoptera.html>
- 135. Fabricius,J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- 136. Falkovitsh,M.I.**, 1976, New species of the genus *Constantia* Rag. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) from Middle Asia. Proc. zool. Inst. USSR 64: 44-57, 20 figs.
- 137. Fawcett,J.M.**, 1916, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W.Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 707-737, Pl.1
- 138. Fawcett,J.M.**, 1918, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W.Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1917: 233-250, 1 Pl.
- 139. Fazekas,I.**, 1990, *Catoptria aetnella* (Zerny, 1943) und *C.wolfi* Ganév & Hacker, 1984 neue Synonyme von *C.dimorphella* (Staudinger 1882) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 11(2): 105-111, 11 figs.
- 140. Fazekas,I.**, 1993, Eine Revision der westpaläarktischen Unterarten von *Crambus perlellus* Scopoli, 1763 (Lepidoptera, Crambinae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 94/95B: 595-502, figs.
- 141. Fazekas,I.**, 2009, Contribution to the Microlepidoptera fauna of Balkans Nr.1 (Lepidoptera). Natura Somogyiensis 15: 181-194, figs.
- 142. Felder,C., Felder,R. & A.F.Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- 143. Fenn,C.**, 1892, Times of flight of the Crambi. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 139.
- 144. Fenn,C.**, 1895, On the gradual disappearance of Lepidoptera from south-eastern London and its neighbourhood. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 228-232.
- 145. Filipjev,N.N.**, 1916, Liste des Lépidoptères capturés en 1913 aux Batum Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 361-367.
- 146. Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye**, 1984, Pyraloidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol.5. xv+185pp., London.
- 147. Fletcher,T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- 148. Gabor,P.**, 2008, The checklist of Microlepidoptera occurred in the territory of Hungary, No.2 (Lepidoptera, Microlepidoptera). Acta nat. Pannonica 3, Suppl.2: 1-79.

- 149. Ganev, J. & H. Hacker**, 1984, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Microlepidopteren der Türkei. Die Crambidae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) der Ausbeute H. Hacker aus dem Jahr 1983 nebst Beschreibung neuer Taxa. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 237-250, 8 Abb.
- 150. Ganev, J. & H. Hacker**, 1985, Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Crambidae Griechenlands und der Türkei. *Nota lepid.* 8(4): 329-330.
- 151. Ganev, J. & H. Hacker**, 1986, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Crambidae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) von Griechenland und der Türkei mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art *Euchromius siuxellus* n.sp. *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 37(3/4): 81-83.
- 152. Ganev, J.**, 1984, Die von Josef de Freina gesammelten Microlepidoptera aus der Türkei, Afghanistan und Pakistan. Eine faunistische und taxonomische Studie (Lepidoptera, Ethmiidae und Crambidae). *Articulata* 2 (4): 80-84.
- 153. Ganev, J.**, 1985, *Agriphila beieri josifovi* n.ssp. aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 34(4): 139-141, figs.
- 154. Ganev, J.**, 1985, A list of the Odontiinae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) from Bulgaria. *Nota lepid.* 8(3): 279-282, map.
- 155. Ganev, J.**, 1987, Beschreibung des Männchens von *Catoptria fenestrella* (Caradja, 1928) (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Crambidae). *Articulata* 2 (10): 363.
- 156. Ganev, J.**, 1987, Zur Systematik der Crambidae der Balkan Halbinsel -V (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). *Articulata* 2 (10): 364-366.
- 157. Ganev, J.**, 1987, On Crambidae in the collection of the Copenhagen Museum (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). *Entomofauna* 8 (4): 41-52, figs.
- 158. Ganev, J.**, 1988, Katalog der Unterfamilien Pyraustinae, Eulocastinae, Acentropinae und Nachtrag zur Untersuchung der Pyraloidea in Bulgarien (Lepidoptera). *Staphia* 16: 85-113.
- 159. Gerstberger, M.**, 1981, *Glyptoteles leucacrinella* Z. und *Euzophera bigella* Z. Zwei verwechselte Arten (Pyralidae, Phycitinae). *Nota lepid.* 4(4): 151-154, figs.
- 160. Geyer, C.**, [1832], Beiträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fleigmuster neuer oder rarer nichteuropäischer Gattungen. Viertes Hundert: 1-48, figs. 401-600. Augsburg.
- 161. Geyer, C., [in] Hübner, J.**, 1832, Beiträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fleigmuster neuer oder rarer nichteuropäischer Gattungen. 4: 1-48, figs. 601-800. Augsburg.
- 162. Goater, B.**, 2003, *Evergestis pechi* (Bethune-Baker, 1885) in southern Spain. A new species for Spain and Europe (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Evergestinae). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 31 (123): 225-228, fig.
- 163. Gozmany, L.A.**, 1978, Pyralid, Pyraustid, and Gallerid species (Lepidoptera) from Tunisia. *Folia ent. hung.* 31 (2): 171-173.
- 164. Graves, P.P.**, 1921, Review: Lepidoptera of the Amanus. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 33: 141-142.
- 165. Graves, P.P.**, 1925, Some Pyralids from southern Palestine. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 37: 99-101.
- 166. Graves, P.P.**, 1926, Heterocera from Macedonia, Gallipoli and Central Greece. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 38: 152-158, 165-170.
- 167. Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- 168. Guenée, A.**, 1846, *Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus*.
- 169. Gustafsson, B. (ed.)**, 1994, *Catalogus Lepidopterorum Sueciae*. 2nd ed. 198pp.
- 170. Hackman, W.**, 1952, On the insect fauna of Cyprus. Results of the expedition of 1939 by Harald, Hakan and P.H. Lindberg. *Commentat. biol.* 13: 1-9, 1 fig.
- 171. Hampson, G.F.**, 1896, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Vol. 4: xxviii+ 449pp., 239 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- 172. Hampson, G.F.**, 1896, On the classification of three subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Epipaschiinae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1896 (4): 451-550, figs.
- 173. Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of the Chrysauginae, a subfamily of moths of the family Pyralidae. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 633-692, figs.
- 174. Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of two subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Hydrocampinae and Scopariinae. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1897 (2): 127-240, figs.
- 175. Hampson, G.F.**, 1898, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 1. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1898: 590-761, Pls. 49, 50.
- 176. Hampson, G.F.**, 1899, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 2. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1899: 172-291, pls. 16-19.

177. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, New Palaearctic Pyralidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1900: 369-401, Pl.
178. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, Insecta (Lepidoptera, Phalaenae), [in] Günther, R.T., Contributions to the Natural History of Lake Urmi, N.W. Persia, and its neighbourhood. J. linn. Soc., Zool. 27: 411-414.
179. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1906, Lepidoptera-Phalaenae, [in], Elwes, H.J., Hampson, G. & J.H. Durrant, On the Lepidoptera collected by the Officers on the recent Tibet Frontier Commission. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1906: 485-496, Pl. 36.
180. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1916, Descriptions of New Pyralidae of the Subfamilies Epipaschianae, Chrysauginae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 18: 126-160, 349-373.
181. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1916, Description of new species [in] Poulton, E.B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls.
182. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1917, A Classification of the Pyralidae, subfamily Gallerianae. Novit. zool. 24: 17-58.
183. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1918, Descriptions of new Pyralidae of the subfamily Pyraustinae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 1: 125-136, 252-262, 265-280; (9) 2: 181-196, 393-407.
184. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1919, Descriptions of new Pyralidae of the subfamilies Crambinae and Siginae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 275-292, 437-457, 533-547; (9) 4: 53-68, 137-154, 305-326.
185. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1930, New genera and species of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 5: 50-80.
186. **Hanboonsong, Y., Rattanapan, A., Waikakul, Y. & A. Lewvanich**, 2001, Edible insect survey in Northeastern Thailand. Khon Kaen Agric. 29 (1): 35-44, figs. [in Thai].
187. **Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
188. **Hannemann, H.J.**, 1964, Kleinschmetterlinge oder Microlepidoptera II. Die Wickler (s.l.) (Cochylidae, Carposinidae). Die Zünslerartigen (Pyraloidea). [in] Dahl, F., Die Tierwelt Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Meeresteile. 50 Teil, viii + 401 pp. 22 Taf. Jena.
189. **Hartig, F. & H.G. Amsel**, 1952, Lepidoptera Sardinica 1, 2. Fragm. ent., Roma 1: 3-100.
190. **Hartig, F.G.**, 1937, Eine Mikrolepidopteren- Ausbeute aus dem Hindukusch Gebiet. Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 68-79, 3 Abb.
191. **Hasselbach, W.**, 1985, Lepidopteren aus der Levante. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 125-128.
192. **Hassler, M. & W. Speidel**, 1986, Beitrag zur Verbreitung von *Dioryctria simplicella* (Heinemann) (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 96(22): 321-324, 2 Abb.
193. **Hassler, M., Schmidt, A. & H. Feil**, 1988, Entomologische Eindrücke aus Mazedonien und Griechenland Teil II. Makroheterocera (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(3): 101-144, 12 figs.
194. **Hawkins, C.N.**, 1942, The insects of Norfolk Island, including a preliminary report on a recent collection. Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 9: 865-879.
195. **Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiunter... Pt. 1 (1803): 1-136; Pt. 2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt. 3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt. 4 (1828): 513-609. London.
196. **Heidemann, H.**, 1979, Bemerkenswerte Funde von Zünslern (Lepidoptera, Pyraustidae und Crambidae). Articulata 1 (14): 140-141.
197. **Heinrich, C.**, 1956, American moths of the subfamily Phycitinae. Bull. U. S. natn. Mus. 207: viii + 581 pp. 1138 figs. Washington.
198. **Hemming, A.F.**, 1937, Hübner. A Bibliographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner and of the supplements thereto by Carl Geyer, Gottf. Franz von Fröhlich and Gottl. August Wilhelm Herrich-Schäffer. Vol. I (xxxiv+605pp); vol. II (x+274pp), London.
199. **Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
200. **Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294.
201. **Hering, E.**, 1891, Nachwort. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52(4/6): 116-128.
202. **Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
203. **Heslop, I.R.P.**, 1945, Check-list of the British Lepidoptera with English name of each of the 2299 species.- 35 pp. Watkins & Doncaster, London.
204. **Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1885, Heterocera récoltes par M. Weyers a Sumatra (Ier serie). Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 29: Bull., cxxi-cxxiii.

- 205. Hill, B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. Bull. ent. Res. 56: 659-670.
- 206. Hodges, R.W. et al.**, 1983, Check List of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico including Greenland. Classey Ltd. London.
- 207. Hoffmann, O.**, [1898], Verzeichniss d. von K. Escherich und Prof. Dr. L. Kathariner bei Angora in Zentral Kleinasien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 231-240, figs.
- 208. Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Kashmir by Dr. W. L. Abbott. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 275-278.
- 209. Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L. Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
- 210. Hopffer, C.**, 1874, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Celebes. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 17-47.
- 211. Hosseinpour, Y.**, 1996, Iran (Azarbayejan) Lepidoptera faunası üzerine arařtırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7(3): 65-93, 1 fig.
- 212. Huemer, P.**, 1988, Kleinschmetterlinge an Rosaceae unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Vertikalverbreitung (excl. Hepialidae, Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Psychidae und Sesiidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 20: 1-376, 81 Abb.
- 213. Huisman, K.J. & J.C. Koster**, 2000, Nieuwe en interessante Microlepidoptera uit Nederland in hoofdzaak van de jaren 1997 en 1998 (Lepidoptera). Ent. Ber., Amst. 60 (11): 193-216, 8 figs.
- 214. Hutacharern, C. & N. Tubtim**, 1995, Checklist of forest insects in Thailand. 392 pp., figs. Office of Environmental Policy and Planning, Biodiversity Series volume one, Bangkok.
- 215. Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 6, Pyralides: 32 Pls., Augsburg.
- 216. Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- 217. Inoue, H.**, 1996, The Pyralidae of the Ogasawara (Bonin) Islands. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 32: 75-111, 21 figs.
- 218. Inoue, H.**, 1996, Revision of the genus *Palpita* Hübner (Crambidae, Pyraustinae) from the Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental and Australian Regions. Part 1: Group A (Annulifer-group). Tinea 15 (1): 12-46, figs.
- 219. Inoue, H.**, 1997, Revision of the genus *Palpita* Hübner (Crambidae, Pyraustinae) from the Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental and Australian Regions. Part 2: Group B. Tinea 15 (2): 131-182, figs.
- 220. Inoue, H.**, 1999, Revision of the genus *Palpita* Hübner (Crambidae, Pyraustinae) from the Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental and Australian Regions. Part 3: Additional and Corrections. Tinea 16 (1): 52-60.
- 221. Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- 222. Janse, A.J.T.**, 1931, A Contribution towards the study of the genera of the Epipaschiinae (Family Pyralidae). Trans. ent. Soc. London 79 (3): 439-492, Pls.
- 223. Kaaber, S.**, 1977, Danske traeksommerfugle fra 1976. Fund af migrende pyralider og migrende og fluktuerende storsommerfugle. Flora Fauna Silkeborg 83: 57-64.
- 224. Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
- 225. Kaltenbach, T. & P.V. Küppers**, 1987, Kleinschmetterlinge. 288 S. Taf., Neumann-Neudamm, Melsungen.
- 226. Kaltenbach, T. & R.-U. Roesler**, 1989, Die Arten der Pyraliden Gattungen *Vitessa* Moore, 1860 (Pyralinae) und *Heortia* Lederer, 1863 (Odontiinae) von Sumatra (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Atalanta 19: 219-233, 26 Abb.
- 227. Kansu, İ.A.**, 1964, Türkiye Pyralidae (Lepidoptera) faunasının tespiti için yapılan toplamalara ait bazı notlar. Türk Biol. Derg. 14 (3): 13-19.
- 228. Kansu, İ.A.**, 1965, Short notes on some Pyralids from Turkey. YB. Fac. Agric. Univ. Ankara 1965: 32-40.
- 229. Karsholt, O. & E.S. Nielsen**, 1986, The Lepidoptera described by C.P. Thunberg. Ent. scand. 16: 433-463.
- 230. Karsholt, O. & J. Razowski (eds)**, 1996, The Lepidoptera of Europe, A Distributional Checklist. 380 pp., Apollo Books, Stentrup.
- 231. Karsholt, O.**, 1974, Et dansk fund af *Catoptria maculalis* Zett. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Ent. Meddr 42: 142-144.
- 232. Karsholt, O.**, 1978, Nogle indslæbte sommerfugle i Zoologisk Museums samling (Lepidoptera: Tineidae, Pyralidae). Ent. Meddr 46: 65-67.
- 233. Kasy, F.**, 1961, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Micro- und Macroheteroceren-Fauna Westmazedoniens. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 13 (3): 65-82.

- 234. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2004, Pyralidae Araştırmaları Hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 88/89: 14-15.
- 235. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on various taxa of the moths (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 11-14.
- 236. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
- 237. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Chapter 8: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Uighur Ili, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1685-1717, figs.
- 238. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Chapter 9: List of the Lepidoptera recorded in Iraq, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1718-1739.
- 239. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Second attempt for determining the Lepidoptera fauna of Kozluk with notes on some other insects of the district (Batman Prov., East Turkey)-II. Cesa News 23: 1-4.
- 240. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Brief field notes on the Insecta observed in South and East Turkey in late August 2008. Cesa News 30: 1-17, 27 figs.
- 241. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2010, Miscellaneous notes on the pterygot insects of Kato Mountains with illustrations their spring aspects (South East Turkey). Cesa News 57: 1-67, 107 figs. 1 map.
- 242. Kemal,M. & E.Seven**, 2008, Spring aspect of the diurnal Lepidoptera fauna of Şirvan District (Siirt Province) (South East Turkey). Cesa News 10: 1-14, 21 figs.
- 243. Kemal,M. & M.Aydın**, 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Diyarbakır Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 15: 1-6.
- 244. Kemal,M. & O.Karabacak**, 2008, Ephelis cruentalis'in Biyolojisi Hakkında (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 139-140: 6-10, 9 şekil.
- 245. Kemal,M.**, 2006, Bilimsel gezilerimden anılar I-Norduz Yaylası. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl.4: 1-25, 52 figs.
- 246. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & E.Seven**, 2008, Spring aspect of the nocturnal Lepidoptera fauna of Şirvan District (Siirt Province) (South East Turkey). Cesa News 11: 1-6, 6 figs.
- 247. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & K.Akın**, 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Mardin Province (South East Turkey) with some faunistical remarks. Cesa News 16: 1-10, 8 figs.
- 248. Kemal,M., Watanasit,S. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Annotated list of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southernmost Provinces of Thailand. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (3): 63-93, 1 map, 3 pls (22 figs).
- 249. Kemal,M., Özkol,H. & L.Kayci**, 2008, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Sarmaç village Ereğ Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 19: 5-17, 20 figs.
- 250. Kitching,I. & K.Tuck**, 1996, Butterflies [in] Leksawasdi,P., The study and survey of biodiversity at Chiang Dao Wildlife Sanctuary. Final Report: 168-180. The Environmental Policy and Plan Office, Bangkok [unpublished].
- 251. Klima,A.**, 1937, Pyralidae: Subfam. Scopariinae et Nymphulinae. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.84. 226pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 252. Klima,A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae I. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.89. 1-224pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 253. Klima,A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae II. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.94. 225-384pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- 254. Klimesch,J.**, 1956, Über einige für die mazedonische Fauna bemerkenswerte Microlepidopteren. Fragm. balcan. 1(27): 209-219, 11 Abb.
- 255. Klimesch,J.**, 1968, Die Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens IV.Microlepidoptera. 204S. 10 Abb. Prirodonaucen Muzej Skopje
- 256. Kloet,G.S. & W.D.Hincks**, 1972, A check list of British Insects. 2. Lepidoptera. Handbk. Ident. Br. Insects 11 (2): 1-153.
- 257. Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- 258. Kneucker,A.**, 1909, Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten, Palästina und Syrien I.Teil. 90S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe.
- 259. Koca,G.**, 1901, Prilog fauni leptira (Lepidoptera) hrvatske i slavonske. Glasn. hrv. naravosl. Drust. 13:
- 260. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2006, Nomenclatural notes on the Neotropical Pyralidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 97: 7-8.

- 261. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2006, Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 1: 1-196.
- 262. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Replacement names for some Microlepidoptera (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 105: 5-7.
- 263. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Preliminary checklist of *Loxostege* Hbn., with some taxonomical and geographical notes (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 136: 2-8.
- 264. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Revised and annotated checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 8: 1-150, 2 Tables.
- 265. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Replacement names for some Microlepidoptera (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 105: 6-7.
- 266. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bursa Province (North West Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (5): 81-111.
- 267. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, On the late summer butterflies of Artos Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 29: 1-11, 17 figs.
- 268. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- 269. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, Reports on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran lists of the Asian Continent based upon the Info-system of the Cesa - I. Russia. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 14: 1-466.
- 270. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, Checklist of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 15: 1-41.
- 271. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2010, Lepidoptera of Thailand. Cesa News 60: 1-184, 37 figs.
- 272. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1991, Faunistische Notizen über Türkisch-Thrazien Lepidopteren. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 10: 4-12, 4 Abb.
- 273. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1993, Über die Tagfalterfauna des Gebirges Hodulca bei Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 97-113.
- 274. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1994, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 20: 1-8.
- 275. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1995, Yeni Bir Pyralidae Cinsi ve Türü Hakkında (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 23/24: 13-16, 2 şekil.
- 276. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1996, Anadolunun Diurnal Lepidoptera Birlikleri ve Ekolojisi. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 8 (3/4): 53-167.
- 277. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1997, Türkiye Crambinae Faunası Üzerine Araştırmalar (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 39/40: 1-16.
- 278. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 7-25.
- 279. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- 280. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1986, On the foodplants of Turkish Lepidoptera-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 13-18.
- 281. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1987, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Çal Dağı (Central Anatolia) 1. Remarks on the Ecology of the species. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 87-114.
- 282. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1987, *Panstegia meciti* sp.n. Description of a new species in the family Pyralidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 115-116, figs.
- 283. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1987, *Sultania lophotalis* (Hampson) Koçak in Turkey, with a description of a new genus (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 117-120, figs.
- 284. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Additional faunistical and ecological notes to the Lepidoptera of Ayaş district (Central Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 3-7.
- 285. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Karadere and Bolu district (Prov. Bolu, N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 6: 1-11.
- 286. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Ecological notes on the Turkish Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 1.
- 287. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Additional notes to the Lepidoptera fauna of Işık Dağı (N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4-8.
- 288. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1991, Über Lepidopterenfauna von Kızılcahamam mit taxonomischen Notizen (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 9: 1-10, 3 figs.
- 289. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1992, M. ve W. Glaser tarafından Kızılcahamam'dan toplanan Lepidopterlerin listesi-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 14: 6-8; 15: 1-8.

- 290. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1993, Trakyanın İlkbahar Lepidopterleri Hakkında Faunistik Notlar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 17: 1-8.
- 291. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1993, Über die Schmetterlinge von Beypazarı (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 113-131.
- 292. Kristensen,N.P., Scoble,M.J. & O.Karsholt,** 2007, Lepidoptera phylogeny and systematics: the state of inventorying moth and butterfly diversity [in] Zhang,Z.Q. & W.A.Shear (eds), Linnaeus Tercentenary: Progress in Invertebrate Taxonomy. Zootaxa 1668: 699-747, figs.
- 293. Kroon,D.M.,** 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- 294. Kuznetsov,V.I.,** 1960, Materialy po faunie i biologii cheshuyekrylych (Lepidoptera) Zapadnovo Kopet-Daga [On the fauna and biology of Lepidoptera of the Western Kopet-Dagh]. Trudy zool. Inst., Leningr. 27: 11-93. Moskva & Leningrad.
- 295. Ladell,W.R.S.,** 1927, Some injurious insects in Siam. J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl. 7 (2): 101-105.
- 296. Lastuvka,Z.,** 1998, Checklist of Lepidoptera of the Czech and Slovak Republics. 117pp.
- 297. Latreille,P.A.,** 1809, Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum vol. 4, 1-399, pls. 13-16. Amand Koenig, Paris.
- 298. Latreille,P.A.,** 1810, Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes avec un tableau methodique de leurs genres disposés en familles. 444 pp. Paris.
- 299. Lattin,G.de,** 1951, Türkische Lepidopteren -II. Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mec. (Ser B) 16 (1): 45-73, Taf.III.
- 300. Lederer,J.,** 1853, Lepidopterologisches aus Sibirien. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 351-386, Tab.7.
- 301. Lederer,J.,** 1855, Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern, Beirut und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 177-254, 5 Taf.
- 302. Lederer,J.,** 1858, Noch einige syrische Schmetterlinge. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2 (5): 135-152, 3 Taf.
- 303. Lederer,J.,** 1861, Ueber Alb. Kindermanns letzte lepidopterologische Ausbeute. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 5: 144-155, 2 Taf.
- 304. Lederer,J.,** 1863, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Pyraliden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7(8): 243-280, 7(10): 331-378, 7(11): 380-426, 7(12): 427-502, Taf. 2-18.
- 305. Lederer,J.,** 1864, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Imeritien und Grusien. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 165-172, Taf.3.
- 306. Lederer,J.,** 1865, Excursion Lépidoptérologique en Anatolie. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 9: 49-81, Pl.3.
- 307. Lederer,J.,** 1870, Contributions a la Faune des Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. Annls. Soc. ent. Belg. 13: 17-54, 2 Taf.
- 308. Lederer,J.,** 1871, Nachtrag zum Verzeichnisse der von Herrn Jos. Haberhauer bei Astrabad in Persien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 8: 3-28, 2 Taf.
- 309. Leksawasdi,P.,** 1994, Life history and natural enemy of a Bamboo Borer (*Omphisa* sp. [fuscidentalis Hampsn.], Pyralidae, Lepidoptera). The Second National Plant Protection Conference 1: 96-102, figs.
- 310. Leraut,P. & G.C.Luquet,** 1982, Statut de quelques genres et especes d'Odontiinae paléarctiques et description de quatre nouveaux taxa (Lep., Crambidae). Linneana belg. 8 (12): 527-555, 28 figs.
- 311. Leraut,P.,** 1982, Contribution a l'etude des Scopariinae 3. *Scoparia perplexella dufayi* ssp.n. (Lep., Crambidae). Alexanor 12 (7): 335-336, 2 figs.
- 312. Leraut,P.,** 1984, Contribution a l'etude des Scopariinae 4. Revision des types decrits de la region palearctique occidentale, description de dix nouveaux taxa et ebauche d'une liste des especes de cette region (Lep., Crambidae). Alexanor 13 (4): 157-192, 37 figs.
- 313. Leraut,P.,** 1988, Contribution a l'étude des Scopariinae 7. Cinq espèces et deux genres nouveaux de Guyane française et de Guadeloupe (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Alexanor 15 (3) (1987): 176-182, 12 figs.
- 314. Leraut,P.,** 1996, *Zophodia robineui* sp.n., espece nouvelle pour la science en France (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Alexanor 19 (6): 350-352.
- 315. Leraut,P.J.A.,** 1980, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse. 334pp. Paris.
- 316. Leraut,P.J.A.,** 1997, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse (deuxième édition). 526pp. Paris.

- 317. Lewvanich,A.,** 1981, A revision of the Old World species of Scirpophaga (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 42: 185-298, 188 figs.
- 318. Lewvanich,A.,** 1981, Two new species of the genus Scirpophaga from Nepal (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Schoenobiinae). Insecta Matsumurana (N.S.) 24: 17-27, figs.
- 319. Lewvanich,A.,** 2001, Lepidopterous adults and larvae. 230 pp. Dept. Agriculture, Bangkok.
- 320. Linnaeus,C.,** 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- 321. Lukhtanov,V.A. & V.C.Kuznetsova,** 1988, Karyotype structure in higher Lepidoptera (Papilionomorpha). Ent. Obozr. 1988 (3): 480-495, 4 figs., 3 Tab.
- 322. Mabille,M.P.,** 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis à Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 23: Bull., civ-cix.
- 323. Mabille,M.P.,** 1881, Note sur plusieurs envois de Lépidoptères provenant de Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 25: Bull., lv-lxiii.
- 324. Maes,K.,** 1986, Pyralidae from Turkey. Nota lepid. 9 (1/2): 78-80.
- 325. Maes,K.,** 2006, Thivolleo, a new genus with two new species from Africa (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Crambidae, Pyraustinae). Revue Suiss. Zool. 113 (4):
- 326. Maes,K.V.N.,** 2002, On the systematic position of some Palaearctic Pyraustinae (Pyraloidea, Crambidae). Nota lepid. 24 (4) (2001): 51-58.
- 327. Mann,J.,** 1864, Nachtrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Brussa. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 173-190, Taf.4-5.
- 328. Marion,H.,** 1952, Ebauche d'une classification nouvelle des Pyraustidae. Revue fr. Lépidopt. 13: 260-270, 5 figs.
- 329. Marion,H.,** 1953-1958, Révision des Pyraustidae de France. Revue fr. Lépidopt. 14 (1953-54): 123-128, 221-227; 15 (1955-56): 41-58, 181-188; 16 (1957-58): 60-63, pl.
- 330. Marion,H.,** 1957, Complément à la classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. Entomologiste 13: 129-130.
- 331. Marion,H.,** 1957, Classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. Entomologiste 13: 75-87.
- 332. Marion,H.,** 1959-1976, Révision des Pyraustidae de France. Alexanor 1 (1959/60): 15-22, 103-110, 175-182; 2 (1961/62): 11-18, 83-90, 173-180, 224-226, 297-304; 4 (1965/66): 329-372; 8 (1973/74): 71-78, 129-136, 177-184; 9 (1975/76): 209-219, 338-344, Pls. 2-8. Paris.
- 333. Marion,H.,** 1977, Staudingeria morbosella Stgr.,1879 (=Euzophera lafauryella Rag.,1880) Synonyme nouvelle (Phycitidae). Alexanor 10 (2): 65-68, 5 figs.
- 334. Martin,E.L.,** 1954, African species of the genus Pardomima Warren (Pyralidae, Pyraustinae). Bull. Brit. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent. 3 (14): 505-521, 1 pl., 43 figs.
- 335. Martin,M.O.,** 1987, Ecology and peculiarities of dispersal of Pyraustidae (Lepidoptera) of the Western Palaearctic Region. Ent. Obozr. 1987 (2): 279-289, 2 Tab., 4 figs.
- 336. Merschevskaja,O.I. et al.,** 1976, Lepidoptera von Belorußland. Minsk.
- 337. Mey,W. & W.Speidel,** 2005, Two new species of Eoophyla Swinhoe,1900 from Continental South East Asia (Lepidoptera, Crambidae, Acentropinae). Bonner zool. Beitr. 53 (1/2): 115-119, figs.
- 338. Mey,W. & W.Speidel,** 2008, Global diversity of butterflies (Lepidoptera) in freshwater. Hydrobiologia 595: 521-528, figs.
- 339. Meyrick,E.,** 1884, On the classification of Australian Pyralidina. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1884: 61-80.
- 340. Meyrick,E.,** 1886, Descriptions of Lepidoptera from the South Pacific. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1886 (3): 189-296.
- 341. Meyrick,E.,** 1887, On Pyralidina from Australia and the South Pacific. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1887 (3): 185-268.
- 342. Meyrick,E.,** 1887, Description of some exotic Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1887 (3): 269-280.
- 343. Meyrick,E.,** 1889, On some Lepidoptera from New Guinea. Trans. ent. Soc. London (4): 455-522.
- 344. Meyrick,E.,** 1890, On the classification of the Pyralidina of the European fauna. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890: 429-492, Pl.xv
- 345. Meyrick,E.,** 1894, On a collection of Lepidoptera from Upper Burma. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1894: 1-29.
- 346. Meyrick,E.,** 1897, On Lepidoptera from the Malay Archipelago. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1897 (1): 69-92.
- 347. Meyrick,E.,** 1902, Three new Lepidoptera from Aden. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 38: 175-176.

348. **Meyrick,E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
349. **Meyrick,E.**, 1928, A revised handbook of British Lepidoptera. 914 pp. Biddles Ltd. Great Britain.
350. **Meyrick,E.**, 1939, New Microlepidoptera, with notes on others. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 89: 47-62.
351. **Mikkola,K. & K.Spitzer**, 1983, Lepidoptera associated with peatlands in central and northern Europe: a synthesis. Nota lepid. 6 (4): 216-229, 4 figs.
352. **Mikkola,K.**, 1968, Transportation by air of *Nomophila noctuella* Schiff. (Lep., Pyralididae) to Greenland from North America in 1954. Ent. Medd. 36: 413-414.
353. **Millière,M.P.**, 1886, Chénilles nouvelles Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1886: 5-10, pl.1.
354. **Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
355. **Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
356. **Mohanty,P.K. & B.Nayak**, 1982, Chromosomal studies in sixteen species of Indian Pyralid moths (Pyralidae). J. Res. Lepid. 20 (2): 86-96, figs.
357. **Moore,F.**, 1878, A list of the lepidopterous insects collected by Mr.Ossian Limborg in Upper Tenasserim. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1878: 821-859, pls.l-liii.
358. **Moore,F.**, 1878, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera collected by the late Dr. F.Stoliczka during the Indian-Government Mission to Yarkund in 1873. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 1878: 227-237.
359. **Moore,F.**, 1881, Description of new genera and species of asiatic Nocturnal Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1881: 326-380.
360. **Morkzecki,S.**, 1902, Naturgeschichte der *Cledeobia moldavica* Esp. (Microlepidoptera). Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 85-89, 5 figs.
361. **Munroe,E. & A.Mutuura**, 1971, Geographical distribution of Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) of temperate East Asia. Tyo to Ga 22(1/2): 1-6, 6 maps.
362. **Munroe,E. & M.Schaffer**, 1980, A Revision of *Vitessidia* Rothschild & Jordan and *Vitessa* Moore (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 39 (4): 241-360, 318 figs.
363. **Munroe,E.**, 1959, Canadian species of *Dioryctria* Zeller (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Can. Ent. 91 (2): 65-72, 12 figs.
364. **Munroe,E.**, 1960, New Tropical Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Can. Ent. 92: 164-173, figs.
365. **Munroe,E.**, 1968, New Pyralidae (Lepidoptera) from the Papuan region II. Can. Ent. 100: 394-401, 12 figs.
366. **Munroe,E.**, 1970, Types of Nymphulinae, Scopariinae, Cybalomiinae, Odontiinae, Evergestinae, and Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) in the Zoological Institute, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Leningrad, with selections of lectotypes. Can. ent. 102: 1025-1035.
367. **Munroe,E.**, 1977, Synopsis of *Heortia* Lederer, with descriptions of a new species and a new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae: Odontiinae). Can. ent. 109: 429-441, 20 figs.
368. **Munroe,E.**, 1977, Two species of *Palpita* Hübner described by Janse, with descriptions of new species (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Pyraustinae). Can. ent. 109: 67-76, 15 figs.
369. **Munroe,E., Diakonoff,A. & E.L.Martin**, 1958, Catalogue of Snellen's types of Pyralidae, with selections of Lectotypes. Tijdschr. Ent. 101 (2): 65-88.
370. **Murria,E. & G.King**, 1999, Observaciones sobre la biologia de *Antigastra catalaunalis* (Duponchel,1833) en el valle medio del Ebro, Espana (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Pyraustinae). Shilap Revta lepid. 27 (105): 139-143, figs.
371. **Mutuura,A. & E.Munroe**, 1970, Taxonomy and distribution of the European Corn Borer and allied species: Genus *Ostrinia* (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 71: 1-112, 661 figs.
372. **Ménétriés,E.**, 1848, Description des insectes recueillis par feu Lehmann. Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb. 6: 273-300, Pl.vi., St.-Petersbourg.
373. **Ménétriés,E.**, 1859, Sur les Lépidoptères de Lenkoran et de Talyche. Bull. phys. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb. 17: 313-316.
374. **Namvar,P. & H.Alipanah**, 2002, *Diaphania indica* (Saunders) (Pyralidae, Pyraustinae) as a first report for Lepidoptera fauna of Iran. Appl. Ent. phytopath. 70 (1): 92-93.
375. **Neunzig,H.H.**, 1986, The moths of America North of Mexico including Greenland. Pyraloidea. Pyralidae (part) Phycitinae (part) - Acrobasis and allies. Fasc. 15 (2): xii + 113 pp. 11 Taf. 23 Textfigs. Washington.
376. **Nuss,M. & A.Kallies**, 2001, *Titanio caradjae* (Rebel,1902) comb.n., transferred from Brachodidae (Sesiioidea) to Crambidae (Pyraloidea). Nota lepid. 24 (3): 33-39, figs.

377. **Nuss, M. & W. Speidel**, 1999, A new crambid moth species from the north-eastern part of Turkey (Crambidae, Crambinae). *Nota lepid.* 22 (2): 155-159, figs.
378. **Nuss, M.**, 2003, Afriscoparia - a new genus of Scopariine from southern Africa (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Crambidae). *Ent. Abh.* 61 (1): 109-115, figs.
379. **Nuss, M.**, 2005, Revision of *Evergestis anartalis* (Staudinger, 1892) comb. rev. from Central Asia (Pyraloidea, Crambidae, Evergestinae). *Nota lepid.* 28 (1): 17-23.
380. **Nuss, M., Karsholt, O. & M. Meyer**, 1997, A taxonomic revision of the Scopariinae from the Macaronesian Region (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Crambidae). *Ent. Scand.* 65: 159-163.
381. **Nuss, M., Sobczyk, T. & R. Bläsius**, 2006, The taxonomy and life history of *Epimetasia monotona* (Amsel, 1953) (comb.n.) from Northwest Africa (Pyraloidea, Crambidae, Odontiinae, Odontiini). *Nota lepid.* 29 (1/2): 37-47, figs.
382. **Oberthür, C.**, 1872, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères rapportés par M. Théophile Deyrolle de son exploration scientifique en Asie Mineure. *Revue Mag. zool.* 23: 480-488.
383. **Oberthür, C.**, 1887, Nouvelles Lépidoptères du Thibet. *Etüd. Ent.* 11: 13-35, 7 Pls.
384. **Oberthür, C.**, 1891, Nouveaux Lépidoptères d'Asie. *Etüd. Ent.* 15: 1-25, Pls.
385. **Obratsov, N. S.**, 1952, Zur Revision der Synaphe-Arten der moldavica- und bombycalis-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Pyralididae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 42: 87-109, 10 Abb. Taf. 1.
386. **Osthelder, L.**, 1935, Pyralidae. [in] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, *Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien*. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 24 (3): 73-104.
387. **Osthelder, L.**, 1938, Neue Kleinfalter aus dem Tahte Soleiman in Nord-Persien (Lep.). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 28: 17-29.
388. **Osthelder, L.**, 1940, Microlepidopteren. [In] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, *Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien*. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 30 (1): 112-116.
389. **Osthelder, L.**, 1941, Beitrag zur Kleinschmetterlingsfauna Kretas. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 31 (2): 365-370, Taf. v.
390. **Osthelder, L.**, 1951, Pyralidae- Tineidae, [in] Daniel, F., Forster, W. & L. Osthelder, *Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens*. *Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch.* 2: 55-77.
391. **Pagenstecher, A.**, 1886, Heteroceren der Insel Ceram. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 1: 41-44.
392. **Pagenstecher, A.**, 1890, Heteroceren der Insel Palawan. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 3: 1-33.
393. **Pagenstecher, A.**, 1897, Lepidopteren. [in] Kükenthal, *Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den Molluken und in Borneo*. *Abh. Senkenb. naturf. Ges.* 23: 353-467, 3 Taf.
394. **Palm, E.**, 1986, Nordeuropas pyralider. *Danmarks Dyreliv* 3: 287 pp., Pls.
395. **Parenti, U.**, 2000, A Guide to the Microlepidoptera of Europe. 426pp. 156 Pls. 43 figs. Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino.
396. **Piepers, M. C. & P. C. T. Snellen**, 1880, Nieuwe Pyraliden op het eiland Celebes gevonden. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 23: 1-54.
397. **Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
398. **Pohl, G. Anweiler, G. G., Schmidt, B. C. & N. G. Kondla**, 2010, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Alberta, Canada. *Zookeys* 38: 1-549.
399. **Popescu-Gorj, A. & A. Constantinescu**, 1973, New Subspecies of *Euclasta* (Lep., Pyraustinae) from Madagascar and China. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"* 14: 173-183, 7 figs.
400. **Popescu-Gorj, A. & A. Constantinescu**, 1977, Revision of the Genus *Euclasta* Lederer (Lepidoptera, Pyraustinae) A Taxonomic and Zoogeographic Study. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"* 18: 157-245, 97 figs.
401. **Prins, W. de**, 1998, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Belgium. 236pp.
402. **Pröse, H.**, 1982, Neue Ergebnisse zur Faunistik der Microlepidoptera in Bayern. *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 31(1): 3-12.
403. **Ragonot, E. L. & G. F. Hampson**, 1901, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae II. [in] Romanoff, N. M., *Mém. lepid.* 8: xiv + 602 pp. 31 Taf. St. Petersburg.
404. **Ragonot, E. L.**, 1887, Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de Phycitidae d'Europe et des pays limitrophes. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 7 (6): 224-260.
405. **Ragonot, E. L.**, 1888, Nouveaux genres et espèces de Phycitidae et des Galleriidae. 52pp. Paris.
406. **Ragonot, E. L.**, 1890, Essai sur la classification des Pyralites. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 435-546, Taf. 5-8.
407. **Ragonot, E. L.**, 1891, Essai sur la classification des Pyralites. Note supplémentaire et rectificative. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 11: 599-662.
408. **Ragonot, E. L.**, 1892, Diagnoses d'un genre nouveau et deux espèces nouvelles de Phycites provenant de Kenter (Sibérie). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1892: ccxxxv-ccxxxvi.

- 409. Ragonot, E.L.**, 1893, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae I. [in] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. lépid. 7: lvi + 658 pp. 26 Taf. St. Petersburg.
- 410. Ragonot, E.L.**, 1896, Microlépidoptères de la Haute-Syrie récoltés par M. Ch. Delagrange, et descriptions des espèces nouvelles. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895: xciv-cix.
- 411. Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- 412. Rebel, H. & H. Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf.
- 413. Rebel, H. & H. Zerny**, 1931, Die Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens (mit Berücksichtigung der Nachbargebiete). Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 103: 37-161, 1 Taf., 1 Karte, 10 textfigs.
- 414. Rebel, H.**, 1891, Beitrag zur Microlepidopteren-Fauna Dalmatiens. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 41: 610-639.
- 415. Rebel, H.**, 1891, Meyrick's Pyralidinen Classification. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52 (4/6): 103-116.
- 416. Rebel, H.**, 1893, Neue oder wenig gekannte Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. Stettin ent. Ztg. 54 (1/3): 37-59.
- 417. Rebel, H.**, 1899, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Unter-Aegyptens. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 26: 65-92, 11 figs.
- 418. Rebel, H.**, 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. 368 S. Berlin.
- 419. Rebel, H.**, 1902, Neue Pyraliden, Pterophoriden und Tineen des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15 (1): 100-126, Taf. iv [published on May 1st 1903].
- 420. Rebel, H.**, 1903, Neue Pyraliden aus Algerien und Westasien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 1-8, figs.
- 421. Rebel, H.**, 1905, Lepidopteren, [in] Penther, A. & Zedebauer, E., Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasien). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 20 (2/3): 189-219.
- 422. Rebel, H.**, 1906, [Beschreibungen lepidopterischen Arten von Kreta, Aegypten und Teneriffe]. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 56: 232-238, Abb.
- 423. Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- 424. Rebel, H.**, 1908, Eine Lepidopterenausbeute welche vom Herrn Karl Ritter v. Blumencron im Hochsommer des verflossenen Jahres im nordöstlichen Kleinasien (Pontus) namentlich in der Umgebung Trapezunts gemacht wurde. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 58:(82)-(85).
- 425. Rebel, H.**, 1910, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Ionischen Inseln. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1910: 418-431.
- 426. Rebel, H.**, 1911, Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Korfu. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1911: 12-15.
- 427. Rebel, H.**, 1911, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Syrien. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 61: (142)-(156), figs.
- 428. Rebel, H.**, 1913, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer III. Teil. Sammelergebnisse aus Montenegro, Albanien, Mazedonien und Thrazien. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 281-334.
- 429. Rebel, H.**, 1914, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens. Jber. naturw. Orient. Ver. 18/19: 37-43.
- 430. Rebel, H.**, 1915, Über Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns. Jb. Wien. ent. Ver. 1915: 93-110, 1 Karte.
- 431. Rebel, H.**, 1915, Neuer Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Samoa-Inseln. Jb. Hamb. wiss. Aust. 32, Beiheft 2: 121-157, 1 Taf.
- 432. Rebel, H.**, 1916, Die Lepidopterenfauna Kretas. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 30: 66-172.
- 433. Rebel, H.**, 1917, Eine Lepidopterenausbeute aus dem Amanusgebirge (Alman Dagh). Sb. Akad. Wiss. Wien Abt. I: 126 (4/5): 243-282.
- 434. Rebel, H.**, 1918, Lepidopteren aus Mittelalbanien. Z. öst. EntVer. 3(8): 1-15.
- 435. Rebel, H.**, 1920, Lepidopterologische Nachträge zu einigen ostmediterranen Insularfaunen. Jber. Wien. ent. Ver. 30: 37-
- 436. Rebel, H.**, 1927, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Cypern. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1927: (58)-(63), Abb.
- 437. Rebel, H.**, 1928, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns V. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1928: (29)-(34), Abb.
- 438. Rebel, H.**, 1932, Pyralidae-Gelechiidae, [in] Wagner, F., Vierter (V.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 26 (18): 187-191.
- 439. Rebel, H.**, 1932, Griechische Lepidopteren. Z. öst. EntVer. 17(8): 53-56.

- 440. Rebel,H.,** 1933, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 1.Teil Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 46: 1-13, 1 pl., 2 figs.
- 441. Rebel,H.,** 1936, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 2.Teil Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 47: 43-58.
- 442. Rebel,H.,** 1936, Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Dodekanesreise von O.Wittstein 1935. Lepidoptera. Sitz. Akad. Wiss. Wien Kl.I 145: 19-33.
- 443. Rebel,H.,** 1937, Griechische Lepidopteren V. Z. öst. EntVer. 22(10):93-95.
- 444. Rebel,H.,** 1939, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 487-564, Taf.xv.
- 445. Reh,L.,** 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- 446. Reid,W.,** 1892, Times of flight of the species in the genus Crambus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 16, 140-141.
- 447. Reisser,H.,** 1954, G. de Lattin: Türkiye Kelebekleri Hakkında I.(Türkische Lepidopteren I.), İst.Üniv.Fen Fak. Mecmuası (Rev. de la faculté des sciences de l'Univ. d'Istanbul 1950, p.301-331, 2 Taf. 9 Abb.(Sep.) und dto.,II.,ibid.,Tome xvi,Fasc.I,1951, p.45-73, 1 Taf.,8 Ab Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 44-45.
- 448. Ribbe,C.,** 1886, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna der Aru-Inseln. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 73-90.
- 449. Robertson,R.B.,** 1895, Lepidoptera in the Cheltenham district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 239-240.
- 450. Robinson,G.S. & E.S.Nielsen,** 1983, The Microlepidoptera described by Linnaeus and Clerck. Syst. Ent. 8: 191-242.
- 451. Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez,** 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml>) Natural History Museum, London.
- 452. Robinson,G.S., Tuck,K.R. & M.Shaffer,** 1994, A field guide to the smaller moths of south-east Asia. 306 pp. 51 figs., 31 pls. Malaysian Nature Society, Kuala Lumpur.
- 453. Roesler,R.-U. & P.V.Küppers,** 1979, Die Phycitinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) von Sumatra; Taxonomie Teil A. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. Beih. 3: 1-249, 7 Abb. 36 Taf.
- 454. Roesler,R.-U. & P.V.Küppers,** 1981, Die Phycitinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) von Sumatra; Taxonomie Teil B, Ökologie und Geobiologie. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. Beih. 4: 1-282, 4 Abb. 42 Taf.
- 455. Roesler,R.-U.,** 1968, Phycitinen-Studien IV (Lep., Pyralidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 78(20): 225-239, 14 Abb.
- 456. Roesler,R.-U.,** 1969, Phycitinen-Studien (Lepidoptera) III. Bonn. zool. Beitr. 20 (1/3): 257-265, figs.
- 457. Roesler,R.-U.,** 1971, In Memoriam Dozent Dr. Stanislaw Bleszynski. Ent. NachrBl. 18 (1): 33-36.
- 458. Roesler,R.-U.,** 1973, Trifine Acrobasiina (1. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel,H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol.4. Textband, xvi + 752 S., 145 Abb.; Tafelband 137 S., 37 Abb., 38 Farbtaf., 121 SW-Taf., 11 Verbreitungstab. Verlag G. Fromme Co. Wien.
- 459. Roesler,R.-U.,** 1978, Die Wertigkeit von Merkmalen bei phylogenetischen Untersuchungen am Beispiel der Pyraloidea. Nota lepid. 1(3): 99-105, 4 Abb.
- 460. Roesler,R.-U.,** 1983, Die Phycitinae von Sumatra (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). [in] Diehl,E.W., Heterocera Sumatrana 3: 1-136, 69 Taf.
- 461. Roesler,R.-U.,** 1987, Taxonomische Neuorientierung für einige Genera der Phycitinae (Pyraloidea). Articulata 2 (10): 393-398.
- 462. Roesler,R.-U.,** 1987, Die Gattung Conobathra Meyrick,1886 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea: Phycitinae) in der Palaearktis - Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97 (3): 17-26, 4 Abb.
- 463. Roesler,R.-U.,** 1987, Die bisher als Rhodophaea geläufige Gattung Trachycera Ragonot,1893 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) in der Palaearktis - Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97 (21): 305-319, 10 Abb.
- 464. Roesler,R.-U.,** 1988, Die Gattung Eurhodope Hübner,[1825] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) in der Palaearktis - Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung einer neuen Art. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98 (1/2): 1-11, 8 Abb.
- 465. Roesler,R.-U.,** 1988, Die Gattung Acrobasis Zeller,1839 in der Palaearktis (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Entomofauna 9 (8): 201-223, 10 Abb.

- 466. Roesler,R.-U.**, 1988, Die bisher als *Pristophorodes* gelaufenen Genera *Asalebria* Amsel,1953, *Ocrisiodes* Amsel,1950 in der Palaearktis. Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae). Entomofauna 9 (24): 461-492, 22 Abb.
- 467. Roesler,R.-U.**, 1989, Die Artengruppe um die als *Christophia* beschriebene *Epiparthia dattinella* (Ragonot 1887) (Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) mit Beschreibung dreier neuer Taxa. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(1/2): 1-15, 13 Abb.
- 468. Roesler,R.-U.**, 1989, Zwei neue Phycitinen-Arten (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) der Gattung *Amechedia* Amsel,1961 aus Afghanistan und dem Iran. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99: 169-176, 5 Abb.
- 469. Roesler,R.-U.**, 1989, Drei neue Phycitinen-Arten (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) der Gattung *Dentitegumia* Amsel,1961 aus Turkestan und dem Iran. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(20): 289-300, 10 Abb.
- 470. Roesler,R.-U.**, 1993, Quadrifine *Acrobasiina* Erster Teil (2. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel,H.G., *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica* vol.8 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag G.Braun, Karlsruhe.
- 471. Romanoff,N.M.**, 1879, Quelques observations sur les Lépidoptères de la partie du Haut-Plateau Armenien, comprise entre Alexandropol, Kars et Erzeroum. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 483-495, Taf.iii.
- 472. Romanoff,N.M.**, 1884-1887, Les Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 1: 1-92, Pls.; 2: 1-118, Pls.; 3: 1-49, Pls.
- 473. Rothschild,N.C.**, 1921, Moths of Mesopotamia and N. W. Persia Part I. Noctuidae, Lemoniidae and Pyralidae. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 170-183.
- 474. Rothschild,W.**, 1915, On Lepidoptera from the Islands of Ceram (Seran), Buru, Bali, and Misol. Novit. zool. 22: 105-144, 209-227.
- 475. Rothschild,W.**, 1925, List of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. E.Hartert and Herr Carl Hilgert in Cyrenaica in March, April, and May 1922. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 200-208.
- 476. Rougeot,P.-C.**, 1977, Description des especes et sous-especes nouvelles [Pyralidae] [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 25-29, Pls.
- 477. Rougeot,P.-C.**, 1983, Lepidopteres du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- 478. Rougeot,P.-C.**, 1984, Pyralidae descriptions des especes nouvelles [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 8-9, pl.3.
- 479. Röber,J.**, 1891, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Indo-Australischen Lepidopterenfauna. Tijdschr. Ent. 34: 261-334.
- 480. Sasaki,A.**, 1999, Some additional notes on the scopariine moths from Taiwan, with description of a new species (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Tinea 16 (1): 12-15.
- 481. Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- 482. Sattler,K.**, 1969, Bemerkungen zur Microlepidopterenfauna von Karachi (Pakistan). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 21(4): 99-102.
- 483. Sauter,W.**, 1981, Interessante Neufunde von Microlepidopteren aus der Schweiz und Süddeutschland. Nota lepid. 4(3): 103-106.
- 484. Schawerda,K.**, 1932, *Phlyctaenodes osthelderi* species nova. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22: 12-13; Z. öst. EntVer. 17: Taf.III fig.16 [recte 15].
- 485. Schawerda,K.**, 1937, Zwei neue Mikroheteroceren aus Mazedonien. Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 55-56.
- 486. Schouten,R.T.A.**, 1988, Revision of the species of the genus *Euchromius* Guenée,1845 (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Crambinae) occurring in the Afrotropical Region. Zool. Verh. 244: 1-64, 91 figs.
- 487. Schultze,W.**, 1908, New and little known Lepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. Philipp. J. Sci. 3(1) A: 27-37, 1 pl., 13 figs.
- 488. Scopoli,J.A.**, 1763, Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linn. xxxvi+420 pp., 37 pls., Vindobonae, Trattner.
- 489. Semper,G.**, 1899, Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln 2: Die Nachtfalter, Heterocera, Pls. C.W.Kreidel's Vlg. Wiesbaden.
- 490. Seven,S. & M.Bakowski**, 1996, Soğuksu Milli Parkı (Ankara) Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 156-170.
- 491. Seven,S. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Additions to the local faunas of the diurnal Lepidoptera in the Province of Ankara (North Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 62: 1-7.

- 492. Seven, S. & M. Kemal,** 2000, Additions to the diurnal lepidoptera fauna of the districts Çubuk and Kalecik (Ankara Prov., North Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 63: 1-5.
- 493. Seven, S.,** 1994, Kızılcahamam Kocaçay vadisi'nin diurnal Lepidopterlerinin ekolojisi ve faunası. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (1/2): 3-62.
- 494. Seven, S.,** 1995, Trakya Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 23/24: 1-13, 3 figs.
- 495. Seven, S.,** 2000, Kırıkkale Lepidoptera faunası ekolojisi ve taksonomisi üzerine araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (1/2): 1-101, 1 harita.
- 496. Seven, S.,** 2007, Preliminary work on the moth fauna (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) of Kazdağı National Park -II (Turkey). Phegea 35 (3): 85-91.
- 497. Shaffer, M.,** 1977, Pyralidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 22-24.
- 498. Shaffer, M.,** 1984, Pyralidae, Déterminations [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 8.
- 499. Sheldon, W.G.,** 1901, Lepidoptera in the Western Highlands. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 135-136.
- 500. Shibuya, J.,** 1927, Descriptions of two new species of Phycitinae from Japan (Lepid.). Insecta Matsumurana 2 (1): 23-25, 2 figs.
- 501. Shibuya, J.,** 1927, Some new and unrecorded species of Pyralidae from Corea (Lepid.). Insecta Matsumurana 2 (2): 87-102.
- 502. Shibuya, J.,** 1928, The Systematic Study on the Formosan Pyralidae. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 22(1): 1-300, 9 Pls.
- 503. Shibuya, J.,** 1929, On the Pyralidae from the Bonin Islands. Insecta Matsumurana 3 (2/3): 111-114.
- 504. Shibuya, J.,** 1929, On the Japanese Hydrocampinae. Insecta Matsumurana 3 (2/3): 120-136.
- 505. Shibuya, J.,** 1931, The Endotrichinae of Japan. Insecta Matsumurana 5 (4): 161-170.
- 506. Slamka, F.,** 1995, Die Zünslerfalter (Pyraloidea) Mitteleuropas. 112 pp. Pls. Prunella, Poprad-Tatry (Slowakia).
- 507. Snellen, P.C.T.,** 1877, Heterocera op Java verzameld door Mr.M.C.Piepers, met aanteekeningen en beschrijvingen der nieuwe soorten. Tijdschr. Ent. 20: 1-50, 3 pls.
- 508. Snellen, P.C.T.,** 1877, Lepidoptera op Sumatra versameld, voornamelijk in Atchin door J.J.Korndörffer, Kapitein 1st klasse, Oud-Kommandant van het Detachement Mariniers in Atchin, met beschrijving van eeinge nieuwe soorten. Tijdschr. Ent. 20: 65-79, 2 pls.
- 509. Snellen, P.C.T.,** 1882, De vlinders van Nederland, Microlepidoptera, 2 delen: xiii + 1196 pp. Brill, Leiden.
- 510. Snellen, P.C.T.,** 1890, A catalogue of the Pyralidina of Sikkim collected by Henry J.ELwes and the late Otto Möller. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890 (4): 557-647, pls. xix,xx.
- 511. Soffner, J.,** 1967, Kleinschmetterlinge aus Bulgarien (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 57: 102-122, Taf.V-VI.
- 512. Solis, M.A.,** 1992, Checklist of the old world Epipaschiinae and related new world genera Macalla and Epipaschia (Pyralidae). J. Lep. Soc. 46 (4): 280-297.
- 513. Solis, M.A.,** 2003, Pyraloidea specimens labelled as Rebel types from Egypt at the National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. Nota lepid. 26 (1/2): 59-63, figs.
- 514. Solis, M.A., Shen-Horn, Y., Goolsby, J.H., Wright, T., Pemberton, R., et al.,** 2005, Siamusotima aranea, a new Stem-Boring Musotimine (Lepidoptera, Crambidae) from Thailand feeding on Lygodium flexuosum (Schizaeaceae). Annls ent. Soc. Am. 98 (6): 887-899.
- 515. Sorhagen, L.,** 1901-1902, Grabowiana. Ein Nachtrag zu den Kleinschmetterlinge der Mark Brandenburg. Allg. Z. Ent. 6 (1901): 241-245, 276-279, 296-298, 311-314, 327-332, 343-347; 7 (1902): 19-25, 51-57, 77-81, 97-100.
- 516. Speidel, W. & T.J.Witt,** 2007, A new genus of Galleriinae from South-East Asia (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Entomofauna 28 (17): 201-212, figs.
- 517. Speidel, W.,** 1982, Zwei neue Arten der Gattung Parapoynx Hübner, 1825 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Acentropinae). Neue ent. Nachr. 2: 12-17, figs.
- 518. Speidel, W.,** 1984, Revision der Acentropinae des palaearktischen Faunengebietes (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 12: 1-157, figs.
- 519. Speidel, W.,** 1989, Die Synonymie von Pyrausta aerealis (Hübner) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 175-177.
- 520. Speidel, W.,** 1998, The genus Nymphicula Snellen, [1880] in the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Crambidae, Acentropinae). Esperiana 6: 533-546, Taf., 22 figs., map.

- 521. Speidel, W.,** 2003, New species of aquatic moths from the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). *Ins. Koreana* 20 (1): 7-49, figs.
- 522. Speidel, W., Nieukerken, E.J.v., Honey, M.R. & S.J.C. Koster,** 2007, The exotic pyraloid moth *Diplopseustis perieresalis* (Walker) expanding in the West Palaearctic Region (Crambidae, Spilomelinae). *Nota lepid.* 29 (3/4): 185-192, 6 figs.
- 523. Speidel, W., Nieukerken, E.J.v., Honey, M.R. & S.J.C. Koster,** 2007, The exotic pyralid moth *Diplopseustis perieresalis* (Walker) expanding in the West Palaearctic Region (Crambidae, Spilomelinae). *Nota lepid.* 29 (3/4): 185-92, figs.
- 524. Staudinger, O.,** 1859, Diagnosen nebst kurzen Beschreibungen neuer andalusischer Lepidopteren. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 20 (7/9): 211-259.
- 525. Staudinger, O.,** 1870, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Griechenlands. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 7: 3-304, 3 Taf.
- 526. Staudinger, O.,** 1874, Einige neue Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 35: 87-98.
- 527. Staudinger, O.,** 1879, Ueber die Lepidopteren südöstlichen europäischen Russlands. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 40: 315-328.
- 528. Staudinger, O.,** 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 5 (1): 277-300, Taf.III.
- 529. Staudinger, O.,** 1893, Beschreibung neuer palaearktischer Pyraliden. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 6: 71-82; *ibid.* 5: Taf.III.
- 530. Stephens, J.F.,** 1827-1835, *Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects...Haustellata.* 1 (1827-1828): 152pp., pls.1-12; 2 (1828-1829): 203pp., pls.13-24; 3 (1829-1831): 337pp., pls.25-32; 4 (1831-1835): 436pp., pls. 33-41. Baldwin & Cradock, London.
- 531. Stephens, J.F.,** 1852, *Catalogue of British Micro-Lepidoptera-II*, [in] *British Museum, List of the Specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum* 12: 1-51. London.
- 532. Stitz, H.,** 1899-1900, *Der Genitalapparat der Microlepidopteren.* *Zool. Jb. (Abt. Anat.)* 14: 135-176; 15: 385-434, taf.xx-xxiv.
- 533. Strand, E.,** 1902, Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna Norwegens II. *Nyt. Mag. Naturvid.* 40: 135-192.
- 534. Strand, E.,** 1909, Lepidoptera von Eregli und Taurus in Kleinasien, gesammelt von Herrn J.Niedieck. *Int. ent. Z.* 3: 78-81.
- 535. Strand, E.,** 1919, H.Sauter's Formosa Ausbeute: Pyralididae, Subfam. Sterictinae, Endotrichinae, Pyralidinae und Hydrocampinae (Lep.). *Ent. Mitt.* 8 (1/3): 49-62, 102-110, 129-135.
- 536. Sutton, S.L.,** 1963, South Caspian Insect Fauna 1961. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13)* 6: 353-374, 8 figs., pl.xiv.
- 537. Swinhoe, C.,** 1884, On Lepidoptera collected at Kurrachee. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 54: 503-529, 2 Pls.
- 538. Swinhoe, C.,** 1885, On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Deccan. Part IV. Heterocera (continued). *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1885: 852-886, pls. lvi,lvii.
- 539. Swinhoe, C.,** 1886, On the Lepidoptera of Mhow, in Central India. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 421-465, pls. xl,xli.
- 540. Swinhoe, C.,** 1889, On new Indian Lepidoptera, chiefly Heterocera. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1889: 396-432, pls.xliii, xlv.
- 541. Swinhoe, C.,** 1890, The moths of Burma, Parts I,II. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1890 (1): 161-296, Pls. vi-viii.
- 542. Swinhoe, C.,** 1891, New species of moths from Southern India. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1891 (1): 133-154, pl.viii.
- 543. Swinhoe, C.,** 1897, New Eastern Heterocera. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)* 19: 164-170.
- 544. Swinhoe, C.,** 1904, New Species of Eastern, Australian and African Heterocera in the National Collection. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1904 (1): 139-158.
- 545. Swinhoe, C.,** 1906, New and little-known species of Heterocera from the East. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)* 17: 379-383.
- 546. Swinhoe, C.,** 1916, New Indo-Malayan Lepidoptera. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)* 18: 209-221.
- 547. Swinhoe, C.,** 1918, New species of Indo-Malayan Heterocera, and descriptions of genitalia, with reference to the geographical distribution of species resembling each other. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)* 2: 65-95, Pl. vii-xi.
- 548. Tams, W.H.T.,** 1924, List of the moth collected in Siam by E.J.Godfrey B.SC., F.E.S. *J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam* 6 (3): 229-289, pl.17.
- 549. Tams, W.H.T.,** 1928, New Species of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collections of the British Museum (Natural History). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)* 1: 624-633.

- 550. Tams, W.H.T.**, 1935, Heterocera (Exclusive of Geometridae and the Microlepidoptera) [in] Insects of Samoa and Other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. Part III, Fasc.4. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 551. Tams, W.H.T.**, 1938, Three new moths (Agrotidae, Pyralidae) of economic importance. Bull. ent. Res. 29 (1): 9-10, 1 Pl.
- 552. Tengström, J.M.J.von**, 1859, Geometridae, Crambidae et Pyralidae Faunae Fenninae. Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 4: 145-154.
- 553. Thurner, J.**, 1967, Lepidopteren aus Morea. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Fauna des Peloponnes (Griechenland). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 5-23, 50-58.
- 554. Toll, S.**, 1947, Beitrag zur Mikrolepidopterenfauna von Nordost-Persien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 32: 107-116, 3 Taf., 44 figs.
- 555. Treitschke, F.**, 1829, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VII, 257 pp. Leipzig.
- 556. Treitschke, F.**, 1833, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom IX (2), 294 pp. Leipzig.
- 557. Tschugunov, S.**, 1916, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Vorberge des Kusnezki-Alatau. Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 97-105.
- 558. Turati, E. & A.Fiori**, 1930, Lepidotteri di Rodi. Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 9: 196-214.
- 559. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, A day's entomologizing in the Paris environs (Bagneux). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 238-240.
- 560. Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, A few days' collecting in the Western Highlands. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 285-288.
- 561. Tutt, J.W.**, 1895, Above Lake Bourget. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 168-172.
- 562. Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, A small collection of Lepidoptera from Lapland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 289-293.
- 563. Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, Entomological reminiscences of the Tyrol. I. A day in the Mendel Pass. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7(3): 49-52.
- 564. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-II. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 13-16.
- 565. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-III. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 52-55.
- 566. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of Simplon Pass. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 253-255.
- 567. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, Eggs of Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 219-220.
- 568. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of the little St. Bernard Pass. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 197-200.
- 569. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899-1900, British Lepidoptera. 2 vols. London.
- 570. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899-1914, A natural history of the British Lepidoptera. 11 vols. London.
- 571. Tutt, J.W.**, 1900, The Lepidoptera in the Hautes-Alpes: Abries. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 226-229, 258-262, 318-320.
- 572. Tutt, J.W.**, 1901, Practical hints for the field lepidopterist. 116pp. Elliot Stock, London.
- 573. Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- 574. Viette, P. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P.Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.
- 575. Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la península Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación. Madrid.
- 576. Vos, R.de**, 2000, Trekvlinders in 1999 (zestigste jaarverslag). Ent. Ber., Amst. 60 (12): 217-230, Tab., 2 figs.
- 577. Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 28: 287-561. London.
- 578. Walsingham, M.A. & G.F.Hampson**, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 257-283, Pl.10.
- 579. Wang, S.S. & H.-H.Li**, 2005, A taxonomic study on Endotricha Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Pyralinae) in China. Insect Sci. 12: 297-305, figs.
- 580. Warren, W.**, 1888, On Lepidoptera collected by Major Yerbury in Western India in 1886 and 1887. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 292-339.
- 581. Warren, W.**, 1891, Descriptions of new genera and species of Pyralidae contained in the British Museum Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 423-438, 494-501; (6) 8: 61-70.
- 582. Warren, W.**, 1896, New genera and species of Pyralidae, Thyrididae and Epiplemididae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 17: 94-106, 131-150, 202-216.

- 583. Warren, W.,** 1896, New species of Pyralidae &c. from the Khasia Hills. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 18 (105): 214-232.
- 584. Warren, W.,** 1911, Descriptions of some new Geometridae and Pyralididae from South Africa. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 10 (1): 19-30.
- 585. West, R.J.,** 1931, Descriptions of new species of Japanese, Formosan and Philippine Pyralidae. Novit. zool. 36: 206-219.
- 586. Westwood, J.O.,** 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- 587. Whalley, P.E.S.,** 1961, A Revision of two species complexes in the Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) 1. histricalis Complex of the genus Cotachena Moore. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 10 (3): 99-104, 3 figs., Pl.3.
- 588. Whalley, P.E.S.,** 1961, A Revision of the Syngamia floricola Zell. complex with the description of a new species. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 10 (3): 105-111, 4 figs, Pl.4.
- 589. Whalley, P.E.S.,** 1963, A Revision of the World species of the genus Endotricha Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 13 (11): 395-454, 37 Pls., 314 figs.
- 590. Whalley, P.E.S.,** 1964, Catalogue of the Gallerinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) with descriptions of new genera and species. Acta zool. cracov. 9(10): 561-618, figs.
- 591. Whalley, P.E.S.,** 1964, A new genus and species of Pyralinae from Africa (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Jl. E. Africa nat. Hist. Soc. 24: 47-52, 3 pls.
- 592. Whalley, P.E.S.,** 1970, A synonymic catalogue of the genera of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 25: 31-72. London.
- 593. Whalley, P.E.S.,** 1973, The genus Etiella Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae): A zoogeographic and taxonomic study. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (1): 1-21, 1 textfig., 7 maps, 15 Pls.
- 594. Wileman, A.E. & R.South,** 1917, New species of Pyralidae from Formosa. Entomologist 50: 175-178.
- 595. Wileman, A.E. & R.South,** 1917, New species of Lepidoptera from Japan and Formosa. Entomologist 50: 145-148.
- 596. Wileman, A.E. & R.South,** 1917, Five new species of Pyralidae belonging to sub-family Epipaschianae from Formosa. Entomologist 50: 127-129.
- 597. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1939, Lepidoptera of a Bagdad Orchard. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 51: 13-17.
- 598. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1939, [in] Ellison, R.E. & E.P. Wiltshire, The Lepidoptera of the Lebanon: with notes on their season and distribution Part.II. Heterocera and Part III. Pyralidae and Microlepidoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88 (1): 23-56, Pl.1
- 599. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1940, The Lepidoptera of the Lebanon. Addendum. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 9: 79-82.
- 600. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1951, A year on a Tigris Island. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 49(4): 637-660, 3pls., figs. map.
- 601. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1952, Early stages of Palaearctic Lepidoptera, X. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 175-186, Pl.
- 602. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1952, Lepidoptera recently taken in Arabia. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 135-174, Pl., 5 text-figs.
- 603. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1957, Erste Stände palaearktischer Lepidopteren. XI. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 42: 149-155, Taf.12.
- 604. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1957, The Lepidoptera of Iraq. Nicholas Kaye Ltd. London.
- 605. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1962, Early stages of old world Lepidoptera- XII. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 59(3): 778-779, 4 pls.
- 606. Wocke, M.,** 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.
- 607. Wocke, M.,** 1864, Ein Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Norwegens. Stettin ent. Ztg. 25: 166-192, 201-220.
- 608. Wocke, M.,** 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.
- 609. Woltusiak, R.J. & H. Wojtusiak,** 1947, Przyczynik do znajomosci fauny motyli wschodniej czesci Litwy. Fragm. faun. Mus. zool. Pol. 5 (11): 159-182.
- 610. Wüst, P.,** 1996, Wanderfalter im Nestos-Delta, Mazedonien, Griechenland, 1988-1993. Migrant Lepidoptera species in the Nestos-Delta, Macedonia, Greece, 1988-1993 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 165-173.
- 611. Yamanaka, H.,** 2000, The Japanese species of the genus Trachycera Ragonot (Lepidoptera, Phycitinae), with descriptions of three new species. Tinea 16 (4): 232-239.

- 612. Yoshiyasu,Y.**, 1980, A systematic study of the genus *Nymphicula* Snellen from Japan ((Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Tyo to Ga 31 (1/2): 1-28, figs.
- 613. Yoshiyasu,Y.**, 1983, A study of Thailand Nymphulinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) (1) Description of *Paracataclysta* n.gen. Akitu (n.ser.) (5): 1-6.
- 614. Yoshiyasu,Y.**, 1983, A study of Thailand Nymphulinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) 2. Notes on genera *Nymphula* and *Parapoynx*. Tinea 11 (13): 117-124.
- 615. Yoshiyasu,Y.**, 1984, A study of Thailand Nymphulinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) (3) Two new species of *Eristena* Warren. Tyo to Ga 35: 1-9, figs.
- 616. Yoshiyasu,Y.**, 1985, A new species from Thailand and redescription of the genus *Cymoriza* (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Akitu (n.ser.) (76): 1-6.
- 617. Yoshiyasu,Y.**, 1987, The Nymphulinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) from Thailand, with descriptions of a new genus and six new species. [in] Kuroko,H. & S.Moriuti, Microlepidoptera of Thailand 1: 133-184, University of Osaka.
- 618. Yoshiyasu,Y.**, 1997, Descriptions of three *Nymphicula* species from the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Esakia (37): 161-172, figs.
- 619. Zeller,P.C.**, 1839, Versuch einer naturgemässen Eintheilung der Schaben. Tinea. Isis 1839 (2): 243-349.
- 620. Zeller,P.C.**, 1843, *Asopia lienigialis* und *Crambus lienigellus* zwei neue Falterarten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 3: 139-143.
- 621. Zeller,P.C.**, 1846, Die knotenhornigen Phyciden. Isis 1846 (10): 175-302.
- 622. Zeller,P.C.**, 1847, Verzeichnis der vom Professor Dr. Loew in der Turkey und Asien gesammelten Lepidoptera. Isis, Leipzig 1847: 3-39.
- 623. Zeller,P.C.**, 1848, Die Gallerien und nachthornigen Phycideen. Isis 1848: 569-618, 641-691, 721-754. Leipzig.
- 624. Zeller,P.C.**, 1852, Lepidoptera Microptera quae J.A.Wahlberg in Caffrorum terra collegit. K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1852: 1-120.
- 625. Zeller,P.C.**, 1867, Einige von Herrn Pickard Cambridge, besonders in Aegypten und Palaestina gesammelte Mikrolepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 28: 365-387.
- 626. Zerny,H.**, 1914, Über paläarktische Pyraliden des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien. Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 295-348, 2 Taf.
- 627. Zerny,H.**, 1916, Die Beschreibung einer neuen paläarktischen Pyralide. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 66: (147)-(149), 2 figs.
- 628. Zerny,H.**, 1916, Beschreibung einer neuen palaeatktischen Pyralide: *Tegostoma stangei* n.sp. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 66: (147)-(149), figs.
- 629. Zerny,H.**, 1930, Pyralidae-Tineidae. [In] Wagner,F., Zweiter (III.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 25 (2): 16-22.
- 630. Zerny,H.**, 1934, Lepidopteren aus dem nördlichen Libanon (Fortsetzung) Pyralidae-Adelidae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 1-28.
- 631. Zerny,H.**, 1939-1940, Mikrolepidopteren aus dem Elburs-Gebirge in Nord-Iran. Z. Wien. ent. Ver. 24 (1939): 129-160, 24 (1939): 171-175, 24 (1940): 20-24, 42-47, Taf.xi.
- 632. Zukowsky,B.**, 1941, Siwas und Akschehir 1937 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 54: 266-272.

Bibliography of the family Geometridae

1. **Agassiz, R.D. & B. Skinner**, 1980, The apparent absence from Britain of *Thera variata* (Denis & Schiffmueller) and related changes in the nomenclature. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 92(7/8): 162-166, pls.
2. **Agenjo, R.**, 1956, Monografia del genero *Narraga* Wlk. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Eos* 32: 7-56, pls.
3. **Aguiar, A.M.F. & O. Karsholt**, 2006, Systematic catalogue of the Entomofauna of the Madeira Archipelago and Seavens Islands Lepidoptera vol.1. *Bol. Mus. Mun. Funchal Suppl.* 9: 5-139, figs.
4. **Aigner-Abafi, L.v.**, 1902, Über Mimikry. *Allg. Z. Ent.* 7: 368-372, 405-409.
5. **Aigner-Abafi, L.v.**, 1906, Neue Falterformen aus Ungarn. *Ent. Z., Stuttgart* 19: 207-209.
6. **Akbulut, S., Yüksel, B. & A. Keten**, 2003, The Lepidoptera (Insecta) Fauna of Düzce Province, Turkey. *Türk J. Zool.* 27: 257-268 [with some nomenclatural errors!].
7. **Al-Houty, W.**, 2000, Some Lepidoptera from Kuwait. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 21 (2): 109-111.
8. **Alberti, B.**, 1922, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. *Z. wiss. Insektbiol.* 17: 33-40, 73-82.
9. **Alberti, B.**, 1965, Über *Eupithecia subfenestrata* Stgr. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.)* 12(4/5): 375-377, 2 Abb.
10. **Alberti, B.**, 1968, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Großen Kaukasus. *Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.)* 16(1/3): 189-203, 3 Taf., 1 Karte.
11. **Alberti, B.**, 1969, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Großen Kaukasus. *Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.)* 16(1/3): 189-203, 3 Taf., 1 Karte.
12. **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Zweite Mitteilung ueber einige neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Grossen Kaukasus und Transkaukasien (Lepidoptera). *Atalanta* 4(6): 380-393, 2 pls.
13. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1888, Neue Lepidopteren. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 49: 66-69.
14. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1892, Lepidoptera nova a Gr. Grum-Grshimailo in Asia Centrali novissime lecta. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 26: 444-459.
15. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1933, Die Lepidopteren Palästinas. Eine zoogeographisch-ökologisch-faunistische Studie. *Zoogeographica* 2(1): 1-146.
16. **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
17. **Antonova, E.M. & M.A. Klepikov**, 2000, Geometrid moths (Lepidoptera) of Yaroslav Area. *Russ. ent. J.* 9 (1): 79-90.
18. **Antonova, E.M., Mironov, V.G., Sviridov, A.V. & I.V. Shmytova**, 1999, New and rare records of moths (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) for the upper Oka river basin. *Russ. ent. J.* 8 (1): 53-56.
19. **Aubert, J.-F.**, 1959, Les Geometrides palaeartiques du genre *Entephria* Hb. Description d'un genre nouveau pour *argenti-plumbea* Hamp. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 44 (11/12): 177-209, 6 pls., figs.
20. **Aubert, J.-F.**, 1962, Révision des Géométrides asiatiques du groupe de *Xanthorhoe* (recte *Odontorhoe* gen. nov.) *tianschanica* Alph., avec description d'une espèce nouvelle. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 47: 28-38, 44-51, 60-65, 4 pls., 8 figs. 1 carte.
21. **Bang-Haas, A.**, 1907, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 20: 69-88, Taf.
22. **Bang-Haas, A.**, 1910, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 24: 27-51, 2 Taf.
23. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, *Horae Macrolepidopterologicae regionis palaearticae* Vol. 1. Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna. xxviii+ 128S. 11 Taf. Dresden-Blasewitz.
24. **Barakanova, N.I.**, 1986, Review of Lepidoptera found on legumes in eastern Kirgizia. *Ent. Obozr.* 66 (3): 503-512.
25. **Baraniak, E., Bakowski, M. & J. Nowacki**, 1994, A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Lepidoptera of European Turkey Part I. Macrolepidoptera. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 9: 1-5.
26. **Barlow, H.S.**, 1982, An Introduction to the Moths of South East Asia. x+305pp., 50 Pls., 72 figs. Kuala Lumpur.
27. **Bastelberger, M.**, 1904, Beschreibung drei neuer *Dysphania*- (früher *Euschema*) Arten aus meiner Sammlung. *Ent. Z., Stuttgart* 18(29): 115-116.
28. **Bastelberger, M.**, 1905, Neue Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. *Ent. Z., Stuttgart* 20(2): 5-6.

- 29. Bastelberger, M.**, 1905, Neue Dysphaniinae aus meiner Sammlung und kritische Bemerkungen zu einigen Arten dieser Familie. Stettin ent. Ztg. 66(2): 177-224.
- 30. Bastelberger, M.**, 1907, Neue exotische Geometriden. Berl. ent. Z. 52: 53-62.
- 31. Bastelberger, M.**, 1907, Neue afrikanische Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 1: 167-168.
- 32. Bastelberger, M.**, 1908, Besprechung und Beschreibung einiger neuer oder sonst interessanter Arten von exotischen Geometriden in Naturhistorischen Museum zu Wiesbaden. Jb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk. 59: 71-77.
- 33. Bastelberger, M.**, 1908, Neue exotische Acidaliden aus meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 2(5): 33-34; 2(6): 37-38.
- 34. Bastelberger, M.**, 1908, Weitere neue Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 2: 98-99.
- 35. Bastelberger, M.**, 1909, Nachtrag zu Neue Geometriden aus Central-Formosa. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 23(16): 77.
- 36. Bastelberger, M.**, 1909, Ein neues Genus und neun neue afrikanische Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 3: 100-101.
- 37. Bastelberger, M.**, 1909, Beschreibung eines neuen genus und fünf neuer Spannerarten aus Angola in meiner Sammlung. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 45: 281-285.
- 38. Bastelberger, M.**, 1911, Neue Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 5(21): 148-150.
- 39. Bastelberger, M.**, 1911, Neubeschreibungen von Geometriden aus dem Hochgebirge von Formosa. Int. ent. Z. 4: 241-242, 248-249.
- 40. Bastelberger, M.**, 1911, Neue Milionia-Formen aus meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 4(47):
- 41. Bastelberger, M.**, 1911, Sechs neue Hemitheinae aus meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 5(8): 53-54.
- 42. Bastelberger, M.**, 1911, Drei neue Dysphanien-Formen aus meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 5(8): 54-55.
- 43. Bastelberger, M.**, 1911, Eine neue Braccine aus Borneo. Int. ent. Z. 5(8): 54.
- 44. Bastelberger, M.J.**, 1907, Neue afrikanische Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 1: 167-168.
- 45. Bate, D.C.**, 1895, Stray notes on the Macro-Lepidoptera of Dulwich and Neighbourhood. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 301-306.
- 46. Baumann, E.**, 1967, Eine erste Bestandaufnahme und zoogeographische Analyse der Gross-Schmetterlinge im Naturschutzpark "Hoher Vogelsberg". Ber. oberhess. Ges. Nat. u. Heilk. 35: 53-92.
- 47. Bayne, F.**, 1892, The Lepidoptera of Epping forest. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 82-84, 114-115, 133-135, 165-166.
- 48. Baynes, E.S.A.**, 1964, A revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera. 110 pp. E.W. Classey, Hampton.
- 49. Baynes, E.S.A.**, 1970, Supplement to a revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera (butterflies and moths). 28 pp. E.W. Classey, Hampton.
- 50. Baynes, E.S.A.**, 1973, A revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera (Edn.2). 3 + 110 pp. E.W. Classey, Hampton.
- 51. Beadle, H.A.**, 1895, Macro-Lepidoptera taken in Keswick and district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 276-283.
- 52. Beck, K.-R. & T. Karisch**, 2004, Eine neue Spezies aus der Gattung Achrosis Guenée, [1858] (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Ent. Z., Stuttg. 114 (6): 259-261, figs.
- 53. Beirne, B.P.**, 1943, The distribution and origin of the British Lepidoptera. Proc. R. ir. Acad. (B) 49: 27-59.
- 54. Beirne, B.P.**, 1947, The origin and history of the British Macro-Lepidoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 98: 273-372.
- 55. Beljaev, E.A. & S.V. Vasilenko**, 1998, New and little known Ennominae from Turkmenistan with description of two new species (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Atalanta 28 (3/4): 315-326, 4 figs.
- 56. Beljaev, E.A.**, 2000, Remarkable new genus and new species of the geometrid moths from Central Asia, related to the genus Desertobia Viidallepp, 1989 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae) with notes on the taxonomy of the Desertobiini. Tinea 16 (4): 240-245.
- 57. Beljaev, E.A.**, 2008, A new concept of the generic composition of the Geometrid moth tribe Ennomini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) based on functional morphology of the male genitalia. Ent. Obozr. 87(1): 152-165, figs. [Ent. Rev. 88 (1): 50-60, figs.]
- 58. Bender, R.**, 1963, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Rhodos. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48: 11-20, 2 Taf.
- 59. Berard, R.**, 1996, Ekboarmia fascianaria (Staudinger, 1859), espece nouvelle pour le faune de France (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Alexanor 19 (3) (1995): 171, 1 fig.

- 60. Berio, E.,** 1937, Spedizione zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934 Nuove Specie di Eteroceri Noctuidae Lymantriidae Limacodidae Geometridae. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 58: 174-181, figs.
- 61. Beshkov, S. & D. Vassilev,** 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera species in Bulgaria, 1994. Atalanta 27 (1/2): 127-155.
- 62. Beshkov, S. & S. Abadjiev,** 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera species in Macedonia and Albania, 1994. Atalanta 27 (1/2): 157-164.
- 63. Beshkov, S.,** 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera Species in Bulgaria in 1995 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 27 (3/4): 517-533.
- 64. Beshkov, S.,** 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera Species in Albania and Macedonia in 1995 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 27 (3/4): 535-543.
- 65. Beshkov, S., K. Misja & S. Abadjiev,** 1996, A contribution to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera fauna of Albania. 3. Some results of the collecting in April 1994 and some materials from the collection of the Natural History Museum of Tirana (Lepidoptera, Macrolepidoptera, Heterocera). Atalanta 27 (3/4): 623-648, figs., Pls.
- 66. Bethune-Baker, G. T.,** 1905, Notes on a small collection of Heterocera from the Fiji Islands with descriptions of some new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 75: 88-95, pls. viii-ix
- 67. Bjorn, P., Jelnes, J. E. & O. Karsholt,** 1976, Eupithecia selinata Herrich-Schäffer, 1861 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) i Danmark. Ent. Meddr 44: 19-22.
- 68. Bjorn, P., Jelnes, J. E. & O. Karsholt,** 1976, Eupithecia selinata Herrich-Schäffer, 1861, i Danmark. Lepidoptera, Kbh. N. S. 3: 15-18.
- 69. Bodenheimer, F. S.,** 1932, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna Palästinas. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 46: 93-96.
- 70. Bohatsch, O.,** 1880, Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Syriens. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 29 (1879): 405-410.
- 71. Bohatsch, O.,** 1883, Eine neue Boarmia aus Ungarn Wien. ent. Ztg. 2: 111-114, fig.
- 72. Bohatsch, O.,** 1886, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Transkaukasiens. Wien. ent. Ztg. 5: 123-128, 200-203.
- 73. Bohatsch, O.,** 1893, Mittheilungen über Eupitheciiden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 1-35.
- 74. Bohatsch, O.,** 1909, Neue palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. Jber. wien. ent. Ver. 19: 163-164.
- 75. Boisduval, B. B. A. D. de,** 1832, Voyage de découverte de l'Astrolabe..., Première Partie Lépidoptères. 267 pp. Paris.
- 76. Boisduval, J. B. A.,** 1832-1843, Collection iconographique et historique des Chenilles d'Europe... 42 livr. 2 pls. Roret, Paris.
- 77. Boisduval, J. B. A.,** 1869, Lépidoptères de la Californie. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12: 5-94.
- 78. Boness, M.,** [1990], Wanderfalter aus dem Bergland Andalusien. Atalanta 20 (1989): 127-130.
- 79. Booth, G.,** 1892, Attractiveness of flowers to moths. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 17.
- 80. Bourgogne, J.,** 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P. P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- 81. Bourgogne, J.,** 1973, Premier inventaire des Macrolepidoptères et Pyralides du Parc National de la Vanoise. Trav. scient. Parc. natn. Vanoise 3: 115-131.
- 82. Brandt, W.,** 1938, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 497-505, 516-523, 548-554, 558-561, 567-574, 584-588, 597-602, 616-621, 632-634, 671-675, 698-699, 701-702, Abb. Taf.
- 83. Brandt, W.,** 1939, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). Ent. Rdsch. 56: 11-15, 23-24, 32-34, 59-61, 86-88, 109-111, 139-142, 161-163, Abb.
- 84. Brandt, W.,** 1941, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Iran (4). Geometridae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 864-886, figs.
- 85. Bremer, O. & W. Grey,** 1852, Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux trouvés par Mss. Tatarinoff et Gaschkewitsch aus environs de Pekin, [in] Motschulsky, Etüd. Ent. 1: 58-67.
- 86. Bremer, O. & W. Grey,** 1853, Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna des nördlichen Chinas mit 50 colorirten Abbildungen neuer Species. 23 pp., X Tab., St. Petersburg.
- 87. Brock, J. P.,** 1971, A contribution towards an understanding of the morphology and phylogeny of the ditrysian Lepidoptera. J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
- 88. Bros, E. de,** 1965, Eine jemenitische Lepidopteren-Ausbeute. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 15: 29-32.
- 89. Bros, E. de,** 1991, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 41(4): 112-135, 6 Abb.
- 90. Brusseau, G.,** 1995, Cinquième contribution à l'inventaire des Lépidoptères de Corse Onze Lépidoptères nouveaux pour l'Ile (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Noctuidae et Pyralidae). Alexanor 18 (6) (1994): 369-374, 15 figs.

91. **Brusseaux, G.**, 1996, Septieme contribution a la connaissance des Lépidoptères de Corse. Six nouvelles espèces inédites pour l'Ile (Lep., Geometridae, Sterrhinae, Larentiinae). *Alexanor* 19 (3) (1995): 165-166.
92. **Buckell, F.J.**, 1892, The ova state of Geometrae. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 3: 255.
93. **Buckell, F.J.**, 1893, Notes on the early stages of certain Geometrina. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 4: 241-242.
94. **Buckle, A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. *Entomologist* 41: 7-10.
95. **Burrows, C.R.N.**, 1901, The food-plants of *Phorodesma smaragdaria* Fab. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 197-198.
96. **Butler, A.G.**, 1877, On two collections of Heterocerous Lepidoptera from New Zealand with descriptions of new genera and species. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1877: 379-407, pls. xlii-xliii.
97. **Butler, A.G.**, 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1888: 56-85.
98. **Butler, A.G.**, 1891, List of Lepidoptera in a collection made by Emin Pasha in Central Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 7: 40-51.
99. **Butler, A.G.**, 1892, On a collection of Lepidoptera from Sandakan, N.E. Borneo. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1892: 120-133, Pl. vi.
100. **Butler, A.G.**, 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H. Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893: 643-684, Pl. 60.
101. **Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 395-444, Pls. 32, 33.
102. **Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
103. **Bänziger, H. & D.S. Fletcher**, 1985, Three new zoophilous moths of the genus *Scopula* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from South-east Asia. *J. nat. Hist.* 19: 851-860, 17 figs.
104. **Bänziger, H. & D.S. Fletcher**, 1988, Description of five new lachryphagous and zoophilus *Semiothisa* moths from SE Asia, with five new synonymies (Lepid., Geometridae). *Revue suisse Zool.* 95 (4): 933-952, 44 figs.
105. **Bänziger, H. & W. Büttiker**, 1969, Records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from man. *J. med. Ent.* 6: 53-58, 4 figs.
106. **Bänziger, H.**, 1973, Biologie der lachryphagen Lepidopteren in Thailand und Malaya. *Revue suisse Zool.* 79: 1381-1469, Abb.
107. **Bänziger, H.**, 1983, Lachryphagous Lepidoptera recorded for the first time in Laos and China. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 56: 73-82, 11 figs.
108. **Bänziger, H.**, 1988, Lachryphagous Lepidoptera recorded for the first time in Indonesia (Sumatra) and Papua New Guinea. *Heteroc. Sumatr.* 2: 133-144, figs.
109. **Börner, C.**, 1939, Die Grundlagen meines Lepidopterensystems. *Verh. VII. Int. Kongr. Ent.* 1938, 2: 1372-1424, 51 figs.
110. **Calle, J.A., Lencina, F. & A.S. Ortiz**, 2002, Contribucion al conocimiento faunistico de los macrolepidopteros de Murcia, Espana (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 30 (118): 135-148, figs.
111. **Calle, J.A., Lencina, F. Gonzalez, F. & A.S. Ortiz**, 2000, Las mariposas de la Region de Murcia. *Macrolepidopteros diurnos y nocturnos.* 396pp. Pls., Nausicaä, Murcia.
112. **Can, F. & N. Arap**, 2005, On the geometrid moths (Lepidoptera) of northern Cyprus, including three new records. *Zool. Middle East* 35: 79-86.
113. **Can, F. & V. Mironov**, 2006, *Perizoma onurcani* sp.n. from Turkey (Geometridae, Larentiinae). *Nota lepid.* 28 (3/4): 163-166, figs.
114. **Can, F.**, 2008, Geometrid moths (Lepidoptera) from the middle and eastern Black Sea Regions of Turkey. *Turk J. Zool.* 32: 1-8. [new record reports unknown].
115. **Can, F.**, 2009, DNA barcoding confirms species rank for a cryptic geometrid species from Turkey and Bulgaria (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). *Zootaxa* 2314: 63-68, figs.
116. **Carter, D.**, 1992, Butterflies and Moths. 304pp., figs. Dorling Kindersley, London
117. **Cerf, F. le**, 1918, Description d'une *Triphosa* nouvelle de Corse et observations sur les formes apparentes a *Triphosa sabaudiata* Dup. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris* 24: 403-417, pl. 9.
118. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1893, New classification of the Lepidoptera-Heterocera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 4: 73-74.
119. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1894, Hair tufts and androconia in *Eustroma reticulata*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 5: 5-6.
120. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1899, Lepidoptera at Locarno. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 116-117.

121. **Chapman, T.A.**, 1900, Some points in the evolution of the lepidopterous antenna. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1899: 1-19.
122. **Cheesman, W.**, 1898, Lepidoptera captured in the Orkney Islands. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 204-206.
123. **Choi, S.-W. & S.-S. Kim**, 2006, Taxonomic review of the genus *Trichopterigia* Hampson (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) in Korea. Ent. Res. 36: 24-26, figs.
124. **Choi, S.-W.**, 1998, Systematics of the genus *Cidaria* Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Zool. J. linn. Soc. 122: 555-580, 29 figs.
125. **Choi, S.-W.**, 1999, Taxonomic review of a new genus, *Diathera* gen.n. from southeast Asia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). J. nat. Hist. 33: 1039-1048, figs.
126. **Choi, S.-W.**, 2000, A cladistic analysis of the Therini: A new synonym of the *Cidariini* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 3295: 1-25, 61 figs., 3 tab.
127. **Choi, S.-W.**, 2001, Phylogeny of *Eulithis* Hübner and related genera (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) with an implication of wing pattern evolution. Amer. Mus. Novit. 3318: 1-37, 24 figs., 2 Tab.
128. **Christoph, H.**, 1881, Eine Reise im westlichen Caucasus. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(4/6): 157-166.
129. **Christoph, H.**, 1887, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Tekke. Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 162-167.
130. **Christoph, H.**, 1888, Diagnosen zu einigen neuen Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 308-314.
131. **Christoph, H.**, 1892, *Pellonia tabidaria* Z. und *Pellonia sieversi* Chr. Stettin ent. Ztg. 53: 245-247.
132. **Christoph, H.**, 1893, Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearcticae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 86-96.
133. **Clarke, J.F.G.**, 1971, The Lepidoptera of Rapa Island. Smiths. Contr. Zool. 56: 1-282, 175 figs. 29 Pls.
134. **Common, I.F.B.**, 1975, Evolution and classification of the Lepidoptera. Ann. rev. Ent. 20: 183-203.
135. **Cotty, A. & M. Dethier**, 1981, Les Lépidoptères d'une pelouse alpine au Parc national suisse. Nota lepid. 4(4): 129-150, figs.
136. **Courtois, J.M.**, 1987, Les Lépidoptères Eupitheciini du pays Messin (Lep., Geometridae, Larentiinae). Alexanor 15 (2): 81-86.
137. **Crüger, C.**, 1874, Lepidopteren von Turkestan, bearbeitet von N.G.Erschoff, wirkkl. Mitglied der russ. entomol. Gesellschaft von Petersburg. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
138. **Culot, J.**, 1917-[1918], Noctuelles et Géomètres d'Europe. Iconographie complete de toutes les Espèces européennes. Deuxième Partie Géomètres (vol.iii). 268 pp., 1-37 pls. Genève.
139. **Culot, J.**, 1919-1920, Noctuelles et Géomètres d'Europe. Iconographie complete de toutes les Espèces européennes. Deuxième Partie Géomètres (vol.iv). 167 pp., 38-69 pls. Genève.
140. **Curtis, J.**, 1823-1840, British Entomology, being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland; containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found. 16 vols. 770 pls. London.
141. **Çelikkaya, D.**, 2009, 19 yıl sonra 19 Temmuz... Cesa News 48: 1-60, 111 figs.
142. **Dadd, E.M.**, 1911, *Acidalia myrtillata* n.sp. Berl. ent. Z. 55 (1910): 262-263.
143. **DalGLISH, A.A.**, 1901, Lepidoptera from south-west Scotland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 133-135.
144. **Debauche, H.R.**, 1937, Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-1927: Lepidoptera Geometridae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 320-344, Pls. 7, 8.
145. **Denis & Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
146. **Devyatkin, A.L.**, 1989, New Data on the Macrolepidoptera of West Kopetdagh. Ent. Obozr. 1989 (3): 568-575.
147. **Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
148. **Dietze, C.**, 1910-1913, Biologie der Eupitheciien (Tafeln & Text). 1. Teil (Abbildungen): 82 Tafeln und Erklärungen der Tafeln, 1910; 2. Teil (Text): 172 pp. Pls. 83-86, 1913. Berlin.
149. **Dietze, K.**, 1900, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Eupitheciien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 306-327, 1 Taf.
150. **Dietze, K.**, 1901, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Eupitheciien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 251-264, 1 Taf.
151. **Dixon, G.B.**, 1898, Leicestershire Lepidoptera, 1898. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 252-254.
152. **Djakonoff, A.M.**, 1935, Un nouveau représentant du genre *Synopsisia* Ld. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) de la Transcaucasie. Lambillionea 35 (7): 142-147, 3 figs.
153. **Doğanlar, M., Özbek, H., Ecevit, O. & H. Yüksel**, 1982, Doğu Anadolu Bölgesinin Bazı Lepidopterleri. Bitki Koruma Bül. 21 (3): 155-172.
154. **Draudt, M.**, 1912, Zwei neue Acidalien aus Aegypten. Int. ent. Z. 5(52): 374.

155. **Draudt, M.**, 1935, Beiträge zur Biologie einiger kleinasiatischer Heteroceren. I. Beschreibung eines neuen Spanners. Ent. Rdsch. 52: 174-175.
156. **Draudt, M.**, 1935, Beiträge zur Biologie einiger kleinasiatischer Heteroceren. Ent. Rdsch. 52 (17): 225-230, 1 fig.
157. **Draudt, M.**, 1937, Zur Frage der Larentia (Euphyia) noacki Drt. Ent. Rdsch. 54: 154-156, 4 figs.
158. **Druce, H.**, 1893, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Central and South America. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 280-311, pls. xix-xxi.
159. **Druce, H.**, 1898, Description of some new species of Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 146-149, 207-215.
160. **Drury, D.**, 1773-1782], Illustrations of Natural History. 3 vols. London.
161. **Dufay, C.**, 1973, Contributions a l'etude des Lépidoptères de la Macedoine Yougoslave. Six especes nouvelles pour la Macedoine. Entomops 30: 187-192, 7 figs.
162. **Dufay, C.**, 1978, Thera albonigrata (Gornik) espece française meconnue (Lep., Geometridae, Larentiinae). Entomops 46: 185-196, 11 figs.
163. **Dufay, C.**, 1983, Description d'un nouveau Geometridae espagnol: Rheumaptera gudarica nova sp. (Geometridae, Larentiinae). Nota lepid. 6 (1): 49-52, 4 figs.
164. **Dugdale, J.S.**, 1978, Notes on Lepidoptera of Lakeba and Moce Is. Lau Group, Fiji, with an annotated list of the Macrolepidoptera. Bull. R. Soc. New Zealand 17: 63-89.
165. **Dugdale, J.S.**, 1988, Lepidoptera - annotated catalogue and keys to family group taxa [in] Fauna of New Zealand, number 14. 269pp. Auckland.
166. **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1829, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.7 (2). Phalénites. 507 pp., tab. 133-170, Paris.
167. **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1830-1832, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.8 (1). Phalénites. 597 pp., tab. 171-210, Paris.
168. **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1844-1846, Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe. 523 pp. Paris.
169. **Dyar, H.G.**, 1897, On lepidopterous larvae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 136-137.
170. **Ebert, G.**, 1965, Afghanische Geometriden (Lep.) I. Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 142: 1-32, 4 Taf.
171. **Ebert, G.**, 1968, Revision der Gattung Gnophosema (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ark. Zool. (Ser.2) 22(6): 163-199, 20 figs. 1 Pl.
172. **Eddrup, T.B.**, 1899, Lepidoptera of North Wilts[hire]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 26-27.
173. **Eitschberger, U. & H. Steiniger**, 1973, Wanderfalterbeobachtungen im Sommer 1972 aus der Iberischen Halbinsel. Atalanta 4(6): 361-376, map.
174. **Embacher, G.**, 1982, Neue Macrolepidopterenfunde in Salzburg. 3. Beitrag. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 31(2): 17-23.
175. **Emich, G.**, 1872, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Transkaukasiens und Beschreibung zwei neuer Arten. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 9: 40-44, Tab.
176. **Erschoff, N.G.**, 1874, Lepidopteren von Turkestan, [in] A.P. Fedtschenko, Reise in Turkestan, 2. Lieferung, Zoogeographische Untersuchungen Theil V, Abtheilung 3. 128 S., 6 Tafeln. St. Petersburg & Moskau. Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
177. **Erschoff, N.G.**, 1877, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus den verschiedenen Provinzen des Russischen Reiches. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12: 336-348.
178. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
179. **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1787, Mantissa Insectorum. vol. 1 xx+348 pp., vol.2, 382pp. Hafniae.
180. **Fawcett, J.M.**, 1915, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915: 91-113, 2 Pls.
181. **Fawcett, J.M.**, 1916, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 707-737, Pl.1
182. **Fawcett, J.M.**, 1918, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1917: 233-250, 1 Pl.
183. **Fazekas, I.**, 1977, Daten zur Verbreitung und Phenologie der Eupitheciini-Fauna Süd-Transdanubiens. Janus Pannonius Muz. Evk. H-Pecs. 20/21: 49-56.
184. **Fazekas, I.**, 1979, Die Gross-Schmetterlingsfauna des Matra-Gebirges I. Geometridae: Eupithecia Curt. I. Fol. Hist.-nat. Mus. Matr., H-Gyöngyös 5: 63-75.
185. **Fazekas, I.**, 1980, Die Eupithecia-Fauna des Bakony-Gebirges I. A Veszpr. megyei Muz. KÖZL., H-Veszprém 15: 131-140.
186. **Fazekas, I.**, 1982, Daten zur Verbreitung der Eupithecia-Fauna der Balkanhalbinsel (Geometridae). Nota lepid. 5 (4): 143-153, 7 Abb.

- 187. Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- 188. Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- 189. Fenn, C.**, 1892, The ova state of Geometrae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 173-176.
- 190. Fenn, C.**, 1895, On the gradual disappearance of Lepidoptera from south-eastern London and its neighbourhood. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 228-232.
- 191. Ferris, C.D. & V.G. Mironov**, 2007, Replacement name for Eupithecia deserticola (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Eupitheciini). Can. Ent. 139 (1): 131-132.
- 192. Ferris, C.D.**, 2007, Three new species of Eupithecia Curtis from Arizona and New Mexico with discussion of associated species (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Eupitheciini). Zootaxa 1516: 49-60, figs.
- 193. Filipjev, N.N.**, 1916, Liste des Lépidoptères capturés en 1913 aux Batum Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 361-367.
- 194. Fischer, H. & P. Ivinskis**, 2007, Die Geometridenfauna Madeiras (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 361-364, figs.
- 195. Fletcher, D.S.**, 1953, A Revision of the genus Carecomotis (Lep., Geometridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 6: 100-142, Pls. 3-6.
- 196. Fletcher, D.S.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XIV. Lepidoptera Geometridae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 66: 469-470.
- 197. Fletcher, D.S.**, 1963, A New species of Comibaena (Lep., Geometridae) from the Elburs Mts. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 53: 116-117, Pl. viii.
- 198. Fletcher, D.S.**, 1967, A Revision of the Ethiopian Species and a Check List of the World Species of Cleora (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl. 8: 3-119, 14 textfigs, 14 Pls., 9 Maps.
- 199. Fletcher, D.S.**, 1974, A Revision of the Old World Genus Zamarada (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl. 22: 1-498, 452 figs., 123 Pls., 5 Maps.
- 200. Fletcher, D.S.**, 1979, Geometridae. [In] Nye, I.W.B. The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol. 3, xx+243 pp. 2 frontispieces, London.
- 201. Forster, W.**, 1951, Noctuidae- Geometridae, [in] Daniel, F., Forster, W. & L. Osthelder, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. Veröff. zool. StSamm. Münch. 2: 35-55.
- 202. Freyer, C.F.**, 1831-1858, Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 7 vols. 700 pls. Augsburg.
- 203. Friedel, G.**, 1968, Thera juniperata ssp. n. loeberbaueri Friedel (Lep., Geometridae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 53: 17-18.
- 204. Föhst, P.**, 1991, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna des südlichen Teils des Lago d'Iseo in der Lombardei (Prov. Bergamo). Atalanta 22(2/4): 271-351, Abb.
- 205. Ganev, J. & S. Beschkov**, 1987, Records of Macrolepidoptera from Bulgaria (Lepidoptera). Phegea 15(2): 113-117.
- 206. Ganev, J.**, 1982, Records of new and local species of Heterocera from Bulgaria. Nota lepid. 5 (4): 157-168.
- 207. Ganev, J.**, 1984, Eine neue Unterart Archiearis puella mediterranea n.ssp. aus Bulgarien (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 36(1/2): 15-16, figs.
- 208. Gauckler, H.**, 1896, Verzeichniss der Gross-Schmetterlinge der Umgegend von Karlsruhe, mit Baden, Bruchsal, Durlach und Ettlingen nebst Angabe über deren Erscheinungszeit und Fundorte. Karlsruhe.
- 209. Goeze, J.A.E.**, 1781, Entomologische Beytraege zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems 3: 1-439.
- 210. Graeser, L.**, 1888, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes. Berl. ent. Z. 32 (1): 33-153.
- 211. Graeser, L.**, 1892, Neue Lepidopteren aus Central Asien. Berl. ent. Z. 37 (3): 299-318.
- 212. Graeser, L.**, 1892, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes V. Berl. ent. Z. 37 (2): 209-234.
- 213. Graves, P.P.**, 1926, Heterocera from Macedonia, Gallipoli and Central Greece. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 38: 152-158, 165-170.
- 214. Greer, T.**, 1898, Lepidoptera of Ireland, 1898. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 309-310.
- 215. Gross, G.H.**, 1901, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna von Oberösterreich und dem angrenzenden Theile von Steiermark. Jb. Wien. ent. Ver. 11 (1900): 25-83.
- 216. Grote, A.R.**, 1902, Die Gattungsnamen der europäischen Geometriden. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 470-472.

- 217. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1890, *Lepidoptera nova in asia centrali novissime lecta et descripta*. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25 (1890-1891): 445-465.
- 218. Groß, H.**, 1887, *Zur Biologie der Acidalia punctata* Tr. Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 48.
- 219. Grünberg, K.**, 1907, *Neue afrikanische Heteroceren nebst einigen synonymischen Bemerkungen*. Berl. ent. Z. 52: 63-75, 6 figs.
- 220. Gustafsson, B. (ed.)**, 1994, *Catalogus Lepidopterorum Sueciae*. 2nd ed. 198pp.
- 221. Gyulai, P.**, 1984, *Entephria cyanata gerennae* ssp. nova (Lep., Geometridae) from Hungary. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 251-256, 15 figs.
- 222. Habeler, H.**, 1974, *Zum Problem Horisme tersata Schiff./ testacea Hbn.* Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 64: 1-12.
- 223. Hackman, W.**, 1952, *On the insect fauna of Cyprus. Results of the expedition of 1939 by Harald, Hakan and P.H.Lindberg*. Commentat. biol. 13: 1-9, 1 fig.
- 224. Hampson, G.F.**, 1895, *Moths*. [in] *Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Vol. 3. Taylor & Francis, London.
- 225. Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, *Insecta (Lepidoptera, Phalaenae)*, [in] *Günther, R.T., Contributions to the Natural History of Lake Urmi, N.W. Persia, and its neighbourhood*. J. linn. Soc., Zool. 27: 411-414.
- 226. Hampson, G.F.**, 1906, *Lepidoptera-Phalaenae*, [in] *Elwes, H.J., Hampson, G. & J.H.Durrant, On the Lepidoptera collected by the Officers on the recent Tibet Frontier Commission*. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1906: 485-496, Pl.36.
- 227. Han, H., Stünig, D. & D.Xue**, 2007, *Epichrysodes* gen.n., a new genus of Geometrinae from the West Tianmu mountains China (Lepidoptera, Geometridae), with description of a new species. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 54 (1): 127-135, figs.
- 228. Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, *Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge)*, [in] *Schröder, Handb. Ent.* 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.
- 229. Harrison, J.W.H.**, 1913, *The genus Ithysia (Hb.). The hybrid Bistoniae*. Etud. lep. comp. 7: 5-167, Pls.
- 230. Hartig, F. & H.G.Amsel**, 1952, *Lepidoptera Sardinica* 1,2. *Fragm. ent.*, Roma 1: 3-100.
- 231. Hashimoto, S.**, 1995, *New and unrecorded species of the tribe Trichopterygini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Thailand*. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 46 (3): 129-136, figs.
- 232. Hasselbach, W.**, 1985, *Lepidopteren aus der Levante*. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 125-128.
- 233. Hassler, M., Schmidt, A. & H.Feil**, 1988, *Entomologische Eindrücke aus Mazedonien und Griechenland Teil II. Makroheterocera (Lepidoptera)*. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(3): 101-144, 12 figs.
- 234. Hausmann, A. & A.Parenzan**, 1990, *Neue und interessante Geometridenarten für die Südtalienfauna (Lepidoptera, Geometridae)*. Entomofauna 11 (29): 497-503.
- 235. Hausmann, A. & G.M.Laszlo**, 1999, *Taxonomic and faunistic studies on Turkmenian Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae)*. Folia ent. hung. 60: 317-324, figs.
- 236. Hausmann, A. & L.E.Parra**, 2009, *An unexpected hotspot of moth biodiversity in Chilean northern Patagonia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae)*. Zootaxa 1989: 23-38, figs.
- 237. Hausmann, A. & S.Dötterl**, 2004, *Nectar plants and larval plants of the genus Glossotrophia (Geometridae, Sterrhinae) studies on pollen grains attached to museum specimens*. Nota lepid. 26 (3/4): 127-136.
- 238. Hausmann, A.**, 1988, *Grossschmetterlinge im Münchner Norden*. Schriftenreihe Bayer. Landesamt für Umweltschutz 83: 61-95.
- 239. Hausmann, A.**, 1988, *Thera britannica (Turner,1925) (=Thera albonigrata Gornik) in Südbayern (Lep., Geom.)*. NachrBl. bayer Ent. 37 (4): 101-103.
- 240. Hausmann, A.**, 1989, *Eupithecia dodoneata Guenée, 1857, neu für die Fauna Südbayerns (Lep., Geom.)*. NachrBl. bayer Ent. 38(4): 114-116.
- 241. Hausmann, A.**, 1990, *Enconista rubrior* sp.n. aus West-Marokko mit weiteren Anmerkungen zur Gattung *Enconista* Lederer (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). NachrBl. bayer Ent. 39 (4): 104-110.
- 242. Hausmann, A.**, 1991, *Ergänzungen zur Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Münchner Nordens (Lepidoptera)*. Entomofauna 12 (6): 81-96.
- 243. Hausmann, A.**, 1991, *Beitrag zur Geometridenfauna Palästinas: Die Spanner der Klapperich-Ausbeute aus Jordan (Lepidoptera, Geometridae)*. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 81: 111-163, 62 Abb., 17 Taf.
- 244. Hausmann, A.**, 1991, *Taxonomische Untersuchungen an der Idaea obsoletaria Rmb.-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Geometridae)*. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 40 (2): 33-42, 17 Abb.
- 245. Hausmann, A.**, 1992, *Nachtrag zur Geometridenfauna Jordaniens (Lepidoptera, Geometridae)*. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 41(3): 98-100, 3 Abb.

- 246. Hausmann,A.**, 1993, Der Aussagewert struktureller Unterschiede im 8.Sternit. Revision der in Italien vorkommenden Arten der Gattung *Glossotrophia* Prout,1913 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Atalanta* 24 (1/2): 265-297, 43 Abb.
- 247. Hausmann,A.**, 1993, Zweiter Beitrag zur Taxonomie und Systematik der Gattung *Glossotrophia* Prout,1913 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 83: 77-107, 68 Abb.
- 248. Hausmann,A.**, 1993, *Heterolocha xerophilaria* Püngeler,1902- ein Synonym von *Pseudosterrha rufistrigata* (Hampson,1896), comb.n., mit weiteren Anmerkungen zur Systematik der Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Nota lepid.* 16 (1): 23-33, 11 Abb.
- 249. Hausmann,A.**, 1993, Revision of the Palaearctic species of the genus *Victoria* Warren,1897 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Spixiana* 16 (1): 53-60, 14 figs.
- 250. Hausmann,A.**, 1994, Morphology and taxonomy of the species belonging to the genus *Myinodes* Meyrick,1892 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Nota lepid.* 17 (1/2): 31-43, 17 figs.
- 251. Hausmann,A.**, 1994, Dritter Beitrag zur Revision der Gattung *Glossotrophia* Prout,1913 nebst Beschreibung zweier neuer Gattungen (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). *Nota lepid.* 16(3/4): 195-211, 25 Abb., 1 Tab.
- 252. Hausmann,A.**, 1995, Neue Geometriden-Funde aus Zypern und Gesamtübersicht über die Fauna. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 85: 79-111.
- 253. Hausmann,A.**, 1996, The morphology of the geometrid moths of the Levant and the neighbouring countries. *Nota lepid.* 19 (1/2): 3-90, 148 figs.
- 254. Hausmann,A.**, 1996, Systematic list of the geometrid moths of the Levant and neighbouring countries. Part I. Orthostixinae and Geometrinae. *Nota lepid.* 19 (1/2): 91-106.
- 255. Hausmann,A.**, 1996, Zwei neue Geometridenarten aus Vorderasien (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Spixiana Suppl.* 22: 3-10, figs.
- 256. Hausmann,A.**, 1996, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Hemidromodes* Prout,1916 aus Tansania (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Geometrinae). *Spixiana Suppl.* 22: 11-14, figs.
- 257. Hausmann,A.**, 1997, The Geometrid Moths of various entomological collections in Israel (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Entomofauna* 18 (1): 1-19, 7 figs.
- 258. Hausmann,A.**, 1997, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Nebula* Bruand,1846 von der Sinai-Halbinsel (Geometridae, Larentiinae). *Spixiana* 20 (3): 285-290, figs.
- 259. Hausmann,A.**, 1997, Beitrag zur Systematik der Gattung *Mixocera* Warren,1901 (Geometridae, Geometrinae). *Spixiana* 20 (3): 291-302, figs.
- 260. Hausmann,A.**, 1998, New and interesting geometrid moths from the Oman (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 88: 85-98, figs.
- 261. Hausmann,A.**, 1998, *Scotopteryx ignorata* sp.n., eine bisher übersehene europäische Art des *Scotopteryx mucronata-luridata*-Komplexes (Geometridae). *Nota lepid.* 21 (4): 240-263, figs.
- 262. Hausmann,A.**, 2004, *The Geometrid Moths of Europe Vol. 2 Sterrhinae*. 600 pp., figs. Pls. Apollo Books.
- 263. Hausmann,A.**, 2006, Revision of the *Idaea inquinata* (Scopoli,1763) species-group s.str. from the Middle East (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 95: 37-47, figs.
- 264. Hawkins,C.N.**, 1942, The insects of Norfolk Island, including a preliminary report on a recent collection. *Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 9: 865-879.
- 265. Haworth,A.H.**, 1803-1828, *Lepidoptera Britannica*, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiunter...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- 266. Hedemann,W.v.**, 1881, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes (Forts.). *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 16: 43-57, pl.x.
- 267. Heeger,E.**, 1838, Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde oder Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer sicilianischen Schmetterlinge. 7pp. 3 pls. Wien.
- 268. Helps,A.**, 1891, *Lepidoptera of Dulwich*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 2: 140-141.
- 269. Hemming,A.F.**, 1937, Hübner. A Bibliographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner and of the supplements thereto by Carl Geyer, Gottf. Franz von Fröhlich and Gottl. August Wilhelm Herrich-Schäffer. Vol.I (xxxiv+605pp); vol.II (x+274pp), London.
- 270. Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- 271. Heppner,J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). *N.Y. ent. Soc.* 89(4): 220-294.
- 272. Herbulot,C.**, 1977, *Geometridae* [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 105: 30-36, Pls.

- 273. Herbulot,C.**, 1979, Un nouvel *Hyposidra* africain (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 48(6): 370-371, 3 figs.
- 274. Herbulot,C.**, 1981, Description d'un nouveau Larentiinae du Cameroun (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 50(4):
- 275. Herbulot,C.**, 1981, Un nouveau *Dyscia* du Maroc (Lep., Geometridae, Ennominae). Alexanor 12 (2): 95-96, 2 figs.
- 276. Herbulot,C.**, 1981, Quatre nouveaux Larentiinae du Maroc (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Alexanor 12 (4): 182-184, 2 figs.
- 277. Herbulot,C.**, 1983, Missions de M. P.-C. Rougeot en Ethiopie et en République de Djibouti (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(1): 10-21, 23 figs.
- 278. Herbulot,C.**, 1984, Replacement of a generic name. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 53 (4): 159.
- 279. Herbulot,C.**, 1984, Geometridae Description d'Espece nouvelles ou peu connues [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 11-12, Pl.1.
- 280. Herbulot,C.**, 1985, Un Nouvel *Asmate* du Nord de l'Inde (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Alexanor 13 (8) (1984): 354, 2 figs.
- 281. Hering,M.**, 1933, Lepidoptera Sureyana. Weitere Noctuiden und Geometriden von Ankara. Int. ent. Z. 26: 411-415.
- 282. Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- 283. Heslop,I.R.P.**, 1945, Check-list of the British Lepidoptera with English name of each of the 2299 species.- 35 pp. Watkins & Doncaster, London.
- 284. Heydemann,F. & A.Schulte**, 1963, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna des Irak. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 53:80-107, Taf.vii, 2Abb.
- 285. Heylaerts,F.J.M.**, 1885, Heterocera récoltes par M.Weyers a Sumatra (Ier serie). Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 29: Bull., cxxi-cxxiii.
- 286. Hill,B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. Bull. ent. Res. 56: 659-670.
- 287. Hodges,R.W. et al.**, 1983, Check List of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico including Greenland. Classey Ltd. London.
- 288. Holland,W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Kashmir by Dr. W. L. Abbott. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 275-278.
- 289. Holloway,J.D.**, 1976, Moths of Borneo with special reference to Mount Kinabalu. xii + 264 pp., 727 textfigs., 383 figs. Kuala Lumpur.
- 290. Holloway,J.D.**, [1994], The Moth of Borneo: Family Geometridae, Subfamily Ennominae. 309pp. 593 figs. 19 Pls. Kuala Lumpur.
- 291. Holtz,M.**, 1897, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Ciliciens. Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna Kleinasien. Ilte Wschr. Ent. 2: 42-47, 60-63, 77-79, 88-93.
- 292. Homberg,R.**, 1909, Description d'une nouvelle *Acidalia* (Lep., Geometridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1909: 229-230.
- 293. Hopffer,C.**, 1874, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Celebes. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 17-47.
- 294. Hosseinpour,Y.**, 1996, Iran (Azarbayejan) Lepidoptera faunası üzerine araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7(3): 65-93, 1 fig.
- 295. Hufnagel**, 1768, Fortsetzung der Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (Geometra). Berl. Mag. 4: 504-527, 599-626.
- 296. Hutacharern,C. & N.Tubtim**, 1995, Checklist of forest insects in Thailand. 392 pp., figs. Office of Environmental Policy and Planing, Biodiversity Series volume one, Bangkok.
- 297. Hübner,J.**, 1790, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Schmetterlinge [134 pp.], 16 pls. Augsburg.
- 298. Hübner,J.**, 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 5, Geometrae: 113 Pls., Augsburg.
- 299. Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- 300. Hübner,J.**, 1822, Systematisch -alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bei den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge ausgegebenen Benennungen mit Vormerkung auch Augsburgscher Gattungen. 81 pp. Augsburg.
- 301. Inoue,H.**, 1979, Revision of the genus *Eupithecia* of Japan Part I. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 15: 157-224.
- 302. Inoue,H.**, 1980, Revision of the genus *Eupithecia* of Japan Part II. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 16: 153-213, figs.

- 303. Inoue, H.**, 1982, Geometridae of eastern Nepal based on the collection of the lepidopterological research expedition to Nepal Himalaya by the Lepidopterological Society of Japan in 1963 Part II. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 18: 129-190, 51 figs.
- 304. Inoue, H.**, 1984, The genus *Abraxas* of Taiwan. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 20: 93-128, 115 figs.
- 305. Inoue, H.**, 1985, The genus *Ourapteryx* and *Tristophis* of Taiwan. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 21: 75-124, 116 figs.
- 306. Inoue, H.**, 1986, Further new and unrecorded species of the Geometridae from Taiwan, with some synonymic notes. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 22: 211-267, 67 figs.
- 307. Inoue, H.**, 1987, Geometridae of eastern Nepal based on the collection of the lepidopterological research expedition to Nepal Himalaya by the Lepidopterological Society of Japan in 1963 Part III. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 23: 215-270, 52-81 figs.
- 308. Inoue, H.**, 1988, The genus *Eupithecia* Curtis from Taiwan. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 24: 323-375, 31 figs.
- 309. Inoue, H.**, 1989, The genus *Gelasma* Warren from Taiwan. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 25: 245-271, 53 figs.
- 310. Inoue, H.**, 1990, A revision of the genus *Dindica* Moore (Geometridae). Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 26: 121-161, 123 figs.
- 311. Inoue, H.**, 1992, Twenty-four new species, one new subspecies and two new genera of the Geometridae from East Asia. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 28: 149-183, 87 figs.
- 312. Inoue, H.**, 1993, The genus *Ourapteryx* Leach (Geometridae, Ennominae) from Thailand with descriptions of six new species. Tinea 13 (26): 261-271, figs.
- 313. Inoue, H.**, 1993, A new species of *Menophra* Moore from Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Jap. J. Ent. 61 (4): 832-834, figs.
- 314. Inoue, H.**, 1994, Two new genera and two new species of the Geometridae from Thailand. Tinea 14 (1): 5-9, figs.
- 315. Inoue, H.**, 1994, Description of a new species of *Ourapteryx* Leach (Geometridae, Ennominae) from Central Nepal. Tinea 14 (1): 10-12, figs.
- 316. Inoue, H.**, 1994, The Geometridae of the Ogasawara (Bonin) Islands. Bull. Otsuma Women Univ. 30: 195-223, 16 figs.
- 317. Inoue, H.**, 1994, The genus *Abraxas* Leach (Geometridae, Ennominae) from Thailand. Tinea 14 (1): 20-26.
- 318. Inoue, H.**, 1995, The genera *Abraxas* and *Ourapteryx* from Nepal (Geometridae, Ennominae), [in] Haruta, T., Moths of Nepal, pt.4. Tinea 14 (Suppl.2): 119-139.
- 319. Inoue, H.**, 1998, Notes on *Pseudobiston pinratanai* Inoue (Geometridae, Geometrinae). Tinea 15 (4): 310-311.
- 320. Inoue, H.**, 1999, A new species of the genus *Celerena* Walker (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Palawan, Philippines. Tinea 16 (1): 1-3.
- 321. Inoue, H.**, 1999, Revision of the genus *Herochroma* Swinhoe (Geometridae, Geometrinae). Tinea 16 (2): 76-105.
- 322. Inoue, H.**, 2000, Three new species of the genus *Milionia* Walker (Geometridae, Ennominae). Tinea 16 (4): 213-217.
- 323. Inoue, H.**, 2000, Descriptions of a new species and a new subspecies of the genus *Biston* Leach from the Philippines, with notes on the two known species (Geometridae, Ennominae). Tinea 16 (4): 226-230.
- 324. Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- 325. Janse, A.J.T.**, 1932, The moths of South Africa vol.1 Sematuridae and Geometridae. xi+376pp., 15 Pls. Pretoria.
- 326. Janse, A.J.T.**, 1935, The moths of South Africa vol.2 Geometridae. 448pp., Pretoria.
- 327. Jordan, K.**, 1915, Some new or little-known Heterocera. Novit. zool. 22: 274-280, 2 figs.
- 328. Jordan, K.**, 1923, On *Anaitis efformata* Guen. (1858), a species distinct from *A. plagiata* L. (1758). Novit. zool. 30: 243-246, 9 figs.
- 329. Kaeser, O.**, 1954, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge des Stadtkreises Augsburg und seiner Umgebung. Ber. naturf. Ges. Augsburg 6 (1953/54): 7-51.
- 330. Kaila, L. & A. Albrecht**, 1994, The classification of the *Timandra griseata* group (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Ent. scand. 25: 461-479, figs.
- 331. Kaila, L., Viidalepp, J., Mikkola, K. & V. Mironov**, 1996, Geometridae (Lepidoptera) from the Tian-Shan Mountains in Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan, with descriptions of three new species and one new subspecies. Acta zool. fenn. 200: 57-82, figs.
- 332. Kaisila, J.**, 1947, Die Makrolepidopterenfauna des Aunus-Gebietes. Acta ent. fenn. 1: 1-112.

- 333. Kalali, G.-H.**, 1976, A List of Lepidoptera from Province of Khorasan (Iran). J. ent. Soc. Iran 3(1/2): 131-135.
- 334. Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
- 335. Kamp, H.-G. & M. Treimer**, 1974, Gross-Schmetterlinge in Schwelm und Umgebung. Beitr. Heimatkd. Stadt Schwelm Umbeg. (N.F.) 24: 100-122.
- 336. Kansu, İ.A.**, 1955, Orta Anadolu Meyva Ağaçlarına Zarar Veren Bazı Makrolepidoptera Türlerinin Evsafı ve Kısa Biyolojileri Üzerine Araştırmalar. Ziraat Vekaleti Neşriyatı ve Haberleşme Müdürlüğü, yayın no.704, Ankara.
- 337. Kansu, İ.A.**, 1962, Meyva ağaçlarına zarar veren bir tür *Amorphogynia necessaria* Z. Yb. Fac. Agric. Univ. Ankara 1962 (3/4): 300-310.
- 338. Karatepe, Y.**, 2003, Gelibolu Yarımadası Tarihi Milli Parkının Lepidoptera türleri. Süleyman Demirel Univ. Orman Fak. Derg. (A) 1: 167-180.
- 339. Karisch, T.**, 2003, Eine neue *Geodena*-Art aus Aethiopien (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Nachr. ent. Ver., Apollo (N.F.) 24 (1/2): 77-78, 2 Abb.
- 340. Karl, K.**, 1987, Tagaktive Grossschmetterlinge als Bioindikatoren für landwirtschaftliche Nutzflächen der Zentralschweizer Voralpen. Ent. Ber., Luzern Suppl., 138 S. Luzern.
- 341. Karsholt, O. & E.S. Nielsen**, 1986, The Lepidoptera described by C.P. Thunberg. Ent. scand. 16: 433-463.
- 342. Karsholt, O. & J. Razowski (eds)**, 1996, The Lepidoptera of Europe, A Distributional Checklist. 380 pp., Apollo Books, Stentrup.
- 343. Kasy, F.**, 1954, Die Raupe von *Gnophos stevenaria* Bsd. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Fragm. balcan. 1 (13): 115-116.
- 344. Kasy, F.**, 1961, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Micro- und Macroheteroceren-Fauna Westmazedoniens. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 13 (3): 65-82.
- 345. Kasy, F.**, 1965, Zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna des östlichen Neusiedlersee-Gebietes. Wiss. Arb. Burgenld. 34: 75-211.
- 346. Kasy, F.**, 1979, Die Schmetterlingsfauna des Naturschutzgebietes Hackelsberg, Nordburgenland. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. (Suppl.) 30 (1978): 1-44.
- 347. Kauffmann, H. & G. Schmid**, 1966, Schmetterlingsfauna (Macrolepidoptera) von Tübingen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergs. Die Natur- und Landschaftsschutzgebiete Baden-Württembergs 3: 946-971; Ludwigsburg.
- 348. Keil, N.**, 1996, Entomologische Eindrücke von der Insel Korsika (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(1): 93-110, Abb.
- 349. Keller, R.**, 1988, Über das Aufweichen empfindlichen Lepidopteren. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98: 410-411.
- 350. Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2004, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J. Scoble (Lepidoptera) - III. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 90: 1-5.
- 351. Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2006, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J. Scoble (Lepidoptera) - IV. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 97: 6-7.
- 352. Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2006, Diurnal Lepidoptera in the Nemrut Crater (East Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 101: 1-8, 10 figs.
- 353. Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
- 354. Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J. Scoble (Lepidoptera) - V. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 136: 1-2.
- 355. Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Chapter 8: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Uighur Ili, [in] Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1685-1717, figs.
- 356. Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Chapter 9: List of the Lepidoptera recorded in Iraq, [in] Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1718-1739.
- 357. Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2008, Second attempt for determining the Lepidoptera fauna of Kozluk with notes on some other insects of the district (Batman Prov., East Turkey)-I. Cesa News 20: 1-15, 26 figs.; ibid. 21: 1-15, 28 figs.; ibid. 22: 1-13, 25 figs.
- 358. Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2008, Second attempt for determining the Lepidoptera fauna of Kozluk with notes on some other insects of the district (Batman Prov., East Turkey)-II. Cesa News 23: 1-4.
- 359. Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2008, Brief field notes on the Insecta observed in South and East Turkey in late August 2008. Cesa News 30: 1-17, 27 figs.

- 360. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2010, Miscellaneous notes on the pterygot insects of Kato Mountains with illustrations their spring aspects (South East Turkey). Cesa News 57: 1-67, 107 figs. 1 map.
- 361. Kemal,M. & E.Seven**, 2008, Spring aspect of the diurnal Lepidoptera fauna of Şirvan District (Siirt Province) (South East Turkey). Cesa News 10: 1-14, 21 figs.
- 362. Kemal,M. & M.Aydın**, 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Diyarbakır Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 15: 1-6.
- 363. Kemal,M.**, 2006, Bilimsel gezilerimden anılar I-Norduz Yaylası. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl.4: 1-25, 52 figs.
- 364. Kemal,M.**, 2006, Bir Dünya Mirası - A World Inheritance. A Documentary film on DVD format. Narrated in Turkish by Muhabbet Kemal, subtitle in English. 28 minutes, 10 seconds. A Cesa Production.
- 365. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & E.Seven**, 2008, Spring aspect of the nocturnal Lepidoptera fauna of Şirvan District (Siirt Province) (South East Turkey). Cesa News 11: 1-6, 6 figs.
- 366. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & K.Akın**, 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Mardin Province (South East Turkey) with some faunistical remarks. Cesa News 16: 1-10, 8 figs.
- 367. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & P.Leksawasdi**, 2007, Chapter 11: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded Chiang Dao (North Thailand), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1745-1759, figs.
- 368. Kemal,M., Watanasit,S. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Annotated list of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southernmost Provinces of Thailand. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (3): 63-93, 1 map, 3 pls (22 figs).
- 369. Kemal,M., Özkol,H. & L.Kayci**, 2008, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Sarmaç village Erek Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 19: 5-17, 20 figs.
- 370. Kierer,H.**, 1914, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna des oberen Murtals. Ent. Jb. 23: 112-118.
- 371. Kinkler,H. & G.Swoboda**, 1980, Beitrag ueber die Gross-Schmetterlinge (Macrolepidoptera) und Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) des Elmpter Bruches (Ndrh.). Niederrhein. Jb. 14: 53-72.
- 372. Kinkler,H.**, 1978, Gross-Schmetterlinge des Gelpetales in Wuppertal. Jber. naturw. Ver. Wuppertal 31: 69-80.
- 373. Kitching,I. & K.Tuck**, 1996, Butterflies [in] Leksawasdi,P., The study and survey of biodiversity at Chiang Dao Wildlife Sanctuary. Final Report: 168-180. The Environmental Policy and Plan Office, Bangkok [unpublished].
- 374. Kitschelt,R.**, 1925, Zusammenstellung der bisher in dem ehemaligen Gebiete von Südtirol beobachteten Gross-Schmetterlinge. 17 + 421 pp.; published by the author, Wien.
- 375. Kitt,M.**, 1912, Über die Lepidopterenfauna des Oetztales. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 62: 320-416.
- 376. Klima,F.**, 1975, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Südwestthüringens. Ent. Nachr. Dresden 19: 81-87.
- 377. Kloet,G.S. & W.D.Hincks**, 1972, A check list of British Insects. 2. Lepidoptera. Handbk. Ident. Br. Insects 11 (2): 1-153.
- 378. Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- 379. Knaben,N.**, 1976, The Eupithecia group (Lep., Geometridae) in Norway. Norw. J. Ent. 24: 43-82, figs.
- 380. Kneucker,A.**, 1909, Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten, Palästina und Syrien I.Teil. 90S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe.
- 381. Koca,G.**, 1901, Prilog fauni leptira (Lepidoptera) hrvatske i slavonske. Glasn. hrv. naravosl. Drust. 13:
- 382. Kolbe,H.J.**, 1883, Beitrag zur Systematik der Lepidoptera. Berl. ent. Z. 27 (2): 217-224.
- 383. Kollar,V.**, [1844], Lepidoptera. [in] Kollar,V. & L.Redtenbacher, Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl v.Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten. 403-496pp., 22pls., [In] Hügel,C. Freiherrn von 1842-1848, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.
- 384. Kotsch,H.**, 1936, Ein Sommer unter den Kurden. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 313-317, 352-359, 372-376, 393-396, 414-418, 9 figs.

- 385. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 1999, Addenda and corrigenda to the work entitled "Genetical Fund Cadastre of Kyrghyzistan, volume III Superclassis Hexapoda (Entognatha and Insecta)" edited by E.Dzh. Shukurov et al., Bishkek,1996, 406pp. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 59: 1-3.
- 386. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 77: 1-8.
- 387. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2002, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 86: 1-2.
- 388. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2005, Nomenclature note on the Australic Geometridae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (3): 59-60.
- 389. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2006, Notes on the nomenclature of some species group taxa in the family Geometridae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 102-103: 15-16.
- 390. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2006, Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 1: 1-196.
- 391. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Revised and annotated checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 8: 1-150, 2 Tables.
- 392. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bursa Province (North West Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (5): 81-111.
- 393. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Replacement names for Neotropical Moths (Geometridae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 106: 1-2.
- 394. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Geometridae of South Africa with revised species list of Transvaal (Limpopo, Mpumalanga, Gauteng), a temporary results of the Cesa Project Lepidoptera of South Africa (LZA), 27 pp. (pdf) <http://www.members.tripod.com/entcesa/zageom.pdf> referenced by Zoologisches Staatssammlung München in FORUM HERBULOT, Identification Tools/Inventories, Afrotropical Region: South Africa/Transvaal: http://www.herbulot.de/Herbulot_Reg/links.htm
- 395. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, On the late summer butterflies of Artos Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 29: 1-11, 17 figs.
- 396. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, A replacement name for a subspecies of *Spargania magnoliata* (Gn.) in the U.S.A. (Hydriomenini, Larentiinae, Geometridae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 138: 7.
- 397. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, New synonyms in the genus group names of some Moths (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Geometridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 138: 1.
- 398. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Some nomenclatural notes on the Geometridae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 138: 8-9.
- 399. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- 400. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Reports on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran lists of the Asian Continent based upon the Info-system of the Cesa - I. Russia. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 14: 1-466.
- 401. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Checklist of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 15: 1-41.
- 402. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2010, Lepidoptera of Thailand. Cesa News 60: 1-184, 37 figs.
- 403. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Vural**, 1998, Türkiye'deki bazı Lepidopter'lerin biyonomisi hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 51: 6-7.
- 404. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1991, Faunistische Notizen über Türkisch-Thrazien Lepidopteren. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 10: 4-12, 4 Abb.
- 405. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1991, Faunistisch- ökologische Notizen über Tagfalterfauna von Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, Türkei) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (4): 105-122, 3 Abb.
- 406. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1993, Über die Tagfalterfauna des Gebirges Hodulca bei Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 97-113.
- 407. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1994, "Türkiye Kod Listesi" ile ilgili taksonomik notlar-II (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 19: 5-8.
- 408. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1996, Anadolunun Diurnal Lepidoptera Birlikleri ve Ekolojisi. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 8 (3/4): 53-167.
- 409. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1997, Balabak adasından (Filipinler) küçük bir Lepidoptera koleksiyonu hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 47: 1-6, 1 harita.
- 410. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1977, New Lepidoptera from Turkey V. Atalanta 7 (2): 126-146, 47 Abb, 1 map.
- 411. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 7-25.

- 412. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122.
- 413. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller,1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- 414. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1983-1986, More notes on the homonymy of the specific names of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1983) (4): 164-166; 3 (1983) (2): 41-42; 4 (1986) (1/2): 55-60.
- 415. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1986, On the foodplants of Turkish Lepidoptera-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 13-18.
- 416. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1987, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Çal Dağı (Central Anatolia) 1. Remarks on the Ecology of the species. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 87-114.
- 417. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Additional faunistical and ecological notes to the Lepidoptera of Ayaş district (Central Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 3-7.
- 418. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, A new species to the fauna of Turkey *Archiearis notha* (Hübner,1803) (Lep., Geometridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 7-8, fig.
- 419. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Karadere and Bolu district (Prov. Bolu, N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 6: 1-11.
- 420. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Ecological notes on the Turkish Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 1.
- 421. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Additional notes to the Lepidoptera fauna of Işık Dağı (N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4-8.
- 422. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1991, Über Lepidopterenfauna von Kızılcahamam mit taxonomischen Notizen (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 9: 1-10, 3 figs.
- 423. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1992 Further notes on the Lepidoptera of Bilecik Province (NW.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 13: 4-8.
- 424. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1993, Trakyanın İlkbahar Lepidopterleri Hakkında Faunistik Notlar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 17: 1-8.
- 425. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1993, Über die Schmetterlinge von Beypazarı (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 113-131.
- 426. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 2008, Scientific note: A nomenclatural note on the preoccupied geometrid species in Far Eastern Russia (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 142: 7.
- 427. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M., Aydın,M. & Güngen,A.,** 2008, Two days in an oak woodland in Bingöl Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 28: 1-16, 29 figs.
- 428. Kraus,W.,** 1999, Beobachtungen zur Macrolepidopterenfauna der Iberischen Halbinsel Teil 2. Artenliste Drepanidae bis Notodontidae. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (2): 231-263.
- 429. Kristensen,N.P., Scoble,M.J. & O.Karsholt,** 2007, Lepidoptera phylogeny and systematics: the state of inventorying moth and butterfly diversity [in] Zhang,Z.Q. & W.A.Shear (eds), Linnaeus Tercentenary: Progress in Invertebrate Taxonomy. Zootaxa 1668: 699-747, figs.
- 430. Kroon,D.M.,** 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- 431. Krüger,M.,** 1998, Revision of the genus *Hypotephrina* Janse,1932 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Ann. Transv. Mus. 36 (26): 351-372, 32 figs.
- 432. Krüger,M.,** 1998, Revision of Afrotropical Ennominae of the Drepanogynis Group II. The genus *Hebdomophruda* Warren, Part 2 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ann. Transv. Mus. 36 (25): 333-349, 23 figs.
- 433. Krüger,M.,** 2001, A revision of the tribe Macariini (Lepidoptera: Geometridae: Ennominae) of Africa, Madagascar and Arabia. Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 1-502, 1040 figs., 14 Tab. & App.
- 434. Krüger,M.,** 2002, Revision of Afrotropical Ennominae of the Drepanogynis Group IV. The genus *Drepanogynis* Guenee (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Transvaal Museum Monograph 13: 1-224, 441 figs., 54 maps.
- 435. Kuznetsov,V.I.,** 1960, Materialy po faunie i biologii cheshuyekrylych (Lepidoptera) Zapadnovo Kopet-Daga [On the fauna and biology of Lepidoptera of the Western Kopet-Dagh]. Trudy zool. Inst., Leningr. 27: 11-93. Moskva & Leningrad.
- 436. Kühne,L.,** 1998, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Makrolepidopterenfauna Usbekistans, insbesondere des Nuratau-Schutzgebiets und des angrenzenden Areals. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (2): 149-160.
- 437. König,F.,** 1998, Lepidopterologische Forschungen im Banater Karstgebiet. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 19(1): 89-100, 2 Tab., 1 Karte, Abb.

438. **Lampert, K.**, 1907, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge und Raupen Mitteleuropas. 8+346S. 95 Taf. Schreiber- Verlag, Esslingen & München.
439. **Lastuvka, Z.**, 1998, Checklist of Lepidoptera of the Czech and Slovak Republics. 117pp.
440. **Laszlo, G.M. & B.Herczig**, 1995, A general survey of the Geometridae (Lepidoptera) fauna of the Checheno-Ingoush Republic (Russia, NE Caucasus). Folia ent. hung. 56: 75-84.
441. **Laszlo, G.M.**, 2003, New species of the genus *Erannis* Hübner, [1825] 1816 from the North-Wets Himalaya and Iran (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Acta zool. hung. 49: 153-158, figs.
442. **Lattin, G.de**, 1944, Einige bemerkenswerte Lepidopterenfunde aus der Türkei. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 29: 74-78.
443. **Lattin, G.de**, 1951, Türkische Lepidopteren -II. Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mec. (Ser B) 16 (1): 45-73, Taf.III.
444. **Lederer, J.**, 1853, Die Spanner. Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 165-269, pls.
445. **Lederer, J.**, 1853, Lepidopterologisches aus Sibirien. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 351-386, Tab.7.
446. **Lederer, J.**, 1855, Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern, Beirut und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 177-254, 5 Taf.
447. **Lederer, J.**, 1858, Noch einige syrische Schmetterlinge. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2 (5): 135-152, 3 Taf.
448. **Lederer, J.**, 1861, Ueber Alb. Kindermanns letzte lepidopterologische Ausbeute. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 5: 144-155, 2 Taf.
449. **Lederer, J.**, 1864, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Imeritien und Grusien. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 165-172, Taf.3.
450. **Leech, J.H.**, 1897, On Lepidoptera Heterocera from China, Japan, and Corea, [Part I]. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 180-235, 297-349, 414-463, Pls.vi,vii.
451. **Leech, J.H.**, 1897, On Lepidoptera Heterocera from China, Japan, and Corea, Part II. Family Geometridae; Subfamilies Oenochrominae, Orthostixinae, Larentiinae, Acidaliinae, and Geometrinae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 543-573, 640-679; 6(20): 65-110, 228-248, Pls.
452. **Lehmann, I. & E.Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl. 4: 1-51, figs.
453. **Lehmann, L.**, 1990, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna Südwestbulgariens mit Bemerkungen zur subspezifischen Gliederung (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 21(1/2): 121-138.
454. **Lehmann, L.**, 2000, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna des Kirgisischen Gebirges. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (2): 91-98.
455. **Lenz, F.**, 1927, Zur Lebensweise der Schmetterlinge. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 17: 19-31.
456. **Lenz, J. & A.Hausmann**, 1992, *Idaea blaesii* sp.n., eine neue Sterrhine aus Portugal (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 82: 47-53, 10 Abb.
457. **Leraut, P.J.A.**, 1980, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse. 334pp. Paris.
458. **Leraut, P.J.A.**, 1997, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse (deuxième édition). 526pp. Paris.
459. **Lesar, T.**, 1998, *Lomographa dilectaria* Hübner, 1799, v severovzhodni Sloveniji (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). Acta ent. Slovenica 6(1): 46.
460. **Lewvanich, A.**, 2001, Lepidopterous adults and larvae. 230 pp. Dept. Agriculture, Bangkok.
461. **Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
462. **Lukhtanov, V.A. & V.C.Kuznetsova**, 1988, Karyotype structure in higher Lepidoptera (Papilionomorpha). Ent. Obozr. 1988 (3): 480-495, 4 figs., 3 Tab.
463. **Lödl, M. & R.Imb**, 1988, Die Noctuiden-Sammlung von Dipl. Ing. Rudolf Pinker im Naturhistorischen Museum Wien. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 40(1/2): 53-59.
464. **Mabille, M.P.**, 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis a Madagascar. Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 23: Bull., civ-cix.
465. **Mabille, M.P.**, 1893, Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 37: 50-65.
466. **Mann, J.**, 1864, Nachtrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Brussa. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 173-190, Taf.4-5.
467. **Matsumura, S.**, 1927, Geometrid Moths collected on Mt. Daisetsu with descriptions of new species. Insecta Matsumurana 1 (4): 182-187.
468. **Matsumura, S.**, 1929, One new species and one new subspecies of moths from Saghalien. Insecta Matsumurana 4 (1/2): 64-65, 2 figs.

- 469. Matsumura, S.**, 1930, New and rare moths from Japan. *Insecta Matsumurana* 4 (3): 132-136, Pl.II.
- 470. Mazel, R.**, 1995, Sur quelques *Idaea* de Roussillon, dont *Idaea bustilloi* Agenjo, 1967, espèce nouvelle pour la France (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Alexanor* 18 (7) (1994): 401-408, figs.
- 471. McQuillan, P.B.**, 2004, An overview of the Tasmanian geometrid moth fauna (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) and its conservation status. *J. Insect Conserv.* 8: 209-220.
- 472. Mentzer, E.v.**, 1981, The group *Aplocera lythoxylata* (Hübner) with *A. dervendaria* n.sp. and *A. palumbata* n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Ent. scand.* 12: 49-56, figs.
- 473. Merschevskaja, O.I. et al.**, 1976, Lepidoptera von Belorußland. Minsk.
- 474. Meyer, M.**, 1991, Les Lépidoptères de la région macaronésienne II. Liste des Macro-Hétérocères observés en juillet-août 1990 aux Açores (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sphingidae, Noctuidae). *Linneana Belgica* 13(3): 117-134, figs.
- 475. Meyrick, E.**, 1886, Descriptions of Lepidoptera from the South Pacific. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1886 (3): 189-296.
- 476. Meyrick, E.**, 1889, On some Lepidoptera from New Guinea. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* (4): 455-522.
- 477. Meyrick, E.**, 1892, On the classification of the Geometrina of the European fauna. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1892: 53-140, Tab.iii.
- 478. Meyrick, E.**, 1897, On Lepidoptera from the Malay Archipelago. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1897 (1): 69-92.
- 479. Meyrick, E.**, 1928, A revised handbook of British Lepidoptera. 914 pp. Biddles Ltd. Great Britain.
- 480. Mikkola, K. & K. Spitzer**, 1983, Lepidoptera associated with peatlands in central and northern Europe: a synthesis. *Nota lepid.* 6 (4): 216-229, 4 figs.
- 481. Mikkola, K.**, 1979, Resting site selection by *Oligia* and *Biston* moths (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Geometridae). *Ann. ent. Fenn.* 45: 81-87.
- 482. Mikkola, K.**, 1981, Notes on some Geometrid and Noctuid species described by J. F. Fabricius (Lepidoptera). *Ent. scand.* 12: 433-436.
- 483. Mikkola, K.**, 1982, *Eupithecia expallidata* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) new to Fennoscandia with notes on the taxonomy of the *E. absinthiata* - complex. *Notul. ent.* 62: 13-23.
- 484. Mikkola, K.**, 1985, The Geometroidea and Noctuoidea described by Carl Clerck (Lepidoptera). *Ent. scand.* 16: 121-129.
- 485. Mikkola, K.**, 1987, *Selidosema plumarium* new to northern Europe (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Notulae Ent.* 67: 147-150.
- 486. Mikkola, K.**, 1994, Inferences about the function of genitalia in the genus *Eupithecia*, with description of a new organ (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Nota lepid. (suppl.)* 5: 73-78.
- 487. Millière, M.P.**, 1887, Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus Chénilles nouvelles. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 1887: 215-221, pl.5.
- 488. Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. *Alexanor* 14: 291-313.
- 489. Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). *Ent. scand.* 22: 69-95.
- 490. Mironov, V.G.**, 1986, New and little known species of Geometrid moths (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from the centre of Tien Shan. *Trudy vses. ent. Obshch.* 67: 94-100, figs.
- 491. Mironov, V.G.**, 1988, A new species of *Eupithecia* Curt. from Transcaucasia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Ent. Obozr.* 1988 (2): 369-371, 4 figs.
- 492. Mironov, V.G.**, 1989, New and less known species of *Eupithecia* Curt. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Central Asia. *Ent. Obozr.* 1989 (2): 369-375 figs.
- 493. Mironov, V.G.**, 2001, New and scarce European *Eupithecia* species (Geometridae). *Nota lepid.* 24 (1/2): 21-28, figs.
- 494. Mironov, V.G.**, 2003, The Geometrid Moths of Europe Vol. 4 Larentiinae II. 462 pp., figs. Pls. Apollo Books.
- 495. Mironov, V.G., Galsworthy, A.C. & Y. Katsumi**, 2009, A survey of the genus *Eupithecia* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) in mainland South East Asia, Part 1. *Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan* 60 (2): 93-116, figs.
- 496. Mironov, V.G., Galsworthy, A.C. & Y. Katsumi**, 2009, A survey of the genus *Eupithecia* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) in mainland South East Asia, Part 2. *Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan* 60 (3): 167-188, figs.
- 497. Mironov, V.G., Galsworthy, A.C. & Y. Sakamaki**, 2010, Further notes on *Eupithecia* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Nepal and Indian subcontinent. *Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan* 61 (2): 137-172, figs.

- 498. Mironov,V.G., Glasworthy,A.C. & U.Ratzel,** 2008, A survey of the Eupithecia fauna (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) of the Western Himalayas, Part III. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 59 (3): 201-224, figs.
- 499. Mironov,V.G., Glasworthy,A.C. & U.Ratzel,** 2008, A survey of the Eupithecia fauna (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) of the Western Himalayas, Part II. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 59 (2): 117-143, figs.
- 500. Moore,F.,** 1878, A list of the lepidopterous insects collected by Mr.Ossian Limborg in Upper Tenasserim. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1878: 821-859, pls.I-III.
- 501. Moore,F.,** 1878, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera collected by the late Dr. F.Stoliczka during the Indian-Government Mission to Yarkund in 1873. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 1878: 227-237.
- 502. Moucha,J.,** 1966, Zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna Jugoslawiens (Lepidoptera). Ent. Nachr., Dresden 10(4): 49-53.
- 503. Ménétriés,E.,** 1848, Description des insectes recueillis par feu Lehmann. Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb. 6: 273-300, Pl.vi., St.-Petersbourg.
- 504. Ménétriés,E.,** 1859, Sur les Lépidoptères de Lenkoran et de Talyche. Bull. phys. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb. 17: 313-316.
- 505. Nicholson,C.,** 1893, Autumnal collecting in the New Forest. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 10-12.
- 506. Noack,H.,** 1939, Über die echte Hemerophila serraria Costa (Lep., Geom.). Ent. Rdsch. 56 (25): 265-268, 8 Abb.
- 507. Oberthür,C.,** 1872, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères rapportés par M. Théophile Deyrolle de son exploration scientifique en Asie Mineure. Revue Mag. zool. 23: 480-488.
- 508. Oberthür,C.,** 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. Etud. ent. 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- 509. Oberthür,C.,** 1876, Espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères recueillis en Chine par M. l'abbé A.David. Etud. ent. 2: 1-34, 4 Pls.
- 510. Oberthür,C.,** 1880, Faune des Lépidoptères de l'île Askold (prem. partie). Etud. ent. 5: 1-88, 9 Pls.
- 511. Oberthür,C.,** 1881, Lépidoptères de Chine. Etud. ent. 6: 9-22, Pls. 7-9.
- 512. Oberthür,C.,** 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 6: 41-96, Pls. 2,3,11.
- 513. Oberthür,C.,** 1884, Observations sur les Lépidoptères des Pyrénées. Etud. ent. 8: 7-51, Pl.1.
- 514. Oberthür,C.,** 1884, Lépidoptères du Thibet. Etud. ent. 9: 7-22, Pl.1,2.
- 515. Oberthür,C.,** 1884, Lépidoptères de Mantschourie. Etud. ent. 9: 23-26, Pl.2 figs.7,8.
- 516. Oberthür,C.,** 1884, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 9: 33-40, Pl.3.
- 517. Oberthür,C.,** 1887, Nouvelles Lépidoptères du Thibet. Etud. Ent. 11: 13-35, 7 Pls.
- 518. Oberthür,C.,** 1890, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. Ent. 13: 17-33.
- 519. Oberthür,C.,** 1891, Nouveaux Lépidoptères d'Asie. Etud. Ent. 15: 1-25, Pls.
- 520. Oberthür,C.,** 1893, Lépidoptères recueillis au Tonkin. Etud. Ent. 17: 1-15.
- 521. Oberthür,C.,** 1893, Lépidoptères d'Asie. Etud. Ent. 18: 11-49, Pls.
- 522. Oberthür,C.,** 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algerie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. Etud. Ent. 19: 1-38, Pls.
- 523. Obratzsov,N.S.,** 1931, Acidalia orientalis Alph. bona species. Int. ent. Z. 25(23): 235-238, 5 Abb.
- 524. Okyar,Z. & N.Aktaş,** 1999, Trakya Bölgesi Geometridae Türlerinin Taksonomik ve Faunistik Yönden Araştırılması Tr. J. Zoology 23 (Ek 1) (1996): 99-132, figs. [A study with numerous nomenclatural errors!]
- 525. Okyar,Z. & V.Mironov,** 2008, Checklist of the Geometridae of European Turkey with new records (Lepidoptera). Zootaxa 1789: 1-56.
- 526. Ounap,E., Viidalepp,J. & U.Saarma,** 2008, Systematic position of Lythriini revised: transferred from Larentiinae to Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Zool. Scripta 37 (4): 405-413, 1 fig. 4 Table.
- 527. Özdemir,M.,** 2007, Studies on the Geometridae fauna of the provinces Bolu and Düzce in North -West Turkey (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 7: 1-154, figs.
- 528. Özdikmen,H. & S.Seven,** 2006, New substitute names for two Ennominae genera (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Munis Ent. Zool. 1 (2): 253-256.
- 529. Pagenstecher,A.,** 1886, Heteroceren der Insel Ceram. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 41-44.
- 530. Pagenstecher,A.,** 1890, Heteroceren der Insel Palawan. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 3: 1-33.
- 531. Pagenstecher,A.,** 1897, Lepidopteren. [in] Kükenthal, Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den Molluken und in Borneo. Abh. Senkenb. naturf. Ges. 23: 353-467, 3 Taf.
- 532. Patocka,J.,** 1994, Die Puppen der mittel- und westeuropäischen Spanner aus der Tribus Lobophorini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 54(12): 217-223, 46 Abb.

- 533. Patocka, J.**, 1994, Die Puppen der mittel- und westeuropäischen Spanner aus der Tribus Asthenini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 54(2): 13-19, Abb.
- 534. Perrette, L.**, 1998, Sur la présence de Rheumaptera subhastata (Nolken, 1870) dans le massif vosgien (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Linneana Belgica 16(8): 341-342, figs.
- 535. Petersen, W.**, 1887, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna des arktischen Gebietes von Europa und die Eiszeit. 141 S., St. Petersburg.
- 536. Petersen, W.**, 1902, Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 500-506, 534-539.
- 537. Pfeiffer, E.**, 1926-1927, Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Kleinasien (Anatolien). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 16: 99-110; 17: 35-55, 76-91.
- 538. Pierce, F. N.**, 1914, The Genitalia of the Group Geometridae of the Lepidoptera of the British Islands. An account of the morphology of the male claspings organs and the corresponding organs of the female. xxvii+84pp. 48 Pls. Middlesex, England.
- 539. Pinker, R.**, 1956, Beschreibung der Raupen einiger pontischer und mediterraner Heteroceren. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41 (10): 265-270, 1 Taf., 6 Abb.
- 540. Pinker, R.**, 1958, Beobachtungen in der Treska Schlucht in Macedonien; Beschreibung einer neuen Eupithecia Curt. Fragm. balcan. 2 (12): 91-96, 9 figs.
- 541. Pinker, R.**, 1968, Die Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens III. Geometridae. 72 S. Prirodonaucen Muzej Skopje.
- 542. Pinker, R.**, 1976, Über kleinasiatische Eupitheciiden und deren Zusammenhänge mit jenen aus Macedonien (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 28 (1/3): 1-6, 23 figs.
- 543. Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- 544. Pitkin, L. M., Han, H. & S. James**, 2007, Moths of the tribe Pseudoterpnini (Geometridae, Geometrinae): a review of the genera. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 150: 343-412, figs.
- 545. Pohl, G. Anweiler, G. G., Schmidt, B. C. & N. G. Kondla**, 2010, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Alberta, Canada. Zookeys 38: 1-549.
- 546. Prins, W. O. de, Kok, N. J. J. & F. Turelinckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. Nota lepid. 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- 547. Prins, W. de**, 1998, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Belgium. 236pp.
- 548. Prola, C., Provera, P., Racheli, T. & V. Sbordoni**, 1978, I. Macrolepidotteri della Appennino Centrale Parte I. Diurna, Bombyces e Sphinges. Fragm. ent., Roma 14: 1-217.
- 549. Prout, L. B.**, 1954, New species of African Geometridae. Entomologist 87: 182-189.
- 550. Prout, L. B.**, 1894, Apterous females and winter emergence. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 147-148.
- 551. Prout, L. B.**, 1894, Notes on the life-history of Melanippe rivata and M. sociata. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 294-296.
- 552. Prout, L. B.**, 1895, Synonymic notes on Acidalia humiliata and A. dilutaria. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 131-134.
- 553. Prout, L. B.**, 1901, Some new Geometrid varieties and aberrations. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 336.
- 554. Prout, L. B.**, 1913, Contributions to a knowledge of the subfamilies Oenochrominae and Hemitheinae of Geometridae. Novit. zool. 20: 388-443.
- 555. Prout, L. B.**, 1913, New South African Geometridae. Ann. Transv. Mus. 3 (4): 194-225, Pl. xii.
- 556. Prout, L. B.**, 1914, H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Geometridae (Lep.). Ent. Mitt. 3(7/8): 236-249, (9): 259-273.
- 557. Prout, L. B.**, 1916, Fam. Geometridae, [in] Poulton, E. B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 141-163, Pl.
- 558. Prout, L. B.**, 1917, New African Geometridae. Novit. zool. 24: 428-436.
- 559. Prout, L. B.**, 1917, On new and insufficiently known Indo-Australian Geometridae. Novit. zool. 24: 293-317.
- 560. Prout, L. B.**, 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 2: 412-418.
- 561. Prout, L. B.**, 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 1: 18-32.
- 562. Prout, L. B.**, 1918, New Heterocera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 1: 312-318.
- 563. Prout, L. B.**, 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 2: 412-418.
- 564. Prout, L. B.**, 1919, New and insufficiently-known moths in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 165-190.

- 565. Prout, L.B.**, 1920, New moths in the Joicey collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 5: 286-293.
- 566. Prout, L.B.**, 1921, Moths of Mesopotamia and N.W.Persia, Pt.III. Geometridae. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 28 (1): 187-191.
- 567. Prout, L.B.**, 1929, New Geometridae from Fiji. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 3: 595-597.
- 568. Prout, L.B.**, 1929-1938, Die Spannerartigen Nachtfalter [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde Bd.16. Alfred Kernen Verlag. Stuttgart.
- 569. Prout, L.B.**, 1931, A new palaearctic Chesias (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 8: 554.
- 570. Prout, L.B.**, 1958, New Species of Indo-Australian Geometridae. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 6 (12): 365-463, 72 figs.
- 571. Püngeler, R.**, 1903, Zur Naturgeschichte der Lygris peloponnesiaca Rbl. *Berl. ent. Z.* 48: 321-322.
- 572. Püngeler, R.**, 1903, Neue palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 16: 286-301, Taf. vi.
- 573. Raineri, V.**, 1994, Some considerations on the genus Thetidia and description of a new genus Antonechloris gen.nov. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Atalanta* 25(1/2):365-372, 13figs.
- 574. Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- 575. Rebel, H. & H.Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F.Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I.Lepidoptera. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 93: 423-446, Taf.
- 576. Rebel, H. & H.Zerny**, 1931, Die Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens (mit Berücksichtigung der Nachbargebiete). *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 103: 37-161, 1 Taf., 1 Karte, 10 textfigs.
- 577. Rebel, H.**, 1892, Zwei Geometriden Classificationen. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 53: 247-268.
- 578. Rebel, H.**, 1899, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Unter-Aegyptens. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 26: 65-92, 11 figs.
- 579. Rebel, H.**, 1900, *Acidalia metohiensis* nov. spec. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 50: 451-452.
- 580. Rebel, H.**, 1905, Lepidopteren, [in] Penther, A. & Zedebauer, E., Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasien). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 20 (2/3): 189-219.
- 581. Rebel, H.**, 1906, [Beschreibungen lepidopterischen Arten von Kreta, Aegypten und Teneriffe]. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 56: 232-238, Abb.
- 582. Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- 583. Rebel, H.**, 1908, Eine Lepidopterenausbeute welche vom Herrn Karl Ritter v. Blumencron im Hochsommer des verflossenen Jahres im nordöstlichen Kleinasien (Pontus) namentlich in der Umgebung Trapezunts gemacht wurde. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 58:(82)- (85).
- 584. Rebel, H.**, 1909, Bericht über eine kleine Lepidopterenausbeute, welche Herr Karl Ritter v. Blumencron im Juni 1908 in Fol. Maden bei Trapezunt gemacht. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 59:(235)-(236).
- 585. Rebel, H.**, 1910, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Ionischen Inseln. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 1910: 418-431.
- 586. Rebel, H.**, 1911, Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Korfu. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 1911: 12-15.
- 587. Rebel, H.**, 1911, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Syrien. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 61: (142)-(156), figs.
- 588. Rebel, H.**, 1913, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer III.Teil. Sammelergebnisse aus Montenegro, Albanien, Mazedonien und Thrazien. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 28: 281-334.
- 589. Rebel, H.**, 1914, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens. *Jber. naturw. Orient. Ver.* 18/19: 37-43.
- 590. Rebel, H.**, 1915, Über Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns. *Jb. Wien. ent. Ver.* 1915: 93-110, 1 Karte.
- 591. Rebel, H.**, 1915, Neuer Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Samoa-Inseln. *Jb. Hamb. wiss. Aust.* 32, Beiheft 2: 121-157, 1 Taf.
- 592. Rebel, H.**, 1916, Die Lepidopterenfauna Kretas. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 30: 66-172.
- 593. Rebel, H.**, 1917, Eine Lepidopterenausbeute aus dem Amanusgebirge (Alman Dagh). *Sb. Akad. Wiss. Wien Abt.I:* 126 (4/5): 243-282.
- 594. Rebel, H.**, 1918, Lepidopteren aus Mittelalbanien. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 3(8): 1-15.
- 595. Rebel, H.**, 1920, Lepidopterologische Nachträge zu einigen ostmediterranen Insularfaunen. *Jber. Wien. ent. Ver.* 30: 37-

- 596. Rebel,H.,** 1927, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Cypern. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1927: (58)-(63), Abb.
- 597. Rebel,H.,** 1928, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns V. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1928: (29)-(34), Abb.
- 598. Rebel,H.,** 1932, Griechische Lepidopteren. Z. öst. EntVer. 17(8): 53-56.
- 599. Rebel,H.,** 1933, Neue Lepidopteren aus Ankara. Z. öst. EntVer. 18: 23-24.
- 600. Rebel,H.,** 1936, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 2.Teil Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 47: 43-58.
- 601. Rebel,H.,** 1936, Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Dodekanesreise von O.Wittstein 1935. Lepidoptera. Sitz. Akad. Wiss. Wien Kl.I 145: 19-33.
- 602. Rebel,H.,** 1937, Griechische Lepidopteren V. Z. öst. EntVer. 22(10):93-95.
- 603. Rebel,H.,** 1939, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 487-564, Taf.xv.
- 604. Reh,L.,** 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- 605. Reisser,H.,** 1936, Neue Heteroceren aus der Sierra de Gredos. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 37-42, 60-63, 77-80, 89-93, 106-109, 125-128, 135-138, 145-147, 152-156, 7 figs., 4 Taf.
- 606. Reisser,H.,** 1939, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sterrhinae (Lep., Geom.) I. Sterrha palaestinensis (Stck.) peluraria subsp.nov. Z. öst. EntVer. 24: 26-27.
- 607. Reisser,H.,** 1954, G. de Lattin: Türkiye Kelebekleri Hakkında I.(Türkische Lepidopteren I.), Ist.Üniv.Fen Fak. Mecmuasi (Rev. de la faculté des sciences de l'Univ. d'Istanbul 1950, p.301-331, 2 Taf. 9 Abb.(Sep.) und dto.,II.,ibid.,Tome xvi,Fasc.I,1951, p.45-73, 1 Taf.,8 Ab Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 44-45.
- 608. Reisser,H.,** 1957, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) III. Über Problepsis ocellata Friv. und ihre ersten Stände. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 42: 161-172.
- 609. Reisser,H.,** 1958, Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Iran-Expedition 1949/50 Lepidoptera I. (Macrolepidoptera). Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Abt.1 167: 519-551, 9 Taf., 1 Karte.
- 610. Reisser,H.,** 1971, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sterrhinae (Lep., Geometridae), VIII. Liste der von Dr.U. Roesler in Nordgriechenland und im westlichen Kleinasien gesammelten Arten. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 81(3): 21-24.
- 611. Rezbanyai,L.,** 1978, Eine Lösung für die Horisme (Phibalapteryx) tersata-testacea-Frage: Horisme laurinata Schawerda 1919 bona species mit der forma nova griseata. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 28 (3): 57-71.
- 612. Rezbanyai,L.,** 1980, Horisme laurinata Schawerda,1919 bona species auch in Ungarn nachgewiesen. Folia ent. hung. 41(33): 371-373.
- 613. Rezbanyai,L.,** 1980, Die Genitalien von Scotopteryx bipunctaria und S.octodurensis, sowie allerlei Wissenswertes über die letztgenannte Art (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(4): 33-46, 6 Abb.
- 614. Rezbanyai,L.,** 1981, Zur Verbreitung der Horisme-Arten tersata Denis & Schiffermüller 1775 und laurinata Schawerda 1919 in Europa (Geometridae). Nota lepid. 4(4): 159-166, 1 Foto, 4 Karte.
- 615. Rezbanyai-Reser,L.,** 1984, Fauna Centrohelvetica. Zur Insektenfauna von Gersau-Oberholz, Kanton Schwyz III. Lepidoptera I. "Macrolepidoptera". Ent. Ber., Luzern 12: 1-127.
- 616. Ribbe,C.,** 1886, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna der Aru-Inseln. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 73-90.
- 617. Riemis,A.,** 1992 Geometridae of Turkey 2. Lomaspilis opis bithynica ssp.n. a new for Turkey (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Phegea 20 (4): 131-135,figs.
- 618. Riemis,A.,** 1992, Geometridae of Turkey 1. Description of a new species from Eastern Turkey in the genus Aplocera Fletcher [sic!] (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Phegea 20(2): 75-78, 3 figs.
- 619. Riemis,A.,** 1994, Geometridae of Turkey 3. A provisional list of the Geometridae of Turkey (Lepidoptera). Phegea 22(1): 15-22.
- 620. Riemis,A.,** 1995, Geometridae of Turkey 4. Menophra trypanaria (Wiltshire,1948), a new species for the Turkish fauna, with description of the male (Lepidoptera). Phegea 23(3): 137-140, 10 figs.
- 621. Riemis,A.,** 1996, Geometridae of Turkey, 5. Data on 38 new Turkish Geometridae species (Lepidoptera). Phegea 24(2): 83-87.
- 622. Riemis,A.,** 1997, Geometridae of Turkey 6. Description of a new species from eastern Turkey in the genus Scotopteryx Hübner (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Phegea 25(1): 31-34, 3 figs.
- 623. Riotte,J.C.E.,** 1978, Bemerkungen zur Kenntnis einiger endemischer Spanner von Hawaii (Lep., Geometridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88 (8): 77-82, Abb.
- 624. Riotte,J.C.E.,** 1980, Eine weitere neue Art der Gattung Kauaiina (Lep., Geometridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90 (16): 173-175, 2 Abb.

- 625. Riotte, J.C.E.,** 1989, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Kauaiina* vom Alakai Swamp, Kauai, Hawaii (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99: 318-320, 2 Abb.
- 626. Riotte, J.C.E.,** 1990, Noch eine neue Art der Gattung *Kauaiina* von der Insel Maui (Hawaiian Islands) (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 100: 62-65, 3 Abb.
- 627. Robertson, R.B.,** 1895, Lepidoptera in the Cheltenham district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 239-240.
- 628. Robinson, G.S.,** 1975, Macrolepidoptera of Fiji and Rotuma: A Taxonomic and Biogeographic Study. 362 pp. Maps, figs. Classey.
- 629. Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez,** 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm1>) Natural History Museum, London.
- 630. Rogenhofer, A.F. & J.Mann,** 1873, Neue Lepidopteren gesammelt von Herrn J. Haberhauer. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 23: 569-574.
- 631. Romanoff, N.M.,** 1879, Quelques observations sur les Lépidoptères de la partie du Haut-Plateau Armenien, comprise entre Alexandropol, Kars et Erzeroum. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 483-495, Taf.iii.
- 632. Romanoff, N.M.,** 1884-1887, Les Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 1: 1-92, Pls.; 2: 1-118, Pls.; 3: 1-49, Pls.
- 633. Rostagno, F.,** 1900, Classificazione descrittiva dei Lepidotteri Italiani. Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 1900: 117-140, 222-239.
- 634. Rothschild, W. & K.Jordan,** 1895, Some new forms of the genera *Bizarda* and *Millionia*. Novit. zool. 2: 464-465.
- 635. Rothschild, W. & K.Jordan,** 1901, On some Lepidoptera. Novit. zool. 8 (4): 401-407, pls.ix,x.
- 636. Rothschild, W.,** 1895, On *Millionia* and some allied genera of Geometridae. Novit. zool. 2: 493-498.
- 637. Rothschild, W.,** 1898, On some new or rare Lepidoptera of the Old World regions. Novit. zool. 5(1): 96-102.
- 638. Rothschild, W.,** 1911, Some new Algerian Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 231-233.
- 639. Rothschild, W.,** 1915, On Lepidoptera from the Islands of Ceram (Seran), Buru, Bali, and Misol. Novit. zool. 22: 105-144, 209-227.
- 640. Rothschild, W.,** 1925, List of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. E.Hartert and Herr Carl Hilgert in Cyrenaica in March, April, and May 1922. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 200-208.
- 641. Rougeot, P.-C.,** 1983, Lepidopteres du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- 642. Röber, J.,** 1891, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Indo-Australischen Lepidopterenfauna. Tijdschr. Ent. 34: 261-334.
- 643. Rössler, R.,** 1900, Die Raupen der Grossschmetterlinge Deutschlands. 170pp. 2 Tab. B.G.Teubner, Leipzig.
- 644. Sato, R.,** 1991, Records of the genera *Hypomecis*, *Cleora* and *Alcis* (Geometridae, Ennominae) from Thailand, with descriptions of three new species and one new subspecies. Tyo to Ga 42 (4): 272-288, figs.
- 645. Sato, R.,** 1992, The genus *Rikiosatoa* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Thailand, with taxonomic notes on two chinese species. Jpn. J. Ent. 60 (3): 559-566, figs.
- 646. Sato, R.,** 1992, A new species of *Menophra* Moore (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Malaysia, with some taxonomic notes on the allied species. Tinea 13 (16): 165-170.
- 647. Sato, R.,** 1993, Further taxonomic notes on *Amraica recursaria* (Walker) (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) and its allies, with descriptions of two new species from Southeast Asia. Tyo to Ga 44 (2): 68-74, figs.
- 648. Sato, R.,** 1995, Records of the *Boarmiini* (Geometridae, Ennominae) from Thailand II. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 46 (4): 209-227, figs.
- 649. Sato, R.,** 1995, The genus *Racotis* Moore (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from the Philippines, with descriptions of two new species. Tinea 14 (2): 89-92, figs.
- 650. Sato, R.,** 1996, Description of a new species closely related to *Hypomecis cineracea* (Moore) (Geometridae, Ennominae) from the Philippines. Tinea 14 (4): 256-259, figs.
- 651. Sato, R.,** 1996, Six new species of the genus *Psilalcis* Warren from Indo-Malayan region, with some taxonomic notes on the allied species. Tinea 15 (1): 55-68, figs.
- 652. Sato, R.,** 1996, Records of the *Boarmiini* (Geometridae, Ennominae) from Thailand III. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 47 (4): 223-236, figs.

- 653. Sato,R.**, 1999, Notes on some species of the Boarmiini (Geometridae, Ennominae) from Taiwan, with description of one new species. *Tinea* 16 (1): 29-40..
- 654. Sato,R.**, 2005, Records of the Boarmiini (Geometridae, Ennominae) from Thailand IV. *Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan* 56 (1): 63-72, figs.
- 655. Sato,R.**, 2006, The genus *Diplurodes* Warren (Geometridae, Ennominae) of Sumatra. *Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan* 57 (2): 92-104, figs.
- 656. Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 282-285.
- 657. Sauter,W.**, 1990, Zur Systematik der Gnophos-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Nota lepid.* 12 (4): 328-343, 6 Abb.
- 658. Schawerda,K.**, 1919, Neue Formen aus meiner Sammlung. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 4: 32.
- 659. Schawerda,K.**, 1938, Miscellanea Lepidopterologica, Neubeschreibungen. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 469-471, 523-524, 554-555, 582-584.
- 660. Schmidlin,A.**, 1964, Übersicht über die europäischen Arten der Familie Geometridae (Lep.) *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 14: 77-137.
- 661. Schroth,M.**, 1984 Die Makrolepidopteren aus der Umgebung von Hanau am Main (Hessen) *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl.* 3: 1-83.
- 662. Schröder,C.**, 1901, Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Vererbung von Charakteren im Larvenzustande I. *Thephroclysia* (Eupithecia) *vulgata* Hw. *Allg. Z. Ent.* 6: 255-258, 2 figs.
- 663. Schröder,C.**, 1902, Die Untersuchung der männlichen Genitalanhänge als Kriterium für die Artberechtigung im Genus *Eupithecia* Curt. (Lep., Geometrae). *Allg. Z. Ent.* 7: 526-529, 10 figs.
- 664. Schultz,O.**, 1904, Gynandromorphe (hermaphroditische) Macrolepidopteren der palaearctischen Fauna IV. *Berl. ent. Z.* 49: 71-116.
- 665. Schwingenschuss,L.**, 1938-1939, Sechster Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 141-147, 157-164, 173-177, 181-184, 199-202, 223-226, 299-300, 337-340, 411-412, 454-457, 532, 700; 56: 133-135, 250-252.
- 666. Schwingenschuss,L.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Fauna von Bithynien, besonders von Boli (jetzt Bolu). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 49: 273-274, 281-283.
- 667. Schwingenschuss,L.**, 1939, Kleiner Beitrag zur Fauna der Umgebung Erzerums in Kleinasien. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 24 (7): 97-100.
- 668. Schütze,E.**, 1956, Eupitheciiden Studien VIII. Über *Eupithecia* mesogrammata Dietze und einige andere Eupitheciiden aus Nordiran (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 41: 324-339.
- 669. Schütze,E.**, 1956, Eupitheciiden Studien VII. Die semigraphata-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 41: 306-320, 328-334, Abb.
- 670. Schütze,E.**, 1958, Eupitheciiden Studien X. Die graphata-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 68: 49-64, 71-72, 82-88, 27 figs.
- 671. Schütze,E.**, 1961, Weitere Eupitheciiden aus Iran und Arabien (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 51: 58-71, 8 Taf.
- 672. Scoble,M.J., Pitkin,L.M., Parsons,M., Honey,M.R. & B.R.Pitkin**, 1999, *Geometrid Moths of the World*. 1400pp. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood & Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
- 673. Scopoli,J.A.**, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linn.* xxxvi+420 pp., 37 pls., Vindobonae, Trattner.
- 674. Semper,G.**, 1899, Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln 2: Die Nachtfalter, Heterocera, Pls. C.W.Kreidel's Vlg. Wiesbaden.
- 675. Seven,S. & M.Bakowski**, 1996, Soğuksu Milli Parkı (Ankara) Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 7 (4): 156-170.
- 676. Seven,S. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Additions to the local faunas of the diurnal Lepidoptera in the Province of Ankara (North Turkey). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 62: 1-7.
- 677. Seven,S. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Additions to the diurnal lepidoptera fauna of the districts Çubuk and Kalecik (Ankara Prov., North Turkey). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 63: 1-5.
- 678. Seven,S.**, 1993, Trakya Lepidoptera'sı Üzerine faunistik notlar. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 18: 4-8.
- 679. Seven,S.**, 1994, Kızılcahamam Kocaçay vadisi'nin diurnal Lepidopterlerinin ekolojisi ve faunası. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 7 (1/2): 3-62.
- 680. Seven,S.**, 1995, Trakya Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 23/24: 1-13, 3 figs.
- 681. Seven,S.**, 2000, Kırıkkale Lepidoptera faunası ekolojisi ve taksonomisi üzerine araştırmalar. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 10 (1/2): 1-101, 1 harita.

- 682. Seven, S.,** 2007, Preliminary work on the moth fauna (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) of Kazdağı National Park -II (Turkey). *Phegea* 35 (3): 85-91.
- 683. Seyer, H.,** 1938, Einige Erlebnisse von meiner Jugoslawienfahrt und der Fang einer neuen *Papilio podalirius* L.- Monstrosität (partitus)). *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 629-632, 656.
- 684. Sheldon, W.G.,** 1899, The Lepidoptera of Oban and District. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 13-14.
- 685. Sheldon, W.G.,** 1901, Lepidoptera in the Western Highlands. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 135-136.
- 686. Shlykov, O.V.,** 1988, List of Macrolepidoptera of Penza Province. *Ent. Obozr.* 1988: 48-61.
- 687. Sihvonen, P. & K. Nupponen,** 2005, Taxonomy of *Rhodostrophia jacularia* (Hübner, 1813) - a Sterrhinae moth with variable female wing shape (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Nota lepid.* 28 (2): 113-122, figs.
- 688. Sihvonen, P.,** 2005, Check-list of Chinese Scopula Schrank species and an analysis of species diversity (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). *J. Asia-Pacific Ent.* 8 (1): 29-36.
- 689. Skou, P.,** 1986, The Geometrid Moths of North Europe (Lepidoptera, Drepanidae and Geometridae). *Entomonograph* 6: 1-48, 24 Pls., Leiden & Copenhagen.
- 690. Smiles, K.H.,** 1979, A revision of the subgenus *Dysgnophos* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *J. nat. Hist.* 13: 99-119, figs.
- 691. Snellen, P.C.T.,** 1877, Heterocera op Java verzameld door Mr. M.C. Piepers, met aanteekeningen en beschrijvingen der nieuwe soorten. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 20: 1-50, 3 pls.
- 692. Snellen, P.C.T.,** 1877, Lepidoptera op Sumatra versameld, voornamelijk in Atchin door J.J. Korndörffer, Kapitein 1st klasse, Oud-Kommandant van het Detachement Mariniers in Atchin, met beschrijving van eenige nieuwe soorten. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 20: 65-79, 2 pls.
- 693. Sommerer, M.,** 1997, *Thalassodes mohrae* spec. nov., ein neuer Grünspanner aus Sumatra (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Spixiana* 20 (3): 277-280, figs.
- 694. Sommerer, M.D. & D. Stüning,** 1997, *Spolia Sumatrensis*: A new species of *Arichanna* Moore, 1868 and a new species of *Bracca exul* Herrich-Schäffer [1856] (Lep., Geometridae, Ennominae). *Heteroc. Sumatr.* 12: 17-27, 21 figs.
- 695. Standfuss, M.,** 1888, Lepidopterologisches. *Berl. ent. Z.* 32 (1): 233-246, Taf. iii.
- 696. Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel,** 1901, I. Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411 S. Berlin.
- 697. Staudinger, O.,** 1859, Diagnosen nebst kurzen Beschreibungen neuer andalusischer Lepidopteren. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 20 (7/9): 211-259.
- 698. Staudinger, O.,** 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84 S. Dresden.
- 699. Staudinger, O.,** 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200 S. Dresden.
- 700. Staudinger, O.,** 1874, Einige neue Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 35: 87-98.
- 701. Staudinger, O.,** 1879, Ueber die Lepidopteren südöstlichen europäischen Russlands. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 40: 315-328.
- 702. Staudinger, O.,** 1882, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Central-Asiens. *Heterocera. Stettin ent. Ztg.* 43: 35-78.
- 703. Staudinger, O.,** 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von palaarktischen Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 5 (1): 141-260.
- 704. Staudinger, O.,** 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 5 (1): 277-300, Taf. III.
- 705. Staudinger, O.,** 1892, Lepidopteren des Kentei-Gebirges. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 5 (1): 300-393.
- 706. Staudinger, O.,** 1892, Die Macrolepidopteren des Amurgebietes. [in] Romanoff, *Mém. lepid.* 6: 83-658, Pls.
- 707. Staudinger, O.,** 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem palaarktischen Faunengebiet. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 7: 241-296.
- 708. Staudinger, O.,** 1898, Vier neue Heteroceren aus Algerien und Tunesien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 10: 265-270. Taf. IV.
- 709. Staudinger, O.,** 1898, Neue Lepidopteren aus Palestina. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 10: 271-319, Taf. IV.
- 710. Stephens, J.F.,** 1827-1835, Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects... *Haustellata*. 1 (1827-1828): 152pp., pls. 1-12; 2 (1828-1829): 203pp., pls. 13-24; 3 (1829-1831): 337pp., pls. 25-32; 4 (1831-1835): 436pp., pls. 33-41. Baldwin & Cradock, London.
- 711. Sterneck, J.,** 1929, Prodomus der Schmetterlingsfauna Böhmens. Karlsbad.
- 712. Sterneck, J.,** 1932, Studien über Acidaliinae (Geometr.) I. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 17: 82-84.
- 713. Sterneck, J.,** 1933, Studien über Acidaliinae (Geometr.) II. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 18: 63-68, Taf. xii.
- 714. Strand, E.,** 1901, Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna Norwegens I. *Nyt. Mag. Naturvid.* 39:

715. **Strand,E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera von Eregli und Taurus in Kleinasien, gesammelt von Herrn J.Niedieck. Int. ent. Z. 3: 78-81.
716. **Strand,E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika, gesammelt von Herrn Dr.C.Uhlig. Int. ent. Z. 3. 128-129.
717. **Stüning,D. & A.Hausmann**, 2002, Abraxas (Calospilos) breueri spec. nov., eine neue Geometridenart von den Philippinen. Spixiana 25 (2): 157-161, 4 figs.
718. **Stüning,D. & A.Hausmann**, 2002, Inouea gen nov., a new genus from Philippines, with the type species I. cyclobalia (West,1929) and two new species (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Spixiana 25 (2): 163-171, 17 figs.
719. **Stüning,D.**, 1994, On the identity of Ourapteryx ebuleata Guenée,1857, O.multistrigaria Walker,1866, and O.caschmirensis Bastelberger,1911, with description of two new species (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15 (1/2): 109-134, 37 figs.
720. **Stüning,D.**, 2000, Additional notes on the Ennominae of Nepal, with descriptions of eight new species (Geometridae). [in] Haruta,T., Moths of Nepal 6: 94-152, figs.
721. **Sutton,S.L.**, 1963, South Caspian Insect Fauna 1961. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) 6: 353-374, 8 figs., pl.xiv.
722. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1884, On Lepidoptera collected at Kurrachee. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 54: 503-529, 2 Pls.
723. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1885, On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Deccan. Part IV. Heterocera (continued). Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 852-886, pls. lvi,lvii.
724. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1889, On new Indian Lepidoptera, chiefly Heterocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1889: 396-432, pls.xliii, xlv.
725. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1890, The moths of Burma, Parts I,II. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890 (1): 161-296, Pls. vi-viii.
726. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1891, New species of Heterocera from the Khasia Hills Part I. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1891 (4): 473-495, pl.xix.
727. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1891, New species of moths from Southern India. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1891 (1): 133-154, pl.viii.
728. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1893, New species of Oriental moths. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 12: 210-225.
729. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1897, New Eastern Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 164-170.
730. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1899, New species of Oriental Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (3): 102-116.
731. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1905, On new and little-known species of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 16: 612-629.
732. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1906, New and little-known species of Heterocera from the East. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 17: 379-383.
733. **Swinhoe,C.**, 1916, New Indo-Malayan Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 18: 209-221.
734. **Tams,W.H.T.**, 1924, List of the moth collected in Siam by E.J.Godfrey B.SC., F.E.S. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 6 (3): 229-289, pl.17.
735. **Tengström,J.M.J.von**, 1859, Geometridae, Crambidae et Pyralidae Faunae Fenninae. Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 4: 145-154.
736. **Tengström,J.M.J.von**, 1859, Anmaerkningar och Tilläg til Finnlands Smafjäril-Fauna. Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 4: 155-226.
737. **Teobaldelli,A.**, 1976, I Macrolepidotteri del Maceratese e dei Monti Sibillini (Appennino Umbro-Marchigiano). Note Appunti sperimentali Ent. Agr. 16: 81-346, 1 carte, 40 figs. 10 Pls., Perugia.
738. **Thapanya,D.**, 2004, Biodiversity of riparian Insects and their conversation in montane Chiang Mai Thailand. xxvi+178 pp. Doctoral Thesis, Chiang Mai University, [unpublished].
739. **Theobaldelli,A.**, 1976, Macrolepidotteri del Maceratese e dei Monti Sibillini. Note Sper. ent. Agrar. 16: 81-346.
740. **Thieme,O.**, 1904, Eine neue Alaena aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika. Berl. ent. Z. 49: 164, Taf.I, fig.2.
741. **Thierry-Mieg,P.**, 1910, Descriptions de Lépidopteres nouveaux. Naturaliste 32: 34-119.
742. **Turner,J.**, 1948, Die Schmetterlinge Kärntens und Osttirols. Faunistik und Ökologie. Carinthia II, 10. Sonderheft: 1-200, figs.
743. **Turner,J.**, 1967, Lepidopteren aus Morea. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Fauna des Peloponnes (Griechenland). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 5-23, 50-58.
744. **Tikhonov,V.**, 1994, Neue und wenig bekannte Entephria-Arten aus dem Kaukasus (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Atalanta 25(1/2): 381-388, Taf.XVIa.
745. **Tikhonov,V.**, 1994, Zwei neue Geometriden-Arten aus dem Kaukasus (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Atalanta 25(1/2): 373-379, Pl.XVIb.
746. **Treitschke,F.**, 1827, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VI (1), 444 pp. Leipzig.

747. **Treitschke,F.**, 1828, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VI (2), 319 pp. Leipzig.
748. **Trusch,R. & A.Hausmann**, 2007, A new species of the genus *Rhodostrophia* Hübner,1823 from Iran (Geometridae, Sterrhinae). *Nota lepid.* 30 (1): 7-16, figs.
749. **Trusch,R. & S.Erlacher**, [2003], Taxonomic changes in the geometrid moths taxon *Dyscia* Hübner,[1825] (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). *Eur. J. Ent.* 99 (4): 529-541.
750. **Tschugunov,S.**, 1916, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Vorberge des Kusnezki-Alatau. *Russk. ent. Obozr.* 16: 97-105.
751. **Turati,E. & A.Fiori**, 1930, Lepidotteri di Rodi. *Mem. Soc. ent. ital.* 9: 196-214.
752. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, A day's entomologizing in the Paris environs (Bagneux). *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 4: 238-240.
753. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, A few days' collecting in the Western Highands. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 4: 285-288.
754. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparising some account of its morphology and physiology. I. The ovum or Egg. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 5: 113-115, 137-146, 165-169.
755. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1895, Above Lake Bourget. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 6: 168-172.
756. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1896, A small collection of Lepidoptera from Lapland. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 8: 289-293.
757. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1896, Entomological reminiscences of the Tyrol. I. A day in the Mendel Pass. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 7(3): 49-52.
758. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-II. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 9: 13-16.
759. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-III. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 9: 52-55.
760. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1897, Description of lepidopterous eggs. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 9: 117.
761. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1897, Notes on the eggs of certain Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 9: 236-237.
762. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1897, Descriptions of lepidopterous eggs. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 9: 290-292.
763. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of Simplon Pass. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 253-255.
764. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1899, Eggs of Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 219-220.
765. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of St. Michel de Maurienne. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 168-172.
766. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of the little St.Bernard Pass. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 197-200.
767. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1899-1900, British Lepidoptera. 2 vols. London.
768. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1899-1914, A natural history of the British Lepidoptera. 11 vols. London.
769. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1900, Eggs of Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 12: 356-357.
770. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1900, The Lepidoptera in the Hautes-Alpes: Abries. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 12: 226-229, 258-262, 318-320.
771. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1901, Eggs of Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 137.
772. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1901, Practical hints for the field lepidopterist. 116pp. Elliot Stock, London.
773. **Urbahn,E.**, 1966, Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *Beitr. Ent. Bd.16, Nr.(3/4):* 407-446, fig.1.
774. **Urbahn,E.**, 1971, Lithostege obliquata- eine neue Geometride aus Turkmenien (Lep., Geometridae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 81(17): 193-196, 2 Abb.
775. **Urbahn,E.**, 1971, Eine neue Anaitis-Art aus Transkaukasien: *Anaitis uniformata* n.sp. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 81 (21): 244-247, Abb.
776. **Urbahn,E.**, 1974, Neues über *Anaitis uniformata* Urbahn und *A.praeformata* Hbn. (Lep., Geometridae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 84 (6): 53-58, 3 Abb.
777. **Valletta,A.**, 1980, The butterflies of the Maltese Islands and their dwindling habitats. *Nota lepid.* 2 (4): 165-166.
778. **Vardikyan,S.A.**, 1985, New geometrid species of the genus *Eupithecia* Curt. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from the SSR of Armenia. *Doklady Akad. Nauk. armyanSSR* 81 (1): 45-48.
779. **Vardikyan,S.A.**, 1985, Atlas of the genitalic apparatus of Geometer Moths (Geometridae, Lepidoptera) of SSR Armenia. *Akad. Nauk.Arm. Inst. Zool.*, 136pp., 99 Pls. Erevan [in Russian].
780. **Vari,L., Kroon,D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
781. **Vasilenko,S.V.**, 1993, Drei seltene Spannerarten (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) aus Turkmenistan. *Actias* 1: 119-120.

- 782. Vasilenko, S.V.**, 1995, Neue Arten der Aplocera plagiata (Linnaeus, 1758) Gruppe aus den Gebirgen Mittelasiens (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Atalanta* 26 (1/2): 303-310, 3 Abb.
- 783. Vasilenko, S.V.**, 1995, Review of Geometer species of the Xanthorhoe sajanaria group (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Ent. Obozr.* 74(3): 662-668, figs. [engl. text: *Ent. Rev.* 75(9): 12-18, 18 figs., 1996].
- 784. Vasilenko, S.V.**, 1999, Die seltenen Spannerarten (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) aus Turkmenistan. *Russ. ent. J.* 7 (1998) (3/4): 221-224.
- 785. Vasilenko, S.V.**, 2001, New and little known Geometrid Moths (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Russian Altai. *Ent. Obozr.* 80 (5): 538-544, figs.
- 786. Vasilenko, S.V.**, 2001, *Scopula subtilata* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) - the New species for Fauna of Siberia. *Vestnik Zool.* 35 (5): 89-91, figs.
- 787. Viette, P. & D.S. Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P. Mabille. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 21 (8): 391-425.
- 788. Viidalepp, J. & V. Mironov**, 2006, *Pasiphila hyrcanica* sp.n. (Geometridae, Larentiinae) - a new species from Azerbaijan and Iran. *Nota lepid.* 28 (3/4): 197-201, figs.
- 789. Viidalepp, J.R.**, 1988, [in] H. Remm, Fauna Pyadenis gor Credney Azii [The Geometrid fauna of the mountains of Central Asia]. Institut Zoologii & Botaniki 1988: 1-211, Tab. 1-3, 8 Pls., 42 figs. [in Russian].
- 790. Viidalepp, J.R.**, 2003, Two new species of the genus *Biston* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae) from Central Asia. *Vestnik Zool.* 37 (3): 89-92, figs.
- 791. Viidalepp, Y.R.**, 1977, A list of Geometridae (Lepidoptera) of the USSR, II. *Ent. Obozr.* 56 (3): 564-576.
- 792. Viidalepp, Y.R.**, 1986, The subfamily Alsophilinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) of the U.S.S.R. fauna I. *Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Vladivostok* 1986: 57-69, figs.
- 793. Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, *Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte)* 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- 794. Vojnits, A.M. & E. de Laever**, 1978, *Eupithecini* from Korea and China (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. hung.* 24 (1/2): 225-252, 27 figs.
- 795. Vojnits, A.M.**, 1969, A new Central European *Gnophos* subspecies *Gnophos ambiguata tatrensis* n.ssp. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Opusc. zool.*, Budapest 9: 375-377.
- 796. Vojnits, A.M.**, 1973, *Eupithecia submelanochroa* sp.n. A new *Eupithecia* species from Asia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Folia ent. hung.* 26: 209-215, figs.
- 797. Vojnits, A.M.**, 1982, New *Eupithecia* species from the Asiatic regions of the Soviet Union and Iran. *Acta zool. hung.* 28 (3/4): 403-420, 21 figs.
- 798. Vojnits, A.M.**, 1982, A revision of the "*Eupithecia innotata* group", I. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Annls. hist. nat. Mus. natn. Hung.* 74: 217-239, figs.
- 799. Vojnits, A.M.**, 1987, Notes on *Eupithecia* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Articulata* 3 (1): 33-39.
- 800. Vorbrodt, C.**, 1928, Die Schmetterlinge von Zermatt. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 42: 7-130.
- 801. Vos, R. de**, 2000, *Trekvlinders in 1999 (zestigste jaarverslag)*. *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 60 (12): 217-230, Tab., 2 figs.
- 802. Wagner, F.**, 1930, Zweiter (III.) Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. *Int. ent. Z.* 23: 545-555, Taf.
- 803. Wagner, F.**, 1931, Dritter (IV.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. *Int. ent. Z.* 24(45): 467-474; (46): 475-485; (47): 487-492, Taf.
- 804. Wagner, F.**, 1931, Neue Heteroceren aus Kleinasien. *Int. ent. Z.* 25: 367-371.
- 805. Wagner, F.**, 1932, Vierter (V.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. *Int. ent. Z.* 26: 178-183, 185-187, figs. Taf.
- 806. Wagner, F.**, 1933, Die ersten Stände zweier kleinasiatischer Lepidopteren und Beschreibung einer neuen Form. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 18: 88-90.
- 807. Wagner, F.**, 1937, Drei weitere Neuheiten aus Nord-Persien. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 22: 21-24, 5 figs.
- 808. Walsingham, M.A. & G.F. Hampson**, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 257-283, Pl. 10.
- 809. Warren, W.**, 1888, On Lepidoptera collected by Major Yerbury in Western India in 1886 and 1887. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1888: 292-339.
- 810. Warren, W.**, 1893, On new genera and species of moths of the family Geometridae from India in the collection of H.J. Elwes. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893: 341-434, pls.
- 811. Warren, W.**, 1894, New genera and species of Geometridae. *Novit. zool.* 1: 366-466.
- 812. Warren, W.**, 1894, New genera and species of Indian Geometridae. *Novit. zool.* 1: 678-682.
- 813. Warren, W.**, 1895, New species and genera of Geometridae in the Tring Museum. *Novit. zool.* 2: 82-159.

- 814.** Warren,W., 1896, New Geometridae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 3: 99-148.
- 815.** Warren,W., 1896, New Indian Epiplemidae and Geometridae. Novit. zool. 3: 307-321.
- 816.** Warren,W., 1896, New species of Drepanulidae, Thyrididae, Uraniidae, Epiplemidae and Geometridae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 3: 335-419.
- 817.** Warren,W., 1897, New genera and species of Drepanulidae, Thyrididae, Epiplemidae, Uraniidae and Geometridae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 4: 195-262.
- 818.** Warren,W., 1911, Descriptions of some new Geometridae and Pyralididae from South Africa. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 10 (1): 19-30.
- 819.** Watanasit,S., Pramual,C., Permkan,S. & S.Thong-Aree, 2004, Geometrid moths (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) in Hala-Bala Wildlife Sanctuary, Narathiwat Province. Songklanakarin J. Sci. Technol. 26 (2): 197-210, figs.
- 820.** Watson,L. & M.J.Dallwitz, 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Geometridae. <http://delta-intkey.com/>
- 821.** Wehrli,E. & H.Zerny, 1933, [in] Zerny,H., Lepidopteren aus dem nördlichen Libanon (Fortsetzung) Geometridae- Sarothripidae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 47: 85-102.
- 822.** Wehrli,E., 1926, Eine neue Gnophosart aus Anatolien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 16: 95-98.
- 823.** Wehrli,E., 1929, Zwei neue Nychiodes-Arten (Lepid., Geometridae). Int. ent. Z. 22 (42): 385-387.
- 824.** Wehrli,E., 1929, Über die Arten und Formen der Gattung Nychiodes Led. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 29-35, 38-56, Taf.III,IV.
- 825.** Wehrli,E., 1929, Ueber die paläarktischen Arten der Gattung Ellopia Tr. (Lepidopt., Geometr.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 311-323, 2 Taf.
- 826.** Wehrli,E., 1929, Zwei neue Eupitheciiden aus der Ausbeute des Herrn E. Pfeiffer, München, aus dem Taurus (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 324-328, Taf.xxv, xxv, 4 figs.
- 827.** Wehrli,E., 1931, Einige neue paläarktische Geometriden aus Syrien, Algerien und Sicilien (Lepid., Het.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 21 (2): 41-46.
- 828.** Wehrli,E., 1932, Neue Psychiden und Geometriden (Lepidopteren). Ent. Rdsch. 49: 454-457.
- 829.** Wehrli,E., 1932, Neue Geometriden-Arten und -Rassen (Lepid. Het.) von der Maras-Expedition L. Osthelder u. E.Pfeiffer, München. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22: 3-11.
- 830.** Wehrli,E., 1933, Die neuen Geometriden-Arten der holländischen Karakorum-Expedition 1929-1930. Ent. Rdsch. 50: 102-104, 121-122, 6 figs.
- 831.** Wehrli,E., 1934, Über unbekannte alte und neue Sterrhinae (Acidaliinae) (Lepid. Het.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 47: 156, 159-161, 166-167, 12 figs.
- 832.** Wehrli,E., 1934, Über neue palaearktische Geometrinae und ein neues Subgenus. Int. ent. Z. 27: 533-536, pl.
- 833.** Wehrli,E., 1934, Die Geometriden der Ausbeute des Herrn Ernst Pfeiffer und Herrn L.Osthelder München aus Marasch und Bertiz Jaila, Achyr Dag, Südost Taurus. [In] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 24 (1): 1-18, 2 Pls.
- 834.** Wehrli,E., 1936, Neue Gattungen, Subgenera, Arten und Rassen. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 513-516, 562-568, 11 figs.
- 835.** Wehrli,E., 1938, Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit in Nr.31 d. J. Seite 354. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 433-435.
- 836.** Wehrli,E., 1938, Neue Gattungen, Untergattungen, Arten und Rassen von Geometriden (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 354-360.
- 837.** Wehrli,E., 1939, Neue Gattungen, Arten und Rassen aus China und Transkaukasien. Ent. Rdsch. 56 (33): 363-366.
- 838.** Wehrli,E., 1939, Einige neue Arten und Rassen aus dem südwestlichen Iran und aus dem Irak, sowie ein neues Subgenus aus dem letzteren (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29 (1): 69-77.
- 839.** Wehrli,E., 1939-1954, Subfamilie: Geometrinae. [In] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (Suppl.) 4: 254-685, Pls. Stuttgart.
- 840.** Wehrli,E., 1941, Neue Arten und Rassen aus dem Iran und aus China (Lep., Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 1064-1071.
- 841.** Wehrli,E., 1950, Die Einteilung der Gattung Dyscia Hbn. Ent. Ber., Amst. 13: 77-80, 6 figs.
- 842.** Weisert,F., 2009, Neue iranische Geometriden aus der Unterfamilie Ennominae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 61: 123-128, 12 Abb.
- 843.** West,R.J., 1929, Descriptions of new species of Japanese Formosan and Philippine Geometridae. Novit. zool. 35: 105-131.
- 844.** West,R.J., 1932, Further descriptions of new species of Japanese, Formosan and Philippine Heterocera. Novit. zool. 37: 207-228.

- 845. Westwood, J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- 846. Weymer, G.**, 1885, Exotische Schmetterlingen (3): Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Nias. Stettin ent. Ztg. 46: 257-285, Taf.i,ii.
- 847. Wileman, A.E. & R.South**, 1917, New species of Geometridae from the Philippines. Entomologist 50: 100-102.
- 848. Wileman, A.E.**, 1912, New species of Boarmiinae from Formosa. Entomologist 45: 69-73, 90-92.
- 849. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1936, More notes on the early stages of Syrian Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 48: 9-11.
- 850. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1938, Notes on the winter flight; in mild climates, of vernal and autumnal moths. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 50: 144-146.
- 851. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1939, Lepidoptera of a Bagdad Orchard. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 51: 13-17.
- 852. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1940, The Lepidoptera of the Lebanon. Addendum. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 9: 79-82.
- 853. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1941, Mesopotamian Desert Lepidoptera. J. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 42(4): 826-842.
- 854. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1943, Some more new Lepidoptera from S.W.Iran, with their life histories. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 44(2): 247-251, 1Pl.
- 855. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1943, Early stages of Oriental Palaearctic Lepidoptera V. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 43(4): 621-634, 2pls.
- 856. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1944, The butterflies and moths (Lepidoptera) of Iraq. Baghdad.
- 857. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1946, Middle East Lepidoptera: New forms and species, vii. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 58: 25-31, Pls.
- 858. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1946, Middle East Lepidoptera, V. A new genus, a new species, and two new races from Iran, with taxonomic notes on other Persian Heterocera. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 15 (9/10): 118-128, pl.1
- 859. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1947, New species and forms from Egypt and Arabia. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 31(1): 3-11, 15 figs.
- 860. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1949, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part II. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 33: 381-460, Pls.
- 861. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1949, Middle East Lepidoptera, IX [X]. New species and forms from Arabia and Persia, with a description of the genus *Tamsola* from Iraq. Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 353-372, Pls., figs.
- 862. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1949, Some more new records of Lepidoptera from Cyprus, Iraq and Iran. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 61: 73-76.
- 863. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1951, A year on a Tigris Island. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 49(4): 637-660, 3pls., figs. map.
- 864. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1952, Early stages of Palaearctic Lepidoptera, X. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 175-186, Pl.
- 865. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1952, Lepidoptera recently taken in Arabia. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 135-174, Pl., 5 text-figs.
- 866. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1957, The Lepidoptera of Iraq. Nicholas Kaye Ltd. London.
- 867. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1958, New species and forms of Lepidoptera from Afghanistan and Iraq. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 55(2): 228-237, 1 Pl., figs.
- 868. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1962, Early stages of old world Lepidoptera- XII. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 59(3): 778-779, 4 pls.
- 869. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1964, The Lepidoptera of Bahrain. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 61(1): 119-141, 3 pls.
- 870. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1964, Geometridae new for Turkey discovered in 1939-1942 by J.Romieux (Middle East Lepidoptera xvii). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 14: 151-153.
- 871. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1966, Österreichische entomologische Iran-Afghanistan Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 10. Subfamilien Larentiinae und Ennomiinae (s.l.) (Lep., Geometridae). Middle East Lepidoptera XXIII. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 138-151, 2 Taf., 20 figs.
- 872. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1966, Österreichische entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna 6. Subfamilien Alsophilinae und Geometrinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) Middle East Lepidoptera xxi. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 27-32, Taf.2.
- 873. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1967, Middle East Lepidoptera XX. A third contribution to the fauna of Afghanistan. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(3): 137-169, 16 pls.

- 874. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1968, Middle East Lepidoptera, xxviii. Three new species and a new race, from the Lebanon, Sudan and Karakoram. Entomologist 101: 162-167, 4 figs. Pl.II.
- 875. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1976, Middle East Lepidoptera, xxxiii. Some new Lasiocampidae, Noctuidae, Geometridae and Limacodidae. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 27(3/4): 73-84, 7 figs. 2 Pls.
- 876. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1980, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Sesiidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Sphingidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Thyretidae, Notodontidae, Geometridae, Lymantriidae, Noctuidae, Ctenuchidae. Fauna Saudi Arabia 2: 179-240, figs.
- 877. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1982, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Sesiidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Sphingidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Thyretidae, Notodontidae, Geometridae, Lymantriidae, Noctuidae, Ctenuchidae (Part 2). Fauna Saudi Arabia 4: 271-332, figs.
- 878. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1983, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Sesiidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Sphingidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Thyretidae, Notodontidae, Geometridae, Lymantriidae, Noctuidae, Ctenuchidae (Part 3). Fauna Saudi Arabia 5: 293-332, figs.
- 879. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1985, Middle East Lepidoptera xlv. Eupithecia penultimaria sp.n. (Geometridae) from central Iraq. Entomologist's Gaz. 36: 263-267, Pl.9, 6 figs.
- 880. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1985, New Geometridae from Africa, with a list of additions to the Lepidoptera fauna of the Sudan (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Entomofauna 6 (2): 9-22, 8+10 figs.
- 881. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1990, Dyscia senecai sp.n. from Libya, with notes on some other N. African Dyscia species (Geometridae, Ennominae). Nota lepid. 12 (4): 354-365, 17 figs., 1 Tab.
- 882. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1990, An illustrated annotated catalogue of the Macro-Heterocera of Saudi Arabia. Fauna Saudi Arabia 11: 91-250, 561 figs.
- 883. Wnukowsky, W.**, 1929, Einige Nomenklatur-Notizen über die paläarktischen Lepidopteren. Zool. Anz. 83: 221-224.
- 884. Wocke, M.**, 1864, Ein Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Norwegens. Stettin ent. Ztg. 25: 166-192, 201-220.
- 885. Wojtusiak, R.J. & W. Niesiolowski**, 1947, Lepidoptera of the Central Caucasus, collected during the Polish Alpine Expedition in 1935, with ecological and zoogeographical remarks. I. Part. Macrolepidoptera. Pr. Muz. przyr., Krakow 6: 1-74, Pls. xi, xii.
- 886. Wolfsberger, J.**, 1966, Die Macrolepidopterenfauna des Gardaseegebietes. (6. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna der Südalpen). Mem. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona 13: 1-385, xvi Taf.
- 887. Wolfsberger, J.**, 1971, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna des Monte Baldo in Oberitalien. Mem. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona, Mem. Serie 4: 1-335, 20 Taf.
- 888. Wojtusiak, R.J. & H. Wojtusiak**, 1947, Przyczynki do znajomości fauny motyli wschodniej części Litwy. Fragm. faun. Mus. zool. Pol. 5 (11): 159-182.
- 889. Wüst, P.**, 1996, Wanderfalter im Nestos-Delta, Mazedonien, Griechenland, 1988-1993. Migrant Lepidoptera species in the Nestos-Delta, Macedonia, Greece, 1988-1993 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 165-173.
- 890. Xue, D., Wang, X. & H. Han**, 2009, A revision of Episothalma Swinhoe, 1893, with descriptions of two new species and one new genus (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Geometrinae). Zootaxa 2033: 12-25, figs.
- 891. Yazaki, K.**, 1995, The genus Tanaorhinus Butler (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Wallacea. Tinea 14 (2): 123-129, figs.
- 892. Yazaki, K.**, 1996, The genus Agathia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) of Wallacea. Tinea 14 (4): 237-253, figs.
- 893. Yazaki, K.**, 1997, Three new species of Dooabia Warren (Geometridae). Tinea 15 (2): 106-118, figs.
- 894. Yazaki, K.**, 1999, Two new species of Spaniocentra (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Tinea 16 (1): 16-19.
- 895. Zeller, P.C.**, 1847, Verzeichnis der vom Professor Dr. Loew in der Türkei und Asien gesammelten Lepidoptera. Isis, Leipzig 1847: 3-39.
- 896. Zukowsky, B.**, 1937, Zwei Reisen nach Griechenland. II. Parnassos- und Vjeluchigebirge 1933 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 257-261, 268-272, 287-288.
- 897. Zukowsky, B.**, 1937, Reisebericht über entomologische Aufsammlungen im nordöstlichen Anatolien (westliches Armenien) 1934 (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 1-6, 13-14, 27-30, 37-40.
- 898. Zukowsky, B.**, 1938, Herbstreise nach Kleinasien, Nordost-Anatolien und zilizischer Taurus (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 529-531, 623-627, 648-651, 657-659, 708.
- 899. Zukowsky, B.**, 1941, Siwas und Akschehir 1937 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 54: 266-272.

Bibliography of the family Lymantriidae

1. **Aigner-Abafi, L.v.**, 1906, Neue Falterformen aus Ungarn. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 19: 207-209.
2. **Akbulut, S., Yüksel, B. & A.Keten**, 2003, The Lepidoptera (Insecta) Fauna of Düzce Province, Turkey. Türk J. Zool. 27: 257-268 [with some nomenclatural errors!].
3. **Alberti, B.**, 1922, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 17: 33-40, 73-82.
4. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1933, Die Lepidopteren Palästinas. Eine zoogeographisch-ökologisch-faunistische Studie. Zoogeographica 2(1): 1-146.
5. **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
6. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
7. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, Horae Macrolepidopterologicae regionis palaearticae Vol. 1. Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna. xxviii+ 128S. 11 Taf. Dresden-Blasewitz.
8. **Barlow, H.S.**, 1982, An Introduction to the Moths of South East Asia. x+305pp., 50 Pls., 72 figs. Kuala Lumpur.
9. **Bate, D.C.**, 1895, Stray notes on the Macro-Lepidoptera of Dulwich and Neighbourhood. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 301-306.
10. **Baumann, E.**, 1967, Eine erste Bestandaufnahme und zoogeographische Analyse der Gross-Schmetterlinge im Naturschutzpark "Hoher Vogelsberg". Ber. oberhess. Ges. Nat. u. Heilk. 35: 53-92.
11. **Baynes, E.S.A.**, 1964, A revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera. 110 pp. E.W.Classey, Hampton.
12. **Baynes, E.S.A.**, 1970, Supplement to a revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera (butterflies and moths). 28 pp. E.W.Classey, Hampton.
13. **Baynes, E.S.A.**, 1973, A revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera (Edn.2). 3 + 110 pp. E.W.Classey, Hampton.
14. **Beadle, H.A.**, 1895, Macro-Lepidoptera taken in Keswick and district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 276-283.
15. **Beirne, B.P.**, 1943, The distribution and origin of the British Lepidoptera. Proc. R. ir. Acad. (B) 49: 27-59.
16. **Beirne, B.P.**, 1947, The origin and history of the British Macro-Lepidoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 98: 273-372.
17. **Berio, E.**, 1936, Descrizione di una nuova Limantride dell'Etiopia (Lepidoptera). Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 59: 42.
18. **Berio, E.**, 1937, Eteroceri Africani Apparentemente Nuovi. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 59: 370-393.
19. **Berio, E.**, 1937, Spedizione zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934 Nuove Specie di Eteroceri Noctuidae Lymantriidae Limacodidae Geometridae. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 58: 174-181, figs.
20. **Berio, E.**, 1938, Spedizione Zoologica del Marchese saverio patrizi nel Basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 58: 189-203.
21. **Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri eteroceri dell'Eritrea II. Eteroceri raccolti dal Cap. Antonio Richini e Famiglia nella zona di Adua. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 71(8): 164-165.
22. **Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entita raccolte negli anni 1934 al 1937 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-62, 2 Tav.
23. **Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza del Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entita raccolte negli anni 1934 dal. Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-61, 2 Tav.
24. **Berio, E.**, 1940, Diagnosi di Eteroceri Africani. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 125-128.
25. **Berio, E.**, 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea IV. Eteroceri Raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Giugno-Luglio 1939-xvii. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 190-192.

26. **Berio, E.**, 1941, Contributi allo Studio dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea VII. Euchromiidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae, Lymantriidae, Lasiocampidae, Noctuidae raccolte dal Sig. G. Vaccaro nel 1938. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 61: 176-190.
27. **Beshkov, S., K. Misja & S. Abadjiev**, 1996, A contribution to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera fauna of Albania. 3. Some results of the collecting in April 1994 and some materials from the collection of the Natural History Museum of Tirana (Lepidoptera, Macrolepidoptera, Heterocera). Atalanta 27 (3/4): 623-648, figs., Pls.
28. **Bethune-Baker, G. T.**, 1905, Notes on a small collection of Heterocera from the Fiji Islands with descriptions of some new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 75: 88-95, pls. viii-ix
29. **Bodenheimer, F. S.**, 1932, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna Palästinas. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 46: 93-96.
30. **Boisduval, B. B. A. D. de**, 1832, Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe..., Première Partie Lépidoptères. 267 pp. Paris.
31. **Boisduval, J. B. A.**, 1832-1843, Collection iconographique et historique des Chenilles d'Europe...42 livr. 2 pls. Roret, Paris.
32. **Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P. P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
33. **Bourgogne, J.**, 1973, Premier inventaire des Macrolepidopteres et Pyralides du Parc National de la Vanoise. Trav. scient. Parc. natn. Vanoise 3: 115-131.
34. **Brandt, W.**, 1938, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 497-505, 516-523, 548-554, 558-561, 567-574, 584-588, 597-602, 616-621, 632-634, 671-675, 698-699, 701-702, Abb. Taf.
35. **Brandt, W.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). Ent. Rdsch. 56: 11-15, 23-24, 32-34, 59-61, 86-88, 109-111, 139-142, 161-163, Abb.
36. **Brock, J. P.**, 1971, A contribution towards an understanding of the morphology and phylogeny of the ditrysian Lepidoptera. J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
37. **Bros, E. de**, 1991, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 41(4): 112-135, 6 Abb.
38. **Bryk, F.**, 1934, Lymantriidae, [in] E. Strand, Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 62: 1-441 pp. W. Junk, Berlin.
39. **Buckle, A. S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
40. **Butler, A. G.**, 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 56-85.
41. **Butler, A. G.**, 1892, On a collection of Lepidoptera from Sandakan, N.E. Borneo. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1892: 120-133, Pl. vi.
42. **Butler, A. G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls. 32, 33.
43. **Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51 pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
44. **Buxton, P. A.**, 1920, A Liparid moth, *Ocnogryia amanda* Staud., destructive to figs in Mesopotamia. Bull. ent. Res. 11: 181-186.
45. **Börner, C.**, 1939, Die Grundlagen meines Lepidopterensystems. Verh. VII. Int. Kongr. Ent. 1938, 2: 1372-1424, 51 figs.
46. **Calle, J. A., Lencina, F., Gonzalez, F. & A. S. Ortiz**, 2000, Las mariposas de la Region de Murcia. Macrolepidopteros diurnos y nocturnos. 396 pp. Pls., Nausicaä, Murcia.
47. **Carter, D.**, 1992, Butterflies and Moths. 304 pp., figs. Dorling Kindersley, London
48. **Chapman, T. A.**, 1893, New classification of the Lepidoptera-Heterocera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 73-74.
49. **Chapman, T. A.**, 1900, On some wing structures in Lepidoptera. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1900: 31-45, 2 pl.
50. **Chou, I. & Y. Chiang-Chu**, 1979, A taxonomic study on the steppe caterpillars (Lep., Lymantriidae). Entomotaxonomia 1: 23-28.
51. **Christoph, H.**, 1862, Der Begattungsact von *Orgyia dubia* und wahrscheinlich noch mehrerer *Orgyia*-Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 154-155.
52. **Christoph, H.**, 1893, Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearcticae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 86-96.
53. **Clark, J. A.**, 1892, A melanic race of *Liparis monacha*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 222-224, pl.
54. **Collenette, C. L.**, 1931, New African Lymantriidae in the British Museum Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 79 (2): 341-363, pls. 12, 13.
55. **Collenette, C. L.**, 1932, The Lymantriidae of Malay Peninsula. Novit. zool. 38: 49-102.

- 56. Collenette, C.L.**, 1936, On a collection of Lymantriidae (Heterocera) from North Yunnan. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 17: 329-346, pl. vii.
- 57. Collenette, C.L.**, 1937, New African Lymantriidae (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 604-617, Pl.13.
- 58. Collenette, C.L.**, 1938, New Palaearctic and Indo-Australian Lymantriidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 2: 368-
- 59. Collenette, C.L.**, 1939, New Lymantriidae (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) from Asia and the East Indies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 4: 329-338, Pl.XII.
- 60. Collenette, C.L.**, 1947, The Lymantriidae of Celebes. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 14: 1-60, 5 Pls.
- 61. Collenette, C.L.**, 1948, The Lymantriidae of Java. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 1: 685-744, Pl.13-15.
- 62. Collenette, C.L.**, 1949, The Lymantriidae of Bali. Entomologist 82: 169-175.
- 63. Collenette, C.L.**, 1953, Notes on African Lymantriidae, with descriptions of some new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 6: 561- Pl.13.
- 64. Collenette, C.L.**, 1953, New and little known Indonesian Lymantriidae (Lep.). Treubia 22: 225-232.
- 65. Collenette, C.L.**, 1960, Entomological results from the Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Lepidoptera Heterocera: Lymantriidae, collected by Dr. Rene Malaise in Burma. Ent. Tidskr. 81: 74-76, 3 figs.
- 66. Collenette, C.L.**, 1960, New African Lymantriidae (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) 3: 91-101, 1 pl.
- 67. Collenette, C.L.**, 1960, Some new Lymantriidae from the Congo. Lambillionea 60: 95-106, 1 pl.
- 68. Common, I.F.B.**, 1975, Evolution and classification of the Lepidoptera. Ann. rev. Ent. 20: 183-203.
- 69. Crüger, C.**, 1874, Lepidopteren von Turkestan, bearbeitet von N.G.Erschoff, wirkkl. Mitglied der russ. entomol. Gesellschaft von Petersburg. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
- 70. Dall'asta, U.**, 1977, Lymantriidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 39-42.
- 71. Daniel, F.**, 1932, Neue Schmetterlingsformen und -Arten aus Marasch in Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22: 15-16.
- 72. Daniel, F.**, 1932, Zygaenidae-Cymatophoridae. [in] Osthelder, L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22 (2): 52-73, pls.
- 73. Daniel, F.**, 1951, Zygaenidae- Hepialidae, [in] Daniel, F., Forster, W. & L.Osthelder, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch. 2: 18-35, Taf.
- 74. Daniel, F.**, 1960, Laelia richteri, eine neue Lymantriide aus Iran (Lepidoptera) (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, Stuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956- Nr.33). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 45: 1-2, 2 Abb.
- 75. Daniel, F.**, 1961, Die Bombyces und Sphinges einer Lepidopteren-Ausbeute aus dem Iran (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, Stuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956 - Nr.38). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 53: 1-5.
- 76. Daniel, F.**, 1963, Ein Beitrag zur Spinner- und Schwärmerfauna des Iran und Afghanistans. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48 (9): 145-155, 26-28.Taf.
- 77. Daniel, F.**, 1964, Die Lepidopterenfauna jugoslavisch Mazedoniens II.Bombyces et Sphinges. 74S. Prirodonaucen Muzej Skopje.
- 78. Daniel, F.**, 1965, Österreichische Entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 4. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50(9/10): 121-145, Taf, 8 figs.
- 79. Denis & Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- 80. Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- 81. Distant, W.L.**, 1897, On a collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 15-17, 197-211.
- 82. Distant, W.L.**, 1899, Some apparently undescribed species of the Heterocera from the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 4: 359-362.
- 83. Doğanlar, M., Özbek, H., Ecevit, O. & H.Yüksel**, 1982, Doğu Anadolu Bölgesinin Bazı Lepidopterleri. Bitki Koruma Bült. 21 (3): 155-172.
- 84. Druce, H.**, 1890, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Central and South America. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1890: 493-520, pls. xlii-xliii.
- 85. Druce, H.**, 1893, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Central and South America. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 280-311, pls. xix-xxi.
- 86. Druce, H.**, 1898, Description of some new species of Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 146-149, 207-215.

- 87. Dugdale, J.S.**, 1988, Lepidoptera - annotated catalogue and keys to family group taxa [in] Fauna of New Zealand, number 14. 269pp. Auckland.
- 88. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1822-1823, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.4 Bombycites. 424 pp., tab. 1-40, Paris.
- 89. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1844-1846, Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe. 523 pp. Paris.
- 90. Eecke, v.R.**, 1928, De Heterocera van Sumatra -V. Zool. Meded., Leiden. 11: 49-145.
- 91. Erschoff, N.G.**, 1874, Lepidopteren von Turkestan, [in] A.P.Fedtschenko, Reise in Turkestan, 2. Lieferung, Zoogeographische Untersuchungen Theil V, Abtheilung 3. 128 S., 6 Tafeln. St. Petersburg & Moskau. Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
- 92. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- 93. Fawcett, J.M.**, 1915, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W.Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915: 91-113, 2 Pls.
- 94. Fawcett, J.M.**, 1918, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W.Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1917: 233-250, 1 Pl.
- 95. Felder, C. & R.Felder**, 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- 96. Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F.Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- 97. Fenn, C.**, 1895, On the gradual disappearance of Lepidoptera from south-eastern London and its neighbourhood. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 228-232.
- 98. Fibiger, M. & J.D.Lafontaine**, 2005, A review of higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. Esperiana 11: 7-92.
- 99. Filipjev, N.N.**, 1916, Liste des Lépidoptères capturés en 1913 aux Batum Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 361-367.
- 100. Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B.Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- 101. Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.
- 102. Freina, J.J.de**, 1987, Eine neue entdeckte Lymantriiden-Art aus Kashmir, Arctornis kohistana sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Nota lepid. 10(2): 119-126, 16 Abb.
- 103. Freina, J.J.de**, 1999, 10. Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Bombyces und Sphinges-Fauna Kleinasiens. Weitere Kenntnisse über Artenspektrum, Systematik und Verbreitung der Lasiocampidae, Lemoniidae, Notodontidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Lymantriidae, Arctiidae... Atalanta 30 (1/4): 187-257, Taf.xi, xia.
- 104. Freyer, C.F.**, 1831-1858, Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 7 vols. 700 pls. Augsburg.
- 105. Föhst, P.**, 1991, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna des südlichen Teils des Lago d'Iseo in der Lombardei (Prov. Bergamo). Atalanta 22(2/4): 271-351, Abb.
- 106. Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie Lymantriidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 95-106. Stuttgart.
- 107. Gaede, M.**, 1934, Nachträge und Berichtigungen zum Supplementband 2. Familie Lymantriidae, Lemoniidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 282-285. Stuttgart.
- 108. Ganev, J. & S.Beschkov**, 1987, Records of Macrolepidoptera from Bulgaria (Lepidoptera). Phegea 15(2): 113-117.
- 109. Ganev, J.**, 1982, Records of new and local species of Heterocera from Bulgaria. Nota lepid. 5 (4): 157-168.
- 110. Gardner, J.C.M.**, 1938, Immature stages of Indian Lepidoptera (I). Lymantriidae. Indian Forest Rec. (N.S.) 3: 187-212.
- 111. Gauckler, H.**, 1896, Verzeichniss der Gross-Schmetterlinge der Umgegend von Karlsruhe, mit Baden, Bruchsal, Durlach und Ettlingen nebst Angabe über deren Erscheinungszeit und Fundorte. Karlsruhe.
- 112. Graeser, L.**, 1888, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes. Berl. ent. Z. 32 (1): 33-153.
- 113. Graves, P.P.**, 1921, Review: Lepidoptera of the Amanus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 33: 141-142.
- 114. Graves, P.P.**, 1926, Heterocera from Macedonia, Gallipoli and Central Greece. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 38: 152-158, 165-170.
- 115. Gross, G.H.**, 1901, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna von Oberösterreich und dem angrenzenden Theile von Steiermark. Jb. Wien. ent. Ver. 11 (1900): 25-83.

- 116. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1890, *Lepidoptera nova in asia centrali novissime lecta et descripta*. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25 (1890-1891): 445-465.
- 117. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1894, Verzeichnis der von D.Glasunow 1892 im Gebiete des Serafschan-Thales und in der Wüste Kisilkum gesammelten Lepidopteren. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 28: 88-95.
- 118. Grünberg, K.**, 1907, Neue afrikanische Heteroceren nebst einigen synonymischen Bemerkungen. Berl. ent. Z. 52: 63-75, 6 figs.
- 119. Gustafsson, B. (ed.)**, 1994, *Catalogus Lepidopterorum Sueciae*. 2nd ed. 198pp.
- 120. Hacker, H. & H.Peks**, 1992, übersicht über das im nordindischen Bundesstaat-Himachal Pradesh im Oktober 1990 erforschte Artenspektrum. Esperiana 3: 123-149, figs.
- 121. Hacker, H.**, 1992, Das Artenspektrum der subtropischen Gebiete des Kumaon-Himalaya (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae, Notodontidae, Lymantriidae, Sphingidae). Esperiana 3: 71-121, figs.
- 122. Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, *Insecta (Lepidoptera, Phalaenae)*, [in] Günther, R.T., *Contributions to the Natural History of Lake Urmi, N.W. Persia, and its neighbourhood*. J. linn. Soc., Zool. 27: 411-414.
- 123. Hampson, G.F.**, 1906, *Lepidoptera-Phalaenae*, [in] Elwes, H.J., Hampson, G. & J.H.Durrant, *On the Lepidoptera collected by the Officers on the recent Tibet Frontier Commission*. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1906: 485-496, Pl.36.
- 124. Hampson, G.F.**, 1916, Description of new species [in] Poulton, E.B., *On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W.Feather*. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls.
- 125. Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, *Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge)*, [in] Schröder, *Handb. Ent.* 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.
- 126. Hartig, F. & H.G.Amsel**, 1952, *Lepidoptera Sardinica* 1,2. *Fragm. ent.*, Roma 1: 3-100.
- 127. Hartig, F.G.**, 1963, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Ocneria* Hbn. II. Die Genitalapparaturen einiger *Ocneria*-Arten und Versuch einer Revision der Arten (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 53: 57-69, 12 Abb.
- 128. Hassler, M., Schmidt, A. & H.Feil**, 1988, Entomologische Eindrücke aus Mazedonien und Griechenland Teil II. Makroheterocera (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(3): 101-144, 12 figs.
- 129. Hausmann, A.**, 1988, Grossschmetterlinge im Münchner Norden. Schriftenreihe Bayer. Landesamt für Umweltschutz 83: 61-95.
- 130. Hausmann, A.**, 1991, Ergänzungen zur Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Münchner Nordens (Lepidoptera). Entomofauna 12 (6): 81-96.
- 131. Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, *Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiunter...*Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- 132. Hemming, A.F.**, 1937, Hübner. A Bibliographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner and of the supplements thereto by Carl Geyer, Gottf. Franz von Fröhlich and Gottl. August Wilhelm Herrich-Schäffer. Vol.I (xxxiv+605pp); vol.II (x+274pp), London.
- 133. Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- 134. Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- 135. Heslop, I.R.P.**, 1945, Check-list of the British Lepidoptera with English name of each of the 2299 species.- 35 pp. Watkins & Doncaster, London.
- 136. Heydemann, F. & A.Schulte**, 1963, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna des Irak. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 53:80-107, Taf.vii, 2Abb.
- 137. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1892, Hétérocera exotica, nouveaux espèces des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises (suite). Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 36: 7-16, 43-48.
- 138. Hill, B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. Bull. ent. Res. 56: 659-670.
- 139. Hodges, R.W. et al.**, 1983, Check List of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico including Greenland. Classey Ltd. London.
- 140. Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L.Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
- 141. Holland, W.J.**, 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnel. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 741-767.
- 142. Holloway, J.D.**, 1976, Moths of Borneo with special reference to Mount Kinabalu. xii + 264 pp., 727 textfigs., 383 figs. Kuala Lumpur.

- 143. Holloway, J.D.**, 1982, Taxonomic Appendix, [in] Barlow, H.S., An Introduction to the Moths of South East Asia. 174-305pp., pls. Kuala Lumpur.
- 144. Holloway, J.D.**, 1999, Moths of Borneo. Vol.5. Lymantriidae. 188 pp., 12 col. plates, 396 genitalia.
- 145. Holtz, M.**, 1897, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Ciliciens. Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna Kleinasiens. Illte Wschr. Ent. 2: 42-47, 60-63, 77-79, 88-93.
- 146. Hopffer, C.**, 1874, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Celebes. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 17-47.
- 147. Horsfield, T. & F. Moore**, [1860], A Catalogue of the lepidopterous insects in the Museum of Natural History at East-India House vol.2, W.H.Allen, London.
- 148. Hosseinpour, Y.**, 1996, İran (Azarbayejan) Lepidoptera faunası üzerine araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7(3): 65-93, 1 fig.
- 149. Hufnagel**, 1766, Dritte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (Bombyx) der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 2: 391-437.
- 150. Hutacharn, C. & N. Tubtim**, 1995, Checklist of forest insects in Thailand. 392 pp., figs. Office of Environmental Policy and Planning, Biodiversity Series volume one, Bangkok.
- 151. Hübner, J.**, 1800-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 3, Bombyces: 83 Pls., Augsburg.
- 152. Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- 153. Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- 154. Kaeser, O.**, 1954, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge des Stadtkreises Augsburg und seiner Umgebung. Ber. naturf. Ges. Augsburg 6 (1953/54): 7-51.
- 155. Kaisila, J.**, 1947, Die Makrolepidopterenfauna des Aunus-Gebietes. Acta ent. fenn. 1: 1-112.
- 156. Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
- 157. Kamp, H.-G. & M. Treimer**, 1974, Gross-Schmetterlinge in Schwelm und Umgebung. Beitr. Heimatkd. Stadt Schwelm Umbeg. (N.F.) 24: 100-122.
- 158. Kansu, İ.A.**, 1955, Orta Anadolu Meyva Ağaçlarına Zarar Veren Bazı Makrolepidoptera Türlerinin Evsafı ve Kısa Biyolojileri Üzerine Araştırmalar. Ziraat Vekaleti Neşriyatı ve Haberleşme Müdürlüğü, yayın no.704, Ankara.
- 159. Karatepe, Y.**, 2003, Gelibolu Yarımadası Tarihi Milli Parkının Lepidoptera türleri. Süleyman Demirel Univ. Orman Fak. Derg. (A) 1: 167-180.
- 160. Karl, K.**, 1987, Tagaktive Grossschmetterlinge als Bioindikatoren für landwirtschaftliche Nutzflächen der Zentralschweizer Voralpen. Ent. Ber., Luzern Suppl., 138 S. Luzern.
- 161. Karsholt, O. & E.S. Nielsen**, 1986, The Lepidoptera described by C.P.Thunberg. Ent. scand. 16: 433-463.
- 162. Karsholt, O. & J. Razowski (eds)**, 1996, The Lepidoptera of Europe, A Distributional Checklist. 380 pp., Apollo Books, Stentrup.
- 163. Kasy, F.**, 1965, Zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna des östlichen Neusiedlersee-Gebietes. Wiss. Arb. Burgenld. 34: 75-211.
- 164. Kasy, F.**, 1979, Die Schmetterlingsfauna des Naturschutzgebietes Hackelsberg, Nordburgenland. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. (Suppl.) 30 (1978): 1-44.
- 165. Kauffmann, H. & G. Schmid**, 1966, Schmetterlingsfauna (Macrolepidoptera) von Tübingen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergs. Die Natur-und Landschaftsschutzgebiete Baden-Wuerttembergs 3: 946-971; Ludwigsburg.
- 166. Keil, N.**, 1996, Entomologische Eindrücke von der Insel Korsika (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(1): 93-110, Abb.
- 167. Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on the South African Lepidoptera (Gelechiidae, Lymantriidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 15.
- 168. Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
- 169. Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Chapter 8: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Uighur Ili, [in] Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1685-1717, figs.
- 170. Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Chapter 9: List of the Lepidoptera recorded in Iraq, [in] Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1718-1739.
- 171. Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2010, Miscellaneous notes on the pterygot insects of Kato Mountains with illustrations their spring aspects (South East Turkey). Cesa News 57: 1-67, 107 figs. 1 map.

172. **Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & E.Seven**, 2008, Spring aspect of the nocturnal Lepidoptera fauna of Şirvan District (Siirt Province) (South East Turkey). Cesa News 11: 1-6, 6 figs.
173. **Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & K.Akın**, 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Mardin Province (South East Turkey) with some faunistical remarks. Cesa News 16: 1-10, 8 figs.
174. **Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & P.Leksawasdi**, 2007, Chapter 11: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded Chiang Dao (North Thailand), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1745-1759, figs.
175. **Kemal,M., Watanasit,S. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Annotated list of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southernmost Provinces of Thailand. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (3): 63-93, 1 map, 3 pls (22 figs).
176. **Kierer,H.**, 1914, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna des oberen Murtals. Ent. Jb. 23: 112-118.
177. **Kinkler,H. & G.Swoboda**, 1980, Beitrag ueber die Gross-Schmetterlinge (Macrolepidoptera) und Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) des Elmpfer Bruches (Ndrhr.). Niederrhein. Jb. 14: 53-72.
178. **Kinkler,H.**, 1978, Gross-Schmetterlinge des Gelpetales in Wuppertal. Jber. naturw. Ver. Wuppertal 31: 69-80.
179. **Kiriakoff,S.G.**, 1956, *Psalis africana* (Lymantriidae), a new African moth. Ent. Ber., Amst. 16: 127-129.
180. **Kishida,Y.**, 1993, Lymantriidae in Moths of Nepal 2. Tinea 13 (Suppl.3): 80-95, figs.
181. **Kishida,Y.**, 1994, Lymantriidae (Euproctis with S.Sugi) in Moths of Nepal 3. Tinea 14 (Suppl.1): 72-82, figs.
182. **Kishida,Y.**, 1995, Lymantriidae in Moths of Nepal 4. Tinea 14 (Suppl.2): 44-46.
183. **Kishida,Y.**, 1996, *Neocifuna Inoue*, 1982, a junior synonym of *Ilema* Moore, [1860] (Lymantriidae). Japan Heterocerists J. 188: 212-213.
184. **Kitching,I. & K.Tuck**, 1996, Butterflies [in] Leksawasdi,P., The study and survey of biodiversity at Chiang Dao Wildlife Sanctuary. Final Report: 168-180. The Environmental Policy and Plan Office, Bangkok [unpublished].
185. **Kitschelt,R.**, 1925, Zusammenstellung der bisher in dem ehemaligen Gebiete von Südtirol beobachteten Gross-Schmetterlinge. 17 + 421 pp.; published by the author, Wien.
186. **Kitt,M.**, 1912, Über die Lepidopterenfauna des Oetztales. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 62: 320-416.
187. **Klima,F.**, 1975, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Südwestthüringens. Ent. Nachr. Dresden 19: 81-87.
188. **Kloet,G.S. & W.D.Hincks**, 1972, A check list of British Insects. 2. Lepidoptera. Handbk. Ident. Br. Insects 11 (2): 1-153.
189. **Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
190. **Koca,G.**, 1901, Prilog fauni leptira (Lepidoptera) hrvatske i slavonske. Glasn. hrv. naravosl. Drust. 13:
191. **Kozhantschikov,I.V.**, 1950, Volnyiaki (Orgyidae). Fauna SSSR, 12: 1-581 pp. Moskva-Leningrad.
192. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2006, Notes on the nomenclature of some species group taxa in the genus *Euproctis* (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae) [in Turkish]. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 102-103: 13-14.
193. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2006, Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 1: 1-196.
194. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Revised and annotated checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 8: 1-150, 2 Tables.
195. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bursa Province (North West Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (5): 81-111.
196. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
197. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Reports on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran lists of the Asian Continent based upon the Info-system of the Cesa - I. Russia. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 14: 1-466.
198. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Checklist of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 15: 1-41.
199. **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2010, Lepidoptera of Thailand. Cesa News 60: 1-184, 37 figs.

- 200. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1996, Anadolunun Diurnal Lepidoptera Birlikleri ve Ekolojisi. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 8 (3/4): 53-167.
- 201. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller,1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- 202. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, Additional faunistical and ecological notes to the Lepidoptera of Ayaş district (Central Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 3-7.
- 203. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Karadere and Bolu district (Prov. Bolu, N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 6: 1-11.
- 204. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1992 Further notes on the Lepidoptera of Bilecik Province (NW.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 13: 4-8.
- 205. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1993, Über die Schmetterlinge von Beypazarı (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 113-131.
- 206. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M., Aydın,M. & Güngen,A.**, 2008, Two days in an oak woodland in Bingöl Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 28: 1-16, 29 figs.
- 207. Kristensen,N.P., Scoble,M.J. & O.Karsholt**, 2007, Lepidoptera phylogeny and systematics: the state of inventorying moth and butterfly diversity [in] Zhang,Z.Q. & W.A.Shear (eds), Linnaeus Tercentenary: Progress in Invertebrate Taxonomy. Zootaxa 1668: 699-747, figs.
- 208. Kroon,D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- 209. Kumata,T.**, 1956, A revision of the Japanese species of the genus *Leucoma* Stephens (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Insecta Matsumurana (N.S.) 20 (3/4): 107-113, figs.
- 210. Kuznetsov,V.I.**, 1960, Materialy po faunie i biologii cheshuyekrylykh (Lepidoptera) Zapadnovo Kopet-Daga [On the fauna and biology of Lepidoptera of the Western Kopet-Dagh]. Trudy zool. Inst., Leningr. 27: 11-93. Moskva & Leningrad.
- 211. König,F.**, 1998, Lepidopterologische Forschungen im Banater Karstgebiet. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 19(1): 89-100, 2 Tab., 1 Karte, Abb.
- 212. Lampert,K.**, 1907, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge und Raupen Mitteleuropas. 8+346S. 95 Taf. Schreiber- Verlag, Esslingen & München.
- 213. Lastuvka,Z.**, 1998, Checklist of Lepidoptera of the Czech and Slovak Republics. 117pp.
- 214. Lattin,G.de**, 1950, Türkische Lepidopteren -I. Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mec. (Ser B) 15 (4): 301-328, Taf. I,II.
- 215. Lederer,J.**, 1853, Lepidopterologisches aus Sibirien. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 351-386, Tab.7.
- 216. Lederer,J.**, 1855, Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern, Beirut und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 177-254, 5 Taf.
- 217. Lehmann,I. & E.Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl. 4: 1-51, figs.
- 218. Lehmann,L.**, 1990, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna Südwestbulgariens mit Bemerkungen zur subspezifischen Gliederung (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 21(1/2): 121-138.
- 219. Lehmann,L.**, 2000, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna des Kirgisischen Gebirges. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (2): 91-98.
- 220. Lenz,F.**, 1927, Zur Lebensweise der Schmetterlinge. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 17: 19-31.
- 221. Leraut,P.J.A.**, 1980, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse. 334pp. Paris.
- 222. Leraut,P.J.A.**, 1997, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse (deuxième édition). 526pp. Paris.
- 223. Lewvanich,A.**, 2001, Lepidopterous adults and larvae. 230 pp. Dept. Agriculture, Bangkok.
- 224. Linnaeus,C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- 225. Lukhtanov,V.A. & V.C.Kuznetsova**, 1988, Karyotype structure in higher Lepidoptera (Papilionomorpha). Ent. Obozr. 1988 (3): 480-495, 4 figs., 3 Tab.
- 226. Mabille,M.P.**, 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis a Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 23: Bull., civ-cix.
- 227. Maes,K.**, 1984, Some remarks on the genus *Euproctis* Hübner,[1819] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Nota lepid. 7: 55-58, figs.
- 228. Malicky,H.**, 1992, Faunistische Meldungen von Lepidopteren aus Griechenland und Zypern. Esperiana 3: 391-407.

- 229. Matsumura,S.,** 1930, New and rare moths from Japan. Insecta Matsumurana 4 (3): 132-136, Pl.II.
- 230. Matsumura,S.,** 1933, Lymantriidae of Japan-Empire. Insecta Matsumurana 7 (3): 111-152, Pl.III
- 231. Merschevskaja,O.I. et al.,** 1976, Lepidoptera von Belorußland. Minsk.
- 232. Meyrick,E.,** 1889, On some Lepidoptera from New Guinea. Trans. ent. Soc. London (4): 455-522.
- 233. Meyrick,E.,** 1928, A revised handbook of British Lepidoptera. 914 pp. Biddles Ltd. Great Britain.
- 234. Mikkola,K. & K.Spitzer,** 1983, Lepidoptera associated with peatlands in central and northern Europe: a synthesis. Nota lepid. 6 (4): 216-229, 4 figs.
- 235. Mikkola,K.,** 1971, The migratory habit of *Lymantria dispar* (Lep., Lymantriidae) adults of continental Eurasia in the light of a flight to Finland. Acta ent. Fenn. 28: 107-120.
- 236. Minet,J.,** 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- 237. Minet,J.,** 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- 238. Moore,F.,** 1878, A list of the lepidopterous insects collected by Mr.Ossian Limborg in Upper Tenasserim. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1878: 821-859, pls.I-liii.
- 239. Moore,F.,** 1878, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera collected by the late Dr. F.Stoliczka during the Indian-Government Mission to Yarkund in 1873. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 1878: 227-237.
- 240. Ménétriés,E.,** 1859, Sur les Lépidoptères de Lenkoran et de Talyche. Bull. phys. Acad. Sci St.-Petersb. 17: 313-316.
- 241. Nardelli,U. & B.Giandolfo,** 2000, Biologische und ethologische Angaben über eine der am wenigsten bekannten Lymantriiden von Sizilien: *Orgyia dubia acerii* Ragusa,1923 (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (2): 123-128, figs.
- 242. Nicholson,C.,** 1894, The life history of *Ocneria dispar*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 236-240.
- 243. Oberthür,C.,** 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. Etud. ent. 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- 244. Oberthür,C.,** 1880, Faune des Lépidoptères de l'île Askold (prem. partie). Etud. ent. 5: 1-88, 9 Pls.
- 245. Oberthür,C.,** 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 6: 41-96, Pls. 2,3,11.
- 246. Oberthür,C.,** 1884, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 9: 33-40, Pl.3.
- 247. Oberthür,C.,** 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algerie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. Etud. Ent. 19: 1-38, Pls.
- 248. Pagenstecher,A.,** 1886, Heteroceren der Insel Ceram. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 41-44.
- 249. Pagenstecher,A.,** 1890, Heteroceren der Insel Palawan. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 3: 1-33.
- 250. Pagenstecher,A.,** 1897, Lepidopteren. [in] Kükenthal, Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den Molluken und in Borneo. Abh. Senkenb. naturf. Ges. 23: 353-467, 3 Taf.
- 251. Pagenstecher,A.,** 1903, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 56: 3-28, Taf.I.
- 252. Petersen,W.,** 1887, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna des arktischen Gebietes von Europa und die Eiszeit. 141S., St. Petersburg.
- 253. Petersen,W.,** 1902, Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 500-506, 534-539.
- 254. Piepers,M.C. & P.C.T.Snellen,** 1879, Lepidoptera van Celebes. Tijdschr. Ent. 22: 1-66, Pl.6-10.
- 255. Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers),** 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- 256. Pohl,G. Anweiler,G.G., Schmidt,B.C. & N.G.Kondla,** 2010, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Alberta, Canada. Zookeys 38: 1-549.
- 257. Poulton,E.B.,** 1916, On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W.Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls.
- 258. Prins,W.de,** 1998, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Belgium. 236pp.
- 259. Prola,C., Provera,P., Racheli,T. & V.Sbordoni,** 1978, I.Macrolepidotteri della'Appennino Centrale Parte I. Diurna, Bombyces e Sphinges. Fragn. ent., Roma 14: 1-217.
- 260. Prout,L.B.,** 1918, New Heterocera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 1: 312-318.

- 261. Razowski,J.,** 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- 262. Rebel,H. & H.Zerny,** 1931, Die Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens (mit Berücksichtigung der Nachbargebiete). Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 103: 37-161, 1 Taf., 1 Karte, 10 textfigs.
- 263. Rebel,H.,** 1905, Lepidopteren, [in] Penther,A. & Zedebauer,E., Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasien). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 20 (2/3): 189-219.
- 264. Rebel,H.,** 1913, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer III.Teil. Sammelergebnisse aus Montenegro, Albanien, Mazedonien und Thrazien. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 281-334.
- 265. Rebel,H.,** 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- 266. Rebel,H.,** 1916, Die Lepidopterenfauna Kretas. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 30: 66-172.
- 267. Rebel,H.,** 1917, Eine Lepidopterenausbeute aus dem Amanusgebirge (Alman Dagh). Sb. Akad. Wiss. Wien Abt.I: 126 (4/5): 243-282.
- 268. Rebel,H.,** 1918, Lepidopteren aus Mittelalbanien. Z. öst. EntVer. 3(8): 1-15.
- 269. Rebel,H.,** 1932, Griechische Lepidopteren. Z. öst. EntVer. 17(8): 53-56.
- 270. Rebel,H.,** 1933, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 1.Teil Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 46: 1-13, 1 pl., 2 figs.
- 271. Rebel,H.,** 1936, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 2.Teil Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 47: 43-58.
- 272. Reh,L.,** 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- 273. Rezbanyai-Reser,L.,** 1984, Fauna Centrohelvetica. Zur Insektenfauna von Gersau-Oberholz, Kanton Schwyz III. Lepidoptera I. "Macrolepidoptera". Ent. Ber., Luzern 12: 1-127.
- 274. Ribbe,C.,** 1886, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna der Aru-Inseln. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 73-90.
- 275. Riley,J.,** 1971, A checklist of the Nigerian Lymantriidae. Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria 6: 1-10.
- 276. Riotte,J.C.E.,** 1974, Kurze Notiz zur Kenntnis der nordamerikanischen Orgyia (Lep., Lymantriidae) nebst Designation einer neuen Art. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84 (9): 94-95.
- 277. Riotte,J.C.E.,** 1976, Kurze Notiz zur Kenntnis einer neuen Art der Gattung Orgyia von Papua New Guinea und Australien (Lep., Lymantriidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 86 (9): 89-93, 1 Abb.
- 278. Riotte,J.C.E.,** 1989, Anmerkungen zur Nomenklatur einiger nordamerikanischer Orgyia (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99 (13): 177-178.
- 279. Robertson,R.B.,** 1895, Lepidoptera in the Cheltenham district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 239-240.
- 280. Robinson,G.S.,** 1975, Macrolepidoptera of Fiji and Rotuma: A Taxonomic and Biogeographic Study. 362 pp. Maps, figs. Classey.
- 281. Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez,** 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml>) Natural History Museum, London.
- 282. Romanoff,N.M.,** 1879, Quelques observations sur les Lépidoptères de la partie du Haut-Plateau Armenien, comprise entre Alexandropol, Kars et Erzeroum. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 483-495, Taf.iii.
- 283. Romanoff,N.M.,** 1884-1887, Les Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 1: 1-92, Pls.; 2: 1-118, Pls.; 3: 1-49, Pls.
- 284. Rothschild,W.,** 1915, On Lepidoptera from the Islands of Ceram (Seran), Buru, Bali, and Misol. Novit. zool. 22: 105-144, 209-227.
- 285. Rougeot,P.-C.,** 1983, Lepidopteres du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- 286. Röber,J.,** 1891, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Indo-Australischen Lepidopterenfauna. Tijdschr. Ent. 34: 261-334.
- 287. Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan,** 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- 288. Schaefer,P.W., Suasa-ard,W., Kernasa,O. & B.Napompeth,** 2005, Northernmost collection record of Lymantria narinda (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae) in Thailand: Males captured in (+)-Disparlure-Baited Traps. J. ent. Sci. 40 (2): 234-236.

- 289. Schaffer, P.W. & Y.Kishida**, 1999, Capture of *Lymantria lucescens* males (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae) in traps baited with sex pheromone components of *Lymantria monacha*. *Tinea* 16 (1): 50-51.
- 290. Schaus, W.**, 1892, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Brazil, Mexico and Peru. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1892: 272-291.
- 291. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1987, Ein Beitrag zur Nachtfalterfauna von Vietnam (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae, Notodontidae). *Entomofauna* 8 (5): 53-67, 20 Abb.
- 292. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1989, A contribution to knowledge of the moths fauna of Thailand (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae, Lymantriidae). *Tinea* 12 (25): 215-230.
- 293. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1994, An annotated and illustrated check-list of the Lymantriidae of Sumatra with descriptions of new species (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). *Heterocera Sumatr.* 7: 113-180, figs.
- 294. Schroth, M.**, 1984 Die Makrolepidopteren aus der Umgebung von Hanau am Main (Hessen) *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo*, Suppl. 3: 1-83.
- 295. Schultz, O.**, 1904, Gynandromorphe (hermaphroditische) Macrolepidopteren der palaearctischen Fauna IV. *Berl. ent. Z.* 49: 71-116.
- 296. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1938-1939, Sechster Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 141-147, 157-164, 173-177, 181-184, 199-202, 223-226, 299-300, 337-340, 411-412, 454-457, 532, 700; 56: 133-135, 250-252.
- 297. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Fauna von Bithynien, besonders von Boli (jetzt Bolu). *Ent. Rdsch.* 56 (29): 325-328, (32): 358-360, (34): 383-384.
- 298. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1939, Kleiner Beitrag zur Fauna der Umgebung Erzerums in Kleinasien. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 24 (7): 97-100.
- 299. Scopoli, J.A.**, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linn. xxxvi+420 pp., 37 pls., Vindobonae, Trattner.*
- 300. Semper, G.**, 1899, Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln 2: Die Nachtfalter, Heterocera, Pls. C.W.Kreidel's Vlg. Wiesbaden.
- 301. Seven, S. & M.Bakowski**, 1996, Soğuksu Milli Parkı (Ankara) Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 7 (4): 156-170.
- 302. Seven, S.**, 1994, Kızılcahamam Kocaçay vadisi'nin diurnal Lepidopterlerinin ekolojisi ve faunası. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 7 (1/2): 3-62.
- 303. Seven, S.**, 1995, Trakya Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 23/24: 1-13, 3 figs.
- 304. Seven, S.**, 2000, Kırıkkale Lepidoptera faunası ekolojisi ve taksonomisi üzerine araştırmalar. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 10 (1/2): 1-101, 1 harita.
- 305. Seven, S.**, 2007, Preliminary work on the moth fauna (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) of Kazdağı National Park -II (Turkey). *Phegea* 35 (3): 85-91.
- 306. Shlykov, O.V.**, 1988, List of Macrolepidoptera of Penza Province. *Ent. Obozr.* 1988: 48-61.
- 307. Snellen, P.C.T.**, 1877, Heterocera op Java verzameld door Mr.M.C.Piepers, met aanteekeningen en beschrijvingen der nieuwe soorten. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 20: 1-50, 3 pls.
- 308. Snellen, P.C.T.**, 1877, Lepidoptera op Sumatra versameld, voornamelijk in Atchin door J.J.Korndörffer, Kapitein 1st klasse, Oud-Kommandant van het Detachement Mariniers in Atchin, met beschrijving van eeinge nieuwe soorten. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 20: 65-79, 2 pls.
- 309. Spitzer, K.**, 1984, Notes on taxonomy and distribution of the genus *Gynaephora* Hübner, 1819 (Lymantriidae). *Nota lepid.* 7 (2): 180-183, 2 figs.
- 310. Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes.* xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- 311. Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder.* xvi+84S. Dresden.
- 312. Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets.* xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- 313. Staudinger, O.**, 1881, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Central-Asiens. *Heterocera. Stettin ent. Ztg.* 42(10/12): 393-424.
- 314. Staudinger, O.**, 1887, Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 48: 49-102.
- 315. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 5 (1): 277-300, Taf.III.
- 316. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Die Macrolepidopteren des Amurgebietes. [in] Romanoff, *Mém. lépid.* 6: 83-658, Pls.
- 317. Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 7: 241-296.
- 318. Staudinger, O.**, 1900, Zwei neue Palaearktische Heterocera. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 13: 112-114.

- 319. Stephens, J.F.**, 1827-1835, Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects...Haustellata. 1 (1827-1828): 152pp., pls.1-12; 2 (1828-1829): 203pp., pls.13-24; 3 (1829-1831): 337pp., pls.25-32; 4 (1831-1835): 436pp., pls. 33-41. Baldwin & Cradock, London.
- 320. Sterneck, J.**, 1929, Prodomus der Schmetterlingsfauna Böhmens. Karlsbad.
- 321. Strand, E.**, 1910, Familie: Lymantriidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 109-141, pls., Stuttgart.
- 322. Strand, E.**, 1914, H.Sauter's Formosa Ausbeute: Lymantriidae (Lep.) II. Ent. Mitt. 3 (11/12): 328-338.
- 323. Sutton, S.L.**, 1963, South Caspian Insect Fauna 1961. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) 6: 353-374, 8 figs., pl.xiv.
- 324. Swinhoe, C.**, 1884, On Lepidoptera collected at Kurrachee. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 54: 503-529, 2 Pls.
- 325. Swinhoe, C.**, 1885, On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Deccan. Part II. Heterocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 287-307, pls.xx,xxi.
- 326. Swinhoe, C.**, 1886, On the Lepidoptera of Mhow, in Central India. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886: 421-465, pls. xl,xli.
- 327. Swinhoe, C.**, 1889, On new Indian Lepidoptera, chiefly Heterocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1889: 396-432, pls.xliii, xlv.
- 328. Swinhoe, C.**, 1890, The moths of Burma, Parts I,II. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890 (1): 161-296, Pls. vi-viii.
- 329. Swinhoe, C.**, 1891, New species of Heterocera from the Khasia Hills Part I. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1891 (4): 473-495, pl.xix.
- 330. Swinhoe, C.**, 1891, New species of moths from Southern India. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1891 (1): 133-154, pl.viii.
- 331. Swinhoe, C.**, 1893, New species of Oriental moths. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 12: 210-225.
- 332. Swinhoe, C.**, 1899, New species of Oriental Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (3): 102-116.
- 333. Swinhoe, C.**, 1903, A revision of the Old World Lymantriidae in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1903: 375-498.
- 334. Swinhoe, C.**, 1904, New Species of Eastern, Australian and African Heterocera in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904 (1): 139-158.
- 335. Swinhoe, C.**, 1916, New Indo-Malayan Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 18: 209-221.
- 336. Swinhoe, C.**, 1922-1923, A revision of the genera of the family Liparidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 10: 449-484; (9) 11: 289-304, 400-442.
- 337. Tams, W.H.T.**, 1924, List of the moth collected in Siam by E.J.Godfrey B.SC., F.E.S. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 6 (3): 229-289, pl.17.
- 338. Tams, W.H.T.**, 1928, New Species of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collections of the British Museum (Natural History). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 1: 624-633.
- 339. Teobaldelli, A.**, 1976, I Macrolepidotteri del Maceratese e dei Monti Sibillini (Appennino Umbro-Marchigiano). Note Appunti sperimentali Ent. Agr. 16: 81-346, 1 carte, 40 figs. 10 Pls., Perugia.
- 340. Teobaldelli, A.**, 1976, Macrolepidotteri del Maceratese e dei Monti Sibillini. Note Sper. ent. Agrar. 16: 81-346.
- 341. Thurner, J.**, 1948, Die Schmetterlinge Kärntens und Osttirols. Faunistik und Ökologie. Carinthia II, 10. Sonderheft: 1-200, figs.
- 342. Thurner, J.**, 1967, Lepidopteren aus Morea. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Fauna des Peloponnes (Griechenland). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 5-23, 50-58.
- 343. Tschugunov, S.**, 1916, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Vorberge des Kusnezki-Alatau. Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 97-105.
- 344. Turner, A.J.**, 1904, A Classification of the Australian Lymantriidae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904 (3): 469-481.
- 345. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-III. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 52-55.
- 346. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899-1900, British Lepidoptera. 2 vols. London.
- 347. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899-1914, A natural history of the British Lepidoptera. 11 vols. London.
- 348. Tutt, J.W.**, 1901, Practical hints for the field lepidopterist. 116pp. Elliot Stock, London.
- 349. Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- 350. Viette, P. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P.Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.

- 351. Vives Moreno,A.,** 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- 352. Vorbrott,C.,** 1928, Die Schmetterlinge von Zermatt. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 42: 7-130.
- 353. Wagner,F.,** 1931, Dritter (IV.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 24(45): 467-474; (46): 475-485; (47): 487-492, Taf.
- 354. Walsingham,M.A. & G.F.Hampson,** 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 257-283, Pl.10.
- 355. Warren,W.,** 1888, On Lepidoptera collected by Major Yerbury in Western India in 1886 and 1887. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 292-339.
- 356. Watkins,H.T.G.,** 1921, Moths of Mesopotamia and N. W. Persia Part II. Sphinges & Bombyces. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 184-186.
- 357. Wileman,A.E. & R.South,** 1917, New species of Lepidoptera from Japan and Formosa. Entomologist 50: 145-148.
- 358. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1939, [in] Ellison,R.E. & E.P.Wiltshire, The Lepidoptera of the Lebanon: with notes on their season and distribution Part.II. Heterocera and Part III. Pyralidae and Microlepidoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88 (1): 23-56, Pl.1
- 359. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1940, Early stages of oriental palaearctic Lepidoptera,IV. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 52: 69-74, pl.iv.
- 360. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1943, Early stages of Oriental Palaearctic Lepidoptera V. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 43(4): 621-634, 2pls.
- 361. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1944, The butterflies and moths (Lepidoptera) of Iraq. Baghdad.
- 362. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 32: 203-298, Pls.
- 363. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1949, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part II. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 33: 381-460, Pls.
- 364. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1951, A year on a Tigris Island. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 49(4): 637-660, 3pls., figs. map.
- 365. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1952, Early stages of Palaearctic Lepidoptera, X. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 175-186, Pl.
- 366. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1952, Lepidoptera recently taken in Arabia. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 135-174, Pl., 5 text-figs.
- 367. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1957, The Lepidoptera of Iraq. Nicholas Kaye Ltd. London.
- 368. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1958, New species and forms of Lepidoptera from Afghanistan and Iraq. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 55(2): 228-237, 1 Pl., figs.
- 369. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1961, A New Genus, eight New Species, seven New Forms, and Notes on the Lepidoptera of Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, and Iran. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 58(3): 608-631, 3 figs., 4 Pls.
- 370. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1962, Early stages of old world Lepidoptera- XII. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 59(3): 778-779, 4 pls.
- 371. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1964, The Lepidoptera of Bahrain. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 61(1): 119-141, 3 pls.
- 372. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1980, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Sesiidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Sphingidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Thyretidae, Notodontidae, Geometridae, Lymantriidae, Noctuidae, Ctenuchidae . Fauna Saudi Arabia 2: 179-240, figs.
- 373. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1982, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Sesiidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Sphingidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Thyretidae, Notodontidae, Geometridae, Lymantriidae, Noctuidae, Ctenuchidae (Part 2). Fauna Saudi Arabia 4: 271-332, figs.
- 374. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1983, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Sesiidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Sphingidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Thyretidae, Notodontidae, Geometridae, Lymantriidae, Noctuidae, Ctenuchidae (Part 3). Fauna Saudi Arabia 5: 293-332, figs.
- 375. Wiltshire,E.P.,** 1990, An illustrated annotated catalogue of the Macro-Heterocera of Saudi Arabia. Fauna Saudi Arabia 11: 91-250, 561 figs.
- 376. Wocke,M.,** 1864, Ein Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Norwegens. Stettin ent. Ztg. 25: 166-192, 201-220.
- 377. Wojtusiak,R.J. & W.Niesiolowski,** 1947, Lepidoptera of the Central Caucasus, collected during the Polish Alpine Expedition in 1935, with ecological and zoogeographical remarks. I. Part. Macrolepidoptera. Pr. Muz. przyr., Krakow 6: 1-74, Pls. xi,xii.
- 378. Wolfsberger,J.,** 1966, Die Macrolepidopterenfauna des Gardaseegebietes. (6.Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna der Südalpen). Mem. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona 13: 1-385, xvi Taf.

- 379. Wolfsberger, J.**, 1971, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna des Monte Baldo in Oberitalien. Mem. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona, Mem. Serie 4: 1-335, 20 Taf.
- 380. Woltusiak, R.J. & H. Wojtusiak**, 1947, Przyczynek do znajomosci fauny motyli wschodniej czesci Litwy. Fragm. faun. Mus. zool. Pol. 5 (11): 159-182.
- 381. Zeller, P.C.**, 1847, Verzeichnis der vom Professor Dr. Loew in der Turkey und Asien gesammelten Lepidoptera. Isis, Leipzig 1847: 3-39.
- 382. Zerny, H.**, 1933, Lepidopteren aus dem nördlichen Libanon (Fortsetzung) Sphingidae-Drepanidae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 47: 60-66.
- 383. Zukowsky, B.**, 1937, Zwei Reisen nach Griechenland. II. Parnassos- und Vjeluchigebirge 1933 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 257-261, 268-272, 287-288.

Bibliography of the family Lasiocampidae

1. **Akbulut, S., Yüksel, B. & A. Keten**, 2003, The Lepidoptera (Insecta) Fauna of Düzce Province, Turkey. *Türk J. Zool.* 27: 257-268 [with some nomenclatural errors!].
2. **Al-Houty, W.**, 2000, Some Lepidoptera from Kuwait. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 21 (2): 109-111.
3. **Alberti, B. & K. Fritsch**, 1983, Über einige bemerkenswerte Funde von Lepidoptera aus dem Grossen Kaukasus. *Nota lepid.* 6 (4): 192-202, figs.
4. **Alberti, B.**, 1922, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. *Z. wiss. InsektBiol.* 17: 33-40, 73-82.
5. **Alberti, B.**, 1968, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Großen Kaukasus. *Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.)* 16(1/3): 189-203, 3 Taf., 1 Karte.
6. **Alberti, B.**, 1969, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Großen Kaukasus. *Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.)* 16(1/3): 189-203, 3 Taf., 1 Karte.
7. **Aldin, A.**, 1930, Matériaux pour servir à un catalogue des Macrolepidoptères du département de l'Oise. *Encycl. ent. (B)* 3(3): 153-185.
8. **Amsel, H. G.**, 1933, Die Lepidopteren Palästinas. Eine zoogeographisch-ökologisch-faunistische Studie. *Zoogeographica* 2(1): 1-146.
9. **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist. - <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
10. **Arnscheid, W.**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopteren-Fauna des südlichen Ruhrgebietes: Der Isenberg bei Hattingen an der Ruhr.-Dortmund. *Beitr. Landeskd.* 8: 3-20.
11. **Arnscheid, W.**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopteren-Fauna des südlichen Ruhrgebietes: Der Isenberg bei Hattingen an der Ruhr.-Dortmund. *Beitr. Landeskd.* 8: 3-20.
12. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1894, Die palaearktischen Gattungen der Lasiocampiden, Striphropterygiden und Megalopygiden. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 7: 121-192.
13. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1901, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Afrika. *Ent. Tidskr.* 22 (2): 113-128, figs.
14. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1902, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna von Kamerun No.11. *Lepidoptera Heterocera*. *Ent. Tidskr.* 23 (4): 273-288, Taf. 4-6.
15. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. *Ark. zool.* 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
16. **Back, H. E.**, 1981, Beitrag zur Faunistik und Zoographie der Lepidopteren in der östlichen Sahara. *Nota lepid.* 4 (4): 111-124, map.
17. **Bacot, A. W.**, 1901, Larvae of *Lasiocampa quercus* and its vars. *callunae*, *Palm.*, *viburni*, *Gn.*, *meridionalis*, *Tutt.*, and *sicula*, *Staud.*, and of cross-pairings between these races. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 114-117, 142-144.
18. **Bang-Haas, A.**, 1907, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 20: 69-88, Taf.
19. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, *Horae Macrolepidopterologicae regionis palaearcticae* Vol. 1. Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna. xxviii+ 128S. 11 Taf. Dresden-Blasewitz.
20. **Baraniak, E., Bakowski, M. & J. Nowacki**, 1994, A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Lepidoptera of European Turkey Part I. Macrolepidoptera. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 9: 1-5.
21. **Barlow, H. S.**, 1982, An Introduction to the Moths of South East Asia. x+305pp., 50 Pls., 72 figs. Kuala Lumpur.
22. **Bartel, M.**, 1904, *Eriogaster philippsi* n.sp. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 17: 10-11.
23. **Bate, D. C.**, 1895, Stray notes on the Macro-Lepidoptera of Dulwich and Neighbourhood. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 7: 301-306.
24. **Baumann, E.**, 1967, Eine erste Bestandaufnahme und zoogeographische Analyse der Gross-Schmetterlinge im Naturschutzpark "Hoher Vogelsberg". *Ber. oberhess. Ges. Nat. u. Heilk.* 35: 53-92.
25. **Bayne, F.**, 1892, The Lepidoptera of Epping forest. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 3: 82-84, 114-115, 133-135, 165-166.
26. **Baynes, E. S. A.**, 1964, A revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera. 110 pp. E.W. Classey, Hampton.
27. **Baynes, E. S. A.**, 1970, Supplement to a revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera (butterflies and moths). 28 pp. E.W. Classey, Hampton.

- 28. Baynes, E.S.A.**, 1973, A revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera (Edn.2). 3 + 110 pp. E.W. Classey, Hampton.
- 29. Beadle, H.A.**, 1895, Macro-Lepidoptera taken in Keswick and district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 276-283.
- 30. Beirne, B.P.**, 1943, The distribution and origin of the British Lepidoptera. Proc. R. ir. Acad. (B) 49: 27-59.
- 31. Beirne, B.P.**, 1947, The origin and history of the British Macro-Lepidoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 98: 273-372.
- 32. Bender, R. & W. Dierl**, 1982, Zur Kenntnis der Lepidoptera Sumatras. Eine neue Art der Gattung Streblote Hübner, [1820] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Entomofauna 3 (23): 367-370, 2 Abb.
- 33. Bender, R.**, 1963, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Rhodos. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48: 11-20, 2 Taf.
- 34. Berio, E.**, 1937, Eteroceri Africani Apparentemente Nuovi. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 59: 370-393.
- 35. Berio, E.**, 1938, Spedizione Zoologica del Marchese saverio patrizi nel Basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 58: 189-203.
- 36. Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 al 1937 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-62, 2 Tav.
- 37. Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 dal. Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-61, 2 Tav.
- 38. Berio, E.**, 1940, Diagnosi di Eteroceri Africani. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 125-128.
- 39. Berio, E.**, 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea IV. Eteroceri Raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Giugno-Luglio 1939-xvii. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 190-192.
- 40. Berio, E.**, 1941, Contributi allo Studio dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea VII. Euchromiidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae, Lymantriidae, Lasiocampidae, Noctuidae raccolte dal Sig. G. Vaccaro nel 1938. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 61: 176-190.
- 41. Berio, E.**, 1941, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea VI. Eteroceri raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Marzo 1940. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(10): 161-165, figs.
- 42. Berio, E.**, 1941, Elenco di Lepidotteri Eteroceri raccolti da Querci-Romei in Somalia con diagnosi di nuove specie. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 20: 118-124, 4 figs.
- 43. Beshkov, S., K. Misja & S. Abadjiev**, 1996, A contribution to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera fauna of Albania. 3. Some results of the collecting in April 1994 and some materials from the collection of the Natural History Museum of Tirana (Lepidoptera, Macrolepidoptera, Heterocera). Atalanta 27 (3/4): 623-648, figs., Pls.
- 44. Binder, A.**, 1994, Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna Böhmens (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 32: 150S.
- 45. Blanchard, E.**, 1840-1841, Histoire naturelle des insectes Orthopteres Neuropteres Hemipteres Hymenopteres Lepidopteres et Dipteres; avec une introduction par M. Brulle. 3 vols. 150 pls. Paris.
- 46. Bogner, A.**, 1999, Eine Zuchtbeschreibung von Streblote panda (Hübner, 1820) (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 20 (2): 127-132, 12 Abb.
- 47. Boisduval, B.B.A.D.de**, 1832, Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe..., Première Partie Lépidoptères. 267 pp. Paris.
- 48. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1832-1843, Collection iconographique et historique des Chenilles d'Europe... 42 livr. 2 pls. Roret, Paris.
- 49. Boness, M.**, [1990], Wanderfalter aus dem Bergland Andalusien. Atalanta 20 (1989): 127-130.
- 50. Bourgonne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- 51. Bourgonne, J.**, 1973, Premier inventaire des Macrolepidopteres et Pyralides du Parc National de la Vanoise. Trav. scient. Parc. natn. Vanoise 3: 115-131.
- 52. Brandt, W.**, 1938, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 497-505, 516-523, 548-554, 558-561, 567-574, 584-588, 597-602, 616-621, 632-634, 671-675, 698-699, 701-702, Abb. Taf.
- 53. Brock, J.P.**, 1971, A contribution towards an understanding of the morphology and phylogeny of the ditrysian Lepidoptera. J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
- 54. Bros, E.de**, 1991, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 41(4): 112-135, 6 Abb.

55. **Bros, E. de**, 1994, Corrigenda zum "Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei" (Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 41(4), 112-135, 1991). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 44(2): 74-75.
56. **Buckle, A. S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
57. **Butler, A. G.**, 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 56-85.
58. **Butler, A. G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls. 32, 33.
59. **Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
60. **Börner, C.**, 1939, Die Grundlagen meines Lepidopterensystems. Verh. VII. Int. Kongr. Ent. 1938, 2: 1372-1424, 51 figs.
61. **Calle, J. A., Lencina, F., Gonzalez, F. & A. S. Ortiz**, 2000, Las mariposas de la Region de Murcia. Macrolepidopteros diurnos y nocturnos. 396pp. Pls., Nausicaä, Murcia.
62. **Candeze, L.**, 1927, Lépidoptères Hétérocères de l'Indochine française. Ency. Ent. (Ser. B) II, 2: 73-133.
63. **Caradja, A. v.**, 1895, Die Großschmetterlinge des königreiches Rumänien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 8: 1-102.
64. **Carter, D.**, 1992, Butterflies and Moths. 304pp., figs. Dorling Kindersley, London
65. **Chapman, T. A.**, 1893, New classification of the Lepidoptera-Heterocera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 73-74.
66. **Chapman, T. A.**, 1901, Ovum of *Lachneis lanestris*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 225-226.
67. **Cheesman, W.**, 1898, Lepidoptera captured in the Orkney Islands. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 204-206.
68. **Christoph, H.**, 1867, Biologische Notizen über einige Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 28: 240-246.
69. **Christoph, H.**, 1888, Diagnosen zu einigen neuen Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 308-314.
70. **Common, I. F. B.**, 1975, Evolution and classification of the Lepidoptera. Ann. rev. Ent. 20: 183-203.
71. **Crüger, C.**, 1874, Lepidopteren von Turkestan, bearbeitet von N. G. Erschoff, wirkl. Mitglied der russ. entomol. Gesellschaft von Petersburg. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
72. **Daniel, F.**, 1932, Neue Schmetterlingsformen und -Arten aus Marasch in Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22: 15-16.
73. **Daniel, F.**, 1932, Zygaenidae-Cymatophoridae. [in] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22 (2): 52-73, pls.
74. **Daniel, F.**, 1949, *Malacosoma tianshanica* spec. nov. Entomon 1: 163-164.
75. **Daniel, F.**, 1951, Zygaenidae- Hepialidae, [in] Daniel, F., Forster, W. & L. Osthelder, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch. 2: 18-35, Taf.
76. **Daniel, F.**, 1956, Die Formen von *Trichiura crataegi* L. (Lep., Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 5: 67-71, 78-80, 87-94.
77. **Daniel, F.**, 1959, Die Südformen der *Dendrolimus pini* L. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Fragm. balcan. 2(13): 97-105, 2Taf.
78. **Daniel, F.**, 1961, Die Bombyces und Sphinges einer Lepidopteren-Ausbeute aus dem Iran (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, Stuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956 - Nr. 38). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 53: 1-5.
79. **Daniel, F.**, 1963, Ein Beitrag zur Spinner- und Schwärmerfauna des Iran und Afghanistans. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48 (9): 145-155, 26-28. Taf.
80. **Daniel, F.**, 1964, Die Lepidopterenfauna jugoslawisch Mazedoniens II. Bombyces et Sphinges. 74S. Prirodonaucen Muzej Skopje.
81. **Daniel, F.**, 1965, Österreichische Entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 4. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50(9/10): 121-145, Taf. 8 figs.
82. **Daniel, F.**, 1971, Österreichische Expeditionen nach Persien und Afghanistan. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 16 (3. Beitrag zur Bombyces- und Sphinges-Fauna). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 75: 651-660, 2 Taf.
83. **Degtjarjova, V. I.**, 1973, Dendrophileous Lepidoptera of the Hissar Mountains and Hissar valley. 195pp. Dushanbe.
84. **Denis & Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
85. **Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.

- 86. Distant, W.L.**, 1897, On a collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 20: 15-17, 197-211.
- 87. Distant, W.L.**, 1899, Some apparently undescribed insects from the Transvaal. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 3: 461-465.
- 88. Distant, W.L.**, 1899, Some apparently undescribed species of the Heterocera from the Transvaal. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 4: 359-362.
- 89. Doğanlar, M., Özbek, H., Ecevit, O. & H. Yüksel**, 1982, Doğu Anadolu Bölgesinin Bazı Lepidopterleri. *Bitki Koruma Bült.* 21 (3): 155-172.
- 90. Druce, H.**, 1890, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Central and South America. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 493-520, pls. xlii-xliii.
- 91. Druce, H.**, 1893, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Central and South America. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893: 280-311, pls. xix-xxi.
- 92. Druce, H.**, 1899, Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera from Tropical America, Africa, and the Eastern Islands. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 3: 228-236.
- 93. Dufay, C.**, 1978, Contributions a l'etude de la faune entomologique de la Grèce (Seconde note). *Entomops* 46: 181-184, 6 figs.
- 94. Dugdale, J.S.**, 1988, Lepidoptera - annotated catalogue and keys to family group taxa [in] *Fauna of New Zealand*, number 14. 269pp. Auckland.
- 95. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1822-1823, *Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France*. Vol.4 Bombycites. 424 pp., tab. 1-40, Paris.
- 96. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1844-1846, *Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe*. 523 pp. Paris.
- 97. Dyar, H.G.**, 1899, The phylogeny of the lasiocampids. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 141-142, Pl.ii.
- 98. Ebert, G.**, 1971, Drei neue Macrolepidoptera-Arten aus Iran. *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl.* 30: 65-71, 1 Taf., 9 Abb.
- 99. Eddrup, T.B.**, 1899, Lepidoptera of North Wilts[hire]. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 26-27.
- 100. Edwards, E.D. (Ted)**, 1996, Papilionoidea, Lasiocampidae, [in] Nielsen, Edwards & Rangsi, *Monographs on Australian Lepidoptera vol.4, Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Australia*, 237-257pp. CSIRO Division of Entomology, Canberra. Australia.
- 101. Erschoff, N.G.**, 1874, Lepidopteren von Turkestan, [in] A.P. Fedtschenko, *Reise in Turkestan*, 2. Lieferung, Zoogeographische Untersuchungen Theil V, Abtheilung 3. 128 S., 6 Tafeln. St. Petersburg & Moskau. Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
- 102. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- 103. Fawcett, J.M.**, 1915, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1915: 91-113, 2 Pls.
- 104. Fawcett, J.M.**, 1916, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1916: 707-737, Pl.1
- 105. Fazekas, I.**, 1983, Katalog der geschützten Schmetterlinge Ungarns. *Nota lepid.* 6 (1): 53-56.
- 106. Fazekas, I.**, 1987, *Poecilocampa populi grisea* Daniel 1963, neue Synonymie und neuer Status als Forma (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 97: 298-301, 3 Abb.
- 107. Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde*. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- 108. Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde*. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- 109. Fenn, C.**, 1895, On the gradual disappearance of Lepidoptera from south-eastern London and its neighbourhood. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 6: 228-232.
- 110. Filipjev, N.N.**, 1916, Liste des Lépidoptères capturés en 1913 aux Batum Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 361-367.
- 111. Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossoidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World* vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- 112. Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1983, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. *Stoermeriana gen. nov.*, eine neue Gattung der Familie Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae IV). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 73: 15-22, figs.
- 113. Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.
- 114. Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1988, *Stoermeriana omana* sp.n., eine bisher unbekannte Lasiocampidae-Art aus Südarabien (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 78: 187-190, figs.
- 115. Freina, J.J.de**, 1986, Über die Verbreitung von *Trichiura verenae* Witt, 1981 (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 36(4): 113-114, 1 Abb.

- 116. Freina, J.J.de**, 1988, 5. Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Bombyces- und Sphinges-Fauna Kleinasiens. Eine neue *Eriogaster nippei* spec.n. aus dem Taurus (Lep., Lasiocampidae). *Atalanta* 18: 379-383, 3 figs.
- 117. Freina, J.J.de**, 1992, Beschreibung des Weibchens von *Eriogaster nippei* de Freina, 1988 i Vergleich mit vorderasiatischen *Eriogaster*-Arten und Angaben zur Verbreitung der Art (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 41(3): 90-95, 7 Abb.
- 118. Freina, J.J.de**, 1999, 10. Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Bombyces und Sphinges-Fauna Kleinasiens. Weitere Kenntnisse über Artenspektrum, Systematik und Verbreitung der Lasiocampidae, Lemoniidae, Notodontidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Lymantriidae, Arctiidae... *Atalanta* 30 (1/4): 187-257, Taf.xi, xia.
- 119. Freina, J.J.de**, 2002, *Stoemeriana nabataea* sp.n., eine neue Lasiocampiden-Art aus Südwestjordanien (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). *Esperiana* 9: 147-152, Taf.7.
- 120. Freina, J.J.de**, 2002, Zur Phaenologie und Biologie von *Bufo nidi* ledereri (Koçak, 1981) und ihrer Praeimaginalstadien mit nachweis von Saisondimorphismus (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). *Esperiana* 9: 153-156, Taf.8.
- 121. Freyer, C.F.**, 1831-1858, Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 7 vols. 700 pls. Augsburg.
- 122. Föhst, P.**, 1991, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna des südlichen Teils des Lago d'Iseo in der Lombardei (Prov. Bergamo). *Atalanta* 22(2/4): 271-351, Abb.
- 123. Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie Lasiocampidae. In Seitz, A., *Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl.* 2: 109-125. Stuttgart.
- 124. Ganev, J. & S. Beschkov**, 1987, Records of Macrolepidoptera from Bulgaria (Lepidoptera). *Phegea* 15(2): 113-117.
- 125. Ganev, J.**, 1982, *Trichiura veranae witti* ssp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). *Entomofauna* 3 (5): 57-61, 4 figs.
- 126. Ganev, J.**, 1982, Records of new and local species of Heterocera from Bulgaria. *Nota lepid.* 5 (4): 157-168.
- 127. Gauckler, H.**, 1896, Verzeichniss der Gross-Schmetterlinge der Umgegend von Karlsruhe, mit Baden, Bruchsal, Durlach und Ettlingen nebst Angabe über deren Erscheinungszeit und Fundorte. Karlsruhe.
- 128. Gerhard, B.**, 1882, *Lepidopterologisches*. Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 125-128.
- 129. Goldbach, G.**, 1993, Schmetterlingsarten aus dem Gebiet von Moatize/Moçambique (Lepidoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 14(1): 71-80, 5 Abb.
- 130. Graeser, L.**, 1888, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes. Berl. ent. Z. 32 (1): 33-153.
- 131. Graeser, L.**, 1892, Neue Lepidopteren aus Central Asien. Berl. ent. Z. 37 (3): 299-318.
- 132. Graves, P.P.**, 1926, Heterocera from Macedonia, Gallipoli and Central Greece. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 38: 152-158, 165-170.
- 133. Gross, G.H.**, 1901, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna von Oberösterreich und dem angrenzenden Theile von Steiermark. *Jb. Wien. ent. Ver.* 11 (1900): 25-83.
- 134. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1890, *Lepidoptera nova in asia centrali novissime lecta et descripta*. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 25 (1890-1891): 445-465.
- 135. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1895, *Lepidoptera Palaearctica Nova*. III. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 29: 290-293.
- 136. Gustafsson, B. (ed.)**, 1994, *Catalogus Lepidopterorum Sueciae*. 2nd ed. 198pp.
- 137. Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, *Insecta (Lepidoptera, Phalaenae)*, [in] Günther, R.T., *Contributions to the Natural History of Lake Urmi, N.W. Persia, and its neighbourhood*. *J. linn. Soc., Zool.* 27: 411-414.
- 138. Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, *Handb. Ent.* 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- 139. Harrison, E.S.**, 1897, The Lepidoptera of the Romanche Valley. [in] Tutt, J.W., *Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-V*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 9: 83-84.
- 140. Hartig, F. & H.G. Amsel**, 1952, *Lepidoptera Sardinica* 1, 2. *Fragm. ent., Roma* 1: 3-100.
- 141. Hassler, M., Schmidt, A. & H. Feil**, 1988, Entomologische Eindrücke aus Mazedonien und Griechenland Teil II. Makroheterocera (Lepidoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 9(3): 101-144, 12 figs.
- 142. Hausmann, A.**, 1988, Grossschmetterlinge im Münchner Norden. *Schriftenreihe Bayer. Landesamt für Umweltschutz* 83: 61-95.
- 143. Hausmann, A.**, 1991, Ergänzungen zur Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Münchner Nordens (Lepidoptera). *Entomofauna* 12 (6): 81-96.

- 144. Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, *Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiunter...* Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- 145. Heinrich, R.**, 1910, *Pommersche Gross-Schmetterlinge*. Berl. ent. Z. 55: 104-122.
- 146. Hemming, A.F.**, 1937, *Hübner. A Bibliographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner and of the supplements thereto by Carl Geyer, Gottf. Franz von Fröhlich and Gottl. August Wilhelm Herrich-Schäffer*. Vol.I (xxxiv+605pp); vol.II (x+274pp), London.
- 147. Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- 148. Hering, M.**, 1929, Alte und neue Lasiocampiden von Afrika im Zoologischen Museum Berlin. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin* 14: 490.
- 149. Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], *Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge*. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- 150. Heslop, I.R.P.**, 1945, Check-list of the British Lepidoptera with English name of each of the 2299 species.- 35 pp. Watkins & Doncaster, London.
- 151. Heydemann, F. & A.Schulte**, 1963, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna des Irak. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 53:80-107, Taf.vii, 2Abb.
- 152. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1892, *Hétérocera exotica, nouveaux espèces des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises (suite)*. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 36: 7-16, 43-48.
- 153. Hill, B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. *Bull. ent. Res.* 56: 659-670.
- 154. Hodges, R.W. et al.**, 1983, Check List of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico including Greenland. Classey Ltd. London.
- 155. Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L.Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
- 156. Holland, W.J.**, 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnel. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18: 741-767.
- 157. Holloway, J.D. & R.Bender**, 1990, The Lasiocampidae of Sumatra. *Heterocera Sumatrana* 6: 137-204, figs.
- 158. Holloway, J.D.**, 1976, *Moths of Borneo with special reference to Mount Kinabalu*. xii + 264 pp., 727 textfigs., 383 figs. Kuala Lumpur.
- 159. Holloway, J.D.**, 1982, Taxonomic Appendix, [in] Barlow, H.S., *An Introduction to the Moths of South East Asia*. 174-305pp., pls. Kuala Lumpur.
- 160. Holloway, J.D.**, 1987, The Moth of Borneo: Superfamily Bombycoidea: Families Lasiocampidae, Eupterotidae, Bombycidae, Brahmaeidae, Saturniidae, Sphingidae. 199pp. 163 figs. 20 Pls. Kuala Lumpur.
- 161. Holtz, M.**, 1897, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Ciliciens. Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna Kleinasiens. *Ilte Wschr. Ent.* 2: 42-47, 60-63, 77-79, 88-93.
- 162. Hufnagel**, 1766, Dritte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (Bombyx) der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 2: 391-437.
- 163. Hutacharern, C. & N.Tubtim**, 1995, Checklist of forest insects in Thailand. 392 pp., figs. Office of Environmental Policy and Planning, Biodiversity Series volume one, Bangkok.
- 164. Hübner, J.**, 1800-[1838], *Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge*. vol. 3, Bombyces: 83 Pls., Augsburg.
- 165. Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], *Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge*. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- 166. Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- 167. John, O.**, 1909, Description of a new lasiocampid moth from Turkestan. *Entomologist* 42: 175-176.
- 168. Jordan, K.**, 1886, Die Schmetterlingsfauna Nordwest-Deutschlands. *Zool. Jb. Suppl.* 1: xviii+164 pp.
- 169. Kaeser, O.**, 1954, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge des Stadtkreises Augsburg und seiner Umgebung. *Ber. naturf. Ges. Augsburg* 6 (1953/54): 7-51.
- 170. Kaisila, J.**, 1947, Die Makrolepidopterenfauna des Aunus-Gebietes. *Acta ent. fenn.* 1: 1-112.
- 171. Kalali, G.-H.**, 1976, A List of Lepidoptera from Province of Khorasan (Iran). *J. ent. Soc. Iran* 3(1/2): 131-135.
- 172. Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 10: 161-190.

173. **Kamp,H.-G. & M.Treimer**, 1974, Gross-Schmetterlinge in Schwelm und Umgebung. Beitr. Heimatkd. Stadt Schwelm Umbeg. (N.F.) 24: 100-122.
174. **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1955, Orta Anadolu Meyva Ağaçlarına Zarar Veren Bazı Makrolepidoptera Türlerinin Evsafı ve Kısa Biyolojileri Üzerine Araştırmalar. Ziraat Vekaleti Neşriyatı ve Haberleşme Müdürlüğü, yayın no.704, Ankara.
175. **Karatepe,Y.**, 2003, Gelibolu Yarımadası Tarihi Milli Parkının Lepidoptera türleri. Süleyman Demirel Univ. Orman Fak. Derg. (A) 1: 167-180.
176. **Karl,K.**, 1987, Tagaktive Grossschmetterlinge als Bioindikatoren für landwirtschaftliche Nutzflächen der Zentralschweizer Voralpen. Ent. Ber., Luzern Suppl., 138 S. Luzern.
177. **Karsholt,O. & J.Razowski (eds)**, 1996, The Lepidoptera of Europe, A Distributional Checklist. 380 pp., Apollo Books, Stentrup.
178. **Kasy,F.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XIII. Lepidoptera: Noctuidae-Quadrifinae, Lasiocampidae, Sphingidae, Arctiidae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 66: 463-467, 1 Abb.
179. **Kasy,F.**, 1965, Zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna des östlichen Neusiedlersee-Gebietes. Wiss. Arb. Burgenld. 34: 75-211.
180. **Kasy,F.**, 1979, Die Schmetterlingsfauna des Naturschutzgebietes Hackelsberg, Nordburgenland. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. (Suppl.) 30 (1978): 1-44.
181. **Kauffmann,H. & G.Schmid**, 1966, Schmetterlingsfauna (Macrolepidoptera) von Tübingen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergs. Die Natur-und Landschaftsschutzgebiete Baden-Wuerttembergs 3: 946-971; Ludwigsburg.
182. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2004, Nomenclatural note on a Lasiocampid species in Surinam (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 90: 6-7.
183. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
184. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Chapter 8: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Uighur Ili, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1685-1717, figs.
185. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Chapter 9: List of the Lepidoptera recorded in Iraq, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1718-1739.
186. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Second attempt for determining the Lepidoptera fauna of Kozluk with notes on some other insects of the district (Batman Prov., East Turkey)-II. Cesa News 23: 1-4.
187. **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Illustrated notes on the entomological trips to various provinces of East Turkey-II. Kop Dağı and Vauk Dağı (Erzurum and Gümüşhane Provinces). Cesa News 25: 1-19, 3 maps 31 figs.
188. **Kemal,M. & M.Aydın**, 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Diyarbakır Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 15: 1-6.
189. **Kemal,M. & M.Aydın**, 2008, Spring aspects of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Kulp District with new faunal records (Diyarbakır Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 14: 1-12, 15 figs.
190. **Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & K.Akın**, 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Mardin Province (South East Turkey) with some faunistical remarks. Cesa News 16: 1-10, 8 figs.
191. **Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & P.Leksawasdi**, 2007, Chapter 11: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded Chiang Dao (North Thailand), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1745-1759, figs.
192. **Kemal,M., Watanasit,S. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Annotated list of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southernmost Provinces of Thailand. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (3): 63-93, 1 map, 3 pls (22 figs).
193. **Kierer,H.**, 1908, Makrolepidopterenfauna des steierischen Ennstales. Ent. Wbl. 25: 138, 142, 153-154, 158, 162, 165-166, 169-170, 172-173.
194. **Kierer,H.**, 1914, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna des oberen Murtals. Ent. Jb. 23: 112-118.
195. **Kinkler,H. & G.Swoboda**, 1980, Beitrag ueber die Gross-Schmetterlinge (Macrolepidoptera) und Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) des Elmpeter Bruches (Ndrreh.). Niederrhein. Jb. 14: 53-72.
196. **Kinkler,H.**, 1978, Gross-Schmetterlinge des Gelpetales in Wuppertal. Jber. naturw. Ver. Wuppertal 31: 69-80.

197. **Kitching, I. & K. Tuck**, 1996, Butterflies [in] Leksawasdi, P., The study and survey of biodiversity at Chiang Dao Wildlife Sanctuary. Final Report: 168-180. The Environmental Policy and Plan Office, Bangkok [unpublished].
198. **Kitschelt, R.**, 1925, Zusammenstellung der bisher in dem ehemaligen Gebiete von Südtirol beobachteten Gross-Schmetterlinge. 17 + 421 pp.; published by the author, Wien.
199. **Kitt, M.**, 1912, Über die Lepidopterenfauna des Oetztales. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 62: 320-416.
200. **Klima, F.**, 1975, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Südwestthüringens. Ent. Nachr. Dresden 19: 81-87.
201. **Kloet, G.S. & W.D. Hincks**, 1972, A check list of British Insects. 2. Lepidoptera. Handbk. Ident. Br. Insects 11 (2): 1-153.
202. **Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
203. **Koca, G.**, 1901, Prilog fauni leptira (Lepidoptera) hrvatske i slavonske. Glasn. hrv. naravosl. Drust. 13:
204. **Kolbe, H.J.**, 1883, Beitrag zur Systematik der Lepidoptera. Berl. ent. Z. 27 (2): 217-224.
205. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2006, Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 1: 1-196.
206. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2006, Proposal of a replacement name in the Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 99: 7-8.
207. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2007, Revised and annotated checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 8: 1-150, 2 Tables.
208. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bursa Province (North West Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (5): 81-111.
209. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
210. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Reports on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran lists of the Asian Continent based upon the Info-system of the Cesa - I. Russia. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 14: 1-466.
211. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2010, Lepidoptera of Thailand. Cesa News 60: 1-184, 37 figs.
212. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Vural**, 1998, Türkiye'deki bazı Lepidopter'lerin biyonomisi hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 51: 6-7.
213. **Koçak, A.Ö. & S. Seven**, 1991, Faunistische Notizen über Türkisch-Thrazien Lepidopteren. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 10: 4-12, 4 Abb.
214. **Koçak, A.Ö. & S. Seven**, 1993, Über die Tagfalterfauna des Gebirges Hodulca bei Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 97-113.
215. **Koçak, A.Ö. & S. Seven**, 1996, Anadolunun Diurnal Lepidoptera Birlikleri ve Ekolojisi. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 8 (3/4): 53-167.
216. **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1977, New Lepidoptera from Turkey V. Atalanta 7 (2): 126-146, 47 Abb, 1 map.
217. **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 7-25.
218. **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
219. **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, Additional faunistical and ecological notes to the Lepidoptera of Ayaş district (Central Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 3-7.
220. **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Karadere and Bolu district (Prov. Bolu, N. Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 6: 1-11.
221. **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1993, Über die Schmetterlinge von Beypazarı (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 113-131.
222. **Kraus, W.**, 1999, Beobachtungen zur Macrolepidopterenfauna der Iberischen Halbinsel Teil 1. Allgemeiner Teil und Artenliste bis Tagfalter. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (1): 41-104, figs.
223. **Kristensen, N.P., Scoble, M.J. & O. Karsholt**, 2007, Lepidoptera phylogeny and systematics: the state of inventorying moth and butterfly diversity [in] Zhang, Z.Q. & W.A. Shear (eds), Linnaeus Tercentenary: Progress in Invertebrate Taxonomy. Zootaxa 1668: 699-747, figs.
224. **Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.

- 225. Kuznetsov, V.I.,** 1960, Materialy po faunie i biologii cheshuyekrylykh (Lepidoptera) Zapadnovo Kopet-Daga [On the fauna and biology of Lepidoptera of the Western Kopet-Dagh]. Trudy zool. Inst., Leningr. 27: 11-93. Moskva & Leningrad.
- 226. Kühne, L.,** 1998, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Makrolepidopterenfauna Usbekistans, insbesondere des Nuratau-Schutzgebiets und des angrenzenden Areals. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (2): 149-160.
- 227. König, F.,** 1975, Catalogul colectiei de lepidoptere a Muzeului Banatutului. Ed. Com. Cult. Ed. Soc. 284S. 20 Taf.
- 228. König, F.,** 1998, Lepidopterologische Forschungen im Banater Karstgebiet. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 19(1): 89-100, 2 Tab., 1 Karte, Abb.
- 229. Ladell, W.R.S.,** 1927, Some injurious insects in Siam. J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl. 7 (2): 101-105.
- 230. Lajonquière, Y.de,** 1968, Un nouveau Gastropacha Paléarctique (Lep. Lasiocampidae). Entomops 11: 73-76, 4 figs.
- 231. Lajonquière, Y.de,** 1972, 11. Contribution a l'étude des Lasiocampidae. Espèces et formes asiatiques du Genre Malacosoma Hübner (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 77: 297-307, 8 figs., 1 Pl.
- 232. Lajonquière, Y.de,** 1973, Genres Dendrolimus Germar, Hoenimnema, n.gen., Cyclophragma Turner. 10. Contribution a l'étude des Lasiocampides. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 9(3): 509-592, 69 figs., 3 Pls.
- 233. Lajonquière, Y.de,** 1973, Deux espèces nouvelles des genres Syrastrena Moore et Somadasys Gaede, ainsi qu'une sous-espèce nouvelle du Genre Takanea Nagano. 13. Contribution a l'étude des Lasiocampides. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 78: 259-267, 6 figs., 1 Pl.
- 234. Lajonquière, Y.de,** 1974, 17. Contribution a l'étude des Lasiocampides. Formes asiatiques du Genre Cosmotriche Hübner (=Selenephra Rambur =Selenephrides Daniel =Wilemaniella Matsumura) (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 79: 132-146, 11 figs., 1 Pl.
- 235. Lajonquière, Y.de,** 1975, 14. Contribution a l'étude des Lasiocampides un Dendrolimus et un Eriogaster nouveaux. Alexanor 9: 17-22, 9 figs., 4 Pl.
- 236. Lajonquière, Y.de,** 1975, Le Genre Bhima Moore, 1888 (Lep. Lasiocampidae) 19. Contribution a l'étude des Lasiocampides. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 80: 141-153, 8 figs., 2 Pls.
- 237. Lajonquière, Y.de,** 1976, Le genre Gastropacha Ochsenheimer en Asie et le genre Paradoxopla nov. gen. 16. Contribution a l'étude des Lasiocampides (Lepidoptera). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 12(1): 151-177, 25 figs., 1 Pl.
- 238. Lajonquière, Y.de,** 1977, Essai sur les genres Beralade Walker, Sena Walker, Chilena Walker, Ergolea Dumont. 20. Contribution a l'étude des Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 13(2): 243-295, 60 figs., 5 Pls.
- 239. Lajonquière, Y.de,** 1977, Les Genres Arguda Moore et Radhica Moore. 24. Contribution a l'étude des Lasiocampides (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 82: 174-191, 15 figs., 2 Pls.
- 240. Lajonquière, Y.de,** 1977, Le Genre Gastropacha en Asie (Note complémentaire et rectificative) 21. Contribution a l'étude des Lasiocampides (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 82: 138-145, 7 figs., 1 Pl., map.
- 241. Lajonquière, Y.de,** 1978, Le genre Philudoria Kirby, 1892. 25. Contribution a l'étude des Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 14(3): 381-413, 36 figs., 3 Pls.
- 242. Lajonquière, Y.de,** 1978, Un nouveau Takanea. 27. Contribution a l'étude des Lasiocampides (Lep. Lasiocampidae). Atalanta 9(3): 234-236, 2 figs.
- 243. Lajonquière, Y.de,** 1978, Deux Cyclophragma...marginiaux! 28. Contribution a l'étude des Lasiocampides (Lep. Heter.). Entomops 47: 259-264, 3 figs.
- 244. Lajonquière, Y.de,** 1979, Les Genres asiatiques Cosmeptera novum et Eteinopla novum. (Lep. Lasiocampidae) 26. Contribution a l'étude des Lasiocampides. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 10-19, 8 figs., 2 Pls.
- 245. Lampert, K.,** 1907, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge und Raupen Mitteleuropas. 8+346S. 95 Taf. Schreiber- Verlag, Esslingen & München.
- 246. Lastuvka, Z.,** 1998, Checklist of Lepidoptera of the Czech and Slovak Republics. 117pp.
- 247. Lattin, G.de,** 1944, Einige bemerkenswerte Lepidopterenfunde aus der Türkei. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 29: 74-78.
- 248. Lederer, J.,** 1853, Lepidopterologisches aus Sibirien. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 351-386, Tab. 7.
- 249. Lederer, J.,** 1855, Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern, Beirut und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 177-254, 5 Taf.
- 250. Lederer, J.,** 1858, Noch einige syrische Schmetterlinge. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2 (5): 135-152, 3 Taf.

- 251. Lederer, J.**, 1864, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Imeritien und Grusien. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 165-172, Taf.3.
- 252. Lehmann, I. & E.Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl. 4: 1-51, figs.
- 253. Lehmann, L.**, 1990, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna Südwestbulgariens mit Bemerkungen zur subspezifischen Gliederung (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 21(1/2): 121-138.
- 254. Lehmann, L.**, 2000, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna des Kirgisischen Gebirges. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (2): 91-98.
- 255. Lenz, F.**, 1927, Zur Lebensweise der Schmetterlinge. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 17: 19-31.
- 256. Leraut, P.J.A.**, 1980, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse. 334pp. Paris.
- 257. Leraut, P.J.A.**, 1997, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse (deuxième édition). 526pp. Paris.
- 258. Lewvanich, A.**, 2001, Lepidopterous adults and larvae. 230 pp. Dept. Agriculture, Bangkok.
- 259. Lhomme, L.**, 1923-1935, Catalogue des Lépidoptères de France et de Belgique. 1. Macrolépidoptères. 800pp. Leon Lhomme, Le Carriol.
- 260. Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- 261. Mabille, M.P.**, 1893, Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37: 50-65.
- 262. Malicky, H.**, 1992, Faunistische Meldungen von Lepidopteren aus Griechenland und Zypern. Esperiana 3: 391-407.
- 263. Mann, J.**, 1864, Nachtrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Brussa. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 173-190, Taf.4-5.
- 264. Mariani, M.**, 1938, Fauna Lepidopterorum Siciliae. Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 17: 129-187.
- 265. Matsumura, S.**, 1929, New moths from Kuriles. Insecta Matsumurana 3 (4): 165-168.
- 266. Matsumura, S.**, 1932, Lasiocampid-Moths in the Japan Empire. Insecta Matsumurana 7 (1/2): 33-54, fig.
- 267. Merschevskaja, O.I. et al.**, 1976, Lepidoptera von Belorußland. Minsk.
- 268. Meyrick, E.**, 1928, A revised handbook of British Lepidoptera. 914 pp. Biddles Ltd. Great Britain.
- 269. Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- 270. Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- 271. Moore, F.**, 1878, A list of the lepidopterous insects collected by Mr. Ossian Limborg in Upper Tenasserim. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1878: 821-859, pls. l-liii.
- 272. Oberprieler, R.G. & N.J. Duke**, 1994, The life history and immature stages of *Spiramiopsis comma* Hampson, 1901 (Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea), with comments on its taxonomic position and on preimaginal characters of the Bombycoidea. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 199-244, 16 figs.
- 273. Oberthür, C.**, 1880, Faune des Lépidoptères de l'île Askold (prem. partie). Etud. ent. 5: 1-88, 9 Pls.
- 274. Oberthür, C.**, 1890, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. Ent. 13: 17-33.
- 275. Owada, M. & Y. Kishida**, 1989, Moths of the genus *Trabala* (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae) from Thailand. Bull. natn. Sci. Mus. Tokyo 15 (1): 33-45, 22 figs.
- 276. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1903, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 56: 3-28, Taf. I.
- 277. Petersen, W.**, 1902, Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 500-506, 534-539.
- 278. Pfeiffer, E.**, 1926-1927, Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Kleinasien (Anatolien). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 16: 99-110; 17: 35-55, 76-91.
- 279. Piepers, M.C. & P.C.T. Snellen**, 1879, Lepidoptera van Celebes. Tijdschr. Ent. 22: 1-66, Pl. 6-10.
- 280. Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- 281. Pohl, G. Anweiler, G.G., Schmidt, B.C. & N.G. Kondla**, 2010, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Alberta, Canada. Zookeys 38: 1-549.

- 282. Prins, W.O.de, Kok, N.J.J. & F.Turelinckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. *Nota lepid.* 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- 283. Prins, W.de**, 1998, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Belgium. 236pp.
- 284. Prola, C., Provera, P., Racheli, T. & V.Sbordoni**, 1978, I. *Macrolepidotteri della Appennino Centrale Parte I. Diurna, Bombyces e Sphinges*. *Fragm. ent.*, Roma 14: 1-217.
- 285. Püngeler, R.**, 1925, *Chondrostega osthelderi* Püng. n.sp. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 15: 96.
- 286. Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- 287. Rebel, H. & H.Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F.Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. *Lepidoptera*. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 93: 423-446, Taf.
- 288. Rebel, H. & H.Zerny**, 1931, Die Lepidopterenfauna Albanien (mit Berücksichtigung der Nachbargebiete). *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 103: 37-161, 1 Taf., 1 Karte, 10 textfigs.
- 289. Rebel, H.**, 1908, Eine Lepidopterenausbeute welche vom Herrn Karl Ritter v. Blumencron im Hochsommer des verflossenen Jahres im nordöstlichen Kleinasien (Pontus) namentlich in der Umgebung Trapezunts gemacht wurde. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 58(82)-(85).
- 290. Rebel, H.**, 1913, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer III. Teil. Sammelergebnisse aus Montenegro, Albanien, Mazedonien und Thrazien. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 28: 281-334.
- 291. Rebel, H.**, 1916, Die Lepidopterenfauna Kretas. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 30: 66-172.
- 292. Rebel, H.**, 1917, Eine Lepidopterenausbeute aus dem Amanusgebirge (Alman Dag). *Sb. Akad. Wiss. Wien Abt. I*: 126 (4/5): 243-282.
- 293. Rebel, H.**, 1918, Lepidopteren aus Mittelalbanien. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 3(8): 1-15.
- 294. Rebel, H.**, 1920, Lepidopterologische Nachträge zu einigen ostmediterranen Insularfaunen. *Jber. Wien. ent. Ver.* 30: 37-
- 295. Rebel, H.**, 1932, Griechische Lepidopteren. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 17(8): 53-56.
- 296. Rebel, H.**, 1933, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 1. Teil *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 46: 1-13, 1 pl., 2 figs.
- 297. Rebel, H.**, 1936, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 2. Teil *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 47: 43-58.
- 298. Rebel, H.**, 1939, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 29: 487-564, Taf. xv.
- 299. Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Viertes Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- 300. Reisser, H.**, 1958, Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Iran-Expedition 1949/50 *Lepidoptera I.* (Macrolepidoptera). *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Abt. I* 167: 519-551, 9 Taf., 1 Karte.
- 301. Rezbanayi-Reser, L.**, 1984, Fauna Centrohervetica. Zur Insektenfauna von Gersau-Oberholz, Kanton Schwyz III. *Lepidoptera I. "Macrolepidoptera"*. *Ent. Ber., Luzern* 12: 1-127.
- 302. Ribbe, C.**, 1910, Beiträge zu einer Lepidopteren-Fauna von Andalusien (Süd Spanien). *Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 23 (Beiheft 2): 97-228.
- 303. Robertson, R.B.**, 1895, *Lepidoptera in the Cheltenham district*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 6: 239-240.
- 304. Robinson, G.S.**, 1975, *Macrolepidoptera of Fiji and Rotuma: A Taxonomic and Biogeographic Study*. 362 pp. Maps, figs. Classey.
- 305. Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml>) Natural History Museum, London.
- 306. Roepke, W.**, 1953, Four Lasiocampids from Java (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 96: 95-97.
- 307. Romanoff, N.M.**, 1879, Quelques observations sur les Lépidoptères de la partie du Haut-Plateau Armenien, comprise entre Alexandropol, Kars et Erzeroum. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 14: 483-495, Taf. iii.
- 308. Romanoff, N.M.**, 1884-1887, Les Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 1: 1-92, Pls.; 2: 1-118, Pls.; 3: 1-49, Pls.
- 309. Rothschild, W.**, 1915, On Lepidoptera from the Islands of Ceram (Seran), Buru, Bali, and Misol. *Novit. zool.* 22: 105-144, 209-227.
- 310. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Eupterotidae, Brahmaeidae, Attacidae, Lasiocampidae, Sphingidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 105: 83-94, Pls.

- 311. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Ctenuchidae, Zygaenidae, Eupterotidae, Saturniidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Drepanidae, Sphingidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 52-58, Pl.
- 312. Sattler, K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 282-285.
- 313. Schaus, W.**, 1936, New species of Lasiocampidae from Neotropical countries. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 7: 47-66, 192-210.
- 314. Schroth, M.**, 1984 Die Makrolepidopteren aus der Umgebung von Hanau am Main (Hessen) *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo*, Suppl. 3: 1-83.
- 315. Schultz, O.**, 1904, Gynandromorphe (hermaphroditische) Macrolepidopteren der palaearktischen Fauna IV. *Berl. ent. Z.* 49: 71-116.
- 316. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1938-1939, Sechster Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 141-147, 157-164, 173-177, 181-184, 199-202, 223-226, 299-300, 337-340, 411-412, 454-457, 532, 700; 56: 133-135, 250-252.
- 317. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Fauna von Bithynien, besonders von Boli (jetzt Bolu). *Ent. Rdsch.* 56 (29): 325-328, (32): 358-360, (34): 383-384.
- 318. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1939, Kleiner Beitrag zur Fauna der Umgebung Erzerums in Kleinasien. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 24 (7): 97-100.
- 319. Scopoli, J.A.**, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linn.* xxxvi+420 pp., 37 pls., Vindobonae, Trattner.
- 320. Seitz, A.**, 1912, Berichtigungen und Zusätze zu Band 2. [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde*. Band 2. pp.444-447. Stuttgart.
- 321. Semper, G.**, 1899, *Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln 2: Die Nachtfalter, Heterocera*, Pls. C.W.Kreidel's Vlg. Wiesbaden.
- 322. Seven, S. & M.Bakowski**, 1996, Soğuksu Milli Parkı (Ankara) Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 7 (4): 156-170.
- 323. Seven, S.**, 1993, Trakya Lepidoptera'sı Üzerine faunistik notlar. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 18: 4-8.
- 324. Seven, S.**, 1995, Trakya Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 23/24: 1-13, 3 figs.
- 325. Seven, S.**, 2000, Kırıkkale Lepidoptera faunası ekolojisi ve taksonomisi üzerine araştırmalar. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 10 (1/2): 1-101, 1 harita.
- 326. Sheldon, W.G.**, 1901, Lepidoptera in the Western Highlands. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 135-136.
- 327. Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1935, Einige neue und wenig bekannte Lepidopteren aus dem westlichen Tian-Shan. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 25 (2): 27-38, Taf.iii.
- 328. Shlykov, O.V.**, 1988, List of Macrolepidoptera of Penza Province. *Ent. Obozr.* 1988: 48-61.
- 329. Sipahi, R.**, 1959, Antep Fıstıklarında Pachypasa otus Drury. *Bitki Koruma Bül.* 1(2): 46-49, 6 figs.
- 330. Snellen, P.C.T.**, 1877, *Heterocera op Java verzameld door Mr.M.C.Piepers, met aanteekeningen en beschreijvingen der nieuwe soorten.* Tijdschr. Ent. 20: 1-50, 3 pls.
- 331. Soffner, J.**, 1965, Lasiocampa eversmanni in Bulgarien (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 75: 70.
- 332. Speyer, A. & A.Speyer**, 1858, Die geographische Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Erster Theil. Die Tagfalter, Schwärmer und Spinner (Papilio, Sphinx et Bombyx s.l.). Engelmann, Leipzig.
- 333. Spuler, A.**, 1910, Die Raupen der Schmetterlinge Europas. 60 Taf., Stuttgart.
- 334. Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes.* xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- 335. Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder.* xvi+84S. Dresden.
- 336. Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets.* xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- 337. Staudinger, O.**, 1878-1881, Lepidopteren-Fauna Kleinasien's. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 14: 176-482; 15: 159-435; 16: 65-135.
- 338. Staudinger, O.**, 1879, Ueber die Lepidopteren südöstlichen europäischen Russlands. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 40: 315-328.
- 339. Staudinger, O.**, 1881, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Central-Asiens. *Heterocera. Stettin ent. Ztg.* 42(10/12): 393-424.
- 340. Staudinger, O.**, 1887, Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 48: 49-102.

- 341. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Die Macrolepidopteren des Amurgebietes. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 6: 83-658, Pls.
- 342. Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 241-296.
- 343. Stephens, J.F.**, 1827-1835, Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects...Haustellata. 1 (1827-1828): 152pp., pls.1-12; 2 (1828-1829): 203pp., pls.13-24; 3 (1829-1831): 337pp., pls.25-32; 4 (1831-1835): 436pp., pls. 33-41. Baldwin & Cradock, London.
- 344. Sterneck, J.**, 1929, Prodromus der Schmetterlingsfauna Böhmens. Karlsbad.
- 345. Sulcs, A. & J.Viidaiepp**, 1974, Verbreitung der Grossschmetterlinge im Baltikum. Dt. ent. Z. 21: 353-403.
- 346. Sutton, S.L.**, 1963, South Caspian Insect Fauna 1961. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) 6: 353-374, 8 figs., pl.xiv.
- 347. Swinhoe, C.**, 1884, On Lepidoptera collected at Kurrachee. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 54: 503-529, 2 Pls.
- 348. Swinhoe, C.**, 1885, On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Deccan. Part II. Heterocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 287-307, pls.xx,xxi.
- 349. Swinhoe, C.**, 1886, On the Lepidoptera of Mhow, in Central India. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886: 421-465, pls. xl,xli.
- 350. Swinhoe, C.**, 1891, New species of moths from Southern India. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1891 (1): 133-154, pl.viii.
- 351. Swinhoe, C.**, 1893, New species of Oriental moths. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 12: 210-225.
- 352. Swinhoe, C.**, 1897, New Eastern Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 407-410.
- 353. Swinhoe, C.**, 1899, New species of Oriental Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (3): 102-116.
- 354. Swinhoe, C.**, 1904, New Species of Eastern, Australian and African Heterocera in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904 (1): 139-158.
- 355. Swinhoe, C.**, 1916, New Indo-Malayan Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 18: 209-221.
- 356. Tams, W.H.T.**, 1924, List of the moth collected in Siam by E.J.Godfrey B.SC., F.E.S. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 6 (3): 229-289, pl.17.
- 357. Tams, W.H.T.**, 1925, African Lasiocampidae: Notes and new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 552-561.
- 358. Tams, W.H.T.**, 1928, New Species of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collections of the British Museum (Natural History). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 1: 624-633.
- 359. Tams, W.H.T.**, 1929, A new species of the African genus Mallocampa (Lasiocampidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 211-212, figs.
- 360. Tams, W.H.T.**, 1929, New African Lasiocampidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 145-162.
- 361. Tams, W.H.T.**, 1931, African Lasiocampidae: a correction, and the description of a new species of Pachypasa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 8: 36-37, Pl.I.
- 362. Teobaldelli, A.**, 1976, I Macrolepidotteri del Maceratese e dei Monti Sibillini (Appennino Umbro-Marchigiano). Note Appunti sperimentali Ent. Agr. 16: 81-346, 1 carte, 40 figs. 10 Pls., Perugia.
- 363. Theobaldelli, A.**, 1976, Macrolepidotteri del Maceratese e dei Monti Sibillini. Note Sper. ent. Agrar. 16: 81-346.
- 364. Thurner, J.**, 1948, Die Schmetterlinge Kärntens und Osttirols. Faunistik und Ökologie. Carinthia II, 10. Sonderheft: 1-200, figs.
- 365. Thurner, J.**, 1967, Lepidopteren aus Morea. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Fauna des Peloponnes (Griechenland). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 5-23, 50-58.
- 366. Thöny, H.**, 1995, Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna der Region Ingolstadt/Eichsätt. Facetta Suppl. 1: 1-255S. Abb.
- 367. Tschugunov, S.**, 1916, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Vorberge des Kusnezki-Alatau. Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 97-105.
- 368. Tshistjakov, Y.A. & V.V.Zolotuhin**, 1994, Species of Lasiocampidae of Russia and adjacent countries. Ent. Obozr. 73(2): 321-330 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 74(3): 69-79, 25 figs., 1995]
- 369. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-II. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 13-16.
- 370. Tutt, J.W.**, 1897, The development of the wing, wing-scales and their pigments in butterflies and moths. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 131-135, 159-162, 198-200, Pl.3.
- 371. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899-1900, British Lepidoptera. 2 vols. London.
- 372. Tutt, J.W.**, 1899-1914, A natural history of the British Lepidoptera. 11 vols. London.
- 373. Tutt, J.W.**, 1901, Lasiocampa quercus var. meridionalis n.var. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 113-114.
- 374. Tutt, J.W.**, 1901, Practical hints for the field lepidopterist. 116pp. Elliot Stock, London.

- 375. Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- 376. Viette, P. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P.Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.
- 377. Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- 378. Vorbrott, C.**, 1928, Die Schmetterlinge von Zermatt. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 42: 7-130.
- 379. Wagner, F.**, 1930, Zweiter (III.) Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 23: 545-555, Taf.
- 380. Walsingham, M.A. & G.F.Hampson**, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 257-283, Pl.10.
- 381. Warren, W.**, 1888, On Lepidoptera collected by Major Yerbury in Western India in 1886 and 1887. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 292-339.
- 382. Watkins, H.T.G.**, 1921, Moths of Mesopotamia and N. W. Persia Part II. Sphinges & Bombyces. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 184-186.
- 383. Weymer, G.**, 1885, Exotische Schmetterlingen (3): Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Nias. Stettin ent. Ztg. 46: 257-285, Taf.i,ii.
- 384. Wiltshire, E.P. & A.Legrain**, 1997, Bufoidia n.gen. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae), its Arabian taxa, and their affinity to other moths of the family Lasiocampidae. Fauna of Saudi Arabia 16: 327-339.
- 385. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1939, [in] Ellison, R.E. & E.P.Wiltshire, The Lepidoptera of the Lebanon: with notes on their season and distribution Part.II. Heterocera and Part III. Pyralidae and Microlepidoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88 (1): 23-56, Pl.1
- 386. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1940, Early stages of oriental palaearctic Lepidoptera, IV. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 52: 69-74, pl.iv.
- 387. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1941, The summer flight; in cold climates of vernal and autumnal Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 53: 4-7.
- 388. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1941, New Lepidoptera from S.W.Iran. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 42(2): 472-477, 1 pl.
- 389. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1941, Mesopotamian Desert Lepidoptera. J. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 42(4): 826-842.
- 390. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1943, Early stages of Oriental Palaearctic Lepidoptera V. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 43(4): 621-634, 2pls.
- 391. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1944, The butterflies and moths (Lepidoptera) of Iraq. Baghdad.
- 392. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1946, Middle East Lepidoptera: New forms and species, vii. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 58: 25-31, Pls.
- 393. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1947, New species and forms from Egypt and Arabia. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 31(1): 3-11, 15 figs.
- 394. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 32: 203-298, Pls.
- 395. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1949, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part II. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 33: 381-460, Pls.
- 396. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1949, Middle East Lepidoptera, IX [X]. New species and forms from Arabia and Persia, with a description of the genus Tamsola from Iraq. Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 353-372, Pls., figs.
- 397. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1949, Some more new records of Lepidoptera from Cyprus, Iraq and Iran. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 61: 73-76.
- 398. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1951, A year on a Tigris Island. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 49(4): 637-660, 3pls., figs. map.
- 399. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1952, Lepidoptera recently taken in Arabia. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 135-174, Pl., 5 text-figs.
- 400. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1957, The Lepidoptera of Iraq. Nicholas Kaye Ltd. London.
- 401. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1958, New species and forms of Lepidoptera from Afghanistan and Iraq. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 55(2): 228-237, 1 Pl., figs.
- 402. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1961, A New Genus, eight New Species, seven New Forms, and Notes on the Lepidoptera of Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, and Iran. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 58(3): 608-631, 3 figs., 4 Pls.
- 403. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1964, The Lepidoptera of Bahrain. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 61(1): 119-141, 3 pls.

- 404. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1976, Middle East Lepidoptera, xxxiii. Some new Lasiocampidae, Noctuidae, Geometridae and Limacodidae. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 27(3/4): 73-84, 7 figs. 2 Pls.
- 405. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1977, Early stages of Palaearctic Lepidoptera, XV. Notes on certain closely related European Eriogaster (Germ.) (Lasiocampidae) larvae. Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 1977: 98-99, pl.12
- 406. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1980, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Sesiidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Sphingidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Thyretidae, Notodontidae, Geometridae, Lymantriidae, Noctuidae, Ctenuchidae. Fauna Saudi Arabia 2: 179-240, figs.
- 407. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1982, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Sesiidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Sphingidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Thyretidae, Notodontidae, Geometridae, Lymantriidae, Noctuidae, Ctenuchidae (Part 2). Fauna Saudi Arabia 4: 271-332, figs.
- 408. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1983, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Sesiidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Sphingidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Thyretidae, Notodontidae, Geometridae, Lymantriidae, Noctuidae, Ctenuchidae (Part 3). Fauna Saudi Arabia 5: 293-332, figs.
- 409. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1990, An illustrated annotated catalogue of the Macro-Heterocera of Saudi Arabia. Fauna Saudi Arabia 11: 91-250, 561 figs.
- 410. Witt, T.**, 1981, *Trichiura verenae* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Entomofauna 2(23): 263-284, figs.
- 411. Witt, T.**, 1982, Die Verbreitung von *Lasiocampa grandis* (Rogenhofer, 1891) in Europa (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. Bayer. Ent. 31(2): 27-31, map.
- 412. Wocke, M.**, 1864, Ein Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Norwegens. Stettin ent. Ztg. 25: 166-192, 201-220.
- 413. Wojtusiak, R.J. & W. Niesiolowski**, 1947, Lepidoptera of the Central Caucasus, collected during the Polish Alpine Expedition in 1935, with ecological and zoogeographical remarks. I. Part. Macrolepidoptera. Pr. Muz. przyr., Krakow 6: 1-74, Pls. xi, xii.
- 414. Wolfsberger, J.**, 1966, Die Macrolepidopterenfauna des Gardaseegebietes. (6. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna der Südalpen). Mem. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona 13: 1-385, xvi Taf.
- 415. Wolfsberger, J.**, 1971, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna des Monte Baldo in Oberitalien. Mem. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona, Mem. Serie 4: 1-335, 20 Taf.
- 416. Wojtusiak, R.J. & H. Wojtusiak**, 1947, Przyczynek do znajomości fauny motyli wschodniej części Litwy. Fragm. faun. Mus. zool. Pol. 5 (11): 159-182.
- 417. Zeller, P.C.**, 1847, Verzeichnis der vom Professor Dr. Loew in der Türkei und Asien gesammelten Lepidoptera. Isis, Leipzig 1847: 3-39.
- 418. Zerny, H.**, 1933, Lepidopteren aus dem nördlichen Libanon (Fortsetzung) Sphingidae-Drepanidae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 47: 60-66.
- 419. Zerny, H.**, 1935, Die Lepidopterenfauna des Grossen Atlas in Marokko und seiner Randgebiete. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc. 42: 1-157.
- 420. Zetterstedt, J.W.**, 1839-1840, Insecta Lapponica descripta, iv+1140 pp., [1839] pp.1-1014; 1840 pp.1015-1140. Lipsiae.
- 421. Zolotuhin, V.V. & Bro. A. Pinratana**, 2005, Moths of Thailand vol. Four Lasiocampidae. 205 pp., 28 Pls. Bangkok.
- 422. Zolotuhin, V.V. & I.Y. Kostjuk**, 2000, *Phantosoma witti* gen. et sp. nov., a new autumn lasiocampid moth from Turkmenistan (Lasiocampidae). Nota lepid. 141-146, figs.
- 423. Zolotuhin, V.V. & R. Zahiri**, 2008, The Lasiocampidae of Iran (Lepidoptera). Zootaxa 1791: 1-52, figs.
- 424. Zolotuhin, V.V. & T.J. Witt**, 2000, The Lasiocampidae of Vietnam. Entomofauna Suppl. 11 (3): 25-104, 28 figs., 14 pls.
- 425. Zolotuhin, V.V. & T.J. Witt**, 2005, Contribution to the knowledge of Indonesian Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera). Tinea 19 (1): 59-68, figs.
- 426. Zolotuhin, V.V. & V.V. Dubatolov**, 1992, A new species of Lasiocampidae from Tajikistan (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 23 (1/2): 215-217, 4 figs.
- 427. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1992, An annotated Checklist of the Lasiocampidae of the Caucasus (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 23 (1/2): 225-243, 18 map.
- 428. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1994, New and little known species of the genus *Phyllodesma* Hbn. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Ent. Obozr. 73 (1): 136-143 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 74(1): 33-40, 4 figs., 1995]
- 429. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1994, New and little known Lepidoptera Heterocera (Lasiocampidae, Nolidae) from Russia and adjacent territories. Zool. Zh. 73 (10): 62-71 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 74(8): 84-93, 6 figs., 1995]

- 430. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1995, An annotated checklist of the Lasiocampidae of Kazakhstan and Middle Asia (Lepidoptera). *Atalanta* 26 (1/2): 273-290, 5 figs., 14 maps.
- 431. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1995, To a study of asiatic Lasiocampidae 1. The Lasiocampidae of Thailand. *Tinea* 14 (3): 157-170, figs.
- 432. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1996, Notes on Chinese Lepidoptera (Lasiocampidae, Endromididae, Bombycidae) with description of a new species. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 16 (4): 373-386, 14 figs.
- 433. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1996, Studies in Asiatic Lasiocampidae 2. On the status of *Stenophylloides javanus* Draeseke, 1941 (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). *Atalanta* 27 (1/2): 335-338, Pl. figs.
- 434. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1997, To a study of asiatic Lasiocampidae 3. Short taxonomic notes on *Paralebeda Aurivillius*, 1894 (Lepidoptera). *Entomofauna* 17 (13): 245-256, 5 figs., 2 Pls.
- 435. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1998, Further synonymic notes in the Lasiocampidae with the description of a new *Euthrix*-species (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). *Entomofauna* 19 (2): 53-74, 23 figs.
- 436. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1999, *Bhima* Moore, 1888 is junior subjective synonym of *Pyrosis* Oberthür, 1880 (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). *Atalanta* 29 (1/4): 283-284.
- 437. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 2000, To a study of Asiatic Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera) 4. Genus *Micropacha* Roepke, 1953. *Tinea* 16 (3): 151-160.
- 438. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 2007, An annotated distributional checklist of the genus *Trichiura* Stephens, 1828 with description of six new taxa especially from Asia Minor (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver., Apollo Suppl.* 19: 37-48, figs.
- 439. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 2007, On the identity of the Turkish species of *Eriogaster rimicola*-group (Lasiocampidae). *Nota lepid.* 30: 45-50.
- 440. Zolotuhin, V.V., Treadaway, C.G. & T.J. Witt**, 1998, The Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera) of the Philippines. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl.* 17: 133-222, figs.
- 441. Zukowsky, B.**, 1937, Reisebericht über entomologische Aufsammlungen im nordöstlichen Anatolien (westliches Armenien) 1934 (Lep.). *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 1-6, 13-14, 27-30, 37-40.
- 442. Zukowsky, B.**, 1938, Herbstreise nach Kleinasien, Nordost-Anatolien und zilizischer Taurus (Lep.). *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 529-531, 623-627, 648-651, 657-659, 708.

Bibliography of the family Noctuidae

1. **Aguiar, A.M.F. & O.Karsholt**, 2006, Systematic catalogue of the Entomofauna of the Madeira Archipelago and Sevens Islands Lepidoptera vol.1. Bol. Mus. Mun. Funchal Suppl. 9: 5-139, figs.
2. **Ahola, M.**, 1986, Larvae of European *Polia* Ochsenheimer (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), with proposals on a subgeneric division and phylogeny. Ent. scand. 17: 55-74, figs.
3. **Aigner-Abafi, L.v.**, 1901, Zur Biologie der Agrotiden. Allg. Z. Ent. 6: 72-74.
4. **Aigner-Abafi, L.v.**, 1902, Über Mimikry. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 368-372, 405-409.
5. **Aigner-Abafi, L.v.**, 1906, Neue Falterformen aus Ungarn. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 19: 207-209.
6. **Aistleitner, E. & L. Rezbanyai**, 1982, Neu für Österreich: *Diachrysa nadeja* Obth. 1880 auch nördlich der Alpen nachgewiesen (Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 55-56, 1 Abb.
7. **Akbulut, S., Yüksel, B. & A.Keten**, 2003, The Lepidoptera (Insecta) Fauna of Düzce Province, Turkey. Türk J. Zool. 27: 257-268 [with some nomenclatural errors!].
8. **Al-Houty, W.**, 2000, Some Lepidoptera from Kuwait. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (2): 109-111.
9. **Albers, T. & F.Diehl**, 1938, Beitrag zur Verbreitung von *Chloridea dipsacea* L. und *maritima* Grasl. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 461-465.
10. **Alberti, B.**, 1922, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 17: 33-40, 73-82.
11. **Alberti, B.**, 1965, Zur Kenntnis der *Plusia modesta* Hb.-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 12(4/5): 365-369, figs.
12. **Alberti, B.**, 1969, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Großen Kaukasus. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 16(1/3): 189-203, 3 Taf., 1 Karte.
13. **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Zweite Mitteilung ueber einige neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Grossen Kaukasus und Transkaukasien (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 4(6): 380-393, 2 pls.
14. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1880, *Hypenodes balneorum* sp.n. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 137-138.
15. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1887, Diagnosen einiger neuer centralasiatischer Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 167-171.
16. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1888, Neue Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 66-69.
17. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1892, Lepidoptera nova a Gr. Grum-Grshimailo in Asia Centrali novissime lecta. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 26: 444-459.
18. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1893, *Metopoplus* gen.n., [in] Christoph, A., Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearticae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 92.
19. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, [1894], Lepidoptera nova Asiae Centralis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 346-347.
20. **Altınayar, G.**, 1981, Orta Anadolu Bölgesi tahıl tarlalarındaki böcek faunasının saptanması üzerine çalışmalar. Bitki Koruma Bül. 21 (2): 53-88 [80-81].
21. **Amr, Z.S., Al-Melhim, W.N., Katbeh-Bader, A. & W.Schneider**, 1997, On the common Insecta of Al Azraq, Jordan. Entomologist's Gaz. 48: 55-66.
22. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1933, Die Lepidopteren Palästinas. Eine zoogeographisch-ökologisch-faunistische Studie. Zoogeographica 2(1): 1-146.
23. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1935, Zur Kenntnis der Microlepidopterenfauna des südlichen Toten-Meer-Gebietes, nebst Beschreibung neuer palästinensischer Macro- und Microlepidoptera. Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. 1(2): 203-221, 2 Taf.
24. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1967, Die zweite Deutsch Afghanistan-Expedition 1966 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde Karlsruhe. Ein Reisebericht. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(1): 3-14.
25. **Andrews, C.W.**, 1900, A monograph of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean). xiii+337pp. 32 Pls. Stephen Austin & Sons. London.
26. **Angulo, A.O.**, 1973, Estados postembrionales y algunas consideraciones sistemáticas acerca de *Euxoa lutescens* (Blanchard) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepción. 46: 177-184.
27. **Angulo, A.O.**, 1973, Estados preimaginales de *Syngrapha gammoides* (Blanchard) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepción. 46: 155-162
28. **Angulo, A.O.**, 1978, La subfamilia Phytometrinae en Chile (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Brenesia 14/15: 57-95
29. **Angulo, A.O.**, 1978, Las fases geobióticas en lepidópteros nóctuidos (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Medio ambiente. 3 (2): 14-19

- 30. Angulo, A.O.**, 1984, A new *Melipotis* Hübner from Chile (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment. 19 (4): 181-184.
- 31. Angulo, A.O.**, 1984, Morfofuncionalidad en larvas de lepidópteros. Gayana Zool. 48 (3-4): 75-91
- 32. Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.-
<http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- 33. Aubert, J.-F.**, 1961, Papillons d'Europe I. Diurnes et Ecaillés. 237 pp. 56 Pls., 45 figs. Delachaux & Niestlé S.A., Neuchatel (Suisse).
- 34. Aue, A.U.E.**, 1936, Chamaepora (Acronicta) euphorbiae F. (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 53: 388-389.
- 35. Aurivillius, C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
- 36. Ayvalı, C.**, 1989, Metamorfoz sırasında *Agrotis ipsilon* (Hufn.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) hemositleri üzerine araştırmalar Ankara Univ. Ziraat Fak. Yay. no.1149, 20 s., 21 sek.
- 37. Back, H.E.**, 1981, Beitrag zur Faunistik und Zoogeographie der Lepidopteren in der östlichen Sahara. Nota lepid. 4 (4): 111-124, map.
- 38. Baisch, G., Beshkov, S.V., Gelbrecht, J., Hacker, H., Huber, K., Kallies, A. et al.**, 1998, Bausteine zur Fauna der Noctuoidea der Türkei mit einer Übersicht aller in der Türkei bisher beobachteten Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 6: 213-373.
- 39. Bang-Haas, A.**, 1910, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 27-51, 2 Taf.
- 40. Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, Horae Macrolepidopterologicae regionis palaearcticae Vol. 1. Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna. xxviii+ 128S. 11 Taf. Dresden-Blasewitz.
- 41. Banks, C.S.**, 1919, *Iontha ida*, a new Philippine Noctuid. Philipp. J. Sci. 14: 71-73, 1 Pl.
- 42. Barakanova, N.I.**, 1986, Review of Lepidoptera found on legumes in eastern Kirgizia. Ent. Obozr. 66 (3): 503-512.
- 43. Baraniak, E., Bakowski, M. & J. Nowacki**, 1994, A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Lepidoptera of European Turkey Part I. Macrolepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 9: 1-5.
- 44. Barlow, H.S.**, 1982, An Introduction to the Moths of South East Asia. x+305pp., 50 Pls., 72 figs. Kuala Lumpur.
- 45. Bate, D.C.**, 1895, Stray notes on the Macro-Lepidoptera of Dulwich and Neighbourhood. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 301-306.
- 46. Baumann, E.**, 1967, Eine erste Bestandaufnahme und zoogeographische Analyse der Gross-Schmetterlinge im Naturschutzpark "Hoher Vogelsberg". Ber. oberhess. Ges. Nat. u. Heilk. 35: 53-92.
- 47. Bayne, F.**, 1892, The Lepidoptera of Epping forest. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 82-84, 114-115, 133-135, 165-166.
- 48. Baynes, E.S.A.**, 1964, A revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera. 110 pp. E.W. Classey, Hampton.
- 49. Baynes, E.S.A.**, 1970, Supplement to a revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera (butterflies and moths). 28 pp. E.W. Classey, Hampton.
- 50. Baynes, E.S.A.**, 1973, A revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera (Edn.2). 3 + 110 pp. E.W. Classey, Hampton.
- 51. Beadle, H.A.**, 1895, Macro-Lepidoptera taken in Keswick and district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 276-283.
- 52. Beck, H.**, 1974, Zur Beschreibung der Zeichnung (Ornamentik) von Insektenlarven. Eine Anleitung am Beispiel von Noctuidenlarven. Atalanta 5: 121-143.
- 53. Beck, H.**, 1989, Verantwortungsvolles Taxieren, Appell an den "Internationalen Trust for Zoological Nomenclature". Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von *Cucullia blattariae* (Esper, 1790): *Cucullia blattariae eugeniae* subsp. n. Synonymien im Genus *Cucullia* (Lep., Noctuidae). Atalanta 19: 189-217, figs.
- 54. Beck, H.**, 1991, Taxonomische Aenderungen bei den Noctuinae, Cuculliinae und Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta 22 (2/4): 175-232.
- 55. Beck, H.**, 1992, New view of higher classification of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 15(1): 3-28, 7 figs.
- 56. Beck, H.**, 1993, III. Corrigenda and Addenda zu Beck (1991): "Taxonomische Aenderungen bei den Noctuinae, Cuculliinae und Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae)". Beschreibung der Raupe von *Perplexhadena syriaca* (Osthelder, 1933) comb. nov. Atalanta 23 (3/4): 605-611, pls.
- 57. Beck, H.**, 1996, Systematische Liste der Noctuidae Europas (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 36: 1-122.
- 58. Beck, H.**, 1999-2000, Die Larven der europäischen Noctuidae. 4 Bde. Herbiopoliana vol. 5. Marktleuthen.

59. **Beck, H., Kobes, L. & M. Ahola**, 1993, Die generische Aufgliederung von *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). *Atalanta* 24 (1/2): 207-264, 16 Pls.
60. **Behounek, G. & H. Hacker**, 1986, *Lygephila schachtii* n.sp., eine neue Noctuidenart aus der Ost-Türkei, nebst faunistischen Angaben für neunundzwanzig weitere Noctuiden Arten aus der Ost-Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Entomofauna* 7 (3): 41-53, 8 Abb.
61. **Behounek, G. & L. Ronkay**, 1999, On the taxonomy and biogeography of the Plusiinae of south-east Asia (Noctuidae, Plusiinae). *Spixiana* 22 (2): 109-142, figs.
62. **Behounek, G. & V. S. Kononenko**, 2010, Fourteen new species of the genus *Stenoloba* Staudinger, 1892 from the South East Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Bryophilinae). *Zootaxa* 2679: 1-31, figs.
63. **Behounek, G. & W. Speidel**, 2007, The taxonomical status of *Wittstrofia flavannamica* nuntia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 97: 127-130, 4 figs.
64. **Behounek, G.**, 1983, Kleiner Beitrag zur Noctuidae-Fauna Kleinasiens. *Entomofauna* 4 (25): 401-404.
65. **Behounek, G.**, 1984, Ergebnisse einer Sammelreise durch Nordgriechenland und Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 4(3): 71-80.
66. **Behounek, G.**, 1986, Beitrag zur Noctuiden-Fauna der Türkei und des Irans. Neue Erkenntnisse zur Verbreitung von *heliophobus reticulata* (Goeze, 1780) (Lep., Noctuidae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 36: 115-122, 3 figs.
67. **Behounek, G.**, 1992, Die holarktischen Arten der Gattung *Lacanobia* Billberg, 1820 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). *Esperiana* 3: 33-65, Abb.
68. **Behounek, G.**, 1997, Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus der Gattung *Clethrora* Hampson, 1910 aus Nord Vietnam und Süd China (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Amphipyridae). *Spixiana* 20 (3): 281-284, figs.
69. **Behounek, G.**, 1999, Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten aus der Gattung *Borbotana* Walker, 1858 aus Südost Asien (Noctuidae, Amphipyridae). *Spixiana* 22 (2): 103-107, figs.
70. **Behounek, G., Speidel, W. & H. Thöny**, 1996, Revision der Gattung *Baorisa* Moore, 1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 4: 53-64, 12 Abb. Taf.
71. **Beirne, B. P.**, 1943, The distribution and origin of the British Lepidoptera. *Proc. R. ir. Acad. (B)* 49: 27-59.
72. **Beirne, B. P.**, 1947, The origin and history of the British Macro-Lepidoptera. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 98: 273-372.
73. **Bellier, C.**, 1858, *Agrotis celsicola*. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 3 (6): ccliii.
74. **Bellier, C.**, 1859, Observations sur les Lépidoptères des Basses-Alpes Environs de Larche. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 3 (7): 177-193, pl.
75. **Bender, R.**, 1963, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Rhodos. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 48: 11-20, 2 Taf.
76. **Benedek, B. & L. Ronkay**, 2001, Two new Noctuidae species from Iran (Lepidoptera). *Folia ent. hung.* 62: 191-198, figs.
77. **Benedek, B. & L. Ronkay**, 2002, Two new species of the *Polymixis*-Mniotype complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Asia. *Esperiana* 9: 411-419, pl. 22.
78. **Bergmann, A. & H. Thöny**, 1996, Zwei neue Arten aus der Gattung *Pseudopseutis* Hampson, 1910 aus Turkmenien (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Amphipyridae). *Facetta* 13(2): 11-17, figs.
79. **Berio, E.**, 1934, Lepidotteri raccolti dal Prof. L. Cipriani del Fezzan (1932). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 66(6): 124-127, 3 figs.
80. **Berio, E.**, 1936, Specie nuove di Lepidotteri della Somalia Italiana (Arctiidae, Eurastrinae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 58(1/2): 27-28, 2 figs.
81. **Berio, E.**, 1937, Eteroceri Africani Apparentemente Nuovi. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 59: 370-393.
82. **Berio, E.**, 1937, Spedizione zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934 Nuove Specie di Eteroceri Amatidae Arctiidae Noctuidae. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 58: 56-65, 7 figs.
83. **Berio, E.**, 1937, Spedizione zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934 Nuove Specie di Eteroceri Noctuidae Lymantriidae Limacodidae Geometridae. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 58: 174-181, figs.
84. **Berio, E.**, 1938, Spedizione Zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel Basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 58: 189-203.
85. **Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri eteroceri dell'Eritrea II. Eteroceri raccolti dal Cap. Antonio Richini e Famiglia nella zona di Adua. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 71(8): 164-165.

- 86. Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 al 1937 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 17: 47-62, 2 Tav.
- 87. Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 dal. Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 17: 47-61, 2 Tav.
- 88. Berio, E.**, 1939, Lepidoptera. Missione Biol. Paese dei Borana 3: 9-15, 4 figs.
- 89. Berio, E.**, 1940, Lepidotteri raccolti dal Col. Mommeret ad Asmara del Luglio-Ottobre 1934 con descrizione di una nuova *Asticta* (Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 72(3): 42-44.
- 90. Berio, E.**, 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea V. Diagnosi di nuove Noctuidae raccolte da F. Vaccaro nel 1934-37. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 72(8): 122-126.
- 91. Berio, E.**, 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea III. Eteroceri Raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) in Marzo-Aprile 1939-xvii. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 72: 21-24, 6 figs.
- 92. Berio, E.**, 1940, Diagnosi di Eteroceri Africani. *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 19: 125-128.
- 93. Berio, E.**, 1940, Contributi per una Monografia del genere *Ozarba* Hb. (Lep., Noctuidae) I. Diagnosi di alcune nuove specie del globo. *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 19: 173-189, 33 figs.
- 94. Berio, E.**, 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea IV. Eteroceri Raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Giugno-Luglio 1939-xvii. *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 19: 190-192.
- 95. Berio, E.**, 1941, Contributi allo Studio dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea VII. *Euchromiidae*, *Arctiidae*, *Agaristidae*, *Lymantriidae*, *Lasiocampidae*, *Noctuidae* raccolte dal Sig. G. Vaccaro nel 1938. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 61: 176-190.
- 96. Berio, E.**, 1941, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea VI. Eteroceri raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Marzo 1940. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 72(10): 161-165, figs.
- 97. Berio, E.**, 1941, Elenco di Lepidotteri Eteroceri raccolti da Querci-Romei in Somalia con diagnosi di nuove specie. *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 20: 118-124, 4 figs.
- 98. Berio, E.**, 1943, Descrizione dell'Armatura genitale di alcune *Hypotacha* e diagnosi di una nuova specie (Lep., Noctuidae). *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 62: 25-29, 2 figs.
- 99. Berio, E.**, 1944, Missione Biologia Sagan-Omo Diretta dal Prof. E. Zavattari *Lepidoptera Agaristidae* e *Noctuidae*. *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 23: 74-79.
- 100. Berio, E.**, 1945, Reperti di nuove Noctuidae dell'Africa orientale. *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 24: 81-83.
- 101. Berio, E.**, 1947, Contributo alla conoscenza del genere *Ozarba* Hb. (Lep., Noctuidae) II. Note critiche sulla sinonimia e distribuzione geografica di alcune specie. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 77(3/4): 27-30.
- 102. Berio, E.**, 1947, Diagnosi di alcune *Erastrinae* Africane (Lep., Noctuidae). *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 26: 12-15, 4 figs.
- 103. Berio, E.**, 1950, Terzo Contributo alla conoscenza del gen. *Ozarba* Wlk. (Lep., Noctuidae) sulla sistematica di alcune specie ascritte a questo genere. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 64: 131-157, 98 figs.
- 104. Berio, E.**, 1950, Diagnosi di nuove specie di Nottue (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae=Agrotidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 80(9/10): 89-92.
- 105. Berio, E.**, 1953, Contributo alla conoscenza di Noctuidae poco note, diagnosi di nuove specie e note critiche. *Doriana* 1(34): 1-6, 13 figs.
- 106. Berio, E.**, 1954, *Trigonodes hyppasia* Cram. e *T. exportata* Guén. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 66: 295-300, 8 figs.
- 107. Berio, E.**, 1954, Diagnosi di nuove *Catocalinae* Africane (Lep., Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 84(3/4): 55-58, figs.
- 108. Berio, E.**, 1954, Osservazioni su *Polydesma umbricola* Bdv. e sul genere *Polydesma* Bdv. (Lep., Noctuidae). *Doriana* 1(50): 1-8, 13 figs.
- 109. Berio, E.**, 1955, Sulla distribuzione geografica della *Noctua algira* L. e sulle specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 85(9/10): 140-148, 24 figs.
- 110. Berio, E.**, 1955, Appunti sul genere *Pericyma* H.-S. e affini (Lep., Noctuidae). *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 33: 147-154, 17 figs.
- 111. Berio, E.**, 1955, *Georyx muscosa* Gey. e le specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). *Revue zool. bot. Afr.* 51 (3/4): 212-222, 10 figs.
- 112. Berio, E.**, 1956, *Grammodes geometrica* F. e le specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 86(3/4): 34-43, 12 figs.

- 113. Berio, E.,** 1956, Appunti su alcune specie del genere *Calpe* Tr. (Lep., Noctuidae). *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 35: 109-119, 20 figs.
- 114. Berio, E.,** 1960, Diagnosi di una nuova specie di *Heteropalpia* (Lep., Noctuidae, Catocalinae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 90(5/6): 102-103, 8 figs.
- 115. Berio, E.,** 1962, Descrizione di nuove Noctuidae Africane (Euxoinae). *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 73: 196-208, 12 figs.
- 116. Berio, E.,** 1962, Diagnosi di alcune specie di Noctuidae Africane. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 91 (7/8): 122-126, figs.
- 117. Berio, E.,** 1963, Descrizione di alcune Jaspidiinae Africane del British Museum (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 42(5/6): 72-74.
- 118. Berio, E.,** 1964, Considerazioni su alcuni taxa appartenenti alla sottofamiglia delle Westernanniinae (Lep., Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 94(9/10): 152-159, 18 figs.
- 119. Berio, E.,** 1965, Le Catocaline Africane a tibie spinose del Museo di Tervuren. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 75: 181-332, 18 Taf.
- 120. Berio, E.,** 1969, Nuovo genere e specie di Noctuidae d'Africa (Lepidoptera). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 99-101: 45-48, 2 figs.
- 121. Berio, E.,** 1982, *Egira servadeii* n.sp. del Pamir (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 60: 61-62, 3 figs.
- 122. Berio, E.,** 1984, Noctuidae (Quadrifinae, en majorité) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A, Zool.)* 128: 42-48, Pl.3 8 figs.
- 123. Beshkov, S. & D.Vassilev,** 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera species in Bulgaria, 1994. *Atalanta* 27 (1/2): 127-155.
- 124. Beshkov, S. & S.Abadjiev,** 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera species in Macedonia and Albania, 1994. *Atalanta* 27 (1/2): 157-164.
- 125. Beshkov, S. & Z.Kolev,** 1996, A new *Chersotis* Boisduval, 1840 species for the Bulgarian fauna and a second record of its closely related species from Bulgaria with a review of their nomenclature (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). *Esperiana* 4: 98-101, 5 figs.
- 126. Beshkov, S.,** 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera Species in Bulgaria in 1995 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Atalanta* 27 (3/4): 517-533.
- 127. Beshkov, S.,** 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera Species in Albania and Macedonia in 1995 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Atalanta* 27 (3/4): 535-543.
- 128. Beshkov, S.,** 1996, *Yigoga flavina flavina* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1852) = *Yigoga flavina pretiosa* (Caradja, 1931) syn.n., stat.rev. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). *Phegea* 24(2): 69-80, 13 figs., 2 Pls.
- 129. Beshkov, S.,** 1997, A new noctuid moth from Bulgaria: *Oncocnemis confusa michaelorum* ssp.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Phegea* 25(4): 153-161, figs.
- 130. Beshkov, S.,** 2006, *Nola ronkayorum* sp n., a new species from Bulgaria and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nolidae). *Phegea* 34 (1): 17-32, figs.
- 131. Beshkov, S., K.Misja & S.Abadjiev,** 1996, A contribution to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera fauna of Albania. 3. Some results of the collecting in April 1994 and some materials from the collection of the Natural History Museum of Tirana (Lepidoptera, Macrolepidoptera, Heterocera). *Atalanta* 27 (3/4): 623-648, figs., Pls.
- 132. Bethune-Baker, G.T.,** 1905, Notes on a small collection of Heterocera from the Fiji Islands with descriptions of some new species. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 75: 88-95, pls. viii-ix
- 133. Bethune-Baker, G.T.,** 1911, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera from Tropical Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 8: 506-544.
- 134. Bodenheimer, F.S.,** 1932, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna Palästinas. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 46: 93-96.
- 135. Bohatsch, O.,** 1880, Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Syriens. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 29 (1879): 405-410.
- 136. Bohatsch, O.,** 1909, Neue palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. *Jber. wien. ent. Ver.* 19: 163-164.
- 137. Boisduval, B.B.A.D.de,** 1832, Voyage de Découvertes de l'Astrolabe..., Première Partie Lépidoptères. 267 pp. Paris.
- 138. Boisduval, J.B.A.,** 1832-1843, Collection iconographique et historique des Chenilles d'Europe...42 livr. 2 pls. Roret, Paris.
- 139. Boisduval, J.B.A.,** 1869, Lépidoptères de la Californie. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 12: 5-94.
- 140. Boness, M.,** [1990], Wanderfalter aus dem Bergland Andalusien. *Atalanta* 20 (1989): 127-130.
- 141. Booth, G.,** 1892, Attractiveness of flowers to moths. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 3: 17.

- 142. Bourgonne,J.,** 1951, Ordre des Lépidopteres, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- 143. Bourgonne,J.,** 1973, Premier inventaire des Macrolepidopteres et Pyralides du Parc National de la Vanoise. Trav. scient. Parc. natn. Vanoise 3: 115-131.
- 144. Boursin,C.,** 1932, Zwei neue Athetis us dem Libanon. Int. ent. Z. 26: 245-248, Pl.
- 145. Boursin,C.,** 1933, Neue Cucullia und Athetis von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien, von der Expedition L.Osthelder und E.Pfeiffer. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 23(1): 8-26, 6 pls.
- 146. Boursin,C.,** 1934, Contributions a L'etude des Noctuidae-Trifinae. Revue fr. Ent. 58(1): 143-153, 12 figs, 3 tab.
- 147. Boursin,C.,** 1936, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" XVII. Eine neue Heterographa aus Russisch - Turkestan. Ent. Rdsch. 54 (2): 17-21; (6): 54-57, Taf.1, 8 figs.
- 148. Boursin,C.,** 1939, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae XXII. Elaphria Arten aus der 1937 Expedition von Herrn F.H.Brandt in Farsistan. Ent. Rdsch. 56: 289-293, 321-325, pls.
- 149. Boursin,C.,** 1940, Contributions a l'etude des Agrotidae-Trifinae XXVI. Description d'un Copiphana nouveau de Macédonie. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 9(5): 70-75, 1 pl.
- 150. Boursin,C.,** 1940, Contributions a l'etude des Agrotidae-Trifinae XXIV. Une nouvelle Stilbia du Maroc. Revue fr. Ent. 7 (1): 83-85, pl.2.
- 151. Boursin,C.,** 1940, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" XXIII. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 30: 474-543, Taf.viii-xii.
- 152. Boursin,C.,** 1940, Nouveaux Agrotidae Paléarctiques (Contributions a l'Etude des "Agrotidae-Trifinae". XXVII) Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris. 12 (4): 303-330, Pl.9-10, 26 figs.
- 153. Boursin,C.,** 1941, Die Cucullia-Arten aus Dr.H.Höne's China-Ausbeuten während der Jahre 1931 bis 1938. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 55: 28-84, pls.7-13.
- 154. Boursin,C.,** 1942, Die Elaphria-Arten der 1937/38- Sammelreisen von Herrn Fred H. Brandt in Süd- und Nordost-Iran (Laristan, Iranisch-Belutichistan und Khorassan), nebst Beschreibung von 4 neuen Arten und mehreren Formen. Z. wien. EntVer. 27: 89-101, Taf. 6-7.
- 155. Boursin,C.,** 1943, Über die systematische Stellung einiger Typen von Moore aus der Sammlung des Zoologischen Museums Berlin, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae - Trifinae" XXXIII. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 28: 337-343, Taf. XLI-XLII, 18 figs.
- 156. Boursin,C.,** 1943, Eine neue Gattung der Unterfamilie Zenobiinae aus Iran. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 28: 314-316, Taf.
- 157. Boursin,C.,** 1945, Un nouveau Chersotis d'Arménie: Chersotis elegantula n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Agrotinae). Revue fr. lépid. 10: 64-69, pl.
- 158. Boursin,C.,** 1946, Trois nouveaux genres paléarctiques de la sous-famille des Agrotinae. Revue fr. lépid. 10: 186-192.
- 159. Boursin,C.,** 1947, Über zwei Autophila-Arten aus den Brandtschen Ausbeuten in Süd- und Ost-Iran. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 32: 142-148, pls.8-10.
- 160. Boursin,C.,** 1948, Neue palaearktische Agrotis-Arten aus dem naturhistorischen Museum in Wien, nebst Synonymie-Notizen. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae xlv. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 33: 97-136, 14 Taf.
- 161. Boursin,C.,** 1949, Eine neue Gattung der Unterfamilie Zenobiinae aus dem Syr-Darja-Gebiet. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 34: 158-160, Taf.16, 5 figs.
- 162. Boursin,C.,** 1951, Eine neue Agrochola Hb.(Orthosia auct.) aus Kleinasien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 36: 158-161.
- 163. Boursin,C.,** 1952, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae, XLIX. Synonymie Notizen nebst verschiedenen Bemerkungen,III. Z. f. Lepidopt. 2 (1): 49-68.
- 164. Boursin,C.,** 1953, Über die Gattung "Allophytes" Tams nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus Klein-Asien Lep. Phalaenidae (Noctuidae) (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae", LIX). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 239-247, Taf. ii-v.
- 165. Boursin,C.,** 1954, Die "Agrotis"- Arten aus Dr.h.c. H.Höne's China-Ausbeuten I. Die Gattung Diarsia Hb. (= Oxira Wlk.). Bonn. zool. Beitr. 5(3/4): 213-309, 14 pls. 1 map.
- 166. Boursin,C.,** 1954, Contribution to the knowledge of the Agrotidae-Trifinae of Kashmir lxiv (Lepidoptera). Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 38: 81-106, 4 pls.
- 167. Boursin,C.,** 1954, Zwei neue Cryphia Hb. (Bryophila)-Arten aus dem vorderasiatisch-mediterranen Faunenkreis (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" LXVI (66)). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 85-89, 2 Taf.
- 168. Boursin,C.,** 1954, Eine neue palaearktische (und europäische) Cryphia Hb. (Bryophila)-Art. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 78-85, Taf. 5,6.
- 169. Boursin,C.,** 1954, Zwei neue Cryphia Hb. (Bryophila)-Arten aus Französisch- Nordafrika. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 123-126, 7 Abb.

170. **Boursin,C.**, 1955, Die Apopestes Hb.-und Autophila Hb.-Arten aus Dr.h.c.H.Höne's China-Ausbeuten. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40: 164-171, pls.13-15.
171. **Boursin,C.**, 1955, Eine neue südchinesische Synvaleria Btl. (Valeria Steph.) aud Dr. H. Höne's China- Ausbeuten. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40: 47-48, Abb. 1.
172. **Boursin,C.**, 1956, Über die Gattung Lophotyna Hps. (Lep. Phal. Zenobiinae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 298-301, Taf.30-31, 10 figs.
173. **Boursin,C.**, 1956, Eine neue Arenostola Hb. aus Zentral-Asien (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" LXXXVI [86]). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 306-307, Taf.13.
174. **Boursin,C.**, 1957, Description de huit nouvelles Caradrina O. d'Afghanistan, de l'expédition Klapperich, et de deux Oedibrya Hps. (Perse et Afghanistan) (Lep., Phalaenidae) (Diagnoses préliminaires) (Contribution a l'étude des Agrotidae-Trifinae xc/90). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 26(6): 158-163.
175. **Boursin,C.**, 1957, Eine neue Allophytes Tams aus Mittelchina (Aus Dr.Höne's China-Ausbeuten) (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae xciii(93)). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 42: 103-106, 1 Taf.
176. **Boursin,C.**, 1957, Nouvelles "Trifinae" d'Afghanistan de l'expédition Klapperich (Lep., Noct.). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 26 (9): 242-250.
177. **Boursin,C.**, 1959, Über zwei für Europa neue Hadenä-Arten (=Dianthoecia B.) Hadenä clara Stgr. (1901), bona sp.! und Hadenä urumovi Dren. (1931), bona sp.! Z. wien. ent. Ges. 44: 113-131, pls.5-11.
178. **Boursin,C.**, 1960, Eine neue Eremodrina Brsn. aus dem Thian-Schan. Opusc. zool. 50: 1-3, 6 figs
179. **Boursin,C.**, 1960, Eine neue Apamea O. aus Iranisch-Belutschistan. Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 43: 1-3, pls.
180. **Boursin,C.**, 1961, Ergebnisse der Deutschen Afghanistan-Expedition 1956 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde Karlsruhe Noctuidae-Trifinae (Lep.). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 19(3): 373-398, pls.5-10, 1 map.
181. **Boursin,C.**, 1962, Eine neue Cosmia Hb. (Calymnia auct.) aus dem Balkan und Kleinasien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 65-69, pls.
182. **Boursin,C.**, 1962, Eine neue Aegle Hb. aus Anatolien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 183-186, pl.
183. **Boursin,C.**, 1962, Eine neue Mythimna O. aus Südwestchina. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 140-142, Taf.13, 2 figs.
184. **Boursin,C.**, 1962, Eine neue Cardepiä Hps. aus Turkestan. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 160-162, Taf.14.
185. **Boursin,C.**, 1962, Nouvelles races de Noctuidae Palaearctiques avec une note synonymique (Lep.). Bull. mens Soc. linn. Lyon 31: 302-305.
186. **Boursin,C.**, 1962, Lithophane semibrunnea Haw. Eine vorderasiatisch-mediterrane Art mit Beschreibung einer neuen Subspecies. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 92-94, Taf.11.
187. **Boursin,C.**, 1963, Nouvelles races de Noctuidae Palaearctiques (Lep., Noctuidae). Bull. mens Soc. linn. Lyon 32: 254-262.
188. **Boursin,C.**, 1963, Die Isochlora Stgr.- und Grumia Alph.-Arten aus Dr. h.c. H. Hönes China - Ausbeuten. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48: 123-127, Taf. 21-23.
189. **Boursin,C.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XII. Lepidoptera: Noctuidae-Trifinae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 66: 459-461.
190. **Boursin,C.**, 1963, Eine neue Pseudohadenä Stgr. aus Chinesisch-Turkestan (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Noctuidae-Trifinae, 131). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48: 38-40, 2 Taf.
191. **Boursin,C.**, 1964, Lepidoptera der Deutschen Nepal Expedition 1955, Teil II. Noctuidae Trifinae. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna der Noctuidae von Nepal. Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch. 8: 3-40, 5 textfigs., 23 pls.
192. **Boursin,C.**, 1964, Eine neue Haderonia Stgr. aus Russisch - Turkestan (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Noctuidae-Trifinae") Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 173-176. Taf.22, 4 figs.
193. **Boursin,C.**, 1964, Eine neue Anamecia Brsn. aus Westpakistan. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 34-35, Taf.3.
194. **Boursin,C.**, 1966, Eine neue Conisania Hps. aus Sining nebst Synonymie-Notizen. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 154-159, Tab.13-17, 17 figs.
195. **Boursin,C.**, 1967, Die neuen Hermonassa Wlk.-Arten aus Dr. H. Höne's China-Ausbeuten. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 25-37, Taf. 1-9.
196. **Boursin,C.**, 1967, Eine neue Mythimna O. aus Ostanatolien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 90-91, pl.
197. **Boursin,C.**, 1970, Description de 40 especes nouvelles de Noctuidae Trifinae paléarctiques et de deux genres nouveaux des sous-familles Noctuinae et Amphipyrrinae 2e série. Contributions a l'étude des Noctuidae Trifinae, 166. Entomops 18: 45-79, figs.52-122.

- 198. Bozacı,V.**, 2010, "K" lar haftası. Cesa News 55: 20-87, 133 figs.
- 199. Brandt,W.**, 1938, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 497-505, 516-523, 548-554, 558-561, 567-574, 584-588, 597-602, 616-621, 632-634, 671-675, 698-699, 701-702, Abb. Taf.
- 200. Brandt,W.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). Ent. Rdsch. 56: 11-15, 23-24, 32-34, 59-61, 86-88, 109-111, 139-142, 161-163, Abb.
- 201. Brandt,W.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Einige neue Agrotiden aus Laristan und Baloutchistan. Ent. Rdsch. 56(23): 241-245; (25): 268-273; (27): 294-300, 3 Taf.
- 202. Brandt,W.**, 1941, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Iran (3). Agrotiden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 835-863, figs.
- 203. Bremer,O. & W.Grey**, 1852, Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux trouvés par Mss.Tatarinoff et Gaschkewitsch aus environs de Pekin, [in] Motschulsky, Etüd. Ent. 1: 58-67.
- 204. Bremer,O. & W.Grey**, 1853, Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna des nördlichen Chinas's mit 50 colorirten Abbildungen neuer Species. 23 pp., X Tab., St. Petersburg.
- 205. Brock,J.P.**, 1971, A contribution towards an understanding of the morphology and phylogeny of the ditrysian Lepidoptera. J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
- 206. Bros,E.de**, 1965, Eine jemenitische Lepidopteren-Ausbeute. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 15: 29-32.
- 207. Bros,E.de**, 1991, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 41(4): 112-135, 6 Abb.
- 208. Bros,E.de**, 1994, Corrigenda zum "Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei" (Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 41(4), 112-135,1991). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 44(2): 74-75.
- 209. Brusseaux,G.**, 1995, Cinquième contribution a l'inventaire des Lépidoptères de Corse Onze Lépidoptères nouveaux pour l'Ile (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Noctuidae et Pyralidae). Alexanor 18 (6) (1994): 369-374, 15 figs.
- 210. Bubnova,T.V.**, 1980, The noctuid fauna of western Altai (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Trudy biol. Inst. sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR 43: 52-121.
- 211. Buckle,A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
- 212. Bugnion,C.**, 1837, Description de quatre nouvelles especes de Lépidopteres de la Syrie et de l'Egypte. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 6: 439-444, pl.16.
- 213. Burmann,K. & G.Tarmann**, 1986, Zwei neue Unterarten von Noctua comes (Hübner,[1809-1813]) aus dem Ostalpenraum (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 88/89B: 727-732,figs.
- 214. Burr,M.**, 1949, Catocala fraxini commits suicide. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 61: 119.
- 215. Butler,A.G.**, 1877, On two collections of Heterocerous Lepidoptera from New Zealand with descriptions of new genera and species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877: 379-407, pls. xlii-xliii.
- 216. Butler,A.G.**, 1877, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in Northern Formosa bu H.E.Hobson, Esq. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1877: 810-816.
- 217. Butler,A.G.**, 1883, List of Lepidoptera collected by Mr. H.O.Forbes in the Islands of Timor Laut. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883: 365-371, Pl.xxxviii.
- 218. Butler,A.G.**, 1885, An account of two collections of Lepidoptera recently received from Somali-land. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 756-776, Pl.47.
- 219. Butler,A.G.**, 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 56-85.
- 220. Butler,A.G.**, 1891, Revision of the noctuid moths in the Natural History Museum hitherto referred to Eriopus and Callopietria. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 8: 70-78, plate ix.
- 221. Butler,A.G.**, 1891, List of Lepidoptera in a collection made by Emin Pasha in Central Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 40-51.
- 222. Butler,A.G.**, 1892, On a collection of Lepidoptera from Sandakan, N.E.Borneo. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1892: 120-133, Pl.vi.
- 223. Butler,A.G.**, 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H.Johnston, Esq.,C.B., from British Central Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 643-684, Pl.60
- 224. Butler,A.G.**, 1897, On a collection of Lepidoptera obtained in the Arusa Galla country in 1894 by Mr.F.Gillet. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 692-694-?
- 225. Butler,A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls.32,33.
- 226. Butler,G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Concervancy.

- 227. Buxton,D.A.J.**, 1916, Lepidoptera at the Dardanelles. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 28 (10): 213-217.
- 228. Bänziger,H. & W.Büttiker**, 1969, Records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from man. J. med. Ent. 6: 53-58, 4 figs.
- 229. Bänziger,H.**, 1973, Biologie der lacriphagen Lepidopteren in Thailand und Malaya. Revue suisse Zool. 79: 1381-1469, Abb.
- 230. Bänziger,H.**, 1979, Description of 3 new species of Calyptra Ochsenh. [Calpe Treit.] (Lep., Noctuidae). Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 52: 103-108, 14 figs.
- 231. Bänziger,H.**, 1980, Skin-piercing blood-sucking moths III. Feeding act and piercing mechanism of Calyptra eustrigata (Hmps.) (Lep., Noctuidae). Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 53: 127-142, 28 figs.
- 232. Bänziger,H.**, 1982, Fruit-piercing moths in Thailand: A general survey and some new perspectives. Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 55: 213-240, 17 figs.
- 233. Bänziger,H.**, 1983, Lachryphagous Lepidoptera recorded for the first time in Laos and China. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 56: 73-82, 11 figs.
- 234. Bänziger,H.**, 1983, A taxonomic revision of the fruit and blood-sucking moths genus Calyptra Ochsenheimer [=Calpe Treitschke] (Lep., Noctuidae). Ent. scand. 14: 467-491, figs.
- 235. Bänziger,H.**, 1984, Description of Adris suthepensis n.sp., a suspected fruit-piercing moth (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from N. Thailand and contiguous mountain regions. Mit. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 57: 173-177, figs.
- 236. Bänziger,H.**, 1986, Anomis fructusterebrans sp.nov., a new fruit-piercing moth of Northern Thailand, with notes on agriculturally important Anomis spp. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 34: 59-64, figs.
- 237. Bänziger,H.**, 1987, Biological and taxonomic studies on immature and adult fruitpiercing moths in Nepal, with reference to Thailand. Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 35: 1-17.
- 238. Börner,C.**, 1939, Die Grundlagen meines Lepidopterensystems. Verh. VII. Int. Kongr. Ent. 1938, 2: 1372-1424, 51 figs.
- 239. Calle,J.A.**, 1977, Nuevas ediciones de Noctuidae en Guadalajara. Shilap Revta lepid. 18: 142.
- 240. Calle,J.A.**, 1977, Rectificaciones a trabajos de V. Redondo y J.J.Pérez, y algunos lepidopteros de Benicasim (Castellon). Shilap Revta lepid. 19: 216-217.
- 241. Calle,J.A.**, 1978, Ensayo a los Noctuidae de Murcia. Shilap Revta lepid. 20: 293-302; 21: 27-36.
- 242. Calle,J.A.**, 1979, Los Noctuidae de la Sierra de Cazorla (Jaén). Shilap Revta lepid. 24: 283-285.
- 243. Calle,J.A.**, 1979, Revision de las Alexia de Laever,1979 y Agrochola Hübner,1816 de Espana. Shilap Revta lepid. 25: 23-30.
- 244. Calle,J.A.**, 1979, Glosario critico y nuevas adiciones de Guadalajara. Shilap Revta lepid. 26: 133-135.
- 245. Calle,J.A.**, 1980, Los Noctuidae de Segovia. Shilap Revta lepid. 28: 247-252; 29: 27-32; 30: 107-112.
- 246. Calle,J.A.**, 1980, Noctuidae recolectados en Sierra Nevada (Granada). Shilap Revta lepid. 31: 210-212.
- 247. Calle,J.A.**, 1981, Contribucion a los Noctuidae espanoles Nr. 24. Bol. Soc. Esp. Ent. 4: 79-84.
- 248. Calle,J.A.**, 1981, Noctuidae del valle de Aran (Lérida), colectados en 1979. Bull. Soc. Cat. Lep. 32: 17-20.
- 249. Calle,J.A.**, 1981, Contribucion a los Noctuidae espanoles Nr. 28. Shilap Revta lepid. 32: 263.
- 250. Calle,J.A.**, 1981, Noctuidae de los Picos de Europa. Revta Apatura 2: 29-47.
- 251. Calle,J.A.**, 1981, Nuevas ediciones de Noctuidae en Guadalajara. Shilap Revta lepid. 34: 124.
- 252. Calle,J.A.**, 1982, Noctuidos Espanoles. 430pp., 56 Lam., 681 figs. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion, Madrid.
- 253. Calle,J.A., Lencina,F. & A.S.Ortiz**, 2002, Contribucion al conocimiento faunistico de los macrolepidopteros de Murcia, Espana (Insecta,Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 30 (118): 135-148, figs.
- 254. Calle,J.A., Lencina,F. Gonzalez,F. & A.S.Ortiz**, 2000, Las mariposas de la Region de Murcia. Macrolepidopteros diurnos y nocturnos. 396pp. Pls., Nausicaä, Murcia.
- 255. Calora,F.B.**, 1966, A revision of the species of the Leucania Complex occuring in the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). The Philip. Agric. 50: 633-728, figs.
- 256. Capuse,I. & D.Dogof**, 1969, Contribution a l'étude de Janthinea frivaldszkyi (Dup) de Bulgarie (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1969: 81-84, 3 figs.
- 257. Capuse,I.**, 1972, Über den Genitalapparat der Nycteola-Arten (Lep., Noctuidae) nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Untergattung Dufayella. Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M. 82: 87-92, Abb.1-2.

- 258. Carter, D.**, 1992, Butterflies and Moths. 304pp., figs. Dorling Kindersley, London
- 259. Chapman, T.A.**, 1893, New classification of the Lepidoptera-Heterocera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 73-74.
- 260. Chapman, T.A.**, 1894, Notes on the breedings of *Cyclopides palaemon*, *Acronycta psi* and *Pachetra leucophaea*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 174-175.
- 261. Chapman, T.A.**, 1901, Eggs of Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 160.
- 262. Cheesman, W.**, 1898, Lepidoptera captured in the Orkney Islands. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 204-206.
- 263. Christoph, H.**, 1867, Biologische Notizen über einige Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 28: 240-246.
- 264. Christoph, H.**, 1881, Eine Reise im westlichen Caucasus. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(4/6): 157-166.
- 265. Christoph, H.**, 1887, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Tekke. Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 162-167.
- 266. Christoph, H.**, 1893, Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearcticae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 86-96.
- 267. Clarke, J.F.G.**, 1971, The Lepidoptera of Rapa Island. Smiths. Contr. Zool. 56: 1-282, 175 figs. 29 Pls.
- 268. Cockerell, T.D.A.**, 1930, A new moth from Siam. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 25: 42-43.
- 269. Common, I.F.B.**, 1975, Evolution and classification of the Lepidoptera. Ann. rev. Ent. 20: 183-203.
- 270. Corbett, H.H.**, 1895, Some varieties of Noctuae from Doncaster. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 250-255.
- 271. Corti, A. & H.Zerny**, 1933, [in] Zerny, H., Lepidopteren aus dem nördlichen Libanon (Fortsetzung) Noctuidae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 47: 66-84.
- 272. Corti, A.**, 1927, Studien über die Subfamilie der Agrotinae (Lep.) XIV. Zwei neue palaearktische Agrotinae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 17: 9-12, 1Taf.
- 273. Cotty, A. & M.Dethier**, 1981, Les Lépidoptères d'une pelouse alpine au Parc national suisse. Nota lepid. 4(4): 129-150, figs.
- 274. Crumb, S.E.**, 1934, A classification of some Noctuid larvae of the subfamily Hypeninae. Ent. Amer. 14: 133-196, 7 figs.
- 275. Crüger, C.**, 1874, Lepidopteren von Turkestan, bearbeitet von N.G.Erschoff, wirkkl. Mitglied der russ. entomol. Gesellschaft von Petersburg. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
- 276. Curtis, J.**, 1823-1840, British Entomology, being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland; containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found. 16 vols. 770 pls. London.
- 277. Çelikkaya, D.**, 2009, 19 yıl sonra 19 Temmuz... Cesa News 48: 1-60, 111 figs.
- 278. Dalglish, A.A.**, 1901, Lepidoptera from south-west Scotland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 133-135.
- 279. Daniel, F.**, 1951, Zygaenidae- Hepialidae, [in] Daniel, F., Forster, W. & L.Osthelder, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch. 2: 18-35, Taf.
- 280. Daniel, F.**, 1953, Neue Heterocera-Arten und -Formen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 252-261, Taf.vii.
- 281. Daniel, F.**, 1961, Die Bombyces und Sphinges einer Lepidopteren-Ausbeute aus dem Iran (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, Stuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956 - Nr.38). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 53: 1-5.
- 282. Daniel, F.**, 1965, Österreichische Entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 4. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50(9/10): 121-145, Taf, 8 figs.
- 283. Denis & Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- 284. Derra, G. & H.Hacker**, 1981, Contribution to the Lepidoptera fauna of Spain. Heterocera of a three week visit in summer 1980. Shilap Revta lepid. 34: 127-138.
- 285. Derra, G. & H.P.Schreier**, 1990, Beitrag zur Noctuidae-Fauna der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 393-403, 19 figs.
- 286. Desmarest, E.**, 1857, Papillons, Nocturnes. [In] Chenu, J.C., Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle. iv+312pp., 40 pls. Paris.
- 287. Devyatkin, A.L.**, 1989, New Data on the Macrolepidoptera of West Kopetdagh. Ent. Obozr. 1989 (3): 568-575.
- 288. Dierl, W.**, 1982, *Loboplusia vanderweelei* Roepke: a little known oriental Noctuid (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 92: 245-246.
- 289. Dierl, W.**, 1984, New species of Noctuidae (Noctuinae) - moths from Nepal (Lep.). Spixiana 7 (2): 195-201, 22 figs.
- 290. Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.

- 291. Distant, W.L.,** 1898, On a collection of Heterocera made in Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 218-231.
- 292. Distant, W.L.,** 1899, Some apparently undescribed insects from the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 461-465.
- 293. Distant, W.L.,** 1901, Descriptions of four new species of Noctuidae from the Transvaal. Entomologist 34: 284-285.
- 294. Distant, W.L.,** 1902, Descriptions of new species of Heterocera from the Transvaal. Entomologist 34: 284-285.
- 295. Dixon, G.B.,** 1898, Leicestershire Lepidoptera, 1898. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 252-254.
- 296. Doğanlar, M., Özbek, H., Ecevit, O. & H. Yüksel,** 1982, Doğu Anadolu Bölgesinin Bazı Lepidopterleri. Bitki Koruma Bül. 21 (3): 155-172.
- 297. Draudt, M.,** 1909, Zwei neue Heteroceren aus Aegypten. Int. ent. Z. 3: 206-207.
- 298. Draudt, M.,** 1933, Neue Heteroceren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. Ent. Rdsch. 50(12): 157-160, 167-169, 186-188, 2 Taf.
- 299. Draudt, M.,** 1935, Beiträge zur Biologie einiger kleinasiatischer Heteroceren. Ent. Rdsch. 52 (17): 225-230, 1 fig.
- 300. Draudt, M.,** 1936, Neue Arten und Formen von Noctuiden. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 457-462, 465-471, 491-493, 1 Taf.
- 301. Draudt, M.,** 1938, Einiges über Chloridea maritima Grasl. und dipsacea L. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 306-309, Abb.
- 302. Draudt, M.,** 1938, Zusätzliche Berichtigung zum Aufsatz über Chloridea maritima und dipsacea. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 371-372.
- 303. Draudt, M.,** 1938, Neue Noctuidenrassen und Arten aus dem Elbursgebirge. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28(1): 29-31.
- 304. Draudt, M.,** 1939, Die Gattung Orthogonica Fldr. (Lep., Noct.) in den Höne-Ausbeuten. Ent. Rdsch. 56 (15): 145-150, 3 Abb.
- 305. Draudt, M.,** 1950, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotinen-Fauna Chinas. Aus den Ausbeuten Dr. H. Höne's. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 40: 1-174.
- 306. Druce, H.,** 1890, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Central and South America. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1890: 493-520, pls. xlii-xliii.
- 307. Druce, H.,** 1911, Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera, chiefly from Tropical South America. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 138-150.
- 308. Drury, D.,** 1773-1782], Illustrations of Natural History. 3 vols. London.
- 309. Dufay, C.,** 1961, Les Nycteola Hübner (Sarrothripus Curtis) de la Staudinger description d'une espèce nouvelle d'Asie centrale et antérieure. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 8 (5): 431-440, 4 figs.
- 310. Dufay, C.,** 1984, Révision du statut taxonomique de quelques Noctuidae européens (1re note préliminaire). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 113-116.
- 311. Dufay, C. & Z. Varga,** 1995, A new noctuid species from Iran: Chersotis eberti sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. hung. 41: 35-45, figs.
- 312. Dufay, C.,** 1958, Révision des Nycteola Hübner (Sarrothripus Curtis) Paléarctiques (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Nycteolinae). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 27: 107-132, Pl. ii, iii, A, B.
- 313. Dufay, C.,** 1958, Descriptions de nouvelles Abrostola africaines (Lep., Noctuidae). Contribution à l'étude des Noctuidae "Quadrifinae", V. Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. Noire, ser. A, 20(1): 199-216, 3 Pls.
- 314. Dufay, C.,** 1958, Mise au point de la synonymie des Nycteola Hb. (Sarrothripus Curt.) européennes. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 27: 108-120.
- 315. Dufay, C.,** 1963, Descriptions de trois nouvelles espèces d'Euchalcia Hb. d'Asie Antérieure (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 32(3): 68-72.
- 316. Dufay, C.,** 1966, Description de deux nouvelles espèces d'Euchalcia Hübner du Caucase (Lep., Noctuidae, Plusiinae) (note préliminaire). Entomops 4: 123-126, 2 figs.
- 317. Dufay, C.,** 1969, Description d'Euchalcia stilpna n.sp., de l'Iran (Lep., Noctuidae, Plusiinae). Opusc. zool. 110: 1-4, 2 figs.
- 318. Dufay, C.,** 1970, Insectes Lépidoptères, Noctuidae Plusiinae, [in] Faune de Madagascar 31: 1-198, 116 figs., 2 Pls.
- 319. Dufay, C.,** 1970, Descriptions de nouvelles espèces et d'un genre de Plusiinae Indo-Australiens (Lep., Noctuidae) (Note Préliminaire). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 39 (3): 101-107.
- 320. Dufay, C.,** 1971, 219. Description d'Abrostola kaszabi n.sp., de Mongolie, et note synonymique sur des Abrostola asiatiques (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae). Reichenbachia 13 (30): 269-273, figs.
- 321. Dufay, C.,** 1973, Cryphia amasina Drdt. espèce nouvelle pour l'Europe (Noctuidae, Apatelinae). Entomops 30: 185-186, 1 fig.

- 322. Dufay, C.,** 1973, Contributions a l'etude des Lépidoptères de la Macedoine Yougoslave. Six especes nouvelles pour la Macedoine. Entomops 30: 187-192, 7 figs.
- 323. Dufay, C.,** 1975, Dryobotodes carbonis Wgn., bona species, espece nouvelle en Europa, et en France (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 44: 24-27.
- 324. Dufay, C.,** 1976, Agrochola dujardini Dufay, espece française meconnue (Lep., Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Entomops 38: 211-218, 6 figs.
- 325. Dufay, C.,** 1977, Noctuidae (Plusiinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 42-51, Pls.
- 326. Dufay, C.,** 1978, Contributions a l'etude de la faune entomologique de la Grèce (Seconde note). Entomops 46: 181-184, 6 figs.
- 327. Dufay, C.,** 1978, Cryphia vandalusiae (Duponchel) espece française meconnue (Lep., Noctuidae, Acronictinae). Entomops 45: 149-158, 18 figs.
- 328. Dufay, C.,** 1982, Description de nouveaux Plusiinae indo-australiens (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 51(3): 71-76, 12 figs.
- 329. Dufay, C.,** 1982, Decouverte en Grèce de Lophoterges hoerhammeri (F.Wagner), bona sp., espece nouvelle pour l'Europe (Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 77-80, 6 figs.
- 330. Dufay, C.,** 1983, Ochropleura gracilis (F.Wagner), bona sp., espece nouvelle pour l'Europe: description de sa sous- espece hellenique (Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Nota lepid. 6 (1): 41-48, 10 figs.
- 331. Dufay, C.,** 1984, Noctuidae (Plusiinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 49.
- 332. Dufay, C.,** 1986, Révision de la nomenclature de deux Chersotis Boisduval distingués récemment (Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Nota lepid. 9(1/2): 51-54.
- 333. Dugdale, J.S.,** 1978, Notes on Lepidoptera of Lakeba and Moce Is. Lau Group, Fiji, with an annotated list of the Macrolepidoptera. Bull. R. Soc. New Zealand 17: 63-89.
- 334. Dugdale, J.S.,** 1988, Lepidoptera - annotated catalogue and keys to family group taxa [in] Fauna of New Zealand, number 14. 269pp. Auckland.
- 335. Duponchel, P.A.J.,** 1824-1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.5 Tineites & Noctuelites. 524 pp., tab. 41-71, Paris.
- 336. Duponchel, P.A.J.,** 1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.6. Noctuelites. 475 pp., tab. 72-100, Paris.
- 337. Duponchel, P.A.J.,** 1844-1846, Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe. 523 pp. Paris.
- 338. Dyar, H.G.,** 1897, On lepidopterous larvae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 136-137.
- 339. Ebert, G. & H.Hacker,** 2002, Beitrag zur Fauna der Noctuidae des Iran: Verzeichnis der Bestände im Staatlichen Museum für Naturkunde Karlsruhe, taxonomische Bemerkungen und Beschreibung neuer Taxa (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Esperiana 9: 237-409, figs.
- 340. Ebert, G.,** 1973, Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges. 7.Nolidae. Ergebnisse der 2. Deutschen Afghanistan-Expedition (1966) der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde in Karlsruhe. Reichenbachia 14(24): 197-204, 7 Abb.
- 341. Eddrup, T.B.,** 1899, Lepidoptera of North Wilts[hire]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 26-27.
- 342. Eitschberger, U. & H.Steiniger,** 1973, Wanderfalterbeobachtungen im Sommer 1972 auf der Iberischen Halbinsel. Atalanta 4(6): 361-376, map.
- 343. Eitschberger, U.,** 1972, Wanderfalterbeobachtungen im Juni 1970 in Spanien. Zugleich ein Beitrag über Gonadenuntersuchungen an Wanderfaltern. Atalanta 4(1): 21-43, 3 Abb.
- 344. Eitschberger, U.,** 1972, Eine neue Rasse von Amathes c-nigrum (Linné) aus Spanien (Lep., Noctuidae). Atalanta 4(1): 14-21, 3 Taf.
- 345. Eitschberger, U.,** 1993, Phlogophora lamii Schadewald, 1992- Zur Verbreitung dieser Art (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta (1992) 23(3/4): 593-597, pls.
- 346. Eitschberger, U.,** 1993, Autographa messmeri Schadewald, 1992 und Autographa voelkeri Schadewald, 1992- Anmerkungen zur Verbreitung beider Arten (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta (1992) 23(3/4): 581-587, pls.
- 347. Embacher, G.,** 1982, Neue Macrolepidopterenfunde in Salzburg. 3.Beitrag. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 31(2): 17-23.
- 348. Emich, G.,** 1872, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Transkaukasiens und Beschreibung zwei neuer Arten. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 9: 40-44, Tab.
- 349. Erschoff, N.G.,** 1872, Notice Lépidoptérologique. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 9: 160.
- 350. Erschoff, N.G.,** 1874, Lepidopteren von Turkestan, [in] A.P.Fedtschenko, Reise in Turkestan, 2. Lieferung, Zoogeographische Untersuchungen Theil V, Abtheilung 3. 128 S., 6 Tafeln. St. Petersburg & Moskau. Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
- 351. Erschoff, N.G.,** 1877, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus den verschiedenen Provinzen des Russischen Reiches. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12: 336-348.

- 352. Esfandiari,M., Mossadegh,M.S., Shishehbor,P., Mikkola,K. & S.H.Hodjat,** 2010, Four noctuid (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) taxa new for the fauna of Iran. *Phegea* 38 (2): 62-67, figs.
- 353. Eversmann,E.,** 1855-1859, Les Noctuérites de la Russie. *Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou* 28: 129-203, 313-427; 29(2): 161-233, Tab.3; 29(3): 1-120; 30: 48-150, 355-439; 32: 550-584.
- 354. Fabricius,J.C.,** 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus.* 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- 355. Fabricius,J.C.,** 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum.* vol. 1 xx+348 pp., vol.2, 382pp. Hafniae.
- 356. Farid,A.,** 1987, Some bio-ecological features of *Heliothis armigera* Hb. on tomatoes in Djiroft. *Ent. phyt. Appl.* 54(1/2): 5-6, 15-24, 2 figs. (persian pages).
- 357. Fawcett,J.M.,** 1915, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W.Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1915: 91-113, 2 Pls.
- 358. Fawcett,J.M.,** 1916, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W.Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1916: 707-737, Pl.1
- 359. Fawcett,J.M.,** 1918, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W.Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1917: 233-250, 1 Pl.
- 360. Fazekas,I.,** 1983, Katalog der geschützten Schmetterlinge Ungarns. *Nota lepid.* 6 (1): 53-56.
- 361. Fazekas,I.,** 1984, *Oligia latruncula erewani* ssp. nova (Noctuidae, Amphipyrae). *Nota lepid.* 7 (2): 117-120, 2 Abb.
- 362. Feige,R.,** 1976, Eine übersehene Noctuide aus Malaysia *Othreis kinabaluensis* n.sp. (Lep.). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 86: 188-190, 2 Abb.
- 363. Felder,C. & R.Felder,** 1865-[1867], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde.* vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- 364. Felder,C., Felder,R. & A.F.Rogenhofer,** 1864-[1875], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde.* (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- 365. Fenn,C.,** 1895, On the gradual disappearance of Lepidoptera from south-eastern London and its neighbourhood. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 6: 228-232.
- 366. Fernandez,J., Cifuentes,J., Romera,L., Alcobendas,M. & J.L.Viejo,** 2006, Los Noctuidae de Madrid (Espana): Subfamilia: Hadeninae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 34 (136): 309-336.
- 367. Fibiger,M. & D.Agassiz,** 2001, *Araeopteron ecphaea*, a small noctuid moth in the West Palaearctic (Noctuidae, Acontiinae). *Nota lepid.* 24 (1/2): 29-36.
- 368. Fibiger,M. & H.Hacker,** 1992, Systematic List of the Noctuidae of Europe Corrigenda and Addenda I. [Title in english, text in german!] *Esperiana* 3: 507-511, 2 Abb.
- 369. Fibiger,M. & H.Hacker,** 1998, Systematic List of the Noctuidae of Europe Corrigenda et Addenda II. *Esperiana* 6: 9-40.
- 370. Fibiger,M. & H.Hacker,** 2002, The Eublemma Hübner,[1821] species of Yemen with description of ten new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Eublemminae) (Part 1). *Esperiana* 9: 481-510, Pls.24,25.
- 371. Fibiger,M. & J.D.Lafontaine,** 2005, A review of higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. *Esperiana* 11: 7-92.
- 372. Fibiger,M. & L.Ronkay,** 1992, New Autophila taxa from Sicily and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. nat. Hung.* 83: 135-137, figs.
- 373. Fibiger,M. & O.Karsholt,** 1998, First records of *Nola harouni* from Europe and comments on the taxonomic status of *N.centonalis holsatica* (Nolidae). *Nota lepid.* 21: 194-205.
- 374. Fibiger,M. & R.Zahiri,** 2006, A new species of *Gortyna Ochsenheimer*, 1816 from Golestan forests of Iran (Noctuidae). *Nota lepid.* 29 (3/4): 215-220, figs.
- 375. Fibiger,M.,** 1990, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.1 Noctuinae I. 208 pp., 16 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro.
- 376. Fibiger,M.,** 1992, Contribution to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera fauna of Greece. Noctuidae in Crete during November 1991- with a description of one new species and three new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 3: 379-390, 1 Pl. 9 figs.
- 377. Fibiger,M.,** 1992, Contribution to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera fauna of Turkey 1. Description of a new species in the subfamily Noctuinae: *Yigoga hackeri* Fibiger, sp.n. *Esperiana* 3: 447-449, figs
- 378. Fibiger,M.,** 1993, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.2 Noctuinae II. 230 pp., 11 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro.
- 379. Fibiger,M.,** 1995, *Anumeta arax* sp.n. from Turkish Armenia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Catocalinae). *Nota lepid.* 17(3/4): 107-112, 4 figs.
- 380. Fibiger,M.,** 1997, New Noctuid Moths from Cyprus with winter appearance (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ent. Meddr.* 65(1): 17-27, 21 figs. 1 Pl.

- 381. Fibiger, M.**, 2001, A new species of the genus *Lophoterges* Hampson, 1906 from Iran: *L. mariannae* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). *Acta zool. hung.* 46 (4): 333-336, figs.
- 382. Fibiger, M.**, 2002, A new species in the genus *Dichagyris* Lederer, 1857 hitherto regarded as the Turkish form of *D. eremicola* (Standfuss, 1888); *Dichagyris wilsoni* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 9: 511-515, pl. 9.
- 383. Fibiger, M., Kravchenko, V.D., Li, C., Mooser, J. & G.C. Müller**, 2006, A new species in the genus *Pseudohadena* Alpheraky, 1889 in Israel (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Xyleninae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 34 (136): 337-343, figs.
- 384. Fibiger, M., Mikkola, K., Moberg, A. & P. Svendsen**, 1984, *Mesapamea secalella* Remm, 1983, a new species found in Western Europe. *Nota lepid.* 7 (2):
- 385. Fibiger, M., Nilsson, D. & P. Svendsen**, 1999, Contribution to the Noctuidae fauna of Cyprus, with descriptions of four new species, six new subspecies and reports of 55 species not previously found on Cyprus (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 7: 639-667, figs.
- 386. Filipjev, N.N.**, 1916, Liste des Lépidoptères capturés en 1913 aux Batum Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 361-367.
- 387. Fischer, E.**, 1902, Weitere Untersuchungen über die Vererbung erworbener Eigenschaften. *Allg. Z. Ent.* 7: 201-205, 241-246, 266-272, 301-306, 452-456, 476-483, 506-514, 521-525, 31 figs.
- 388. Fischer, H., Saidaitis, A. & P. Ivinskis**, 2007, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Eremobastis* Perez-Lopez & Morente-Benitez, 1996 von der Kanareninsel Los Lobos (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* 38 (3/4): 377-380, figs.
- 389. Fletcher, D.S.**, 1956, *Spodoptera mauritia* (Boisduval) and *S. trituratora* (Walker), two distinct species. *Bull. ent. Res.* 47: 215-217, Pl.
- 390. Fletcher, D.S.**, 1959, Three new species of Heterocera from Northern Ethiopia. *Entomologist* 92: 45-48, 9 figs.
- 391. Forster, W.**, 1951, Noctuidae- Geometridae, [in] Daniel, F., Forster, W. & L. Osthelder, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch. 2: 35-55.
- 392. Freina, J.J. de & H. Hacker**, 1985, Neue Arten und Unterarten der Familie Noctuidae aus Anatolien und Türkisch-Kurdistan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Entomofauna* 6: 241-261, 27 figs.
- 393. Freina, J.J. de & T.J. Witt**, 1984, *Antennola* gen.n.; *Antennola impura* (Mann, 1862) comb.n. neu für Europa (Lep., Nolidae). *Entomofauna* 5(23): 267-272, figs.
- 394. Freina, J.J. de & T.J. Witt**, 1984, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas (Lepidoptera, Noctuoidea: Nolidae I). *Nota lepid.* 7 (2): 132-142, 3 Abb.
- 395. Freina, J.J. de & T.J. Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpaläarktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.
- 396. Freina, J.J. de**, 1976, *Callistege mi elzei* n.subsp., eine neue Noctuidenrasse von der Schwarzmeerküste (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* 7(2): 99-101, 12 figs.
- 397. Freina, J.J. de**, 1994, 9. Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Bombyces- und Sphinges-Fauna Kleinasiens. Weitere Kenntnisse über Artenspektrum, Systematik und Verbreitung von Cossidae, Psychidae, Cochlididae, Syntomidae, Brahmaeidae, Drepanidae, Axiidae, Hepialidae *Atalanta* 25 (1/2): 317-349, Taf. xiv, xv.
- 398. Freyer, C.F.**, 1831-1858, Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 7 vols. 700 pls. Augsburg.
- 399. Freytag, K.**, 1996, Bemerkungen zu weiteren 16 Hadeninae-Arten (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). *Facetta* 13(2): 26-30, figs.
- 400. Föhst, P.**, 1991, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna des südlichen Teils des Lago d'Iseo in der Lombardei (Prov. Bergamo). *Atalanta* 22(2/4): 271-351, Abb.
- 401. Ganev, J. & H. Hacker**, 1984, *Agrochola osthelderi* Boursin, 1951 eine neue Art für Europa (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). *Articulata* 2(5): 104-105, fig.
- 402. Ganev, J. & S. Beschkov**, 1987, Records of Macrolepidoptera from Bulgaria (Lepidoptera). *Phegea* 15(2): 113-117.
- 403. Ganev, J.**, 1982, Records of new and local species of Heterocera from Bulgaria. *Nota lepid.* 5 (4): 157-168.
- 404. Ganev, J.**, 1985, Zweiter Beitrag zur Noctuiden-Fauna auf der Balkan-Halbinsel. *Noctua harwardi balcanica* Slivov, 1985 syn.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Articulata* 2 (7): 181-182.
- 405. Ganev, J.**, 1985, Zweiter Beitrag zur Noctuiden-Fauna auf der Balkan-Halbinsel. *Noctua haywardi balcanica* Slivov, 1985 syn.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Articulata* 2(7): 181-182, Abb.
- 406. Ganev, J.**, 1985, Ein Beitrag zur Noctuidenfauna auf der Balkanhalbinsel. *Chersotis cuprea jordanovi* Tuleschkow syn.n. und *Conistra ragusae* Failla Tedaldi eine neue Art für die bulgarische Fauna. *Nota lepid.* 8(2): 129-130.

- 407. Gauckler, H.**, 1896, Verzeichniss der Gross-Schmetterlinge der Umgegend von Karlsruhe, mit Baden, Bruchsal, Durlach und Ettlingen nebst Angabe über deren Erscheinungszeit und Fundorte. Karlsruhe.
- 408. Gerwien, E.**, 1911, Deskriptives und biologisches über *Taeniocampa rorida* H.-S. (Friv?). Berl. ent. Z. 55 (1910): 174-178, Taf.iii figs.1-6.
- 409. Goeze, J.A.E.**, 1781, Entomologische Beytraege zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems 3: 1-439.
- 410. Goldbach, G.**, 1993, Schmetterlingsarten aus dem Gebiet von Moatize/Moçambique (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(1): 71-80, 5 Abb.
- 411. Gomboc, S.**, 1993, *Apamea sicula syriaca* (Osthelder, 1993) (Lep., Noctuidae), nova vrsta za slovensko favno metuljev, najdena v Prekmurju. [*Apamea sicula syriaca* (Osthelder, 1993) (Lep., Noctuidae) neu für Slowenien, im Prekmurje/Murgebiet]. Acta ent. Slovenica 1: 41-42.
- 412. Gozmany, L.A.**, 1978, Noctuid moths from Tunisia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Faun. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 7 (4): 25-28.
- 413. Graeser, L.**, 1888, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes. Berl. ent. Z. 32 (1): 33-153.
- 414. Graeser, L.**, 1892, Neue Lepidopteren aus Central Asien. Berl. ent. Z. 37 (3): 299-318.
- 415. Graeser, L.**, 1892, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes V. Berl. ent. Z. 37 (2): 209-234.
- 416. Graves, P.P.**, 1926, Heterocera from Macedonia, Gallipoli and Central Greece. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 38: 152-158, 165-170.
- 417. Graves, P.P.**, 1926, Additions to the Lepidoptera of the Constantinople district. Entomologist 59: 249-253.
- 418. Greer, T.**, 1898, Lepidoptera of Ireland, 1898. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 309-310.
- 419. Gross, G.H.**, 1901, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna von Oberösterreich und dem angrenzenden Theile von Steiermark. Jb. Wien. ent. Ver. 11 (1900): 25-83.
- 420. Grote, A.R.**, 1895, Generic names in the Noctuidae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 27-30, 77-81.
- 421. Grote, A.R.**, 1895, The Hadenoid genera with hairy eyes. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 283-286.
- 422. Grote, A.R.**, 1902, Die Gattungsnamen der europäischen Noctuiden. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 395-400.
- 423. Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1899, Lepidoptera nova vei parum cognita regionis palaearticae. Ann. Mus. Zool. Akad. St. Petersburg. 4: 455-472.
- 424. Grünberg, K.**, 1907, Neue afrikanische Heteroceren nebst einigen synonymischen Bemerkungen. Berl. ent. Z. 52: 63-75, 6 figs.
- 425. Gustafsson, B. (ed.)**, 1994, Catalogus Lepidopterorum Sueciae. 2nd ed. 198pp.
- 426. Gyulai, P. & M.Hreblay**, 1992, New results on the research of the Noctuid fauna of Usbekistan. Esperiana 3: 451-455.
- 427. Gyulai, P. & L.Ronkay**, 1995, New Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) species from West and Central Asia. Folia ent. hung. 56: 27-35, figs.
- 428. Gyulai, P. & L.Ronkay**, 2002, A taxonomic survey of the genus *Scotocampa* Staudinger, 1888, with descriptions of a new genus and two new species (Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Esperiana 9: 420-430, Pl.22.
- 429. Gyulai, P. & L.Ronkay**, 2006, Two new *Isochlora* species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Heliethinae) from Tibet. Esperiana 12: 247-252, figs.
- 430. Gyulai, P. & L.Ronkay**, 2006, New Noctuidae taxa from Iran and Turkey (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 12: 253-264, figs.
- 431. Gyulai, P. & L.Ronkay**, 2006, Contribution to the knowledge of the Noctuidae fauna of the Levante (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 12: 265-268.
- 432. Gyulai, P. & Z.Varga**, 2006, New taxa of Noctuidae, Noctuinae from Iran and Central Asia (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 12: 269-280, figs.
- 433. Gyulai, P.**, 2002, Four new *Hadula* Staudinger, 1889 taxa from Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 9: 231-236, Pls.18,20.
- 434. Gyulai, P.**, 2006, Addenda and corrigenda "Revision of the genus *Caradrina* Ochsenheimer, 1816 with notes on other genera of the tribus caradrini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 12: 201-202.
- 435. Gyulai, P.**, [1990], The Noctuid Material of a Mongolian light-trap. Atalanta 20 (1989): 105-110, figs.
- 436. Gyulai, P., Hreblay, M. & L.Ronkay**, 1992, New taxa and synonyms in the *Oncocnemis* exacta Christoph, 1887 Group (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. Hung. 38: 33-46, figs.

- 437. Hacker,H. & A.Moberg**, 1988, Zwei neue *Dasypolia* Guenée,1852 Arten aus der östlichen Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 78: 179-185, figs.
- 438. Hacker,H. & A.Moberg**, 1989, Zwei neue *Agrochola* Hübner,[1821]-Arten (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae) aus der Türkei und aus Griechenland. Nota lepid. 12 (2): 121-132, 4 figs.
- 439. Hacker,H. & A.S.Talhounk**, 1998, Contribution to the Noctuidae fauna of Lebanon with first proof of ten species and taxonomic comments (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 6: 376-380, figs.
- 440. Hacker,H. & H.Peks**, 1990, Beschreibung neuer Taxa und Übersicht über das Artenspektrum des von Dr.W.Thomas 1980-1988 in Ladakh gesammelten Materials, Teil 1. Esperiana 1: 277-322, figs.29-52.
- 441. Hacker,H. & H.Peks**, 1990, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Noctuidenfauna Russisch-Zentralasiens. Esperiana 1: 403-420, 5 figs.
- 442. Hacker,H. & H.Peks**, 1992, Neue Taxa himalayanischer Noctuidae. Esperiana 3: 151-183, figs.
- 443. Hacker,H. & H.Peks**, 1992, übersicht über das im nordindischen Bundesstaat-Himachal Pradesh im Oktober 1990 erforschte Artenspektrum. Esperiana 3: 123-149, figs.
- 444. Hacker,H. & J.-U.Meineke**, 2001, Beitrag zur Fauna der Noctuidae des Iran: Ergebnisse von Forschungen der Jahre 1998 bis 2000 (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 8: 791-810.
- 445. Hacker,H. & L.Ronkay**, 1988, *Cucullia behouneki* sp.nov., *Cucullia armena* Ronkay & Ronkay, 1986 und *Cucullia prenanthis* Boisduval, 1840, in der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Cuculliinae). Nota lepid. 11 (1): 39-44, figs.
- 446. Hacker,H. & L.Ronkay**, 1990, Liste der *Cucullia* Schrank,1802, *Agrochola* Hübner,[1821] und *Autophila* Hübner,[1823]- Arten mit Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Esperiana 1: 377-392, figs.71-78, pl.
- 447. Hacker,H. & L.Ronkay**, 1990, Liste der *Cucullia* Schrank,1802, *Agrochola* Hübner,[1821] und *Autophila* Hübner,[1823] - Arten mit Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Esperiana 1: 377-392, Abb.
- 448. Hacker,H. & L.Ronkay**, 1992, Beschreibungen neuer Taxa der Spätherbst-Noctuidae-Fauna Zentralasiens und des Himalayaumes (*Cuculliinae* sensu Hampson) (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 3: 193-221, 33 Abb.
- 449. Hacker,H. & L.Ronkay**, 1992, Taxonomic news in the genus *Euchalcia* Hübner,1821 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae) Part 1. Esperiana 3: 457-471, figs.
- 450. Hacker,H. & L.Ronkay**, 1992, Das Genus *Polymixis* Hübner,[1820] mit Beschreibung neuer Taxa und Festlegung neuer Stati (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 473-496, figs.
- 451. Hacker,H. & L.Weigert**, 1990, Übersicht über das Artenspektrum in Nordpakistan (Karakorum, Westhimalaya) im September und Oktober. Esperiana 1: 237-275, 28 figs.
- 452. Hacker,H. & L.Weigert**, 1990, Übersicht über die von Weigert in den Jahren 1983, 1987 und 1989 im Juli und August in Nordpakistan festgestellten Arten. Esperiana 1: 323-357, figs.53-60.
- 453. Hacker,H. & L.Weigert**, 1990, 1.Übersicht über das Artenspektrum in Nordpakistan (Karakorum, Westhimalaya) in September und Oktober. Esperiana 1: 237-275, 28 Abb.
- 454. Hacker,H. & L.Weigert**, 1990, 3.Übersicht über die von Weigert in den Jahren 1983, 1987 und 1989 im Juli und August in Nordpakistan festgestellten Arten. Esperiana 1: 323-357, 60 Abb.
- 455. Hacker,H. & L.Weigert**, 1996, Beitrag zur Faunistik und Zoogeographie der Noctuidae der Hochgebirge der beiden nordwestindischen Bundesstaaten Himachal Pradesh und Jammu & Kashmir (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 419-433, Abb.
- 456. Hacker,H. & M.Lödl**, 1989, Taxonomisch und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus der Sammlung Pinker im Naturhistorischen Museum Wien. Neunter Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) der Türkei. Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 40 (1/2): 65-82.
- 457. Hacker,H. & P.Kuhna**, 1986, Drei neue Noctuidae-Arten aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 9 (3/4): 179-188, Taf.1, 3 Abb.
- 458. Hacker,H. & R.Pinker**, 1987, *Cucullia mixta* ronkayi n.ssp. aus der Osttürkei (Lep., Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 38 (3/4): 107-109, 1 Abb.
- 459. Hacker,H. & W.Speidel**, 1992, Eine neue *Conisania* Hampson,1905 aus SW-China (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 17-18, figs.
- 460. Hacker,H. Kautt,P. & V.Weisz**, 1996, Noctuidae gesammelt von Kautt und Weisz im Sommer 1994 in Spiti Valley in Himachal Pradesh. Esperiana 4: 395-417, Abb.
- 461. Hacker,H.**, 1983, Faunistische und taxonomische Beiträge zur Noctuidenfauna des Mittelmeergebietes (Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 6: 43-57, 18 figs.
- 462. Hacker,H.**, 1985, Dritter Beitrag zur Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Beschreibung neuer Taxa, Erkenntnisse zur Systematik der kleinasiatischen Arten und faunistisch

- bemerkenswerte Funde aus den Aufsammlungen von Hacker und Wolf aus dem Jahr 1984 (Lepidoptera). Neue Ent. Nachr. 15: 1-65, Taf.
- 463. Hacker, H.,** 1986, 2. Beitrag zur Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Beschreibung neuer Taxa, Erkenntnisse zur Systematik der kleinasiatischen Arten und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus den Aufsammlungen von de Freina aus den Jahren 1976-1983 (Lepidoptera). Spixiana 9 (1): 25-81, figs.
- 464. Hacker, H.,** 1989, Die Noctuidae Griechenlands, mit einer Übersicht über die Fauna des Balkanraumes. Herbiopoliana 2: 1-590, Taf.
- 465. Hacker, H.,** 1990, Die Genera Cryphia Hübner, 1818 und Mnioptera Franclemont, 1941 im himalayanischen Raum. Esperiana 1: 359-375, figs. 61-70.
- 466. Hacker, H.,** 1990, Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens (Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 27: 1-707, 16 Taf.
- 467. Hacker, H.,** 1990, Die Genera Cryphia Hübner, 1818 und Mnioptera Franclemont, 1941 im himalayanischen Raum. Esperiana 1: 359-375, Abb.
- 468. Hacker, H.,** 1990, Das Noctuidae - Typenmaterial der Sammlung Peks (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 421-426.
- 469. Hacker, H.,** 1992, Übersicht über die Genera Platyperigea Smith, 1894, Eremodrina Boursin, 1937 und Paradrina Boursin, 1937 im himalayanischen Raum. Esperiana 3: 223-230, 6 Abb.
- 470. Hacker, H.,** 1992, Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu Beitrag I. Esperiana 3: 231-233.
- 471. Hacker, H.,** 1992, Revision der Gattung Hadenia Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera) Teil 1. Esperiana 3: 243-361, 65 Abb.
- 472. Hacker, H.,** 1992, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" und neuere Forschungsergebnisse zur Fauna der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 3: 409-446, Abb.
- 473. Hacker, H.,** 1992, Das Artenspektrum der subtropischen Gebiete des Kumaon-Himalaya (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae, Notodontidae, Lymantriidae, Sphingidae). Esperiana 3: 71-121, figs.
- 474. Hacker, H.,** 1992, Die Noctuidae Griechenlands 1. Nachtrag. Esperiana 3: 363-377.
- 475. Hacker, H.,** 1992, Neue Noctuidae-Arten aus Nordthailand. Esperiana 3: 185-191, figs.
- 476. Hacker, H.,** 1996, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" und neuere Forschungsergebnisse zur Fauna der Türkei II (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 4: 273-330, Abb.
- 477. Hacker, H.,** 1996, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" und neuere Forschungsergebnisse zur Fauna der Türkei II (Lepidoptera) Nachtrag zu S. 273-330. Esperiana 4: 453-458, Abb.
- 478. Hacker, H.,** 1996, Nachträge und Ergänzungen zu den ersten beiden Beiträgen. Esperiana 4: 435-439, Abb.
- 479. Hacker, H.,** 1998, Die Typen der von E. J. Ch. Esper (1742-1810) in seinem "Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur" beschriebenen Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 6: 433-468, Taf.
- 480. Hacker, H.,** 1998, Revision der Gattungen Hadula Stgr., 1889 (=Discestra Hmps., 1905; Aglossastra Hmps., 1905; Cardiestra Brsn., 1963), Anartomorpha Alph., 1892, Trichanarta Hmps., 1895, Anarta Ochs., 1816 und Cardepija Hmps., 1905 mit Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung Hadumorpha g.n. Esperiana 6: 577-843, Taf., figs.
- 481. Hacker, H.,** 1998, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" III (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 6: 185-212, figs.
- 482. Hacker, H.,** 2001, Zwei neue Noctuidae-Arten aus Vorder und Zentralasien. Esperiana 8: 825-826, Taf. 29.
- 483. Hacker, H.,** 2004, Revision of the genus Caradrina Ochsenheimer, 1816, with notes on other genera of the tribe Caradrini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 10: 7-690, 27 Pls.
- 484. Hacker, H.,** [1987], Erster Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 17 (1/4) (1986): 1-26, 2 Taf.
- 485. Hacker, H.,** [1987], Fünfter Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Beschreibung neuer Taxa und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus den Aufsammlungen von Wolf und Hacker aus dem Jahr 1985 sowie Ergänzungen zu früheren Arbeiten (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 17 (1/4) (1986): 27-83, 13 Taf.
- 486. Hacker, H., Hassler, M. & A. Schmidt,** 1988, Apamea zeta in Griechenland mit Beschreibung einer neuen Subspezies (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(2): 61-67, 4 Abb.
- 487. Hacker, H.H., Fibiger, M. & A. Legrain,** 2002, Thyrididae, Uraniidae and Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) from the Arabian Peninsula with descriptions of new species. Esperiana 9: 189-207, Pl. 6.

- 488. Hackman, W.**, 1952, On the insect fauna of Cyprus. Results of the expedition of 1939 by Harald, Hakan and P.H.Lindberg. *Commentat. biol.* 13: 1-9, 1 fig.
- 489. Hagen, W.Ten**, 1995, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien im Frühling (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 16 (2/3): 195-212.
- 490. Hampson, G.F.**, 1894, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Vol. 2: xxii+ 609pp., 287 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- 491. Hampson, G.F.**, 1895, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Vol. 3. Taylor & Francis, London.
- 492. Hampson, G.F.**, 1895, Descriptions of new Heterocera from India. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1895: 277-315.
- 493. Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ii. Arctiadae (Nolinae, Lithosiinae). 589 pp., Pls. xviii-xxxv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 494. Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, Insecta (Lepidoptera, Phalaenae), [in] Günther, R.T., *Contributions to the Natural History of Lake Urmi, N.W. Persia, and its neighbourhood*. *J. linn. Soc., Zool.* 27: 411-414.
- 495. Hampson, G.F.**, 1903, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iv. Noctuidae (Agrotinae). Pls. lv-lxxvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 496. Hampson, G.F.**, 1905, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. v. Noctuidae (Hadeninae). Pls. lxxviii-xcv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 497. Hampson, G.F.**, 1905, Descriptions of new genera and species of Syntomidae, Arctiadae, Agaristidae and Noctuidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 15: 425-453.
- 498. Hampson, G.F.**, 1906, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vi. Family Noctuidae (Cucullianae). Pls. xcv-cvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 499. Hampson, G.F.**, 1906, Lepidoptera-Phalaenae, [in], Elwes, H.J., Hampson, G. & J.H. Durrant, *On the Lepidoptera collected by the Officers on the recent Tibet Frontier Commission*. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1906: 485-496, Pl. 36.
- 500. Hampson, G.F.**, 1908, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cviii-cxxii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 501. Hampson, G.F.**, 1909, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. viii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxiii-cxxxvi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 502. Hampson, G.F.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ix. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxxvii-cxlvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 503. Hampson, G.F.**, 1911, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. x. Noctuidae (Eratrini). Pls. cxlviii-clxxiii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 504. Hampson, G.F.**, 1911, Descriptions of new genera and species of Syntomidae, Arctiadae, Agaristidae, and Noctuidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 8: 393-445.
- 505. Hampson, G.F.**, 1912, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xi. Noctuidae (Euteliinae to Acontinae). xvii+689 pp., Pls. clxxiv-cxci. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 506. Hampson, G.F.**, 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xii. Noctuidae. Pls. cxcii-cxxxi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 507. Hampson, G.F.**, 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xiii. Noctuidae. Pls. ccxxii-ccxxxix. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 508. Hampson, G.F.**, 1916, Description of new species [in] Poulton, E.B., *On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather*. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls.
- 509. Hampson, G.F.**, 1926, Description of new genera and species of Lepidoptera Phalaenae of the subfamily Noctuinae (Noctuidae) in the British Museum. 641 pp. *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, London.
- 510. Han, H.L. & V.S. Kononenko**, 2010, New species of the genera *Acronicta* Ochsenheimer, 1816 and *Craniophora* Snellen, 1867 from China with notes on synonymy and checklist (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Acronictinae). *Zootaxa* 2678: 48-68, figs.

- 511. Handlirsch,A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.
- 512. Harrison,E.S.**, 1897, The Lepidoptera of the Romanche Valley. [in] Tutt,J.W., Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-V. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 83-84.
- 513. Hartig,F. & H.G.Amsel**, 1952, Lepidoptera Sardinica 1,2. Fragn. ent., Roma 1: 3-100.
- 514. Hasselbach,W.**, 1985, Lepidopteren aus der Levante. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 125-128.
- 515. Hassler,M., Schmidt,A. & H.Feil**, 1988, Entomologische Eindrücke aus Mazedonien und Griechenland Teil II. Makroheterocera (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(3): 101-144, 12 figs.
- 516. Hausmann,A.**, 1988, Grossschmetterlinge im Münchner Norden. Schriftenreihe Bayer. Landesamt für Umweltschutz 83: 61-95.
- 517. Hausmann,A.**, 1990, Gedanken zu einem Dezemberfang von *Mythimna unipuncta* Haw. Atalanta 21 (1/2): 63-64.
- 518. Hausmann,A.**, 1990, *Noctua interjecta* Hübner,[1803]: Erstnachweis für die Südbayernfauna im Münchner. NachrBl. bayer Ent. 39 (4): 127-128.
- 519. Hausmann,A.**, 1991, Ergänzungen zur Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Münchner Nordens (Lepidoptera). Entomofauna 12 (6): 81-96.
- 520. Hawkins,C.N.**, 1942, The insects of Norfolk Island, including a preliminary report on a recent collection. Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 9: 865-879.
- 521. Haworth,A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiunter...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- 522. Hayes,A.H.**, 1980, A revision of the Pantropical genus *Tathorhynchus* Hampson (Lep., Noctuidae, Ophiderinae). Proc. Br. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1980: 25-30, 5 Pls.
- 523. Hayward,K.J.**, 1926, A note on the Noctuidae of the Aswan district of Egypt, III. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 38: (18)-(22).
- 524. Helps,A.**, 1891, Lepidoptera of Dulwich. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 2: 140-141.
- 525. Hemming,A.F.**, 1937, Hübner. A Bibliographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner and of the supplements thereto by Carl Geyer, Gottf. Franz von Fröhlich and Gottl. August Wilhelm Herrich-Schäffer. Vol.I (xxxiv+605pp); vol.II (x+274pp), London.
- 526. Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- 527. Heppner,J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294.
- 528. Hering,M.**, 1933, Lepidoptera Sureyana. Weitere Noctuiden und Geometriden von Ankara. Int. ent. Z. 26: 411-415.
- 529. Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- 530. Heslop,I.R.P.**, 1945, Check-list of the British Lepidoptera with English name of each of the 2299 species.- 35 pp. Watkins & Doncaster, London.
- 531. Hewett,G.M.A.**, 1895, About larvae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 1-4.
- 532. Heydemann,F. & A.Schulte**, 1963, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna des Irak. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 53:80-107, Taf.vii, 2Abb.
- 533. Heydemann,F.**, 1932, Zur Morphologie und Formenbildung der Gattung *Miana* Steph. (Lep., Noctuidae) I. Die *Miana strigilis* L.- Gruppe. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 46 (5): 55-77; (7): 78-82, Taf.I,II.
- 534. Heydemann,F.**, 1938, Zu *Chloridea maritima* Graslin. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 368-371, Abb.
- 535. Heydemann,F.**, 1938, Zur Morphologie und Anatomie des Genus *Crino* Hbn. (Lep., Noct.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 325-331, 347-348, 374-380, Abb.
- 536. Heylaerts,F.J.M.**, 1885, Heterocera récoltes par M.Weyers a Sumatra (Ier serie). Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 29: Bull., cxxi-cxxiii.
- 537. Heylaerts,F.J.M.**, 1888, Noctuelle inédite de l'île de Sumatra *Eriocera cluysenaeri* m. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 32: Bull., lxi-lxii.
- 538. Heylaerts,F.J.M.**, 1892, Hétérocera exotica, nouveaux espèces des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises (suite). Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 36: 7-16, 43-48.
- 539. Hill,B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. Bull. ent. Res. 56: 659-670.
- 540. Hodges,R.W. et al.**, 1983, Check List of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico including Greenland. Classey Ltd. London.

- 541. Hoeven, J. van der.**, 1840, Beschrijving eeniger nieuwe of weinig bekende uitlandsche soorten van Lepidoptera. Tijdschr. natur. Gesch. Phys. 7: 276-283, 3 Pls.
- 542. Holland, W. J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W. L. Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
- 543. Holland, W. J.**, 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnelt. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 741-767.
- 544. Holland, W. J.**, 1900, The Lepidoptera of Buru. Part II. Heterocera. Novit. zool. 7: 555-591.
- 545. Holloway, J. D. S. E. Miller**, 2003, The composition generic placement and host-plant relationships of the joviana-group in the Paralelia generic complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Catocalinae). Invertebrate Syst. 17: 111-118, figs.
- 546. Holloway, J. D.**, 1976, Moths of Borneo with special reference to Mount Kinabalu. xii + 264 pp., 727 textfigs., 383 figs. Kuala Lumpur.
- 547. Holloway, J. D.**, 1982, Taxonomic Appendix, [in] Barlow, H. S., An Introduction to the Moths of South East Asia. 174-305 pp., pls. Kuala Lumpur.
- 548. Holloway, J. D.**, 1988, The Moths of Borneo Part 6 Arctiidae Syntominiinae Euchromiinae Arctiinae Aganainae (to Noctuidae). 101 pp. figs. 6 Pls. Kuala Lumpur.
- 549. Holloway, J. D.**, 2003, Moths of Borneo. Vol. 18. Nolidae. 279 pp., 10 col. plates, 611 genitalia.
- 550. Holtz, M.**, 1897, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Ciliciens. Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna Kleinasien. Illte Wschr. Ent. 2: 42-47, 60-63, 77-79, 88-93.
- 551. Hopffer, C.**, 1874, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Celebes. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 17-47.
- 552. Hosseinpour, Y.**, 1996, Iran (Azarbayejan) Lepidoptera faunası üzerine arařtırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7(3): 65-93, 1 fig.
- 553. Hreblay, M. & J. Plante**, 1994, New taxa of the genus Orthosia Ochsenheimer, 1816 (s.l.) III (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. hung. 40 (1): 21-27, 20 figs.
- 554. Hreblay, M. & L. Ronkay**, 1995, On the taxonomy of the genus Himalistra Hacker & Ronkay, 1993 and Estagrotis Nye, 1975 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. hung. 41 (3): 235-250, figs.
- 555. Hreblay, M. & L. Ronkay**, 1995, New species of Dasypolia Guenée, 1852 (s.l.) from the Himalayan Region (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Xylenini). Acta zool. hung. 41 (4): 349-378, figs.
- 556. Hreblay, M. & L. Ronkay**, 1998, Noctuidae [in] Moths of Nepal Part V. Tinea 15 (Suppl. 1): 117-310, figs.
- 557. Hreblay, M. & L. Ronkay**, 1999, Neue trifide Noctuidae aus dem himalayenischen Raum und der südostasiatischen Region (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 7: 485-620, pls xiv-xxi.
- 558. Hreblay, M. & V. S. Kononenko**, 1999, The Chinese species of the Diphtherocome pallida and discibrunnea species-groups (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Acronyctinae) in the collection of the Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum Alexander Koenig, Bonn. Esperiana 7: 669-686, figs.
- 559. Hreblay, M.**, 1992, Revision der Gattung Valerietta Draudt, 1938. Esperiana 3: 235-241, 14 Abb.
- 560. Hreblay, M.**, 1992, Paläarktische Taxa der Mythimna (Aletia) pallens L.- impura Hb.- Artengruppe (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 513-529, Taf., figs.
- 561. Hreblay, M.**, 1992, Neue Taxa und Synonyme der Gattung Conistra Hübner, [1821] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 531-544, figs.
- 562. Hreblay, M.**, 1996, Revision der Mythimna consanguis-, languida-, madensis-, natalensis-Artengruppe (Morphopoliana sugben.n.). (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 133-158, 83 figs., 2 Pls.
- 563. Hreblay, M.**, 1996, Neue paläarktische Taxa aus der Gattung Perigrapha Lederer, 1857 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 65-94, 90 Abb., Taf.
- 564. Hreblay, M., Legrain, A. & S.-I. Yoshimatsu**, 1998, Beschreibung von achtundzwanzig neuen Arten und einer Unterart mit Übersicht der Artengruppen aus dem Mythimna Ochs., 1816-Komplex aus der südostasiatischen Region. festlegung von vierzehn Lectotypen, zwei Neotypen, neuen Synonymen und Kombinationen (I.) Esperiana 6: 381-432, Taf. P-S.
- 565. Hreblay, M., Legrain, A. & S.-I. Yoshimatsu**, 1999, Beschreibung von zwölf neuen Arten und zwei Unterarten mit einer Übersicht über die Artengruppen des Mythimna Ochsenheimer, 1816 - Komplexes der südostasiatischen Region (II) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 7: 377-398, figs.
- 566. Hreblay, M., Peregovits, L. & L. Ronkay**, 1999, New genera and species of Noctuidae from Vietnam, Thailand and Nepal (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. hung. 45 (1): 1-96, figs.
- 567. Hreblay, M., Plante, J. & L. Ronkay**, 1994, New taxa of the genus Himalistra Hacker & Ronkay, 1993 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. hung. 40 (3): 253-263, figs.

- 568. Hreblay,M., Plante,J. & L.Ronkay**, 1995, New taxa of the genus *Himalistra* Hacker & Ronkay,1993 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Acta zool. hung.* 41 (1): 47-62, figs.
- 569. Hreblay,M., Ronkay,L. & J.Plante**, 1998, A systematic survey of the Tibetan Noctuidae fauna based on the material of the Schäfer-expedition (1938-1939) and recent expeditions (1993-1997) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 6: 69-184, Taf.
- 570. Hufnagel**, 1767, Vierte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (Noctua) der Gegend um Berlin. *Berl. Mag.* 3: 202-215, 279-309, 393-426.
- 571. Hulstaert,G.**, 1923, On Lepidoptera from New Guinea, Kei, Tenimber, the Philippines, and the Australia. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 9 (11): 178-190.
- 572. Hulstaert,G.**, 1924, New Indo-Australian Noctuidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 9 (13): 97-127.
- 573. Hulstaert,G.**, 1924, New moths from New Guinea, Kei, and Tenimber. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 9 (13): 127-139.
- 574. Hutacharern,C. & N.Tubtim**, 1995, Checklist of forest insects in Thailand. 392 pp., figs. Office of Environmental Policy and Planing, Biodiversity Series volume one, Bangkok.
- 575. Hübner,J.**, 1790, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Schmetterlinge [134 pp.],16 pls. Augsburg.
- 576. Hübner,J.**, 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 4, Noctuae: 181 Pls., Augsburg.
- 577. Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- 578. Hübner,J.**, 1822, Systematisch -alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bei den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge ausgegebenen Benennungen mit Vormerkung auch Augsburscher Gattungen. 81 pp. Augsburg.
- 579. Hölzermann,F.**, 1902, *Pyrrhia aconiti* spec. nov. aus der Umgegend von Perm in Russland (Ural). *Allg. Z. Ent.* 7: 212-214, 4 Abb.
- 580. Janse,A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- 581. Janzon,L.-A.**, 1977, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Noctuiden Irans I.Beitrag: *Zethes brandti* n.sp. from Iran (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ent. scand.* 8: 173-176, 3 figs.
- 582. Joannis,J.de**, 1928, *Lépidoptères Hétérocères du Tonkin*. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 47: 241-368.
- 583. John,O.**, 1910, Eine Revision der Gattung *Leucanitis* Gn. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 39: 585-633, Taf. xvi-xxiii, 5 textfigs.
- 584. Kaeser,O.**, 1954, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge des Stadtkreises Augsburg und seiner Umgebung. *Ber. naturf. Ges. Augsburg* 6 (1953/54): 7-51.
- 585. Kaisila,J.**, 1947, Die Makrolepidopterenfauna des Aunus-Gebietes. *Acta ent. fenn.* 1: 1-112.
- 586. Kalali,G.-H.**, 1976, A List of Lepidoptera from Province of Khorasan (Iran). *J. ent. Soc. Iran* 3(1/2): 131-135.
- 587. Kalchberg,A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 10: 161-190.
- 588. Kamp,H.-G. & M.Treimer**, 1974, Gross-Schmetterlinge in Schwelm und Umgebung. *Beitr. Heimatkde. Stadt Schwelm Umbeg. (N.F.)* 24: 100-122.
- 589. Kansu,İ.A.**, 1955, Orta Anadolu Meyva Ağaçlarına Zarar Veren Bazı Makrolepidoptera Türlerinin Evsafı ve Kısa Biyolojileri Üzerine Araştırmalar. *Ziraat Vekaleti Neşriyatı ve Haberleşme Müdürlüğü*, yayın no.704, Ankara.
- 590. Karatepe,Y.**, 2003, Gelibolu Yarımadası Tarihi Milli Parkının Lepidoptera türleri. *Süleyman Demirel Univ. Orman Fak. Derg. (A)* 1: 167-180.
- 591. Karisch,T.**, 2004, Zum Vorkommen von *Nola cicatricalis* (Treitschke,1835) in der Elbaue bei Dessau nebst Anmerkungen zur Genitalmorphologie von *Nola cicatricalis* und *N. confusalis* (Herrich-Schäffer,1847) (Lep., Nolidae) *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 48 (3/4): 199-202, figs.
- 592. Karl,K.**, 1987, Tagaktive Grossschmetterlinge als Bioindikatoren für landwirtschaftliche Nutzflächen der Zentralschweizer Voralpen. *Ent. Ber., Luzern Suppl.*, 138 S. Luzern.
- 593. Karsholt,O. & E.S.Nielsen**, 1986, The Lepidoptera described by C.P.Thunberg. *Ent. scand.* 16: 433-463.
- 594. Karsholt,O. & J.Razowski (eds)**, 1996, The Lepidoptera of Europe, A Distributional Checklist. 380 pp., Apollo Books, Stentrup.
- 595. Kasy,F.**, 1956, Über die Präimaginalstadien von *Amphipyra stix* H. Schäff. (Lepidoptera, Agrotidae). *Fragm. balcan.* 1 (33): 247-255, 6 Abb.
- 596. Kasy,F.**, 1957, Über eine Zucht und die Präimaginalstadien von *Maraschia grisescens* Osth. (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae). *Fragm. balcan.* 2 (4): 17-25, 9 Abb.
- 597. Kasy,F.**, 1958, Die Präimaginalstadien und die Biologie von *Amphipyra micans* Ld. (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae). *Fragm. balcan.* 2 (5): 27-36, 15 Abb.
- 598. Kasy,F.**, 1959, Zur Biologie und über die Präimaginalstadien von *Apatete* (=Acronycta) *orientalis* (Mn.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Apatelinae). *Fragm. balcan.* 2 (17): 145-154, 13 Abb.

- 599. Kasy,F.,** 1961, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Micro- und Macroheteroceren-Fauna Westmazedoniens. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 13 (3): 65-82.
- 600. Kasy,F.,** 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XIII. Lepidoptera: Noctuidae-Quadrifinae, Lasiocampidae, Sphingidae, Arctiidae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 66: 463-467, 1 Abb.
- 601. Kasy,F.,** 1965, Zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna des östlichen Neusiedlersee-Gebietes. Wiss. Arb. Burgenld. 34: 75-211.
- 602. Kasy,F.,** 1979, Die Schmetterlingsfauna des Naturschutzgebietes Hackelsberg, Nordburgenland. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. (Suppl.) 30 (1978): 1-44.
- 603. Kauffmann,H. & G.Schmid,** 1966, Schmetterlingsfauna (Macrolepidoptera) von Tübingen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergs. Die Natur-und Landschaftsschutzgebiete Baden-Wuerttembergs 3: 946-971; Ludwigsburg.
- 604. Kayci,L. & M.Fidan,** 2010, Chazaria incarnata (Freyer,1838) türünün biyolojisi ve yayılış hakkında notlar (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Cesa News 59: 55-59, 6 şekil.
- 605. Keil,N.,** 1996, Entomologische Eindrücke von der Insel Korsika (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(1): 93-110, Abb.
- 606. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2006, Diurnal Lepidoptera in the Nemrut Crater (East Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 101: 1-8, 10 figs.
- 607. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, South African Noctuidae species in the fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera). http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/internet_sayfas305/base_view
- 608. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafri2.pdf/base_view
- 609. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Chapter 8: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Uighur Ili, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1685-1717, figs.
- 610. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Chapter 9: List of the Lepidoptera recorded in Iraq, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1718-1739.
- 611. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Second attempt for determining the Lepidoptera fauna of Kozluk with notes on some other insects of the district (Batman Prov., East Turkey)-I. Cesa News 20: 1-15, 26 figs.; ibid. 21: 1-15, 28 figs.; ibid. 22: 1-13, 25 figs.
- 612. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Illustrated notes on the entomological trips to various provinces of East Turkey-I. Tahir Pass (Ağrı Province). Cesa News 24: 1-12, 1 map, 20 figs.
- 613. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Orthosia rubricosa (Esper) in Oak Woodland of Buğlan Pass (Muş Province) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Cesa News 12 : 1-5, figs.
- 614. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Brief field notes on the Insecta observed in South and East Turkey in late August 2008. Cesa News 30: 1-17, 27 figs.
- 615. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2010, Miscellaneous notes on the pterygot insects of Kato Mountains with illustrations their spring aspects (South East Turkey). Cesa News 57: 1-67, 107 figs. 1 map.
- 616. Kemal,M. & E.Seven,** 2008, Spring aspect of the diurnal Lepidoptera fauna of Şirvan District (Siirt Province) (South East Turkey). Cesa News 10: 1-14, 21 figs.
- 617. Kemal,M. & M.Aydın,** 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Diyarbakır Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 15: 1-6.
- 618. Kemal,M. & M.Aydın,** 2008, Spring aspects of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Kulp District with new faunal records (Diyarbakır Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 14: 1-12, 15 figs.
- 619. Kemal,M. & Özkol,H. & L.Kayci,** 2008, Xylena Ochsenheimer in East Turkey with new provincial records and larval food-plants (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 139-140: 10-14, 12 figs.
- 620. Kemal,M. Seven,S. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, List of the Irano-Anatolian Noctuidae with some faunal and zoogeographical remarks based upon the Info-System of the Cesa (Lepidoptera). Priamus Suppl. 9: 1-88, 1 map, 1 table.
- 621. Kemal,M.,** 2006, Bir Dünya Mirası - A World Inheritance. A Documentary film on DVD format. Narrated in Turkish by Muhabbet Kemal, subtitle in English. 28 minutes, 10 seconds. A Cesa Production.
- 622. Kemal,M.,** 2008, Information about the scientific activities of the Cesa in Africa. A short note on the studies of the Lepidoptera on the Soutpansberg Mountains (Limpopo, South Africa). Cesa News 6: 1-12, 60 figs.
- 623. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & E.Seven,** 2008, Spring aspect of the nocturnal Lepidoptera fauna of Şirvan District (Siirt Province) (South East Turkey). Cesa News 11: 1-6, 6 figs.

- 624. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & K.Akın,** 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Mardin Province (South East Turkey) with some faunistical remarks. Cesa News 16: 1-10, 8 figs.
- 625. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & P.Leksawasdi,** 2007, Chapter 11: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded Chiang Dao (North Thailand), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1745-1759, figs.
- 626. Kemal,M., Leksawasdi,P. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2006, *Wittstrotia flavannamica* Behounek & Speidel in Thailand (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 99: 5-6.
- 627. Kemal,M., Watanasit,S. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, Annotated list of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southernmost Provinces of Thailand. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (3): 63-93, 1 map, 3 pls (22 figs).
- 628. Kemal,M., Özkol,H. & L.Kayci,** 2008, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Sarmaç village Ereğ Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 19: 5-17, 20 figs.
- 629. Kierer,H.,** 1914, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna des oberen Murtales. Ent. Jb. 23: 112-118.
- 630. Kinkler,H. & G.Swoboda,** 1980, Beitrag ueber die Gross-Schmetterlinge (Macrolepidoptera) und Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) des Elmpfer Bruches (Ndrh.). Niederrhein. Jb. 14: 53-72.
- 631. Kinkler,H.,** 1978, Gross-Schmetterlinge des Gelpetales in Wuppertal. Jber. naturw. Ver. Wuppertal 31: 69-80.
- 632. Kiriakoff,S.G.,** 1970, Die Stellung von *Diloba caeruleocephala* (L.). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 19(6): 101-104.
- 633. Kishida,Y.,** 1997, A new species of *Camptoloma* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Thailand. Tinea 14 (4): 268-270, figs.
- 634. Kitching,I. & K.Tuck,** 1996, Butterflies [in] Leksawasdi,P., The study and survey of biodiversity at Chiang Dao Wildlife Sanctuary. Final Report: 168-180. The Environmental Policy and Plan Office, Bangkok [unpublished].
- 635. Kitching,I.J. & J.E.Rawlins,** 1999, The Noctuoidea, [in] N.P.Kristensen, Lepidoptera Moths and Butterflies, volume 1: Evolution, Systematics and Biogeography, [in] M.Fischer, Arthropoda: Insecta, 35: Volume IV: 355-401. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin & New York.
- 636. Kitschelt,R.,** 1925, Zusammenstellung der bisher in dem ehemaligen Gebiete von Südtirol beobachteten Gross-Schmetterlinge. 17 + 421 pp.; published by the author, Wien.
- 637. Kitt,M.,** 1912, Über die Lepidopterenfauna des Oetztales. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 62: 320-416.
- 638. Klima,F.,** 1975, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Südwestthüringens. Ent. Nachr. Dresden 19: 81-87.
- 639. Kljutschko,Z.F.,** 1993, On the fauna of Noctuid Moths of the subfamily Plusiinae of Vietnam. Ent. Obozr. 77 (2): 378-387
- 640. Kloet,G.S. & W.D.Hincks,** 1972, A check list of British Insects. 2. Lepidoptera. Handbk. Ident. Br. Insects 11 (2): 1-153.
- 641. Klots,A.B.,** 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- 642. Klyuchko,Z.F.,** 1985, A new species of the genus *Autographa* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Zool. Zh. 64(8): 1265-1267, figs.
- 643. Klyuchko,Z.F.,** 1993, On the fauna of Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) of Vietnam. Ent. Obozr. 72(2): 378-387 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 73(4): 22-28, 5 figs.,1994]
- 644. Klyucko,Z.F. & A.Y.Matov,** 2006, The first record of the *Catocala orientalis* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Vestnik Zool. 40 (1): 89-93, figs.
- 645. Kneucker,A.,** 1909, Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten, Palästina und Syrien I.Teil. 90S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe.
- 646. Kobes,L.,** 1982, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Noctuidenfauna von Sumatra, mit Beschreibung zweier Eutelia-Arten (Lep., Noctuidae, Euteliinae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 92 (14): 194-199, 2 Abb.
- 647. Kobes,L.W.R. & M.Fibiger,** 2003, A new species of the genus *Griposia* Tams,1939 from the Ponto-Mediterranean area (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 24 (4): 211-214, figs.
- 648. Kobes,L.W.R.,** 1983, 3 neue Arten aus dem Regenwald (Lep., Noctuidae, Acronictinae, Chloephorinae, Ophiderinae). Heterocera Sumatrana 2: 4-8, 5 Abb.
- 649. Koca,G.,** 1901, Prilog fauni leptira (Lepidoptera) hrvatske i slavonske. Glasn. hrv. naravosl. Drust. 13:
- 650. Kolbe,H.J.,** 1883, Beitrag zur Systematik der Lepidoptera. Berl. ent. Z. 27 (2): 217-224.

- 651. Kollar,V. & L.Redtenbacher**, [1849], Über den Charakter der Insecten-Fauna von Süd-Persien. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1 (1): 42-53.
- 652. Kollar,V.**, [1844], Lepidoptera. [in] Kollar,V. & L.Redtenbacher, Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl v.Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten. 403-496pp., 22pls., [In] Hügel,C. Freiherrn von 1842-1848, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.
- 653. Kononenko,V.S. & A.Y.Matov**, 2009, A review of Palaearctic *Metachrostis* Hübner,[1820] with description of three new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Eublemminae). *Zootaxa* 2026: 1-17, figs.
- 654. Kononenko,V.S. & B.A.Pinratana**, 2005, Moths of Thailand. vol.3. Noctuidae (Part I). 261 pp., 45 Pls. Bangkok.
- 655. Kononenko,V.S. & K.Mikkola**, 1997, *Apamaea yunnana* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from northern Yunnan, China. *Ent. Fennica* 8: 83-85, figs.
- 656. Kononenko,V.S.**, 1990, Synonymic Checklist of the Noctuidae of the Primorye Territory, the Far East of U.S.S.R. *Tinea* 13 (Suppl.1): 1-40.
- 657. Kononenko,V.S.**, 1997, A revision of the genus *Belciades* Kozhanchikov,1950 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Acronyctinae), with description of three new species from China, Laos and Thailand. *Tinea* 15 (2): 106-118, figs.
- 658. Kornoşor,S. & M.Lödl**, 1990, New records of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) from Turkey. *Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent.* 42 (1/2): 58-60, 10 figs.
- 659. Kornoşor,S.**, 1982, Türkiye Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) türleri ve yayılışlarına ait ön liste ?? Çukurova Univ. Fen-Ed. Fak. Yıll. 1 (1/2): ??-94.
- 660. Kornoşor,S.**, 1982, Türkiye Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) türleri ve yayılışlarına ait ön liste II. Quadrifinae grubu. Çukurova Univ. Fen-Ed. Fak. Yıll. 1 (1/2): 95-102.
- 661. Kornoşor,S.**, 1989, Three new *Euxoa* Hübner,1821 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) species from Turkey. *Türk ent. derg.* 13 (4): 205-216.
- 662. Kostrowicki,A.S.**, 1961, Studies on the Palaearctic species of the subfamily Plusiinae (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. cracov.* 6: 367-472, pls.
- 663. Kotzsch,H.**, 1936, Ein Sommer unter den Kurden. *Ent. Rdsch.* 53: 313-317, 352-359, 372-376, 393-396, 414-418, 9 figs.
- 664. Kotzsch,H.**, 1940, Eine neue Noctuide aus Iran. *Eustrotia* Hb. (*Erastria* O.) *iranica* sp. nov. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 54: 73-74, figs.
- 665. Kozhantschikov,I.V.**, 1928, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Agrotiden. Übersicht der Gattung *Triphaena* Hb. *Encycl. ent. (B3)* 3: 67-87, 7 figs.
- 666. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 1999, Addenda and corrigenda to the work entitled "Genetical Fund Cadastre of Kyrghyzistan, volume III Superclassis Hexapoda (Entognatha and Insecta)" edited by E.Dzh. Shukurov et al., Bishkek,1996, 406pp. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 59: 1-3.
- 667. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2002, Türkiye'de bir Karakuşaklı Güzel *Colobochyla platyzona* (Lederer,1870) (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 86: 2-5, figs.
- 668. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2002, *Aethria* Hübner,[1821] cins isminin geçerliliği hakkında (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 80/81: 15-16.
- 669. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2006, Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl.* 1: 1-196.
- 670. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2006, Corrections on the publication entitled "Moths of Thailand, vol.Three, Noctuidae, Part I" published in 2005 by V.S.Kononenko and Bro.Pinratana (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 93: 1-8, 1 Tab.
- 671. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Notes on the nomenclature of Asiatic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 105: 7-8.
- 672. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Revised and annotated checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl.* 8: 1-150, 2 Tables.
- 673. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bursa Province (North West Turkey) (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 11 (5): 81-111.
- 674. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, A replacement name *Ahoyemenia* nom.nov. from Yemen (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 138: 10.
- 675. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, New synonyms in the genus group names of some Moths (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Geometridae). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 138: 1.
- 676. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.

677. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Reports on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran lists of the Asian Continent based upon the Info-system of the Cesa - I. Russia. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 14: 1-466.
678. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Checklist of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 15: 1-41.
679. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2010, Lepidoptera of Thailand. Cesa News 60: 1-184, 37 figs.
680. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Vural, 1998, Türkiye'deki bazı Lepidopter'lerin biyonomisi hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 51: 6-7.
681. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1991, Faunistische Notizen über Türkisch-Thrazien Lepidopteren. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 10: 4-12, 4 Abb.
682. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1993, Über die Tagfalterfauna des Gebirges Hodulca bei Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 97-113.
683. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1996, Anadolunun Diurnal Lepidoptera Birlikleri ve Ekolojisi. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 8 (3/4): 53-167.
684. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1997, Palaearktik Noctuid'lerin taksonomisi ve nomenklatürü üzerine notlar VI. Avrupa Noctuid'lerinin familya grubu taksonlarının nomenklatürü hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 3-8.
685. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1997, Negros ve Panay adalarından bazı Sarrothripinae türleri hakkında (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) (Filipin Adaları Entomolojik Ekspedisyonunun Sonuçları III). Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 46: 5-8, 4 harita.
686. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1997, Balabak adasından (Filipinler) küçük bir Lepidoptera koleksiyonu hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 47: 1-6, 1 harita.
687. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1998, Negros Panay ve Bohol adalarından bazı Noctuidae türleri hakkında (Lepidoptera) (Filipin Adaları Entomolojik Ekspedisyonunun Sonuçları-V) Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 50: 1-6, 1 harita.
688. Koçak,A.Ö., 1977, New Lepidoptera from Turkey V. Atalanta 7 (2): 126-146, 47 Abb, 1 map.
689. Koçak,A.Ö., 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 7-25.
690. Koçak,A.Ö., 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2 (4): 139-146.
691. Koçak,A.Ö., 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122.
692. Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
693. Koçak,A.Ö., 1986, On the foodplants of Turkish Lepidoptera-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 13-18.
694. Koçak,A.Ö., 1986, Pseudozarba bipartita H.-Sch. Türkiye'den yeni bir Noctuidae Türü (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 19-20.
695. Koçak,A.Ö., 1987, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Çal Dağı (Central Anatolia) 1. Remarks on the Ecology of the species. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 87-114.
696. Koçak,A.Ö., 1990, Additional faunistical and ecological notes to the Lepidoptera of Ayaş district (Central Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 3-7.
697. Koçak,A.Ö., 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4.
698. Koçak,A.Ö., 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -IV. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 4-5.
699. Koçak,A.Ö., 1990, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Karadere and Bolu district (Prov. Bolu, N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 6: 1-11.
700. Koçak,A.Ö., 1990, Ecological notes on the Turkish Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 1.
701. Koçak,A.Ö., 1990, Additional notes to the Lepidoptera fauna of Işık Dağı (N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4-8.
702. Koçak,A.Ö., 1991, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera)-V. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 10: 1-3.
703. Koçak,A.Ö., 1991, Über Lepidopterenfauna von Kızılcahamam mit taxonomischen Notizen (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 9: 1-10, 3 figs.
704. Koçak,A.Ö., 1992 Further notes on the Lepidoptera of Bilecik Province (NW.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 13: 4-8.

- 705. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1993, Trakyanın İlkbahar Lepidopterleri Hakkında Faunistik Notlar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 17: 1-8.
- 706. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1993, Über die Schmetterlinge von Beypazarı (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 113-131.
- 707. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 2006, A nomenclatural note on the Nearctic Noctuidae. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 98: 1.
- 708. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M. Seven,S. Özkol,H. & L.Kayci**, 2008, Noctuidae fauna of the Caucasus Region (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 11: 1-128, 7 tables, 10 maps, 11 figs.
- 709. Kravchenko,V.D., Fibiger,M., Mooser,J. & G.C.Müller**, 2006, The Noctuinae of Israel (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Shilap Revta lepid. 34 (136): 353-370, 21 figs.
- 710. Kravchenko,V.D., G.C.Müller,G.C., Fibiger,M., Mooser,J. & L.Ronkay**, 2006, A new *Euchalcia* Hübner,[1821] species in Israel (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Shilap Revta lepid. 34 (136): 345-352, figs.
- 711. Kravchenko,V.D., Orlova,O., Fibiger,M., Mooser,J., Li,C. & G.C.Müller**, 2006, The Acronictinae, Bryophilinae, Hypenodinae and Hypeninae of Israel (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 34 (135): 255-264, figs.
- 712. Kravchenko,V.D., Ronkay,L. Speidel,W., Witt,T. et al.**, 2007, Contribution to the Noctuidae fauna of Ethiopia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 385-393, figs.
- 713. Kristensen,N.P., Scoble,M.J. & O.Karsholt**, 2007, Lepidoptera phylogeny and systematics: the state of inventorying moth and butterfly diversity [in] Zhang,Z.Q. & W.A.Shear (eds), Linnaeus Tercentenary: Progress in Invertebrate Taxonomy. Zootaxa 1668: 699-747, figs.
- 714. Kroon,D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- 715. Krulikowsky,L.**, 1904, *Sarrothripus revayana* var. *asiatica*. Rev. russk. Ent. 4:91-92.
- 716. Kuhna,P. & B.Schmitz**, 1997, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Valeria* aus der Süd-Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Jb. Naturw. Ver. Wuppertal 5: 94-99.
- 717. Kuznetsov,V.I.**, 1960, Materialy po faunie i biologii cheshuyekrylych (Lepidoptera) Zapadnovo Kopet-Daga [On the fauna and biology of Lepidoptera of the Western Kopet-Dagh]. Trudy zool. Inst., Leningr. 27: 11-93. Moskva & Leningrad.
- 718. Kühne,L. & W.Speidel**, 2004, The system of the Catocaline - a historical survey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 54 (1): 147-184.
- 719. Kühne,L.**, 1998, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Makrolepidopterenfauna Usbekistans, insbesondere des Nuratau-Schutzgebiets und des angrenzenden Areals. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (2): 149-160.
- 720. Küppers,P.V. & L.Janikorn**, 2007, Anmerkungen zu einigen Nachtfalterarten aus S-Thailand (Lepidoptera, Heterocera, Limacodidae, Saturniidae, Sphingidae, Arctiidae et Noctuidae). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 335-341, figs.
- 721. König,F.**, 1998, Lepidopterologische Forschungen im Banater Karstgebiet. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 19(1): 89-100, 2 Tab., 1 Karte, Abb.
- 722. L.Ronkay & P.Gyulai**, 2006, New Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) species from Iran and Tibet. Esperiana 12: 209-240, figs.
- 723. L.Ronkay & P.Gyulai**, 2006, Two new Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) species from Iran. Esperiana 12: 241-246, figs.
- 724. Ladell,W.R.S.**, 1927, Some injurious insects in Siam. J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl. 7 (2): 101-105.
- 725. Lampert,K.**, 1907, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge und Raupen Mitteleuropas. 8+346S. 95 Taf. Schreiber- Verlag, Esslingen & München.
- 726. Laporte,B. & P.-C.Rougeot**, 1981, Description d'une nouvelle espece de Batuana (Lep., Noctuidae, Trifinae) d'Ethiopie. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 50(4): 126-127, 2 figs.
- 727. Laporte,B.**, 1974, Diagnoses de nouveaux genres et de plusieurs especes inédites de Noctuidae Trifinae (Lépidopteres) d'Ethiopie. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 43(6): 216-224 (7): 246-251, 45 figs.
- 728. Laporte,B.**, 1975, Diagnoses de 17 nouvelles especes de Noctuidae d'Ethiopie et du Kenya (Lépidopteres). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 44(8): 277-287, 32 figs.
- 729. Laporte,B.**, 1976, Diagnoses de nouveaux genres et de plusieurs especes inédites de Noctuidae Trifinae (Lépidopteres) d'Ethiopie (3e note). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 45(3): 131-136, 9 figs.
- 730. Laporte,B.**, 1977, Noctuidae (sauf les Plusiinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 51-67, Pls.

731. **Laporte, B.**, 1984, Noctuidae (Sauf les Plusiinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 14-41, 38 figs., Pls.
732. **Laslio, G.M., Ronkay, G. & T.J.Witt**, 2010, Contribution to the Nolinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) fauna of North Thailand. *Esperiana* 15: 7-126, figs.
733. **Lastuvka, Z.**, 1998, Checklist of Lepidoptera of the Czech and Slovak Republics. 117pp.
734. **Laszlo, G.M. Ronkay, G. & T.J.Witt**, 2004, New species in the genus *Sarbenia* Walker, 1862. *Investigations on Asian Nolidae I (Lepidoptera, Nolidae)*. *Entomofauna* 25 (18): 281-296, figs.
735. **Laszlo, G.M., G.Ronkay, & T.J.Witt**, 2007, New species of the *Meganola nitida* (Hampson, 1894) species group (Lepidoptera, Nolidae) *Investigations on Asian Nolidae V Entomofauna* 28 (14): 157-170, 22 figs.
736. **Lattin, G.de**, 1944, Einige bemerkenswerte Lepidopterenfunde aus der Türkei. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 29: 74-78.
737. **Lattin, G.de**, 1951, Türkische Lepidopteren -II. *Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mec. (Ser B)* 16 (1): 45-73, Taf.III.
738. **Lederer, J.**, 1853, Lepidopterologisches aus Sibirien. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 3: 351-386, Tab.7.
739. **Lederer, J.**, 1855, Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern, Beirut und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 5: 177-254, 5 Taf.
740. **Lederer, J.**, 1857, Die Noctuiden Europas, mit Zuziehung einiger bisher meist dazu gezählten Arten des asiatischen Russlands, Kleinasien, Syriens und Labradors. 16+252pp., 4 Pls. Wien.
741. **Lederer, J.**, 1858, Noch einige syrische Schmetterlinge. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 2 (5): 135-152, 3 Taf.
742. **Lederer, J.**, 1861, Ueber Alb. Kindermanns letzte lepidopterologische Ausbeute. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 5: 144-155, 2 Taf.
743. **Lederer, J.**, 1864, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Imeritien und Grusien. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 8: 165-172, Taf.3.
744. **Lefèbvre, M.A.**, 1927, Description de divers insectes inédits recueillis en Sicile. *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* 6: 94-108, pl.5.
745. **Legrain, A. & E.P.Wiltshire**, 1998, Provisional checklist of the Macro-heterocera (Lepidoptera) of UAE. *Tribulus* 8 (2): 5-8, Abu Dhabi.
746. **Lehmann, I. & E.Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. *Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl.* 4: 1-51, figs.
747. **Lehmann, L.**, 1990, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna Südwestbulgariens mit Bemerkungen zur subspezifischen Gliederung (Lepidoptera). *Atalanta* 21(1/2): 121-138.
748. **Lehmann, L.**, 1998, Eine neue Subspezies von *Archanara dissoluta* (Treitschke, 1825) aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 6: 374-375, fig.
749. **Lehmann, L.**, 2000, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna des Kirgisischen Gebirges. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 21 (2): 91-98.
750. **Lehmann, L., Hacker, H., Kallies, A., Kljutschko, Z. & M.Petersen**, 1998, Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) aus Zentralasien. *Esperiana* 6: 472-532, Taf.
751. **Lenz, F.**, 1927, Zur Lebensweise der Schmetterlinge. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 17: 19-31.
752. **Leraut, P.J.A.**, 1980, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse. 334pp. Paris.
753. **Leraut, P.J.A.**, 1997, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse (deuxième édition). 526pp. Paris.
754. **Lewandowski, S. & K.Tober**, 2008, *Catocala olgaorlova* duschara subsp. nov. aus Jordanien (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* 39 (1/4): 377-378, figs.
755. **Lewvanich, A.**, 2001, Lepidopterous adults and larvae. 230 pp. Dept. Agriculture, Bangkok.
756. **Lindler, E.**, 1934, Anatolienfahrt. *Ent. Rdsch.* 51: 221-225, 231-237.
757. **Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
758. **Luig, J. Miatleuski, J. & A.Saldaitis**, 1997, A new species of the genus *Polymixis* Hübner, [1820] from Western Turkmenistan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* 28(1/2): 153-156, Pl.
759. **Lukhtanov, V.A. & V.C.Kuznetsova**, 1988, Karyotype structure in higher Lepidoptera (Papilionomorpha). *Ent. Obozr.* 1988 (3): 480-495, 4 figs., 3 Tab.
760. **Löbel, H. & T.Drechsel**, 1996, Zur Lebensweise der Raupe von *Euchalcia emichi* (Rogenhofer, 1873) in Zentralanatolien (Türkei) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae). *Nota lepid.* 18 (2): 179-180.

- 761. Lödl, M. & R. Imb,** 1988, Die Noctuiden-Sammlung von Dipl. Ing. Rudolf Pinker im Naturhistorischen Museum Wien. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 40(1/2): 53-59.
- 762. Lödl, M. & S. Gaal,** 1996, Description of *Hypena variofuscocolorata* n.sp., a new Hypeninae species from East Africa with some notes on the subgenus *Jussalpena* Lödl, 1994 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Lambillionea 1996: 88-94.
- 763. Lödl, M. & S. Gaal,** 1996, *Hypena vanschuytbroeckii* sp.n., eine neue Hypeninen-Art aus Zaire aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena prionodes* Fletcher, 1961 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 48 (1-2): 9-12.
- 764. Lödl, M.,** 1987, *Noctua warreni* sp.n., a new sibling species of *Noctua comes* Hbn., 1813 from Cyprus (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 10(2): 163-174, 12 figs.
- 765. Lödl, M.,** 1993, Die Flügelzeichnung der Gattungsgruppe *Hypena* Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103 (4): 453-459.
- 766. Lödl, M.,** 1993, Notes on the synonymy of the genera *Hypena* Schrank, 1802, *Dichromia* Guenée, 1854 and *Harita* Moore, 1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 45 (1/2): 11-14.
- 767. Lödl, M.,** 1993, *Hypena martinae* n.sp., eine neue Hypeninen-Art aus dem äquatorialen Afrika (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103 (24): 453-459.
- 768. Lödl, M.,** 1993, *Hypena paliscia* (Bethune-Baker, 1911) [Rhynchina] comb.nov. a misinterpreted African deltoid moth (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 94/95: 547-549.
- 769. Lödl, M.,** 1994, Zur Wiederauffindung der Type von *Rhynchina obliquialis* (Kollar, 1844) [*Hypena*] Comb.Nov. im Naturhistorischen Museum Wien, nebst Bemerkungen zur Synonymie (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 96B: 369-372.
- 770. Lödl, M.,** 1994, *Hypena erikae* n.sp., eine neue Hypeninen-Art aus Madagaskar (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 104 (9): 161-167.
- 771. Lödl, M.,** 1994, *Hypena extremipalpis* sp.n., eine neue Hypeninen-Art aus Zaire (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. NachrBl. 1 (1) (N.F.): 10-16.
- 772. Lödl, M.,** 1994, *Hypena veronikae* n.sp., eine neue, madagassische Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena bonaberi* Strand, 1915. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 104 (11): 204-211.
- 773. Lödl, M.,** 1994, *Hypena sabinis* n.sp. aus Madagaskar, eine neue Hypenine aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena prionodes* Fletcher, 1961 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 104 (14): 277-282.
- 774. Lödl, M.,** 1994, *Hypena monikae* n.sp. aus Fernando Poo, eine neue Hypenine aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena leucosticta* BETHUNE-BEKER, 1909 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 104 (22): 429-448.
- 775. Lödl, M.,** 1994, Revision der Gattung *Hypena* Schrank, 1802 s.l., der äthiopischen und madagassischen Region, Teil 1 (Insecta: Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 96B: 373-590, 400 Abb.
- 776. Lödl, M.,** 1994, *Hypena evamariae* n.sp., eine neue ostafrikanische Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena polycyma* Hampson 1902 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 104(6): 105-112, 8 Abb.
- 777. Lödl, M.,** 1994, Remarks on the classification of the genera *Hypena* Schrank, 1802, *Dichromia* Guenée, 1854, und *Harita* Moore, 1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 16(3/4): 241-250, figs.
- 778. Lödl, M.,** 1995, Revision der Gattung *Hypena* Schrank, 1802 s.l., der äthiopischen und madagassischen Region, Teil 2 (Insecta: Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 97B: 255-393, 533 Abb.
- 779. Lödl, M.,** 1995, *Hypena padelekorum* n.sp., eine neue äthiopische Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena polycyma* Hampson 1902 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 105: 308-314, 12 Abb.
- 780. Lödl, M.,** 1995, *Hypena mariachristinae* n.sp., eine neue ostafrikanische Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena evamariae* Lödl, 1994 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 105 (1/2): 17-24.
- 781. Lödl, M.,** 1995, *Hypena eleonora* n.sp. aus Kenya, eine weitere neue Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena bonaberi* Strand 1915 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 105 (8): 141-146.
- 782. Lödl, M.,** 1995, A new *Hypena* deltoid moth from Zaire (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Hypeninae). Tropical Lepid. 6 (1): 53-54.
- 783. Lödl, M.,** 1995, *Hypena ovalimacula* n.sp., eine neue westafrikanische Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena phricocyma* Fletcher, 1961 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 105 (12): 245-249.

- 784. Lödl, M.,** 1995, Revision der afrikanischen Gattung *Phanaspa* Walker, [1866] 1865 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Hypeninae). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 47 (3/4): 97-111.
- 785. Lödl, M.,** 1995, Beschreibung des Weibchens von *Dichromia* (*Camhypena*) *thomensis* (A.E.Prout, 1927) aus Sao Thome (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Hypeninae). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 68: 79-82.
- 786. Lödl, M.,** 1995, *Hypena josefinae* aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena rudolfi* Lödl, 1994 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 105 (20): 416-420.
- 787. Lödl, M.,** 1995, *Hypena cherylae* n.sp., a new deltoid moth from South Africa (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Hypeninae). Tropical Lepid. 6 (2): 144-145.
- 788. Lödl, M.,** 1995, *Hypena* (*Jussalypena*) *abyssinialis* Guenee, 1854 in West-Afrika (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Atalanta 26 (1/2): 297-298.
- 789. Lödl, M.,** 1996, Wiederbeschreibung von [*Hypena*] *fuscomaculalis* Saalmüller 1880 nebst Bemerkungen zur systematischen Stellung dieses Taxons (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Herminiinae). Senckenbergiana biol. 75 (1/2): 193-202.
- 790. Lödl, M.,** 1996, Rediscription of *Eugorna vidua* Holland, 1894 and provisional transfer to the subfamily Catocalinae (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 48 (1-2): 3-8.
- 791. Lödl, M.,** 1996, *Hypena lisae* n.sp., eine neue äquatorialafrikanische Hypeninae aus der Untergattung *Trichypena* Joannis, 1915 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 106 (11): 461-468.
- 792. Lödl, M.,** 1996, Zur Kenntnis von *Ctenypena tenuis* A.E.Prout, 1927 und Erstbeschreibung des Weibchens (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Herminiinae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 98B: 501-506, figs.
- 793. Lödl, M.,** 1996, Wiederbeschreibung von *Aulocheta violacea* A.E.Prout, 1927 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Herminiinae). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 48 (3-4): 99-105.
- 794. Lödl, M.,** 1996, *Hypena binae* sp.n., eine neue Hypeninae aus Ostafrika aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena polycyma* Hampson, 1902 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 46(1): 95-102, 10 figs.
- 795. Lödl, M.,** 1996, *Hypena* (*Trichypena*) *leopardina* sp.n., eine neue Hypeninae von der Insel nebst Bemerkungen zu den nächst verwandten Arten *Hypena fuscalis*-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 46(1): 103-108, 8 figs.
- 796. Lödl, M.,** 1997, Bemerkungen zur Gattung *Xoria* Nye, 1975 und Erstbeschreibung des Weibchens von *X. filifera* (Walker, 1869) [*Orixa*] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 99B: 343-350, figs.
- 797. Lödl, M.,** 1997, Wiederbeschreibung von *Ableptina delospila* A.E.Prout, 1927 und Transfer in die Unterfamilie Herminiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 99B: 337-342, figs.
- 798. Lödl, M.,** 1997, *Acidon paradoxa* Hampson, 1896 (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 99B: 351-354, figs.
- 799. Lödl, M.,** 1998, *Zekelita shamssiae* sp.n., eine neue Hypeninae aus Ghana (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 100B: 297-300, figs.
- 800. Lödl, M.,** 1999, *Rhynchina angustata* Butler, 1889 - jüngeres, subjektives Synonym von *R. rivuligera* Butler, 1889 und Bemerkungen zu inressanten Neufunden aus Thailand (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 101B: 355-357, figs.
- 801. Lödl, M.,** 1999, *Rhynchina martohreblayi* sp.n., eine bemerkenswerte neue Hypeninae aus Thailand (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 101B: 349-353, figs.
- 802. Lödl, M., Kerbaci, R. & S.Gaal,** 1996, Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien - ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens (Insecta: Lepidoptera). Ent. Nachrbl. 3 (2-3)(N.F.): 1-5.
- 803. Mabille, M.P.,** 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidopteres recueillis a Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 23: Bull., civ-cix.
- 804. Mabille, M.P.,** 1881, Note sur plusieurs envois de Lépidopteres provenant de Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 25: Bull., lv-lxiii.
- 805. Mabille, M.P.,** 1893, Description de Lépidopteres nouveaux. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37: 50-65.
- 806. Malicky, H.,** 1992, Faunistische Meldungen von Lepidopteren aus Griechenland und Zypern. Esperiana 3: 391-407.
- 807. Mann, J.,** 1864, Nachtrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Brussa. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 173-190, Taf.4-5.
- 808. Matov, A., Zahiri, R. & J.D.Holloway,** 2008, The Heliothinae of Iran (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Zootaxa 1763: 1-37, figs.
- 809. Matsumura, S.,** 1926, New species of Noctuidae from Japan and Formosa. Insecta Matsumurana 1 (1): 1-17, Pl.
- 810. Matsumura, S.,** 1928, A new moth from Hokkaido. Insecta Matsumurana 3 (1): 35.

- 811. Matsumura, S.,** 1929, New Noctuid Moths from Formosa. *Insecta Matsumurana* 3 (2/3): 114-119.
- 812. Matsumura, S.,** 1931, A new species and a new genus of Noctuidae from Japan. *Insecta Matsumurana* 5 (4): 210-211, fig.
- 813. Matthews, M.,** 1987, The African species of *Heliocheilus* Grote (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Syst. Ent.* 12: 459-473, figs.
- 814. Matthews, M.,** 1991, Classification of the Heliothinae. *Nat. Res. Inst. Bull.* 44: 198 pp.
- 815. Mayer, R. V.,** 1937, *Agrotis petrina* n.sp. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 51(21): 273-274, 2 Abb.
- 816. Mayerl, B. & M. Lödl,** 1997, Checkliste aller Arten der Gattungen *Zekelita* Walker, 1863 und *Rhynchina* Guenée, 1854 der paläarktischen und indo-australischen Region (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien* 99B: 377-386.
- 817. Meinhard, A.,** 1908, Verzeichnis einer Lepidopterenausbeute aus dem Semiretschjegebiet. *Trans. Tomsk St. Univ.* 1908: 1-39.
- 818. Mentzer, E. v.,** 1981, *Paradrina suscia* n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ent. scand.* 12: 403-404.
- 819. Merschevskaja, O. I. et al.,** 1976, Lepidoptera von Belorußland. Minsk.
- 820. Meyer, M.,** 1991, Les Lépidoptères de la région macaronésienne II. Liste des Macro-Hétérocères observés en juillet-aout 1990 aux Açores (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sphingidae, Noctuidae). *Linneana Belgica* 13(3): 117-134, figs.
- 821. Meyrick, E.,** 1889, On some Lepidoptera from New Guinea. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* (4): 455-522.
- 822. Meyrick, E.,** 1928, A revised handbook of British Lepidoptera. 914 pp. Biddles Ltd. Great Britain.
- 823. Mikkola, K. & K. Spitzer,** 1983, Lepidoptera associated with peatlands in central and northern Europe: a synthesis. *Nota lepid.* 6 (4): 216-229, 4 figs.
- 824. Mikkola, K.,** 1960, *Laphygma exigua* Hb. (Lep., Agrotidae) -vaeltajayökkönen tavattu Suomessa vv. 1958-1959. *Ann. ent. Fenn.* 26: 81-83.
- 825. Mikkola, K.,** 1968, *Hydroecia ultima* Holst (Lep., Noctuidae) in Finland. *Ann. ent. Fenn.* 34: 474-477.
- 826. Mikkola, K.,** 1970, The interpretation of long-range migrations of *Spodoptera exigua* Hb. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *J. Anim. Ecol.* 39: 593-598.
- 827. Mikkola, K.,** 1975, Frequencies of melanic forms of *Oligia* moths (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) as a measure of atmospheric pollution in Finland. *Ann. zool. Fenn.* 12: 197-204.
- 828. Mikkola, K.,** 1977, Local polymorphism in *Xanthia togata* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Notul. ent.* 57: 19-20.
- 829. Mikkola, K.,** 1979, Resting site selection by *Oligia* and *Biston* moths (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Geometridae). *Ann. ent. Fenn.* 45: 81-87.
- 830. Mikkola, K.,** 1980, Origin and genetics of industrial melanism of *Oligia strigilis* (L.) in Finland (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ent. scand.* 11: 1-8.
- 831. Mikkola, K.,** 1980, Two new noctuid species from Northern Europe: *Polia sabmeana* n. sp. and *Xylomoia strix* n. sp. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae: Hadeninae and Amphipyrrinae). *Notulae Ent.* 60: 217-222.
- 832. Mikkola, K.,** 1981, Notes on some Geometrid and Noctuid species described by J. F. Fabricius (Lepidoptera). *Ent. scand.* 12: 433-436.
- 833. Mikkola, K.,** 1983, *Scoliopteryx aksuana* Sheljuzhko, 1955 - species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ent. scand.* 14: 81-84.
- 834. Mikkola, K.,** 1985, The Geometroidea and Noctuoidea described by Carl Clerck (Lepidoptera). *Ent. scand.* 16: 121-129.
- 835. Mikkola, K.,** 1987, Pattern of noctuid species common between the extremities of the Palaearctic Zone: a result of glacial and postglacial movements. *Tinea* 12: 310-315.
- 836. Mikkola, K.,** 1992, Lock-and-key mechanisms in the inner genitalia of *Apamea* moths (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Syst. Ent.* 17: 145-153.
- 837. Mikkola, K.,** 1993, *Lithophane hepatica* (Clerck, 1759) - a valid combination (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Nota lepid.* 16: 139-144.
- 838. Mikkola, K.,** 1996, Diversities and zoogeographic relationships of Noctuidae from the Northern Palaearctic: The Finnish fauna.- International moth monitoring scheme. *Tema-Nord* 1996: 630, 8-12.
- 839. Mikkola, K.,** 1997, *Apamea yunnana* sp. n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Northern Yunnan, China. *Ent. fenn.* 8: 83-85, figs.
- 840. Mikkola, K.,** 1998, Revision of the genus *Xylomoia* Staudinger (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) with descriptions of two new species *Syst. Ent.* 23: 173-186, 2 Tab., 28 figs.

- 841. Mikkola,K., Lafontaine,J.D. & P.Grotenfelt**, 1987, A revision of the Holarctic Chersotis andereggii complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 10 (3): 140-157, 6 figs.
- 842. Mikkola,K., Varga,Z. & P.Gyulai**, 1995, Apamea nekrasovi, a new species of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) from the Pamir Mountains. Folia ent. hung. 56: 115-118,figs.
- 843. Miller,E.**, 1923, Lépidoptères, rapportes des environs de Kagysman dans le district de Cars. Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou 2: 81-118.
- 844. Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- 845. Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- 846. Mitter,C. & E.Silverfine**, 1987, On the systematic position of Catocala Schrank (Noctuidae). Syst. Ent. 13: 67-84, figs.
- 847. Mohanty,P.K. & B.Nayak**, 1984, Karyotypes of some Indian Noctuid moths (Lepidoptera). J. Res. Lepid. 22 (4): 238-248, 34 figs.
- 848. Moore,F.**, 1878, A list of the lepidopterous insects collected by Mr.Ossian Limborg in Upper Tenasserim. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1878: 821-859, pls.I-liii.
- 849. Moore,F.**, 1878, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera collected by the late Dr. F.Stoliczka during the Indian-Government Mission to Yarkund in 1873. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 1878: 227-237.
- 850. Moore,F.**, 1881, Description of new genera and species of asiatic Nocturnal Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1881: 326-380.
- 851. Moriuti,S.**, 1996, Aganaine Moths (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Thailand in the Collection of Entomological Laboratory, University of Osaka Prefecture. Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref. (Ser. B) 48: 25-43, 54 figs.
- 852. Müller,G.C., Kravchenko,V.D., Witt,T.J., Junnila,A., Mooser,J., Saldaitis,A., Reshöft,K., Ivinskis,P., Zahiri,R. & W.Speidel**, 2008, New underwing taxa of the section of Catocala lesbia Christoph,1887 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. Lituanica 18 (1): 30-49, figs.
- 853. Ménétriés,E.**, 1848, Description des insectes recueillis par feu Lehmann. Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb. 6: 273-300, Pl.vi., St.-Petersbourg.
- 854. Ménétriés,E.**, 1859, Sur les Lépidoptères de Lenkoran et de Talyche. Bull. phys. Acad. Sci St.-Petersb. 17: 313-316.
- 855. Newland,C.B.**, 1901, Lepidoptera in the Frensham district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 107-109.
- 856. Nicholson,C.**, 1893, Autumnal collecting in the New Forest. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 10-12.
- 857. Nye,I.W.B.**, 1975, The Generic Names of the World vol.1 Noctuoidea (part): Noctuidae, Agaristidae, and Nolidae. 568pp. British Museum (Natural History) London.
- 858. Nye,I.W.B., Karsholt,O. & E.S.Nielsen**, 1977, Proposed conservation of Tinea bjerckandrella Thunberg,1783 and Phalaena (Noctua) cardui Hübner,1790, by suppression of Phalaena (Tortrix) cardui Ström,1783 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Z.N.(S.) 2204. Bull. zool. Nom. 34: 106-108. [See also Opinion 1227 in Bull. zool. Nom. 39: 233-234, 1982].
- 859. Oberthür,C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. Etud. ent. 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- 860. Oberthür,C.**, 1878, Etude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de la cote orientale D'Afrique. Etud. ent. 3: 1-36, Pls.
- 861. Oberthür,C.**, 1880, Faune des Lépidoptères de l'île Askold (prem. partie). Etud. ent. 5: 1-88, 9 Pls.
- 862. Oberthür,C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères de Chine. Etud. ent. 6: 9-22, Pls. 7-9.
- 863. Oberthür,C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 6: 41-96, Pls. 2,3,11.
- 864. Oberthür,C.**, 1884, Observations sur les Lépidoptères des Pyrénées. Etud. ent. 8: 7-51, Pl.1.
- 865. Oberthür,C.**, 1884, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 9: 33-40, Pl.3.
- 866. Oberthür,C.**, 1890, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etüd. Ent. 13: 17-33.
- 867. Oberthür,C.**, 1893, Lépidoptères d'Asie. Etüd. Ent. 18: 11-49, Pls.
- 868. Oberthür,C.**, 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algerie, d'Asie et d'Oceanie. Etüd. Ent. 19: 1-38, Pls.
- 869. Oberthür,C.**, 1919, Xylocampa lithorhiza mustapha. Etud. lepid. comp. 16: 164, pl.xdvi, fig. 4124. Rennes.
- 870. Okano,M.**, 1964, New and little known moths from Formosa (5). Tohoku Konchu Kenkyu 1: 41-45.
- 871. Okyar,Z. & M.Yurtcan**, 2007, Phytophagous Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) of the western Black Sea Region and their ichneumonid parasitoids. Entomofauna 28 (28): 377-388.

- 872. Osthelder, L.**, 1932, Noctuidae Acronyctinae. [in] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22 (2): 83-87.
- 873. Osthelder, L.**, 1933, Noctuidae (Fortsetzung und Schluß). [in] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 23 (2): 45-102.
- 874. Osthelder, L.**, 1940, Nachtrag Noctuidae. [in] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 30(1):107-111.
- 875. Owada, M.**, 1985, Descriptions of three new species of Hermonassa (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Thailand. Tinea 12 (3): 11-16.
- 876. Özdikmen, H. & S. Seven**, 2006, Objective replacement names for Eriocera Guenée, 1852, Lobocheilos Hampson, 1891 and Himella Grote, 1874 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Munis Ent. Zool. 1 (1): 123-128.
- 877. Özkol, H.**, 2009, Van Gölü Havzası Noctuinae, Hadeninae, Cuculliinae, Acronictinae, Bryophilinae ve Heliothininae faunası ve ekolojisi üzerine araştırmalar (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). 417s., şekil, harita. Yükseköğretim Kurulu Ulusal Tez Merkezi, 179409[1].pdf <http://tez2.yok.gov.tr/> [accessed 15.9.2009].
- 878. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1886, Heteroceren der Insel Ceram. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 41-44.
- 879. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1890, Heteroceren der Insel Palawan. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 3: 1-33.
- 880. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1897, Lepidopteren. [in] Kükenthal, Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den Molluken und in Borneo. Abh. Senkenb. naturf. Ges. 23: 353-467, 3 Taf.
- 881. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1903, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 56: 3-28, Taf. I.
- 882. Pelletier, J.**, 1978, Révision des especes du genre Marcipa Walker (Lepidoptera, Noctuinae, Ophiderinae). Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. (N.S.) (Ser. A., Zool.) 110: 1-143, 158 figs., 6 Pls.
- 883. Petersen, W.**, 1887, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna des arktischen Gebietes von Europa und die Eiszeit. 141 S., St. Petersburg.
- 884. Petersen, W.**, 1902, Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 500-506, 534-539.
- 885. Pfeiffer, E.**, 1926-1927, Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Kleinasien (Anatolien). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 16: 99-110; 17: 35-55, 76-91.
- 886. Piepers, M. C. & P. C. T. Snellen**, 1879, Lepidoptera van Celebes. Tijdschr. Ent. 22: 1-66, Pl. 6-10.
- 887. Pinker, R.**, 1956, Orhodiella ragusae Failla-Ted. in Mazedonien. Fragm. balcan. 1 (24): 197-200, Abb.
- 888. Pinker, R.**, 1956, Beschreibung der Raupen einiger pontischer und mediterraner Heteroceren. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41 (10): 265-270, 1 Taf., 6 Abb.
- 889. Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- 890. Plante, J.**, 1983, Deux nouvelles Bryopolia Brsn. d'Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cucilliinae). Lambillionea 82: 86-89.
- 891. Plante, J.**, 1991, Un nouveau Cryphia Hübner du Pakistan (Lep., Noctuidae, Acronictinae). Alexanor 17 (1): 57-58, figs.
- 892. Plante, J.**, 1992, Two new species of the placida-group of the genus Aletia Hübner (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Tyo to Ga 43 (3): 217-220, figs.
- 893. Pohl, G. Anweiler, G. G., Schmidt, B. C. & N. G. Kondla**, 2010, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Alberta, Canada. Zookeys 38: 1-549.
- 894. Poltavsky, A. N. & A. V. Nekrasov**, 2002, The Noctuid moths of the South of Russia and Northern Caucasus (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 9: 21-47, pls.
- 895. Poltavsky, A. N., Nekrasov, A. V., Petchen, V. I. & E. A. Hatchikov**, 1997, The Noctuidae fauna of Turkmenia (Lepidoptera). Phegea 25(4): 173-183, 4 figs.
- 896. Poole, R. W.**, 1989, Noctuidae (Parts 1-3) [in] Heppner, J. B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series). Fascicle 118. xii + 1314 pp. E. J. Brill / Flora & Fauna Publications, Leiden. New York. Kobenhavn. Köln.
- 897. Popescu-Gorj, A.**, 1977, Nouvelles données pour la connaissance des Lépidoptères de la Fam. Noctuidae de Roumanie. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa" 18: 141-156, 13 figs.
- 898. Poulton, E. B.**, 1916, On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls.
- 899. Prins, W. O. de, Kok, N. J. J. & F. Turelinckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. Nota lepid. 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- 900. Prins, W. de**, 1998, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Belgium. 236pp.

- 901. Prola,C., Provera,P., Racheli,T. & V.Sbordoni,** 1978, I.Macrolepidotteri della'Appennino Centrale Parte I. Diurna, Bombyces e Sphinges. *Fragm. ent.*, Roma 14: 1-217.
- 902. Prout,A.E.,** 1921, Notes on some Noctuidae in the Joicey collection with descriptions of new species. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 8: 1-33, 7 pls.
- 903. Prout,A.E.,** 1925, Some Malayan Noctuidae from the Raffles Museum, Singapore. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 16: 395-405.
- 904. Prout,A.E.,** 1926, Noctuidae from central Buru. *Entomologist* 59: 62-81.
- 905. Prout,A.E.,** 1926, Noctuid moths from some of the mountains of Sarawak. *J. Sarawak Mus.* 3: 211-241, 1 Pl.
- 906. Prout,A.E.,** 1928, Noctuid moths from some of the mountains of Sarawak. *J. Sarawak Mus.* 3: 461-503, 2 Pls.
- 907. Prout,A.E.,** 1929, Three new Noctuidae from Fiji. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 10 (3): 597-599.
- 908. Prout,A.E.,** 1933, A new *Simplicia* (Lep., Noct.) from Fiji. *Stylops* 2: 85.
- 909. Prout,L.B.,** 1895, The British representatives of the genus *Caradrina*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 6: 198-204, 223-228.
- 910. Prout,L.B.,** 1901, Corrections in generic nomenclature. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 183-184.
- 911. Prout,L.B.,** 1919, New and insufficiently-known moths in the Joicey Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 3: 165-190.
- 912. Prout,L.B.,** 1929, Three new Noctuidae from Fiji. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 10 (3): 597-599.
- 913. Püngeler,R.,** 1899, Neue Macrolepidopteren aus Central-Asien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 12: 95-106, 288-299.
- 914. Püngeler,R.,** 1903, Neue palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 16: 286-301, Taf. vi.
- 915. Püngeler,R.,** 1906, Neue Palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 19: 78-98.
- 916. Püngeler,R.,** 1914, Neue Palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 28: 37-55, 2 Taf.
- 917. Püngeler,R.,** 1925, Neue palaearktische Makrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 39: 231-233, Taf.III.
- 918. Radzhabova,Z.,** 1986, Preliminary communication on moths (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) occurring in the regions of Leninabad. *Izv. Akad. Nauk. TadzhSSR. Oth.Biol.Nauk* 1986(2):65-67, figs.
- 919. Rakosy,L.,** 1997, Die Noctuiden Rumäniens (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 648 pp., 821 Abb., 651 Karte, 30 Taf.
- 920. Ramos,V.E. & B.Morrallo-Rejesus,** 1980, The occurrence of *Helicoverpa assulta* (Guenée) in the Philippines. *Philippine Ent.* 4(3): 141-148, figs.
- 921. Rangnow,H.,** 1911, Lebensweise und Zucht einer neuen palaearktischen Noctuide. *Polia philippii* Püng. *Int. ent. Z.* 4(43): 231-233.
- 922. Razowski,J.,** 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- 923. Rebel,H. & H.Zerny,** 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F.Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I.Lepidoptera. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 93: 423-446, Taf.
- 924. Rebel,H. & H.Zerny,** 1931, Die Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens (mit Berücksichtigung der Nachbargebiete). *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 103: 37-161, 1 Taf., 1 Karte, 10 textfigs.
- 925. Rebel,H.,** 1899, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Unter-Aegyptens. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 26: 65-92, 11 figs.
- 926. Rebel,H.,** 1901, Eine neue Noctuide von der Sinai-Halbinsel *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 13: 68-70, Taf.2
- 927. Rebel,H.,** 1902, *Euxoa* (Agrotis) canariensis, eine neue Noctuide von den Canarischen Inseln. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien.* 17: 58-60.
- 928. Rebel,H.,** 1905, Lepidopteren, [in] *Penther,A. & Zedebauer,E., Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasien).* *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 20 (2/3): 189-219.
- 929. Rebel,H.,** 1906, [Beschreibungen lepidopterischen Arten von Kreta, Aegypten und Teneriffe]. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 56: 232-238, Abb.
- 930. Rebel,H.,** 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- 931. Rebel,H.,** 1908, Eine Lepidopterenausbeute welche vom Herrn Karl Ritter v. Blumencron im Hochsommer des verflossenen Jahres im nordöstlichen Kleinasien (Pontus) namentlich in der Umgebung Trapezunts gemacht wurde. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 58:(82)- (85).

- 932. Rebel,H.,** 1909, Bericht über eine kleine Lepidopterenausbeute, welche Herr Karl Ritter v. Blumencron im Juni 1908 in Fol. Maden bei Trapezunt gemacht. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 59:(235)-(236).
- 933. Rebel,H.,** 1910, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Ionischen Inseln. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1910: 418-431.
- 934. Rebel,H.,** 1911, Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Korfu. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1911: 12-15.
- 935. Rebel,H.,** 1911, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Syrien. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 61: (142)-(156), figs.
- 936. Rebel,H.,** 1913, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer III.Teil. Sammelergebnisse aus Montenegro, Albanien, Mazedonien und Thrazien. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 281-334.
- 937. Rebel,H.,** 1914, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens. Jber. naturw. Orient. Ver. 18/19: 37-43.
- 938. Rebel,H.,** 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- 939. Rebel,H.,** 1915, Über Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns. Jb. Wien. ent Ver. 1915: 93-110, 1 Karte.
- 940. Rebel,H.,** 1915, Neuer Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Samoa-Inseln. Jb. Hamb. wiss. Aust. 32, Beiheft 2: 121-157, 1 Taf.
- 941. Rebel,H.,** 1916, Die Lepidopterenfauna Kretas. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 30: 66-172.
- 942. Rebel,H.,** 1917, Eine Lepidopterenausbeute aus dem Amanusgebirge (Alman Dag). Sb. Akad. Wiss. Wien Abt.I: 126 (4/5): 243-282.
- 943. Rebel,H.,** 1918, Lepidopteren aus Mittelalbanien. Z. öst. EntVer. 3(8): 1-15.
- 944. Rebel,H.,** 1920, Lepidopterologische Nachträge zu einigen ostmediterranen Insularfaunen. Jber. Wien. ent. Ver. 30: 37-
- 945. Rebel,H.,** 1927, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Cypern. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1927: (58)-(63), Abb.
- 946. Rebel,H.,** 1928, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns V. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 1928: (29)-(34), Abb.
- 947. Rebel,H.,** 1932, Griechische Lepidopteren. Z. öst. EntVer. 17(8): 53-56.
- 948. Rebel,H.,** 1933, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 1.Teil Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 46: 1-13, 1 pl., 2 figs.
- 949. Rebel,H.,** 1933, Neue Lepidopteren aus Ankara. Z. öst. EntVer. 18: 23-24.
- 950. Rebel,H.,** 1936, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 2.Teil Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 47: 43-58.
- 951. Rebel,H.,** 1936, Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Dodekanesreise von O.Wittstein 1935. Lepidoptera. Sitz. Akad. Wiss. Wien Kl.I 145: 19-33.
- 952. Rebel,H.,** 1937, Griechische Lepidopteren V. Z. öst. EntVer. 22(10):93-95.
- 953. Rebel,H.,** 1939, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 487-564, Taf.xv.
- 954. Reh,L.,** 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- 955. Reisser,H.,** 1936, Neue Heteroceren aus der Sierra de Gredos. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 37-42, 60-63, 77-80, 89-93, 106-109, 125-128, 135-138, 145-147, 152-156, 7 figs., 4 Taf.
- 956. Reisser,H.,** 1954, G. de Lattin: Türkiye Kelebekleri Hakkında I.(Türkische Lepidopteren I.), Ist. Üniv.Fen Fak. Mecmuasi (Rev. de la faculté des sciences de l'Univ. d'Istanbul 1950, p.301-331, 2 Taf. 9 Abb.(Sep.) und dto.,II.,ibid.,Tome xvi,Fasc.I,1951, p.45-73, 1 Taf.,8 Ab Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 44-45.
- 957. Reisser,H.,** 1958, Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Iran-Expedition 1949/50 Lepidoptera I. (Macrolepidoptera). Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Abt.1 167: 519-551, 9 Taf., 1 Karte.
- 958. Retzlaff,H.,** 1991, Zur Verbreitung von *Cerocala sana* Staudinger,1901 ,n der Türkei (Lep., Noctuidae). Mitt. Arb. Gem. Ostwestf. - Lipp. Ent. 7 (2): 75-76.
- 959. Rezbanyai,L. & A.Hausmann,** 2000, Über *Mythimna* (*Morphopoliana*) *languida* (Walker,1858), eine neue, tropische Wanderfalterart Europas und ihre Fundangaben in Nord- und Süditalien (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 77-85, 4 Abb.
- 960. Rezbanyai-Reser,L.,** 1984, Fauna Centrohelvetic. Zur Insektenfauna von Gersau-Oberholz, Kanton Schwyz III. Lepidoptera I. "Macrolepidoptera". Ent. Ber., Luzern 12: 1-127.
- 961. Rezbanyai-Reser,L.,** 1997, Chersotis-Studien 1. Revision de transiens-stridula-Gruppe (Süd-Ural und Mittelasien) mit der Beschreibung von sp.n. *cortifera* und *altajensis* sowie ssp.n. *uralica* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Ber., Luzern 38: 155-170, Abb.
- 962. Rezbanyai-Reser,L.,** 1997, Vier neue *Oligia*-Arten, *pseudodubia* (NW-Kaukasus) und *turcia* (Türkei), sowie *suleiman* und *vandarban* (Nord-Iran) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Ber., Luzern 37: 149-169, Abb.

- 963. Ribbe,C.**, 1886, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lepidopteren-Fauna der Aru-Inseln. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 73-90.
- 964. Riding,W.S.**, 1893, Life history of *Dasycampa rubiginea*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 1-3.
- 965. Riding,W.S.**, 1895, Notes on a specimen of *Orrhodia erythrocephala* var. *glabra* recently taken in Devonshire. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 51-53.
- 966. Riesen,A.**, 1891, Zur systematische Stellung der Gattung *Namangana* Stgr. Stettin ent.Ztg. 52 (1/3): 14-15.
- 967. Robertson,R.B.**, 1895, Lepidoptera in the Cheltenham district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 239-240.
- 968. Robinson,G.S.**, 1975, Macrolepidoptera of Fiji and Rotuma: A Taxonomic and Biogeographic Study. 362 pp. Maps, figs. Classey.
- 969. Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml>) Natural History Museum, London.
- 970. Roepke,W.**, 1956, Some new or little known Lepidoptera Heterocera from Indonesia and New Guinea,II. Tijdschr. Ent. 99(1/2): 23-29, 2 Pls., figs.
- 971. Rogenhofer,A.F. & J.Mann**, 1873, Neue Lepidopteren gesammelt von Herrn J. Haberhauer. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 23: 569-574.
- 972. Rogenhofer,A.F.**, 1881, *Sarrothripa nilotica* m. Eine neue Nycteolide aus Egypten. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 31: 26-27.
- 973. Romanoff,N.M.**, 1879, Quelques observations sur les Lépidoptères de la partie du Haut-Plateau Armenien, comprise entre Alexandropol, Kars et Erzeroum. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 483-495, Taf.iii.
- 974. Romanoff,N.M.**, 1884-1887, Les Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 1: 1-92, Pls.; 2: 1-118, Pls.; 3: 1-49, Pls.
- 975. Ronkay,G. & L.Ronkay**, 1992, Taxonomic studies on the Palaearctic Cuculliae Part V. The stigmatophora-Group (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. hung. 38 (3/4): 345-358, 28 figs.
- 976. Ronkay,L. & G.Behounek**, 1996, Revision of the *Thysanoplusia intermixta*-group (*Thysanoplusia Ichinose*,1973, s.str.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae). Esperiana 4: 39-51, Abb., Taf.
- 977. Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1985, Neue Noctuiden aus Armenien bzw. aus dem Kaukasus-Raum (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 36 (3/4): 86-94, 1 Taf., 5 Abb.
- 978. Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1985, *Luperina diversa* (Staudinger,1891) bona species, mit der Beschreibung zwei neuer subspecies (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 77: 207-216, 27 Abb., 1 Pl.
- 979. Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1989, Studies on the Palaearctic Noctuidae. Sect. Amphipyrrinae, I. The genus *Pseudohadena* Alpheraky,1889. The *laciniosa* group. Acta zool. hung. 35(3/4): 339-353, 19 figs. Pl.
- 980. Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1990, Studies on the Palaearctic Noctuidae. Sect. Amphipyrrinae II. Investigations on the genus *Auchmis* Hübner (1821) 1816 with two new taxa (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. Hung. 36: 121-134, figs.
- 981. Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1993, Taxonomic studies on the genera *Pseudohadena* Alpheraky,1889 and *Auchmis* Hübner,[1821] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) Part IV. Acta zool. hung. 39(1/4): 211-248, figs.
- 982. Ronkay,L.**, 1984, Notes on the genus *Agrochola* Hübner,1821 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Part II. Acta zool. hung. 30 (1/2): 179-187, 9 figs.
- 983. Ronkay,L.**, 1986, Taxonomic Studies on the genus *Autophila* Hübner,1823. I. Acta zool. hung. 32(1/2): 141-159, 38 figs.
- 984. Ronkay,L.**, 1986, On the taxonomy and zoogeography of some Palaearctic and Indo-Australian Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 78: 205-218, figs.
- 985. Ronkay,L.**, 1989, Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Vietnam. Folia ent. hung. 50: 119-135, 30 figs.
- 986. Ronkay,L.**, 1989, Taxonomic Studies on the genus *Autophila* Hübner, 1823 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), II. Acta zool. hung. 35(1/2): 111-141, 74 figs.
- 987. Ronkay,L.**, 1990, New Noctuidae taxa from Asia Minor and the Caucasus (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 82: 155-162, 17 figs.
- 988. Ronkay,L.**, 1990, Taxonomic and zoogeographical studies on the subfamily Cuculliinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Part II. Esperiana 1: 471-497, 69 figs., pls.
- 989. Ronkay,L.**, 1990, New taxa of the genus *Metalopha* Staudinger,1892 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 1: 199-212, 26 figs.,pl.8.

- 990. Ronkay, L.,** 1997, Contribution to the knowledge of the Noctuidae fauna of Kuwait (Lepidoptera). *Folia ent hung.* 58: 169-171.
- 991. Ronkay, L.,** 2005, Revision of the genus *Lophoterges* Hampson, 1906 (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae) Part II. The Genus *Lophoterges* s.str. *Acta zool. hung.* 51 (1): 1-57, figs.
- 992. Ronkay, L., Fabian, G., Herczig, B. & C.Szaboky,** 1990, Contributions to the Noctuidae fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera). *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* (1989) 81: 115-123, figs.
- 993. Ronkay, L., Varga, Z. & G.Behounek,** 1991, Two new Cuculliinae species from the Pamir Mountains (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Entomofauna* 12 (8): 105-116, 16 figs.
- 994. Rothschild, N.C.,** 1921, Moths of Mesopotamia and N. W. Persia Part I. Noctuidae, Lemoniidae and Pyralidae. *J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc.* 28: 170-183.
- 995. Rothschild, W. & K.Jordan,** 1896-1897, Notes on Heterocera with descriptions of new genera and species. *Novit. zool.* 3: 21-62, 185-208; *ibid.* 4: 314-365, pl.iv.
- 996. Rothschild, W.,** 1911, Some new Algerian Lepidoptera. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 8: 231-233.
- 997. Rothschild, W.,** 1915, On Lepidoptera from the Islands of Ceram (Seran), Buru, Bali, and Misol. *Novit. zool.* 22: 105-144, 209-227.
- 998. Rothschild, W.,** 1925, Description of a new species of *Eligma* (Subfamily Sarrothripinae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 16: 269.
- 999. Rothschild, W.,** 1925, List of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. E.Hartert and Herr Carl Hilgert in Cyrenaica in March, April, and May 1922. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 16: 200-208.
- 1000. Rougeot, P.-C.,** 1983, Description d'un nouveau Batuan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Trifinae) d'Ethiopie. *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 52(5): 167-168, 2 figs.
- 1001. Rougeot, P.-C.,** 1983, Lepidopteres du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- 1002. Rougeot, P.-C., Bourgogne, J. & B.Laporte,** 1991, Les Lépidopteres Hétérocères d'Afrique Orientale. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.)* 27(4): 407-463, 171 figs.
- 1003. Rungs, C.,** 1972, Lépidoptères nouveaux du Maroc et de la Mauretanie. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris Serie 3, Zoologie* 46: 669-698.
- 1004. Röber, J.,** 1891, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Indo-Australischen Lepidopterenfauna. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 34: 261-334.
- 1005. Rössler, R.,** 1900, Die Raupen der Grossschmetterlinge Deutschlands. 170pp. 2 Tab. B.G.Teubner, Leipzig.
- 1006. Sannino, L. & B.Espinosa,** 2000, Comparative morphological study on pupae of Plusiinae and observations on the vice-like abdominal structures (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* 31 (1/2): 229-243, 8 figs.
- 1007. Sattler, K. & W.G.Tremewan,** 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 282-285.
- 1008. Schawerda, K.,** 1938, Miscellanea Lepidopterologica, Neubeschreibungen. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 469-471, 523-524, 554-555, 582-584.
- 1009. Schmidt-Koehl, W.,** 1969, Geographisch-faunistische u. systematisch-nomenklatorische Studien zur Macrolepidopteren-Fauna des Libanon sowie einzelner Gebiete der nordwestlichen und mittleren Türkei unter Berücksichtigung einer vergl. Betrachtung der Frühjahrsfauna von Ostsizilien. *Abh. ArbGem. tier.-pflanz. geogr. Heimatf. Saarland* 1: 32-88, 9 Abb.
- 1010. Schroth, M.,** 1984 Die Makrolepidopteren aus der Umgebung von Hanau am Main (Hessen) *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl.* 3: 1-83.
- 1011. Schultz, O.,** 1901, Aberrationen von *Jaspidea celsia* L. *Allg. Z. Ent.* 6: 183-185, fig.
- 1012. Schultz, O.,** 1904, Gynandromorphe (hermaphroditische) Macrolepidopteren der palaearktischen Fauna IV. *Berl. ent. Z.* 49: 71-116.
- 1013. Schultze, W.,** 1907, New Lepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 2(A): 361-375, 1Pl.
- 1014. Schwingenschuss, L.,** 1938-1939, Sechster Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 141-147, 157-164, 173-177, 181-184, 199-202, 223-226, 299-300, 337-340, 411-412, 454-457, 532, 700; 56: 133-135, 250-252.
- 1015. Schwingenschuss, L.,** 1939, Beitrag zur Fauna von Bithynien, besonders von Boli (jetzt Bolu). *Ent. Rdsch.* 56 (29): 325-328, (32): 358-360, (34): 383-384.
- 1016. Schwingenschuss, L.,** 1939, Kleiner Beitrag zur Fauna der Umgebung Erzerums in Kleinasien. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 24 (7): 97-100.
- 1017. Scopoli, J.A.,** 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linn. xxxvi+420 pp., 37 pls., Vindobonae, Trattner.*
- 1018. Semper, G.,** 1899, Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln 2: Die Nachtfalter, Heterocera, Pls. C.W.Kreidel's Vlg. Wiesbaden.

- 1019. Seven, S. & M. Bakowski**, 1996, Soğuksu Milli Parkı (Ankara) Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 156-170.
- 1020. Seven, S. & M. Kemal**, 2000, Additions to the local faunas of the diurnal Lepidoptera in the Province of Ankara (North Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 62: 1-7.
- 1021. Seven, S. & M. Kemal**, 2000, Additions to the diurnal lepidoptera fauna of the districts Çubuk and Kalecik (Ankara Prov., North Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 63: 1-5.
- 1022. Seven, S.**, 1993, Trakya Lepidoptera'sı Üzerine faunistik notlar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 18: 4-8.
- 1023. Seven, S.**, 1994, Kızılcahamam Kocaçay vadisi'nin diurnal Lepidopterlerinin ekolojisi ve faunası. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (1/2): 3-62.
- 1024. Seven, S.**, 1995, Trakya Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 23/24: 1-13, 3 figs.
- 1025. Seven, S.**, 1997, Negros (Filipinler) adasından yeni bir Noctuidae türü *Donda sailendra* Kobes, 1983 hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 44: 1-2, 1 harita.
- 1026. Seven, S.**, 1997, Bazı Orta Asya Noctuidae taksonlarına ait nomenklatür notları (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 47: 6-8.
- 1027. Seven, S.**, 2000, Kırıkkale Lepidoptera faunası ekolojisi ve taksonomisi üzerine araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (1/2): 1-101, 1 harita.
- 1028. Seven, S.**, 2007, Preliminary work on the moth fauna (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) of Kazdağı National Park -II (Turkey). Phegea 35 (3): 85-91.
- 1029. Seyer, H.**, 1938, Einige Erlebnisse von meiner Jugoslawienfahrt und der Fang einer neuen *Papilio podalirius* L.- Monstrosität (partitus)). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 629-632, 656.
- 1030. Seymour, P. R.**, 1972, A revision of the genus *Masalia* (Lepidoptera, Heliothidinae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 27: 1-100, 10 pls. 11 maps.
- 1031. Sheldon, W. G.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of Oban and District. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 13-14.
- 1032. Sheldon, W. G.**, 1901, Lepidoptera in the Western Highlands. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 135-136.
- 1033. Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1926, Neue palaearktische Heteroceren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 40: 1-10, 4 Abb.
- 1034. Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1929, Einige neue palaearktische Lepidopteren-Formen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 347-362, 14 Abb.
- 1035. Shlykov, O. V.**, 1988, List of Macrolepidoptera of Penza Province. Ent. Obozr. 1988: 48-61.
- 1036. Shshetkin, Y. L.**, 1980, *Guntia chorigica* gen. et sp. n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae) from West Pamir. Zool. Zh. 59: 1254-1256.
- 1037. Shshetkin, Y. L.**, 1980, A new species of *Nola* (Lepidoptera, Nolidae) from Tadzhikistan. Izvestiya Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR 1980(4): 98-100, figs.
- 1038. Simonyi, S.**, 1996, A new species of the genus *Rusina* Stephens, 1829 from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Folia ent. hung. 57: 271-275, 12 figs.
- 1039. Slivov, A. V.**, 1985, *Noctua haywardi balcanica* subsp. n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. bulg. 27: 52-56.
- 1040. Smith, J. B.**, 1900, A hundred new moths of the family Noctuidae. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. Vol. 22, N. 1203: 413-495.
- 1041. Snellen, P. C. T.**, 1875, Vier nieuwe soorten van het genus *Nola* Leach. Tijdschr. Ent. 18: 1-9, Pl. 6 figs. 1-4.
- 1042. Snellen, P. C. T.**, 1877, Heterocera op Java verzameld door Mr. M. C. Piepers, met aantekeningen en beschrijvingen der nieuwe soorten. Tijdschr. Ent. 20: 1-50, 3 pls.
- 1043. Snellen, P. C. T.**, 1877, Lepidoptera op Sumatra verzameld, voornamelijk in Atchin door J. J. Korndörffer, Kapitein 1st klasse, Oud-Kommandant van het Detachement Mariniers in Atchin, met beschrijving van eenige nieuwe soorten. Tijdschr. Ent. 20: 65-79, 2 pls.
- 1044. Snellen, P. C. T.**, 1879, Lepidoptera van Celebes verzameld door Mr. M. C. Piepers, met aantekeningen en beschrijving der nieuwe soorten. Tijdschr. Ent. 22: 61-138, 5 Pls.
- 1045. Snellen, P. C. T.**, 1888, Bijdrage tot de kennis van de *Aganaidea* Herrich-Schaffer (Lepidoptera, Heterocera, Familie Lithosina). Tijdschr. Ent. 31: 109-146.
- 1046. Sodoffsky, W.**, 1849, *Heliothis victorina*. Stettin ent. Ztg. 10: 130-131.
- 1047. Sohn, J. C., Ronkay, L. & S. W. Choi**, 2005, First report of five Noctuid species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Korea. J. Asia-Pac. Ent. 8 (2): 147-152, figs.
- 1048. Speidel, W. & C. M. Naumann**, 2005, The systematic position of the genus *Cetola* Walker, 1855 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Stutt. 115 (1): 25-28, figs.
- 1049. Speidel, W. & G. Behounek**, 2005, The genus *Wittstrota* gen. nov. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Eustrotiinae). Entomofauna 26 (23): 393-408, figs.

- 1050. Speidel, W. & L.Aarvik**, 2002, Synonyms of European Tortricidae and Noctuidae, with special reference to the publications of Hübner, Geyer & Fröhlich. *Nota lepid.* 25 (1): 17-22.
- 1051. Speidel, W. & V.S.Kononenko**, 1998, A review of the subfamilies Pantheinae and Acronictinae from North Vietnam with description of new species of Tambana Moore, 1882 and Anacronicta Warren, 1909 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 6: 547-566, Taf.
- 1052. Speidel, W.**, 1992, New Synonyms of Chinese Noctuids (Lep., Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 3: 9-15.
- 1053. Speidel, W.**, 2005, *Cetola naumanni* sp.n. from Thailand (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ent. Z., Stutt.* 115 (1): 13-14, figs.
- 1054. Speidel, W., Fänger, H. & C.M.Naumann**, 1997, On the systematic position of *Cocytia Boisduval*, 1828 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.)* 44 (1): 27-31, 6 figs.
- 1055. Standfuss, M.**, 1888, *Lepidopterologisches*. *Berl. ent. Z.* 32 (1): 233-246, Taf.iii.
- 1056. Standfuss, M.**, 1888, Alte und neue Agrotiden der europäischen Fauna. *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 1: 211-219, Taf. 10-11, 4 figs.
- 1057. Stanta, R.**, 1995, *Dryobotodes tenebrosa* Esper, 1789 - nova vrsta za slovensko favno metuljev, najdena na gori Ükem krasu (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). [*Dryobotodes tenebrosa* Esper, 1789 - a new species to the Slovenian moth fauna, found in the karst near Gorica (Lep., Noctuidae)]. *Acta ent. Slovenica* 3 (2): 105-108.
- 1058. Stanta, R.**, 1996, *Dryobota labecula* Esper, 1788 - nova vrsta v slovenski favni metuljev (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). [*Dryobota labecula* Esper, 1788 - new species to the Slovenian moth fauna (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)]. *Acta ent. Slovenica* 4 (1): 37-39.
- 1059. Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes*. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- 1060. Staudinger, O.**, 1859, Diagnosen nebst kurzen Beschreibungen neuer andalusischer Lepidopteren. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 20 (7/9): 211-259.
- 1061. Staudinger, O.**, 1861, *Macrolepidoptera*. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder*. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- 1062. Staudinger, O.**, 1871, *Macrolepidoptera*. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets*. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- 1063. Staudinger, O.**, 1879, Ueber die Lepidopteren südöstlichen europäischen Russlands. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 40: 315-328.
- 1064. Staudinger, O.**, 1881, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Central-Asiens. *Heterocera. Stettin ent. Ztg.* 42(10/12): 393-424.
- 1065. Staudinger, O.**, 1882, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Central-Asiens. *Heterocera. Stettin ent. Ztg.* 43: 35-78.
- 1066. Staudinger, O.**, 1888, Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 49: 1-65.
- 1067. Staudinger, O.**, 1888, Neue Noctuiden des Amurgebietes. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 49: 245-283.
- 1068. Staudinger, O.**, 1889, Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 50: 16-60.
- 1069. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 5 (1): 277-300, Taf.III.
- 1070. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren des Kentei-Gebirges. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 5 (1): 300-393.
- 1071. Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Die Macrolepidopteren des Amurgebietes. [in] Romanoff, *Mém. lépid.* 6: 83-658, Pls.
- 1072. Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 7: 241-296.
- 1073. Staudinger, O.**, 1896, Beschreibung neuer Lepidopteren aus Tibet. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 8: 300-343.
- 1074. Staudinger, O.**, 1898, Vier neue Heteroceren aus Algerien und Tunesien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 10: 265-270. Taf.IV.
- 1075. Staudinger, O.**, 1898, Neue Lepidopteren aus Palestina. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 10: 271-319, Taf.IV.
- 1076. Staudinger, O.**, 1900, Zwei neue Palaearktische Heterocera. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 13: 112-114.
- 1077. Staudinger, O.**, 1900, Neue Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebiets. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 12: 352-403.
- 1078. Steiniger, H.**, 1972, Wanderfalterbeobachtungen im Herbst 1970 und 1971 in Portugal. *Atalanta* 4(1): 43-56, 2 Abb.
- 1079. Stephens, J.F.**, 1827-1835, *Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects...Haustellata*. 1 (1827-1828): 152pp., pls.1-12; 2 (1828-1829): 203pp., pls.13-24; 3 (1829-1831): 337pp., pls.25-32; 4 (1831-1835): 436pp., pls. 33-41. Baldwin & Cradock, London.
- 1080. Sterneck, J.**, 1929, *Prodromus der Schmetterlingsfauna Böhmens*. Karlsbad.
- 1081. Strand, E.**, 1901, Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna Norvegens I. *Nyt. Mag. Naturvid.* 39:
- 1082. Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera von Eregli und Taurus in Kleinasien, gesammelt von Herrn J.Niedieck. *Int. ent. Z.* 3: 78-81.

- 1083. Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika, gesammelt von Herrn Dr. C. Uhlig. Int. ent. Z. 3. 128-129.
- 1084. Sugi, S.**, 1961, On the Japanese species of the genus *Calpe* Treit. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Kontyu 29: 94-105.
- 1085. Sukhareva, I. L.**, 1976, New species of the noctuid moths (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from the Asiatic part of the USSR. Proc. zool. Inst. USSR 64: 58-67, 10 figs.
- 1086. Sutton, S. L.**, 1963, South Caspian Insect Fauna 1961. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) 6: 353-374, 8 figs., pl. xiv.
- 1087. Svendsen, P. & M. Fibiger**, 1998, New endemic taxa from Crete: *Cryphia omalosi*, sp. n. and *Chersotis larixia idai* subsp. n. (Noctuidae, Bryophilinae, Noctuinae). Esperiana 6: 469-471, figs.
- 1088. Sviridov, A. V., Speidel, W. & K. Reshöft**, 1996, Eine neue Catocala-Art aus Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17 (2): 191-199, 2 Abb.
- 1089. Swinhoe, C.**, 1884, On Lepidoptera collected at Kurrachee. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 54: 503-529, 2 Pls.
- 1090. Swinhoe, C.**, 1885, On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Deccan. Part III. Heterocera (continued). Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 447-476, pls. xxvii, xxviii.
- 1091. Swinhoe, C.**, 1886, On the Lepidoptera of Mhow, in Central India. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886: 421-465, pls. xl, xli.
- 1092. Swinhoe, C.**, 1889, On new Indian Lepidoptera, chiefly Heterocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1889: 396-432, pls. xliii, xlv.
- 1093. Swinhoe, C.**, 1890, The moths of Burma, Parts I, II. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890 (1): 161-296, Pls. vi-viii.
- 1094. Swinhoe, C.**, 1891, New species of Heterocera from the Khasia Hills Part I. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1891 (4): 473-495, pl. xix.
- 1095. Swinhoe, C.**, 1891, New species of moths from Southern India. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1891 (1): 133-154, pl. viii.
- 1096. Swinhoe, C.**, 1893, New species of Oriental moths. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 12: 210-225.
- 1097. Swinhoe, C.**, 1897, New Eastern Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 164-170.
- 1098. Swinhoe, C.**, 1899, New species of Oriental Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (3): 102-116.
- 1099. Swinhoe, C.**, 1904, New Species of Eastern, Australian and African Heterocera in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904 (1): 139-158.
- 1100. Swinhoe, C.**, 1916, New Indo-Malayan Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 18: 209-221.
- 1101. Swinhoe, C.**, 1918, New species of Indo-Malayan Heterocera, and descriptions of genitalia, with reference to the geographical distribution of species resembling each other. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 2: 65-95, Pl. vii-xi.
- 1102. Swinhoe, C.**, 1919, New Lycaenids Hesperids and two new species of the Noctuid family Acontiidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 314-319.
- 1103. Swinhoe, C.**, 1919, Indo-Malayan and Australian Noctuidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 4: 118-127.
- 1104. Swinhoe, C.**, 1919, On the geographical distribution of the genus *Cosmophila*, a Noctuid of the family Gonopteridae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 309-314, 2 Pls.
- 1105. Szent-Ivany, J.**, 1940, Zoologische Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise N. Vasvari's in Kleinasien, III. Lepidoptera. Sitzung III. Klasse Ungar. Akad. Wiss. 1940: 356-359.
- 1106. Talbot, G.**, 1926, On some families of Heterocera collected in Sarawak. J. Sarawak Mus. 3: 129-146, 1 Pl.
- 1107. Tams, W. H. T. & J. Bowden**, 1953, A revision of the African species of *Sesamia* Guenée and related genera (Agrotidae, Lepidoptera). Bull. ent. Res. 43: 645-678, 6 Pls.
- 1108. Tams, W. H. T.**, 1924, List of the moth collected in Siam by E. J. Godfrey B. Sc., F. E. S. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 6 (3): 229-289, pl. 17.
- 1109. Tams, W. H. T.**, 1925, List of the moths collected in Arabia by Captain R. E. Cheseman, with descriptions of four new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 9 (15): 144-152, 1 Pl.
- 1110. Tams, W. H. T.**, 1926, A New species of *Lycophotia* (Noctuidae, Agrotinae) from Cyprus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 38: 129-130, 1 Pl.
- 1111. Tams, W. H. T.**, 1935, Heterocera (Exclusive of Geometridae and the Microlepidoptera) [in] Insects of Samoa and Other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. Part III, Fasc. 4. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 1112. Tams, W. H. T.**, 1938, Three new moths (Agrotidae, Pyralidae) of economic importance. Bull. ent. Res. 29 (1): 9-10, 1 Pl.
- 1113. Teobaldelli, A.**, 1976, I Macrolepidotteri del Maceratese e dei Monti Sibillini (Appennino Umbro-Marchigiano). Note Appunti sperimentali Ent. Agr. 16: 81-346, 1 carte, 40 figs. 10 Pls., Perugia.

- 1114. Theobaldelli,A.**, 1976, Macrolepidotteri del Maceratese e dei Monti Sibillini. Note Sper. ent. Agrar. 16: 81-346.
- 1115. Thureau,F.**, 1904, *Busseola sorghicida*, eine neue Ost-Afrikanische Noctuide. Berl. ent. Z. 49: 55-58.
- 1116. Thurner,J.**, 1936, Einige bemerkenswerte Lepidopterenfunde aus Mazedonien. Z. öst. EntVer. 21: 6-7,
- 1117. Thurner,J.**, 1948, Die Schmetterlinge Kärntens und Osttirols. Faunistik und Ökologie. Carinthia II, 10. Sonderheft: 1-200, figs.
- 1118. Thurner,J.**, 1964, Die Lepidopterenfauna jugoslawisch Mazedoniens I. Rhopalocera, Grypocera und Noctuidae. 159 S. Prirodonaucen Muzej Skopje.
- 1119. Thurner,J.**, 1967, Lepidopteren aus Morea. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Fauna des Peloponnes (Griechenland). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 5-23, 50-58.
- 1120. Thöny,H.**, 1996, Zwei neue Arten aus Nord Vietnam, *Trisuloides gerri* sp.n. und *Panthea ronnyi* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Pantheinae). Facetta 13 (2): 31-36, figs.
- 1121. Toulgoet,H.de**, 1977, Arctiidae et Nolidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 68-81, Pls.
- 1122. Trautmann,W.**, 1903, Zwei neue Macro-Lepidopterenformen. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 16(20): 78-79.
- 1123. Treitschke,F.**, 1825, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom V (1), 414 pp. Leipzig.
- 1124. Treitschke,F.**, 1826, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom V (2), 417 pp. Leipzig.
- 1125. Treitschke,F.**, 1826, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom V (3), 419 pp. Leipzig.
- 1126. Tschugunov,S.**, 1916, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Vorberge des Kusnezki-Alatau. Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 97-105.
- 1127. Turati,E. & A.Fiori**, 1930, Lepidotteri di Rodi. Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 9: 196-214.
- 1128. Turner,H.J.**, 1925, A new form of *Sarothripus revayana* race *columbana* nova. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 77-78.
- 1129. Turner,J.**, 1964, Die Lepidopterenfauna Jugoslawisch Mazedoniens I. Rhopalocera, Grypocera und Noctuidae. Prirodonaucen Muzej, Skopje.
- 1130. Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, The genus *Xanthia*: with notes on variation, habits and affinities. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 25-28, 69-71, 93-96.
- 1131. Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, A day's entomologizing in the Paris environs (Bagneux). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 238-240.
- 1132. Tutt,J.W.**, 1893, A few days' collecting in the Western Highlands. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 285-288.
- 1133. Tutt,J.W.**, 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology. I. The ovum or Egg. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 113-115, 137-146, 165-169.
- 1134. Tutt,J.W.**, 1895, Above Lake Bourget. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 168-172.
- 1135. Tutt,J.W.**, 1896, A small collection of Lepidoptera from Lapland. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 289-293.
- 1136. Tutt,J.W.**, 1896, Entomological reminiscences of the Tyrol. I. A day in the Mendel Pass. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7(3): 49-52.
- 1137. Tutt,J.W.**, 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-II. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 13-16.
- 1138. Tutt,J.W.**, 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-III. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 52-55.
- 1139. Tutt,J.W.**, 1897, Description of eggs of Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 146-148.
- 1140. Tutt,J.W.**, 1897, Descriptions of eggs of Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 261-264.
- 1141. Tutt,J.W.**, 1897, Descriptions of lepidopterous eggs. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 290-292.
- 1142. Tutt,J.W.**, 1898, Descriptions of lepidopterous eggs. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 15-16.
- 1143. Tutt,J.W.**, 1898, Descriptions of eggs of Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 276-277.
- 1144. Tutt,J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of St. Michel de Maurienne. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 168-172.
- 1145. Tutt,J.W.**, 1899-1900, British Lepidoptera. 2 vols. London.
- 1146. Tutt,J.W.**, 1899-1914, A natural history of the British Lepidoptera. 11 vols. London.
- 1147. Tutt,J.W.**, 1900, The Lepidoptera in the Hautes-Alpes: Abries. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 226-229, 258-262, 318-320.
- 1148. Tutt,J.W.**, 1901, Practical hints for the field lepidopterist. 116pp. Elliot Stock, London.

- 1149. Ünlü, L. & S.Kornoşor**, 2003, Şanlıurfa ilinde saptanan Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) familyası türleri ve morfolojik özellikleri. J. Agric. Fac. HR U. 7 (3/4): 19-28.
- 1150. Varga, Z. & I.Gyulai**, 1978, Die Faunenelemente-Einteilung der Noctuiden Ungarns und die Verteilung der Faunenelemente in den Lokalfaunen. Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica 15: 257-295.
- 1151. Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay**, 1989, Taxonomical notes on the genus *Victrix* Staudinger, 1879 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) I. The description of a new subgenus two new species and a new subspecies. Nota lepid. 12 (1):
- 1152. Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay**, 1991, Taxonomic Studies on the palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) I. New taxa from Asia. Acta zool. hung. 37(3/4): 263-312, 113 figs. Pls.1-3.
- 1153. Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay**, 1991, Taxonomical notes on the genus *Victrix* Staudinger, 1879 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), II. The subgenus *Rasihia* Kocak. Nota lepid. 14 (2): 144-170, figs.
- 1154. Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay**, 1996, New and revised taxa of the genera *Chersotis* Boisduval, 1840 and *Dichagyris* Lederer, 1857 from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Esperiana 4: 103-132, 83 figs., 2 Pls.
- 1155. Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay**, 2007, On the taxonomy of the genus *Diarsia* Hübner, [1821] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae): The Holarctic species group of the genus. Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl.1): 141-209, figs.
- 1156. Varga, Z. & P.Gyulai**, 1995, A new subspecies of *Bryopolia tsvetaevi* Varga et Ronkay from the Hissar Mountains. Folia ent. hung. 56: 211-214, figs.
- 1157. Varga, Z. & P.Gyulai**, 2001, New species of the genera: *Euxoa*, *Dichagyris* and *Chersotis* from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Esperiana 8: 771-790, figs.
- 1158. Varga, Z. & P.Gyulai**, 2002, New taxa of Noctuidae, Hadeninae from West and Central Asia. Esperiana 9: 229-230, 517, Pl.20.
- 1159. Varga, Z.**, 1975, Eine Noctuiden-Ausbeute aus Ost-Anatolien (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85: 172-174.
- 1160. Varga, Z.**, 1979, Neue Noctuiden aus der Sammlung Vartian (Wien), II. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 31 (1/2): 1-12, 7 Abb. 1 Taf.
- 1161. Varga, Z.**, 1982, Eine neue *Dasypolia* aus dem Pamir-Gebiet (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 31 (3): 70-72, 2 Abb.
- 1162. Varga, Z.**, 1985, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Xenophysa* Boursin, 1969 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), mit der Beschreibung drei neuer Arten. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37 (1/2): 26-36, 6 Abb. 1 Taf.
- 1163. Varga, Z.**, 1989, Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Xenophysa* Boursin, 1969 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), mit der Beschreibung fünf neuer Arten. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 41 (1/2): 1-18, figs.
- 1164. Varga, Z.**, 1992, Taxonomic notes on the genus *Haderonia* Staudinger, 1896, with descriptions of one new genus and four new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. hung. 38(1/2): 95-112, 60 figs.
- 1165. Varga, Z.**, 1993, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Dichagyris* Lederer, 1857 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) I. Acta zool. hung. 39(1/4): 289-300, figs.
- 1166. Varga, Z.**, 1995, Geographical patterns of the biological diversity in the Palaearctic Region and the Carpathian Basin. Acta zool. hung. 41 (2): 71-92, 3 figs., 2 Tab.
- 1167. Varga, Z.**, 1996, Biogeography and evolution of oreo Lepidoptera in the Palaearctic. Acta zool. hung. 42 (4): 289-330, 12 figs.
- 1168. Varga, Z.**, 1996, New species and subspecies of *Dichagyris*, *Chersotis* and *Rhyacia* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Central Asia. Acta zool. hung. 42 (3): 195-230, figs.
- 1169. Varga, Z., Gyulai, P. & J.Miatleuski**, 2002, New species of Noctuidae, Noctuinae from Iran and Central Asia. Esperiana 9: 207-225, 516, pls.19,20.
- 1170. Varga, Z., Ronkay, L. & H.Hacker**, 1990, Revision of the genus *Bryopolia* Boursin, 1954 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 1: 427-469, 121 figs.
- 1171. Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- 1172. Vartian, E.A.**, 1963, Eine neue *Celama* Hb. aus Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Nolidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48: 131-132.
- 1173. Vicent, J.**, 1913, Description d'une nouvelle *Catocala* de Syrie. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (1913): 431-432.
- 1174. Viette, P. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P.Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.
- 1175. Viette, P.**, 1949, Les Ophideres du Pacifique (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Revue fr. Ent. 15: 209-220, figs.

- 1176. Viette, P.E.L.**, 1951, Les Noctuidae Noctuinae (Lep.) de la Nouvelle Calédonie et des Nouvelles Hébrides. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 118: 29-50.
- 1177. Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- 1178. Vorbrodt, C.**, 1928, Die Schmetterlinge von Zermatt. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 42: 7-130.
- 1179. Vos, R.de**, 2000, Trekvlinders in 1999 (zestigste jaarverslag). *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 60 (12): 217-230, Tab., 2 figs.
- 1180. Wagner, F.**, 1913, Neue Heteroceren aus Centralasien. *Int. ent. Z.* 7: 2-7.
- 1181. Wagner, F.**, 1930, Zweiter (III.) Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. *Int. ent. Z.* 23: 545-555, Taf.
- 1182. Wagner, F.**, 1931, Dritter (IV.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. *Int. ent. Z.* 24(45): 467-474; (46): 475-485; (47): 487-492, Taf.
- 1183. Wagner, F.**, 1931, Neue Heteroceren aus Kleinasien. *Int. ent. Z.* 25: 367-371.
- 1184. Wagner, F.**, 1932, Vierter (V.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. *Int. ent. Z.* 26: 178-183, 185-187, figs. Taf.
- 1185. Wagner, F.**, 1933, Die ersten Stände zweier kleinasiatischer Lepidopteren und Beschreibung einer neuen Form. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 18: 88-90.
- 1186. Wagner, F.**, 1936, Zwei neue Noctuiden aus Nordpersien. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 21: 73-75.
- 1187. Wagner, F.**, 1937, Einige weitere persische Neuheiten (Lep.) *Z. öst. EntVer.* 22: 61-63, 5 figs.
- 1188. Walker, F.**, 1862, Characters of undescribed Lepidoptera in the collection of W.W.Saunders, Esq. *Trans. ent. Soc. London (Ser.3)* 1: 70-128.
- 1189. Walsingham, M.A. & G.F.Hampson**, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 257-283, Pl.10.
- 1190. Wang, M. G.-H.Huang**, 2005, Two new species of the genus *Camptoloma* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from China. *Florida Ent.* 88 (1): 34-37, figs.
- 1191. Warren, W. & N.C.Rothschild**, 1905, Lepidoptera from the Sudan. *Novit. zool.* 12: 21-33, figs.
- 1192. Warren, W.**, 1888, On Lepidoptera collected by Major Yerbury in Western India in 1886 and 1887. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1888: 292-339.
- 1193. Warren, W.**, 1903, Two new species of the Wady el Natron, Egypt. *Entomologist* 36: 225-226.
- 1194. Warren, W.**, 1915, New Palaearctic and Eastern Noctuidae in the Tring Museum. *Novit. zool.* 22: 147-153.
- 1195. Watson, L. & M.J.Dallwitz**, 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Noctuidae. <http://delta-intkey.com/>
- 1196. Weisert, F.**, 1998, *Catocala catei* sp.nov., eine neue Noctuide aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 50 (3/4): 125-126, figs.
- 1197. Weisert, F.**, 1998, Österreichische Turkmenistan-Expedition 1993 und 1996. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna Zentralasien (3.Teil). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 50 (3/4): 125-126, figs.
- 1198. Weisert, F.**, 2000, *Zethes pistazina* sp.nov., eine neue Noctuide aus Kirgisistan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent.* 52: 61-64, Abb.
- 1199. West, R.J.**, 1929, Description of a new species of Siberian Arctiidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 3: 194.
- 1200. Westwood, J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- 1201. Weymer, G.**, 1885, Exotische Schmetterlingen (3): Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Nias. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 46: 257-285, Taf.i,ii.
- 1202. Wileman, A.E. & R.J.West**, 1928, New species of Philippine Noctuidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 2: 526-535.
- 1203. Wileman, A.E. & R.J.West**, 1928, Descriptions of a new genus of Nolinae from the Philippine Islands. *Entomologist* 61: 203-207.
- 1204. Wileman, A.E. & R.J.West**, 1928, Descriptions of a new genus and five new species of Nolinae (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) from Formosa and the Philippine Islands. *Entomologist* 61: 275-278.
- 1205. Wileman, A.E. & R.J.West**, 1929, Descriptions of eight new species of Formosan, Indian, Japanese, and the Philippine Nolinae (Lepidoptera, Heterocera, Family Arctiidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 3: 187-194.
- 1206. Wileman, A.E. & R.J.West**, 1930, Descriptions of new species of Japanese, Formosan, and Philippine Noctuidae (Heterocera). *Entomologist* 63: 35-38, 62-65, 108-110, 161-163.

- 1207. Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1917, New species of Lepidoptera from Japan and Formosa. Entomologist 50: 145-148.
- 1208. Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1918, A new species of the genus *Parallelia* Hübn. from the Philippines. Entomologist 51: 193.
- 1209. Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1919, New species of Lithosiadae from the Philippines. Entomologist 52: 49-51, 268-271.
- 1210. Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1920, New species of Noctuidae from the Philippines. Entomologist 53: 121-124, 271-274.
- 1211. Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1921, Seven new moths from the Philippines. Entomologist 54: 273-274.
- 1212. Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1921, Four new moths from the Philippines. Entomologist 54: 237-238.
- 1213. Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1921, New species of Noctuinae and Hypeninae from the Philippines. Entomologist 54: 202-205.
- 1214. Wileman,A.E.**, 1915, New species of Noctuidae from Formosa. Entomologist 48: 143-146.
- 1215. Wileman,A.E.**, 1916, Three new species of Lepidoptera from the Philippines. Entomologist 49: 132-133.
- 1216. Wileman,A.E.**, 1922, On a new species of genus *Calpe* from Japan. Entomologist 55: 197-199.
- 1217. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1936, A new species of *Earias* Hb. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Entomologist 69: 239-240.
- 1218. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1938, Notes on the winter flight; in mild climates, of vernal and autumnal moths. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 50:144-146.
- 1219. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1939, Lepidoptera of a Bagdad Orchard. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 51: 13-17.
- 1220. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1939, [in] Ellison,R.E. & E.P.Wiltshire, The Lepidoptera of the Lebanon: with notes on their season and distribution Part.II. Heterocera and Part III. Pyralidae and Microlepidoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88 (1): 23-56, Pl.1
- 1221. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1940, The Lepidoptera of the Lebanon. Addendum. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 9: 79-82.
- 1222. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1940, Some notes on migrant Lepidoptera in Syria, Iraq and Iran. Entomologist 73: 231-234.
- 1223. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1940, Early stages of oriental palaearctic Lepidoptera,IV. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 52: 69-74, pl.iv.
- 1224. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1941, The summer flight; in cold climates of vernal and autumnal Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 53: 4-7.
- 1225. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1941, New Lepidoptera from S.W.Iran. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 42(2): 472-477, 1 pl.
- 1226. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1941, Mesopotamian Desert Lepidoptera. J. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 42(4): 826-842.
- 1227. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1943, Some more new Lepidoptera from S.W.Iran, with their life histories. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 44(2): 247-251, 1Pl.
- 1228. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1943, Early stages of Oriental Palaearctic Lepidoptera V. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 43(4): 621-634, 2pls.
- 1229. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1944, The butterflies and moths (Lepidoptera) of Iraq. Baghdad.
- 1230. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1946, Middle East Lepidoptera: New forms and species, vii. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 58: 25-31, Pls.
- 1231. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1946, Middle East Lepidoptera,V. A new genus, a new species, and two new races from Iran, with taxonomic notes on other Persian Heterocera. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 15 (9/10): 118-128, pl.1
- 1232. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1947, New species and forms from Egypt and Arabia. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 31(1): 3-11, 15 figs.
- 1233. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1947, Middle East Lepidoptera VI. Two fine new species from Southern Sinai. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 31(1): 1-2, 1 Pl.
- 1234. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 32: 203-298, Pls.
- 1235. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1948, Middle East Lepidoptera IX. Two new forms of species and thirty-five new records from Cyprus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 60: 79-87.
- 1236. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1949, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part II. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 33: 381-460, Pls.

- 1237. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1949, Middle East Lepidoptera, IX [X]. New species and forms from Arabia and Persia, with a description of the genus *Tamsola* from Iraq. Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 353-372, Pls., figs.
- 1238. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1949, Some more new records of Lepidoptera from Cyprus, Iraq and Iran. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 61: 73-76.
- 1239. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1951, A year on a Tigris Island. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 49(4): 637-660, 3 pls., figs. map.
- 1240. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1952, Early stages of Palaearctic Lepidoptera, X. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 175-186, Pl.
- 1241. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1952, Lepidoptera recently taken in Arabia. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 135-174, Pl., 5 text-figs.
- 1242. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1953, Middle East Lepidoptera, XII. Two new species from South-West Persia (Iran). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 22(11/12): 217-219, 2 figs.
- 1243. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1956, Middle East Lepidoptera, XIII. Two new species from Jordan. Entomologist 89: 237-240, pl.v.
- 1244. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1957, Erste Stände palaearktischer Lepidopteren. XI. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 42: 149-155, Taf.12.
- 1245. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1957, The Lepidoptera of Iraq. Nicholas Kaye Ltd. London.
- 1246. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1958, New species and forms of Lepidoptera from Afghanistan and Iraq. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 55(2): 228-237, 1 Pl., figs.
- 1247. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1961, A New Genus, eight New Species, seven New Forms, and Notes on the Lepidoptera of Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, and Iran. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 58(3): 608-631, 3 figs., 4 Pls.
- 1248. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1962, Early stages of old world Lepidoptera- XII. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 59(3): 778-779, 4 pls.
- 1249. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1964, The Lepidoptera of Bahrain. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 61(1): 119-141, 3 pls.
- 1250. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1967, Middle East Lepidoptera XX. A third contribution to the fauna of Afghanistan. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(3): 137-169, 16 pls.
- 1251. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1967, Middle East Lepidoptera XXIV. *Beihania*, a new noctuid genus from Southern Arabia, with two new species from Arabia and Somaliland. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 64(2): 232-237, 6 figs.
- 1252. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1968, Middle East Lepidoptera, xxviii. Three new species and a new race, from the Lebanon, Sudan and Karakoram. Entomologist 101: 162-167, 4 figs. Pl.II.
- 1253. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1969, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Quadrifinae, Noctuidae (Lep.) (Middle East Lepidoptera XXX). Cas. morav. Mus. Brne 54 (suppl.): 431-446, 3 figs.
- 1254. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1970, A review of the genus *Pericyma* Herrich-Schäffer and neighbouring genera (Noctuidae). Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München 14: 92-111, figs.
- 1255. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1970, Some new Jaspidiinae and Catocalinae mainly from the Sudan (Noctuidae). Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München 14: 112-119, figs.
- 1256. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1971, Österreichische Expedition nach Persien und Afghanistan. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 15. Noctuidae-Quadrifinae (Middle East Lepidoptera, XXVII). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 75: 627-649, 2 pls.
- 1257. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1971, Middle East Lepidoptera xxix. Noctuidae Quadrifinae. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 30(1): 57-63, figs.
- 1258. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1976, Early stages of Palaearctic Lepidoptera, XIV. *Cucullia minogenica* Rebel (Noctuidae), and some closely relatives; with a provisional key to the known larvae of the *C. verbasci* L. group. Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 1976: 26-32, 2 pls.
- 1259. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1976, Middle East Lepidoptera, xxxiii. Some new Lasiocampidae, Noctuidae, Geometridae and Limacodidae. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 27(3/4): 73-84, 7 figs. 2 Pls.
- 1260. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1977, Middle East Lepidoptera, XXXVII. Notes on the *Spodoptera litura* (F.)-Group (Noctuidae-Trifinae). Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 1977: 92-96, 7 figs.
- 1261. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1980, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Sesiidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Sphingidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Thyretidae, Notodontidae, Geometridae, Lymantriidae, Noctuidae, Ctenuchidae. Fauna Saudi Arabia 2: 179-240, figs.
- 1262. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1982, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Sesiidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Sphingidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Thyretidae, Notodontidae, Geometridae, Lymantriidae, Noctuidae, Ctenuchidae (Part 2). Fauna Saudi Arabia 4: 271-332, figs.
- 1263. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1983, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Sesiidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Sphingidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Thyretidae, Notodontidae, Geometridae, Lymantriidae, Noctuidae, Ctenuchidae (Part 3). Fauna Saudi Arabia 5: 293-332, figs.

- 1264. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1990, An illustrated annotated catalogue of the Macro-Heterocera of Saudi Arabia. Fauna Saudi Arabia 11: 91-250, 561 figs.
- 1265. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1993, Middle East Lepidoptera 50: Notes on some hitherto misunderstood forms near *Polymixis bischoffii* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1850) (Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 15 (3/4): 257-267, 13 figs.
- 1266. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1994, Arabian Lepidoptera: A Supplement to the Catalogue of Saudi Arabian Macro-Heterocera. Fauna Saudi Arabia 14: 113-136, figs.
- 1267. Wnukowsky, W.**, 1929, Einige Nomenklatur-Notizen über die paläarktischen Lepidopteren. Zool. Anz. 83: 221-224.
- 1268. Wocke, M.**, 1864, Ein Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Norwegens. Stettin ent. Ztg. 25: 166-192, 201-220.
- 1269. Wojtusiak, R.J. & W. Niesiolowski**, 1947, Lepidoptera of the Central Caucasus, collected during the Polish Alpine Expedition in 1935, with ecological and zoogeographical remarks. I. Part. Macrolepidoptera. Pr. Muz. przyr., Krakow 6: 1-74, Pls. xi, xii.
- 1270. Wolfsberger, J.**, 1966, Die Macrolepidopterenfauna des Gardaseegebietes. (6. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna der Südalpen). Mem. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona 13: 1-385, xvi Taf.
- 1271. Wolfsberger, J.**, 1971, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna des Monte Baldo in Oberitalien. Mem. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona, Mem. Serie 4: 1-335, 20 Taf.
- 1272. Woltusiak, R.J. & H. Wojtusiak**, 1947, Przyczynek do znajomości fauny motyli wschodniej części Litwy. Fragm. faun. Mus. zool. Pol. 5 (11): 159-182.
- 1273. Wüst, P.**, 1996, Wanderfalter im Nestos-Delta, Mazedonien, Griechenland, 1988-1993. Migrant Lepidoptera species in the Nestos-Delta, Macedonia, Greece, 1988-1993 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 165-173.
- 1274. Yoshimatsu, S.-I., M. Hreblay**, 1996, A new species of the genus *Mythimna* Ochsenheimer (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Thailand. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 47 (1): 13-16, figs.
- 1275. Yoshimoto, H.**, 1982, Notes on the genus *Chandata*, with descriptions of three new species from Nepal and Taiwan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Tyo to Ga 32: 138-146.
- 1276. Yoshimoto, H.**, 1999, Descriptions of three new species of *Diehlea* Kobes (Noctuidae, Chloephorinae) from Wallacea. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 50 (2): 122-127, figs.
- 1277. Yoshimoto, H.**, 1999, Description of a new species of *Artena* Walker (Noctuidae, Catocalinae) from the Philippines. Tinea 16 (1): 9-11.
- 1278. Yoshimoto, H.**, 1999, A new species of the genus *Othreis* Hübner (Noctuidae, Ophiderinae) from Myanmar. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 50 (1): 60-62.
- 1279. Yoshimoto, H.**, 2000, A new species of *Episparis* Walker (Noctuidae, Ophiderinae) from the Philippines. Tinea 16 (1): 4-8.
- 1280. Zahiri, R. & M. Fibiger**, 2006, A new species of *Amphipoea* Billberg, 1820 from northwestern Iran (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Zootaxa 1244: 33-39, figs.
- 1281. Zaspel, J.M. & M.A. Branham**, 2008, World checklist of Tribe Calpini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Calpinae). Insecta Mundi 47: 1-15.
- 1282. Zeller, P.C.**, 1847, Verzeichnis der vom Professor Dr. Loew in der Türkei und Asien gesammelten Lepidoptera. Isis, Leipzig 1847: 3-39.
- 1283. Zerny, H.**, 1915, Zwei neue paläarktische Noctuiden. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 65: (222)-(225), 2 figs.
- 1284. Zerny, H.**, 1916, Neue Heteroceren aus der Sammlung des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien. 30: 173-195, 1 Pl.
- 1285. Zerny, H.**, 1935, Eine neue Noctuide von der Balkanhalbinsel. Z. öst. EntVer. 20: 74-75.
- 1286. Zilli, A.**, 1992, Remarks on the taxonomic value of male abdominal brush-organs: the case of *Apamea moroccana* (Zerny, 1934), *bona* sp. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 19-32, figs.
- 1287. Zilli, A.**, 1992, *Autophila rosea* (Staudinger, 1888) new for the European fauna (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Folia ent. hung. 52: 187-188.
- 1288. Zilli, A.**, 1994, Remarks on European *Myxinia* Species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta 25 (1/2): 359-364.
- 1289. Zolotarenko, G.S. & V.V. Dubatolov**, 2000, A checklist of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) of the Russian part of the West Siberian Plain. Far Eastern Ent. 94: 1-23.
- 1290. Zolotuhin, V.V. & T.J. Witt**, 2000, The Camptolominae of Vietnam and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Entomofauna Suppl. 11 (1): 1-10, 2 pls.
- 1291. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1994, New and little known Lepidoptera Heterocera (Lasiocampidae, Nolidae) from Russia and adjacent territories. Zool. Zh. 73 (10): 62-71 [engl. trans. Ent. rev. 74(8): 84-93, 6 figs., 1995]

- 1292. Zukowsky, B.,** 1937, Zwei Reisen nach Griechenland. II. Parnassos- und Vjeluchigebirge 1933 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 257-261, 268-272, 287-288.
- 1293. Zukowsky, B.,** 1937, Reisebericht über entomologische Aufsammlungen im nordöstlichen Anatolien (westliches Armenien) 1934 (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 1-6, 13-14, 27-30, 37-40.
- 1294. Zukowsky, B.,** 1938, Herbstreise nach Kleinasien, Nordost-Anatolien und zilizischer Taurus (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 529-531, 623-627, 648-651, 657-659, 708.
- 1295. Zukowsky, B.,** 1941, Siwas und Akschehir 1937 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 54: 266-272.

Bibliography of the family Aganaidae

1. **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
2. **Boisduval, B.B.A.D.de**, 1832, Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe..., Première Partie Lépidoptères. 267 pp. Paris.
3. **Butler, A.G.**, 1875, A list of the Lepidoptera referable to the genus *Hypsa* of Walker's list, with descriptions of new genera and species. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1875 (4): 315-329.
4. **Butler, A.G.**, 1882, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera, chiefly from Duke-of-York Island and New Britain. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 10: 36-43, 149-160, 226-238.
5. **Butler, A.G.**, 1887, Descriptions of new species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera (Pyrallites) from the Solomon Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 20: 114-124.
6. **Druce, H.**, 1884, Description of new species of Heterocera. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 20: 155-157.
7. **Druce, H.**, 1894, Descriptions of some new species of Agaristidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 14: 21-24.
8. **Fibiger, M. & J.D.Lafontaine**, 2005, A review of higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. Esperiana 11: 7-92.
9. **Gaede, M.**, 1914, Über die Lepidopteren -Gattung *Agape* Snellen. Ent. Rdsch. 31: 74.
10. **Goodger, D.T. & A.Watson**, 1995, The Afrotropical Tiger-Moths. An illustrated catalogue, with generic diagnoses and species distribution, of the Afrotropical Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). 65pp. 198 figs. Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
11. **Holloway, J.D.**, 1976, Moths of Borneo with special reference to Mount Kinabalu. xii + 264 pp., 727 textfigs., 383 figs. Kuala Lumpur.
12. **Holloway, J.D.**, 1988, The Moths of Borneo Part 6 Arctiidae Syntominiinae Euchromiinae Arctiinae Aganainae (to Noctuidae). 101pp. figs. 6 Pls. Kuala Lumpur.
13. **Hutacharern, C. & N.Tubtim**, 1995, Checklist of forest insects in Thailand. 392 pp., figs. Office of Environmental Policy and Planning, Biodiversity Series volume one, Bangkok.
14. **Joicey, J.J. & A.Noakes**, 1915, New butterflies and a moth from Biak. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1915: 177-197, 8 Pls.
15. **Kemal, M., Koçak, A.Ö. & P.Leksawasdi**, 2007, Chapter 11: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded Chiang Dao (North Thailand), [in] Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1745-1759, figs.
16. **Kemal, M., Watanasit, S. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Annotated list of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southernmost Provinces of Thailand. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (3): 63-93, 1 map, 3 pls (22 figs).
17. **Kirby, W.F.**, 1892, A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths) I. Sphingidae and Bombycidae. xii + 951 pp., London.
18. **Kononenko, V.S. & B.A.Pinratana**, 2005, Moths of Thailand. vol.3. Noctuidae (Part I). 261 pp., 45 Pls. Bangkok.
19. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2006, Corrections on the publication entitled "Moths of Thailand, vol.Three, Noctuidae, Part I" published in 2005 by V.S.Kononenko and Bro.Pinratana (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 93: 1-8, 1 Tab.
20. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
21. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Reports on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran lists of the Asian Continent based upon the Info-system of the Cesa - I. Russia. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 14: 1-466.
22. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2010, Lepidoptera of Thailand. Cesa News 60: 1-184, 37 figs.
23. **Kristensen, N.P., Scoble, M.J. & O.Karsholt**, 2007, Lepidoptera phylogeny and systematics: the state of inventorying moth and butterfly diversity [in] Zhang, Z.Q. & W.A.Shear (eds), Linnaeus Tercentenary: Progress in Invertebrate Taxonomy. Zootaxa 1668: 699-747, figs.
24. **Kühne, L.**, 2007, A new snouted tiger species from Eastern Africa (Lepidoptera, Aganaidae). Esperiana Memoir 3: 351-352.
25. **Moore, F.**, 1878, A list of the lepidopterous insects collected by Mr.Ossian Limborg in Upper Tenasserim. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1878: 821-859, pls.I-III.
26. **Pagenstecher, A.**, 1886, Heteroceren der Insel Ceram. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 41-44.

- 27. Pagenstecher, A.**, 1890, Heteroceren der Insel Palawan. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 3: 1-33.
- 28. Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsm> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- 29. Prout, L.B.**, 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 2: 412-418.
- 30. Prout, L.B.**, 1920, New moths in the Joicey collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 5: 286-293.
- 31. Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm>) Natural History Museum, London.
- 32. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1896-1897, Notes on Heterocera with descriptions of new genera and species. Novit. zool. 3: 21-62, 185-208; ibid. 4: 314-365, pl.iv.
- 33. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1899, On some new Lepidoptera from the east. Novit. zool. 6 (3): 429-444.
- 34. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1901, On some Lepidoptera. Novit. zool. 8 (4): 401-407, pls.ix,x.
- 35. Rothschild, W.**, 1898, On some new or rare Lepidoptera of the Old World regions. Novit. zool. 5(1): 96-102.
- 36. Rothschild, W.**, 1915, On Lepidoptera from the Islands of Ceram (Seran), Buru, Bali, and Misol. Novit. zool. 22: 105-144, 209-227.
- 37. Röber, J.**, 1891, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Indo-Australischen Lepidopterenfauna. Tijdschr. Ent. 34: 261-334.
- 38. Semper, G.**, 1899, Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln 2: Die Nachtfalter, Heterocera, Pls. C.W.Kreidel's Vlg. Wiesbaden.
- 39. Snellen, P.C.T.**, 1877, Heterocera op Java verzameld door Mr.M.C.Piepers, met aantekeningen en beschrijvingen der nieuwe soorten. Tijdschr. Ent. 20: 1-50, 3 pls.
- 40. Snellen, P.C.T.**, 1877, Lepidoptera op Sumatra verzameld, voornamelijk in Atchin door J.J.Korndörffer, Kapitein 1st klasse, Oud-Kommandant van het Detachement Mariniers in Atchin, met beschrijving van eenige nieuwe soorten. Tijdschr. Ent. 20: 65-79, 2 pls.
- 41. Snellen, P.C.T.**, 1888, Bijdrage tot de kennis van de Aganaidea Herrich-Schaffer (Lepidoptera, Heterocera, Familie Lithosina). Tijdschr. Ent. 31: 109-146.
- 42. Stoll, C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer, P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie wareddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- 43. Swinhoe, C.**, 1890, The moths of Burma, Parts I,II. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890 (1): 161-296, Pls. vi-viii.
- 44. Swinhoe, C.**, 1892, Catalogue of eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of Oxford University Museum 1: 1-324, 8 Pls.
- 45. Swinhoe, C.**, 1893, New species of Oriental moths. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 12: 210-225.
- 46. Turner, A.J.**, 1904, A Classification of the Australian Lymantriadae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904 (3): 469-481.
- 47. Walker, F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 2: 279-582. London.
- 48. Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 31: 1-322. London.
- 49. Walker, F.**, 1866, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 35: 1535-2040. London.
- 50. West, R.J.**, 1932, Further descriptions of new species of Japanese, Formosan and Philippine Heterocera. Novit. zool. 37: 207-228.
- 51. Weymer, G.**, 1885, Exotische Schmetterlingen (3): Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Nias. Stettin ent. Ztg. 46: 257-285, Taf.i,ii.

Bibliography of the family Arctiidae

1. **Aguiar, A.M.F. & O.Karsholt**, 2006, Systematic catalogue of the Entomofauna of the Madeira Archipelago and Sevagens Islands Lepidoptera vol.1. Bol. Mus. Mun. Funchal Suppl. 9: 5-139, figs.
2. **Aigner-Abafi, L.v.**, 1901, Nemeophila metelkana Led. Allg. Z. Ent. 6: 153-154.
3. **Aigner-Abafi, L.v.**, 1906, Neue Falterformen aus Ungarn. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 19: 207-209.
4. **Akbulut, S., Yüksel, B. & A.Keten**, 2003, The Lepidoptera (Insecta) Fauna of Düzce Province, Turkey. Türk J. Zool. 27: 257-268 [with some nomenclatural errors!].
5. **Alberti, B. & K.Fritsch**, 1983, Über einige bemerkenswerte Funde von Lepidoptera aus dem Grossen Kaukasus. Nota lepid. 6 (4): 192-202, figs.
6. **Alberti, B.**, 1922, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 17: 33-40, 73-82.
7. **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Zweite Mitteilung ueber einige neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Grossen Kaukasus und Transkaukasien (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 4(6): 380-393, 2 pls.
8. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1888, Neue Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 66-69.
9. **Amr, Z.S., Al-Melhim, W.N., Katbeh-Bader, A. & W.Schneider**, 1997, On the common Insecta of Al Azraq, Jordan. Entomologist's Gaz. 48: 55-66.
10. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1933, Die Lepidopteren Palästinas. Eine zoogeographisch-ökologisch-faunistische Studie. Zoogeographica 2(1): 1-146.
11. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1935, Zur Kenntnis der Microlepidopterenfauna des südlichen Toten-Meer-Gebietes, nebst Beschreibung neuer palästinensischer Macro- und Microlepidoptera. Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. 1(2): 203-221, 2 Taf.
12. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1967, Die zweite Deutsch Afghanistan-Expedition 1966 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde Karlsruhe. Ein Reisebericht. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(1): 3-14.
13. **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.-
<http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
14. **Aubert, J.-F.**, 1961, Papillons d'Europe I. Diurnes et Ecaillés. 237 pp. 56 Pls., 45 figs. Delachaux & Niestlé S.A., Neuchatel (Suisse).
15. **Aurivillius, C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
16. **Aussem, B., Freina, J.J.de & T.Witt**, 1985, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Zur Situation der Gattung Paidia Hbn. [1819] 1816 in Europa und Nordwestafrika (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) VII. Atalanta 16: 109-113.
17. **Back, H.E.**, 1981, Beitrag zur Faunistik und Zoographie der Lepidopteren in der östlichen Sahara. Nota lepid. 4 (4): 111-124, map.
18. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, Horae Macrolepidopterologicae regionis palaearticae Vol. 1. Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna. xxviii+ 128S. 11 Taf. Dresden-Blasewitz.
19. **Barakanova, N.I.**, 1986, Review of Lepidoptera found on legumes in eastern Kirgizia. Ent. Obozr. 66 (3): 503-512.
20. **Baraniak, E., Bakowski, M. & J.Nowacki**, 1994, A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Lepidoptera of European Turkey Part I. Macrolepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 9: 1-5.
21. **Barlow, H.S.**, 1982, An Introduction to the Moths of South East Asia. x+305pp., 50 Pls., 72 figs. Kuala Lumpur.
22. **Bartel, M.**, 1903, Neue aethiopische Arctiidae der Sammlung des Kgl. Museums für Naturkunde in Berlin. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 170-220.
23. **Bate, D.C.**, 1895, Stray notes on the Macro-Lepidoptera of Dulwich and Neighbourhood. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 301-306.
24. **Baumann, E.**, 1967, Eine erste Bestandaufnahme und zoogeographische Analyse der Gross-Schmetterlinge im Naturschutzpark "Hoher Vogelsberg". Ber. oberhess. Ges. Nat. u. Heilk. 35: 53-92.
25. **Bayne, F.**, 1892, The Lepidoptera of Epping forest. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 82-84, 114-115, 133-135, 165-166.
26. **Baynes, E.S.A.**, 1964, A revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera. 110 pp. E.W.Classey, Hampton.

27. **Baynes, E.S.A.**, 1970, Supplement to a revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera (butterflies and moths). 28 pp. E.W.Classey, Hampton.
28. **Baynes, E.S.A.**, 1973, A revised catalogue of Irish Macrolepidoptera (Edn.2). 3 + 110 pp. E.W.Classey, Hampton.
29. **Beadle, H.A.**, 1895, Macro-Lepidoptera taken in Keswick and district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 276-283.
30. **Beirne, B.P.**, 1943, The distribution and origin of the British Lepidoptera. Proc. R. ir. Acad. (B) 49: 27-59.
31. **Beirne, B.P.**, 1947, The origin and history of the British Macro-Lepidoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 98: 273-372.
32. **Bender, R. & C.M.Naumann**, 1980, Eine neue *Arctia intercalaris*- Subspezies aus dem Hindukusch (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 11 (1): 21-28, figs.
33. **Bender, R.**, 1963, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Rhodos. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48: 11-20, 2 Taf.
34. **Berio, E.**, 1935, Nuove Arctiidae d'Africa del Museo di Genova. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 59: 26-27.
35. **Berio, E.**, 1936, Specie nuove di Lepidotteri della Somalia Italiana (Arctiidae, Erastrinae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58(1/2): 27-28, 2 figs.
36. **Berio, E.**, 1937, Eteroceri Africani Apparentemente Nuovi. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 59: 370-393.
37. **Berio, E.**, 1937, Spedizione zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934 Nuove Specie di Eteroceri Amatidae Arctiidae Noctuidae. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 58: 56-65, 7 figs.
38. **Berio, E.**, 1938, Spedizione Zoologica del Marchese saverio patrizi nel Basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 58: 189-203.
39. **Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entita raccolte negli anni 1934 al 1937 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-62, 2 Tav.
40. **Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza del Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entita raccolte negli anni 1934 dal. Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-61, 2 Tav.
41. **Berio, E.**, 1939, Lepidoptera. Missione Biol. Paese dei Borana 3: 9-15, 4 figs.
42. **Berio, E.**, 1940, Lepidotteri raccolti dal Col. Mommeret ad Asmara del Luglio-Ottobre 1934 con descrizione di una nuova *Asticta* (Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(3): 42-44.
43. **Berio, E.**, 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea IV. Eteroceri Raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Giugno-Luglio 1939-xvii. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 190-192.
44. **Berio, E.**, 1941, Contributi allo Studio dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea VII. Euchromiidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae, Lymantriidae, Lasiocampidae, Noctuidae raccolte dal Sig. G. Vaccaro nel 1938. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 61: 176-190.
45. **Berio, E.**, 1941, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea VI. Eteroceri raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Marzo 1940. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(10): 161-165, figs.
46. **Berio, E.**, 1941, Elenco di Lepidotteri Eteroceri raccolti da Querci-Romei in Somalia con diagnosi di nuove specie. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 20: 118-124, 4 figs.
47. **Beshkov, S.**, 1996, Migrant Lepidoptera Species in Bulgaria in 1995 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 27 (3/4): 517-533.
48. **Beshkov, S., K.Misja & S.Abadjiev**, 1996, A contribution to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera fauna of Albania. 3. Some results of the collecting in April 1994 and some materials from the collection of the Natural History Museum of Tirana (Lepidoptera, Macrolepidoptera, Heterocera). Atalanta 27 (3/4): 623-648, figs., Pls.
49. **Bethune-Baker, G.T.**, 1905, Notes on a small collection of Heterocera from the Fiji Islands with descriptions of some new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 75: 88-95, pls. viii-ix
50. **Beutelspacher, C.R.**, 1998, Lepidopteros de Rizo der Oro, Chiapas, Mexico II (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Revta lepid. 26 (104): 187-195.
51. **Bohatsch, O.**, 1886, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Transkaukasiens. Wien. ent. Ztg. 5: 123-128, 200-203.
52. **Boisduval, B.B.A.D.de**, 1832, Voyage de decourvetes de l'Astrolabe..., Première Partie Lépidoptères. 267 pp. Paris.
53. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1832-1843, Collection iconographique et historique des Chenilles d'Europe...42 livr. 2 pls. Roret, Paris.

- 54. Boness, M.**, [1990], Wanderfalter aus dem Bergland Andalusiens. *Atalanta* 20 (1989): 127-130.
- 55. Bourgonne, J.**, 1951, *Ordre des Lépidoptères*, [in] Grassé, P.P., *Traité de Zoologie*. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- 56. Bourgonne, J.**, 1973, Premier inventaire des Macrolepidopteres et Pyralides du Parc National de la Vanoise. *Trav. scient. Parc. natn. Vanoise* 3: 115-131.
- 57. Bozacı, V.**, 2010, "K" lar haftası. *Cesa News* 55: 20-87, 133 figs.
- 58. Brandt, W.**, 1938, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 497-505, 516-523, 548-554, 558-561, 567-574, 584-588, 597-602, 616-621, 632-634, 671-675, 698-699, 701-702, Abb. Taf.
- 59. Brandt, W.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). *Ent. Rdsch.* 56: 11-15, 23-24, 32-34, 59-61, 86-88, 109-111, 139-142, 161-163, Abb.
- 60. Bremer, O. & W. Grey**, 1852, Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux trouvés par Mss. Tatarinoff et Gaschkewitsch aus environs de Pekin, [in] Motschulsky, *Etüd. Ent.* 1: 58-67.
- 61. Bremer, O. & W. Grey**, 1853, Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna des nördlichen Chinas's mit 50 colorirten Abbildungen neuer Species. 23 pp., X Tab., St. Petersburg.
- 62. Brock, J.P.**, 1971, A contribution towards an understanding of the morphology and phylogeny of the ditrysian Lepidoptera. *J. nat. Hist.* 5: 29-102.
- 63. Bros, E.de**, 1991, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei. *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 41(4): 112-135, 6 Abb.
- 64. Bros, E.de**, 1994, Corrigenda zum "Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei" (*Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 41(4), 112-135, 1991). *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 44(2): 74-75.
- 65. Bryk, F.**, 1937, Arctiidae Subfam. Callimorphinae et Nyctemerinae. [in] Bryk, F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars* 82. 105 pp. Dr. W. Junk 's-Gravenhage.
- 66. Buckle, A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. *Entomologist* 41: 7-10.
- 67. Butler, A.G.**, 1875, Revision of the genus *Spilosoma* and allied groups of the family Arctiidae. *Cist. ent.* 2: 21-44.
- 68. Butler, A.G.**, 1877, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in Northern Formosa by H.E. Hobson, Esq. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1877: 810-816.
- 69. Butler, A.G.**, 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1888: 56-85.
- 70. Butler, A.G.**, 1891, List of Lepidoptera in a collection made by Emin Pasha in Central Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 7: 40-51.
- 71. Butler, A.G.**, 1892, On a collection of Lepidoptera from Sandakan, N.E. Borneo. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1892: 120-133, Pl. vi.
- 72. Butler, A.G.**, 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H. Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893: 643-684, Pl. 60.
- 73. Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 395-444, Pls. 32, 33.
- 74. Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51 pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
- 75. Börner, C.**, 1939, Die Grundlagen meines Lepidopterensystems. *Verh. VII. Int. Kongr. Ent.* 1938, 2: 1372-1424, 51 figs.
- 76. Böttcher, A.**, 1905, Neue und wenig bekannte Arctiiden aus Turkestan. *Ent. Z. Stuttgart* 19 (11): 53-55; (12): 61-63, Abb.
- 77. Calle, J.A., Lencina, F., Gonzalez, F. & A.S. Ortiz**, 2000, Las mariposas de la Region de Murcia. Macrolepidopteros diurnos y nocturnos. 396 pp. Pls., Nausicaä, Murcia.
- 78. Carter, D.**, 1992, Butterflies and Moths. 304 pp., figs. Dorling Kindersley, London.
- 79. Cerf, F.le**, 1912, Une variete nouvelle de *Callimorpha dominula* L. (Lepidoptera, Hypsidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1912: 248-250.
- 80. Cerny, K.**, 1986, *Carcinopyga lindti* spec. nov. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) aus Tian-Schan. *Neue ent Nachr.* 19: 31-36.
- 81. Cerny, K.**, 1986, Lepidopterologische Eindrücke aus Mittelasien. *Neue ent Nachr.* 19: 37-38.
- 82. Cerny, K.**, 1993, A Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Dolichia* Walker (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Lithosiinae) from the Philippines. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl.* 13: 31-97, 111 figs.
- 83. Cerny, K.**, 1995, A Contribution to the knowledge of the Arctiidae (Lepidoptera) of the Philippines. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl.* 14: 149-174, 50 figs.

- 84. Chapman, T.A.**, 1893, New classification of the Lepidoptera-Heterocera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 73-74.
- 85. Chapman, T.A.**, 1893-1894, On the larva of *Arctia caia*, with special reference to its correlated variations in plumage, moulting and hybernation. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4 (1893): 265-268, 288-290; 5 (1894): 11-12, 32-35, 131-133, pl.
- 86. Cheesman, W.**, 1898, Lepidoptera captured in the Orkney Islands. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10: 204-206.
- 87. Christoph, H.**, 1881, Eine Reise im westlichen Caucasus. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(4/6): 157-166.
- 88. Christoph, H.**, 1893, Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearcticae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 86-96.
- 89. Clarke, J.F.G.**, 1971, The Lepidoptera of Rapa Island. Smiths. Contr. Zool. 56: 1-282, 175 figs. 29 Pls.
- 90. Common, I.F.B.**, 1975, Evolution and classification of the Lepidoptera. Ann. rev. Ent. 20: 183-203.
- 91. Cotty, A. & M. Dethier**, 1981, Les Lépidoptères d'une pelouse alpine au Parc national suisse. Nota lepid. 4(4): 129-150, figs.
- 92. Crüger, C.**, 1874, Lepidopteren von Turkestan, bearbeitet von N.G. Erschoff, wirkl. Mitglied der russ. entomol. Gesellschaft von Petersburg. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
- 93. Çelikkaya, D.**, 2009, 19 yıl sonra 19 Temmuz... Cesa News 48: 1-60, 111 figs.
- 94. Daniel, F.**, 1932, Zygaenidae-Cymatophoridae. [in] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22 (2): 52-73, pls.
- 95. Daniel, F.**, 1933, [in] Zerny, H., Lepidopteren aus dem nördlichen Libanon (Fortsetzung) Arctiidae, Cossidae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 47: 102-104, 106-108, Taf.
- 96. Daniel, F.**, 1935, Beiträge zur Verbreitung und Rassebildung von *Chelis maculosa* Gerning. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25(2): 45-55, pl.
- 97. Daniel, F.**, 1935, *Roeselia taurica* sp. nova. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25(2): 42.
- 98. Daniel, F.**, 1935, Beiträge zur Verbreitung und Rassebildung von *Chelis maculosa* Gerning. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25(2): 45-55, pl.
- 99. Daniel, F.**, 1937, *Lacydes elbursi* sp.n. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 27(1): 37-38.
- 100. Daniel, F.**, 1939, Gedanken zu einigen Arctiiden Formen (Lepidoptera). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 354-368, Taf. xi (25 figs).
- 101. Daniel, F.**, 1943, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Arctiidae Ostasiens unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ausbeuten H.Höne's aus diesem Gebiet. I. Callimorphinae und Nyctemerinae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 33: 247-269, Taf. 13.
- 102. Daniel, F.**, 1943, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Arctiidae Ostasiens unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ausbeuten H.Höne's aus diesem Gebiet. II. Hypsinae, Micrarctiinae, Spilosominae, Arctiinae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 33: 673-759, Taf. 14-22.
- 103. Daniel, F.**, 1949, Neue palaearktische Heterocera (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 39: 235-236, Taf. viii, ix.
- 104. Daniel, F.**, 1951, Zygaenidae- Hepialidae, [in] Daniel, F., Forster, W. & L. Osthelder, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch. 2: 18-35, Taf.
- 105. Daniel, F.**, 1951-1955, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Arctiidae Ostasiens unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ausbeuten von Dr. h.c.H.Höne aus diesem Gebiet. III. Teil. Lithosiinae. Bonn. zool. Beitr. 2 (1951): 291-327, Taf. I; 3 (1952): 75-90, 305-324; 5 (1954): 89-138; 6 (1955): 132-145. Taf.
- 106. Daniel, F.**, 1953, Neue Heterocera-Arten und -Formen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 252-261, Taf. vii.
- 107. Daniel, F.**, 1961, Die Bombyces und Sphinges einer Lepidopteren-Ausbeute aus dem Iran (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, Stuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956 - Nr.38). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 53: 1-5.
- 108. Daniel, F.**, 1963, Ein Beitrag zur Spinner- und Schwärmerfauna des Iran und Afghanistans. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48 (9): 145-155, 26-28. Taf.
- 109. Daniel, F.**, 1964, Die Lepidopterenfauna jugoslawisch Mazedoniens II. Bombyces et Sphinges. 74S. Prirodonaucen Muzej Skopje.
- 110. Daniel, F.**, 1965, Österreichische Entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 4. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50(9/10): 121-145, Taf, 8 figs.
- 111. Daniel, F.**, 1966, Zwei neue Arctiidae aus Afghanistan (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 56: 161-164, Taf. iii.
- 112. Daniel, F.**, 1970, Rassenanalytische Untersuchungen bei *Phragmatobia fluginosa* L. und *Phragmatobia amurensis* Seitz (Lep., Arctiidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 22: 2-17, figs.
- 113. Denis & Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.

- 114. Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- 115. Distant, W.L.**, 1897, On a collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 15-17, 197-211.
- 116. Distant, W.L.**, 1898, Heterocera from the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 116-118.
- 117. Distant, W.L.**, 1899, Some apparently undescribed insects from the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 461-465.
- 118. Doğanlar, M., Özbek, H., Ecevit, O. & H. Yüksel**, 1982, Doğu Anadolu Bölgesinin Bazı Lepidopterleri. Bitki Koruma Bült. 21 (3): 155-172.
- 119. Draudt, M.**, 1931, Familie Arctiidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 61-94. Stuttgart.
- 120. Draudt, M.**, 1933-1934, Nachträge und Berichtigungen zum Supplementband 2. Familie Syntomidae, Arctiidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 278-281. Stuttgart.
- 121. Druce, H.**, 1883, Descriptions of new species of Zygaenidae and Arctiidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883: 372-384, pls. xxxix-xl.
- 122. Druce, H.**, 1884, Description of new species of Heterocera. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 20: 155-157.
- 123. Druce, H.**, 1885, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera chiefly from South America. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 518-536, pls. xxxii-xxxiii.
- 124. Druce, H.**, 1890, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Central and South America. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1890: 493-520, pls. xlii-xliii.
- 125. Druce, H.**, 1893, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Central and South America. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 280-311, pls. xix-xxi.
- 126. Druce, H.**, 1898, Description of some new species of Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 146-149, 207-215.
- 127. Druce, H.**, 1899, Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera from Tropical America, Africa, and the Eastern Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 228-236.
- 128. Druce, H.**, 1899, Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera from Tropical America. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 293-302.
- 129. Drury, D.**, 1773-1782], Illustrations of Natural History. 3 vols. London.
- 130. Dubatolov, V.V. & J.D. Holloway**, 2006, A new species of the *Cretonotos transiens*-group (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) from Sulawesi, Indonesia. Bonner zool. Beitr. 55 (2): 113-121, figs.
- 131. Dubatolov, V.V. & P.G. Haynes**, 2008, Reviewing the African tiger-moth genera I. New genera from the late Prof. V.S. Murzin's collection (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 39 (1/4): 356-366, figs.
- 132. Dubatolov, V.V. & Y. Kishida**, 2005, New genera of Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) from South and East Asia. Tinea 18 (4): 307-314, figs.
- 133. Dubatolov, V.V.**, 1989, A revision of the genus *Axiopoenia* (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Vestn. Zool. 1: 8-13.
- 134. Dubatolov, V.V.**, 1996, Three contributions to the knowledge of palaearctic Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. *Sinowatsonia*, a new genus of Arctiidae from Tibet (China) (on the systematics of the genus *Micrarctia* Seitz s.l., Part 2). Neue ent. Nachr. 37: 5-8, figs.
- 135. Dubatolov, V.V.**, 1996, Three contributions to the knowledge of palaearctic Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. A Review of the genus *Palaearctia* Ferguson (on the systematics of the genus *Micrarctia* Seitz s.l., Part 3). Neue ent. Nachr. 37: 9-37, figs.
- 136. Dubatolov, V.V.**, 1996, Three contributions to the knowledge of palaearctic Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. A list of the Arctiinae of the territory of the former U.S.S.R. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 37: 39-89, figs.
- 137. Dubatolov, V.V.**, 2004, A new genus established for *Bombyx lineola* Fabricius, 1793, with systematic notes on the genus *Aloa* Walker, 1855 (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 403-413, figs.
- 138. Dubatolov, V.V.**, 2006, Tiger Moths (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) of the Afrotropics. <http://fen.nsu.ru/~vvdubat/Arctiidae/ArctiinaeAfrotropics.html>
- 139. Dubatolov, V.V.**, 2007, New tiger moth taxa from Eurasia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 351-359, figs.
- 140. Dubatolov, V.V.**, 2008, Analysis of Insect distribution in the northern Hemisphere by the example of the subfamily Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. Genus level. Contemporary Problems of Ecology 1 (2): 183-193, figs.
- 141. Dugdale, J.S.**, 1978, Notes on Lepidoptera of Lakeba and Moce Is. Lau Group, Fiji, with an annotated list of the Macrolepidoptera. Bull. R. Soc. New Zealand 17: 63-89.
- 142. Dugdale, J.S.**, 1988, Lepidoptera - annotated catalogue and keys to family group taxa [in] Fauna of New Zealand, number 14. 269pp. Auckland.

- 143. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1822-1823, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.4 Bombycites. 424 pp., tab. 1-40, Paris.
- 144. Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1844-1846, Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe. 523 pp. Paris.
- 145. Ebert, G.**, 1973, Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges. 6.Arctiidae. Reichenbachia 14: 47-74, figs.
- 146. Eddrup, T.B.**, 1899, Lepidoptera of North Wilts[hire]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 26-27.
- 147. Embacher, G.**, 1982, Neue Macrolepidopterenfunde in Salzburg. 3.Beitrag. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 31(2): 17-23.
- 148. Emich, G.**, 1872, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Transkaukasiens und Beschreibung zwei neuer Arten. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 9: 40-44, Tab.
- 149. Erschoff, N.G.**, 1874, Lepidopteren von Turkestan, [in] A.P.Fedtschenko, Reise in Turkestan, 2. Lieferung, Zoogeographische Untersuchungen Theil V, Abtheilung 3. 128 S., 6 Tafeln. St. Petersburg & Moskau. Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
- 150. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- 151. Fawcett, J.M.**, 1915, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W.Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915: 91-113, 2 Pls.
- 152. Fawcett, J.M.**, 1918, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W.Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1917: 233-250, 1 Pl.
- 153. Fazekas, I.**, 1983, Katalog der geschützten Schmetterlinge Ungarns. Nota lepid. 6 (1): 53-56.
- 154. Felder, C. & R.Felder**, 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- 155. Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F.Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- 156. Fenn, C.**, 1895, On the gradual disappearance of Lepidoptera from south-eastern London and its neighbourhood. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 228-232.
- 157. Fibiger, M. & J.D.Lafontaine**, 2005, A review of higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. Esperiana 11: 7-92.
- 158. Filipjev, N.N.**, 1916, Liste des Lépidoptères capturés en 1913 aux Batum Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 361-367.
- 159. Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1984, Zwei neue Arctiidae Gattungen für den westpaläarktischen Faunenbereich: Watsonarctia gen.n. und Maurica gen.n. (Lep., Arctiidae). Entomofauna 5(28): 323-334, figs.
- 160. Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1984, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Über die Berechtigung von Unterarten bei Spris striata (Linnaeus, 1758) und Coscinia cribraria (Linnaeus, 1758). Ergebnisse einer Teilrevision. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 223-236.
- 161. Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1984, Setina pontica stat. nov., die Flechtenbaeren aus dem Nordostanatolisch-kaukasischen Raum (Lepidoptera, Lithosiidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 33 (2): 50-57, 6 Abb.
- 162. Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1985, Arctia weigerti sp.n., eine neue Bärenspinnerart aus dem Karakorum (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Nota lepid. 8(1): 21-24, 1 Abb.
- 163. Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.
- 164. Freina, J.J.de**, 1980, Hinweis auf die Typusart des Genus Wittia de Freina, 1980 (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 29(6): 125.
- 165. Freina, J.J.de**, 1980, Wittia nom.nov. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 29(4): 80.
- 166. Freina, J.J.de**, 1997, Nouvelles Arctiides de la faune paléarctique asiatique (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Arctiinae). Linnaeana Belg. 16 (1): 49-60, 11 figs.
- 167. Freina, J.J.de**, 1999, 10. Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Bombyces und Sphinges-Fauna Kleinasien. Weitere Kenntnisse über Artenspektrum, Systematik und Verbreitung der Lasiocampidae, Lemoniidae, Notodontidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Lymantriidae, Arctiidae... Atalanta 30 (1/4): 187-257, Taf.xi, xia.
- 168. Freina, J.J.de**, 2007, Creatonotos omanirana sp.n. aus dem Oman und dem Iran (Arctiidae, Arctiinae). Nota lepid. 30: 375-386, figs.
- 169. Freyer, C.F.**, 1831-1858, Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 7 vols. 700 pls. Augsburg.
- 170. Föhst, P.**, 1991, Ein Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna des südlichen Teils des Lago d'Iseo in der Lombardei (Prov. Bergamo). Atalanta 22(2/4): 271-351, Abb.

171. **Gaede, M.**, 1923, Alte und neue Arctiinae des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. Ent. Rdsch. 40: 14-15, 19-20, 27-29.
172. **Ganev, J. & D. Kiriakov**, 1986, *Cymbalophora rivularis* (Ménétriés, 1832) eine neue Art für die bulgarische Fauna (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Articulata 2 (8): 257-259.
173. **Ganev, J. & S. Beschkov**, 1987, Records of Macrolepidoptera from Bulgaria (Lepidoptera). Phegea 15(2): 113-117.
174. **Ganev, J.**, 1982, Records of new and local species of Heterocera from Bulgaria. Nota lepid. 5 (4): 157-168.
175. **Gauckler, H.**, 1896, Verzeichniss der Gross-Schmetterlinge der Umgegend von Karlsruhe, mit Baden, Bruchsal, Durlach und Ettlingen nebst Angabe über deren Erscheinungszeit und Fundorte. Karlsruhe.
176. **Goodger, D. T. & A. Watson**, 1995, The Afrotropical Tiger-Moths. An illustrated catalogue, with generic diagnoses and species distribution, of the Afrotropical Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). 65pp. 198 figs. Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
177. **Graeser, L.**, 1888, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes. Berl. ent. Z. 32 (1): 33-153.
178. **Graeser, L.**, 1892, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes V. Berl. ent. Z. 37 (2): 209-234.
179. **Graves, P. P.**, 1926, Heterocera from Macedonia, Gallipoli and Central Greece. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 38: 152-158, 165-170.
180. **Graves, P. P.**, 1926, Additions to the Lepidoptera of the Constantinople district. Entomologist 59: 249-253.
181. **Gross, G. H.**, 1901, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna von Oberösterreich und dem angrenzenden Theile von Steiermark. Jb. Wien. ent. Ver. 11 (1900): 25-83.
182. **Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1890, Lepidoptera nova in asia centrali novissime lecta et descripta. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25 (1890-1891): 445-465.
183. **Groum-Grshimailo, G.**, 1894, Verzeichnis der von D. Glasunow 1892 im Gebiete des Serafschan-Thales und in der Wüste Kisilkum gesammelten Lepidopteren. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 28: 88-95.
184. **Grünberg, K.**, 1907, Neue afrikanische Heteroceren nebst einigen synonymischen Bemerkungen. Berl. ent. Z. 52: 63-75, 6 figs.
185. **Gustafsson, B. (ed.)**, 1994, Catalogus Lepidopterorum Sueciae. 2nd ed. 198pp.
186. **Hackman, W.**, 1952, On the insect fauna of Cyprus. Results of the expedition of 1939 by Harald, Hakan and P. H. Lindberg. Commentat. biol. 13: 1-9, 1 fig.
187. **Hagen, W. Ten**, 1995, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien im Frühling (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16 (2/3): 195-212.
188. **Hampson, G. F.**, 1900, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ii. Arctiidae (Nolinae, Lithosianae). 589 pp., Pls. xviii-xxxv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
189. **Hampson, G. F.**, 1900, Insecta (Lepidoptera, Phalaenae), [in] Günther, R. T., Contributions to the Natural History of Lake Urmi, N.W. Persia, and its neighbourhood. J. linn. Soc., Zool. 27: 411-414.
190. **Hampson, G. F.**, 1901, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iii. Arctiidae & Agaristidae. xix+ 690 pp., Pls. xxxvi-liv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
191. **Hampson, G. F.**, 1905, Descriptions of new genera and species of Syntomidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae and Noctuidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 15: 425-453.
192. **Hampson, G. F.**, 1906, Lepidoptera-Phalaenae, [in], Elwes, H. J., Hampson, G. & J. H. Durrant, On the Lepidoptera collected by the Officers on the recent Tibet Frontier Commission. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1906: 485-496, Pl. 36.
193. **Hampson, G. F.**, 1911, Descriptions of new genera and species of Syntomidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae, and Noctuidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 393-445.
194. **Hampson, G. F.**, 1916, Description of new species [in] Poulton, E. B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls.
195. **Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
196. **Hartig, F. & H. G. Amsel**, 1952, Lepidoptera Sardinica 1, 2. Fragm. ent., Roma 1: 3-100.
197. **Hasselbach, W.**, 1985, Lepidopteren aus der Levante. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 125-128.
198. **Hassler, M., Schmidt, A. & H. Feil**, 1988, Entomologische Eindrücke aus Mazedonien und Griechenland Teil II. Makroheterocera (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(3): 101-144, 12 figs.

- 199. Hausmann,A.**, 1988, Grossschmetterlinge im Münchner Norden. Schriftenreihe Bayer. Landesamt für Umweltschutz 83: 61-95.
- 200. Hausmann,A.**, 1991, Ergänzungen zur Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Münchner Nordens (Lepidoptera). Entomofauna 12 (6): 81-96.
- 201. Hawkins,C.N.**, 1942, The insects of Norfolk Island, including a preliminary report on a recent collection. Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 9: 865-879.
- 202. Haworth,A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- 203. Hemming,A.F.**, 1937, Hübner. A Bibliographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner and of the supplements thereto by Carl Geyer, Gottf. Franz von Fröhlich and Gottl. August Wilhelm Herrich-Schäffer. Vol.I (xxxiv+605pp); vol.II (x+274pp), London.
- 204. Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- 205. Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- 206. Heslop,I.R.P.**, 1945, Check-list of the British Lepidoptera with English name of each of the 2299 species.- 35 pp. Watkins & Doncaster, London.
- 207. Heydemann,F. & A.Schulte**, 1963, Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna des Irak. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 53:80-107, Taf.vii, 2Abb.
- 208. Heylaerts,F.J.M.**, 1885, Heterocera récoltes par M.Weyers a Sumatra (Ier serie). Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 29: Bull., cxxi-cxxiii.
- 209. Heylaerts,F.J.M.**, 1890, Heterocera exotica nouveaux genre et especes des indes orientales néerlandaises (suite). Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 34: Bull., xxvi-xxx.
- 210. Heylaerts,F.J.M.**, 1890, Descriptions de quelques Hétérocères inédits des indes orientales néerlandaises. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 34: Bull., xvi-xx.
- 211. Heylaerts,F.J.M.**, 1891, Hétérocera exotica, nouveaux genre et espèces des Indes Orientales neerlandaises (suite). Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 35: Bull., cccix-cccxcvii.
- 212. Hill,B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. Bull. ent. Res. 56: 659-670.
- 213. Hodges,R.W. et al.**, 1983, Check List of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico including Greenland. Classey Ltd. London.
- 214. Holland,W.J.**, 1893, Descriptions of new species and genera of West African Lepidoptera. Psyche 6: 373-376, 393-400.
- 215. Holland,W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Kashmir by Dr. W. L. Abbott. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 275-278.
- 216. Holland,W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L.Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
- 217. Holland,W.J.**, 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnel. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 741-767.
- 218. Holloway,J.D.**, 1976, Moths of Borneo with special reference to Mount Kinabalu. xii + 264 pp., 727 textfigs., 383 figs. Kuala Lumpur.
- 219. Holloway,J.D.**, 1982, Taxonomic Appendix, [in] Barlow,H.S., An Introduction to the Moths of South East Asia. 174-305pp., pls. Kuala Lumpur.
- 220. Holloway,J.D.**, 1988, The Moths of Borneo Part 6 Arctiidae Syntominiæ Euchromiinae Arctiinae Aganainae (to Noctuidae). 101pp. figs. 6 Pls. Kuala Lumpur.
- 221. Holloway,J.D.**, 2001, Moths of Borneo. Vol.7. Arctiidae, Lithosiinae. 486 pp., 8 col. plates, 450 genitalia.
- 222. Holtz,M.**, 1897, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Ciliciens. Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna Kleinasien. Illte Wschr. Ent. 2: 42-47, 60-63, 77-79, 88-93.
- 223. Hopffer,C.**, 1874, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Celebes. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 17-47.
- 224. Hosseinpour,Y.**, 1996, Iran (Azarbayejan) Lepidoptera faunası üzerine araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7(3): 65-93, 1 fig.
- 225. Huber,K. & D.Stengel**, [1990], Eine neue Subspezies von *Chelis maculosa* (Gerning,1780) aus Griechenland Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 20 (1989): 191-196, figs.
- 226. Hufnagel**, 1766, Dritte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (*Bombyx*) der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 2: 391-437.
- 227. Hulstaert,G.**, 1923, On Lepidoptera from New Guinea, Kei, Tanimber, the Philippines, and Australia. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 11: 178-190.

- 228. Hutacharern,C. & N.Tubtim**, 1995, Checklist of forest insects in Thailand. 392 pp., figs. Office of Environmental Policy and Planing, Biodiversity Series volume one, Bangkok.
- 229. Hübner,J.**, 1800-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 3, Bombyces: 83 Pls., Augsburg.
- 230. Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- 231. Ivinskis,P. & A.Saldaitis**, 2008, New data on Tiger Moths of the genus *Siccia* (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) with description of two new species. *Acta zool. Lithuanica* 18 (4): 256-260, figs.
- 232. Janse,A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- 233. Joannis,J.de**, 1928, Lépidoptères Hétérocères du Tonkin. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 47: 241-368.
- 234. Jordan,K.**, 1932, Resemblances between Arctiids and Syntomids. *Proc. ent. Soc. Lond.* 7: 16-18, 1 fig.
- 235. Jordan,K.**, 1935, On some Aethiopian Arctiidae. *Novit. zool.* 39: 80-85, 11 figs.
- 236. Jordan,K.**, 1939, On the constancy and variability of the differences between the Old World species of *Utetheisa* (Lepid., Arctiidae). *Novit. zool.* 41: 251-291, 30 figs.
- 237. Kaeser,O.**, 1954, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge des Stadtkreises Augsburg und seiner Umgebung. *Ber. naturf. Ges. Augsburg* 6 (1953/54): 7-51.
- 238. Kaisila,J.**, 1947, Die Makrolepidopterenfauna des Aunus-Gebietes. *Acta ent. fenn.* 1: 1-112.
- 239. Kalali,G.-H.**, 1976, A List of Lepidoptera from Province of Khorasan (Iran). *J. ent. Soc. Iran* 3(1/2): 131-135.
- 240. Kalchberg,A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 10: 161-190.
- 241. Kamp,H.-G. & M.Treimer**, 1974, Gross-Schmetterlinge in Schwelm und Umgebung. *Beitr. Heimatkde. Stadt Schwelm Umbeg. (N.F.)* 24: 100-122.
- 242. Kansu,İ.A.**, 1963, Türkiye'de tespit edilen *Arctia* türlerinin yapı özellikleri üzerine bir inceleme. *Türk. Biol. Derg.* 13 (4): 125-135, şekil.
- 243. Karatepe,Y.**, 2003, Gelibolu Yarımadası Tarihi Milli Parkının Lepidoptera türleri. *Süleyman Demirel Univ. Orman Fak. Derg. (A)* 1: 167-180.
- 244. Karl,K.**, 1987, Tagaktive Grossschmetterlinge als Bioindikatoren für landwirtschaftliche Nutzflächen der Zentralschweizer Voralpen. *Ent. Ber., Luzern Suppl.*, 138 S. Luzern.
- 245. Karsholt,O. & E.S.Nielsen**, 1986, The Lepidoptera described by C.P.Thunberg. *Ent. scand.* 16: 433-463.
- 246. Karsholt,O. & J.Razowski (eds)**, 1996, The Lepidoptera of Europe, A Distributional Checklist. 380 pp., Apollo Books, Stentrup.
- 247. Kasy,F.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XIII. Lepidoptera: Noctuidae-Quadrifinae, Lasiocampidae, Sphingidae, Arctiidae. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 66: 463-467, 1 Abb.
- 248. Kasy,F.**, 1965, Zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna des östlichen Neusiedlersee-Gebietes. *Wiss. Arb. Burgenld.* 34: 75-211.
- 249. Kasy,F.**, 1979, Die Schmetterlingsfauna des Naturschutzgebietes Hackelsberg, Nordburgenland. *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. (Suppl.)* 30 (1978): 1-44.
- 250. Kauffmann,H. & G.Schmid**, 1966, Schmetterlingsfauna (Macrolepidoptera) von Tübingen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergs. *Die Natur-und Landschaftsschutzgebiete Baden-Wuerttembergs* 3: 946-971; Ludwigsburg.
- 251. Kautt,P.**, 1996, *Palaearctia hauensteini* sp.n., eine neue Bärenspinnerart aus Südtibet (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F.* 17(1): 41-49, 12 Abb.
- 252. Keil,N.**, 1996, Entomologische Eindrücke von der Insel Korsika (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F.* 17(1): 93-110, Abb.
- 253. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, Nomenclatural notes on the Palaearctic Lepidoptera. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 100: 4-5.
- 254. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
- 255. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Chapter 8: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Uighur Ili, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. *Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs* 3-4: 1685-1717, figs.
- 256. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Chapter 9: List of the Lepidoptera recorded in Iraq, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. *Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs* 3-4: 1718-1739.
- 257. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Illustrated notes on the entomological trips to various provinces of East Turkey-II. *Kop Dağı and Vauk Dağı (Erzurum and Gümüşhane Provinces)*. *Cesa News* 25: 1-19, 3 maps 31 figs.

- 258. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2010, Miscellaneous notes on the pterygot insects of Kato Mountains with illustrations their spring aspects (South East Turkey). Cesa News 57: 1-67, 107 figs. 1 map.
- 259. Kemal,M. & M.Aydın**, 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Diyarbakır Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 15: 1-6.
- 260. Kemal,M. & M.Aydın**, 2008, Spring aspects of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Kulp District with new faunal records (Diyarbakır Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 14: 1-12, 15 figs.
- 261. Kemal,M.**, 2008, Van Gölü havzasında kelebek çeşitliliği (Diversity of the butterflies in Van Lake Basin East Turkey). Cesa News 9: 1-6, 5 figs.
- 262. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & K.Akın**, 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Mardin Province (South East Turkey) with some faunistical remarks. Cesa News 16: 1-10, 8 figs.
- 263. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & P.Leksawasdi**, 2007, Chapter 11: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded Chiang Dao (North Thailand), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1745-1759, figs.
- 264. Kemal,M., Watanasit,S. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Annotated list of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southernmost Provinces of Thailand. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (3): 63-93, 1 map, 3 pls (22 figs).
- 265. Kierer,H.**, 1914, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna des oberen Murtals. Ent. Jb. 23: 112-118.
- 266. Kinkler,H. & G.Swoboda**, 1980, Beitrag ueber die Gross-Schmetterlinge (Macrolepidoptera) und Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) des Elmpfer Bruches (Ndrh.). Niederrhein. Jb. 14: 53-72.
- 267. Kinkler,H.**, 1978, Gross-Schmetterlinge des Gelpetales in Wuppertal. Jber. naturw. Ver. Wuppertal 31: 69-80.
- 268. Kiriakoff,S.G.**, 1952, Anapsia gen.nov. (Arctiidae, Lepidoptera). Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 46: 173-178.
- 269. Kiriakoff,S.G.**, 1953, Arctiidae nouveau du Musee Royal du Congo Belge. Lambilliona 53 (7/8): 50-54, 53 (9/10): 65-69, 53 (11/12): 93-96.
- 270. Kiriakoff,S.G.**, 1958, Arctiidae (except Nolinae), Thyretidae and Notodontidae. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ruwenzori Expedition 1952, I (2/3): 53 pp. London.
- 271. Kishida,Y.**, 1991, The genus Cyana (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) from the Philippines. Tinea 13 (8): 61-70.
- 272. Kishida,Y.**, 1994, The browni-group of Nyctemera (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) from the Philippines, with descriptions of three new species. Tinea 14 (1): 13-19, figs.
- 273. Kishida,Y.**, 1998, A new species of the genus Churinga (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Lithosiinae) from Thailand. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 49 (4): 242-244, 8 figs.
- 274. Kitching,I. & K.Tuck**, 1996, Butterflies [in] Leksawasdi,P., The study and survey of biodiversity at Chiang Dao Wildlife Sanctuary. Final Report: 168-180. The Environmental Policy and Plan Office, Bangkok [unpublished].
- 275. Kitschelt,R.**, 1925, Zusammenstellung der bisher in dem ehemaligen Gebiete von Südtirol beobachteten Gross-Schmetterlinge. 17 + 421 pp.; published by the author, Wien.
- 276. Kitt,M.**, 1912, Über die Lepidopterenfauna des Oetztales. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 62: 320-416.
- 277. Klein,H.Z.**, 1928, Beitrag zur Kenntnis von Ocnogyna loewi Z. (Lep.). Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 32 (5/7): 144-150, 3 Abb.
- 278. Klima,F.**, 1975, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Südwestthüringens. Ent. Nachr. Dresden 19: 81-87.
- 279. Kloet,G.S. & W.D.Hincks**, 1972, A check list of British Insects. 2. Lepidoptera. Handbk. Ident. Br. Insects 11 (2): 1-153.
- 280. Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- 281. Kneucker,A.**, 1909, Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten, Palästina und Syrien I.Teil. 90S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe.
- 282. Koca,G.**, 1901, Prilog fauni leptira (Lepidoptera) hrvatske i slavonske. Glasn. hrv. naravosl. Drust. 13:
- 283. Koda,N.**, 1987, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 1. Tyo to Ga 38 (3): 153-237, figs.

- 284. Koda,N.,** 1988, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 2. Tyo to Ga 39 (1): 1-79, figs.
- 285. Kollar,V.,** [1844], Lepidoptera. [in] Kollar,V. & L.Redtenbacher, Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl v.Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten. 403-496pp., 22pls., [In] Hügel,C. Freiherrn von 1842-1848, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.
- 286. Kotsch,H.,** 1937, Weitere Falterneuheiten aus meiner Hindukusch-Expedition 1936. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 9-10.
- 287. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2006, Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 1: 1-196.
- 288. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Revised and annotated checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 8: 1-150, 2 Tables.
- 289. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bursa Province (North West Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (5): 81-111.
- 290. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- 291. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, Reports on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran lists of the Asian Continent based upon the Info-system of the Cesa - I. Russia. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 14: 1-466.
- 292. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2008, Checklist of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 15: 1-41.
- 293. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2010, Lepidoptera of Thailand. Cesa News 60: 1-184, 37 figs.
- 294. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1991, Faunistische Notizen über Türkisch-Thrazien Lepidopteren. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 10: 4-12, 4 Abb.
- 295. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1993, Über die Tagfalterfauna des Gebirges Hodulca bei Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 97-113.
- 296. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1996, Anadolunun Diurnal Lepidoptera Birlikleri ve Ekolojisi. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 8 (3/4): 53-167.
- 297. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1997, Lacydes spectabilis sheljuzhkoii Dubatolov'un Türkiye'de bulunuşu hakkında (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 38: 1-2, 1 harita.
- 298. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 7-25.
- 299. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- 300. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Karadere and Bolu district (Prov. Bolu, N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 6: 1-11.
- 301. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1990, Additional notes to the Lepidoptera fauna of Işık Dağı (N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4-8.
- 302. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1991, On the Arctiidae of Turkey in the collection of CES with some taxonomical and ecological notes (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (4): 122-149, 7 figs.
- 303. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1992 Further notes on the Lepidoptera of Bilecik Province (NW.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 13: 4-8.
- 304. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1993, Über die Schmetterlinge von Beypazarı (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 113-131.
- 305. Koçak,A.Ö., Seven,S. & Y.Hüseyinoğlu,** 1997, Eucharis festiva ssp. nivea (Bang-Haas, 1927)'nin taksonomisi ve dağılışı Hakkında (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 38: 5-8, 2 harita.
- 306. Koçak,A.Ö., Seven,S. & Y.Hüseyinoğlu,** 1997, Kuzey İran'da Epicallia villica (Linnaeus)'nin varlığı hakkında (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 38: 3-5, 1 harita.
- 307. Kristensen,N.P., Scoble,M.J. & O.Karsholt,** 2007, Lepidoptera phylogeny and systematics: the state of inventorying moth and butterfly diversity [in] Zhang,Z.Q. & W.A.Shear (eds), Linnaeus Tercentenary: Progress in Invertebrate Taxonomy. Zootaxa 1668: 699-747, figs.
- 308. Kroon,D.M.,** 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.

- 309. Kuznetsov, V.I.**, 1960, Materialy po faunie i biologii cheshuyekrylych (Lepidoptera) Zapadnovo Kopet-Daga [On the fauna and biology of Lepidoptera of the Western Kopet-Dagh]. Trudy zool. Inst., Leningr. 27: 11-93. Moskva & Leningrad.
- 310. Kühne, L.**, 1998, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Makrolepidopterenfauna Usbekistans, insbesondere des Nuratau-Schutzgebiets und des angrenzenden Areals. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (2): 149-160.
- 311. Küppers, P.V. & L. Janikorn**, 2007, Anmerkungen zu einigen Nachtfalterarten aus S-Thailand (Lepidoptera, Heterocera, Limacodidae, Saturniidae, Sphingidae, Arctiidae et Noctuidae). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 335-341, figs.
- 312. König, F.**, 1998, Lepidopterologische Forschungen im Banater Karstgebiet. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 19(1): 89-100, 2 Tab., 1 Karte, Abb.
- 313. Lampert, K.**, 1907, Die Gross-Schmetterlinge und Raupen Mitteleuropas. 8+346S. 95 Taf. Schreiber- Verlag, Esslingen & München.
- 314. Lastuvka, Z.**, 1998, Checklist of Lepidoptera of the Czech and Slovak Republics. 117pp.
- 315. Lattin, G.de**, 1950, Türkische Lepidopteren -I. Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mec. (Ser B) 15 (4): 301-328, Taf. I,II.
- 316. Lederer, J.**, 1853, Lepidopterologisches aus Sibirien. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 351-386, Tab.7.
- 317. Lederer, J.**, 1855, Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern, Beirut und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 177-254, 5 Taf.
- 318. Lederer, J.**, 1858, Noch einige syrische Schmetterlinge. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2 (5): 135-152, 3 Taf.
- 319. Lederer, J.**, 1861, Ueber Alb. Kindermanns letzte lepidopterologische Ausbeute. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 5: 144-155, 2 Taf.
- 320. Lederer, J.**, 1864, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Imeritien und Grusien. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 165-172, Taf.3.
- 321. Leestmans, R., Mottet, P., Verhulst, J. & F. Carbonell**, 1986, Contributions a la connaissance de la faune printanière des Lépidoptères du Sud de l'Asie Mineure (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Linn. Belg. 10 (8): 334-381, figs.
- 322. Lehmann, I. & E. Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl. 4: 1-51, figs.
- 323. Lehmann, L.**, 1990, Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna Südwestbulgariens mit Bemerkungen zur subspezifischen Gliederung (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 21(1/2): 121-138.
- 324. Lehmann, L.**, 2000, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna des Kirgisischen Gebirges. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (2): 91-98.
- 325. Lenz, F.**, 1927, Zur Lebensweise der Schmetterlinge. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 17: 19-31.
- 326. Leraut, P.J.A.**, 1980, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse. 334pp. Paris.
- 327. Leraut, P.J.A.**, 1997, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse (deuxième édition). 526pp. Paris.
- 328. Lewvanich, A.**, 2001, Lepidopterous adults and larvae. 230 pp. Dept. Agriculture, Bangkok.
- 329. Lindler, E.**, 1934, Anatolienfahrt. Ent. Rdsch. 51: 221-225, 231-237.
- 330. Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- 331. Lének, O.**, 1966, Österreichische Entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expedition Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 7. Phragmatobia fuliginosa ssp.nova paghmani. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 105-106.
- 332. Mabille, M.P.**, 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis a Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 23: Bull., civ-cix.
- 333. Malicky, H.**, 1992, Faunistische Meldungen von Lepidopteren aus Griechenland und Zypern. Esperiana 3: 391-407.
- 334. Marciniak, B. & L. Przybyłowicz**, 2000, A new record of Utetheisa pulchella (Linnaeus, 1758) from Poland (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 75-76.
- 335. Matsumura, S.**, 1929, New moths from Kuriles. Insecta Matsumurana 3 (4): 165-168.
- 336. Matsumura, S.**, 1930, A catalogue of the Arctiidae of the Japan Empire. Insecta Matsumurana 5 (1/2): 58-94.
- 337. Merschevskaja, O.I. et al.**, 1976, Lepidoptera von Belorußland. Minsk.
- 338. Mey, W. & W. Speidel**, 2008, Global diversity of butterflies (Lepidoptera) in freshwater. Hydrobiologia 595: 521-528, figs.

- 339. Meyrick, E.,** 1889, On some Lepidoptera from New Guinea. Trans. ent. Soc. London (4): 455-522.
- 340. Meyrick, E.,** 1894, On a collection of Lepidoptera from Upper Burma. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1894: 1-29.
- 341. Meyrick, E.,** 1928, A revised handbook of British Lepidoptera. 914 pp. Biddles Ltd. Great Britain.
- 342. Mikkola, K. & K. Spitzer,** 1983, Lepidoptera associated with peatlands in central and northern Europe: a synthesis. Nota lepid. 6 (4): 216-229, 4 figs.
- 343. Minet, J.,** 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- 344. Minet, J.,** 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- 345. Moore, F.,** 1878, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera collected by the late Dr. F. Stoliczka during the Indian-Government Mission to Yarkund in 1873. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 1878: 227-237.
- 346. Moore, F.,** 1882-1883, Lepidoptera of Ceylon vol. ii. viii+162pp. pls. 72-143. London.
- 347. Moucha, J.,** 1966, Zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna Jugoslawiens (Lepidoptera). Ent. Nachr., Dresden 10(4): 49-53.
- 348. Müting, D. & E. Müting,** 1980, Reiseeindrücke aus Nordwest-Pakistan (Chitral und oberes Kaghan-Tal). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(3): 17-28, 3 Abb.
- 349. Ménétriés, E.,** 1848, Description des insectes recueillis par feu Lehmann. Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb. 6: 273-300, Pl. vi., St.-Petersbourg.
- 350. Ménétriés, E.,** 1859, Sur les Lépidoptères de Lenkoran et de Talyche. Bull. phys. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb. 17: 313-316.
- 351. Newland, C. B.,** 1901, Lepidoptera in the Frensham district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 107-109.
- 352. Niepelt, W.,** 1911, Neue palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. Int. ent. Z. 5(38): 274-275.
- 353. Oberthür, C.,** 1872, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères rapportés par M. Théophile Deyrolle de son exploration scientifique en Asie Mineure. Revue Mag. zool. 23: 480-488.
- 354. Oberthür, C.,** 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. Etud. ent. 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- 355. Oberthür, C.,** 1880, Faune des Lépidoptères de l'île Askold (prem. partie). Etud. ent. 5: 1-88, 9 Pls.
- 356. Oberthür, C.,** 1880, Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 15: 129-186, 1 Pl., 1 map.
- 357. Oberthür, C.,** 1881, Lépidoptères de Chine. Etud. ent. 6: 9-22, Pls. 7-9.
- 358. Oberthür, C.,** 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 6: 41-96, Pls. 2, 3, 11.
- 359. Oberthür, C.,** 1883, Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 18: 709-740, 1 Pl.
- 360. Oberthür, C.,** 1884, Lépidoptères du Thibet. Etud. ent. 9: 7-22, Pl. 1, 2.
- 361. Oberthür, C.,** 1887, Nouvelles Lépidoptères du Thibet. Etud. Ent. 11: 13-35, 7 Pls.
- 362. Oberthür, C.,** 1893, Lépidoptères d'Afrique. Etud. Ent. 17: 17-33, Pls.
- 363. Oberthür, C.,** 1899, Spring Lepidoptera in North-West France. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 194.
- 364. Orhant, G. E. R. J.,** 2000, Two new Indo-Australian Lithosiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Tinea 16 (4): 246-249.
- 365. Pagenstecher, A.,** 1886, Heteroceren der Insel Ceram. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 41-44.
- 366. Pagenstecher, A.,** 1890, Heteroceren der Insel Palawan. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 3: 1-33.
- 367. Pagenstecher, A.,** 1897, Lepidopteren. [in] Kükenthal, Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den Molluken und in Borneo. Abh. Senkenb. naturf. Ges. 23: 353-467, 3 Taf.
- 368. Pagenstecher, A.,** 1903, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 56: 3-28, Taf. I.
- 369. Peschke, R.,** 1934, Neubeschreibungen und Ergänzungen der palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna I. Int. ent. Z. 28 (34): 430-432.
- 370. Petersen, W.,** 1887, Die Lepidopteren-Fauna des arktischen Gebietes von Europa und die Eiszeit. 141 S., St. Petersburg.
- 371. Petersen, W.,** 1902, Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 500-506, 534-539.
- 372. Pfeiffer, E.,** 1926-1927, Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Kleinasien (Anatolien). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 16: 99-110; 17: 35-55, 76-91.

- 373. Piepers, M.C. & P.C.T. Snellen**, 1879, *Lepidoptera van Celebes*. Tijdschr. Ent. 22: 1-66, Pl. 6-10.
- 374. Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, *Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species*. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- 375. Platt, E.E.**, 1921, List of food-plants of some South African lepidopterous larvae. South Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 3: 65-138.
- 376. Pohl, G. Anweiler, G.G., Schmidt, B.C. & N.G. Kondla**, 2010, An annotated list of the *Lepidoptera* of Alberta, Canada. Zookeys 38: 1-549.
- 377. Poulton, E.B.**, 1916, On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls.
- 378. Prins, W.O. de, Kok, N.J.J. & F. Turelinckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. Nota lepid. 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- 379. Prins, W. de**, 1998, Catalogue of the *Lepidoptera* of Belgium. 236pp.
- 380. Prola, C., Provera, P., Racheli, T. & V. Sbordoni**, 1978, I. *Macrolepidotteri della Appennino Centrale Parte I. Diurna, Bombyces e Sphinges*. *Fragm. ent.*, Roma 14: 1-217.
- 381. Prout, L.B.**, 1918, New *Lepidoptera* in the Joicey Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 2: 412-418.
- 382. Prout, L.B.**, 1918, New *Lepidoptera* in the Joicey Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 2: 412-418.
- 383. Prout, L.B.**, 1919, New and insufficiently-known moths in the Joicey Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 3: 165-190.
- 384. Prout, L.B.**, 1920, New moths in the Joicey collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 5: 286-293.
- 385. Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of *Lepidoptera*. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- 386. Rebel, H. & H. Zerny**, 1916, *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera*. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 93: 423-446, Taf.
- 387. Rebel, H. & H. Zerny**, 1931, Die *Lepidopterenfauna Albanien*s (mit Berücksichtigung der Nachbargebiete). *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 103: 37-161, 1 Taf., 1 Karte, 10 textfigs.
- 388. Rebel, H.**, 1905, *Lepidopteren*, [in] *Penther, A. & Zedebauer, E., Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasien)*. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 20 (2/3): 189-219.
- 389. Rebel, H.**, 1907, *Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra*. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- 390. Rebel, H.**, 1908, Eine *Lepidopteren*ausbeute welche vom Herrn Karl Ritter v. Blumencron im Hochsommer des verflossenen Jahres im nordöstlichen Kleinasien (Pontus) namentlich in der Umgebung Trapezunts gemacht wurde. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 58:(82)- (85).
- 391. Rebel, H.**, 1910, Beitrag zur *Lepidopteren*fauna der Ionischen Inseln. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 1910: 418-431.
- 392. Rebel, H.**, 1913, Studien über die *Lepidopteren*fauna der Balkanländer III. Teil. Sammelergebnisse aus Montenegro, Albanien, Mazedonien und Thrazien. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 28: 281-334.
- 393. Rebel, H.**, 1914, Zur *Lepidopteren*fauna Albanien's. *Jber. naturw. Orient. Ver.* 18/19: 37-43.
- 394. Rebel, H.**, 1914, *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren*. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- 395. Rebel, H.**, 1915, Über *Lepidopteren*fauna Cyprens. *Jb. Wien. ent. Ver.* 1915: 93-110, 1 Karte.
- 396. Rebel, H.**, 1916, Die *Lepidopteren*fauna Kretas. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 30: 66-172.
- 397. Rebel, H.**, 1917, Eine *Lepidopteren*ausbeute aus dem Amanusgebirge (Alman Dagh). *Sb. Akad. Wiss. Wien Abt. I*: 126 (4/5): 243-282.
- 398. Rebel, H.**, 1918, *Lepidopteren* aus Mittelalbanien. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 3(8): 1-15.
- 399. Rebel, H.**, 1920, *Lepidopterologische Nachträge zu einigen ostmediterranen Insularfaunen*. *Jber. Wien. ent. Ver.* 30: 37-
- 400. Rebel, H.**, 1932, Griechische *Lepidopteren*. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 17(8): 53-56.
- 401. Rebel, H.**, 1933, *Lepidopteren* aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 1. Teil *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 46: 1-13, 1 pl., 2 figs.
- 402. Rebel, H.**, 1936, *Lepidopteren* aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 2. Teil *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 47: 43-58.
- 403. Rebel, H.**, 1936, *Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Dodekanesreise von O. Wittstein 1935. Lepidoptera*. *Sitz. Akad. Wiss. Wien Kl. I* 145: 19-33.

- 404. Rebel, H.**, 1939, Zur Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 487-564, Taf.xv.
- 405. Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- 406. Reich, P.**, 1935, *Callimorpha dominula* L. (Lepidoptera, Callimorphinae). Ent. Rdsch. 53(1): 8-10, (2): 30-31.
- 407. Reich, P.**, 1936, Neue Arctiidae. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 418-424.
- 408. Reich, P.**, 1938, Neue Arctiiden. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 192-195, 205-207, 8 Abb.
- 409. Reisser, H.**, 1958, Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Iran-Expedition 1949/50 Lepidoptera I. (Macrolepidoptera). Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Abt.1 167: 519-551, 9 Taf., 1 Karte.
- 410. Rezbanyai-Reser, L.**, 1984, Fauna Centrohervetica. Zur Insektenfauna von Gersau-Oberholz, Kanton Schwyz III. Lepidoptera I. "Macrolepidoptera". Ent. Ber., Luzern 12: 1-127.
- 411. Ribbe, C.**, 1886, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna der Aru-Inseln. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 1: 73-90.
- 412. Robertson, R.B.**, 1895, Lepidoptera in the Cheltenham district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 239-240.
- 413. Robinson, G.S. & E.S.Nielsen**, 1983, The Microlepidoptera described by Linnaeus and Clerck. Syst. Ent. 8: 191-242.
- 414. Robinson, G.S.**, 1975, Macrolepidoptera of Fiji and Rotuma: A Taxonomic and Biogeographic Study. 362 pp. Maps, figs. Classey.
- 415. Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm1>) Natural History Museum, London.
- 416. Roepke, W.**, 1957, The Genus *Nyctemera* Huebner II. Tijdschr. Ent. 100 (2): 147-178, 12 figs. Pls. 8-9.
- 417. Roesler, R.-U. & P.V.Küppers**, 1976, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna Sumatras Teil 4: Fünf neue Cyana-Arten (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 86 (15): 161-170, 6 Abb.
- 418. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1967, Beschreibung einiger neuer Taxa der Lithosiinae (Lepidoptera) aus der Paläarktis. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 67-76, 1 Taf, 14 Abb.
- 419. Romanoff, N.M.**, 1879, Quelques observations sur les Lépidoptères de la partie du Haut-Plateau Armenien, comprise entre Alexandropol, Kars et Erzeroum. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 483-495, Taf.iii.
- 420. Romanoff, N.M.**, 1884-1887, Les Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 1: 1-92, Pls.; 2: 1-118, Pls.; 3: 1-49, Pls.
- 421. Rothschild, W. & K.Jordan**, 1896-1897, Notes on Heterocera with descriptions of new genera and species. Novit. zool. 3: 21-62, 185-208; *ibid.* 4: 314-365, pl.iv.
- 422. Rothschild, W. & K.Jordan**, 1901, On some new or rare Oriental Lithosiinae. Novit. zool. 8: 409-424.
- 423. Rothschild, W.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Arctiinae in the Tring Museum, with notes and descriptions of new species. Novit. zool. 17 (1): 1-85; 17 (2): 113-171.
- 424. Rothschild, W.**, 1910, Descriptions of new species of Arctiinae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 17 (1): 172-188.
- 425. Rothschild, W.**, 1911, A new Madagascar Arctiid. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 235.
- 426. Rothschild, W.**, 1911, Some new Algerian Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 231-233.
- 427. Rothschild, W.**, 1912, New Lithosiinae. Novit. zool. 19: 212-246.
- 428. Rothschild, W.**, 1913, New Lithosiinae. Novit. zool. 20: 192-226.
- 429. Rothschild, W.**, 1913, Some new Lepidoptera from German New Guinea. Novit. zool. 20: 278-279.
- 430. Rothschild, W.**, 1916, Some new Arctiidae. Novit. zool. 23 (2): 264-271.
- 431. Rothschild, W.**, 1917, Some new moths of the families Arctiidae and Eupterotidae. Novit. zool. 24: 475-492.
- 432. Rothschild, W.**, 1919, Description of a new genus and two new species of Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 487-488.
- 433. Rothschild, W.**, 1925, List of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. E.Hartert and Herr Carl Hilgert in Cyrenaica in March, April, and May 1922. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 200-208.
- 434. Rothschild, W.**, 1936, New species of *Chionaema*, *Asura* and *Miltochrista*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 17: 485-490.
- 435. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1973, Paques entomologiques au Liban. l'Entomologiste 29 (1): 1-6, 5 figs.
- 436. Röber, J.**, 1891, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Indo-Australischen Lepidopterenfauna. Tijdschr. Ent. 34: 261-334.

437. **Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 282-285.
438. **Schaus, W.**, 1892, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Brazil, Mexico and Peru. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1892: 272-291.
439. **Schroth, M.**, 1984 Die Makrolepidopteren aus der Umgebung von Hanau am Main (Hessen) *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo*, Suppl. 3: 1-83.
440. **Schultz, O.**, 1904, Gynandromorphe (hermaphroditische) Macrolepidopteren der palaearctischen Fauna IV. *Berl. ent. Z.* 49: 71-116.
441. **Schwingschuss, L.**, 1938-1939, Sechster Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 141-147, 157-164, 173-177, 181-184, 199-202, 223-226, 299-300, 337-340, 411-412, 454-457, 532, 700; 56: 133-135, 250-252.
442. **Schwingschuss, L.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Fauna von Bithynien, besonders von Boli (jetzt Bolu). *Ent. Rdsch.* 56 (29): 325-328, (32): 358-360, (34): 383-384.
443. **Schwingschuss, L.**, 1939, Kleiner Beitrag zur Fauna der Umgebung Erzerums in Kleinasien. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 24 (7): 97-100.
444. **Scopoli, J.A.**, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linn.* xxxvi+420 pp., 37 pls., Vindobonae, Trattner.
445. **Seitz, A.**, 1910, Familie: Arctiidae, [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* 2: 43-108, pls., Stuttgart.
446. **Seitz, A.**, 1912, Berichtigungen und Zusätze zu Band 2. [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde. Band 2.* pp.444-447. Stuttgart.
447. **Semper, G.**, 1899, *Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln* 2: Die Nachtfalter, Heterocera, Pls. C.W.Kreidel's Vlg. Wiesbaden.
448. **Seven, S. & M. Bakowski**, 1996, Soğuksu Milli Parkı (Ankara) Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 7 (4): 156-170.
449. **Seven, S. & M. Kemal**, 2000, Additions to the local faunas of the diurnal Lepidoptera in the Province of Ankara (North Turkey). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 62: 1-7.
450. **Seven, S. & M. Kemal**, 2000, Additions to the diurnal lepidoptera fauna of the districts Çubuk and Kalecik (Ankara Prov., North Turkey). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 63: 1-5.
451. **Seven, S.**, 1993, Trakya Lepidoptera'sı Üzerine faunistik notlar. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 18: 4-8.
452. **Seven, S.**, 1994, Kızılcahamam Kocaçay vadisi'nin diurnal Lepidopterlerinin ekolojisi ve faunası. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 7 (1/2): 3-62.
453. **Seven, S.**, 1995, Trakya Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 23/24: 1-13, 3 figs.
454. **Seven, S.**, 2000, Kırıkkale Lepidoptera faunası ekolojisi ve taksonomisi üzerine araştırmalar. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 10 (1/2): 1-101, 1 harita.
455. **Seyer, H.**, 1938, Einige Erlebnisse von meiner Jugoslawienfahrt und der Fang einer neuen *Papilio podalirius* L.- Monstrosität (partitus)). *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 629-632, 656.
456. **Sheldon, W.G.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of Oban and District. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 13-14.
457. **Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1926, Neue palaearktische Heteroceren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 40: 1-10, 4 Abb.
458. **Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1934, Eine neue *Callimorpha dominula*-Rasse aus dem Kaukasus. *Callimorpha dominula teberdina* (ssp.nov.). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 48 (10): 73-75.
459. **Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1935, Einige neue und wenig bekannte Lepidopteren aus dem westlichen Tian-Shan. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 25 (2): 27-38, Taf.iii.
460. **Shlykov, O.V.**, 1988, List of Macrolepidoptera of Penza Province. *Ent. Obozr.* 1988: 48-61.
461. **Snellen, P.C.T.**, 1877, Heterocera op Java verzameld door Mr.M.C.Piepers, met aanteekeningen en beschrijvingen der nieuwe soorten. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 20: 1-50, 3 pls.
462. **Snellen, P.C.T.**, 1877, Lepidoptera op Sumatra verzameld, voornamelijk in Atchin door J.J.Korndörffer, Kapitein 1st klasse, Oud-Kommandant van het Detachement Mariniers in Atchin, met beschrijving van eeinge nieuwe soorten. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 20: 65-79, 2 pls.
463. **Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes.* xxxii+411S. Berlin.
464. **Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder.* xvi+84S. Dresden.
465. **Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets.* xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
466. **Staudinger, O.**, 1879, Ueber die Lepidopteren südostlichen europäischen Russlands. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 40: 315-328.

467. **Staudinger, O.**, 1881, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Central-Asiens. Heterocera. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(10/12): 393-424.
468. **Staudinger, O.**, 1887, Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 49-102.
469. **Staudinger, O.**, 1889, Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 16-60.
470. **Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf.III.
471. **Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Die Macrolepidopteren des Amurgebietes. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 6: 83-658, Pls.
472. **Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 241-296.
473. **Stephens, J.F.**, 1827-1835, Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects...Haustellata. 1 (1827-1828): 152pp., pls.1-12; 2 (1828-1829): 203pp., pls.13-24; 3 (1829-1831): 337pp., pls.25-32; 4 (1831-1835): 436pp., pls. 33-41. Baldwin & Cradock, London.
474. **Sterneck, J.**, 1929, Prodrömus der Schmetterlingsfauna Böhmens. Karlsbad.
475. **Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera von Eregli und Taurus in Kleinasien, gesammelt von Herrn J.Niedieck. Int. ent. Z. 3: 78-81.
476. **Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika, gesammelt von Herrn Dr.C.Uhlig. Int. ent. Z. 3. 128-129.
477. **Strand, E.**, 1911, Neue Grossschmetterlinge aus Abyssinien, gesammelt von Herrn A.Kostlan. Ent. Rdsch. 28(18): 137-141.
478. **Strand, E.**, 1922, Arctiidae: Subfam. Lithosiinae, [in] Wagner, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 26. 501-899S. W.Junk, Berlin.
479. **Sutton, S.L.**, 1963, South Caspian Insect Fauna 1961. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) 6: 353-374, 8 figs., pl.xiv.
480. **Swinhoe, C.**, 1884, On Lepidoptera collected at Kurrachee. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 54: 503-529, 2 Pls.
481. **Swinhoe, C.**, 1885, On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Deccan. Part II. Heterocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 287-307, pls.xx,xxi.
482. **Swinhoe, C.**, 1886, On the Lepidoptera of Mhow, in Central India. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886: 421-465, pls. xl,xli.
483. **Swinhoe, C.**, 1889, On new Indian Lepidoptera, chiefly Heterocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1889: 396-432, pls.xliii, xlv.
484. **Swinhoe, C.**, 1890, The moths of Burma, Parts I,II. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890 (1): 161-296, Pls. vi-viii.
485. **Swinhoe, C.**, 1891, New species of Heterocera from the Khasia Hills Part I. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1891 (4): 473-495, pl.xix.
486. **Swinhoe, C.**, 1891, New species of moths from Southern India. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1891 (1): 133-154, pl.viii.
487. **Swinhoe, C.**, 1893, New species of Oriental moths. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 12: 210-225.
488. **Swinhoe, C.**, 1904, New Species of Eastern, Australian and African Heterocera in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904 (1): 139-158.
489. **Swinhoe, C.**, 1916, New Indo-Malayan Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 18: 209-221.
490. **Tams, W.H.T.**, 1924, List of the moth collected in Siam by E.J.Godfrey B.SC., F.E.S. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 6 (3): 229-289, pl.17.
491. **Tams, W.H.T.**, 1928, New Species of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collections of the British Museum (Natural History). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 1: 624-633.
492. **Tams, W.H.T.**, 1935, Heterocera (Exclusive of Geometridae and the Microlepidoptera) [in] Insects of Samoa and Other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. Part III, Fasc.4. British Museum (Natural History), London.
493. **Teobaldelli, A.**, 1976, I Macrolepidotteri del Maceratese e dei Monti Sibillini (Appennino Umbro-Marchigiano). Note Appunti sperimentali Ent. Agr. 16: 81-346, 1 carte, 40 figs. 10 Pls., Perugia.
494. **Theobaldelli, A.**, 1976, Macrolepidotteri del Maceratese e dei Monti Sibillini. Note Sper. ent. Agrar. 16: 81-346.
495. **Thomas, W. & D.Goodger**, 1993, Aloa Walker, 1855 and Amsacta Walker, 1855 two distinct genera of Arctiidae (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13 (3a): 297-305, 6 figs.
496. **Thomas, W. & K.Cerny**, 1993, Die Arctiiden von Ladakh und Sanskar (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13 (3a): 279-284.
497. **Thomas, W. & K.Cerny**, 1993, Revision der punctata-Gruppe der Gattung Spilosoma (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13 (3a): 285-296, 4 Abb.
498. **Thomas, W.**, 1983, Eine neue Callimorpha dominula Unterart aus der Osttürkei (Lep., Arctiidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 93 (8): 107-110, Abb.

499. **Thomas,W.**, 1987, *Gonerda watsoni* spec. nov. (Lep., Arctiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 7 (4): 125-131, 6 Abb.
500. **Thomas,W.**, 1988, *Callimorpha splendidior* Tams eine eigene Art (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(3): 177-186, 4 Abb.
501. **Thomas,W.**, 1989, Bemerkungen zur Gattung *Carcinopyga* (Lep., Arctiidae) und zu *Carcinopyga lichenigera* Felder (Beiträge zur Arctiiden Systematik-4). Atalanta 19: 139-147, 3 Abb.
502. **Thomas,W.**, 1990, Die Gattung *Lemyra* (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 9: 1-83, 105 Abb.
503. **Thurner,J.**, 1948, Die Schmetterlinge Kärntens und Osttirols. Faunistik und Ökologie. Carinthia II, 10. Sonderheft: 1-200, figs.
504. **Thurner,J.**, 1967, Lepidopteren aus Morea. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Fauna des Peloponnes (Griechenland). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 5-23, 50-58.
505. **Toulgoet,H.de**, 1977, Arctiidae et Nolidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 68-81, Pls.
506. **Toulgoet,H.de**, 1978, Description de nouvelles Arctiides africaines et révision partielle du genre *Galtara* F.Walker (Lep., Arctiidae, Arctiidae, Nyctemerinae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 83: 213-224, 16 figs.
507. **Toulgoet,H.de**, 1978, Description de Nouvelles Arctiides Africaines (Lepidopteres, Arctiidae) (3e note). Nouv. Rev. Ent. 8: 219-230, 11 figs.
508. **Toulgoet,H.de**, 1978, Arctiidae Arfcains - Note de Nomenclature. Nouv. Rev. Ent. 8: 377.
509. **Toulgoet,H.de**, 1979, Remarques sur la variation de la structure Génitale chez *Galtara elongata* (Swinhoe) (Lep., Arctiidae, Nyctemerinae). Alexanor 9(4): 171-175, 5 figs.
510. **Toulgoet,H.de**, 1980, Un curieux cas de Convergence (Lepidopteres, Arctiidae, Arctiinae). Alexanor 11(8): 351-353, 6 figs.
511. **Toulgoet,H.de**, 1981, Description d'une nouvelle Arctiide d'Amérique Centrale avec creation d'un genre nouveau (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Alexanor 12 (2): 63-66, 4 figs.
512. **Toulgoet,H.de**, 1984, Arctiidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 50-51.
513. **Tschugunov,S.**, 1916, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Vorberge des Kusnezki-Alatau. Russk. ent. Obozr. 16: 97-105.
514. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1894, Notes on the variation of *Spilosoma mendica* with some thoughts on the ancestral type of the genus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 185-189.
515. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1895, Notes on the habits and variation of *Lithosia lutarella* and its variety *pygmeola*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6: 217-222.
516. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1897, Contributions to the fauna of Dauphiné Alps-II. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 13-16.
517. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of St. Michel de Maurienne. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 168-172.
518. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1899, The Lepidoptera of the little St.Bernard Pass. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 197-200.
519. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1899-1900, British Lepidoptera. 2 vols. London.
520. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1899-1914, A natural history of the British Lepidoptera. 11 vols. London.
521. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1900, The Lepidoptera in the Hautes-Alpes: Abries. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 226-229, 258-262, 318-320.
522. **Tutt,J.W.**, 1901, Practical hints for the field lepidopterist. 116pp. Elliot Stock, London.
523. **Vari,L., Kroon,D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
524. **Viette,P. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P.Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.
525. **Vives Moreno,A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
526. **Vorbrodt,C.**, 1928, Die Schmetterlinge von Zermatt. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 42: 7-130.
527. **Vos,R.de & K.Cerny**, 1999, A review of the Philippine species of the genus *Nyctemera* Hübner,[1820] with descriptions of new species and subspecies (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Nyctemerinae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (2): 133-188, 49 figs.
528. **Vos,R.de**, 1995, A revision of *Nyctemera consobrina* (Hopffer,1874) with redescrptions of three subspecies (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Nyctemerinae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 16(1): 81-93, figs.

- 529. Vos,R.de**, 1996, *Nyctemera pseudokala* sp.nov. and *N.mastrigti* sp.nov., two new species from Indonesia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Nyctemerinae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17 (3): 301-311, figs.
- 530. Vos,R.de**, 1997, A revision of *Nyctemera kebeae* (Bethune-Baker,1904) (with descriptions of two new subspecies) and *N.warmasina* (Bethune-Baker,1910) (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Nyctemerinae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 18 (1): 1-12, 10 figs.
- 531. Wagner,F.**, 1913, Neue Heteroceren aus Centralasien. Int. ent. Z. 7: 2-7.
- 532. Wagner,F.**, 1930, Zweiter (III.) Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 23: 545-555, Taf.
- 533. Wagner,F.**, 1931, Dritter (IV.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 24(45): 467-474; (46): 475-485; (47): 487-492, Taf.
- 534. Wagner,F.**, 1932, Vierter (V.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 26: 178-183, 185-187, figs. Taf.
- 535. Wagner,F.**, 1937, Drei weitere Neuheiten aus Nord-Persien. Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 21-24, 5 figs.
- 536. Wallengren,H.D.J.**, 1875, Insecta Transvaaliensia- Bidragtill Transvaalska Republikens; Södra Afrika insektfauna. fversigt af Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 32: 83-137.
- 537. Walsingham,M.A. & G.F.Hampson**, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 257-283, Pl.10.
- 538. Warnecke,G.**, 1938, Bemerkungen zu einigen Arten der Nolinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) II.Beitrag. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 472-476.
- 539. Warnecke,G.**, 1938, Bemerkungen zu einigen Arten der Nolinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 293-297, Abb.
- 540. Warren,W.**, 1888, On Lepidoptera collected by Major Yerbury in Western India in 1886 and 1887. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 292-339.
- 541. Watkins,H.T.G.**, 1921, Moths of Mesopotamia and N. W. Persia Part II. Sphinges & Bombyces. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 184-186.
- 542. Watson,A.**, 1971, An illustrated Catalog of the Neotropic Arctiinae types in the United States National Museum (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Part 1. Smith. Contr. Zool. 50: 1-361.
- 543. Watson,A.**, 1973, An illustrated Catalog of the Neotropic Arctiinae types in the United States National Museum (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Part 2. Smith. Contr. Zool. 128: 1-160, 106 Pls.
- 544. Westwood,J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- 545. Weymer,G.**, 1885, Exotische Schmetterlingen (3): Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Nias. Stettin ent. Ztg. 46: 257-285, Taf.i,ii.
- 546. Wileman,A.E. & R.J.West**, 1928, New species of Heterocera from Formosa and the Philippines. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 2: 214-224.
- 547. Wileman,A.E. & R.South**, 1919, New species of Lithosiadae from the Philippines. Entomologist 52: 49-51, 268-271.
- 548. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1938, Notes on the winter flight; in mild climates, of vernal and autumnal moths. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 50:144-146.
- 549. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1939, [in] Ellison,R.E. & E.P.Wiltshire, The Lepidoptera of the Lebanon: with notes on their season and distribution Part.II. Heterocera and Part III. Pyralidae and Microlepidoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88 (1): 23-56, Pl.1
- 550. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1940, The Lepidoptera of the Lebanon. Addendum. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 9: 79-82.
- 551. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1940, Some notes on migrant Lepidoptera in Syria, Iraq and Iran. Entomologist 73: 231-234.
- 552. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1940, Early stages of oriental palaearctic Lepidoptera,IV. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 52: 69-74, pl.iv.
- 553. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1941, The summer flight; in cold climates of vernal and autumnal Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 53: 4-7.
- 554. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1941, Mesopotamian Desert Lepidoptera. J. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 42(4): 826-842.
- 555. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1944, The butterflies and moths (Lepidoptera) of Iraq. Baghdad.
- 556. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 32: 203-298, Pls.
- 557. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1949, Some more new records of Lepidoptera from Cyprus, Iraq and Iran. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 61: 73-76.
- 558. Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1951, A year on a Tigris Island. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 49(4): 637-660, 3pls., figs. map.

- 559. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1952, Lepidoptera recently taken in Arabia. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 135-174, Pl., 5 text-figs.
- 560. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1957, The Lepidoptera of Iraq. Nicholas Kaye Ltd. London.
- 561. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1961, A New Genus, eight New Species, seven New Forms, and Notes on the Lepidoptera of Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, and Iran. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 58(3): 608-631, 3 figs., 4 Pls.
- 562. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1980, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Sesiidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Sphingidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Thyretidae, Notodontidae, Geometridae, Lymantriidae, Noctuidae, Ctenuchidae. Fauna Saudi Arabia 2: 179-240, figs.
- 563. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1982, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Sesiidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Sphingidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Thyretidae, Notodontidae, Geometridae, Lymantriidae, Noctuidae, Ctenuchidae (Part 2). Fauna Saudi Arabia 4: 271-332, figs.
- 564. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1983, Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: Fam. Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Sesiidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Sphingidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Thyretidae, Notodontidae, Geometridae, Lymantriidae, Noctuidae, Ctenuchidae (Part 3). Fauna Saudi Arabia 5: 293-332, figs.
- 565. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1990, An illustrated annotated catalogue of the Macro-Heterocera of Saudi Arabia. Fauna Saudi Arabia 11: 91-250, 561 figs.
- 566. Witt, T.**, 1980, Die Verbreitung und Rassenbildung von *Ocnogyna parasita* (Hübner, 1790) (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 69: 133-165, 59 figs.
- 567. Witt, T.J., Müller, G.C., Kravchenko, V.D., Miller, M.A., Hausmann, A. & W. Speidel**, 2005, A new *Olepa* species from Israel (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 54 (3/4): 101-115, figs.
- 568. Wnukowsky, W.**, 1929, Einige Nomenklatur-Notizen über die paläarktischen Lepidopteren. Zool. Anz. 83: 221-224.
- 569. Wocke, M.**, 1864, Ein Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Norwegens. Stettin ent. Ztg. 25: 166-192, 201-220.
- 570. Wojtusiak, R.J. & W. Niesiolowski**, 1947, Lepidoptera of the Central Caucasus, collected during the Polish Alpine Expedition in 1935, with ecological and zoogeographical remarks. I. Part. Macrolepidoptera. Pr. Muz. przyr., Krakow 6: 1-74, Pls. xi, xii.
- 571. Wolfsberger, J.**, 1966, Die Macrolepidopterenfauna des Gardaseegebietes. (6. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna der Südalpen). Mem. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona 13: 1-385, xvi Taf.
- 572. Wolfsberger, J.**, 1971, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna des Monte Baldo in Oberitalien. Mem. Mus. civic. Stor. Nat. Verona, Mem. Serie 4: 1-335, 20 Taf.
- 573. Woltusiak, R.J. & H. Wojtusiak**, 1947, Przyczynek do znajomości fauny motyli wschodniej części Litwy. Fragm. faun. Mus. zool. Pol. 5 (11): 159-182.
- 574. Zeller, P.C.**, 1847, Verzeichnis der vom Professor Dr. Loew in der Türkei und Asien gesammelten Lepidoptera. Isis, Leipzig 1847: 3-39.
- 575. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1996, *Thumatha monochroa* spec. nov. a new species of arctiid moth from south-eastern Kazakhstan (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 339-341, 2 figs.
- 576. Zukowsky, B.**, 1937, Zwei Reisen nach Griechenland. II. Parnassos- und Vjeluchigebirge 1933 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 257-261, 268-272, 287-288.
- 577. Zukowsky, B.**, 1937, Reisebericht über entomologische Aufsammlungen im nordöstlichen Anatolien (westliches Armenien) 1934 (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 1-6, 13-14, 27-30, 37-40.
- 578. Zukowsky, B.**, 1938, Herbstreise nach Kleinasien, Nordost-Anatolien und zilizischer Taurus (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 529-531, 623-627, 648-651, 657-659, 708.
- 579. Zukowsky, B.**, 1941, Siwas und Akschehir 1937 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 54: 266-272.

Priamus & Priamus Supplement

ISSN 1015-8243

Priamus is the first international serial publication of the Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara (CESA), established in 1981. It appears in volumes at irregular intervals. It includes shorter original articles of the research workers of the Centre, regarding taxonomy, nomenclature, morphology, bibliography, check-list, catalogue of Insects, especially Lepidoptera, as well as papers on faunistic, ecological and distributional researches. The publication languages are Turkish, English, German and Uighurian.

Priamus Supplement is the first international, online publication of the Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara (CESA), established in 2006 in accordance with the Publications Rules of the ICZN. It appears at irregular intervals as PDF format and announced in the internet site of the CESA. It includes larger original articles and theses of the research workers of the Centre, regarding morphology, bibliography, check-list, catalogue of Insects, especially Lepidoptera, as well as papers on faunistic, ecological and distributional researches (except nomenclatural studies). The publication languages are Turkish, English, German and Uighurian.

Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara



(A scientific Consortium)

(co-operation of research workers for pure-scientific, not commercial purpose)

Web Pages of the Cesa: <http://www.cesa-tr.org/> <http://biocol.org/urn:lsid:biocol.org:col:35261>

Scientific Serials: Priamus & Supplement (ISSN 1015-8243)¹⁷, Miscellaneous Papers (ISSN 1015-8235)¹⁸, Memoirs (ISSN-8227)¹⁹, DVD Films²⁰, Iconographia Insectorum²¹, Cesa Publications on African Lepidoptera (series)²², Cesa News [online]²³, Cesa Books²⁴

Owners / Sahipleri - Editors / Yayıncılar: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak (c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey) - Editor Assistant: Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal Koçak (c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey).

Editorial Board of all Scientific Serials / Bütün Bilimsel Yayınların Yayın Kurulu: Insecta, taxonomy, nomenclature, ecology, faunistics: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak (Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal Koçak (Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Selma Seven (Gazi University, Turkey), General Entomology: Assoc. Prof. Dr. Paitoon Leksawasdi (Chiang Mai University, Faculty of Science, Thailand); Homoptera: Dr. Emine Demir (Turkey). Orthoptera: Dr. Piotr Naskrecki (Connecticut University, U.S.A.), Asst. Prof. Dr. Mustafa Ünal (Abant İzzet Baysal University, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Yusuf Hüseyinoğlu (Mersin University, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Yaşar Gülmez (Gazi Osman Paşa University, Tokat). Coleoptera / Chrysomelidae: Assoc. Prof. M.S.Mohammedsaid (Malaysia). - Plant taxonomy, flora and vegetation: Prof. Dr. Mecit Vural (Gazi University, Turkey).

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Correspondences should be addressed to: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak, c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi, Biyoloji Bölümü, Kampus, Van / Turkey. - e-mail: cesa_tr@yahoo.com.tr

All serials are recorded regularly by the Zoological Record, Biosis, Garforth House, 54 Micklegate, York, North Yorkshire. fax (01904) 612793 - DCS@york.biosis.org



Cesa © 1966-2010

¹⁷ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Pri.htm> - pdf available after corresponding

¹⁸ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Miscell.htm> - pdf available after corresponding

¹⁹ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Memoirs.htm> -

²⁰ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/CDF.htm>

²¹ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Icon.htm>

²² http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/internet_sayfas305/base_view - pdf available

²³ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Cesanews.htm>

²⁴ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Cesabooks.htm>